

Videnskabelige, danske, engelske og tyske

Navne på alverdens fugle

IOC List by Gill, F, D. Donsker and P. Rasmussen (Eds). 2022
tilføjet danske og tyske navne af NAVNEGRUPPEN
for

Dansk Ornitologisk Forening

ved

Mogens Behnke-Pedersen - Svend Rønne - J. Møller Hansen - Jon Fjeldså

De danske navne er stillet i forslag og kan derfor ændres, hvis der er vægtige grunde herfor.

Navnegruppen har efter bedste evne sat sig for at give de bedste navne.

I nogle tilfælde er bedste evne ikke godt nok, og navnet kan

af mere eller mindre indlysende grunde være uheldigt eller forkert.

I så fald vil gruppen meget gerne høre om det og vil efterfølgende tage stilling til navngivningen.

Kommentér på Navnegruppens e-mailadresse. Navnegruppen@dof.dk

For at forenkle søgningen, benyttes bindestreger primært i forbindelse med todelte stednavne,
for eks. Costa Rica-krattinamu, São Tomé-harlekinvagtlet og Sri Lanka-buskvagtlet o.s.v.

2 udgave - 1. september 2022

De officielle tyske artsnavne er med tak lånt fra

Die Vögel der Erde

Arten, Unterarten, Verbreitung und deutsche Namen

Peter H. Barthel, Christine Barthel, Einhard Bzzel, Pascal Eckhoff,

Renate van den Elzen, Christoph Hinkelmann & Franl D. Steinheimer

Deutsche Ornithologen-Gesellschaft - Radolfzell 2021

De tyske navne på underarter i grå tekst er tilføjet fra andre kilder

Samt fra navne på papegøjer fra

Deutsche Namen der Papageien

Akademie für Vogelhaltung, Berlin 2022

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1										
2	PALAEOGNATHAE	PALAEOGNATHAE		RATTITES						
3	ORDER STRUTHIONIFORMES	ORDER STRUTHIONIFORMES								
4	Family Struthionidae - 2	Family Struthionidae - 2	Strudse	Ostriches	Strauße					
5	<i>Struthio</i>	<i>Struthio</i>	<i>Struthio</i>	<i>Struthio</i>	<i>Struthio</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
6	<i>Struthio camelus</i>	<i>Struthio camelus</i>	Struds	Ostrich	Strauß	Linnaeus, 1758	AF : w, c, e, sw		TAX	See Miller et al. (2011) re genetic structure and phylogeography of ostrich populations.
7	<i>S. c. syriacus</i> †	<i>Struthio camelus syriacus</i> †	Syrisk Struds	Arabian Ostrich	Syrischer Strauß	Rothschild, 1919	Syrian and Arabian deserts s Morocco and Mauritania to s Egypt, Eritrea and n, w Ethiopia, s to Cameroon and n Uganda			
8	<i>S. c. camelus</i>	<i>Struthio camelus camelus</i>	Struds	Common Ostrich	Strauß	Linnaeus, 1758	s Kenya and c Tanzania			Genetic analyses support species recognition of Somali Ostrich and perhaps other subspecies groups (Miller et al. 2011).
9	<i>S. c. massaicus</i>	<i>Struthio camelus massaicus</i>	Masaistruds	Masai Ostrich	Massai-Strauß	Neumann, 1898	s Africa			
10	<i>S. c. australis</i>	<i>Struthio camelus australis</i>	Sydafrikansk Struds	Southern Ostrich	Südafrikanischer Strauß	Gurney Sr, 1868				
11	<i>Struthio molybdophanes</i>	<i>Struthio molybdophanes</i>	Somalistruds	Somali Ostrich	Somaliastrauß	Reichenow, 1883	AF : Somalia and n Kenya		AS	
12										
13	ORDER RHEIFORMES	ORDER RHEIFORMES								
14	Family Rheidae - 2	Family Rheidae - 2	Nanduer	Rheas	Nandus					
15	<i>Rhea</i>	<i>Rhea</i>	<i>Rhea</i>	<i>Rhea</i>	<i>Rhea</i>	Brisson, 1760				
16	<i>Rhea americana</i>	<i>Rhea americana americana</i>	Nandu	Greater Rhea	Nandu	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : se			
17	<i>R. a. americana</i>	<i>Rhea americana americana</i>	Nandu	Greater Rhea	Nandu	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n, e Brazil			
18	<i>R. a. intermedia</i>	<i>Rhea americana intermedia</i>	Brasiliansk Nandu	Intermediate Rhea	Mitlerer Nandu	Rothschild & Chubb, C, 1914	se Brazil and Uruguay			
19	<i>R. a. nobilis</i>	<i>Rhea americana nobilis</i>	Paraguay Nandu		Paraguay-Nandu	Brodkorb, 1939	e Paraguay			
20	<i>R. a. araneipes</i>	<i>Rhea americana araneipes</i>	Boliviansk Nandu		Bolivischer Nandu	Brodkorb, 1938	sw Brazil, e Bolivia and w Paraguay			
21	<i>R. a. albescens</i>	<i>Rhea americana albescens</i>	Argentinsk Nandu	Argentine Rhea	Argentinscher Nandu	Lynch & Holmberg, 1878	ne, e Argentina			
22	<i>Rhea pennata</i>	<i>Rhea pennata</i>	Lille Nandu	Lesser Rhea	Darwinmandu	d'Orbigny, 1837	SA : Southern Cone		TAX, ENG	<i>Pterocnemia</i> merged into <i>Rhea</i> (SACC 348); change English name to Lesser Rhea to conform to general usage.
23	<i>R. p. garleppi</i>	<i>Rhea pennata garleppi</i>	Andesnandu		Garlepps-Nandu	(Chubb, C, 1913)	se Peru, sw Bolivia and nw Argentina			
24	<i>R. p. tarapacensis</i>	<i>Rhea pennata tarapacensis</i>	Puna Nandu	Puna Rhea	Chilenandu	(Chubb, C, 1913)	n Chile			
25	<i>R. p. pennata</i>	<i>Rhea pennata pennata</i>	Lille Nandu	Darwin's rhea	Darwinmandu	d'Orbigny, 1837	s Chile and wc, s Argentina			
26										
27	ORDER APTERYGIFORMES	ORDER APTERYGIFORMES								Kiwis are sister to the clade of emus and cassowaries/tinamous (Cracraft 2013; Prum et al. 2015).
28	Family Apterygidae -5	Family Apterygidae -5	Kiwier	Kiwis	Kiwis				PHY	
29	<i>Apteryx</i>	<i>Apteryx</i>	<i>Apteryx</i>	<i>Apteryx</i>	<i>Apteryx</i>	Shaw, 1813				
30	<i>Apteryx australis</i>	<i>Apteryx australis</i>	Brun Kiwi	Southern Brown Kiwi	Südstreifenkiwi	Shaw, 1813	AU : sw South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
31	<i>A. a. australis</i>	<i>Apteryx australis australis</i>	Brun Kiwi	Southern Brown Kiwi	Südlischer Streifenkiwi	Shaw, 1813	sw South I. (New Zealand)			
32	<i>A. a. lawryi</i>	<i>Apteryx australis lawryi</i>	Stewart Island-kiwi	Stewart Island Brown Kiwi	Stewart-Streifenkiwi	Rothschild, 1893	Stewart I. (New Zealand)			
33	<i>Apteryx mantelli</i>	<i>Apteryx mantelli</i>	Nordø Dværgkiwi	North Island Brown Kiwi	Nordstreffenkiwi	Bartlett, AD, 1852	AU : North I. (New Zealand)			
34	<i>Apteryx rowi</i>	<i>Apteryx rowi</i>	Okarito Kiwi	Okarito Kiwi	Okaritokiwi	Tennyson, Palma, Robertson, HA, Worhy & Gill, BJ, 2003	AU : Okarito Forest (wc South I., New Zealand)			
35	<i>Apteryx owenii</i>	<i>Apteryx owenii</i>	Dværgkiwi	Little Spotted Kiwi	Zwergkiwi	Gould, 1847	AU : Kapiti I. (off sw North I.) and other predator-free satellites (New Zealand)			
36	<i>Apteryx haastii</i>	<i>Apteryx haastii</i>	Stor Kiwi	Great Spotted Kiwi	Haastkiwi	Potts, 1872	AU : montane n South I. (New Zealand)			
37										
38	ORDER CASUARIIFORMES	ORDER CASUARIIFORMES								
39	Family Casuariidae - 4	Family Casuariidae - 4	Kasuarer & Emuer	Cassowaries, Emu	Kasuarer				PHY, TAX	Includes Dromaiidae.
40	<i>Casuarus</i>	<i>Casuarus</i>	<i>Casuarus</i>	<i>Casuarus</i>	<i>Casuarus</i>	Brisson, 1760				
41	<i>Casuarus casuarus</i>	<i>Casuarus casuarus</i>	Hjelmkasuar	Southern Cassowary	Helmkasuar	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AU : Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), New Guinea and e Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
42	<i>Casuarus bennetti</i>	<i>Casuarus bennetti</i>	Dværgkasuar	Dwarf Cassowary	Bennettkasuar	Gould, 1857	AU : Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), New Guinea and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
43	<i>C. b. westermanni</i>	<i>Casuarus bennetti westermanni</i>	Vogelkop Dværgkasuar	Westermann's cassowary		Slater, PL, 1874	nw New Guinea		SSP	Add as a subspecies of <i>C. bennetti</i> , treated as a full species in Davies (2002). The use of <i>C. b. westermanni</i> rather than <i>C. b. papuanus</i> for the form from the Vogelkop Peninsula with the white occipital region follows Perron (2011) and Beehler & Pratt (2016). The provenance of the specimen associated with <i>papuanus</i> remains unsettled.
44	<i>C. b. bennetti</i>	<i>Casuarus bennetti bennetti</i>	Dværgkasuar	Dwarf Cassowary	Bennetkasuar	Gould, 1857	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), New Guinea (except nw) and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
45	<i>Casuarus unappendiculatus</i>	<i>Casuarus unappendiculatus</i>	Nordlig Kasuar	Northern Cassowary	Einlappenkasuar	Blyth, 1860	AU: Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea			Emus treated previously as a separate family Dromaiidae. Move to subfamily status in Casuariidae aligns with consensus (Christidis & Boles 2008; H&M 4).
46	<i>Dromaius</i>	<i>Dromaius</i>	<i>Dromaius</i>	<i>Dromaius</i>	<i>Dromaius</i>	Vieillot, 1816			PHY, TAX	
47	<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>	Emu	Emu	Emu	(Latham, 1790)	AU: Australia			Includes doubtfully valid <i>rothschildi</i> (Davies 2002; Marchant & Higgins 1990a).
48	<i>D. n. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae novaehollandiae</i>	Emu	Emu	Emu	(Latham, 1790)	mainland Australia		SSP	
49	<i>D. n. diemenensis</i> †	<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae diemenensis</i> †	Tasmansk Emu	Tasmanian Emu	Tasmanischer emu	Le Souef, 1907	Tasmania			Treat as subspecies rather than species (Fuller 2001; Heupink et al. 2011; Thomson et al. 2018). Epithet <i>minor</i> replaces <i>ater</i> which is a <i>nomen novum</i> for <i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i> (H&M 4:6).
50	<i>D. n. minor</i> †	<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae minor</i> †	Lille Emu			Spencer, B, 1906	King I. (w Bass Strait, se Australia)		SSP	
51	<i>D. n. baudinianus</i> †	<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae baudinianus</i> †	Kangaroo Emu	Kangaroo Island Emu	Kangaroo-Emu	Parker, SA, 1984	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; se Australia)		SSP	Treat as subspecies rather than species (Fuller 2001; Thomson et al. 2018).
52										Tinamou relationships within the ratites are uncertain (Hackett et al. 2008; Baker et al. 2010; Haddrath & Baker 2012), but here treated provisionally as sister to emus and cassowaries (Prum et al. 2015).
53	ORDER TINAMIFORMES	ORDER TINAMIFORMES							PHY, SEQ	
54	Family Tinamidae - 46	Family Tinamidae - 46	Tinamuer	Tinamous	Tinamus					
55	<i>Tinamus</i>	<i>Tinamus</i>	<i>Tinamus</i>	<i>Tinamus</i>	<i>Tinamus</i>	Hermann, 1783				
56	<i>Tinamus tao</i>	<i>Tinamus tao</i>	Grå Tinamu	Grey Tinamou	Taotinamu	Temminck, 1815	SA: Amazonia			
57	<i>T. t. larensis</i>	<i>Tinamus tao larensis</i>	Skælstrubet Grå Tinamu	Lara Tinamou	Kolumbianischer Tao	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	c Colombia and nw Venezuela			
58	<i>T. t. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Tinamus tao septentrionalis</i>	Venezuela Grå Tinamu		Guyana-Tao	Brabourne & Chubb, C, 1913	ne Venezuela and nw Guyana			
59	<i>T. t. tao</i>	<i>Tinamus tao tao</i>	Grå Tinamu	Grey Tinamou	Tao	Temminck, 1815	ne Brazil			
60	<i>T. t. kleei</i>	<i>Tinamus tao kleei</i>	Peru Grå Tinamu	Klee's Tinamou	Peruanischer Tao	(Tschudi, 1843)	sc Colombia to e Bolivia and w Brazil			
61	<i>Tinamus solitarius</i>	<i>Tinamus solitarius</i>	Olivengrå Tinamu	Solitary Tinamou	Zimttinamu	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA: e Brazil to ne Argentina and e Paraguay		TAX, SSP	Treat as monotypic; subspecies <i>pernambucensis</i> is synonymous with the nominate (Raposo do Amaral & Silveira 2004).
62	<i>Tinamus osgoodi</i>	<i>Tinamus osgoodi</i>	Gråsort Tinamu	Black Tinamou	Schwarztinamu	Conover, 1949	SA: se Colombia and se Peru			
63	<i>T. o. hershkovitzi</i>	<i>Tinamus osgoodi hershkovitzi</i>	Colombiansk Gråsort Tinamu	Huila black Tinamou	Kolumbianischer Schwarztinamu	Blake, 1953	sc Colombia			
64	<i>T. o. osgoodi</i>	<i>Tinamus osgoodi osgoodi</i>	Gråsort Tinamu	Black Tinamou	Schwarztinamu	Conover, 1949	se Peru			
65	<i>Tinamus major</i>	<i>Tinamus major</i>	Stor Tinamu	Great Tinamou	Großtinnamu	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, SA: s Mexico through Amazonia			
66	<i>T. m. robustus</i>	<i>Tinamus major robustus</i>	Nicaragua Stor Tinamu	Robust Tinamou	Nicaragua-Großtinnamu	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868	se Mexico, Guatemala and Honduras			
67	<i>T. m. percautus</i>	<i>Tinamus major percautus</i>	Mexicotinamu	Petén Tinamou	Mexikanischer Großtinnamu	Van Tyme, 1935	s Mexico, n Guatemala and Belize			
68	<i>T. m. fuscipennis</i>	<i>Tinamus major fuscipennis</i>	Brunvinget Tinamu	Dusky-winged Tinamou	Braunflügelinnamu	Salvadori, 1895	n Nicaragua to w Panama			
69	<i>T. m. brunneiventris</i>	<i>Tinamus major brunneiventris</i>	Sorthalset Tinamu	Brown-breasted Tinamou	Schwarzkehl-Großtinnamu	Aldrich, 1937	sc Panama			
70	<i>T. m. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Tinamus major castaneiceps</i>	Rødpandet Tinamu	Chestnut-crowned Tinamou	Rotstirn-Großtinnamu	Salvadori, 1895	sw Costa Rica and w Panama			
71	<i>T. m. saturatus</i>	<i>Tinamus major saturatus</i>	Panama Stor Tinamu	Saturated Tinamou	Panama-Großtinnamu	Griscom, 1929	e Panama and nw Colombia			
72	<i>T. m. zuliensis</i>	<i>Tinamus major zuliensis</i>	Maracaibo Tinamu	Zulia Tinamou	Venezuela-Großtinnamu	Osgood & Conover, 1922	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
73	<i>T. m. latifrons</i>	<i>Tinamus major latifrons</i>	Hvidisset Tinamou	Ecuadorian Tinamou	Weißschetel-Großtinamou	Salvadori, 1895	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
74	<i>T. m. major</i>	<i>Tinamus major major</i>	Stor Tinamou	Great Tinamou	Großtinamou	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e Venezuela to ne Brazil			
75	<i>T. m. serratus</i>	<i>Tinamus major serratus</i>	Småtøppet Tinamou	Rio Negro Tinamou	Amazonas-Großtinamou	(Spix, 1825)	nw Brazil			
76	<i>T. m. olivascens</i>	<i>Tinamus major olivascens</i>	Olivetinamou	Olivaceous Tinamou	Olivtinamou	Conover, 1937	Amazonian Brazil			
77	<i>T. m. peruvianus</i>	<i>Tinamus major peruvianus</i>	Peru Stor Tinamou	Peruvian Tinamou	Peruanischer Großtinamou	Bonaparte, 1856	se Colombia to Bolivia and w Brazil			
78	Tinamus guttatus	Tinamus guttatus	Gråisset Tinamou	White-throated Tinamou	Weißkehltinamou	Pelzel, 1863	SA : Amazonia			
79	Nothocercus	Nothocercus	Nothocercus	Nothocercus	Nothocercus	Bonaparte, 1856				
80	Nothocercus bonapartei	Nothocercus bonapartei	Bjergskovstinamou	Highland Tinamou	Bergtinamou	(Gray, GR, 1867)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Peru			
81	<i>N. b. frantzii</i>	<i>Nothocercus bonapartei frantzii</i>	Mellemamerikansk Bjergskovstinamou	Frantzius's Tinamou	Frantzis Bergtinamou	(Lawrence, 1868)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
82	<i>N. b. bonapartei</i>	<i>Nothocercus bonapartei bonapartei</i>	Bjergskovstinamou	Highland Tinamou	Bergtinamou	(Gray, GR, 1867)	nc Colombia and w Venezuela			
83	<i>N. b. intercedens</i>	<i>Nothocercus bonapartei intercedens</i>	Vestandes Bjergskovstinamou	Salvadori's white-throated Tinamou	Westlicher Bergtinamou	Salvadori, 1895	w Colombia			
84	<i>N. b. discrepans</i>	<i>Nothocercus bonapartei discrepans</i>	Østandes Bjergskovstinamou	Colombian highland Tinamou	Kolumbianischer Bergtinamou	Friedmann, 1947	e Colombia			
85	<i>N. b. plumbeiceps</i>	<i>Nothocercus bonapartei plumbeiceps</i>	Gråhovedet Bjergskovstinamou	Grey-capped Tinamou	Bonarpatetinamou	Lönnberg & Rendahl, 1922	e Ecuador and n Peru			SA : c Colombia and w Venezuela to se Peru
86	Nothocercus julius	Nothocercus julius	Rødhoovedet Tinamou	Tawny-breasted Tinamou	Gelbbrusttinamou	(Bonaparte, 1854)				
87	Nothocercus nigrocapillus	Nothocercus nigrocapillus	Hættetinamou	Hooded Tinamou	Kapuzenttinamou	(Gray, GR, 1867)	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
88	<i>N. n. cadwaladeri</i>	<i>Nothocercus nigrocapillus cadwaladeri</i>	Peru Hættetinamou	Cadwalader's Tinamou	Cadwaldatinamou	Carriker, 1933	nw Peru			
89	<i>N. n. nigrocapillus</i>	<i>Nothocercus nigrocapillus nigrocapillus</i>	Hættetinamou	Hooded Tinamou	Kapuzenttinamou	(Gray, GR, 1867)	c Peru to n Bolivia			
90	Crypturellus	Crypturellus	Crypturellus	Crypturellus	Crypturellus	Brabourne & Chubb, C, 1914				
91	Crypturellus berlepschi	Crypturellus berlepschi	Sort Tinamou	Berlepsch's Tinamou	Berlepschtinamou	(Rothschild, 1897)	SA : w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
92	Crypturellus cinereus	Crypturellus cinereus	Asketinamou	Cinereous Tinamou	Grautinnamou	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Amazonia			
93	Crypturellus soui	Crypturellus soui	Lille Tinamou	Little Tinamou	Brauntinamou	(Hermann, 1783)	MA, SA : s Mexico to e Brazil			
94	<i>C. s. meserythrus</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui meserythrus</i>	Yucatán Lille Tinamou	Mexicanischer Brauntinamou	Mexikanischer Brauntinamou	(Slater, PL, 1860)	s Mexico to se Nicaragua			
95	<i>C. s. modestus</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui modestus</i>	Nicaragua Lille Tinamou	Cabanis's pileated Tinamou	Nicaragua-Brauntinamou	(Cabanis, 1869)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
96	<i>C. s. capnodes</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui capnodes</i>	Capnode Lille Tinamou		Capnode-Brauntinamou	Wetmore, 1963	nw Panama			
97	<i>C. s. poliocephalus</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui poliocephalus</i>	Panama Lille Tinamou	Grey-headed pileated Tinamou	Panama-Brauntinamou	(Aldrich, 1937)	Panama (Pacific slope)			
98	<i>C. s. panamensis</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui panamensis</i>	Pearl Island Lille Tinamou	Panama pileated Tinamou	Perleninsel-Brauntinamou	(Carriker, 1910)	Panama			
99	<i>C. s. mustelinus</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui mustelinus</i>	Colombiansk Lille Tinamou	Santa Marta pileated Tinamou	Brauntinamou	(Bangs, 1905)	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
100	<i>C. s. soui</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui soui</i>	Lille Tinamou	Little Tinamou	Brauntinamou	(Hermann, 1783)	e Colombia to ne Brazil			
101	<i>C. s. andrei</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui andrei</i>	Trinidad Lille Tinamou	Andre's pileated Tinamou	Andres Brauntinamou	(Brabourne & Chubb, C, 1914)	Trinidad and ne Venezuela			
102	<i>C. s. caucae</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui caucae</i>	Cauca Lille Tinamou	Cauca pileated Tinamou	Cauca-Brauntinamou	(Chapman, 1912)	nc Colombia			
103	<i>C. s. harterti</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui harterti</i>	Tumbes Lille Tinamou	Hartert's pileated Tinamou	Harters Brauntinamou	(Brabourne & Chubb, C, 1914)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
104	<i>C. s. caquetae</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui caquetae</i>	Caquetá Lille Tinamou	Caqueta pileated Tinamou	Caqueta-Brauntinamou	(Chapman, 1915)	se Colombia			
105	<i>C. s. nigriceps</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui nigriceps</i>	Ecuador Lille Tinamou	Black-pileated Tinamou	Equador-Brauntinamou	(Chapman, 1923)	e Ecuador and ne Peru			
106	<i>C. s. albicularis</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui albicularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Lille Tinamou	White-throated pileated Tinamou	Brasilianischer Brauntinamou	(Brabourne & Chubb, C, 1914)	n, e Brazil			
107	<i>C. s. inconspicuis</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui inconspicuis</i>	Boliviansk Lille Tinamou	Bolivian pileated Tinamou	Bolivianischer Brauntinamou	Carriker, 1935	c Peru to e Bolivia			
108	Crypturellus ptilitepui	Crypturellus ptilitepui	Tepuítinamou	Tepui Tinamou	Tepuítinamou	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1945	SA : Venezuela			
109	Crypturellus obsoletus	Crypturellus obsoletus	Brun Tinamou	Brown Tinamou	Kastanientinamou	(Temminck, 1815)	SA : Widespread			
110	<i>C. o. cerviniventris</i>	<i>Crypturellus obsoletus cerviniventris</i>	Laratinamou	Cinnamon-bellied brown Tinamou	Venezuela-Kastanientinamou	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	n Venezuela			
111	<i>C. o. knoxi</i>	<i>Crypturellus obsoletus knoxi</i>	Méridatinamou		Knox-Kastanientinamou	Phelps Jr, 1976	nw Venezuela			
112	<i>C. o. castaneus</i>	<i>Crypturellus obsoletus castaneus</i>	Kastanjetinamou	Chestnut brown Tinamou	Equador-Kastanientinamou	(Slater, PL, 1858)	e Colombia to n Peru			
113	<i>C. o. ochraceiventris</i>	<i>Crypturellus obsoletus ochraceiventris</i>	Okkerbuget Tinamou	Ochre-bellied brown Tinamou	Peruanischer Kastanientinamou	(Stolzmann, 1926)	c Peru			
114	<i>C. o. traylori</i>	<i>Crypturellus obsoletus traylori</i>	Marcapata Tinamou	Traylor's Tinamou	Taylor's Kastanientinamou	Blake, 1961	se Peru			
115	<i>C. o. punensis</i>	<i>Crypturellus obsoletus punensis</i>	Puno Tinamou	Puno brown Tinamou	Puna-Kastanientinamou	(Chubb, C, 1918)	se Peru and n Bolivia			
116	<i>C. o. griseiventris</i>	<i>Crypturellus obsoletus griseiventris</i>	Santarém Tinamou	Gray-bellied brown Tinamou	Santarem-Kastanientinamou	(Salvadori, 1895)	nc Brazil			
117	<i>C. o. hypochraceus</i>	<i>Crypturellus obsoletus hypochraceus</i>	Brasiliansk Kastanjetinamou		Brasilianischer Kastanientinamou	(Miranda-Ribeiro, 1938)	sw Brazil			
118	<i>C. o. obsoletus</i>	<i>Crypturellus obsoletus obsoletus</i>	Brun Tinamou	Brown Tinamou	Kastanientinamou	(Temminck, 1815)	s Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
119	Crypturellus undulatus	Crypturellus undulatus	Bølgetinamou	Undulated Tinamou	Wellentinamou	(Temminck, 1815)	SA : Amazonia and sc			
120	<i>C. u. manapiare</i>	<i>Crypturellus undulatus manapiare</i>	Venezuela Bølgetinamou		Venezuela-Wellentinamou	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952	s Venezuela			
121	<i>C. u. simplex</i>	<i>Crypturellus undulatus simplex</i>	Guyana Bølgetinamou	Modest banded Tinamou	Guyana-Wellentinamou	(Salvadori, 1895)	s Guyana and nc Brazil			
122	<i>C. u. yapura</i>	<i>Crypturellus undulatus yapura</i>	Yapu Bølgetinamou	Yapurá banded Tinamou	Yapu-Wellentinamou	(Spix, 1825)	w Amazonia			
123	<i>C. u. adpersus</i>	<i>Crypturellus undulatus adpersus</i>	Amazon Bølgetinamou	Temminck's banded Tinamou	Amazonas-Wellentinamou	(Temminck, 1815)	c Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
124	<i>C. u. vermiculatus</i>	<i>Crypturellus undulatus vermiculatus</i>	Brasiliansk Bølgetinamu	Vermiculated Tinamou	Brasilien-Wellentinamu	(Temminck, 1825)	e Brazil			
125	<i>C. u. undulatus</i>	<i>Crypturellus undulatus undulatus</i>	Bølgetinamu	Undulated Tinamou	Wellentinamu	(Temminck, 1815)	se Peru to n Argentina			
126	<i>Crypturellus transfasciatus</i>	<i>Crypturellus transfasciatus</i>	Lysbrynet Tinamu	Pale-browed Tinamou	Brauentinamu	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1878)	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru SA : e Peru and nw Bolivia through s Amazonian Brazil			
127	<i>Crypturellus strigulosus</i>	<i>Crypturellus strigulosus</i>	Brasiliansk Rødstrubet Tinamu	Brazilian Tinamou	Rotkehltinamu	(Temminck, 1815)				
128	<i>Crypturellus duidae</i>	<i>Crypturellus duidae</i>	Gråbenet Tinamu	Grey-legged Tinamou	Graufußtinamu	Zimmer, JT, 1938	SA : ec Colombia to s Venezuela			
129	<i>Crypturellus erythropus</i>	<i>Crypturellus erythropus</i>	Rødbenet Tinamu	Red-legged Tinamou	Rotfußtinamu	(Pelzeln, 1863)	SA : n			
130	<i>C. e. cursitans</i>	<i>Crypturellus erythropus cursitans</i>	Boyacátinamu		Venezuela-Rotfußtinamu	Wetmore & Phelps Jr, 1956	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
131	<i>C. e. idoneus</i>	<i>Crypturellus erythropus idoneus</i>	Santa Marta-tinamu	Santa Marta Tinamou	Östlicher Rotfußtinamu	(Todd, 1919)	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
132	<i>C. e. columbianus</i>	<i>Crypturellus erythropus columbianus</i>	Colombiansk Tinamu	Colombian Tinamou	Kolumbianischer Rotfußtinamu	(Salvadori, 1895)	nc Colombia			
133	<i>C. e. saltuarius</i>	<i>Crypturellus erythropus saltuarius</i>	Magdalenatinamu	Magdalena Tinamou	Amazonas-Rotfußtinamu	Wetmore, 1950	Magdalena Prov. (nc Colombia)			
134	<i>C. e. spencei</i>	<i>Crypturellus erythropus spencei</i>	Falcoñtinamu		Spence-Rotfußtinamu	(Brabourne & Chubb, C, 1914)	n Venezuela			
135	<i>C. e. margaritae</i>	<i>Crypturellus erythropus margaritae</i>	Margarita Tinamu	Margarita red-legged Tinamou	Margaritatinamu	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1948	Margarita I. (off Venezuela)			
136	<i>C. e. erythropus</i>	<i>Crypturellus erythropus erythropus</i>	Rødbenet Tinamu	Red-legged Tinamou	Rotfußtinamu	(Pelzeln, 1863)	e Venezuela to ne Brazil			
137	<i>Crypturellus noctivagus</i>	<i>Crypturellus noctivagus</i>	Gulbenet Tinamu	Yellow-legged Tinamou	Gelbfußtinamu	(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)	SA : e Brazil			
138	<i>C. n. zabele</i>	<i>Crypturellus noctivagus zabele</i>	Pernambuco Tinamu	Zabele red-footed Tinamou	Zabeltinamu	(Spix, 1825)	ne Brazil		PS	SACC 738 proposal to split <i>zabele</i> was declined.
139	<i>C. n. noctivagus</i>	<i>Crypturellus noctivagus noctivagus</i>	Gulbenet Tinamu	Yellow-legged Tinamou	Gelbfußtinamu	(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)	se Brazil			
140	<i>Crypturellus atrocapillus</i>	<i>Crypturellus atrocapillus</i>	Sodkronet Tinamu	Black-capped Tinamou	Schwarzkappentinamu	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
141	<i>C. a. atrocapillus</i>	<i>Crypturellus atrocapillus atrocapillus</i>	Sodkronet Tinamu	Black-capped Tinamou	Schwarzkappentinamu	(Tschudi, 1844)	se Peru			
142	<i>C. a. garleppi</i>	<i>Crypturellus atrocapillus garleppi</i>	Boliviansk Sortkronet Tinamu	Garlepp's Tinamou	Garlepps Tinamu	(Berlepsch, 1892)	n Bolivia			
143	<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus</i>	Krattinamu	Thicket Tinamou	Buschtinamu	(Lesson, R, 1842)	MA : wc Mexico to Costa Rica		AS	<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus</i> is split from <i>C. erythropus</i> (H&M; BLI; AOU 1998).
144	<i>C. c. occidentalis</i>	<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus occidentalis</i>	Sinaloa Krattinamu	Western thicket Tinamou	Westlicher Buschtinamu	(Salvadori, 1895)	wc Mexico			
145	<i>C. c. mexicanus</i>	<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus mexicanus</i>	Mexicansk Krattinamu	Mexican Tinamou	Mexikanischer Buschtinamu	(Salvadori, 1895)	ec Mexico			
146	<i>C. c. soconuscensis</i>	<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus soconuscensis</i>	Chiapas Krattinamu	Chiapas Tinamou	Chiapas-Buschtinamu	Brodtkorb, 1939	sw Mexico			
147	<i>C. c. vicinior</i>	<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus vicinior</i>	Honduras Krattinamu	Honduran Tinamou	Honduras-Buschtinamu	Conover, 1933	s Mexico to c Honduras			
148	<i>C. c. sallaei</i>	<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus sallaei</i>	Oaxaca Krattinamu	Salle's Tinamou	Südlicher Buschtinamu	(Bonaparte, 1856)	s Mexico			
149	<i>C. c. goldmani</i>	<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus goldmani</i>	Yucatán Krattinamu	Goldman's Tinamou	Goldmanns Buschtinamu	(Nelson, 1901)	se Mexico, n Guatemala and n Belize to ne Argentina			
150	<i>C. c. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus cinnamomeus</i>	Krattinamu	Thicket Tinamou	Buschtinamu	(Lesson, R, 1842)	Guatemala, El Salvador and s Honduras			
151	<i>C. c. delatarii</i>	<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus delatarii</i>	Nicaragua Krattinamu	Nicaraguan Tinamou	Nicaragua-Buschtinamu	(Bonaparte, 1854)	w Nicaragua			
152	<i>C. c. praepes</i>	<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus praepes</i>	Costa Rica-krattinamu	Bolson Tinamou	Costa Rica-Buschtinamu	(Bangs & Peters, JL, 1927)	nw Costa Rica			
153	<i>Crypturellus boucardi</i>	<i>Crypturellus boucardi</i>	Gråbrystet Tinamu	Slaty-breasted Tinamou	Graukehltinamu	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	MA : s Mexico to Costa Rica		AS	<i>Crypturellus boucardi</i> is split from <i>C. erythropus</i> (H&M; BLI; AOU 1998).
154	<i>C. b. boucardi</i>	<i>Crypturellus boucardi boucardi</i>	Gråbrystet Tinamu	Slaty-breasted Tinamou	Graukehltinamu	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	s Mexico to nw Honduras			
155	<i>C. b. costaricensis</i>	<i>Crypturellus boucardi costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-tinamu	Costa Rica Tinamou	Costa Rica-Graukehltinamu	(Dwight & Griscom, 1924)	n, e Honduras to Costa Rica			
156	<i>Crypturellus kerriae</i>	<i>Crypturellus kerriae</i>	Chocótinamu	Choco Tinamou	Kerttinamu	(Chapman, 1915)	MA, SA : se Panama and nw Colombia			
157	<i>Crypturellus variegatus</i>	<i>Crypturellus variegatus</i>	Sorthovedet Tinamu	Variegated Tinamou	Rotbrusttinamu	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Amazonia and e Brazil			
158	<i>Crypturellus brevirostris</i>	<i>Crypturellus brevirostris</i>	Rustfarvet Tinamu	Rusty Tinamou	Rosttinamu	(Pelzeln, 1863)	SA : w, ne Amazonia			
159	<i>Crypturellus bartletti</i>	<i>Crypturellus bartletti</i>	Gråstrubet Tinamu	Bartlett's Tinamou	Bartlettinamu	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	SA : w Amazonia			
160	<i>Crypturellus parvirostris</i>	<i>Crypturellus parvirostris</i>	Kortnæbnet Tinamu	Small-billed Tinamou	Kleinschnabeltinamu	(Wagler, 1827)	SA : se Peru and s Amazonian Brazil to ne Argentina			
161	<i>Crypturellus casiquiare</i>	<i>Crypturellus casiquiare</i>	Båndtinamu	Barred Tinamou	Bindtinamu	(Chapman, 1929)	SA : e Colombia and s Venezuela			
162	<i>Crypturellus tataupa</i>	<i>Crypturellus tataupa</i>	Tataupa Tinamu	Tataupa Tinamou	Tataupatinamu	(Temminck, 1815)	SA : e, se, sc			
163	<i>C. t. inops</i>	<i>Crypturellus tataupa inops</i>	Marañón Tataupatinamu	Marañón tataupa Tinamou	Nördlicher Tataupatinamu	Bangs & Noble, 1918	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
164	<i>C. t. lepidotus</i>	<i>Crypturellus tataupa lepidotus</i>	Brasiliansk Tataupatinamu	Northern tataupa Tinamou	Tataupatinamu	(Swainson, 1837)	ne Brazil			
165	<i>C. t. peruvianus</i>	<i>Crypturellus tataupa peruvianus</i>	Peru Tataupatinamu	Peruvian tataupa Tinamou	Peruanischer Tataupatinamu	(Cory, 1915)	e Peru			
166	<i>C. t. tataupa</i>	<i>Crypturellus tataupa tataupa</i>	Tataupa Tinamu	Tataupa Tinamou	Tataupatinamu	(Temminck, 1815)	n, e Bolivia to s Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
167	<i>Rhynchotus</i>	<i>Rhynchotus</i>	<i>Rhynchotus</i>	<i>Rhynchotus</i>	<i>Rhynchotus</i>	Spix, 1825				
168	<i>Rhynchotus rufescens</i>	<i>Rhynchotus rufescens</i>	Pampashøne	Red-winged Tinamou	Rotflügeltinamou	(Temminck, 1815)	SA : e, se, sc			
169	<i>R. r. catingae</i>	<i>Rhynchotus rufescens catingae</i>	Brasiliansk Pampashøne	Catinga Tinamou	Brasilianisches Pampahuhn	Reiser, 1905	c, ne Brazil			
170	<i>R. r. pallescens</i>	<i>Rhynchotus rufescens pallescens</i>	Argentinsk Pampashøne	Argentine Tinamou	Pampahuhn	Kothe, 1907	ne, c Argentina			
171	<i>R. r. rufescens</i>	<i>Rhynchotus rufescens rufescens</i>	Pampashøne	Red-winged Tinamou	Argentinisches Pampahuhn	(Temminck, 1815)	n Bolivia to e Brazil, Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
172	<i>Rhynchotus maculicollis</i>	<i>Rhynchotus maculicollis</i>	Huayo Tinamou	Huayo Tinamou	Streifenhaltinamou	Gray, GR, 1867	SA : nw Bolivia and nw Argentina			
173	<i>Nothoprocta</i>	<i>Nothoprocta</i>			<i>Nothoprocta</i>	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873				
174	<i>Nothoprocta taczanowskii</i>	<i>Nothoprocta taczanowskii</i>	Stor Bjergtinamou	Taczanowski's Tinamou	Taczanowskitinamou	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1875	SA : sc Peru			<i>Nothoprocta kalinowskii</i> is a synonym of <i>N. ornata</i> (Krabbe & Schulenberg 2005; SACC 246).
175	<i>Nothoprocta ornata</i>	<i>Nothoprocta ornata</i>	Bjergtinamou	Ornate Tinamou	Pisaccatinamou	(Gray, GR, 1867)	SA : Peru to n Chile and nw Argentina		TAX	
176	<i>N. o. branickii</i>	<i>Nothoprocta ornata branickii</i>	Apurímac Bjergtinamou	Branick's Tinamou	Branicks Steiðhuhn	Taczanowski, 1875	c Peru			
177	<i>N. o. ornata</i>	<i>Nothoprocta ornata ornata</i>	Bjergtinamou	Ornate Tinamou	Pisaccasteiðhuhn	(Gray, GR, 1867)	s Peru, w Bolivia and n Chile		SSP	Includes <i>jimenezii</i> and <i>labradori</i> (H&M 4:4; HBW 1).
178	<i>N. o. rostrata</i>	<i>Nothoprocta ornata rostrata</i>	Chuquisaca Bjergtinamou	Long-billed Tinamou	Südliches Pisaccasteiðhuhn	Berlepsch, 1907	s Bolivia and nw Argentina			
179	<i>Nothoprocta perdicaria</i>	<i>Nothoprocta perdicaria</i>	Chiletinamou	Chilean Tinamou	Chiletinamou	(Kittlitz, 1830)	SA : Chile			
180	<i>N. p. perdicaria</i>	<i>Nothoprocta perdicaria perdicaria</i>	Chiletinamou	Chilean Tinamou	Chilesteiðhuhn	(Kittlitz, 1830)	nc Chile			
181	<i>N. p. sanborni</i>	<i>Nothoprocta perdicaria sanborni</i>	Sydchilensk Tinamou	Sanborn's Tinamou	Sanbornsteiðhuhn	Conover, 1924	sc Chile			
182	<i>Nothoprocta cinerascens</i>	<i>Nothoprocta cinerascens</i>	Mørkvinget Tinamou	Brushland Tinamou	Cordobatnamou	(Burmeister, 1860)	SA : Southern Cone			
183	<i>N. c. cinerascens</i>	<i>Nothoprocta cinerascens cinerascens</i>	Mørkvinget Tinamou	Brushland Tinamou	Cordobasteiðhuhn	(Burmeister, 1860)	se Bolivia to nw Paraguay and c Argentina			
184	<i>N. c. parvimaculata</i>	<i>Nothoprocta cinerascens parvimaculata</i>	Riojatinamou		Riojasteiðhuhn	Olog, 1959	nw Argentina			
185	<i>Nothoprocta pentlandii</i>	<i>Nothoprocta pentlandii</i>	Andestnamou	Andean Tinamou	Andestnamou	(Gray, GR, 1867)	SA : Ecuador to c Argentina			
186	<i>N. p. ambigua</i>	<i>Nothoprocta pentlandii ambigua</i>	Yacuri Andestnamou		Ambiguaiteiðhuhn	Cory, 1915	s Ecuador and nw Peru			
187	<i>N. p. niethammeri</i>	<i>Nothoprocta pentlandii niethammeri</i>	Lima Andestnamou		Niethammers Andensteiðhuhn	Koepcke, 1968	wc Peru			
188	<i>N. p. oustaleti</i>	<i>Nothoprocta pentlandii oustaleti</i>	Puno Andestnamou	Oustalet's Tinamou	Oustaletsteiðhuhn	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1901	c, s Peru			
189	<i>N. p. fulvescens</i>	<i>Nothoprocta pentlandii fulvescens</i>	Cuzco Andestnamou	Fulvescent Tinamou	Peruanisches Andensteiðhuhn	Berlepsch, 1902	se Peru			
190	<i>N. p. pentlandii</i>	<i>Nothoprocta pentlandii pentlandii</i>	Andestnamou	Andean Tinamou	Andensteiðhuhn	(Gray, GR, 1867)	w Bolivia, nw Argentina (Catamarca) and n Chile			
191	<i>N. p. patriciae</i>	<i>Nothoprocta pentlandii patriciae</i>	Salta Andestnamou			Hoy, G, 1987	nw Argentina (Salta)		SSP	Add (Cabot et al. 2016).
192	<i>N. p. mendozae</i>	<i>Nothoprocta pentlandii mendozae</i>	Mendoza Andestnamou		Mendoza-Andensteiðhuhn	Banks & Bohl, 1968	wc Argentina			
193	<i>N. p. doeringi</i>	<i>Nothoprocta pentlandii doeringi</i>	Córdoba Andestnamou		Döringsteiðhuhn	Cabanis, 1878	c Argentina			
194	<i>Nothoprocta curvirostris</i>	<i>Nothoprocta curvirostris</i>	Segnæbstinamou	Curve-billed Tinamou	Krummschnabeltinamou	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
195	<i>N. c. curvirostris</i>	<i>Nothoprocta curvirostris curvirostris</i>	Segnæbstinamou	Curve-billed Tinamou	Krummschnabel-Steiðhuhn	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873	c Ecuador to n Peru			
196	<i>N. c. peruviana</i>	<i>Nothoprocta curvirostris peruviana</i>	Peru Segnæbstinamou	Peruvian Tinamou	Peruanisches Krummschnabelsteiðhuhn	Taczanowski, 1886	n, c Peru			
197	<i>Nothura</i>	<i>Nothura</i>	<i>Nothura</i>	<i>Nothura</i>	<i>Nothura</i>	Wagler, 1827				
198	<i>Nothura boraquira</i>	<i>Nothura boraquira</i>	Hvidbuget Vagtelinamou	White-bellied Nothura	Weißbauchtinamou	(Spix, 1825)	SA : e Brazil to e Bolivia and ne Paraguay			
199	<i>Nothura minor</i>	<i>Nothura minor</i>	Vagtelinamou	Lesser Nothura	Wachteltinamou	(Spix, 1825)	SA : se Brazil			
200	<i>Nothura darwinii</i>	<i>Nothura darwinii</i>	Andes Vagtelinamou	Darwin's Nothura	Darwintinamou	Gray, GR, 1867	SA : Peru to sc Argentina			
201	<i>N. d. peruviana</i>	<i>Nothura darwinii peruviana</i>	Cuzco Vagtelinamou	Peruvian Nothura	Peru-Darwinsteiðhuhn	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906	s Peru			
202	<i>N. d. agassizii</i>	<i>Nothura darwinii agassizii</i>	Altiplano Vagtelinamou	Agassiz's Nothura	Agassi-Steifhuhn	Bangs, 1910	se Peru and w Bolivia			
203	<i>N. d. boliviana</i>	<i>Nothura darwinii boliviana</i>	Boliviansk Vagtelinamou	Bolivian Nothura	Bolivien-Darwinsteiðhuhn	Salvadori, 1895	w Bolivia			
204	<i>N. d. salvadorii</i>	<i>Nothura darwinii salvadorii</i>	Jujuy Vagtelinamou	Salvadori's Nothura	Salvadori-Darwinsteiðhuhn	Hartert, E, 1909	w Argentina			
205	<i>N. d. darwinii</i>	<i>Nothura darwinii darwinii</i>	Andes Vagtelinamou	Darwin's Nothura	Darwinsteiðhuhn	Gray, GR, 1867	sc Argentina			
206	<i>Nothura maculosa</i>	<i>Nothura maculosa</i>	Plettet Vagtelinamou	Spotted Nothura	Fleckeninamou	(Temminck, 1815)	SA : se			
207	<i>N. m. cearensis</i>	<i>Nothura maculosa cearensis</i>	Ceará Vagtelinamou	Ceará Nothura	Brasilianisches Fleckensteiðhuhn	Naumburg, 1932	ne Brazil			
208	<i>N. m. major</i>	<i>Nothura maculosa major</i>	Stor Plettet Vagtelinamou	Spix's Nothura	Großes-Fleckensteiðhuhn	(Spix, 1825)	ec Brazil			
209	<i>N. m. paludivaga</i>	<i>Nothura maculosa paludivaga</i>	Sumpvagtelinamou		Paraguay-Fleckensteiðhuhn	Conover, 1950	c Paraguay and ne Argentina			
210	<i>N. m. maculosa</i>	<i>Nothura maculosa maculosa</i>	Plettet Vagtelinamou	Spotted Nothura	Fleckensteiðhuhn	(Temminck, 1815)	se Brazil to e Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
211	<i>N. m. pallida</i>	<i>Nothura maculosa pallida</i>	Lyspletlet Vagtelinamou		Fleckensteiðhuhn	Olog, 1959	nw Argentina			
212	<i>N. m. annectens</i>	<i>Nothura maculosa annectens</i>	Østargentinsk Vagtelinamou		Östliches Fleckensteiðhuhn	Conover, 1950	e Argentina			
213	<i>N. m. submontana</i>	<i>Nothura maculosa submontana</i>	Pampas Vagtelinamou		Flachland-Fleckensteiðhuhn	Conover, 1950	sw Argentina			
214	<i>N. m. nigroguttata</i>	<i>Nothura maculosa nigroguttata</i>	Sortpletlet Vagtelinamou	Black-spotted Nothura	Südliches Fleckensteiðhuhn	Salvadori, 1895	sc Argentina			
215	<i>N. m. chacoensis</i>	<i>Nothura maculosa chacoensis</i>	Chaco Vagtelinamou	Chaco Nothura	Chacotinamou	Conover, 1937	nw Paraguay		AL, SSP	Treat (9.1) Chaco Nothura as a subspecies of Spotted Nothura (Hayes et al. 2018; SACC 782).
216	<i>Taoniscus</i>	<i>Taoniscus</i>	<i>Taoniscus</i>	<i>Taoniscus</i>	<i>Taoniscus</i>	Gloger, 1842				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
217	<i>Taoniscus nanus</i>	<i>Taoniscus nanus</i>	Dværgtinamu	Dwarf Tinamou	Pflauintinamu	(Temminck, 1815)	SA : se Brazil and ne Argentina			
218	<i>Eudromia</i>	<i>Eudromia</i>	<i>Eudromia</i>	<i>Eudromia</i>	<i>Eudromia</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1832				
219	<i>Eudromia elegans</i>	<i>Eudromia elegans</i>	Toptinamu	Elegant Crested Tinamou	Perltinamu	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1832	SA : Southern Cone			
220	<i>E. e. intermedia</i>	<i>Eudromia elegans intermedia</i>	Lille Toptinamu	Tucuman Elegant Tinamou	Kleines Perlsteiðhuhn Nordargentinisches	(Dabbene & Lillo, 1913)	nw Argentina			
221	<i>E. e. magnistriata</i>	<i>Eudromia elegans magnistriata</i>	Tucumán Toptinamu	Santiago del Estero Tinamou	Perlsteiðhuhn	Olrog, 1959	nc Argentina			
222	<i>E. e. riojana</i>	<i>Eudromia elegans riojana</i>	Rioja Toptinamu	La Rioja Crested Tinamou	Rioja-Perlsteiðhuhn Westargentinisches	Olrog, 1959	wc Argentina			
223	<i>E. e. albida</i>	<i>Eudromia elegans albida</i>	Lys Toptinamu	Pale Elegant Tinamou	Perlsteiðhuhn	(Wetmore, 1921)	wc Argentina			
224	<i>E. e. wetmorei</i>	<i>Eudromia elegans wetmorei</i>	Mendoza Toptinamu		Wetmores-Perlsteiðhuhn	Banks, 1977	w Argentina			
225	<i>E. e. numida</i>	<i>Eudromia elegans numida</i>	Pampas Toptinamu		Numida-Perlsteiðhuhn	Banks, 1977	c Argentina			
226	<i>E. e. elegans</i>	<i>Eudromia elegans elegans</i>	Toptinamu	Elegant Crested Tinamou	Perlsteiðhuhn Ostargentinisches	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1832	sc Argentina			
227	<i>E. e. multiguttata</i>	<i>Eudromia elegans multiguttata</i>	Mangepletlet Toptinamu	Eastern Elegant Tinamou	Perlsteiðhuhn	Conover, 1950	ec Argentina			
228	<i>E. e. devia</i>	<i>Eudromia elegans devia</i>	Sky Toptinamu	Neuquen Elegant Tinamou	Devi-Perlsteiðhuhn	Conover, 1950	sw Argentina			
229	<i>E. e. patagonica</i>	<i>Eudromia elegans patagonica</i>	Patagonsk Toptinamu	Southern Elegant Tinamou	Patagonien-Perlsteiðhuhn	Conover, 1950	s Chile and s Argentina			
230	<i>Eudromia formosa</i>	<i>Eudromia formosa</i>	Quebracho Toptinamu	Quebracho Crested Tinamou	Schmucktinamu	(Lillo, 1905)	SA : Paraguay and n Argentina			
231	<i>E. f. formosa</i>	<i>Eudromia formosa formosa</i>	Quebracho Toptinamu	Quebracho Crested Tinamou	Schmucksteiðhuhn	(Lillo, 1905)	n Argentina			
232	<i>E. f. mira</i>	<i>Eudromia formosa mira</i>	Paraguay Toptinamu	Paraguayan Elegant Tinamou	Schmucksteiðhuhn	Brodkorb, 1938	sw Paraguay		SSP	Add (Davies 2002).
233	<i>Tinamotis</i>	<i>Tinamotis</i>	<i>Tinamotis</i>	<i>Tinamotis</i>	<i>Tinamotis</i>	Vigors, 1837				
234	<i>Tinamotis pentlandii</i>	<i>Tinamotis pentlandii</i>	Punatinamu	Puna Tinamou	Punatinamu	Vigors, 1837	SA : se Peru, n Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
235	<i>Tinamotis ingoufi</i>	<i>Tinamotis ingoufi</i>	Patagonsk Tinamu	Patagonian Tinamou	Patagonientinamu	Oustalet, 1890	SA : s Chile and sw Argentina			
236										
237	NEOGNATHAE	NEOGNATHAE		FLYING BIRDS						
238	GALLOANSERES	GALLOANSERES		WATERFOWL & LANDFOWL						Landfowl (Galliformes) and Waterfowl (Anseriformes) together (Galloanseres) are sister to all other extant non-paleognath birds (Neoaves). Within Galloanseres, resequence Anseriformes to precede Galliformes to follow standard sequencing protocol.
239	ORDER ANSERIFORMES	ORDER ANSERIFORMES							PHY	
240	Family Anhimidae - 3	Family Anhimidae - 3								
241	<i>Anhima</i>	<i>Anhima</i>	Anhima & Chajaer	Screamers	Wehrvögel					
242	<i>Anhima cornuta</i>	<i>Anhima cornuta</i>	Anhima	Horned Screamer	Hornwehrvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Colombia and Venezuela through Amazonia to Bolivia			
243	<i>Chauna</i>	<i>Chauna</i>	Chaja	Chauna	Chauna	Illiger, 1811				
244	<i>Chauna chavaria</i>	<i>Chauna chavaria</i>	Toppet Chaja	Northern Screamer	Weißwangen-Wehrvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : n Colombia and nw Venezuela SA : se Peru and s Brazil to c Argentina			
245	<i>Chauna torquata</i>	<i>Chauna torquata</i>	Sorthalset Chaja	Southern Screamer	Halsband-Wehrvogel	(Oken, 1816)				
246										
247	Family Anseranatidae - 1	Family Anseranatidae - 1								
248	<i>Anseranas</i>	<i>Anseranas</i>	Skadegås	Magpie Goose	Spaltfußgänse					
249	<i>Anseranas semipalmata</i>	<i>Anseranas semipalmata</i>	Skadegås	Magpie Goose	Spaltfußgans	(Latham, 1798)	AU : Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and ne WA to s VIC (n, e Australia)			
250										
251	Family Anatidae - 174	Family Anatidae - 174		Ænder, Gæs & Svaner	Ducks, Geese, Swans					
252	<i>Dendrocygna</i>	<i>Dendrocygna</i>	Ænder, Gæs & Svaner	Dendrocygna	Entenverwandte	Swainson, 1837				
253	<i>Dendrocygna viduata</i>	<i>Dendrocygna viduata</i>	Nonnetræand	White-faced Whistling Duck	Witwenpfeifgans	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF, SA : widespread NA, MA, SA : se Texas to n Argentina			
254	<i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i>	<i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i>	Sortbuget Træand	Black-bellied Whistling Duck	Rotschnabel-Pfeifgans	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
255	<i>D. a. fulgens</i>	<i>Dendrocygna autumnalis fulgens</i>	Stor Sortbuget Træand		Südliche Herbstente	Friedmann, 1947	se Texas to Panama			
256	<i>D. a. autumnalis</i>	<i>Dendrocygna autumnalis autumnalis</i>	Sortbuget Træand		Rotschnabel-Pfeifgans	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Panama to Ecuador and n Argentina OR, AU : Sulawesi region, n, c Moluccas, New Guinea, n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia), Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
257	<i>Dendrocygna guttata</i>	<i>Dendrocygna guttata</i>	Plettet Træand	Spotted Whistling Duck	Tüpfelpfeifgans	Schlegel, 1866				
258	<i>Dendrocygna arborea</i>	<i>Dendrocygna arborea</i>	Cubatræand	West Indian Whistling Duck	Kubapfeifgans	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : West Indies			
259	<i>Dendrocygna bicolor</i>	<i>Dendrocygna bicolor</i>	Okketræand	Fulvous Whistling Duck	Gelbb Brust-Pfeifgans	(Vieillot, 1816)	NA, MA, SA, AF, OR : widespread AU : Australia (except sw, sc, Tasmania)			
260	<i>Dendrocygna eytoni</i>	<i>Dendrocygna eytoni</i>	Australsk Træand	Plumed Whistling Duck	Gelbfuß-Pfeifgans	(Eyton, 1838)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							OR, AU : Sumatra and Philippines to Australia, New Guinea, New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.) and Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
261	<i>Dendrocygna arcuata</i>	<i>Dendrocygna arcuata</i>	Rustfarvet Træand	Wandering Whistling Duck	Wanderpfeifgans	(Horsfield, 1824)				
262	<i>D. a. arcuata</i>	<i>Dendrocygna arcuata arcuata</i>	Rustfarvet Træand		Wanderpfeifgans	(Horsfield, 1824)	Philippines to Indonesian Arch.			
263	<i>D. a. pygmaea</i>	<i>Dendrocygna arcuata pygmaea</i>	Dværgtræand		Zwerg-Wanderpfeifgans	Mayr, 1945	New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
264	<i>D. a. australis</i>	<i>Dendrocygna arcuata australis</i>	Australsk Rustfarvet Træand		Australien-Wanderpfeifgans	Reichenbach, 1850	s New Guinea and n, e Australia			
265	<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i>	<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i>	Lille Træand	Lesser Whistling Duck	Javapfeifgans	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Pakistan to se China and Greater Sundas			
266	<i>Thalassornis</i>	<i>Thalassornis</i>	<i>Thalassornis</i>	<i>Thalassornis</i>	<i>Thalassornis</i>	Eyton, 1838				
267	<i>Thalassornis leucotus</i>	<i>Thalassornis leucotus</i>	Lappedykkerand	White-backed Duck	Weißrückten-Pfeifgans	Eyton, 1838	AF : widespread			
		<i>Thalassornis leucotus leucotus</i>	Lappedykkerand		Weißrückten-Pfeifgans	Eyton, 1838	e Cameroon to s Ethiopia and South Africa			
268	<i>T. l. leucotus</i>	<i>Thalassornis leucotus leucotus</i>	Lappedykkerand		Madagascarpfeifente	Richmond, 1897	Madagascar			
269	<i>T. l. insularis</i>	<i>Thalassornis leucotus insularis</i>	Madagascarpfeifente							
270	<i>Cereopsis</i>	<i>Cereopsis</i>	<i>Cereopsis</i>	<i>Cereopsis</i>	<i>Cereopsis</i>	Latham, 1801				
271	<i>Cereopsis novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Cereopsis novaehollandiae</i>	Hønssegås	Cape Barren Goose	Hühnergans	Latham, 1801	AU : is, off s Australia	adjacent coast		
		<i>Cereopsis novaehollandiae novaehollandiae</i>	Hønssegås		Hühnergans	Latham, 1801	is, off Nuys Arch (SA), Western Port (VIC) and Bass Strait (se Australia)	adjacent coast		
272	<i>C. n. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Cereopsis novaehollandiae novaehollandiae</i>	Hønssegås		Recherche-Hühnergans	(Vieillot, 1818)	Recherche Arch. (sw Australia)	adjacent coast		
273	<i>C. n. grisea</i>	<i>Cereopsis novaehollandiae grisea</i>	Vestaustursk Hønssegås							
274	<i>Branta</i>	<i>Branta</i>	<i>Branta</i>	<i>Branta</i>	<i>Branta</i>	Scopoli, 1769				Sequence of true geese (<i>Branta</i> , <i>Anser</i>) follows Ottenburghs et al. (2016).
275	<i>Branta bernicla</i>	<i>Branta bernicla</i>	Knoertegås	Brant Goose	Ringelgans	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : widespread			
276	<i>B. b. nigricans</i>	<i>Branta bernicla nigricans</i>	Sortbuget Knoertegås		Pazifische Ringelgans	(Lawrence, 1846)	ne Siberia, Alaska and nw Canada	e Asia and w North America		
277	<i>B. b. bernicla</i>	<i>Branta bernicla bernicla</i>	Knoertegås		Dunkelbäuchige Ringelgans	(Linnaeus, 1758)	nw, ne Russia	nw Europe		
		<i>Branta bernicla hrota</i>	Lysbuget Knoertegås				ne Canada, Greenland and Spitzbergen			
278	<i>B. b. hrota</i>	<i>Branta bernicla hrota</i>	Lysbuget Knoertegås			(Müller, OF, 1776)				
279	<i>Branta ruficollis</i>	<i>Branta ruficollis</i>	Rødhalset Gås	Red-breasted Goose	Rothalsgans	(Pallas, 1769)	PAL : nw Siberia			
280	<i>Branta sandvicensis</i>	<i>Branta sandvicensis</i>	Hawaiigås	Nene	Hawaiigans	(Vigors, 1834)	PO : Hawaiian Is.	se Europe and sw Asia		
281	<i>Branta canadensis</i>	<i>Branta canadensis</i>	Canadagås	Canada Goose	Kanadagans	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : widespread			
282	<i>B. c. occidentalis</i>	<i>Branta canadensis occidentalis</i>	Mørk Canadagås		Dunkle Kanadagans	(Baird, SF, 1858)	sw Alaska			
		<i>Branta canadensis fulva</i>	Vancouver Canadagås				s Alaska (USA) and w British Columbia (Canada)			
283	<i>B. c. fulva</i>	<i>Branta canadensis fulva</i>	Vancouver Canadagås			Delacour, 1951				
284	<i>B. c. maxima</i>	<i>Branta canadensis maxima</i>	Stor Canadagås		Rieskanadagans	Delacour, 1951	sc Canada			
285	<i>B. c. parvipes</i>	<i>Branta canadensis parvipes</i>	Lille Canadagås		Kleine Kanadagans	(Cassin, 1852)	c Alaska (USA) to c Canada	sc USA		
286	<i>B. c. hoffmanni</i>	<i>Branta canadensis hoffmanni</i>	Lysbuget Canadagås		Moffits Kanadagans	Aldrich, 1946	sw Canada and nw USA	w USA to n Mexico		
287	<i>B. c. interior</i>	<i>Branta canadensis interior</i>	Hudson Bay-canadagås		Todds Kanadagans	Todd, 1938	sc Canada	e USA		
288	<i>B. c. canadensis</i>	<i>Branta canadensis canadensis</i>	Atlantisk Canadagås		Kanadagans	(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Canada	e, se USA		
289	<i>Branta leucopsis</i>	<i>Branta leucopsis</i>	Bramgås	Barnacle Goose	Weißwangengans	(Bechstein, 1803)	PAL : Greenland to nw Russia	Europe		
290	<i>Branta hutchinsii</i>	<i>Branta hutchinsii</i>	Dværgcanadagås	Cackling Goose	Zwergkanadagans	(Richardson, 1832)	NA : c Canada	Texas and n Mexico		
		<i>Branta hutchinsii leucopareia</i>	Aleuten Dværgcanadagås				Bering I., n Kuril Is. (se Russia) and Aleutian Is. (USA)	Japan and w USA	SSP	Includes extinct <i>asiatica</i> (Mowbray et al. 2002).
291	<i>B. h. leucopareia</i>	<i>Branta hutchinsii leucopareia</i>	Aleuten Dværgcanadagås			(Brandt, JF, 1836)				
292	<i>B. h. minima</i>	<i>Branta hutchinsii minima</i>	Mørk Dværgcanadagås			Ridgway, 1885	w Alaska (USA)	sw Canada and w USA		
293	<i>B. h. taverneri</i>	<i>Branta hutchinsii taverneri</i>	Tundra Dværgcanadagås			Delacour, 1951	ne Alaska (USA) and n Canada	sw USA and Mexico		
294	<i>B. h. hutchinsii</i>	<i>Branta hutchinsii hutchinsii</i>	Dværgcanadagås			(Richardson, 1832)	nc Canada and Greenland	Texas and Mexico		
295	<i>Anser</i>	<i>Anser</i>	<i>Anser</i>	<i>Anser</i>	<i>Anser</i>	Brisson, 1760				
296	<i>Anser indicus</i>	<i>Anser indicus</i>	Indisk Gås	Bar-headed Goose	Streifengans	(Latham, 1790)	PAL : c Asia	n India		
297	<i>Anser canagicus</i>	<i>Anser canagicus</i>	Kejsergås	Emperor Goose	Kaisergans	(Sevastianov, 1802)	NA, PAL : w Alaska and ne Siberia			
298	<i>Anser rossii</i>	<i>Anser rossii</i>	Dværgsnegås	Ross's Goose	Zwergschneegans	Cassin, 1861	NA : n Canada	s, w USA and n Mexico		
299	<i>Anser caerulescens</i>	<i>Anser caerulescens</i>	Snegås	Snow Goose	Schneegans	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : n	s, w USA and n Mexico	TAX, PHY	Merge <i>Chen (caerulescens, rossii, canagica)</i> into <i>Anser</i> (Ottenburghs et al. 2016).
		<i>Anser caerulescens caerulescens</i>	Snegås				ne Siberia, n Alaska (USA) and nw Canada	s USA, n Mexico and Japan		
300	<i>A. c. caerulescens</i>	<i>Anser caerulescens caerulescens</i>	Snegås			(Linnaeus, 1758)				
301	<i>A. c. atlanticus</i>	<i>Anser caerulescens atlanticus</i>	Stor Snegås		Atlantisk-Schneegans	(Kennard, 1927)	ne Canada and nw Greenland	ne USA		
302	<i>Anser anser</i>	<i>Anser anser</i>	Grågås	Greylag Goose	Graugans	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : c, w	n OR		
303	<i>A. a. anser</i>	<i>Anser anser anser</i>	Grågås			(Linnaeus, 1758)	n, c Europe	s Europe and n Africa		
304	<i>A. a. rubrirostris</i>	<i>Anser anser rubrirostris</i>	Orient Grågås		Indochina-Graugans	Swinhoe, 1871	ec Europe to China	Asia Minor and s Asia		
		<i>Anser cygnoides</i>	Svanegås	Swan Goose	Schwanengans	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : c Asia and Mongolia to se Siberia	se China		
305	<i>Anser cygnoides</i>	<i>Anser cygnoides</i>	Svanegås	Swan Goose	Schwanengans	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
306	<i>Anser fabalis</i>	<i>Anser fabalis</i>	Sædgås	Taiga Bean Goose	Waldsaatgans	(Latham, 1787)	PAL : n	se China and c Europe	ENG	Change English name <i>Anser fabalis</i> to Taiga Bean Goose with split of <i>A. serrirostris</i> (AOU 2007).
307	<i>A. f. fabalis</i>	<i>Anser fabalis fabalis</i>	Tajgæsædgås			(Latham, 1787)	Scandinavia to nc Siberia	c, s Europe and sw Asia		
308	<i>A. f. johanseni</i>	<i>Anser fabalis johanseni</i>	Vestsibirisk Sædgås			Delacour, 1951	w Siberia	c, se Asia		
309	<i>A. f. middendorffii</i>	<i>Anser fabalis middendorffii</i>	Østsibirisk Sædgås			Severtsov, 1873	e Siberia	e China, Korean Pen. and Japan		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
310	<i>Anser brachyrhynchus</i>	<i>Anser brachyrhynchus</i>	Kortnæbbed Gås	Pink-footed Goose	Kurzschnabelgans	Baillon, 1834	PAL : Greenland, Iceland and Svalbard	nw Europe		
311	<i>Anser serrirostris</i>	<i>Anser serrirostris</i>	Tundrasædgås	Tundra Bean Goose	Tundrasaatgans	Gould, 1852	PAL : n		PL, TAX	Species status of these <i>Anser</i> geese uncertain. Split of <i>Anser serrirostris</i> from <i>A. fabalis</i> followed AOU/NACC 2007 but may have been premature. Rukonen et al. (2008) suggest that <i>middendorffii</i> is basal to the clade that includes both <i>fabalis</i> and <i>serrirostris</i> , based on mtDNA control region. Author citation Gould, 1852 rather than Swinhoe, 1871 (H&M 4:10).
312	<i>A. s. rossicus</i>	<i>Anser serrirostris rossicus</i>	Taymyrsædgås		Sibiriensaatgans	Buturlin, 1933	n Russia and nw Siberia	w, c Europe and sw Asia		
313	<i>A. s. serrirostris</i>	<i>Anser serrirostris serrirostris</i>	Tundrasædgås			Gould, 1852	ne Siberia	China, Korean Pen. and Japan		
314	<i>Anser albifrons</i>	<i>Anser albifrons</i>	Blisgås	Greater White-fronted Goose	Blässgans	(Scopoli, 1769)	NA, MA, PAL : widespread			
315	<i>A. a. flavirostris</i>	<i>Anser albifrons flavirostris</i>	Grønlandsk Blisgås		Grønlandische Blässgans	Dalgety & Scott, P., 1948	w Greenland	Ireland and Scotland		
316	<i>A. a. albifrons</i>	<i>Anser albifrons albifrons</i>	Blisgås		Blässgans	(Scopoli, 1769)	n Russia	w Europe to e Asia		
317	<i>A. a. elgasi</i>	<i>Anser albifrons elgasi</i>	Alaskablisgås		Alaskablefngans	Delacour & Ripley, 1975	s Alaska (USA)	n, c California (USA)		
318	<i>A. a. gambelli</i>	<i>Anser albifrons gambelli</i>	Taigablisgås		Gambell-Blefngans	Hartlaub, 1852	Alaska and nw, nc Canada	s USA and n Mexico		
319	<i>A. a. sponsa</i>	<i>Anser albifrons sponsa</i>	Canadablisgås		Sponsablefngans	Banks, 2011	w Alaska (USA)	California (USA) and w Mexico		
320	<i>Anser erythropus</i>	<i>Anser erythropus</i>	Dværggås	Lesser White-fronted Goose	Zwerggans	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : n Eurasia	se Europe and e China		
321	<i>Coscoroba</i>	<i>Coscoroba</i>	<i>Coscoroba</i>	<i>Coscoroba</i>	<i>Coscoroba</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
322	<i>Coscoroba coscoroba</i>	<i>Coscoroba coscoroba</i>	Coscorobasvane	Coscoroba Swan	Coscorobaschwan	(Molina, 1782)	SA : Southern Cone			
323	<i>Cygnus</i>	<i>Cygnus</i>	<i>Cygnus</i>	<i>Cygnus</i>	<i>Cygnus</i>	Garsault, 1764				
324	<i>Cygnus atratus</i>	<i>Cygnus atratus</i>	Sortsvane	Black Swan	Schwarzschwan	(Latham, 1790)	AU : Australia (except n, sc), Tasmania, and North, South, Stewart and Chatham is. (New Zealand)			Change spelling of <i>Cygnus melanocoryphus</i> to <i>Cygnus melanocoryphus</i> (David & Gosselein 2002; SACC).
325	<i>Cygnus melanocoryphus</i>	<i>Cygnus melanocoryphus</i>	Sorthalset Svane	Black-necked Swan	Schwarzhalsschwan	(Molina, 1782)	SA : Southern Cone		TAX	
326	<i>Cygnus olor</i>	<i>Cygnus olor</i>	Knopsvane	Mute Swan	Höckerschwan	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PAL : Europe to c Asia	n AF and India		
327	<i>Cygnus buccinator</i>	<i>Cygnus buccinator</i>	Trompetérsvane	Trumpeter Swan	Trompeterschwan	Richardson, 1831	NA : Alaska, w Canada and nc USA	w Canada and nw, c USA		Tundra Swan was formerly treated as two species: the North American race with at most a small yellow spot at the base of the bill, as Whistling Swan, <i>Cygnus columbianus</i> ; and the Eurasian race, with a large yellow patch at the base of the bill, as Bewick's Swan, <i>C. bewickii</i> . Currently treated as conspecific (AOU 1983).
328	<i>Cygnus columbianus</i>	<i>Cygnus columbianus</i>	Tundrasvane	Tundra Swan	Zwergschwan	(Ord, 1815)	PAL, NA : n	s EU and s, c NA	TAX	
329	<i>C. c. columbianus</i>	<i>columbianus</i>	Tundrasvane		Pfeifschwan	(Ord, 1815)	Alaska and n Canada	e and w coast of USA		
330	<i>C. c. bewickii</i>	<i>Cygnus columbianus bewickii</i>	Pibesvane		Bewick's Zwergschwan	Yarrell, 1830	n Eurasia	w Europe to e, s Asia		
331	<i>Cygnus cygnus</i>	<i>Cygnus cygnus</i>	Sangsvane	Whooper Swan	Singschwan	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : n Eurasia	w Europe and e China		
332	<i>Stictonetta</i>	<i>Stictonetta</i>	<i>Stictonetta</i>	<i>Stictonetta</i>	<i>Stictonetta</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
333	<i>Stictonetta naevosa</i>	<i>Stictonetta naevosa</i>	Spættet And	Freckled Duck	Affengans	(Gould, 1841)	AU : Australia (except n, se, Tasmania)			
334	<i>Hymenolaimus</i>	<i>Hymenolaimus</i>	<i>Hymenolaimus</i>	<i>Hymenolaimus</i>	<i>Hymenolaimus</i>	Gray, GR, 1843				
335	<i>Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos</i>	<i>Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos</i>	Newzealandsk Strømand	Blue Duck	Saumschnabelente	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : c, s North and w South is. (New Zealand)			Recognize subspecies <i>hymenolaimus</i> based on strong genetic divergence from the nominate subspecies and some differences in plumage (Marchant & Higgins 1990; Robertson et al. 2007).
336	<i>H. m. hymenolaimus</i>	<i>Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos hymenolaimus</i>	Mørk Newzealandsk Strømand			Mathews, 1937	c, s North I. (New Zealand)		SSP	
337	<i>H. m. malacorhynchos</i>	<i>Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos malacorhynchos</i>	Newzealandsk Strømand			(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	w South I. (New Zealand)			
338	<i>Tachyeres</i>	<i>Tachyeres</i>	<i>Tachyeres</i>	<i>Tachyeres</i>	<i>Tachyeres</i>	Owen, 1875				
339	<i>Tachyeres patachonicus</i>	<i>Tachyeres patachonicus</i>	Flyvende Kæmpeand	Flying Steamer Duck	Langflügel-Dampfschiffente	(King, PP, 1831)	SA : s Chile, s Argentina and (perhaps) Falkland Is.			
340	<i>Tachyeres pteneres</i>	<i>Tachyeres pteneres</i>	Kæmpeand	Fuegian Steamer Duck	Magellan-Dampfschiffente	(Forster, JR, 1844)	SA : coastal s Chile and s Argentina			
341	<i>Tachyeres brachypterus</i>	<i>Tachyeres brachypterus</i>	Falkland Kæmpeand	Falkland Steamer Duck	Falkland-Dampfschiffente	(Latham, 1790)	SA : Falkland Is.			
342	<i>Tachyeres leucocephalus</i>	<i>Tachyeres leucocephalus</i>	Chubut Kæmpeand	Chubut Steamer Duck	Weißkopf-Dampfschiffente	Humphrey & Thompson, 1981	SA : coastal nc to s Chubut Province (se Argentina)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
343	<i>Merganetta</i>	<i>Merganetta</i>	<i>Merganetta</i>	<i>Merganetta</i>	<i>Merganetta</i>	Gould, 1842				
344	<i>Merganetta armata</i>	<i>Merganetta armata</i>	Skalleslugerand	Torrent Duck	Sturzbachente	Gould, 1842	SA : Venezuela to c Chile and w Argentina			
345	<i>M. a. colombiana</i>	<i>Merganetta armata colombiana</i>	Colombiansk Skalleslugerand		Kolumbien-Sturzbachente	Des Murs, 1845	w Venezuela and n Colombia to c Ecuador			
346	<i>M. a. leucogenis</i>	<i>Merganetta armata leucogenis</i>	Peru Skalleslugerand		Equador-Sturzbachente	(Tschudi, 1843)	n Peru			
347	<i>M. a. turneri</i>	<i>Merganetta armata turneri</i>	Cuzco Skalleslugerand		Peru-Sturzbachente	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1869	s Peru and n Chile			
348	<i>M. a. garleppi</i>	<i>Merganetta armata garleppi</i>	Boliviansk Skalleslugerand		Garlepps Sturzbachente	Berlepsch, 1894	n Bolivia			
349	<i>M. a. berlepschi</i>	<i>Merganetta armata berlepschi</i>	Argentinsk Skalleslugerand		Berlepschs Sturzbachente	Hartert, E, 1909	s Bolivia and nw Argentina			
350	<i>M. a. armata</i>	<i>Merganetta armata armata</i>	Skalleslugerand		Sturzbachente	Gould, 1842	w Argentina and Chile			
351	<i>Plectropterus</i>	<i>Plectropterus</i>	<i>Plectropterus</i>	<i>Plectropterus</i>	<i>Plectropterus</i>	Stephens, 1824				
352	<i>Plectropterus gambensis</i>	<i>Plectropterus gambensis</i>	Sporegås	Spur-winged Goose	Sporngans	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : widespread			
353	<i>P. g. gambensis</i>	<i>Plectropterus gambensis gambensis</i>	Sporegås		Sporgans	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Gambia to Ethiopia s to Angola and Mozambique			
354	<i>P. g. niger</i>	<i>Plectropterus gambensis niger</i>	Sydafrikansk Sporegås		Südafrikanische Sporgans	Slater, PL, 1877	Namibia and Zimbabwe through South Africa			
355	<i>Sarkidiornis</i>	<i>Sarkidiornis</i>	<i>Sarkidiornis</i>	<i>Sarkidiornis</i>	<i>Sarkidiornis</i>	Eyton, 1838				
356	<i>Sarkidiornis sylvicola</i>	<i>Sarkidiornis sylvicola</i>	Amerikansk Knopgås	Comb Duck	Höcherschnabelente	Ihering, H & Ihering, R, 1907	SA : n Colombia and Venezuela to n Argentina			Split accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-B-02.
357	<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	Knopgås	Knob-billed Duck	Glanzente	(Pennant, 1769)	AF, OR : Africa s of the Sahara and s, se Asia			Split accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-B-02.
358	<i>Cyanochen</i>	<i>Cyanochen</i>	<i>Cyanochen</i>	<i>Cyanochen</i>	<i>Cyanochen</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
359	<i>Cyanochen cyanoptera</i>	<i>Cyanochen cyanoptera</i>	Blåvinget Gås	Blue-winged Goose	Blaufügelgans	(Rüppell, 1845)	AF : Ethiopia			
360	<i>Alopochen</i>	<i>Alopochen</i>	<i>Alopochen</i>	<i>Alopochen</i>	<i>Alopochen</i>	Stejneger, 1885				
361	<i>Alopochen aegyptiaca</i>	<i>Alopochen aegyptiaca</i>	Nilgås	Egyptian Goose	Nilgans	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : s Mauritania to s Egypt and Ethiopia s to South Africa			
362	<i>Alopochen mauritiana</i> ††	<i>Alopochen mauritiana</i> ††	Mauritiusgås	Mauritius Sheldgoose	Mauritiusgans	(Newton, E & Gadow, 1893)	IO : Mauritius I.		EXT, ENG	Change English name from Mascarene Sheldgoose to Mauritius Sheldgoose with recognition of Reunion Sheldgoose as a separate species (Cheke & Hume 2008).
363	<i>Alopochen kervazoi</i> ††	<i>Alopochen kervazoi</i> ††	Réuniongås	Reunion Sheldgoose	Réuniongans	(Cowles, 1994)	IO : La Réunion		EXT, AS	Follows Cheke & Hume (2008). Treated as conspecific with <i>A. mauritiana</i> by R. Roe (pers. comm.).
364	<i>Neochen</i>	<i>Neochen</i>	<i>Neochen</i>	<i>Neochen</i>	<i>Neochen</i>	Oberholser, 1918				
365	<i>Neochen jubata</i>	<i>Neochen jubata</i>	Orinocogås	Orinoco Goose	Orinokogans	(Spix, 1825)	SA : Amazonia to n Argentina			
366	<i>Chloephaga</i>	<i>Chloephaga</i>	<i>Chloephaga</i>	<i>Chloephaga</i>	<i>Chloephaga</i>	Eyton, 1838				
367	<i>Chloephaga melanoptera</i>	<i>Chloephaga melanoptera</i>	Andesgås	Andean Goose	Andengans	(Eyton, 1838)	SA : Peru to s Chile and Argentina			
368	<i>Chloephaga picta</i>	<i>Chloephaga picta</i>	Magellangås	Upland Goose	Magellangans	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Southern Cone			
369	<i>C. p. picta</i>	<i>Chloephaga picta picta</i>	Magellangås		Magellangans	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s Chile and s Argentina			
370	<i>C. p. leucoptera</i>	<i>Chloephaga picta leucoptera</i>	Stor Magellangås		Falklandgans	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Falkland Is.			
371	<i>Chloephaga hybrida</i>	<i>Chloephaga hybrida</i>	Tanggås	Kelp Goose	Kelpgans	(Molina, 1782)	SA : s			
372	<i>C. h. hybrida</i>	<i>Chloephaga hybrida hybrida</i>	Tanggås		Kelpgans	(Molina, 1782)	s Chile and s Argentina			
373	<i>C. h. malvinarum</i>	<i>Chloephaga hybrida malvinarum</i>	Falkland Tanggås		Falkland-Kelpgans	Phillips, JC, 1916	Falkland Is.			
374	<i>Chloephaga poliocephala</i>	<i>Chloephaga poliocephala</i>	Gråhovedet Gås	Ashy-headed Goose	Graukopfgans	Slater, PL, 1857	SA : Southern Cone			
375	<i>Chloephaga rubidiceps</i>	<i>Chloephaga rubidiceps</i>	Rød hovedet Gås	Ruddy-headed Goose	Rotkopfgans	Slater, PL, 1861	SA : s Chile, s Argentina and Falkland Is.			
376	<i>Radjah</i>	<i>Radjah</i>	<i>Radjah</i>	<i>Radjah</i>	<i>Radjah</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
377	<i>Radjah radjah</i>	<i>Radjah radjah</i>	Radjahgravand	Radjah Shelduck	Radjahgans	(Garnot & Lesson, R, 1828)	AU : Moluccas, New Guinea and n Australia		ENG	Separate Radjah Shelduck from <i>Tadorna</i> to monospecific genus <i>Radjah</i> , as it is paraphyletic in <i>Tadorna</i> relative to <i>Alopochen</i> (Worthy 2009; Gonzalez et al. 2009). Change English name of Raja Shelduck to Radjah Shelduck to align with prevailing usage.
378	<i>R. r. radjah</i>	<i>Radjah radjah radjah</i>	Radjahgravand		Radjahgans	(Garnot & Lesson, R, 1828)	Moluccas and New Guinea			
379	<i>R. r. rufitergum</i>	<i>Radjah radjah rufitergum</i>	Australsk Radjahgravand		Australske Radjahgans	(Hartert, E, 1905)	ne WA to se QLD (n, e Australia)			
380	<i>Tadorna</i>	<i>Tadorna</i>	<i>Tadorna</i>	<i>Tadorna</i>	<i>Tadorna</i>	Boie, F, 1822				
381	<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>	<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>	Gravand	Common Shelduck	Brandgans	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, AF : w Europe to ne China	n AF, n India and s China		
382	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	Rustand	Ruddy Shelduck	Rostgans	(Pallas, 1764)	PAL : s Europe to c Asia, nw Africa and Ethiopia	n AF, OR		
383	<i>Tadorna cana</i>	<i>Tadorna cana</i>	Sydafrikansk Gravand	South African Shelduck	Kapgans	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : Namibia, Botswana and South Africa			
384	<i>Tadorna tadornoides</i>	<i>Tadorna tadornoides</i>	Australsk Gravand	Australian Shelduck	Halsbandgans	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	AU : s Australia (except c) and Tasmania			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
385	<i>Tadorna variegata</i>	<i>Tadorna variegata</i>	Paradisgravand	Paradise Shelduck	Paradiesgans	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : North, South, Stewart and satellites (New Zealand)			
386	<i>Tadorna cristata</i> †	<i>Tadorna cristata</i> †	Koreagravand	Crested Shelduck	Schopfgans	(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1917)	PAL : ne Asia	ne Siberia, Korean Pen., s Japan and ne China		
387	<i>Malacorhynchus</i>	<i>Malacorhynchus</i>	<i>Malacorhynchus</i>	<i>Malacorhynchus</i>	<i>Malacorhynchus</i>	Swainson, 1831				
388	<i>Malacorhynchus membranaceus</i>	<i>Malacorhynchus membranaceus</i>	Zebraand	Pink-eared Duck	Rosenohrente	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Australia (except far ne, se, Tasmania)			
389	<i>Salvadorina</i>	<i>Salvadorina</i>	<i>Salvadorina</i>	<i>Salvadorina</i>	<i>Salvadorina</i>	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1894				
390	<i>Salvadorina waigiensis</i>	<i>Salvadorina waigiensis</i>	Papuastrømand	Salvadori's Teal	Salvadoriente	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1894	AU : montane New Guinea			
391	<i>Cairina</i>	<i>Cairina</i>	<i>Cairina</i>	<i>Cairina</i>	<i>Cairina</i>	Fleming, J, 1822				
392	<i>Cairina moschata</i>	<i>Cairina moschata</i>	Moskusand	Muscovy Duck	Moschusente	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, SA : s Texas to n Argentina			
393	<i>Asarcornis</i>	<i>Asarcornis</i>	<i>Asarcornis</i>	<i>Asarcornis</i>	<i>Asarcornis</i>	Salvadori, 1895				
394	<i>Asarcornis scutulata</i>	<i>Asarcornis scutulata</i>	Hvidvinget Skovand	White-winged Duck	Weißflügelente	(Müller, S, 1842)	OR : ne India to se Asia and Sumatra (formerly Java)			
395	<i>Pteronetta</i>	<i>Pteronetta</i>	<i>Pteronetta</i>	<i>Pteronetta</i>	<i>Pteronetta</i>	Salvadori, 1895				
396	<i>Pteronetta hartlaubii</i>	<i>Pteronetta hartlaubii</i>	Afrikansk Skovand	Hartlaub's Duck	Hartlaubente	(Cassin, 1860)	AF : Sierra Leone to sw Uganda and n Angola			
397	<i>Aix</i>	<i>Aix</i>	<i>Aix</i>	<i>Aix</i>	<i>Aix</i>	Boie, F, 1828				
398	<i>Aix sponsa</i>	<i>Aix sponsa</i>	Brudeand	Wood Duck	Brautente	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : widespread PAL : se Siberia, Korean Pen., Japan and e China	s USA to n Mexico se China		
399	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	Mandarinand	Mandarin Duck	Mandarinente	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
400	<i>Chenonetta</i>	<i>Chenonetta</i>	<i>Chenonetta</i>	<i>Chenonetta</i>	<i>Chenonetta</i>	Brandt, JF, 1836				
401	<i>Chenonetta jubata</i>	<i>Chenonetta jubata</i>	Mankegås	Maned Duck	Mähnenente	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Australia (except n, se)			
402	<i>Nettapus</i>	<i>Nettapus</i>	<i>Nettapus</i>	<i>Nettapus</i>	<i>Nettapus</i>	Brandt, JF, 1836				
403	<i>Nettapus auritus</i>	<i>Nettapus auritus</i>	Afrikansk Dværgand	African Pygmy Goose	Schmuckzwergente	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : s of the Sahara			
404	<i>Nettapus coromandelianus</i>	<i>Nettapus coromandelianus</i>	Indisk Dværgand	Cotton Pygmy Goose	Koromandelzwergente	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : widespread India to s China, Indonesian Arch. and New Guinea	AU		
405	<i>N. c. coromandelianus</i>	<i>Nettapus coromandelianus</i>	Indisk Dværgand		Koromandelzwergente	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
406	<i>N. c. albipennis</i>	<i>Nettapus coromandelianus</i> <i>albipennis</i>	Queensland Dværgand		Australische Zwerggänzente	Gould, 1842	ne Australia AU : e Lesser Sundas, s Moluccas, s New Guinea and ne WA to se QLD (n, e Australia)			
407	<i>Nettapus pulchellus</i>	<i>Nettapus pulchellus</i>	Grøn Dværgand	Green Pygmy Goose	Snaragdzwergente	Gould, 1842				
408	<i>Amazonetta</i>	<i>Amazonetta</i>	<i>Amazonetta</i>	<i>Amazonetta</i>	<i>Amazonetta</i>	Boetticher, 1929				
409	<i>Amazonetta brasiliensis</i>	<i>Amazonetta brasiliensis</i>	Amazonand	Brazilian Teal	Amazonasente	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Amazonia and se			
410	<i>A. b. brasiliensis</i>	<i>Amazonetta brasiliensis</i> <i>brasiliensis</i>	Amazonand		Amazonasente	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e Colombia to e Brazil			
411	<i>A. b. ipecutiri</i>	<i>Amazonetta brasiliensis</i> <i>ipecutiri</i>	Stor Amazonand		Argentinske Amazonasente	(Vieillot, 1816)	e Bolivia to s Brazil and n Argentina			
412	<i>Callonetta</i>	<i>Callonetta</i>	<i>Callonetta</i>	<i>Callonetta</i>	<i>Callonetta</i>	Delacour, 1936				
413	<i>Callonetta leucophrys</i>	<i>Callonetta leucophrys</i>	Sydamerikansk Dværgand	Ringed Teal	Rotschulterente	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : se Bolivia to se Brazil and Uruguay			
414	<i>Lophonetta</i>	<i>Lophonetta</i>	<i>Lophonetta</i>	<i>Lophonetta</i>	<i>Lophonetta</i>	Riley, 1914				
415	<i>Lophonetta specularioides</i>	<i>Lophonetta specularioides</i>	Kongeand	Crested Duck	Schopfente	(King, PP, 1828)	SA : s			
416	<i>L. s. alticola</i>	<i>Lophonetta specularioides</i> <i>alticola</i>	Andes Kongeand		Gebirgsschopfente	(Ménégaux, 1909)	c Peru to c Chile and nw Argentina			
417	<i>L. s. specularioides</i>	<i>Lophonetta specularioides</i> <i>specularioides</i>	Kongeand		Schopfente	(King, PP, 1828)	s Chile, s Argentina and Falkland Is.			
418	<i>Speculanas</i>	<i>Speculanas</i>	<i>Speculanas</i>	<i>Speculanas</i>	<i>Speculanas</i>	Boetticher, 1929				
419	<i>Speculanas specularis</i>	<i>Speculanas specularis</i>	Bronzevinget And	Bronze-winged Duck	Kupferspiegelente	(King, PP, 1828)	SA : s Chile and s Argentina		ENG	Also called Spectacled Duck (SACC). Bronze-winged Duck is the long-established name in aviculture. Transfer Baikal Teal from <i>Anas</i> to monotypic <i>Sibirionetta</i> (Gonzalez et al. 2009; H&M 4; NACC 2017-B-10).
420	<i>Sibirionetta</i>	<i>Sibirionetta</i>	<i>Sibirionetta</i>	<i>Sibirionetta</i>	<i>Sibirionetta</i>	Boetticher, 1929			PHY, TAX, SEQ	
421	<i>Sibirionetta formosa</i>	<i>Sibirionetta formosa</i>	Sibirisk Krikand	Baikal Teal	Gluckente	(Georgi, 1775)	PAL : e Siberia	se China and Japan		
422	<i>Spatula</i>	<i>Spatula</i>	<i>Spatula</i>	<i>Spatula</i>	<i>Spatula</i>	Boie, F, 1822			PHY, TAX, SEQ	Transfer 10 species of teals and shovellers from <i>Anas</i> to <i>Spatula</i> and resequence (Gonzalez et al. 2009; H&M 4; NACC 2017-B-10).
423	<i>Spatula querquedula</i>	<i>Spatula querquedula</i>	Atlingand	Garganey	Knäkente	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w Europe to Japan	w, c Africa and Asia to New Guinea		
424	<i>Spatula hottentota</i>	<i>Spatula hottentota</i>	Hottentotand	Blue-billed Teal	Piñktchenente	(Eyton, 1838)	AF : Nigeria to Ethiopia and s to South Africa, Madagascar		ENG	Change English name from Hottentot Teal to Blue-billed Teal in concert with BirdLife South Africa List Committee, as the former name has become offensive. See Koopman (2021).
425	<i>Spatula puna</i>	<i>Spatula puna</i>	Punaand	Puna Teal	Punaente	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Peru to nw Argentina			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
426	<i>Spatula versicolor</i>	<i>Spatula versicolor</i>	Pampasand	Silver Teal	Silberente	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : s			
427	<i>S. v. versicolor</i>	<i>Spatula versicolor versicolor</i>	Pampasand		Silberente	(Vieillot, 1816)	c Chile to s Brazil and s Argentina			
428	<i>S. v. fretensis</i>	<i>Spatula versicolor fretensis</i>	Ildlands Pampasand		Frentens Silberente	(King, PP, 1831)	s Chile, s Argentina and Falkland Is.	c Argentina and Uruguay		
429	<i>Spatula plataea</i>	<i>Spatula plataea</i>	Sydamerikansk Skeand	Red Shoveler	Fuchslöffelente	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : s Peru, c Chile and s Brazil to Tierra del Fuego			
430	<i>Spatula cyanoptera</i>	<i>Spatula cyanoptera</i>	Kaneland	Cinnamon Teal	Zimtene	(Vieillot, 1816)	NA, MA, SA : w NA to s SA			
431	<i>S. c. septentrionalium</i>	<i>Spatula cyanoptera septentrionalium</i>	Vestamerikansk Kaneland		Nordamerikanske Zimtene	(Snyder & Lumsden, 1951)	w North America	nw South America		
432	<i>S. c. tropica</i>	<i>Spatula cyanoptera tropica</i>	Tropisk Kaneland		Tropenzimtene	(Snyder & Lumsden, 1951)	nw Colombia			
433	<i>S. c. borreroi</i>	<i>Spatula cyanoptera borreroi</i>	Andes Kaneland		Hochlandzimtene	(Snyder & Lumsden, 1951)	ec Colombia			
434	<i>S. c. orinoma</i>	<i>Spatula cyanoptera orinoma</i>	Patagonsk Kaneland		Orinozimtene	(Oberholser, 1906)	Peru, Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
435	<i>S. c. cyanoptera</i>	<i>Spatula cyanoptera cyanoptera</i>	Kaneland		Zimtene	(Vieillot, 1816)	sw Peru to s Brazil, s Argentina and Falkland Is.			
436	<i>Spatula discors</i>	<i>Spatula discors</i>	Blåvinget And	Blue-winged Teal	Blaüflügelente	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : s Canada and USA	MA, n SA		
437	<i>Spatula smithii</i>	<i>Spatula smithii</i>	Kapskeand	Cape Shoveler	Kapflöfelente	Hartert, E, 1891	AF : Namibia, Botswana and South Africa			
438	<i>Spatula rhynchotis</i>	<i>Spatula rhynchotis</i>	Australsk Skeand	Australasian Shoveler	Halbmond-Löffelente	(Latham, 1801)	AU : s Australia, Tasmania and North and South Is. (New Zealand)		SSP	Includes <i>variegata</i> ; treat as monotypic (Gill et al. 2010).
439	<i>Spatula clypeata</i>	<i>Spatula clypeata</i>	Skeand	Northern Shoveler	Löffelente	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : widespread	MA, AF, OR		
440	<i>Mareca</i>	<i>Mareca</i>	<i>Mareca</i>	<i>Mareca</i>	<i>Mareca</i>	Stephens, 1824			PHY, TAX, SEQ	Transfer 6 species of wigeons from <i>Anas</i> to <i>Mareca</i> and resesquence (Gonzalez et al. 2009; H&M 4; NACC 2017-B-10).
441	<i>Mareca strepera</i>	<i>Mareca strepera</i>	Knarand	Gadwall	Schnatterente	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : widespread	MA, AF, n OR		
442	<i>M. s. strepera</i>	<i>Mareca strepera strepera</i>	Knarand		Schnatterente	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n, c PAL, NA	MA, AF, n OR		
443	<i>M. s. couesi</i> †	<i>Mareca strepera couesi</i> †	Fanning Knarand		Tabuaeran-Schnatterente	(Streets, 1876)	Tabuaeran Is. (Kiribati)			
444	<i>Mareca falcata</i>	<i>Mareca falcata</i>	Segland	Falcated Duck	Sichelente	(Georgi, 1775)	PAL : Mongolia, e Siberia and ne China	n India to s, e China, s Korean Pen. and Japan		
445	<i>Mareca penelope</i>	<i>Mareca penelope</i>	Pibeand	Eurasian Wigeon	Pfeifente	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : n Eurasia	AF and n OR		
446	<i>Mareca sibilatrix</i>	<i>Mareca sibilatrix</i>	Chilepibeand	Chiloe Wigeon	Chilepfeifente	(Poeppig, 1829)	SA : Southern Cone			
447	<i>Mareca americana</i>	<i>Mareca americana</i>	Amerikansk Pibeand	American Wigeon	Kanadapfeifente	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : Alaska, Canada and n USA	MA		
448	<i>Mareca marecula</i> ††	<i>Mareca marecula</i> ††	Amsterdam Pibeand	Amsterdam Wigeon	Amsterdamente	(Olson & Jouventin, 1996)	IO : Amsterdam I.		EXT	Excludes species moved to <i>Sibirionetta</i> , <i>Spatula</i> , and <i>Mareca</i> and ressequenced (Gonzalez et al. 2009; H&M 4; NACC 2017-B-10).
449	<i>Anas</i>	<i>Anas</i>	<i>Anas</i>	<i>Anas</i>	<i>Anas</i>	Linnaeus, 1758			PHY, TAX, SEQ	
450	<i>Anas sparsa</i>	<i>Anas sparsa</i>	Sodfarvet And	African Black Duck	Schwarzente	Eyton, 1838	AF : widespread			
451	<i>A. s. leucostigma</i>	<i>Anas sparsa leucostigma</i>	Etiopisk Sodfarvet And		Äthiopien-Schwarzente	Rüppell, 1845	Nigeria to DR Congo, Sudan and Ethiopia s to Zimbabwe and Angola			
452	<i>A. s. sparsa</i>	<i>Anas sparsa sparsa</i>	Sodfarvet And		Schwarzente	Eyton, 1838	Namibia and s Zimbabwe to South Africa			
453	<i>Anas undulata</i>	<i>Anas undulata</i>	Gulnæbbet And	Yellow-billed Duck	Gelbschnabelente	Dubois, CF, 1838	AF : ec, sc, s			
454	<i>A. u. ruppelli</i>	<i>Anas undulata ruppelli</i>	Etiopisk Gulnæbbet And		Rupells Gelbschnabelente	Blyth, 1855	e Sudan, Ethiopia and n Kenya			
455	<i>A. u. undulata</i>	<i>Anas undulata undulata</i>	Gulnæbbet And		Gelbschnabelente	Dubois, CF, 1838	s Kenya to Angola and w South Africa			
456	<i>Anas melleri</i>	<i>Anas melleri</i>	Madagascarand	Meller's Duck	Madagascarente	Slater, PL, 1865	AF : Madagascar			
457	<i>Anas superciliosa</i>	<i>Anas superciliosa</i>	Tøjleand	Pacific Black Duck	Augenbrauente	Gmelin, JF, 1789	AU : widespread			
458	<i>A. s. superciliosa</i>	<i>Anas superciliosa superciliosa</i>	Tøjleand		Augenbrauente	Gmelin, JF, 1789	Java and Sulawesi region to w New Guinea, w Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand region (where pure form perhaps extinct through hybridization)		SSP	Includes <i>rogersi</i> , poorly differentiated from the nominate (Marchant & Higgins 1990b).
459	<i>A. s. pelewensis</i>	<i>Anas superciliosa pelewensis</i>	Stillehavstøjleand		Fidschi-Fleckschnabelente	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872	n, c New Guinea, Solomon Is. to Society Is. and Austral Is. (e Polynesia)			
460	<i>Anas laysanensis</i>	<i>Anas laysanensis</i>	Laysanand	Laysan Duck	Laysanente	Rothschild, 1892	PO : Laysan I.			
461	<i>Anas wyvilliana</i>	<i>Anas wyvilliana</i>	Hawaiiland	Hawaiian Duck	Hawaiiente	Slater, PL, 1878	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
462	<i>Anas luzonica</i>	<i>Anas luzonica</i>	Filippinsk And	Philippine Duck	Philippinente	Fraser, 1839	OR : Philippines (except Sulu Arch.)			
463	<i>Anas poecilorhyncha</i>	<i>Anas poecilorhyncha</i>	Pletnæbbet And	Indian Spot-billed Duck	Indien-Fleckschnabelente	Forster, JR, 1781	OR : s, se Asia from Pakistan, s to Sri Lanka, e to Laos and n to sw Yunnan			
464	<i>A. p. poecilorhyncha</i>	<i>Anas poecilorhyncha poecilorhyncha</i>	Pletnæbbet And		Fleckschnabelente	Forster, JR, 1781	India and Sri Lanka			
465	<i>A. p. haringtoni</i>	<i>Anas poecilorhyncha haringtoni</i>	Myanmar Pletnæbbet And		Myanmar-Fleckschnabelente	(Oates, 1907)	Myanmar to s China and Laos			
466	<i>Anas zonorhyncha</i>	<i>Anas zonorhyncha</i>	Kinesisk Pletnæbbet And	Eastern Spot-billed Duck	China-Fleckschnabelente	Swinhoe, 1866	OR : China and se Asia	se Asia		
467	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	Gråand	Mallard	Stockente	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, PAL : widespread	Mexico, n AF, AU and n OR		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
468	<i>A. p. platyrhynchos</i>	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	Gråland		Stockente	Linnaeus, 1758	Europe, Asia and North America	n Africa, India, s USA and Mexico		
469	<i>A. p. boschas</i>	<i>Anas platyrhynchos boschas</i>	Grønlandsk Gråland		Grønland Stockente	Brehm, CL, 1831	Greenland			
470	<i>Anas fulvigula</i>	<i>Anas fulvigula</i>	Florida Gråland	Mottled Duck	Floridaente	Ridgway, 1874	NA : sc, se			
471	<i>A. f. fulvigula</i>	<i>Anas fulvigula fulvigula</i>	Florida Gråland		Floridaente	Ridgway, 1874	Florida (se USA)			
472	<i>A. f. maculosa</i>	<i>Anas fulvigula maculosa</i>	Plettet Floridagråland		Westliche Floridaente	Sennett, 1889	sc USA and ne Mexico			
473	<i>Anas rubripes</i>	<i>Anas rubripes</i>	Sortbrun And	American Black Duck	Dunkelente	Brewster, 1902	NA : e Canada and ne USA	e USA		
474	<i>Anas diazi</i>	<i>Anas diazi</i>	Mexicoand	Mexican Duck	Mexikoente	Ridgway, 1886	NA, MA : sw USA to n, c Mexico highlands		AS	Mexican Duck <i>Anas diazi</i> is related to Black and Mottled Ducks and should be recognized (McCracken et al. 2001); lump by AOU cites only Hubbard (1977). Split accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-A-08.
475	<i>Anas capensis</i>	<i>Anas capensis</i>	Kapand	Cape Teal	Fahleente	Gmelin, JF, 1789	AF : Chad, Sudan and Ethiopia to South Africa	w AF		
476	<i>Anas bahamensis</i>	<i>Anas bahamensis</i>	Hvidkindet Spidsand	White-cheeked Pintail	Bahamaente	Linnaeus, 1758	SA, NA : Widespread in South America and Caribbean			
477	<i>A. b. bahamensis</i>	<i>Anas bahamensis bahamensis</i>	Hvidkindet Spidsand		Bahamaente	Linnaeus, 1758	West Indies and s South America			
478	<i>A. b. rubrirostris</i>	<i>Anas bahamensis rubrirostris</i>	Stor Bahamaand		Rotmasken-Bahamaente	Vieillot, 1816	s Ecuador and s Brazil to n Argentina and n Chile			
479	<i>A. b. galapagensis</i>	<i>Anas bahamensis galapagensis</i>	Galápagosand		Galápagosente	(Ridgway, 1890)	Galápagos Is.			
480	<i>Anas erythrorhyncha</i>	<i>Anas erythrorhyncha</i>	Rødnebbet And	Red-billed Teal	Rotschnabelente	Gmelin, JF, 1789	AF : s Sudan and Ethiopia to South Africa			
481	<i>Anas georgica</i>	<i>Anas georgica</i>	South Georgia Spidsand	Yellow-billed Pintail	Spitzschwanzente	Gmelin, JF, 1789	SA : w, s		TAX	<i>Anas georgica</i> of South Georgia includes mainland subspecies <i>spinicauda</i> , which may deserve recognition (Jaramillo 2003; SACC needs proposal).
482	<i>A. g. niceforoi</i> †	<i>Anas georgica niceforoi</i> †	Niceforo' Spidsand		Niceforoente	Wetmore & Borero, 1946	ec Colombia			
483	<i>A. g. spinicauda</i>	<i>Anas georgica spinicauda</i>	Gulnæbbet Spidsand		Südliche Spitzschwanzente	Vieillot, 1816	s Colombia to s Argentina, s Chile and Falkland Is.			
484	<i>A. g. georgica</i>	<i>Anas georgica georgica</i>	South Georgia Spidsand		Spitzschwanzente	Gmelin, JF, 1789	South Georgia Is.			
485	<i>Anas eatoni</i>	<i>Anas eatoni</i>	Kerguelen Spidsand	Eaton's Pintail	Kerguelenente	(Sharpe, 1875)	IO : Kerguelen Is.			
486	<i>A. e. drygalskii</i>	<i>Anas eatoni drygalskii</i>	Crozet Spidsand		Crozetspießente	Reichenow, 1904	Crozet Is.			
487	<i>A. e. eatoni</i>	<i>Anas eatoni eatoni</i>	Kerguelen Spidsand		Eatonspießente	(Sharpe, 1875)	Kerguelen Is.			
488	<i>Anas acuta</i>	<i>Anas acuta</i>	Spidsand	Northern Pintail	Spießente	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, PAL : Widespread	MA, OR and AF		
489	<i>Anas crecca</i>	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Krikand	Eurasian Teal	Krickente	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL, NA : n, c Europe, Asia and Aleutian Is.	c, s Europe, n Africa and e, s, e Asia	SSP	Includes <i>nimia</i> ; variation clinal so treat as monotypic (Sangster et al. 2001; Carboneras et al. 2017). Treated as conspecific with <i>A. crecca</i> by NACC; H&M 4.
490	<i>Anas carolinensis</i>	<i>Anas carolinensis</i>	Amerikansk Krikand	Green-winged Teal	Carolinakrickente	Gmelin, JF, 1789	NA : widespread	MA	PL	<i>Anas flavirostris</i> includes subspecies <i>oxyptera</i> which may deserve recognition (Jaramillo 2003); change English name to Yellow-billed Teal per SACC.
491	<i>Anas flavirostris</i>	<i>Anas flavirostris</i>	Gulnæbbet Krikand	Yellow-billed Teal	Braunkopfente	Vieillot, 1816	SA : w, s		TAX; ENG	
492	<i>A. f. oxyptera</i>	<i>Anas flavirostris oxyptera</i>	Spidsvinget Krikand		Nördliche Andenente	Meyen, 1834	n Peru to n Chile and n Argentina			
493	<i>A. f. flavirostris</i>	<i>Anas flavirostris flavirostris</i>	Gulnæbbet Krikand		Andenente	Vieillot, 1816	Southern Cone, Falkland Is. and South Georgia Is.			
494	<i>Anas andium</i>	<i>Anas andium</i>	Andes Krikand	Andean Teal	Andenente	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador		AS	<i>Anas andium</i> is split from <i>A. flavirostris</i> (Ridgely et al. 2001; Hilty 2003; SACC 356).
495	<i>A. a. altipetens</i>	<i>Anas andium altipetens</i>	Mérida Krikand		Venezuelakrickente	(Conover, 1941)	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
496	<i>A. a. andium</i>	<i>Anas andium andium</i>	Andes Krikand		Andenkrickente	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	c, s Colombia to Ecuador			
497	<i>Anas gibberifrons</i>	<i>Anas gibberifrons</i>	Grå Krikand	Sunda Teal	Sundaente	Müller, S, 1842	OR : Sumatra and Borneo to Sulawesi region and Lesser Sundas			
498	<i>Anas albogularis</i>	<i>Anas albogularis</i>	Andamanand	Andaman Teal	Weißkehleente	(Hume, 1873)	OR : Andaman Is. and Coeos Is.		AS	<i>Anas albogularis</i> is split from <i>A. gibberifrons</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; followed in Clements 2007).
499	<i>Anas theodori</i> ††	<i>Anas theodori</i> ††	Mauritiusand	Mascarene Teal	Mauritiusente	Newton, E & Gadow, 1893	IO : Mauritius and Réunion (Mascarenes, sw Indian Ocean)		TAX	See Cheke & Hume (2008).
500	<i>Anas gracilis</i>	<i>Anas gracilis</i>	Australsk Grå Krikand	Grey Teal	Australente	Buller, 1869	AU : widespread			
501	<i>A. g. gracilis</i>	<i>Anas gracilis gracilis</i>	Australsk Grå Krikand		Weißkehleente	Buller, 1869	New Guinea to Australia, Vanuatu, Grande Terre (New Caledonia) and North and South is. (New Zealand)			
502	<i>A. g. remissa</i> †	<i>Anas gracilis remissa</i> †	Rennell Krikand		Rennel-Weißkehleente	Ripley, 1942	Rennell (s Solomon Is.)			
503	<i>Anas castanea</i>	<i>Anas castanea</i>	Kastanjeand	Chestnut Teal	Kastanienente	(Eyton, 1838)	AU : Australia (except n, c)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
504	<i>Anas bernieri</i>	<i>Anas bernieri</i>	Madagascarkrikand	Bernier's Teal	Bernierente	(Hartlaub, 1860)	AF : Madagascar			
505	<i>Anas chlorotis</i>	<i>Anas chlorotis</i>	Newzealandsk Brunand	Brown Teal	Neuseeländente	Gray, GR, 1845	AU : Great Barrier I. (off ne North I.) and other satellites (New Zealand)		AS	<i>Anas chlorotis</i> is split from <i>A. aucklandica</i> (Daugherty et al. 1999; Kennedy & Spencer 2000).
506	<i>Anas aucklandica</i>	<i>Anas aucklandica</i>	Brun Krikand	Auckland Teal	Aucklandente	(Gray, GR, 1844)	AU : Auckland Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Anas aucklandica</i> from Brown Teal to Auckland Teal with splits of <i>A. nesiotis</i> and <i>A. chlorotis</i> (now Brown Teal).
507	<i>Anas nesiotis</i>	<i>Anas nesiotis</i>	Campbell Brunand	Campbell Teal	Campbellente	(Fleming, JH, 1935)	AU : Campbell Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)		AS	<i>Anas nesiotis</i> is split from <i>A. aucklandica</i> (Daugherty et al. 1999; Kennedy & Spencer 2000).
508	<i>Marmaronetta</i>	<i>Marmaronetta</i>	<i>Marmaronetta</i>	<i>Marmaronetta</i>	<i>Marmaronetta</i>	Reichenbach, 1853	PAL : s Spain and nw Africa to Pakistan	AF		
509	<i>Marmaronetta angustirostris</i>	<i>Marmaronetta angustirostris</i>	Marmorand	Marbled Duck	Marmelente	(Ménétriés, 1832)				
510	<i>Rhodonessa</i> †	<i>Rhodonessa</i> †	<i>Rhodonessa</i> †	<i>Rhodonessa</i> †	<i>Rhodonessa</i> †	Reichenbach, 1853				
511	<i>Rhodonessa caryophyllacea</i> †	<i>Rhodonessa caryophyllacea</i> †	Rosenhovedet And	Pink-headed Duck	Rosenkopffente	(Latham, 1790)	OR : ne, e India and Myanmar	OR		
512	<i>Netta</i>	<i>Netta</i>		<i>Netta</i>	<i>Netta</i>	Kaup, 1829				
513	<i>Netta rufina</i>	<i>Netta rufina</i>	Rødhovedet And	Red-crested Pochard	Kolbenente	(Pallas, 1773)	PAL : c, s Europe to n China SA : Brazil and Paraguay to c Argentina and c Chile	n Africa and s Asia		
514	<i>Netta peposaca</i>	<i>Netta peposaca</i>	Peposakand	Rosy-billed Pochard	Rosenschnabelente	(Viellot, 1816)				
515	<i>Netta erythrophthalma</i>	<i>Netta erythrophthalma</i>	Sydamerikansk Rødojet And	Southern Pochard	Rotaugenente	(Wied-Neuwied, 1833)	AF, SA : e, se, s AF and Amazonia			
516	<i>N. e. brunnea</i>	<i>Netta erythrophthalma brunnea</i>	Afrikansk Rødojet And		Afrikanske Rotaugenente	(Eyton, 1838)	Ethiopia to South Africa			
517	<i>N. e. erythrophthalma</i>	<i>Netta erythrophthalma erythrophthalma</i>	Sydamerikansk Rødojet And		Rotaugenente	(Wied-Neuwied, 1833)	Amazonia			
518	<i>Aythya</i>	<i>Aythya</i>		<i>Aythya</i>	<i>Aythya</i>	Boie, F, 1822				
519	<i>Aythya valisineria</i>	<i>Aythya valisineria</i>	Stor Taffeland	Canvasback	Riesentafelente	(Wilson, A, 1814)	NA : widespread	MA		
520	<i>Aythya americana</i>	<i>Aythya americana</i>	Amerikansk Taffeland	Redhead	Rotkopfente	(Eyton, 1838)	NA : widespread	MA		
521	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	Taffeland	Common Pochard	Tafelente	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w Europe to c Asia and n China AU : Australia and Tasmania, New Zealand, Grande Terre (New Caledonia) and Banks Is. to Tanna (n to s Vanuatu)	AF and n OR		
522	<i>Aythya australis</i>	<i>Aythya australis</i>	Australsk Taffeland	Hardhead	Tasmanmoorente	(Eyton, 1838)		to Sulawesi and e Java	SSP	Includes <i>extima</i> , treated as monotypic (Carboneras & Kirwan 2017).
523	<i>Aythya innotata</i>	<i>Aythya innotata</i>	Madagascark Rødojet And	Madagascar Pochard	Madagascarmoorente	(Salvadori, 1894)	AF : Madagascar			
524	<i>Aythya baeri</i>	<i>Aythya baeri</i>	Manchurerand	Baer's Pochard	Baermoorente	(Radde, 1863)	PAL : se Siberia and n China	s China and se Asia		
525	<i>Aythya nyroca</i>	<i>Aythya nyroca</i>	Hvidøjet And	Ferruginous Duck	Moorente	(Güldenstädt, 1770)	PAL : w Europe and nw Africa to c Asia AU : North and South is. (New Zealand)	AF		
526	<i>Aythya novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Aythya novaeseelandiae</i>	Newzealandsk Troland	New Zealand Scaup	Maorientente	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
527	<i>Aythya collaris</i>	<i>Aythya collaris</i>	Halsbåndstroland	Ring-necked Duck	Ringschnabelente	(Donovan, 1809)	NA : widespread	MA		
528	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	Troland	Tufted Duck	Reiherente	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread	AF and n OR to coasts of nw, ec Europe (e North Atlantic); Black and Caspian seas; Japan and Korean Pen. to e China and Taiwan (w North Pacific); c California (e North Pacific); Great Lakes, North Carolina (w North Atlantic)		
529	<i>Aythya marila</i>	<i>Aythya marila</i>	Bjergand	Greater Scaup	Bergente	(Linnaeus, 1761)	NA, PAL : subarctic Iceland and Scandinavia to Kamchatka and the Commander Is. (se Russia); Alaska to n Quebec	to coasts of nw, ec Europe (e North Atlantic); Black and Caspian seas; Japan and Korean Pen. to e China and Taiwan (w North Pacific); c California (e North Pacific); Great Lakes, North Carolina (w North Atlantic)		
530	<i>A. m. marila</i>	<i>Aythya marila marila</i>	Bjergand		Bergente	(Linnaeus, 1761)	Lena River (nc Siberia) to Kamchatka and the Commander Is. (se Russia); Alaska to n Quebec	to coasts of nw, ec Europe (e North Atlantic); Black and Caspian seas; Japan and Korean Pen. to e China and Taiwan (w North Pacific); c California (e North Pacific); Great Lakes, North Carolina (w North Atlantic)		
531	<i>A. m. nearctica</i>	<i>Aythya marila nearctica</i>	Arktisk Bjergand		Arktische Bergente	Stejneger, 1885	NA : sw Alaska mainland to California, wc Quebec and w Minnesota	to Central America and the Caribbean		
532	<i>Aythya affinis</i>	<i>Aythya affinis</i>	Lille Bjergand	Lesser Scaup	Kanadabergente	(Eyton, 1838)				
533	<i>Polysticta</i>	<i>Polysticta</i>	<i>Polysticta</i>	<i>Polysticta</i>	<i>Polysticta</i>	Eyton, 1836				
534	<i>Polysticta stelleri</i>	<i>Polysticta stelleri</i>	Stellersand	Steller's Eider	Scheckente	(Pallas, 1769)	NA, PAL : nw, ne Siberia from Yamal Pen. to Chukotka; and Arctic Coastal Plain, n Alaska	to Kamchatka Pen., Commander and Kuril is. (se Russia) and Aleutian Is.; also Kola Pen., Barents and White seas (nw Russia) and Baltic Sea		
535	<i>Somateria</i>	<i>Somateria</i>	<i>Somateria</i>	<i>Somateria</i>	<i>Somateria</i>	Leach, 1819				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
536	<i>Somateria fischeri</i>	<i>Somateria fischeri</i>	Brilleederfugl	Spectacled Eider	Plüschkopfente	(Brandt, JF, 1847)	NA, PAL : nc, ne Siberia from Lena Delta to Chukotka; w, n Alaska in Yukon Delta and Arctic Coastal Plain NA, PAL : coastal n, e Greenland, Svalbard (n of Norway), Russia from e of the White Sea to Chukotka (ne Russia); Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska, n slope of Canada and associated Arctic is.	polynyas (ice-free seas) between St. Lawrence and St. Matthew is. (n Bering Sea) to Kamchatka (se Russia) and Aleutian Is.; Newfoundland (se Canada), s Greenland, Iceland, and n Norway		
537	<i>Somateria spectabilis</i>	<i>Somateria spectabilis</i>	Kongeederfugl	King Eider	Prachteiderente	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : c, s coastal Greenland, Iceland, Faroe Is., nw Europe to Chukotka Pen. (ne Russia), Alaska through Arctic Canada to Massachusetts (nw Atlantic)	to France, Kamchatka (se Russia), Aleutian Is., Long I. (New York) Bering Sea and Aleutian Is. nw Atlantic coast s to Gulf of St. Lawrence	PS	Some Common Eider subspecies, including Pacific Eider <i>S. m. v-nigrum</i> , may deserve species status (Livezey 1995; Garner & Millington 2010).
538	<i>Somateria mollissima</i>	<i>Somateria mollissima</i>	Ederfugl	Common Eider	Eiderente	(Linnaeus, 1758)	ne Siberia and Alaska			
539	<i>S. m. v-nigrum</i>	<i>Somateria mollissima v-nigrum</i>	Stillehavsederfugl		Pazifische Eiderente	Bonaparte & Gray, GR, 1855				
540	<i>S. m. borealis</i>	<i>Somateria mollissima borealis</i>	Arktisk Ederfugl		Hudsoniederente	(Brehm, CL, 1824)	Greenland, Iceland and ne Canada			
541	<i>S. m. sedentaria</i>	<i>Somateria mollissima sedentaria</i>	Hudson Bay-ederfugl		Grönlandiederente	Snyder, 1941	Hudson and James bays (ec Canada)			
542	<i>S. m. dresseri</i>	<i>Somateria mollissima dresseri</i>	Canadisk Ederfugl		Neufundlandiederente	Sharpe, 1871	Groswater Bay, Labrador (se Canada) to Massachusetts (ne USA)	to Long I., New York (nw Atlantic coast)		
543	<i>S. m. faeroensis</i>	<i>Somateria mollissima faeroensis</i>	Færøsk Ederfugl		Färøiederente	Brehm, CL, 1831	Faroe, Shetland, Orkney and Outer Hebrides is. (nw Europe)			
544	<i>S. m. mollissima</i>	<i>Somateria mollissima mollissima</i>	Ederfugl		Eiderente	(Linnaeus, 1758)	nw Europe to Novaya Zemlya (nw Russia)	nw, c Europe		
545	<i>Histrionicus</i>	<i>Histrionicus</i>	<i>Histrionicus</i>	<i>Histrionicus</i>	<i>Histrionicus</i>	Lesson, R, 1828	NA, PAL : ne Siberia, Chukotka, Kamchatka, and Sakhalin pens., Kuril Is., Hokkaido and n Honshu (c Japan); Aleutian Is., Alaska, w Canada, Pacific Northwest and n Rocky Mt. states; ne Canada, s Greenland and Iceland	to wc, ec North Pacific and wc North Atlantic coasts		
546	<i>Histrionicus histrionicus</i>	<i>Histrionicus histrionicus</i>	Strømmand	Harlequin Duck	Kragenente	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
547	<i>Camptorhynchus</i> †	<i>Camptorhynchus</i> †	<i>Camptorhynchus</i>	<i>Camptorhynchus</i>	<i>Camptorhynchus</i>	Bonaparte, 1838				
548	<i>Camptorhynchus labradorius</i> †	<i>Camptorhynchus labradorius</i> †	Labradorand	Labrador Duck	Labradorente	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : Labrador? Gulf of St. Lawrence?	ne NA from Labrador to Chesapeake Bay		
549	<i>Melanitta</i>	<i>Melanitta</i>	<i>Melanitta</i>	<i>Melanitta</i>	<i>Melanitta</i>	Boie, F, 1822				
550	<i>Melanitta perspicillata</i>	<i>Melanitta perspicillata</i>	Brilleand	Surf Scoter	Brillenente	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : mainland Alaska through subarctic Canada e to Labrador	e Aleutian Is. to Baja California (North Pacific); Prince Edward I. to North Carolina (wc North Atlantic)		
551	<i>Melanitta fusca</i>	<i>Melanitta fusca</i>	Fløjsand	Velvet Scoter	Samtente	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : n Europe from Norway to Yenisey River (c Siberia) and ne Kazakhstan, also Turkey and Georgia	to Baltic Sea, Denmark and e coast of Britain		
552	<i>Melanitta deglandi</i>	<i>Melanitta deglandi</i>	Amerikansk Fløjsand	White-winged Scoter	Höckersamtente	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NA : subarctic w Alaska to e shore of James Bay (ec Canada)	Aleutian Is., to c California (e North Pacific coast); Gulf of St. Lawrence to New Jersey (w North Atlantic)	AS	<i>Melanitta deglandi</i> is split from <i>M. fusca</i> (Livezey 1995; BOU-Sangster et al. 2005).
553	<i>Melanitta stejnegeri</i>	<i>Melanitta stejnegeri</i>	Asiatisk Fløjsand	Stejneger's Scoter	Kamtschatkasamtente	(Ridgway, 1887)	PAL : Yenisey Basin to Kamchatka (c, e Siberia), ne Kazakhstan and n, w Mongolia PAL : se Greenland, Iceland, Scotland, and n, w Scandinavia to Olenyok River (ne Siberia)	to Kuril and Commander Is. (se Russia), coasts of Japan and e Korean Pen. (ne Pacific)	AS	Split (9.2) of Stejneger's Scoter <i>M. stejnegeri</i> from White-winged Scoter <i>M. deglandi</i> based on lack of hybridization and on morphological characters that include the black rather than brown flanks (<i>deglandi</i> also has brown-tinged scapulars), a more obvious hook "nose" on <i>stejnegeri</i> , a longer white post-ocular mark on <i>stejnegeri</i> , and different bill coloration (HBW; NACC 2019-A-16 and references therein).
554	<i>Melanitta nigra</i>	<i>Melanitta nigra</i>	Sortand	Common Scoter	Trauerente	(Linnaeus, 1758)		to Baltic and North sea coasts, and Atlantic coast to nw Africa		
555	<i>Melanitta americana</i>	<i>Melanitta americana</i>	Amerikansk Sortand	Black Scoter	Pazifiktrauerente	(Swainson, 1832)	PAL, NA : Yana River to Kamchatka (e Siberia), Alaska e to nw Yukon; e Northwest Territories and sw Nunavut to Newfoundland (c to e Canada)	to c Japan (w North Pacific coast); Aleutian Is., e North Pacific coast to c California; Newfoundland to n Florida (w North Atlantic coast)	AS	<i>Melanitta americana</i> is split from <i>M. nigra</i> (Livezey 1995; Collinson et al. 2006; Sangster 2009). Accepted by BOU (Sangster et al. 2005) and AOU (2010; NACC Supplement 51, but English names were mixed up).
556	<i>Clangula</i>	<i>Clangula</i>	<i>Clangula</i>	<i>Clangula</i>	<i>Clangula</i>	Leach, 1819				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
557	<i>Clangula hyemalis</i>	<i>Clangula hyemalis</i>	Havlit	Long-tailed Duck	Eisente	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : coastal Greenland, Iceland, n Fennoscandia and Arctic archs., n Russia and Siberia to Chukotka Pen., Alaska and n Canada	to n Japan, Aleutian Is. to sw Canada in North Pacific; to wc, ec North Atlantic		
558	<i>Bucephala</i>	<i>Bucephala</i>	<i>Bucephala</i>	<i>Bucephala</i>	<i>Bucephala</i>	Baird, SF, 1858				
559	<i>Bucephala albeola</i>	<i>Bucephala albeola</i>	Bøffelend	Bufflehead	Büffelkopfente	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : subarctic wc Alaska and Canada e to e Quebec and (locally) nw, nc USA NA, PAL : subarctic from Scotland and Scandinavia to Sakhalin and Kamchatka (se Russia), in s through n Kazakhstan, n Mongolia and Heilongjiang (ne China); w Alaskan mainland to Labrador and New Brunswick, in s through n tier of contiguous USA	to c Mexico and n Florida		
560	<i>Bucephala clangula</i>	<i>Bucephala clangula</i>	Hvinand	Common Goldeneye	Schellente	(Linnaeus, 1758)	subarctic from Scotland and Scandinavia to Sakhalin and Kamchatka (se Russia), in s through n Kazakhstan, n Mongolia and Heilongjiang (ne China)	to w, c Europe, sw Asia, c Japan, s Korean Pen. and c, e China		
561	<i>B. c. clangula</i>	<i>Bucephala clangula clangula</i>	Hvinand		Schellente	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
562	<i>B. c. americana</i>	<i>Bucephala clangula americana</i>	Amerikansk Hvinand		Amerikanische Schellente	(Bonaparte, 1838)	subarctic from w Alaskan mainland to Labrador and New Brunswick, in s through n tier of contiguous USA NA, PAL : c, sw Alaska through w Canada s to nw USA se to Oregon and Colorado, ne Quebec and sw, n Labrador, Iceland	to Aleutian Is. and c tier of contiguous USA		
563	<i>Bucephala islandica</i>	<i>Bucephala islandica</i>	Islandsk Hvinand	Barrow's Goldeneye	Spateleente	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
564	<i>Mergellus</i>	<i>Mergellus</i>	<i>Mergellus</i>	<i>Mergellus</i>	<i>Mergellus</i>	Selby, 1840				
565	<i>Mergellus abellus</i>	<i>Mergellus abellus</i>	Lille Skallesluger	Smew	Zwergsäger	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : subarctic from n Scandinavia to Kamchatka (se Russia)	to w, c, se Europe, c Asia, Japan, Korean Pen. and se China		
566	<i>Lophodytes</i>	<i>Lophodytes</i>	<i>Lophodytes</i>	<i>Lophodytes</i>	<i>Lophodytes</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
567	<i>Lophodytes cucullatus</i>	<i>Lophodytes cucullatus</i>	Hjelmkallesluger	Hooded Merganser	Kappensäger	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : se Alaska to nw USA; s Manitoba to Nova Scotia (c, se Canada) to e Texas and n Florida (e, se USA)	to s California, s Texas and s Florida		
568	<i>Mergus</i>	<i>Mergus</i>	<i>Mergus</i>	<i>Mergus</i>	<i>Mergus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
569	<i>Mergus australis</i> †	<i>Mergus australis</i> †	Auckland Skallesluger	New Zealand Merganser	Aucklandsäger	Hombroen & Jacquinet, 1841	AU : Auckland Is. (s of South I., New Zealand) SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina		ENG	Formerly Auckland Merganser. Although limited to Auckland Islands in historical times, fossil record shows that this species was also formerly present on North, South and Stewart Islands (Gill et al. 2010).
570	<i>Mergus octosetaceus</i>	<i>Mergus octosetaceus</i>	Brasiliansk Skallesluger	Brazilian Merganser	Dunkelsäger	Vieillot, 1817				
571	<i>Mergus merganser</i>	<i>Mergus merganser</i>	Stor Skallesluger	Common Merganser	Gänsesäger	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, PAL : Iceland, n, c Europe, subarctic Russia through ne Kazakhstan and ne Afghanistan through Tibet and w China, n Mongolia to Kamchatka, Hokkaido (n Japan) and ne China; sw Alaska mainland through subarctic Canada to Newfoundland, s through w USA and to n Great Lakes Iceland, n, c Europe, subarctic Russia through ne Kazakhstan and n Mongolia to Kamchatka, Hokkaido (n Japan) and ne China	s Eurasia		
572	<i>M. m. merganser</i>	<i>Mergus merganser merganser</i>	Stor Skallesluger		Gänsesäger	Linnaeus, 1758				
573	<i>M. m. orientalis</i>	<i>Mergus merganser orientalis</i>	Asiatisk Stor Skallesluger		Orientgänsesäger	Gould, 1845	ne Afghanistan through Tibet and w China	Himalayas to se China		
574	<i>M. m. americanus</i>	<i>Mergus merganser americanus</i>	Amerikansk Stor Skallesluger		Amerikagänsesäger	Cassin, 1852	sw Alaska mainland through subarctic Canada to Newfoundland, s through w USA and to n Great Lakes	to nc Mexico and ec US		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							NA, PAL : s Greenland, Iceland, n British Isles, Scandinavia to Sakhalin and Kamchatka pens., and Kuril and Commander is. (se Russia), s through n Kazakhstan and ne China; w Alaska mainland through mainland Canada from Arctic to n Great Lakes and e to Nova Scotia	to coasts of s Europe (e North Atlantic), Black and Caspian seas; Japan, Korean Pen. and e China (w North Pacific); to w Mexico (e North Pacific); Gulf Coast and Florida (w North Atlantic)		
575	<i>Mergus serrator</i>	<i>Mergus serrator</i>	Toppet Skallesluger	Red-breasted Merganser	Mittelsäger	Linnaeus, 1758				
576	<i>Mergus squamatus</i>	<i>Mergus squamatus</i>	Amur Skallesluger	Scaly-sided Merganser	Schuppensäger	Gould, 1864				
577	<i>Heteronetta</i>	<i>Heteronetta</i>	<i>Heteronetta</i>	<i>Heteronetta</i>	<i>Heteronetta</i>	Salvadori, 1866				
578	<i>Heteronetta atricapilla</i>	<i>Heteronetta atricapilla</i>	Snylteand	Black-headed Duck	Kuckucksente	(Merrem, 1841)		SA : c Chile to Paraguay and s to c Argentina		
579	<i>Nomonyx</i>	<i>Nomonyx</i>	<i>Nomonyx</i>	<i>Nomonyx</i>	<i>Nomonyx</i>	Ridgway, 1880				
580	<i>Nomonyx dominicus</i>	<i>Nomonyx dominicus</i>	Maskeskarveand	Masked Duck	Maskenruderente	(Linnaeus, 1766)		MA, SA : widespread		
581	<i>Oxyura</i>	<i>Oxyura</i>	<i>Oxyura</i>	<i>Oxyura</i>	<i>Oxyura</i>	Bonaparte, 1828				
582	<i>Oxyura jamaicensis</i>	<i>Oxyura jamaicensis</i>	Amerikansk Skarveand	Ruddy Duck	Schwarzkopf-Ruderente	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)		NA, MA : s Canada, USA and West Indies	SSP	Includes weakly differentiated subspecies <i>rubida</i> ; treated here as monotypic (Carboneras & Kirwan 2017).
583	<i>Oxyura ferruginea</i>	<i>Oxyura ferruginea</i>	Andes Skarveand	Andean Duck	Andenruderente	(Eyton, 1838)		SA : Colombia to Southern Cone	PL	<i>Oxyura ferruginea</i> is split from <i>O. jamaicensis</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Jaramillo 2003; Dickinson 2003). Lumped by some (H&M 4; Fjeldså 1986; SACC; McCracken & Sorenson 2005) based on hybrid populations (<i>andina</i>) in Colombia.
584	<i>O. f. ferruginea</i>	<i>Oxyura ferruginea ferruginea</i>	Andes Skarveand			(Eyton, 1838)		sw Colombia to Tierra del Fuego		
585	<i>O. f. andina</i>	<i>Oxyura ferruginea andina</i>	Colombiansk Skarveand			Lehmann, 1946		nc, w Colombia	SSP	Variable plumage intermediate between <i>O. jamaicensis</i> and <i>O. ferruginea</i> . Here treated as a subspecies of hybrid origin (see Lozano-Jaramillo et al. 2018), assigned to <i>O. ferruginea</i> following Hilty & Brown (1986), Ridgely & Greenfield (2001).
586	<i>Oxyura vittata</i>	<i>Oxyura vittata</i>	Argentinsk Skarveand	Lake Duck	Bindenruderente	(Philippi, 1860)		SA : Southern Cone AU : sw WA, sw QLD to s VIC and se SA and Tasmania (sw, se Australia)		
587	<i>Oxyura australis</i>	<i>Oxyura australis</i>	Australsk Skarveand	Blue-billed Duck	Schwarzkinn-Ruderente	Gould, 1837		AF : Ethiopia to South Africa		
588	<i>Oxyura maccoa</i>	<i>Oxyura maccoa</i>	Afrikansk Skarveand	Maccoa Duck	Afrikaruderente	(Eyton, 1838)		PAL : s Europe and n Africa to c Asia and nw China		
589	<i>Oxyura leucocephala</i>	<i>Oxyura leucocephala</i>	Hvidhovedet Skarveand	White-headed Duck	Weißkopf-Ruderente	(Scopoli, 1769)				
590	<i>Biziura</i>	<i>Biziura</i>	<i>Biziura</i>	<i>Biziura</i>	<i>Biziura</i>	Stephens, 1824		AU : sw WA, sw QLD to s VIC and se SA and Tasmania (sw, se Australia)		
591	<i>Biziura lobata</i>	<i>Biziura lobata</i>	Bisamand	Musk Duck	Lappenente	(Shaw, 1796)		sw SW (sw Australia)		
592	<i>B. l. lobata</i>	<i>Biziura lobata lobata</i>	Bisamand		Lappenente	(Shaw, 1796)		sw QLD to s VIC and se SA and Tasmania (se Australia)	SSP	See Guay et al. (2010); McCracken et al. (2002).
593	<i>B. l. menziesi</i>	<i>Biziura lobata menziesi</i>	Tasmansk Bisamand			Mathews, 1914				
594										
595	ORDER GALLIFORMES	ORDER GALLIFORMES								
596	Family Megapodiidae - 21	Family Megapodiidae - 21	Megapoder	Megapodes	Großfußhühner					
597	<i>Alectura</i>	<i>Alectura</i>		<i>Alectura</i>	<i>Alectura</i>	Latham, 1824				
598	<i>Alectura lathamii</i>	<i>Alectura lathamii</i>	Kratkalkun	Australian Brushturkey	Australbuschhuhn	Gray, JE, 1831		AU : e Australia n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia) s Cape York Pen., ne QLD to ec NSW (e Australia)		
599	<i>A. l. purpureicollis</i>	<i>Alectura lathamii purpureicollis</i>	Cape York-kratkalkun	Purple-wattled brush turkey	Queenslandbuschhuhn	(Le Souef, 1898)				
600	<i>A. l. lathamii</i>	<i>Alectura lathamii lathamii</i>	Kratkalkun	Australian Brushturkey	Buschhuhn	Gray, JE, 1831				
601	<i>Aepyodius</i>	<i>Aepyodius</i>	<i>Aepyodius</i>	<i>Aepyodius</i>	<i>Aepyodius</i>	Oustalet, 1880				
602	<i>Aepyodius arfakianus</i>	<i>Aepyodius arfakianus</i>	Kamtallegalla	Wattled Brushturkey	Kammbuschhuhn	(Salvadori, 1877)		AU : New Guinea montane Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)		
603	<i>A. a. arfakianus</i>	<i>Aepyodius arfakianus arfakianus</i>	Kamtallegalla	Wattled Brushturkey	Kamtallegalla	(Salvadori, 1877)				
604	<i>A. a. misoliensis</i>	<i>Aepyodius arfakianus misoliensis</i>	Misool Kamtallegalla	Misool wattled brush turkey	Misoltallegalla	Ripley, 1957				
605	<i>Aepyodius bruijnii</i>	<i>Aepyodius bruijnii</i>	Waigeotallegalla	Waigeo Brushturkey	Braunbrust-Buschhuhn	(Oustalet, 1880)		AU : montane Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)		
606	<i>Talegalla</i>	<i>Talegalla</i>	<i>Talegalla</i>	<i>Talegalla</i>	<i>Talegalla</i>	Lesson, R, 1828				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
607	<i>Talegalla cuvieri</i>	<i>Talegalla cuvieri</i>	Rødnebсталlegalla	Red-billed Brushturkey	Rotschnabel-Buschhuhn	Lesson, R, 1828	AU: Misool and Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (n sector) and wc New Guinea		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>granti</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
608	<i>Talegalla fuscirostris</i>	<i>Talegalla fuscirostris</i>	Sortnæbbet Tallegalla	Black-billed Brushturkey	Schwarzschnabel-Buschhuhn	Salvadori, 1877	AU: Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and s New Guinea		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>occidentis</i> , <i>aruensis</i> and <i>meyeri</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
609	<i>Talegalla jobiensis</i>	<i>Talegalla jobiensis</i>	Brunhalsøet Tallegalla	Collared Brushturkey	Halsband-Buschhuhn	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU: Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and n, se New Guinea			
610	<i>T. j. jobiensis</i>	<i>Talegalla jobiensis jobiensis</i>	Brunhalsøet Tallegalla	Collared Brushturkey	Halsbandtalegalla	Meyer, AB, 1874	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and nc New Guinea			
611	<i>T. j. longicaudus</i>	<i>Talegalla jobiensis longicaudus</i>	Fly River-tallegalla		Papuatalegalla	Meyer, AB, 1891	e, se New Guinea			
612	<i>Leipoa</i>	<i>Leipoa</i>	<i>Leipoa</i>	<i>Leipoa</i>	<i>Leipoa</i>	Gould, 1840				
613	<i>Leipoa ocellata</i>	<i>Leipoa ocellata</i>	Malleehøne	Malleefowl	Thermometerhuhn	Gould, 1840	AU: sw WA to ec NSW (s Australia)			
614	<i>Macrocephalon</i>	<i>Macrocephalon</i>	<i>Macrocephalon</i>	<i>Macrocephalon</i>	<i>Macrocephalon</i>	Müller, S, 1846				
615	<i>Macrocephalon maleo</i>	<i>Macrocephalon maleo</i>	Hammerhøne	Maleo	Hammerhuhn	Müller, S, 1846	AU: Sulawesi and Butung (=Buton, s of se Sulawesi)			
616	<i>Eulipoa</i>	<i>Eulipoa</i>	<i>Eulipoa</i>	<i>Eulipoa</i>	<i>Eulipoa</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1893				
617	<i>Eulipoa wallacei</i>	<i>Eulipoa wallacei</i>	Moluk Buskhøne	Moluccan Megapode	Wallace-Großfußhuhn	(Gray, GR, 1861)	AU: n, c Moluccas and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
618	<i>Megapodius</i>	<i>Megapodius</i>	<i>Megapodius</i>	<i>Megapodius</i>	<i>Megapodius</i>	Gaimard, 1823				
619	<i>Megapodius pritchardii</i>	<i>Megapodius pritchardii</i>	Tonga Buskhøne	Tongan Megapode	Tonga-Großfußhuhn	Gray, GR, 1864	PO: Niuafo'ou (nw Tonga, se Polynesia) PO: Palau (w Caroline Is.), Northern Mariana Is. and Guam (where extinct; w Micronesia)			
620	<i>Megapodius laperouse</i>	<i>Megapodius laperouse</i>	Marianer Buskhøne	Micronesian Megapode	Marianen-Großfußhuhn	Gaimard, 1823				
621	<i>M. l. senex</i>	<i>Megapodius laperouse senex</i>	Palau Buskhøne	Palau Megapode	Palau-Laperousehuhn	Hartlaub, 1868	Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia) Northern Mariana Is. and Guam (s Mariana Is., where extinct; w Micronesia)			
622	<i>M. l. laperouse</i>	<i>Megapodius laperouse laperouse</i>	Marianer Buskhøne	Micronesian Megapode	Lapfrousehuhn	Gaimard, 1823				
623	<i>Megapodius nicobariensis</i>	<i>Megapodius nicobariensis</i>	Nicobarbuskhøne	Nicobar Megapode	Nikobaren-Großfußhuhn	Blyth, 1846	OR: Nicobar Is.			
624	<i>M. n. nicobariensis</i>	<i>Megapodius nicobariensis nicobariensis</i>	Nicobarbuskhøne	Nicobar Megapode	Nikobargroßfußhuhn	Blyth, 1846	n, c Nicobar Is.			
625	<i>M. n. abbotti</i>	<i>Megapodius nicobariensis abbotti</i>	Great Nicobar-buskhøne		Abbots Großfußhuhn	Oberholser, 1919	Great and Little Nicobar Is. OR, AU: Philippines, Borneo and Sulawesi			
626	<i>Megapodius cumingii</i>	<i>Megapodius cumingii</i>	Filippinsk Buskhøne	Philippine Megapode	Philippinen-Großfußhuhn	Dillwyn, 1853	islets off Balabac, Palawan, Calamian Is. and Sulu Arch. (sw, s Philippines) and ne Borneo			
627	<i>M. c. cumingii</i>	<i>Megapodius cumingii cumingii</i>	Filippinsk Buskhøne		Philippinengroßfußhuhn	Dillwyn, 1853	Luzon, Mindoro, Marinduque and satellites (n Philippines)			
628	<i>M. c. dillwyni</i>	<i>Megapodius cumingii dillwyni</i>	Luzon Buskhøne		Luzon-Großfußhuhn	Tweeddale, 1878	Visayas, w Mindanao and Basilan (e, s Philippines)			
629	<i>M. c. pusillus</i>	<i>Megapodius cumingii pusillus</i>	Visayan Buskhøne		Visaya-Großfußhuhn	Tweeddale, 1878	e Mindanao (s Philippines)			
630	<i>M. c. tabon</i>	<i>Megapodius cumingii tabon</i>	Mindanao Buskhøne	Tabon Megapode	Mindanao-Großfußhuhn	Hachisuka, 1931	Sulawesi and Togan Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi)			
631	<i>M. c. gilbertii</i>	<i>Megapodius cumingii gilbertii</i>	Sulawesi Buskhøne	Sulawesi Megapode	Gilberts Großfußhuhn	Gray, GR, 1862	Sangihe Is. including Siau (n of ne Sulawesi)			
632	<i>M. c. sanghirensis</i>	<i>Megapodius cumingii sanghirensis</i>	Sangihe Buskhøne		Sanghir-Großfußhuhn	Schlegel, 1880	Talaud Is. (ne of ne Sulawesi)			
633	<i>M. c. talaudensis</i>	<i>Megapodius cumingii talaudensis</i>	Talaud Buskhøne		Talaud Großfußhuhn	Roselaar, 1994	AU: Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
634	<i>Megapodius bernsteinii</i>	<i>Megapodius bernsteinii</i>	Sula Buskhøne	Sula Megapode	Sula-Großfußhuhn	Schlegel, 1866	AU: Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
635	<i>Megapodius tenimberensis</i>	<i>Megapodius tenimberensis</i>	Tanimbar Buskhøne	Tanimbar Megapode	Tanimbar-Großfußhuhn	Sclater, PL, 1883	AU: n, c Moluccas and Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea)			
636	<i>Megapodius freycinet</i>	<i>Megapodius freycinet</i>	Mørk Buskhøne	Dusky Megapode	Molukken-Großfußhuhn	Gaimard, 1823	Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas)			
637	<i>M. f. quoyii</i>	<i>Megapodius freycinet quoyii</i>	Waigeo Buskhøne	Quoy's Megapode	Molukken Großfußhuhn	Gray, GR, 1862	Gebe, Waigeo, Misool and nearby islets (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
638	<i>M. f. freycinet</i>	<i>Megapodius freycinet freycinet</i>	Mørk Buskhøne	Dusky Megapode	Großfußhuhn	Gaimard, 1823				
639	<i>M. f. oustaleti</i>	<i>Megapodius freycinet oustaleti</i>	Batanta Buskhøne	Oustalet's Megapode	Batabta Großfußhuhn	Roselaar, 1994	Batanta, Salawati, and other islets (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
640	<i>M. f. forsteni</i>	<i>Megapodius freycinet forsteni</i>	Seram Buskhøne	Forsten's Megapode	Forstengroßfußhuhn	Gray, GR, 1847	Seram, Ambon and Haruku (s of w Seram) and Gorong (se of Seram; ec Moluccas)		AL	Forsten's Megapode, including <i>buruensis</i> , is lumped with Dusky Megapode (see Birks & Edwards 2002; Harris et al. 2014; HBW Alive).
641	<i>M. f. buruensis</i>	<i>Megapodius freycinet buruensis</i>	Buru Buskhøne		Buru-Großfußhuhn	Stresemann, 1914	Buru (w Moluccas)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
642	<i>Megapodius geelvinkianus</i>	<i>Megapodius geelvinkianus</i>	Biak Buskhøne	Biak Scrubfowl	Biak-Großfußhuhn	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : Numfor, Biak, and nearby islets (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) AU : Karkar (n of ne New Guinea), Bismarck Arch. to Solomon Is. (except Rennell and Temotu) AU : Torres Is. to Efate (n to sc Vanuatu)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Megapodius geelvinkianus</i> to Biak Scrubfowl (Gregory 2009).
643	<i>Megapodius eremita</i>	<i>Megapodius eremita</i>	Melanesisk Buskhøne	Melanesian Megapode	Bismarck-Großfußhuhn	Hartlaub, 1868				
644	<i>Megapodius layardi</i>	<i>Megapodius layardi</i>	Vanuatu Buskhøne	Vanuatu Megapode	Vanuatu-Großfußhuhn	Tristram, 1879				
645	<i>Megapodius decollatus</i>	<i>Megapodius decollatus</i>	Ny Guinea-buskhøne	New Guinea Scrubfowl	Neuguinea-Großfußhuhn	Oustalet, 1878			ENG	Change English name of <i>Megapodius decollatus</i> to New Guinea Scrubfowl (Gregory 2009).
646	<i>Megapodius reinwardt</i>	<i>Megapodius reinwardt</i>	Torres Buskhøne	Orange-footed Scrubfowl	Rotbein-Großfußhuhn	Dumont, 1823	AU : Lesser Sundas, Kai Is. (s Moluccas), nw, s, se New Guinea and satellites and n Australia Lesser Sundas, Kai Is. (se Moluccas), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and s, se New Guinea D'Entrecasteaux Is. and Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Megapodius reinwardt</i> to Orange-footed Scrubfowl (Gregory 2009).
647	<i>M. r. reinwardt</i>	<i>Megapodius reinwardt reinwardt</i>	Torres Buskhøne	Orange-footed Scrubfowl	Reinwardtgroßfußhuhn	Dumont, 1823				
648	<i>M. r. macgillivrayi</i>	<i>Megapodius reinwardt macgillivrayi</i>	Louisiade Buskhøne		Louisiade-Großfußhuhn	Gray, GR, 1862				
649	<i>M. r. tumulus</i>	<i>Megapodius reinwardt tumulus</i>	Kimberley Buskhøne	Western orange-footed Scrubfowl	Australisches Großfußhuhn	Gould, 1842	n Top End, n NT (ne Australia)			
650	<i>M. r. yorki</i>	<i>Megapodius reinwardt yorki</i>	Cape York-buskhøne	Cape York Orange-footed scrubfowl	Yorks Großfußhuhn	Mathews, 1929	n, e Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
651	<i>M. r. castanonotus</i>	<i>Megapodius reinwardt castanonotus</i>	Queensland Buskhøne	Southern Queensland Orange-footed Scrubfowl	Queensland-Großfußhuhn	Mayr, 1938	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
652										
653	Family Cracidae - 56	Family Cracidae - 56	Hokkoer	Guans	Hokkoverwandte					
654	<i>Ortalis</i>	<i>Ortalis</i>	<i>Ortalis</i>	<i>Ortalis</i>	<i>Ortalis</i>	Merrem, 1786				
655	<i>Ortalis vetula</i>	<i>Ortalis vetula</i>	Brun Chachalaca	Plain Chachalaca	Braunflügelguan	(Wagler, 1830)	NA, MA : s Texas to nw Costa Rica			
656	<i>O. v. mcalli</i>	<i>Ortalis vetula mcalli</i>	Venacruz Chachalaca		McCallis Blauflügelguan	Baird, SF, 1858	s Texas (USA) and ne Mexico			
657	<i>O. v. vetula</i>	<i>Ortalis vetula vetula</i>	Brun Chachalaca		Blauflügelguan	(Wagler, 1830)	e Mexico to nw Costa Rica	SSP		Includes <i>intermedia</i> (Peterson 2000).
658	<i>O. v. pallidiventris</i>	<i>Ortalis vetula pallidiventris</i>	Yucatán Chachalaca		Yucatan-Blauflügelguan	Ridgway, 1887	n Yucatán (Mexico)			
659	<i>O. v. deschauenseei</i>	<i>Ortalis vetula deschauenseei</i>	Utila Chachalaca		Utilaguan	Bond, J, 1936	Utila I. (Bay Is., off n Honduras)			
660	<i>Ortalis cinereiceps</i>	<i>Ortalis cinereiceps</i>	Gråhovedet Chachalaca	Grey-headed Chachalaca	Graukopfguan	Gray, GR, 1867	MA, SA : Honduras to n Colombia		AS	
661	<i>Ortalis garrula</i>	<i>Ortalis garrula</i>	Kastanjevinget Chachalaca	Chestnut-winged Chachalaca	Rotflügelguan	(Humboldt, 1805)	SA : nw Colombia			
662	<i>Ortalis ruficauda</i>	<i>Ortalis ruficauda</i>	Venezuela Chachalaca	Rufous-vented Chachalaca	Rotsteißguan	Jardine, 1847	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
663	<i>O. r. ruficrissa</i>	<i>Ortalis ruficauda ruficrissa</i>	Okkergumpet Chachalaca		Venezulanischer Rotschwanzguan	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1870	n Colombia and nw Venezuela ne Colombia to n Venezuela, Tobago and Isla Margarita			
664	<i>O. r. ruficauda</i>	<i>Ortalis ruficauda ruficauda</i>	Venezuela Chachalaca		Rotschwanzguan	Jardine, 1847				
665	<i>Ortalis erythroptera</i>	<i>Ortalis erythroptera</i>	Rusthovedet Chachalaca	Rufous-headed Chachalaca	Rotkopfguan	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1870	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru			
666	<i>Ortalis wagleri</i>	<i>Ortalis wagleri</i>	Rødbuget Chachalaca	Rufous-bellied Chachalaca	Rotbauchguan	Gray, GR, 1867	MA : nw and w Mexico			
667	<i>Ortalis poliocephala</i>	<i>Ortalis poliocephala</i>	Sierra Madre-chachalaca	West Mexican Chachalaca	Graubrustguan	(Wagler, 1830)	MA : w and sw Mexico			
668	<i>Ortalis canicollis</i>	<i>Ortalis canicollis</i>	Chaco Chachalaca	Chaco Chachalaca	Chacoguan	(Wagler, 1830)	SA : e e Bolivia, w Paraguay and n Argentina			
669	<i>O. c. canicollis</i>	<i>Ortalis canicollis canicollis</i>	Chaco Chachalaca		Pantanalguan	(Gould, 1843)	e Paraguay and sw Brazil			
670	<i>O. c. pantanalensis</i>	<i>Ortalis canicollis pantanalensis</i>	Pantanal Chachalaca		White-bellied Chachalaca	Cherrie & Reichenberger, 1921	MA : s Mexico to Nicaragua			
671	<i>Ortalis leucogastra</i>	<i>Ortalis leucogastra</i>	Hvidbuget Chachalaca	White-bellied Chachalaca	Weißbauchguan	(Gould, 1843)	SA : Amazonia			
672	<i>Ortalis guttata</i>	<i>Ortalis guttata</i>	Spættet Chachalaca	Speckled Chachalaca	Tüpfelguan	(Spix, 1825)	w Amazonia			
673	<i>O. g. guttata</i>	<i>Ortalis guttata guttata</i>	Spættet Chachalaca		Tüpfelguan	(Spix, 1825)	e, ne Bolivia and adjacent Brazil			
674	<i>O. g. subaffinis</i>	<i>Ortalis guttata subaffinis</i>	Boliviansk Chachalaca		Bolivianischer Tüpfelguan	Todd, 1932				
675	<i>O. g. remota</i>	<i>Ortalis guttata remota</i>	Pardo Chachalaca			Pinto, 1960	sc Brazil	SSP		Recently proposed as a distinct species (Silveira et al. 2017). Tentatively treat as a subspecies of <i>O. guttata</i> for now.
676	<i>Ortalis araucuan</i>	<i>Ortalis araucuan</i>	Brasiliansk Chachalaca	East Brazilian Chachalaca	Ostbrasilenguan	(Spix, 1825)	SA : e Brazil		AS	<i>Ortalis araucuan</i> is split from <i>O. guttata</i> (Sick 1993, 1997; Ridgely et al. 2001; SACC 478A).
677	<i>Ortalis squamata</i>	<i>Ortalis squamata</i>	Skællet Chachalaca	Scaled Chachalaca	Schuppenguan	Lesson, R, 1829	SA : se Brazil		AS	<i>Ortalis squamata</i> is split from <i>O. guttata</i> (Sick 1993, 1997; Ridgely et al. 2001; SACC 478B).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
678	<i>Ortalis columbiana</i>	<i>Ortalis columbiana</i>	Colombiansk Chachalaca	Colombian Chachalaca	Kolumbienguan	Hellmayr, 1906	SA : nc Colombia		AS	<i>Ortalis columbiana</i> is split from <i>O. guttata</i> (Sick 1993, 1997; Ridgely et al. 2001; Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; SACC 439).
679	<i>Ortalis motmot</i>	<i>Ortalis motmot</i>	Lille Chachalaca	Little Chachalaca	Motmotguan	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : n Amazonia			
680	<i>Ortalis ruficeps</i>	<i>Ortalis ruficeps</i>	Kastanjehovedet Chachalaca	Chestnut-headed Chachalaca	Maronenkopfguan	(Wagler, 1830)	SA : nc Brazil		AS	<i>Ortalis ruficeps</i> is split from <i>O. motmot</i> (Sick 1993; Ridgely et al. 2001; SACC 731; Tomotani et al. 2020).
681	<i>Ortalis superciliiaris</i>	<i>Ortalis superciliiaris</i>	Lysbrynet Chachalaca	Buff-browed Chachalaca	Gelbbrauenguan	Gray, GR, 1867	SA : ne Brazil			
682	<i>Penelope</i>	<i>Penelope</i>				Merrem, 1786				
683	<i>Penelope argyrotis</i>	<i>Penelope argyrotis</i>	Sølvøret Penelopehøne	Band-tailed Guan	Bindenschwanzguan	(Bonaparte, 1856)	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
684	<i>P. a. colombiana</i>	<i>Penelope argyrotis colombiana</i>	Colombiansk Penelopehøne	Santa Marta guan	Kolumbianischer Bindenschwanzguan	Todd, 1912	Santa Marta Mts. (n Colombia)			
685	<i>P. a. albicauda</i>	<i>Penelope argyrotis albicauda</i>	Perijá Penelopehøne		Weißschwanz-Bindenguan	Phelps & Gilliard, 1940	Perijá Mts. (Colombia-Venezuela border)		SSP	Add (Restall et al. 2006).
686	<i>P. a. argyrotis</i>	<i>Penelope argyrotis argyrotis</i>	Sølvøret Penelopehøne	Band-tailed Guan	Bindenschwanzguan	(Bonaparte, 1856)	ne Colombia and n, sw Venezuela			
687	<i>Penelope barbata</i>	<i>Penelope barbata</i>	Skægpenelopehøne	Bearded Guan	Bartguan	Chapman, 1921	SA : s Ecuador and nw Peru			
688	<i>Penelope ortoni</i>	<i>Penelope ortoni</i>	Chocópenelopehøne	Baudo Guan	Ortongan	Salvin, 1874	SA : w Colombia and w Ecuador			
689	<i>Penelope montagnii</i>	<i>Penelope montagnii</i>	Andes Penelopehøne	Andean Guan	Andenguan	(Bonaparte, 1856)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
690	<i>P. m. montagnii</i>	<i>Penelope montagnii montagnii</i>	Andes Penelopehøne	Andean Guan	Andenguan	(Bonaparte, 1856)	n, c Colombia and nw Venezuela			
691	<i>P. m. atrogularis</i>	<i>Penelope montagnii atrogularis</i>	Vestandes Penelopehøne	black-throated guan	Andenguan	Hellmayr & Conover, 1932	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
692	<i>P. m. brooki</i>	<i>Penelope montagnii brooki</i>	Østades Bjergpenelopehøne	Brook's guan	Brookes Andenguan	Chubb, C, 1917	s Colombia and e Ecuador			
693	<i>P. m. plumosa</i>	<i>Penelope montagnii plumosa</i>	Peru Penelopehøne	Peruvian guan	Peruanischer Andenguan	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902	c Peru			
694	<i>P. m. sclateri</i>	<i>Penelope montagnii sclateri</i>	Boliviansk Andes Penelopehøne	Sclater's guan	Sclaters Andenguan	Gray, GR, 1860	c Bolivia			
695	<i>Penelope marail</i>	<i>Penelope marail</i>	Cayenne Penelopehøne	Marail Guan	Marailguan	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : n			
696	<i>P. m. jacupeba</i>	<i>Penelope marail jacupeba</i>	Jacupeba Penelopehøne		Jacupeaguan	Spix, 1825	se Venezuela and n Brazil			
697	<i>P. m. marail</i>	<i>Penelope marail marail</i>	Cayenne Penelopehøne	Marail Guan	Marailguan	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	e Venezuela and the Guianas			
698	<i>Penelope superciliiaris</i>	<i>Penelope superciliiaris</i>	Rustrandet Penelopehøne	Rusty-margined Guan	Weißstirnguan	Temminck, 1815	SA : c, e			
699	<i>P. s. pseudonyma</i>	<i>Penelope superciliiaris pseudonyma</i>	Tapajós Penelopehøne			Neumann, 1933	c Amazonian Brazil		SSP	Previously included in the nominate subspecies; elevated following Evangelista-Vargas et al. (2017).
700	<i>P. s. superciliiaris</i>	<i>Penelope superciliiaris superciliiaris</i>	Rustrandet Penelopehøne	Rusty-margined Guan	Weißstirnguan	Temminck, 1815	e Amazonian Brazil			
701	<i>P. s. jacupemba</i>	<i>Penelope superciliiaris jacupemba</i>	Brasiliansk Penelopehøne	Spix's guan	Brasilianischer Weißstirnguan	Spix, 1825	e, s Brazil and e Bolivia		SSP	Includes <i>alagoensis</i> ; taxonomically unsettled (del Hoyo 1994; Silveira & Olmos 2003).
702	<i>P. s. major</i>	<i>Penelope superciliiaris major</i>	Stor Penelopehøne	Paraguayan guan	Großer Weißstirnguan	Bertoni, AW, 1901	s Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
703	<i>Penelope dabbeni</i>	<i>Penelope dabbeni</i>	Rødmasket Penelopehøne	Red-faced Guan	Rotgesichtguan	Hellmayr & Conover, 1942	SA : se Bolivia and nw Argentina			
704	<i>Penelope purpurascens</i>	<i>Penelope purpurascens</i>	Toppet Penelopehøne	Crested Guan	Haubenguan	Wagler, 1830	MA, SA : Mexico to nw SA			
705	<i>P. p. purpurascens</i>	<i>Penelope purpurascens purpurascens</i>	Toppet Penelopehøne	Crested Guan	Rostbauchguan	Wagler, 1830	nw, ne Mexico to Honduras and Nicaragua			
706	<i>P. p. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Penelope purpurascens aequatorialis</i>	Kyst Penelopehøne	Equatorial guan	Äquator-Rostbauchguan	Salvadori & Festa, 1900	s Honduras to nw Colombia and se Ecuador			
707	<i>P. p. brunescens</i>	<i>Penelope purpurascens brunescens</i>	Brun Penelopehøne	Brownish guan	Venezuela-Rostbauchguan	Hellmayr & Conover, 1932	n Colombia to e Venezuela			
708	<i>Penelope perspicax</i>	<i>Penelope perspicax</i>	Cauca Penelopehøne	Cauca Guan	Caucaguan	Bangs, 1911	SA : w Colombia			
709	<i>Penelope albigennis</i>	<i>Penelope albigennis</i>	Hvidvinget Penelopehøne	White-winged Guan	Weißschwügelguan	Taczanowski, 1878	SA : nw Peru			
710	<i>Penelope jacquacu</i>	<i>Penelope jacquacu</i>	Spix' Penelopehøne	Spix's Guan	Spixguan	Spix, 1825	SA : Amazonia			
711	<i>P. j. granti</i>	<i>Penelope jacquacu granti</i>	Grønrygget Penelopehøne	Green-backed guan	Grants Spixguan	Berlepsch, 1908	e Venezuela and Guyana			
712	<i>P. j. orienticola</i>	<i>Penelope jacquacu orienticola</i>	Amazon Penelopehøne	Rio Negro guan	Venezuela-Spixguan	Todd, 1932	se Venezuela and nw Brazil			
713	<i>P. j. jacquacu</i>	<i>Penelope jacquacu jacquacu</i>	Spix' Penelopehøne	Spix's Guan	Spixguan	Spix, 1825	e Colombia to n Bolivia			
714	<i>P. j. speciosa</i>	<i>Penelope jacquacu speciosa</i>	Boliviansk Penelopehøne		Bolivianischer Spixguan	Todd, 1915	c, e Bolivia			
715	<i>Penelope obscura</i>	<i>Penelope obscura</i>	Mørkbenet Penelopehøne	Dusky-legged Guan	Bronzeguan	Temminck, 1815	SA : sc, se			
716	<i>P. o. bronzina</i>	<i>Penelope obscura bronzina</i>	Minas Gerais-penelopehøne		Brasilianischer Bronzeguan	Hellmayr, 1914	e Brazil			
717	<i>P. o. obscura</i>	<i>Penelope obscura obscura</i>	Mørkbenet Penelopehøne		Bronzeguan	Temminck, 1815	s Brazil to se Paraguay, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
718	<i>Penelope bridgesi</i>	<i>Penelope bridgesi</i>	Cochabamba Penelopehøne	Yungas Guan	Bridges Bronzeguan	Gray, GR, 1860	SA : c Bolivia to nw Argentina		AS	Yungas Guan is split from Dusky-legged Guan <i>Penelope obscura</i> based on allometry and morphological differences (Evangelista-Vargas & Silveira 2018; SACC 875).
719	<i>Penelope pileata</i>	<i>Penelope pileata</i>	Hvidtoppet Penelopehøne	White-crested Guan	Weißschopfguan	Wagler, 1830	SA : nc Brazil			
720	<i>Penelope ochrogaster</i>	<i>Penelope ochrogaster</i>	Kastanjebuget Penelopehøne	Chestnut-bellied Guan	Rotbrustguan	Pelzeln, 1870	SA : c Brazil			
721	<i>Penelope jacucaca</i>	<i>Penelope jacucaca</i>	Hvidbrynet Penelopehøne	White-browed Guan	Weißbrauenguan	Spix, 1825	SA : e Brazil			
722	<i>Pipile</i>	<i>Pipile</i>				Bonaparte, 1856				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
723	<i>Pipile pipile</i>	<i>Pipile pipile</i>	Trinidad Fløjtehøne	Trinidad Piping Guan	Trinidadguan	(Jacquin, 1784)	SA : Trinidad		ENG	Restrict English name to "Trinidad" instead of "Common" while other species of <i>Pipile</i> are recognized (SACC).
724	<i>Pipile cumanensis</i>	<i>Pipile cumanensis</i>	Blåstrubet Fløjtehøne	Blue-throated Piping Guan	Blaukehlguan	(Jacquin, 1784)	SA : w Guianas to sw Brazil e Colombia to the Guianas, w Brazil and Peru		PL	<i>Pipile cumanensis</i> treated as ssp. of <i>P. pipile</i> by Ridgely & Greenfield (2001); H&M; BLI; and SACC recognize as species.
725	<i>P. c. cumanensis</i>	<i>Pipile cumanensis cumanensis</i>	Blåstrubet Fløjtehøne	Blue-throated Piping Guan	Blaukehlguan	(Jacquin, 1784)	sw Brazil, se Peru, e Bolivia and ne Paraguay			
726	<i>P. c. grayi</i>	<i>Pipile cumanensis grayi</i>	Hvidstrubet Fløjtehøne	White-throated piping-guan	Grayguan	(Pelzeln, 1870)				
727	<i>Pipile cujubi</i>	<i>Pipile cujubi</i>	Rødstrubet Fløjtehøne	Red-throated Piping Guan	Rotkehlguan	(Pelzeln, 1858)	SA : ne Brazil and Amazonia		PL	<i>Pipile cujubi</i> treated as spp. of <i>P. pipile</i> by Ridgely & Greenfield (2001); H&M; BLI; and SACC recognize as species.
728	<i>P. c. cujubi</i>	<i>Pipile cujubi cujubi</i>	Rødstrubet Fløjtehøne	Red-throated Piping Guan	Rotkehlguan	(Pelzeln, 1858)	nc Brazil			
729	<i>P. c. nattereri</i>	<i>Pipile cujubi nattereri</i>	Rondônia Fløjtehøne	Natterer's Piping Guan	Natterers Rotkehlguan	Reichenbach, 1861	w Brazil to ne Bolivia			
730	<i>Pipile jacutinga</i>	<i>Pipile jacutinga</i>	Sortpandet Fløjtehøne	Black-fronted Piping Guan	Schwarzmaskenguan	(Spix, 1825)	SA : se Brazil, ne Argentina and se Paraguay		AS	<i>Pipile jacutinga</i> is split from <i>P. pipile</i> (H&M; BLI; SACC).
731	<i>Aburria</i>	<i>Aburria</i>	<i>Aburria</i>	<i>Aburria</i>	<i>Aburria</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
732	<i>Aburria aburri</i>	<i>Aburria aburri</i>	Lappepenelopehøne	Wattled Guan	Lappenguan	(Lesson, R, 1828)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
733	<i>Chamaepetes</i>	<i>Chamaepetes</i>	<i>Chamaepetes</i>	<i>Chamaepetes</i>	<i>Chamaepetes</i>	Wagler, 1832				
734	<i>Chamaepetes unicolor</i>	<i>Chamaepetes unicolor</i>	Sort Penelopehøne	Black Guan	Schwarzguan	Salvin, 1867	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
735	<i>Chamaepetes goudotii</i>	<i>Chamaepetes goudotii</i>	Seglvinget Penelopehøne	Sickle-winged Guan	Sichelguan	(Lesson, R, 1828)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
736	<i>C. g. goudotii</i>	<i>Chamaepetes goudotii goudotii</i>	Seglvinget Penelopehøne	Sickle-winged Guan	Sichelguan	(Lesson, R, 1828)	w, e Colombia			
737	<i>C. g. sanctaemarthae</i>	<i>Chamaepetes goudotii sanctaemarthae</i>	Santa Marta-penelopehøne	Santa Marta Sickle-winged Guan	Santa Marta-guan	Chapman, 1912	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
738	<i>C. g. fagani</i>	<i>Chamaepetes goudotii fagani</i>	Vestandes Penelopehøne	Fagan's Sickle-winged Guan	Equador-Sichelguan	Chubb, C, 1917	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
739	<i>C. g. tschudii</i>	<i>Chamaepetes goudotii tschudii</i>	Østendes Penelopehøne	Tschudi's Sickle-winged Guan	Tschudiguan	Taczanowski, 1886	s Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru			
740	<i>C. g. rufiventris</i>	<i>Chamaepetes goudotii rufiventris</i>	Rødbuget Penelopehøne	Rufous-bellied Sickle-winged Guan	Rotbauch-Sichelguan	(Tschudi, 1843)	ec Peru			
741	<i>Penelopina</i>	<i>Penelopina</i>	<i>Penelopina</i>	<i>Penelopina</i>	<i>Penelopina</i>	Reichenbach, 1861				
742	<i>Penelopina nigra</i>	<i>Penelopina nigra</i>	Chalophehøne	Highland Guan	Schluchtenguan	(Fraser, 1852)	MA : s Mexico to Nicaragua			
743	<i>Oreophasis</i>	<i>Oreophasis</i>	<i>Oreophasis</i>	<i>Oreophasis</i>	<i>Oreophasis</i>	Gray, GR, 1844				
744	<i>Oreophasis derbianus</i>	<i>Oreophasis derbianus</i>	Hornhokko	Horned Guan	Zapfenguan	Gray, GR, 1844	MA : se Mexico and Guatemala			
745	<i>Nothocrax</i>	<i>Nothocrax</i>	<i>Nothocrax</i>	<i>Nothocrax</i>	<i>Nothocrax</i>	Burmeister, 1856				
746	<i>Nothocrax urumutum</i>	<i>Nothocrax urumutum</i>	Nathokko	Nocturnal Curassow	Rothokko	(Spix, 1825)	SA : w Amazonia			
747	<i>Mitu</i>	<i>Mitu</i>	<i>Mitu</i>	<i>Mitu</i>	<i>Mitu</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
748	<i>Mitu tomentosum</i>	<i>Mitu tomentosum</i>	Topløs Hokko	Crestless Curassow	Samthokko	(Spix, 1825)	SA : n Amazonia			
749	<i>Mitu salvini</i>	<i>Mitu salvini</i>	Salvin' Hokko	Salvin's Curassow	Salvinhokko	Reinhardt, 1879	SA : w Amazonia			
750	<i>Mitu tuberosum</i>	<i>Mitu tuberosum</i>	Kamnæbhokko	Razor-billed Curassow	Amazonashokko	(Spix, 1825)	SA : Amazonia s of the Amazon			
751	<i>Mitu mitu</i>	<i>Mitu mitu</i>	Alagoashokko	Alagoas Curassow	Mituhokko	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : e Brazil			
752	<i>Pauxi</i>	<i>Pauxi</i>	<i>Pauxi</i>	<i>Pauxi</i>	<i>Pauxi</i>	Temminck, 1813				
753	<i>Pauxi pauxi</i>	<i>Pauxi pauxi</i>	Hjelmhokko	Helmeted Curassow	Helmhokko	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Venezuela and Colombia		ENG	Simpler SACC name Helmeted Curassow accords with split of Sira Curassow.
754	<i>P. p. pauxi</i>	<i>Pauxi pauxi pauxi</i>	Hjelmhokko	Helmeted Curassow	Helmhokko	(Linnaeus, 1766)	ne Colombia to nc, w Venezuela			
755	<i>P. p. gilliardi</i>	<i>Pauxi pauxi gilliardi</i>	Perijá Hjelmhokko	Horned Curassow	Giiliards Helmhokko	Wetmore & Phelps, 1943	Perijá Mts. (Colombia-Venezuela border)			
756	<i>Pauxi unicornis</i>	<i>Pauxi unicornis</i>	Boliviansk Hjelmhokko	Horned Curassow	Hornhokko	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939	SA : e Bolivia			
757	<i>Pauxi koepekeae</i>	<i>Pauxi koepekeae</i>	Sira Hokko	Sira Curassow	Koepekehokko	Weske & Terborgh, 1971	SA : Cerros del Sira (e Peru)		AS	Sira Curassow is split from Horned Curassow (Gastañaga et al. 2011; SACC 537).
758	<i>Crax</i>	<i>Crax</i>	<i>Crax</i>	<i>Crax</i>	<i>Crax</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
759	<i>Crax rubra</i>	<i>Crax rubra</i>	Stor Hokko	Great Curassow	Kronenhokko	Linnaeus, 1758	MA, SA : Mexico to Peru			
760	<i>C. r. rubra</i>	<i>Crax rubra rubra</i>	Stor Hokko	Great Curassow	Tuberkelhokko	Linnaeus, 1758	e Mexico to w Ecuador			
761	<i>C. r. griscomi</i>	<i>Crax rubra griscomi</i>	Cozumel Hokko	Great Curassow	Cozumel-Tuberkelhokko	Nelson, 1926	Cozumel I. (Mexico)			
762	<i>Crax alberti</i>	<i>Crax alberti</i>	Blåknoppet Hokko	Blue-billed Curassow	Blaulappenhokko	Fraser, 1852	SA : n Colombia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Crax alberti</i> ; Blue-knobbed is more accurate but revert to traditional name per SACC.
763	<i>Crax daubentoni</i>	<i>Crax daubentoni</i>	Gulknoppet Hokko	Yellow-knobbed Curassow	Gelblappenhokko	Gray, GR, 1867	SA : ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
764	<i>Crax alector</i>	<i>Crax alector</i>	Kamhokko	Black Curassow	Glattschnabelhokko	Linnaeus, 1766	SA : n Amazonia			
765	<i>C. a. alector</i>	<i>Crax alector alector</i>	Kamhokko	Black Curassow	Glattschnabelhokko	Linnaeus, 1766	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
766	<i>C. a. erythrognatha</i>	<i>Crax alector erythrognatha</i>	Bolívar Kamhokko		Kolumbischer Glattschnabelhokko	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1877	e Colombia and s Venezuela		SSP	Add (Delacour & Amadon 1973; Restall et al. 2006).
767	<i>Crax globulosa</i>	<i>Crax globulosa</i>	Gullappet Hokko	Wattled Curassow	Rotlappenhokko	Spix, 1825	SA : w Amazonia			
768	<i>Crax fasciolata</i>	<i>Crax fasciolata</i>	Nøgenmasket Hokko	Bare-faced Curassow	Nacktesichthokko	Spix, 1825	SA : c c, sw Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
769	<i>C. f. fasciolata</i>	<i>Crax fasciolata fasciolata</i>	Nøgenmasket Hokko		Nacktesichthokko Brasilianischer	Spix, 1825				
770	<i>C. f. pinima</i>	<i>Crax fasciolata pinima</i>	Pindaré Hokko		Nacktesichthokko Bolivianischer	Pelzeln, 1870	ne Brazil			
771	<i>C. f. grayi</i>	<i>Crax fasciolata grayi</i>	Beni Hokko		Nacktesichthokko	Ogilvie-Grant, 1893	e Bolivia			Change English name of <i>Crax blumenbachii</i> ; Red-knobbed is more accurate but revert to traditional name per SACC.
772	<i>Crax blumenbachii</i>	<i>Crax blumenbachii</i>	Rødnebbet Hokko	Red-billed Curassow	Rotschnabelhokko	Spix, 1825	SA : se Brazil		ENG	
773										
774	Family Numididae - 6	Family Numididae - 6	Perlehøns	Guineafowl	Perlhühner					
775	<i>Agelastes</i>	<i>Agelastes</i>	Hvidbrystet Kalkunhøne	White-breasted Guineafowl	Weißbrust-Perlhuhn	Bonaparte, 1850	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana			
776	<i>Agelastes meleagrides</i>	<i>Agelastes meleagrides</i>	Sort Kalkunhøne	Black Guineafowl	Schwarzperlhuhn	Bonaparte, 1850 (Cassin, 1857)	AF : se Nigeria to c DR Congo			
777	<i>Agelastes niger</i>	<i>Agelastes niger</i>								
778	<i>Numida</i>	<i>Numida</i>				Linnaeus, 1764				
779	<i>Numida meleagris</i>	<i>Numida meleagris</i>	Perlehøne	Helmeted Guineafowl	Helmpferlhuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : widespread			
780	<i>N. m. sabyi</i>	<i>Numida meleagris sabyi</i>	Marokkansk Perlehøne		Sabyperlhuhn	Hartert, E, 1919	nw Morocco			
781	<i>N. m. galeatus</i>	<i>Numida meleagris galeatus</i>	Vestafrikansk Perlehøne		Kamerunerperlhuhn	Pallas, 1767	w Africa to s Chad and n Angola e Chad to w Ethiopia, n Kenya, Uganda and n DR Congo			
782	<i>N. m. meleagris</i>	<i>Numida meleagris meleagris</i>	Perlehøne		Helmpferlhuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	ne Ethiopia and Somalia			
783	<i>N. m. somaliensis</i>	<i>Numida meleagris somaliensis</i>	Somaliperlehøne		Somaliaperlhuhn	Neumann, 1899	Kenya to c Tanzania			
784	<i>N. m. reichenowi</i>	<i>Numida meleagris reichenowi</i>	Kenyansk Perlehøne		Reichenowhelmpferlhuhn	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	Tanzania to Mozambique, Zambia and Botswana			
785	<i>N. m. mitratus</i>	<i>Numida meleagris mitratus</i>	Blålappet Perlehøne		Madagaskerperlhuhn	(Pallas, 1764)				
786	<i>N. m. marungensis</i>	<i>Numida meleagris marungensis</i>	Zambisk Perlehøne		Sambiaperlhuhn	Schalow, 1884	s DR Congo to w Angola and Zambia			
787	<i>N. m. papillosus</i>	<i>Numida meleagris papillosus</i>	Botswana Perlehøne		Botswanaperlhuhn	Reichenow, 1894	Botswana and Namibia			
788	<i>N. m. coronatus</i>	<i>Numida meleagris coronatus</i>	Natalperlehøne		Natal-Helmpferlhuhn	Gurney Sr, 1868	e South Africa			
789	<i>Guttera</i>	<i>Guttera</i>				Wagler, 1832				
790	<i>Guttera plumifera</i>	<i>Guttera plumifera</i>	Topperlehøne	Plumed Guineafowl	Schlichthauben-Perlhuhn	(Cassin, 1857)	AF : wc s Cameroon to n Angola			
791	<i>G. p. plumifera</i>	<i>Guttera plumifera plumifera</i>	Topperlehøne		Schlichthauben-Perlhuhn	(Cassin, 1857)	n, e DR Congo			
792	<i>G. p. schubotzi</i>	<i>Guttera plumifera schubotzi</i>	Congo Topperlehøne		Schubotzperlhuhn	Reichenow, 1912				
793	<i>Guttera pucherani</i>	<i>Guttera pucherani</i>	Parykperlehøne	Crested Guineafowl	Haubenperlhuhn	(Hartlaub, 1861)	AF : w, c, e, se sw Somalia to c Tanzania, Zanzibar and Tumbatu I.			
794	<i>G. p. pucherani</i>	<i>Guttera pucherani pucherani</i>	Parykperlehøne		Kenia-Haubenperlhuhn	(Hartlaub, 1861)				
795	<i>G. p. verreauxi</i>	<i>Guttera pucherani verreauxi</i>	Rødstrubet Parykperlehøne		Kongo-Haubenperlhuhn	(Elliot, DG, 1870)	Guinea-Bissau to w Kenya, Zambia and Angola		SSP	Includes <i>kathleenae</i> and <i>schoutedeni</i> (Urban et al. 1986; Martinez 1994).
796	<i>G. p. sclateri</i>	<i>Guttera pucherani sclateri</i>	Cameroon Parykperlehøne		Sclatersperlhuhn	Reichenow, 1898	nw Cameroon se Tanzania to n Mozambique and Malawi			
797	<i>G. p. barbata</i>	<i>Guttera pucherani barbata</i>	Blåhalset Parykperlehøne		Barbataperlhuhn	Ghigi, 1905	e Zambia to s Mozambique and South Africa			
798	<i>G. p. edouardi</i>	<i>Guttera pucherani edouardi</i>	Gulnakket Parykperlehøne		Sambesi-Haubenperlhuhn	(Hartlaub, 1867)				
799	<i>Acryllium</i>	<i>Acryllium</i>				Gray, GR, 1840				
800	<i>Acryllium vulturinum</i>	<i>Acryllium vulturinum</i>	Gribbeperlehøne	Vulturine Guineafowl	Geierperlhuhn	(Hardwicke, 1834)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to Tanzania			
801										
802	Family Odontophoridae - 34	Family Odontophoridae - 34	Tandvagtler	New World Quail	Zahnwachteln					
803	<i>Ptilopachus</i>	<i>Ptilopachus</i>				Swainson, 1837			PHY, SEQ	<i>Ptilopachus</i> partridges of Africa are more closely related to New World quails (Odontophoridae) and in turn to the guineafowl (Numididae) than to members of Phasianidae (Crowe et al. 2006; Crowe 2010; Cohen et al. 2012). See also Bowie et al. (2013) recommendation to treat as subfamily Ptilopachinae.
804	<i>Ptilopachus petrosus</i>	<i>Ptilopachus petrosus</i>	Afrikansk Buskhøne	Stone Partridge	Felsenwachtel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : w Gambia to Cameroon			
805	<i>P. p. petrosus</i>	<i>Ptilopachus petrosus petrosus</i>	Afrikansk Buskhøne		Felsenhenne	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s Chad to c Sudan			
806	<i>P. p. brehmi</i>	<i>Ptilopachus petrosus brehmi</i>	Stor Buskhøne		Brehms Felsenhenne	Neumann, 1908	n Ethiopia			
807	<i>P. p. major</i>	<i>Ptilopachus petrosus major</i>	Etiopisk Buskhøne		Große Felsenhenne	Neumann, 1908	s Sudan and s Ethiopia to ne DR Congo, n Uganda and c Kenya			
808	<i>P. p. florentiae</i>	<i>Ptilopachus petrosus florentiae</i>	Centralafrikansk Buskhøne		Florentias Felsenhenne	Ogilvie-Grant, 1900				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
809	<i>Ptilopachus nahani</i>	<i>Ptilopachus nahani</i>	Ituri Buskhøne	Nahan's Partridge	Nahanwachtel	(Dubois, AJC, 1905)	AF : ne DR Congo and w Uganda		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ptilopachus nahani</i> to Nahan's Partridge with assignment to Odontophoridae. Resequenced to reflect phylogenetic results of Tsai et al. (2019); Chesser et al. 2020, NACC 2020-A-06).
810	<i>Dendrortyx</i>	<i>Dendrortyx</i>	<i>Dendrortyx</i>	<i>Dendrortyx</i>	<i>Dendrortyx</i>	Gould, 1844			SEQ	
811	<i>Dendrortyx leucophrys</i>	<i>Dendrortyx leucophrys</i>	Hvidpandet Skovvagtlet	Buffy-crowned Wood Partridge	Guatemalawachtel	(Gould, 1844)	MA : s Mexico to Costa Rica			
812	<i>D. l. leucophrys</i>	<i>Dendrortyx leucophrys leucophrys</i>	Hvidpandet Skovvagtlet		Guatemalawachtel	(Gould, 1844)	s Mexico to Nicaragua			
813	<i>D. l. hypospodius</i>	<i>Dendrortyx leucophrys hypospodius</i>	Costa Rica-skovvagtlet		Costa Rica-Wachtel	Salvin, 1896	n Costa Rica			
814	<i>Dendrortyx macroura</i>	<i>Dendrortyx macroura</i>	Langhalet Skovvagtlet	Long-tailed Wood Partridge	Langschwanzwachtel	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	MA : c Mexico			
815	<i>D. m. macroura</i>	<i>Dendrortyx macroura macroura</i>	Langhalet Skovvagtlet		Langschwanzwachtel	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	ec Mexico			
816	<i>D. m. griseipectus</i>	<i>Dendrortyx macroura griseipectus</i>	Gråbrystet Skovvagtlet		Langschwanzwachtel	Nelson, 1897	c Mexico			
817	<i>D. m. diversus</i>	<i>Dendrortyx macroura diversus</i>	Jalisco Skovvagtlet		Langschwanzwachtel	Friedmann, 1943	nw Jalisco (wc Mexico)			
818	<i>D. m. striatus</i>	<i>Dendrortyx macroura striatus</i>	Stribet Skovvagtlet		Langschwanzwachtel	Nelson, 1897	wc Mexico			
819	<i>D. m. inexpectatus</i>	<i>Dendrortyx macroura inexpectatus</i>	Mexicansk Skovvagtlet		Langschwanzwachtel	Phillips, AR, 1966	sc Mexico			
820	<i>D. m. oaxacae</i>	<i>Dendrortyx macroura oaxacae</i>	Oaxaca Skovvagtlet		Langschwanzwachtel	Nelson, 1897	w Oaxaca (sc Mexico)			
821	<i>Dendrortyx barbatus</i>	<i>Dendrortyx barbatus</i>	Veracruz Skovvagtlet	Bearded Wood Partridge	Bartwachtel	Gould, 1846	MA : c Mexico			
822	<i>Oreortyx</i>	<i>Oreortyx</i>	<i>Oreortyx</i>	<i>Oreortyx</i>	<i>Oreortyx</i>	Baird, SF, 1858				
823	<i>Oreortyx pictus</i>	<i>Oreortyx pictus</i>	Bjergvagtlet	Mountain Quail	Bergwachtel	(Douglas, 1829)	NA, MA : sw Canada to Baja California			
824	<i>O. p. pictus</i>	<i>Oreortyx pictus pictus</i>	Bjergvagtlet		Bergwachtel	(Douglas, 1829)	sw Washington to nw California (nw USA)			
825	<i>O. p. plumifer</i>	<i>Oreortyx pictus plumifer</i>	Nevada Bjergvagtlet		Nevada Bergwachtel	(Gould, 1837)	Oregon, ne California, w Nevada (nw USA)			
826	<i>O. p. russelli</i>	<i>Oreortyx pictus russelli</i>	Bernadino Bjergvagtlet		Russells Bergwachtel	Miller, AH, 1946	Little San Bernardino Mts., California (sw USA)			
827	<i>O. p. eremophilus</i>	<i>Oreortyx pictus eremophilus</i>	Californisk Bjergvagtlet		Kaliforniiske Bergwachtel	Van Rossem, 1937	s California (sw USA)			
828	<i>O. p. confinis</i>	<i>Oreortyx pictus confinis</i>	Mexicansk Bjergvagtlet		Mexikanische Bergwachtel	Anthony, 1889	n Baja California (Mexico)			
829	<i>Callipepla</i>	<i>Callipepla</i>	<i>Callipepla</i>	<i>Callipepla</i>	<i>Callipepla</i>	Wagler, 1832				
830	<i>Callipepla squamata</i>	<i>Callipepla squamata</i>	Skælvagtlet	Scaled Quail	Schuppenwachtel	(Vigors, 1830)	NA, MA : sw USA and nc Mexico			
831	<i>C. s. pallida</i>	<i>Callipepla squamata pallida</i>	Mexicansk Skælvagtlet		Mexikanische Schuppenwachtel	Brewster, 1881	sw USA and nw Mexico			
832	<i>C. s. hargravei</i>	<i>Callipepla squamata hargravei</i>	New Mexico-skælvagtlet		Hargraves Schuppenwachtel	Rea, 1973	sc USA			
833	<i>C. s. castanogastris</i>	<i>Callipepla squamata castanogastris</i>	Kastanjebuget Skælvagtlet		Kastanienbauchwachtel	Brewster, 1883	s Texas (USA) and ne Mexico			
834	<i>C. s. squamata</i>	<i>Callipepla squamata squamata</i>	Skælvagtlet		Schuppenwachtel	(Vigors, 1830)	n and nc Mexico			
835	<i>Callipepla douglasii</i>	<i>Callipepla douglasii</i>	Rødtoppet Vagtlet	Elegant Quail	Douglaswachtel	(Vigors, 1829)	MA : w Mexico			
836	<i>C. d. douglasii</i>	<i>Callipepla douglasii douglasii</i>	Rødtoppet Vagtlet		Douglaswachtel	(Vigors, 1829)	Sinaloa and nw Durango (nw Mexico)			
837	<i>C. d. bensoni</i>	<i>Callipepla douglasii bensoni</i>	Sonora Rødtoppet Vagtlet		Bensonswachtel	Ridgway, 1887	Sonora and c Chihuahua (nw Mexico)			
838	<i>C. d. impedita</i>	<i>Callipepla douglasii impedita</i>	Nayarit Rødtoppet Vagtlet			(Friedmann, 1943)	Nayarit (wc Mexico)		SSP	Add (Carroll 1994).
839	<i>C. d. teres</i>	<i>Callipepla douglasii teres</i>	Jalisco Rødtoppet Vagtlet		Jaliscowachtel	(Friedmann, 1943)	Jalisco (wc Mexico)			
840	<i>C. d. vanderbilti</i>	<i>Callipepla douglasii vanderbilti</i>	Tres Marias Rødtoppet Vagtlet			(Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1944)	Tres Marias Is. (off wc Mexico)		SSP	Per Dickinson & Remsen (2013).
841	<i>Callipepla californica</i>	<i>Callipepla californica</i>	Californisk Topvagtlet	California Quail	Schopf wachtel	(Shaw, 1798)	NA, MA : sw Canada to Baja California			
842	<i>C. c. brunnescens</i>	<i>Callipepla californica brunnescens</i>	Mørkebrun Topvagtlet		Küstenschopf wachtel	(Ridgway, 1884)	sw Oregon to c California (wc USA)			
843	<i>C. c. canfieldae</i>	<i>Callipepla californica canfieldae</i>	Sequoiatopvagtlet		Kaliforniiske Schopf wachtel	(Van Rossem, 1939)	ec California (wc USA)			
844	<i>C. c. californica</i>	<i>Callipepla californica californica</i>	Californisk Topvagtlet		Schopf wachtel	(Shaw, 1798)	e Oregon (USA) to nw Mexico			
845	<i>C. c. catalinensis</i>	<i>Callipepla californica catalinensis</i>	Santa Catalina-topvagtlet		Catalinaschopf wachtel	(Grinnell, 1906)	Santa Catalina I. (USA)			
846	<i>C. c. achrustera</i>	<i>Callipepla californica achrustera</i>	Syd Baja-topvagtlet		Mexikanische Schopf wachtel	(Peters, JL, 1923)	c, s Baja California (nw Mexico)		SSP	Includes <i>decolorata</i> (Calkins et al. 2014).
847	<i>Callipepla gambelii</i>	<i>Callipepla gambelii</i>	Ørkentopvagtlet	Gambel's Quail	Helmwachtel	(Gambel, 1843)	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico			
848	<i>C. g. gambelii</i>	<i>Callipepla gambelii gambelii</i>	Ørkentopvagtlet		Helmwachtel	(Gambel, 1843)	sw USA (s Nevada to Arizona) and nw Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>venusta</i> , <i>deserticola</i> , <i>sana</i> , and <i>pembertoni</i> (Gee et al. 2013).
849	<i>C. g. ignoscens</i>	<i>Callipepla gambelii ignoscens</i>	New Mexico-ørkentopvagtlet		Friedmanns Helmwachtel	(Friedmann, 1943)	sw USA (s New Mexico and w Texas)		SSP	Add (Gee et al. 2013).
850	<i>C. g. fulvipectus</i>	<i>Callipepla gambelii fulvipectus</i>	Gyldenbrystet Ørkentopvagtlet		Sonora-Helmwachtel	Nelson, 1899	nc Sonora to nw Sinaloa (nw Mexico)			
851	<i>C. g. stephensi</i>	<i>Callipepla gambelii stephensi</i>	Sonora Ørkentopvagtlet		Stephens-Helmwachtel	(Phillips, AR, 1959)	s Sonora (nw Mexico)		SSP	Includes <i>friedmanni</i> (Gee et al. 2013). Add (Gee et al. 2013).
852	<i>Philortyx</i>	<i>Philortyx</i>	<i>Philortyx</i>	<i>Philortyx</i>	<i>Philortyx</i>	Gould, 1846				
853	<i>Philortyx fasciatus</i>	<i>Philortyx fasciatus</i>	Båndvagtlet	Banded Quail	Bindenwachtel	(Gould, 1844)	MA : c Mexico			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
854	<i>Colinus</i>	<i>Colinus</i>	<i>Colinus</i>	<i>Colinus</i>	<i>Colinus</i>	Goldfuss, 1820				
855	<i>Colinus virginianus</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus</i>	Bobwhite	Northern Bobwhite	Virginiawachtel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : ec, se USA and e Mexico			Includes <i>marilandicus</i> and <i>mexicanus</i> (Brennan et al. 2014; <i>contra</i> Brennan 1999).
856	<i>C. v. virginianus</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus virginianus</i>	Bobwhite		Virginiawachtel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	ec, e NA from sc Canada to n Florida		SSP	
857	<i>C. v. floridanus</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus floridanus</i>	Floridabobwhite		Floridawachtel	(Coeus, 1872)	Florida (se USA) and Bahamas.			
858	<i>C. v. insulanus</i> †	<i>Colinus virginianus insulanus</i> †	Key West-bobwhite			Howe, 1904	Key West, Florida (USA)			
859	<i>C. v. cubanensis</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus cubanensis</i>	Cubabobwhite		Kubawachtel	(Gray, GR, 1846)	Cuba			
860	<i>C. v. taylori</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus taylori</i>	Præriebobwhite		Taylor's Wachtel	Lincoln, 1915	c USA			
861	<i>C. v. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus ridgwayi</i>	Sonorabobwhite		Ridgways Virginiawachtel	Brewster, 1885	Sonora (n Mexico) sw Texas (se USA) to Coahuila, Nuevo-León and Tamaulipas (n Mexico)			
862	<i>C. v. texanus</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus texanus</i>	Texasbobwhite		Texaswachtel	(Lawrence, 1853)				
863	<i>C. v. maculatus</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus maculatus</i>	Tamaulipas Bobwhite		Gefleckte Virginiawachtel	Nelson, 1899	ec and c Mexico			
864	<i>C. v. aridus</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus aridus</i>	Ørkenbobwhite		Adriuwachtel	Aldrich, 1942	ne Mexico			
865	<i>C. v. graysoni</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus graysoni</i>	Hidalgo Bobwhite		Graysons Virginiawachtel	(Lawrence, 1867)	wc Mexico			
866	<i>C. v. nigripectus</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus nigripectus</i>	Sorhystet Bobwhite		Schwarzbrust-Virginiawachtel	Nelson, 1897	e Mexico			
867	<i>C. v. pectoralis</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus pectoralis</i>	Morelos Bobwhite		Veracruzwachtel	(Gould, 1843)	c Veracruz (se Mexico)			
868	<i>C. v. godmani</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus godmani</i>	Veracruz Bobwhite		Godmanswachtel	Nelson, 1897	e Veracruz (se Mexico)			
869	<i>C. v. minor</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus minor</i>	Lille Bobwhite		Kleine Virginiawachtel	Nelson, 1901	Tabasco and ne Chiapas (se Mexico) se Chiapas (s Mexico) and nw			
870	<i>C. v. insignis</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus insignis</i>	Chiapas Bobwhite		Chiapaswachtel	Nelson, 1897	Guatemala		SSP	Includes <i>nelsoni</i> (Brennan et al. 2014).
871	<i>C. v. salvini</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus salvini</i>	Kystbobwhite		Salvins Virginiawachtel	Nelson, 1897	s Chiapas (s Mexico)			
872	<i>C. v. coyoleos</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus coyoleos</i>	Coyolcos Bobwhite		Südliche Virginiawachtel	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	e Oaxaca and n Chiapas (s Mexico)		SSP	Change subspecies epithet from <i>coyoleos</i> to <i>coyoleos</i> , the correct original spelling (H&M 4:28).
873	<i>C. v. thayeri</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus thayeri</i>	Rødbuget Bobwhite		Thayerswachtel	Bangs & Peters, JL, 1928	ne Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
874	<i>C. v. harrisoni</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus harrisoni</i>	Oaxacabobwhite		Harrisons Virginiawachtel	Orr & Webster, JD, 1968	w Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
875	<i>C. v. atriceps</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus atriceps</i>	Sorthovedet Bobwhite		Oaxaca-Virginiawachtel	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1893)	w Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
876	<i>Colinus nigrogularis</i>	<i>Colinus nigrogularis</i>	Yucatán Trævagtlet	Yucatan Bobwhite	Schwarzkehlwachtel	(Gould, 1843)	MA : se Mexico to Honduras			
877	<i>C. n. caboti</i>	<i>Colinus nigrogularis caboti</i>	Campeche Trævagtlet		Cabots Schwarzkehlwachtel	Van Tyne & Trautman, 1941	Campeche (se Mexico)			
878	<i>C. n. persiccus</i>	<i>Colinus nigrogularis persiccus</i>	Progreso Trævagtlet		Schwarzkehlwachtel	Van Tyne & Trautman, 1941	n Yucatán (se Mexico)			
879	<i>C. n. nigrogularis</i>	<i>Colinus nigrogularis nigrogularis</i>	Yucatán Trævagtlet		Schwarzkehlwachtel	(Gould, 1843)	Belize and n Guatemala			
880	<i>C. n. segoviensis</i>	<i>Colinus nigrogularis segoviensis</i>	Mellemamerikansk Trævagtlet		Honduras-Schwarzkehlwachtel	Ridgway, 1888	e Honduras and ne Guatemala			
881	<i>Colinus leucopogon</i>	<i>Colinus leucopogon</i>	Hvidstrubet Trævagtlet	Spot-bellied Bobwhite	Fleckenwachtel	(Lesson, R, 1842)	MA : Guatemala to Costa Rica			
882	<i>C. l. incanus</i>	<i>Colinus leucopogon incanus</i>	Guatemala Trævagtlet		Guatemala-Fleckenwachtel	Friedmann, 1944	s Guatemala			
883	<i>C. l. hypoleucus</i>	<i>Colinus leucopogon hypoleucus</i>	Hvidbrystet Trævagtlet		El Salvador-Fleckenwachtel	(Gould, 1860)	w El Salvador and w Guatemala			
884	<i>C. l. leucopogon</i>	<i>Colinus leucopogon leucopogon</i>	Hvidstrubet Trævagtlet		Fleckenwachtel	(Lesson, R, 1842)	se El Salvador and w Honduras			
885	<i>C. l. leylandi</i>	<i>Colinus leucopogon leylandi</i>	Honduras Trævagtlet		Leylands Fleckenwachtel	(Moore, TJ, 1859)	nw Honduras			
886	<i>C. l. sclateri</i>	<i>Colinus leucopogon sclateri</i>	Nicaragua Trævagtlet		Sclaters Fleckenwachtel	(Bonaparte, 1856)	sw, c Honduras and nw Nicaragua			
887	<i>C. l. dickeyi</i>	<i>Colinus leucopogon dickeyi</i>	Costa Rica-trævagtlet		Dickeys Fleckenwachtel	Conover, 1932	nw, c Costa Rica			
888	<i>Colinus cristatus</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus</i>	Toptrævagtlet	Crested Bobwhite	Haubenwachtel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : Costa Rica through n SA			
889	<i>C. c. mariae</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus mariae</i>	Chiriqui Toptrævagtlet		Marias Haubenwachtel	Wetmore, 1962	sw Costa Rica and Chiriquí (nw Panama)			
890	<i>C. c. panamensis</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus panamensis</i>	Panama Toptrævagtlet		Panama-Haubenwachtel	Dickey & Van Rossem, 1930	sw Panama			
891	<i>C. c. decoratus</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus decoratus</i>	Magdalena Toptrævagtlet		Schmuckhaubenwachtel	(Todd, 1917)	n Colombia			
892	<i>C. c. littoralis</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus littoralis</i>	Santa Marta-toptrævagtlet		Küsten-Haubenwachtel	(Todd, 1917)	Santa Marta foothills (ne Colombia)			
893	<i>C. c. cristatus</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus cristatus</i>	Toptrævagtlet		Haubenwachtel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	ne Colombia, nw Venezuela, Aruba and Curaçao			
894	<i>C. c. horvathi</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus horvathi</i>	Mérida Toptrævagtlet		Horvath-Haubenwachtel	(Madarász, 1904)	Mérida Mts. (nw Venezuela)			
895	<i>C. c. barnesi</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus barnesi</i>	Portuguesa Toptrævagtlet		Barnes Haubenwachtel	Gilliard, 1940	wc Venezuela			
896	<i>C. c. sonnini</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus sonnini</i>	Brunstrubet Toptrævagtlet		Sonnins Haubenwachtel	(Temminck, 1815)	ne Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
897	<i>C. c. mocquerysi</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus mocquerysi</i>	Lyshovedet Toptrævagtlet		Margarita-Haubenwachtel	(Hartert, E, 1894)	ne Venezuela			
898	<i>C. c. leucotis</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Toptrævagtlet		Helle Haubenwachtel	(Gould, 1844)	Magdalena Valley (ne Colombia)			
899	<i>C. c. badius</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus badius</i>	Kastanje Topvagtlet		Kastanienbraune Haubenwachtel	Conover, 1938	wc Colombia			
900	<i>C. c. bogotensis</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus bogotensis</i>	Bogotá Toptrævagtlet		Bogotá-Haubenwachtel	Dugand, 1943	nc Colombia			
901	<i>C. c. parvibristatus</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus parvibristatus</i>	Bojacá Toptrævagtlet		Haubenwachtel	(Gould, 1843)	ec Colombia and se Venezuela			
902	<i>Odontophorus</i>	<i>Odontophorus</i>	<i>Odontophorus</i>	<i>Odontophorus</i>	<i>Odontophorus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
903	<i>Odontophorus gujanensis</i>	<i>Odontophorus gujanensis</i>	Brun Tandvagtlet	Marbled Wood Quail	Marmorwachtel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to e Bolivia			
904	<i>O. g. castigatus</i>	<i>Odontophorus gujanensis castigatus</i>	Costa Rica-tandvagtlet		Costa Rica-Marmorwachtel	Bangs, 1901	sw Costa Rica and nw Panama e Panama, n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
905	<i>O. g. marmoratus</i>	<i>Odontophorus gujanensis marmoratus</i>	Skælstrubet Tandvagtlet		Panama-Marmorwachtel	(Gould, 1843)				
906	<i>O. g. medius</i>	<i>Odontophorus gujanensis medius</i>	Gråstrubet Tandvagtlet		Mitlere Marmorwachtel	Chapman, 1929	s Venezuela and nw Brazil se Venezuela, the Guianas, Brazil and n Paraguay			
907	<i>O. g. gujanensis</i>	<i>Odontophorus gujanensis gujanensis</i>	Brun Tandvagtlet		Marmorwachtel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
908	<i>O. g. buckleyi</i>	<i>Odontophorus gujanensis buckleyi</i>	Gulstrubet Tandvagtlet		Buckleys Marmorwachtel	Chubb, C, 1919	s, e Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru			
909	<i>O. g. rufogularis</i>	<i>Odontophorus gujanensis rufogularis</i>	Rødstrubet Tandvagtlet		Rotkehl-Marmorwachtel	Blake, 1959	ne Peru			
910	<i>O. g. pachyrhynchus</i>	<i>Odontophorus gujanensis pachyrhynchus</i>	Tyknæbbede Tandvagtlet		Dickschnabel-Marmorwachtel	Tschudi, 1844	ec Peru and w Bolivia			
911	<i>O. g. simonsi</i>	<i>Odontophorus gujanensis simonsi</i>	Boliviansk Tandvagtlet		Simons Marmorwachtel	Chubb, C, 1919	n, e Bolivia			
912	<i>Odontophorus capueira</i>	<i>Odontophorus capueira</i>	Pletvinget Tandvagtlet	Spot-winged Wood Quail	Capueirawachtel	(Spix, 1825)	SA : e Brazil to ne Argentina and e Paraguay		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>plumbicollis</i> (Carroll 1994).
913	<i>Odontophorus melanotis</i>	<i>Odontophorus melanotis</i>	Sortøret Tandvagtlet	Black-eared Wood Quail	Schwarzohrwachtel	Salvin, 1865	MA : Honduras to Panama			
914	<i>O. m. verecundus</i>	<i>Odontophorus melanotis verecundus</i>	Honduras Tandvagtlet		Honduras-Schwarzohrwachtel	Peters, JL, 1929	n Honduras			
915	<i>O. m. melanotis</i>	<i>Odontophorus melanotis melanotis</i>	Sortøret Tandvagtlet		Schwarzohrwachtel	Salvin, 1865	se Honduras to Panama			
916	<i>Odontophorus erythrops</i>	<i>Odontophorus erythrops</i>	Brunmasket Tandvagtlet	Rufous-fronted Wood Quail	Rotstirnwachtel	Gould, 1859	SA : w Colombia and w Ecuador			
917	<i>O. e. parambae</i>	<i>Odontophorus erythrops parambae</i>	Magdalena Tandvagtlet		Panama-Rotstirnwachtel	Rothschild, 1897	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
918	<i>O. e. erythrops</i>	<i>Odontophorus erythrops erythrops</i>	Brunmasket Tandvagtlet		Rotstirnwachtel	Gould, 1859	sw Ecuador			
919	<i>Odontophorus atrifrons</i>	<i>Odontophorus atrifrons</i>	Sortpandet Tandvagtlet	Black-fronted Wood Quail	Schwarzstirnwachtel	Allen, JA, 1900	SA : ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
920	<i>O. a. atrifrons</i>	<i>Odontophorus atrifrons atrifrons</i>	Sortpandet Tandvagtlet		Schwarzstirnwachtel	Allen, JA, 1900	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
921	<i>O. a. variegatus</i>	<i>Odontophorus atrifrons variegatus</i>	Santander Tandvagtlet		Kolumbische Schwarzstirnwachtel	Todd, 1919	ne Colombia Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
922	<i>O. a. navai</i>	<i>Odontophorus atrifrons navai</i>	Perijá Tandvagtlet		Nava-Schwarzstirnwachtel	Aveledo & Pons, 1952				
923	<i>Odontophorus hyperythrus</i>	<i>Odontophorus hyperythrus</i>	Kastanjetandvagtlet	Chestnut Wood Quail	Kastanienwachtel	Gould, 1858	SA : Colombia			
924	<i>Odontophorus melanonotus</i>	<i>Odontophorus melanonotus</i>	Mørkrygget Tandvagtlet	Dark-backed Wood Quail	Schwarzrückewachtel	Gould, 1861	SA : sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
925	<i>Odontophorus speciosus</i>	<i>Odontophorus speciosus</i>	Rødbrystet Tandvagtlet	Rufous-breasted Wood Quail	Rotbrustwachtel	Tschudi, 1843	SA : w Amazonia			
926	<i>O. s. soderstromii</i>	<i>Odontophorus speciosus soderstromii</i>	Orellana Tandvagtlet		Söderströms Rotbrustwachtel	Lönning & Rendahl, 1922	e, s Ecuador			
927	<i>O. s. speciosus</i>	<i>Odontophorus speciosus speciosus</i>	Rødbrystet Tandvagtlet		Rotbrustwachtel	Tschudi, 1843	ec Peru			
928	<i>O. s. loricatedus</i>	<i>Odontophorus speciosus loricatedus</i>	Skællet Tandvagtlet		Bolivianske Rotbrustwachtel	Todd, 1932	se Peru and e Bolivia			
929	<i>Odontophorus dileucos</i>	<i>Odontophorus dileucos</i>	Tacarcuna Tandvagtlet	Tacarcuna Wood Quail	Tacarcunawachtel	Wetmore, 1963	MA, SA : e Panama and nw Colombia			
930	<i>Odontophorus strophium</i>	<i>Odontophorus strophium</i>	Halsbåndstandvagtlet	Gorgeted Wood Quail	Kragenwachtel	(Gould, 1844)	SA : Colombia			
931	<i>Odontophorus columbianus</i>	<i>Odontophorus columbianus</i>	Venezuela Tandvagtlet	Venezuelan Wood Quail	Venezuelawachtel	Gould, 1850	SA : nc Venezuela			
932	<i>Odontophorus leucolaemus</i>	<i>Odontophorus leucolaemus</i>	Sortbrystet Tandvagtlet	Black-breasted Wood Quail	Weißkehlwachtel	Salvin, 1867	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
933	<i>Odontophorus balliviani</i>	<i>Odontophorus balliviani</i>	Cocabamba Tandvagtlet	Stripe-faced Wood Quail	Streifengesichtwachtel	Gould, 1846	SA : se Peru and nw Bolivia			
934	<i>Odontophorus stellatus</i>	<i>Odontophorus stellatus</i>	Peru Tandvagtlet	Starred Wood Quail	Sternwachtel	(Gould, 1843)	SA : w Amazonia			
935	<i>Odontophorus guttatus</i>	<i>Odontophorus guttatus</i>	Mexicansk Tandvagtlet	Spotted Wood Quail	Tropfenwachtel	(Gould, 1838)	MA : s Mexico to Panama			
936	<i>Dactylortyx</i>	<i>Dactylortyx</i>				Ogilvie-Grant, 1893				
937	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus</i>	Sangvagtlet	Singing Quail	Singwachtel	(Gambel, 1848)	MA : c Mexico to Honduras se San Luis Potosí and sw Tamaulipas (ec Mexico)			
938	<i>D. t. pettingilli</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus pettingilli</i>	Grå Sangvagtlet		Pettingillis-Singwachtel	Warner & Harrell, 1957				
939	<i>D. t. thoracicus</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus thoracicus</i>	Sangvagtlet		Singwachtel	(Gambel, 1848)	ne Puebla and c Veracruz (ec Mexico) Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) to n Guatemala			
940	<i>D. t. sharpei</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus sharpei</i>	Yucatán Sangvagtlet		Sharps Singwachtel	Nelson, 1903	s Quintana Roo (se Mexico)			
941	<i>D. t. paynteri</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus paynteri</i>	Quintana Roo-sangvagtlet		Quintanasingwachtel	Warner & Harrell, 1955	Jalisco (w Mexico)			
942	<i>D. t. devius</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus devius</i>			Jalisco-Sangvagtlet	Nelson, 1898	Guerrero (sw Mexico)			
943	<i>D. t. melodus</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus melodus</i>	Guerrero Sangvagtlet		Guerrerosingwachtel	Warner & Harrell, 1957	c Chiapas (s Mexico)			
944	<i>D. t. chiapensis</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus chiapensis</i>	Chiapas Sangvagtlet		Chiapas-Singwachtel	Nelson, 1898	s Chiapas (s Mexico) and w Guatemala			
945	<i>D. t. dolichonyx</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus dolichonyx</i>	Sierra Madre-sangvagtlet		Nelsons-Singwachtel	Warner & Harrell, 1957				
946	<i>D. t. salvadoranus</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus salvadoranus</i>	El Salvador-sangvagtlet		Salvadorsingwachtel	Dickey & Van Rossem, 1928	El Salvador			
947	<i>D. t. fuscus</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus fuscus</i>	Honduras Sangvagtlet		Braune Singwachtel	Conover, 1937	c Honduras			
948	<i>D. t. conoveri</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus conoveri</i>	Sierra de Agalta-Sangvagtlet		Hondurassingwachtel	Warner & Harrell, 1957	e Honduras			
949	<i>Cyrtonyx</i>	<i>Cyrtonyx</i>				Gould, 1844				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
950	<i>Cyrtonyx montezumae</i>	<i>Cyrtonyx montezumae</i>	Montezumavagtel	Montezuma Quail	Montezumawachtel	(Vigors, 1830)	NA, MA : sw US, Mexico			
951	<i>C. m. mearnsi</i>	<i>Cyrtonyx montezumae mearnsi</i>	Stor Montezumavagtel		Mearnswachtel	Nelson, 1900	sw USA and n Mexico			
952	<i>C. m. montezumae</i>	<i>Cyrtonyx montezumae montezumae</i>	Montezumavagtel		Montezumawachtel	(Vigors, 1830)	c Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>merriami</i> , known from a single specimen and of doubtful validity (Stromberg 2002).
953	<i>C. m. rowleyi</i>	<i>Cyrtonyx montezumae rowleyi</i>	Oaxaca Montezumavagtel		Rowleyswachtel	Phillips, AR, 1966	Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
954	<i>C. m. sallei</i>	<i>Cyrtonyx montezumae sallei</i>	Michoacán Mntezumavagtel		Salleswachtel	Verreaux, J, 1859	Michoacán and Guerrero (sw Mexico)			
955	Cyrtonyx ocellatus	Cyrtonyx ocellatus	Brillevagtel	Ocellated Quail	Tränenwachtel	(Gould, 1837)	MA : sw Mexico to Nicaragua			
956	<i>Rhynchortyx</i>	<i>Rhynchortyx</i>	<i>Rhynchortyx</i>	<i>Rhynchortyx</i>	<i>Rhynchortyx</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1893				
957	Rhynchortyx cinctus	Rhynchortyx cinctus	Langbenet Tandvagtel	Tawny-faced Quail	Graubrustwachtel	(Salvin, 1876)	MA, SA : Honduras to Ecuador			
958	<i>R. c. pudibundus</i>	<i>Rhynchortyx cinctus pudibundus</i>	Nicaragua Tandvagtel		Honduras Langbeinwachtel	Peters, JL, 1929	ne Honduras and e, ne Nicaragua			
959	<i>R. c. cinctus</i>	<i>Rhynchortyx cinctus cinctus</i>	Langbenet Tandvagtel		Langbeinwachtel	(Salvin, 1876)	s Nicaragua to Panama			
960	<i>R. c. australis</i>	<i>Rhynchortyx cinctus australis</i>	Colombiansk Tandvagtel		Südlische Langbeinwachtel	Chapman, 1915	w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
961										The linear sequence of Phasianidae is based on the phylogenetic analysis of Kimball et al. (2021).
962	Family Phasianidae - 185	Family Phasianidae - 185	Fasaner	Pheasants & Allies	Fasanenverwandte				SEQ	
963	<i>Xenoperdix</i>	<i>Xenoperdix</i>	<i>Xenoperdix</i>	<i>Xenoperdix</i>	<i>Xenoperdix</i>	Dinesen, Lehmborg, Svendsen, Hansen & Fjeldså, 1994				
964	<i>Xenoperdix udzungwensis</i>	<i>Xenoperdix udzungwensis</i>	Udzungwa Skovhøne	Udzungwa Forest Partridge	Udzungwawachtel	Dinesen, Lehmborg, Svendsen, Hansen & Fjeldså, 1994	AF : Udzungwa Mountains of s Tanzania			
965	<i>Xenoperdix obscuratus</i>	<i>Xenoperdix obscuratus</i>	Rubeho Skovhøne	Rubeho Forest Partridge	Rubehowachtel	Fjeldså & Kiure, 2003	AF : Rubeho highlands of s Tanzania			
966	<i>Caloperdix</i>	<i>Caloperdix</i>	<i>Caloperdix</i>	<i>Caloperdix</i>	<i>Caloperdix</i>	Blyth, 1861				
967	<i>Caloperdix oculus</i>	<i>Caloperdix oculus</i>	Rødbrun Skovhøne	Ferruginous Partridge	Augenwachtel	(Temminck, 1815)	OR : Myanmar, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
968	<i>C. o. oculus</i>	<i>Caloperdix oculus oculus</i>	Rødbrun Skovhøne		Augenwachtel	(Temminck, 1815)	se Myanmar and sw Thailand to Malay Pen.			
969	<i>C. o. ocellatus</i>	<i>Caloperdix oculus ocellatus</i>	Sumatra Skovhøne		Sumatraaugenwachtel	(Raffles, 1822)	Sumatra			
970	<i>C. o. borneensis</i>	<i>Caloperdix oculus borneensis</i>	Borneo Skovhøne		Borneoaugenwachtel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1892	Borneo			
971	<i>Rollulus</i>	<i>Rollulus</i>	<i>Rollulus</i>	<i>Rollulus</i>	<i>Rollulus</i>	Bonmatte, 1791				
972	<i>Rollulus rouloul</i>	<i>Rollulus rouloul</i>	Hjelmvagtel	Crested Partridge	Straußwachtel	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : Thailand, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo and some satellites			
973	<i>Melanoperdix</i>	<i>Melanoperdix</i>	<i>Melanoperdix</i>	<i>Melanoperdix</i>	<i>Melanoperdix</i>	Jerdon, 1864				
974	<i>Melanoperdix niger</i>	<i>Melanoperdix niger</i>	Sort Skovvagtel	Black Partridge	Schwarzwachtel	(Vigors, 1829)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
975	<i>M. n. niger</i>	<i>Melanoperdix niger niger</i>	Sort Skovvagtel		Schwarzwachtel	(Vigors, 1829)	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
976	<i>M. n. borneensis</i>	<i>Melanoperdix niger borneensis</i>	Borneoskovvagtel		Borneoschwarzwachtel	Rothschild, 1917	Borneo			
977	<i>Arborophila</i>	<i>Arborophila</i>	<i>Arborophila</i>	<i>Arborophila</i>	<i>Arborophila</i>	Hodgson, 1837				
978	<i>Arborophila torqueola</i>	<i>Arborophila torqueola</i>	Himalaya Skovhøne	Hill Partridge	Hügelbuschwachtel	(Valenciennes, 1825)	OR : w Himalayas to nw Vietnam			
979	<i>A. t. millardi</i>	<i>Arborophila torqueola millardi</i>	Nepal Skovhøne		Nepalhügelhuhn	(Baker, ECS, 1921)	w Himalayas to w Nepal			
980	<i>A. t. torqueola</i>	<i>Arborophila torqueola torqueola</i>	Himalaya Skovhøne		Hügelhuhn	(Valenciennes, 1825)	c, e Himalayas to n Myanmar and s China			
981	<i>A. t. interstincta</i>	<i>Arborophila torqueola interstincta</i>	Indisk Skovhøne		Assamhügelhuhn	Ripley, 1951	s, se Assam (ne India)			
982	<i>A. t. batemani</i>	<i>Arborophila torqueola batemani</i>	Myanmar Skovhøne		Batemans Hügelhuhn	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	w, nw Myanmar and s China			
983	<i>A. t. griseata</i>	<i>Arborophila torqueola griseata</i>	Vietnamesisk Skovhøne		Vietnamesisches Hügelhuhn	Delacour & Jabouille, 1930	nw Vietnam			
984	<i>Arborophila rufipectus</i>	<i>Arborophila rufipectus</i>	Sichuanskovhøne	Sichuan Partridge	Sichuanbuschwachtel	Boulton, 1932	OR : sc China			
985	<i>Arborophila mandellii</i>	<i>Arborophila mandellii</i>	Sikkimskovhøne	Chestnut-breasted Partridge	Rotbrust-Buschwachtel	Hume, 1874	OR : ne India to se Tibet			
986	<i>Arborophila gingica</i>	<i>Arborophila gingica</i>	Kraveskovhøne	White-necklaced Partridge	Chinabuschwachtel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : s China			
987	<i>A. g. gingica</i>	<i>Arborophila gingica gingica</i>	Kraveskovhøne		Chinabuschwachtel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	se China			
988	<i>A. g. guangxiensis</i>	<i>Arborophila gingica guangxiensis</i>	Guangxi Kraveskovhøne		Guangxibuschwachtel	Zhou, F & Jiang, AW, 2008	Guangxi (sc China)			
989	<i>Arborophila rufogularis</i>	<i>Arborophila rufogularis</i>	Gyldenstrubet Buskhøne	Rufous-throated Partridge	Rotkehl-Buschwachtel	(Blyth, 1849)	OR : n India to c Vietnam			
990	<i>A. r. rufogularis</i>	<i>Arborophila rufogularis rufogularis</i>	Gyldenstrubet Buskhøne		Rotkehl-Buschwachtel	(Blyth, 1849)	ne India, Nepal, Bhutan and se Tibet			
991	<i>A. r. intermedia</i>	<i>Arborophila rufogularis intermedia</i>	Lille Buskhøne		Kleine Buschwachtel	(Blyth, 1855)	ne India to n, nw Myanmar			
992	<i>A. r. tickelli</i>	<i>Arborophila rufogularis tickelli</i>	Thai Buskhøne		Tickels Buschwachtel	(Hume, 1880)	e Myanmar to Thailand and sw Laos			
993	<i>A. r. euroa</i>	<i>Arborophila rufogularis euroa</i>	Yunnan Buskhøne		Yunnanbuschwachtel	(Bangs & Phillips, JC, 1914)	se Yunnan (s China) to n Laos			
994	<i>A. r. guttata</i>	<i>Arborophila rufogularis guttata</i>	Laos Buskhøne		Laosbuschwachtel	Delacour & Jabouille, 1928	c Vietnam and c Laos			
995	<i>A. r. annamensis</i>	<i>Arborophila rufogularis annamensis</i>	Annam Buskhøne		Vietnambuschwachtel	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	sc Vietnam			
996	<i>Arborophila rubrirostris</i>	<i>Arborophila rubrirostris</i>	Rødnebbet Skovhøne	Red-billed Partridge	Rotschnabel-Buschwachtel	(Salvadori, 1879)	OR : montane Sumatra			
997	<i>Arborophila diversa</i>	<i>Arborophila diversa</i>	Thaiskovhøne	Siamese Partridge	Siambuschwachtel	Riley, 1930	OR : se Thailand			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
998	<i>Arborophila cambodiana</i>	<i>Arborophila cambodiana</i>	Cambotja Skovhøne	Chestnut-headed Partridge	Kambodschabuschwachtel	Delacour & Jabouille, 1928	OR : Cambodia			
999	<i>A. c. cambodiana</i>	<i>Arborophila cambodiana cambodiana</i>	Cambotja Skovhøne		Kambodschabuschwachtel	Delacour & Jabouille, 1928	se Cambodia			
1000	<i>A. c. chandamonyi</i>	<i>Arborophila cambodiana chandamonyi</i>	Cardamom Skovhøne		Chandamonywachtel	Eames, JC, Steinheimer & Bansok, 2002	sw Cambodia			
1001	<i>Arborophila ardens</i>	<i>Arborophila ardens</i>	Hainanskovhøne	Hainan Partridge	Hainanbuschwachtel	(Styan, 1892)	OR : Hainan			
1002	<i>Arborophila crudigularis</i>	<i>Arborophila crudigularis</i>	Taiwan Skovhøne	Taiwan Partridge	Taiwanbuschwachtel	(Swinhoe, 1864)	OR : Taiwan			
1003	<i>Arborophila atrogularis</i>	<i>Arborophila atrogularis</i>	Burma Skovhøne	White-cheeked Partridge	Weißwangen-Buschwachtel	(Blyth, 1849)	OR : ne India and Myanmar			
1004	<i>Arborophila brunnepectus</i>	<i>Arborophila brunnepectus</i>	Brunbrystet Skovhøne	Bar-backed Partridge	Braunbrust-Buschwachtel	(Blyth, 1855)	OR : se Asia			
1005	<i>A. b. brunnepectus</i>	<i>Arborophila brunnepectus brunnepectus</i>	Brunbrystet Skovhøne		Braunbrust-Buschwachtel	(Blyth, 1855)	sw China to e Myanmar, n Laos and w Thailand			
1006	<i>A. b. henrici</i>	<i>Arborophila brunnepectus henrici</i>	Pletstrubet Skovhøne		Henricbuschwachtel	(Oustalet, 1896)	n, c Vietnam			
1007	<i>A. b. albigula</i>	<i>Arborophila brunnepectus albigula</i>	Hvidstrubet Skovhøne		Südlüche Braunbrust-Buschwachtel	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	se Vietnam			
1008	<i>Arborophila davidi</i>	<i>Arborophila davidi</i>	Saigonskovhøne	Orange-necked Partridge	Davidbuschwachtel	Delacour, 1927	OR : s Vietnam			
1009	<i>Arborophila hyperythra</i>	<i>Arborophila hyperythra</i>	Borneoskovhøne	Red-breasted Partridge	Borneobuschwachtel	(Sharpe, 1879)	OR : montane Borneo		TAX	<i>Arborophila hyperythra</i> treated as monotypic following Dickinson (2003). Change English name from Malaysian Partridge to Malayan Partridge to align with other species whose range is limited to the Malay Peninsula.
1010	<i>Arborophila campbelli</i>	<i>Arborophila campbelli</i>	Malayskovhøne	Malaysian Partridge	Malaiebuschwachtel	(Robinson, 1904)	OR : montane Malay Pen.		ENG	
1011	<i>Arborophila rolli</i>	<i>Arborophila rolli</i>	Batackskovhøne	Roll's Partridge	Orangebrust-Buschwachtel	(Rothschild, 1909)	OR : montane nw Sumatra			
1012	<i>Arborophila sumatrana</i>	<i>Arborophila sumatrana</i>	Bjerskovhøne	Sumatran Partridge	Sumatra-Buschwachtel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1891	OR : montane c, s Sumatra			
1013	<i>Arborophila javanica</i>	<i>Arborophila javanica</i>	Javaskovhøne	Chestnut-bellied Partridge	Javabuschwachtel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : montane Java			
1014	<i>A. j. javanica</i>	<i>Arborophila javanica javanica</i>	Javaskovhøne		Javabuschwachtel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	montane w, wc Java			
1015	<i>A. j. lawuana</i>	<i>Arborophila javanica lawuana</i>	Lawuskovhøne		Lawubuschwachtel	Bartels, M, 1938	montane ec Java			
1016	<i>Arborophila orientalis</i>	<i>Arborophila orientalis</i>	Sumatraskovhøne	Grey-breasted Partridge	Weißgesicht-Buschwachtel	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : montane e Java			
1017	<i>Lerwa</i>	<i>Lerwa</i>	<i>Lerwa</i>	<i>Lerwa</i>	<i>Lerwa</i>	Hodgson, 1837				
1018	<i>Lerwa lerwa</i>	<i>Lerwa lerwa</i>	Snehøne	Snow Partridge	Haldenhuhn	(Hodgson, 1833)	PAL : Himalayas to c China		SSP	Includes <i>major</i> and <i>callipygia</i> ; clinal, so treat as monotypic (McGowan 1994; Madge & McGowan 2002).
1019	<i>Ithaginis</i>	<i>Ithaginis</i>	<i>Ithaginis</i>	<i>Ithaginis</i>	<i>Ithaginis</i>	Wagler, 1832				
1020	<i>Ithaginis cruentus</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus</i>	Blodfasan	Blood Pheasant	Blutfasan	(Hardwicke, 1821)	OR : Himalayas			
1021	<i>I. c. cruentus</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus cruentus</i>	Blodfasan		Blutfasan	(Hardwicke, 1821)	n Nepal and se Tibet			
1022	<i>I. c. affinis</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus affinis</i>	Himalaya Blodfasan		Sikkim-Blutfasan	Beebe, 1912	Sikkim (ne India), w Bhutan and sse Tibet			
1023	<i>I. c. tibetanus</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus tibetanus</i>	Bhutan Blodfasan		Tibet-Blutfasan	Baker, ECS, 1914	e Bhutan and se Tibet			
1024	<i>I. c. kuseri</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus kuseri</i>	Indisk Blodfasan		Kusers Blutfasan	Beebe, 1912	n Assam and e Arunachal Pradesh (ne India), ese Tibet and nw Yunnan (sw China)			
1025	<i>I. c. marionae</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus marionae</i>	Rødbrystet Blodfasan		Marions Blutfasan	Mayr, 1941	w Yunnan (sw China) and ne Myanmar			
1026	<i>I. c. rocki</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus rocki</i>	Yunnan Blodfasan		Yunnan-Blutfasan	Riley, 1925	nw Yunnan (sw China)		SSP	Includes <i>holoptilus</i> .
1027	<i>I. c. clarkei</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus clarkei</i>	Lijiang Blodfasan		Clarks Blutfasan	Rothschild, 1920	Lichiang Mountains (nw Yunnan, sw China)			
1028	<i>I. c. geoffroyi</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus geoffroyi</i>	Olivenbuget Blodfasan		Geoffroys Blutfasan	Verreaux, J, 1867	e Tibet and sw Sichuan (w China)			
1029	<i>I. c. berezowskii</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus berezowskii</i>	Berezowski' Blodfasan		Berezowski-Blutfasan	Bianchi, 1904	ne Sichuan to s Gansu (c China)		SSP	Includes <i>annae</i> .
1030	<i>I. c. beicki</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus beicki</i>	Qinghai Blodfasan		Qinghai-Blutfasan	Mayr & Birkhead, 1937	ne Qinghai (ne China)			
1031	<i>I. c. michaelis</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus michaelis</i>	Gansu Blodfasan		Gansu-Blutfasan	Bianchi, 1904	n Qinghai and nw Gansu (ne China)			
1032	<i>I. c. sinensis</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus sinensis</i>	Shaanxi Blodfasan		Chinesischer blutfasan	David, A, 1873	Shensi (c China)			
1033	<i>Tragopan</i>	<i>Tragopan</i>	<i>Tragopan</i>	<i>Tragopan</i>	<i>Tragopan</i>	Cuvier, 1829				
1034	<i>Tragopan melanocephalus</i>	<i>Tragopan melanocephalus</i>	Vestlig Tragopan	Western Tragopan	Schwarzkopftragopan	(Gray, JE, 1829)	OR : Himalayas			
1035	<i>Tragopan satyra</i>	<i>Tragopan satyra</i>	Satyrtragopan	Satyr Tragopan	Satyrtragopan	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : Himalayas			
1036	<i>Tragopan blythii</i>	<i>Tragopan blythii</i>	Nagalandtragopan	Blyth's Tragopan	Blythtragopan	(Jerdon, 1870)	OR : Himalayas			
1037	<i>T. b. molesworthi</i>	<i>Tragopan blythii molesworthi</i>	Bhutan Tragopan		Molesworthtragopan	Baker, ECS, 1914	e Bhutan and s Tibet to ne Assam (ne India)			
1038	<i>T. b. blythii</i>	<i>Tragopan blythii blythii</i>	Nagalandtragopan		Blythtragopan	(Jerdon, 1870)	ne India to sw China and Myanmar			
1039	<i>Tragopan temminckii</i>	<i>Tragopan temminckii</i>	Temminck´ Tragopan	Temminck's Tragopan	Temmincktragopan	(Gray, JE, 1831)	OR : e Himalayas to sc China			
1040	<i>Tragopan caboti</i>	<i>Tragopan caboti</i>	Cabot´ Tragopan	Cabot's Tragopan	Cabottragopan	(Gould, 1857)	OR : s China			
1041	<i>T. c. caboti</i>	<i>Tragopan caboti caboti</i>	Cabot´ Tragopan		Cabottragopan	(Gould, 1857)	se China			
1042	<i>T. c. guangxiensis</i>	<i>Tragopan caboti guangxiensis</i>	Guangxi Tragopan		Guangxitragopan	Cheng, T & Wu, M, 1979	Guangxi (se China)			
1043	<i>Tetraophasis</i>	<i>Tetraophasis</i>	<i>Tetraophasis</i>	<i>Tetraophasis</i>	<i>Tetraophasis</i>	Elliot, DG, 1871				
1044	<i>Tetraophasis obscurus</i>	<i>Tetraophasis obscurus</i>	Rødstrubet Monal	Verreaux's Monal-Partridge	Braunkehl-Keilschwanzhuhn	(Verreaux, J, 1869)	PAL : w China			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1045	<i>Tetraophasis szechenyii</i>	<i>Tetraophasis szechenyii</i>	Gulstrubet Monal	Szechenyi's Monal-Partridge	Rostkehl-Keilschwanzhuhn	Madarász, 1885	PAL : Himalayas			
1046	<i>Lophophorus</i>	<i>Lophophorus</i>	<i>Lophophorus</i>	<i>Lophophorus</i>	<i>Lophophorus</i>	Temminck, 1813				
1047	<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i>	<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i>	Glanfasan	Himalayan Monal	Rotschwanz-Glanzfasan	(Latham, 1790)	OR : Himalayas			
1048	<i>Lophophorus sclateri</i>	<i>Lophophorus sclateri</i>	Hvidhalet Glansfasan	Slater's Monal	Weißschwanz-Glanzfasan	Jerdon, 1870	OR : e Himalayas			
1049	<i>L. s. arunachalensis</i>	<i>Lophophorus sclateri</i>	Arunachal Pradesh-glanfasan		Arunachal-Weißschwanzmonal	Kumar & Singh, 2004	Arunachal Pradesh (ne India)			
1050	<i>L. s. sclateri</i>	<i>Lophophorus sclateri sclateri</i>	Hvidhalet Glansfasan		Weißschwanzmonal Östlicher	Jerdon, 1870	ne India, s Tibet and n Myanmar			
1051	<i>L. s. orientalis</i>	<i>Lophophorus sclateri orientalis</i>	Burma Glansfasan		Weißschwanzmonal	Davison, GWH, 1974	ne Myanmar and w Yunnan (s China)			
1052	<i>Lophophorus lhuyssii</i>	<i>Lophophorus lhuyssii</i>	Kinesisk Glansfasan	Chinese Monal	Grüenschwanz-Glanzfasan	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, A, 1866	OR : c China			
1053	<i>Pucrasia</i>	<i>Pucrasia</i>	<i>Pucrasia</i>	<i>Pucrasia</i>	<i>Pucrasia</i>	Gray, GR, 1841				
1054	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha</i>	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha</i>	Koklassfasan	Koklass Pheasant	Koklassfasan	(Lesson, R, 1829)	OR : Himalayas to sc China			
1055	<i>P. m. castanea</i>	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha castanea</i>	Brunhalset Koklassfasan		Afghanischerfasan	Gould, 1854	e Afghanistan and nw Pakistan			
1056	<i>P. m. biddulphi</i>	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha biddulphi</i>	Kashmir Koklassfasan		Kashmirfasan	Marshall, GFL, 1879	Kashmir (n India)			
1057	<i>P. m. macrolopha</i>	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha</i>	Koklassfasan		Koklassfasan	(Lesson, R, 1829)	w Himalayas			
1058	<i>P. m. nipalensis</i>	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha nipalensis</i>	Nepal Koklassfasan		Nepalfasan	Gould, 1854	w Nepal			
1059	<i>P. m. meyeri</i>	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha meyeri</i>	Yunnan Koklassfasan		Yunnanfasan	Madarász, 1886	w Sichuan to nw Yunnan (sc China)			
1060	<i>P. m. ruficollis</i>	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha ruficollis</i>	Rødhalset Koklassfasan		Gansufasan	David, A & Oustalet, 1877	wc Sichuan to sw Gansu and s Shaanxi (c China)			
1061	<i>P. m. xanthospila</i>	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha xanthospila</i>	Shaanxi Koklassfasan		Shaanxifasan	Gray, GR, 1864	n Shaanxi and Shaanxi to w Hebei (ne China)			
1062	<i>P. m. joretiana</i>	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha joretiana</i>	Anhui Koklassfasan		Anhuifasan	Heude, 1883	sw Anhui (sc China)			
1063	<i>P. m. darwini</i>	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha darwini</i>	Hubei Koklassfasan		Hubeifasan	Swinhoe, 1872	Hubei and se Sichuan to Fujian (c China)			
1064	<i>Meleagris</i>	<i>Meleagris</i>	<i>Meleagris</i>	<i>Meleagris</i>	<i>Meleagris</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, MA : s Canada, USA and n Mexico			
1065	<i>Meleagris gallopavo</i>	<i>Meleagris gallopavo</i>	Kalkun	Wild Turkey	Truthuhn	Linnaeus, 1758	s Canada and e, e USA			
1066	<i>M. g. silvestris</i>	<i>Meleagris gallopavo silvestris</i>	Brunkantet Kalkun	Eastern Wild Turkey	Östliches Truthuhn	Vieillot, 1817	Florida (USA)			
1067	<i>M. g. osceola</i>	<i>Meleagris gallopavo osceola</i>	Florida Kalkun		Floridatruthuhn	Scott, WED, 1890	n Texas to ec Mexico			
1068	<i>M. g. intermedia</i>	<i>Meleagris gallopavo intermedia</i>	Rio Grande-kalkun		Texasruthuhn	Sennett, 1879				
1069	<i>M. g. mexicana</i>	<i>Meleagris gallopavo mexicana</i>	Mexicansk Kalkun		Mexikanisches Truthuhn	Gould, 1856	nw, nc Mexico	SSP		Includes <i>onusta</i> (McRoberts et al. 2014).
1070	<i>M. g. merriami</i>	<i>Meleagris gallopavo merriami</i>	Lysgumpet Kalkun		Westliches Truthuhn	Nelson, 1900	w USA			
1071	<i>M. g. gallopavo</i>	<i>Meleagris gallopavo gallopavo</i>	Kalkun		Truthuhn	Linnaeus, 1758	s Mexico			
1072	<i>Meleagris ocellata</i>	<i>Meleagris ocellata</i>	Påfuglekalkun	Ocellated Turkey	Pfauentruthuhn	Cuvier, 1820	MA : se Mexico, Belize and Guatemala			
1073	<i>Bonasa</i>	<i>Bonasa</i>	<i>Bonasa</i>	<i>Bonasa</i>	<i>Bonasa</i>	Stephens, 1819				
1074	<i>Bonasa umbellus</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus</i>	Kravehjerpe	Ruffed Grouse	Kragenhuhn	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : Alaska, Canada and n USA			
1075	<i>B. u. yukonensis</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus yukonensis</i>	Yukon Kravehjerpe		Yukonkragenhuhn	Grinnell, 1916	Alaska (USA) and nw Canada			
1076	<i>B. u. umbelloides</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus umbelloides</i>	Canadisk Kravehjerpe		Kanadisches Kragenhuhn	(Douglas, 1829)	se Alaska (USA) through c Canada to c Oregon and nw Wyoming (USA)	SSP		Includes <i>affinis</i> (AOU 1957; Godfrey 1986).
1077	<i>B. u. labradorensis</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus labradorensis</i>	Labrador Kravehjerpe		Labradorkragenhuhn	Ouellet, 1991	Labrador Pen. (Canada)			
1078	<i>B. u. castanea</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus castanea</i>	Kastanje Kravehjerpe		Olympic-Kragenhuhn	Aldrich & Friedmann, 1943	Olympic Pen. (USA)			
1079	<i>B. u. obscura</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus obscura</i>	Mørk Kravehjerpe		Dunkles Kragenhuhn	Todd, 1947	n Ontario (Canada)			
1080	<i>B. u. sabini</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus sabini</i>	Kystkravehjerpe		Sabinis Kragenhuhn	(Douglas, 1829)	w coast of Canada and USA			
1081	<i>B. u. brunnescens</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus brunnescens</i>	Brunlig Kravehjerpe		Vancouverkragenhuhn	Conover, 1935	Vancouver I. (Canada)			
1082	<i>B. u. togata</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus togata</i>	Midtwest Kravehjerpe		Nördliches Kragenhuhn	(Linnaeus, 1766)	nc, ne USA and se Canada			
1083	<i>B. u. mediana</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus mediana</i>	Great Lake-kravehjerpe		Mittleres Kragenhuhn	Todd, 1940	nc USA			
1084	<i>B. u. phaios</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus phaios</i>	Mørkebrun Kravehjerpe		Idahokragenhuhn	Aldrich & Friedmann, 1943	se British Columbia (Canada) to sc Idaho and e Oregon (USA)			
1085	<i>B. u. incana</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus incana</i>	Utah Kravehjerpe		Utahkragenhuhn	Aldrich & Friedmann, 1943	se Idaho to c Utah (USA)			
1086	<i>B. u. monticola</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus monticola</i>	Bjergkravehjerpe		Gebirgskragenhuhn	Todd, 1940	c, ec USA			
1087	<i>B. u. umbellus</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus umbellus</i>	Kravehjerpe		Kragenhuhn	(Linnaeus, 1766)	ec USA	SSP		Includes <i>helmei</i> (Rusch et al. 2000).
1088	<i>Tetrastes</i>	<i>Tetrastes</i>	<i>Tetrastes</i>	<i>Tetrastes</i>	<i>Tetrastes</i>	Keyserling & Blasius, JH, 1840				
1089	<i>Tetrastes bonasia</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia</i>	Hjerpe	Hazel Grouse	Haselhuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : nw, nc, ne			
1090	<i>T. b. rhenanus</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia rhenanus</i>	Fransk Hjerpe		Benelux-Haselhuhn	(Kleinschmidt, 1917)	ne France, Luxembourg, Belgium and w Germany			
1091	<i>T. b. styriacus</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia styriacus</i>	Jurahjerpe		Alpenhaselhuhn	(von Jordans & Schiebel, 1944)	Alps, s Poland to Hungary			
1092	<i>T. b. schiebeli</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia schiebeli</i>	Balkanhjerpe		Balkanhaselhuhn	(Kleinschmidt, 1943)	Balkan Pen.			
1093	<i>T. b. rupestris</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia rupestris</i>	Brun Hjerpe		Brehms Haselhuhn	(Brehm, CL, 1831)	s Germany and Czech Rep.			
1094	<i>T. b. bonasia</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia bonasia</i>	Hjerpe		Haselhuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	w, s Scandinavia and c Poland e to the Ural Mts. (Russia)			
1095	<i>T. b. griseonota</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia griseonota</i>	Laplandshjerpe		Schwedisches Haselhuhn	Salomonsen, 1947	n Sweden	SSP		Original spelling; invariable (H&M 4:45).
1096	<i>T. b. sibiricus</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia sibiricus</i>	Sibirisk Hjerpe		Himalaya-Haselhuhn	Buturlin, 1916	ne Russia, n, c Siberia and n Mongolia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1097	<i>T. b. kolyomensis</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia kolyomensis</i>	Yakutsk Hjerpe		Sibirsk Haseluhuhn	Buturlin, 1916	e Siberia			
1098	<i>T. b. amurensis</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia amurensis</i>	Amur Hjerpe		Amurhaseluhuhn	Riley, 1916	ne China to n Korean Pen.			
1099	<i>T. b. yamashinai</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia yamashinai</i>	Sakhalin Hjerpe		Yamashina-Haseluhuhn	Momiyama, 1928	Sakhalin I. (Russia)			
1100	<i>T. b. vicinitas</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia vicinitas</i>	Hokkaido Hjerpe		Hokkaido-Haseluhuhn	Riley, 1915	Hokkaido (Japan)			Change English name of China endemic <i>Tetrastes sewerzowi</i> to Chinese Grouse, the alternative and prevailing name.
1101	<i>Tetrastes sewerzowi</i>	<i>Tetrastes sewerzowi</i>	Kinesisk Hjerpe	Chinese Grouse	Schwarzbrust-Haseluhuhn	Przewalski, 1876	PAL : c China		ENG	
1102	<i>T. s. sewerzowi</i>	<i>Tetrastes sewerzowi sewerzowi</i>	Kinesisk Hjerpe		Schwarzbrust-Haseluhuhn Südliches	Przewalski, 1876	nc China			
1103	<i>T. s. secundus</i>	<i>Tetrastes sewerzowi secundus</i>	Syd kinesisk Hjerpe		Schwarzbrusthaseluhuhn	Riley, 1925	sc China			
1104	<i>Centrocercus</i>	<i>Centrocercus</i>	<i>Centrocercus</i>	<i>Centrocercus</i>	<i>Centrocercus</i>	Swainson, 1832				
1105	<i>Centrocercus urophasianus</i>	<i>Centrocercus urophasianus</i>	Salviehøne	Sage Grouse	Beifußhuhn	(Bonaparte, 1827)	NA : sc Canada to wc USA			
1106	<i>Centrocercus minimus</i>	<i>Centrocercus minimus</i>	Lille Salviehøne	Gunnison Grouse	Gunnison-Beifußhuhn	Young, Braun, C, Oyler-McCance, Hupp & Quinn, 2000	NA : sw Colorado and e Utah			
1107	<i>Dendragapus</i>	<i>Dendragapus</i>	<i>Dendragapus</i>	<i>Dendragapus</i>	<i>Dendragapus</i>	Elliot, DG, 1864				<i>Dendragapus obscurus</i> renamed Dusky Grouse with split of <i>D. fuliginosus</i> , Sooty Grouse (AOU 2006).
1108	<i>Dendragapus obscurus</i>	<i>Dendragapus obscurus</i>	Blå Hjerpe	Dusky Grouse	Douglasiengebirgshuhn	(Say, 1822)	NA : s Yukon to c Colorado s Yukon (Canada) to Idaho, nw Wyoming and w Montana (USA) se British Columbia (Canada) to ne Oregon and w Wyoming (USA)		ENG	
1109	<i>D. o. richardsonii</i>	<i>Dendragapus obscurus richardsonii</i>	Nordvestcanadisk Hjerpe		Richards Gebirgshuhn	(Douglas, 1829)				
1110	<i>D. o. pallidus</i>	<i>Dendragapus obscurus pallidus</i>	Cascades Blå Hjerpe		Kanadisches Gebirgshuhn	Swarth, 1931				
1111	<i>D. o. oreinus</i>	<i>Dendragapus obscurus oreinus</i>	Bjerghjerpe		Nevada-Gebirgshuhn Schwarzenfelsengebirgshuhn	Behle & Selander, 1951	e Nevada, s Idaho and w Utah (USA) Wyoming to New Mexico and Arizona (USA)			
1112	<i>D. o. obscurus</i>	<i>Dendragapus obscurus obscurus</i>	Blå Hjerpe			(Say, 1822)				<i>Dendragapus fuliginosus</i> is split from <i>D. obscurus</i> and renamed Sooty Grouse (AOU 2006).
1113	<i>Dendragapus fuliginosus</i>	<i>Dendragapus fuliginosus</i>	Sodfarvet Hjerpe	Sooty Grouse	Küstengebirgshuhn	(Ridgway, 1873)	NA : se Alaska to s California se Alaska (USA) Yukon (Canada) to nw California (USA) Washington to nc California and Nevada (USA) c California		AS	
1114	<i>D. f. sitkensis</i>	<i>Dendragapus fuliginosus sitkensis</i>	Alaskahjerpe		Alaska-Felsengebirgshuhn	Swarth, 1921				
1115	<i>D. f. fuliginosus</i>	<i>Dendragapus fuliginosus fuliginosus</i>	Sodfarvet Hjerpe		Felsengebirgshuhn	(Ridgway, 1873)				
1116	<i>D. f. sierrae</i>	<i>Dendragapus fuliginosus sierrae</i>	Vestamerikansk Hjerpe			Chapman, 1904				
1117	<i>D. f. howardi</i>	<i>Dendragapus fuliginosus howardi</i>	Sierra Nevada-hjerpe			Dickey & Van Rossem, 1923				
1118	<i>Tympanuchus</i>	<i>Tympanuchus</i>	<i>Tympanuchus</i>	<i>Tympanuchus</i>	<i>Tympanuchus</i>	Gloger, 1841				
1119	<i>Tympanuchus phasianellus</i>	<i>Tympanuchus phasianellus</i>	Spidshalet Prærieøne	Sharp-tailed Grouse	Schweifhuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : nc, nw			
1120	<i>T. p. caurus</i>	<i>Tympanuchus phasianellus caurus</i>	Alaska Prærieøne		Alaskaschweifhuhn	(Friedmann, 1943)	Alaska (USA) and nw Canada			
1121	<i>T. p. kennicotti</i>	<i>Tympanuchus phasianellus kennicotti</i>	Mørk Spidshalet Prærieøne		Nördliches Schweifhuhn	(Suckley, 1861)	e Northwest Territory (Canada)			
1122	<i>T. p. phasianellus</i>	<i>Tympanuchus phasianellus phasianellus</i>	Spidshalet Prærieøne		Schweifhuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	c Canada British Columbia (Canada) to w Colorado (USA)			
1123	<i>T. p. columbianus</i>	<i>Tympanuchus phasianellus columbianus</i>	Lille Spidshalet Prærieøne		Kanadisches Schweifhuhn	(Ord, 1815)				
1124	<i>T. p. hueyi</i> †	<i>Tympanuchus phasianellus hueyi</i> †	New Mexico-prærieøne		Neumexikoschweifhuhn	Dickerman & Hubbard, 1994	New Mexico (USA)			
1125	<i>T. p. jamesi</i>	<i>Tympanuchus phasianellus jamesi</i>	Great Plains-prærieøne		Jamesschweifhuhn	(Lincoln, 1917)	nc Alberta (Canada) to nc USA			
1126	<i>T. p. campestris</i>	<i>Tympanuchus phasianellus campestris</i>	Kootenai Spidshalet Prærieøne		Feldschweifhuhn	(Ridgway, 1884)	c Canada to Wisconsin (USA)			
1127	<i>Tympanuchus cupido</i>	<i>Tympanuchus cupido</i>	Prærieøne	Greater Prairie Chicken	Prærieuhuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : sc Canada to Texas (sc USA)			
1128	<i>T. c. pinnatus</i>	<i>Tympanuchus cupido pinnatus</i>	Stor Prærieøne		Texasprærieuhuhn	(Brewster, 1885)	sc Canada to ne Texas (USA)			
1129	<i>T. c. atwateri</i>	<i>Tympanuchus cupido atwateri</i>	Kystprærieøne		Atwaters Prærieuhuhn	Bendire, 1893	se Texas (USA)			
1130	<i>T. c. cupido</i> †	<i>Tympanuchus cupido cupido</i> †	Prærieøne		Prærieuhuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Maine to Virginia (e USA)			
1131	<i>Tympanuchus pallidicinctus</i>	<i>Tympanuchus pallidicinctus</i>	Lille Prærieøne	Lesser Prairie Chicken	Oklahomaprærieuhuhn	(Ridgway, 1873)	NA : c USA			
1132	<i>Lagopus</i>	<i>Lagopus</i>	<i>Lagopus</i>	<i>Lagopus</i>	<i>Lagopus</i>	Brisson, 1760				
1133	<i>Lagopus leucura</i>	<i>Lagopus leucura</i>	Hvidhalet Rype	White-tailed Ptarmigan	Weißschwanz-Schneehuhn	(Richardson, 1831)	NA : w, nw sc Alaska and Yukon w Canada c, s Washington (USA) Vancouver I. (Canada) Rocky Mts. from Montana to New Mexico (USA)			
1134	<i>L. l. peninsularis</i>	<i>Lagopus leucura peninsularis</i>	Yukonrype		Yukonschneehuhn	Chapman, 1902				
1135	<i>L. l. leucura</i>	<i>Lagopus leucura leucura</i>	Hvidhalet Rype		Weißschwanz-Schneehuhn	(Richardson, 1831)				
1136	<i>L. l. rainierensis</i>	<i>Lagopus leucura rainierensis</i>	Cascades Rype		Taylor'schneehuhn	Taylor, W, 1920				
1137	<i>L. l. saxatilis</i>	<i>Lagopus leucura saxatilis</i>	Vancouverrype		Vancouverschneehuhn Rocky Mountains-Schneehuhn	Cowan, 1939				
1138	<i>L. l. altipetens</i>	<i>Lagopus leucura altipetens</i>	Bjergrype			Osgood, 1901				
1139	<i>Lagopus lagopus</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus</i>	Dalrype	Willow Ptarmigan	Moorschneehuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : n			
1140	<i>L. l. scotica</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus scotica</i>	Skotsk Dalrype		Schottisches Moorschneehuhn	(Latham, 1787)	Britain and Ireland			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
					Norwegisches					
1141	<i>L. l. variegata</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus variegata</i>	Broget Dalrype		Moorschneehuhn	Salomonsen, 1936	islets off w Norway			
1142	<i>L. l. lagopus</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus lagopus</i>	Dalrype		Moorschneehuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Scandinavia and n Russia			
1143	<i>L. l. rossica</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus rossica</i>	Stribet Dalrype		Baltisches Moorschneehuhn	Serebrovski, 1926	Baltic States to c Russia			
					Kamschatka-					
1144	<i>L. l. koreni</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus koreni</i>	Sibirisk Dalrype		Moorschneehuhn	Thayer & Bangs, 1914	Siberia to Kamchatka Pen.			
1145	<i>L. l. maior</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus maior</i>	Stor Dalrype		Großes Moorschneehuhn	Lorenz, T, 1904	n Kazakhstan and sw Siberia			
1146	<i>L. l. brevirostris</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus brevirostris</i>	Altai Dalrype		Himalaya-Moorschneehuhn	Hesse, 1912	e Kazakhstan to sc Siberia and w Mongolia			
1147	<i>L. l. kozlowae</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus kozlowae</i>	Mongolsk Dalrype		Kozlowas Moorschneehuhn	Portenko, 1931	n Mongolia and s Siberia			
					ne Mongolia to se Siberia and ne China					
1148	<i>L. l. sserebrowsky</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus sserebrowsky</i>	Baikal Dalrype		Östliches Moorschneehuhn	Domaniewski, 1933				
1149	<i>L. l. okadai</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus okadai</i>	Sakhalin Dalrype		Okada-Moorschneehuhn	Momiyama, 1928	Sakhalin I. (Russia)			
1150	<i>L. l. alascensis</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus alascensis</i>	Alaska Dalrype		Alaska-Moorschneehuhn	Swarth, 1926	Alaska (USA)			
							Aleutian Is., Kodiak I., s, se Alaskan islands (USA) and n British Columbia (Canada)		SSP	Includes <i>muriei</i> (Hannon et al. 1998).
1151	<i>L. l. alexandrae</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus alexandrae</i>	Colombiansk Dalrype		Alexander-Moorschneehuhn	Grinnell, 1909				
1152	<i>L. l. leucoptera</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus leucoptera</i>	Hvidvinget Dalrype		Arktisches Moorschneehuhn	Taverner, 1932	northernmost Canada and its Arctic islands			
1153	<i>L. l. alba</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus alba</i>	Hvid Dalrype		Weißes Moorschneehuhn	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	n Canada			
					Kanadisches					
1154	<i>L. l. ungavus</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus ungavus</i>	Canadisk Dalrype		Moorschneehuhn	Riley, 1911	ne Canada			
					Neufundland-					
1155	<i>L. l. alleni</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus alleni</i>	Newfoundland Dalrype		Moorschneehuhn	Stejneger, 1884	Newfoundland (Canada)			
1156	Lagopus muta	Lagopus muta	Fjeldrype	Rock Ptarmigan	Alpensneehuhn	(Montin, 1781)	NA, PAL : n			
							n Scandinavia to Kola Pen. (nw Russia)			
1157	<i>L. m. muta</i>	<i>Lagopus muta muta</i>	Fjeldrype		Alpensneehuhn	(Montin, 1781)				
					Schottisches					
1158	<i>L. m. millaisi</i>	<i>Lagopus muta millaisi</i>	Skots Fjeldrype		Alpensneehuhn	Hartert, E, 1923	Scotland			
1159	<i>L. m. helvetica</i>	<i>Lagopus muta helvetica</i>	Alpelfjeldrype		Schweizer Schneehuhn	(Thienemann, 1829)	Alps			
1160	<i>L. m. pyrenaica</i>	<i>Lagopus muta pyrenaica</i>	Pyreneisk Fjeldrype		Pyriänschneehuhn	Hartert, E, 1921	c, e Pyrenees (France and Spain)			
1161	<i>L. m. pleskei</i>	<i>Lagopus muta pleskei</i>	Taimyr Fjeldrype		Sibirischneehuhn	Serebrovski, 1926	n Siberia			
1162	<i>L. m. nadezdae</i>	<i>Lagopus muta nadezdae</i>	Altai Fjeldrype		Altai schneehuhn	Serebrovski, 1926	s Siberia and n Mongolia			
1163	<i>L. m. gerasimovi</i>	<i>Lagopus muta gerasimovi</i>	Karaginsk Fjeldrype		Gerasimovs Schneehuhn	Red'kin, 2005	Karaginskij Is. (Russia)			
1164	<i>L. m. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Lagopus muta ridgwayi</i>	Commander Fjeldrype		Ridgwaischneehuhn	Stejneger, 1884	Commander Is. (Russia)			
1165	<i>L. m. kurilensis</i>	<i>Lagopus muta kurilensis</i>	Kuriler Fjeldrype		Kurilischneehuhn	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1924	Kuril Is. (Russia)			
1166	<i>L. m. japonica</i>	<i>Lagopus muta japonica</i>	Japansk Fjeldrype		Japanschneehuhn	Clark, AH, 1907	Honshu (Japan)			
1167	<i>L. m. evermanni</i>	<i>Lagopus muta evermanni</i>	Attu Fjeldrype		Evermanns Schneehuhn	Elliot, DG, 1896	Attu I. (w Aleutian Is., USA)			
							Kiska I., Amchitka, Little Sitkin and Rat Is. (w Aleutian Is., USA)		SSP	Includes <i>gabrielsoni</i> (Montgomery & Holder 2008).
1168	<i>L. m. townsendi</i>	<i>Lagopus muta townsendi</i>	Kiska Fjeldrype		Kiskaschneehuhn	Elliot, DG, 1896				
							Tanaga I., Adak I. and Atka I. (w Aleutian Is., USA)		SSP	Includes <i>sanfordi</i> and <i>chamberlaini</i> (Montgomery & Holder 2008).
1169	<i>L. m. atkensis</i>	<i>Lagopus muta atkensis</i>	Atka Fjeldrype		Atkaschneehuhn	Turner, 1882				
1170	<i>L. m. yunaskensis</i>	<i>Lagopus muta yunaskensis</i>	Yunaska Fjeldrype		Yunaskaschneehuhn	Gabrielson & Lincoln, 1951	Yunaska I. (c Aleutian Is., USA)			
							Unimak and Unalaska Is. (e Aleutian Is., USA) and s Alaska			
1171	<i>L. m. nelsoni</i>	<i>Lagopus muta nelsoni</i>	Østaleutisk Fjeldrype		Nelsons Schneehuhn	Stejneger, 1884				
1172	<i>L. m. dixoni</i>	<i>Lagopus muta dixoni</i>	Glacier Bay-fjeldrype		Dixonschneehuhn	Grinnell, 1909	Glacier Bay Is. and se Alaska			
1173	<i>L. m. rupestris</i>	<i>Lagopus muta rupestris</i>	Canadisk Fjeldrype		Nordamerikaschneehuhn	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	n North America			
1174	<i>L. m. welchi</i>	<i>Lagopus muta welchi</i>	Newfoundland Fjeldrype		Neufundlandschneehuhn	Brewster, 1885	Newfoundland (Canada)			
1175	<i>L. m. saturata</i>	<i>Lagopus muta saturata</i>	Vestgrönländsk Fjeldrype		Westgröland-Schneehuhn	Salomonsen, 1950	nw Greenland			
										<i>L. m. macrurus</i> Schiøler, 1925 replaces <i>L. m. capta</i> Peters, JL, 1934 (Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
1176	<i>L. m. macrurus</i>	<i>Lagopus muta macrurus</i>	Grönlandsk Fjeldrype		Grönlandschneehuhn	Schiøler, 1925	ne Greenland		SSP	
1177	<i>L. m. reinhardi</i>	<i>Lagopus muta reinhardi</i>	Kystfjeldrype		Reinhardts Schneehuhn	(Brehm, CL, 1824)	s Greenland		SSP	Add (Montgomery & Holder 2008).
							Svalbard (Norway) and Franz Josef Land (Russia)			
1178	<i>L. m. hyperborea</i>	<i>Lagopus muta hyperborea</i>	Svalbard Fjeldrype		Spitzbergenschneehuhn	Sundevall, 1845				
1179	<i>L. m. islandorum</i>	<i>Lagopus muta islandorum</i>	Islandsk Fjeldrype		Islandschneehuhn	(Faber, 1822)	Iceland			
1180	Falciennis	Falciennis	Falciennis	Falciennis	Falciennis	Elliot, DG, 1864				
1181	Falciennis falciennis	Falciennis falciennis	Seglhjerpe	Siberian Grouse	Sicheluhuh	(Hartlaub, 1855)	PAL : e Siberia and Sakhalin I.			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1182 <i>Canachites</i>	<i>Canachites</i>	<i>Canachites</i>	<i>Canachites</i>	<i>Canachites</i>	Stejneger, 1885			TAX	Spruce Grouse and Siberian Grouse do not form a monophyletic clade in recent phylogenetic analyses, but rather Siberian Grouse is a basal taxon within a clade that includes Spruce Grouse, <i>Tetrao</i> and <i>Lyrurus</i> (Kimball et al. 2011; Persons et al. 2016; Kimball et al. 2021). Recognize the resurrected genus <i>Canachites</i> as distinct from <i>Falcipectnis</i> (AOS 2021).
1183 <i>Canachites canadensis</i>	<i>Canachites canadensis</i>	Granhjerpe	Spruce Grouse	Tannenhuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Alaska, Canada and n USA			
1184 <i>C. c. osgoodi</i>	<i>Canachites canadensis osgoodi</i>	Yukon Granhjerpe		Osgoods Tannenhuhn	Bishop, 1900	n Alaska (USA)			
1185 <i>C. c. atratus</i>	<i>Canachites canadensis atratus</i>	Alaska Granhjerpe		Alaskatannenhuhn	Grinnell, 1910	s Alaska (USA)			
1186 <i>C. c. canadensis</i>	<i>Canachites canadensis canadensis</i>	Granhjerpe		Tannenhuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	c Alberta to Labrador and Nova Scotia (Canada)			
1187 <i>C. c. canace</i>	<i>Canachites canadensis canace</i>	Manitoba Granhjerpe		Kanadisches Tannenhuhn	(Linnaeus, 1766)	se Canada and ne USA			
1188 <i>C. c. isteibi</i>	<i>Canachites canadensis isteibi</i>	Prince of Wales-granhjerpe		Alaskatannenhuhn	(Dickerman & Gustafson, 1996)	se Alaska (USA)			
1189 <i>C. c. franklinii</i>	<i>Canachites canadensis franklinii</i>	Rocky Mountain-granhjerpe		Franklins Tannehuhn	(Douglas, 1829)	se Alaska to nw Wyoming and Idaho (USA)			
1190 <i>Tetrao</i>	<i>Tetrao</i>	<i>Tetrao</i>	<i>Tetrao</i>	<i>Tetrao</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
1191 <i>Tetrao urogallus</i>	<i>Tetrao urogallus</i>	Tjur	Western Capercaillie	Auerhuhn	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : nw, ne			
1192 <i>T. u. cantabricus</i>	<i>Tetrao urogallus cantabricus</i>	Kantabrisk Tjur		Spanisches Auerhuhn	Castroviejo, 1967	nw Spain			
1193 <i>T. u. aquitanicus</i>	<i>Tetrao urogallus aquitanicus</i>	Pyreneisk Tjur		Pyrenäen-Auerhuhn	Ingram, C, 1915	Pyrenees (France and Spain)			
1194 <i>T. u. crassirostris</i>	<i>Tetrao urogallus crassirostris</i>	Tykæbbet Tjur		Alpenauerhuhn	Brehm, CL, 1831	Germany and Poland to the Balkan Pen.		SSP	
1195 <i>T. u. volgensis</i>	<i>Tetrao urogallus volgensis</i>	Hvidbuget Tjur		Russisches Auerhuhn	Buturlin, 1907	s, c Belarus and ec Russia			
1196 <i>T. u. urogallus</i>	<i>Tetrao urogallus urogallus</i>	Tjur		Auerhuhn	Linnaeus, 1758	Scotland and Scandinavia to the White Sea (Russia)			
1197 <i>T. u. kureikensis</i>	<i>Tetrao urogallus kureikensis</i>	Taigatjur		Jenissei-Auerhuhn	Buturlin, 1927	nw Russia			
1198 <i>T. u. uralensis</i>	<i>Tetrao urogallus uralensis</i>	Uraltjur		Uralauerhuhn	Nazarov, 1886	sw Russia			
1199 <i>T. u. taczanowskii</i>	<i>Tetrao urogallus taczanowskii</i>	Mongolsk Tjur		Mongolisches Auerhuhn	(Stejneger, 1885)	c Siberia to nw Mongolia and n Korean Pen.			
1200 <i>Tetrao urogalloides</i>	<i>Tetrao urogalloides</i>	Sortnæbbet Tjur	Black-billed Capercaillie	Steinauerhuhn	Middendorff, 1853	PAL : ne		TAX	
1201 <i>T. u. urogalloides</i>	<i>Tetrao urogalloides urogalloides</i>	Sortnæbbet Tjur		Steinauerhuhn	Middendorff, 1853	ne Asia			
1202 <i>T. u. kamschatkicus</i>	<i>Tetrao urogalloides kamschatkicus</i>	Kamchatka Tjur		Kamschatka-Steinauerhuhn	Kittlitz, 1858	Kamchatka Pen.			
1203 <i>Lyrurus</i>	<i>Lyrurus</i>	<i>Lyrurus</i>	<i>Lyrurus</i>	<i>Lyrurus</i>	Swainson, 1832				
1204 <i>Lyrurus tetrix</i>	<i>Lyrurus tetrix</i>	Urfugl	Black Grouse	Birkhuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : n			
1205 <i>L. t. britannicus</i>	<i>Lyrurus tetrix britannicus</i>	Britisk Urfugl		Englisches Birkhuhn	Witherby & Lönnberg, 1913	Scotland, Wales and n England		SSP	
1206 <i>L. t. tetrix</i>	<i>Lyrurus tetrix tetrix</i>	Urfugl		Birkhuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Scandinavia to s France and n Italy to ne Siberia			
1207 <i>L. t. viridanus</i>	<i>Lyrurus tetrix viridanus</i>	Grøn Urfugl		Himalayabirkhuhn	(Lorenz, T, 1891)	se Russia to sw Siberia		SSP	
1208 <i>L. t. baikalensis</i>	<i>Lyrurus tetrix baikalensis</i>	Baikal Urfugl		Baikalbirkhuhn	(Lorenz, T, 1911)	se Siberia to n Mongolia and nw Manchuria (China)		SSP	
1209 <i>L. t. mongolicus</i>	<i>Lyrurus tetrix mongolicus</i>	Mongolsk Urfugl		Mongolenbirkhuhn	(Lönnberg, 1904)	e Kyrgyzstan and nw China to e Kazakhstan, sc Siberia and w Mongolia			
1210 <i>L. t. ussuriensis</i>	<i>Lyrurus tetrix ussuriensis</i>	Ussuri Urfugl		Ussuribirkhuhn	(Kohts, 1911)	e Siberia and ne China to nw Korean Pen.			
1211 <i>Lyrurus mlokosiewiczii</i>	<i>Lyrurus mlokosiewiczii</i>	Sort Urfugl	Caucasian Grouse	Kaukasusbirkhuhn	(Taczanowski, 1875)	PAL : Caucasus			
1212 <i>Rhizothera</i>	<i>Rhizothera</i>	<i>Rhizothera</i>	<i>Rhizothera</i>	<i>Rhizothera</i>	Gray, GR, 1841				
1213 <i>Rhizothera longirostris</i>	<i>Rhizothera longirostris</i>	Langnæbbet Skovhøne	Long-billed Partridge	Langschnabelwachtel	(Temminck, 1815)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			

Spruce Grouse and Siberian Grouse do not form a monophyletic clade in recent phylogenetic analyses, but rather Siberian Grouse is a basal taxon within a clade that includes Spruce Grouse, *Tetrao* and *Lyrurus* (Kimball et al. 2011; Persons et al. 2016; Kimball et al. 2021). Recognize the resurrected genus *Canachites* as distinct from *Falcipectnis* (AOS 2021).

Replaces *T. u. major* (Dickinson & Rensen 2013). Includes *radolphi* (Madge & McGowan 2002).

Tetrao urogalloides Middendorff, 1853 has precedence over *Tetrao parvirostris* Bonaparte, 1856 (H&M 4:47).

May not be distinct from nominate on mtDNA (Corrales et al. 2014), but female plumages distinct (Cramp & Simmons 1980).

Subspecies *viridanus* may not be distinct from nominate based on mtDNA (Corrales et al. 2014). Variation clinal (Cramp & Simmons 1980). Includes *tschusii* (Dickinson & Rensen 2013). Subspecies status unsettled (Corrales et al. 2014).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1214	<i>Rhizothera dulitensis</i>	<i>Rhizothera dulitensis</i>	Dulitiskovhøne	Hose's Partridge	Dulitwachtel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	OR : montane n Borneo (no recent records)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Rhizothera dulitensis</i> from Hose's Partridge to Dulit Partridge (Eaton et al. 2012; HBW/BirdLife/Clements).
1215	<i>Perdix</i>	<i>Perdix</i>	<i>Perdix</i>	<i>Perdix</i>	<i>Perdix</i>	Brisson, 1760				
1216	<i>Perdix hodgsoniae</i>	<i>Perdix hodgsoniae</i>	Tibet Agerhøne	Tibetan Partridge	Tibetrebhuhn	(Hodgson, 1856)	PAL : c Asia			
1217	<i>P. h. caraganae</i>	<i>Perdix hodgsoniae caraganae</i>	Lys Tibetagerhøne		Westliches Tibetrebhuhn	Meinertzhagen, R & Meinertzhagen, A, 1926	w Tibet			
1218	<i>P. h. hodgsoniae</i>	<i>Perdix hodgsoniae hodgsoniae</i>	Tibet Agerhøne		Tibetrebhuhn	(Hodgson, 1856)	se Tibet, Bhutan, Nepal and n India			
1219	<i>P. h. sifanica</i>	<i>Perdix hodgsoniae sifanica</i>	Østtibetansk Agerhøne		Östliches Tibetrebhuhn	Przewalski, 1876	e Tibet to wc China			
1220	<i>Perdix perdix</i>	<i>Perdix perdix</i>	Agerhøne	Grey Partridge	Rebhuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, wc			
1221	<i>P. p. perdix</i>	<i>Perdix perdix perdix</i>	Agerhøne		Rebhuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Scandinavia and Britain to Bulgaria and Greece			
1222	<i>P. p. armoricana</i>	<i>Perdix perdix armoricana</i>	Armorica Agerhøne		Französisches Rebhuhn	Hartert, E, 1917	w, s France			
1223	<i>P. p. sphagnetorum</i>	<i>Perdix perdix sphagnetorum</i>	Marsk Agerhøne		Westliches Rebhuhn	(Altum, 1894)	ne Netherlands and nw Germany			
1224	<i>P. p. hispaniensis</i>	<i>Perdix perdix hispaniensis</i>	Iberisk Agerhøne		Iberisches Rebhuhn	Reichenow, 1892	ne Portugal and n Spain			
1225	<i>P. p. italica</i> †	<i>Perdix perdix italica</i> †	Italiensk Agerhøne		Italiensches Rebhuhn	Hartert, E, 1917	Italy			
1226	<i>P. p. lucida</i>	<i>Perdix perdix lucida</i>	Ural Agerhøne		Uralrebhuhn	(Altum, 1894)	Finland to the Ural Mts. and n Caucasus			
1227	<i>P. p. canescens</i>	<i>Perdix perdix canescens</i>	Tyrkisk Agerhøne		Türkisches Rebhuhn	Buturlin, 1906	Turkey to the Caucasus and nw Iran			
1228	<i>P. p. robusta</i>	<i>Perdix perdix robusta</i>	Orient Agerhøne		Sibirisches Rebhuhn	Homeyer & Tancre, 1883	Ural Mts. to sw Siberia and nw China			
1229	<i>Perdix dauurica</i>	<i>Perdix dauurica</i>	Steppe Agerhøne	Daurian Partridge	Bartrebhuhn	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL : c Asia			
1230	<i>P. d. dauurica</i>	<i>Perdix dauurica dauurica</i>	Steppe Agerhøne		Bartrebhuhn	(Pallas, 1811)	e Kazakhstan to Mongolia and n China			
1231	<i>P. d. suschkini</i>	<i>Perdix dauurica suschkini</i>	Qinghai Steppeagerhøne		Suschkirebhuhn	Poljakov, 1915	ne China and Russian Far East			
1232	<i>Syrnaticus</i>	<i>Syrnaticus</i>	<i>Syrnaticus</i>	<i>Syrnaticus</i>	<i>Syrnaticus</i>	Wagler, 1832	PAL : Honshu, Shikoku, and Kyushu (c, s Japan)			
1233	<i>Syrnaticus soemmerringii</i>	<i>Syrnaticus soemmerringii</i>	Kobberfasan	Copper Pheasant	Kupferfasan	(Temminck, 1830)				
1234	<i>S. s. scintillans</i>	<i>Syrnaticus soemmerringii scintillans</i>	Honshu Kobberfasan		Honshu-Kupferfasan	(Gould, 1866)	n, c Honshu (c Japan)			
1235	<i>S. s. subrufus</i>	<i>Syrnaticus soemmerringii subrufus</i>	Shikoku Kobberfasan		Shikoku-Kupferfasan	(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1919)	c, sw Honshu and sw Shikoku (c Japan)			
1236	<i>S. s. intermedius</i>	<i>Syrnaticus soemmerringii intermedius</i>	Lille Kobberfasan		Kleiner Kupferfasan	(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1919)	Shikoku and se, sw Honshu (c Japan)			
1237	<i>S. s. soemmerringii</i>	<i>Syrnaticus soemmerringii soemmerringii</i>	Kobberfasan		Kupferfasan	(Temminck, 1830)	n, c Kyushu (s Japan)			
1238	<i>S. s. ijimae</i>	<i>Syrnaticus soemmerringii ijimae</i>	Hvidrygget Kobberfasan		Weißrückten Kupferfasan	(Dresser, 1902)	se Kyushu (s Japan)			
1239	<i>Syrnaticus reevesii</i>	<i>Syrnaticus reevesii</i>	Kongefasan	Reeves's Pheasant	Königsfasan	(Gray, JE, 1829)	PAL : n, c China			
1240	<i>Syrnaticus mikado</i>	<i>Syrnaticus mikado</i>	Mikadofasan	Mikado Pheasant	Mikadofasan	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	OR : Taiwan			
1241	<i>Syrnaticus ellioti</i>	<i>Syrnaticus ellioti</i>	Elliot' Fasan	Elliot's Pheasant	Elliotfasan	(Swinhoe, 1872)	OR : se China			
1242	<i>Syrnaticus humiae</i>	<i>Syrnaticus humiae</i>	Burmafasan	Mrs. Hume's Pheasant	Burmafasan	(Hume, 1881)	OR : ne India to sw China (Yunnan) and n Thailand			
1243	<i>S. h. humiae</i>	<i>Syrnaticus humiae humiae</i>	Burmafasan		Burmafasan	(Hume, 1881)	ne India and n Myanmar			
1244	<i>S. h. burmanicus</i>	<i>Syrnaticus humiae burmanicus</i>	Yunnan Skovfasan		Thailandfasan	(Oates, 1898)	ne Myanmar, sw China (Yunnan) to n Thailand			
1245	<i>Chrysolophus</i>	<i>Chrysolophus</i>	<i>Chrysolophus</i>	<i>Chrysolophus</i>	<i>Chrysolophus</i>	Gray, JE, 1834				
1246	<i>Chrysolophus pictus</i>	<i>Chrysolophus pictus</i>	Guldfasan	Golden Pheasant	Goldfasan	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : c, s China			
1247	<i>Chrysolophus amherstiae</i>	<i>Chrysolophus amherstiae</i>	Amherstfasan	Lady Amherst's Pheasant	Diamantfasan	(Leadbeater, 1829)	OR : ne Myanmar, se Tibet and sw China			
1248	<i>Phasianus</i>	<i>Phasianus</i>	<i>Phasianus</i>	<i>Phasianus</i>	<i>Phasianus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
1249	<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	Fasan	Common Pheasant	Jagdfasan	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL, OR : c, e Eurasia, s China, Taiwan and n Vietnam			
1250	<i>P. c. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus septentrionalis</i>	Nordkaukasisk Fasan		Kaukasisk Jagdfasan	Lorenz, T, 1889	n Caucasus (s Russia)			
1251	<i>P. c. colchicus</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus colchicus</i>	Fasan		Jagdfasan	Linnaeus, 1758	Transcaucasia (Georgia, Armenia and Azerbaijan)			
1252	<i>P. c. talischensis</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus talischensis</i>	Talischfasan		Iranisk Jagdfasan	Lorenz, T, 1889	se Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan and ne Iran)			
1253	<i>P. c. persicus</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus persicus</i>	Iransk Fasan		Persisk Jagdfasan	Severtsov, 1875	sw Turkmenistan and ne Iran			
1254	<i>P. c. principalis</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus principalis</i>	Afghansk Fasan		Afghanisk Jagdfasan	Sclater, PL, 1885	se Turkmenistan and nw Afghanistan			
1255	<i>P. c. chrysomelas</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus chrysomelas</i>	Hvidvinget Fasan		Usbekisk Jagdfasan	Severtsov, 1875	n Turkmenistan and w Uzbekistan			
1256	<i>P. c. zarudnyi</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus zarudnyi</i>	Turkmensk Fasan		Zarudnyfasan	Buturlin, 1904	e Turkmenistan			
1257	<i>P. c. bianchii</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus bianchii</i>	Usbekisk Fasan		Bianchisk Jagdfasan	Buturlin, 1904	se Uzbekistan, sw Tajikistan and ne Afghanistan			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1258	<i>P. c. zerafschanicus</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus zerafschanicus</i>	Zerafschan Fasan		Zerafschanfasan	Tarnovski, 1891		Uzbekistan		
1259	<i>P. c. turcestanicus</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus turcestanicus</i>	Syr-Darya Fasan		Turkestanischer Jagdfasan	Lorenz, T, 1896		Kazakhstan		
1260	<i>P. c. mongolicus</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus mongolicus</i>	Kazakhstan Fasan		Mongolischer Jagdfasan	Brandt, JF, 1844		Kazakhstan and n Kyrgyzstan		
1261	<i>P. c. shawii</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus shawii</i>	Xinjiangfasan		Shawifasan	Elliot, DG, 1870		China		
1262	<i>P. c. tarimensis</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus tarimensis</i>	Tarimfasan		Tarimfasan	Pleske, 1889		Lop Nur (w China)		
1263	<i>P. c. vlangalii</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus vlangalii</i>	Qaidamfasan		Vlangalfasan	Przewalski, 1876		Qaidam Basin (w China)		
1264	<i>P. c. strauchii</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus strauchii</i>	Qinghaifasan		Strauchs Jagdfasan	Przewalski, 1876		Qinghai (c China)		
1265	<i>P. c. sohokhotensis</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus sohokhotensis</i>	Sohokhotofasan		Sohokhotenfasan	Buturlin, 1908		Gansu (c China)		
1266	<i>P. c. satscheuensis</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus satscheuensis</i>	Gansufasan		Gansu-Jagdfasan	Pleske, 1892		Gansu (nc China)		
1267	<i>P. c. hagenbecki</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus hagenbecki</i>	Vestmongolsk Fasan		Hagenbeckfasan	Rothschild, 1901		Mongolia		
1268	<i>P. c. edzinensis</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus edzinensis</i>	Ruo Shui-fasan		Mongolenfasan	Sushkin, 1926		Mongolia		
1269	<i>P. c. alashanicus</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus alashanicus</i>	Helan Shan-fasan		Ningxiafasan	Alphéraky & Bianchi, 1908		Ningxia (nc China)		
1270	<i>P. c. kiangsuenis</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus kiangsuenis</i>	Kiangsu Fasan		Kiangsufasan	Buturlin, 1904		China		
1271	<i>P. c. karpowi</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus karpowi</i>	Koreansk Fasan		Karpows Jagdfasan	Buturlin, 1904		China to Korean Pen.		
1272	<i>P. c. pallasi</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus pallasi</i>	Amurfasan		Pallasfasan	Rothschild, 1903		Siberia, ne China and ne Korean Pen.		
1273	<i>P. c. suehschanensis</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus suehschanensis</i>	Sorthalset Fasan		Sichuanjagdfasan	Bianchi, 1906		Sichuan and s Gansu (w China)		
1274	<i>P. c. elegans</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus elegans</i>	Sichuan Fasan		Elegant Jagdfasan	Elliot, DG, 1870		Sichuan to nw Yunnan (w China), ne Myanmar and e Tibet		
1275	<i>P. c. decollatus</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus decollatus</i>	Centralkinesisk Fasan		Ringloser Jagdfasan	Swinhoe, 1870		China		
1276	<i>P. c. rothschildi</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus rothschildi</i>	Yunnan Fasan		Rothschildfasan	La Touche, 1922		Yunnan (sc China) and nw Vietnam		
1277	<i>P. c. takatsukasae</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus takatsukasae</i>	Guangxi Fasan		Guandongfasan	Delacour, 1927		Guangdong (s China) and ne Vietnam		
1278	<i>P. c. torquatus</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus torquatus</i>	Ringfasan		Halsband-Jagdfasan	Gmelin, JF, 1789		China		
1279	<i>P. c. formosanus</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus formosanus</i>	Taiwan Fasan		Taiwanjagdfasan	Elliot, DG, 1870		Taiwan		
1280	Phasianus versicolor	Phasianus versicolor	Grøn Fasan	Green Pheasant	Buntfasan	Vieillot, 1825		OR : Honshu to Yakushima and Tanegashima, se of Kyushu (c, s Japan)	AS	Phasianus versicolor is split from P. colchicus (Dickinson 2003).
1281	<i>P. v. robustipes</i>	<i>Phasianus versicolor robustipes</i>	Shikoku Grøn Fasan		Sadobuntfasan	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1919		nw Honshu and Sado (c Japan)		
1282	<i>P. v. tohkaidi</i>	<i>Phasianus versicolor tohkaidi</i>	Honshu Grøn Fasan		Honshubuntfasan	Momiya, 1922		c, w Honshu and Shikoku (c Japan) s Honshu, Izu Is. (se of Honshu), Kyushu and Yakushima and Tanegashima, se of Kyushu (c, s Japan)		
1283	<i>P. v. tanensis</i>	<i>Phasianus versicolor tanensis</i>	Kyushu Grøn Fasan		Kyushubuntfasan	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1919				
1284	<i>P. v. versicolor</i>	<i>Phasianus versicolor versicolor</i>	Grøn Fasan		Buntfasan	Vieillot, 1825		w Honshu and Kyushu (c, s Japan)		
1285	Catreus	Catreus	Catreus	Catreus	Catreus	Cabanis, 1851				
1286	Catreus wallichii	Catreus wallichii	Topfasan	Cheer Pheasant	Schopffasan	(Hardwicke, 1827)		OR : Himalayas		
1287	Crossoptilon	Crossoptilon	Crossoptilon	Crossoptilon	Crossoptilon	Hodgson, 1838				
1288	Crossoptilon harmani	Crossoptilon harmani	Tibet Ørefasan	Tibetan Eared Pheasant	Tibetohrfasan	Elwes, 1881		OR : Tibet		
1289	Crossoptilon crossoptilon	Crossoptilon crossoptilon	Hvid Ørefasan	White Eared Pheasant	Weißflügel-Ohrfasan	(Hodgson, 1838)		OR : w, sc China and Tibet		
1290	<i>C. c. dolani</i>	<i>Crossoptilon crossoptilon dolani</i>	Qinghai Ørefasan		Dolanohrfasan	Meyer de Schauensee, 1937		se Qinghai (w China)		
1291	<i>C. c. crossoptilon</i>	<i>Crossoptilon crossoptilon crossoptilon</i>	Hvid Ørefasan		Schmalschwanz-Ohrfasan	(Hodgson, 1838)		se Tibet, sw China		
1292	<i>C. c. lichiangense</i>	<i>Crossoptilon crossoptilon lichiangense</i>	Sichuan Ørefasan		Sichuanohrfasan	Delacour, 1945		n Yunnan to sw Sichuan (sc China)		
1293	<i>C. c. drouynii</i>	<i>Crossoptilon crossoptilon drouynii</i>	Østtibetansk Ørefasan		Tibetohrfasan	Verreaux, J, 1868		e Tibet		
1294	Crossoptilon mantchuricum	Crossoptilon mantchuricum	Brun Ørefasan	Brown Eared Pheasant	Braunflügel-Ohrfasan	Swinhoe, 1863		PAL : ne China		
1295	Crossoptilon auritum	Crossoptilon auritum	Blå Ørefasan	Blue Eared Pheasant	Blaufügel-Ohrfasan	(Pallas, 1811)		PAL : c China		
1296	Lophura	Lophura	Lophura	Lophura	Lophura	Fleming, J, 1822				
1297	Lophura edwardsi	Lophura edwardsi	Vietnamildryg	Edwards's Pheasant	Edwardsfasan	(Oustalet, 1896)		OR : c Vietnam	TAX	Edwards's Pheasant includes Vietnamese Pheasant (L. hatinhensis). Its taxonomic status is uncertain, but species description inadequate and hypotheses re variation in Edwards's Pheasant unresolved (McGowan 1994; HBW 2/IBC; Madge & McGowan 2002; Hennache et al. 2002; Penhallurick & Rheindt comments March 2012).
1298	Lophura swinhoii	Lophura swinhoii	Swinhoefasan	Swinhoe's Pheasant	Swinhoefasan	(Gould, 1863)		OR : Taiwan		
1299	Lophura bulweri	Lophura bulweri	Hvidhalet Fasan	Bulwer's Pheasant	Bulwerfasan	(Sharpe, 1874)		OR : Borneo		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1300	<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i>	<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i>	Kaljifasan	Kalij Pheasant	Kalifasan	(Latham, 1790)	OR : n Pakistan to w Thailand			
1301	<i>L. l. hamiltonii</i>	<i>Lophura leucomelanos hamiltonii</i>	Hvidtoppet Kaljifasan		Hamiltons Kalifasan	(Gray, JE, 1829)	n Pakistan to w Nepal			
1302	<i>L. l. leucomelanos</i>	<i>leucomelanos</i>	Kaljifasan		Kalifasan	(Latham, 1790)	c Nepal			
1303	<i>L. l. melanota</i>	<i>Lophura leucomelanos melanota</i>	Nepal Kaljifasan		Nepal-Kalifasan	(Hutton, T, 1848)	e Nepal to w Bhutan			
1304	<i>L. l. moffitti</i>	<i>Lophura leucomelanos moffitti</i>	Bhutan Kaljifasan		Moffottis Kalidasan	(Hachisuka, 1938)	c Bhutan			
1305	<i>L. l. lathami</i>	<i>Lophura leucomelanos lathami</i>	Sortbrystet Kaljifasan		Lathams Kalifasan	(Gray, JE, 1829)	e Bhutan and s Tibet to n Myanmar			
1306	<i>L. l. williamsi</i>	<i>Lophura leucomelanos williamsi</i>	Grårygget Kaljifasan		Williams Kalidasan	(Oates, 1898)	w Myanmar			
1307	<i>L. l. oatesi</i>	<i>Lophura leucomelanos oatesi</i>	Burma Kaljifasan		Myanmar-Kalifasan	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1893)	wc Myanmar			
1308	<i>L. l. lineata</i>	<i>Lophura leucomelanos lineata</i>	Hvidhalet Kaljifasan		Thailand-Kalifasan	(Vigors, 1831)	ec Myanmar and w Thailand			
1309	<i>L. l. crawfordii</i>	<i>Lophura leucomelanos crawfordii</i>	Thai Kaljifasan		Crawfurdts Kalidasan	(Gray, JE, 1829)	se Myanmar and sw Thailand			
1310	<i>Lophura nycthemera</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera</i>	Sølvfasan	Silver Pheasant	Silberfasan	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : se Asia			
1311	<i>L. n. omeiensis</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera omeiensis</i>	Sichuan Sølvfasan		Sichuansilberfasan	Cheng, T, Chang & Tang, 1964	c, s Sichuan (sc China)			
1312	<i>L. n. rongjiangensis</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera rongjiangensis</i>	Guizhou Sølvfasan		Guizhoustilberfasan	Tan & Wu, Z, 1981	se Guizhou (sc China)			
1313	<i>L. n. nycthemera</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera nycthemera</i>	Sølvfasan		Silberfasan	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Guangxi, Guangdong (s China) and ne Vietnam			
1314	<i>L. n. fokienensis</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera fokienensis</i>	Fokien Sølvfasan		Fokiensilberfasan	Delacour, 1948	nw Fokien (se China)			
1315	<i>L. n. whiteheadi</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera whiteheadi</i>	Hainan Sølvfasan		Hainansilberfasan	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1899)	Hainan I. (s China)			
1316	<i>L. n. occidentalis</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera occidentalis</i>	Yunnan Sølvfasan		Hunnansilberfasan	Delacour, 1948	nw Yunnan (sw China) and ne Myanmar			
1317	<i>L. n. rufipes</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera rufipes</i>	Burma Sølvfasan		Myanmarsilberfasan	(Oates, 1898)	sw Yunnan (sw China) and nc Myanmar			
1318	<i>L. n. jonesi</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera jonesi</i>	Indokinesisk Sølvfasan		Jones Silberfasan	(Oates, 1903)	e Myanmar to s China and n Thailand			
1319	<i>L. n. ripponi</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera ripponi</i>	Thai Sølvfasan		Rippons Silberfasan	(Sharpe, 1902)	ec Myanmar			
1320	<i>L. n. beaulteui</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera beaulteui</i>	Laos Sølvfasan		Delacour Silberfasan	Delacour, 1948	sw Yunnan (sc China), n Laos and nw Vietnam			
1321	<i>L. n. berliozii</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera berliozii</i>	Cambodja Sølvfasan		Berliozis Silberfasan	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1928)	nc Vietnam			
1322	<i>L. n. beli</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera beli</i>	Da Nang-sølvfasan		Vietnamesischer Silberfasan	(Oustalet, 1898)	wc Vietnam			
1323	<i>L. n. annamensis</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera annamensis</i>	Annam Sølvfasan		Annamensilberfasan	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	sc Vietnam			
1324	<i>L. n. lewisi</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera lewisi</i>	Cardamom Mountain-sølvfasan		Kambotscha-Silberfasan	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1928)	sw Cambodia and se Thailand			
1325	<i>L. n. engelbachi</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera engelbachi</i>	Grånakket Sølvfasan		Engelbachs Silberfasan	Delacour, 1948	s Laos			
1326	<i>Lophura erythrophthalma</i>	<i>Lophura erythrophthalma</i>	Okkerhalet Ildryg	Crestless Fireback	Gelbschwanzfasan	(Raffles, 1822)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
1327	<i>L. e. erythrophthalma</i>	<i>Lophura erythrophthalma erythrophthalma</i>	Okkerhalet Ildryg		Malaien-Gabelschwanzfasan	(Raffles, 1822)	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
1328	<i>L. e. pyronota</i>	<i>pyronota</i>	Skifergrå Ildryg		Borneo-Gabelschwanzfasan	(Gray, GR, 1841)	n Borneo			
1329	<i>Lophura diardi</i>	<i>Lophura diardi</i>	Siamildryg	Siamese Fireback	Prälafasan	(Bonaparte, 1856)	OR : se Asia			
1330	<i>Lophura inornata</i>	<i>Lophura inornata</i>	Salvadorifasan	Salvadori's Pheasant	Salvadorifasan	(Salvadori, 1879)	OR : montane Sumatra			
1331	<i>L. i. inornata</i>	<i>Lophura inornata inornata</i>	Salvadorifasan		Salvadorifasan	(Salvadori, 1879)	montane s Sumatra			
1332	<i>L. i. hoogerwerfi</i>	<i>Lophura inornata hoogerwerfi</i>	Sumatrafasan		Acehfasan	(Chasen, 1939)	montane n Sumatra		AL, SSP	Overdue lump (10.1) of poorly known 'Hoogerwerf's Pheasant originally based on minor differences between females; males indistinguishable (Sözer et al. 2006; HBW; Eaton et al. 2016). Treat as SSP.
1333	<i>Lophura ignita</i>	<i>Lophura ignita</i>	Borneoildryg	Crested Fireback	Haubenfasan	(Shaw, 1798)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
1334	<i>L. i. rufa</i>	<i>Lophura ignita rufa</i>	Malayildryg		Malaienhaubenfasan	(Raffles, 1822)	Malay Pen. and n, c Sumatra			
1335	<i>L. i. macartneyi</i>	<i>Lophura ignita macartneyi</i>	Sumatraildryg		Sumatrahaubenfasan	(Temminck, 1813)	se Sumatra			
1336	<i>L. i. nobilis</i>	<i>Lophura ignita nobilis</i>	Sarawakildryg		Sarawakhaubenfasan	(Sclater, PL, 1863)	n Borneo			
1337	<i>L. i. ignita</i>	<i>Lophura ignita ignita</i>	Borneoildryg		Borneohaubenfasan	(Shaw, 1798)	Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and s Borneo			
1338	<i>Rheinardia</i>	<i>Rheinardia</i>	<i>Rheinardia</i>	<i>Rheinardia</i>	<i>Rheinardia</i>	Maingonmat, 1882				
1339	<i>Rheinardia ocellata</i>	<i>Rheinardia ocellata</i>	Topargus	Vietnamese Crested Argus	Perlenfasan	(Elliot, DG, 1871)	OR : c Vietnam, e Laos		ENG	Change English name from Crested Argus to Vietnamese Crested Argus with split of <i>R. nigrescens</i> (Davison et al. 2020).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1340	<i>Rheinardia nigrescens</i>	<i>Rheinardia nigrescens</i>	Malay Topargus	Malaysian Crested Argus	Malaysischer Perlenfasan	Rothschild, 1902			AS, ENG	Malayan Crested Argus <i>Rheinardia nigrescens</i> is split from (Vietnamese) Crested Argus based on plumage, crest morphology and color, and vocalizations (Sibley & Monroe 1990; Davison et al. 2020; Rheindt pers. comm.). Change English name from Malaysian Crested Argus to Malayan Crested Argus to align with other species whose range is limited to the Malay Peninsula.
1341	<i>Argusianus</i>	<i>Argusianus</i>	<i>Argusianus</i>	<i>Argusianus</i>	<i>Argusianus</i>	Gray, GR, 1849	OR : c Malay Pen.			
1342	<i>Argusianus argus</i>	<i>Argusianus argus</i>	Argusfasan	Great Argus	Argusfasan	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
1343	<i>A. a. grayi</i>	<i>Argusianus argus grayi</i>	Borneo Argusfasan		Borneo-Argusfasan	(Elliot, DG, 1865)	Borneo			
1344	<i>A. a. argus</i>	<i>Argusianus argus argus</i>	Argusfasan		Argusfasan	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
1345	<i>Afropavo</i>	<i>Afropavo</i>	<i>Afropavo</i>	<i>Afropavo</i>	<i>Afropavo</i>	Chapin, 1936				
1346	<i>Afropavo congensis</i>	<i>Afropavo congensis</i>	Congopåfugl	Congo Peafowl	Kongopfau	Chapin, 1936	AF : DR Congo		ENG	Modify English name to prevailing consensus of Peafowl, not Peacock.
1347	<i>Pavo</i>	<i>Pavo</i>	<i>Pavo</i>	<i>Pavo</i>	<i>Pavo</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
1348	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	Påfugl	Indian Peafowl	Pfau	Linnaeus, 1758	OR : India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka			
1349	<i>Pavo muticus</i>	<i>Pavo muticus</i>	Grøn Påfugl	Green Peafowl	Ährenträgerpfau	Linnaeus, 1766	OR : se Asia to Java ne India and Bangladesh to w Myanmar e Myanmar to Thailand, Indochina and s China			
1350	<i>P. m. spicifer</i>	<i>Pavo muticus spicifer</i>	Assampåfugl		Indischer Ährenträgerpfau	Shaw, 1804				
1351	<i>P. m. imperator</i>	<i>Pavo muticus imperator</i>	Indokinesisk Påfugl		Königspfau	Delacour, 1949				
1352	<i>P. m. muticus</i>	<i>Pavo muticus muticus</i>	Grøn Påfugl		Ährenträgerpfau	Linnaeus, 1766	Malaysian Pen. (extinct) and Java			
1353	<i>Tropicoperdix</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix</i>	Blyth, 1859			TAX, PHY	<i>Tropicoperdix</i> is resurrected for two species formerly assigned to <i>Arborophila</i> but which belong to a different clade (Chen et al. 2015, 2018). Green-legged Partridge includes subspecies <i>tonkinensis</i> of n Vietnam previously assigned to Scaly-breasted (=Chestnut-necklaced) Partridge (Clements 2006; Rheindt unpublished).
1354	<i>Tropicoperdix chloropus</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix chloropus</i>	Grønbenet Skovhøne	Green-legged Partridge	Grünfuß-Buschwachtel	Blyth, 1859	OR : se Asia		TAX	
1355	<i>T. c. chloropus</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix chloropus chloropus</i>	Grønbenet Skovhøne		Grünfuß-Buschwachtel	Blyth, 1859	sw China to Myanmar and w Thailand			
1356	<i>T. c. cognacqi</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix chloropus cognacqi</i>	Cochinkina Skovhøne		Cognacqbuschwachtel	Delacour & Jabouille, 1924	se Vietnam			
1357	<i>T. c. merlini</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix chloropus merlini</i>	Dong Ha-skovhøne		Merlins Grünfußbuschwachtel	Delacour & Jabouille, 1924	we Vietnam			
1358	<i>T. c. vivida</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix chloropus vivida</i>	Da Lat-skovhøne		Vietnam- Grünfußbuschwachtel	Delacour, 1926	ec Vietnam			
1359	<i>T. c. peninsularis</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix chloropus peninsularis</i>	Thai Grønbenet Skovhøne		Thailand- Grünfußbuschwachtel	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1941)	sw Thailand			
1360	<i>T. c. olivacea</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix chloropus olivacea</i>	Laosskovhøne		Laos-Grünfußbuschwachtel	Delacour & Jabouille, 1928	Laos and Cambodia			
1361	<i>T. c. tonkinensis</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix chloropus tonkinensis</i>	Tonkinskovhøne		Tonkin-Buschwachtel	Delacour, 1927	n, ne Vietnam			
1362	<i>Tropicoperdix charltonii</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix charltonii</i>	Malacca Skovhøne	Chestnut-necklaced Partridge	Charltonbuschwachtel	(Eyton, 1845)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		ENG	Change English name of <i>Tropicoperdix charltonii</i> from Scaly-breasted Partridge to Chestnut-necklaced Partridge to conform to current usage for <i>charltonii</i> s.s.
1363	<i>T. c. charltonii</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix charltonii charltonii</i>	Malacca Skovhøne		Charltonbuschwachtel	(Eyton, 1845)	s Thailand and s Myanmar to Malay Pen.			
1364	<i>T. c. atjenensis</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix charltonii atjenensis</i>	Acehskovhøne		Indonesische Charltonbuschwachtel	(Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley, 1940)	n, s Sumatra			
1365	<i>T. c. graydoni</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix charltonii graydoni</i>	Sabahskovhøne		Sabahbuschwachtel	(Sharpe & Chubb, C, 1906)	n Borneo			
1366	<i>Haematortyx</i>	<i>Haematortyx</i>	<i>Haematortyx</i>	<i>Haematortyx</i>	<i>Haematortyx</i>	Sharpe, 1879				
1367	<i>Haematortyx sanguineiceps</i>	<i>Haematortyx sanguineiceps</i>	Rødhoovedet Skovhøne	Crimson-headed Partridge	Rotkopfwachtel	Sharpe, 1879	OR : montane Borneo			
1368	<i>Galloperdix</i>	<i>Galloperdix</i>	<i>Galloperdix</i>	<i>Galloperdix</i>	<i>Galloperdix</i>	Blyth, 1845				
1369	<i>Galloperdix spadicea</i>	<i>Galloperdix spadicea</i>	Rød Sporehøne	Red Spurfowl	Rotspornhuhn	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : India and Nepal			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1370	<i>G. s. spadicea</i>	<i>Galloperdix spadicea spadicea</i>	Rød Spørehøne		Rotes Spornhuhn	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	w Nepal and n, c India			
1371	<i>G. s. caurina</i>	<i>Galloperdix spadicea caurina</i>	Rajasthan Spørehøne		Indienspornhuhn	Blanford, 1898	s Rajasthan (w India)			
1372	<i>G. s. stewarti</i>	<i>Galloperdix spadicea stewarti</i>	Kerala Spørehøne		Keralaspornhuhn	Baker, ECS, 1919	c, s Kerala (s India)			
1373	<i>Galloperdix lunulata</i>	<i>Galloperdix lunulata</i>	Perlespørehøne	Painted Spurfowl	Perlspornhuhn	(Valenciennes, 1825)	OR : India			
1374	<i>Galloperdix bicalcarata</i>	<i>Galloperdix bicalcarata</i>	Sri Lanka-spørehøne	Sri Lanka Spurfowl	Ceylonspornhuhn	(Forster, JR, 1781)	OR : Sri Lanka			
1375	<i>Polyplectron</i>	<i>Polyplectron</i>	Palawan Páfuglefasan	Palawan Peacock-Pheasant	<i>Polyplectron</i>	Lesson, R, 1831	OR : Palawan (sw Philippines)			
1376	<i>Polyplectron napoleonis</i>	<i>Polyplectron napoleonis</i>	Borneo Páfuglefasan	Bornean Peacock-Pheasant	Borneopfaufasan	Brüggemann, 1877	OR : Borneo			
1377	<i>Polyplectron schleiermacheri</i>	<i>Polyplectron schleiermacheri</i>	Malay Páfuglefasan	Malayan Peacock-Pheasant	Malaienpfaufasan	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : sw Thailand and peninsular Malaysia			
1378	<i>Polyplectron germaini</i>	<i>Polyplectron germaini</i>	Vietnam Páfuglefasan	Germain's Peacock-Pheasant	Annampfaufasan	Elliot, DG, 1866	OR : Vietnam			
1380	<i>Polyplectron katsumatae</i>	<i>Polyplectron katsumatae</i>	Hainan Páfuglefasan	Hainan Peacock-Pheasant	Hainanpfaufasan	Rothschild, 1906	OR : Hainan Is.		AS	<i>Polyplectron katsumatae</i> is split from genetically distinct <i>P. bicalcaratum</i> (Chang et al. 2008).
1381	<i>Polyplectron bicalcaratum</i>	<i>Polyplectron bicalcaratum</i>	Grå Páfuglefasan	Grey Peacock-Pheasant	Indochina-Pfaufasan	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : Sikkim to c Vietnam		TAX, SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>bakeri</i> and <i>ghigii</i> . Differences attributed to individual variation (Penhallurick & Walters 2005).
1382	<i>Polyplectron inopinatum</i>	<i>Polyplectron inopinatum</i>	Bjerg Páfuglefasan	Mountain Peacock-Pheasant	Rothschild-Pfaufasan	(Rothschild, 1903)	OR : Malay Pen.			
1383	<i>Polyplectron chalcurum</i>	<i>Polyplectron chalcurum</i>	Sumatra Páfuglefasan	Bronze-tailed Peacock-Pheasant	Bronzepfaufasan	Lesson, R, 1831	OR : montane Sumatra			
1384	<i>P. c. scutulatum</i>	<i>Polyplectron chalcurum scutulatum</i>	Nordsumatra Páfuglefasan		Nördlicher Bronzeschwanzfasan	Chasen, 1941	montane n Sumatra			
1385	<i>P. c. chalcurum</i>	<i>Polyplectron chalcurum chalcurum</i>	Sumatra Páfuglefasan		Bronzeschwanzfasan	Lesson, R, 1831	montane s Sumatra			
1386	<i>Bambusicola</i>	<i>Bambusicola</i>	Burma Bambushøne	Mountain Bamboo Partridge	<i>Bambusicola</i>	Gould, 1863	OR : ne India to Myanmar and se China			
1387	<i>Bambusicola fytchii</i>	<i>Bambusicola fytchii</i>	Burma Bambushøne		Gelbrauen-Bambushuhn	Anderson, 1871	Yunnan and w Sichuan (se China) to Myanmar and n Vietnam			
1388	<i>B. f. fytchii</i>	<i>Bambusicola fytchii fytchii</i>	Burma Bambushøne		Gelbrauen-Bambushuhn	Anderson, 1871				
1389	<i>B. f. hopkinsoni</i>	<i>Bambusicola fytchii hopkinsoni</i>	Indisk Bambushøne		Hopkinsbambushuhn	Godwin-Austen, 1874	ne India, Bangladesh and w Myanmar			
1390	<i>Bambusicola thoracicus</i>	<i>Bambusicola thoracicus</i>	Kinesisk Bambushøne	Chinese Bamboo Partridge	Graubrauen-Bambushuhn	(Temminck, 1815)	OR : s China			Taiwanese Bamboo Partridge is split from Chinese Bamboo Partridge (Collar 2004; Hung et al. 2014; HBW Alive; Clements et al. 2015).
1391	<i>Bambusicola sonorivox</i>	<i>Bambusicola sonorivox</i>	Taiwan Bambushøne	Taiwan Bamboo Partridge	Taiwanbambushuhn	Gould, 1863	OR : Taiwan		AS	
1392	<i>Gallus</i>	<i>Gallus</i>			<i>Gallus</i>	Brisson, 1760				
1393	<i>Gallus varius</i>	<i>Gallus varius</i>	Grøn Junglehøne	Green Junglefowl	Gabelschwanzhuhn	(Shaw, 1798)	OR : Java, Bali and Lombok to Alor (w, ec Lesser Sundas)		SEQ	Sequence based on Tiley et al. (2020).
1394	<i>Gallus gallus</i>	<i>Gallus gallus</i>	Rød Junglehøne	Red Junglefowl	Bankivahuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : India and se Asia			
1395	<i>G. g. murghi</i>	<i>Gallus gallus murghi</i>	Indisk Junglehøne		Indisches Bankivahuhn	Robinson & Kloss, 1920	n India, Nepal, Bhutan and Bangladesh			
1396	<i>G. g. spadiceus</i>	<i>Gallus gallus spadiceus</i>	Kastanjebrun Junglehøne		Chinesisches Bankivahuhn	(Bonaterre, 1792)	ne India to s China, Malay Pen. and n Sumatra			
1397	<i>G. g. jabouillei</i>	<i>Gallus gallus jabouillei</i>	Indokinesisk Junglehøne		Delacours Bankivahuhn	Delacour & Kinnear, 1928	s China to n Vietnam and n Laos			
1398	<i>G. g. gallus</i>	<i>Gallus gallus gallus</i>	Rød Junglehøne		Bankivahuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Myanmar through Indochina			
1399	<i>G. g. bankiva</i>	<i>Gallus gallus bankiva</i>	Bankivahøne		Javadschungelhuhn	Temminck, 1813	Java and Bali			
1400	<i>Gallus sonneratii</i>	<i>Gallus sonneratii</i>	Grå Junglehøne	Grey Junglefowl	Sonnerathuhn	Temminck, 1813	OR : India			
1401	<i>Gallus lafayettii</i>	<i>Gallus lafayettii</i>	Sri Lanka-junglehøne	Sri Lanka Junglefowl	Ceylonhuhn	Lesson, R, 1831	OR : Sri Lanka		TAX	Original spelling <i>lafayettii</i> emended to <i>lafayettii</i> (H&M 4:41).
1402	<i>Peliperdix</i>	<i>Peliperdix</i>	Skovfrankolin	Latham's Francolin	<i>Peliperdix</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
1403	<i>Peliperdix lathamii</i>	<i>Peliperdix lathamii</i>	Skovfrankolin	Latham's Francolin	Lathamfrankolin	(Hartlaub, 1854)	AF : w, c			
1404	<i>P. l. lathamii</i>	<i>Peliperdix lathamii lathamii</i>	Skovfrankolin		Lathamfrankolin	(Hartlaub, 1854)	Sierra Leone to nw DR Congo and Angola			
1405	<i>P. l. schubotzi</i>	<i>Peliperdix lathamii schubotzi</i>	Centralafrikansk Skovfrankolin		Schubotzfrankolin	(Reichenow, 1912)	w DR Congo to sw Sudan, w Uganda and nw Tanzania			
1406	<i>Ortygornis</i>	<i>Ortygornis</i>			<i>Ortygornis</i>	Reichenbach, 1852			TAX	<i>Ortygornis</i> is resurrected for a discrete clade that includes Crested, Grey and Swamp Francolins (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019b; Kimball et al. 2021). Crested Francolin is sister to Grey Francolin and Swamp Francolin based on phylogenetic analysis. Move from the monotypic genus <i>Dendroperdix</i> to <i>Ortygornis</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019b; Kimball et al. 2021).
1407	<i>Ortygornis sephaena</i>	<i>Ortygornis sephaena</i>	Topfrankolin	Crested Francolin	Schopffrankolin	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : e, se		TAX	
1408	<i>O. s. grantii</i>	<i>Ortygornis sephaena grantii</i>	Finstreget Topfrankolin		Grants Schopffrankolin	(Hartlaub, 1866)	s Sudan and w Ethiopia to nc Tanzania			
1409	<i>O. s. rovuma</i>	<i>Ortygornis sephaena rovuma</i>	Rovuma Topfrankolin		Rovuma-Schopffrankolin	(Gray, GR, 1867)	e Kenya to n Mozambique			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1410	<i>O. s. spilogaster</i>	<i>Ortygornis sephaena spilogaster</i>	Pletbrystet Topfrankolin		Schopffrankolin	(Salvadori, 1888)	e Ethiopia, Somalia and ne Kenya wc Mozambique to Namibia and s Angola			
1411	<i>O. s. zambesiae</i>	<i>Ortygornis sephaena zambesiae</i>	Zambezi Topfrankolin		Sambesi-Schopffrankolin	(Mackworth-Præd, 1920)	e Zimbabwe to se Botswana, s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
1412	<i>O. s. sephaena</i>	<i>Ortygornis sephaena sephaena</i>	Topfrankolin		Schopffrankolin	(Smith, A, 1836)				Move Grey Francolin from <i>Francolinus</i> to the resurrected genus <i>Ortygornis</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019b; Kimball et al. 2021).
1413	<i>Ortygornis pondicerianus</i>	<i>Ortygornis pondicerianus</i>	Grå Frankolin	Grey Francolin	Wachtelfrankolin	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PAL., OR : se Iran through India and Sri Lanka		TAX	
1414	<i>O. p. mecranensis</i>	<i>Ortygornis pondicerianus mecranensis</i>	Baluchistan Frankolin		Iranischer Wachtelfrankolin	(Zarudny & Härms, 1913)	s Iran and s Pakistan			
1415	<i>O. p. interpositus</i>	<i>Ortygornis pondicerianus interpositus</i>	Nepal Grå Frankolin		Nepal-Wachtelfrankolin	(Hartert, E, 1917)	e Pakistan, n India and Nepal			
1416	<i>O. p. pondicerianus</i>	<i>Ortygornis pondicerianus pondicerianus</i>	Grå Frankolin		Wachtelfrankolin	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s India and Sri Lanka			Move Swamp Francolin from <i>Francolinus</i> to the resurrected genus <i>Ortygornis</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019b; Kimball et al. 2021).
1417	<i>Ortygornis gularis</i>	<i>Ortygornis gularis</i>	Sumpffrankolin	Swamp Francolin	Sumpffrankolin	(Temminck, 1815)	OR : n India and Nepal to Bangladesh		TAX	
1418	<i>Francolinus</i>	<i>Francolinus</i>	<i>Francolinus</i>	<i>Francolinus</i>	<i>Francolinus</i>	Stephens, 1819				
1419	<i>Francolinus pintadeanus</i>	<i>Francolinus pintadeanus</i>	Kinesisk Frankolin	Chinese Francolin	Perffrankolin	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : se Asia			
1420	<i>F. p. phayrei</i>	<i>Francolinus pintadeanus phayrei</i>	Indonesisk Frankolin		Indochina-Perffrankolin	(Blyth, 1843)	ne India to s China and Indochina			
1421	<i>F. p. pintadeanus</i>	<i>Francolinus pintadeanus pintadeanus</i>	Kinesisk Frankolin		Perffrankolin	(Scopoli, 1786)	se China			
1422	<i>Francolinus francolinus</i>	<i>Francolinus francolinus</i>	Sort Frankolin	Black Francolin	Halsbandfrankolin	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL., OR : Asia Minor to Bangladesh Cyprus and Asia Minor s to Israel and e to Iran and Turkmenistan			
1423	<i>F. f. francolinus</i>	<i>Francolinus francolinus francolinus</i>	Sort Frankolin		Halsbandfrankolin	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
1424	<i>F. f. arabisticus</i>	<i>Francolinus francolinus arabisticus</i>	Eufrat Frankolin		Arabischer Halsbandfrankolin	Zarudny & Härms, 1913	c, s Iraq and sw Iran			
1425	<i>F. f. bogdanovi</i>	<i>Francolinus francolinus bogdanovi</i>	Afghansk Sort Frankolin		Bogdanov-Halsbandfrankolin	Zarudny, 1906	s Iran, s Afghanistan and sw Pakistan			
1426	<i>F. f. henrici</i>	<i>Francolinus francolinus henrici</i>	Pakistansk Sort Frankolin		Henrics Halsbandfrankolin	Bonaparte, 1856	s Pakistan and w India			
1427	<i>F. f. asiae</i>	<i>Francolinus francolinus asiae</i>	Himalaya Sort Frankolin		Asischer Halsbandfrankolin	Bonaparte, 1856	w, c India, Nepal and Bhutan			
1428	<i>F. f. melanonotus</i>	<i>Francolinus francolinus melanonotus</i>	Lille Sort Frankolin		Indischer Halsbandfrankolin	Hume, 1888	e India and Bangladesh			
1429	<i>Francolinus pictus</i>	<i>Francolinus pictus</i>	Malet Frankolin	Painted Francolin	Tropfenfrankolin	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	OR : India and Sri Lanka			
1430	<i>F. p. pallidus</i>	<i>Francolinus pictus pallidus</i>	Dråbefrankolin		Nördlicher Tropfenfrankolin	(Gray, JE, 1831)	ne India			
1431	<i>F. p. pictus</i>	<i>Francolinus pictus pictus</i>	Malet Frankolin		Tropfenfrankolin	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	c, s India			
1432	<i>F. p. watsoni</i>	<i>Francolinus pictus watsoni</i>	Sri Lanka-frankolin		Watsons Tropfenfrankolin	Legge, 1880	Sri Lanka			
1433	<i>Campocolinus</i>	<i>Campocolinus</i>	<i>Campocolinus</i>	<i>Campocolinus</i>	<i>Campocolinus</i>	Crowe, Mandiwana-Neudani, Donsker, Bowie & Little, 2020			TAX	<i>Campocolinus</i> is a newly described genus for three species of francolin formerly assigned to <i>Peliperdix</i> but which are in a different clade than Latham's Francolin as demonstrated in phylogenetic analyses (Mandiwani- Neudani et al. 2019b; Crowe et al. 2020; Kimball et al. 2021). Move from <i>Peliperdix</i> to the newly described genus <i>Campocolinus</i> (Mandiwani-Neudani et al. 2019b; Crowe et al. 2020).
1434	<i>Campocolinus coqui</i>	<i>Campocolinus coqui</i>	Coquifrankolin	Coqui Francolin	Coquifrankolin	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : widespread		TAX	
1435	<i>C. c. spinetorum</i>	<i>Campocolinus coqui spinetorum</i>	Mauretansk Frankolin		Mauretansk Frankolin	(Bates, GL, 1928)	Mauritania and Mali to n Nigeria			
1436	<i>C. c. maharao</i>	<i>Campocolinus coqui maharao</i>	Mahara Frankolin		Maharaffrankolin	(Sclater, WL, 1927)	s Ethiopia and c, e Kenya			
1437	<i>C. c. hubbardi</i>	<i>Campocolinus coqui hubbardi</i>	Lysbuget Frankolin		Hubbardfrankolin	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	w, s Kenya and n Tanzania Gabon, DR Congo to s Kenya and Uganda, s to South Africa			Includes <i>angolensis</i> and <i>vernayi</i> (McGowan 1994; Hockey et al. 2005). Move from <i>Peliperdix</i> to the newly described genus <i>Campocolinus</i> (Mandiwani-Neudani et al. 2019b; Crowe et al. 2020).
1438	<i>C. c. coqui</i>	<i>Campocolinus coqui coqui</i>	Coquifrankolin		Coquifrankolin	(Smith, A, 1836)			SSP	
1439	<i>Campocolinus albogularis</i>	<i>Campocolinus albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Frankolin	White-throated Francolin	Weißeckelfrankolin	(Hartlaub, 1854)	AF : w, se		TAX	
1440	<i>C. a. albogularis</i>	<i>Campocolinus albogularis albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Frankolin		Weißeckelfrankolin	(Hartlaub, 1854)	Senegal and Gambia to Ivory Coast			
1441	<i>C. a. buckleyi</i>	<i>Campocolinus albogularis buckleyi</i>	Guldkyst Frankolin		Buckleyfrankolin	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1892)	e Ivory Coast to n Cameroon			
1442	<i>C. a. dewittei</i>	<i>Campocolinus albogularis dewittei</i>	Brunbrystet Frankolin		Dewittefrankolin	(Chapin, 1937)	se DR Congo, nw Zambia and e Angola		SSP	Includes <i>meinertzhageni</i> (McGowan 1994).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1443	<i>Campocolinus schlegelii</i>	<i>Campocolinus schlegelii</i>	Båndfrankolin	Schlegel's Francolin	Schlegelfrankolin	(Heuglin, 1863)	AF : Cameroon to Sudan		TAX	Move from <i>Peliperdix</i> to the newly described genus <i>Campocolinus</i> (Mandiwani-Neudani et al. 2019b; Crowe et al. 2020).
1444	<i>Scleroptila</i>	<i>Scleroptila</i>	<i>Scleroptila</i>	<i>Scleroptila</i>	<i>Scleroptila</i>	Blyth, 1852				
1445	<i>Scleroptila streptophora</i>	<i>Scleroptila streptophora</i>	Perlehalsfrankolin	Ring-necked Francolin	Kragenfrankolin	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1891)	AF : Cameroon, Uganda, Kenya and Tanzania			
1446	<i>Scleroptila levaillantii</i>	<i>Scleroptila levaillantii</i>	Rødvinget Frankolin	Red-winged Francolin	Rotflügelfrankolin	(Valenciennes, 1825)	AF : ec, se, s e DR Congo to we Kenya s to Angola and Zambia			
1447	<i>S. l. kikuyuensis</i>	<i>kikuyuensis</i>	Kikuyufrankolin		Kikuyufrankolin	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1897)	n Malawi			
1448	<i>S. l. crawshayi</i>	<i>Scleroptila levaillantii crawshayi</i>	Malawifrankolin		Malawi-Rotflügelfrankolin	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1896)				
1449	<i>S. l. levaillantii</i>	<i>Scleroptila levaillantii levaillantii</i>	Rødvinget Frankolin		Rotflügelfrankolin	(Valenciennes, 1825)	Zimbabwe and e South Africa			
1450	<i>Scleroptila finschi</i>	<i>Scleroptila finschi</i>	Angolafrankolin	Finsch's Francolin	Finschfrankolin	(Barboza du Bocage, 1881)	AF : Gabon to sw DR Congo and w Angola			
1451	<i>Scleroptila psilolaema</i>	<i>Scleroptila psilolaema</i>	Hedefrankolin	Moorland Francolin	Hochlandfrankolin	(Gray, GR, 1867)	AF : c, s Ethiopia			
1452	<i>Scleroptila elgonensis</i>	<i>Scleroptila elgonensis</i>	Mount Elgon-hedefrankolin	Elgon Francolin	Elgonfrankolin	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1891)	AF : e Uganda to c Kenya		AS	Elgon Francolin <i>Scleroptila elgonensis</i> is split from Moorland Francolin <i>S. psilolaema</i> based on differences in vocalizations and plumage (Hunter et al. 2019; HBW/Birdlife; N. Redman in litt). Correct species name for Grey-winged Francolin is <i>afra</i> , not <i>africana</i> (Wolters 1975; Zoonomen; Penhallurick, World Bird Info).
1453	<i>Scleroptila afra</i>	<i>Scleroptila afra</i>	Gråvinget Frankolin	Grey-winged Francolin	Grauflügelfrankolin	(Latham, 1790)	AF : Lesotho and South Africa		TAX	
1454	<i>Scleroptila gutturalis</i>	<i>Scleroptila gutturalis</i>	Oranjefrankolin	Orange River Francolin	Rebhuhnfrankolin	(Rüppell, 1835)	AF : ne, s		TAX	The name <i>gutturalis</i> (Rüppell, 1835) has priority over <i>levalliantoides</i> (Smith, A, 1836) when the two taxa are considered conspecific, as here.
1455	<i>S. g. gutturalis</i>	<i>Scleroptila gutturalis gutturalis</i>	Oranjefrankolin		Archerfrankolin	(Rüppell, 1835)	Eritrea and n Ethiopia		PS	"Archer's Francolin" including <i>gutturalis</i> , <i>archeri</i> and <i>lorii</i> is distinct genetically and morphologically (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019b).
1456	<i>S. g. archeri</i>	<i>Scleroptila gutturalis archeri</i>	Akaciefrankolin		Mauretansischer Archerfrankolin	(Slater, WL, 1927)	sw Kenya			
1457	<i>S. g. lorii</i>	<i>Scleroptila gutturalis lorii</i>	Somalifrankolin		Somalia-Archerfrankolin	(Sharpe, 1897)	n Somalia			
1458	<i>S. g. jugularis</i>	<i>Scleroptila gutturalis jugularis</i>	Kalaharifrankolin		Angola-Archerfrankolin	(Büttikofer, 1889)	sw Angola			
1459	<i>S. g. pallidior</i>	<i>Scleroptila gutturalis pallidior</i>	Etosha Frankolin		Namibia-Archerfrankolin	(Neumann, 1908)	n Namibia			
1460	<i>S. g. levalliantoides</i>	<i>Scleroptila gutturalis levalliantoides</i>	Botswana Frankolin		Botswana-Archerfrankolin	(Smith, A, 1836)	e Namibia and s Botswana to c South Africa		TAX	Change frequently used <i>levalliantoides</i> to original spelling <i>levalliantoides</i> (Zoonomen; H&M 4).
1461	<i>Scleroptila shelleyi</i>	<i>Scleroptila shelleyi</i>	Mopanefrankolin	Shelley's Francolin	Shelleyfrankolin	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1890)	AF : e, se			
1462	<i>S. s. uluensis</i>	<i>Scleroptila shelleyi uluensis</i>	Ulufrankolin		Östlicher Shelleyfrankolin	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1892)	c, s Kenya and n Tanzania			
1463	<i>S. s. macarthurii</i>	<i>Scleroptila shelleyi macarthurii</i>	Chyulufrankolin		Chyulufrankolin	(Van Someren, 1938)	Chyulu Hills (se Kenya)			
1464	<i>S. s. shelleyi</i>	<i>Scleroptila shelleyi shelleyi</i>	Mopanefrankolin		Shelleyfrankolin	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1890)	s Uganda and c Tanzania to n South Africa and w Mozambique		SSP	Includes <i>canidorsalis</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
1465	<i>S. s. whytei</i>	<i>Scleroptila shelleyi whytei</i>	Nyika Frankolin		Whytefrankolin	(Neumann, 1908)	se DR Congo, Zambia and n Malawi			
1466	<i>Tetraogallus</i>	<i>Tetraogallus</i>	Tetraogallus	Tetraogallus	Tetraogallus	Gray, JE, 1832				
1467	<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus</i>	<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus</i>	Tibetkongehøne	Tibetan Snowcock	Tibetkøningshuhn	Gould, 1854	PAL : Himalayas Kun Lun and Altun Shan Mts. (n Tibet, nw China)			
1468	<i>T. t. tschimenensis</i>	<i>tschimenensis</i>	Kun Lun-kongehøne		Kun Lun-Køningshuhn	Sushkin, 1926	e Afghanistan to w Tibetan Plateau and n India			
1469	<i>T. t. tibetanus</i>	<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus tibetanus</i>	Tibet Kongehøne		Tibetkøningshuhn	Gould, 1854	n Nepal to n Bhutan, ne India and sw China			
1470	<i>T. t. aquilonifer</i>	<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus aquilonifer</i>	Nepal Kongehøne		Nepalkøningshuhn	Meinertzhagen, R & Meinertzhagen, A, 1926				
1471	<i>T. t. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus yunnanensis</i>	Yunnan Kongehøne		Yunnankøningshuhn	Yang & Xu, 1987	n Yunnan (se China)			
1472	<i>T. t. henrici</i>	<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus henrici</i>	Sichuan Kongehøne		Sichuanøningshuhn	Oustalet, 1892	e Xizang and w Sichuan (c China)			
1473	<i>T. t. przewalskii</i>	<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus przewalskii</i>	Gansu Kongehøne		Przewalskis Køningshuhn	Bianchi, 1907	Qinghai, n Sichuan and w Gansu (ne China)			
1474	<i>Tetraogallus altaicus</i>	<i>Tetraogallus altaicus</i>	Altai Kongehøne	Altai Snowcock	Altai Køningshuhn	(Gebler, 1836)	PAL : sw Siberia and w Mongolia			
1475	<i>Tetraogallus caucasicus</i>	<i>Tetraogallus caucasicus</i>	Kaukasisk Kongehøne	Caucasian Snowcock	Kaukasuskøningshuhn	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL : Caucasus			
1476	<i>Tetraogallus caspius</i>	<i>Tetraogallus caspius</i>	Kaspisk Kongehøne	Caspian Snowcock	Kaspikøningshuhn	(Gmelin, SG, 1784)	PAL : sw			
1477	<i>T. c. tauricus</i>	<i>Tetraogallus caspius tauricus</i>	Taurus Kongehøne		Türkenkøningshuhn	Dresser, 1876	s, e Turkey and w Armenia			
1478	<i>T. c. caspius</i>	<i>Tetraogallus caspius caspius</i>	Kaspisk Kongehøne		Kaspikøningshuhn	(Gmelin, SG, 1784)	c Armenia to Turkmenistan			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1479	<i>T. c. semenowtianschanskii</i>	<i>Tetraogallus caspius semenowtianschanskii</i>	Zagros Kongehøne		Zagroskönigshuhn	Zarudny, 1908	Zagros Mts. (sw Iran)			
1480	<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis</i>	<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis</i>	Himalaya Kongehøne	Himalayan Snowcock	Himalajakönigshuhn	Gray, GR, 1843	PAL : Himalayas			
1481	<i>T. h. sauricus</i>	<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis sauricus</i>	Tarbagatay Kongehøne		Tabagataikönigshuhn	Potapov, 1993	Tarbagatai Mts. (e Kazakhstan and w China)			
1482	<i>T. h. sewerzowi</i>	<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis sewerzowi</i>	Tien Shan-kongehøne		Tien Shan-Königshuhn	Zarudny, 1910	Tien Shan Mts. (e Kazakhstan and w China)			
1483	<i>T. h. incognitus</i>	<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis incognitus</i>	Afhgansk Kongehøne		Afghanisches Königshuhn	Zarudny, 1911	s Tajikistan and n Afghanistan			
1484	<i>T. h. himalayensis</i>	<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis himalayensis</i>	Himalaya Kongehøne		Himalajakönigshuhn	Gray, GR, 1843	e Afghanistan to nw India and w Nepal			
1485	<i>T. h. grombcewskii</i>	<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis grombcewskii</i>	Kunlan Shan-kongehøne		Xinjiang-Königshuhn	Bianchi, 1898	s Xinjiang (w China) and n Tibet			
1486	<i>T. h. koslowi</i>	<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis koslowi</i>	Xinjiang Kongehøne		Koslovs Königshuhn	Bianchi, 1898	sw Xinjiang, n Qinghai and sw Gansu (w, sw China)			
1487	<i>Ammoperdix</i>	<i>Ammoperdix</i>	<i>Ammoperdix</i>	<i>Ammoperdix</i>	<i>Ammoperdix</i>	Gould, 1851				
1488	<i>Ammoperdix griseogularis</i>	<i>Ammoperdix griseogularis</i>	Si-si Ørkenhøne	See-see Partridge	Persienwüstenhuhn	(Brandt, JF, 1843)	PAL : se Turkey to Pakistan			
1489	<i>Ammoperdix heyi</i>	<i>Ammoperdix heyi</i>	Ørkenhøne	Sand Partridge	Arabienwüstenhuhn	(Temminck, 1825)	PAL , AF : Arabian Pen., Egypt and n Sudan			
1490	<i>A. h. heyi</i>	<i>Ammoperdix heyi heyi</i>	Ørkenhøne		Arabisches Wüstenhuhn	(Temminck, 1825)	Sinai Pen. (Egypt), Israel and Jordan			
1491	<i>A. h. nicolli</i>	<i>Ammoperdix heyi nicolli</i>	Gebel Ørkenhøne		Ägyptisches Wüstenhuhn	Hartert, E, 1919	through w Saudi Arabia			
1492	<i>A. h. cholmleyi</i>	<i>Ammoperdix heyi cholmleyi</i>	Egyptisk Ørkenhøne		Sudanwüstenhuhn	Ogilvie-Grant, 1897	ne to ec Egypt			
1493	<i>A. h. intermedius</i>	<i>Ammoperdix heyi intermedius</i>	Arabisk Ørkenhøne		Omanwüstenhuhn	Hartert, E, 1917	e Egypt to n Sudan			
							sw Arabian Pen. and s Oman			
1494	<i>Synoicus</i>	<i>Synoicus</i>	<i>Synoicus</i>	<i>Synoicus</i>	<i>Synoicus</i>	Gould, 1843			TAX, PHY	<i>Synoicus</i> is resurrected as a genus for the clade that encompasses <i>Coturnix ypsilophora</i> , <i>Anurophasis monorhonyx</i> , and the two species formerly attributed to <i>Excalfactoria</i> (Seabrook-Davison et al. 2009; Hosner et al. 2017; Kimball et al. 2021). Move Brown Quail from <i>Coturnix</i> to resurrected genus <i>Synoicus</i> (Seabrook-Davison et al. 2009; Kimball et al. 2011). Note change of gender to masculine.
1495	<i>Synoicus ypsilophorus</i>	<i>Synoicus ypsilophorus</i>	Brun Vagtel	Brown Quail	Tasmanienwachtel	(Bosc, 1792)	AU : c, e Lesser Sundas, n, e New Guinea, Australia (except sc) and Tasmania		TAX, PHY	
1496	<i>S. y. raaltenii</i>	<i>Synoicus ypsilophorus raaltenii</i>	Flores Brunvagtel		Floreswachtel	(Müller, S, 1842)	Flores to Leti, Moa and Luang (e of Timor; c, e Lesser Sundas) and			
1497	<i>S. y. pallidior</i>	<i>Synoicus ypsilophorus pallidior</i>	Sumba Brunvagtel		Sumbawachtel	Hartert, E, 1897	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
1498	<i>S. y. saturatior</i>	<i>Synoicus ypsilophorus saturatior</i>	Humboldt Bay-brunvagtel		Neuguineawachtel	Hartert, E, 1930	Sumba and Sawu (=Savu; sw Lesser Sundas)			
1499	<i>S. y. dogwa</i>	<i>Synoicus ypsilophorus dogwa</i>	Trans-Fly Brunvagtel		Südliche Neuguineawachtel	Mayr & Rand, 1935	lowland n New Guinea			
1500	<i>S. y. plumbeus</i>	<i>Synoicus ypsilophorus plumbeus</i>	Huon Brunvagtel		Östliche Neuguineawachtel	Salvadori, 1895	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea lowlands)			
1501	<i>S. y. monticola</i>	<i>Synoicus ypsilophorus monticola</i>	Alpin Brunvagtel		Alpine Neuguineawachtel	Mayr & Rand, 1935	lowland ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea			
1502	<i>S. y. mafulu</i>	<i>Synoicus ypsilophorus mafulu</i>	Mafulu Brunvagtel		Mafuluwachtel	Mayr & Rand, 1935	high montane se New Guinea			
1503	<i>S. y. australis</i>	<i>Synoicus ypsilophorus australis</i>	Australsk Brunvagtel		Australienwachtel	(Latham, 1801)	mid-montane e, se New Guinea			
1504	<i>S. y. ypsilophorus</i>	<i>Synoicus ypsilophorus ypsilophorus</i>	Tasmansk Brunvagtel		Tasmanienwachtel	(Bosc, 1792)	Australia (except sc, Tasmania)			
1505	<i>Synoicus monorhonyx</i>	<i>Synoicus monorhonyx</i>	Snow Mountain-vagtel	Snow Mountain Quail	Schneegebirgswachtel	(van Oort, 1910)	AU : high montane wc New Guinea		ENG, TAX	Snow Mountain Quail, not Snow Mountains Quail (Beehler & Pratt 2016). Reassign Snow Mountain Quail from the monotypic genus <i>Anurophasis</i> to <i>Synoicus</i> based on phylogenetic analysis that shows it is sister to Brown Quail <i>Synoicus ypsilophorus</i> (Hosner et al. 2017). King Quail is moved from <i>Coturnix</i> to <i>Excalfactoria</i> (Crowe et al. 2006; Christidis & Boles 2008). King Quail is moved from <i>Excalfactoria</i> to <i>Synoicus</i> based on phylogenetic analysis (Seabrook-Davison et al. 2009; Kimball et al. 2021). Note change of gender to masculine.
1506	<i>Synoicus chinensis</i>	<i>Synoicus chinensis</i>	Kinesisk Dværgvagtel	King Quail	Zwergwachtel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR , AU : widespread		TAX, PHY	
1507	<i>S. c. chinensis</i>	<i>Synoicus chinensis chinensis</i>	Kinesisk Dværgvagtel		Zwergwachtel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	India to Sri Lanka, Malay Pen.,			
1508	<i>S. c. trinkutensis</i>	<i>Synoicus chinensis trinkutensis</i>	Nicobar Dværgvagtel		Nikobarenzwergwachtel	(Richmond, 1902)	Sumatra, Java, Indochina, se China and Taiwan		SSP	Includes <i>palmeri</i> (Mees 2006).
							Nicobar Is.			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1509	<i>S. c. lineatus</i>	<i>Synoicus chinensis lineatus</i>	Filippinsk Dværgvagtlet		Borneozwergvachtel	(Scopoli, 1786)	Philippines and Indonesian Arch.			
1510	<i>S. c. lepidus</i>	<i>Synoicus chinensis lepidus</i>	Bismarck Dværgvagtlet		Bismarck zwergvachtel	(Hartlaub, 1879)	New Guinea and Bismarck Arch.		SSP	Includes <i>novaeguineae</i> and <i>papuensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016). With the merger of both <i>Coturnix ypsilophora</i> and <i>Excalfactoria chinensis</i> into the genus <i>Synoicus</i> , <i>S. c. australis</i> Gould, 1865 is preoccupied by <i>S. y. australis</i> (Latham, 1801). Change subspecies epithet to <i>victoriae</i> (Mathews, 1912).
1511	<i>S. c. victoriae</i>	<i>Synoicus chinensis victoriae</i>	Queensland Dværgvagtlet			(Mathews, 1912)	Cape York Pen., ne QLD to se NSW (e Australia)		SSP	
1512	<i>S. c. colletti</i>	<i>Synoicus chinensis colletti</i>	Kimberley Dværgvagtlet		Colletzwergvachtel	(Mathews, 1912)	ne WA to ne NT (nc Australia)			Blue Quail is moved from <i>Coturnix</i> to <i>Excalfactoria</i> (Crowe et al. 2006; Christidis & Boles 2008). Blue Quail is moved from <i>Excalfactoria</i> to <i>Synoicus</i> based on phylogenetic analysis (Seabrook-Davison et al. 2009; Kimball et al. 2021).
1513	<i>Synoicus adansonii</i>	<i>Synoicus adansonii</i>	Afrikansk Dværgvagtlet	Blue Quail	Adansonwachtel	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851)	AF : widespread s of the Sahara		TAX, PHY	
1514	<i>Margaroperdix</i>	<i>Margaroperdix</i>	<i>Margaroperdix</i>	<i>Margaroperdix</i>	<i>Margaroperdix</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
1515	<i>Margaroperdix madagarensis</i>	<i>Margaroperdix madagarensis</i>	Madagascervagtlet	Madagascan Partridge	Perlwachtel	(Scopoli, 1786)	AF : Madagascar			
1516	<i>Coturnix</i>	<i>Coturnix</i>	<i>Coturnix</i>	<i>Coturnix</i>	<i>Coturnix</i>	Garsault, 1764				
1517	<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>	<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>	Vagtlet	Common Quail	Wachtel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF, IO, PAL : Europe and c Asia Europe and nw Africa to Mongolia and n India	AF, India		
1518	<i>C. c. coturnix</i>	<i>Coturnix coturnix coturnix</i>	Vagtlet		Wachtel	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
1519	<i>C. c. conturbans</i>	<i>Coturnix coturnix conturbans</i>	Azorevagtlet		Azorenwachtel	Hartert, E, 1917	Azores			
1520	<i>C. c. inopinata</i>	<i>Coturnix coturnix inopinata</i>	Kap Verde-vagtlet		Kap Verdewachtel	Hartert, E, 1917	Cape Verde Is. sub-Saharan Africa, Mauritius, Comoros and Madagascar			
1521	<i>C. c. africana</i>	<i>Coturnix coturnix africana</i>	Sydafrikansk Vagtlet		Afrikanske Wachtel	Temminck & Schlegel, 1849	e, ne Africa			
1522	<i>C. c. erlangeri</i>	<i>Coturnix coturnix erlangeri</i>	Østafrikansk Vagtlet		Erlangers Wachtel	Zedlitz, 1912				
1523	<i>Coturnix japonica</i>	<i>Coturnix japonica</i>	Japansk Vagtlet	Japanese Quail	Japanwachtel	Temminck & Schlegel, 1848	PAL : Mongolia and e Siberia, Japan and Korean Pen.	se Asia		
1524	<i>Coturnix delegorguei</i>	<i>Coturnix delegorguei</i>	Harlekinvagtlet	Harlequin Quail	Harlekinwachtel	Delegorgue, 1847	AF : widespread Africa s of the Sahara and Madagascar			
1525	<i>C. d. delegorguei</i>	<i>Coturnix delegorguei delegorguei</i>	Harlekinvagtlet		Harlekinwachtel	Delegorgue, 1847				
1526	<i>C. d. histrionica</i>	<i>Coturnix delegorguei histrionica</i>	São Tomé-harlekinvagtlet		Sao Tome-Wachtel	Hartlaub, 1849	São Tomé			
1527	<i>C. d. arabica</i>	<i>Coturnix delegorguei arabica</i>	Arabisk Harlekinvagtlet		Arabische Harlekinwachtel	Bannerman, 1929	s Arabia			
1528	<i>Coturnix coromandelica</i>	<i>Coturnix coromandelica</i>	Regnvagtlet	Rain Quail	Regenwachtel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : Pakistan to Sri Lanka and Myanmar			
1529	<i>Coturnix pectoralis</i>	<i>Coturnix pectoralis</i>	Sortbrystet Vagtlet	Stubble Quail	Schwarzbrustwachtel	Gould, 1837	AU : Australia (except n)			
1530	<i>Coturnix novaezelandiae</i> †	<i>Coturnix novaezelandiae</i> †	Newzealandsk Vagtlet	New Zealand Quail	Neuseelandwachtel	Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	AU : New Zealand			
1531	<i>Alectoris</i>	<i>Alectoris</i>	<i>Alectoris</i>	<i>Alectoris</i>	<i>Alectoris</i>	Kaup, 1829				
1532	<i>Alectoris barbara</i>	<i>Alectoris barbara</i>	Berberhøne	Barbary Partridge	Felsenhuhn	(Bonmaterre, 1790)	AF : n Canary Is. and nw Morocco s Morocco to c, s Algeria and s Tunisia			
1533	<i>A. b. koenigi</i>	<i>Alectoris barbara koenigi</i>	Kanarisk Berberhøne		Kanariskes Felsenhuhn	(Reichenow, 1899)				
1534	<i>A. b. spatzi</i>	<i>Alectoris barbara spatzi</i>	Atlas Berberhøne		Spatzis Felsenhuhn	(Reichenow, 1895)				
1535	<i>A. b. barbara</i>	<i>Alectoris barbara barbara</i>	Berberhøne		Felsenhuhn	(Bonmaterre, 1790)	ne Morocco to n Tunisia			
1536	<i>A. b. barbata</i>	<i>Alectoris barbara barbata</i>	Libysk Berberhøne		Barbatafelsenhuhn	(Reichenow, 1896)	ne Libya and nw Egypt			
1537	<i>Alectoris melanocephala</i>	<i>Alectoris melanocephala</i>	Arabisk Stenhøne	Arabian Partridge	Schwarzkopf-Steinhuhn	(Rüppell, 1835)	PAL : s Arabian Pen.			
1538	<i>A. m. melanocephala</i>	<i>Alectoris melanocephala melanocephala</i>	Arabisk Stenhøne		Schwarzkopf-Steinhuhn	(Rüppell, 1835)	sw Arabia to sw Yemen			
1539	<i>A. m. guichardi</i>	<i>Alectoris melanocephala guichardi</i>	Hadramaut Stenhøne		Guichards Steinhuhn	Meinertzhagen, R, 1951	e Hadhramaut (e Yemen)			
1540	<i>Alectoris rufa</i>	<i>Alectoris rufa</i>	Rødhøne	Red-legged Partridge	Rothuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : sw Europe Britain, France, n Italy and Corsica			
1541	<i>A. r. rufa</i>	<i>Alectoris rufa rufa</i>	Rødhøne		Rothuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n, w Iberian Pen.			
1542	<i>A. r. hispanica</i>	<i>Alectoris rufa hispanica</i>	Nordiberisk Rødhøne		Spanisches Rothuhn	(Seoane, 1894)	e, s Iberian Pen.			
1543	<i>A. r. intercedens</i>	<i>Alectoris rufa intercedens</i>	Sydiberisk Rødhøne		Andalusienrothuhn	(Brehm, AE, 1857)				
1544	<i>Alectoris chukar</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar</i>	Chukarhøne	Chukar Partridge	Chukarhuhn	(Gray, JE, 1830)	PAL : s n Greece through Bulgaria and n Turkey to the Caucasus Crete, Rhodes, Cyprus and sw, se Turkey			
1545	<i>A. c. kleini</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar kleini</i>	Sortehavs Chukarhøne		Griechisches Chukarhuhn	Hartert, E, 1925				
1546	<i>A. c. cypriotes</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar cypriotes</i>	Ægeisk Chukarhøne		Zypern-Chukarhuhn	Hartert, E, 1917				
1547	<i>A. c. kurdestanica</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar kurdestanica</i>	Kurdistan Stenhøne		Kurdisches Chukarhuhn	Meinertzhagen, R, 1923	se Turkey, n Syria, n Iraq to n Iran			
1548	<i>A. c. sinaica</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar sinaica</i>	Sinai Chukarhøne		Sinai-Chukarhuhn	(Bonaparte, 1858)	Syria to Sinai Pen. (Egypt)			
1549	<i>A. c. werae</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar werae</i>	Zagros Chukarhøne		Weras Chukarhuhn	(Zarudny & Loudon, 1904)	e Iraq and sw Iran			
1550	<i>A. c. koroviakovi</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar koroviakovi</i>	Pakistansk Chukarhøne		Pakistanskis Chukarhuhn	(Zarudny, 1914)	ne, e Iran to w Pakistan e Turkmenistan to c Uzbekistan and n Afghanistan			
1551	<i>A. c. subpallida</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar subpallida</i>	Usbekisk Chukarhøne		Usbekisches Chukarhuhn	(Zarudny, 1914)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1552	<i>A. c. falki</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar falki</i>	Kazakhstan Chukarhøne		Falks Chukarhuhn	Hartert, E, 1917	w Uzbekistan to ne Afghanistan and w China			
1553	<i>A. c. dzungarica</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar dzungarica</i>	Altai Chukarhøne		Dschungarisches Chukarhuhn	Sushkin, 1927	Tien Shan Mts. (e Kazakhstan, w China) to nw Mongolia			
1554	<i>A. c. pallida</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar pallida</i>	Xinjiang Chukarhøne		Xinjiang-Chukarhuhn	(Hume, 1873)	w Xinjiang (w China)			
1555	<i>A. c. pallescens</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar pallescens</i>	Tibet Chukarhøne		Tibet-Chukarhuhn	(Hume, 1873)	ne Afghanistan to w Tibet			
1556	<i>A. c. chukar</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar chukar</i>	Chukarhøne		Chukarhuhn	(Gray, JE, 1830)	e Afghanistan to Nepal			
1557	<i>A. c. potanini</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar potanini</i>	Mongolsk Chukarhøne		Mongolisches Chukarhuhn	Sushkin, 1927	w Mongolia and nw China			
1558	<i>A. c. pubescens</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar pubescens</i>	Manchur Chukarhøne		Swinhoes Chukarhuhn	(Swinhoe, 1871)	ne Xinjiang (w China) to sw Mongolia and n Ningxia (e China)			
1559	<i>Alectoris graeca</i>	<i>Alectoris graeca</i>	Stenhøne	Rock Partridge	Steinhuhn	(Meisner, 1804)	PAL : s, se Europe			
1560	<i>A. g. saxatilis</i>	<i>Alectoris graeca saxatilis</i>	Alpestenhøne		Alpensteinhuhn	(Bechstein, 1805)	Alps from France to w Croatia			
1561	<i>A. g. graeca</i>	<i>Alectoris graeca graeca</i>	Stenhøne		Steinhuhn	(Meisner, 1804)	Serbia and Albania to Greece and Bulgaria			
1562	<i>A. g. orlandoi</i>	<i>Alectoris graeca orlandoi</i>	Appenninsk Stenhøne		Italienisches Steinhuhn	Priolo, 1984	Italy			
1563	<i>A. g. whitakeri</i>	<i>Alectoris graeca whitakeri</i>	Siciliansk Stenhøne		Siziliensteinhuhn	Schiebel, 1934	Sicily			
1564	<i>Alectoris philbyi</i>	<i>Alectoris philbyi</i>	Sortstrubet Stenhøne	Philby's Partridge	Phillysteinhuhn	Lowe, 1934	PAL : sw Arabian Pen.			
1565	<i>Alectoris magna</i>	<i>Alectoris magna</i>	Kinesisk Stenhøne	Przevalski's Partridge	Przewalskisteinhuhn	(Przewalski, 1876)	PAL : nc China			
1566	<i>A. m. magna</i>	<i>Alectoris magna magna</i>	Kinesisk Stenhøne		Przewalskisteinhuhn	(Przewalski, 1876)	n, ne Qinghai (wc China)			
1567	<i>A. m. lanzhouensis</i>	<i>Alectoris magna lanzhouensis</i>	Gansu Stenhøne		Gansusteinhuhn	Liu, NF, Huang & Wen, 2004	Lanzhou Basin, e Gansu (nc China)			
1568	<i>Perdicula</i>	<i>Perdicula</i>	<i>Perdicula</i>	<i>Perdicula</i>	<i>Perdicula</i>	Hodgson, 1837				
1569	<i>Perdicula asiatica</i>	<i>Perdicula asiatica</i>	Buskvagtel	Jungle Bush Quail	Dschungelwachtel	(Latham, 1790)	OR : India and Sri Lanka			
1570	<i>P. a. punjaubi</i>	<i>Perdicula asiatica punjaubi</i>	Punjab Buskvagtel		Dschungelwachtel	Whistler, 1939	nw India			
1571	<i>P. a. asiatica</i>	<i>Perdicula asiatica asiatica</i>	Buskvagtel		Dschungelwachtel	(Latham, 1790)	n, c India			
1572	<i>P. a. vidali</i>	<i>Perdicula asiatica vidali</i>	Karnataka Buskvagtel		Dschungelwachtel	Whistler & Kinnear, 1936	sw India			
1573	<i>P. a. vellorei</i>	<i>Perdicula asiatica vellorei</i>	Kerala Buskvagtel		Südlüche Dschungelwachtel	Abdulali & Reuben, 1965	s India			
1574	<i>P. a. ceylonensis</i>	<i>Perdicula asiatica ceylonensis</i>	Sri Lanka-buskvagtel		Ceylondschungelwachtel	Whistler & Kinnear, 1936	Sri Lanka			
1575	<i>Perdicula argoondah</i>	<i>Perdicula argoondah</i>	Ørkenbuskvagtel	Rock Bush Quail	Madrasswachtel	(Sykes, 1832)	OR : India			
1576	<i>P. a. meinertzhageni</i>	<i>Perdicula argoondah meinertzhageni</i>	Klippebuskvagtel		Meinertzhagenwachtel	Whistler, 1937	w, nw India			
1577	<i>P. a. argoondah</i>	<i>Perdicula argoondah argoondah</i>	Ørkenbuskvagtel		Madrasswachtel	(Sykes, 1832)	c, se India			
1578	<i>P. a. salimalii</i>	<i>Perdicula argoondah salimalii</i>	Karnataka Ørkenbuskvagtel		Salimaliwachtel	Whistler, 1943	s India			
1579	<i>Perdicula erythrorhyncha</i>	<i>Perdicula erythrorhyncha</i>	Rødnaebbet Buskvagtel	Painted Bush Quail	Buntwachtel	(Sykes, 1832)	OR : India			
1580	<i>P. e. blevitti</i>	<i>Perdicula erythrorhyncha blevitti</i>	Ghat Buskvagtel		Blewittwachtel	(Hume, 1874)	c, se India			
1581	<i>P. e. erythrorhyncha</i>	<i>Perdicula erythrorhyncha erythrorhyncha</i>	Rødnaebbet Buskvagtel		Buntwachtel	(Sykes, 1832)	sw India			
1582	<i>Perdicula manipurensis</i>	<i>Perdicula manipurensis</i>	Manipur Buskvagtel	Manipur Bush Quail	Manipurwachtel	Hume, 1881	OR : ne India and Bangladesh			
1583	<i>P. m. inglisi</i>	<i>Perdicula manipurensis inglisi</i>	Bengal Buskvagtel		Bengalwachtel	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1909)	n Bengal to n Assam (ne India)			
1584	<i>P. m. manipurensis</i>	<i>Perdicula manipurensis manipurensis</i>	Manipur Buskvagtel		Manipurwachtel	Hume, 1881	Bangladesh to s Assam (ne India)			
1585	<i>Ophrysia</i> †	<i>Ophrysia</i> †	<i>Ophrysia</i> †	<i>Ophrysia</i> †	<i>Ophrysia</i> †	Bonaparte, 1856				
1586	<i>Ophrysia superciliosa</i> †	<i>Ophrysia superciliosa</i> †	Uttar Pradesh-vagtel	Himalayan Quail	Himalajawachtel	(Gray, JE, 1846)	OR : n India			
1587	<i>Pternistis</i>	<i>Pternistis</i>	<i>Pternistis</i>	<i>Pternistis</i>	<i>Pternistis</i>	Wagler, 1832				Revised (10.1) classification of spurfowls largely follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019). English name "spurfowl" for all the species in <i>Pternistis</i> follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019). Treat as monotypic; includes <i>ovambensis</i> , <i>bradfieldi</i> and <i>crypticus</i> (Hockey et al. 2005; Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019).
1588	<i>Pternistis hartlaubi</i>	<i>Pternistis hartlaubi</i>	Bjergfrankolin	Hartlaub's Spurfowl	Hartlaubfrankolin	(Barboza du Bocage, 1869)	AF : sw Angola and c, n Namibia			Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1589	<i>Pternistis camerunensis</i>	<i>Pternistis camerunensis</i>	Cameroon Bjergfrankolin	Mount Cameroon Spurfowl	Kamerunfrankolin	(Alexander, 1909)	AF : s Cameroon			Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1590	<i>Pternistis nobilis</i>	<i>Pternistis nobilis</i>	Uganda Bjergfrankolin	Handsome Spurfowl	Edelfrankolin	(Reichenow, 1908)	AF : e DR Congo, sw Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019). Treat as monotypic; includes <i>ogoensis</i> and <i>kaffanus</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019). Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1591	<i>Pternistis castaneicollis</i>	<i>Pternistis castaneicollis</i>	Etiopisk Bjergfrankolin	Chestnut-naped Spurfowl	Braunnackenfrankolin	(Salvadori, 1888)	AF : sw to ne Ethiopia and n Somalia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1592	<i>Pternistis atrifrons</i>	<i>Pternistis atrifrons</i>	Oromia Bjergfrankolin	Black-fronted Spurfowl	Schwarzstirnfrankolin	(Conover, 1930)	AF : s Ethiopia		AS, ENG	Black-fronted Francolin is split from Chestnut-naped Francolin <i>P. castaneicollis</i> (Töpfer et al. 2014), but treated as ssp. by Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019) absent DNA metrics. Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1593	<i>Pternistis erckelii</i>	<i>Pternistis erckelii</i>	Rødehavs Bjergfrankolin	Erckel's Spurfowl	Erckelfrankolin	(Rüppell, 1835)	AF : ne Sudan, Eritrea to c Ethiopia		ENG	Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1594	<i>Pternistis ochropectus</i>	<i>Pternistis ochropectus</i>	Djibouti Bjergfrankolin	Djibouti Spurfowl	Wacholderfrankolin	(Dorst & Jouanin, 1952)	AF : Djibouti		ENG	Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1595	<i>Pternistis swierstrai</i>	<i>Pternistis swierstrai</i>	Angola Bjergfrankolin	Swierstra's Spurfowl	Swierstrafrankolin	(Roberts, 1929)	AF : w Angola		ENG	Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1596	<i>Pternistis ahantensis</i>	<i>Pternistis ahantensis</i>	Senegambisk Skælfrankolin	Ahanta Spurfowl	Ahantafrankolin	(Temminck, 1854)	AF : Senegambia to sw Nigeria		SSP, ENG	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>hopkinsoni</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019). Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1597	<i>Pternistis griseostriatus</i>	<i>Pternistis griseostriatus</i>	Angola Skælfrankolin	Grey-striped Spurfowl	Graustreifenfrankolin	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1890)	AF : w Angola		ENG	Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1598	<i>Pternistis jacksoni</i>	<i>Pternistis jacksoni</i>	Kenyansk Bjergfrankolin	Jackson's Spurfowl	Jacksonfrankolin	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1891)	AF : w, c Kenya AF : sw Angola, n Namibia and Botswana to sw Zambia, nw Zimbabwe and nc South Africa		ENG	Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1599	<i>Pternistis adpersus</i>	<i>Pternistis adpersus</i>	Rødnebbet Frankolin	Red-billed Spurfowl	Rotschnabelfrankolin	(Waterhouse, 1838)	AF : w, sw South Africa		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>mesicus</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019).
1600	<i>Pternistis capensis</i>	<i>Pternistis capensis</i>	Kapfrankolin	Cape Spurfowl	Kapfrankolin	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : s Zambia and Zimbabwe to w Mozambique and ne South Africa		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>neavei</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019). Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1601	<i>Pternistis natalensis</i>	<i>Pternistis natalensis</i>	Natalfrankolin	Natal Spurfowl	Natalfrankolin	(Smith, A, 1833)			SSP	Includes <i>ogilviegranti</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019). Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1602	<i>Pternistis hildebrandti</i>	<i>Pternistis hildebrandti</i>	Hildebrandt' Frankolin	Hildebrandt's Spurfowl	Hildebrandtfrankolin	(Cabanis, 1878)	AF : e, se Kenya, n, w Tanzania, se DR Congo and ne Zambia		ENG	Includes <i>altumi</i> and <i>fischeri</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019).
1603	<i>P. h. hildebrandti</i>	<i>Pternistis hildebrandti hildebrandti</i>	Hildebrandt' Frankolin		Hildebrandtfrankolin	(Cabanis, 1878)	se Tanzania, n Mozambique and Malawi		SSP	
1604	<i>P. h. johnstoni</i>	<i>Pternistis hildebrandti johnstoni</i>	Tanzaniafrankolin		Johnstonfrankolin	(Shelley, 1894)				
1605	<i>Pternistis bicalcaratus</i>	<i>Pternistis bicalcaratus</i>	Stribet Frankolin	Double-spurred Spurfowl	Doppelspornfrankolin	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : w, c			
1606	<i>P. b. adamauae</i>	<i>Pternistis bicalcaratus adamauae</i>	Chad Stribet Frankolin		Bannermans Doppelspornfrankolin	(Neumann, 1915)	c Nigeria to Cameroon and sw Chad		SSP, ENG	Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1607	<i>P. b. aysha</i>	<i>Pternistis bicalcaratus aysha</i>	Marokkanskt Stribet Frankolin		Marokkanischer Doppelspornfrankolin	(Hartert, E, 1917)	w Morocco			
1608	<i>P. b. bicalcaratus</i>	<i>Pternistis bicalcaratus bicalcaratus</i>	Stribet Frankolin		Doppelspornfrankolin	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Senegambia and s Mauritania to w Nigeria		SSP	Includes <i>thornei</i> (Urban et al. 1986).
1609	<i>Pternistis squamatus</i>	<i>Pternistis squamatus</i>	Skælfrankolin	Scaly Spurfowl	Schuppenfrankolin	(Cassin, 1857)	AF : se Nigeria to n, e DR Congo, Gabon and Congo Republic, e DR Congo to Uganda, s Kenya, Tanzania, n Malawi and c Ethiopia		ENG	Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1610	<i>P. s. squamatus</i>	<i>Pternistis squamatus squamatus</i>	Skælfrankolin		Schuppenfrankolin	(Cassin, 1857)	se Nigeria to n, e DR Congo, Gabon and Congo Republic			
1611	<i>P. s. schuetti</i>	<i>Pternistis squamatus schuetti</i>	Tropisk Skælfrankolin		Schitts Schuppenfrankolin	(Cabanis, 1881)	e DR Congo to Uganda, c, sw Kenya, and c Ethiopia; also ne, se Tanzania and n Malawi (Viphya Plateau)		SSP, PS	Schuett's Spurfowl <i>P. schuetti</i> (including <i>maranensis</i>) recognized as a full species by Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019) is treated here as a potential split pending further examination. Tentatively includes <i>usambarae</i> , <i>uzungwensis</i> and <i>doni</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019).
1612	<i>P. s. maranensis</i>	<i>Pternistis squamatus maranensis</i>	Kenyansk Skælfrankolin		Kenianischer Schuppenfrankolin	(Mearns, 1910)	se Kenya and ne Tanzania			
1613	<i>Pternistis iterorhynchus</i>	<i>Pternistis iterorhynchus</i>	Gulnebbet Frankolin	Heuglin's Spurfowl	Gelbschnabelfrankolin	(Heuglin, 1863)	AF : s Chad and sw Sudan to n DR Congo and w Uganda		ENG	Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1614	<i>Pternistis clappertoni</i>	<i>Pternistis clappertoni</i>	Sahelfrankolin	Clapperton's Spurfowl	Clappertonfrankolin	(Children & Vigors, 1826)	AF : c, ne		ENG	Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1615	<i>P. c. clappertoni</i>	<i>Pternistis clappertoni clappertoni</i>	Sahel frankolin		Clapperton frankolin	(Children & Vigors, 1826)	Mali to s Sudan, e South Sudan, ne Uganda and w Ethiopia		SSP	Includes <i>koenigseggi</i> , <i>heuglini</i> , <i>nigrosquamatus</i> and <i>gedgii</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019).
1616	<i>P. c. sharpii</i>	<i>Pternistis clappertoni sharpii</i>	Eritrea Frankolin		Sharps Frankolin	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1892)	n, c Ethiopia and Eritrea			
1617	<i>Pternistis harwoodi</i>	<i>Pternistis harwoodi</i>	Abay frankolin	Harwood's Spurfowl	Gelbkehl frankolin	(Blundell & Lovat, 1899)	AF : c Ethiopia		ENG	Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1618	<i>Pternistis swainsonii</i>	<i>Pternistis swainsonii</i>	Gråbrun Sporehøne	Swainson's Spurfowl	Harwood frankolin	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : se Angola, n Namibia and Zambia to e Botswana, n South Africa, Zimbabwe and s Mozambique		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>tundazi</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019).
1619	<i>Pternistis leucoseopus</i>	<i>Pternistis leucoseopus</i>	Gulstrubet Sporehøne	Yellow-necked Spurfowl	Swainson frankolin	(Gray, GR, 1867)	AF : Eritrea and e South Sudan to Somalia, Kenya and ne Tanzania			
1620	<i>P. l. leucoseopus</i>	<i>Pternistis leucoseopus leucoseopus</i>	Gulstrubet Sporehøne		Gelbkehl frankolin	(Gray, GR, 1867)	Eritrea and adjacent n Ethiopia			
1621	<i>P. l. infuscatus</i>	<i>Pternistis leucoseopus infuscatus</i>	Kilimanjaro Sporehøne			Cabanis, 1868	n Somalia and Djibouti s through Ethiopia, e South Sudan, s Somalia, ne Uganda, Kenya and ne Tanzania		SSP	See Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1622	<i>Pternistis rufopictus</i>	<i>Pternistis rufopictus</i>	Gråbrystet Sporehøne	Grey-breasted Spurfowl	Graubrust frankolin	Reichenow, 1887	AF : nw Tanzania			
1623	<i>Pternistis afer</i>	<i>Pternistis afer</i>	Rødhalset Sporehøne	Red-necked Spurfowl	Rotkehl frankolin	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : c, e, se			
1624	<i>P. a. cranchii</i>	<i>Pternistis afer cranchii</i>	Gråhalsset Sporehøne		Chranch frankolin	(Leach, 1818)	n Gabon and s Congo Republic through s, e DR Congo to c Angola and w Zambia to c Tanzania, w Kenya and Uganda		PS, SSP	Spilt from Red-necked Spurfowl by Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019) as Cranch's Spurfowl, but here treated as a potential split pending further examination. Includes <i>harterti</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019).
1625	<i>P. a. afer</i>	<i>Pternistis afer afer</i>	Rødhalset Sporehøne		Rotkehl frankolin	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	w Angola and nw Namibia			
1626	<i>P. a. castaneiventris</i>	<i>Pternistis afer castaneiventris</i>	Kastanjebuget Sporehøne		Braunkehl frankolin	Gunning & Roberts, 1911	s, e South Africa			
1627	<i>P. a. humboldtii</i>	<i>Pternistis afer humboldtii</i>	Tete Sporehøne			(Peters, W, 1854)	se Kenya and n, e Tanzania to Mozambique, ne Zambia and e Zimbabwe		SSP	Includes <i>leucoparvus</i> , <i>melanogaster</i> and <i>swynnertoni</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019).
1628										
1629	NEOAVES	NEOAVES		TYPICAL BIRDS					PHY, SEQ	Neoaves includes three major components: (1) a basal unresolved polytomy of at least nine orders; (2) a Core Waterbird Clade (Aequornithes); and (3) a Core Landbird Clade (Telluraves) (Prum et al. 2015; Suh et al. 2016).
1630	ORDER CAPRIMULGIFORMES	ORDER CAPRIMULGIFORMES							TAX	Split the former Order Caprimulgiformes, which is comprised of very deeply diverged lineages, into four smaller orders (Yuri et al. 2013; Mayr 2014; Prum et al. 2015; NACC 2016-A-10; SACC 703; Chen et al. 2019).
1631	Family Caprimulgidae - 97	Family Caprimulgidae - 97	Natravne	Nightjars	Nachtschwalben				PHY	The eared nightjars <i>Eurostopus</i> are sister to rest of the Caprimulgidae (Barrowclough et al. 2006; Larsen et al. 2007), but they are not equivalent in rank to other families in the Caprimulgiformes. The eared nightjars <i>Eurostopus</i> are basal to rest of the Caprimulgidae, and thus placed first in the sequence of the genera (Barrowclough et al. 2006; Larsen et al. 2007).
1632	<i>Eurostopus</i>	<i>Eurostopus</i>	<i>Eurostopus</i>	<i>Eurostopus</i>	<i>Eurostopus</i>	Gould, 1838			SEQ	
1633	<i>Eurostopus argus</i>	<i>Eurostopus argus</i>	Plettet Hornnatravn	Spotted Nightjar	Argusnachtschwalbe	Hartert, E, 1892	AU : Australia (except se, Tasmania) to s Moluccas			
1634	<i>Eurostopus mystacalis</i>	<i>Eurostopus mystacalis</i>	Gråbrystet Hornnatravn	White-throated Nightjar	Bartnachtschwalbe	(Temminck, 1826)	AU : ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD to sc VIC (e Australia)	New Guinea (except nw)		
1635	<i>Eurostopus nigripennis</i>	<i>Eurostopus nigripennis</i>	Sortvinget Hornnatravn	Solomons Nightjar	Salomonennachtschwalbe	Ramsay, EP, 1882	AU : Bougainville to Isabel and New Georgia group (n, c Solomon Is.)		AS	Solomons Nightjar is split from White-throated Nightjar <i>E. mystacalis</i> (Cleere 2010; Dutson 2012).
1636	<i>Eurostopus exul</i>	<i>Eurostopus exul</i>	Sølvnatravn	New Caledonian Nightjar	Kaledoniennachtschwalbe	Mayr, 1941	AU : Grande Terre (New Caledonia; sole record a 1939 specimen)		AS	New Caledonian Nightjar is split from White-throated Nightjar <i>E. mystacalis</i> (Cleere 2010; Dutson 2012; H&M 4).
1637	<i>Eurostopus diabolicus</i>	<i>Eurostopus diabolicus</i>	Sulawesi Hornnatravn	Satanic Nightjar	Teufelsnachtschwalbe	Stresemann, 1931	AU : montane n, c Sulawesi			
1638	<i>Eurostopus papuensis</i>	<i>Eurostopus papuensis</i>	Papua Hornnatravn	Papuan Nightjar	Papuanachtschwalbe	(Schlegel, 1866)	AU : Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1639	<i>Eurostopus archboldi</i>	<i>Eurostopus archboldi</i>	Højlands Hornnatravn	Archbold's Nightjar	Archboldnachtschwalbe	(Mayr & Rand, 1935)	AU : montane New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Eurostopus archboldi</i> to Archbold's Nightjar (Gregory 2009).
1640	<i>Lyncornis</i>	<i>Lyncornis</i>	<i>Lyncornis</i>	<i>Lyncornis</i>	<i>Lyncornis</i>	Gould, 1838			PHY,TAX	Move Malaysian Eared Nightjar and Great Eared Nightjar from <i>Eurostopus</i> to <i>Lyncornis</i> (Han et al. 2010).
1641	<i>Lyncornis temminckii</i>	<i>Lyncornis temminckii</i>	Malay Hornnatravn	Malaysian Eared Nightjar	Temmincknachtschwalbe	Gould, 1838	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
1642	<i>Lyncornis macrotis</i>	<i>Lyncornis macrotis</i>	Stor Hornnatravn	Great Eared Nightjar	Riesennachtschwalbe	(Vigors, 1831)	OR, AU : widespread; also Sulawesi			
1643	<i>L. m. cerviniceps</i>	<i>Lyncornis macrotis cerviniceps</i>	Asiatisk Hornnatravn		Indische Riesennachtschwalbe	Gould, 1838	Bangladesh and ne India to s China, Indochina and n Malay Pen.			
1644	<i>L. m. bourdilloni</i>	<i>Lyncornis macrotis bourdilloni</i>	Kerala Hornnatravn		Riesennachtschwalbe	Hume, 1875	sw India			
1645	<i>L. m. macrotis</i>	<i>Lyncornis macrotis macrotis</i>	Stor Hornnatravn		Riesennachtschwalbe	(Vigors, 1831)	Philippines (except most West Visayas, Palawan group, and Sulu Arch.)			
1646	<i>L. m. jacobsoni</i>	<i>Lyncornis macrotis jacobsoni</i>	Simeulue Hornnatravn		Riesennachtschwalbe	Junge, 1936	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
1647	<i>L. m. macropterus</i>	<i>Lyncornis macrotis macropterus</i>	Sulawesi Stor Hornnatravn		Sulawesi-Riesennachtschwalbe	Bonaparte, 1850	Sulawesi, Sangihe and Talaud is. (n of ne Sulawesi), Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
1648	<i>Gactornis</i>	<i>Gactornis</i>	<i>Gactornis</i>	<i>Gactornis</i>	<i>Gactornis</i>	Han, Robbins & Braun, M, 2010				
1649	<i>Gactornis enarratus</i>	<i>Gactornis enarratus</i>	Kravenatravn	Collared Nightjar	Halsband-Nachtschwalbe	(Gray, GR, 1871)	AF : Madagascar		TAX, PHY	Han et al. (2010) separates Collared Nightjar, sister to main clade of nightjars and nighthawks, as <i>Gactornis</i> .
1650	<i>Chordeiles</i>	<i>Chordeiles</i>	<i>Chordeiles</i>	<i>Chordeiles</i>	<i>Chordeiles</i>	Swainson, 1832				Nacunda Nighthawk is moved from <i>Podager</i> to <i>Chordeiles</i> before Least Nighthawk, its sister species (Han et al. 2010; SACC 467).
1651	<i>Chordeiles nacunda</i>	<i>Chordeiles nacunda</i>	Nacunda Nathøg	Nacunda Nighthawk	Weißbauch-Nachtschwalbe	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : widespread n, e Colombia and n Venezuela through Guyana and Suriname to n Brazil		PHY,TAX	
1652	<i>C. n. coryi</i>	<i>Chordeiles nacunda coryi</i>	Hvidbuget Nathøg		Corys Weißbauch-Nachtschwalbe	Agne & Pacheco, 2011				
1653	<i>C. n. nacunda</i>	<i>Chordeiles nacunda nacunda</i>	Nacunda Nathøg		Weißbauch-Nachtschwalbe	(Vieillot, 1817)	e Peru and c Brazil to c Argentina			
1654	<i>Chordeiles pusillus</i>	<i>Chordeiles pusillus</i>	Dværgnathøg	Least Nighthawk	Gnomennachtschwalbe	Gould, 1861	SA : n, e			
1655	<i>C. p. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Chordeiles pusillus septentrionalis</i>	Guyana Dværgnathøg		Hellmayrs Gnomennachtschwalbe	(Hellmayr, 1908)	e Colombia through Venezuela and the Guianas			
1656	<i>C. p. esmeraldae</i>	<i>Chordeiles pusillus esmeraldae</i>	Venezuela Dværgnathøg		Venezuela-Gnomennachtschwalbe	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1947	se Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
1657	<i>C. p. xerophilus</i>	<i>Chordeiles pusillus xerophilus</i>	Paraíba Dværgnathøg		Paraíba-Gnomennachtschwalbe	Dickerman, 1988	Paraíba and Pernambuco (ne Brazil)			
1658	<i>C. p. novaesi</i>	<i>Chordeiles pusillus novaesi</i>	Piauí Dværgnathøg		Gnomennachtschwalbe	Dickerman, 1988	Maranhão and Piauí (ne Brazil)			
1659	<i>C. p. saturatus</i>	<i>Chordeiles pusillus saturatus</i>	Mato Grosso-dværgnathøg		Bolivien-Gnomennachtschwalbe	Pinto & Camargo, 1957	e Bolivia and wc Brazil			
1660	<i>C. p. pusillus</i>	<i>Chordeiles pusillus pusillus</i>	Dværgnathøg		Gnomennachtschwalbe	Gould, 1861	Tocantins, Bahia and Goiás (e Brazil)			
1661	<i>Chordeiles rupestris</i>	<i>Chordeiles rupestris</i>	Sandfarvet Nathøg	Sand-colored Nighthawk	Flußnachtschwalbe	(Spix, 1825)	SA : Amazonia			
1662	<i>C. r. xyostictus</i>	<i>Chordeiles rupestris xyostictus</i>	Meta Nathøg		Kolumbische Flußnachtschwalbe	Oberholser, 1914	c Colombia			
1663	<i>C. r. rupestris</i>	<i>Chordeiles rupestris rupestris</i>	Sandfarvet Nathøg		Flußnachtschwalbe	(Spix, 1825)	Amazonia			
1664	<i>Chordeiles acutipennis</i>	<i>Chordeiles acutipennis</i>	Gråvinget Nathøg	Lesser Nighthawk	Texasnachtschwalbe	(Hermann, 1783)	NA, MA, SA : sw USA to n Argentina			
1665	<i>C. a. texensis</i>	<i>Chordeiles acutipennis texensis</i>	Baja Nathøg		Kleine Lawrencenachtschwalbe	Lawrence, 1857	sw USA to c Mexico	to n Colombia		
1666	<i>C. a. littoralis</i>	<i>Chordeiles acutipennis littoralis</i>	Lille Nathøg		Kleine Costa Ricanachtschwalbe	Brodkorb, 1940	s Mexico to Costa Rica			
1667	<i>C. a. micromeris</i>	<i>Chordeiles acutipennis micromeris</i>	Yucatán Nathøg		Kleine Yucatannachtschwalbe	Oberholser, 1914	s Yucatán Pen. and Belize	to Panama		
1668	<i>C. a. acutipennis</i>	<i>Chordeiles acutipennis acutipennis</i>	Gråvinget Nathøg		Kleine Texasnachtschwalbe	(Hermann, 1783)	n, c South America to n Argentina			
1669	<i>C. a. crissalis</i>	<i>Chordeiles acutipennis crissalis</i>	Magdalena Nathøg		Kolumbiennachtschwalbe	Miller, AH, 1959	sw Colombia			
1670	<i>C. a. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Chordeiles acutipennis aequatorialis</i>	Esmeraldas Nathøg		Kleine Equadornachtschwalbe	Chapman, 1923	w Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru			
1671	<i>C. a. exilis</i>	<i>Chordeiles acutipennis exilis</i>	Peru Nathøg		Kleine Perunachtschwalbe	(Lesson, R, 1839)	(?) w Peru			
1672	<i>Chordeiles minor</i>	<i>Chordeiles minor</i>	Nathøg	Common Nighthawk	Falkennachtschwalbe	(Forster, JR, 1771)	NA, MA : widespread	SA		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1673	<i>C. m. minor</i>	<i>Chordeiles minor minor</i>	Nathøg		Falkennachtschwalbe Kanada-	(Forster, JR, 1771)	c, s Canada and c, e USA			
1674	<i>C. m. hesperis</i>	<i>Chordeiles minor hesperis</i>	Savannenathøg		Falkennachtschwalbe Amerikanische	Grinnell, 1905	sw Canada and w USA			
1675	<i>C. m. sennetti</i>	<i>Chordeiles minor sennetti</i>	Canadisk Nathøg		Falkennachtschwalbe Howells	Coues, 1888	sc Canada and c, nc USA			
1676	<i>C. m. howelli</i>	<i>Chordeiles minor howelli</i>	Amerikansk Nathøg		Falkennachtschwalbe	Oberholser, 1914	wc USA			
1677	<i>C. m. henryi</i>	<i>Chordeiles minor henryi</i>	Sydvestamerikansk Nathøg		Falkennachtschwalbe	Cassin, 1855	sw USA and nc Mexico			
1678	<i>C. m. aserriensis</i>	<i>Chordeiles minor aserriensis</i>	Texas Nathøg		Texas-Falkennachtschwalbe Chapmans	Cherrie, 1896	se Texas (sc USA) and ne Mexico			
1679	<i>C. m. chapmani</i>	<i>Chordeiles minor chapmani</i>	Mississippi Nathøg		Falkennachtschwalbe	Coues, 1888	se USA			
1680	<i>C. m. neotropicalis</i>	<i>Chordeiles minor neotropicalis</i>	Neotropisk Nathøg		Mexiko- Falkennachtschwalbe	Selander & Alvarez del Toro, 1955	e, s Mexico			
1681	<i>C. m. panamensis</i>	<i>Chordeiles minor panamensis</i>	Panama Nathøg		Panama- Falkennachtschwalbe	Eisenmann, 1962	Belize and Honduras to Panama NA : s Florida, Bahamas, Cuba, Hispaniola, Jamaica, Puerto Rico and Virgin Is.		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>vicinus</i> (Guzy 2002).
1682	<i>Chordeiles gundlachii</i>	<i>Chordeiles gundlachii</i>	Caribisk Nathøg	Antillean Nighthawk	Antillennachtschwalbe	Lawrence, 1857				
1683	<i>Lurocalis</i>	<i>Lurocalis</i>	<i>Lurocalis</i>	<i>Lurocalis</i>	<i>Lurocalis</i>	Cassin, 1851				
1684	<i>Lurocalis semitorquatus</i>	<i>Lurocalis semitorquatus</i>	Korthalet Nathøg	Short-tailed Nighthawk	Bändernachtschwalbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, SA : widespread			
1685	<i>L. s. stonei</i>	<i>Lurocalis semitorquatus stonei</i>	Mellemamerikansk Korthalet Nathøg		Stones Bändernachtschwalbe	Huber, 1923	se Mexico to nw Ecuador n Colombia to the Guianas and n Brazil, Trinidad and Tobago		SSP	Includes <i>noctivagus</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001).
1686	<i>L. s. semitorquatus</i>	<i>Lurocalis semitorquatus semitorquatus</i>	Korthalet Nathøg		Bändernachtschwalbe Schäfers	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
1687	<i>L. s. schaeferi</i>	<i>Lurocalis semitorquatus schaeferi</i>	Aragua Nathøg		Bändernachtschwalbe Natterers	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952	Aragua (n Venezuela) Amazonia s of the Amazon to n Argentina			
1688	<i>L. s. nattereri</i>	<i>Lurocalis semitorquatus nattereri</i>	Kastanjebåndet Nathøg		Bändernachtschwalbe	(Temminck, 1822)				
1689	<i>Lurocalis rufiventris</i>	<i>Lurocalis rufiventris</i>	Rødbuget Nathøg	Rufous-bellied Nighthawk	Andennachtschwalbe	Taczanowski, 1884	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
1690	<i>Nyctiprogne</i>	<i>Nyctiprogne</i>	<i>Nyctiprogne</i>	<i>Nyctiprogne</i>	<i>Nyctiprogne</i>	Bonaparte, 1857				
1691	<i>Nyctiprogne leucopyga</i>	<i>Nyctiprogne leucopyga</i>	Amazonnathøg	Band-tailed Nighthawk	Bindenschwanz- Nachtschwalbe	(Spix, 1825)	SA : Amazonia			
1692	<i>N. l. exigua</i>	<i>Nyctiprogne leucopyga exigua</i>	Lille Amazonnathøg		Kolumbien- Bindenschwanznachtschwalbe	Friedmann, 1945	e Colombia and s Venezuela			
1693	<i>N. l. pallida</i>	<i>Nyctiprogne leucopyga pallida</i>	Lys Amazonnathøg		Venezuela-Bindenschwanz- Nachtschwalbe	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952	ne Colombia and w, c Venezuela			
1694	<i>N. l. leucopyga</i>	<i>Nyctiprogne leucopyga leucopyga</i>	Amazonnathøg		Bindenschwanz- Nachtschwalbe Friedmanns	(Spix, 1825)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
1695	<i>N. l. latifascia</i>	<i>Nyctiprogne leucopyga latifascia</i>	Bredbåndet Amazonnathøg		Bindenschwanznachtschwalbe Friedmanns	Friedmann, 1945	extreme s Venezuela			
1696	<i>N. l. majuscula</i>	<i>Nyctiprogne leucopyga majuscula</i>	Stor Amazonnathøg		Bindenschwanznachtschwalbe	Pinto & Camargo, 1952	ne Peru, n, e Bolivia and w, c Brazil			
1697	<i>Nyctiprogne vielliardi</i>	<i>Nyctiprogne vielliardi</i>	Bahianathøg	Plain-tailed Nighthawk	Caatinganachtschwalbe	(Lencioni-Neto, 1994)	SA : e Brazil			Generic assignments of New World taxa, formerly placed in <i>Caprimulgus</i> , are revised following SACC 522, based on Han et al. (2010).
1698	<i>Nyctipolus</i>	<i>Nyctipolus</i>	<i>Nyctipolus</i>	<i>Nyctipolus</i>	<i>Nyctipolus</i>	Ridgway, 1912			TAX, PHY	
1699	<i>Nyctipolus nigrescens</i>	<i>Nyctipolus nigrescens</i>	Amazonnatravn	Blackish Nightjar	Trauernachtschwalbe	(Cabanis, 1849)	SA : Amazonia			
1700	<i>Nyctipolus hirundinaceus</i>	<i>Nyctipolus hirundinaceus</i>	Dværgnatravn	Pygmy Nightjar	Spixnachtschwalbe	(Spix, 1825)	SA : ne, e Brazil			
1701	<i>N. h. cearae</i>	<i>Nyctipolus hirundinaceus cearae</i>	Ceará Dværgnatravn		Cearanachtschwalbe	Cory, 1917	Ceará to n Bahia (ne Brazil)			
1702	<i>N. h. hirundinaceus</i>	<i>Nyctipolus hirundinaceus hirundinaceus</i>	Dværgnatravn		Spixnachtschwalbe Espírito	(Spix, 1825)	Piauí to Bahia and Alagoas (e Brazil)			
1703	<i>N. h. vielliardi</i>	<i>Nyctipolus hirundinaceus vielliardi</i>	Espírito Santo-dværgnatravn		Santonachtschwalbe	(Ribon, 1995)	Espírito Santo (e Brazil)			
1704	<i>Nyctidromus</i>	<i>Nyctidromus</i>	<i>Nyctidromus</i>	<i>Nyctidromus</i>	<i>Nyctidromus</i>	Gould, 1838				
1705	<i>Nyctidromus albicollis</i>	<i>Nyctidromus albicollis</i>	Spraglet Natravn	Pauraque	Pauraquenachtschwalbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, SA : widespread			
1706	<i>N. a. insularis</i>	<i>Nyctidromus albicollis insularis</i>	Tres Marias-natravn		Tres Marias-Nachtschwalbe	Nelson, 1898	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)			
1707	<i>N. a. merrilli</i>	<i>Nyctidromus albicollis merrilli</i>	Rio Grande-natravn		Merrillnachtschwalbe	Sennett, 1888	s Texas (USA) and ne Mexico			
1708	<i>N. a. yucatanensis</i>	<i>Nyctidromus albicollis yucatanensis</i>	Sinaloa Natravn		Nelsons Nachtschwalbe	Nelson, 1901	w, e Mexico (including Yucatán Pen.) to e Guatemala			
1709	<i>N. a. gilvus</i>	<i>Nyctidromus albicollis gilvus</i>	Lys Natravn		Bangsnachtschwalbe	Bangs, 1902	c, e Panama and n Colombia s Guatemala to nw Peru; e Colombia, nw Peru and Venezuela through the Guianas and Brazil			Includes <i>intercedens</i> (Latta & Howell 1999; Holyoak 2001).
1710	<i>N. a. albicollis</i>	<i>Nyctidromus albicollis albicollis</i>	Spraglet Natravn		Pauraquenachtschwalbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Bolivia, c, s Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina		SSP	
1711	<i>N. a. derbyanus</i>	<i>Nyctidromus albicollis derbyanus</i>	Paraguaynatravn		Gouldsnachtschwalbe	Gould, 1838				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1712	<i>Nyctidromus anthonyi</i>	<i>Nyctidromus anthonyi</i>	Ecuadornatravn	Anthony's Nightjar	Equadornachtschwalbe	(Chapman, 1923)	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru		PHY	Anthony's Nightjar assigned to <i>Nyctidromus</i> following SACC 522, based on Han et al. (2010). Generic assignments of New World taxa, formerly placed in <i>Caprimulgus</i> , are revised following SACC 522, based on Han et al. (2010).
1713	<i>Setopagis</i>	<i>Setopagis</i>	<i>Setopagis</i>	<i>Setopagis</i>	<i>Setopagis</i>	Ridgway, 1912			TAX, PHY	Todd's Nightjar <i>Caprimulgus heterura</i> is split from Little Nightjar <i>C. parvula</i> (SACC 169).
1714	<i>Setopagis heterura</i>	<i>Setopagis heterura</i>	Santa Marta-natravn	Todd's Nightjar	Guajiranachtschwalbe	Todd, 1915	SA : ne Colombia and n, c Venezuela		AS	
1715	<i>Setopagis parvula</i>	<i>Setopagis parvula</i>	Lille Natravn	Little Nightjar	Zwergnachtschwalbe	(Gould, 1837)	SA : e Peru to e Brazil, s to c Argentina and Uruguay			
1716	<i>Setopagis whiteleyi</i>	<i>Setopagis whiteleyi</i>	Venezuelanatravn	Roraiman Nightjar	Tepuinachtschwalbe	(Salvin, 1885)	SA : tepuis of e Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil			
1717	<i>Setopagis maculosa</i>	<i>Setopagis maculosa</i>	Guyanatravn	Cayenne Nightjar	Cayennenachtschwalbe	(Todd, 1920)	SA : French Guiana			
1718	<i>Eleothreptus</i>	<i>Eleothreptus</i>	<i>Eleothreptus</i>	<i>Eleothreptus</i>	<i>Eleothreptus</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
1719	<i>Eleothreptus anomalus</i>	<i>Eleothreptus anomalus</i>	Seglvinge	Sickle-winged Nightjar	Sichelschwinger-Nachtschwalbe	(Gould, 1838)	SA : se Brazil; se Paraguay to c Argentina and Uruguay			
1720	<i>Eleothreptus candicans</i>	<i>Eleothreptus candicans</i>	Hvidvinget Natravn	White-winged Nightjar	Weißflügel-Nachtschwalbe	(Pelzeln, 1867)	SA : n Bolivia and se Brazil and e Paraguay		PHY	White-winged Nightjar may belong with Sickle-winged Nightjar in <i>Eleothreptus</i> (Cleere 2002; BLI; SACC 256). Assigned to <i>Eleothreptus</i> following SACC 522 based on Han et al. (2010). Generic assignments of New World taxa, formerly placed in <i>Caprimulgus</i> , are revised following SACC 522 based on Han et al. (2010).
1721	<i>Systellura</i>	<i>Systellura</i>	<i>Systellura</i>	<i>Systellura</i>	<i>Systellura</i>	Ridgway, 1912			TAX, PHY	
1722	<i>Systellura longirostris</i>	<i>Systellura longirostris</i>	Sydamerikansk Natravn	Band-winged Nightjar	Breitspiegel-Nachtschwalbe	(Bonaparte, 1825)	SA : n, w, s, se			
1723	<i>S. l. ruficervix</i>	<i>Systellura longirostris ruficervix</i>	Páramonatravn		Nördöstliche Spiegelnachtschwalbe	(Sclater, PL, 1866)	Colombia, Venezuela and Ecuador		PS	Rufous-naped Nightjar <i>S. ruficervix</i> is a proposed split from Band-winged Nightjar (Cleere 2010; SACC 677).
1724	<i>S. l. roraimae</i>	<i>Systellura longirostris roraimae</i>	Roraimanatravn		Tepui-Spiegelnachtschwalbe	Chapman, 1929	tepuis of s Venezuela		PS	Tepui Nightjar <i>S. roraimae</i> is a proposed split from Band-winged Nightjar (Cleere 2010; SACC 677).
1725	<i>S. l. atripunctata</i>	<i>Systellura longirostris atripunctata</i>	Mørkpletet Natravn		Peru-Spiegelnachtschwalbe	Chapman, 1923	Peru to nw Argentina			
1726	<i>S. l. bifasciata</i>	<i>Systellura longirostris bifasciata</i>	Antofagasta Natravn		Argentinien-Spiegelnachtschwalbe	(Gould, 1837)	Chile and w Argentina			
1727	<i>S. l. pedrolimai</i>	<i>Systellura longirostris pedrolimai</i>	Brasiliansk Natravn		Brasilien-Spiegelnachtschwalbe	(Grantsau, 2008)	ne Brazil			
1728	<i>S. l. longirostris</i>	<i>Systellura longirostris longirostris</i>	Sydamerikansk Natravn		Spiegelnachtschwalbe	(Bonaparte, 1825)	se Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
1729	<i>S. l. mochaensis</i>	<i>Systellura longirostris mochaensis</i>	Mocha Natravn		Cleeres Spiegelnachtschwalbe	(Cleere, 2006)	c Chile			
1730	<i>S. l. patagonica</i>	<i>Systellura longirostris patagonica</i>	Patagonsk Natravn		Olrogs Spiegelnachtschwalbe	(Olrog, 1962)	c, s Argentina			
1731	<i>Systellura decussata</i>	<i>Systellura decussata</i>	Tarapacá Natravn	Tschudi's Nightjar	Schmalspiegel-Nachtschwalbe	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : w Peru and n Chile		AS	Tschudi's Desert Nightjar <i>S. decussata</i> is split from Band-winged Nightjar (Cleere 2010; SACC 677). English name provisional.
1732	<i>Uropsalis</i>	<i>Uropsalis</i>	<i>Uropsalis</i>	<i>Uropsalis</i>	<i>Uropsalis</i>	Miller, W, 1915				
1733	<i>Uropsalis segmentata</i>	<i>Uropsalis segmentata</i>	Svalehalenatravn	Swallow-tailed Nightjar	Schwabenschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	(Cassin, 1849)	SA : Colombia to c Bolivia			
1734	<i>U. s. segmentata</i>	<i>Uropsalis segmentata segmentata</i>	Svalehalenatravn		Schwabenschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	(Cassin, 1849)	Colombia and Ecuador			
1735	<i>U. s. kalinowskii</i>	<i>Uropsalis segmentata kalinowskii</i>	Østendes Svalehalenatravn		Kalinowskinachtschwalbe	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894)	Peru and Bolivia			
1736	<i>Uropsalis lyra</i>	<i>Uropsalis lyra</i>	Lyrehalenatravn	Lyre-tailed Nightjar	Leierschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	(Bonaparte, 1850)	SA : Venezuela to s Bolivia			
1737	<i>U. l. lyra</i>	<i>Uropsalis lyra lyra</i>	Lyrehalenatravn		Leierschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Colombia, Venezuela and Ecuador			
1738	<i>U. l. peruana</i>	<i>Uropsalis lyra peruana</i>	Peru Lyrehalenatravn		Peru-Leierschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906)	Peru to w Bolivia			
1739	<i>U. l. argentina</i>	<i>Uropsalis lyra argentina</i>	Argentinsk Lyrehalenatravn		Argentinien-Leierschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	Olrog, 1975	s Bolivia and n Argentina			
1740	<i>Hydropsalis</i>	<i>Hydropsalis</i>	<i>Hydropsalis</i>	<i>Hydropsalis</i>	<i>Hydropsalis</i>	Wagler, 1832			PHY	White-tailed Nightjar and Spot-tailed Nightjar assigned to <i>Hydropsalis</i> following SACC 522, based on Han et al. (2010).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1741	<i>Hydropsalis cayennensis</i>	<i>Hydropsalis cayennensis</i>	Hvidhalet Natravn	White-tailed Nightjar	Weißschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, SA : Costa Rica through n SA			
1742	<i>H. c. albicauda</i>	<i>Hydropsalis cayennensis albicauda</i>	Panama Hvidhalet Natravn		Kolumbien-Weißschwanznachtschwalbe	(Lawrence, 1875)	Costa Rica to n Colombia			
1743	<i>H. c. aperta</i>	<i>Hydropsalis cayennensis aperta</i>	Cauca Hvidhalet Natravn		Equador-Weißschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	(Peters, JL, 1940)	w Colombia and n Ecuador			
1744	<i>H. c. cayennensis</i>	<i>Hydropsalis cayennensis cayennensis</i>	Hvidhalet Natravn		Weißschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e Colombia through Venezuela and the Guianas to n Brazil			
1745	<i>H. c. insularis</i>	<i>Hydropsalis cayennensis insularis</i>	Caribisk Hvidhalet Natravn		Venezuela-Weißschwanznachtschwalbe	(Richmond, 1902)	ne Colombia and n Venezuela and nearby islands			
1746	<i>H. c. leopetes</i>	<i>Hydropsalis cayennensis leopetes</i>	Trinidad Hvidhalet Natravn		Trinidad-Weißschwanznachtschwalbe	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	Trinidad and Tobago			
1747	<i>H. c. manati</i>	<i>Hydropsalis cayennensis manati</i>	Martinique Hvidhalet Natravn		Antillen-Weißschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	(Pinchon, 1963)	Martinique (Lesser Antilles)			
1748	<i>Hydropsalis maculicaudus</i>	<i>Hydropsalis maculicaudus</i>	Halepletlet Natravn	Spot-tailed Nightjar	Fleckenschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	(Lawrence, 1862)	MA, SA : widespread			
1749	<i>Hydropsalis climacocerca</i>	<i>Hydropsalis climacocerca</i>	Stigehale	Ladder-tailed Nightjar	Staffelschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Amazonia			
1750	<i>H. c. schomburgki</i>	<i>Hydropsalis climacocerca schomburgki</i>	Guyana Stigehale		Schomburgks Staffelschwanznachtschwalbe	Slater, PL, 1866	e Venezuela and the Guianas			
1751	<i>H. c. climacocerca</i>	<i>Hydropsalis climacocerca climacocerca</i>	Stigehale		Staffelschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	(Tschudi, 1844)	w Amazonia			
1752	<i>H. c. pallidior</i>	<i>Hydropsalis climacocerca pallidior</i>	Santarém Stigehale		Santarem-Staffelschwanznachtschwalbe	Todd, 1937	Santarém, w Pará (ne Brazil)			
1753	<i>H. c. intercedens</i>	<i>Hydropsalis climacocerca intercedens</i>	Obidos Stigehale		Obidos-Staffelschwanznachtschwalbe	Todd, 1937	Obidos, w Pará (c Brazil)			
1754	<i>H. c. canescens</i>	<i>Hydropsalis climacocerca canescens</i>	Tapajós Stigehale		Tapajos-Staffelschwanznachtschwalbe	Griscom & Greenway, 1937	lower Rio Tapajós, w Pará (ne Brazil)			
1755	<i>Hydropsalis torquata</i>	<i>Hydropsalis torquata</i>	Sakshale	Scissor-tailed Nightjar	Scherenschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Amazonia and se			
1756	<i>H. t. torquata</i>	<i>Hydropsalis torquata torquata</i>	Sakshale		Scherenschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s Suriname, Brazil and e Peru			
1757	<i>H. t. furcifer</i>	<i>Hydropsalis torquata furcifer</i>	Gaffelhale		Stidiche Scherenschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	(Vieillot, 1817)	s Peru to s Brazil and c Argentina			
1758	Macropsalis	Macropsalis	Macropsalis	Macropsalis	Macropsalis	Slater, PL, 1866				
1759	<i>Macropsalis forcipata</i>	<i>Macropsalis forcipata</i>	Sakshalet Natravn	Long-trained Nightjar	Nachtschwalbe	(Nitsch, 1840)	SA : se Brazil and ne Argentina			
1760	<i>Siphonorhis</i>	<i>Siphonorhis</i>	<i>Siphonorhis</i>	<i>Siphonorhis</i>	<i>Siphonorhis</i>	Slater, PL, 1861				
1761	<i>Siphonorhis brewsteri</i>	<i>Siphonorhis brewsteri</i>	Hispaniolapoorwill	Least Poorwill	Haitinachtschwalbe	(Chapman, 1917)	NA : Hispaniola			
1762	<i>S. b. brewsteri</i>	<i>Siphonorhis brewsteri brewsteri</i>	Hispaniolapoorwill		Haitinachtschwalbe	(Chapman, 1917)	Hispaniola			
1763	<i>S. b. gonavensis</i>	<i>Siphonorhis brewsteri gonavensis</i>	Gonávepoorwill		Gonavenachtschwalbe	Garrido, 2003	Gonáve I.			
1764	<i>Siphonorhis americana</i> †	<i>Siphonorhis americana</i> †	Jamaicapoorwill	Jamaican Poorwill	Jamaikanachtschwalbe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Jamaica			
1765	<i>Nyctiphrynus</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus</i>	Bonaparte, 1857				
1766	<i>Nyctiphrynus rosenbergi</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus rosenbergi</i>	Chocópoorwill	Choco Poorwill	Chocónachtschwalbe	(Hartert, E, 1895)	SA : w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
1767	<i>Nyctiphrynus mcleodii</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus mcleodii</i>	Mexicansk Poorwill	Eared Poorwill	Ohrennachtschwalbe	(Brewster, 1888)	MA : w Mexico			
1768	<i>N. m. mcleodii</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus mcleodii mcleodii</i>	Mexicansk Poorwill		Ohrennachtschwalbe	(Brewster, 1888)	Chihuahua and s Sonora to Jalisco and Colima (w Mexico)			
1769	<i>N. m. rayi</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus mcleodii rayi</i>	Oaxacapoorwill		Millers Ohrennachtschwalbe	(Miller, AH, 1948)	Guerrero (wc Mexico)			
1770	<i>Nyctiphrynus yucatanicus</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus yucatanicus</i>	Yucatánpoorwill	Yucatan Poorwill	Yucatannachtschwalbe	(Hartert, E, 1892)	MA : Yucatán Pen.			
1771	<i>Nyctiphrynus ocellatus</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus ocellatus</i>	Perlepoorwill	Ocellated Poorwill	Augennachtschwalbe	(Tschudi, 1844)	MA, SA : widespread			
1772	<i>N. o. lautus</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus ocellatus lautus</i>	Mellemamerikansk Perlepoorwill		Augennachtschwalbe	Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	e Honduras to nw Costa Rica			
1773	<i>N. o. ocellatus</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus ocellatus ocellatus</i>	Perlepoorwill		Augennachtschwalbe	(Tschudi, 1844)	Colombia to Peru, e Brazil and ne Argentina			
1774	Phalaenoptilus	Phalaenoptilus	Phalaenoptilus	Phalaenoptilus	Phalaenoptilus	Ridgway, 1880				
1775	<i>Phalaenoptilus nuttallii</i>	<i>Phalaenoptilus nuttallii</i>	Amerikansk Poorwill	Common Poorwill	Winternachtschwalbe	(Audubon, 1844)	NA, MA : sw Canada to n Mexico			
1776	<i>P. n. nuttallii</i>	<i>Phalaenoptilus nuttallii nuttallii</i>	Amerikansk Poorwill		Winternachtschwalbe	(Audubon, 1844)	sw Canada, w, wc USA and n Mexico			
1777	<i>P. n. californicus</i>	<i>Phalaenoptilus nuttallii californicus</i>	Californisk Poorwill		Kalifornische Winternachtschwalbe	Ridgway, 1887	w California (USA) and n Baja California (Mexico)			
1778	<i>P. n. hueyi</i>	<i>Phalaenoptilus nuttallii hueyi</i>	Arizonapoorwill		Arizona-Winternachtschwalbe	Dickey, 1928	se California, sw Arizona (USA) and ne Baja California (Mexico)			
1779	<i>P. n. diceyi</i>	<i>Phalaenoptilus nuttallii diceyi</i>	Bajapoorwill		Dickeys Winternachtschwalbe	Grinnell, 1928	s Baja California (Mexico)			
1780	<i>P. n. adustus</i>	<i>Phalaenoptilus nuttallii adustus</i>	Mørk Poorwill		Mexikanische Winternachtschwalbe	Van Rossem, 1941	s Arizona (USA) and n Mexico			
1781	<i>P. n. centralis</i>	<i>Phalaenoptilus nuttallii centralis</i>	Mexicopoorwill		Moore's Winternachtschwalbe	Moore, RT, 1947	c Mexico			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1782	<i>Antrostomus</i>	<i>Antrostomus</i>	<i>Antrostomus</i>	<i>Antrostomus</i>	<i>Antrostomus</i>	Bonaparte, 1838			PHY, TAX	Transfer the following 11 species of New World nightjars to <i>Antrostomus</i> following Han et al. (2010), SACC 466.
1783	<i>Antrostomus carolinensis</i>	<i>Antrostomus carolinensis</i>	Carolinanatravn	Chuck-will's-widow	Carolinanachtschwalbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : e USA MA, SA : widespread s from Costa Rica	MA, SA		
1784	<i>Antrostomus rufus</i>	<i>Antrostomus rufus</i>	Rødbrun Natravn	Rufous Nightjar	Rostnachtschwalbe	(Boddaert, 1783)				
1785	<i>A. r. minimus</i>	<i>Antrostomus rufus minimus</i>	Rødlig Natravn		Kleine Rostnachtschwalbe	(Griscom & Greenway, 1937)	s Costa Rica to Colombia and Venezuela		SSP	Includes <i>maximus</i> , which is virtually unknown and taxonomically uncertain (Cleere 2010).
1786	<i>A. r. rufus</i>	<i>Antrostomus rufus rufus</i>	Rødbrun Natravn		Rostnachtschwalbe	(Boddaert, 1783)	s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
1787	<i>A. r. otiosus</i>	<i>Antrostomus rufus otiosus</i>	Saint Lucia-natravn		Antillen-Rostnachtschwalbe	Bangs, 1911	St. Lucia (Lesser Antilles)			
1788	<i>A. r. rutilus</i>	<i>Antrostomus rufus rutilus</i>	Pantanalnatravn			Burmeister, 1856	s Brazil and e Bolivia to n Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>saltarius</i> (Holyoak 2001).
1789	<i>Antrostomus cubanensis</i>	<i>Antrostomus cubanensis</i>	Cubanatravn	Cuban Nightjar	Kubanachtschwalbe	Lawrence, 1860	NA : Cuba			
1790	<i>A. c. cubanensis</i>	<i>Antrostomus cubanensis cubanensis</i>	Cubanatravn		Kubanachtschwalbe	Lawrence, 1860	Cuba			
1791	<i>A. c. insulaepinorum</i>	<i>Antrostomus cubanensis insulaepinorum</i>	Pines Island-natravn		Juventudnachtschwalbe	(Garrido, 1983)	Isle of Pines			
1792	<i>Antrostomus ekmani</i>	<i>Antrostomus ekmani</i>	Hispaniola Natravn	Hispaniolan Nightjar	Hispaniolanachtschwalbe	Lönnerberg, 1929	NA : Hispaniola		AS	Hispaniolan Nightjar is split from Cuban [Greater Antillean] Nightjar (Garrido & Reynard 1998; Cleere 2010; HBW 5).
1793	<i>Antrostomus salvini</i>	<i>Antrostomus salvini</i>	Mexiconatravn	Tawny-collared Nightjar	Salvinnachtschwalbe	(Hartert, E, 1892)	MA : e Mexico			
1794	<i>Antrostomus badius</i>	<i>Antrostomus badius</i>	Yucatán Natravn	Yucatan Nightjar	Belizenachtschwalbe	Bangs & Peck, 1908	MA : Yucatán Pen.			
1795	<i>Antrostomus sericocaudatus</i>	<i>Antrostomus sericocaudatus</i>	Silkehalenatravn	Silky-tailed Nightjar	Seidennachtschwalbe	Cassin, 1849	SA : widespread			
1796	<i>A. s. mengeli</i>	<i>Antrostomus sericocaudatus mengeli</i>	Amazon Silkehalenatravn		Nördliche Seidennachtschwalbe	(Dickerman, 1975)		n Brazil, n Peru and n Bolivia se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina		
1797	<i>A. s. sericocaudatus</i>	<i>Antrostomus sericocaudatus sericocaudatus</i>	Silkehalenatravn		Seidennachtschwalbe	Cassin, 1849				
1798	<i>Antrostomus ridgwayi</i>	<i>Antrostomus ridgwayi</i>	Halsbåndsnatravn	Buff-collared Nightjar	Braunhals-Nachtschwalbe	Nelson, 1897	MA : nw Mexico to Nicaragua se Arizona (USA) and w Mexico c Guatemala, c Honduras and c Nicaragua			
1799	<i>A. r. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Antrostomus ridgwayi ridgwayi</i>	Halsbåndsnatravn		Braunhals-Nachtschwalbe	Nelson, 1897				
1800	<i>A. r. troglodytes</i>	<i>Antrostomus ridgwayi troglodytes</i>	Lille Halsbåndsnatravn		Südlische Braunhals-Nachtschwalbe	(Griscom, 1930)				
1801	<i>Antrostomus vociferus</i>	<i>Antrostomus vociferus</i>	Nordamerikansk Natravn	Eastern Whip-poor-will	Schwarzkehl-Nachtschwalbe	(Wilson, A, 1812)	NA : sc, se Canada and ec, e USA	se USA and MA		Mexican Whip-poor-will is split from [Eastern] Whip-poor-will (NACC 2010; Supplement 51).
1802	<i>Antrostomus arizonae</i>	<i>Antrostomus arizonae</i>	Arizonanatravn	Mexican Whip-poor-will	MexikoNachtschwalbe	Brewster, 1881	NA : w USA s to Honduras	c Mexico s to Honduras	AS	
1803	<i>A. a. arizonae</i>	<i>Antrostomus arizonae arizonae</i>	Arizonanatravn		Mexiko-Nachtschwalbe	Brewster, 1881	sw USA to c Mexico			
1804	<i>A. a. setosus</i>	<i>Antrostomus arizonae setosus</i>	Tamaulipas Natravn		Östliche Mexiko-Nachtschwalbe	(Van Rossem, 1934)	e Mexico			
1805	<i>A. a. oaxacae</i>	<i>Antrostomus arizonae oaxacae</i>	Oaxacanatravn		Südwestliche Mexiko-Nachtschwalbe	Nelson, 1900	sw Mexico			
1806	<i>A. a. chiapensis</i>	<i>Antrostomus arizonae chiapensis</i>	Chiapasnatravn		Südöstliche Mexiko-Nachtschwalbe	Nelson, 1900	se Mexico and Guatemala			
1807	<i>A. a. vermiculatus</i>	<i>Antrostomus arizonae vermiculatus</i>	Højlandsnatravn		Südlische Mexiko-Nachtschwalbe	Dickey & Van Rossem, 1928	Honduras and El Salvador			
1808	<i>Antrostomus noctitherus</i>	<i>Antrostomus noctitherus</i>	Puerto Rico-natravn	Puerto Rican Nightjar	Puerto-Rico-Nachtschwalbe	(Wetmore, 1919)	NA : sw Puerto Rico			
1809	<i>Antrostomus saturatus</i>	<i>Antrostomus saturatus</i>	Costa Rica-natravn	Dusky Nightjar	Bergnachtschwalbe	Salvin, 1870	MA : Costa Rica and w Panama			
1810	<i>Veles</i>	<i>Veles</i>	<i>Veles</i>	<i>Veles</i>	<i>Veles</i>	Bangs, 1918				
1811	<i>Veles binotatus</i>	<i>Veles binotatus</i>	Kastanje Natravn	Brown Nightjar	Braunnachtschwalbe	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : Liberia to c DR Congo			
1812	<i>Caprimulgus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
1813	<i>Caprimulgus ruficollis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus ruficollis</i>	Rødhals Natravn	Red-necked Nightjar	Rothals-Nachtschwalbe	Temminck, 1820	PAL, AF : Iberian Pen. to nw AF	w AF		
1814	<i>C. r. ruficollis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus ruficollis ruficollis</i>	Rødhals Natravn		Rothals-Ziegenmelker	Temminck, 1820	Iberian Pen. and n Morocco	to w Africa		
1815	<i>C. r. desertorum</i>	<i>Caprimulgus ruficollis desertorum</i>	Maghrebnatravn		Wüstenziegenmelker	Erlanger, 1900	ne Morocco, n Algeria and n Tunisia	to w Africa		Change English name of <i>Caprimulgus indicus</i> from Grey Nightjar to Jungle Nightjar, with split of <i>C. jotaka</i> , which retains English name of Grey Nightjar.
1816	<i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	Asiatisk Natravn	Jungle Nightjar	Dschungelnachtschwalbe	Latham, 1790	OR : India and Sri Lanka		ENG	
1817	<i>C. i. indicus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus indicus indicus</i>	Asiatisk Natravn		Dschungelnachtschwalbe	Latham, 1790	c, s India			
1818	<i>C. i. kelaarti</i>	<i>Caprimulgus indicus kelaarti</i>	Sri Lanka-jungenatravn		Dschungelnachtschwalbe	Blyth, 1851	Sri Lanka			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1819	<i>Caprimulgus jotaka</i>	<i>Caprimulgus jotaka</i>	Grå Junglenatravn	Grey Nightjar	Graunachtschwalbe	Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	OR : Himalayas to e, se Asia se Siberia to Japan, Korean Pen. and e	Indian subcontinent, se Asia s to Greater Sundas	AS	<i>Caprimulgus jotaka</i> with English name Grey Nightjar is split from <i>C.</i> <i>indicus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
1820	<i>C. j. jotaka</i>	<i>Caprimulgus jotaka jotaka</i>	Grå Junglenatravn		Graue Nachtschwalbe	Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	China ne Pakistan through Himalayas to ne	to Greater Sundas; vagrant Philippines		
1821	<i>C. j. hazarae</i>	<i>Caprimulgus jotaka hazarae</i>	Hazara Junglenatravn		Hazaranachtschwalbe	Whistler, 1935	India, Myanmar, s China and Malay Pen.			
1822	<i>Caprimulgus phalaena</i>	<i>Caprimulgus phalaena</i>	Palauatravn	Palau Nightjar	Palaunachtschwalbe	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872	OR : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)		AS	Palau Nightjar is split from Grey Nightjar <i>C. jotaka</i> (Cleere 2010); distinct vocals (XC; Macaulay; Pratt). Eurasian Nightjar would be a more accurate name for <i>Caprimulgus</i> <i>europaeus</i> , but tradition rules for the moment.
1823	<i>Caprimulgus europaeus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus europaeus</i>	Natravn	European Nightjar	Nachtschwalbe	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w, c	AF	ENG	
1824	<i>C. e. europaeus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus europaeus europaeus</i>	Natravn		Ziegenmelker	Linnaeus, 1758	c, n Europe to c, n, se Siberia s Europe and n Africa to the Caucasus and nw Iran			
1825	<i>C. e. meridionalis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus europaeus meridionalis</i>	Sydeuropæisk Natravn		Südlicher Ziegenmelker	Hartert, E, 1896				
1826	<i>C. e. sarudnyi</i>	<i>Caprimulgus europaeus sarudnyi</i>	Kazakhstan Natravn		Sibirischer Ziegenmelker	Hartert, E, 1912				
1827	<i>C. e. unwini</i>	<i>Caprimulgus europaeus unwini</i>	Persisk Natravn		Turkmensischer Ziegenmelker	Hume, 1871				
1828	<i>C. e. plumipes</i>	<i>Caprimulgus europaeus plumipes</i>	Kinesisk Natravn		Chinesischer Ziegenmelker	Przewalski, 1876			AL	Includes Vaurie's Nightjar <i>Caprimulgus</i> <i>centralasicus</i> , known only from a single specimen and formerly treated as a distinct species, as a synonym (Schweizer et al. 2020; Kirwan & Schweizer 2020).
1829	<i>C. e. dementievi</i>	<i>Caprimulgus europaeus dementievi</i>	Mongolsk Natravn		Mongolischer Ziegenmelker	Stegmann, 1949				
1830	<i>Caprimulgus fraenatus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus fraenatus</i>	Sørgenatravn	Sombre Nightjar	Zügelnachtschwalbe	Salvadori, 1884	ne Mongolia to se Siberia AF : Eritrea, Ethiopia and Somalia to ne Tanzania	wc AF		
1831	<i>Caprimulgus rufigena</i>	<i>Caprimulgus rufigena</i>	Rødkindet Natravn	Rufous-cheeked Nightjar	Rostwangen-Nachtschwalbe	Smith, A, 1845	AF : s			
1832	<i>C. r. damarensis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus rufigena damarensis</i>	Damaraanatravn		Damaranachtschwalbe	Strickland, 1853	w Angola, Namibia, Botswana and nw South Africa sw Zambia, Zimbabwe and c, e, s South Africa			
1833	<i>C. r. rufigena</i>	<i>Caprimulgus rufigena rufigena</i>	Rødkindet Natravn		Rostwangen-Nachtschwalbe	Smith, A, 1845				
1834	<i>Caprimulgus aegyptius</i>	<i>Caprimulgus aegyptius</i>	Ørkennatravn	Egyptian Nightjar	Pharaonenziegenmelker	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	PAL, AF : nw AF to sc Asia	e, c, w AF		
1835	<i>C. a. saharae</i>	<i>Caprimulgus aegyptius saharae</i>	Saharanatravn		Saharanachtschwalbe	Erlanger, 1900	Morocco to w Egypt ne Egypt through Arabia to w China, w Pakistan and se Iran	w Africa		
1836	<i>C. a. aegyptius</i>	<i>Caprimulgus aegyptius aegyptius</i>	Ørkennatravn		Pharaonenziegenmelker	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823		c Africa		
1837	<i>Caprimulgus mahratensis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus mahratensis</i>	Østlig Ørkennatravn	Sykes's Nightjar	Pakistannachtschwalbe	Sykes, 1832	PAL : sc Asia	India		
1838	<i>Caprimulgus nubicus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus nubicus</i>	Nubisk Natravn	Nubian Nightjar	Nubiennachtschwalbe	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	AF : ne, n, also w, sw Arabian Pen. Jordan and Israel through sw Saudi Arabia to Yemen	ne Africa		
1839	<i>C. n. tamaricis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus nubicus tamaricis</i>	Dødehavsnatravn		Arabischer Ziegenmelker	Tristram, 1864				
1840	<i>C. n. nubicus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus nubicus nubicus</i>	Nubisk Natravn		Nubischer Ziegenmelker	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	c Sudan			
1841	<i>C. n. torridus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus nubicus torridus</i>	Somali Natravn		Äthiopischer Ziegenmelker	Lort Phillips, 1898	c Ethiopia to ne Uganda			
1842	<i>C. n. jonesi</i>	<i>Caprimulgus nubicus jonesi</i>	Socotranatravn			Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes, HO, 1899	Socotra I.			
1843	<i>Caprimulgus eximius</i>	<i>Caprimulgus eximius</i>	Gylden Natravn	Golden Nightjar	Prachtnachtschwalbe	Temminck, 1826	AF : ne, nc, w			
1844	<i>C. e. simplicior</i>	<i>Caprimulgus eximius simplicior</i>	Senegal Natravn		Prachtnachtschwalbe	Hartert, E, 1921	s Mauritania to n Cameroon			
1845	<i>C. e. eximius</i>	<i>Caprimulgus eximius eximius</i>	Gylden Natravn		Prachtnachtschwalbe	Temminck, 1826	w, c Sudan			
1846	<i>Caprimulgus atripennis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus atripennis</i>	Ghatnatravn	Jerdon's Nightjar	Maharadschanachtschwalbe	Jerdon, 1845	OR : s, e India and Sri Lanka			
1847	<i>C. a. atripennis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus atripennis atripennis</i>	Ghatnatravn		Maharadschanachtschwalbe	Jerdon, 1845		s India		
1848	<i>C. a. aequabilis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus atripennis aequabilis</i>	Langhalet Sri Lanka-natravn		Ripleynachtschwalbe	Ripley, 1945		Sri Lanka		
1849	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus</i>	Orientalisk Natravn	Large-tailed Nightjar	Langschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	Horsfield, 1821	OR, AU : e India to n Australia, New Guinea region and Bismarck Arch.			
1850	<i>C. m. albonotatus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus albonotatus</i>	Stor Orientnatravn		Pakistan- Langschwanznachtschwalbe	Tickell, 1833	ne Pakistan through n India to Bhutan and Bangladesh			
1851	<i>C. m. bimaculatus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus bimaculatus</i>	Dobbeltpletlet Natravn		Südostasien- Langschwanznachtschwalbe	Peale, 1849	ne India and s China through se Asia, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra)			
1852	<i>C. m. macrurus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus macrurus</i>	Orientalisk Natravn		Langschwanz- Nachtschwalbe	Horsfield, 1821	Java, Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
1853	<i>C. m. salvadorii</i>	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus salvadorii</i>	Borneonatravn		Borneo-Langschwanz- Nachtschwalbe	Sharpe, 1875	s Sulu Arch. (s Philippines) and Borneo			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1854	<i>C. m. johnsoni</i>	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus johnsoni</i>	Palawan Natravn		Philippinen- Langschwanznachtswalbe	Deignan, 1955	Palawan group (sw Philippines) Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites to n, ne Australia and c, e Bismarck Arch.			
1855	<i>C. m. schlegelii</i>	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus schlegelii</i>	Moluknatravn		Molukken- Langschwanznachtswalbe	Meyer, AB, 1874				
1856	<i>Caprimulgus meesi</i>	<i>Caprimulgus meesi</i>	Flores Natravn	Mees's Nightjar	Floresnachtswalbe	Sangster & Rozendaal, 2004	OR : Sumba, Flores, Alor and Pantar (sw, c Lesser Sundas)		NEW	<i>Caprimulgus meesi</i> is a newly described species: Sangster & Rozendaal, 2004.
1857	<i>Caprimulgus andamanicus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus andamanicus</i>	Andamannatravn	Andaman Nightjar	Andamanenachtswalbe	Hume, 1873	OR : Andaman Is. OR : Philippines (except Palawan group)		AS	<i>Caprimulgus andamanicus</i> is split from <i>C. macrurus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderston 2005).
1858	<i>Caprimulgus manillensis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus manillensis</i>	Filippinsk Natravn	Philippine Nightjar	Philippinennachtswalbe	Walden, 1875	AU : Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
1859	<i>Caprimulgus celebensis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus celebensis</i>	Sulawesi Natravn	Sulawesi Nightjar	Sulawesinachtswalbe	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	Sulawesi and Butung (=Buton, s of se Sulawesi)			
1860	<i>C. c. celebensis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus celebensis celebensis</i>	Sulawesi Natravn		Sulawesinachtswalbe	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894				
1861	<i>C. c. jungei</i>	<i>Caprimulgus celebensis jungei</i>	Sulanatravn		Sulunachtswalbe	Neumann, 1939	Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
1862	<i>Caprimulgus donaldsoni</i>	<i>Caprimulgus donaldsoni</i>	Østafrikansk Natravn	Donaldson Smith's Nightjar	Dornbusch-Nachtswalbe	Sharpe, 1895	AF : e Ethiopia and nw Somalia to ne Tanzania			
1863	<i>Caprimulgus nigriscapularis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus nigriscapularis</i>	Mørkskuldret Natravn	Black-shouldered Nightjar	Schwartzschulter- Nachtswalbe	Reichenow, 1893	AF : Senegal and Gambia to w Kenya and sw DR Congo			
1864	<i>Caprimulgus pectoralis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus pectoralis</i>	Sydafrikansk Natravn	Fiery-necked Nightjar	Pfeifnachtswalbe	Cuvier, 1816	AF : s, se, sc Angola and s DR Congo to se Kenya, c Tanzania and n Malawi			
1865	<i>C. p. shelleyi</i>	<i>Caprimulgus pectoralis shelleyi</i>	Angolanatravn		Angola-Pfeifnachtswalbe	Barboza du Bocage, 1878	s Angola and n Namibia to Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
1866	<i>C. p. fervidus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus pectoralis fervidus</i>	Namibnatravn		Namibia-Pfeifnachtswalbe	Sharpe, 1875	se Zimbabwe and Mozambique to e South Africa			
1867	<i>C. p. crepusculans</i>	<i>Caprimulgus pectoralis crepusculans</i>	Lowveld Natravn		Kap-Pfeifnachtswalbe	Clancey, 1994	s South Africa			
1868	<i>C. p. pectoralis</i>	<i>pectoralis</i>	Sydafrikansk Natravn		Pfeifnachtswalbe	Cuvier, 1816				
1869	<i>Caprimulgus poliocephalus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus poliocephalus</i>	Etiopisk Natravn	Montane Nightjar	Höhennachtswalbe	Rüppell, 1840	AF : sw Saudi Arabia, Ethiopia to Zambia and c Angola		AL	Includes Rwenzori Nightjar <i>C.</i> <i>ruwenzorii</i> (Dowsett et al. 2008; Jackson 2014; H&M 4/HBW Alive).
1870	<i>C. p. poliocephalus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus poliocephalus poliocephalus</i>	Etiopisk Natravn		Höhennachtswalbe	Rüppell, 1840	sw Saudi Arabia, Ethiopia to n Tanzania			
1871	<i>C. p. ruwenzorii</i>	<i>Caprimulgus poliocephalus ruwenzorii</i>	Ruwenzori Natravn		Ruwenzorinachtswalbe	Ogilvie-Grant, 1909	sw Uganda, e DR Congo			
1872	<i>C. p. guttifer</i>	<i>Caprimulgus poliocephalus guttifer</i>	Usambara Natravn		Guttfirnachtswalbe	Grote, 1921	Tanzania, Malawi and Zambia			
1873	<i>C. p. koesteri</i>	<i>Caprimulgus poliocephalus koesteri</i>	Moconatravn		Kösternachtswalbe	Neumann, 1931	c Angola			
1874	<i>Caprimulgus asiaticus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus asiaticus</i>	Indisk Natravn	Indian Nightjar	Indiennachtswalbe	Latham, 1790	OR : se Pakistan to se Asia se Pakistan through India to s Indochina			
1875	<i>C. a. asiaticus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus asiaticus asiaticus</i>	Indisk Natravn		Hindunachtswalbe	Latham, 1790				
1876	<i>C. a. eidos</i>	<i>Caprimulgus asiaticus eidos</i>	Sri Lanka-natravn		Hindunachtswalbe	Peters, JL, 1940	Sri Lanka			
1877	<i>Caprimulgus madagascariensis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar Natravn	Madagascan Nightjar	Madagascarnachtswalbe	Sganzin, 1840	AF : Madagascar			
1878	<i>C. m. aldabrensis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus madagascariensis aldabrensis</i>	Aldabranatravn		Aldabranachtswalbe	Ridgway, 1894	Aldabra			
1879	<i>C. m. madagascariensis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus madagascariensis madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar Natravn		Madagascarnachtswalbe	Sganzin, 1840	Madagascar			
1880	<i>Caprimulgus natalensis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus natalensis</i>	Sumpnatravn	Swamp Nightjar	Natalnachtswalbe	Smith, A, 1845	AF : widespread			
1881	<i>C. n. accrae</i>	<i>Caprimulgus natalensis accrae</i>	Accra Sumpnatravn		Sumpfnachtswalbe	Shelley, 1875	Sierra Leone to w Cameroon			
1882	<i>C. n. natalensis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus natalensis natalensis</i>	Sumpnatravn		Natalnachtswalbe	Smith, A, 1845	Mali and Sudan to Gabon and e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>carpi</i> and <i>mpasa</i> (Cleere 2010; Holyoak 1999a). Subspecies taxonomy unresolved.
1883	<i>Caprimulgus solala</i>	<i>Caprimulgus solala</i>	Nechisar Natravn	Nechisar Nightjar	Nechisarnachtswalbe	Safford, Ash, Duckworth, Telfer & Zewdie, 1995	AF : s Ethiopia AF : Mauritania and n Senegal to Ethiopia and Somalia, also sw Arabian Pen.			
1884	<i>Caprimulgus inornatus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus inornatus</i>	Sahelnatravn	Plain Nightjar	Marmornachtswalbe	Heuglin, 1869				
1885	<i>Caprimulgus stellatus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus stellatus</i>	Sortprikket Natravn	Star-spotted Nightjar	Sternnachtswalbe	Blundell & Lovat, 1899	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to e Kenya		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>simplex</i> (Cleere 2010; Holyoak 1999a). The <i>Caprimulgus affinis</i> group may be a complex of three distinct species (Sangster et al. 2021).
1886	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	Savannenatravn	Savanna Nightjar	Savannennachtswalbe	Horsfield, 1821	OR, AU : widespread		TAX	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1919	ORDER STEATORNITHIFORMES	ORDER STEATORNITHIFORMES							TAX	Split the former Order Caprimulgiformes, which is comprised of very deeply diverged lineages, into four smaller orders (Yuri et al. 2013; Mayr 2014; Prum et al. 2015; NACC 2016-A-10; SACC 703; Chen et al. 2019).
1920	Family Steatornithidae - 1	Family Steatornithidae - 1	Fedtfugl	Oilbird	Fettschwalm					
1921	<i>Steatornis</i>	<i>Steatornis</i>	<i>Steatornis</i>	<i>Steatornis</i>	<i>Steatornis</i>	Humboldt, 1814				
1922	<i>Steatornis caripensis</i>	<i>Steatornis caripensis</i>	Fedtfugl	Oilbird	Fettschwalm	Humboldt, 1817	SA : Panama to n, nw			
1923										
1924	ORDER NYCTIBIFORMES	ORDER NYCTIBIFORMES							TAX	Split the former Order Caprimulgiformes, which is comprised of very deeply diverged lineages, into four smaller orders (Yuri et al. 2013; Mayr 2014; Prum et al. 2015; NACC 2016-A-10; SACC 703; Chen et al. 2019).
1925	Family Nyctibiidae - 7	Family Nyctibiidae - 7	Potuer	Potoos	Tagschläfer					
1926	<i>Nyctibius</i>	<i>Nyctibius</i>	<i>Nyctibius</i>	<i>Nyctibius</i>	<i>Nyctibius</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
1927	<i>Nyctibius grandis</i>	<i>Nyctibius grandis</i>	Stor Potu	Great Potoo	Riesentagschläfer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)			SSP	
1928	<i>Nyctibius aethereus</i>	<i>Nyctibius aethereus</i>	Langhalet Potu	Long-tailed Potoo	Langschwanz-Tagschläfer	(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)		MA, SA : s Mexico to Panama through South America to c Bolivia and sc, se Brazil SA : Amazonia and se SA		
1929	<i>N. a. chocoensis</i>	<i>Nyctibius aethereus chocoensis</i>	Chocópotu		Kolumbien-Langschwanz- Tagschläfer	Chapman, 1921	w Colombia			
1930	<i>N. a. longicaudatus</i>	<i>Nyctibius aethereus longicaudatus</i>	Hvidskuldret Potu		Amazonas-Langschwanz- Tagschläfer	(Spix, 1825)	Amazonia			
1931	<i>N. a. aethereus</i>	<i>Nyctibius aethereus aethereus</i>	Langhalet Potu		Langschwanz-Tagschläfer	(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)	se Brazil, se Paraguay and ne Argentina			
1932	<i>Nyctibius jamaicensis</i>	<i>Nyctibius jamaicensis</i>	Jamaica Potu	Northern Potoo	Mexikotagschläfer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)		MA, NA : Mexico to Costa Rica; Greater Antilles		
1933	<i>N. j. lambi</i>	<i>Nyctibius jamaicensis lambi</i>	Vestmexicansk Potu		Dauids Tagschläfer	Davis, J, 1959	w Mexico			
1934	<i>N. j. mexicanus</i>	<i>Nyctibius jamaicensis mexicanus</i>	Mexicansk Potu		Nelsontagschläfer	Nelson, 1900	e, s Mexico to Honduras			
1935	<i>N. j. costaricensis</i>	<i>Nyctibius jamaicensis costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-potu		Costa Rica-Tagschläfer	Ridgway, 1912	Costa Rica			
1936	<i>N. j. jamaicensis</i>	<i>Nyctibius jamaicensis jamaicensis</i>	Jamaica Potu		Mexikotagschläfer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Jamaica			
1937	<i>N. j. abboti</i>	<i>Nyctibius jamaicensis abboti</i>	Hispaniolapotu		Abbotts Tagschläfer	Richmond, 1917	Hispaniola and Gonáve I.			
1938	<i>Nyctibius griseus</i>	<i>Nyctibius griseus</i>	Potu	Common Potoo	Klagentagschläfer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)		MA, SA : Nicaragua to Uruguay e Nicaragua to w Panama, w Colombia and w Ecuador		
1939	<i>N. g. panamensis</i>	<i>Nyctibius griseus panamensis</i>	Panamapotu		Ridgways Tagschläfer	Ridgway, 1912	n, c South America e of the Andes			
1940	<i>N. g. griseus</i>	<i>Nyctibius griseus griseus</i>	Potu		Urutau-Tagschläfer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
1941	<i>Nyctibius maculosus</i>	<i>Nyctibius maculosus</i>	Andespotu	Andean Potoo	Andentagschläfer	Ridgway, 1912	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
1942	<i>Nyctibius leucopterus</i>	<i>Nyctibius leucopterus</i>	Hvidvinget Potu	White-winged Potoo	Weißflügel-Tagschläfer	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	SA : Amazonia			
1943	<i>Nyctibius bracteatus</i>	<i>Nyctibius bracteatus</i>	Kastanjeapotu	Rufous Potoo	Tropfentagschläfer	Gould, 1846	SA : Amazonia			
1944										
1945	ORDER PODARGIFORMES	ORDER PODARGIFORMES							TAX	Split the former Order Caprimulgiformes, which is comprised of very deeply diverged lineages, into four smaller orders (Yuri et al. 2013; Mayr 2014; Prum et al. 2015; NACC 2016-A-10; SACC 703; Chen et al. 2019). Occasionally treated as two separate families, Asian Batrachostomatidae and Australasian Podargidae (e.g. Sibley & Monroe 1990), but generally unified into a single family.
1946	Family Podargidae - 16	Family Podargidae - 16	Frømund	Frogmouths	Eulenschwalm				TAX	
1947	<i>Podargus</i>	<i>Podargus</i>	<i>Podargus</i>	<i>Podargus</i>	<i>Podargus</i>	Vieillot, 1818				
1948	<i>Podargus ocellatus</i>	<i>Podargus ocellatus</i>	Hvidbrynet Frømund	Marbled Frogmouth	Marmorschwalm	Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	AU : New Guinea and satellites and e, ne Australia			
1949	<i>P. o. ocellatus</i>	<i>Podargus ocellatus ocellatus</i>	Hvidbrynet Frømund		Marmorschwalm	Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	New Guinea and w satellites ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
1950	<i>P. o. marmoratus</i>	<i>Podargus ocellatus marmoratus</i>	Lys Stør frømund		Cape York-Marmorschwalm	Gould, 1855				
1951	<i>P. o. plumiferus</i>	<i>Podargus ocellatus plumiferus</i>	Brisbane Frømund		Goulds Marmorschwalm	Gould, 1846	se QLD and ne NSW (ec Australia) D'Entrecasteaux Arch. and Trobriand Is. (e of se New Guinea)			
1952	<i>P. o. intermedius</i>	<i>Podargus ocellatus intermedius</i>	Trobriand Frømund		Kleiner Marmorschwalm	Hartert, E, 1895				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1953	<i>P. o. meeki</i>	<i>Podargus ocellatus meeki</i>	Tagula Frømund		Tagula Marmorschwalm	Hartert, E, 1898	Tagula (c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
1954	<i>Podargus papuensis</i>	<i>Podargus papuensis</i>	Stor Frømund	Papuan Frogmouth	Papuaschwalm	Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	AU : New Guinea and w satellites, and Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>rogersi</i> and <i>baileyi</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Holyoak 1999b, 2001; Cleere 2010).
1955	<i>Podargus strigoides</i>	<i>Podargus strigoides</i>	Australsk Frømund	Tawny Frogmouth	Eulenschwalm	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Australia wc, sw WA to nc QLD and se SA (w, c Australia) ne WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia) ec QLD to s VIC and Tasmania (e Australia)			
1956	<i>P. s. brachypterus</i>	<i>Podargus strigoides brachypterus</i>	Vestaustralsk Frømund		Westlicher Eulenschwalm	Gould, 1841				
1957	<i>P. s. phalaenoides</i>	<i>Podargus strigoides phalaenoides</i>	Nordaustralsk Frømund		Nördlicher Eulenschwalm	Gould, 1840				
1958	<i>P. s. strigoides</i>	<i>Podargus strigoides strigoides</i>	Australsk Frømund		Eulenschwalm	(Latham, 1801)				
1959	<i>Rigidipenna</i>	<i>Rigidipenna</i>	<i>Rigidipenna</i>	<i>Rigidipenna</i>	<i>Rigidipenna</i>	Cleere, Kratter, Steadman, Braun, M, Huddleston, Filardi & Dutton, 2007			TAX	DNA analyses support separation of <i>Podargus inexpectatus</i> to a monotypic genus <i>Rigidipenna</i> (Cleere et al. 2007; BLI; Tree of Life). Change English name of <i>Rigidipenna inexpectata</i> from Cinnamon Frogmouth to Solomons Frogmouth (Dutton et al. 2010).
1960	<i>Rigidipenna inexpectata</i>	<i>Rigidipenna inexpectata</i>	Kanelfrømund	Solomons Frogmouth	Salomonenschwalm	(Hartert, E, 1901)	AU : Bougainville, Choiseul, Isabel, and San Jorge (se of Isabel; n, c Solomon Is.)		ENG	
1961	<i>Batrachostomus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus</i>	Gould, 1838				
1962	<i>Batrachostomus auritus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus auritus</i>	Stor Bladfrømund	Large Frogmouth	Riesenschwalm	(Gray, JE, 1829)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo), Borneo and Labuan (w of ne Borneo)			
1963	<i>Batrachostomus harterti</i>	<i>Batrachostomus harterti</i>	Dulit Bladfrømund	Dulit Frogmouth	Bergschwalm	Sharpe, 1892	OR : montane ne Sarawak and nc Kalimantan (nc Borneo)			
1964	<i>Batrachostomus septimus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus septimus</i>	Filippinsk Bladfrømund	Philippine Frogmouth	Philippinenschwalm	Tweeddale, 1877	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group and Mindoro)			
1965	<i>B. s. microrhynchus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus septimus microrhynchus</i>	Luzon Bladfrømund		Luzonfroschmaul	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	Luzon and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			
1966	<i>B. s. menagei</i>	<i>Batrachostomus septimus menagei</i>	Negros Bladfrømund		Negrosfroschmaul	Bourns & Worcester, 1894	Panay and Negros (wc Philippines)			
1967	<i>B. s. septimus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus septimus septimus</i>	Filippinsk Bladfrømund		Philippinenfroschmaul	Tweeddale, 1877	Samar, Leyte, Bohol, Mindanao and Basilan (ec, s Philippines)			
1968	<i>Batrachostomus stellatus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus stellatus</i>	Malay Bladfrømund	Gould's Frogmouth	Schuppenschwalm	(Gould, 1837)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka (e of s Sumatra), n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
1969	<i>Batrachostomus moniliger</i>	<i>Batrachostomus moniliger</i>	Grårygget Bladfrømund	Sri Lanka Frogmouth	Ceylonschwalm	Blyth, 1849	OR : sw India and Sri Lanka			
1970	<i>B. m. roonwali</i>	<i>Batrachostomus moniliger roonwali</i>	Sydindisk Bladfrømund			Dutta, 2009	s India			
1971	<i>B. m. moniliger</i>	<i>Batrachostomus moniliger moniliger</i>	Grårygget Bladfrømund			Blyth, 1849	Sri Lanka			
1972	<i>Batrachostomus hodgsoni</i>	<i>Batrachostomus hodgsoni</i>	Nordindisk Bladfrømund	Hodgson's Frogmouth	Langschwanzschwalm	(Gray, GR, 1859)	OR : ne India to se Asia ne India, e Bangladesh and n, w Myanmar			
1973	<i>B. h. hodgsoni</i>	<i>Batrachostomus hodgsoni hodgsoni</i>	Nordindisk Bladfrømund		Langschwanz-Froschmaul	(Gray, GR, 1859)				
1974	<i>B. h. indochinae</i>	<i>Batrachostomus hodgsoni indochinae</i>	Indokinesisk Bladfrømund		Indochina Langschwanz-Froschmaul	Stresemann, 1937	e Myanmar and sw Yunnan (China) to n Thailand, nw Laos and c Vietnam			
1975	<i>Batrachostomus poliophilus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus poliophilus</i>	Sumatra Bladfrømund	Sumatran Frogmouth	Sumatraschwalm	Hartert, E, 1892	OR : montane Sumatra		ENG	Follows split of Bornean Frogmouth (Eaton et al. 2016). Bornean Frogmouth is split from Short-tailed Frogmouth <i>B. poliophilus</i> (Cleere 1998; BLI).
1976	<i>Batrachostomus mixtus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus mixtus</i>	Borneo Bladfrømund	Bornean Frogmouth	Borneoschwalm	Sharpe, 1892	OR : montane Borneo		AS	
1977	<i>Batrachostomus javensis</i>	<i>Batrachostomus javensis</i>	Java Bladfrømund	Javan Frogmouth	Javaschwalm	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Java			
1978	<i>Batrachostomus affinis</i>	<i>Batrachostomus affinis</i>	Bladfrømund	Blyth's Frogmouth	Malaienschwalm	Blyth, 1847	OR : n Thailand, s Myanmar, c Vietnam to Malay Pen., n Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra) and Borneo		AS	Blyth's Frogmouth is split from Javan Frogmouth <i>B. javensis</i> (Cleere 2010).
1979	<i>B. a. continentalis</i>	<i>Batrachostomus affinis continentalis</i>	Rødbrynet Bladfrømund		Laosfroschmaul	Stresemann, 1937	se Myanmar to Thailand, s Laos and c Vietnam			
1980	<i>B. a. affinis</i>	<i>Batrachostomus affinis affinis</i>	Bladfrømund		Malaienfroschmaul	Blyth, 1847	s Thailand, s Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra) and Borneo			
1981	<i>Batrachostomus chaseni</i>	<i>Batrachostomus chaseni</i>	Palawan Bladfrømund	Palawan Frogmouth	Palawanschwalm	Stresemann, 1937	OR : Palawan group (w Philippines) and Banggi (n of ne Borneo)		AS	Palawan Frogmouth is split from Javan Frogmouth <i>B. javensis</i> (Cleere 2010).
1982	<i>Batrachostomus cornutus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus cornutus</i>	Lavlands Bladfrømund	Sunda Frogmouth	Sundaschwalm	(Temminck, 1822)	OR : Sumatra and Borneo			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2005	ORDER APODIFORMES	ORDER APODIFORMES							PHY	Apodiformes is revised to include only the diurnal treeswifts, swifts and hummingbirds. Along with the nocturnal nightjars, oilbird, potoos, frogmouths, and owl-nightjars it forms Strisores which is a basal clade of Neoaves.
2006	Family Hemiprocniidae - 4	Family Hemiprocniidae - 4	Træsejlere	Treeswifts	Baumsegler					
2007	<i>Hemiprocne</i>	<i>Hemiprocne</i>	<i>Hemiprocne</i>	<i>Hemiprocne</i>	<i>Hemiprocne</i>	Nitzsch, 1829				
2008	<i>Hemiprocne coronata</i>	<i>Hemiprocne coronata</i>	Gråtøppet Træsejler	Crested Treeswift	Kronenbaumsegler	(Tickell, 1833)	OR : India through se Asia			
2009	<i>Hemiprocne longipennis</i>	<i>Hemiprocne longipennis</i>	Grøntøppet Træsejler	Grey-rumped Treeswift	Haubenbaumsegler	(Rafinesque, 1802)	OR, AU : Malay Pen. to Sulawesi region and w Lesser Sundas			
2010	<i>H. l. harterti</i>	<i>Hemiprocne longipennis harterti</i>	Asiatisk Træsejler		Harters Haubenbaumsegler	Stresemann, 1913	s Myanmar to sw Thailand, Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo and Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
2011	<i>H. l. perlonga</i>	<i>Hemiprocne longipennis perlonga</i>	Enggano Træsejler		Sumatra-Haubenbaumsegler	(Richmond, 1903)	w Sumatran is.			
2012	<i>H. l. longipennis</i>	<i>Hemiprocne longipennis longipennis</i>	Grøntøppet Træsejler		Haubenbaumsegler	(Rafinesque, 1802)	Java, Bali, Kangean Is. (n of Bali) and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
2013	<i>H. l. wallacii</i>	<i>Hemiprocne longipennis wallacii</i>	Sulawesi Træsejler		Wallacs Haubenbaumsegler	(Gould, 1859)	Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
2014	<i>Hemiprocne comata</i>	<i>Hemiprocne comata</i>	Træsejler	Whiskered Treeswift	Ohrenbaumsegler	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo and Philippines			
2015	<i>H. c. comata</i>	<i>Hemiprocne comata comata</i>	Træsejler		Ohrenbaumsegler	(Temminck, 1824)	s Myanmar, s Thailand, Malaysia, Borneo, Sumatra and satellites			
2016	<i>H. c. major</i>	<i>Hemiprocne comata major</i>	Filippinsk Træsejler		Großer Ohrenbaumsegler	(Hartert, E, 1895)	Philippines (except Palawan group)			
2017	<i>Hemiprocne mystacea</i>	<i>Hemiprocne mystacea</i>	Stor Træsejler	Moustached Treeswift	Barthaumsegler	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	AU : n, c Moluccas, New Guinea, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
2018	<i>H. m. confirmata</i>	<i>Hemiprocne mystacea confirmata</i>	Moluk Træsejler		Aru-Barthaumsegler	Stresemann, 1914	n, c Moluccas and Aru Is.			
2019	<i>H. m. mystacea</i>	<i>Hemiprocne mystacea mystacea</i>	Stor Træsejler		Barthaumsegler	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	New Guinea and w satellites			
2020	<i>H. m. aeroplanes</i>	<i>Hemiprocne mystacea aeroplanes</i>	Bismarck Træsejler		Bismarck-Barthaumsegler	Stresemann, 1921	St. Matthias Is., Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland, New Britain and satellites (nc, e Bismarck Arch.)			
2021	<i>H. m. macrura</i>	<i>Hemiprocne mystacea macrura</i>	Admiralitets Træsejler		Admiralitet-Barthaumsegler	Salomonsen, 1983	Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.)			
2022	<i>H. m. woodfordiana</i>	<i>Hemiprocne mystacea woodfordiana</i>	Salomon Træsejler		Salomonen-Barthaumsegler	(Hartert, E, 1896)	Buka to Malaita and Rennell (Solomon Is.)			
2023	<i>H. m. carbonaria</i>	<i>Hemiprocne mystacea carbonaria</i>	San Cristóbal-træsejler		San Cristobal-Barthaumsegler	Salomonsen, 1983	Makira (=San Cristóbal), Santa Ana and Santa Catalina (e of Makira; se Solomon Is.)			
2024										
2025	Family Apodidae - 113	Family Apodidae - 113	Sejlere, Salanganer	Swifts	Segler					
2026	<i>Cypseloides</i>	<i>Cypseloides</i>	<i>Cypseloides</i>	<i>Cypseloides</i>	<i>Cypseloides</i>	Streubel, 1848				
2027	<i>Cypseloides cherriei</i>	<i>Cypseloides cherriei</i>	Brillesejler	Spot-fronted Swift	Diademsegler	Ridgway, 1893	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Venezuela and n Ecuador			
2028	<i>Cypseloides cryptus</i>	<i>Cypseloides cryptus</i>	Lyshaget Sejler	White-chinned Swift	Weißkinnsegler	Zimmer, JT, 1945	MA, SA : Belize to Guyana, n Brazil and se Peru			
2029	<i>Cypseloides storeri</i>	<i>Cypseloides storeri</i>	Lyspandet Sejler	White-fronted Swift	Weißstirnsegler	Navarro, Peterson, Escalante & Benitez, 1992				
2030	<i>Cypseloides fumigatus</i>	<i>Cypseloides fumigatus</i>	Sodfarvet Sejler	Sooty Swift	Rauchsegler	(Streubel, 1848)	MA : sw Mexico			
2031	<i>Cypseloides rothschildi</i>	<i>Cypseloides rothschildi</i>	Argentinsk Sejler	Rothschild's Swift	Rothschildsegler	Zimmer, JT, 1945	SA : e Bolivia, e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			
2032	<i>Cypseloides niger</i>	<i>Cypseloides niger</i>	Sortsejler	American Black Swift	Schwarzsegler	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : s Bolivia, s Peru and nw Argentina			SA
2033	<i>C. n. borealis</i>	<i>Cypseloides niger borealis</i>	Alaska Sortsejler		Alaska-Schwarzsegler	(Kennerly, 1858)	se Alaska to sw USA			
2034	<i>C. n. costaricensis</i>	<i>Cypseloides niger costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-sortsejler		Costa Rica-Schwarzsegler	Ridgway, 1910	e Mexico to Costa Rica			
2035	<i>C. n. niger</i>	<i>Cypseloides niger niger</i>	Sortsejler		Schwarzsegler	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	West Indies and Trinidad			
2036	<i>Cypseloides lemosi</i>	<i>Cypseloides lemosi</i>	Caucasejler	White-chested Swift	Brustfleckssegler	Eisenmann & Lehmann, 1962	SA : Colombia to ne Ecuador and nw Peru			
2037	<i>Cypseloides senex</i>	<i>Cypseloides senex</i>	Skælhovedet Sejler	Great Dusky Swift	Rußsegler	(Temminck, 1826)	SA : c Brazil to ne Bolivia, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
2038	<i>Streptoprocne</i>	<i>Streptoprocne</i>			<i>Streptoprocne</i>	Oberholser, 1906				
2039	<i>Streptoprocne phelpsi</i>	<i>Streptoprocne phelpsi</i>	Tepuisejler	Tepui Swift	Orangekehlsegler	(Collins, 1972)	SA : tepuis		TAX	<i>Cypseloides phelpsi</i> is now placed in <i>Streptoprocne</i> (Marín & Stiles 1992; SACC).
2040	<i>Streptoprocne rutila</i>	<i>Streptoprocne rutila</i>	Rødkravet Sejler	Chestnut-collared Swift	Rothalssegler	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : widespread		TAX	<i>Cypseloides rutilus</i> is now placed in <i>Streptoprocne</i> (Marín & Stiles 1992; AOU 1998; SACC).
2041	<i>S. r. griseifrons</i>	<i>Streptoprocne rutila griseifrons</i>	Mexicosejler		Nelsons Rothalssegler	(Nelson, 1900)	w Mexico			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2042	<i>S. r. brunitorques</i>	<i>Streptoprocne rutila brunitorques</i>	Brunkravelt Sejler		Bolivianischer Rothalssegler	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	se Mexico to Bolivia			
2043	<i>S. r. rutila</i>	<i>Streptoprocne rutila rutila</i>	Rødkravelt Sejler		Rothalssegler	(Vieillot, 1817)	Venezuela, Guyana and Trinidad MA, SA, NA : widespread, also Caribbean			
2044	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris</i>	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris</i>	Halsbåndssejler	White-collared Swift	Halsbandsegler	(Shaw, 1796)				
2045	<i>S. z. mexicana</i>	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris mexicana</i>	Mexicansk Halsbåndssejler		Mexikanischer Halsbandsegler	Ridgway, 1910	s Mexico and Belize			
2046	<i>S. z. bouchellii</i>	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris bouchellii</i>	Halsbåndssejler		Bouchellis Halsbandsegler	Huber, 1923	Honduras to Panama			
2047	<i>S. z. pallidifrons</i>	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris pallidifrons</i>	Antil Halsbåndssejler		Antillen-Halsbandsegler	(Hartert, E, 1896)	Greater and Lesser Antilles			
2048	<i>S. z. minor</i>	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris minor</i>	Lille Halsbåndssejler		Kleiner Halsbandsegler	(Lawrence, 1882)	n Venezuela and Trinidad			
2049	<i>S. z. albicincta</i>	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris albicincta</i>	Venezuela Halsbåndssejler		Venezuela-Halsbandsegler	(Cabanis, 1862)	s Venezuela and the Guianas			
2050	<i>S. z. subtropicalis</i>	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris subtropicalis</i>	Peru Halsbåndssejler		Peru-Halsbandsegler	Parkes, 1994	Colombia, w Venezuela and Peru higher elevations of Colombia and Ecuador			
2051	<i>S. z. altissima</i>	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris altissima</i>	Højlands Halsbåndssejler		Hochland Halsbandsegler	Chapman, 1914	Bolivia and nw Argentina			
2052	<i>S. z. kuenzeli</i>	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris kuenzeli</i>	Boliviansk Halsbåndssejler		Bolivien-Halsbandsegler	Niethammer, 1953	e Bolivia, Paraguay, s Brazil and n Argentina			
2053	<i>S. z. zonis</i>	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris zonis</i>	Halsbåndssejler		Halsbandsegler	(Shaw, 1796)	SA : e			
2054	<i>Streptoprocne biscutata</i>	<i>Streptoprocne biscutata</i>	Skjoldsejler	Biscutate Swift	Schildsegler	(Slater, PL, 1866)				
2055	<i>S. b. seridoensis</i>	<i>Streptoprocne biscutata seridoensis</i>	Seridó Skjoldsejler		Nördlicher Schildsegler	Sick, 1991	ne Brazil			
2056	<i>S. b. biscutata</i>	<i>Streptoprocne biscutata biscutata</i>	Skjoldsejler		Schildsegler	(Slater, PL, 1866)	se Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
2057	<i>Streptoprocne semicollaris</i>	<i>Streptoprocne semicollaris</i>	Hvidnakket Sejler	White-naped Swift	Weißbackensegler	(DeSaussure, 1859)	MA : w Mexico			
2058	<i>Hydrochous</i>	<i>Hydrochous</i>	<i>Hydrochous</i>	<i>Hydrochous</i>	<i>Hydrochous</i>	Brooke, 1970				
2059	<i>Hydrochous gigas</i>	<i>Hydrochous gigas</i>	Kaskadesejler	Giant Swiftlet	Riesensalangane	(Hartert, E & Butler, AL, 1901)	OR : montane Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas			
2060	<i>Collocalia</i>	<i>Collocalia</i>	<i>Collocalia</i>	<i>Collocalia</i>	<i>Collocalia</i>	Gray, GR, 1840			PHY, TAX, AS	The Glossy Swiftlet species complex is revised to follow Rheindt et al. (2017). Plume-toed Swiftlet <i>C. affinis</i> is split from Glossy Swiftlet <i>C. esculenta</i> (Rheindt et al. 2017); English name provisional.
2061	<i>Collocalia affinis</i>	<i>Collocalia affinis</i>	Hvidbuget Salangan	Plume-toed Swiftlet	Flaumfußsalangane	Beavan, 1867	OR : e Indian Ocean, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		AS	
2062	<i>C. a. affinis</i>	<i>Collocalia affinis affinis</i>	Hvidbuget Salangan		Andamanen-Glanzkopfsalangane	Beavan, 1867	Andaman and Nicobar Is.			
2063	<i>C. a. elachyptera</i>	<i>Collocalia affinis elachyptera</i>	Mergui Glanssalangan		Mergui-Glanzkopfsalangane	Oberholser, 1906	Mergui Arch. (off s Myanmar)			
2064	<i>C. a. vanderbilti</i>	<i>Collocalia affinis vanderbilti</i>	Nias Glanssalangan		Nias-Glanzkopfsalangane	Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley, 1940	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
2065	<i>C. a. oberholseri</i>	<i>Collocalia affinis oberholseri</i>	Batu Glanssalangan		Batu-Glanzkopfsalangane	Stresemann, 1912	Batu and Mentawai is. (w of c Sumatra)			
2066	<i>C. a. cyanoptila</i>	<i>Collocalia affinis cyanoptila</i>	Malay Glanssalangan		Malaysia-Glanzkopfsalangane	Oberholser, 1906	Malay Pen., Sumatra and satellites, Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and lowland Borneo			
2067	<i>Collocalia marginata</i>	<i>Collocalia marginata</i>	Visayan Glanssalangan	Grey-rumped Swiftlet	Graubürzelsalangane	Salvadori, 1882	OR : Philippines		AS	Grey-rumped Swiftlet <i>C. marginata</i> is split from Glossy Swiftlet <i>C. esculenta</i> (Rheindt et al. 2017).
2068	<i>C. m. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Collocalia marginata septentrionalis</i>	Calayan Glanssalangan		Calayan-Glanzkopfsalangane	Mayr, 1945	Babuyan, Calayan and n Camiguin (n of Luzon, n Philippines)			
2069	<i>C. m. marginata</i>	<i>Collocalia marginata marginata</i>	Visayan Glanssalangan		Visaya-Glanzkopfsalangane	Salvadori, 1882	c, s Luzon and Visayas (n, c Philippines; perhaps also Palawan)			
2070	<i>Collocalia isonota</i>	<i>Collocalia isonota</i>	Luzon Glanssalangan	Ridgetop Swiftlet	Luzonsalangane	Oberholser, 1906	OR : Philippines		AS	Ridgetop Swiftlet <i>C. isonota</i> is split from Glossy Swiftlet <i>C. esculenta</i> (Rheindt et al. 2017).
2071	<i>C. i. isonota</i>	<i>Collocalia isonota isonota</i>	Luzon Glanssalangan		Luzon-Glanzkopfsalangane	Oberholser, 1906	n Luzon (n Philippines)			
2072	<i>C. i. bagobo</i>	<i>Collocalia isonota bagobo</i>	Mindanao Glanssalangan		Mindanao-Glanzkopfsalangane	Hachisuka, 1930	Mindoro, Mindanao and Sulu Arch. (nc, s Philippines)			
2073	<i>Collocalia sambawae</i>	<i>Collocalia sambawae</i>	Sumbawa Glanssalangan	Tenggara Swiftlet	Tenggarasalangane	Stresemann, 1925	OR : w Lesser Sundas		AS	Tenggara Swiftlet <i>C. sambawae</i> is split from Glossy Swiftlet <i>C. esculenta</i> (Rheindt et al. 2017).
2074	<i>C. s. sambawae</i>	<i>Collocalia sambawae sambawae</i>	Sumbawa Glanssalangan		Stresemanns Glanzkopfsalangane	Stresemann, 1925	Sumbawa and Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
2075	<i>C. s. sumbae</i>	<i>Collocalia sambawae sumbae</i>	Sumba Glanssalangan			Schodde, Rheindt & Christidis, 2017	Sumba (sw Lesser Sundas)		SSP	New subspecies: Schodde et al., 2017. Drab Swiftlet <i>C. neglecta</i> is split from Glossy Swiftlet <i>C. esculenta</i> (Rheindt et al. 2017).
2076	<i>Collocalia neglecta</i>	<i>Collocalia neglecta</i>	Timor Glanssalangan	Drab Swiftlet	Sundasalangane	Gray, GR, 1866	OR : ec, s Lesser Sundas		AS	
2077	<i>C. n. neglecta</i>	<i>Collocalia neglecta neglecta</i>	Timor Glanssalangan		Sunda-Glanzkopfsalangane	Gray, GR, 1866	Rote and Timor (se Lesser Sundas)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2078	<i>C. n. perneglecta</i>	<i>Collocalia neglecta perneglecta</i>	Sunda Glanssalangan		Mayrs Glanzkopfsalangan	Mayr, 1944	Savu (=Savu, e of Sumba, e Lesser Sundas) and Pantar to Babar (e Lesser Sundas)			Subspecies taxonomy principally follows Dickinson & Remsen (2013), modified by Salomonsen (2013) and Rheindt et al. (2017). <i>Collocalia esculenta</i> is treated as monotypic by Beehler & Pratt (2016).
2079	<i>Collocalia esculenta</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta</i>	Glanssalangan	Glossy Swiftlet	Glanzkopfsalangan	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR, AU : Sulawesi to New Guinea and satellites and Solomon Is. Tanahjampea and Kalao (se of sw Sulawesi)		SSP	
2080	<i>C. e. minuta</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta minuta</i>	Flores Glanssalangan		Kalao-Glanzkopfsalangan	Stresemann, 1925	c, s Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi) to c, s Moluccas; ?Aru Is.			
2081	<i>C. e. esculenta</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta esculenta</i>	Glanssalangan		Glanzkopfsalangan	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Sulawesi, Sangihe and Talaud is. (n of ne Sulawesi)			
2082	<i>C. e. manadensis</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta manadensis</i>	Sulawesi Glanssalangan		Glanzkopfsalangan	Salomonsen, 1983				
2083	<i>C. e. spilura</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta spilura</i>	Moluk Glanssalangan		Molukken-Glanzkopfsalangan	Gray, GR, 1866	n Moluccas			
2084	<i>C. e. amethystina</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta amethystina</i>	Waigeo Glanssalangan		Waigeo-Glanzkopfsalangan	Salomonsen, 1983	Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
2085	<i>C. e. numforensis</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta numforensis</i>	Numfor Glanssalangan		Numfor-Glanzkopfsalangan	Salomonsen, 1983	Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
2086	<i>C. e. nitens</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta nitens</i>	Papua Glanssalangan		Tiefland-Glanzkopfsalangan	Ogilvie-Grant, 1914	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), n New Guinea and Karkar (n of ne New Guinea), and Crown, Long, and Tolokiwa (w of New Britain; se Bismarck Arch.)		SSP	Includes <i>erwini</i> (Rheindt et al. 2017).
2087	<i>C. e. misimae</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta misimae</i>	Louisiade Glanssalangan		Louisiade-Glanzkopfsalangan	Salomonsen, 1983	Louisiade Arch., Trobriand Is. and Woodlark I. (e of se New Guinea)			
2088	<i>C. e. tametamele</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta tametamele</i>	Witu Glanssalangan		Witu-Glanzkopfsalangan	Stresemann, 1921	New Britain and satellites (se Bismarck Arch.)			
2089	<i>C. e. stresemanni</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta stresemanni</i>	Admiralitet Glanssalangan		Rotschilds Glanzkopfsalangan	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.), Tench (n of Lavongai =New Hanover), and Nusa (n of New Ireland; ne Bismarck Arch.)			
2090	<i>C. e. heinrothi</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta heinrothi</i>	New Ireland-glanssalangan		Neuirland-Glanzkopfsalangan	Neumann, 1919	Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and Dyaul (=Djaul, s of w New Ireland; ne Bismarck Arch.)		SSP	Includes <i>kalifi</i> Salomonsen, 1983 as a junior synonym (Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
2091	<i>C. e. spilogaster</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta spilogaster</i>	Lihir Glanssalangan		Lihir-Glanzkopfsalangan	Salomonsen, 1983	Tabar and Lihir (ne of New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)		SSP	Previously included <i>hypogrammica</i> (Mayr & Diamond 2001).
2092	<i>C. e. hypogrammica</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta hypogrammica</i>	Bismarck Glanssalangan			Salomonsen, 1983	Nissan (nw of Bougainville)		SSP	Restore subspecies <i>hypogrammica</i> (Rheindt et al. 2017).
2093	<i>C. e. lagonoleucos</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta lagonoleucos</i>	Buka Glanssalangan			Schodde, Rheindt & Christidis, 2017	Buka, Bougainville and Shortland Is. (nw Solomon Is.)		SSP	New subspecies: Schodde et al., 2017.
2094	<i>C. e. becki</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta becki</i>	Salomon Glanssalangan		Salomonen-Glanzkopfsalangan	Mayr, 1931	Fauro, Choiseul to Malaita and Guadalcanal (n to se Solomon Is.)			
2095	<i>C. e. makirensis</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta makirensis</i>	San Cristóbal-glanssalangan		San Cristóbal-Glanzkopfsalangan	Mayr, 1931	Makira group (=San Cristóbal; se Solomon Is.)			
2096	<i>C. e. desiderata</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta desiderata</i>	Rennell Glanssalangan		Rennell-Glanzkopfsalangan	Mayr, 1931	Rennell and Bellona (to nw of Rennell; s Solomon Is.)			
2097	<i>Collocalia uropygialis</i>	<i>Collocalia uropygialis</i>	Utupua Glanssalangan	Satin Swiftlet	Santsalangan	Gray, GR, 1866	AU : Temotu, se Solomon Is., Vanuatu and New Caledonia		AS	Satin Swiftlet <i>C. uropygialis</i> is split from Glossy Swiftlet <i>C. esculenta</i> (Rheindt et al. 2017).
2098	<i>C. u. uropygialis</i>	<i>Collocalia uropygialis uropygialis</i>	Utupua Glanssalangan		Vanuatu-Glanzkopfsalangan	Gray, GR, 1866	Utupua and Vanikoro (Temotu =Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.) and Vanuatu			
2099	<i>C. u. albidior</i>	<i>Collocalia uropygialis albidior</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-glanssalangan		Neukaledonien-Glanzkopfsalangan	Salomonsen, 1983	New Caledonia including Loyalty Is.			
2100	<i>Collocalia dodgei</i>	<i>Collocalia dodgei</i>	Kinabalusalangan	Bornean Swiftlet	Borneosalangan	Richmond, 1905	OR : montane Borneo OR : Sumatra, Java, Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)		AS, SEQ	<i>Collocalia dodgei</i> is split from <i>C. linchi</i> (Moyle et al. 2008). Resequencing following Rheindt et al. (2017).
2101	<i>Collocalia linchi</i>	<i>Collocalia linchi</i>	Sundasalangan	Cave Swiftlet	Braunkohlsalangan	Horsfield & Moore, F, 1854				
2102	<i>C. l. ripleyi</i>	<i>Collocalia linchi ripleyi</i>	Barisan Salangan		Sumatra Höhlensalangan	Somadikarta, 1986	Sumatra			
2103	<i>C. l. linchi</i>	<i>Collocalia linchi linchi</i>	Sundasalangan		Linchisalangan	Horsfield & Moore, F, 1854	Java, Madura and Bawean (n of e Java)			
2104	<i>C. l. dedii</i>	<i>Collocalia linchi dedii</i>	Balisalangan		Bali-Höhlensalangan	Somadikarta, 1986	Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2105	<i>Collocalia natalis</i>	<i>Collocalia natalis</i>	Juleø Glanssalangan	Christmas Island Swiftlet	Weinachtinselsalangan	Lister, 1889	IO : Christmas I. (s of w Java)		AS	Christmas Island Swiftlet <i>C. natalis</i> is split from Glossy Swiftlet <i>C. esculenta</i> (Rheindt et al. 2017). mtDNA analysis suggests affinity with <i>C. linchi</i> .
2106	<i>Collocalia troglodytes</i>	<i>Collocalia troglodytes</i>	Dværagsalangan	Pygmy Swiftlet	Zwergsalangan	Gray, GR, 1845	OR : Philippines			
2107	<i>Aerodramus</i>	<i>Aerodramus</i>	Aerodramus	Aerodramus	Aerodramus	Oberholser, 1906				
2108	<i>Aerodramus elaphrus</i>	<i>Aerodramus elaphrus</i>	Seycheller Salangan	Seychelles Swiftlet	Seychellensalangan	(Oberholser, 1906)	IO : Seychelles Is.			
2109	<i>Aerodramus francicus</i>	<i>Aerodramus francicus</i>	Mascarener Salangan	Mascarene Swiftlet	Mascarensalangan	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	IO : Mauritius and Réunion			
2110	<i>A. f. francicus</i>	<i>Aerodramus francicus francicus</i>	Mascarener Salangan		Mauritiussalangan	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Mauritius			
2111	<i>A. f. saffordi</i>	<i>Aerodramus francicus saffordi</i>	Réunion Salangan			Kirwan, Shirihai & Schweizer, 2018	La Réunion	SSP	New subspecies: Kirwan et al., 2018	
2112	<i>Aerodramus unicolor</i>	<i>Aerodramus unicolor</i>	Indisk Salangan	Indian Swiftlet	Malabarsalangan	(Jerdon, 1840)	OR : sw India and Sri Lanka			
2113	<i>Aerodramus mearnsi</i>	<i>Aerodramus mearnsi</i>	Filippinsk Salangan	Philippine Swiftlet	Braunbürzelsalangan	(Oberholser, 1912)	OR : Philippines			
2114	<i>Aerodramus infuscatus</i>	<i>Aerodramus infuscatus</i>	Halmahera Salangan	Halmahera Swiftlet	Halmaherasalangan	(Salvadori, 1880)	AU : Sangihe and Siau (n of ne Sulawesi) and n Moluccas	ENG	Change English name of <i>Aerodramus infuscatus</i> to Halmahera Swiftlet with splits of <i>A. sororum</i> and <i>A. ceramensis</i> .	
2115	<i>Aerodramus sororum</i>	<i>Aerodramus sororum</i>	Sulawesisalangan	Sulawesi Swiftlet	Sulawesisalangan	(Stresemann, 1931)	AU : c, s, se Sulawesi and satellites	AS	<i>Aerodramus sororum</i> is split from <i>A. infuscatus</i> (Rheindt & Hutchinson 2007).	
2116	<i>Aerodramus ceramensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus ceramensis</i>	Seramsalangan	Seram Swiftlet	Seramsalangan	(van Oort, 1911)	AU : Buru and Seram (c Moluccas)	AS	<i>Aerodramus ceramensis</i> is split from <i>A. infuscatus</i> (Rheindt & Hutchinson 2007).	
2117	<i>Aerodramus hirundinaceus</i>	<i>Aerodramus hirundinaceus</i>	Bjergsalangan	Mountain Swiftlet	Bergsalangan	(Stresemann, 1914)	AU : New Guinea			
2118	<i>A. h. baru</i>	<i>Aerodramus hirundinaceus baru</i>	Yapen Bjergsalangan		Yapen-Bergsalangan	(Stresemann & Paludan, 1932)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
2119	<i>A. h. hirundinaceus</i>	<i>Aerodramus hirundinaceus hirundinaceus</i>	Bjergsalangan		Bergsalangan	(Stresemann, 1914)	montane New Guinea, Karkar (n of ne New Guinea) and Goodenough (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea)	SSP	Includes <i>excelsus</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).	
2120	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius</i>	Hvidgumpet Salangan	White-rumped Swiftlet	Weißbürzelsalangan	(Peale, 1849)	AU, PO : Bismarck Arch. to Samoa			
2121	<i>A. s. delichon</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius delichon</i>	Admiralitetet Salangan		Manus-Weißbürzelsalangan	(Salomonsen, 1983)	Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.)			
2122	<i>A. s. eichhorni</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius eichhorni</i>	Mussau Salangan		Eichhorns Weißbürzelsalangan	(Hartert, E, 1924)	Mussau and Emirau (to se of Mussau; St. Matthias Is. (nc Bismarck Arch.) Manam (off n New Guinea), New Ireland and New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
2123	<i>A. s. noonaedanae</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius noonaedanae</i>	Noona Dan-salangan		Bismarck-Weißbürzelsalangan	(Salomonsen, 1983)	Buka to Makira and satellites (Solomon Is.)			
2124	<i>A. s. reichenowi</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius reichenowi</i>	Makira Salangan		Reichenows Weißbürzelsalangan	(Stresemann, 1912)	Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.)			
2125	<i>A. s. desolatus</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius desolatus</i>	Santa Cruz-salangan		Salomonsen-Weißbürzelsalangan	(Salomonsen, 1983)				
2126	<i>A. s. epiensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius epiensis</i>	Epi Salangan		Nordvanuatu-Weißbürzelsalangan	(Salomonsen, 1983)	Ureparapara (Banks Is., n Vanuatu) and Santo to Epi (n, c Vanuatu)			
2127	<i>A. s. ingens</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius ingens</i>	Stor Salangan		Vanuatu-Weißbürzelsalangan	(Salomonsen, 1983)	Ermae to Aneityum (s Vanuatu)			
2128	<i>A. s. leucopygius</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius leucopygius</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-salangan		Wallaces Weißbürzelsalangan	(Wallace, 1864)	New Caledonia including Loyalty Is.			
2129	<i>A. s. assimilis</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius assimilis</i>	Fiji Salangan		Fiji-Weißbürzelsalangan	(Stresemann, 1912)	Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
2130	<i>A. s. townsendi</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius townsendi</i>	Tonga Salangan		Tonga-Weißbürzelsalangan	(Oberholser, 1906)	Tonga (sc Polynesia)			
2131	<i>A. s. spodiopygius</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius spodiopygius</i>	Hvidgumpet Salangan		Weißbürzelsalangan	(Peale, 1849)	w Samoa and American Samoa (c Polynesia)			
2132	<i>Aerodramus terraereginae</i>	<i>Aerodramus terraereginae</i>	Australsk Salangan	Australian Swiftlet	Queenslandsalangan	(Ramsay, EP, 1875)	AU : ne Australia			
2133	<i>A. t. terraereginae</i>	<i>Aerodramus terraereginae terraereginae</i>	Australsk Salangan		Queenslandsalangan	(Ramsay, EP, 1875)	coastal ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD to ne NSW			
2134	<i>A. t. chillagoensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus terraereginae chillagoensis</i>	Chillago Salangan		Australiensalangan	Pecotich, 1982	inland ec QLD (ne Australia)			
2135	<i>Aerodramus brevirostris</i>	<i>Aerodramus brevirostris</i>	Himalayasalangan	Himalayan Swiftlet	Himalajasalangan	(Horsfield, 1840)	OR : ne India to sc China and Malay Pen.			
2136	<i>A. b. brevirostris</i>	<i>Aerodramus brevirostris brevirostris</i>	Himalayasalangan		Himalayasalangan	(Horsfield, 1840)	Himalayas, ne India, s China and n Myanmar			
2137	<i>A. b. innominatus</i>	<i>Aerodramus brevirostris innominatus</i>	Kinasalangan		Humes Himalayasalangan	(Hume, 1873)	c China to n Vietnam			
2138	<i>A. b. rogersi</i>	<i>Aerodramus brevirostris rogersi</i>	Thaisalangan		Rogers Himalayasalangan	(Deignan, 1955)	e Myanmar, n, w Thailand, n Laos and nw Vietnam			
2139	<i>Aerodramus vulcanorum</i>	<i>Aerodramus vulcanorum</i>	Javasalangan	Volcano Swiftlet	Vulkansalangan	(Stresemann, 1926)	OR : montane Java			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							OR : montane Luzon, Negros (subspecies unknown), and Mindanao (Philippines)			
2140	<i>Aerodramus whiteheadi</i>	<i>Aerodramus whiteheadi</i>	Sorthovedet Salangan	Whitehead's Swiftlet	Philippinensalangane	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)				
2141	<i>A. w. whiteheadi</i>	<i>Aerodramus whiteheadi whiteheadi</i>	Sorthovedet Salangan		Philippinensalangane	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	Mt. Data (n Luzon, n Philippines)			
2142	<i>A. w. origenis</i>	<i>Aerodramus whiteheadi origenis</i>	Mindanaosalangan		Aposalangane	(Oberholser, 1906)	Mt. Apo (Mindanao, s Philippines)			
2143	<i>Aerodramus nuditarus</i>	<i>Aerodramus nuditarus</i>	Nøgenbenet Salangan	Bare-legged Swiftlet	Nacktfußsalangane	(Salomonsen, 1962)	AU : patchily in montane New Guinea AU : New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.) and Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)			
2144	<i>Aerodramus orientalis</i>	<i>Aerodramus orientalis</i>	Guadalcanal Salangan	Mayr's Swiftlet	Salomonensalangane	(Mayr, 1935)	c New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
2145	<i>A. o. leletensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus orientalis leletensis</i>	Leletsalangan		Neuirlandsalangane	(Salomonsen, 1962)	Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)			
2146	<i>A. o. orientalis</i>	<i>Aerodramus orientalis orientalis</i>	Guadalcanal Salangan		Salomonensalangane	(Mayr, 1935)				
2147	<i>Aerodramus salangana</i>	<i>Aerodramus salangana</i>	Salangan	Mossy-nest Swiftlet	Moosnestsalangane	(Streubel, 1848)	OR : Sumatra, Java and Borneo			
2148	<i>A. s. aerophilus</i>	<i>Aerodramus salangana aerophilus</i>	Nias Salangan		Sumatra-Moosnestsalangane	(Oberholser, 1912)	w Sumatran is.			
2149	<i>A. s. natunae</i>	<i>Aerodramus salangana natunae</i>	Natunasalangan		Borneo-Moosnestsalangane	(Stresemann, 1930)	Sumatra, Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
2150	<i>A. s. maratua</i>	<i>Aerodramus salangana maratua</i>	Maratua Salangan		Maratua-Moosnestsalangane	(Riley, 1927)	Maratua (e of ne Borneo)			
2151	<i>A. s. salangana</i>	<i>Aerodramus salangana salangana</i>	Salangan		Moosnestsalangane	(Streubel, 1848)	Java			
2152	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis</i>	Ensfarvet Salangan	Uniform Swiftlet	Einfarbsalangane	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : Sulawesi to Vanuatu			
2153	<i>A. v. aenigma</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis aenigma</i>	Banggai Salangan		Sulawesi-Einfarbsalangane	(Riley, 1918)	n, c, se Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
2154	<i>A. v. heinrichi</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis heinrichi</i>	Sydsulawesi Salangan		Heinrichs Einfarbsalangane	(Stresemann, 1932)	s Sulawesi			
2155	<i>A. v. moluccarum</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis moluccarum</i>	Moluk Salangan		Molukken-Einfarbsalangane	(Stresemann, 1914)	c, s Moluccas			
2156	<i>A. v. waigeuensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis waigeuensis</i>	Waigeo Salangan		Papua-Einfarbsalangane	(Stresemann & Paludan, 1932)	n Moluccas and Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea)			
2157	<i>A. v. steini</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis steini</i>	Geelvink Salangan		Steins Einfarbsalangane	(Stresemann & Paludan, 1932)	Numfor and Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
2158	<i>A. v. yorki</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis yorki</i>	Cape York-salangan		Yorks Einfarbsalangane	(Mathews, 1916)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea			
2159	<i>A. v. tagulae</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis tagulae</i>	Tagula Salangan		Mayrs Einfarbsalangane	(Mayr, 1937)	D'Entrecasteaux Arch., Louisiade Arch., Trobriand Is. and Woodlark (e of se New Guinea)			
2160	<i>A. v. coultasi</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis coultasi</i>	Manus Salangan		Matthias-Einfarbsalangane	(Mayr, 1937)	Admiralty Is. and St. Matthias Is. (nw, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
2161	<i>A. v. pallens</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis pallens</i>	Bismarck Salangan		Bismarck-Einfarbsalangane	(Salomonsen, 1983)	Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and Dyaul (=Djaul) and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.)			
2162	<i>A. v. lihirensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis lihirensis</i>	Lihir Salangan		Neuirland-Einfarbsalangane	(Mayr, 1937)	islands ne of New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
2163	<i>A. v. lugubris</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis lugubris</i>	Salomon Salangan		Salomonen-Einfarbsalangane	(Salomonsen, 1983)	Buka to Rennell and Makira (Solomon Is. except Tetepare)			
2164	<i>A. v. vanikorensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis vanikorensis</i>	Ensfarvet Salangan		Einfarbsalangane	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.) and Vanuatu			
2165	<i>Aerodramus amelis</i>	<i>Aerodramus amelis</i>	Grå Salangan	Ameline Swiftlet	Grausalangane	(Oberholser, 1906)	OR : Philippines and Balambangan (n of ne Borneo)		AS	Ameline Swiftlet is split from Uniform Swiftlet (Price et al. 2004; H&M 4; see Appendix 2.6 re suggested relationship to Philippine Swiftlet <i>A. mearnsi</i>).
2166	<i>A. a. amelis</i>	<i>Aerodramus amelis amelis</i>	Grå Salangan		Grausalangane	(Oberholser, 1906)	Philippines (except Palawan group)			
2167	<i>A. a. palawanensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus amelis palawanensis</i>	Palawan Salangan		Palawan-Einfarbsalangane	(Stresemann, 1914)	Palawan group and Balambangan (n of ne Borneo)		SSP	Move <i>palawanensis</i> from Uniform Swiftlet to Ameline Swiftlet (Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
2168	<i>Aerodramus pelewensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus pelewensis</i>	Palausalangan	Palau Swiftlet	Palausalangane	(Mayr, 1935)	PO : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
2169	<i>Aerodramus bartschi</i>	<i>Aerodramus bartschi</i>	Guamsalangan	Mariana Swiftlet	Marianensalangane	(Mearns, 1909)	PO : Saipan, Aguijan; extinct Rota and Tinian (s Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
2170	<i>Aerodramus inquietus</i>	<i>Aerodramus inquietus</i>	Caroliner Salangan	Island Swiftlet	Karolinensalangane	(Kittlitz, 1858)	PO : Chuuk, Pohnpei and Kosrae (c, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
2171	<i>A. i. rukensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus inquietus rukensis</i>	Truksalangan		Chuuksalangane	(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1915)	Chuuk (=Truk, c Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
2172	<i>A. i. ponapensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus inquietus ponapensis</i>	Pohnpei Salangan		Pohnpeisalangane	(Mayr, 1935)	Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2173	<i>A. i. inquietus</i>	<i>Aerodramus inquietus inquietus</i>	Caroliner Salangan		Karolinsalangan	(Kittlitz, 1858)				
2174	<i>Aerodramus leucophaeus</i>	<i>Aerodramus leucophaeus</i>	Tahitisalangan	Tahiti Swiftlet	Polynesiensalangan	(Peale, 1849)				
2175	<i>Aerodramus sawtelli</i>	<i>Aerodramus sawtelli</i>	Atiusalangan	Atiu Swiftlet	Atiusalangan	(Holyoak, 1974)				
2176	<i>Aerodramus ocistus</i>	<i>Aerodramus ocistus</i>	Marquesassalangan	Marquesan Swiftlet	Marquesassalangan	(Oberholser, 1906)				
2177	<i>A. o. ocistus</i>	<i>Aerodramus ocistus ocistus</i>	Marquesassalangan		Marquesassalangan	(Oberholser, 1906)				
2178	<i>A. o. gilliardi</i>	<i>Aerodramus ocistus gilliardi</i>	Hiva Oa-salangan		Südliche Marquesassalangan	(Somadikarta, 1994)				
2179	<i>Aerodramus maximus</i>	<i>Aerodramus maximus</i>	Malaysalangan	Black-nest Swiftlet	Schwarzneestsalangan	(Hume, 1878)				
2180	<i>A. m. maximus</i>	<i>Aerodramus maximus maximus</i>	Malaysalangan		Schwarzneestsalangan	(Hume, 1878)				
2181	<i>A. m. lowi</i>	<i>Aerodramus maximus lowi</i>	Sumatrasalangan		Sumatra-Schwarzneestsalangan	(Sharpe, 1879)				
2182	<i>A. m. tichelmani</i>	<i>Aerodramus maximus tichelmani</i>	Kalimantan Salangan		Borneo-Schwarzneestsalangan	(Stresemann, 1926)				
2183	<i>Aerodramus fuciphagus</i>	<i>Aerodramus fuciphagus</i>	Grågumpet Salangan	Edible-nest Swiftlet	Weißneestsalangan	(Thunberg, 1812)				
2184	<i>A. f. inexpectatus</i>	<i>Aerodramus fuciphagus inexpectatus</i>	Andaman Salangan		Andamanen-Weißneestsalangan	(Hume, 1873)				
2185	<i>A. f. vestitus</i>	<i>Aerodramus fuciphagus vestitus</i>	Brungumpet Salangan		Sumatra-Weißneestsalangan	(Lesson, R, 1843)				
2186	<i>A. f. perplexus</i>	<i>Aerodramus fuciphagus perplexus</i>	Maratua Grågumpet Salangan		Maratua-Weißneestsalangan	(Riley, 1927)				
2187	<i>A. f. fuciphagus</i>	<i>Aerodramus fuciphagus fuciphagus</i>	Grågumpet Salangan		Weißneestsalangan	(Thunberg, 1812)				
2188	<i>A. f. dammermani</i>	<i>Aerodramus fuciphagus dammermani</i>	Flores Salangan		Dammermanns Weißneestsalangan	(Rensch, 1931)				
2189	<i>A. f. micans</i>	<i>Aerodramus fuciphagus micans</i>	Sunda Grågumpet Salangan		Sumba-Weißneestsalangan	(Stresemann, 1914)				
2190	<i>Aerodramus germani</i>	<i>Aerodramus germani</i>	Kystsalangan	Germain's Swiftlet	Malaiensalangan	(Oustalet, 1876)				
2191	<i>A. g. germani</i>	<i>Aerodramus germani germani</i>	Kystsalangan		Oustaletsalangan	(Oustalet, 1876)				
2192	<i>A. g. amechanus</i>	<i>Aerodramus germani amechanus</i>	Anamba Salangan		Anambassalangan	(Oberholser, 1912)				
2193	<i>Aerodramus papuensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus papuensis</i>	Tretået Salangan	Three-toed Swiftlet	Papuasalangan	(Rand, 1941)				
2194	<i>Schoutedenapus</i>	<i>Schoutedenapus</i>	<i>Schoutedenapus</i>	<i>Schoutedenapus</i>	<i>Schoutedenapus</i>	De Roo, 1968				
2195	<i>Schoutedenapus myoptilus</i>	<i>Schoutedenapus myoptilus</i>	Tågeskovssegler	Scarce Swift	Maussegler	(Salvadori, 1888)				
2196	<i>S. m. myoptilus</i>	<i>Schoutedenapus myoptilus myoptilus</i>	Tågeskovssegler		Maussegler	(Salvadori, 1888)				
2197	<i>S. m. poensis</i>	<i>Schoutedenapus myoptilus poensis</i>	Bioko Tågeskovssegler		Bioko-Maussegler	(Alexander, 1903)				
2198	<i>S. m. chapini</i>	<i>Schoutedenapus myoptilus chapini</i>	Congo Tågeskovssegler		Kongo-Maussegler	(Prigogine, 1957)				
2199	<i>Mearnsia</i>	<i>Mearnsia</i>	<i>Mearnsia</i>	<i>Mearnsia</i>	<i>Mearnsia</i>	Ridgway, 1911				
2200	<i>Mearnsia picina</i>	<i>Mearnsia picina</i>	Hvidvinget Segler	Philippine Spine-tailed Swift	Philippinensegler	(Tweeddale, 1879)				
2201	<i>Mearnsia novaeguineae</i>	<i>Mearnsia novaeguineae</i>	Papua Tornhalsegler	Papuan Spine-tailed Swift	Papusegler	(D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1879)				
2202	<i>M. n. buergeri</i>	<i>Mearnsia novaeguineae buergeri</i>	Ny Guinea-tornhalsegler		Nördlicher Papusegler	(Reichenow, 1917)				
2203	<i>M. n. novaeguineae</i>	<i>Mearnsia novaeguineae novaeguineae</i>	Papua Tornhalsegler		Papusegler	(D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1879)				
2204	<i>Zoonavena</i>	<i>Zoonavena</i>	<i>Zoonavena</i>	<i>Zoonavena</i>	<i>Zoonavena</i>	Mathews, 1918				
2205	<i>Zoonavena grandidieri</i>	<i>Zoonavena grandidieri</i>	Madagascar Flagermussegler	Madagascar Spinetail	Malegassensegler	(Verreaux, J, 1867)				
2206	<i>Z. g. grandidieri</i>	<i>Zoonavena grandidieri grandidieri</i>	Madagascar Flagermussegler		Malegassensegler	(Verreaux, J, 1867)				
2207	<i>Z. g. mariae</i>	<i>Zoonavena grandidieri mariae</i>	Comorer Flagermussegler		Gran Comorosegler	(Benson, 1960)				
2208	<i>Zoonavena thomensis</i>	<i>Zoonavena thomensis</i>	São Tomé-flagermussegler	Sao Tome Spinetail	Sao-Tomé-Segler	(Hartert, E, 1900)				
2209	<i>Zoonavena sylvatica</i>	<i>Zoonavena sylvatica</i>	Indisk Flagermussegler	White-rumped Spinetail	Indiensegler	(Tickell, 1846)				
2210	<i>Telacanthura</i>	<i>Telacanthura</i>	<i>Telacanthura</i>	<i>Telacanthura</i>	<i>Telacanthura</i>	Mathews, 1918				
2211	<i>Telacanthura ussheri</i>	<i>Telacanthura ussheri</i>	Baobab Tornhalsegler	Mottled Spinetail	Baobabsegler	(Sharpe, 1870)				
2212	<i>T. u. ussheri</i>	<i>Telacanthura ussheri ussheri</i>	Baobab Tornhalsegler		Baobabsegler	(Sharpe, 1870)				

Includes Schouteden's Swift *S. schoutedeni* deemed to be darker juvenile or sub-adult Scarce Swift of ssp. *chapini* (Fishpool 2019).

AL

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2213	<i>T. u. sharpei</i>	<i>Telacanthura ussheri sharpei</i>	Centralafrikansk Tornhalesejler		Sharps Baobabsegler	(Neumann, 1908)	Cameroon and Gabon through DR			
2214	<i>T. u. stictilaema</i>	<i>Telacanthura ussheri stictilaema</i>	Pletstrubet Tornhalesejler		Kenia-Baobabsegler	(Reichenow, 1879)	Congo to Uganda			
2215	<i>T. u. benguellensis</i>	<i>Telacanthura ussheri benguellensis</i>	Benguela Tornhalesejler		Bengalen-Baobabsegler	(Neumann, 1908)	Kenya and ne, c Tanzania			
2216	<i>Telacanthura melanopygia</i>	<i>Telacanthura melanopygia</i>	Sort Tornhalesejler	Black Spinetail	Iturisegler	(Chapin, 1915)	Cameroon and Gabon through DR			
2217	<i>Rhaphidura</i>	<i>Rhaphidura</i>		<i>Rhaphidura</i>	<i>Rhaphidura</i>	Oates, 1883	Congo to Uganda			
2218	<i>Rhaphidura leucopygialis</i>	<i>Rhaphidura leucopygialis</i>	Hvidgumpet Flagermussejler	Silver-rumped Spinetail	Silberbürlzelsegler	(Blyth, 1849)	AF : Sierra Leone to Cameroon and Gabon, sw Central African Republic and n DR Congo			
2219	<i>Rhaphidura sabini</i>	<i>Rhaphidura sabini</i>	Hvidhalet Flagermussejler	Sabine's Spinetail	Sumpfsegler	(Gray, JE, 1829)	OR : Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas			
2220	<i>Neafrapus</i>	<i>Neafrapus</i>		<i>Neafrapus</i>	<i>Neafrapus</i>	Mathews, 1918	AF : Sierra Leone to w Uganda and w Kenya			
2221	<i>Neafrapus cassini</i>	<i>Neafrapus cassini</i>	Hvidbåndet Flagermussejler	Cassin's Spinetail	Cassinsegler	(Slater, PL, 1863)	AF : Ivory Coast to w Uganda, DR Congo and Gabon			
2222	<i>Neafrapus boehmi</i>	<i>Neafrapus boehmi</i>	Korthalet Flagermussejler	Böhm's Spinetail	Fledermussejler	(Schalow, 1882)	AF : e, se			
2223	<i>N. b. boehmi</i>	<i>Neafrapus boehmi boehmi</i>	Korthalet Flagermussejler		Fledermussejler	(Schalow, 1882)	Angola to w Tanzania and n Zambia se Kenya and e Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe, Mozambique and ne South Africa			
2224	<i>N. b. sheppardi</i>	<i>Neafrapus boehmi sheppardi</i>	Østafrikansk Flagermussejler		Sheppards Fledermussejler	(Roberts, 1922)				
2225	<i>Hirundapus</i>	<i>Hirundapus</i>	<i>Hirundapus</i>	<i>Hirundapus</i>	<i>Hirundapus</i>	Hodgson, 1837				
2226	<i>Hirundapus caudacutus</i>	<i>Hirundapus caudacutus</i>	Tornhalesejler	White-throated Needletail	Stachelschwanzsegler	(Latham, 1801)	PAL : Himalayas from Pakistan to s China and c Siberia to ne Russia and Japan	AU		
2227	<i>H. c. caudacutus</i>	<i>Hirundapus caudacutus caudacutus</i>	Tornhalesejler		Stachelschwanzsegler	(Latham, 1801)	c Siberia to Kuril Is. (e Russia) and Japan	to sc, e New Guinea, e Australia and Tasmania		
2228	<i>H. c. nudipes</i>	<i>Hirundapus caudacutus nudipes</i>	Himalaya Tornhalesejler		Himalaya-Stachelschwanzsegler	(Hodgson, 1837)	Himalayas and ne India to sw, s China			
2229	<i>Hirundapus cochinchinensis</i>	<i>Hirundapus cochinchinensis</i>	Sølvrygget Tornhalesejler	Silver-backed Needletail	Graukehlsegler	(Oustalet, 1878)	OR : Himalayas from c Nepal to n Myanmar, Hainan and Taiwan	se Asia, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Java		
2230	<i>Hirundapus giganteus</i>	<i>Hirundapus giganteus</i>	Kæmpetornhalesejler	Brown-backed Needletail	Eilsegler	(Temminck, 1825)	OR : widespread			
2231	<i>H. g. indicus</i>	<i>Hirundapus giganteus indicus</i>	Indisk Kæmpetornhalesejler		Indischer Eilsegler	(Hume, 1873)	sw India and Sri Lanka; e India and Bangladesh to se Asia; Andaman Is, Malay Pen., Greater Sundas and Palawan (w Philippines)			
2232	<i>H. g. giganteus</i>	<i>Hirundapus giganteus giganteus</i>	Kæmpetornhalesejler		Eilsegler	(Temminck, 1825)	OR, AU : Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.), Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
2233	<i>Hirundapus celebensis</i>	<i>Hirundapus celebensis</i>	Purpurornhalesejler	Purple Needletail	Purpusegler	(Slater, PL, 1866)				
2234	<i>Chaetura</i>	<i>Chaetura</i>	<i>Chaetura</i>	<i>Chaetura</i>	<i>Chaetura</i>	Stephens, 1826			PHY, SEQ	Linear sequence of <i>Chaetura</i> is based on Chesser et al. (2018) as accepted in SACC 880 and NACC 2021-A-10.
2235	<i>Chaetura cinereiventris</i>	<i>Chaetura cinereiventris</i>	Grågumpet Tornhalesejler	Grey-rumped Swift	Graubürlzelsegler	Slater, PL, 1862	MA, SA : widespread			
2236	<i>C. c. phaeopygos</i>	<i>Chaetura cinereiventris phaeopygos</i>	Brungumpet Tornhalesejler		Panama-Graubürlzelsegler	Hellmayr, 1906	e Nicaragua to Panama			
2237	<i>C. c. lawrencei</i>	<i>Chaetura cinereiventris lawrencei</i>	Trinidad Tornhalesejler		Trinidad-Graubürlzelsegler	Ridgway, 1893	n Venezuela, Trinidad, Tobago, Grenada and Margarita I.			
2238	<i>C. c. schistacea</i>	<i>Chaetura cinereiventris schistacea</i>	Skifergrå Tornhalesejler		Venezuela-Graubürlzelsegler	Todd, 1937	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
2239	<i>C. c. guianensis</i>	<i>Chaetura cinereiventris guianensis</i>	Guyana Tornhalesejler		Guyana-Graubürlzelsegler	Hartert, E, 1892	e Venezuela and w Guyana			
2240	<i>C. c. occidentalis</i>	<i>Chaetura cinereiventris occidentalis</i>	Tumbes Tornhalesejler		Peruanischer Graubürlzelsegler	Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	w Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru s Colombia and s Venezuela to nw Brazil, e Peru and nw Bolivia			
2241	<i>C. c. sclateri</i>	<i>Chaetura cinereiventris sclateri</i>	Askegumpet Tornhalesejler		Slaters Graubürlzelsegler	Pelzeln, 1868				
2242	<i>C. c. cinereiventris</i>	<i>Chaetura cinereiventris cinereiventris</i>	Grågumpet Tornhalesejler		Graubürlzelsegler	Slater, PL, 1862	e Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
2243	<i>Chaetura spinicaudus</i>	<i>Chaetura spinicaudus</i>	Lysbuget Tornhalesejler	Band-rumped Swift	Dornensegler	(Temminck, 1839)	MA, SA : Panama to c Brazil			
2244	<i>C. s. aetherodroma</i>	<i>Chaetura spinicaudus aetherodroma</i>	Pacifik Tornhalesejler		Wetmores Dornensegler	Wetmore, 1951	Panama to w Colombia and w Ecuador			
2245	<i>C. s. spinicaudus</i>	<i>Chaetura spinicaudus spinicaudus</i>	Lysbuget Tornhalesejler		Dornensegler	(Temminck, 1839)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n, c Brazil			
2246	<i>Chaetura martinica</i>	<i>Chaetura martinica</i>	Antil Tornhalesejler	Lesser Antillean Swift	Antillensegler	(Hermann, 1783)	NA : Lesser Antilles			
2247	<i>Chaetura fumosa</i>	<i>Chaetura fumosa</i>	Costa Rica-tornhalesejler	Costa Rican Swift	Blasskehlsegler	Salvin, 1870	MA, SA : Costa Rica, Panama and n Colombia			
2248	<i>Chaetura egregia</i>	<i>Chaetura egregia</i>	Lysegumpet Tornhalesejler	Pale-rumped Swift	Blassbürlzelsegler	Todd, 1916	SA : w Amazonia			
2249	<i>Chaetura pelagica</i>	<i>Chaetura pelagica</i>	Skorstensejler	Chimney Swift	Schorsteinsegler	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : sc, se Canada and c, e USA	w SA		
2250	<i>Chaetura vauxi</i>	<i>Chaetura vauxi</i>	Brun Tornhalesejler	Vaux's Swift	Graubauchsegler	(Townsend, JK, 1839)	NA, MA, SA : w Canada to n SA			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2251	<i>C. v. vauxi</i>	<i>Chaetura vauxi vauxi</i>	Brun Tornhalesejler		Graubauchsegler	(Townsend, JK, 1839)	w Canada to sw USA	to Central America		
2252	<i>C. v. tamaulipensis</i>	<i>Chaetura vauxi tamaulipensis</i>	Tamaulipas Tornhalesejler		Östlicher Graubauchsegler	Sutton, 1941	e Mexico			
2253	<i>C. v. warneri</i>	<i>Chaetura vauxi warneri</i>	Sinaloa Tornhalesejler		Vestlicher Graubauchsegler	Phillips, AR, 1966	w Mexico		SSP	Add (Bull & Collins 2007).
2254	<i>C. v. richmondi</i>	<i>Chaetura vauxi richmondi</i>	Mørkrygget Tornhalesejler		Richmonds Graubauchsegler	Ridgway, 1910	s Mexico to Costa Rica			
2255	<i>C. v. gaumeri</i>	<i>Chaetura vauxi gaumeri</i>	Yucatán Tornhalesejler		Gaumers Graubauchsegler	Lawrence, 1882	Yucatán Pen. and Cozumel I. (Mexico)			
2256	<i>C. v. ochropygia</i>	<i>Chaetura vauxi ochropygia</i>	Okkerkul Tornhalesejler		Panama-Graubauchsegler	Aldrich, 1937	e Panama			
2257	<i>C. v. aphanes</i>	<i>Chaetura vauxi aphanes</i>	Venezuela Tornhalesejler		Wetmore & Phelps Jr, 1956		n Venezuela			
2258	Chaetura chapmani	Chaetura chapmani	Chapman' Tornhalesejler	Chapman's Swift	Chapmansegler	Hellmayr, 1907	MA, SA : Panama to ne Brazil and w Amazonia			
2259	<i>C. c. chapmani</i>	<i>Chaetura chapmani chapmani</i>	Chapman' Tornhalesejler		Chapmansegler	Hellmayr, 1907	Panama to ne Brazil			Restoration of Mato Grosso Swift <i>C. viridipennis</i> to a subspecies of Chapman's Swift is based on genetic revision of genus <i>Chaetura</i> (Chesser et al. 2018; SACC 841).
2260	<i>C. c. viridipennis</i>	<i>Chaetura chapmani viridipennis</i>	Amazonsejler		Boliviensegler*	Cherrie, 1916	w Amazonia		AL	
2261	Chaetura andrei	Chaetura andrei	Gråhalet Tornhalesejler	Ashy-tailed Swift	Andres Graubauchsegler	Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	SA : e Venezuela		AS	Split (11.1) Ashy-tailed Swift <i>C. andrei</i> from Vaux's Swift <i>C. vauxi</i> is based on genetic revision of genus <i>Chaetura</i> (Chesser et al. 2018; SACC 841). Change English name of <i>Chaetura meridionalis</i> to Sick's Swift from Ashy-tailed Swift <i>C. andrei</i> (SACC; NACC 2010-A8).
2262	Chaetura meridionalis	Chaetura meridionalis	Sick' Tornhalesejler	Sick's Swift	Grauschwanzsegler	Hellmayr, 1907	SA : s Brazil to e Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina	n SA, Panama	ENG	Short-tailed Swift includes <i>C. b. ocybetes</i> , treated as a species (Tumbes Swift) by Ridgely & Greenfield (2001).
2263	Chaetura brachyura	Chaetura brachyura	Korthalet Tornhalesejler	Short-tailed Swift	Stutzschwanzsegler	(Jardine, 1846)	MA, SA : Panama through Amazonia		TAX	
2264	<i>C. b. praevelox</i>	<i>Chaetura brachyura praevelox</i>	Grenada Tornhalesejler		Granada-Stutzschwanzsegler	Bangs & Penard, TE, 1918	Grenada, St. Vincent and Tobago (s Lesser Antilles)			
2265	<i>C. b. brachyura</i>	<i>Chaetura brachyura brachyura</i>	Korthalet Tornhalesejler		Stutzschwanzsegler	(Jardine, 1846)	Panama to Trinidad and the Guianas s to wc Brazil and n Bolivia			
2266	<i>C. b. ocybetes</i>	<i>Chaetura brachyura ocybetes</i>	Tumbes Tornhalesejler		Stutzschwanzsegler	Zimmer, JT, 1953	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
2267	<i>C. b. cinereocauda</i>	<i>Chaetura brachyura cinereocauda</i>	Brasiliansk Tornhalesejler		Brasilien-Stutzschwanzsegler	(Cassin, 1850)	nc Brazil			
2268	Aeronautes	Aeronautes	Aeronautes	Aeronautes	Aeronautes	Hartert, E, 1892				
2269	Aeronautes saxatalis	Aeronautes saxatalis	Mesasejler	White-throated Swift	Weißbrustsegler	(Woodhouse, 1853)	NA, MA : w			
2270	<i>A. s. saxatalis</i>	<i>Aeronautes saxatalis saxatalis</i>	Mesasejler		Weißbrustsegler	(Woodhouse, 1853)	sw Canada to w Mexico			
2271	<i>A. s. nigrior</i>	<i>Aeronautes saxatalis nigrior</i>	Chiapas Mesasejler		Südlicher Weißbrustsegler	Dickey & Van Rossem, 1928	s Mexico to c Honduras			
2272	Aeronautes montivagus	Aeronautes montivagus	Hvidspidset Sejler	White-tipped Swift	Bergsegler	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Venezuela to nw Argentina	n Venezuela s to n Bolivia and nw Argentina		
2273	<i>A. m. montivagus</i>	<i>Aeronautes montivagus montivagus</i>	Hvidspidset Sejler		Bergsegler	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)				
2274	<i>A. m. tatei</i>	<i>Aeronautes montivagus tatei</i>	Guyanasejler		Chapmans Bergsegler	(Chapman, 1929)	s Venezuela and n Brazil			
2275	Aeronautes andecolus	Aeronautes andecolus	Andessejler	Andean Swift	Andensegler	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Peru to c Argentina			
2276	<i>A. a. parvulus</i>	<i>Aeronautes andecolus parvulus</i>	Chilensk Andessejler		Chileandensegler	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1892)	w Peru to c Chile			
2277	<i>A. a. peruvianus</i>	<i>Aeronautes andecolus peruvianus</i>	Peru Andessejler		Peruandensegler	(Chapman, 1919)	se Peru			
2278	<i>A. a. andecolus</i>	<i>Aeronautes andecolus andecolus</i>	Andessejler		Andensegler	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	c Bolivia to w Argentina			
2279	Tachornis	Tachornis	Tachornis	Tachornis	Tachornis	Gosse, 1847				
2280	Tachornis phoenicobia	Tachornis phoenicobia	Antilsejler	Antillean Palm Swift	Kubasegler	Gosse, 1847	NA : Greater Antilles			
2281	<i>T. p. iradii</i>	<i>Tachornis phoenicobia iradii</i>	Cubasejler		Juventudsegler	(Lembeye, 1850)	Cuba and Isle of Pines			
2282	<i>T. p. phoenicobia</i>	<i>Tachornis phoenicobia phoenicobia</i>	Antilsejler		Kubasegler	Gosse, 1847	Jamaica and Hispaniola			
2283	Tachornis furcata	Tachornis furcata	Dværgsejler	Pygmy Palm Swift	Däumlingssegler	(Sutton, 1928)	SA : ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
2284	<i>T. f. furcata</i>	<i>Tachornis furcata furcata</i>	Dværgsejler		Däumlingssegler	(Sutton, 1928)	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
2285	<i>T. f. nigrodorsalis</i>	<i>Tachornis furcata nigrodorsalis</i>	Maracaibo Dværgsejler		Östlicher Däumlingssegler	(Aveledo & Pons, 1952)	w Venezuela			
2286	Tachornis squamata	Tachornis squamata	Kløfthalet Palmesejler	Neotropical Palm Swift	Gabelschwanzsegler	(Cassin, 1853)	SA : Amazonia and e Brazil	Trinidad, the Guianas to Amazonia and e Brazil		
2287	<i>T. s. squamata</i>	<i>Tachornis squamata squamata</i>	Kløfthalet Palmesejler		Gabelschwanzsegler	(Cassin, 1853)	e Ecuador and ne Peru through e Colombia and nw Brazil to s, e Venezuela			
2288	<i>T. s. semota</i>	<i>Tachornis squamata semota</i>	Neotropisk Palmesejler		Rileys Gabelschwanzsegler	(Riley, 1933)				
2289	Panyptila	Panyptila	Panyptila	Panyptila	Panyptila	Cabanis, 1847				
2290	Panyptila sanctihieronymi	Panyptila sanctihieronymi	Svalehalesejler	Great Swallow-tailed Swift	Großschwalbensegler	Salvin, 1863	MA : sw Mexico to Honduras			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2291	<i>Panyptila cayennensis</i>	<i>Panyptila cayennensis</i>	Lille Svalehalesejler	Lesser Swallow-tailed Swift	Kleinschwabensegler	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, SA : Mexico to n Bolivia and se Brazil, Trinidad and Tobago		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>veraecrucis</i> of questionable validity based on unique type specimen of dubious provenance (Hardy & Webber 1975; Chantler 1999).
2292	<i>Cypsiurus</i>	<i>Cypsiurus</i>	<i>Cypsiurus</i>	<i>Cypsiurus</i>	<i>Cypsiurus</i>	Lesson, R, 1843				
2293	<i>Cypsiurus parvus</i>	<i>Cypsiurus parvus</i>	Afrikansk Palmesejler	African Palm Swift	Palmsegler	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	AF : widespread			
2294	<i>C. p. parvus</i>	<i>Cypsiurus parvus parvus</i>	Afrikansk Palmesejler		Palmsegler	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	Senegal and Gambia to n Ethiopia and sw Arabia			
2295	<i>C. p. brachypterus</i>	<i>Cypsiurus parvus brachypterus</i>	Congo Palmesejler		Kongo-Palmsegler	(Reichenow, 1903)	Sierra Leone to ne DR Congo, Angola and islands in the Gulf of Guinea			
2296	<i>C. p. myochrous</i>	<i>Cypsiurus parvus myochrous</i>	Musegrå Palmesejler		Sudan-Palmsegler	(Reichenow, 1886)	s Sudan to ne South Africa			
2297	<i>C. p. laemostigma</i>	<i>Cypsiurus parvus laemostigma</i>	Somali Palmesejler		Somalia-Palmsegler	(Reichenow, 1905)	s Somalia to c Mozambique			
2298	<i>C. p. hyphaenes</i>	<i>Cypsiurus parvus hyphaenes</i>	Namibisk Palmesejler		Namibia-Palmsegler	Brooke, 1972	n Namibia and n Botswana			
2299	<i>C. p. celer</i>	<i>Cypsiurus parvus celer</i>	Sydafrikansk Palmesejler		Südafrikanscher Palmsegler	Clancey, 1983	s Mozambique to e South Africa			
2300	<i>Cypsiurus gracilis</i>	<i>Cypsiurus gracilis</i>	Madagascar Palmesejler	Malagasy Palm Swift	Madagascarpalmsegler	(Sharpe, 1871)	AF : Madagascar region		AS	Split of Malagasy Palm Swift from African Palm Swift (<i>C. parvus</i>) based on vocalizations and plumage coloration (Mills et al. 2019).
2301	<i>C. g. gracilis</i>	<i>Cypsiurus gracilis gracilis</i>	Madagascarpalmesejler		Madagascarpalmsegler	(Sharpe, 1871)	Madagascar			
2302	<i>C. g. griveaudi</i>	<i>Cypsiurus gracilis griveaudi</i>	Comorer Palmesejler			Benson, 1960	Comoros			
2303	<i>Cypsiurus balasiensis</i>	<i>Cypsiurus balasiensis</i>	Asiatisk Palmesejler	Asian Palm Swift	Bengalensegler	(Gray, JE, 1829)	OR : widespread			
2304	<i>C. b. balasiensis</i>	<i>Cypsiurus balasiensis balasiensis</i>	Asiatisk Palmesejler		Bengalensegler	(Gray, JE, 1829)	Indian subcontinent and Sri Lanka			
2305	<i>C. b. infumatus</i>	<i>Cypsiurus balasiensis infumatus</i>	Indonesisk Palmesejler		Scleters Bengalensegler	(Sclater, PL, 1866)	ne India to Indochina, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
2306	<i>C. b. bartelsorum</i>	<i>Cypsiurus balasiensis bartelsorum</i>	Indonesisk Palmesejler		Brookes Bengalensegler	Brooke, 1972	Java and Bali			
2307	<i>C. b. pallidior</i>	<i>Cypsiurus balasiensis pallidior</i>	Filippinsk Palmesejler		McGregors Bengalensegler	(McGregor, 1905)	Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
2308	<i>Tachymarpis</i>	<i>Tachymarpis</i>	<i>Tachymarpis</i>	<i>Tachymarpis</i>	<i>Tachymarpis</i>	Roberts, 1922				
2309	<i>Tachymarpis melba</i>	<i>Tachymarpis melba</i>	Alpesejler	Alpine Swift	Alpensegler	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, AF, OR : widespread			
2310	<i>T. m. melba</i>	<i>Tachymarpis melba melba</i>	Alpesejler		Alpensegler	(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Europe through Turkey to nw Iran to c, w Africa			
2311	<i>T. m. tuneti</i>	<i>Tachymarpis melba tuneti</i>	Grå Alpesejler		Östlicher Alpensegler	(Tschusi, 1904)	Morocco through the Middle East and e to w Pakistan			
2312	<i>T. m. archeri</i>	<i>Tachymarpis melba archeri</i>	Arabisk Alpesejler		Archers Alpensegler	(Hartert, E, 1928)	n Somalia, sw Arabia to Jordan and Israel			
2313	<i>T. m. maximus</i>	<i>Tachymarpis melba maximus</i>	Stor Alpesejler		Großer Alpensegler	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1907)	Rwenzori Mts. (ne DR Congo and Uganda)			
2314	<i>T. m. africanus</i>	<i>Tachymarpis melba africanus</i>	Afrikansk Alpesejler		Afrikanscher Alpensegler	(Temminck, 1815)	Ethiopia to South Africa and sw Angola			
2315	<i>T. m. marjoriae</i>	<i>Tachymarpis melba marjoriae</i>	Namibisk Alpesejler		Namibia-Alpensegler	(Bradfield, 1935)	nc Namibia and nw South Africa			
2316	<i>T. m. willsi</i>	<i>Tachymarpis melba willsi</i>	Madagascarpalmesejler		Madagascar-Alpensegler	(Hartert, E, 1896)	Madagascar			
2317	<i>T. m. nubifugus</i>	<i>Tachymarpis melba nubifugus</i>	Himalaya Alpesejler		Himalaya-Alpensegler	(Koelz, 1954)	Himalayas			
2318	<i>T. m. dorabatai</i>	<i>Tachymarpis melba dorabatai</i>	Indisk Alpesejler		Indischer Alpensegler	(Abdulali, 1965)	w India		SSP	Add (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
2319	<i>T. m. bakeri</i>	<i>Tachymarpis melba bakeri</i>	Sri Lanka-alpesejler		Sri Lanka-Alpensegler	(Hartert, E, 1928)	Sri Lanka			
2320	<i>Tachymarpis aequatorialis</i>	<i>Tachymarpis aequatorialis</i>	Skællet Alpesejler	Mottled Swift	Schuppensegler	(Müller, JW, 1851)	AF : widespread			
2321	<i>T. a. lowei</i>	<i>Tachymarpis aequatorialis lowei</i>	Vestafrikansk Alpesejler		Lowes Schuppensegler	(Bannerman, 1920)	Sierra Leone to Nigeria			
2322	<i>T. a. bamendae</i>	<i>Tachymarpis aequatorialis bamendae</i>	Cameroon Alpesejler		Kamerun-Schuppensegler	(Serle, 1949)	nw Cameroon			
2323	<i>T. a. furensis</i>	<i>Tachymarpis aequatorialis furensis</i>	Darfur Alpesejler		Sudan-Schuppensegler	(Lynes, 1920)	w Sudan			
2324	<i>T. a. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Tachymarpis aequatorialis aequatorialis</i>	Skællet Alpesejler		Schuppensegler	(Müller, JW, 1851)	Eritrea and Ethiopia through e Africa to s Mozambique, e Zimbabwe and wc Angola			
2325	<i>T. a. gelidus</i>	<i>Tachymarpis aequatorialis gelidus</i>	Zimbabwe Alpesejler		Simbabwe-Schuppensegler	(Brooke, 1967)	w Zimbabwe			
2326	<i>Apus</i>	<i>Apus</i>	<i>Apus</i>	<i>Apus</i>	<i>Apus</i>	Scopoli, 1777				
2327	<i>Apus alexandri</i>	<i>Apus alexandri</i>	Kap Verde-sejler	Cape Verde Swift	Kapverdensegler	Hartert, E, 1901	AF : Cape Verde Is.			
2328	<i>Apus apus</i>	<i>Apus apus</i>	Mursejler	Common Swift	Mauersegler	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread		s AF	
2329	<i>A. a. apus</i>	<i>Apus apus apus</i>	Mursejler		Mauersegler	(Linnaeus, 1758)	w Europe and n Africa to c Siberia			
2330	<i>A. a. pekinensis</i>	<i>Apus apus pekinensis</i>	Asiatisk Mursejler		Chinesischer Mauersegler	(Swinhoe, 1870)	n Iran to n China and Mongolia		s AF	
2331	<i>Apus unicolor</i>	<i>Apus unicolor</i>	Ensfarvet Sejler	Plain Swift	Einfarbsegler	(Jardine, 1830)	AF : Morocco, Canary Is. and Madeira			
2332	<i>Apus niansae</i>	<i>Apus niansae</i>	Nyanzasejler	Nyanza Swift	Braunsegler	(Reichenow, 1887)	AF : e			
2333	<i>A. n. niansae</i>	<i>Apus niansae niansae</i>	Nyanzasejler		Braunsegler	(Reichenow, 1887)	Eritrea and Ethiopia to Tanzania			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2334	<i>A. n. somalicus</i>	<i>Apus niansae somalicus</i>	Somalisejler		Somalia-Braunsegler	(Clarke, S, 1919)	n Somalia PAL, AF : s Europe, Arabian Pen. and n AF			
2335	<i>Apus pallidus</i>	<i>Apus pallidus</i>	Gråsejler	Pallid Swift	Fahlsegler	(Shelley, 1870)	Madeira, Canary Is., coastal n Africa, s Europe to Turkey nw coast of the Balkan Pen. Mauritania through Egypt and the Middle East to Pakistan	c, w AF		
2336	<i>A. p. brehmorum</i>	<i>Apus pallidus brehmorum</i>	Europæisk Gråsejler		Kanarischer Fahlsegler	Hartert, E, 1901				
2337	<i>A. p. illyricus</i>	<i>Apus pallidus illyricus</i>	Adriater Gråsejler		Balkan-Fahlsegler	Tschusi, 1907				
2338	<i>A. p. pallidus</i>	<i>Apus pallidus pallidus</i>	Gråsejler		Fahlsegler	(Shelley, 1870)				
2339	<i>Apus barbatus</i>	<i>Apus barbatus</i>	Afrikansk Sort Sejler	African Black Swift	Kapsegler	(Sclater, PL, 1866)	AF : s, e			
2340	<i>A. b. glanvillei</i>	<i>Apus barbatus glanvillei</i>	Sierra Leone-sejler		Sierra Leone-Schwarzsegler	Benson, 1967	Sierra Leone			
2341	<i>A. b. serlei</i>	<i>Apus barbatus serlei</i>	Cameroonsejler		Kamerun-Schwarzsegler	De Roo, 1970	w Cameroon e Ethiopia through Kenya and Uganda to ne Angola, e DR Congo and Malawi			
2342	<i>A. b. roehli</i>	<i>Apus barbatus roehli</i>	Kenyasejler		Kenia-Schwarzsegler	Reichenow, 1906	Victoria Falls (Zambia and Zimbabwe)			
2343	<i>A. b. hollidayi</i>	<i>Apus barbatus hollidayi</i>	Lake Victoria-Sejler		Victoria-Schwarzsegler	Benson & Irwin, 1960	Zimbabwe to Mozambique			
2344	<i>A. b. oreobates</i>	<i>Apus barbatus oreobates</i>	Mozambique-sejler		Mosambik-Schwarzsegler	Brooke, 1970	South Africa			
2345	<i>A. b. barbatus</i>	<i>Apus barbatus barbatus</i>	Afrikansk Sort Sejler		Kapsegler	(Sclater, PL, 1866)	AF : Madagascar region			
2346	<i>Apus balstoni</i>	<i>Apus balstoni</i>	Madagascarsejler	Malagasy Black Swift	Madagascarsegler	(Bartlett, E, 1880)	Comoros			
2347	<i>A. b. mayottensis</i>	<i>Apus balstoni mayottensis</i>	Comorersejler		Mayottsegler	(Nicoll, 1906)	Madagascar			
2348	<i>A. b. balstoni</i>	<i>Apus balstoni balstoni</i>	Madagascarsejler		Madagascarsegler	(Bartlett, E, 1880)	AF : sw Nigeria, w Cameroon, w Angola and Bioko			
2349	<i>Apus sladeniae</i>	<i>Apus sladeniae</i>	Bioko Sejler	Fernando Po Swift	Dunkelsegler	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1904)	AF : e			
2350	<i>Apus berliozii</i>	<i>Apus berliozii</i>	Socotrasejler	Forbes-Watson's Swift	Sokotrasegler	Ripley, 1966	Socotra I.			
2351	<i>A. b. berliozii</i>	<i>Apus berliozii berliozii</i>	Socotrasejler		Sokotrasegler	Ripley, 1966	e Somalia			
2352	<i>A. b. bensoni</i>	<i>Apus berliozii bensoni</i>	Mørk Sejler		Brookes Sokotrasegler	Brooke, 1969	AF : sw			
2353	<i>Apus bradfieldi</i>	<i>Apus bradfieldi</i>	Namibsejler	Bradfield's Swift	Damarasegler	(Roberts, 1926)	sw Angola and Namibia			
2354	<i>A. b. bradfieldi</i>	<i>Apus bradfieldi bradfieldi</i>	Namibsejler		Damarasegler	(Roberts, 1926)	n South Africa			
2355	<i>A. b. deserticola</i>	<i>Apus bradfieldi deserticola</i>	Kalaharisejler		Kalaharisegler	Brooke, 1970				Change English name of <i>Apus pacificus</i> to Pacific Swift; reserve Fork-tailed Swift for species group (Leader 2011).
2356	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	Orientsejler	Pacific Swift	Pazifiksegler	(Latham, 1801)	PAL : c Siberia and Mongolia through Kamchatka (se Russia) and Japan Siberia to Kamchatka (e Russia), n China and Japan to Amami Is. (s Japan)	OR, AU	ENG	
2357	<i>A. p. pacificus</i>	<i>Apus pacificus pacificus</i>	Orientsejler		Pazifiksegler	(Latham, 1801)	to Indonesian Arch., New Guinea, Australia and Melanesia			
2358	<i>A. p. kanoi</i>	<i>Apus pacificus kanoi</i>	Taiwan Orientsejler		Yamashinasegler	(Yamashina, 1942)	se Tibet to e China, Taiwan and far n Philippines	to Malaysia, Indonesian Arch. and Philippines		Use of <i>kanoi</i> (Yamashina, 1942) rather than <i>kurodae</i> (Domaniewski, 1933) follows H&M 4:103; <i>contra</i> Leader (2011); <i>fide</i> IOU WGAN.
2359	<i>Apus salimalii</i>	<i>Apus salimalii</i>	Tibet Alpesejler	Salim Ali's Swift	Hochlandsegler	Lack, 1958	PAL : e Tibetan Plateau and adjacent w Sichuan		AS	Salim Ali's Swift <i>Apus salimalii</i> is split from Pacific [Fork-tailed] Swift <i>A.</i> <i>pacificus</i> (Leader 2011).
2360	<i>Apus leuconyx</i>	<i>Apus leuconyx</i>	Murree Orientsejler	Blyth's Swift	Assamsegler	(Blyth, 1845)	PAL, OR : mid to high altitudes in Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan and ne India	some winter at lower altitudes in Nepal and peninsular India	AS	Blyth's Swift <i>Apus leuconyx</i> is split from Pacific [Fork-tailed] Swift <i>A.</i> <i>pacificus</i> (Leader 2011). Cook's Swift <i>Apus cooki</i> is split from Pacific [Fork-tailed] Swift <i>A. pacificus</i> (Leader 2011); but see also Päckert et al. 2012).
2361	<i>Apus cooki</i>	<i>Apus cooki</i>	Cooksejler	Cook's Swift	Indochinasegler	(Harington, 1913)	OR : lowland Myanmar, n Thailand, Vietnam and Guangxi, China	Laos, Vietnam, Cambodia, Myanmar and Thailand	AS	
2362	<i>Apus acuticauda</i>	<i>Apus acuticauda</i>	Mørkgumpet Sejler	Dark-rumped Swift	Glanzrückensegler	(Jerdon, 1864)	OR : ne India and Myanmar			
2363	<i>Apus affinis</i>	<i>Apus affinis</i>	Lille Sejler	Little Swift	Haussegler	(Gray, JE, 1830)	AF, OR : Africa, sw Asia and India nw Africa to Pakistan, e Sudan to nw Somalia			
2364	<i>A. a. galilejensis</i>	<i>Apus affinis galilejensis</i>	Ørkendværgsegler		Afrikansk Zwergegler	(Antinori, 1855)	Gulf of Guinea islands			
2365	<i>A. a. bannermani</i>	<i>Apus affinis bannermani</i>	Bioko Dværgsegler		Guinea-Zwergegler	Hartert, E, 1928	Mauritania to Somalia and s to e South Africa			
2366	<i>A. a. aerobates</i>	<i>Apus affinis aerobates</i>	Afrikansk Dværgsegler		Mauretanien-Zwergegler	Brooke, 1969	w, s Angola and s Zambia to South Africa			
2367	<i>A. a. theresae</i>	<i>Apus affinis theresae</i>	Sydafrikansk Dværgsegler		Angola-Zwergegler	Meinertzhagen, R, 1949	s Somalia to Mozambique; also India (except ne, s)			
2368	<i>A. a. affinis</i>	<i>Apus affinis affinis</i>	Lille Sejler		Stubbstjærtsegler	(Gray, JE, 1830)	s India and Sri Lanka			
2369	<i>A. a. singalensis</i>	<i>Apus affinis singalensis</i>	Sri Lanka-dværgsegler		Indischer Zwergegler	Madarász, 1911				
2370	<i>Apus nipalensis</i>	<i>Apus nipalensis</i>	Klippesejler	House Swift	Malaiensegler	(Hodgson, 1837)	OR : also s Japan			
2371	<i>A. n. nipalensis</i>	<i>Apus nipalensis nipalensis</i>	Klippesejler		Haussegler	(Hodgson, 1837)	Himalayas to Japan and se China s to Myanmar, se Asia and Philippines			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2372	<i>A. n. subfurcatus</i>	<i>Apus nipalensis subfurcatus</i>	Indokinesisk Klippesejler		Malayischer Haussegler	(Blyth, 1849)	Malay Pen. to Sumatra, Borneo and satellites			
2373	<i>A. n. furcatus</i>	<i>Apus nipalensis furcatus</i>	Java Klippesejler		Java-Haussegler	Brooke, 1971	Java and Bali			
2374	<i>A. n. kumtzi</i>	<i>Apus nipalensis kumtzi</i>	Taiwan Klippesejler		Taiwan-Haussegler	Deignan, 1958	Taiwan			
2375	Apus horus	Apus horus	Horussejler	Horus Swift	Horussegler	(Heuglin, 1869)	AF : widespread Nigeria and Cameroon to Ethiopia through e DR Congo and Zambia to South Africa			
2376	<i>A. h. horus</i>	<i>Apus horus horus</i>	Horussejler		Horussegler	(Heuglin, 1869)	sw Angola			
2377	<i>A. h. fuscoabrunneus</i>	<i>Apus horus fuscoabrunneus</i>	Laundasejler		Brooks Horussejler	Brooke, 1971				
2378	Apus caffer	Apus caffer	Kaffersejler	White-rumped Swift	Weißbürlsegler	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	AF : widespread AF : Sierra Leone to Ivory Coast; Cameroon to Gabon			
2379	Apus batesi	Apus batesi	Bjergsejler	Bates's Swift	Kamerunsegler	(Sharpe, 1904)				
2380										Sequence within Trochilidae follows McGuire et al. (2014); Stiles et al. (2017b); Licona-Vera & Omelas (2017). Revised classification of Trochilini follows McGuire et al. (2014); Stiles et al. (2017b); Hernández-Baños et al. (2020); SACC; AOS-NACC (2020-A-02, 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01). New sequence and generic allocations of Trochilinae based on McGuire et al. (2014) accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-A-03. <i>Topaza</i> and <i>Florisuga</i> are basal genera within Trochilidae (Altschuler et al. 2004; McGuire et al. 2014).
2381	Family Trochilidae - 361	Family Trochilidae - 361	Kolibrier	Hummingbirds	Kolibris				PHY, SEQ	
2382	Topaza	Topaza	Topaza	Topaza	Topaza	Gray, GR, 1840			PHY	
2383	Topaza pella	Topaza pella	Rød Pragttopas	Crimson Topaz	Rotnacke-Topaskolibri	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : ne Amazonia e Venezuela, n Brazil, Guyana and Suriname			
2384	<i>T. p. pella</i>	<i>Topaza pella pella</i>	Rød Pragttopas		Rotnacke-Topaskolibri	(Linnaeus, 1758)	French Guiana and ne Brazil (n of the Amazon)			
2385	<i>T. p. smaragdulus</i>	<i>Topaza pella smaragdulus</i>	Smaragdpragttopas		Amazonas-Topaskolibri	(Bosc, 1792)	nc Brazil (s of the Amazon)			
2386	<i>T. p. microrhyncha</i>	<i>Topaza pella microrhyncha</i>	Kortnæbbet Pragttopas		Butlers Topaskolibri	Butler, AL, 1926				
2387	Topaza pyra	Topaza pyra	Sorthættet Pragttopas	Fiery Topaz	Schwarzacke-Topaskolibri	(Gould, 1846)	SA : w Amazonia e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
2388	<i>T. p. pyra</i>	<i>Topaza pyra pyra</i>	Sorthættet Pragttopas		Flammenkolibri	(Gould, 1846)	e Ecuador and ne Peru			
2389	<i>T. p. amaruni</i>	<i>Topaza pyra amaruni</i>	Peru Pragttopas		Peru-Flammenkolibri	Hu, Joseph & Agro, 2000				
2390	Florisuga	Florisuga	Florisuga	Florisuga	Florisuga	Bonaparte, 1850				
2391	Florisuga mellivora	Florisuga mellivora	Hvidnakket Jacobin	White-necked Jacobin	Weißnackekolibri	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : s Mexico through Amazonia s Mexico to Bolivia, Brazil and Trinidad			
2392	<i>F. m. mellivora</i>	<i>Florisuga mellivora mellivora</i>	Hvidnakket Jacobin		Weißnackekolibri	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Tobago I.			
2393	<i>F. m. flabellifera</i>	<i>Florisuga mellivora flabellifera</i>	Tobagojacobin		Tobago-Weißnackekolibri	(Gould, 1846)	SA : se Brazil to n Uruguay; e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
2394	Florisuga fusca	Florisuga fusca	Sort Jacobin	Black Jacobin	Schwarzkolibri	(Vieillot, 1817)				
2395	Eutoxeres	Eutoxeres	Eutoxeres	Eutoxeres	Eutoxeres	Reichenbach, 1849				
2396	Eutoxeres aquila	Eutoxeres aquila	Hvidspidset Seglnæbskolibri	White-tipped Sicklebill	Weißkehl-Sichelschnabel	(Bourcier, 1847)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Peru			
2397	<i>E. a. salvini</i>	<i>Eutoxeres aquila salvini</i>	Vestandes Seglnæbskolibri		Salvins Weißkehl-Sichelschnabel	Gould, 1868	e Costa Rica to w Colombia			
2398	<i>E. a. heterurus</i>	<i>Eutoxeres aquila heterurus</i>	Østandes Seglnæbskolibri		Goulds Weißkehl-Sichelschnabel	Gould, 1868	sw Colombia to w Ecuador			
2399	<i>E. a. aquila</i>	<i>Eutoxeres aquila aquila</i>	Hvidspidset Seglnæbskolibri		Weißkehl-Sichelschnabel	(Bourcier, 1847)	e Colombia to n Peru			
2400	Eutoxeres condamini	Eutoxeres condamini	Okkerhalet Seglnæbskolibri	Buff-tailed Sicklebill	Rotschwanz-Sichelschnabel	(Bourcier, 1851)	SA : se Colombia to nw Bolivia se Colombia to n Peru			
2401	<i>E. c. condamini</i>	<i>Eutoxeres condamini condamini</i>	Okkerhalet Seglnæbskolibri		Rotschwanz-Sichelschnabel Zierlicher Rotschwanz-Sichelschnabel	(Bourcier, 1851)				
2402	<i>E. c. gracilis</i>	<i>Eutoxeres condamini gracilis</i>	Yndefuld Seglnæbskolibri		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902		c Peru to nw Bolivia			
2403	Ramphodon	Ramphodon	Ramphodon	Ramphodon	Ramphodon	Lesson, R, 1830				
2404	Ramphodon naevius	Ramphodon naevius	Savnæbskolibri	Saw-billed Hermit	Sägeschnabel-Schattenkolibri	(Dumont, 1818)	SA : se Brazil			
2405	Glaucis	Glaucis	Glaucis	Glaucis	Glaucis	Boie, F, 1831				
2406	Glaucis dohrnii	Glaucis dohrnii	Krognæbskolibri	Hook-billed Hermit	Bronzeschwanz-Schattenkolibri	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	SA : se Brazil			
2407	Glaucis aeneus	Glaucis aeneus	Bronzerygget Eremit	Bronzy Hermit	Kupferschattenkolibri	Lawrence, 1868	MA, SA : Honduras to Ecuador MA, SA : Panama to Brazil and ne Bolivia. Also Grenada and Trinidad and Tobago.			
2408	Glaucis hirsutus	Glaucis hirsutus	Kanelbrystet Eremit	Rufous-breasted Hermit	Rotschwanz-Schattenkolibri	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
2409	<i>G. h. insularum</i>	<i>Glaucis hirsutus insularum</i>	Trinidaderehit		Trinidad-Rotschwanz-Schattenkolibri	Hellmayr & Seilern, 1913	Grenada, Trinidad and Tobago			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2410	<i>G. h. hirsutus</i>	<i>Glaucis hirsutus hirsutus</i>	Kanelbrystet Eremit		Rotschwanz-Schattenkolibri	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Panama and w Colombia through Venezuela and the Guianas to Brazil and n Bolivia			
2411	Threnetes	Threnetes	Threnetes	Threnetes	Threnetes	Gould, 1852				
2412	Threnetes ruckeri	Threnetes ruckeri	Båndhalet Skægstrube	Band-tailed Barbthroat	Weißbinden-Schattenkolibri	(Bourcier, 1847)	MA, SA : Guatemala to Venezuela and Ecuador			
2413	<i>T. r. ruckeri</i>	<i>Threnetes ruckeri ruckeri</i>	Båndhalet Skægstrube		Weißbinden-Schattenkolibri	(Bourcier, 1847)	n, w Colombia and w Ecuador			
2414	<i>T. r. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Threnetes ruckeri venezuelensis</i>	Venezuelaskægstrube		Venezuela-Weißbinden-Schattenkolibri	Cory, 1913	nw Venezuela			
2415	<i>T. r. ventosus</i>	<i>Threnetes ruckeri ventosus</i>	Belizeskægstrube		Belize-Weißbinden-Schattenkolibri	Bangs & Penard, TE, 1924	e Guatemala and Belize to Panama			
2416	Threnetes leucurus	Threnetes leucurus	Hvidhalet Skægstrube	Pale-tailed Barbthroat	Schwanzkinn-Schattenkolibri	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Amazonia, Guyana and Surinam e Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Amazonian Brazil		TAX	<i>Threnetes leucurus</i> may be conspecific with <i>T. niger</i> (Hinkelmann & Schuchmann 1997). BLI recognizes, SACC 77 declined to lump.
2417	<i>T. l. cervinicauda</i>	<i>Threnetes leucurus cervinicauda</i>	Brunhalet Skægstrube		Goulds Schattenkolibri	Gould, 1855				
2418	<i>T. l. rufigastra</i>	<i>Threnetes leucurus rufigastra</i>	Brunbuget Skægstrube		Corys Schattenkolibri	Cory, 1915	e Peru to n Bolivia			
2419	<i>T. l. leucurus</i>	<i>Threnetes leucurus leucurus</i>	Hvidhalet Skægstrube		Hellschwanz-Schattenkolibri	(Linnaeus, 1766)	s and e Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname and Amazonian Brazil to ne Bolivia			
2420	<i>T. l. medianus</i>	<i>Threnetes leucurus medianus</i>	Paråskægstrube		Kleiner Hellschwanz-Schattenkolibri	Hellmayr, 1929	ne Amazonian Brazil			
2421	Threnetes niger	Threnetes niger	Sodgrøn Skægstrube	Sooty Barbthroat	Rußschattenkolibri	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : French Guiana and ne Brazil		ENG	Change English name of <i>Threnetes niger</i> from Pale-tailed Barbthroat to Sooty Barbthroat to follow SACC (2003) re <i>T. leucurus</i> .
2422	<i>T. n. niger</i>	<i>Threnetes niger niger</i>	Sodgrøn Skægstrube		Orangekehl-Schattenkolibri	(Linnaeus, 1758)	French Guiana and ne Brazil			
2423	<i>T. n. loehkeni</i>	<i>Threnetes niger loehkeni</i>	Amapåskægstrube		Amazonas-Orangekehl-Schattenkolibri	Grantsau, 1969	ne Brazil (n of the Amazon)		TAX	Ssp <i>loehkeni</i> treated as a subspecies of <i>T. niger</i> following SACC 77.
2424	Anopetia	Anopetia	Anopetia	Anopetia	Anopetia	Simon, 1918				
2425	Anopetia gounellei	Anopetia gounellei	Caatingaeremit	Broad-tipped Hermit	Caatingaschattenkolibri	(Boucard, 1891)	SA : e Brazil			
2426	Phaethornis	Phaethornis	Phaethornis	Phaethornis	Phaethornis	Swainson, 1827				
2427	Phaethornis squalidus	Phaethornis squalidus	Sodstrubet Eremit	Dusky-throated Hermit	Dunkelkehl-Schattenkolibri	(Temminck, 1822)	SA : se Brazil			
2428	Phaethornis rupurumii	Phaethornis rupurumii	Guyanaeremit	Streak-throated Hermit	Strichelkehl-Schattenkolibri	Boucard, 1892	SA : n, e Amazonia e Colombia, Venezuela, w Guyana and nw Brazil			
2429	<i>P. r. rupurumii</i>	<i>Phaethornis rupurumii rupurumii</i>	Guyanaeremit		Strichelkehl-Schattenkolibri	Boucard, 1892				
2430	<i>P. r. amazonicus</i>	<i>Phaethornis rupurumii amazonicus</i>	Amazoneremit		Amazonas-Strichelkehlschattenkolibri	Hellmayr, 1906	nc Brazil			
2431	Phaethornis longuemareus	Phaethornis longuemareus	Dværgeremit	Little Hermit	Braunkehl-Schattenkolibri	(Lesson, R, 1832)	SA : ne Venezuela and the Guianas			
2432	Phaethornis aethopygus	Phaethornis aethopygus	Tapajós Dværgeremit	Tapajos Hermit	Tapajösschattenkolibri	Zimmer, JT, 1950	SA : Tapajós-Xingu interfluvium in Brazil (Para)		NEW	Tapajos Hermit is a distinct species, not a hybrid as previously proposed (Piacentini et al. 2009; SACC 442).
2433	Phaethornis idaliae	Phaethornis idaliae	Brasiliansk Dværgeremit	Minute Hermit	Schillerschattenkolibri	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1856)	SA : se Brazil			
2434	Phaethornis nattereri	Phaethornis nattereri	Kanelstrubet Dværgeremit	Cinnamon-throated Hermit	Zimtkehl-Schattenkolibri	Berlepsch, 1887	SA : e Bolivia and sw, e Brazil			
2435	Phaethornis atrimentalis	Phaethornis atrimentalis	Sortstrubet Dværgeremit	Black-throated Hermit	Schwarzkehl-Schattenkolibri	Lawrence, 1858	SA : Colombia to n Peru			
2436	<i>P. a. atrimentalis</i>	<i>Phaethornis atrimentalis atrimentalis</i>	Sortstrubet Dværgeremit		Schwarzkehl-Schattenkolibri	Lawrence, 1858	Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru			
2437	<i>P. a. riojae</i>	<i>Phaethornis atrimentalis riojae</i>	Riojadværgeremit		Rioja-Schattenkolibri	Berlepsch, 1889	e Peru			
2438	Phaethornis striigularis	Phaethornis striigularis	Stribstrubet Dværgeremit	Stripe-throated Hermit	Streifenkehl-Schattenkolibri	Gould, 1854	MA, SA : s Mexico to Venezuela and w Ecuador			
2439	<i>P. s. saturatus</i>	<i>Phaethornis striigularis saturatus</i>	Mellemamerikansk Dværgeremit		Ridgways Schattenkolibri	Ridgway, 1910	s Mexico to nw Colombia			
2440	<i>P. s. subrufescens</i>	<i>Phaethornis striigularis subrufescens</i>	Vestandes Dværgeremit		Chapmans Schattenkolibri	Chapman, 1917	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
2441	<i>P. s. striigularis</i>	<i>Phaethornis striigularis striigularis</i>	Stribstrubet Dværgeremit		Streifenkehl-Schattenkolibri	Gould, 1854	n Colombia and w Venezuela			
2442	<i>P. s. ignobilis</i>	<i>Phaethornis striigularis ignobilis</i>	Venezuela Dværgeremit		Todds Schattenkolibri	Todd, 1913	n Venezuela			
2443	Phaethornis griseogularis	Phaethornis griseogularis	Gråstrubet Dværgeremit	Grey-chinned Hermit	Schwanzbinden-Schattenkolibri	Gould, 1851	SA : w, n Amazonia and nw Peru s, e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil to e Ecuador and e Peru			
2444	<i>P. g. griseogularis</i>	<i>Phaethornis griseogularis griseogularis</i>	Gråstrubet Dværgeremit		Binden-Zwergschattenkolibri	Gould, 1851	Andean slope in nw Peru			
2445	<i>P. g. zonura</i>	<i>Phaethornis griseogularis zonura</i>	Cajamarca Dværgeremit		Zwergschattenkolibri	Gould, 1860	Andean w slope in nw Peru and sw Ecuador			
2446	<i>P. g. porcellae</i>	<i>Phaethornis griseogularis porcellae</i>	Piura Dværgeremit		Porcellaschattenkolibri	Carriker, 1935				
2447	Phaethornis ruber	Phaethornis ruber	Rødlig Dværgeremit	Reddish Hermit	Rotschattenkolibri	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : widespread			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2448	<i>P. r. episcopus</i>	<i>Phaethornis ruber episcopus</i>	Guyana Dværgeremit		Roter Guyana- Zwergschattenkolibri	Gould, 1857		c, e Venezuela, Guyana and nw Brazil		
2449	<i>P. r. ruber</i>	<i>Phaethornis ruber ruber</i>	Rødlig Dværgeremit		Roter Zwergschattenkolibri	(Linnaeus, 1758)		Suriname and French Guiana through Brazil to se Peru and n Bolivia		
2450	<i>P. r. nigricinctus</i>	<i>Phaethornis ruber nigricinctus</i>	Lille Dværgeremit		Roter Kolumbien- Zwergschattenkolibri	Lawrence, 1858		e Colombia and sw Venezuela to n Peru		
2451	<i>P. r. longipennis</i>	<i>Phaethornis ruber longipennis</i>	Peru Dværgeremit		Roter Peru- Zwergschattenkolibri	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902		s Peru		
2452	Phaethornis stuarti	Phaethornis stuarti	Hvidbrynet Dværgeremit	White-browed Hermit	Stuartschattenkolibri	Hartert, E, 1897		SA : se Peru and e Bolivia		
2453	Phaethornis subochraceus	Phaethornis subochraceus	Okkerbuget Eremit	Buff-bellied Hermit	Ockerbauch-Schattenkolibri	Todd, 1915		SA : c Bolivia to sw Brazil		
2454	Phaethornis augusti	Phaethornis augusti	Sodisset Eremit	Sooty-capped Hermit	Graubauch-Schattenkolibri	(Bourcier, 1847)		SA : n		
2455	<i>P. a. curiosus</i>	<i>Phaethornis augusti curiosus</i>	Santa Marta Sodisset Eremit		Santa Marta-Schattenkolibri	Wetmore, 1956		Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)		
2456	<i>P. a. augusti</i>	<i>Phaethornis augusti augusti</i>	Sodisset Eremit		Graubauch-Schattenkolibri	(Bourcier, 1847)		e Colombia and n Venezuela		
2457	<i>P. a. incanescens</i>	<i>Phaethornis augusti incanescens</i>	Guyana Sodisset Eremit		Simons Schattenkolibri	(Simon, 1921)		s Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil		
2458	Phaethornis pretrei	Phaethornis pretrei	Planaltoeremit	Planalto Hermit	Zimtrotter-Schattenkolibri	(Lesson, R & Delattre, 1839)		SA : e, se Brazil to Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina		
2459	Phaethornis eurynome	Phaethornis eurynome	Skælstrubet Eremit	Scale-throated Hermit	Schuppenkehl-Schattenkolibri	(Lesson, R, 1832)		SA : se		
2460	<i>P. e. eurynome</i>	<i>Phaethornis eurynome eurynome</i>	Skælstrubet Eremit		Schuppenkehl-Schattenkolibri	(Lesson, R, 1832)		se Brazil		
2461	<i>P. e. paraguayensis</i>	<i>Phaethornis eurynome paraguayensis</i>	Lille Skælstrubet Eremit		Paraguay-Schattenkolibri	Bertoni, M & Bertoni, AW, 1901		e Paraguay and ne Argentina		
2462	Phaethornis anthophilus	Phaethornis anthophilus	Lysbuget Eremit	Pale-bellied Hermit	Fleckenkehl-Schattenkolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)		MA, SA : Panama to Venezuela		
2463	<i>P. a. hyalinus</i>	<i>Phaethornis anthophilus hyalinus</i>	Pearl Island-eremit		Pearl-Schattenkolibri	Bangs, 1901		Pearl Is. (Panama)		
2464	<i>P. a. anthophilus</i>	<i>Phaethornis anthophilus anthophilus</i>	Lysbuget Eremit		Fleckenkehl-Schattenkolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)		c Panama, n Colombia and n Venezuela		
2465	Phaethornis hispidus	Phaethornis hispidus	Hvidskægget Eremit	White-bearded Hermit	Weißbart-Schattenkolibri	(Gould, 1846)		SA : w, c Amazonia		
2466	Phaethornis yaruqui	Phaethornis yaruqui	Yaruquieremit	White-whiskered Hermit	Smaragschattenkolibri	(Bourcier, 1851)		SA : w Colombia and Ecuador		
2467	Phaethornis guy	Phaethornis guy	Grøn Eremit	Green Hermit	Grünschattenkolibri	(Lesson, R, 1833)		MA, SA : Costa Rica to se Peru		
2468	<i>P. g. apicalis</i>	<i>Phaethornis guy apicalis</i>	Kortnæbbet Grøn Eremit		Tschudis Schattenkolibri	(Tschudi, 1844)		n Colombia and nw Venezuela to se Peru		
2469	<i>P. g. coruscus</i>	<i>Phaethornis guy coruscus</i>	Glitrende Grøn Eremit		Bangs Schattenkolibri	Bangs, 1902		Costa Rica to nw Colombia		
2470	<i>P. g. emiliae</i>	<i>Phaethornis guy emiliae</i>	Colombiansk Eremit		Emilias Schattenkolibri	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)		wc Colombia		
2471	<i>P. g. guy</i>	<i>Phaethornis guy guy</i>	Grøn Eremit		Grüner Schattenkolibri	(Lesson, R, 1833)		ne Venezuela and Trinidad		
2472	Phaethornis symatophorus	Phaethornis symatophorus	Gyldenbuget Eremit	Tawny-bellied Hermit	Orangebauch-Schattenkolibri	Gould, 1852		SA : Colombia to Peru		
2473	<i>P. s. symatophorus</i>	<i>Phaethornis symatophorus symatophorus</i>	Gyldenbuget Eremit		Orangebauch-Schattenkolibri	Gould, 1852		w Colombia and sw Ecuador		
2474	<i>P. s. columbianus</i>	<i>Phaethornis symatophorus columbianus</i>	Brunbrystet Eremit		Kolumbien-Orangebauch-Schattenkolibri	Boucard, 1891		e Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru		
2475	Phaethornis koepekeae	Phaethornis koepekeae	Sira Eremit	Koepeke's Hermit	Orangebrauner Schattenkolibri	Weske & Terborgh, 1977		SA : Peru		
2476	Phaethornis philippii	Phaethornis philippii	Orangebuget Eremit	Needle-billed Hermit	Orangekehl-Schattenkolibri	(Bourcier, 1847)		SA : w Amazonia		
2477	Phaethornis bourcierii	Phaethornis bourcierii	Retnæbbet Eremit	Straight-billed Hermit	Braunbauch-Schattenkolibri	(Lesson, R, 1832)		SA : n Amazonia		
2478	<i>P. b. bourcierii</i>	<i>Phaethornis bourcierii bourcierii</i>	Retnæbbet Eremit		Braunbauch-Schattenkolibri	(Lesson, R, 1832)		e Colombia, s Venezuela, the Guianas, n Brazil (n of the Amazon) and n Peru		
2479	<i>P. b. major</i>	<i>Phaethornis bourcierii major</i>	Stor Retnæbbet Eremit		Großer Braunbauch-Schattenkolibri	Hinkelmann, 1989		Brazil (s of the Amazon)		
2480	Phaethornis mexicanus	Phaethornis mexicanus	Mexicansk Eremit	Mexican Hermit	Mexicaner Schattenkolibri	Hartert, E, 1897		MA : w, sw Mexico	AS	Mexican Hermit <i>P. mexicanus</i> is split from Long-billed Hermit <i>P. longirostris</i> (Howell 2013; Arbeláez-Cortés & Navarro-Sigüenza 2013; NACC 2015-B-9).
2481	<i>P. m. griseoventer</i>	<i>Phaethornis mexicanus griseoventer</i>	Jalisco Eremit		Nayarit-Schattenkolibri	Phillips, AR, 1962		Nayarit to Colima (w Mexico)		
2482	<i>P. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Phaethornis mexicanus mexicanus</i>	Mexicansk Eremit		Mexicaner Schattenkolibri	Hartert, E, 1897		Guerrero to w Oaxaca (sw Mexico)		
2483	Phaethornis longirostris	Phaethornis longirostris	Langhalet Eremit	Long-billed Hermit	Langschnabel-Schattenkolibri	(Delattre, 1843)		MA, SA : s Mexico to n Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru		
2484	<i>P. l. longirostris</i>	<i>Phaethornis longirostris longirostris</i>	Langhalet Eremit		Westlicher Langschwanzschattenkolibri	(Delattre, 1843)		se Veracruz to Chiapas (s Mexico) to n Honduras		
2485	<i>P. l. cephalus</i>	<i>Phaethornis longirostris cephalus</i>	Centralamerikansk Eremit		Honduras-Langschwanzschattenkolibri	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1848)		e Honduras to nw Colombia		
2486	<i>P. l. susurrus</i>	<i>Phaethornis longirostris susurrus</i>	Santa Marta-eremit		Kolumbien-Langschwanzschattenkolibri	Bangs, 1901		n Colombia		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										Ecuadorian Hermit <i>Phaethornis baroni</i> was treated as conspecific with Long-billed Hermit <i>P. longirostris</i> following SACC (136). Restoration of species status deserves reconsideration given morphological distinctions, vocal differences (not documented), allopatric range, and advances in the taxonomy of this species complex (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; HBW). A phylogeny of these hermits would be welcome.
2487	<i>P. l. baroni</i>	<i>Phaethornis longirostris baroni</i>	Tumbeseremit		Baronschattenkolibri	Hartert, E, 1897	w Ecuador and nw Peru		PS	
2488	<i>Phaethornis superciliosus</i>	<i>Phaethornis superciliosus</i>	Rustbrun Eremit	Long-tailed Hermit	Östlicher Langschwanz-Schattenkolibri	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : e Amazonia			
2489	<i>P. s. superciliosus</i>	<i>Phaethornis superciliosus superciliosus</i>	Rustbrun Eremit		Östlicher Langschwanz-Schattenkolibri	(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil (n of the Amazon)			
2490	<i>P. s. muelleri</i>	<i>Phaethornis superciliosus muelleri</i>	Paráeremit		Müllers Schattenkolibri	Hellmayr, 1911	n Brazil (s of the Amazon)			
2491	<i>Phaethornis malaris</i>	<i>Phaethornis malaris</i>	Langnæbbet Eremit	Great-billed Hermit	Dunkelschattenkolibri	(Nordmann, 1835)	SA : Amazonia and e Brazil			
2492	<i>P. m. malaris</i>	<i>Phaethornis malaris malaris</i>	Langnæbbet Eremit		Dunkler Schattenkolibri	(Nordmann, 1835)	the Guianas and n Brazil			
2493	<i>P. m. insolitus</i>	<i>Phaethornis malaris insolitus</i>	Venezuelaeremit		Zimmers Schattenkolibri	Zimmer, JT, 1950	e Colombia, s Venezuela and n Brazil			
2494	<i>P. m. moorei</i>	<i>Phaethornis malaris moorei</i>	Østandeseremit		Moores Schattenkolibri	Lawrence, 1858	e Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru			
2495	<i>P. m. ochraceiventris</i>	<i>Phaethornis malaris ochraceiventris</i>	Marañóneremit		Dunkler Peru-Schattenkolibri	Hellmayr, 1907	ne Peru and w Brazil			
2496	<i>P. m. bolivianus</i>	<i>Phaethornis malaris bolivianus</i>	Tapajóseremit		Dunkler Bolivien-Schattenkolibri	Gould, 1861	se Peru, Bolivia and w Brazil			
2497	<i>P. m. margarettæ</i>	<i>Phaethornis malaris margarettæ</i>	Pernambuco Eremit		Margarettas Schattenkolibri	Ruschi, 1972	e Brazil			
2498	<i>Doryfera</i>	<i>Doryfera</i>	<i>Doryfera</i>	<i>Doryfera</i>	<i>Doryfera</i>	Gould, 1847				
2499	<i>Doryfera ludovicae</i>	<i>Doryfera ludovicae</i>	Grøn Lansenæb	Green-fronted Lancebill	Grünstirn-Lanzettschnabel	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1847)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Venezuela and nw Bolivia			
2500	<i>D. l. veraguensis</i>	<i>Doryfera ludovicae veraguensis</i>	Veraguas Lansenæb		Panama-Lanzettschnabel	Salvin, 1867	Costa Rica and w Panama			
2501	<i>D. l. ludovicae</i>	<i>Doryfera ludovicae ludovicae</i>	Grøn Lansenæb		Grünstirn-Lanzettschnabel	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1847)	e Panama, Colombia and w Venezuela to nw Bolivia			
2502	<i>Doryfera johannæ</i>	<i>Doryfera johannæ</i>	Blå Lansenæb	Blue-fronted Lancebill	Blaustirn-Lanzettschnabel	(Bourcier, 1847)	SA : n, nw Amazonia			
2503	<i>D. j. johannæ</i>	<i>Doryfera johannæ johannæ</i>	Blå Lansenæb		Blaustirn-Lanzettschnabel	(Bourcier, 1847)	se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
2504	<i>D. j. guianensis</i>	<i>Doryfera johannæ guianensis</i>	Guyanalanæb		Guyana-Lanzettschnabel	(Boucard, 1893)	s Venezuela, s Guyana and n Brazil			
2505	<i>Schistes</i>	<i>Schistes</i>	<i>Schistes</i>	<i>Schistes</i>	<i>Schistes</i>	Gould, 1852				White-throated Wedgebill is split from Geoffroy's Wedgebill, aka Wedge-billed Hummingbird (HBW Alive; Donegan et al. 2015; SACC 774). Change English name to White-throated Daggerbill (SACC 799).
2506	<i>Schistes albogularis</i>	<i>Schistes albogularis</i>	Vestandes Kilenæbskolibri	White-throated Daggerbill	West-Bunthalskolibri	Gould, 1852	SA : w Colombia and w Ecuador		AS, ENG	
2507	<i>Schistes geoffroyi</i>	<i>Schistes geoffroyi</i>	Kilenæbskolibri	Geoffroy's Daggerbill	Ost-Bunthalskolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)	SA : e Colombia, n Venezuela to e Peru and c Bolivia		ENG	Rename Wedge-billed Hummingbird (<i>Schistes geoffroyi</i>) to Geoffroy's Wedgebill with split of White-throated Wedgebill (<i>S. albogularis</i>). Change English name to Geoffroy's Daggerbill (SACC 799).
2508	<i>S. g. geoffroyi</i>	<i>Schistes geoffroyi geoffroyi</i>	Kilenæbskolibri		Bunthalskolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)	e Colombia and n Venezuela to e Peru			
2509	<i>S. g. chapmani</i>	<i>Schistes geoffroyi chapmani</i>	Boliviansk Kilenæbskolibri		Chapmanns Bunthalskolibri	Berlioz, 1941	c Bolivia			
2510	<i>Augastes</i>	<i>Augastes</i>	<i>Augastes</i>	<i>Augastes</i>	<i>Augastes</i>	Gould, 1849				
2511	<i>Augastes scutatus</i>	<i>Augastes scutatus</i>	Hyacintvisirbærer	Hyacinth Visorbearer	Grünmaskenkolibri	(Temminck, 1824)	SA : se Brazil			
2512	<i>A. s. scutatus</i>	<i>Augastes scutatus scutatus</i>	Hyacintvisirbærer		Grünmaskenkolibri	(Temminck, 1824)	high forests of c, e Minas Gerais (se Brazil)			
2513	<i>A. s. ilseae</i>	<i>Augastes scutatus ilseae</i>	Minas Gerais-hyacintvisirbærer		Grünmaskenkolibri	Grantsau, 1967	mid-level forests of c, e Minas Gerais (se Brazil)			
2514	<i>A. s. soaresi</i>	<i>Augastes scutatus soaresi</i>	Paricicaba Hyacintvisirbærer		Ruschis Grünmaskenkolibri	Ruschi, 1963	sc Minas Gerais (se Brazil)			
2515	<i>Augastes lumachella</i>	<i>Augastes lumachella</i>	Hættevisirbærer	Hooded Visorbearer	Goldmaskenkolibri	(Lesson, R, 1839)	SA : e Brazil			
2516	<i>Colibri</i>	<i>Colibri</i>	<i>Colibri</i>	<i>Colibri</i>	<i>Colibri</i>	Spix, 1824				
2517	<i>Colibri delphinae</i>	<i>Colibri delphinae</i>	Brun Violetøre	Brown Violetear	Braun-Veilchenohrkolibri	(Lesson, R, 1839)	MA, SA : Guatemala to n, w SA and e Brazil (Bahia)		TAX	Includes <i>greenwalti</i> (Dickinson 2003; HBW 5).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2518	<i>Colibri thalassinus</i>	<i>Colibri thalassinus</i>	Lille Violetøre	Mexican Violetear	Mexiko-Veilchenohrkolibri	(Swainson, 1827)	MA : e Mexico to nc Nicaragua		ENG	Change English name of <i>Colibri thalassinus</i> from Green Violetear to Mexican Violetear with split of Lesser Violetear. Lesser Violetear is split from (monotypic) Mexican [Green] Violetear C. <i>thalassinus</i> (Rensen et al. 2015; NACC-C-10).
2519	<i>Colibri cyanotus</i>	<i>Colibri cyanotus</i>	Bjergvioletøre	Lesser Violetear	Berg-Veilchenohrkolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)	MA, SA : Costa Rica s to Bolivia		AS	
2520	<i>C. c. cabanidis</i>	<i>Colibri cyanotus cabanidis</i>	Panamavioletøre		Kleiner Panama-Veilchenohrkolibri	(Heine, 1863)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
2521	<i>C. c. cyanotus</i>	<i>Colibri cyanotus cyanotus</i>	Bjergvioletøre		Kleiner Equador-Veilchenohrkolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)	Colombia, nw Venezuela and Ecuador			
2522	<i>C. c. kerdeli</i>	<i>Colibri cyanotus kerdeli</i>	Ecuadorvioletøre		Kleiner Venezuela-Veilchenohrkolibri	Aveledo & Pérez, 1991	ne Venezuela			
2523	<i>C. c. crissalis</i>	<i>Colibri cyanotus crissalis</i>	Peruvioletøre		Kleiner Peru-Veilchenohrkolibri	Todd, 1942	Peru and Bolivia			
2524	<i>Colibri coruscans</i>	<i>Colibri coruscans</i>	Glitrende Violetøre	Sparkling Violetear	Glanz-Veilchenohrkolibri	(Gould, 1846)	SA : n, w nw Venezuela and Colombia to nw Argentina			
2525	<i>C. c. coruscans</i>	<i>Colibri coruscans coruscans</i>	Glitrende Violetøre		Großer Veilchenohrkolibri	(Gould, 1846)				Includes <i>rostratus</i> (Schuchmann 1999).
2526	<i>C. c. germanus</i>	<i>Colibri coruscans germanus</i>	Guyanavioletøre		Großer Guyana-Veilchenohrkolibri	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	s, se Venezuela, Guyana and n Brazil SA : Bolivia and n Argentina to e, se Brazil and e Paraguay		SSP	
2527	<i>Colibri serrirostris</i>	<i>Colibri serrirostris</i>	Brasiliansk Violetøre	White-vented Violetear	Amethystohrkolibri	(Vieillot, 1816)				
2528	<i>Androdon</i>	<i>Androdon</i>	<i>Androdon</i>	<i>Androdon</i>	<i>Androdon</i>	Gould, 1863				
2529	<i>Androdon aequatorialis</i>	<i>Androdon aequatorialis</i>	Tandnæbskolibri	Tooth-billed Hummingbird	Zahnschnabelkolibri	Gould, 1863	MA, SA : e Panama to nw Ecuador			
2530	<i>Heliactin</i>	<i>Heliactin</i>	<i>Heliactin</i>	<i>Heliactin</i>	<i>Heliactin</i>	Boie, F, 1831				
2531	<i>Heliactin bilophus</i>	<i>Heliactin bilophus</i>	Hornkolibri	Horned Sungem	Goldhauben-Schmuckkolibri	(Temminck, 1820)	SA : s Suriname and n Brazil; e, se Brazil to e Bolivia			
2532	<i>Heliathyx</i>	<i>Heliathyx</i>	<i>Heliathyx</i>	<i>Heliathyx</i>	<i>Heliathyx</i>	Boie, F, 1831				
2533	<i>Heliathyx barroti</i>	<i>Heliathyx barroti</i>	Purpurkronet Alfekolibri	Purple-crowned Fairy	Purpurkron-Schmuckkolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)	MA, SA : se Mexico to sw Ecuador			
2534	<i>Heliathyx auritus</i>	<i>Heliathyx auritus</i>	Sortøret Alfekolibri	Black-eared Fairy	Grünstirn-Schmuckkolibri	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : Amazonia and e			
2535	<i>H. a. auritus</i>	<i>Heliathyx auritus auritus</i>	Sortøret Alfekolibri		Schwarzohr-Schmuckkolibri	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	se Colombia and e Ecuador through Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
2536	<i>H. a. phainolaemus</i>	<i>Heliathyx auritus phainolaemus</i>	Amazon Alfekolibri		Amazonas-Schmuckkolibri	Gould, 1855	nc Brazil (s of the Amazon)			
2537	<i>H. a. auriculatus</i>	<i>Heliathyx auritus auriculatus</i>	Boliviansk Alfekolibri		Bolivianischer Schmuckkolibri	(Nordmann, 1835)	e Peru to e Bolivia and c, e Brazil			
2538	<i>Polytmus</i>	<i>Polytmus</i>	<i>Polytmus</i>	<i>Polytmus</i>	<i>Polytmus</i>	Brisson, 1760				
2539	<i>Polytmus guainumbi</i>	<i>Polytmus guainumbi</i>	Hvidhalet Guldstrube	White-tailed Goldenthrout	Bronzerücken-Glanzkehlchen	(Pallas, 1764)	SA : n, ne, se			
2540	<i>P. g. andinus</i>	<i>Polytmus guainumbi andinus</i>	Andes Guldstrube		Anden-Bronzerücken-Glanzkehlchen	Simon, 1921	e Colombia Venezuela, the Guianas, n Brazil and Trinidad			
2541	<i>P. g. guainumbi</i>	<i>Polytmus guainumbi guainumbi</i>	Hvidhalet Guldstrube		Bronzerücken-Glanzkehlchen	(Pallas, 1764)	e Bolivia to e Paraguay, e, e Brazil and ne Argentina			
2542	<i>P. g. thaumantias</i>	<i>Polytmus guainumbi thaumantias</i>	Boliviansk Guldstrube		Bolivien-Bronzerückenglanzkehlchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : tepuis of Venezuela, w Guyana and extreme n Brazil			
2543	<i>Polytmus milleri</i>	<i>Polytmus milleri</i>	Tepuiguldstrube	Tepui Goldenthrout	Tepuiglanzkehlchen	(Chapman, 1929)				
2544	<i>Polytmus theresiae</i>	<i>Polytmus theresiae</i>	Grønhalet Guldstrube	Green-tailed Goldenthrout	Grünschwanz-Glanzkehlchen	(Da Silva Maia, 1843)	SA : ne, w Amazonia			
2545	<i>P. t. theresiae</i>	<i>Polytmus theresiae theresiae</i>	Grønhalet Guldstrube		Glanzkehlchen	(Da Silva Maia, 1843)	the Guianas and ne Brazil			
2546	<i>P. t. leucorrhous</i>	<i>Polytmus theresiae leucorrhous</i>	Hvidgumpet Guldstrube		Slatters Grünschwanz-Glanzkehlchen	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1867	e Colombia and s Venezuela to ne Peru and nw Brazil			
2547	<i>Avocettula</i>	<i>Avocettula</i>	<i>Avocettula</i>	<i>Avocettula</i>	<i>Avocettula</i>	Reichenbach, 1849				
2548	<i>Avocettula recurvirostris</i>	<i>Avocettula recurvirostris</i>	Flammehalet Sylnæb	Fiery-tailed Awbill	Avosettkolibri	(Swainson, 1822)	SA : Amazonia			
2549	<i>Chrysolampis</i>	<i>Chrysolampis</i>	<i>Chrysolampis</i>	<i>Chrysolampis</i>	<i>Chrysolampis</i>	Boie, F, 1831				
2550	<i>Chrysolampis mosquitos</i>	<i>Chrysolampis mosquitos</i>	Moskitokolibri	Ruby-topaz Hummingbird	Moskitokolibri	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : e Panama through e, c SA to ne Argentina		ENG	Change English name of <i>Chrysolampis mosquitos</i> to Ruby-topaz Hummingbird.
2551	<i>Anthracothorax</i>	<i>Anthracothorax</i>	<i>Anthracothorax</i>	<i>Anthracothorax</i>	<i>Anthracothorax</i>	Boie, F, 1831				
2552	<i>Anthracothorax mango</i>	<i>Anthracothorax mango</i>	Jamaica Mango	Jamaican Mango	Jamaikamangokolibri	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Jamaica			
2553	<i>Anthracothorax nigricollis</i>	<i>Anthracothorax nigricollis</i>	Sortbrystet Mango	Black-throated Mango	Schwarzbrust-Mangokolibri	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : w Panama to ne Argentina			
2554	<i>Anthracothorax viridigula</i>	<i>Anthracothorax viridigula</i>	Grønstrubet Mango	Green-throated Mango	Smaragdehl-Mangokolibri	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : ne Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
2555	<i>Anthracothorax prevostii</i>	<i>Anthracothorax prevostii</i>	Grønbrystet Mango	Green-breasted Mango	Grünbrust-Mangokolibri	(Lesson, R, 1832)	MA, SA : e Mexico to n, nw SA			
2556	<i>A. p. prevostii</i>	<i>Anthracothorax prevostii prevostii</i>	Grønbrystet Mango		Grünbrust-Mangokolibri	(Lesson, R, 1832)	e Mexico to Guatemala, Belize and El Salvador			
2557	<i>A. p. gracilirostris</i>	<i>Anthracothorax prevostii gracilirostris</i>	Nicaragua Mango		Ridgways Grünbrust-Mangokolibri	Ridgway, 1910	El Salvador to e Costa Rica			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2558	<i>A. p. hendersoni</i>	<i>Anthracothorax prevostii hendersoni</i>	San Andrés-mango		San Andres-Grünbrust-Mangokolibri	(Cory, 1887)	San Andrés and Providencia Is. (off e Nicaragua)			
2559	<i>A. p. viridicordatus</i>	<i>Anthracothorax prevostii viridicordatus</i>	Guajira Mango		Corys Grünbrust-Mangokolibri	Cory, 1913	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
2560	<i>A. p. iridescens</i>	<i>Anthracothorax prevostii iridescens</i>	Ecuador Mango		Goulds Grünbrust-Mangokolibri	(Gould, 1861)	w Colombia, sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
2561	<i>Anthracothorax veraguensis</i>	<i>Anthracothorax veraguensis</i>	Veragus Mango	Veraguan Mango	Veragua-Mangokolibri	Reichenbach, 1855	MA : Panama			
2562	<i>Anthracothorax dominicus</i>	<i>Anthracothorax dominicus</i>	Antilmango	Antillean Mango	Dominikanermangokolibri	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : Hispaniola to Virgin Is.			
2563	<i>A. d. dominicus</i>	<i>Anthracothorax dominicus dominicus</i>	Antilmango		Dominikanermangokolibri	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Hispaniola and nearby islands			
2564	<i>A. d. aurulentus</i>	<i>Anthracothorax dominicus aurulentus</i>	Puerto Rico-mango		Puerto-Rico-Mangokolibri	(Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)	Puerto Rico, Virgin Is. and nearby islands			
2565	<i>Anthracothorax viridis</i>	<i>Anthracothorax viridis</i>	Grøn Mango	Green Mango	Smaragdangokolibri	(Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)	NA : Puerto Rico			
2566	<i>Eulampis</i>	<i>Eulampis</i>	<i>Eulampis</i>	<i>Eulampis</i>	<i>Eulampis</i>	Boie, F, 1831			PHY	The phylogenetic study of McGuire et al. (2014) shows that <i>Eulampis</i> is embedded in <i>Anthracothorax</i> . NACC would require a proposal to merge the genera.
2567	<i>Eulampis holosericeus</i>	<i>Eulampis holosericeus</i>	Grønstrubet Caraiber	Green-throated Carib	Blaustern-Antillenkolibri	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Puerto Rico and Lesser Antilles			
2568	<i>E. h. holosericeus</i>	<i>Eulampis holosericeus holosericeus</i>	Grønstrubet Caraiber		Blaustern-Antillenkolibri	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Puerto Rico and most of the Lesser Antilles			
2569	<i>E. h. chlorolaemus</i>	<i>Eulampis holosericeus chlorolaemus</i>	Grenada Caraiber		Grenada-Blaustern-Antillenkolibri	Gould, 1857	Grenada I. (s Lesser Antilles)			
2570	<i>Eulampis jugularis</i>	<i>Eulampis jugularis</i>	Granatstrube	Purple-throated Carib	Purpurkehl-Antillenkolibri	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : Lesser Antilles			
2571	<i>Heliangelus</i>	<i>Heliangelus</i>	<i>Heliangelus</i>	<i>Heliangelus</i>	<i>Heliangelus</i>	Gould, 1848			TAX	Bogota Sunangel <i>Heliangelus zusii</i> , currently recognized by the SACC, is here regarded as a hybrid specimen, of which one of the parents is likely <i>Agelaiocercus kingi</i> (Pérez-Emán et al. 2018).
2572	<i>Heliangelus mavors</i>	<i>Heliangelus mavors</i>	Orangestrubet Solalf	Orange-throated Sunangel	Orangekehl-Sonnennympe	Gould, 1848	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
2573	<i>Heliangelus amethysticollis</i>	<i>Heliangelus amethysticollis</i>	Ametyststrubet Solalf	Amethyst-throated Sunangel	Amethystsonnennympe	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : s Ecuador to nw Bolivia			
2574	<i>H. a. laticlavus</i>	<i>Heliangelus amethysticollis laticlavus</i>	Karmoisin Solalf		Salvins Amethystsonnennympe	Salvin, 1891	s Ecuador and n Peru			
2575	<i>H. a. decolor</i>	<i>Heliangelus amethysticollis decolor</i>	Perusolalf		Peru-Amethystsonnennympe	Zimmer, JT, 1951	c Peru			
2576	<i>H. a. apurimacensis</i>	<i>Heliangelus amethysticollis apurimacensis</i>	Apurímac Solalf		Wellers Amethystsonnennympe	Weller, 2009	se Peru			
2577	<i>H. a. amethysticollis</i>	<i>Heliangelus amethysticollis amethysticollis</i>	Ametyststrubet Solalf		Amethystsonnennympe	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	s Peru and nw Bolivia			
2578	<i>Heliangelus clarisse</i>	<i>Heliangelus clarisse</i>	Rosastrubet Solalf	Longuemare's Sunangel	Longuemare-Sonnennympe	(Longuemare, 1841)	SA : e Colombia and w Venezuela		AS	Longuemare's Sunangel is split from Amethyst-throated Sunangel (HBW Alive; Donegan et al. 2015).
2579	<i>H. c. violiceps</i>	<i>Heliangelus clarisse violiceps</i>	Østcolombiansk Solalf		Phelps Amethystsonnennympe	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and w Venezuela)			
2580	<i>H. c. verdiscutus</i>	<i>Heliangelus clarisse verdiscutus</i>	Grønstrubet Solalf		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1955		Tamá region of ne Colombia and nw Venezuela		SSP	Add: Heynen (1999); Hilty (2003); Restall et al. (2006).
2581	<i>H. c. clarisse</i>	<i>Heliangelus clarisse clarisse</i>	Rosastrubet Solalf		Kolumbien-Amethystsonnennympe	(Longuemare, 1841)	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
2582	<i>Heliangelus spencei</i>	<i>Heliangelus spencei</i>	Méridasolalf	Merida Sunangel	Méridasonnennympe	(Bourcier, 1847)	SA : Mérida (nw Venezuela)		AS	Merida Sunangel is split from Amethyst-throated Sunangel (HBW Alive; Donegan et al. 2015).
2583	<i>Heliangelus strophianus</i>	<i>Heliangelus strophianus</i>	Kravesolalf	Gorgeted Sunangel	Weißband-Sonnennympe	(Gould, 1846)	SA : sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
2584	<i>Heliangelus exortis</i>	<i>Heliangelus exortis</i>	Turmalinsolalf	Tourmaline Sunangel	Grünband-Sonnennympe	(Fraser, 1840)	SA : Colombia and nw Ecuador			
2585	<i>Heliangelus micraster</i>	<i>Heliangelus micraster</i>	Gyldenstrubet Solalf	Flame-throated Sunangel	Goldkehl-Sonnennympe	Gould, 1872	SA : Ecuador and Peru			
2586	<i>H. m. micraster</i>	<i>Heliangelus micraster micraster</i>	Gyldenstrubet Solalf		Goldkehl-Sonnennympe	Gould, 1872	se Ecuador and n Peru			
2587	<i>H. m. cutervensis</i>	<i>Heliangelus micraster cutervensis</i>	Cajamarca Solalf		Simons Goldkehl-Sonnennympe	(Simon, 1921)	nw Peru			
2588	<i>Heliangelus viola</i>	<i>Heliangelus viola</i>	Purpurstrubet Solalf	Purple-throated Sunangel	Purpurkehl-Sonnennympe	Gould, 1853	SA : Ecuador and Peru		PS	Includes Brilliant Sunangel (<i>H. splendidus</i>) (Weller 2011; SACC 544).
2589	<i>Heliangelus regalis</i>	<i>Heliangelus regalis</i>	Kongesolalf	Royal Sunangel	Blauesonnennympe	Fitzpatrick, Willard & Terborgh, 1979	SA : n Peru			
2590	<i>H. r. johnsoni</i>	<i>Heliangelus regalis johnsoni</i>	Loreto Kongesolalf		Johnsons Blaeu Sonnennympe	Graves, GR, Lane, O'Neill & Valqui, 2011	Cordillera Azul, Loreto (n Peru)			
2591	<i>H. r. regalis</i>	<i>Heliangelus regalis regalis</i>	Kongesolalf		Blaue Sonnennympe	Fitzpatrick, Willard & Terborgh, 1979	Cajamarca and San Martín (n Peru)			
2592	<i>Sephanoides</i>	<i>Sephanoides</i>	<i>Sephanoides</i>	<i>Sephanoides</i>	<i>Sephanoides</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
2593	<i>Sephanoides sephaniodes</i>	<i>Sephanoides sephaniodes</i>	Idkronkolibri	Green-backed Firecrown	Chilekolibri	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	SA : c, s Chile and c, w Argentina		TAX	Correct original spelling (H&M 4; Zoonomen).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2594	<i>Sephanoides fernandensis</i>	<i>Sephanoides fernandensis</i>	Juan Fernández-ildkrone	Juan Fernandez Firecrown	Juan-Fernández-Kolibri	(King, PP, 1831)	SA : Juan Fernandez Arch.			
2595	<i>S. f. fernandensis</i>	<i>Sephanoides fernandensis fernandensis</i>	Juan Fernández-ildkrone			(King, PP, 1831)	Robinson Crusoe I.			
2596	<i>S. f. leyboldi</i> †	<i>Sephanoides fernandensis leyboldi</i> †	Leybold † Ildkrone			(Gould, 1870)	Alejandro Selkirk I.			
2597	<i>Discosura</i>	<i>Discosura</i>	<i>Discosura</i>	<i>Discosura</i>	<i>Discosura</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			TAX	<i>Popelairia</i> is now merged into <i>Discosura</i> (Schuchmann 1999; SACC).
2598	<i>Discosura converzii</i>	<i>Discosura converzii</i>	Grøn Tornhale	Green Thorntail	Grünfadenelfe	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to w Ecuador SA : ec Colombia to se Peru and nw Bolivia			
2599	<i>Discosura popelairii</i>	<i>Discosura popelairii</i>	Trådtoppet Tornhale	Wire-crested Thorntail	Haubenfadenelfe	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1846)	SA : w Amazonia and se Brazil			
2600	<i>Discosura langsdorffi</i>	<i>Discosura langsdorffi</i>	Sortbuget Tornhale	Black-bellied Thorntail	Brustband-Fadenelfe	(Temminck, 1821)	se Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador, e Peru and nw Brazil			
2601	<i>D. l. melanosternon</i>	<i>Discosura langsdorffi melanosternon</i>	Sortbrystet Tornhale			Goulds Brustband-Fadenelfe (Gould, 1868)	e Brazil			
2602	<i>D. l. langsdorffi</i>	<i>Discosura langsdorffi langsdorffi</i>	Sortbuget Tornhale			Brustband-Fadenelfe (Temminck, 1821)				
2603	<i>Discosura letitiaae</i>	<i>Discosura letitiaae</i>	Boliviansk Tornhale	Letitia's Thorntail	Kupferfadenelfe	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	SA : ne Bolivia SA : c, s Venezuela, n, e Brazil and the Guianas			
2604	<i>Discosura longicaudus</i>	<i>Discosura longicaudus</i>	Spatelhalet Tornhale	Racket-tailed Coquette	Diskusfadenelfe	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
2605	<i>Lophornis</i>	<i>Lophornis</i>	<i>Lophornis</i>	<i>Lophornis</i>	<i>Lophornis</i>	Lesson, R, 1829				
2606	<i>Lophornis ornatus</i>	<i>Lophornis ornatus</i>	Guyanapragtalf	Tufted Coquette	Schmuckelfe	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : n Venezuela and Trinidad; c Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
2607	<i>Lophornis gouldii</i>	<i>Lophornis gouldii</i>	Savannepragtalf	Dot-eared Coquette	Gouldelfe	(Lesson, R, 1832)	SA : ne, c Brazil			
2608	<i>Lophornis magnificus</i>	<i>Lophornis magnificus</i>	Pragtalf	Frilled Coquette	Prachtelfe	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : se, e, se Brazil			
2609	<i>Lophornis brachylophus</i>	<i>Lophornis brachylophus</i>	Brunøret Pragtalf	Short-crested Coquette	Kurzhaubenelfe	Moore, RT, 1949	MA : sw Mexico			
2610	<i>Lophornis delatrei</i>	<i>Lophornis delatrei</i>	Diadempragtalf	Rufous-crested Coquette	Zierelfe	(Lesson, R, 1839)	MA, SA : s MA and w Amazonia			
2611	<i>L. d. lessoni</i>	<i>Lophornis delatrei lessoni</i>	Mellemamerikansk Pragtalf			Simon, 1921	sw Costa Rica to c Colombia			
2612	<i>L. d. delatrei</i>	<i>Lophornis delatrei delatrei</i>	Diadempragtalf			(Lesson, R, 1839)	e Peru and n Bolivia			
2613	<i>Lophornis stictolophus</i>	<i>Lophornis stictolophus</i>	Pailletpragtalf	Spangled Coquette	Glanzelfe	Salvin & Elliot, DG, 1873	SA : w Venezuela to n Peru			
2614	<i>Lophornis chalybeus</i>	<i>Lophornis chalybeus</i>	Hvidspidset Pragtalf	Festive Coquette	Schmetterlingselfe	(Temminck, 1821)	SA : se Brazil			Split (10.1) of Amazonian subspecies <i>verreauxii</i> and <i>klagesi</i> from the broadly allopatric e Brazilian <i>chalybeus</i> based on different morphology, especially crest length, and vocal differences (del Hoyo & Collar 2014; Donegan et al. 2015; del Hoyo et al. 2019; SACC 833).
2615	<i>Lophornis verreauxii</i>	<i>Lophornis verreauxii</i>	Grøntoppet Pragtalf	Butterfly Coquette	Verrauxis Schmetterlingselfe	Bourcier, 1853	SA : e Colombia to c Bolivia, nw Brazil and se Venezuela		AS	
2616	<i>L. v. verreauxii</i>	<i>Lophornis verreauxii verreauxii</i>	Grøntoppet Pragtalf			Verrauxis Schmetterlingselfe Bourcier, 1853	e Colombia to c Bolivia and nw Brazil			
2617	<i>L. v. klagesi</i>	<i>Lophornis verreauxii klagesi</i>	Caurapragtalf			Klages-Schmetterlingselfe Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	se Venezuela			
2618	<i>Lophornis pavoninus</i>	<i>Lophornis pavoninus</i>	Påfuglepragtalf	Peacock Coquette	Pfauenelfe	Salvin & Godman, 1882	SA : tepuis Cerro Ptaretepuí (se Venezuela), Mt. Roraima (se Venezuela and ne Brazil) and Merumé Mts. (Guyana)			
2619	<i>L. p. pavoninus</i>	<i>Lophornis pavoninus pavoninus</i>	Påfuglepragtalf			Pfauenelfe Salvin & Godman, 1882				
2620	<i>L. p. duidae</i>	<i>Lophornis pavoninus duidae</i>	Duidapragtalf			Duida-Pfauenelfe Chapman, 1929	Mt. Duida (se Venezuela)			
2621	<i>Lophornis helенаe</i>	<i>Lophornis helенаe</i>	Sorttoppet Pragtalf	Black-crested Coquette	Schwarzschopfelfe	(Delattre, 1843)	MA : s Mexico to Costa Rica			
2622	<i>Lophornis adorabilis</i>	<i>Lophornis adorabilis</i>	Hvidtoppet Pragtalf	White-crested Coquette	Weißschopfelfe	Salvin, 1870	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
2623	<i>Phlogophilus</i>	<i>Phlogophilus</i>	<i>Phlogophilus</i>	<i>Phlogophilus</i>	<i>Phlogophilus</i>	Gould, 1860				
2624	<i>Phlogophilus hemileucurus</i>	<i>Phlogophilus hemileucurus</i>	Ecuador Brogethale	Ecuadorian Piedtail	Schwarzweißschwanz-Kolibri	Gould, 1860	SA : s Colombia to ne Peru			
2625	<i>Phlogophilus harterti</i>	<i>Phlogophilus harterti</i>	Peru Brogethale	Peruvian Piedtail	Hartertkolibri	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1901	SA : c, se Peru			
2626	<i>Adelomyia</i>	<i>Adelomyia</i>	<i>Adelomyia</i>	<i>Adelomyia</i>	<i>Adelomyia</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
2627	<i>Adelomyia melanogenys</i>	<i>Adelomyia melanogenys</i>	Plettet Kolibri	Speckled Hummingbird	Schwarzohrkolibri	(Fraser, 1840)	SA : Venezuela to nw Argentina			
2628	<i>A. m. cervina</i>	<i>Adelomyia melanogenys cervina</i>	Serranåkolibri			Goulds Schwarzohrkolibri Gould, 1872	w, c Colombia			<i>A. m. sabinæ</i> is tentatively applied to the population of the western slope of the eastern Andes of Colombia (Chaves & Smith 2011; Donegan & Avendaño 2015).
2629	<i>A. m. sabinæ</i>	<i>Adelomyia melanogenys sabinæ</i>	Boyacá Plettet Kolibri			(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	w slope of the Eastern Andes of Colombia (Santander and Boyacá)		SSP	
2630	<i>A. m. connectens</i>	<i>Adelomyia melanogenys connectens</i>	Magdalenåkolibri			Meyers Schwarzohrkolibri Meyer de Schauensee, 1945	s Colombia and w Venezuela to se Peru			
2631	<i>A. m. melanogenys</i>	<i>Adelomyia melanogenys melanogenys</i>	Plettet Kolibri			Schwarzohrkolibri (Fraser, 1840)				
2632	<i>A. m. debellardiana</i>	<i>Adelomyia melanogenys debellardiana</i>	Perijåkolibri			Perija-Schwarzohrkolibri Aveledo & Peréz, 1994	Perijå Mts. (w Venezuela)			
2633	<i>A. m. aeneosticta</i>	<i>Adelomyia melanogenys aeneosticta</i>	Venezuelåkolibri			Venezuela-Schwarzohrkolibri Simon, 1889	c, n Venezuela			
2634	<i>A. m. maculata</i>	<i>Adelomyia melanogenys maculata</i>	Nariñåkolibri			Equador-Schwarzohrkolibri Gould, 1861	Ecuador and n Peru			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2635	<i>A. m. chlorospila</i>	<i>Adelomyia melanogenys chlorospila</i>	Cuzcokolibri		Peru-Schwarzohrkolibri	Gould, 1872		se Peru		
2636	<i>A. m. inornata</i>	<i>Adelomyia melanogenys inornata</i>	Yungaskolibri		Bolivien-Schwarzohrkolibri	(Gould, 1846)		Bolivia and nw Argentina		
2637	Aglaiocercus	Aglaiocercus	Aglaiocercus	Aglaiocercus	Aglaiocercus	Zimmer, JT, 1930				
2638	Aglaiocercus kingii	Aglaiocercus kingii	Langhalet Sylfide	Long-tailed Sylph	Himmelssylphe	(Lesson, R, 1832)		SA : Venezuela to wc Bolivia	TAX	Correct species name of Long-tailed Sylph is <i>kingii</i> , not <i>kingi</i> (H&M 3rd corrigenda 8).
2639	<i>A. k. margarethae</i>	<i>Aglaiocercus kingii margarethae</i>	Falcónsylvide		Margarethas Himmelssylphe	(Heine, 1863)		nc, n Venezuela		
2640	<i>A. k. caudatus</i>	<i>Aglaiocercus kingii caudatus</i>	Perijásylvide		Berlepscha Himmelssylphe	(Berlepsch, 1893)		n Colombia and w Venezuela		
2641	<i>A. k. emmae</i>	<i>Aglaiocercus kingii emmae</i>	Grynhalet Sylfide		Emmas Himmelssylphe	(Berlepsch, 1893)		c, w Colombia and nw Ecuador		
2642	<i>A. k. kingii</i>	<i>Aglaiocercus kingii kingii</i>	Langhalet Sylfide		Himmelssylphe	(Lesson, R, 1832)		e Colombia		
2643	<i>A. k. mocoa</i>	<i>Aglaiocercus kingii mocoa</i>	Ecuadorsylvide		Equador-Himmelssylphe	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)		s Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru		
2644	<i>A. k. smaragdinus</i>	<i>Aglaiocercus kingii smaragdinus</i>	Smaragdhalet Sylfide		Smaragdgrüne Himmelssylphe	(Gould, 1846)		c Peru to c Bolivia		
2645	Aglaiocercus coelestis	Aglaiocercus coelestis	Violethalet Sylfide	Violet-tailed Sylph	Langschwanzsylphe	(Gould, 1861)		SA : Colombia and Ecuador		
2646	<i>A. c. coelestis</i>	<i>Aglaiocercus coelestis coelestis</i>	Violethalet Sylfide		Langschwanzsylphe	(Gould, 1861)		w Colombia to c Ecuador		
2647	<i>A. c. aethereus</i>	<i>Aglaiocercus coelestis aethereus</i>	Ei Oro-sylvide		Langschwanzsylphe	(Chapman, 1925)		sw Ecuador		
2648	Aglaiocercus berlepschi	Aglaiocercus berlepschi	Venezuelasyfide	Venezuelan Sylph	Berlepschsylphe	(Hartert, E, 1898)		SA : ne Venezuela		
2649	Sappho	Sappho			Sappho	Reichenbach, 1849				
2650	Sappho sparganurus	Sappho sparganurus	Sapphokomet	Red-tailed Comet	Goldschwanzsylphe	(Shaw, 1812)		SA : n Bolivia to c Chile		
2651	<i>S. s. sparganurus</i>	<i>sparganurus</i>	Sapphokomet		Goldschwanzsylphe	(Shaw, 1812)		n, c Bolivia		
2652	<i>S. s. sappho</i>	<i>Sappho sparganurus sappho</i>	Argentinsk Sapphokomet		Lessons Goldschwanzsylphe	(Lesson, R, 1828)		s Bolivia, n, w Argentina and ec Chile		
2653	Polyonymus	Polyonymus	Polyonymus	Polyonymus	Polyonymus	Heine, 1863				
2654	Polyonymus caroli	Polyonymus caroli	Bronzehalet Komet	Bronze-tailed Comet	Rosenkehlsylphe	(Bourcier, 1847)		SA : c, s Peru		
2655	Taphrolesbia	Taphrolesbia	Taphrolesbia	Taphrolesbia	Taphrolesbia	Simon, 1918				
2656	Taphrolesbia griseiventris	Taphrolesbia griseiventris	Gråbuget Komet	Grey-bellied Comet	Graubauchsylphe	(Taczanowski, 1883)		SA : nw Peru		
2657	Oreotrochilus	Oreotrochilus	Oreotrochilus	Oreotrochilus	Oreotrochilus	Gould, 1847				
2658	Oreotrochilus estella	Oreotrochilus estella	Punastjerne	Andean Hillstar	Estellakolibri	(d'Orbigny, 1838)		SA : sw Peru to nw Argentina		
2659	<i>O. e. estella</i>	<i>Oreotrochilus estella estella</i>	Punastjerne		Estella-Andenkolibri	(d'Orbigny, 1838)		sw Peru and nw Bolivia to n Chile		
2660	<i>O. e. bolivianus</i>	<i>Oreotrochilus estella bolivianus</i>	Cochabamba Punastjerne		Bolivianischer Andenkolibri	Boucard, 1893		and nw Argentina Cochabamba (c Bolivia)		
2661	Oreotrochilus leucopleurus	Oreotrochilus leucopleurus	Blåbuget Punastjerne	White-sided Hillstar	Weißflankenolibri	Gould, 1847		SA : s Bolivia to s Argentina and Chile		
2662	Oreotrochilus chimborazo	Oreotrochilus chimborazo	Chimborazostjerne	Ecuadorian Hillstar	Purpurkopkolibri	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)		SA : s Colombia to c Ecuador		
2663	<i>O. c. jamesonii</i>	<i>Oreotrochilus chimborazo jamesonii</i>	Chimborazostjerne		Jamesons Andenkolibri	Jardine, 1849		s Colombia and n Ecuador		
2664	<i>O. c. soderstromi</i>	<i>Oreotrochilus chimborazo soderstromi</i>	Quiltoastjerne		Soderstroms Andenkolibri	Lönnberg, 1922		Mt. Quillotoa (c Ecuador)		
2665	<i>O. c. chimborazo</i>	<i>Oreotrochilus chimborazo chimborazo</i>	Chimborazostjerne		Ecuador-Andenkolibri	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)		Mt. Chimborazo (c Ecuador)		
2666	Oreotrochilus cyanolaemus	Oreotrochilus cyanolaemus	Blåstrubet Punastjerne	Blue-throated Hillstar		Sornoza-Molina, Freile, Nilsson, J, Krabbe & Bonaccorso, 2018		SA : sw Ecuador	NEW	Blue-throated Hillstar is a newly described species: Sornoza-Molina et al., 2018, based on striking plumage differences from Andean Hillstar <i>O. (estella) stolzmanni</i> (Sornoza-Molina et al. 2018). Genomic analysis of <i>estella</i> species complex desired (see HBW, SACC 808). Green-headed Hillstar <i>O. stolzmanni</i> is split from Andean Hillstar <i>O. estella</i> based on plumage differences and mtDNA relationship to <i>O. melanogaster</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Rodríguez & Bonaccorso 2016; Fjeldså & Boesman 2018; SACC 808).
2667	Oreotrochilus stolzmanni	Oreotrochilus stolzmanni	Grønhoovedet Punastjerne	Green-headed Hillstar	Grünkopkolibri	Salvin, 1895		SA : s Ecuador and n, c Peru	AS	
2668	Oreotrochilus melanogaster	Oreotrochilus melanogaster	Sortbrystet Punastjerne	Black-breasted Hillstar	Schwarzbrustkolibri	Gould, 1847		SA : c Peru		
2669	Oreotrochilus adela	Oreotrochilus adela	Kilehalet Punastjerne	Wedge-tailed Hillstar	Rotflankenolibri	(d'Orbigny, 1838)		SA : c Bolivia to nw Argentina		
2670	Opisthoprora	Opisthoprora	Opisthoprora	Opisthoprora	Opisthoprora	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
2671	Opisthoprora eryptera	Opisthoprora eryptera	Klydenæskolibri	Mountain Avocetbill	Fleckenbauchkolibri	(Loddiges, 1832)		SA : Colombia to n Peru		
2672	Lesbia	Lesbia			Lesbia	Lesson, R, 1833				
2673	Lesbia victoriae	Lesbia victoriae	Sorthalet Slæbbærer	Black-tailed Trainbearer	Schwarzschwanzsylphe	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)		SA : ne Colombia to se Peru		
2674	<i>L. v. victoriae</i>	<i>Lesbia victoriae victoriae</i>	Sorthalet Slæbbærer		Schwarzschwanzsylphe	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)		nc, s Colombia and Ecuador		
2675	<i>L. v. juliae</i>	<i>Lesbia victoriae juliae</i>	Ecuador Slæbbærer		Julias Schwarzwanzsylphe	(Hartert, E, 1899)		s Ecuador and n, c Peru		
2676	<i>L. v. berlepschi</i>	<i>Lesbia victoriae berlepschi</i>	Peru Slæbbærer		Berlepschs Schwarzwanzsylphe	(Hellmayr, 1915)		se Peru		
2677	Lesbia nuna	Lesbia nuna	Grønhalet Slæbbærer	Green-tailed Trainbearer	Grünschwanzsylphe	(Lesson, R, 1832)		SA : ne Colombia to n Bolivia		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2678	<i>L. n. gouldii</i>	<i>Lesbia nuna gouldii</i>	Gould' Slæbbærer		Goulds Grtinschwanzsylphe	(Loddiges, 1832)	Colombia and w Venezuela (?)			
2679	<i>L. n. gracilis</i>	<i>Lesbia nuna gracilis</i>	Yndefuld Slæbbærer		Grünschwanzsylphe	(Gould, 1846)	n, c Ecuador			
2680	<i>L. n. aureliae</i>	<i>Lesbia nuna aureliae</i>	Azuay Slæbbærer		Grünschwanzsylphe	Weller & Schuchmann, 2004	s Ecuador		SSP, NEW	Newly described: Weller & Schuchmann, 2004 (H&M 4).
2681	<i>L. n. pallidiventris</i>	<i>Lesbia nuna pallidiventris</i>	Lysbuget Slæbbærer		Simons Grünschwanzsylphe	(Simon, 1902)	n Peru			
2682	<i>L. n. huallagae</i>	<i>Lesbia nuna huallagae</i>	Huallaga Slæbbærer		Peru-Grünschwanzsylphe	Weller & Schuchmann, 2004	c Peru		TAX	<i>L. n. huallagae</i> replaces <i>L. n. eucharis</i> which is regarded by the authors as a hybrid form (Weller & Schuchmann 2004; H&M 4). Includes <i>boliviana</i> (Weller & Schuchmann 2004).
2683	<i>L. n. nuna</i>	<i>Lesbia nuna nuna</i>	Grønhalet Slæbbærer		Grünschwanzsylphe	(Lesson, R, 1832)	sw Peru and n Bolivia		SSP	
2684	Ramphomicron	Ramphomicron	Ramphomicron	Ramphomicron	Ramphomicron	Bonaparte, 1850				
2685	Ramphomicron dorsale	Ramphomicron dorsale	Sortrygget Tornnæbskolibri	Black-backed Thornbill	Schwarzrückenkolibri	Salvin & Godman, 1880	SA : ne Colombia			
2686	Ramphomicron microrhynchum	Ramphomicron microrhynchum	Purpurrygget Tornnæbskolibri	Purple-backed Thornbill	Kurzschnabelkolibri	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : n Venezuela to Bolivia			
2687	<i>R. m. andicola</i>	<i>Ramphomicron microrhynchum andicola</i>	Venezuela Tornnæbskolibri		Venezuela-Kurzschnabelkolibri	Simon, 1921	w Venezuela			
2688	<i>R. m. microrhynchum</i>	<i>Ramphomicron microrhynchum microrhynchum</i>	Purpurrygget Tornnæbskolibri		Purpur-Kurzschnabelkolibri	(Boissonneau, 1840)	Colombia, Ecuador and nw Peru			
2689	<i>R. m. albiventre</i>	<i>Ramphomicron microrhynchum albiventre</i>	Hvidbuget Tornnæbskolibri		Weißbauch-Kurzschnabelkolibri	Carriker, 1935	c Peru			
2690	<i>R. m. bolivianum</i>	<i>Ramphomicron microrhynchum bolivianum</i>	Boliviansk Tornnæbskolibri		Bolivien-Kurzschnabelkolibri	Schuchmann, 1984	c Bolivia			
2691	Chalcostigma	Chalcostigma	Chalcostigma	Chalcostigma	Chalcostigma	Reichenbach, 1854			PHY	McGuire et al. (2014) show that <i>Chalcostigma</i> is paraphyletic with respect to <i>Oxyopogon</i> and <i>Oreonympha</i> . Merger of all three genera into <i>Oxyopogon</i> would require SACC proposal.
2692	Chalcostigma heteropogon	Chalcostigma heteropogon	Bronzehalet Tornnæb	Bronze-tailed Thornbill	Bronzeglanzschwänzchen	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : w Venezuela and e Colombia			
2693	Chalcostigma herrani	Chalcostigma herrani	Regnbuestrubet Tornnæb	Rainbow-bearded Thornbill	Glanzschwänzchen	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	SA : Colombia to n Peru			
2694	<i>C. h. tolimae</i>	<i>Chalcostigma herrani tolimae</i>	Tolima Tornnæb		Tolimas Weißspitzen-Glanzschwänzchen	Kleinschmidt, 1927	wc Colombia			
2695	<i>C. h. herrani</i>	<i>Chalcostigma herrani herrani</i>	Regnbuestrubet Tornnæb		Weißspitzen-Glanzschwänzchen	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	s Colombia to n Peru			
2696	Chalcostigma ruficeps	Chalcostigma ruficeps	Rustkronet Tornnæb	Rufous-capped Thornbill	Kastanienkappen-Glanzschwänzchen	(Gould, 1846)	SA : se Ecuador to wc Bolivia			
2697	Chalcostigma olivaceum	Chalcostigma olivaceum	Oliventornnæb	Olivaceous Thornbill	Braunglanzschwänzchen	(Lawrence, 1864)	SA : wc Peru to wc Bolivia			
2698	<i>C. o. pallens</i>	<i>Chalcostigma olivaceum pallens</i>	Peru Oliventornnæb		Glanzschwänzchen	Carriker, 1935	c Peru			
2699	<i>C. o. olivaceum</i>	<i>Chalcostigma olivaceum olivaceum</i>	Oliventornnæb		Braunes Glanzschwänzchen	(Lawrence, 1864)	se Peru to c Bolivia			McGuire et al. (2014) demonstrated that <i>Chalcostigma stanleyi</i> is sister to <i>Oxyopogon</i> which in turn forms a sister clade to <i>Oreonympha</i> . That clade is sister to all the remaining species in <i>Chalcostigma</i> .
2700	Chalcostigma stanleyi	Chalcostigma stanleyi	Blårygget Tornnæb	Blue-mantled Thornbill	Schwarzkopf-Glanzschwänzchen	(Bourcier, 1851)	SA : Ecuador to wc Bolivia		PHY	
2701	<i>C. s. stanleyi</i>	<i>Chalcostigma stanleyi stanleyi</i>	Blårygget Tornnæb		Schwarzkopf-Glanzschwänzchen	(Bourcier, 1851)	Ecuador			
2702	<i>C. s. versigulare</i>	<i>Chalcostigma stanleyi versigulare</i>	Marañontornnæb		Zimmers Schwarzkopf-Glanzschwänzchen	Zimmer, JT, 1924	n Peru			
2703	<i>C. s. vulcani</i>	<i>Chalcostigma stanleyi vulcani</i>	Vulkantornnæb		Goulds Schwarzkopf-Glanzschwänzchen	(Gould, 1852)	s Peru to wc Bolivia			
2704	Oxyopogon	Oxyopogon	Oxyopogon	Oxyopogon	Oxyopogon	Gould, 1848				
2705	Oxyopogon stuebelii	Oxyopogon stuebelii	Violetstrubet Hjelmkolibri	Buffy Helmetcrest	Violetbart-Helmkolibri	Meyer, AB, 1884	SA : c Colombia			
2706	Oxyopogon cyanolaemus	Oxyopogon cyanolaemus	Santa Marta-hjelmkolibri	Blue-bearded Helmetcrest	Blaubart-helmkolibri	Salvin & Godman, 1880	SA : Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
2707	Oxyopogon lindenii	Oxyopogon lindenii	Mérida Hjelmkolibri	White-bearded Helmetcrest	Weißbart-helmkolibri	(Parzudaki, 1845)	SA : nw Venezuela			
2708	Oxyopogon guerinii	Oxyopogon guerinii	Bogotá Hjelmkolibri	Green-bearded Helmetcrest	Grünbart-Helmkolibri	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : e Colombia		AS, ENG	Bearded Helmetcrest (<i>O. guerinii</i>) split into four species (Collar & Salaman 2013; SACC 609). Rename <i>O. guerinii</i> Green-bearded Helmetcrest.
2709	Oreonympha	Oreonympha	Oreonympha	Oreonympha	Oreonympha	Gould, 1869				
2710	Oreonympha nobilis	Oreonympha nobilis	Skæget Bjergkolibri	Bearded Mountaineer	Weißhalsylphe	Gould, 1869	SA : c Peru			
2711	<i>O. n. albolimbata</i>	<i>Oreonympha nobilis albolimbata</i>	Huancavelica Bjergkolibri		Kastanienscheitelsylphe	Berlioz, 1938	wc Peru			
2712	<i>O. n. nobilis</i>	<i>Oreonympha nobilis nobilis</i>	Skæget Bjergkolibri		Purpurscheitelsylphe	Gould, 1869	sc Peru			
2713	Metallura	Metallura	Metallura	Metallura	Metallura	Gould, 1847				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2714	<i>Metallura tyrianthina</i>	<i>Metallura tyrianthina</i>	Smaragdstrubet Metalhale	Tyrian Metalltail	Smaragdkehl-Glanzschwänzchen	(Loddiges, 1832)	SA : n Venezuela to n Bolivia			
2715	<i>M. t. districta</i>	<i>Metallura tyrianthina districta</i>	Santa Marta-metalhale		Santa Marta-Glanzschwänzchen	Bangs, 1899	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
2716	<i>M. t. chloropogon</i>	<i>Metallura tyrianthina chloropogon</i>	Grønskegget Metalhale		Cabanis Glanzschwänzchen	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	n Venezuela			
2717	<i>M. t. oreopola</i>	<i>Metallura tyrianthina oreopola</i>	Mérida Metalhale		Todds Glanzschwänzchen	Todd, 1913	w Venezuela			
2718	<i>M. t. tyrianthina</i>	<i>Metallura tyrianthina tyrianthina</i>	Smaragdstrubet Metalhale		Smaragdkehl-Glanzschwänzchen	(Loddiges, 1832)	c Colombia and Táchira (nw Venezuela) to e, s Ecuador and n Peru			
2719	<i>M. t. quitensis</i>	<i>Metallura tyrianthina quitensis</i>	Quito Metalhale		Goulds Glanzschwänzchen	Gould, 1861	nw Ecuador			
2720	<i>M. t. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Metallura tyrianthina septentrionalis</i>	Cajamarca Metalhale		Harterts Glanzschwänzchen	Hartert, E, 1899	w of the Rio Marañón (n Peru)			
2721	<i>M. t. smaragdinicollis</i>	<i>Metallura tyrianthina smaragdinicollis</i>	Puno Metalhale		Peruglanzschwänzchen	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	c, s Peru and nw Bolivia			
2722	<i>Metallura iracunda</i>	<i>Metallura iracunda</i>	Perijá Metalhale	Perija Metalltail	Rotschwanz-Glanzschwänzchen	Wetmore, 1946	SA : n Colombia and Venezuela			
2723	<i>Metallura williami</i>	<i>Metallura williami</i>	Grøn Metalhale	Viridian Metalltail	Grünglanzschwänzchen	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	SA : c Colombia to s Ecuador		TAX	Viridian Metalltail <i>Metallura williami</i> includes <i>atrigularis</i> , a subspecies that may deserve species rank (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001). SACC needs proposal.
2724	<i>M. w. recisa</i>	<i>Metallura williami recisa</i>	Antioquia Metalhale		Grünes Kolumbien-Glanzschwänzchen	Wetmore, 1970	nc Colombia			
2725	<i>M. w. williami</i>	<i>Metallura williami williami</i>	Grøn Metalhale		Grünes Glanzschwänzchen	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	c Colombia			
2726	<i>M. w. primolina</i>	<i>Metallura williami primolina</i>	Nariño Metalhale		Grünes Ecuador-Glanzschwänzchen	Bourcier, 1853	n Ecuador and s Colombia			
2727	<i>M. w. atrigularis</i>	<i>Metallura williami atrigularis</i>	Sortstrubet Metalhale		Grünes Salvins-Glanzschwänzchen	Salvin, 1893	s Ecuador			
2728	<i>Metallura baroni</i>	<i>Metallura baroni</i>	Violetstrubet Metalhale	Violet-throated Metalltail	Violettkehl-Glanzschwänzchen	Salvin, 1893	SA : sc Ecuador			
2729	<i>Metallura odomae</i>	<i>Metallura odomae</i>	Chinguela Metalhale	Nebliana Metalltail	Purpurkehl-Glanzschwänzchen	Graves, GR, 1980	SA : s Ecuador and n Peru			
2730	<i>Metallura theresiae</i>	<i>Metallura theresiae</i>	Kobbermetalhale	Coppery Metalltail	Kupferglanzschwänzchen	Simon, 1902	SA : n, c Peru			
2731	<i>M. t. parkeri</i>	<i>Metallura theresiae parkeri</i>	Colán Kobbermetalhale		Parkers Kupferglanzschwänzchen	Graves, GR, 1981	n Peru (Cordillera de Colán)			
2732	<i>M. t. theresiae</i>	<i>Metallura theresiae theresiae</i>	Kobbermetalhale		Kupferglanzschwänzchen	Simon, 1902	n, c Peru (ne Amazonas to Huánuco)			
2733	<i>Metallura eupogon</i>	<i>Metallura eupogon</i>	Idstrubet Metalhale	Fiery-throated Metalltail	Feuerkehl-Glanzschwänzchen	(Cabanis, 1874)	SA : Peru			
2734	<i>Metallura aeneocauda</i>	<i>Metallura aeneocauda</i>	Skælbrystet Metalhale	Scaled Metalltail	Schuppenbauch-Glanzschwänzchen	(Gould, 1846)	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
2735	<i>M. a. aeneocauda</i>	<i>Metallura aeneocauda aeneocauda</i>	Skælbrystet Metalhale		Schuppenbauch-Glanzschwänzchen	(Gould, 1846)	se Peru and nw Bolivia			
2736	<i>M. a. malagae</i>	<i>Metallura aeneocauda malagae</i>	Cochabamba Metalhale		Malagas Glanzschwänzchen	Berlepsch, 1897	c Bolivia			
2737	<i>Metallura phoebe</i>	<i>Metallura phoebe</i>	Sort Metalhale	Black Metalltail	Schwarzbauch-Glanzschwänzchen	(Lesson, R & Delattre, 1839)	SA : Peru			
2738	<i>Haplophaedia</i>	<i>Haplophaedia</i>	<i>Haplophaedia</i>	<i>Haplophaedia</i>	<i>Haplophaedia</i>	Simon, 1918	MA, SA : e Panama, Colombia and Ecuador			
2739	<i>Haplophaedia aureliae</i>	<i>Haplophaedia aureliae</i>	Bronzekvastben	Greenish Puffleg	Kupferglanz-Höschenkilibr	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)				
2740	<i>H. a. floccus</i>	<i>Haplophaedia aureliae floccus</i>	Cerro Tacarcuna-bronzekvastben		Nelsons Höschenkilibr	(Nelson, 1912)	e Panama and nw Colombia		SSP	Add: Wetmore (1968); Schuchmann et al. (2000).
2741	<i>H. a. galindoi</i>	<i>Haplophaedia aureliae galindoi</i>	Cerro Pirre-bronzekvastben		Wetmores Höschenkilibr	Wetmore, 1967	e Panama (Cerro Pirre)		SSP	Add: Wetmore (1968); Schuchmann et al. (2000).
2742	<i>H. a. caucensis</i>	<i>Haplophaedia aureliae caucensis</i>	Cauca Bronzekvastben		Simons Höschenkilibr	(Simon, 1911)	w Colombia			
2743	<i>H. a. aureliae</i>	<i>Haplophaedia aureliae aureliae</i>	Bronzekvastben		Kupferglanz-Höschenkilibr	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	c, e Colombia			
2744	<i>H. a. russata</i>	<i>Haplophaedia aureliae russata</i>	Kobberrød Bronzekvastben		Goulds Höschenkilibr	(Gould, 1871)	n, c Ecuador			
2745	<i>H. a. cutucensis</i>	<i>Haplophaedia aureliae cutucensis</i>	Cutucú Bronzekvastben		Ecuador-Höschenkilibr	Schuchmann, Weller & Heynen, 2000	se Ecuador			
2746	<i>Haplophaedia assimilis</i>	<i>Haplophaedia assimilis</i>	Rustlåret Kvastben	Buff-thighed Puffleg	Fahlschenkel-Höschenkilibr	(Elliot, DG, 1876)	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
2747	<i>H. a. affinis</i>	<i>Haplophaedia assimilis affinis</i>	Perukvastben		Tancankowskis Höschenkilibr	(Taczanowski, 1884)	n, c Peru			
2748	<i>H. a. assimilis</i>	<i>Haplophaedia assimilis assimilis</i>	Rustlåret Kvastben		Höschenkilibr	(Elliot, DG, 1876)	se Peru and w Bolivia			
2749	<i>Haplophaedia lugens</i>	<i>Haplophaedia lugens</i>	Mørk Kvastben	Hoary Puffleg	Schuppenbauch-Höschenkilibr	(Gould, 1852)	SA : sw Colombia to nw Ecuador			
2750	<i>Eriocnemis</i>	<i>Eriocnemis</i>	<i>Eriocnemis</i>	<i>Eriocnemis</i>	<i>Eriocnemis</i>	Reichenbach, 1849				
2751	<i>Eriocnemis nigrivestis</i>	<i>Eriocnemis nigrivestis</i>	Pichincha Kvastben	Black-breasted Puffleg	Schwarzbauch-Höschenkilibr	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	SA : nw Ecuador			
2752	<i>Eriocnemis isabellae</i>	<i>Eriocnemis isabellae</i>	Krævekvastben	Gorgeted Puffleg	Schmuckkehl-Höschenkilibr	Cortés-Diago, Ortega, Mazariegos-Hurtado & Weller, 2007	SA : sw Colombia		NEW	<i>Eriocnemis isabellae</i> is a newly described species: Cortés-Diago et al., 2007 (SACC 302).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2753	<i>Eriocnemis vestita</i>	<i>Eriocnemis vestita</i>	Glitrende Kvastben	Glowing Puffleg	Violettkehl-Höschkolibri	(Lesson, R, 1839)	SA : nw Venezuela to n Peru			
2754	<i>E. v. paramillo</i>	<i>Eriocnemis vestita paramillo</i>	Paramillo Kvastben		Chapmanns Violettkehl-Höschkolibri	(Chapman, 1917)	nw Colombia			
2755	<i>E. v. vestita</i>	<i>Eriocnemis vestita vestita</i>	Glitrende Kvastben		Violettkehl-Höschkolibri	(Lesson, R, 1839)	e Colombia and nw Venezuela			
2756	<i>E. v. smaragdinipectus</i>	<i>Eriocnemis vestita smaragdinipectus</i>	Smaragdbryst Kvastben		Goulds Violettkehl-Höschkolibri	Gould, 1868	sw Colombia and e Ecuador			
2757	<i>E. v. arcosae</i>	<i>Eriocnemis vestita arcosae</i>	Azuay Kvastben		Peru-Violettkehl-Höschkolibri	Schuchmann, Weller & Heynen, 2001	s Ecuador and n Peru			
2758	<i>Eriocnemis derbyi</i>	<i>Eriocnemis derbyi</i>	Sortlåret Kvastben	Black-thighed Puffleg	Schwarzfeder-Höschkolibri	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	SA : Colombia and nw Ecuador			
2759	<i>Eriocnemis godini</i>	<i>Eriocnemis godini</i>	Turkisstrubet Kvastben	Turquoise-throated Puffleg	Türkiskehl-Höschkolibri	(Bourcier, 1851)	SA : nw Ecuador			
2760	<i>Eriocnemis cupreovertris</i>	<i>Eriocnemis cupreovertris</i>	Kobberbuget Kvastben	Coppery-bellied Puffleg	Kupferbauch-Höschkolibri	(Fraser, 1840)	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
2761	<i>Eriocnemis luciani</i>	<i>Eriocnemis luciani</i>	Kilehalet Kvastben	Sapphire-vented Puffleg	Langschwanz-Höschkolibri	(Bourcier, 1847)	SA : sw Colombia to s Peru		TAX	Sapphire-vented Puffleg <i>Eriocnemis luciani</i> includes Coppery-naped Puffleg <i>E. sapphiropygia</i> (SACC 147).
2762	<i>E. l. meridae</i>	<i>Eriocnemis luciani meridae</i>	Mérida Kvastben		Merida-Höschkolibri	Schuchmann, Weller & Heynen, 2001	Mérida (nw Venezuela)			
2763	<i>E. l. luciani</i>	<i>Eriocnemis luciani luciani</i>	Kilehalet Kvastben		Langschwanz-Höschkolibri	(Bourcier, 1847)	sw Colombia and n Ecuador			
2764	<i>E. l. baptistae</i>	<i>Eriocnemis luciani baptistae</i>	Chimborazo Kvastben		Baptista-Höschkolibri	Schuchmann, Weller & Heynen, 2001	c, s Ecuador			
2765	<i>E. l. catharina</i>	<i>Eriocnemis luciani catharina</i>	Utcubamba Kvastben		Catharinas Höschkolibri	Salvin, 1897	n Peru			
2766	<i>E. l. sapphiropygia</i>	<i>Eriocnemis luciani sapphiropygia</i>	Kobbernakket Kvastben		Peru-Langschwanz-Höschkolibri	Taczanowski, 1874	c, s Peru			
2767	<i>Eriocnemis mosquera</i>	<i>Eriocnemis mosquera</i>	Gyldenbrystet Kvastben	Golden-breasted Puffleg	Goldbrust-Höschkolibri	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	SA : w Colombia to nw Ecuador			
2768	<i>Eriocnemis glaucopoides</i>	<i>Eriocnemis glaucopoides</i>	Blåpandet Kvastben	Blue-capped Puffleg	Blaustirn-Höschkolibri	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : c Bolivia to nw Argentina			
2769	<i>Eriocnemis mirabilis</i>	<i>Eriocnemis mirabilis</i>	Pragtkvastben	Colorful Puffleg	Blaubauch-Höschkolibri	Meyer de Schauensee, 1967	SA : w Colombia			
2770	<i>Eriocnemis aline</i>	<i>Eriocnemis aline</i>	Smaragd Kvastben	Emerald-bellied Puffleg	Weißbrust-Höschkolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)	SA : Colombia to c Peru			
2771	<i>E. a. aline</i>	<i>Eriocnemis aline aline</i>	Smaragd Kvastben		Weißbrust-Höschkolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)	e Colombia and e Ecuador			
2772	<i>E. a. dybowskii</i>	<i>Eriocnemis aline dybowskii</i>	Hvidbrystet Kvastben		Dubowskis Höschkolibri	Taczanowski, 1882	n, c Peru			
2773	<i>Loddigesia</i>	<i>Loddigesia</i>				Bonaparte, 1850				
2774	<i>Loddigesia mirabilis</i>	<i>Loddigesia mirabilis</i>	Pragtpatelhale	Marvelous Spatuletail	Violettscheitel-Flaggensylphe	(Bourcier, 1847)	SA : n Peru			
2775	<i>Aglaeactis</i>	<i>Aglaeactis</i>				Gould, 1848				
2776	<i>Aglaeactis cupripennis</i>	<i>Aglaeactis cupripennis</i>	Regnbueglansryg	Shining Sunbeam	Rostkolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
2777	<i>A. c. cupripennis</i>	<i>Aglaeactis cupripennis cupripennis</i>	Regnbueglansryg		Rostroter Andenkolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)	Colombia, Ecuador to n Peru			
2778	<i>A. c. caumatonota</i>	<i>Aglaeactis cupripennis caumatonota</i>	Peru Regnbueglansryg		Goulds Rostroter Andenkolibri	Gould, 1848	se Peru			
2779	<i>Aglaeactis castelnaudii</i>	<i>Aglaeactis castelnaudii</i>	Magentaglansryg	White-tufted Sunbeam	Tropfenbrustkolibri	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1848)	SA : Peru			
2780	<i>A. c. regalis</i>	<i>Aglaeactis castelnaudii regalis</i>	Peru Magentaglansryg		Zimmers Andenkolibri	Zimmer, JT, 1951	c Peru			
2781	<i>A. c. castelnaudii</i>	<i>Aglaeactis castelnaudii castelnaudii</i>	Magentaglansryg		Rotbrust-Andenkolibri	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1848)	s Peru			
2782	<i>Aglaeactis aliciae</i>	<i>Aglaeactis aliciae</i>	Purpurglansryg	Purple-backed Sunbeam	Maronkolibri	Salvin, 1896	SA : n Peru			
2783	<i>Aglaeactis pamela</i>	<i>Aglaeactis pamela</i>	Malakitglansryg	Black-hooded Sunbeam	Schwarzkopfkolibri	(d'Orbigny, 1838)	SA : Bolivia			
2784	<i>Coeligena</i>	<i>Coeligena</i>				Lesson, R, 1833				
2785	<i>Coeligena coeligena</i>	<i>Coeligena coeligena</i>	Bronzefarvet Inka	Bronzy Inca	Bronzekolibri	(Lesson, R, 1833)	SA : n Venezuela to se Bolivia			
2786	<i>C. c. ferruginea</i>	<i>Coeligena coeligena ferruginea</i>	Rustfarvet Inka		Chapmanns Bronzeandenkolibri	(Chapman, 1917)	w, c Colombia			
2787	<i>C. c. columbiana</i>	<i>Coeligena coeligena columbiana</i>	Colombiansk Inka		Kolumbien-Bronzeandenkolibri	(Elliot, DG, 1876)	e, c Colombia and nw Venezuela			
2788	<i>C. c. coeligena</i>	<i>Coeligena coeligena coeligena</i>	Bronzefarvet Inka		Bronzeandenkolibri	(Lesson, R, 1833)	n Venezuela			
2789	<i>C. c. zuliana</i>	<i>Coeligena coeligena zuliana</i>	Perijá Inka		Perija-Bronzeandenkolibri	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and w Venezuela)			
2790	<i>C. c. obscura</i>	<i>Coeligena coeligena obscura</i>	Mørk Inka		Dunkler Bronzeandenkolibri	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902)	s Colombia, Ecuador and Peru			
2791	<i>C. c. boliviana</i>	<i>Coeligena coeligena boliviana</i>	Boliviansk Inka		Goulds Bronzeandenkolibri	(Gould, 1861)	c, se Bolivia			
2792	<i>Coeligena wilsoni</i>	<i>Coeligena wilsoni</i>	Brun Inka	Brown Inca	Braunkolibri	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	SA : w Colombia to w Ecuador			
2793	<i>Coeligena prunellei</i>	<i>Coeligena prunellei</i>	Sort Inka	Black Inca	Blauschulterkolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)	SA : ne Colombia			
2794	<i>Coeligena torquata</i>	<i>Coeligena torquata</i>	Halsbåndsinka	Collared Inca	Violettscheitelkolibri	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : w Venezuela and Colombia to Bolivia			
2795	<i>C. t. conradii</i>	<i>Coeligena torquata conradii</i>	Gryn Halsbåndsinka		Méridakolibri	(Bourcier, 1847)	e Colombia and nw Venezuela		PS	See HBW Alive: Donegan et al. (2015).
2796	<i>C. t. torquata</i>	<i>Coeligena torquata torquata</i>	Halsbåndsinka		Brustband-Andenkolibri	(Boissonneau, 1840)	Colombia, nw Venezuela, e Ecuador and n Peru			
2797	<i>C. t. fulgidigula</i>	<i>Coeligena torquata fulgidigula</i>	Blåisset Halsbåndsinka		Equador-Brustband-Andenkolibri	(Gould, 1854)	w Ecuador			
2798	<i>C. t. margaretae</i>	<i>Coeligena torquata margaretae</i>	Østades Halsbåndsinka		Margaretas Brustband-Andenkolibri	Zimmer, JT, 1948	Chachapoyas (n Peru)			
2799	<i>C. t. eisenmanni</i>	<i>Coeligena torquata eisenmanni</i>	Vilcabamba Halsbåndsinka		Grünscheitelkolibri	Weske, 1985	s Peru			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2800	<i>C. t. insectivora</i>	<i>Coeligena torquata insectivora</i>	Peru Halsbåndsinka		Eisenmanns Brustband-Andenkolibri	(Tschudi, 1844)	c Peru			
2801	<i>C. t. omissa</i>	<i>Coeligena torquata omissa</i>	Cuzco Halsbåndsinka		Zimmers Brustband-Andenkolibri	Zimmer, JT, 1948	se Peru			
2802	<i>C. t. inca</i>	<i>Coeligena torquata inca</i>	Brunbrystet Halsbåndsinka		Inca-Brustband-Andenkolibri	(Gould, 1852)	Bolivia		TAX	Gould's Inca <i>Coeligena inca</i> is considered conspecific with Collared Inca <i>C. torquata</i> (SACC 140).
2803	Coeligena violifer	Coeligena violifer	Violetstrubet Inka	Violet-throated Starfrontlet	Veilchenkehlkolibri	(Gould, 1846)	SA : s Ecuador to nw Bolivia			
2804	<i>C. v. dichroua</i>	<i>Coeligena violifer dichroua</i>	Huánuco Inka		Smaragdstimkolibri	(Taczanowski, 1874)	s Ecuador to n, c, w Peru			
2805	<i>C. v. albicaudata</i>	<i>Coeligena violifer albicaudata</i>	Apurímac Inka		Apurímackolibri	Schuchmann & Zuchner, 1998	s Peru			
2806	<i>C. v. osculans</i>	<i>Coeligena violifer osculans</i>	Cuzcoinka		Cuscokolibri	(Gould, 1871)	se Peru			
2807	<i>C. v. violifer</i>	<i>Coeligena violifer violifer</i>	Violetstrubet Inka		Veilchenkehl-Andenkolibri	(Gould, 1846)	nw Bolivia			
2808	Coeligena iris	Coeligena iris	Regnbueinka	Rainbow Starfrontlet	Regenbogenkolibri	(Gould, 1853)	SA : Ecuador and Peru			
2809	<i>C. i. hesperus</i>	<i>Coeligena iris hesperus</i>	Cuenca Regnbueinka		Goulds Grünroter Andenkolibri	(Gould, 1865)	se Ecuador			
2810	<i>C. i. iris</i>	<i>Coeligena iris iris</i>	Regnbueinka		Grünroter Andenkolibri	(Gould, 1853)	Loja (s Ecuador) and Piura (n Peru)			
2811	<i>C. i. aurora</i>	<i>Coeligena iris aurora</i>	Cutervo Regnbueinka		Cajamarca-Grünrotandenkolibri	(Gould, 1853)	Cajamarca and Cutervo (nw Peru)			
2812	<i>C. i. flagrans</i>	<i>Coeligena iris flagrans</i>	Chugur Regnbueinka		Zimmers Grünroter Andenkolibri	Zimmer, JT, 1951	nw Cajamarca (nw Peru)			
2813	<i>C. i. eva</i>	<i>Coeligena iris eva</i>	Cajabamba Regnbueinka		Evas Grünroter Andenkolibri	(Salvin, 1897)	s Cajamarca and La Libertad (nw Peru)			
2814	<i>C. i. fulgidiceps</i>	<i>Coeligena iris fulgidiceps</i>	Levanto Regnbueinka		Simons Grünroter Andenkolibri	(Simon, 1921)	e of Marañón River (n Peru)			
2815	Coeligena phalarata	Coeligena phalarata	Hvidhalet Inka	White-tailed Starfrontlet	Türkiskronkolibri	(Bangs, 1898)	SA : ne Colombia			
2816	Coeligena orina	Coeligena orina	Gyldengron Inka	Dusky Starfrontlet	Atioquiakolibri	Wetmore, 1953	SA : nc Colombia		AS	Split <i>Coeligena orina</i> from <i>C. bonapartei</i> based on new specimens (Krabbe et al. 2005; SACC 185).
2817	Coeligena lutetiae	Coeligena lutetiae	Okkervinget Inka	Buff-winged Starfrontlet	Fahlflügelkolibri	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
2818	<i>C. l. lutetiae</i>	<i>Coeligena lutetiae lutetiae</i>	Okkervinget Inka		Fahlflügel-Andenkolibri	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	c Colombia to e Ecuador			
2819	<i>C. l. albimaculata</i>	<i>Coeligena lutetiae albimaculata</i>	Bolívar Okkervinget Inka		Equador-Fahlflügel-Andenkolibri	Sánchez Osés, 2006	nw Ecuador			
2820	Coeligena bonapartei	Coeligena bonapartei	Gyldenbuget Inka	Golden-bellied Starfrontlet	Goldbauchkolibri	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : e Colombia to w Venezuela		TAX	Golden-tailed Starfrontlet <i>Coeligena eos</i> is considered conspecific with Golden-bellied Starfrontlet <i>C. bonapartei</i> (SACC 139).
2821	<i>C. b. consita</i>	<i>Coeligena bonapartei consita</i>	Perijáinka		Perijákolibri	Wetmore & Phelps Jr, 1952	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and w Venezuela)		PS	See HBW Alive; Donegan et al. (2015).
2822	<i>C. b. bonapartei</i>	<i>Coeligena bonapartei bonapartei</i>	Gyldenbuget Inka		Goldbauch-Andenkolibri	(Boissonneau, 1840)	e Colombia			
2823	<i>C. b. eos</i>	<i>Coeligena bonapartei eos</i>	Gylden Inka		Venezuela-Goldbauch-Andenkolibri	(Gould, 1848)	w Venezuela		PS	See HBW Alive; Donegan et al. (2015).
2824	Coeligena helianthea	Coeligena helianthea	Blåstrubet Inka	Blue-throated Starfrontlet	Rosenbauchkolibri	(Lesson, R, 1839)	SA : ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
2825	<i>C. h. helianthea</i>	<i>Coeligena helianthea helianthea</i>	Blåstrubet Inka		Rosenbauch-Andenkolibri	(Lesson, R, 1839)	n, e Colombia			
2826	<i>C. h. tamai</i>	<i>Coeligena helianthea tamai</i>	Tamáinka		Tama-Rosenbauch-Andenkolibri	Berlioz & Phelps, 1953	w Venezuela			
2827	Lafresnaya	Lafresnaya	Lafresnaya	Lafresnaya	Lafresnaya	Bonaparte, 1850				
2828	Lafresnaya lafresnayi	Lafresnaya lafresnayi	Fløjlsbrystkolibri	Mountain Velvetbreast	Samtbauchkolibri	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : w Venezuela to c Peru			
2829	<i>L. l. liriopae</i>	<i>Lafresnaya lafresnayi liriopae</i>	Santa Marta-Fløjlsbryst		Santa Marta-Samtbauchkolibri	Bangs, 1910	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
2830	<i>L. l. longirostris</i>	<i>Lafresnaya lafresnayi longirostris</i>	Colombiansk Fløjlsbryst		Kolumbien-Samtbauchkolibri	Schuchmann, Weller & Wulfmeyer, 2003	wc Colombia			
2831	<i>L. l. greenewalti</i>	<i>Lafresnaya lafresnayi greenewalti</i>	Maracaibo Fløjlsbryst		Maracaibo-Samtbauchkolibri	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1961	se, e of Lake Maracaibo (nw Venezuela)			
2832	<i>L. l. lafresnayi</i>	<i>Lafresnaya lafresnayi lafresnayi</i>	Fløjlsbrystkolibri		Lafresnaya Samtbauchkolibri	(Boissonneau, 1840)	c, e Colombia and w, sw of Lake Maracaibo (nw Venezuela)			
2833	<i>L. l. saul</i>	<i>Lafresnaya lafresnayi saul</i>	Piura Fløjlsbryst		Piura-Samtbauchkolibri	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	sw Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru (e Piura, w Cajamarca)			
2834	<i>L. l. orestes</i>	<i>Lafresnaya lafresnayi orestes</i>	Amazon Fløjlsbryst		Samtbauchkolibri	Zimmer, JT, 1951	n Peru (s Amazonas)		SSP	Add: Schuchmann et al. (2003).
2835	<i>L. l. rectirostris</i>	<i>Lafresnaya lafresnayi rectirostris</i>	Peru Fløjlsbryst		Peru-Samtbauchkolibri	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902	c Peru			
2836	Ensifera	Ensifera	Ensifera	Ensifera	Ensifera	Lesson, R, 1843				
2837	Ensifera ensifera	Ensifera ensifera	Sværdkolibri	Sword-billed Hummingbird	Schwertschnabelkolibri	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : w Venezuela to ne Bolivia			
2838	Pterophanes	Pterophanes	Pterophanes	Pterophanes	Pterophanes	Gould, 1849				
2839	Pterophanes cyanopterus	Pterophanes cyanopterus	Safirvinge	Great Sapphirewing	Blauflügelkolibri	(Fraser, 1840)	SA : Colombia to n Bolivia			
2840	<i>P. c. cyanopterus</i>	<i>Pterophanes cyanopterus cyanopterus</i>	Safirvinge		Blauflügelkolibri	(Fraser, 1840)	nc Colombia			
2841	<i>P. c. caeruleus</i>	<i>Pterophanes cyanopterus caeruleus</i>	Azurblå Safirvinge		Zimmers Blauflügelkolibri	Zimmer, JT, 1951	c, s Colombia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2842	<i>P. c. peruvianus</i>	<i>Pterophanes cyanopterus peruvianus</i>	Peru Safirvinge		Peruanischer Blaulügelkolibri	Boucard, 1895	Ecuador, Peru and n Bolivia			
2843	<i>Boissonneaua</i>	<i>Boissonneaua</i>	<i>Boissonneaua</i>	<i>Boissonneaua</i>	<i>Boissonneaua</i>	Reichenbach, 1854				
2844	<i>Boissonneaua flavescens</i>	<i>Boissonneaua flavescens</i>	Okkerhalet Juvelkolibri	Buff-tailed Coronet	Fahlschwanzkolibri	(Loddiges, 1832)	SA : Venezuela to Ecuador			
2845	<i>B. f. flavescens</i>	<i>Boissonneaua flavescens flavescens</i>	Okkerhalet Juvelkolibri		Fahlschwanzkolibri	(Loddiges, 1832)	Colombia and w Venezuela			
2846	<i>B. f. tinochlora</i>	<i>Boissonneaua tinochlora</i>	Ecuador Juvelkolibri		Fahlschwanzkolibri	Oberholser, 1902	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
2847	<i>Boissonneaua mathewsii</i>	<i>Boissonneaua mathewsii</i>	Kastanjebrystet Juvelkolibri	Chestnut-breasted Coronet	Rotbauchkolibri	(Bourcier, 1847)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
2848	<i>Boissonneaua jardini</i>	<i>Boissonneaua jardini</i>	Hyacintkolibri	Velvet-purple Coronet	Hyacintkolibri	(Bourcier, 1851)	SA : sw Colombia to nw Ecuador			
2849	<i>Ocreatus</i>	<i>Ocreatus</i>	<i>Ocreatus</i>	<i>Ocreatus</i>	<i>Ocreatus</i>	Gould, 1846				
2850	<i>Ocreatus underwoodii</i>	<i>Ocreatus underwoodii</i>	Hvidkvastet Spatelhale	White-booted Racket-tail	Grünscheitel-Flaggensylphe	(Lesson, R, 1832)	SA : n Venezuela to w Ecuador		ENG	Change English name of Booted Racket-tail <i>O. underwoodii</i> to White-booted Racket-tail with split of Rufous-booted Racket-tail.
2851	<i>O. u. polystictus</i>	<i>Ocreatus underwoodii polystictus</i>	Plettet Spatelhale		Todds Flaggensylphe	Todd, 1942	n Venezuela			
2852	<i>O. u. discifer</i>	<i>Ocreatus underwoodii discifer</i>	Venezuela Spatelhale		Heines Flaggensylphe	(Heine, 1863)	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
2853	<i>O. u. underwoodii</i>	<i>Ocreatus underwoodii underwoodii</i>	Hvidkvastet Spatelhale		Grünscheitel-Flaggensylphe	(Lesson, R, 1832)	e Colombia			
2854	<i>O. u. incommodus</i>	<i>Ocreatus underwoodii incommodus</i>	Colombiansk Spatelhale		Kleinschmidts Flaggensylphe	(Kleinschmidt, 1943)	w, c Colombia			
2855	<i>O. u. melanatherus</i>	<i>Ocreatus underwoodii melanatherus</i>	Sortkindet Spatelhale		Jardines Flaggensylphe	(Jardine, 1851)	c, w Ecuador			
2856	<i>Ocreatus peruanus</i>	<i>Ocreatus peruanus</i>	Brunkvastet Spatelhale	Peruvian Racket-tail	Perulaggensylphe	(Gould, 1849)	SA : e Ecuador and ne Peru		AS	Peruvian Racket-tail <i>O. peruanus</i> is split from [White-booted] Booted Racket-tail (Schuchmann et al. 2016). Rufous-booted Racket-tail <i>O. addae</i> is split from [White-booted] Booted Racket-tail (Schuchman et al. 2016). Tentatively includes <i>amae</i> . See Schuchmann et al. (2016). More data needed.
2857	<i>Ocreatus addae</i>	<i>Ocreatus addae</i>	Rustkvastet Spatelhale	Rufous-booted Racket-tail	Rotschenkel-Flaggensylphe	(Bourcier, 1846)	SA : c Peru to Bolivia		AS	
2858	<i>O. a. amae</i>	<i>Ocreatus addae amae</i>	Peru Spatelhale		Berlepschs Flaggensylphe	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894)	c, s Peru		PS	
2859	<i>O. a. addae</i>	<i>Ocreatus addae addae</i>	Rustkvastet Spatelhale		Bouciers Flaggensylphe	(Bourcier, 1846)	Bolivia			
2860	<i>Urochroa</i>	<i>Urochroa</i>	<i>Urochroa</i>	<i>Urochroa</i>	<i>Urochroa</i>	Gould, 1856				
2861	<i>Urochroa bougueri</i>	<i>Urochroa bougueri</i>	Hvidhalet Bjergkolibri	Rufous-gaped Hillstar	Orangerachenkolibri	(Bourcier, 1851)	SA : sw Colombia to nw Ecuador		ENG	Rename (9.1) White-tailed Hillstar to Rufous-gaped Hillstar with split of Green-backed Hillstar <i>U. leucura</i> (SACC 800). Green-backed Hillstar is split (9.1) from White-tailed Hillstar, renamed Rufous-gaped Hillstar (HBW Alive; Donegan et al. 2015; SACC 775, 800).
2862	<i>Urochroa leucura</i>	<i>Urochroa leucura</i>	Brungabet Bjergkolibri	Green-backed Hillstar	Bronzebürzelkolibri	Lawrence, 1864	SA : s Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru		AS	
2863	<i>Urosticte</i>	<i>Urosticte</i>	<i>Urosticte</i>	<i>Urosticte</i>	<i>Urosticte</i>	Gould, 1853				
2864	<i>Urosticte benjamini</i>	<i>Urosticte benjamini</i>	Purpurbrystet Hvidplet	Purple-bibbed Whitetip	Purpurbrustkolibri	(Bourcier, 1851)	SA : w slope of Andes of w Colombia to nw Ecuador			
2865	<i>Urosticte ruficrissa</i>	<i>Urosticte ruficrissa</i>	Brunbuget Hvidplet	Rufous-vented Whitetip	Rotsteiðkolibri	Lawrence, 1864	SA : e slope of Andes in se Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru			
2866	<i>Heliodoxa</i>	<i>Heliodoxa</i>	Heliodoxa	Heliodoxa	Heliodoxa	Gould, 1850				
2867	<i>Heliodoxa xanthogonyx</i>	<i>Heliodoxa xanthogonyx</i>	Tepuibrillant	Velvet-browed Brilliant	Samtstirn-Brillantkolibri	Salvin & Godman, 1882	SA : tepuis			
2868	<i>H. x. willardi</i>	<i>Heliodoxa xanthogonyx willardi</i>	Neblina Tepuibrillant		Willards Brillantkolibri	Weller & Renner, 2001	s Venezuela			
2869	<i>H. x. xanthogonyx</i>	<i>Heliodoxa xanthogonyx xanthogonyx</i>	Tepuibrillant		Grüner Brillantkolibri	Salvin & Godman, 1882	e Venezuela, Guyana and ne Brazil			
2870	<i>Heliodoxa gularis</i>	<i>Heliodoxa gularis</i>	Napobrillant	Pink-throated Brilliant	Rotkehl-Brillantkolibri	(Gould, 1860)	SA : nw Amazonia			
2871	<i>Heliodoxa branickii</i>	<i>Heliodoxa branickii</i>	Yungasbrillant	Rufous-webbed Brilliant	Rotflügel-Brillantkolibri	(Taczanowski, 1874)	SA : se Peru			
2872	<i>Heliodoxa schreibersii</i>	<i>Heliodoxa schreibersii</i>	Sortstrubet Brillant	Black-throated Brilliant	Brustband-Brillantkolibri	(Bourcier, 1847)	SA : w Amazonia			
2873	<i>H. s. schreibersii</i>	<i>Heliodoxa schreibersii schreibersii</i>	Sortstrubet Brillant		Schwarzkehl-Brillantkolibri	(Bourcier, 1847)	se Colombia to e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
2874	<i>H. s. whiteiyana</i>	<i>Heliodoxa schreibersii whiteiyana</i>	Sortbrystet Brillant		Peruanischer Brillantkolibri	(Gould, 1872)	e Peru			
2875	<i>Heliodoxa aurescens</i>	<i>Heliodoxa aurescens</i>	Kanelbrystet Brillant	Gould's Jewelfront	Rotbrust-Brillantkolibri	(Gould, 1846)	SA : w, c Amazonia			
2876	<i>Heliodoxa rubinoides</i>	<i>Heliodoxa rubinoides</i>	Lillastrubet Brillant	Fawn-breasted Brilliant	Braunbauch-Brillantkolibri	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
2877	<i>H. r. rubinoides</i>	<i>Heliodoxa rubinoides rubinoides</i>	Lillastrubet Brillant		Braunbauch-Brillantkolibri	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	c, e Colombia			
2878	<i>H. r. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Heliodoxa rubinoides aequatorialis</i>	Pichinchabrillant		Goulds Brillantkolibri	(Gould, 1860)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
2879	<i>H. r. cervinigularis</i>	<i>Heliodoxa rubinoides cervinigularis</i>	Brunstrubet Brillant		Salvins Brillantkolibri	(Salvin, 1892)	e Ecuador and e Peru			
2880	<i>Heliodoxa jacula</i>	<i>Heliodoxa jacula</i>	Grønisset Brillant	Green-crowned Brilliant	Grünstirn-Brillantkolibri	Gould, 1850	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Ecuador			
2881	<i>H. j. henryi</i>	<i>Heliodoxa jacula henryi</i>	Costa Rica-brillant		Henrys Brillantkolibri	Lawrence, 1867	Costa Rica to w Panama			
2882	<i>H. j. jacula</i>	<i>Heliodoxa jacula jacula</i>	Grønisset Brillant		Grünstirn-Brillantkolibri	Gould, 1850	e Panama and n, c Colombia			
2883	<i>H. j. jamersoni</i>	<i>Heliodoxa jacula jamersoni</i>	Ei Oro-brillant		Jamersons Brillantkolibri	(Bourcier, 1851)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2884	<i>Heliodoxa imperatrix</i>	<i>Heliodoxa imperatrix</i>	Chocóbrillant	Empress Brilliant	Rotstern-Brillantkolibri	(Gould, 1856)	SA : we Colombia to nw Ecuador			
2885	<i>Heliodoxa leadbeateri</i>	<i>Heliodoxa leadbeateri</i>	Violetpandet Brillant	Violet-fronted Brilliant	Violetstirn-Brillantkolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)	SA : Venezuela to nw Bolivia			
2886	<i>H. l. leadbeateri</i>	<i>Heliodoxa leadbeateri</i> <i>leadbeateri</i>	Violetpandet Brillant		Violetstim-Brillantkolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)	n Venezuela			
2887	<i>H. l. parvula</i>	<i>Heliodoxa leadbeateri parvula</i>	Perijábrillant		Berlepschs Brillantkolibri	Berlepsch, 1888	n, c, s Colombia and w Venezuela			
2888	<i>H. l. sagitta</i>	<i>Heliodoxa leadbeateri sagitta</i>	Ecuadorbrillant		Brillantkolibri	(Reichenbach, 1854)	e Ecuador and n Peru			
2889	<i>H. l. otero</i>	<i>Heliodoxa leadbeateri otero</i>	Cochabamba Brillant		Brillantkolibri	(Tschudi, 1844)	c Peru to nw Bolivia			McGuire et al. (2014) show that <i>Clytolaema</i> is deeply embedded in <i>Heliodoxa</i> . SACC proposal to merge is badly needed.
2890	<i>Clytolaema</i>	<i>Clytolaema</i>	<i>Clytolaema</i>	<i>Clytolaema</i>	<i>Clytolaema</i>	Gould, 1853			PHY	
2891	<i>Clytolaema rubricauda</i>	<i>Clytolaema rubricauda</i>	Brasiliansk Rubinstrube	Brazilian Ruby	Rubinkolibri	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : se Brazil			
2892	<i>Patagona</i>	<i>Patagona</i>	<i>Patagona</i>	<i>Patagona</i>	<i>Patagona</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
2893	<i>Patagona gigas</i>	<i>Patagona gigas</i>	Kæmpekolibri	Giant Hummingbird	Riesenkolibri	(Vieillot, 1824)	SA : s Colombia to c Chile sw Colombia to n Chile and nw Argentina			
2894	<i>P. g. peruviana</i>	<i>Patagona gigas peruviana</i>	Peru Kæmpekolibri		Peruanischer Riesenkolibri	Boucard, 1893				
2895	<i>P. g. gigas</i>	<i>Patagona gigas gigas</i>	Kæmpekolibri		Riesenkolibri	(Vieillot, 1824)	c, s Chile and we Argentina			
2896	<i>Sternoclyta</i>	<i>Sternoclyta</i>	<i>Sternoclyta</i>	<i>Sternoclyta</i>	<i>Sternoclyta</i>	Gould, 1858				
2897	<i>Sternoclyta cyanopectus</i>	<i>Sternoclyta cyanopectus</i>	Violbrystet Kolibri	Violet-chested Hummingbird	Veilchenbrustkolibri	(Gould, 1846)	SA : n Venezuela			
2898	<i>Hylonympha</i>	<i>Hylonympha</i>			<i>Hylonympha</i>	Gould, 1873				
2899	<i>Hylonympha macrocerca</i>	<i>Hylonympha macrocerca</i>	Parisasakshale	Scissor-tailed Hummingbird	Scherenschwanznymph	Gould, 1873	SA : ne Venezuela			
2900	<i>Eugenes</i>	<i>Eugenes</i>	<i>Eugenes</i>	<i>Eugenes</i>	<i>Eugenes</i>	Gould, 1856				
2901	<i>Eugenes fulgens</i>	<i>Eugenes fulgens</i>	Purpurisset Kolibri	Rivoli's Hummingbird	Violett-kron-Brillantkolibri	(Swainson, 1827)	NA, MA : sw USA to Honduras and Nicaragua		ENG	Resurrect classic English name of Rivoli's Hummingbird for <i>Eugenes fulgens</i> (Magnificent Hummingbird) with split of Talamanca [Admirable] Hummingbird (<i>E. spectabilis</i>). Talamanca [Admirable] Hummingbird <i>E. spectabilis</i> previously split from Rivoli's Magnificent Hummingbird <i>E. fulgens</i> (Ridgway 1911; Cory 1918; see also AOU 1983; Stiles & Skutch 1989; Powers 1999). Genetic studies support this split (Zamudio-Beltrán & Hernández-Baños 2015; NACC 2017-B-2). Change [8.1] provisional English name (Admirable) to NACC choice of Talamanca Hummingbird.
2902	<i>Eugenes spectabilis</i>	<i>Eugenes spectabilis</i>	Talamanca Kolibri	Talamanca Hummingbird	Glitzerbrillantkolibri	(Lawrence, 1867)	MA : Costa Rica to w Panama		AS, ENG	
2903	<i>Panterpe</i>	<i>Panterpe</i>	<i>Panterpe</i>	<i>Panterpe</i>	<i>Panterpe</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
2904	<i>Panterpe insignis</i>	<i>Panterpe insignis</i>	Ildstrube	Fiery-throated Hummingbird	Feuerkehlkolibri	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	MA : Costa Rica and w Panama			
2905	<i>P. i. eisenmanni</i>	<i>Panterpe insignis eisenmanni</i>	Guanacaste Ildstrube		Eisenmanns Feuerkehlkolibri	Stiles, 1985	nw Costa Rica			
2906	<i>P. i. insignis</i>	<i>Panterpe insignis insignis</i>	Tilarán Ildstrube		Feuerkehlkolibri	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	nc Costa Rica to w Panama			
2907	<i>Heliomaster</i>	<i>Heliomaster</i>	<i>Heliomaster</i>	<i>Heliomaster</i>	<i>Heliomaster</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	MA, SA : s Mexico to e Bolivia and ne Brazil			
2908	<i>Heliomaster longirostris</i>	<i>Heliomaster longirostris</i>	Langnæbbet Stjernestrube	Long-billed Starthroat	Rosenkehlkolibri	(Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)				
2909	<i>H. l. pallidiceps</i>	<i>Heliomaster longirostris pallidiceps</i>	Sydmeicansk Stjernestrube		Mexikanischer Rosenkehlkolibri	Gould, 1861	s Mexico to Nicaragua			
2910	<i>H. l. longirostris</i>	<i>Heliomaster longirostris longirostris</i>	Langnæbbet Stjernestrube		Rosenkehlkolibri	(Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)	Costa Rica to Bolivia, Brazil and Trinidad			
2911	<i>H. l. albicrissa</i>	<i>Heliomaster longirostris albicrissa</i>	Peru Stjernestrube		Peruanischer Rosenkehlkolibri	Gould, 1871	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
2912	<i>Heliomaster constantii</i>	<i>Heliomaster constantii</i>	Gråbuget Stjernestrube	Plain-capped Starthroat	Funkenkehlkolibri	(Delattre, 1843)	MA : w			
2913	<i>H. c. pinicola</i>	<i>Heliomaster constantii pinicola</i>	Sjærnestrube		Goulds Funkenkehlkolibri	Gould, 1853	nw Mexico			
2914	<i>H. c. leocadiæ</i>	<i>Heliomaster constantii leocadiæ</i>	Guatemala Stjernestrube		Funkenkehlkolibri	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	w Mexico to w Guatemala			
2915	<i>H. c. constantii</i>	<i>Heliomaster constantii constantii</i>	Gråbuget Stjernestrube		Funkenkehlkolibri	(Delattre, 1843)	El Salvador and Nicaragua to Costa Rica			
2916	<i>Heliomaster squamosus</i>	<i>Heliomaster squamosus</i>	Grøn Stjernestrube	Stripe-breasted Starthroat	Violettkehlkolibri	(Temminck, 1823)	SA : e, se Brazil			
2917	<i>Heliomaster furcifer</i>	<i>Heliomaster furcifer</i>	Blå Stjernestrube	Blue-tufted Starthroat	Blaubartkolibri	(Shaw, 1812)	SA : Bolivia and sw Brazil to n Argentina, se Brazil and Uruguay			Linear sequence of <i>Lampornis</i> follows the phylogenies of Garcia-Moreno et al. (2006) and McGuire et al. (2014). Proposal needed to update NACC sequence of <i>Lampornis</i> .
2918	<i>Lampornis</i>	<i>Lampornis</i>	<i>Lampornis</i>	<i>Lampornis</i>	<i>Lampornis</i>	Swainson, 1827			SEQ	
2919	<i>Lampornis hemileucus</i>	<i>Lampornis hemileucus</i>	Hvidbuget Bjergjuvel	White-bellied Mountaingem	Veilchenkehlhnymphe	(Salvin, 1865)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
2920	<i>Lampornis clemenciae</i>	<i>Lampornis clemenciae</i>	Blåstrubet Bjergjuvel	Blue-throated Mountaingem	Blauekehlhnymphe	(Lesson, R. 1830)	NA, MA : sw USA to c Mexico			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2921	<i>L. c. phasmorus</i>	<i>phasmorus</i>	Chisos Bjergjuvel		Chisos-Blaukehlhympe	Oberholser, 1974	Chisos Mts. (Texas, USA)			
2922	<i>L. c. bessophilus</i>	<i>Lampornis elemenciae</i>	Mexicansk Bjergjuvel		Blaukehlhympe	(Oberholser, 1918)	sw USA and nw Mexico			
2923	<i>L. c. elemenciae</i>	<i>elemenciae</i>	Blåstrubet Bjergjuvel		Blaukehlhympe	(Lesson, R, 1830)	ne, c, s Mexico			
2924	Lampornis amethystinus	Lampornis amethystinus	Ametyststrubet Bjergjuvel	Amethyst-throated Mountaingem	Rotkehlhympe	Swainson, 1827	MA : c Mexico to Honduras			
2925	<i>L. a. amethystinus</i>	<i>Lampornis amethystinus amethystinus</i>	Ametyststrubet Bjergjuvel		Rotkehlhympe	Swainson, 1827	w, c, e Mexico			
2926	<i>L. a. circumventus</i>	<i>Lampornis amethystinus circumventus</i>	Oaxacabjergjuvel		Oaxaca-Rotkehlhympe	(Phillips, AR, 1966)	sw Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
2927	<i>L. a. margaritae</i>	<i>Lampornis amethystinus margaritae</i>	Nayariibjergjuvel		Margaritas Rotkehlhympe	(Salvin & Godman, 1889)	sw Mexico			
2928	<i>L. a. salvini</i>	<i>Lampornis amethystinus salvini</i>	Guatemalabjergjuvel		Salvins Rotkehlhympe	(Ridgway, 1908)	Chiapas (s Mexico), Guatemala and El Salvador			
2929	<i>L. a. nobilis</i>	<i>Lampornis amethystinus nobilis</i>	Hondurasbjergjuvel		Honduras-Rotkehlhympe	Griscom, 1932	Honduras			
2930	Lampornis viridipallens	Lampornis viridipallens	Grønstrubet Bjergjuvel	Green-throated Mountaingem	Grünkehlhympe	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	MA : s Mexico to El Salvador			
2931	<i>L. v. amadoni</i>	<i>Lampornis viridipallens amadoni</i>	Cerro Baul-bjergjuvel		Amadon-Grünkehlhympe	Rowley, JS, 1968	Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
2932	<i>L. v. ovoidensis</i>	<i>Lampornis viridipallens ovoidensis</i>	Chiapas Bjergjuvel		Chiapas-Grünkehlhympe	(Brodkorb, 1939)	Chiapas (s Mexico) and nw Guatemala			
2933	<i>L. v. viridipallens</i>	<i>Lampornis viridipallens viridipallens</i>	Grønstrubet Bjergjuvel		Grünkehlhympe	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	Guatemala, n El Salvador and w Honduras			
2934	<i>L. v. nubivagus</i>	<i>Lampornis viridipallens nubivagus</i>	El Salvador-bjergjuvel		Salvador-Grünkehlhympe	Dickey & Van Rossem, 1929	El Salvador			
2935	Lampornis sybillae	Lampornis sybillae	Grønbrystet Bjergjuvel	Green-breasted Mountaingem	Grünbrusthympe	(Salvin & Godman, 1892)	MA : Honduras and Nicaragua			
2936	Lampornis calolaemus	Lampornis calolaemus	Purpurstrubet Bjergkolibri	Purple-throated Mountaingem	Purpurkehlhympe	(Salvin, 1865)	MA : s Nicaragua to w Panama			
2937	<i>L. c. pectoralis</i>	<i>Lampornis calolaemus pectoralis</i>	Guanacaste Bjergkolibri		Salvins Purpurkehlhympe	(Salvin, 1891)	s Nicaragua and nc Costa Rica			
2938	<i>L. c. calolaemus</i>	<i>Lampornis calolaemus calolaemus</i>	Purpurstrubet Bjergkolibri		Purpurkehlhympe	(Salvin, 1865)	c Costa Rica			
2939	<i>L. c. homogenes</i>	<i>Lampornis calolaemus homogenes</i>	Costa Rica-bjergkolibri		Purpurkehlhympe	Wetmore, 1967	s Costa Rica and w Panama			<i>Lampornis cinereicauda</i> is split from <i>L. castaneiventris</i> (Stiles & Skutch 1989).
2940	Lampornis cinereicauda	Lampornis cinereicauda	Gråhalet Bjergjuvel	Grey-tailed Mountaingem	Grauschwanzhympe	(Lawrence, 1867)	MA : s Costa Rica		AS	
2941	Lampornis castaneiventris	Lampornis castaneiventris	Hvidstrubet Bjergjuvel	White-throated Mountaingem	Weißkehlhympe	(Gould, 1851)	MA : w Panama			
2942	Lamprolaima	Lamprolaima	Lamprolaima	Lamprolaima	Lamprolaima	Reichenbach, 1854				
2943	Lamprolaima rhami	Lamprolaima rhami	Granatstrubet Kolibri	Garnet-throated Hummingbird	Granatkehlkolibri	(Lesson, R, 1839)	MA : c Mexico to Honduras			<i>Calliphlox</i> is treated as a monotypic genus which is basal to the entire "South American" bee hummingbird clade (McGuire et al. 2014; Licona-Vera & Ornelas 2017).
2944	Calliphlox	Calliphlox	Calliphlox	Calliphlox	Calliphlox	Boie, F, 1831			TAX	
2945	Calliphlox amethystina	Calliphlox amethystina	Ametyst Skovjuvel	Amethyst Woodstar	Amethyststernkolibri	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : widespread			
2946	Myrtis	Myrtis	Myrtis	Myrtis	Myrtis	Reichenbach, 1854				
2947	Myrtis fanny	Myrtis fanny	Purpurhalsset Skovstjerne	Purple-collared Woodstar	Türkiskehlefle	(Lesson, R, 1838)	SA : Ecuador and Peru			
2948	<i>M. f. fanny</i>	<i>Myrtis fanny fanny</i>	Purpurhalsset Skovstjerne		Türkiskehlefle	(Lesson, R, 1838)	w, se Ecuador and w Peru			
2949	<i>M. f. megalura</i>	<i>Myrtis fanny megalura</i>	Cajamarca Skovstjerne		Zimmers Türkiskehlefle	Zimmer, JT, 1953	n Peru			
2950	Rhodopis	Rhodopis	Rhodopis	Rhodopis	Rhodopis	Reichenbach, 1854				
2951	Rhodopis vesper	Rhodopis vesper	Oasekolibri	Oasis Hummingbird	Atacamakolibri	(Lesson, R, 1829)	SA : nw Peru to n Chile			
2952	<i>R. v. koepckeae</i>	<i>Rhodopis vesper koepckeae</i>	Cerro Illescas-kolibri		Köpkes Atacamakolibri	Berlioz, 1975	nw Peru			
2953	<i>R. v. vesper</i>	<i>Rhodopis vesper vesper</i>	Oasekolibri		Atacamakolibri	(Lesson, R, 1829)	w Peru to n Chile			
2954	<i>R. v. atacamensis</i>	<i>Rhodopis vesper atacamensis</i>	Atacamakolibri		Leybolds Atacamakolibri	(Leybold, 1869)	Atacama (n Chile)			
2955	Myrmia	Myrmia	Myrmia	Myrmia	Myrmia	Mulsant, 1876				
2956	Myrmia micrura	Myrmia micrura	Korthalet Skovstjerne	Short-tailed Woodstar	Kurzschwanzelfe	(Gould, 1854)	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru			
2957	Thaumastura	Thaumastura	Thaumastura	Thaumastura	Thaumastura	Bonaparte, 1850				
2958	Thaumastura cora	Thaumastura cora	Corakolibri	Peruvian Sheartail	Corakolibri	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	SA : nw Peru to n Chile			<i>Philodice</i> is resurrected for two species of woodstar which were formerly included in <i>Calliphlox</i> , to avoid paraphyly (McGuire et al. 2014; Licona-Vera & Ornelas 2017; SACC 886; NACC 2021-A-12; Chesser et al. 2021).
2959	Philodice	Philodice	Philodice	Philodice	Philodice	Mulsant, Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1866			TAX	
2960	Philodice bryantae	Philodice bryantae	Magentastrubet Skovjuvel	Magenta-throated Woodstar	Violetkehl-Sternkolibri	(Lawrence, 1867)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
2961	Philodice mitcheilii	Philodice mitcheilii	Purpurstrubet Skovjuvel	Purple-throated Woodstar	Purpurkehl-Sternkolibri	(Bourcier, 1847)	MA, SA : e Panama to w Ecuador			
2962	Eulidia	Eulidia	Eulidia	Eulidia	Eulidia	Mulsant, 1877				
2963	Eulidia yarrellii	Eulidia yarrellii	Arica Dværkolibri	Chilean Woodstar	Aricaele	(Bourcier, 1847)	SA : s Peru and n Chile			
2964	Microstilbon	Microstilbon	Microstilbon	Microstilbon	Microstilbon	Todd, 1913				
2965	Microstilbon burmeisteri	Microstilbon burmeisteri	Smalhalet Skovjuvel	Slender-tailed Woodstar	Rotbart-Sternkolibri	(Selater, PL, 1888)	SA : c Bolivia to nw Argentina			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2966	<i>Chaetocercus</i>	<i>Chaetocercus</i>	<i>Chaetocercus</i>	<i>Chaetocercus</i>	<i>Chaetocercus</i>	Gray, GR, 1855				
2967	<i>Chaetocercus mulsant</i>	<i>Chaetocercus mulsant</i>	Hvidbuget Skovstjerne	White-bellied Woodstar	Weißbauchelfe	(Bourcier, 1843)	SA : Colombia to c Bolivia			
2968	<i>Chaetocercus bombus</i>	<i>Chaetocercus bombus</i>	Brunbrystet Skovstjerne	Little Woodstar	Hummelfe	Gould, 1871	SA : sw Colombia to ne Peru			
2969	<i>Chaetocercus heliodor</i>	<i>Chaetocercus heliodor</i>	Kraveskovstjerne	Gorgeted Woodstar	Prachtkehlfe	(Bourcier, 1840)	SA : Venezuela to w Ecuador			
2970	<i>C. h. heliodor</i>	<i>Chaetocercus heliodor heliodor</i>	Kraveskovstjerne		Prachtkehlfe	(Bourcier, 1840)	w Ecuador to nw Venezuela			
2971	<i>C. h. cleavesi</i>	<i>Chaetocercus heliodor cleavesi</i>	Sucumbios Skovstjerne		Moores Prachtkehlfe	Moore, RT, 1934	ne Ecuador			
2972	<i>Chaetocercus astreans</i>	<i>Chaetocercus astreans</i>	Santa Marta-skovstjerne	Santa Marta Woodstar	Santa-Marta-elfe	(Bangs, 1899)	SA : ne Colombia			
2973	<i>Chaetocercus berlepschi</i>	<i>Chaetocercus berlepschi</i>	Esmeraldas Skovstjerne	Esmeraldas Woodstar	Esmeraldselffe	Simon, 1889	SA : w Ecuador			
2974	<i>Chaetocercus jourdanii</i>	<i>Chaetocercus jourdanii</i>	Rødskaflet Skovstjerne	Rufous-shafted Woodstar	Rotfahnenelfe	(Bourcier, 1839)	SA : n Venezuela and n Colombia			
2975	<i>C. j. andinus</i>	<i>Chaetocercus jourdanii andinus</i>	Andes Skovstjerne		Anden-Rotfahnenelfe	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
2976	<i>C. j. rosae</i>	<i>Chaetocercus jourdanii rosae</i>	Falcón Skovstjerne		Rosas-Rotfahnenelfe	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	n Venezuela			
2977	<i>C. j. jourdanii</i>	<i>Chaetocercus jourdanii jourdanii</i>	Rødskaflet Skovstjerne		Rotfahnenelfe	(Bourcier, 1839)	ne Venezuela and Trinidad			
2978	<i>Tilmatura</i>	<i>Tilmatura</i>	<i>Tilmatura</i>	<i>Tilmatura</i>	<i>Tilmatura</i>	Reichenbach, 1854				
2979	<i>Tilmatura dupontii</i>	<i>Tilmatura dupontii</i>	Blåstrubet Stjernekolibri	Sparkling-tailed Woodstar	Blaukehl-Sternkolibri	(Lesson, R, 1832)	MA : c Mexico to Nicaragua			
2980	<i>Doricha</i>	<i>Doricha</i>	<i>Doricha</i>	<i>Doricha</i>	<i>Doricha</i>	Reichenbach, 1854				
2981	<i>Doricha enicura</i>	<i>Doricha enicura</i>	Sakshalekolibri	Slender Sheartail	Scherenschwanz-Sternkolibri	(Vieillot, 1818)	MA : s Mexico to El Salvador			
2982	<i>Doricha eliza</i>	<i>Doricha eliza</i>	Mexicansk Sakshalekolibri	Mexican Sheartail	Rosenkehl-Sternkolibri	(Lesson, R & Delattre, 1839)	MA : se Mexico			
2983	<i>Calothorax</i>	<i>Calothorax</i>	<i>Calothorax</i>	<i>Calothorax</i>	<i>Calothorax</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
2984	<i>Calothorax lucifer</i>	<i>Calothorax lucifer</i>	Mexicansk Skovjuvel	Lucifer Sheartail	Luzifersternkolibri	(Swainson, 1827)	NA : sw USA to c Mexico			
2985	<i>Calothorax pulcher</i>	<i>Calothorax pulcher</i>	Pragtskovjuvel	Beautiful Sheartail	Schmucksternkolibri	Gould, 1859	MA : sc Mexico			
2986	<i>Archilochus</i>	<i>Archilochus</i>	<i>Archilochus</i>	<i>Archilochus</i>	<i>Archilochus</i>	Reichenbach, 1854				
2987	<i>Archilochus alexandri</i>	<i>Archilochus alexandri</i>	Sorthaget Kolibri	Black-chinned Hummingbird	Schwarzkin Kolibri	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	NA : sw Canada, w USA and n, nw Mexico	w Mexico		
2988	<i>Archilochus colubris</i>	<i>Archilochus colubris</i>	Rubinstrube	Ruby-throated Hummingbird	Rubinkehlikolibri	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : sc, se Canada and c, e USA	MA		
2989	<i>Mellisuga</i>	<i>Mellisuga</i>	<i>Mellisuga</i>	<i>Mellisuga</i>	<i>Mellisuga</i>	Brisson, 1760				
2990	<i>Mellisuga minima</i>	<i>Mellisuga minima</i>	Jernurtkolibri	Vervain Hummingbird	Zwergelfe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Hispaniola, Jamaica			
2991	<i>M. m. minima</i>	<i>Mellisuga minima minima</i>	Jernurtkolibri		Zwergelfe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Jamaica			
2992	<i>M. m. vielloti</i>	<i>Mellisuga minima vielloti</i>	Hispaniolakolibri		Hispaniolazwergelfe	(Shaw, 1812)	Hispaniola and nearby islands			
2993	<i>Mellisuga helenae</i>	<i>Mellisuga helenae</i>	Bikolibri	Bee Hummingbird	Bienenelfe	(Lembeye, 1850)	NA : Cuba			
2994	<i>Nesophlox</i>	<i>Nesophlox</i>	<i>Nesophlox</i>	<i>Nesophlox</i>	<i>Nesophlox</i>	Ridgway, 1910			TAX, PHY	Resurrect <i>Nesophlox</i> for two species (<i>evelynae</i> and <i>lyrura</i>) formerly assigned to <i>Calliphlox</i> to avoid polyphyly (McGuire et al. 2014; Licona-Vera & Ornelas 2017; NACC 2019-D-14).
2995	<i>Nesophlox evelynae</i>	<i>Nesophlox evelynae</i>	Bahama Skovjuvel	Bahama Woodstar	Bahamasternkolibri	(Bourcier, 1847)	NA : Bahamas and Caicos Is.			
2996	<i>Nesophlox lyrura</i>	<i>Nesophlox lyrura</i>	Inagua Skovjuvel	Inagua Woodstar	Inaguasternkolibri	(Gould, 1869)	NA : Great Inagua I.		AS	Inagua Woodstar is split from Bahama Woodstar (Feo et al. 2015; NACC 2015-B-8).
2997	<i>Calypte</i>	<i>Calypte</i>	<i>Calypte</i>	<i>Calypte</i>	<i>Calypte</i>	Gould, 1856				
2998	<i>Calypte anna</i>	<i>Calypte anna</i>	Anna´ Kolibri	Anna's Hummingbird	Annakolibri	(Lesson, R, 1829)	NA : sw Canada, w USA and nw Mexico			
2999	<i>Calypte costae</i>	<i>Calypte costae</i>	Costa´ Kolibri	Costa's Hummingbird	Veilchenkopffelfe	(Bourcier, 1839)	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico	w Mexico		
3000	<i>Selasphorus</i>	<i>Selasphorus</i>	<i>Selasphorus</i>	<i>Selasphorus</i>	<i>Selasphorus</i>	Swainson, 1832				
3001	<i>Selasphorus calliope</i>	<i>Selasphorus calliope</i>	Calliopekolibri	Calliope Hummingbird	Sternelfe	(Gould, 1847)	NA : sw Canada and w USA	w Mexico	TAX	Calliope Hummingbird, formerly in the monotypic genus <i>Stellula</i> , placed in <i>Selasphorus</i> following AOU (2012).
3002	<i>Selasphorus rufus</i>	<i>Selasphorus rufus</i>	Rød Dværgkolibri	Rufous Hummingbird	Rotrücken-Zimelfe	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA : se Alaska, w Canada and nw USA	s USA and n, c Mexico		
3003	<i>Selasphorus sasin</i>	<i>Selasphorus sasin</i>	Allen´ Dværgkolibri	Allen's Hummingbird	Grünrücken-Zimelfe	(Lesson, R, 1829)	NA : w	c Mexico		
3004	<i>S. s. sasin</i>	<i>Selasphorus sasin sasin</i>	Allen´ Dværgkolibri		Grünrücken-Zimelfe	(Lesson, R, 1829)	s Oregon and California (USA)	to sc Mexico		
3005	<i>S. s. sedentarius</i>	<i>Selasphorus sasin sedentarius</i>	Malibu Dværgkolibri		Grimmells Grünrücken-Zimelfe	Grinnell, 1929	islands off s California (USA)			
3006	<i>Selasphorus platycercus</i>	<i>Selasphorus platycercus</i>	Bredhalet Dværgkolibri	Broad-tailed Hummingbird	Breitschwanzelfe	(Swainson, 1827)	NA : wc USA, Mexico and w Guatemala	MA		Formerly in <i>Atthis</i> but phylogenetic studies show that genus is embedded in <i>Selasphorus</i> (Licona-Vera & Ornelas 2017). Merger of <i>Atthis</i> into <i>Selasphorus</i> accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-B-07.
3007	<i>Selasphorus heloisa</i>	<i>Selasphorus heloisa</i>	Mexicansk Bikolibri	Bumblebee Hummingbird	Rosenkehlfe	(Lesson, R & Delattre, 1839)	MA : Mexico		TAX, PHY	
3008	<i>S. h. margarethae</i>	<i>Selasphorus heloisa margarethae</i>	Sinaloa Bikolibri		Margaretharosenelfe	(Moore, RT, 1937)	nw and w Mexico			
3009	<i>S. h. heloisa</i>	<i>Selasphorus heloisa heloisa</i>	Mexicansk Bikolibri		Rosenkehlfe	(Lesson, R & Delattre, 1839)	ne, c, s Mexico			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										Formerly in <i>Atthis</i> but phylogenetic studies show that genus is embedded in <i>Selasphorus</i> (Licón-Vera & Ornelas 2017). Merger of <i>Atthis</i> into <i>Selasphorus</i> accepted by Chesser et al. (2020). NACC 2020-B-07.
3010	<i>Selasphorus ellioti</i>	<i>Selasphorus ellioti</i>	Guatemala Bikolibri	Wine-throated Hummingbird	Elliotelef	(Ridgway, 1878)	MA : s Mexico to Honduras		TAX, PHY	
3011	<i>S. e. ellioti</i>	<i>Selasphorus ellioti ellioti</i> <i>Selasphorus ellioti</i> <i>selasphoroides</i>	Guatemala Bikolibri		Elliotelef	(Ridgway, 1878)	s Mexico and Guatemala			
3012	<i>S. e. selasphoroides</i>	<i>Selasphorus ellioti</i>	Honduras Bikolibri		Honduras-Elliotelef	(Griscom, 1932)	Honduras			
3013	<i>Selasphorus flammula</i>	<i>Selasphorus flammula</i>	Vulkan Dværgkolibri	Volcano Hummingbird	Vulkanellef	Salvin, 1865	MA : Costa Rica and w Panama			
3014	<i>S. f. flammula</i>	<i>Selasphorus flammula flammula</i>	Vulkan Dværgkolibri		Vulkanellef	Salvin, 1865	Irazú and Turrialba Volcanoes (Costa Rica)			
3015	<i>S. f. simoni</i>	<i>Selasphorus flammula simoni</i>	Poás Dværgkolibri		Simons Vulkanellef	Carriker, 1910	Poás and Barba Volcanoes (Costa Rica)			
3016	<i>S. f. torridus</i>	<i>Selasphorus flammula torridus</i>	Talamanca Dværgkolibri		Salvins Vulkanellef	Salvin, 1870	Talamanca Range (Costa Rica) and Barú Volcanoes (w Panama)			
3017	<i>Selasphorus scintilla</i>	<i>Selasphorus scintilla</i>	Gnist Dværgkolibri	Scintillant Hummingbird	Orangekehllef	(Gould, 1851)	MA : nc Costa Rica and w Panama			
3018	<i>Selasphorus ardens</i>	<i>Selasphorus ardens</i>	Glødstrubet Dværgkolibri	Glow-throated Hummingbird	Feuerkehllef	Salvin, 1870	MA : wc Panama			Remove from <i>Cyananthus</i> and replace in monotypic <i>Phaeoptila</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01). Note gender.
3019	<i>Phaeoptila</i>	<i>Phaeoptila</i>	<i>Phaeoptila</i>	<i>Phaeoptila</i>	<i>Phaeoptila</i>	Gould, 1861				
3020	<i>Phaeoptila sordida</i>	<i>Phaeoptila sordida</i>	Mosgrøn Brednæbskolibri	Dusky Hummingbird	Graukolibri	(Gould, 1859)	MA : s Mexico			Greater Antillean emerald clade is removed from <i>Chlorostilbon</i> and placed in resurrected <i>Riccordia</i> to eliminate polyphyly (NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3021	<i>Riccordia</i>	<i>Riccordia</i>	<i>Riccordia</i>	<i>Riccordia</i>	<i>Riccordia</i>	Reichenbach, 1854				
3022	<i>Riccordia ricardii</i>	<i>Riccordia ricardii</i>	Cubamaragd	Cuban Emerald	Kubamaragdkolibri	(Gervais, 1835)	NA : Cuba and Bahamas			
3023	<i>Riccordia bracei</i> †	<i>Riccordia bracei</i> †	Brace' Smaragd	Brace's Emerald	Bahamasmaragdkolibri	(Lawrence, 1877)	NA : n Bahamas		EXT	See Fuller (2002); Stiles et al. (2017b).
3024	<i>Riccordia swainsonii</i>	<i>Riccordia swainsonii</i>	Hispañiolamaragd	Hispaniolan Emerald	Hispaniolansmaragdkolibri	(Lesson, R, 1829)	NA : Hispaniola			
3025	<i>Riccordia maugaeus</i>	<i>Riccordia maugaeus</i>	Puerto Rico-smaragd	Puerto Rican Emerald	Puerto-Rico-Smaragdkolibri	(Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)	NA : Puerto Rico			Monotypic Lesser Antillean genus <i>Cyanophaia</i> is nested within resurrected Antillean genus <i>Riccordia</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-D-01). See Weller (1999); BLI. Not included in recent phylogenetic studies. Taxonomic placement unknown. Generic limits of <i>Cyananthus</i> revised to include the <i>canivetii</i> group formerly included in <i>Chlorostilbon</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3026	<i>Riccordia bicolor</i>	<i>Riccordia bicolor</i>	Cariber Skovnymfe	Blue-headed Hummingbird	Blaukopfkolibri	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA : Lesser Antilles			
3027	<i>Riccordia elegans</i> †	<i>Riccordia elegans</i> †	Caribersmaragd	Gould's Emerald	Gouldsmaragdkolibri	(Gould, 1860)	NA : Caribbean. ? Jamaica or Bahamas		EXT, SEQ	
3028	<i>Cyananthus</i>	<i>Cyananthus</i>	<i>Cyananthus</i>	<i>Cyananthus</i>	<i>Cyananthus</i>	Swainson, 1827			TAX, PHY	
3029	<i>Cyananthus latirostris</i>	<i>Cyananthus latirostris</i>	Mexicansk Brednæbskolibri	Broad-billed Hummingbird	Breitschnabelkolibri	Swainson, 1827	NA, MA : sw USA to c Mexico			
3030	<i>C. l. magicus</i>	<i>Cyananthus latirostris magicus</i>	Sonora Brednæbskolibri		Sonora-Blaukehl-Breitschnabelkolibri	(Mulsant & Verreaux, J, 1872)	sw USA, Sonora, Sinaloa and Nayarit (nw Mexico)			
3031	<i>C. l. propinquis</i>	<i>Cyananthus latirostris propinquis</i>	Guanajuato Brednæbskolibri		Moores Blaukehl-Breitschnabelkolibri	Moore, RT, 1939	Guanajuato and n Michoacán (c Mexico)		SSP	<i>toroi</i> represents specimens from zone of intergradation between <i>propinquis</i> and <i>doubledayi</i> . Not a valid taxon (Schuchmann 1999).
3032	<i>C. l. latirostris</i>	<i>Cyananthus latirostris latirostris</i>	Mexicansk Brednæbskolibri		Blaukehl-Breitschnabelkolibri	Swainson, 1827	Tamaulipas, San Luis Potosí to Veracruz (e Mexico)			
3033	<i>C. l. lawrencei</i>	<i>Cyananthus latirostris lawrencei</i>	Tres Marias-brednæbskolibri		Türkiskehlkolibri	(Berlepsch, 1887)	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)		PS	Tres Marias Hummingbird <i>C. lawrencei</i> is a potential split from Broad-billed Hummingbird (Hernández-Baños et al. 2020; del Hoyo et al. 2020).
3034	<i>Cyananthus doubledayi</i>	<i>Cyananthus doubledayi</i>	Blåmasket Brednæbskolibri	Doubleday's Hummingbird	Blaugesihtkolibri	(Bourcier, 1847)	MA : s Mexico		TAX, PHY	García-Deras et al. (2008) support recognition as a species as do subsequent robust phylogenetic analyses (McGuire et al. 2014, Hernández-Baños et al. 2020). Move Golden-crowned Emerald from <i>Chlorostilbon</i> to <i>Cyananthus</i> (NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3035	<i>Cyananthus auriceps</i>	<i>Cyananthus auriceps</i>	Langhalet Smaragd	Golden-crowned Emerald	Goldscheitel-Smaragdkolibri	(Gould, 1852)	MA : w, c Mexico		TAX, PHY	Move the Cozumel Emerald from <i>Chlorostilbon</i> to <i>Cyananthus</i> (NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3036	<i>Cyananthus forficatus</i>	<i>Cyananthus forficatus</i>	Cozumel Smaragd	Cozumel Emerald	Schwalbenschwanz-smaragdkolibri	(Ridgway, 1885)	MA : islands off Yucatán Pen.		TAX, PHY	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3037	<i>Cyananthus canivetii</i>	<i>Cyananthus canivetii</i>	Kløfthalet Smaragd	Canivet's Emerald	Gabelschwanz-Smaragdkolibri	(Lesson, R, 1832)	MA : se Mexico to Costa Rica		TAX, PHY	Move Canivet's Emerald from <i>Chlorostilbon</i> to <i>Cyananthus</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Süles et al. 2017; NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3038	<i>C. c. canivetii</i>	<i>Cyananthus canivetii canivetii</i>	Kløfthalet Smaragd		Gabelschwanz-Smaragdkolibri	(Lesson, R, 1832)	Tamaulipas (se Mexico) to Belize, n Guatemala and the Bay Is. (Honduras) se Chiapas (se Mexico) to w Nicaragua			
3039	<i>C. c. osberti</i>	<i>Cyananthus canivetii osberti</i>	Mellemamerikansk Smaragd		Osberts Gabelschwanz-Smaragdkolibri	(Gould, 1860)				
3040	<i>C. c. salvini</i>	<i>Cyananthus canivetii salvini</i>	Costa Rica-smaragd		Salvins Gabelschwanz-Smaragdkolibri	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	w Costa Rica			
3041	<i>Chlorostilbon</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon</i>	Gould, 1853			PHY	Sequence of <i>Chlorostilbon</i> and <i>Cyananthus</i> is based on Hernández-Baños et al. (2020).
3042	<i>Chlorostilbon assimilis</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon assimilis</i>	Panama Smaragd	Garden Emerald	Gartensmaragdkolibri	Lawrence, 1861	MA : sw Costa Rica and Panama			
3043	<i>Chlorostilbon melanorhynchus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon melanorhynchus</i>	Vestsmaragd	Western Emerald	Hochland-Smaragdkolibri	Gould, 1860	SA : w Colombia and w, e Ecuador		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>pumilus</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001).
3044	<i>Chlorostilbon gibsoni</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon gibsoni</i>	Rødnebbet Smaragd	Red-billed Emerald	Kokumbiensmaragdkolibri	(Fraser, 1840)	SA : Colombia and nw Venezuela Upper Magdalena Valley (c Colombia)			
3045	<i>C. g. gibsoni</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon gibsoni gibsoni</i>	Rødnebbet Smaragd		Rotschnabel-Smaragdkolibri	(Fraser, 1840)	Cartagena to Santa Marta (n Colombia)			
3046	<i>C. g. chrysoaster</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon gibsoni chrysoaster</i>	Cartagena Smaragd		Rotschnabelsmaragdkolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)	Cartagena to Santa Marta (n Colombia)			
3047	<i>C. g. nitens</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon gibsoni nitens</i>	Venezuelasmaragd		Venezuela-Rotschnabel-Smaragdkolibri	Lawrence, 1861	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
3048	<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus</i>	Blåhalet Smaragd	Blue-tailed Emerald	Blauschwanz-Smaragdkolibri	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : n, ne ne Venezuela, Trinidad and Netherlands Antilles			
3049	<i>C. m. caribaeus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus caribaeus</i>	Antiller Smaragd		Karibik-Blauschwanzsmaragdkolibri	Lawrence, 1871				
3050	<i>C. m. duidae</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus duidae</i>	Duidasmaragd		Duida-Blauschwanz-Smaragdkolibri	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1952	Mt. Duida (s Venezuela) s Venezuela, Guyana and Rio Branco region (nw Brazil)			
3051	<i>C. m. subfurcatus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus subfurcatus</i>	Guyanasmaragd		Guyana-Blauschwanzsmaragdkolibri	Berlepsch, 1887	Suriname, French Guiana and ne Brazil			
3052	<i>C. m. mellisugus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus mellisugus</i>	Blåhalet Smaragd		Blauschwanz-Smaragdkolibri	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
3053	<i>C. m. phoeopygus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus phoeopygus</i>	Vestamazonas Smaragd		Amazonas-Blauschwanzsmaragdkolibri	(Tschudi, 1844)	upper Amazonia			
3054	<i>C. m. napensis</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus napensis</i>	Naposmaragd		Goulds Blauschwanz-Smaragdkolibri	Gould, 1861	ne Peru		SSP	Restore (Stiles 1996b; <i>contra</i> Bündgen 1999).
3055	<i>C. m. peruanus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus peruanus</i>	Perusmaragd		Peru-Blauschwanz-Smaragdkolibri	Gould, 1861	se Peru and e Bolivia			
3056	<i>Chlorostilbon olivaresi</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon olivaresi</i>	Chiribiquete Smaragd	Chiribiquete Emerald	Chiribiquete-Smaragdkolibri	Stiles, 1996	SA : se Colombia			Correct species name of Glittering-bellied Emerald is <i>lucidus</i> , not <i>aureoventris</i> (Pacheco & Whitney 2008; SACC 490).
3057	<i>Chlorostilbon lucidus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon lucidus</i>	Glanssmaragd	Glittering-bellied Emerald	Goldbauch-Smaragdkolibri	(Shaw, 1812)	SA : e, se, sc		TAX	
3058	<i>C. l. pucherani</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon lucidus pucherani</i>	Lille Glanssmaragd		Östlicher Goldbauch-Smaragdkolibri	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1848)	e Brazil		PS	<i>C. pucherani</i> is a potential split from <i>C. lucidus</i> (Hernández-Baños et al. 2020).
3059	<i>C. l. lucidus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon lucidus lucidus</i>	Glanssmaragd		Goldbauch-Smaragdkolibri	(Shaw, 1812)	Bolivia, Paraguay, we Brazil and nw Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>igneus</i> ; doubtfully distinct (Bündgen 1999).
3060	<i>C. l. berlepschi</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon lucidus berlepschi</i>	Brasiliansk Glanssmaragd		Südllicher Goldbauch-Smaragdkolibri	Pinto, 1938	s Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
3061	<i>Chlorostilbon rufatus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon rufatus</i>	Kobbersmaragd	Coppery Emerald	Bronzeschwanz-Smaragdkolibri	(Salvin & Godman, 1881)	SA : ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
3062	<i>Chlorostilbon stenurus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon stenurus</i>	Smalhalet Smaragd	Narrow-tailed Emerald	Schmalschwanz-Smaragdkolibri	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	SA : Venezuela, Colombia and ne Ecuador			
3063	<i>C. s. stenurus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon stenurus stenurus</i>	Smalhalet Smaragd		Schmalschwanz-Smaragdkolibri	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	ne Colombia, Trujillo, Mérida, Táchira (nw Venezuela) and ne Ecuador			
3064	<i>C. s. ignotus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon stenurus ignotus</i>	Carabobo Smalhalet Smaragd		Todds Schmalschwanz-Smaragdkolibri	Todd, 1942	coastal mountains to Lara (nw Venezuela)			
3065	<i>Chlorostilbon alice</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon alice</i>	Grønhalet Smaragd	Green-tailed Emerald	Alicesmaragdkolibri	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1848)	SA : n Venezuela			
3066	<i>Chlorostilbon poortmani</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon poortmani</i>	Korthalet Smaragd	Short-tailed Emerald	Smaragdkolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)	SA : Colombia and nw Venezuela			
3067	<i>C. p. poortmani</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon poortmani poortmani</i>	Korthalet Smaragd		Reichenbachs Smaragdkolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)	e Colombia and nw Venezuela			
3068	<i>C. p. euechloris</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon poortmani euechloris</i>	Santandérsmaragd		Kurzschwanz-Smaragdkolibri	(Reichenbach, 1854)	c Colombia			
3069	<i>Basilinna</i>	<i>Basilinna</i>	<i>Basilinna</i>	<i>Basilinna</i>	<i>Basilinna</i>	Boie, F, 1831				
3070	<i>Basilinna leucotis</i>	<i>Basilinna leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Safir	White-eared Hummingbird	Purpurstirn-Saphirkolibri	(Vieillot, 1818)	MA : Mexico to Nicaragua			
3071	<i>B. l. borealis</i>	<i>Basilinna leucotis borealis</i>	Højlandssafir		Arizona-Purpurstirn-Saphirkolibri	(Griscom, 1929)	se Arizona (USA) and n Mexico			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3072	<i>B. l. leucotis</i>	<i>Basilinna leucotis leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Safir		Purpurstirn-Saphirkolibri Kleiner Purpurstirn-Saphirkolibri	(Viellot, 1818)	c, s Mexico and Guatemala			
3073	<i>B. l. pygmaea</i>	<i>Basilinna leucotis pygmaea</i>	Lille Hvidøret Safir		Saphirkolibri	Simon & Hellmayr, 1908	El Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua			
3074	<i>Basilinna xantusii</i>	<i>Basilinna xantusii</i>	Sortiset Safir	Xantus's Hummingbird	Schwarzstirn-Saphirkolibri	(Lawrence, 1860)	MA : s Baja California			
3075	<i>Pampa</i>	<i>Pampa</i>	<i>Pampa</i>	<i>Pampa</i>	<i>Pampa</i>	Reichenbach, 1854			TAX, PHY	<i>Campylopterus s.l.</i> is polyphyletic; removal of four northern Middle American species to <i>Pampa</i> resolves polyphyly (McGuire et al. 2014; NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-D-01). Note gender.
3076	<i>Pampa curvipennis</i>	<i>Pampa curvipennis</i>	Krumvinget Sabelvinge	Curve-winged Sabrewing	Blaukrone-Degenflügel	(Deppe, 1830)	MA : ec Mexico from se San Luis Potosí to Veracruz, ne Puebla, n Oaxaca		ENG	Change English name of <i>C. curvipennis</i> with split of <i>C. pampa</i> ; name follows Ridgway (1911); Sibley & Monroe (1993); AOU (1998). <i>C. pampa</i> is split from <i>C. curvipennis</i> (Peterson & Navarro-Sigüenza 2009; Gonzalez et al. 2011).
3077	<i>Pampa pampa</i>	<i>Pampa pampa</i>	Yucatánsabelvinge	Wedge-tailed Sabrewing	Yukatandegenflügel	(Lesson, R, 1832)	MA : Yucatán to Guatemala, Belize and ne Honduras		AS	
3078	<i>Pampa excellens</i>	<i>Pampa excellens</i>	Tuxtlasabelvinge	Langschwanz-Sabrewing	Langschwanz-Degenflügel	Wetmore, 1941	MA : s Mexico			
3079	<i>Pampa rufa</i>	<i>Pampa rufa</i>	Kanelfarvet Sabelvinge	Rufous Sabrewing	Buntschwanz-Degenflügel	(Lesson, R, 1840)	MA : sw Mexico to El Salvador			
3080	<i>Abeilla</i>	<i>Abeilla</i>	<i>Abeilla</i>	<i>Abeilla</i>	<i>Abeilla</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
3081	<i>Abeilla abeillei</i>	<i>Abeilla abeillei</i>	Smaragdstrube	Hummingbird	Smaragdkehlkolibri	(Lesson, R & Delattre, 1839)	MA : se Mexico to n Nicaragua			
3082	<i>A. a. abeillei</i>	<i>Abeilla abeillei abeillei</i>	Smaragdstrube		Smaragdkehlkolibri	(Lesson, R & Delattre, 1839)	se Mexico to n Honduras			
3083	<i>A. a. aurea</i>	<i>Abeilla abeillei aurea</i>	Nicaragua Smaragdstrube		Nicaragua-Smaragdkehlkolibri	Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	s Honduras and n Nicaragua			
3084	<i>Klais</i>	<i>Klais</i>	<i>Klais</i>	<i>Klais</i>	<i>Klais</i>	Reichenbach, 1854				
3085	<i>Klais guimeti</i>	<i>Klais guimeti</i>	Violethovedet Kolibri	Violet-headed Hummingbird	Violettekopkolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)	MA, SA : e Honduras to w, n Amazonia			
3086	<i>K. g. merrittii</i>	<i>Klais guimeti merrittii</i>	Panama Violethovedet Kolibri		Panama-Violettekopkolibri	(Lawrence, 1860)	e Honduras to e Panama e Colombia and n Venezuela to e Ecuador and extreme n Peru e Peru and w Bolivia			
3087	<i>K. g. guimeti</i>	<i>Klais guimeti guimeti</i>	Violethovedet Kolibri		Violettekopkolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)				
3088	<i>K. g. pallidiventris</i>	<i>Klais guimeti pallidiventris</i>	Peru Violethovedet Kolibri		Bolivien-Violettekopkolibri	Stolzmann, 1926				
3089	<i>Orthorhyncus</i>	<i>Orthorhyncus</i>	<i>Orthorhyncus</i>	<i>Orthorhyncus</i>	<i>Orthorhyncus</i>	Lacépède, 1799				
3090	<i>Orthorhyncus cristatus</i>	<i>Orthorhyncus cristatus</i>	Blåtoppet Kolibri	Antillean Crested Hummingbird	Antillenhaubenkolibri	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Puerto Rico and Lesser Antilles			
3091	<i>O. c. exilis</i>	<i>Orthorhyncus cristatus exilis</i>	Saint Lucia-kolibri		St. Lucia-Antillenhaubenkolibri	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Puerto Rico through Lesser Antilles to St. Lucia			
3092	<i>O. c. ornatus</i>	<i>Orthorhyncus cristatus ornatus</i>	Saint Vincent-kolibri		St Vincent-Antillenhaubenkolibri	Gould, 1861	St. Vincent I. (s Lesser Antilles)			
3093	<i>O. c. cristatus</i>	<i>Orthorhyncus cristatus cristatus</i>	Blåtoppet Kolibri		Antillenhaubenkolibri	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Barbados I. (s Lesser Antilles)			
3094	<i>O. c. emigrans</i>	<i>Orthorhyncus cristatus emigrans</i>	Grenada Kolibri		Grenada-Antillenhaubenkolibri	Lawrence, 1877	Grenada and the Grenadines (s Lesser Antilles)			
3095	<i>Anthocephala</i>	<i>Anthocephala</i>	<i>Anthocephala</i>	<i>Anthocephala</i>	<i>Anthocephala</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
3096	<i>Anthocephala floriceps</i>	<i>Anthocephala floriceps</i>	Blomsterkrone	Santa Marta Blossomcrown	Blassstirnkolibri	(Gould, 1853)	SA : Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)		ENG	English name change to Santa Marta Blossomcrown follows split of Andean/Tolima Blossomcrown (<i>A. berlepschi</i>).
3097	<i>Anthocephala berlepschi</i>	<i>Anthocephala berlepschi</i>	Magdalena Blomsterkrone	Tolima Blossomcrown	Weißfleckenkolibri	Salvin, 1893	SA : Magdalena Valley (c Colombia)		AS, ENG	Andean/Tolima Blossomcrown is split from [Santa Marta] Blossomcrown (Lozano-Jaramillo et al. 2014; SACC 654, 669). Change English name from provisional "Andean" to "Tolima" following SACC 669.
3098	<i>Stephanoxis</i>	<i>Stephanoxis</i>	<i>Stephanoxis</i>	<i>Stephanoxis</i>	<i>Stephanoxis</i>	Simon, 1897				
3099	<i>Stephanoxis lalandi</i>	<i>Stephanoxis lalandi</i>	Vibekolibri	Green-crowned Plovercrest	Grünhaubenelfe	(Viellot, 1818)	SA : e Brazil		ENG	Change English name of Plovercrest to Green-crowned Plovercrest with split of Purple-crowned Plovercrest (<i>S. loddigesii</i>).
3100	<i>Stephanoxis loddigesii</i>	<i>Stephanoxis loddigesii</i>	Violetteppet Vibekolibri	Purple-crowned Plovercrest	Violethaubenelfe	(Vigors, 1831)	SA : e Paraguay, s Brazil and ne Argentina		AS	See Cavarzere et al. (2014); SACC 664. <i>Campylopterus s.l.</i> is polyphyletic; removal of four northern Middle American species to <i>Pampa</i> resolves polyphyly (NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-D-01). Those species not included in McGuire et al. (2014).
3101	<i>Campylopterus</i>	<i>Campylopterus</i>	<i>Campylopterus</i>	<i>Campylopterus</i>	<i>Campylopterus</i>	Swainson, 1827			TAX, PHY	Grey-breasted Sabrewing species complex is under review (SACC 755, 756).
3102	<i>Campylopterus largipennis</i>	<i>Campylopterus largipennis</i>	Gråbrystet Sabelvinge	Grey-breasted Sabrewing	Graubrust-Degenflügel	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Amazonia		PS	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3103	<i>C. l. largipennis</i>	<i>Campylopterus largipennis</i> <i>largipennis</i>	Gråbrystet Sabelvinge		Aquator- Graubrustdegenflügel	(Boddaert, 1783)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
3104	<i>C. l. obscurus</i>	<i>Campylopterus largipennis</i> <i>obscurus</i>	Pará Sabelvinge		Graubrust-Degenflügel	Gould, 1848	ne Brazil		PS	See Lopes et al. (2017); SACC 755.
3105	<i>C. l. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Campylopterus largipennis</i> <i>aequatorialis</i>	Ækvator Sabelvinge		Dunkler Graubrust- Degenflügel	Gould, 1861	e Colombia and nw Brazil to n Bolivia		SSP	Treated as a junior synonym of <i>obscurus</i> by Lopes et al. (2017). Dry-forest Sabrewing described as a new species: Lopes et al., 2017 (HBW; SACC 756). ENG Change English name to Outcrop Sabrewing following SACC 826.
3106	<i>Campylopterus calcirupicola</i>	<i>Campylopterus calcirupicola</i>	Torskøvs Sabelvinge	Outcrop Sabrewing	Kalkstein-Degenflügel	Lopes, de Vasconcelos & Gonzaga, 2017	SA : e Brazil		AS, ENG	
3107	<i>Campylopterus diamantinensis</i>	<i>Campylopterus diamantinensis</i>	Diamantina Sabelvinge	Diamantina Sabrewing	Brasilien- Graubrustdegenflügel	Ruschi, 1963	SA : se Brazil		AS, ENG	Accepted split from <i>C. largipennis</i> based on Lopes et al. (2017); SACC 755.
3108	<i>Campylopterus hyperythrus</i>	<i>Campylopterus hyperythrus</i>	Brunbrystet Sabelvinge	Rufous-breasted Sabrewing	Rostbauch-Degenflügel	Cabanis, 1849	SA : tepuis			English name adopted from SACC 859.
3109	<i>Campylopterus ensipennis</i>	<i>Campylopterus ensipennis</i>	Blåstrubet Sabelvinge	White-tailed Sabrewing	Weißschwanz-Degenflügel	(Swainson, 1822)	SA : ne Venezuela and Tobago			
3110	<i>Campylopterus falcatus</i>	<i>Campylopterus falcatus</i>	Lazurfarvet Sabelvinge	Lazuline Sabrewing	Rotschwanz-Degenflügel	(Swainson, 1821)	SA : ne Venezuela to ne Ecuador			
3111	<i>Campylopterus phainopeplus</i>	<i>Campylopterus phainopeplus</i>	Santa Marta-sabelvinge	Santa Marta Sabrewing	Santa-Marta-Degenflügel	Salvin & Godman, 1879	SA : ne Colombia			
3112	<i>Campylopterus hemileucurus</i>	<i>Campylopterus hemileucurus</i>	Violet Sabelvinge	Violet Sabrewing	Violettdegenflügel	(Deppe, 1830)	MA : s Mexico to Panama			
3113	<i>C. h. hemileucurus</i>	<i>Campylopterus hemileucurus</i> <i>hemileucurus</i>	Violet Sabelvinge		Violettdegenflügel	(Deppe, 1830)	s Mexico to sc Nicaragua			
3114	<i>C. h. mellitus</i>	<i>Campylopterus hemileucurus</i> <i>mellitus</i>	Costa Rica-sabelvinge		Bangs Violettdegenflügel	Bangs, 1902	Costa Rica and w Panama			
3115	<i>Campylopterus duidae</i>	<i>Campylopterus duidae</i>	Okkerbrystet Sabelvinge	Buff-breasted Sabrewing	Tepuidegenflügel	Chapman, 1929	SA : tepuis			
3116	<i>C. d. duidae</i>	<i>Campylopterus duidae</i> <i>duidae</i>	Okkerbrystet Sabelvinge		Tepuidegenflügel	Chapman, 1929	s Venezuela and n Brazil			
3117	<i>C. d. guaiquinimae</i>	<i>Campylopterus duidae</i> <i>guaiquinimae</i>	Guaiquinima Sabelvinge		Guaiquinimadegenflügel	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	Mt. Guaiquinima (s Venezuela)			
3118	<i>Campylopterus villaviscensio</i>	<i>Campylopterus villaviscensio</i>	Naposabelvinge	Napo Sabrewing	Napodegenflügel	(Bourcier, 1851)	SA : s Colombia to ne Peru			
3119	<i>Chalybura</i>	<i>Chalybura</i>	<i>Chalybura</i>	<i>Chalybura</i>	<i>Chalybura</i>	Reichenbach, 1854				
3120	<i>Chalybura urochrysia</i>	<i>Chalybura urochrysia</i>	Bronzehalet Silkekolibri	Bronze-tailed Plumeleteer	Bronzeschwanz- Buffonkolibri	(Gould, 1861)	MA, SA : Nicaragua to sw Ecuador			
3121	<i>C. u. melanorrhhoa</i>	<i>Chalybura urochrysia</i> <i>melanorrhhoa</i>	Sorthalet Silkekolibri		Salvins Buffonkolibri	Salvin, 1865	Nicaragua and Costa Rica			
3122	<i>C. u. isaurae</i>	<i>Chalybura urochrysia</i> <i>isaurae</i>	Blåbrystet Silkekolibri		Panama-Buffonkolibri	(Gould, 1861)	e, w Panama and nw Colombia se Panama, nc, w Colombia to nw Ecuador			
3123	<i>C. u. urochrysia</i>	<i>Chalybura urochrysia</i> <i>urochrysia</i>	Bronzehalet Silkekolibri		Bronzeschwanz- Buffonkolibri	(Gould, 1861)	MA, SA : Panama to Venezuela and Colombia			
3124	<i>Chalybura buffonii</i>	<i>Chalybura buffonii</i>	Silkekolibri	White-vented Plumeleteer	Blauschwanz- Buffonkolibri	(Lesson, R, 1832)	c Panama to nw Colombia			
3125	<i>C. b. micans</i>	<i>Chalybura buffonii</i> <i>micans</i>	Glansbuget Silkekolibri		Bangs Buffonkolibri	Bangs & Barbour, 1922	c, ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
3126	<i>C. b. buffonii</i>	<i>Chalybura buffonii</i> <i>buffonii</i>	Silkekolibri		Blauschwanz-Buffonkolibri	(Lesson, R, 1832)	n Colombia and nc, w Venezuela			
3127	<i>C. b. aeneicauda</i>	<i>Chalybura buffonii</i> <i>aeneicauda</i>	Magdalena Silkekolibri		Lawrences Buffonkolibri	Lawrence, 1865				
3128	<i>C. b. caeruleogaster</i>	<i>Chalybura buffonii</i> <i>caeruleogaster</i>	Blåbuget Silkekolibri		Goulds Buffonkolibri	(Gould, 1847)	n, c Colombia			Status of distinct " <i>C. intermedia</i> " uncertain (SACC). Treated as a species, Ecuador Plumeleteer, by some (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001). Tentatively positioned (7.4) as a subspecies of <i>C. buffonii</i> instead of <i>C. urochrysia</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001).
3129	<i>C. b. intermedia</i>	<i>Chalybura buffonii</i> <i>intermedia</i>	Grønhalet Silkekolibri		Kleiner Buffonkolibri	Hartert, E & Hartert, C, 1894	sw Ecuador		PS, SSP	
3130	<i>Thalaurania</i>	<i>Thalaurania</i>	<i>Thalaurania</i>	<i>Thalaurania</i>	<i>Thalaurania</i>	Gould, 1848				
3131	<i>Thalaurania colombica</i>	<i>Thalaurania colombica</i>	Santa Marta-skovnymfe	Crowned Woodnymph	Violettchronennympe	(Bourcier, 1843)	MA, SA : Guatemala to Ecuador and nw Peru		TAX	Emerald-bellied Woodnymph <i>Thalaurania hypochlora</i> and Green-crowned Woodnymph <i>T. fannyi</i> are considered conspecific with Violet-crowned Woodnymph <i>T. colombica</i> , which becomes Crowned Woodnymph (SACC 137, 558).
3132	<i>T. c. townsendi</i>	<i>Thalaurania colombica</i> <i>townsendi</i>	Blåisset Skovnymfe		Townsend's Violettchronennympe	Ridgway, 1888	Guatemala, Belize and Honduras			
3133	<i>T. c. venusta</i>	<i>Thalaurania colombica</i> <i>venusta</i>	Panama Skovnymfe		Panama- Violettchronennympe	(Gould, 1851)	Nicaragua to Panama			
3134	<i>T. c. colombica</i>	<i>Thalaurania colombica</i> <i>colombica</i>	Santa Marta-skovnymfe		Violettchronennympe	(Bourcier, 1843)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
3135	<i>T. c. rostrifera</i>	<i>Thalaurania colombica</i> <i>rostrifera</i>	Venezuela Skovnymfe		Venezuela- Violettchronennympe	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1956	nw Venezuela			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3136	<i>T. c. fannyae</i>	<i>Thalurania colombica fannyae</i>	Grønkrone Skovnymfe		Drünkronenymfe	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	e Panama to w Colombia Cauca Valley and nearby Andes (w Colombia)		AL	Green-crowned Woodnymph is a clinal variant ssp. of <i>T. colombica</i> . Specific epithet formerly spelled <i>fannyi</i> .
3137	<i>T. c. subtropicalis</i>	<i>Thalurania colombica subtropicalis</i>	Cauca Skovnymfe		Cauca-Violettekronenymfe	Griscom, 1932				
3138	<i>T. c. verticeps</i>	<i>Thalurania colombica verticeps</i>	Ecuador Skovnymfe		Violettekronenymfe	(Gould, 1851)	sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
3139	<i>T. c. hypochlora</i>	<i>Thalurania colombica hypochlora</i>	Smaragdbugget Skovnymfe		Peru-Violettekronenymfe	Gould, 1871	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
3140	<i>Thalurania furcata</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata</i>	Kløfthalet Skovnymfe	Fork-tailed Woodnymph	Schwalbennymfe	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : widespread Paria Pen. and Sierra de Cumaná (ne Venezuela) ec Venezuela through the Guianas to ne Brazil se Venezuela, wc Guyana and Roraima (ne Brazil) upper Orinoco (s Venezuela) se Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
3141	<i>T. f. refulgens</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata refulgens</i>	Pariakløfthale		Paria-Schwalbennymfe	Gould, 1853				
3142	<i>T. f. furcata</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata furcata</i>	Kløfthalet Skovnymfe		Schwalbennymfe	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
3143	<i>T. f. fissilis</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata fissilis</i>	Roraimakløfthale		Roraima-Schwalbennymfe	Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902				
3144	<i>T. f. orenocensis</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata orenocensis</i>	Orinocokløfthale		Orinoco-Schwalbennymfe	Hellmayr, 1921				
3145	<i>T. f. nigrofasciata</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata nigrofasciata</i>	Venezuela Kløfthale		Venezuela-Schwalbennymfe	(Gould, 1846)				
3146	<i>T. f. viridipectus</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata viridipectus</i>	Grønbrystet Kløfthale		Kolumbien-Schwalbennymfe	Gould, 1848	e Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
3147	<i>T. f. jelskii</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata jelskii</i>	Perukløfthale		Jelskis Schwalbennymfe	Taczanowski, 1874	e Peru and w Brazil			
3148	<i>T. f. simoni</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata simoni</i>	Tefkløfthale		Simons Schwalbennymfe	Hellmayr, 1906	se Peru and sw Brazil			
3149	<i>T. f. balzani</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata balzani</i>	Tapajóskløfthale		Brasilianische Schwalbennymfe	Simon, 1896	nc Brazil s of the Amazon			
3150	<i>T. f. furcatoides</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata furcatoides</i>	Amazonkløfthale		Amazonas-Schwalbennymfe	Gould, 1861	e Brazil s of the Amazon			
3151	<i>T. f. boliviana</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata boliviana</i>	Andeskløfthale		Peru-Schwalbennymfe	Boucard, 1894	se Peru and ne Bolivia ne, c Brazil to se Bolivia and nw, ne Argentina			
3152	<i>T. f. baeri</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata baeri</i>	Boliviansk Kløfthale		Bolivien-Schwalbennymfe	Hellmayr, 1907				
3153	<i>T. f. eriphile</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata eriphile</i>	Eriphyle Kløfthale		Paraguay-Schwalbennymfe	(Lesson, R, 1832)	se Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
3154	<i>Thalurania watertonii</i>	<i>Thalurania watertonii</i>	Langhalet Skovnymfe	Long-tailed Woodnymph	Langschwanznymfe	(Bourcier, 1847)	SA : e Brazil SA : se Brazil to e Paraguay, ne Argentina and n Uruguay			
3155	<i>Thalurania glaucopsis</i>	<i>Thalurania glaucopsis</i>	Violettekronet Skovnymfe	Violet-capped Woodnymph	Blaukronenymfe	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				The two species of <i>Elvira</i> are now subsumed within formerly monotypic <i>Microchera</i> due to short branch lengths (McGuire et al. 2014; NACC-2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3156	<i>Microchera</i>	<i>Microchera</i>	<i>Microchera</i>	<i>Microchera</i>	<i>Microchera</i>	Gould, 1858			TAX, PHY	
3157	<i>Microchera albocoronata</i>	<i>Microchera albocoronata</i>	Purpursnekrone	Snowcap	Schneekappenkolibri	(Lawrence, 1855)	MA : Honduras to Panama			
3158	<i>M. a. parvirostris</i>	<i>Microchera albocoronata parvirostris</i>	Kortnæbnet Purpursnekrone		Honduras-Schneekappenkolibri	(Lawrence, 1865)	s Honduras to Costa Rica			
3159	<i>M. a. albocoronata</i>	<i>Microchera albocoronata albocoronata</i>	Purpursnekrone		Schneekappenkolibri	(Lawrence, 1855)	wc Panama			
3160	<i>Microchera cupreiceps</i>	<i>Microchera cupreiceps</i>	Kobberisset Smaragd	Coppery-headed Emerald	Bronzekappenkolibri	(Lawrence, 1866)	MA : Costa Rica		TAX, PHY	Formerly in the genus <i>Elvira</i> . Move to <i>Microchera</i> with the merging of those genera (McGuire et al. 2014; NACC-2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3161	<i>Microchera chionura</i>	<i>Microchera chionura</i>	Hvidhalet Smaragd	White-tailed Emerald	Elvirakolibri	(Gould, 1851)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama		TAX, PHY	Formerly in the genus <i>Elvira</i> . Move to <i>Microchera</i> with the merging of those genera (McGuire et al. 2014; NACC-2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3162	<i>Goldmania</i>	<i>Goldmania</i>	<i>Goldmania</i>	<i>Goldmania</i>	<i>Goldmania</i>	Nelson, 1911	MA, SA : e Panama and nw Colombia		TAX, PHY	Monotypic <i>Goethalsia</i> is merged into formerly monotypic <i>Goldmania</i> due to rather short branch length and overall similarity (McGuire et al. 2014; NACC-2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3163	<i>Goldmania violiceps</i>	<i>Goldmania violiceps</i>	Violettekronet Kolibri	Violet-capped Hummingbird	Violettekappenkolibri	Nelson, 1911				
3164	<i>Goldmania bella</i>	<i>Goldmania bella</i>	Brunhalet Kolibri	Pirre Hummingbird	Rotgesichtkolibri	(Nelson, 1912)	MA, SA : e Panama and nw Colombia		TAX, PHY	Formerly in monotypic <i>Goethalsia</i> , now merged with <i>Goldmania</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017; SACC 780, NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3165	<i>Eupherusa</i>	<i>Eupherusa</i>	<i>Eupherusa</i>	<i>Eupherusa</i>	<i>Eupherusa</i>	Gould, 1857				<i>Thalurania</i> is non-monophyletic when <i>ridgwayi</i> is included; included in <i>Eupherusa</i> due to sister relationship, plumage similarity, and biogeography (McGuire et al. 2014; NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3166	<i>Eupherusa ridgwayi</i>	<i>Eupherusa ridgwayi</i>	Mexicansk Skovnymfe	Mexican Woodnymph	Mexikonymfe	(Nelson, 1900)	MA : w Mexico		TAX, PHY	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3167	<i>Eupherusa polioerca</i>	<i>Eupherusa polioerca</i>	Gråhalet Kolibri	White-tailed Hummingbird	Weißschwanzkolibri	Elliot, DG, 1871	MA : s Mexico			
3168	<i>Eupherusa cyanophrys</i>	<i>Eupherusa cyanophrys</i>	Blåkronet Kolibri	Oaxaca Hummingbird	Blauscheitelkolibri	Rowley, JS & Orr, 1964	MA : se Mexico			
3169	<i>Eupherusa eximia</i>	<i>Eupherusa eximia</i>	Stribehalet Kolibri	Stripe-tailed Hummingbird	Streifenschwanzkolibri	(Delattre, 1843)	MA : s Mexico to w Panama			
3170	<i>E. e. nelsoni</i>	<i>Eupherusa eximia nelsoni</i>	Mexicansk Stribehalet Kolibri		Nelsons Streifenschwanzkolibri	Ridgway, 1910	Veracruz and Oaxaca (se Mexico)			
3171	<i>E. e. eximia</i>	<i>Eupherusa eximia eximia</i>	Stribehalet Stribehalet Kolibri		Streifenschwanzkolibri Panama-	(Delattre, 1843)	c Chiapas (e Mexico) to c Nicaragua			
3172	<i>E. e. egregia</i>	<i>Eupherusa eximia egregia</i>	Højlands Stribehalet Kolibri		Streifenschwanzkolibri	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868	Costa Rica and w Panama			
3173	<i>Eupherusa nigriventris</i>	<i>Eupherusa nigriventris</i>	Sortbuget Kolibri	Black-bellied Hummingbird	Schwarzbauchkolibri	Lawrence, 1868	MA : Costa Rica and w Panama			
3174	<i>Phaeochroa</i>	<i>Phaeochroa</i>	<i>Phaeochroa</i>	<i>Phaeochroa</i>	<i>Phaeochroa</i>	Gould, 1861				
3175	<i>Phaeochroa cuvierii</i>	<i>Phaeochroa cuvierii</i>	Skælbryst	Scaly-breasted Hummingbird	Schuppenbrustkolibri	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	MA, SA : se Mexico to n Colombia		TAX	Separate Scaly-breasted Hummingbird from <i>Campylopterus</i> to <i>Phaeochroa</i> (SACC 781-1B).
3176	<i>P. c. roberti</i>	<i>Phaeochroa cuvierii roberti</i>	Robert' Skælbryst		Schuppenbrustkolibri	(Salvin, 1861)	se Mexico to ne Costa Rica			
3177	<i>P. c. maculicauda</i>	<i>Phaeochroa cuvierii maculicauda</i>	Costa Rica-skælbryst		Schuppenbrustkolibri	Griscom, 1932	Pacific slope of Costa Rica			
3178	<i>P. c. furvescens</i>	<i>Phaeochroa cuvierii furvescens</i>	Panamaskælbryst		Panama-Schuppenbrustkolibri	Wetmore, 1967	Pacific slope of w Panama			
3179	<i>P. c. saturator</i>	<i>Phaeochroa cuvierii saturator</i>	Coibaskælbryst		Coiba-Schuppenbrustkolibri	(Hartert, E, 1901)	Coiba I. (Panama)			
3180	<i>P. c. cuvierii</i>	<i>Phaeochroa cuvierii cuvierii</i>	Skælbryst		Schuppenbrustkolibri	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	e, c Panama			
3181	<i>P. c. berlepschi</i>	<i>Phaeochroa cuvierii berlepschi</i>	Kystskælbryst		Berlepschs Schuppenbrustkolibri	Hellmayr, 1915	n Colombia			Recent molecular studies show that <i>Leucippus</i> , as previously treated, is polyphyletic. Revise classification of <i>Leucippus</i> to a monotypic genus with split of <i>Thaumasius</i> and <i>Talaphorus</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781).
3182	<i>Leucippus</i>	<i>Leucippus</i>	<i>Leucippus</i>	<i>Leucippus</i>	<i>Leucippus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			PHY, TAX	
3183	<i>Leucippus fallax</i>	<i>Leucippus fallax</i>	Okkerbrystet Kolibri	Buffy Hummingbird	Zimtbrustkolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)	SA : ne Colombia and nw, n Venezuela			
3184	<i>Thaumasius</i>	<i>Thaumasius</i>	<i>Thaumasius</i>	<i>Thaumasius</i>	<i>Thaumasius</i>	Sclater, PL, 1879			PHY, TAX	To resolve polyphyly in <i>Leucippus</i> , resurrect <i>Thaumasius</i> for <i>baeri</i> and <i>taczanowskii</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781).
3185	<i>Thaumasius baeri</i>	<i>Thaumasius baeri</i>	Tumbeskolibri	Tumbes Hummingbird	Baerkolibri	(Simon, 1901)	SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
3186	<i>Thaumasius taczanowskii</i>	<i>Thaumasius taczanowskii</i>	Pletstrubet Kolibri	Spot-throated Hummingbird	Taczanowskikolibri	Sclater, PL, 1879	SA : n, c Peru			
3187	<i>Taphrospilus</i>	<i>Taphrospilus</i>	<i>Taphrospilus</i>	<i>Taphrospilus</i>	<i>Taphrospilus</i>	Simon, 1910				
3188	<i>Taphrospilus hypostictus</i>	<i>Taphrospilus hypostictus</i>	Mangepletlet Kolibri	Many-spotted Hummingbird	Tropfenkolibri	(Gould, 1862)	SA : Ecuador to Bolivia and sw Brazil			<i>Aphantochroa cirrochloris</i> is merged into <i>Eupetomena</i> based on genetic relationships, shared sabre-winged structure, and similar biogeography (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3189	<i>Eupetomena</i>	<i>Eupetomena</i>	<i>Eupetomena</i>	<i>Eupetomena</i>	<i>Eupetomena</i>	Gould, 1853			PHY, TAX	
3190	<i>Eupetomena macroura</i>	<i>Eupetomena macroura</i>	Svalehalekolibri	Swallow-tailed Hummingbird	Gabelschwanzkolibri	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : ne, e, c the Guianas, n, c, se Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
3191	<i>E. m. macroura</i>	<i>Eupetomena macroura macroura</i>	Svalehalekolibri		Blauer Gabelschwanzkolibri	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	ne Brazil			
3192	<i>E. m. simoni</i>	<i>Eupetomena macroura simoni</i>	Ceará Svalehalekolibri		Gabelschwanzkolibri	Hellmayr, 1929				
3193	<i>E. m. cyanoviridis</i>	<i>Eupetomena macroura cyanoviridis</i>	Serra do Mar-svalehalekolibri		Grantsaus Gabelschwanzkolibri	Grantsau, 1988	se Brazil			
3194	<i>E. m. hirundo</i>	<i>Eupetomena macroura hirundo</i>	Urubamba Svalehalekolibri		Gabelschwanzkolibri	Gould, 1875	e Peru			
3195	<i>E. m. boliviana</i>	<i>Eupetomena macroura boliviana</i>	Beni Svalehalekolibri		Gabelschwanzkolibri	Zimmer, JT, 1950	nw Bolivia			
3196	<i>Eupetomena cirrochloris</i>	<i>Eupetomena cirrochloris</i>	Sørgekolibri	Sombre Hummingbird	Erzkolibri	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : se, e Brazil		PHY, TAX	Fomerly <i>Aphantochroa cirrochloris</i> but that genus is merged into <i>Eupetomena</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781).
3197	<i>Talaphorus</i>	<i>Talaphorus</i>	<i>Talaphorus</i>	<i>Talaphorus</i>	<i>Talaphorus</i>	Mulsant & Verreaux, J, 1874			PHY, TAX	Monotypic <i>Talaphorus</i> resurrected for <i>chlorocercus</i> , a phylogenetic outlier, to avoid a polyphyletic <i>Leucippus</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781).
3198	<i>Talaphorus chlorocercus</i>	<i>Talaphorus diamantinensis</i>	Olivenpletlet Kolibri	Olive-spotted Hummingbird	Fleckenkolibri	(Gould, 1866)	SA : w Amazonia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3199	<i>Trochilus</i>	<i>Trochilus</i>	<i>Trochilus</i>	<i>Trochilus</i>	<i>Trochilus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
3200	<i>Trochilus polytmus</i>	<i>Trochilus polytmus</i>	Rødnebbet Vimpelhale	Red-billed Streamertail	Rotschnabel-Jamaikasylph	Linnaeus, 1758	NA : Jamaica (except extreme ne)			
3201	<i>Trochilus scitulus</i>	<i>Trochilus scitulus</i>	Sortnebbet Vimpelhale	Black-billed Streamertail	Schwarzschnabel-Jamaikasylph	(Brewster & Bangs, 1901)	NA : extreme ne Jamaica		AS	<i>Trochilus scitulus</i> is split from <i>T. polytmus</i> (Schuchmann 1999) by H&M and BLI, but not by AOU. See also Gill et al. (1973); Graves (2015). <i>Leucolia</i> resurrected for these three Mexican species to avoid an overly broad <i>Amazilia</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).
3202	<i>Leucolia</i>	<i>Leucolia</i>	<i>Leucolia</i>	<i>Leucolia</i>	<i>Leucolia</i>	Mulsant, Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1866			PHY, TAX	
3203	<i>Leucolia violiceps</i>	<i>Leucolia violiceps</i>	Violetkronet Snebryst	Violet-crowned Hummingbird	Veilchenscheitelamazilie	(Gould, 1859)	NA, MA : sw USA to sw Mexico			
3204	<i>L. v. ellioti</i>	<i>Leucolia violiceps ellioti</i>	Arizonasnebryst		Veilchenscheitelamazilie	(Berlepsch, 1889)	sw USA to nw, c Mexico			
3205	<i>L. v. violiceps</i>	<i>Leucolia violiceps violiceps</i>	Violetkronet Snebryst		Veilchenscheitelamazilie	(Gould, 1859)	sw Mexico			
3206	<i>Leucolia viridifrons</i>	<i>Leucolia viridifrons</i>	Grønisset Snebryst	Green-fronted Hummingbird	Grünscheitelamazilie	(Elliot, DG, 1871)	MA : s Mexico			
3207	<i>L. v. viridifrons</i>	<i>Leucolia viridifrons viridifrons</i>	Grønisset Snebryst		Grünscheitelamazilie	(Elliot, DG, 1871)	c Guerrero to w Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
3208	<i>L. v. villadai</i>	<i>Leucolia viridifrons villadai</i>	Oaxaca Snebryst		Grünscheitelamazilie	(Peterson & Navarro, 2000)	se Oaxaca and Chiapas (se Mexico)		SSP	Add: Peterson & Navarro, 2000.
3209	<i>Leucolia wagneri</i>	<i>Leucolia wagneri</i>	Brunsidet Snebryst	Cinnamon-sided Hummingbird	Zimtflankekolibri	(Phillips, AR, 1966)	MA : c, s Oaxaca (s Mexico)		AS	<i>Amazilia wagneri</i> is split from <i>A. viridifrons</i> (Howell & Webb 1995); AOU acknowledges potential split. <i>Saucerotia</i> is one of several genera split from a broad, polyphyletic <i>Amazilia</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).
3210	<i>Saucerotia</i>	<i>Saucerotia</i>	<i>Saucerotia</i>	<i>Saucerotia</i>	<i>Saucerotia</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			PHY, TAX	
3211	<i>Saucerotia cyanocephala</i>	<i>Saucerotia cyanocephala</i>	Azurkronet Snebryst	Azure-crowned Hummingbird	Blaukopfamazilie	(Lesson, R, 1830)	MA : e Mexico to Nicaragua	se Mexico to e Honduras and nc Nicaragua		
3212	<i>S. c. cyanocephala</i>	<i>Saucerotia cyanocephala cyanocephala</i>	Azurkronet Snebryst		Blaukopfamazilie	(Lesson, R, 1830)				
3213	<i>S. c. chlorostephana</i>	<i>Saucerotia cyanocephala chlorostephana</i>	Mosquito Snebryst		Lessons Blaukopfamazilie	(Howell, TR, 1965)	ne Honduras and ne Nicaragua			Blue-vented Hummingbird is a distinct member of the Middle American <i>cyanura</i> species group, not <i>saucerrottei</i> as previously treated (Stiles & Skutch 1989; McGuire et al. 2014; Jiménez & Ornelas 2015). Species group epithet <i>hoffmanni</i> Cabanis & Heine replaces <i>sophiae</i> Bourcier & Mulsant (Hellmayr 1913; Peters 1945).
3214	<i>Saucerotia hoffmanni</i>	<i>Saucerotia hoffmanni</i>	Blåbuet Amazilie	Blue-vented Hummingbird	Blausteifamazilie	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	MA : w Nicaragua to c Costa Rica		AS, TAX	
3215	<i>Saucerotia beryllina</i>	<i>Saucerotia beryllina</i>	Berylamazilie	Berylline Hummingbird	Beryllamazilie	(Deppe, 1830)	MA : nw Mexico to Honduras			
3216	<i>S. b. viola</i>	<i>Saucerotia beryllina viola</i>	Sonora Berylamazilie		Violas Beryllamazilie	(Miller, W, 1905)	se Arizona (USA) and w, nw Mexico			
3217	<i>S. b. beryllina</i>	<i>Saucerotia beryllina beryllina</i>	Berylamazilie		Beryllamazilie	(Deppe, 1830)	c Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
3218	<i>S. b. lichtensteini</i>	<i>Saucerotia beryllina lichtensteini</i>	Chiapas Berylamazilie		Lichtensteins Beryllamazilie	(Moore, RT, 1950)	e Oaxaca and w Chiapas (s Mexico)			
3219	<i>S. b. sumichrasti</i>	<i>Saucerotia beryllina sumichrasti</i>	Oaxaca Berylamazilie		Chiapas-Beryllamazilie	(Salvin, 1891)	c, s Chiapas (s Mexico)			
3220	<i>S. b. devillei</i>	<i>Saucerotia beryllina devillei</i>	Guatemala Berylamazilie		Guatemala-Beryllamazilie	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1848)	Guatemala, El Salvador and Honduras			
3221	<i>Saucerotia cyanura</i>	<i>Saucerotia cyanura</i>	Blåhaleamazilie	Blue-tailed Hummingbird	Blauschwanzamazilie	(Gould, 1859)	MA : s Mexico to Costa Rica			
3222	<i>S. c. guatemalae</i>	<i>Saucerotia cyanura guatemalae</i>	Guatemala Blåhaleamazilie		Blauschwanzamazilie	Dearborn, 1907	s Mexico to s Guatemala	s Honduras, e El Salvador and nw Nicaragua		
3223	<i>S. c. cyanura</i>	<i>Saucerotia cyanura cyanura</i>	Blåhaleamazilie		Blauschwanzamazilie	(Gould, 1859)				
3224	<i>S. c. impatiens</i>	<i>Saucerotia cyanura impatiens</i>	Costa Rica-blåhaleamazilie		Blauschwanzamazilie	Bangs, 1906	nw, c Costa Rica			
3225	<i>Saucerotia edward</i>	<i>Saucerotia edward</i>	Bronzehalet Snebryst	Snowy-bellied Hummingbird	Edwardamazilie	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama	sw Costa Rica, sw Panama and Coiba I.		
3226	<i>S. e. niveoventer</i>	<i>Saucerotia edward niveoventer</i>	Blåhalet Snebryst		Coiba-Edwardamazilie	(Gould, 1851)				
3227	<i>S. e. edward</i>	<i>Saucerotia edward edward</i>	Bronzehalet Snebryst		Edwardamazilie	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	ec Panama			
3228	<i>S. e. collata</i>	<i>Saucerotia edward collata</i>	Panamasnebryst		Panama-Edwardamazilie	(Wetmore, 1952)	c Panama	e Panama and n Gulf of Panama		
3229	<i>S. e. margaritarum</i>	<i>Saucerotia edward margaritarum</i>	Grønhalet Snebryst		Margarita-Edwardamazilie	Griscom, 1927	islands			
3230	<i>Saucerotia saucerrottei</i>	<i>Saucerotia saucerrottei</i>	Stålgrøn Amazilie	Steely-vented Hummingbird	Grünamazilie	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	SA : nw SA		TAX	Correct original spelling <i>saucerrottei</i> under ICZN Article 32.5.1. Supported by internal information and emended in H&M 4:129.
3231	<i>S. s. warscewiczii</i>	<i>Saucerotia saucerrottei warscewiczii</i>	La Guajira-amazilie		Warscewicz-Stahlgrünamazilie	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3232	<i>S. s. saucerottei</i>	<i>Saucerottia saucerottei</i>	Stålgryn Amazilie		Stahlgrüne Amazilie	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	nw Colombia			
3233	<i>S. s. braccata</i>	<i>Saucerottia saucerottei braccata</i>	Mérida Amazilie		Merida-Stahlgrünamazilie	(Heine, 1863)	Mérida and Trujillo (w Venezuela)			
3234	<i>Saucerottia cyanifrons</i>	<i>Saucerottia cyanifrons</i>	Indigokronet Amazilie	Indigo-capped Hummingbird	Blaukappenamazilie	(Bourcier, 1843)	SA : Colombia		SSP	Treated as monotypic. Extinct <i>alfaroma</i> , known only from the type, and often treated as a subspecies, or a full species (Kirwan & Collar 2016) is treated as a dubious taxon by NACC (2002, 2020).
3235	<i>Saucerottia castaneiventris</i>	<i>Saucerottia castaneiventris</i>	Kastanjebuget Amazilie	Chestnut-bellied Hummingbird	Braunbauchamazilie	(Gould, 1856)	SA : nc Colombia			
3236	<i>Saucerottia viridigaster</i>	<i>Saucerottia viridigaster</i>	Grønbuget Amazilie	Green-bellied Hummingbird	Grünbauchamazilie	(Bourcier, 1843)	SA : Colombia, w Venezuela, w Guyana and nc Brazil		TAX	Tepui Hummingbird <i>Amazilia cupreicauda</i> is considered to be conspecific with Green-bellied Hummingbird <i>A. viridigaster</i> (SACC 168).
3237	<i>S. v. viridigaster</i>	<i>Saucerottia viridigaster viridigaster</i>	Grynbuget Amazilie		Grünbauchamazilie	(Bourcier, 1843)	nc Colombia			
3238	<i>S. v. iodura</i>	<i>Saucerottia viridigaster iodura</i>	Purpurhalet Amazilie		Reichenbachs Grünbauchamazilie	Reichenbach, 1854	w Venezuela			
3239	<i>S. v. duidae</i>	<i>Saucerottia viridigaster duidae</i>	Duida Amazilie		Duida-Grünbauchamazilie	Chapman, 1929	Mt. Duida (s Venezuela)			
3240	<i>S. v. cupreicauda</i>	<i>Saucerottia viridigaster cupreicauda</i>	Kobberhalet Amazilie		Tepui-Grünbauchamazilie	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	tepuis of s Venezuela, w Guyana and Romima (nc Brazil)			
3241	<i>S. v. laireti</i>	<i>Saucerottia viridigaster laireti</i>	Brasiliansk Kobberhalet Amazilie		Unturan-Grünbauchamazilie	(Phelps Jr & Avelado, 1988)	Sierra de Unturan and Cerro de la Neblina (tepuis of s Venezuela)			
3242	<i>S. v. pacaraimae</i>	<i>Saucerottia viridigaster pacaraimae</i>	Urutani Amazilie		Pacaraima-Grünbauchamazilie	Weller, 2000	Sierra de Pacaraima (mountains of s Venezuela)			
3243	<i>Saucerottia tobaci</i>	<i>Saucerottia tobaci</i>	Kobbergumpet Amazilie	Copper-rumped Hummingbird	Kupferbürzelamazilie	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : Venezuela and Trinidad and Tobago			
3244	<i>S. t. monticola</i>	<i>Saucerottia tobaci monticola</i>	Falcón Kobbergumpet Amazilie		Todds Kupferbürzelamazilie	Todd, 1913	nw Venezuela			
3245	<i>S. t. feliciae</i>	<i>Saucerottia tobaci feliciae</i>	Carabobo Kobbergumpet Amazilie		Lessons Kupferbürzelamazilie	(Lesson, R, 1840)	nc Venezuela			
3246	<i>S. t. caudata</i>	<i>Saucerottia tobaci caudata</i>	Sucre Kobbergumpet Amazilie		Zimmers Kupferbürzelamazilie	(Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1949)	ne Venezuela			
3247	<i>S. t. aliciae</i>	<i>Saucerottia tobaci aliciae</i>	Margarita Kobbergumpet Amazilie		Margarita-Kupferbürzelamazilie	(Richmond, 1895)	Margarita I. (off n Venezuela)			
3248	<i>S. t. erythronotos</i>	<i>Saucerottia tobaci erythronotos</i>	Trinidad Kobbergumpet Amazilie		Trinidad-Kupferbürzelamazilie	(Lesson, R, 1829)	Trinidad			
3249	<i>S. t. tobaci</i>	<i>Saucerottia tobaci tobaci</i>	Kobbergumpet Amazilie		Venezuela-Kupferbürzelamazilie	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Tobago			
3250	<i>S. t. caurensis</i>	<i>Saucerottia tobaci caurensis</i>	Venezuela Kobbergumpet Amazilie		Kupferbürzelamazilie	Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	e, se Venezuela			
3251	<i>Amazilia</i>	<i>Amazilia</i>	<i>Amazilia</i>	<i>Amazilia</i>	<i>Amazilia</i>	Lesson, R, 1843				
3252	<i>Amazilia rutila</i>	<i>Amazilia rutila</i>	Kanelfarvet Amazilie	Cinnamon Hummingbird	Zimtbauchamazilie	(Delattre, 1843)	MA : nw Mexico to Costa Rica			
3253	<i>A. r. diluta</i>	<i>Amazilia rutila diluta</i>	Sinaloa Amazilie		Van Rossem, 1938		nw Mexico			
3254	<i>A. r. graysoni</i>	<i>Amazilia rutila graysoni</i>	Tres Marias-amazilie		Lawrence, 1867		Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)			
3255	<i>A. r. rutila</i>	<i>Amazilia rutila rutila</i>	Kanelfarvet Amazilie		(Delattre, 1843)		w, sw Mexico			
3256	<i>A. r. corallirostris</i>	<i>Amazilia rutila corallirostris</i>	Koralnebsamazilie		(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)		se Mexico to w Costa Rica			
3257	<i>Amazilia yucatanensis</i>	<i>Amazilia yucatanensis</i>	Brunbuget Amazilie	Buff-bellied Hummingbird	Fahlbauchamazilie	(Cabot, S, 1845)	MA : s USA, e Mexico through Yucatán Pen.			
3258	<i>A. y. chalconota</i>	<i>Amazilia yucatanensis chalconota</i>	Kobbergygget Amazilie		Texas-Fahlbauchamazilie	Oberholser, 1898	s Texas (USA) to ne Mexico			
3259	<i>A. y. cerviniventris</i>	<i>Amazilia yucatanensis cerviniventris</i>	Vera Cruz-amazilia		Mexikanische Fahlbauchamazilie	(Gould, 1856)	e, s Mexico			
3260	<i>A. y. yucatanensis</i>	<i>Amazilia yucatanensis yucatanensis</i>	Brunbuget Amazilie		Fahlbauchamazilie	(Cabot, S, 1845)	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico), nw Guatemala and Belize			
3261	<i>Amazilia tzacatl</i>	<i>Amazilia tzacatl</i>	Brunhalet Amazilie	Rufous-tailed Hummingbird	Braunschwanzamazilie	(de la Llave, 1833)	MA, SA : c Mexico to Venezuela and w Ecuador		TAX	<i>Amazilia tzacatl</i> includes <i>A. handleyi</i> (AOU 1998).
3262	<i>A. t. tzacatl</i>	<i>Amazilia tzacatl tzacatl</i>	Brunhalet Amazilie		Braunschwanzamazilie	(de la Llave, 1833)	ec Mexico to c Panama			
3263	<i>A. t. handleyi</i>	<i>Amazilia tzacatl handleyi</i>	Escudoamazilie		Escudo-Braunschwanzamazilie	Wetmore, 1963	Isle Escudo de Veraguas (off nw Panama)			
3264	<i>A. t. fuscicaudata</i>	<i>Amazilia tzacatl fuscicaudata</i>	Magdalena Amazilie		Venezuela-Braunschwanzamazilie	(Fraser, 1840)	n Colombia and w Venezuela			
3265	<i>A. t. brehmi</i>	<i>Amazilia tzacatl brehmi</i>	Nariñoamazilie		Narino-Braunschwanzamazilie	Weller & Schuchmann, 1999	Nariño (sw Colombia)			
3266	<i>A. t. jucunda</i>	<i>Amazilia tzacatl jucunda</i>	Chocóamazilie		Equador-Braunschwanzamazilie	(Heine, 1863)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
3267	<i>Amazilia luciae</i>	<i>Amazilia luciae</i>	Hondurasamazilie	Honduran Emerald	Hondurasamazilie	(Lawrence, 1868)	MA : Honduras			Tentatively retained within <i>Amazilia</i> though affinities uncertain, as not included in the phylogeny of McGuire et al. (2014) (NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3268	<i>Amazilia boucardi</i>	<i>Amazilia boucardi</i>	Mangroveamazilie	Mangrove Hummingbird	Mangrovenamazilie	(Mulsant, 1877)	MA : Costa Rica			Tentatively retained within <i>Amazilia</i> though affinities uncertain, as not included in the phylogeny of McGuire et al. (2014) (NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).
3269	<i>Amazilis</i>	<i>Amazilis</i>	<i>Amazilis</i>	<i>Amazilis</i>	<i>Amazilis</i>	Gray, GR, 1855			TAX, PHY	An outlier on the phylogeny of <i>Amazilia</i> (McGuire et al. 2014), hence earlier generic name <i>Amazilis</i> restored as a monotypic genus (Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03). Loja Hummingbird <i>Amazilis alticola</i> is considered conspecific with <i>Amazilia</i> Hummingbird <i>A. amazilia</i> (SACC 138).
3270	<i>Amazilis amazilia</i>	<i>Amazilis amazilia</i>	Amazilie	Amazilia Hummingbird	Rostbauchamazilie	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	SA : Ecuador and Peru		TAX	
3271	<i>A. a. alticola</i>	<i>Amazilis amazilia alticola</i>	Loja Amazilie		SüdEquador-Rostbauchamazilie WestEquador-	(Gould, 1860)	s Ecuador			
3272	<i>A. a. azuay</i>	<i>Amazilis amazilia azuay</i>	Azuay Amazilie		Rostbauchamazilie	(Krabbe & Ridgely, 2010)	sw Ecuador			
3273	<i>A. a. dumerilii</i>	<i>Amazilis amazilia dumerilii</i>	Grønhalet Amazilie		Rostbauchamazilie Peruanische	(Lesson, R, 1832)	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
3274	<i>A. a. leucophaea</i>	<i>Amazilis amazilia leucophaea</i>	Hvidbrystet Amazilie		Rostbauchamazilie	(Reichenbach, 1854)	nw Peru (s of <i>dumerilii</i>)			
3275	<i>A. a. amazilia</i>	<i>Amazilis amazilia amazilia</i>	Amazilie		Rostbauchamazilie	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	w Peru			
3276	<i>A. a. caeruleigularis</i>	<i>Amazilis amazilia caeruleigularis</i>	Nazca Amazilie		Rostbauchamazilie	(Carriker, 1933)	sw Peru			An outlier to the phylogeny of <i>Amazilia</i> (McGuire et al. 2014), as well as being the only montane form and the only sexually dichromatic form, thus restored to monotypic genus <i>Uranomitra</i> (Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781).
3277	<i>Uranomitra</i>	<i>Uranomitra</i>	<i>Uranomitra</i>	<i>Uranomitra</i>	<i>Uranomitra</i>	Reichenbach, 1854			TAX, PHY	
3278	<i>Uranomitra franciae</i>	<i>Uranomitra franciae</i>	Andes Snebryst	Andean Emerald	Andenamazilie	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	SA : Colombia to n Peru			
3279	<i>U. f. franciae</i>	<i>Uranomitra franciae franciae</i>	Andes Snebryst		Andenamazilie	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	nw, c Colombia			
3280	<i>U. f. viridiceps</i>	<i>Uranomitra franciae viridiceps</i>	Grønhoovedet Snebryst		Goulds Andenamazilie	(Gould, 1860)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
3281	<i>U. f. cyanocollis</i>	<i>Uranomitra franciae cyanocollis</i>	Peru Snebryst		Peru-Andenamazilie	(Gould, 1853)	n Peru			
3282	<i>Chrysuronia</i>	<i>Chrysuronia</i>	<i>Chrysuronia</i>	<i>Chrysuronia</i>	<i>Chrysuronia</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			TAX, PHY	<i>Chrysuronia</i> is broadened to include all the <i>Lepidopyga</i> species and a few <i>Amazilia</i> and <i>Hylocharis</i> species on the basis of phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01). Shining-green Hummingbird is transferred from <i>Lepidopyga</i> to <i>Chrysuronia</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781).
3283	<i>Chrysuronia goudoti</i>	<i>Chrysuronia goudoti</i>	Glansgrøn Kolibri	Shining-green Hummingbird	Grünkolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)	SA : Colombia and nw Venezuela		TAX, PHY	
3284	<i>C. g. luminosa</i>	<i>Chrysuronia goudoti luminosa</i>	Gyldengrøn Kolibri		Kolumbien-Grünkolibri	(Lawrence, 1862)	n Colombia			
3285	<i>C. g. goudoti</i>	<i>Chrysuronia goudoti goudoti</i>	Glansgrøn Kolibri		Grünkolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)	Magdalena Valley (nc Colombia) n, w of Lake Maracaibo area (nc Colombia and nw Venezuela) s, e of Lake Maracaibo area (nw Venezuela)			
3286	<i>C. g. zuliae</i>	<i>Chrysuronia goudoti zuliae</i>	Maracaibo Glansgrøn Kolibri		Maracaibo-Grünkolibri	(Cory, 1918)				
3287	<i>C. g. phaeochroa</i>	<i>Chrysuronia goudoti phaeochroa</i>	Mørkebrun Kolibri		Todds Grünkolibri	(Todd, 1942)				
3288	<i>Chrysuronia oenone</i>	<i>Chrysuronia oenone</i>	Bronzehalet Safir	Golden-tailed Sapphire	Bronzeschwanz-Saphirkolibri	(Lesson, R, 1832)	SA : n SA and w Amazonia e Colombia and n, w Venezuela to e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil			
3289	<i>C. o. oenone</i>	<i>Chrysuronia oenone oenone</i>	Bronzehalet Safir		Saphirkolibri	(Lesson, R, 1832)				
3290	<i>C. o. josephinae</i>	<i>Chrysuronia oenone josephinae</i>	Peru Bronzehalet Safir		Josephinas Bronzeschwanzsaphirkolibri	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1848)	e Peru and n Bolivia		SSP	Includes <i>alleni</i> (Schuchmann 1999).
3291	<i>Chrysuronia versicolor</i>	<i>Chrysuronia versicolor</i>	Broget Amazilie	Versicolored Emerald	Glanzamazilie	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : Amazonia and sc, se e Colombia, w Venezuela, e Peru and nw Brazil		TAX, PHY	Versicolored Emerald is transferred from <i>Amazilia</i> to <i>Chrysuronia</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781). Includes Rondonia Emerald <i>Chrysuronia (Amazilia) rondoniae</i> (SACC 188).
3292	<i>C. v. millerii</i>	<i>Chrysuronia versicolor millerii</i>	Neotropisk Amazilie		Milleris Glanzamazilie	(Bourcier, 1847)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3293	<i>C. v. hollandi</i>	<i>Chrysuronia versicolor hollandi</i>	Cuyuni Amazilie		Hollands Glanzamazilie	(Todd, 1913)	se Venezuela			
3294	<i>C. v. nitidifrons</i>	<i>nitidifrons</i>	Brasiliansk Amazilie		Brasilien-Glanzamazilie	(Gould, 1860)	ne Brazil			
3295	<i>C. v. versicolor</i>	<i>Chrysuronia versicolor versicolor</i> <i>Chrysuronia versicolor</i>	Broget Amazilie		Glanzamazilie	(Vieillot, 1818)	se Brazil ne Bolivia, e Paraguay, sw Brazil and ne Argentina			
3296	<i>C. v. kubtchecki</i>	<i>kubtchecki</i>	Paraguay Amazilie		Paraguay-Glanzamazilie	(Ruschi, 1959)				
3297	<i>C. v. rondoniae</i>	<i>rondoniae</i>	Rondônia Amazilie		Bolivien-Glanzamazilie	(Ruschi, 1982)	n Bolivia and wc Brazil			
3298	<i>Chrysuronia coeruleogularis</i>	<i>Chrysuronia coeruleogularis</i> <i>Chrysuronia coeruleogularis</i>	Safirstrube	Sapphire-throated Hummingbird	Blaukehlkolibri	(Gould, 1851)	MA, SA : Panama and Colombia		TAX, PHY	Sapphire-throated Hummingbird is transferred from <i>Lepidopyga</i> to <i>Chrysuronia</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).
3299	<i>C. c. coeruleogularis</i>	<i>coeruleogularis</i>	Safirstrube		Blaukehlkolibri	(Gould, 1851)	se Costa Rica and w, c Panama			
3300	<i>C. c. confinis</i>	<i>Chrysuronia coeruleogularis confinis</i>	Darién Safirstrube		Kolumbien-Blaukehlkolibri	(Griscom, 1932)	e Panama and nw Colombia			
3301	<i>C. c. coelina</i>	<i>Chrysuronia coeruleogularis coelina</i>	Chocó Safirstrube		Panama-Blaukehlkolibri	(Bourcier, 1856)	n Colombia			
3302	<i>Chrysuronia lilliae</i>	<i>Chrysuronia lilliae</i>	Safirbuget Kolibri	Sapphire-bellied Hummingbird	Blaubauchkolibri	(Stone, 1917)	SA : nc Colombia		TAX, PHY	Sapphire-bellied Hummingbird is transferred from <i>Lepidopyga</i> to <i>Chrysuronia</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781). Humboldt's Sapphire is transferred from <i>Hylocharis</i> to <i>Chrysuronia</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).
3303	<i>Chrysuronia humboldti</i>	<i>Chrysuronia humboldti</i>	Grønhovedet Safir	Humboldt's Sapphire	Humboldtsaphirkolibri	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	MA, SA : se Panama to nw Ecuador		TAX, PHY	Blue-headed Sapphire is transferred from <i>Hylocharis</i> to <i>Chrysuronia</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781).
3304	<i>Chrysuronia grayi</i>	<i>Chrysuronia grayi</i>	Blåhovedet Safir	Blue-headed Sapphire	Blaukopf-Saphirkolibri	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	SA : w Colombia and n Ecuador		TAX, PHY	White-chested Emerald is transferred from <i>Amazilia</i> to <i>Chrysuronia</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781). See NACC 2010-B-4 re <i>brevirostris</i> vs <i>chionopectus</i> as the species epithet.
3305	<i>Chrysuronia breviostris</i>	<i>Chrysuronia breviostris</i> <i>Chrysuronia breviostris chionopectus</i>	Kortnæbbet Amazilie	White-chested Emerald	Kurzschabelamazilie	(Lesson, R, 1829)	SA : n		TAX, PHY	
3306	<i>C. b. chionopectus</i>	<i>chionopectus</i>	Trinidad Amazilie		Trinidad-Kurzschabelamazilie	(Gould, 1859)	Trinidad e Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname and nc Brazil			
3307	<i>C. b. breviostris</i>	<i>Chrysuronia breviostris breviostris</i>	Kortnæbbet Amazilie		Kurzschabelamazilie	(Lesson, R, 1829)				
3308	<i>C. b. orienticola</i>	<i>Chrysuronia breviostris orienticola</i>	Guyana Amazilie		Guyana-Kurzschabelamazilie	Todd, 1942	coastal French Guiana			
3309	<i>Chrysuronia leucogaster</i>	<i>Chrysuronia leucogaster</i> <i>Chrysuronia leucogaster leucogaster</i>	Østlig Snebryst	Plain-bellied Emerald	Hellbauchamazilie	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : ne, e e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil		TAX, PHY	Plain-bellied Emerald is transferred from <i>Amazilia</i> to <i>Chrysuronia</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781).
3310	<i>C. l. leucogaster</i>	<i>leucogaster</i>	Østlig Snebryst		Hellbauchamazilie	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
3311	<i>C. l. bahiae</i>	<i>Chrysuronia leucogaster bahiae</i>	Bahia Snebryst		Bahia-Hellbauchamazilie	(Hartert, E, 1899)	e Brazil			
3312	<i>Leucochloris</i>	<i>Leucochloris</i>	<i>Leucochloris</i>	<i>Leucochloris</i>	<i>Leucochloris</i>	Reichenbach, 1854				
3313	<i>Leucochloris albicollis</i>	<i>Leucochloris albicollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Kolibri	White-throated Hummingbird	Weißkehlkolibri	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : s Brazil, e Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
3314	<i>Chionomesa</i>	<i>Chionomesa</i>	<i>Chionomesa</i>	<i>Chionomesa</i>	<i>Chionomesa</i>	Simon, 1921			TAX, PHY	Glittering-throated Emerald and Sapphire-spangled Emerald are not closely related to <i>Amazilia</i> , hence available generic name <i>Chionomesa</i> resurrected (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03). Transferred from <i>Amazilia</i> to <i>Chionomesa</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781).
3315	<i>Chionomesa fimbriata</i>	<i>Chionomesa fimbriata</i> <i>Chionomesa fimbriata elegantissima</i>	Glanstrubet Amazilie	Glittering-throated Emerald	Glitzerkehlamazilie	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : widespread		TAX, PHY	Includes <i>obscuricauda</i> (Weller 1999a).
3316	<i>C. f. elegantissima</i>	<i>elegantissima</i>	Elegant Glansstrubet Amazilie		Elegante Glitzerkehlamazilie	(Todd, 1942)	ne Colombia and n, w Venezuela ne Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil		SSP	
3317	<i>C. f. fimbriata</i>	<i>Chionomesa fimbriata fimbriata</i>	Glanstrubet Amazilie		Glitzerkehlamazilie	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
3318	<i>C. f. apicalis</i>	<i>Chionomesa fimbriata apicalis</i>	Colombiansk Glansstrubet Amazilie		Kolumbien- Glitzerkehlamazilie	(Gould, 1861)	e Colombia			
3319	<i>C. f. fluviatilis</i>	<i>Chionomesa fimbriata fluviatilis</i>	Ecuador Glansstrubet Amazilie		Glitzerkehlamazilie	(Gould, 1861)	se Colombia and e Ecuador			
3320	<i>C. f. laeta</i>	<i>Chionomesa fimbriata laeta</i>	Peru Glansstrubet Amazilie		Peru-Glitzerkehlamazilie	(Hartert, E, 1900)	ne Peru and w Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3321	<i>C. f. nigricauda</i>	<i>Chionomesa fimbriata nigricauda</i>	Amazilie		Glitzerkehlamazilie	(Elliot, DG, 1878)	e Bolivia to e Brazil			
3322	<i>C. f. tephrocephala</i>	<i>Chionomesa fimbriata tephrocephala</i>	Brasiliansk Glansstrubet Amazilie		Brasilien- Glitzerkehlamazilie	(Vieillot, 1818)	se Brazil			Transferred from <i>Amazilia</i> to <i>Chionomesa</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781).
3323	<i>Chionomesa lactea</i>	<i>Chionomesa lactea</i>	Safiramazilie	Sapphire-spangled Emerald	Saphiramazilie	(Lesson, R, 1832)	SA : Amazonia from se Venezuela to ne Argentina and n Bolivia		TAX, PHY	
3324	<i>C. l. zimмери</i>	<i>Chionomesa lactea zimмери</i>	Tepufamazilie		Zimmers Saphiramazilie	(Gilliard, 1941)	se Venezuela			
3325	<i>C. l. lactea</i>	<i>Chionomesa lactea lactea</i>	Safiramazilie		Saphiramazilie	(Lesson, R, 1832)	c, s Brazil and ne Argentina			
3326	<i>C. l. bartletti</i>	<i>Chionomesa lactea bartletti</i>	Pletbuget Amazilie		Bartletts Saphiramazilie	(Gould, 1866)	e Peru to n Bolivia			
3327	<i>Hylocharis</i>	<i>Hylocharis</i>	<i>Hylocharis</i>	<i>Hylocharis</i>	<i>Hylocharis</i>	Boie, F, 1831				
3328	<i>Hylocharis sapphirina</i>	<i>Hylocharis sapphirina</i>	Okkerstrubet Safir	Rufous-throated Sapphire	Rotkehl-Saphirkolibri	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : Amazonia, se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
3329	<i>Hylocharis chrysura</i>	<i>Hylocharis chrysura</i>	Gylden Safir	Gilded Sapphire	Goldsaphirkolibri	(Shaw, 1812)	SA : Bolivia to se Brazil, Uruguay and n Argentina			
3330	<i>Elliotomyia</i>	<i>Elliotomyia</i>	<i>Elliotomyia</i>	<i>Elliotomyia</i>	<i>Elliotomyia</i>	Stiles & Rensen, 2019			TAX, PHY	New genus <i>Elliotomyia</i> (replacing preoccupied <i>Elliotia</i>) for montane representatives formerly in <i>Amazilia</i> (sometimes <i>Leucippus</i>) (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781).
3331	<i>Elliotomyia chionogaster</i>	<i>Elliotomyia chionogaster</i>	Hvidbuget Amazilie	White-bellied Hummingbird	Weißbauchamazilie	(Tschudi, 1846)	SA : n Peru to nw Argentina			
3332	<i>E. c. chionogaster</i>	<i>Elliotomyia chionogaster chionogaster</i>	Hvidbuget Amazilie		Weißbauchamazilie	(Tschudi, 1846)	n, c Peru se Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, sw Brazil and nw Argentina			
3333	<i>E. c. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Elliotomyia chionogaster hypoleuca</i>	Puno Amazilie		Goulds Weißbauchamazilie	(Gould, 1846)				
3334	<i>Elliotomyia viridicauda</i>	<i>Elliotomyia viridicauda</i>	Cuzcoamazilie	Green-and-white Hummingbird	Grünweißamazilie	(Berlepsch, 1883)	SA : c Peru			
3335	<i>Polyerata</i>	<i>Polyerata</i>	<i>Polyerata</i>	<i>Polyerata</i>	<i>Polyerata</i>	Heine, 1863			TAX, PHY	<i>Polyerata</i> resurrected for three species forming a distinct clade outside of core <i>Amazilia</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).
3336	<i>Polyerata amabilis</i>	<i>Polyerata amabilis</i>	Blåbrystet Amazilie	Blue-chested Hummingbird	Blaubrustamazilie	(Gould, 1853)	MA, SA : Nicaragua to s Ecuador			
3337	<i>Polyerata decora</i>	<i>Polyerata decora</i>	Costa Rica-amazilie	Charming Hummingbird	Schmuckamazilie	Salvin, 1891	MA : sw Costa Rica and w Panama			
3338	<i>Polyerata rosenbergi</i>	<i>Polyerata rosenbergi</i>	Purpurbrystet Amazilie	Purple-chested Hummingbird	Rosenbergamazilie	Boucard, 1895	SA : w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
3339	<i>Chlorestes</i>	<i>Chlorestes</i>	<i>Chlorestes</i>	<i>Chlorestes</i>	<i>Chlorestes</i>	Reichenbach, 1854			TAX, PHY	<i>Chlorestes</i> expanded to include species from <i>Amazilia</i> , <i>Hylocharis</i> and <i>Juliamyia</i> which form a distinct clade outside of core <i>Amazilia</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).
3340	<i>Chlorestes candida</i>	<i>Chlorestes candida</i>	Grøn Snebryst	White-bellied Emerald	Bronzekopfamazilie	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	MA : e Mexico to Nicaragua		TAX, PHY	Transferred from <i>Amazilia</i> to <i>Chlorestes</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).
3341	<i>C. c. genini</i>	<i>Chlorestes candida genini</i>	Veracruz Snebryst		Karibik-Andenamazilie	(Meise, 1938)	Caribbean slope of se Mexico			
3342	<i>C. c. candida</i>	<i>Chlorestes candida candida</i>	Grøn Snebryst		Bronzekopfamazilie	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	se Mexico (Yucatán Pen.) to Belize and Nicaragua			
3343	<i>C. c. pacifica</i>	<i>Chlorestes candida pacifica</i>	Chiapas Snebryst		Pazifik-Andenamazilie	(Griscom, 1929)	Pacific slope of se Mexico (Chiapas) to s Guatemala			
3344	<i>Chlorestes eliciae</i>	<i>Chlorestes eliciae</i>	Gyldenhalet Safir	Blue-throated Sapphire	Goldschwanz-Saphirkolibri	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	MA, SA : s Mexico to nw Colombia		TAX, PHY	Transferred from <i>Hylocharis</i> to <i>Chlorestes</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).
3345	<i>C. e. eliciae</i>	<i>Chlorestes eliciae eliciae</i>	Gyldenhalet Safir		Goldschwanz-Saphirkolibri	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	se Mexico to s Costa Rica			
3346	<i>C. e. earina</i>	<i>Chlorestes eliciae earina</i>	Coiba Gyldenhalet Safir		Wetmores Goldschwanz-Saphirkolibri	(Wetmore, 1967)	w Panama to nw Colombia			
3347	<i>Chlorestes cyanus</i>	<i>Chlorestes cyanus</i>	Blåbrystet Safir	White-chinned Sapphire	Weißkinn-Saphirkolibri	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : Amazonia and se Colombia, s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil		TAX, PHY	Transferred from <i>Hylocharis</i> to <i>Chlorestes</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).
3348	<i>C. c. viridiventris</i>	<i>Chlorestes cyanus viridiventris</i>	Grønbuget Safir		Grünbauch-Weißkinn-Saphirkolibri	(Berlepsch, 1880)				
3349	<i>C. c. rostrata</i>	<i>Chlorestes cyanus rostrata</i>	Grovnebbet Safir		Saphirkolibri	(Boucard, 1895)	e Peru, ne Bolivia and w Brazil			
3350	<i>C. c. conversa</i>	<i>Chlorestes cyanus conversa</i>	Boliviansk Safir		Bolivien-Weißkinn-Saphirkolibri	(Zimmer, JT, 1950)	e Bolivia, n Paraguay and sw Brazil			
3351	<i>C. c. cyanus</i>	<i>Chlorestes cyanus cyanus</i>	Blåbrystet Safir		Weißkinn-Saphirkolibri	(Vieillot, 1818)	e Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3352	<i>C. c. griseiventris</i>	<i>Chlorestes cyanus griseiventris</i>	Gråbuget Safir		Graubauch-Weißkinn-Saphirkolibri	(Grantsau, 1988)	se Brazil to ne Argentina			Transferred from <i>Juliamyia</i> as it falls within the taxon group now placed in <i>Chlorestes</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).
3353	<i>Chlorestes julie</i>	<i>Chlorestes julie</i>	Violetbuget Kolibri	Violet-bellied Hummingbird	Juliakolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)	MA, SA : Panama to nw Peru		TAX, PHY	
3354	<i>C. j. panamensis</i>	<i>Chlorestes julie panamensis</i>	Panama Violetbuget Kolibri		Panamakolibri	(Berlepsch, 1884)	c Panama			
3355	<i>C. j. julie</i>	<i>Chlorestes julie julie</i>	Violetbuget Kolibri		Juliakolibri	(Bourcier, 1843)	n, c Colombia			
3356	<i>C. j. feliciana</i>	<i>Chlorestes julie feliciana</i>	Ecuador Violetbuget Kolibri		Felicianakolibri	(Lesson, R, 1844)	sw Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru			Change scientific name from <i>Chlorestes notatus</i> to <i>Chlorestes notata</i> (David & Gosselin 2002); retain <i>Chlorestes</i> vs <i>Chlorostilbon</i> (see Stiles SACC 55).
3357	<i>Chlorestes notata</i>	<i>Chlorestes notata</i>	Safirkolibri	Blue-chinned Sapphire	Blaukinn-Smaragdkolibri	(Reich, 1793)	SA : Colombia to e Brazil and Amazonia		TAX	
3358	<i>C. n. notata</i>	<i>Chlorestes notata notata</i>	Safirkolibri		Blaukinn-Smaragdkolibri	(Reich, 1793)	ne Colombia and Venezuela through the Guianas to e Brazil, Trinidad and Tobago			
3359	<i>C. n. puruensis</i>	<i>Chlorestes notata puruensis</i>	Perusafirkolibri		Peru-Blaukinn-Smaragdkolibri	(Riley, 1913)	nw Brazil, se Colombia and ne Peru			
3360	<i>C. n. obsoleta</i>	<i>Chlorestes notata obsoleta</i>	Ucayali Safirkolibri		Ucayali-Blaukinn-Smaragdkolibri	Zimmer, JT, 1950	lower Rio Ucayali (ne Peru)			
3361										
3362	ORDER MUSOPHAGIFORMES	ORDER MUSOPHAGIFORMES							PHY	Turacos (Musophagiformes) are sister to cuckoos (Cuculiformes) (Jarvis et al. 2014; Prum et al. 2015). Sequence and generic taxonomy of Musophagidae is influenced by Perktas et al. (2020). Also see Veron & Winney (2000).
3363	Family Musophagidae - 23	Family Musophagidae - 23	Turakoer	Turacos	Turakos				TAX, SEQ	
3364	<i>Corythaola</i>	<i>Corythaola</i>	<i>Corythaola</i>	<i>Corythaola</i>	<i>Corythaola</i>	Heine, 1860				
3365	<i>Corythaola cristata</i>	<i>Corythaola cristata</i>	Kæmpeturako	Great Blue Turaco	Riesenturako	(Vieillot, 1816)	AF : Guinea-Bissau and Guinea to w Kenya, nw Tanzania and n Angola			
3366	<i>Crinifer</i>	<i>Crinifer</i>	<i>Crinifer</i>	<i>Crinifer</i>	<i>Crinifer</i>	Jarocki, 1821				
3367	<i>Crinifer personatus</i>	<i>Crinifer personatus</i>	Maskelarmfugl	Bare-faced Go-away-bird	Nacktesicht-Lärmvogel	(Rüppell, 1842)	AF : e		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Corythaoides</i> to <i>Crinifer</i> (Perktas et al. 2020).
3368	<i>C. p. personatus</i>	<i>Crinifer personatus personatus</i>	Maskelarmfugl		Äthiopienlärmvogel	(Rüppell, 1842)	Ethiopian Rift Valley			
3369	<i>C. p. leopoldi</i>	<i>Crinifer personatus leopoldi</i>	Sortmasket Larmfugl		Schwarzgesicht-Lärmvogel	(Shelley, 1881)	s Uganda, sw Kenya and Tanzania to Malawi and Zambia			
3370	<i>Crinifer concolor</i>	<i>Crinifer concolor</i>	Grå Larmfugl	Grey Go-away-bird	Graulärmvogel	(Smith, A, 1833)	AF : s		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Corythaoides</i> to <i>Crinifer</i> (Perktas et al. 2020).
3371	<i>C. c. molybdophanes</i>	<i>Crinifer concolor molybdophanes</i>	Blygrå Larmfugl		Clanceys Graulärmvogel	(Clancey, 1964)	ne Angola to s Tanzania, n Malawi and n Mozambique			
3372	<i>C. c. pallidiceps</i>	<i>Crinifer concolor pallidiceps</i>	Lysegrå Larmfugl		Damaralärmvogel	(Neumann, 1899)	w Angola to c Namibia			
3373	<i>C. c. bechuanae</i>	<i>Crinifer concolor bechuanae</i>	Bechuana Larmfugl		Bechuana-Graulärmvogel	(Roberts, 1932)	s Angola and ne Namibia to Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
3374	<i>C. c. concolor</i>	<i>Crinifer concolor concolor</i>	Grå Larmfugl		Graulärmvogel	(Smith, A, 1833)	s Malawi and e Mozambique to e South Africa			
3375	<i>Crinifer leucogaster</i>	<i>Crinifer leucogaster</i>	Hvidbuget Larmfugl	White-bellied Go-away-bird	Weißbauch-Lärmvogel	(Rüppell, 1842)	AF : South Sudan, Ethiopia and Somalia to n Tanzania		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Corythaoides</i> to <i>Crinifer</i> (Perktas et al. 2020).
3376	<i>Crinifer piscator</i>	<i>Crinifer piscator</i>	Vestafrikansk Larmfugl	Western Plantain-eater	Schwarzschwanz-Lärmvogel	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Central African Republic and w DR Congo			
3377	<i>Crinifer zonurus</i>	<i>Crinifer zonurus</i>	Østafrikansk Larmfugl	Eastern Plantain-eater	Bindenlärmvogel	(Rüppell, 1835)	AF : Chad and w Sudan, Eritrea and Ethiopia, s to ne DR Congo and nw Tanzania			
3378	<i>Gallirex</i>	<i>Gallirex</i>	<i>Gallirex</i>	<i>Gallirex</i>	<i>Gallirex</i>	Lesson, R, 1844			TAX, PHY	<i>Gallirex</i> is resurrected for <i>Tauraco porphyreolophus</i> and <i>Ruwenzoromis johnstoni</i> , which together form the sister clade to the other "green" turacos (Perktas et al. 2020).
3379	<i>Gallirex porphyreolophus</i>	<i>Gallirex porphyreolophus</i>	Violettoppet Turako	Purple-crested Turaco	Glanzhaubenturako	(Vigors, 1831)	AF : se		TAX	Subspecies are treated as two phylogenetic species in (Perktas et al. 2020).
3380	<i>G. p. chlorochlamys</i>	<i>Gallirex porphyreolophus chlorochlamys</i>	Grønrygget Turako		Östlicher Glanzhaubenturako	Shelley, 1881	se Kenya to n Mozambique and Malawi			
3381	<i>G. p. porphyreolophus</i>	<i>Gallirex porphyreolophus porphyreolophus</i>	Violettoppet Turako		Glanzhaubenturako	(Vigors, 1831)	Zimbabwe and Mozambique to ne South Africa			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3382	<i>Gallirex johnstoni</i>	<i>Gallirex johnstoni</i>	Ruwenzoriturako	Rwenzori Turaco	Ruwenzoriturako	Sharpe, 1901	AF : c		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Ruwenzorornis</i> to <i>Gallirex</i> Perktas et al. (2020). Subspecies <i>johnstoni</i> and <i>kivuensis</i> are treated as two phylogenetic species in Perktas et al. (2020).
3383	<i>G. j. johnstoni</i>	<i>Gallirex johnstoni johnstoni</i>	Ruwenzoriturako		Kammschnabelturako	Sharpe, 1901	ne DR Congo and w Uganda			
3384	<i>G. j. kivuensis</i>	<i>Gallirex johnstoni kivuensis</i>	Kivuturako		Kivuturako	(Neumann, 1908)	e DR Congo, Rwanda, Burundi and sw Uganda			Status as a subspecies is unresolved; not studied in Perktas et al. (2020).
3385	<i>G. j. bredoi</i>	<i>Gallirex johnstoni bredoi</i>	Kaboboturako		Kaboboturako	(Verheyen, 1947)	Mt. Kabobo (e DR Congo)		TAX	
3386	<i>Menelikornis</i>	<i>Menelikornis</i>	<i>Menelikornis</i>	<i>Menelikornis</i>	<i>Menelikornis</i>	Boetticher, 1947			TAX, PHY	Status as a subspecies is unresolved; not studied in Perktas et al. (2020). <i>Menelikornis</i> is resurrected for a clade sister to the other "green" turacos (Perktas et al. 2020).
3387	<i>Menelikornis ruspolti</i>	<i>Menelikornis ruspolti</i>	Etiopisk Turako	Ruspoli's Turaco	Ruspoliturako	(Salvadori, 1896)	AF : s Ethiopia			
3388	<i>Menelikornis leucotis</i>	<i>Menelikornis leucotis</i>	Hvidkindet Turako	White-cheeked Turaco	Weißohrturako	(Rüppell, 1835)	AF : se Sudan, Eritrea, w, c Ethiopia			
3389	<i>M. l. leucotis</i>	<i>Menelikornis leucotis leucotis</i>	Hvidkindet Turako		Weißohrturako	(Rüppell, 1835)	e Sudan, Eritrea, w Ethiopia			
3390	<i>M. l. donaldsoni</i>	<i>Menelikornis leucotis donaldsoni</i>	Bruntoppet Turako		Sharps Weißohrturako	(Sharpe, 1895)	c Ethiopia highlands		PS	Considered a phylogenetic species by Perktas et al. (2020).
3391	<i>Tauraco</i>	<i>Tauraco</i>	<i>Tauraco</i>	<i>Tauraco</i>	<i>Tauraco</i>	Kluk, 1779				
3392	<i>Tauraco violaceus</i>	<i>Tauraco violaceus</i>	Violturako	Violet Turaco	Schildturako	(Isert, 1788)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Chad and Central African Republic		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Musophaga</i> to <i>Tauraco</i> (Veron & Winney 2000; Dickinson & Christidis 2013). Retained in <i>Musophaga</i> in (Perktas et al. 2020).
3393	<i>Tauraco rossae</i>	<i>Tauraco rossae</i>	Gulmasket Turako	Ross's Turaco	Rossturako	(Gould, 1852)	AF : Cameroon to South Sudan and w Kenya s to Angola and Botswana		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Musophaga</i> to <i>Tauraco</i> (Veron & Winney 2000; Dickinson & Christidis 2013). Retained in <i>Musophaga</i> in Perktas et al. (2020). Placed in <i>Musophaga</i> by Perktas et al. (2020) with which it forms a distinct clade. Also see Veron & Winney (2000).
3394	<i>Tauraco macrorhynchus</i>	<i>Tauraco macrorhynchus</i>	Gulnæbbet Turako	Yellow-billed Turaco	Blaurückenturako	(Fraser, 1839)	AF : wc, w		PHY	
3395	<i>T. m. macrorhynchus</i>	<i>Tauraco macrorhynchus macrorhynchus</i>	Gulnæbbet Turako		Blaurückenturako	(Fraser, 1839)	Sierra Leone to Ghana			
3396	<i>T. m. verreauxii</i>	<i>Tauraco macrorhynchus verreauxii</i>	Rødspidset Turako		Verreauxis Turako	(Schlegel, 1854)	Nigeria to DR Congo, n Angola and Bioko I.			Considered a phylogenetic species by Perktas et al. (2020).
3397	<i>Tauraco bannermani</i>	<i>Tauraco bannermani</i>	Cameroonoturako	Bannerman's Turaco	Bannermanturako	(Bates, 1923)	AF : nw Cameroon		PHY	Placed in resurrected genus <i>Proturacus</i> by Perktas et al. (2020).
3398	<i>Tauraco leucolophus</i>	<i>Tauraco leucolophus</i>	Hvidtoppet Turako	White-crested Turaco	Weißhaubenturako	(Heuglin, 1855)	AF : Nigeria and Cameroon to South Sudan and w Kenya		PHY	Placed in resurrected genus <i>Proturacus</i> by Perktas et al. (2020).
3399	<i>Tauraco erythrolophus</i>	<i>Tauraco erythrolophus</i>	Angolaturako	Red-crested Turaco	Rotschopfturako	(Vieillot, 1819)	AF : Angola		PHY	Placed in resurrected genus <i>Proturacus</i> by Perktas et al. (2020). Subspecies <i>persa</i> and <i>buffoni</i> are treated as two phylogenetic species in Perktas et al. (2020).
3400	<i>Tauraco persa</i>	<i>Tauraco persa</i>	Grøntoppet Turako	Guinea Turaco	Guineaturako	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : wc, w			
3401	<i>T. p. buffoni</i>	<i>Tauraco persa buffoni</i>	Turako		Buffonturako	(Vieillot, 1819)	Senegal and Gambia to Liberia			
3402	<i>T. p. persa</i>	<i>Tauraco persa persa</i>	Grøntoppet Turako		Guineaturako	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Ivory Coast to Cameroon			
3403	<i>T. p. zenkeri</i>	<i>Tauraco persa zenkeri</i>	Ækvatorial Grøntoppet Turako		Zenkers Turako	Reichenow, 1896	s Cameroon to n Angola and nw DR Congo			Subspecific status unresolved; not included in Perktas et al. (2020).
3404	<i>Tauraco livingstonii</i>	<i>Tauraco livingstonii</i>	Livingstone' Turako	Livingstone's Turaco	Livingstoneturako	Gray, GR, 1864	AF : se			
3405	<i>T. l. reichenowi</i>	<i>Tauraco livingstonii reichenowi</i>	Tanzaniaturako		Reichenows Turako	(Fischer, GA, 1880)	Tanzania to Mozambique and e South Africa		PS	Treated as a phylogenetic species in Perktas et al. (2020). Includes <i>cabanisi</i> (Fry et al. 1988; Hockey et al. 2005).
3406	<i>T. l. livingstonii</i>	<i>Tauraco livingstonii livingstonii</i>	Livingstone' Turako		Livingstoneturako	Gray, GR, 1864	Malawi to n Mozambique and e Zimbabwe			
3407	<i>Tauraco schalowi</i>	<i>Tauraco schalowi</i>	Spidstoppet Turako	Schalow's Turaco	Schalowturako	(Reichenow, 1891)	AF : Angola to sw Kenya, w Tanzania and Malawi			The subspecies within <i>T. schalowi</i> are treated as four phylogenetic species in Perktas et al. (2020).
3408	<i>T. s. chalcophilus</i>	<i>Tauraco schalowi chalcophilus</i>	Mbulu Turako			Neumann, 1895	nc Tanzania (Crater and Mbulu highlands)		SSP	Add as a subspecies. Minor phenotypic differences from nominate subspecies, but genetically well differentiated (Perktas et al. 2020). Sister to the remaining subspecies within <i>T. schalowi</i> . Also recognized as a subspecies by Forshaw & Cooper (2002).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3409	<i>T. s. loitanus</i>	<i>Tauraco schalowi loitanus</i>	Loita Turako			Neumann, 1908	sw Kenya (Loita Hills)		SSP	Add as a subspecies. Phenotypically cryptic, but genetically well differentiated (Perktaş et al. 2020).
3410	<i>T. s. schalowi</i>	<i>Tauraco schalowi schalowi</i>	Spidstoppet Turako		Schalowturako	(Reichenow, 1891)	Angola and w Zambia			
3411	<i>T. s. marungensis</i>	<i>Tauraco schalowi marungensis</i>	Nyassa Turako			Reichenow, 1902	se DR Congo and Zambia to Malawi, sw Tanzania and w Mozambique		SSP	Add as a subspecies. Phenotypically cryptic, but genetically well differentiated (Perktaş et al. 2020).
3412	Tauraco corythaix	Tauraco corythaix	Kapturako	Knysna Turaco	Helmturako	(Wagler, 1827)	AF : se nw Swaziland and Transvaal (South Africa)			
3413	<i>T. c. phoebus</i>	<i>Tauraco corythaix phoebus</i>	Swaziland Turako		Neumanns Helmturako	Neumann, 1907	se South Africa			
3414	<i>T. c. corythaix</i>	<i>Tauraco corythaix corythaix</i>	Kapturako		Helmturako	(Wagler, 1827)				
3415	Tauraco schuettii	Tauraco schuettii	Sortnæbbet Turako	Black-billed Turaco	Schwarzschnabelturako	(Cabanis, 1879)	AF : c e DR Congo to se Sudan, w Kenya and Uganda		PS	Considered a phylogenetic species by Perktaş et al. (2020).
3416	<i>T. s. emini</i>	<i>Tauraco schuettii emini</i>	Congoturako		Kongoturako	Reichenow, 1893	w, n DR Congo to n Angola			
3417	<i>T. s. schuettii</i>	<i>Tauraco schuettii schuettii</i>	Sortnæbbet Turako		Schwarzschnabelturako	(Cabanis, 1879)	AF : e s Somalia to ne Tanzania			
3418	Tauraco fischeri	Tauraco fischeri	Fischer' Turako	Fischer's Turaco	Fischarturako	(Reichenow, 1878)	Zanzibar (off Tanzania)			
3419	<i>T. f. fischeri</i>	<i>Tauraco fischeri fischeri</i>	Fischer' Turako		Fischarturako	(Reichenow, 1878)				
3420	<i>T. f. zanzibaricus</i>	<i>Tauraco fischeri zanzibaricus</i>	Zanzibarturako		Sansibarturako	Pakenham, 1938	AF : c Kenya to e Uganda and n Tanzania			
3421	Tauraco hartlaubi	Tauraco hartlaubi	Hartlaub' Turako	Hartlaub's Turaco	Seidenturako	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)				
3422										Move bustards (Otididae) from the Gruiformes to their own order, the Otidiformes, related to turacos (Musophagiformes) and cuckoos (Cuculiformes) (Hackett et al. 2008; Jarvis et al. 2014; Prum et al. 2015).
3423	ORDER OTIDIFORMES	ORDER OTIDIFORMES							PHY, TAX	
3424	Family Otididae -26	Family Otididae -26	Trapper	Bustards	Trappen					
3425	<i>Otis</i>	<i>Otis</i>	<i>Otis</i>	<i>Otis</i>	<i>Otis</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
3426	<i>Otis tarda</i>	<i>Otis tarda</i>	Stortræppe	Great Bustard	Großtræppe	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : ec, wc sw, c Europe and nw Africa to sw Siberia and e Mongolia			
3427	<i>O. t. tarda</i>	<i>Otis tarda tarda</i>	Stortræppe		Großtræppe	Linnaeus, 1758				
3428	<i>O. t. dybowskii</i>	<i>Otis tarda dybowskii</i>	Mongolsk Træppe		Mongolengroßtræppe	Taczanowski, 1874	Mongolia to e Siberia and ne China			
3429	<i>Ardeotis</i>	<i>Ardeotis</i>	<i>Ardeotis</i>	<i>Ardeotis</i>	<i>Ardeotis</i>	Le Maout, 1853				
3430	Ardeotis arabs	Ardeotis arabs	Arabisk Træppe	Arabian Bustard	Arabientræppe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : w, c ne w Morocco			
3431	<i>A. a. lynesii</i>	<i>Ardeotis arabs lynesii</i>	Marokkotræppe		Marokkotræppe	(Bannerman, 1930)	sw Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to e Sudan			
3432	<i>A. a. stieberi</i>	<i>Ardeotis arabs stieberi</i>	Saheltræppe		Stiebertræppe	(Neumann, 1907)	Ethiopia, Somalia, Yemen and Saudi Arabia			
3433	<i>A. a. arabs</i>	<i>Ardeotis arabs arabs</i>	Arabisk Træppe		Arabertræppe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Sudan			
3434	<i>A. a. butleri</i>	<i>Ardeotis arabs butleri</i>	Sudantræppe		Butlertræppe	(Bannerman, 1930)	AF : e, s Ethiopia and n Somalia to Uganda and n Tanzania			
3435	Ardeotis kori	Ardeotis kori	Koritæppe	Kori Bustard	Riesentræppe	(Burchell, 1822)	Angola to s Mozambique and South Africa			
3436	<i>A. k. struthiunculus</i>	<i>Ardeotis kori struthiunculus</i>	Miombo Koritræppe		Nördliche Riesentræppe	(Neumann, 1907)				
3437	<i>A. k. kori</i>	<i>Ardeotis kori kori</i>	Koritæppe		Riesentræppe	(Burchell, 1822)				
3438	Ardeotis nigriceps	Ardeotis nigriceps	Indisk Træppe	Great Indian Bustard	Kappentræppe	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : India			
3439	<i>Ardeotis australis</i>	<i>Ardeotis australis</i>	Australsk Træppe	Australian Bustard	Wammentræppe	(Gray, JE, 1829)	AU : Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and Australia (except se, Tasmania)			
3440	<i>Chlamydotis</i>	<i>Chlamydotis</i>	<i>Chlamydotis</i>	<i>Chlamydotis</i>	<i>Chlamydotis</i>	Lesson, R, 1839				
3441	Chlamydotis undulata	Chlamydotis undulata	Kravetræppe	Houbara Bustard	Saharakragentræppe	(Jacquin, 1784)	AF : n			
3442	<i>C. u. fuertaventuræ</i>	<i>Chlamydotis undulata fuertaventuræ</i>	Kanarisk Kravetræppe		Fuertaventura-Kragentræppe	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1894)	e Canary Is.			
3443	<i>C. u. undulata</i>	<i>Chlamydotis undulata undulata</i>	Kravetræppe		Kragentræppe	(Jacquin, 1784)	n Africa			
3444	Chlamydotis macqueenii	Chlamydotis macqueenii	Østlig Kravetræppe	Macqueen's Bustard	Steppenkraventræppe	(Gray, JE, 1832)	PAL : Middle East to c China			
3445	<i>Neotis</i>	<i>Neotis</i>	<i>Neotis</i>	<i>Neotis</i>	<i>Neotis</i>	Sharpe, 1893				
3446	<i>Neotis ludwigii</i>	<i>Neotis ludwigii</i>	Sorthalset Træppe	Ludwig's Bustard	Ludwigtræppe	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF : Angola, Namibia and South Africa			
3447	<i>Neotis denhami</i>	<i>Neotis denhami</i>	Brunhalset Træppe	Denham's Bustard	Savannentræppe	(Children & Vigors, 1826)	AF : widespread			
3448	<i>N. d. denhami</i>	<i>Neotis denhami denhami</i>	Brunhalset Træppe		Kaffertræppe	(Children & Vigors, 1826)	sw Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to w Ethiopia and n Uganda			
3449	<i>N. d. jacksoni</i>	<i>Neotis denhami jacksoni</i>	Lille Rusthalset Træppe		Jacksons Kaffertræppe	Bannerman, 1930	Kenya to n Zimbabwe, DR Congo and s Angola			
3450	<i>N. d. stanleyi</i>	<i>Neotis denhami stanleyi</i>	Rusthalset Træppe		Stanleys Kaffertræppe	(Gray, JE, 1831)	South Africa			
3451	Neotis heuglinii	Neotis heuglinii	Sortmasket Træppe	Heuglin's Bustard	Heuglintræppe	(Hartlaub, 1859)	AF : Eritrea to Somalia and n Kenya			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3452	<i>Neotis nuba</i>	<i>Neotis nuba</i>	Nubisk Trappe	Nubian Bustard	Nubientrappe	(Cretschmar, 1826)	AF : Mauritania to e Sudan			<i>Eupodotis</i> is biphyletic, with <i>rupepelli</i> , <i>humilis</i> and <i>vigorsii</i> forming a deep branch and the three other species grouped with <i>Afrotis</i> (Pitra et al. 2002; Fjeldså pers. comm.).
3453	<i>Eupodotis</i>	<i>Eupodotis</i>	<i>Eupodotis</i>	<i>Eupodotis</i>	<i>Eupodotis</i>	Lesson, R, 1839			PHY	Includes Barrow's Korhaan (<i>barrowii</i>) as a ssp. (Hockey et al. 2005; HBW 3).
3454	<i>Eupodotis senegalensis</i>	<i>Eupodotis senegalensis</i>	Rusttoppet Trappe	White-bellied Bustard	Senegaltrappe	(Vieillot, 1821)	AF : widespread sw Mauritania to Sudan and w Ethiopia s to Guinea, Cameroon and Central African Republic		TAX	
3455	<i>E. s. senegalensis</i>	<i>Eupodotis senegalensis senegalensis</i>	Rusttoppet Trappe		Senegaltrappe	(Vieillot, 1821)				
3456	<i>E. s. canicollis</i>	<i>Eupodotis senegalensis canicollis</i>	Gråhalsed Trappe		Äthiopientrappe	(Reichenow, 1881)	Ethiopia and Somalia to ne Tanzania			
3457	<i>E. s. erlangeri</i>	<i>Eupodotis senegalensis erlangeri</i>	Tanzaniatrappe		Erlangertrappe	(Reichenow, 1905)	sw Kenya and w Tanzania			
3458	<i>E. s. mackenziei</i>	<i>Eupodotis senegalensis mackenziei</i>	Gråisset Trappe		McKenzi-Trappe	White, CMN, 1945	e Gabon to e Angola and w Zambia			
3459	<i>E. s. barrowii</i>	<i>Eupodotis senegalensis barrowii</i>	Sydafrikansk Trappe		Barrowtrappe	(Gray, JE, 1829)	Botswana and e South Africa			
3460	<i>Eupodotis caerulescens</i>	<i>Eupodotis caerulescens</i>	Blåtrappe	Blue Korhaan	Blautrappe	(Vieillot, 1821)	AF : e South Africa		TAX	Unsettled nomenclature. Usually attributed to (Vieillot, [1820] 1821) with spelling <i>caerulescens</i> . Predated by (Temminck, 1807) with spelling <i>caerulescens</i> but the latter published without a description. In the absence of a consensus, we follow prevailing usage.
3461	<i>Eupodotis vigorsii</i>	<i>Eupodotis vigorsii</i>	Brungrå Trappe	Karoo Korhaan	Knarrtrappe	(Smith, A, 1831)	AF : s s Namibia and nw Cape Province (South Africa)			
3462	<i>E. v. namaqua</i>	<i>Eupodotis vigorsii namaqua</i>	Namaquatrappe		Namaquatrappe	(Roberts, 1932)	Orange Free State to s Cape Province (South Africa)			
3463	<i>E. v. vigorsii</i>	<i>Eupodotis vigorsii vigorsii</i>	Brungrå Trappe		Knarrtrappe	(Smith, A, 1831)				
3464	<i>Eupodotis rueppellii</i>	<i>Eupodotis rueppellii</i>	Angolatrappe	Rüppell's Korhaan	Rüppeltrappe	(Wahlberg, 1856)	AF : sw			
3465	<i>E. r. rueppellii</i>	<i>Eupodotis rueppellii rueppellii</i>	Angolatrappe		Rüppeltrappe	(Wahlberg, 1856)	s Angola and nw Namibia			
3466	<i>E. r. fitsimonsi</i>	<i>Eupodotis rueppellii fitsimonsi</i>	Namibtrappe		Fritsimons Rüppeltrappe	(Roberts, 1937)	wc Namibia			
3467	<i>Eupodotis humilis</i>	<i>Eupodotis humilis</i>	Bruntrappe	Little Brown Bustard	Somaltrappe	(Blyth, 1855)	AF : e Ethiopia and n Somalia			
3468	<i>Lophotis</i>	<i>Lophotis</i>	<i>Lophotis</i>	<i>Lophotis</i>	<i>Lophotis</i>	Reichenbach, 1848				
3469	<i>Lophotis savilei</i>	<i>Lophotis savilei</i>	Pygmatrappe	Savile's Bustard	Saheltrappe	Lynes, 1920	AF : Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to c Sudan			
3470	<i>Lophotis gindiana</i>	<i>Lophotis gindiana</i>	Okkertoppet Trappe	Buff-crested Bustard	Äthiopientrappe	(Oustalet, 1881)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to n Tanzania			
3471	<i>Lophotis ruficrista</i>	<i>Lophotis ruficrista</i>	Rødtoppet Trappe	Red-crested Korhaan	Rotschopftrappe	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia s to Mozambique, Swaziland and South Africa			
3472	<i>Afrotis</i>	<i>Afrotis</i>	<i>Afrotis</i>	<i>Afrotis</i>	<i>Afrotis</i>	Gray, GR, 1855				
3473	<i>Afrotis afra</i>	<i>Afrotis afra</i>	Sorttrappe	Southern Black Korhaan	Gackeltrappe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : w, s South Africa			
3474	<i>Afrotis afroaides</i>	<i>Afrotis afroaides</i>	Hvidvinget Sorttrappe	Northern Black Korhaan	Weißflügeltrappe	(Smith, A, 1831)	AF : s			
3475	<i>A. a. etoschae</i>	<i>Afrotis afroaides etoschae</i>	Etosha Sorttrappe		Etosha-Weißflügeltrappe	(Grote, 1922)	nw Namibia and n Botswana			
3476	<i>A. a. damarensis</i>	<i>Afrotis afroaides damarensis</i>	Damara Sorttrappe		Damara-Weißflügeltrappe	Roberts, 1926	Namibia and w, c Botswana se Botswana to Lesotho and ne South Africa			
3477	<i>A. a. afroaides</i>	<i>Afrotis afroaides afroaides</i>	Hvidvinget Sorttrappe		Weißflügeltrappe	(Smith, A, 1831)				
3478	<i>Lissotis</i>	<i>Lissotis</i>	<i>Lissotis</i>	<i>Lissotis</i>	<i>Lissotis</i>	Reichenbach, 1848				
3479	<i>Lissotis melanogaster</i>	<i>Lissotis melanogaster</i>	Sortbuget Trappe	Black-bellied Bustard	Schwarzbauchtrappe	(Rüppell, 1835)	AF : widespread Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia s to Angola and Mozambique			
3480	<i>L. m. melanogaster</i>	<i>Lissotis melanogaster melanogaster</i>	Sortbuget Trappe		Schwarzbauchtrappe	(Rüppell, 1835)	Zimbabwe and s Mozambique to South Africa			
3481	<i>L. m. notophila</i>	<i>Lissotis melanogaster notophila</i>	Mozambique Trappe		Kap-Schwarzbauchtrappe	Oberholser, 1905	AF : Sudan and South Sudan to Somalia and Kenya			
3482	<i>Lissotis hartlaubii</i>	<i>Lissotis hartlaubii</i>	Sølvtrappe	Hartlaub's Bustard	Hartlaubtrappe	(Heuglin, 1863)				
3483	<i>Houbaropsis</i>	<i>Houbaropsis</i>	<i>Houbaropsis</i>	<i>Houbaropsis</i>	<i>Houbaropsis</i>	Sharpe, 1893				
3484	<i>Houbaropsis bengalensis</i>	<i>Houbaropsis bengalensis</i>	Stor Florikan	Bengal Florikan	Barttrappe	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	OR : s Nepal, ne India and s Vietnam			
3485	<i>H. b. bengalensis</i>	<i>Houbaropsis bengalensis bengalensis</i>	Stor Florikan		Barttrappe	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	s Nepal to n, e India			
3486	<i>H. b. blandini</i>	<i>Houbaropsis bengalensis blandini</i>	Cambodja Florikan		Kambotschabartrappe	Delacour, 1928	s Cambodia and s Vietnam			
3487	<i>Sypheotides</i>	<i>Sypheotides</i>	<i>Sypheotides</i>	<i>Sypheotides</i>	<i>Sypheotides</i>	Lesson, R, 1839				
3488	<i>Sypheotides indicus</i>	<i>Sypheotides indicus</i>	Florikan	Lesser Florikan	Flaggentrappe	(Miller, JF, 1782)	OR : India			
3489	<i>Tetrax</i>	<i>Tetrax</i>	<i>Tetrax</i>	<i>Tetrax</i>	<i>Tetrax</i>	Forster, T, 1817				
3490	<i>Tetrax tetrax</i>	<i>Tetrax tetrax</i>	Dværgtrappe	Little Bustard	Zwergtrappe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : sw Europe and nw Africa to c Asia	n AF		

1 3491	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										Cuckoos (Cuculiformes) are sister to turacos (Musophagiformes) and bustards (Otidiformes) (Jarvis et al. 2014; Prum et al. 2015).
3492	ORDER CUCULIFORMES	ORDER CUCULIFORMES							PHY	
3493	Family Cuculidae 150	Family Cuculidae 150	Gøge	Cuckoos	Kuckucke					
3494	<i>Guira</i>	<i>Guira</i>	<i>Guira</i>	<i>Guira</i>	<i>Guira</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				
3495	<i>Guira guira</i>	<i>Guira guira</i>	Guira	Guira Cuckoo	Guirakuckuck	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : e, s Brazil to Bolivia, Paraguay, n Argentina and Uruguay			
3496	<i>Crotophaga</i>	<i>Crotophaga</i>	<i>Crotophaga</i>	<i>Crotophaga</i>	<i>Crotophaga</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
3497	<i>Crotophaga major</i>	<i>Crotophaga major</i>	Stor Ani	Greater Ani	Riesenani	Gmelin, JF, 1788	MA, SA : e Panama to n Argentina NA, MA, SA : s Florida to n Argentina			
3498	<i>Crotophaga ani</i>	<i>Crotophaga ani</i>	Ani	Smooth-billed Ani	Glattschnabelani	Linnaeus, 1758				
3499	<i>Crotophaga sulcirostris</i>	<i>Crotophaga sulcirostris</i>	Furenæbbet Ani	Groove-billed Ani	Rießenschnabelani	Swainson, 1827	MA, SA : Mexico to Guyana and nw Argentina		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>pallidula</i> (Bowen 2002; Payne 2005).
3500	<i>Tapera</i>	<i>Tapera</i>	<i>Tapera</i>	<i>Tapera</i>	<i>Tapera</i>	Thunberg, 1819				
3501	<i>Tapera naevia</i>	<i>Tapera naevia</i>	Stribet Gøg	Striped Cuckoo	Streifenkuckuck	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : s Mexico to n Argentina		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>excellens</i> , <i>chochi</i> and <i>major</i> (Payne 2005).
3502	<i>Dromococyx</i>	<i>Dromococyx</i>	<i>Dromococyx</i>	<i>Dromococyx</i>	<i>Dromococyx</i>	Wied-Neuwied, 1832				
3503	<i>Dromococyx phasianellus</i>	<i>Dromococyx phasianellus</i>	Fasangøg	Pheasant Cuckoo	Fasanenkuckuck	(Spix, 1824)	MA, SA : s Mexico to n Argentina			
3504	<i>Dromococyx pavoninus</i>	<i>Dromococyx pavoninus</i>	Påfuglegøg	Pavonine Cuckoo	Pfauenkuckuck	Pelzeln, 1870	SA : Guyana to n Argentina			
3505	<i>Morococyx</i>	<i>Morococyx</i>	<i>Morococyx</i>	<i>Morococyx</i>	<i>Morococyx</i>	Sclater, PL, 1862				
3506	<i>Morococyx erythropygus</i>	<i>Morococyx erythropygus</i>	Lille Jordgøg	Lesser Ground Cuckoo	Drosselkuckuck	(Lesson, R, 1842)	MA : w Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
3507	<i>M. e. mexicanus</i>	<i>Morococyx erythropygus mexicanus</i>	Aztek Jordgøg		Mexikamischer Drosselkuckuck	Ridgway, 1915	w, s Mexico			
3508	<i>M. e. erythropygus</i>	<i>Morococyx erythropygus erythropygus</i>	Lille Jordgøg		Drosselkuckuck	(Lesson, R, 1842)	s Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
3509	<i>Geococcyx</i>	<i>Geococcyx</i>	<i>Geococcyx</i>	<i>Geococcyx</i>	<i>Geococcyx</i>	Wagler, 1831				
3510	<i>Geococcyx californianus</i>	<i>Geococcyx californianus</i>	Stor Jordgøg	Greater Roadrunner	Wegekuckuck	(Lesson, R, 1829)	NA, MA : sw USA and Mexico			
3511	<i>Geococcyx velox</i>	<i>Geococcyx velox</i>	Jordgøg	Lesser Roadrunner	Rennkuckuck	(Wagner, 1836)	MA : w Mexico to Nicaragua			
3512	<i>Neomorphus</i>	<i>Neomorphus</i>	<i>Neomorphus</i>	<i>Neomorphus</i>	<i>Neomorphus</i>	Gloger, 1827				
3513	<i>Neomorphus geoffroyi</i>	<i>Neomorphus geoffroyi</i>	Rødbuget Jordgøg	Rufous-vented Ground Cuckoo	Geoffroygrundkuckuck	(Temminck, 1820)	MA, SA : Nicaragua to Colombia and s Brazil			
3514	<i>N. g. salvini</i>	<i>Neomorphus geoffroyi salvini</i>	Mellemamerikansk Jordgøg		Salvins Grundkuckuck	Sclater, PL, 1866	Nicaragua to w Colombia			
3515	<i>N. g. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Neomorphus geoffroyi aequatorialis</i>	Ækvator Jordgøg		Ækvatorgrundkuckuck	Chapman, 1923	se Colombia to n Peru			
3516	<i>N. g. australis</i>	<i>Neomorphus geoffroyi australis</i>	La Paz-jordgøg		Carrikergrundkuckuck	Carriker, 1935	s Peru and nw Bolivia			
3517	<i>N. g. amazonicus</i>	<i>Neomorphus geoffroyi amazonicus</i>	Amazonas Jordgøg			Pinto, 1964	Pará (nc Brazil s of the Amazon)		SSP	Birds from Para, formerly <i>geoffroyi</i> , become <i>amazonicus</i> Pinto, 1964 with correction of type locality for <i>geoffroyi</i> (Raposo et al. 2009). Delete <i>maximiliani</i> which becomes a junior synonym of <i>geoffroyi</i> which is the replacement name for the Bahia taxon with the correction of its type locality (Raposo et al. 2009).
3518	<i>N. g. geoffroyi</i>	<i>Neomorphus geoffroyi geoffroyi</i>	Rødbuget Jordgøg		Geoffroykuckuck	(Temminck, 1820)	Bahia (e Brazil)		SSP	
3519	<i>N. g. dulcis</i>	<i>Neomorphus geoffroyi dulcis</i>	Espírito Santo-jordgøg		Snethlagegrundkuckuck	Snethlage, E, 1927	se Brazil			<i>Neomorphus squamiger</i> treated by some as a subspecies of <i>N. geoffroyi</i> (Payne 2005; BLI 2013; H&M 4; <i>contra</i> SACC; Erritzøe et al. 2012; Firme et al. 2014).
3520	<i>Neomorphus squamiger</i>	<i>Neomorphus squamiger</i>	Skællet Jordgøg	Scaled Ground Cuckoo	Schuppengrundkuckuck	Todd, 1925	SA : Brazil and se Amazonia (lower Rio Tapajós)		PL	
3521	<i>Neomorphus radiolosus</i>	<i>Neomorphus radiolosus</i>	Båndet Jordgøg	Banded Ground Cuckoo	Bindengrundkuckuck	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1878	SA : sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
3522	<i>Neomorphus rufipennis</i>	<i>Neomorphus rufipennis</i>	Rødvinget Jordgøg	Rufous-winged Ground Cuckoo	Rotschwinger-Grundkuckuck	(Gray, GR, 1849)	SA : s Venezuela, Guyana and n Brazil			
3523	<i>Neomorphus pucheranii</i>	<i>Neomorphus pucheranii</i>	Rød næbbet Jordgøg	Red-billed Ground Cuckoo	Rotschnabel-Grundkuckuck	(Deville, 1851)	SA : w Amazonia			
3524	<i>N. p. pucheranii</i>	<i>Neomorphus pucheranii pucheranii</i>	Rød næbbet Jordgøg		Rotschnabel-Grundkuckuck	(Deville, 1851)	ne Peru and w Brazil n of the Amazon			
3525	<i>N. p. lepidophanes</i>	<i>Neomorphus pucheranii lepidophanes</i>	Amazonas Rød næbbet Jordgøg		Todds Rotschnabelgrundkuckuck	Todd, 1925	e Peru and w Brazil s of the Amazon			
3526	<i>Centropus</i>	<i>Centropus</i>	<i>Centropus</i>	<i>Centropus</i>	<i>Centropus</i>	Illiger, 1811				
3527	<i>Centropus milo</i>	<i>Centropus milo</i>	Lyshovedet Sporegøg	Buff-headed Coucal	Blasskopfkuckuck	Gould, 1856	AU : c Solomon Is.			
3528	<i>C. m. albidiventris</i>	<i>Centropus milo albidiventris</i>	Hvidbuget Lyshovedet Sporegøg		Salomonen-Blaßkopfkuckuck	Rothschild, 1904	New Georgia group (wc Solomon Is.)			
3529	<i>C. m. milo</i>	<i>Centropus milo milo</i>	Lyshovedet Sporegøg		Blaßkopfkuckuck	Gould, 1856	Guadalcanal and Florida Is. (c Solomon Is.)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3530	<i>Centropus ateralbus</i>	<i>Centropus ateralbus</i>	Broget Sporegøg	White-necked Coucal	Weißkopfkuckuck	Lesson, R, 1826	AU : New Ireland, Dyaul (=Djaul, s of w New Ireland), Umboi (w of New Britain), New Britain and Lolobau (n of e New Britain; e Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Centropus ateralbus</i> to White-necked Coucal (Gregory 2009).
3531	<i>Centropus menbeki</i>	<i>Centropus menbeki</i>	Lysnæbket Sporegøg	Ivory-billed Coucal	Weißschnabelkuckuck	Lesson, R & Garnot, 1828	AU : New Guinea and w satellites Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea			
3532	<i>C. m. menbeki</i>	<i>Centropus menbeki menbeki</i>	Lysnæbket Sporegøg		Mohrenkuckuck	Lesson, R & Garnot, 1828	AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
3533	<i>C. m. aruensis</i>	<i>Centropus menbeki aruensis</i>	Aru Sporegøg		Aru-Mohrenkuckuck	(Salvadori, 1878)	AU : Luzon group (Philippines)			
3534	<i>Centropus chalybeus</i>	<i>Centropus chalybeus</i>	Biak Sporegøg	Biak Coucal	Biakkuckuck	(Salvadori, 1876)	OR : Sri Lanka			
3535	<i>Centropus unirufus</i>	<i>Centropus unirufus</i>	Rødbrun Sporegøg	Rufous Coucal	Bambuskuckuck	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	OR : East Visayas and Mindanao group (ec. s Philippines)			
3536	<i>Centropus chlororhynchus</i>	<i>Centropus chlororhynchus</i>	Sri Lanka-sporegøg	Green-billed Coucal	Ceylonkuckuck	Blyth, 1849	OR : Mindoro (Philippines)			
3537	<i>Centropus melanops</i>	<i>Centropus melanops</i>	Sortmasket Sporegøg	Black-faced Coucal	Maskenkuckuck	Lesson, R, 1830	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		SSP	Includes <i>banken</i> ; treat as monotypic (Payne 2005).
3538	<i>Centropus steerii</i>	<i>Centropus steerii</i>	Mindoro Sporegøg	Black-hooded Coucal	Mindorokuckuck	Bourne & Worcester, 1894				
3539	<i>Centropus rectunguis</i>	<i>Centropus rectunguis</i>	Korttået Sporegøg	Short-toed Coucal	Kurzspornkuckuck	Strickland, 1847	AU : Sulawesi region			
3540	<i>Centropus celebensis</i>	<i>Centropus celebensis</i>	Sulawesi Sporegøg	Bay Coucal	Celebeskuckuck	Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	n Sulawesi and Togia Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi)			
3541	<i>C. c. celebensis</i>	<i>Centropus celebensis celebensis</i>	Sulawesi Sporegøg		Celebeskuckuck	Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	c, s, e Sulawesi, Muna and Butung (=Buton) and Labuan Blanda (Pulau Labuan Belanda, n of Butung; s of Sulawesi)			
3542	<i>C. c. rufescens</i>	<i>Centropus celebensis rufescens</i>	Rødlig Sulawesi-sporegøg		Sulawesikuckuck	(Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1896)	AF : Cameroon to Angola and c DR Congo			
3543	<i>Centropus anselli</i>	<i>Centropus anselli</i>	Okkerbrystet Sporegøg	Gabon Coucal	Ansellkuckuck	Sharpe, 1874				Neumann's Coucal <i>Centropus neumanni</i> is conspecific with Black-throated Coucal <i>C. leucogaster</i> (Payne 2005).
3544	<i>Centropus leucogaster</i>	<i>Centropus leucogaster</i>	Hvidbuget Sporegøg	Black-throated Coucal	Weißbauchkuckuck	(Leach, 1814)	AF : w, c		TAX	
3545	<i>C. l. leucogaster</i>	<i>Centropus leucogaster leucogaster</i>	Hvidbuget Sporegøg		Weißbauchkuckuck	(Leach, 1814)	s Senegal and Guinea-Bissau to se Nigeria			
3546	<i>C. l. efulenensis</i>	<i>Centropus leucogaster efulenensis</i>	Ækvatorial Hvidbuget Sporegøg		Sharps Weißbauchkuckuck	Sharpe, 1904	sw Cameroon and Gabon			
3547	<i>C. l. neumanni</i>	<i>Centropus leucogaster neumanni</i>	Congo Sporegøg		Weißbauchkuckuck	Alexander, 1908	ne DR Congo			
3548	<i>Centropus senegalensis</i>	<i>Centropus senegalensis</i>	Sporegøg	Senegal Coucal	Spornkuckuck	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : widespread			
3549	<i>C. s. aegyptius</i>	<i>Centropus senegalensis aegyptius</i>	Egyptisk Sporegøg		Ägyptischer Spornkuckuck	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	ne Egypt			
3550	<i>C. s. senegalensis</i>	<i>Centropus senegalensis senegalensis</i>	Sporegøg		Spornkuckuck	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Senegal and Gambia to Eritrea s to nw Angola, sc DR Congo and Uganda			
3551	<i>C. s. flecki</i>	<i>Centropus senegalensis flecki</i>	Blåhovedet Sporegøg		Flecks Spornkuckuck	Reichenow, 1893	e Angola to ne Namibia and sw Tanzania s to Malawi and Zimbabwe			
3552	<i>Centropus monachus</i>	<i>Centropus monachus</i>	Blånakket Sporegøg	Blue-headed Coucal	Blaukopfkuckuck	Rüppell, 1837	AF : ne, c, w			
3553	<i>C. m. occidentalis</i>	<i>Centropus monachus occidentalis</i>	Guineasporegøg		Gabun-Mönchskuckuck	Neumann, 1908	Guinea to w Central African Republic s to Gabon and n Angola			
3554	<i>C. m. fischeri</i>	<i>Centropus monachus fischeri</i>	Ækvatorial Sporegøg		Fischers Mönchskuckuck	Reichenow, 1887	South Sudan to e DR Congo, Uganda, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
3555	<i>C. m. monachus</i>	<i>Centropus monachus monachus</i>	Blånakket Sporegøg		Mönchskuckuck	Rüppell, 1837	Eritrea and Ethiopia to c Kenya			
3556	<i>Centropus cupreicaudus</i>	<i>Centropus cupreicaudus</i>	Sumpsporegøg	Coppery-tailed Coucal	Kupferschwanzkuckuck	Reichenow, 1896	AF : s DR Congo and s, sw Tanzania to Angola, n Botswana and Malawi			
3557	<i>C. c. songweensis</i>	<i>Centropus cupreicaudus songweensis</i>	Tanzania Sumpsporegøg		Tansania-Kupferschwanzkuckuck	Benson, 1948	s Tanzania		SSP	Add (Payne 2005).
3558	<i>C. c. cupreicaudus</i>	<i>Centropus cupreicaudus cupreicaudus</i>	Sumpsporegøg		Kupferschwanzkuckuck	Reichenow, 1896	s DR Congo and sw Tanzania to Angola, n Botswana and Malawi		SSP	
3559	<i>Centropus superciliosus</i>	<i>Centropus superciliosus</i>	Hvidbrynet Sporegøg	White-browed Coucal	Weißbrauenkuckuck	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1829	AF : e, sc, also sw Arabian Pen. sw Arabia, Socotra I., e Sudan to w Somalia, n, c, e Kenya, ne Uganda and ne Tanzania			
3560	<i>C. s. superciliosus</i>	<i>Centropus superciliosus superciliosus</i>	Hvidbrynet Sporegøg		Weißbrauenkuckuck	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1829	Uganda and sw Kenya to n Zimbabwe, Botswana and Angola		SSP	Includes <i>sokotrae</i> (Kirwan 2007).
3561	<i>C. s. loandae</i>	<i>Centropus superciliosus loandae</i>	Luanda Hvidbrynet Sporegøg		Weißbrauenkuckuck	Grant, CHB, 1915				
3562	<i>Centropus burchellii</i>	<i>Centropus burchellii</i>	Kapsoregøg	Burchell's Coucal	Burchellkuckuck	Swainson, 1838	AF : se, s		AS	Reinstate Burchell's Coucal to align v2.7 with Hockey et al. (2005), cf. Payne (2005).
3563	<i>C. b. fasciipygialis</i>	<i>Centropus burchellii fasciipygialis</i>	Stribet Kapsoregøg		Reichenowkuckuck	Reichenow, 1898	e Tanzania to e Zimbabwe and Mozambique			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3564	<i>C. b. burchellii</i>	<i>Centropus burchellii burchellii</i>	Kapsporegøg		Burchellkuckuck	Swainson, 1838	e Botswana to s Zimbabwe			
3565	<i>Centropus nigrorufus</i>	<i>Centropus nigrorufus</i>	Sunda Sporegøg	Sunda Coucal	Javakuckuck	(Cuvier, 1816)	Mozambique and South Africa OR : Java OR : Pakistan to se China, sw Philippines and Greater Sundas			
3566	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Brunrygget Sporegøg	Greater Coucal	Heckenkuckuck	(Stephens, 1815)				
3567	<i>C. s. sinensis</i>	<i>Centropus sinensis sinensis</i>	Brunrygget Sporegøg		Heckenkuckuck	(Stephens, 1815)	Pakistan through n India to se China			
3568	<i>C. s. parroti</i>	<i>Centropus sinensis parroti</i>	Indisk Brunrygget Sporegøg		Parrots Heckenkuckuck	Stresemann, 1913	c, s India and Sri Lanka			
3569	<i>C. s. intermedius</i>	<i>Centropus sinensis intermedius</i>	Lille Brunrygget Sporegøg		Kleiner Heckenkuckuck	(Hume, 1873)	Bangladesh and Myanmar to s Thailand, Indochina and Malay Pen.			
3570	<i>C. s. bubutus</i>	<i>Centropus sinensis bubutus</i>	Filippinsk Brunrygget Sporegøg		Sunda-Heckenkuckuck	Horsfield, 1821	Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Mentawai (w of c Sumatra), Java, Madura (n of e Java), Bali, Borneo and Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
3571	<i>C. s. anonymus</i>	<i>Centropus sinensis anonymus</i>	Basilan Brunrygget Sporegøg		Philippinen-Heckenkuckuck	Stresemann, 1913	Basilan and Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
3572	<i>C. s. kangeangensis</i>	<i>Centropus sinensis kangeangensis</i>	Kangean Brunrygget Sporegøg		Kangean-Heckenkuckuck	Vorderman, 1893	Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
3573	<i>Centropus toulou</i>	<i>Centropus toulou</i>	Madagascar Sporegøg	Malagasy Coucal	Tulukuckuck	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : Madagascar region			
3574	<i>C. t. toulou</i>	<i>Centropus toulou toulou</i>	Madagascar Sporegøg		Tulukuckuck	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Madagascar			
3575	<i>C. t. insularis</i>	<i>Centropus toulou insularis</i>	Aldabra Sporegøg		Aldabrakuckuck	Ridgway, 1894	Aldabra I.			
3576	<i>C. t. assumptionis</i> †	<i>Centropus toulou assumptionis</i> †	Assumption Sporegøg		Seychellenkuckuck	Nicoll, 1906	Assumption I. (Seychelles)			
3577	<i>Centropus goliath</i>	<i>Centropus goliath</i>	Kæmpe Sporegøg	Goliath Coucal	Goliathkuckuck	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas)			
3578	<i>Centropus grillii</i>	<i>Centropus grillii</i>	Korthalet Sporegøg	Black Coucal	Grillkuckuck	Hartlaub, 1861	AF : widespread OR : Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
3579	<i>Centropus viridis</i>	<i>Centropus viridis</i>	Filippinsk Sporegøg	Philippine Coucal	Grünkuckuck	(Scopoli, 1786)	Babuyanes Is. (far n Philippines)			
3580	<i>C. v. major</i>	<i>Centropus viridis major</i>	Babuyan Sporegøg		Großer Grünkuckuck	Parkes & Niles, 1988	Luzon group, Visayas, Mindanao group and Jolo (n Sulu Arch.; n to s Philippines)			
3581	<i>C. v. viridis</i>	<i>Centropus viridis viridis</i>	Filippinsk Sporegøg		Grünkuckuck	(Scopoli, 1786)	Mindoro and Semirara Is. (nc Philippines)			
3582	<i>C. v. mindorensis</i>	<i>Centropus viridis mindorensis</i>	Grøn Sporegøg		Mindoro-Grünkuckuck	(Steere, 1890)	Batanes Is. (n Philippines)			
3583	<i>C. v. carpenteri</i>	<i>Centropus viridis carpenteri</i>	Batan Sporegøg		Carpenters Grünkuckuck	Mearns, 1907	Batanes Is. (n Philippines)			
3584	<i>Centropus bengalensis</i>	<i>Centropus bengalensis</i>	Bengalsporegøg	Lesser Coucal	Bengalenkuckuck	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR, AU : widespread			
3585	<i>C. b. bengalensis</i>	<i>Centropus bengalensis bengalensis</i>	Bengalsporegøg		Bengalenkuckuck	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	India and Nepal to Myanmar, Thailand and Indochina			
3586	<i>C. b. lignator</i>	<i>Centropus bengalensis lignator</i>	Syd kinesisk Sporegøg		Hainankuckuck	Swinhoe, 1861	s, se China, Hainan and Taiwan Malay Pen. to Sumatra, Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java, Borneo, Palawan group and Sulu Arch. (sw, s Philippines)			
3587	<i>C. b. javanensis</i>	<i>Centropus bengalensis javanensis</i>	Java Sporegøg		Javakuckuck	Dumont, 1818	Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
3588	<i>C. b. philippinensis</i>	<i>Centropus bengalensis philippinensis</i>	Vingestribet Sporegøg		Philippinenkuckuck	Mees, 1971				
3589	<i>C. b. sarasinorum</i>	<i>Centropus bengalensis sarasinorum</i>	Lesser Sunda-sporegøg		Stresemanns Bengalenkuckuck	Stresemann, 1912	Sulawesi, Sangihe and Talaud is. (n of ne Sulawesi) and Lesser Sundas			
3590	<i>C. b. medius</i>	<i>Centropus bengalensis medius</i>	Moluk Sporegøg		Kleiner Bengalenkuckuck	Bonaparte, 1850	Moluccas (except Kai Is., se Moluccas)			
3591	<i>Centropus violaceus</i>	<i>Centropus violaceus</i>	Violet Sporegøg	Violaceous Coucal	Purpurkuckuck	Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	AU : New Ireland and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.) AU : Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea), wc to ec and ne (Huon Pen.) New Guinea and Manam (n of ne New Guinea)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Centropus violaceus</i> to Violaceous Coucal (Gregory 2009).
3592	<i>Centropus bernsteini</i>	<i>Centropus bernsteini</i>	Busksporegøg	Black-billed Coucal	Bernsteinkuckuck	Schlegel, 1866				
3593	<i>Centropus spilopterus</i>	<i>Centropus spilopterus</i>	Kai Sporegøg	Kai Coucal	Kai-Spornkuckuck	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : Kai Is. (se Moluccas)		AS	Kai Coucal <i>Centropus spilopterus</i> is reinstated as a split from Pheasant Coucal <i>C. phasianinus</i> based on its distinctive plumage and allopatric distribution (Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/BirdLife; but see Payne 2005; Collar 2007).
3594	<i>Centropus phasianinus</i>	<i>Centropus phasianinus</i>	Fasansporegøg	Pheasant Coucal	Fasanschwanzkuckuck	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Lesser Sundas, ec to se New Guinea and n, e Australia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3640	<i>Rhamphococcyx calyorhynchus</i>	<i>Rhamphococcyx calyorhynchus</i>	Sulawesi Malkoha	Yellow-billed Malkoha	Buntschnabelkuckuck	(Temminck, 1825)	AU : Sulawesi			
3641	<i>R. c. calyorhynchus</i>	<i>Rhamphococcyx calyorhynchus calyorhynchus</i>	Sulawesi Malkoha		Buntschnabelkuckuck	(Temminck, 1825)	n, e, se Sulawesi and Togian Is. (between ne and ee Sulawesi)			
3642	<i>R. c. meridionalis</i>	<i>Rhamphococcyx calyorhynchus meridionalis</i>	Sydsulawesi Malkoha		Südlicher Buntschnabelkuckuc	Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1896	c, s Sulawesi			
3643	<i>R. c. rufiloris</i>	<i>Rhamphococcyx calyorhynchus rufiloris</i>	Butung Malkoha		Butung-Buntschnabelkuckuck	(Hartert, E, 1903)	Muna and Butung (=Buton; s of se Sulawesi)			
3644	<i>Phaenicophaeus</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus</i>	Stephens, 1815				
3645	<i>Phaenicophaeus curvirostris</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus curvirostris</i>	Brunbrystet Malkoha	Chestnut-breasted Malkoha	Schimmerkuckuck	(Shaw, 1810)	OR : Malay Pen., Greater Sundas and sw Philippines			
3646	<i>P. c. singularis</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus curvirostris singularis</i>	Thai-Malay Malkoha		Sumatra Schimmerkuckuck	(Parrot, 1907)	s Myanmar to Sumatra			
3647	<i>P. c. oeneicaudus</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus curvirostris oeneicaudus</i>	Mentawai Malkoha		Mentawai-Schimmerkuckuck	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855	Mentawai Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
3648	<i>P. c. curvirostris</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus curvirostris curvirostris</i>	Brunbrystet Malkoha		Schimmerkuckuck	(Shaw, 1810)	w, c Java			
3649	<i>P. c. deningeri</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus curvirostris deningeri</i>	Bali Malkoha		Deningers Schimmerkuckuck	Stresemann, 1913	e Java and Bali			
3650	<i>P. c. microrhinus</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus curvirostris microrhinus</i>	Borneo Brunbrystet Malkoha		Borneo-Schimmerkuckuck	Berlepsch, 1895	Bangka (e of c Sumatra), Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
3651	<i>P. c. harringtoni</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus curvirostris harringtoni</i>	Filippinsk Brunbrystet Malkoha		Harrongtons Schimmerkuckuck	(Sharpe, 1877)	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
3652	<i>Phaenicophaeus pyrrhocephalus</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus pyrrhocephalus</i>	Rødmasket Malkoha	Red-faced Malkoha	Nackstirnckuckuck	(Pennant, 1769)	OR : Sri Lanka			
3653	<i>Phaenicophaeus sumatranus</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus sumatranus</i>	Malay Malkoha	Chestnut-bellied Malkoha	Rotbauchkuckuck	(Raffles, 1822)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo and intervening satellites			
3654	<i>Phaenicophaeus viridirostris</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus viridirostris</i>	Brillemalkoha	Blue-faced Malkoha	Blauringkuckuck	(Jerdon, 1840)	OR : s India and Sri Lanka			
3655	<i>Phaenicophaeus diardi</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus diardi</i>	Sortbuget Malkoha	Black-bellied Malkoha	Diardkuckuck	(Lesson, R, 1830)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
3656	<i>P. d. diardi</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus diardi diardi</i>	Sortbuget Malkoha		Diardkuckuck	(Lesson, R, 1830)	s Myanmar, s Thailand, Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
3657	<i>P. d. borneensis</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus diardi borneensis</i>	Borneo Malkoha		Borneokuckuck	(Salvadori, 1874)	Borneo			
3658	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis</i>	Grønnæbbet Malkoha	Green-billed Malkoha	Grünschnabelkuckuck	(Lesson, R, 1830)	OR : n India to s China, Sumatra and Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
3659	<i>P. t. tristis</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis tristis</i>	Grønnæbbet Malkoha		Großer Grünschnabelkuckuck	(Lesson, R, 1830)	n India to s China, se Asia and Sumatra		SSP	Includes <i>elongatus</i> , <i>hainanus</i> , <i>longicaudatus</i> and <i>saliens</i> (Payne 2005).
3660	<i>P. t. kangeangensis</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis kangeangensis</i>	Kangean Malkoha		Kangean-Grünschnabelkuckuck	(Vorderman, 1893)	Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
3661	<i>Dasylophus</i>	<i>Dasylophus</i>		<i>Dasylophus</i>	<i>Dasylophus</i>	Swainson, 1837				
3662	<i>Dasylophus superciliosus</i>	<i>Dasylophus superciliosus</i>	Rødkronet Malkoha	Rough-crested Malkoha	Rotbrauenkuckuck	(Dumont, 1823)	OR : Luzon group (n Philippines)			
3663	<i>D. s. cagayanensis</i>	<i>Dasylophus superciliosus cagayanensis</i>	Cagayan Malkoha		Cagayan-Rotbrauenkuckuck	(Rand & Rabor, 1967)	Cagayan Province (ne Luzon)			
3664	<i>D. s. superciliosus</i>	<i>Dasylophus superciliosus superciliosus</i>	Rødkronet Malkoha		Rotbrauenkuckuck	(Dumont, 1823)	Luzon s of Cagayan Province			
3665	<i>Dasylophus cumingi</i>	<i>Dasylophus cumingi</i>	Hvidkindet Malkoha	Scale-feathered Malkoha	Schuppenhalskuckuck	(Fraser, 1839)	OR : Luzon group (n Philippines)			
3666	<i>Clamator</i>	<i>Clamator</i>	<i>Clamator</i>	<i>Clamator</i>	<i>Clamator</i>	Kaup, 1829				
3667	<i>Clamator coromandus</i>	<i>Clamator coromandus</i>	Rødvinget Skadegøg	Chestnut-winged Cuckoo	Koromandelkuckuck	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : Himalayas to e China and se Asia	s India and Sri Lanka to w, c Indonesian Arch. and Philippines		
3668	<i>Clamator glandarius</i>	<i>Clamator glandarius</i>	Skadegøg	Great Spotted Cuckoo	Häherkuckuck	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF, PAL : s Europe through AF			
3669	<i>Clamator levallantii</i>	<i>Clamator levallantii</i>	Akacieskadegøg	Levallant's Cuckoo	Kapkuckuck	(Swainson, 1829)	AF : widespread s of the Sahara			
3670	<i>Clamator jacobinus</i>	<i>Clamator jacobinus</i>	Jacobinergøg	Jacobin Cuckoo	Jakobinerkuckuck	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF, OR : widespread in AF, India to Myanmar			
3671	<i>C. j. serratus</i>	<i>Clamator jacobinus serratus</i>	Sydafrikansk Jacobinergøg		Afrikanischer Jakobinerkuckuck	(Sparrman, 1786)	South Africa and s Zambia	Uganda and Ethiopia		
3672	<i>C. j. pica</i>	<i>Clamator jacobinus pica</i>	Stor Jacobinergøg		Elsterkuckuck	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	Africa s of the Sahara to n Zambia and Malawi; nw India to Nepal and Myanmar			
3673	<i>C. j. jacobinus</i>	<i>Clamator jacobinus jacobinus</i>	Jacobinergøg		Jakobinerkuckuck	(Boddaert, 1783)	s India, Sri Lanka and s Myanmar	Africa s to Namibia and Botswana		
3674	<i>Coccyua</i>	<i>Coccyua</i>	<i>Coccyua</i>	<i>Coccyua</i>	<i>Coccyua</i>	Lesson, R, 1830		se Africa		
3675	<i>Coccyua minuta</i>	<i>Coccyua minuta</i>	Lille Páfuglegøg	Little Cuckoo	Röteltkuckuck	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : e Panama to ne Brazil and n Bolivia			
3676	<i>C. m. gracilis</i>	<i>Coccyua minuta gracilis</i>	Cauca Páfuglegøg		Kleiner Röteltkuckuck	Heine, 1863	e Panama to n Bolivia		SSP	Includes <i>panamensis</i> (Payne 2005).
3677	<i>C. m. minuta</i>	<i>Coccyua minuta minuta</i>	Lille Páfuglegøg		Röteltkuckuck	(Vieillot, 1817)	e Colombia to the Guianas, Brazil and Amazonian Peru			
3678	<i>Coccyua pumila</i>	<i>Coccyua pumila</i>	Dværgegøg	Dwarf Cuckoo	Röteltkuckuck	(Strickland, 1852)	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
3679	<i>Coccyua cinerea</i>	<i>Coccyua cinerea</i>	Askegøg	Ash-colored Cuckoo	Zwergkuckuck	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : s Brazil, Paraguay, n Argentina and Uruguay			
3680	<i>Piaya</i>	<i>Piaya</i>	<i>Piaya</i>	<i>Piaya</i>	<i>Piaya</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				
3681	<i>Piaya cayana</i>	<i>Piaya cayana</i>	Egerngøg	Squirrel Cuckoo	Graukehlkuckuck	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : widespread			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3727	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i> <i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	Koel	Asian Koel	Asienkoel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : widespread; also Lesser Sundas			
3728	<i>E. s. scolopaceus</i>	<i>E. s. scolopaceus</i>	Koel		Indischer Koel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Nepal, Pakistan, India, Sri Lanka, Laccadive Is. and Maldives			
3729	<i>E. s. chinensis</i>	<i>E. s. chinensis</i>	Kinakol		Indochina-Koel	Cabanis & Heine, 1863	s China and Indochina	to Borneo		
3730	<i>E. s. harterti</i>	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus harterti</i>	Hainankoel		Hainan-Koel	Ingram, C, 1912	Hainan (off se China)			
3731	<i>E. s. malayanus</i>	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus malayanus</i>	Myanmar Koel		Malayen Koel	Cabanis & Heine, 1863	ne India and Bangladesh to Sumatra, Java, Bali, Borneo and Lombok to Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
3732	<i>E. s. mindanensis</i>	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Koel		Mindanao-Koel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Philippines (including Palawan), Sangihe and Talaud is. (n of ne Sulawesi) and n Moluccas			
3733	<i>Eudynamys melanorhynchus</i>	<i>Eudynamys melanorhynchus</i>	Sortnæbbet Koel	Black-billed Koel	Schwarzschnabelkoel	Müller, S, 1843	AU : Sulawesi and satellites, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
3734	<i>Eudynamys orientalis</i>	<i>Eudynamys orientalis</i>	Moluk Koel	Pacific Koel	Pazifikkøel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AU : c Moluccas to n, e Australia			
3735	<i>E. o. orientalis</i>	<i>Eudynamys orientalis orientalis</i>	Moluk Koel		Australischer Koel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	c Moluccas			
3736	<i>E. o. picatus</i>	<i>Eudynamys orientalis picatus</i>	Timor Koel		Timor Koel	Müller, S, 1843	Sumba to Timor (Lesser Sundas) and s Moluccas		SSP	<i>E. o. picatus</i> Müller, S, 1843 has precedence over <i>E. o. everetti</i> Hartert, 1900 to which this form was earlier assigned (H&M 4:144; HBW 4:550). Includes <i>minus</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
3737	<i>E. o. rufiventer</i>	<i>Eudynamys orientalis rufiventer</i>	Ny Guinea-koel		Neuguinea Koel	(Lesson, R, 1830)	New Guinea and w, n satellites		SSP	
3738	<i>E. o. hybrida</i>	<i>Eudynamys orientalis hybrida</i>	Long Island-koel		Long-Insel-Koel	Diamond, 2002	Crown, Long and Tolokiwa (w of New Britain) and Credner Is. (e of New Britain, se Bismarck Arch.)			
3739	<i>E. o. salvadorii</i>	<i>Eudynamys orientalis salvadorii</i>	Bismarck Koel		Salvadoris Koel	Hartert, E, 1900	New Ireland, New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
3740	<i>E. o. alberti</i>	<i>Eudynamys orientalis alberti</i>	Salomon Koel		Alberts Koel	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1907	Buka to Makira group (Solomon Is.)			
3741	<i>E. o. cyanocephalus</i>	<i>Eudynamys orientalis cyanocephalus</i>	Australsk Koel		Latham's Koel	(Latham, 1801)	ec QLD to s NSW (ec, se Australia)	to Moluccas		
3742	<i>E. o. subcyanocephalus</i>	<i>Eudynamys orientalis subcyanocephalus</i>	Queensland Koel		Queensland Koel	Mathews, 1912	ne WA to ec QLD (n Australia)	to s Moluccas, Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and s New Guinea		
3743	<i>Urodynamis</i>	<i>Urodynamis</i>	<i>Urodynamis</i>	<i>Urodynamis</i>	<i>Urodynamis</i>	Salvadori, 1880	AU : North, South and Stewart is. and satellites (New Zealand)	c, s tropical Pacific, from Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia) to Pitcairn group (se Polynesia)	ENG	Restore "Pacific" to eliminate confusion with African <i>Cercococcyx</i> species.
3744	<i>Urodynamis taitensis</i>	<i>Urodynamis taitensis</i>	Langhalet Koel	Pacific Long-tailed Cuckoo	Langschwanzkoel	(Sparman, 1787)				
3745	<i>Scythrops</i>	<i>Scythrops</i>	<i>Scythrops</i>	<i>Scythrops</i>	<i>Scythrops</i>	Latham, 1790				
3746	<i>Scythrops novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Scythrops novaehollandiae</i>	Kæmpegøg	Channel-billed Cuckoo	Nashornkuckuck	Latham, 1790	AU : Wallacea, n, e Australia and e Bismarck Arch.			
3747	<i>S. n. fordi</i>	<i>Scythrops novaehollandiae fordi</i>	Sulawesi Kæmpegøg		Fords Fratzenkuckuck	Mason, JJ, 1996	Sulawesi, Tukangbesi Is. (se of se Sulawesi), Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
3748	<i>S. n. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Scythrops novaehollandiae novaehollandiae</i>	Kæmpegøg		Fratzenkuckuck	Latham, 1790	Flores and Sumba (wc Lesser Sundas), Buru (wc Moluccas) and WA to se NSW (n, e Australia)	to Moluccas and New Guinea and satellites		
3749	<i>S. n. schoddei</i>	<i>Scythrops novaehollandiae schoddei</i>	Bismarck Kæmpegøg		Bismarck-Fratzenkuckuck	Mason, JJ, 1996	Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland, New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)	to Solomon Is. and New Caledonia		
3750	<i>Chrysococcyx</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx</i>	Boie, F, 1826				
3751	<i>Chrysococcyx maculatus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx maculatus</i>	Grøn Bronzegøg	Asian Emerald Cuckoo	Prachtkuckuck	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR : Himalayas to se China and se Asia	to s India, Sri Lanka and Malay Pen.		
3752	<i>Chrysococcyx xanthorhynchus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx xanthorhynchus</i>	Violet Bronzegøg	Violet Cuckoo	Amethystkuckuck	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : ne India and se Asia to Philippines			
3753	<i>C. x. xanthorhynchus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx xanthorhynchus xanthorhynchus</i>	Violet Bronzegøg		Amethystkuckuck Philippinen	(Horsfield, 1821)	ne India to se Asia, Greater Sundas and Palawan			
3754	<i>C. x. amethystinus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx xanthorhynchus amethystinus</i>	Filippinsk Violet Bronzegøg		Amethystkuckuck	(Vigors, 1831)	Philippines (except Palawan)			
3755	<i>Chrysococcyx caprius</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx caprius</i>	Guldgøg	Diederik Cuckoo	Goldkuckuck	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : widespread; also se Arabian Pen.			
3756	<i>Chrysococcyx klaas</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx klaas</i>	Hvidbuget Smaragdøg	Klaas's Cuckoo	Klaaskuckuck	(Stephens, 1815)	AF, PAL : widespread in subsaharan Africa. Also sw Arabian Pen.			
3757	<i>Chrysococcyx flavigularis</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx flavigularis</i>	Gulstrubet Bronzegøg	Yellow-throated Cuckoo	Gelbkehlkuckuck	Shelley, 1880	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana, Cameroon to e DR Congo and Gabon			
3758	<i>Chrysococcyx cupreus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx cupreus</i>	Gulbuget Gøg	African Emerald Cuckoo	Smaragd-kuckuck	(Shaw, 1792)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to South Sudan and Ethiopia, s to Angola and e South Africa			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3759	<i>Chrysococcyx megarhynchus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx megarhynchus</i>	Langnebbet Gøg	Long-billed Cuckoo	Langschnabelkuckuck	(Gray, GR, 1858)	AU: Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
3760	<i>Chrysococcyx basalís</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx basalís</i>	Rødgumpet Bronzegøg	Horsfield's Bronze Cuckoo	Rotschwanzkuckuck	(Horsfield, 1821)	AU: Australia and Tasmania	to Indonesian Arch.		
3761	<i>Chrysococcyx osculans</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx osculans</i>	Hvidbrynet Bronzegøg	Black-eared Cuckoo	Schwarzohrkuckuck	(Gould, 1847)	AU: Australia (except Tasmania)	to e Indonesian Arch. and s New Guinea		
3762	<i>Chrysococcyx ruficollis</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx ruficollis</i>	Rødstrubet Bronzegøg	Rufous-throated Bronze Cuckoo	Rothals-Bronzekuckuck	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU: montane New Guinea			
3763	<i>Chrysococcyx lucidus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx lucidus</i>	Bronzegøg	Shining Bronze Cuckoo	Glanzbronzekuckuck	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU: w, ne, e, se Australia, Solomon Is., Vanuatu, New Caledonia, and New Zealand region including Chatham Is. (e of North I.)	to Lesser Sundas, New Guinea region, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.		
3764	<i>C. l. harterti</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx lucidus harterti</i>	Rennell Bronzegøg		Harters Bronzekuckuck	(Mayr, 1932)	Rennell and Bellona (to nw of Rennell; s Solomon Is.)			
3765	<i>C. l. layardi</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx lucidus layardi</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-bronzegøg		Layards Bronzekuckuck	Mathews, 1912	Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is, se Solomon Is.), Vanuatu including Banks Is. and New Caledonia including Loyalty Is. sw WA, Cape York Pen., ne QLD to se SA and Tasmania (sw, ne Australia and Tasmania)	Lesser Sundas, New Guinea and Bismarck Arch.		
3766	<i>C. l. plagosus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx lucidus plagosus</i>	Australsk Bronzegøg		Australischer Bronzekuckuck	(Latham, 1801)		to e Australia, New Guinea, D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea), Bismarck Arch. including Admiralty Is., and Solomon Is.		
3767	<i>C. l. lucidus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx lucidus lucidus</i>	Bronzegøg		Bronzekuckuck	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	North, South, Stewart is., satellites and Chatham Is. (e of South I.; New Zealand)			
3768	<i>Chrysococcyx meyerii</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx meyerii</i>	Rødvinget Bronzegøg	White-eared Bronze Cuckoo	Rotschwíngen-Bronzekuckuck	Salvadori, 1874	AU: montane Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), New Guinea and Goodenough (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea)		TAX	Correct spelling of species name is <i>meyerii</i> (<i>fide</i> A. Peterson/Zoomenen, primary source verification).
3769	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus</i>	Lille Bronzegøg	Little Bronze Cuckoo	Grünscheitel-Bronzekuckuck	Gould, 1859	OR, AU: se Asia to Philippines, Lesser Sundas and n, e Australia		TAX	Little Bronze Cuckoo <i>C. minutillus</i> includes <i>C. russatus</i> , <i>C. rufomerus</i> and <i>C. crassirostris</i> (Dickinson 2003; Payne 2005; Collar 2007); further work needed to define species limits (Christidis & Boles 2008).
3770	<i>C. m. peninsularis</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus peninsularis</i>	Malay Bronzegøg		Malayischer Bronzekuckuck	Parker, SA, 1981	s Thailand and Malay Pen. Sumatra, Mentawai Is. (w of c Sumatra) and w Java			
3771	<i>C. m. albifrons</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus albifrons</i>	Sumatra Bronzegøg		Java-Bronzekuckuck	(Junge, 1938)	Borneo and Philippines (except Luzon group)			
3772	<i>C. m. aheneus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus aheneus</i>	Grønøret Bronzegøg		Borneo-Bronzekuckuck	(Junge, 1938)				
3773	<i>C. m. jungei</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus jungei</i>	Sulawesi Bronzegøg		Flores Bronzekuckuck	(Stresemann, 1938)	Sulawesi, Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi), Madu (se of se Sulawesi) and Flores to Alor (c Lesser Sundas)			
3774	<i>C. m. rufomerus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus rufomerus</i>	Grønkindet Bronzegøg		Sunda-Bronzekuckuck	Hartert, E, 1900	Romang to Damar (ne of Timor, e Lesser Sundas)			
3775	<i>C. m. crassirostris</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus crassirostris</i>	Tanimbar Bronzegøg			(Salvadori, 1878)	Tayandu, Kai, and Tanimbar is. (s Moluccas)			
3776	<i>C. m. salvadorii</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus salvadorii</i>	Tepa Bronzegøg			(Hartert, E & Stresemann, 1925)	Tepa (Babar Is., far e Lesser Sundas)			
3777	<i>C. m. misoriensis</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus misoriensis</i>	Biak Bronzegøg		Biak-Bronzekuckuck	(Salvadori, 1876)	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
3778	<i>C. m. poecilurus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus poecilurus</i>	Grønrygget Lille Bronzegøg		Grays Bronzekuckuck	Gray, GR, 1862	Moluccas, coastal New Guinea and satellites			
3779	<i>C. m. minutillus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus minutillus</i>	Lille Bronzegøg		Kleiner Bronzekuckuck	Gould, 1859	ne WA to nw Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)			
3780	<i>C. m. russatus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus russatus</i>	Rødbrun Bronzegøg		Goulds Bronzekuckuck	Gould, 1868	ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)		SSP	Add (Higgins 1999; <i>contra</i> Payne 2005).
3781	<i>C. m. barnardi</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus barnardi</i>	Queensland Bronzegøg		Barnards Bronzekuckuck	Mathews, 1912	ec QLD to ec NSW (ec Australia)	to s New Guinea		
3782	<i>Cacomantis</i>	<i>Cacomantis</i>	<i>Cacomantis</i>	<i>Cacomantis</i>	<i>Cacomantis</i>	Müller, S, 1843				
3783	<i>Cacomantis pallidus</i>	<i>Cacomantis pallidus</i>	Australsk Gøg	Pallid Cuckoo	Blasskuckuck	(Latham, 1801)	AU: Australia and Tasmania	to c, e Lesser Sundas		
3784	<i>Cacomantis leucolophus</i>	<i>Cacomantis leucolophus</i>	Hvidkronet Koel	White-crowned Cuckoo	Weißscheitelkuckuck	(Müller, S, 1840)	AU: Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
3785	<i>Cacomantis castaneiventris</i>	<i>Cacomantis castaneiventris</i>	Kastanjegøg	Chestnut-breasted Cuckoo	Rotbauchkuckuck	(Gould, 1867)	AU: New Guinea and w satellites, and n, e Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>arfakianus</i> and <i>weiskei</i> ; treat as monotypic (Boehler & Pratt 2016).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							AU, PO : montane New Guinea, sw, e Australia and Tasmania, New Caledonia, Solomon Is., Vanuatu and Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
3786	<i>Cacomantis flabelliformis</i>	<i>Cacomantis flabelliformis</i>	Viftehalægøg	Fan-tailed Cuckoo	Fächerschwanzkuckuck	(Latham, 1801)				
3787	<i>C. f. excitus</i>	<i>Cacomantis flabelliformis excitus</i>	Ny Guinea-viftehalægøg		Neuguinea-Fächerschwanzkuckuck	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1907	montane New Guinea			
3788	<i>C. f. flabelliformis</i>	<i>Cacomantis flabelliformis flabelliformis</i>	Viftehalægøg		Fächerschwanzkuckuck	(Latham, 1801)	sw WA , s SA to Tasmania and ec QLD (sw, e Australia and Tasmania)	to Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and s New Guinea		
3789	<i>C. f. pyrrophanus</i>	<i>Cacomantis flabelliformis pyrrophanus</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-viftehalægøg		Neukaledonien-Fächerschwanzkuckuck	(Vieillot, 1817)	New Caledonia including Loyalty Is.			
3790	<i>C. f. meeki</i>	<i>Cacomantis flabelliformis meeki</i>	Salomon Viftehalægøg		Fächerschwanzkuckuck	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1902	c Solomon Is.			
3791	<i>C. f. schistaceigularis</i>	<i>Cacomantis flabelliformis schistaceigularis</i>	Vanuatu Viftehalægøg		Fächerschwanzkuckuck	Sharpe, 1900	Vanuatu			
3792	<i>C. f. simus</i>	<i>Cacomantis flabelliformis simus</i>	Fiji Viftehalægøg		Fiji-Fächerschwanzkuckuck	(Peale, 1849)	w, c Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
3793	<i>Cacomantis sonneratii</i>	<i>Cacomantis sonneratii</i>	Maskegøg	Banded Bay Cuckoo	Sonneratkuckuck	(Latham, 1790)	OR : India and Sri Lanka to s China, se Asia, Greater Sundas and Palawan (sw Philippines)	India and Nepal to s Indochina and the Malay Pen.		
3794	<i>C. s. sonneratii</i>	<i>Cacomantis sonneratii sonneratii</i>	Maskegøg		Sonneratkuckuck	(Latham, 1790)				
3795	<i>C. s. waiti</i>	<i>Cacomantis sonneratii waiti</i>	Sri Lanka-maskegøg		Braunbandkuckuck	(Baker, ECS, 1919)	Sri Lanka			
3796	<i>C. s. fasciolatus</i>	<i>Cacomantis sonneratii fasciolatus</i>	Borneomaskegøg		Borneo-Braunbandkuckuck	(Müller, S, 1843)	Sumatra, Borneo and Palawan (sw Philippines)		SSP	<i>C. s. fasciolatus</i> has precedence and is a valid name for this taxon (Payne 2005).
3797	<i>C. s. musicus</i>	<i>Cacomantis sonneratii musicus</i>	Javamaskegøg		Java-Braunbandkuckuck	(Ljungh, 1803)	Java and Bali			
3798	<i>Cacomantis merulinus</i>	<i>Cacomantis merulinus</i>	Rødbrystet Gøg	Plaintive Cuckoo	Klagekuckuck	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR, AU : se Asia to Philippines			
3799	<i>C. m. querulus</i>	<i>Cacomantis merulinus querulus</i>	Gråbrystet Rødbrystet Gøg		Himalaya-Klagekuckuck	Heine, 1863	e Himalayas to s China, Indochina and Malay Pen.			
3800	<i>C. m. threnodes</i>	<i>Cacomantis merulinus threnodes</i>	Gråhovedet Gøg		Malasia-Klagekuckuck	Cabanis & Heine, 1863	s Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
3801	<i>C. m. lanceolatus</i>	<i>Cacomantis merulinus lanceolatus</i>	Java Rødbrystet Gøg		Sulawesi-Klagekuckuck	(Müller, S, 1843)	Java, Bali			
3802	<i>C. m. merulinus</i>	<i>Cacomantis merulinus merulinus</i>	Rødbrystet Gøg		Klagekuckuck	(Scopoli, 1786)	Philippines and Sulawesi			
3803	<i>Cacomantis passerinus</i>	<i>Cacomantis passerinus</i>	Drosselgøg	Grey-bellied Cuckoo	Graubauchkuckuck	(Vahl, 1797)	OR : India			
3804	<i>Cacomantis variolosus</i>	<i>Cacomantis variolosus</i>	Kratgøg	Brush Cuckoo	Buschkuckuck	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : e Wallacea, New Guinea region, n, e Australia, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
3805	<i>C. v. rymbonomus</i>	<i>Cacomantis variolosus rymbonomus</i>	Timor Kratgøg		Timor-Buschkuckuck	(Müller, S, 1843)	Rote, Timor and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)		SSP	Add (<i>vide</i> R. Schodde, in litt.). See Mees (2006) for clarification of the taxonomic confusion; <i>whitei</i> is a junior synonym, <i>contra</i> Payne (2005).
3806	<i>C. v. infaustus</i>	<i>Cacomantis variolosus infaustus</i>	Stor Kratgøg		Molukken-Buschkuckuck	Cabanis & Heine, 1863	n, s Moluccas to nw, e New Guinea and w satellites, Long and Umboi (w of New Britain, se Bismarck Arch.)		SSP	Includes <i>major</i> , <i>fortior</i> , <i>oblitus</i> , <i>chivae</i> , and <i>obiensis</i> (Payne 2005).
3807	<i>C. v. oreophilus</i>	<i>Cacomantis variolosus oreophilus</i>	Bjergkratgøg		Harter's Buschkuckuck	Hartert, E, 1925	s, ne, se New Guinea and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
3808	<i>C. v. blandus</i>	<i>Cacomantis variolosus blandus</i>	Admiraliet's Kratgøg		Rotschild's Buschkuckuck	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	Ninigo and Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.)			
3809	<i>C. v. macrocerus</i>	<i>Cacomantis variolosus macrocerus</i>	Bismarck Kratgøg		Tabar-Buschkuckuck	Stresemann, 1921	New Ireland, New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
3810	<i>C. v. websteri</i>	<i>Cacomantis variolosus websteri</i>	Ny Hanover-kratgøg		Neuhannover-Buschkuckuck	Hartert, E, 1898	Lavongai (=New Hanover, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
3811	<i>C. v. addendus</i>	<i>Cacomantis variolosus addendus</i>	Salomon Kratgøg		Salomonen-Buschkuckuck	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1901	Solomon Is. (except Rennell)			
3812	<i>C. v. variolosus</i>	<i>Cacomantis variolosus variolosus</i>	Kratgøg		Buschkuckuck	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	ne WA to s VIC (n, e Australia)	to Moluccas, Lesser Sundas and nw New Guinea	SSP	Includes <i>dumetorum</i> (Payne 2005), which is recognized by others on the basis of its smaller size (Higgins 1999; Menkhorst et al. 2017).
3813	<i>Cacomantis sepulcralis</i>	<i>Cacomantis sepulcralis</i>	Rødbrystet Gøg	Rusty-breasted Cuckoo	Rostbrustkuckuck	(Müller, S, 1843)	OR, AU : Malay Pen. to Greater and Lesser Sundas, Sulawesi and sw Philippines			
3814	<i>C. s. sepulcralis</i>	<i>Cacomantis sepulcralis sepulcralis</i>	Rødbrystet Gøg		Friedhofskuckuck	(Müller, S, 1843)	Malay Pen., Greater and Lesser Sundas e to Alor			
3815	<i>C. s. everetti</i>	<i>Cacomantis sepulcralis everetti</i>	Basilan Rødbrystet Gøg			Hartert, E, 1925	Basilan and Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)		SSP	See Dickinson et al. (1991); Payne (1997); <i>contra</i> Payne (2005).
3816	<i>C. s. virescens</i>	<i>Cacomantis sepulcralis virescens</i>	Sulawesi Rødbrystet Gøg		Sulawesi-Friedhofskuckuck	(Brüggemann, 1876)	Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi), Butung (=Buton) and Tukangbesi Is. (s, se of se Sulawesi)		PS	Green Brush Cuckoo is a proposed split (R.B. Payne, ms).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3817	<i>Cacomantis aeruginosus</i>	<i>Cacomantis aeruginosus</i>	Seram Gøg	Moluccan Cuckoo	Molukkenkuckuck	Salvadori, 1878	AU : n, c Moluccas		TAX	Species name of Moluccan Cuckoo changes from <i>heinrichi</i> to <i>aeruginosus</i> with the transfer of ssp. <i>aeruginosus</i> to this species from <i>C. sepulcralis</i> . <i>C. aeruginosus</i> Salvadori, 1878 has priority over <i>C. heinrichi</i> Stresemann, 1931. Treat <i>aeruginosus</i> as a subspecies of Moluccan Cuckoo, not Rusty-breasted Cuckoo <i>C. sepulcralis</i> (R.B. Payne ms; Tebb et al. 2008; Philippe comments, Bird Forum 12/21/2008, Rheindt et al. ms).
3818	<i>C. a. aeruginosus</i>	<i>Cacomantis aeruginosus aeruginosus</i>	Seram Gøg		Molukkenkuckuck	Salvadori, 1878	Obi (nc Moluccas), Buru, Ambon and Seram (c Moluccas)		SSP	
3819	<i>C. a. heinrichi</i>	<i>Cacomantis aeruginosus heinrichi</i>	Halmahera Gøg		Heinrichs Molukkenkuckuck	Stresemann, 1931	Halmahera and Bacan (n Moluccas)			
3820	<i>Cercococcyx</i>	<i>Cercococcyx</i>	<i>Cercococcyx</i>	<i>Cercococcyx</i>	<i>Cercococcyx</i>	Cabanis, 1882				Morphologically 'identical' western populations proposed (10.1) to be recognized as a new species <i>Cercococcyx lemaireae</i> sp. nov. based on very different song and call from <i>C. mechowii</i> (first noted by Dowssett-Lemaire 1997) (Boesman & Collar 2019). Apparent narrow hybrid zone in Bakossi Mountains, Cameroon. Await genetics and playback responses.
3821	<i>Cercococcyx mechowii</i>	<i>Cercococcyx mechowii</i>	Langhalet Gøg	Dusky Long-tailed Cuckoo	Schweifkuckuck	Cabanis, 1882	AF : Sierra Leone to Uganda, e DR Congo and n Angola		NEW?	
3822	<i>Cercococcyx olivinus</i>	<i>Cercococcyx olivinus</i>	Olivengøg	Olive Long-tailed Cuckoo	Olivkuckuck	Sassi, 1912	AF : Guinea to Uganda and e DR Congo, Gabon, Angola and Zambia			
3823	<i>Cercococcyx montanus</i>	<i>Cercococcyx montanus</i>	Bjerggøg	Barred Long-tailed Cuckoo	Bergkuckuck	Chapin, 1928	AF : e, se			
3824	<i>C. m. montanus</i>	<i>Cercococcyx montanus montanus</i>	Bjerggøg		Kenia-Bergkuckuck	Chapin, 1928	sw Uganda, e DR Congo and Rwanda			
3825	<i>C. m. patulus</i>	<i>Cercococcyx montanus patulus</i>	Lysbuget Bjerggøg			Friedmann, 1928	Kenya to Mozambique and s DR Congo		PS	Eastern Long-tailed Cuckoo (<i>C. patulus</i>) is a proposed split (Engel et al. 2014).
3826	<i>Surniculus</i>	<i>Surniculus</i>	<i>Surniculus</i>	<i>Surniculus</i>	<i>Surniculus</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				<i>Surniculus velutinus</i> is split from <i>S. lugubris</i> following Dickinson (2003) and Payne (2005).
3827	<i>Surniculus velutinus</i>	<i>Surniculus velutinus</i>	Filippinsk Drongogøg	Philippine Drongo-Cuckoo	Philippinendrongokuckuck	Sharpe, 1877	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group)		AS	
3828	<i>S. v. chalybaeus</i>	<i>Surniculus velutinus chalybaeus</i>	Luzon Drongogøg		Luzon-Drongokuckuck	Salomonsen, 1953	Luzon, Mindoro and Negros (n, wc Philippines)			
3829	<i>S. v. velutinus</i>	<i>Surniculus velutinus velutinus</i>	Filippinsk Drongogøg		Philippinen-Drongokuckuck	Sharpe, 1877	Bohol, Leyte, Samar, Mindanao and Basilan (ec, s Philippines)			
3830	<i>S. v. suluensis</i>	<i>Surniculus velutinus suluensis</i>	Sulu Drongogøg		Sulu-Drongokuckuck	Salomonsen, 1953	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
3831	<i>Surniculus lugubris</i>	<i>Surniculus lugubris</i>	Drongogøg	Square-tailed Drongo-Cuckoo	Geradschwanz-Drongokuckuck	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : nw Himalayas to se China, s to Malay Pen., Greater Sundas and Palawan group (s Philippines)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Surniculus lugubris</i> to Square-tailed Drongo-Cuckoo with splits of <i>S. dicruroides</i> and <i>D. musschenbroeki</i> . Subspecific taxonomy, nomenclature and ranges of this species and Fork-tailed Drongo-Cuckoo are tentative and based primarily on Payne (2005) modified by Rasmussen & Anderton (2005). For alternate treatments see Erritzøe et al. (2012) and Dickinson & Rensen (2013).
3832	<i>S. l. barussarum</i>	<i>Surniculus lugubris barussarum</i>	Barussan Drongogøg			Oberholser, 1912	e India, n Myanmar, n Thailand, n Indochina, Yunnan and Hainan (off se China)		SSP	Treatment of <i>barussarum</i> as a subspecies of <i>S. lugubris</i> follows Erritzøe et al. (2012) and is more compatible with the treatment of that species as described in Rasmussen & Anderton (2012), <i>contra</i> Payne (2005). The taxonomy of the entire <i>Surniculus</i> complex is tentative and not yet fully resolved.
3833	<i>S. l. brachyurus</i>	<i>Surniculus lugubris brachyurus</i>	Indisk Drongogøg		Malayen-Drongokuckuck	Stresemann, 1913	nw Himalayas to ne India and Bangladesh, Myanmar, Thailand to the Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo, and Palawan			
3834	<i>S. l. lugubris</i>	<i>Surniculus lugubris lugubris</i>	Drongogøg		Drongokuckuck	(Horsfield, 1821)	Java and Bali			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3835	<i>Surniculus dicruroides</i>	<i>Surniculus dicruroides</i>	Splithalet Drongogøg	Fork-tailed Drongo-Cuckoo	Gabelschwanz-Drongokuckuck	(Hodgson, 1839)	OR : Himalayan foothills, c, s India and Sri Lanka		AS	<i>Surniculus dicruroides</i> is split from <i>S. lugubris</i> (Payne 2005; Collar 2007).
3836	<i>S. d. dicruroides</i>	<i>Surniculus dicruroides dicruroides</i>	Splithalet Drongogøg		Gabelschwanzdrongokuckuck	(Hodgson, 1839)	Himalayan foothills and c, s India			
3837	<i>S. d. stewarti</i>	<i>Surniculus dicruroides stewarti</i>	Sri Lanka-drongogøg		Sri Lanka-Drongokuckuck	Baker, ECS, 1920	Sri Lanka		SPP	Move <i>stewarti</i> to <i>dicruroides</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
3838	<i>Surniculus musschenbroeki</i>	<i>Surniculus musschenbroeki</i>	Moluk Drongogøg	Moluccan Drongo-Cuckoo	Molukkendrongokuckuck	Meyer, AB, 1878	OR : Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi) and Halmahera (n Moluccas)		AS	<i>Surniculus musschenbroeki</i> is split from <i>S. lugubris</i> (Payne 2005; Collar 2007).
3839	<i>Hierococcyx</i>	<i>Hierococcyx</i>			<i>Hierococcyx</i>	Müller, S, 1845				
3840	<i>Hierococcyx vagans</i>	<i>Hierococcyx vagans</i>	Lille Høgegøg	Moustached Hawk-Cuckoo	Bartkuckuck	(Müller, S, 1845)	OR : se Myanmar, sw Thailand, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
3841	<i>Hierococcyx sparverioides</i>	<i>Hierococcyx sparverioides</i>	Stor Høgegøg	Large Hawk-Cuckoo	Sperberkuckuck	(Vigors, 1832)	OR : widespread w Himalayas through e China and se Asia	s India through w, c Indonesian Arch. and Philippines		
3842	<i>Hierococcyx bocki</i>	<i>Hierococcyx bocki</i>	Mørk Høgegøg	Dark Hawk-Cuckoo	Gransperberkuckuck	Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1886	OR : montane Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		AS	<i>Hierococcyx bocki</i> is split from <i>H. sparverioides</i> (Payne 2005; Collar 2007).
3843	<i>Hierococcyx varius</i>	<i>Hierococcyx varius</i>	Høgegøg	Common Hawk-Cuckoo	Wechselkuckuck	(Vahl, 1797)	OR : India to Myanmar			
3844	<i>H. v. varius</i>	<i>Hierococcyx varius varius</i>	Høgegøg		Wechselkuckuck	(Vahl, 1797)	India and Nepal to Bangladesh and Myanmar	to Sri Lanka		
3845	<i>H. v. ciceliae</i>	<i>Hierococcyx varius ciceliae</i>	Sri Lanka-høgegøg		Cicelias Wechselkuckuck	Phillips, WWA, 1949	Sri Lanka			
3846	<i>Hierococcyx hyperythrus</i>	<i>Hierococcyx hyperythrus</i>	Hvidnakket Høgegøg	Rufous Hawk-Cuckoo	Weißnackenkuckuck	(Gould, 1856)	PAL : se Siberia, Japan, Korean Pen. and ne China	to se Asia, n Borneo and n Sulawesi		
3847	<i>Hierococcyx pectoralis</i>	<i>Hierococcyx pectoralis</i>	Filippinsk Høgegøg	Philippine Hawk-Cuckoo	Philippinenkuckuck	Cabanis & Heine, 1863	OR : Philippines (except Sulu Arch.)			
3848	<i>Hierococcyx fugax</i>	<i>Hierococcyx fugax</i>	Orient Høgegøg	Malaysian Hawk-Cuckoo	Fluchtkuckuck	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and satellites, w Java and Borneo			
3849	<i>Hierococcyx nisicolor</i>	<i>Hierococcyx nisicolor</i>	Himalaya Høgegøg	Hodgson's Hawk-Cuckoo	Pfeifkuckuck	(Blyth, 1843)	OR : Nepal and e Himalayas to Myanmar, Thailand and Hainan I.	s to Greater Sundas		
3850	<i>Cuculus</i>	<i>Cuculus</i>			<i>Cuculus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
3851	<i>Cuculus clamosus</i>	<i>Cuculus clamosus</i>	Sortgøg	Black Cuckoo	Schwarzkuckuck	Latham, 1801	AF : widespread			
3852	<i>C. c. gabonensis</i>	<i>Cuculus clamosus gabonensis</i>	Gabon Sortgøg		Gabun-Schwarzkuckuck	Lafresnaye, 1853	Liberia to sw Ethiopia, w Kenya and nw Angola			
3853	<i>C. c. clamosus</i>	<i>Cuculus clamosus clamosus</i>	Sortgøg		Schwarzkuckuck	Latham, 1801	n, c Ethiopia and e, c Kenya to s Angola and South Africa			
3854	<i>Cuculus solitarius</i>	<i>Cuculus solitarius</i>	Eremitgøg	Red-chested Cuckoo	Einsiedlerkuckuck	Stephens, 1815	AF : widespread			
3855	<i>Cuculus poliocephalus</i>	<i>Cuculus poliocephalus</i>	Lille Gøg	Lesser Cuckoo	Gackelkuckuck	Latham, 1790	PAL, OR : se Siberia and Japan to s China, n se Asia and the Himalayas	India and e AF		
3856	<i>Cuculus crassirostris</i>	<i>Cuculus crassirostris</i>	Grovnebsgøg	Sulawesi Cuckoo	Sulawesikuckuck	(Walden, 1872)	AU : Sulawesi			
3857	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	Kortvinget Gøg	Indian Cuckoo	Kurzflügelkuckuck	Gould, 1838	OR, PAL : widespread India through se, ne Asia to Greater Sundas			
3858	<i>C. m. micropterus</i>	<i>Cuculus micropterus micropterus</i>	Kortvinget Gøg		Kurzflügelkuckuck	Gould, 1838	India to se Siberia, ne China, se Asia and nw, ec, s Philippines	to Philippines and Greater Sundas		
3859	<i>C. m. concretus</i>	<i>Cuculus micropterus concretus</i>	Indonesisk Kortvinget Gøg		Östlicher Kurzflügelkuckuck	Müller, S, 1845	Vietnam, s Thailand and the Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and Borneo			
3860	<i>Cuculus rochii</i>	<i>Cuculus rochii</i>	Madagascargøg	Madagascan Cuckoo	Madagaskarkuckuck	Hartlaub, 1863	AF : Madagascar	e AF		
3861	<i>Cuculus gularis</i>	<i>Cuculus gularis</i>	Afrikansk Gøg	African Cuckoo	Afrikakuckuck	Stephens, 1815	AF : widespread			
3862	<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	Skovgøg	Himalayan Cuckoo	Himalajakuckuck	Blyth, 1843	OR : Himalayas through se Asia to e China and Taiwan	se Asia, Greater Sundas and Philippines	ENG	Change English name of <i>Cuculus saturatus</i> from Oriental Cuckoo to Himalayan Cuckoo with splits of <i>C. optatus</i> and <i>C. lepidus</i> (King 2005; Payne 2005). <i>Cuculus optatus</i> is split from <i>C. saturatus</i> (King 2005; Payne 2005); BLI and AOU recognize. Assumes English name of Oriental Cuckoo. See also Xia et al. (2016).
3863	<i>Cuculus optatus</i>	<i>Cuculus optatus</i>	Orientgøg	Oriental Cuckoo	Hopfkuckuck	Gould, 1845	PAL : w Russia and Kazakhstan through ne Russia to Japan	se Asia, Philippines and Indonesian Arch. to n, e Australia, New Guinea and satellites, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.	AS	
3864	<i>Cuculus lepidus</i>	<i>Cuculus lepidus</i>	Lille Skovgøg	Sunda Cuckoo	Sundakuckuck	Müller, S, 1845	OR : montane Malay Pen., Greater and Lesser Sundas and Seram (ec Moluccas)		AS	<i>Cuculus lepidus</i> is split from <i>C. saturatus</i> (King 2005; Payne 2005).
3865	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	Gøg	Common Cuckoo	Kuckuck	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : widespread	OR, AF		
3866	<i>C. c. canorus</i>	<i>Cuculus canorus canorus</i>	Gøg		Kuckuck	Linnaeus, 1758	Europe and the Middle East to Kamchatka, Japan and n China	to s Africa and s Asia		
3867	<i>C. c. bangsi</i>	<i>Cuculus canorus bangsi</i>	Iberisk Gøg		Iberiakuckuck	Oberholser, 1919	Iberian Pen., Balearic Is. and nw Africa	Africa		
3868	<i>C. c. subtelephonus</i>	<i>Cuculus canorus subtelephonus</i>	Centralasiatisk Stangøg		Mongolenkuckuck	Zarudny, 1914	Turkmenistan to s Mongolia	s Asia and Africa		
3869	<i>C. c. bakeri</i>	<i>Cuculus canorus bakeri</i>	Indonesisk Gøg		Chinakuckuck	Hartert, E, 1912	w China and n India to s China and nw Thailand	ne India and se Asia		
3870	<i>Nannococcyx</i> ††	<i>Nannococcyx</i> ††	<i>Nannococcyx</i> ††	<i>Nannococcyx</i> ††	<i>Nannococcyx</i> ††	Olson, 1975				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3871	<i>Nannococeyx psix</i> ††	<i>Nannococeyx psix</i> ††	Saint Helena-øglegøg	St. Helena Cuckoo	Helenakuckuck	Olson, 1975	AO : St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean)		EXT	See Olson (1975).
3872										Move mesites (Mesitornithidae) from the Gruiformes to their own Order, the Mesitornithiformes (Hackett et al. 2008). Mesites are sister to sandgrouse (Pterocliiformes) and in turn pigeons (Columbidae) (Hackett et al. 2008; Jarvis et al. 2014; Prum et al. 2015).
3873	ORDER MESITORNITHIFORMES	ORDER MESITORNITHIFORMES							PHY, TAX	
3874	Family Mesitornithidae - 3	Family Mesitornithidae - 3	Drosselrikse	Mesites	Stelzenrallen					
3875	<i>Mesitornis</i>	<i>Mesitornis</i>	<i>Mesitornis</i>	<i>Mesitornis</i>	<i>Mesitornis</i>	Bonaparte, 1855				
3876	<i>Mesitornis variegatus</i>	<i>Mesitornis variegatus</i>	Hvidbrystet Drosselrikse	White-breasted Mesite	Weißbrust-Stelzenralle	(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1838)	AF : Madagascar			
3877	<i>Mesitornis unicolor</i>	<i>Mesitornis unicolor</i>	Brun Drosselrikse	Brown Mesite	Einfarb-Stelzenralle	(Des Murs, 1845)	AF : Madagascar			
3878	<i>Monias</i>	<i>Monias</i>	<i>Monias</i>	<i>Monias</i>	<i>Monias</i>	Oustalet & Grandidier, G, 1903				
3879	<i>Monias benschi</i>	<i>Monias benschi</i>	Langnæbbet Drosselrikse	Subdesert Mesite	Halbwäusten-Stelzenralle	Oustalet & Grandidier, G, 1903	AF : Madagascar			
3880										Sandgrouse (Pterocliiformes) are sister to the Malagasy mesites (Hackett et al. 2008; Jarvis et al. 2014; Prum et al. 2015).
3881	ORDER PTEROCLIFORMES	ORDER PTEROCLIFORMES							PHY, TAX	
3882	Family Pterocliidae - 16	Family Pterocliidae - 16	Sandhøns	Sandgrouse	Flughüner					
3883	<i>Syrrhaptes</i>	<i>Syrrhaptes</i>	<i>Syrrhaptes</i>	<i>Syrrhaptes</i>	<i>Syrrhaptes</i>	Illiger, 1811				
3884	<i>Syrrhaptes tibetanus</i>	<i>Syrrhaptes tibetanus</i>	Tibet Steppehøne	Tibetan Sandgrouse	Tibetflughuhn	Gould, 1850	PAL : Tajikistan through Tibet to w China			
3885	<i>Syrrhaptes paradoxus</i>	<i>Syrrhaptes paradoxus</i>	Steppehøne	Pallas's Sandgrouse	Steppenflughuhn	(Pallas, 1773)	PAL : w Kazakhstan to ne, ec China			
3886	<i>Pterocles</i>	<i>Pterocles</i>	<i>Pterocles</i>	<i>Pterocles</i>	<i>Pterocles</i>	Temminck, 1815				
3887	<i>Pterocles alchata</i>	<i>Pterocles alchata</i>	Spidshalet Sandhøne	Pin-tailed Sandgrouse	Spießflughuhn	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL, AF : sw PAL and n AF			
3888	<i>P. a. alchata</i>	<i>Pterocles alchata alchata</i>	Spidshalet Sandhøne		Spießflughuhn	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Iberian Pen. and se France			
3889	<i>P. a. caudacutus</i>	<i>Pterocles alchata caudacutus</i>	Afroasiatisk Sandhøne		Afrikanisches Spießflughuhn	(Gmelin, SG, 1774)	n Africa through the Middle East to s Kazakhstan and Pakistan	Arabia and Pakistan		
3890	<i>Pterocles namaqua</i>	<i>Pterocles namaqua</i>	Kapsandhøne	Namaqua Sandgrouse	Namaflughuhn	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : Angola, Namibia, Botswana and South Africa			
3891	<i>Pterocles exustus</i>	<i>Pterocles exustus</i>	Brunbuget Sandhøne	Chestnut-bellied Sandgrouse	Braunbauch-Flughuhn	Temminck, 1825	AF, PAL, OR : w AF to India			
3892	<i>P. e. floweri</i>	<i>Pterocles exustus floweri</i>	Nilsandhøne		Ägyptenflughuhn	Nicoll, 1921	Egypt			
3893	<i>P. e. exustus</i>	<i>Pterocles exustus exustus</i>	Brunbuget Sandhøne		Braunbauchflughuhn	Temminck, 1825	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to c Sudan			
3894	<i>P. e. ellioti</i>	<i>Pterocles exustus ellioti</i>	Hvide Nil-sandhøne		Elliotflughuhn	Bogdanov, 1881	se Sudan, Eritrea, n Ethiopia and Somalia			
3895	<i>P. e. olivascens</i>	<i>Pterocles exustus olivascens</i>	Kenya Brunbuget Sandhøne		Äthiopienflughuhn	(Hartert, E, 1909)	sw Ethiopia, Kenya and n Tanzania			
3896	<i>P. e. erlangeri</i>	<i>Pterocles exustus erlangeri</i>	Asir Sandhøne		Erlangers Flughuhn	(Neumann, 1909)	w, s Arabian Pen.			
3897	<i>P. e. hindustan</i>	<i>Pterocles exustus hindustan</i>	Hindusandhøne		Hinduflughuhn	Meinertzhagen, R, 1923	se Iran, Pakistan and India			
3898	<i>Pterocles senegallus</i>	<i>Pterocles senegallus</i>	Plettet Sandhøne	Spotted Sandgrouse	Tropfenflughuhn	(Linnaeus, 1771)	AF, PAL : nw AF to nw India			
3899	<i>Pterocles orientalis</i>	<i>Pterocles orientalis</i>	Sortbuget Sandhøne	Black-bellied Sandgrouse	Sandflughuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : sw, also n AF			
3900	<i>P. o. orientalis</i>	<i>Pterocles orientalis orientalis</i>	Sortbuget Sandhøne		Sandflughuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Canary Is., Iberian Pen., Morocco to w Iran			
3901	<i>P. o. arenarius</i>	<i>Pterocles orientalis arenarius</i>	Turkestan Sandhøne		Östliches Sandflughuhn	(Pallas, 1775)	Kazakhstan to s Iran and Afghanistan, e to nw China			
3902	<i>Pterocles gutturalis</i>	<i>Pterocles gutturalis</i>	Gulstrubet Sandhøne	Yellow-throated Sandgrouse	Gelbkehl-Flughuhn	Smith, A, 1836	AF : e, se			
3903	<i>P. g. saturator</i>	<i>Pterocles gutturalis saturator</i>	Græslands Sandhøne		Gelbkehlflughuhn	Hartert, E, 1900	Ethiopia to n Zambia			
3904	<i>P. g. gutturalis</i>	<i>Pterocles gutturalis gutturalis</i>	Gulstrubet Sandhøne		Gelbkehl-Flughuhn	Smith, A, 1836	s Zambia to South Africa			
3905	<i>Pterocles coronatus</i>	<i>Pterocles coronatus</i>	Kronet Sandhøne	Crowned Sandgrouse	Kronenflughuhn	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	AF, PAL : w AF to Pakistan			
3906	<i>P. c. coronatus</i>	<i>Pterocles coronatus coronatus</i>	Kronet Sandhøne		Kronenflughuhn	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	w, c Sahara to e Egypt and n Sudan			
3907	<i>P. c. vastitas</i>	<i>Pterocles coronatus vastitas</i>	Sinai Sandhøne		Sinai-Kronenflughuhn	Meinertzhagen, R, 1928	Sinai Pen. (ne Egypt) to Israel and Jordan			
3908	<i>P. c. saturatus</i>	<i>Pterocles coronatus saturatus</i>	Omansandhøne		Oman-Kronenflughuhn	Kinnear, 1927	n Oman			
3909	<i>P. c. atratus</i>	<i>Pterocles coronatus atratus</i>	Ørkensandhøne		Arabisches Kronenflughuhn	Hartert, E, 1902	Arabian Pen. to s Afghanistan			
3910	<i>P. c. ladasi</i>	<i>Pterocles coronatus ladasi</i>	Pakistansk Sandhøne		Pakistansches Kronenflughuhn	Koelz, 1954	Pakistan			
3911	<i>Pterocles decoratus</i>	<i>Pterocles decoratus</i>	Hvidbrystet Sandhøne	Black-faced Sandgrouse	Schmuckflughuhn	Cabanis, 1868	AF : e			
3912	<i>P. d. ellenbecki</i>	<i>Pterocles decoratus ellenbecki</i>	Etiopisk Hvidbrystet Sandhøne		Ellenbecks Schmuckflughuhn	Erlanger, 1905	s Ethiopia and s Somalia to n Kenya and ne Uganda			
3913	<i>P. d. decoratus</i>	<i>Pterocles decoratus decoratus</i>	Hvidbrystet Sandhøne		Schmuckflughuhn	Cabanis, 1868	se Kenya and e Tanzania			
3914	<i>P. d. loveridgei</i>	<i>Pterocles decoratus loveridgei</i>	Kenyansk Sandhøne		Schmuckflughuhn	(Friedmann, 1928)	sw Kenya and c Tanzania			
3915	<i>Pterocles personatus</i>	<i>Pterocles personatus</i>	Madagascar Sandhøne	Madagascan Sandgrouse	Madagascarflughuhn	Gould, 1843	AF : Madagascar			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3916	<i>Pterocles lichtensteinii</i>	<i>Pterocles lichtensteinii</i>	Lichtenstein' Sandhøne	Lichtenstein's Sandgrouse	Wellendflughuhn	Temminck, 1825	AF, PAL : nw AF to Pakistan			
3917	<i>P. l. targius</i>	<i>Pterocles lichtensteinii targius</i>	Sahelsandhøne		Marokkanisches Wellenflughuhn	Geyr von Schweppenburg, 1916	Morocco and Mauritania to Chad ne Chad, n Sudan to Eritrea and n Somalia, e, ne Egypt to Jordan			
3918	<i>P. l. lichtensteinii</i>	<i>Pterocles lichtensteinii lichtensteinii</i>	Lichtenstein' Sandhøne		Wellenflughuhn	Temminck, 1825				
3919	<i>P. l. sukensis</i>	<i>Pterocles lichtensteinii sukensis</i>	Mørk Sandhøne		Äthiopisches Wellenflughuhn	Neumann, 1909	se Sudan, s Ethiopia to e Kenya s Arabian Pen. through s Iran and Afghanistan to Pakistan			
3920	<i>P. l. arabicus</i>	<i>Pterocles lichtensteinii arabicus</i>	Arabisk Sandhøne		Arabisches Wellenflughuhn	Neumann, 1909				
3921	<i>P. l. ingrarnsi</i>	<i>Pterocles lichtensteinii ingrarnsi</i>	Yemensandhøne		Jemenflughuhn	Bates, GL & Kinnear, 1937	Hadhramaut (s Yemen)			
3922	Pterocles indicus	Pterocles indicus	Indisk Sandhøne	Painted Sandgrouse	Bindenflughuhn	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : India			
3923	<i>Pterocles quadricinctus</i>	<i>Pterocles quadricinctus</i>	Firebåndet Sandhøne	Four-banded Sandgrouse	Buschflughuhn	Temminck, 1815	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Eritrea, Ethiopia and w Kenya			
3924	<i>Pterocles bicinctus</i>	<i>Pterocles bicinctus</i>	Tobåndet Sandhøne	Double-banded Sandgrouse	Nachtflughuhn	Temminck, 1815	AF : s			
3925	<i>P. b. ansorgei</i>	<i>Pterocles bicinctus ansorgei</i>	Angolasandhøne		Ansorgflughuhn	(Benson, 1947)	sw Angola			
3926	<i>P. b. bicinctus</i>	<i>Pterocles bicinctus bicinctus</i>	Tobåndet Sandhøne		Nachtflughuhn	Temminck, 1815	Namibia, Botswana and nw South Africa			
3927	<i>P. b. multicolor</i>	<i>Pterocles bicinctus multicolor</i>	Mangefarvet Sandhøne		Viefarbnachtflughuhn	Hartert, E, 1908	Zambia and Malawi to w Mozambique and ne South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>usherii</i> (Urban et al. 1986; de Juana 1997). Treated as monotypic; includes <i>makarikari</i> (Hockey et al. 2005; de Juana 1997).
3928	<i>Pterocles burchelli</i>	<i>Pterocles burchelli</i>	Gråstrubet Sandhøne	Burchell's Sandgrouse	Fleckenflughuhn	Sclater, WL, 1922	AF : s Angola and Namibia through Botswana to Zimbabwe and South Africa		SSP	
3929										
3930	ORDER COLUMBIFORMES	ORDER COLUMBIFORMES							PHY	Pigeons (Columbiformes) are the sister group to an Old World clade consisting of sandgrouse (Pteroclitiformes) and the mesites (Mesitornithiformes). Together they form the clade Columbimorphae at or near the base of Neoaves (Hackett et al. 2008; Jarvis et al. 2014; Prum et al. 2015).
3931	Family Columbidae - 351	Family Columbidae - 351	Duer	Pigeons, Doves	Tauben					
3932	<i>Columba</i>	<i>Columba</i>	<i>Columba</i>	<i>Columba</i>	<i>Columba</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
3933	<i>Columba livia</i>	<i>Columba livia</i>	Klippedue	Rock Dove	Felsentaube	Gmelin, JF, 1789	Worldwide : Worldwide due largely to introductions; native to s Eurasia, n Africa to India		ENG	"Rock Pigeon" conflicts with established names in Australia for species of <i>Petrophassa</i> ; accept BOU choice of classic "Rock Dove" for this species native to British Isles. Feral Pigeon is available for worldwide introduced populations.
3934	<i>C. l. livia</i>	<i>Columba livia livia</i>	Klippedue		Felsentaube	Gmelin, JF, 1789	w, e Europe, n Africa to e Asia			
3935	<i>C. l. gymnocyclus</i>	<i>Columba livia gymnocyclus</i>	Vestafrikansk Klippedue		Mauretian-felsentaube	Gray, GR, 1856	Mauritania and Senegal to s Mali and Ghana			
3936	<i>C. l. targia</i>	<i>Columba livia targia</i>	Sahelklippedue		Sudanfelsentaube	Geyr von Schweppenburg, 1916	n Mali and s Algeria to e Sudan			
3937	<i>C. l. dakhlae</i>	<i>Columba livia dakhlae</i>	Dakhlaklippedue		Ägyptenfelsentaube	Meinertzhagen, R, 1928	w Egypt			
3938	<i>C. l. schimperi</i>	<i>Columba livia schimperi</i>	Nilklippedue		Schimper's Felsentaube	Bonaparte, 1854	e Egypt, s Sudan and Eritrea			
3939	<i>C. l. palaestinae</i>	<i>Columba livia palaestinae</i>	Arabisk Klippedue		Palestinafelsentaube	Zedlitz, 1912	Sinai Pen. (Egypt) to Syria and w, s Arabian Pen.			
3940	<i>C. l. gaddi</i>	<i>Columba livia gaddi</i>	Tyrkisk Klippedue		Türkische Felsentaube	Zarudny & Loudon, 1906	e Turkey to Uzbekistan and w, n Afghanistan			
3941	<i>C. l. neglecta</i>	<i>Columba livia neglecta</i>	Himalayaklippedue		Himalayafelsentaube	Hume, 1873	w Pakistan and e Afghanistan to the Himalayas			
3942	<i>C. l. intermedia</i>	<i>Columba livia intermedia</i>	Indisk Klippedue		Sri Lankafelsentaube	Strickland, 1844	s India and Sri Lanka			
3943	<i>Columba rupestris</i>	<i>Columba rupestris</i>	Bjergdue	Hill Pigeon	Klippentaube	Pallas, 1811	PAL : c, e			
3944	<i>C. r. turkestanica</i>	<i>Columba rupestris turkestanica</i>	Himalayabjergdue		Himalayaklippentaube	Buturlin, 1908	Turkestan, w, n Himalayas and Tibet			
3945	<i>C. r. rupestris</i>	<i>Columba rupestris rupestris</i>	Bjergdue		Klippentaube	Pallas, 1811	Mongolia, s Siberia to Korean Pen., s China and e Tibet			
3946	<i>Columba leuconota</i>	<i>Columba leuconota</i>	Snedue	Snow Pigeon	Schneetaube	Vigors, 1831	PAL : sc, se			
3947	<i>C. l. leuconota</i>	<i>Columba leuconota leuconota</i>	Snedue		Schneetaube	Vigors, 1831	w, e Himalayas			
3948	<i>C. l. gradaria</i>	<i>Columba leuconota gradaria</i>	Tibet Snedue		Tibetschneetaube	Hartert, E, 1916	e Himalayas and e Tibet to se China and n Myanmar			
3949	<i>Columba guinea</i>	<i>Columba guinea</i>	Guineadue	Speckled Pigeon	Guineataube	Linnaeus, 1758	AF : widespread			
3950	<i>C. g. guinea</i>	<i>Columba guinea guinea</i>	Guineadue		Guineataube	Linnaeus, 1758	Mauritania to Ethiopia s to DR Congo and n Malawi			
3951	<i>C. g. phaeonota</i>	<i>Columba guinea phaeonota</i>	Pletvinget Guineadue		Südlige Guineataube	Gray, GR, 1856	sw Angola to Zimbabwe and South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>bradfieldi</i> (Gibbs et al. 2001).
3952	<i>Columba albitorques</i>	<i>Columba albitorques</i>	Etiopisk Due	White-collared Pigeon	Weißringtaube	Rüppell, 1837	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea			
3953	<i>Columba oenas</i>	<i>Columba oenas</i>	Huldue	Stock Dove	Hohltaube	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w, sw			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3954	<i>C. o. oenas</i>	<i>Columba oenas oenas</i>	Huldue		Hohltaube	Linnaeus, 1758	w Europe and nw Africa to n Kazakhstan, sw Siberia and n Iran			
3955	<i>C. o. yarkandensis</i>	<i>Columba oenas yarkandensis</i>	Asiatisk Huldue		Asiatische Hohltaube	Buturlin, 1908	se Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan to w China			
3956	<i>Columba eversmanni</i>	<i>Columba eversmanni</i>	Turkestandue	Yellow-eyed Pigeon	Gelbaugehaube	Bonaparte, 1856	PAL : Iran to nw China	nw India, Pakistan and Iran		
3957	<i>Columba oliviae</i>	<i>Columba oliviae</i>	Somalidue	Somali Pigeon	Somalitaube	Clarke, S, 1918	AF : Somalia			
3958	<i>Columba palumbus</i>	<i>Columba palumbus</i>	Ringdue	Common Wood Pigeon	Ringeltaube	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w, sw Europe to w Siberia, nw Africa and Iraq		SSP	Includes <i>excelsa</i> , <i>ghigii</i> and <i>kleinschmidii</i> (Cramp et al. 1985).
3959	<i>C. p. palumbus</i>	<i>Columba palumbus palumbus</i>	Ringdue		Ringeltaube	Linnaeus, 1758	Madeira			
3960	<i>C. p. maderensis</i> †	<i>Columba palumbus maderensis</i> †	Madeira Ringdue		Madeiraringeltaube	Tschusi, 1904	e, c Azores			
3961	<i>C. p. azorica</i>	<i>Columba palumbus azorica</i>	Azorer Ringdue		Azorenringeltaube	Hartert, E, 1905	sw, n Iran to sw Turkmenistan			
3962	<i>C. p. iranica</i>	<i>Columba palumbus iranica</i>	Iransk Ringdue		Orienteringeltaube	(Zarudny, 1910)	se Iran to Kazakhstan to w China, nw India and Nepal			
3963	<i>C. p. casiotis</i>	<i>Columba palumbus casiotis</i>	Asiatisk Ringdue		Indische Ringeltaube	(Bonaparte, 1854)	AF : Madeira			
3964	<i>Columba trocaz</i>	<i>Columba trocaz</i>	Madeiradue	Trocaz Pigeon	Silberhalstaube	Heineken, 1829	AF : Canary Is.			
3965	<i>Columba bollii</i>	<i>Columba bollii</i>	Laurbærdue	Bolle's Pigeon	Kanarentaube	Godman, 1872	AF : Canary Is.			
3966	<i>Columba junoniae</i>	<i>Columba junoniae</i>	Hvidhalet Laurbærdue	Laurel Pigeon	Lorbeerstaube	Hartert, E, 1916	AF : Guinea to Ghana; e Nigeria to Angola, DR Congo and Uganda			
3967	<i>Columba unincincta</i>	<i>Columba unincincta</i>	Hvidbuget Due	Afep Pigeon	Kongotaube	Cassin, 1860	AF : Ethiopia to South Africa and Angola			
3968	<i>Columba arquatrix</i>	<i>Columba arquatrix</i>	Olivendue	African Olive Pigeon	Oliventaube	Temminck, 1808	AF : Cameroon			
3969	<i>Columba sjostedti</i>	<i>Columba sjostedti</i>	Cameroondue	Cameroon Olive Pigeon	Kameruntaube	Reichenow, 1901	AF : São Tomé			
3970	<i>Columba thomensis</i>	<i>Columba thomensis</i>	São Tomé-due	Sao Tome Olive Pigeon	Mahogontaube	Barboza du Bocage, 1888	AF : Comoros			
3971	<i>Columba pollenii</i>	<i>Columba pollenii</i>	Comorer Olivendue	Comoros Olive Pigeon	Komorentaube	Schlegel, 1865	OR : Himalayas to Myanmar			
3972	<i>Columba hodgsonii</i>	<i>Columba hodgsonii</i>	Skællet Skovdue	Speckled Wood Pigeon	Rhododendrontaube	Vigers, 1832	AF : Cameroon; e DR Congo, w Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
3973	<i>Columba albinucha</i>	<i>Columba albinucha</i>	Hvidnakket Due	White-naped Pigeon	Weißnackentaube	Sassi, 1911	OR : Himalayas to s China and Taiwan			
3974	<i>Columba pulchricollis</i>	<i>Columba pulchricollis</i>	Nepaldue	Ashy Wood Pigeon	Himalajataube	Blyth, 1846	OR : sw India			
3975	<i>Columba elphinstonii</i>	<i>Columba elphinstonii</i>	Nilgirdue	Nilgiri Wood Pigeon	Nilgiritaupe	(Sykes, 1832)	OR : Sri Lanka			
3976	<i>Columba torringtoniae</i>	<i>Columba torringtoniae</i>	Sri Lanka-due	Sri Lanka Wood Pigeon	Ceylontaube	(Kelaart, 1853)	OR : ne India through se Asia			
3977	<i>Columba punicea</i>	<i>Columba punicea</i>	Bronzedue	Pale-capped Pigeon	Kupfertaube	Blyth, 1842	OR : w Sumatran is.; formerly Anambas (e of Malay Pen.), Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra), Natunas (nw of Borneo) and Karimata Is. (w of w Borneo)			
3978	<i>Columba argentina</i>	<i>Columba argentina</i>	Sølvdue	Silvery Pigeon	Silbertaube	Bonaparte, 1855	OR : Andaman Is.			
3979	<i>Columba palumboides</i>	<i>Columba palumboides</i>	Andaman Skovdue	Andaman Wood Pigeon	Andamantaube	(Hume, 1873)	PAL : islets sw of s Korean Pen., between s Korean Pen. and s Honshu, sw Japan), Izu Is. (e Japan), Ryukyu Is. (s Japan), and Bonin Is. (far se Japan)			
3980	<i>Columba janthina</i>	<i>Columba janthina</i>	Japandue	Japanese Wood Pigeon	Veilchentaube	Temminck, 1830	islets sw of s Korean Pen., Tsushima (between s Korean Pen. and s Honshu, sw Japan), Izu Is. (se of Honshu, e Japan), Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)			
3981	<i>C. j. janthina</i>	<i>Columba janthina janthina</i>	Japandue		Veilchentaube	Temminck, 1830	Ogasawara (Bonin Is.) and Iwo Is. (Volcano Is., probably extinct)			
3982	<i>C. j. nitens</i>	<i>Columba janthina nitens</i>	Bonin Japandue		Boninveilchentaube	(Stejneger, 1887)	Yaeyama Is. (s Ryukyu Is., s Japan)			
3983	<i>C. j. stejneri</i>	<i>Columba janthina stejneri</i>	Ryukyu Japandue		Japanveilchentaube	(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923)	PAL : Bonin Is. (=Ogasawara I., se Japan)			
3984	<i>Columba versicolor</i> †	<i>Columba versicolor</i> †	Bonindue	Bonin Wood Pigeon	Bonintaube	Kitlitz, 1832	PAL : Okinawa and Daito I., Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)			
3985	<i>Columba jouyi</i>	<i>Columba jouyi</i> †	Ryukyu Skovdue	Ryukyu Wood Pigeon	Silberbandtaube	(Stejneger, 1887)	OR , AU , PO : Philippines to Samoa (c Polynesia)			
3986	<i>Columba vitiensis</i> †	<i>Columba vitiensis</i>	Hvidstrubet Due	Metallic Pigeon	Weißkehlaube	Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	Philippines (except Palawan group), Mantanani (w of ne Borneo), Sipadan and Maratua (e of ne, c Borneo)			
3987	<i>C. v. griseogularis</i>	<i>Columba vitiensis griseogularis</i>	Filippinsk Hvidstrubet Due		Philippinen Weißwangentaube	(Walden & Layard, EL, 1872)	Palawan group (w Philippines) Sumba to Timor region (Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
3988	<i>C. v. anthracina</i>	<i>Columba vitiensis anthracina</i>	Palawan Hvidstrubet Due		Palawan-Weißwangentaube	(Hachisuka, 1939)				
3989	<i>C. v. metallica</i>	<i>Columba vitiensis metallica</i>	Sunda Hvidstrubet Due		Sunda-Weißwangentaube	Temminck, 1835				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							Talauud Is. (ne of ne-Sulawesi), Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi), Kai Is. (se Moluccas), New Guinea and satellites, New Ireland and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.) and Bougainville to Makira (n to se Solomon Is.)			
3990	<i>C. v. halmaheira</i>	<i>Columba vitiensis halmaheira</i>	Halmahera Due		Molukken- Weißwängentaube	(Bonaparte, 1855)				
3991	<i>C. v. leopoldi</i>	<i>Columba vitiensis leopoldi</i>	Vanuatu Hvidstrubet Due		Vanuatu-Weißwängentaube	(Tristram, 1879)				
3992	<i>C. v. hypoenochroa</i>	<i>Columba vitiensis hypoenochroa</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-due		Neukaledonien- Weißwängentaube	(Gould, 1856)		Grande Terre, Ile des Pins and Loyalty Is. (New Caledonia)		
3993	<i>C. v. godmanae</i> †	<i>Columba vitiensis godmanae</i> †	Lord Howe-due		Weißwängentaube	(Mathews, 1915)		Lord Howe I. (far e of Australia)		
3994	<i>C. v. vitiensis</i>	<i>Columba vitiensis vitiensis</i>	Hvidstrubet Due		Weißwängentaube	Quoy & Gaimard, 1832		Fiji (sw Polynesia)		
3995	<i>C. v. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Columba vitiensis castaneiceps</i>	Samoa Hvidstrubet Due		Samoa-Weißwängentaube	Peale, 1849		Savaai and Upolu and satellites (w Samoa, c Polynesia) AU : se Cape York Pen., ne QLD to se VIC (e Australia)	PS	Samoa Wood Pigeon is a proposed split based on vocal differences (Pratt & Mittermeier 2006).
3996	<i>Columba leucomela</i>	<i>Columba leucomela</i>	Australsk Skovdue	White-headed Pigeon	Weißbrusttaube	Temminck, 1821				
3997	<i>Columba pallidiceps</i>	<i>Columba pallidiceps</i>	Gulbenet Skovdue	Yellow-legged Pigeon	Gelbfußtaube	(Ramsay, EP, 1878)		AU : New Ireland and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.) and Bougainville to Makira (n to se Solomon Is.)		
3998	<i>Columba delegorguei</i>	<i>Columba delegorguei</i>	Nataldue	Eastern Bronze-naped Pigeon	Bronzehlstaube	Delegorgue, 1847		AF : e, se		
3999	<i>C. d. sharpei</i>	<i>Columba delegorguei sharpei</i>	Bronzehlstaube		Sharps Bronzehlstaube	(Salvadori, 1893)		se Sudan to Tanzania		
4000	<i>C. d. delegorguei</i>	<i>Columba delegorguei delegorguei</i>	Nataldue		Bronzehlstaube	Delegorgue, 1847		Malawi to e South Africa		
4001	<i>Columba iriditorques</i>	<i>Columba iriditorques</i>	Bronzenakket Due	Western Bronze-naped Pigeon	Glanzkopftaube	Cassin, 1856		AF : Guinea and Sierra Leone to Uganda, DR Congo and Angola		
4002	<i>Columba malherbii</i>	<i>Columba malherbii</i>	São Tomé-bronzedue	Island Bronze-naped Pigeon	Malherbetaube	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É., 1851		AF : Gulf of Guinea islands		
4003	<i>Columba larvata</i>	<i>Columba larvata</i>	Orangedue	Lemon Dove	Zimttaube	Temminck, 1809		AF : widespread	TAX	Aberrant Lemon Dove assigned to <i>Columba</i> rather than <i>Aplopelia</i> following Dickinson (2003); Fry & Keith (1985); and HBW 4.
4004	<i>C. l. inornata</i>	<i>Columba larvata inornata</i>	Vestafrikansk Orangedue		Biokozimttaube	(Reichenow, 1892)		Sierra Leone to Cameroon and Gabon, Bioko and Pagalu Is.		
4005	<i>C. l. principalis</i>	<i>Columba larvata principalis</i>	Príncipe Orangedue		Príncipe-Zimttaube	(Hartlaub, 1866)		Príncipe I.		
4006	<i>C. l. simplex</i>	<i>Columba larvata simplex</i>	São Tomé-orangedue		São-Tomé-Taube	(Hartlaub, 1849)		São Tomé		
4007	<i>C. l. bronzina</i>	<i>Columba larvata bronzina</i>	Etiopisk Orangedue		Sudanzimttaube	Rüppell, 1837		se Sudan and Ethiopia		
4008	<i>C. l. larvata</i>	<i>Columba larvata larvata</i>	Orangedue		Zimttaube	Temminck, 1809		s Sudan and c, e Uganda to South Africa		
4009	<i>C. l. jacksoni</i>	<i>Columba larvata jacksoni</i>	Centralafrikansk Orangedue		Jacksons Zimttaube	(Sharpe, 1904)		e DR Congo and sw Uganda to w Tanzania		
4010	<i>C. l. samaliyae</i>	<i>Columba larvata samaliyae</i>	Angola Orangedue		Angolazimttaube	(White, CMN, 1948)		Angola, s DR Congo and nw Zambia		
4011	<i>Patagioenas</i>	<i>Patagioenas</i>	<i>Patagioenas</i>	<i>Patagioenas</i>	<i>Patagioenas</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
4012	<i>Patagioenas leucocephala</i>	<i>Patagioenas leucocephala</i>	Hvidkronet Due	White-crowned Pigeon	Weißscheiteltaube	(Linnaeus, 1758)		NA, MA : s Florida to West Indies and e MA		
4013	<i>Patagioenas squamosa</i>	<i>Patagioenas squamosa</i>	Antildue	Scaly-naped Pigeon	Antillentaube	(Bonaterre, 1792)		NA : West Indies		
4014	<i>Patagioenas speciosa</i>	<i>Patagioenas speciosa</i>	Skældue	Scaled Pigeon	Schuppenbauchaube	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)		MA, SA : s Mexico to s Brazil		
4015	<i>Patagioenas picazuro</i>	<i>Patagioenas picazuro</i>	Picazurodue	Picazuro Pigeon	Picazurotaube	(Temminck, 1813)		SA : se		
4016	<i>P. p. marginalis</i>	<i>Patagioenas picazuro marginalis</i>	Bahia Picazurodue		Nördliche Picazurotaube	(Naumburg, 1932)		ne Brazil		
4017	<i>P. p. picazuro</i>	<i>Patagioenas picazuro picazuro</i>	Picazurodue		Picazurotaube	(Temminck, 1813)		e, s Brazil and Bolivia to se Argentina		
4018	<i>Patagioenas corensis</i>	<i>Patagioenas corensis</i>	Nøgenøjet Due	Bare-eyed Pigeon	Nacktaugentaube	(Jacquin, 1784)		SA : Colombia, Venezuela and Netherlands Antilles		
4019	<i>Patagioenas maculosa</i>	<i>Patagioenas maculosa</i>	Pletvinget Due	Spot-winged Pigeon	Fleckentaube	(Temminck, 1813)		SA : c Peru to se Brazil and sc Argentina		
4020	<i>P. m. albipennis</i>	<i>Patagioenas maculosa albipennis</i>	Hvidbåndet Due		Weißbugtaube	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)		c Peru to w Bolivia and nw Argentina s Bolivia to se Brazil and sc Argentina		
4021	<i>P. m. maculosa</i>	<i>Patagioenas maculosa maculosa</i>	Pletvinget Due		Fleckentaube	(Temminck, 1813)		NA, MA, SA : sw British Columbia to nw Argentina		
4022	<i>Patagioenas fasciata</i>	<i>Patagioenas fasciata</i>	Bånddue	Band-tailed Pigeon	Bandtaube	(Say, 1822)		se Alaska and w Canada to w USA		
4023	<i>P. f. monilis</i>	<i>Patagioenas fasciata monilis</i>	Vestamerikansk Bånddue		Alaskabåndtaube	(Vigors, 1839)				
4024	<i>P. f. fasciata</i>	<i>Patagioenas fasciata fasciata</i>	Bånddue		Bandtaube	(Say, 1822)		wc, sw USA to Nicaragua	SSP	Includes <i>letonai</i> and <i>parva</i> (Keppie & Braun 2000).
4025	<i>P. f. vioscae</i>	<i>Patagioenas fasciata vioscae</i>	San Lázaro-bånddue		Mexikanske Bandtaube	(Brewster, 1888)		s Baja California (Mexico)		
4026	<i>P. f. crissalis</i>	<i>Patagioenas fasciata crissalis</i>	Mellemamerikansk Bånddue		Panamabåndtaube	(Salvadori, 1893)		Costa Rica and w Panama		
4027	<i>P. f. albilinea</i>	<i>Patagioenas fasciata albilinea</i>	Mørk Bånddue		Andentaube	(Bonaparte, 1854)		Colombia to nw Argentina	PS	Southern Band-tailed Pigeon separated by Peters (1937); HBW.

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4028	<i>P. f. roraimae</i>	<i>Patagioenas fasciata roraimae</i>	Roraima Bånddue		Roraimabandtaube	(Chapman, 1929)	Mt. Roraima and Mt. Duida (s Venezuela)			
4029	<i>Patagioenas araucana</i>	<i>Patagioenas araucana</i>	Araucanadue	Chilean Pigeon	Araukaneretaube	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	SA : Chile and w Argentina			
4030	<i>Patagioenas caribaea</i>	<i>Patagioenas caribaea</i>	Jamaica Bånddue	Ring-tailed Pigeon	Karibentaube	(Jacquin, 1784)	NA : Jamaica			
4031	<i>Patagioenas cayennensis</i>	<i>Patagioenas cayennensis</i>	Rosadue	Pale-vented Pigeon	Rotrückentaube	(Bonnaterre, 1792)	MA, SA : s Mexico to n Argentina			
4032	<i>P. c. pallidicrissa</i>	<i>Patagioenas cayennensis pallidicrissa</i>	Mexicansk Rosadue		Mexikanische Rotrückentaube	(Chubb, C, 1910)	se Mexico to n Colombia			
4033	<i>P. c. occidentalis</i>	<i>Patagioenas cayennensis occidentalis</i>	Ecuador Rosadue		Equador-Rotrückentaube	(Stolzmann, 1926)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
4034	<i>P. c. tamboensis</i>	<i>Patagioenas cayennensis tamboensis</i>	Colombiansk Rosadue		Kolumbianische Rotrückentaube	(Conover, 1938)	wc Colombia		SSP	See Hellmayr & Conover (1942); de Schauensee (1964); Baptista et al. (1997).
4035	<i>P. c. andersoni</i>	<i>Patagioenas cayennensis andersoni</i>	Lille Rosadue		Andersons Rotrückentaube	(Cory, 1915)	se Colombia and e Ecuador to Venezuela and n Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>obsoleta</i> (Baptista et al. 1997).
4036	<i>P. c. tobagensis</i>	<i>Patagioenas cayennensis tobagensis</i>	Tobago Rosadue		Tobago-Rotrückentaube	(Cory, 1915)	Trinidad and Tobago			
4037	<i>P. c. cayennensis</i>	<i>Patagioenas cayennensis cayennensis</i>	Rosadue		Rotrückentaube	(Bonnaterre, 1792)	the Guianas			
4038	<i>P. c. sylvestris</i>	<i>Patagioenas cayennensis sylvestris</i>	Skovrosadue		Brasilianische Rotrückentaube	(Vieillot, 1818)	e Brazil and s Brazil to Paraguay and n Argentina			
4039	<i>Patagioenas flavirostris</i>	<i>Patagioenas flavirostris</i>	Rød næbbet Due	Red-billed Pigeon	Rotschnabeltaube	(Wagler, 1831)	MA : widespread			
4040	<i>P. f. flavirostris</i>	<i>Patagioenas flavirostris flavirostris</i>	Rød næbbet Due		Rotschnabeltaube	(Wagler, 1831)	s Texas (USA) to e Costa Rica			
4041	<i>P. f. madrensis</i>	<i>Patagioenas flavirostris madrensis</i>	Tres Mariás Rød næbbet Due		Tres Mariás-Rotschnabeltaube	(Nelson, 1898)	Tres Mariás Is. (off w Mexico)			
4042	<i>P. f. restricta</i>	<i>Patagioenas flavirostris restricta</i>	Mexicansk Rød næbbet Due		Mexikanische Rotschnabeltaube	(Van Rossem, 1930)	w Mexico			
4043	<i>P. f. minima</i>	<i>Patagioenas flavirostris minima</i>	Nicoya Due		Costa Rica-Rotschnabeltaube	(Carriker, 1910)	w Costa Rica			
4044	<i>Patagioenas oenops</i>	<i>Patagioenas oenops</i>	Perudue	Maranon Pigeon	Pfeffertaube	(Salvin, 1895)	SA : Ecuador and Peru			
4045	<i>Patagioenas inornata</i>	<i>Patagioenas inornata</i>	Cariberdue	Plain Pigeon	Rosenschultertaube	(Vigors, 1827)	NA : Cuba, Hispaniola, Jamaica and Puerto Rico		SSP	Treated as monotypic; no consistent morphological differences (Banks 1986). Subspecies and ranges follow Dickinson & Remsen (2013).
4046	<i>Patagioenas plumbea</i>	<i>Patagioenas plumbea</i>	Blygrå Due	Plumbeous Pigeon	Weintaube	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : Colombia to se Brazil		SSP	
4047	<i>P. p. bogotensis</i>	<i>Patagioenas plumbea bogotensis</i>	Østendes Blygrå Due		Andenweintaube	(Berlepsch & Leverkühn, 1890)	e Andean slopes from w Venezuela to w Bolivia		SSP	Includes <i>delicata</i> as a synonym.
4048	<i>P. p. chapmani</i>	<i>Patagioenas plumbea chapmani</i>	Vestendes Blygrå Due		Kolumbienweintaube	(Ridgway, 1916)	w Colombia to nw Peru			
4049	<i>P. p. pallescens</i>	<i>Patagioenas plumbea pallescens</i>	Amazonas Blygrå Due		Amazonasweintaube	(Snehlage, E, 1908)	e Ecuador, e Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
4050	<i>P. p. wallacei</i>	<i>Patagioenas plumbea wallacei</i>	Guyana Blygrå Due		Guyanasweintaube	(Chubb, C, 1918)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and e Amazonian Brazil		SSP	Add subspecies <i>wallacei</i> (Baptista et al. 1997).
4051	<i>P. p. baeri</i>	<i>Patagioenas plumbea baeri</i>	Brasiliansk Blygrå Due		Brasilienweintaube	(Hellmayr, 1908)	ec Brazil			
4052	<i>P. p. plumbea</i>	<i>Patagioenas plumbea plumbea</i>	Blygrå Due		Weintaube	(Vieillot, 1818)	se Brazil and Paraguay			
4053	<i>Patagioenas subvinacea</i>	<i>Patagioenas subvinacea</i>	Rød Skovdue	Ruddy Pigeon	Purpurtaube	(Lawrence, 1868)	MA, SA : Costa Rica through Amazonia		SSP	Subspecies and ranges follow Dickinson & Remsen (2013).
4054	<i>P. s. subvinacea</i>	<i>Patagioenas subvinacea subvinacea</i>	Rød Skovdue		Purpurtaube	(Lawrence, 1868)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
4055	<i>P. s. berlepschi</i>	<i>Patagioenas subvinacea berlepschi</i>	Chocóskovdue		Panamapurpurtaube	(Hartert, E, 1898)	se Panama to nw Peru			
4056	<i>P. s. ruberrima</i>	<i>Patagioenas subvinacea ruberrima</i>	Sinú Skovdue		Kolumbiepurpurtaube	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1950)	nw Colombia		SSP	Add subspecies <i>ruberrima</i> (Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
4057	<i>P. s. peninsularis</i>	<i>Patagioenas subvinacea peninsularis</i>	Pariaskovdue		Halbinselpurpurtaube	(Chapman, 1915)	ne Venezuela			
4058	<i>P. s. zuliae</i>	<i>Patagioenas subvinacea zuliae</i>	Venezuelaskovdue		Venezuelapurpurtaube	(Cory, 1915)	ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
4059	<i>P. s. anolaimae</i>	<i>Patagioenas subvinacea anolaimae</i>	Magdalenaskovdue		Anolaimapurpurtaube	(Chubb, C, 1917)	c Colombia		SSP	Add subspecies <i>anolaimae</i> (Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
4060	<i>P. s. purpureoincta</i>	<i>Patagioenas subvinacea purpureoincta</i>	Guyanaskovdue		Amazonaspurpurtaube	(Ridgway, 1888)	s, e Venezuela, the Guianas and e Amazonian Brazil			
4061	<i>P. s. ogilviegranti</i>	<i>Patagioenas subvinacea ogilviegranti</i>	Andes Rød Skovdue		Bolivien purpurtaube	(Chubb, C, 1917)	se Colombia to n, e Bolivia, w Amazonian Brazil			
4062	<i>P. s. recondita</i>	<i>Patagioenas subvinacea recondita</i>	Amazonskovdue		Brasilienpurpurtaube	(Todd, 1937)	c Amazonian Brazil		SSP	Add subspecies <i>recondita</i> (Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
4063	<i>Patagioenas nigrirostris</i>	<i>Patagioenas nigrirostris</i>	Kortnæbbet Due	Short-billed Pigeon	Kurzschnebeltaube	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	MA, SA : se Mexico to nw Colombia			
4064	<i>Patagioenas goodsoni</i>	<i>Patagioenas goodsoni</i>	Colombiadue	Dusky Pigeon	Goodsontaube	(Hartert, E, 1902)	SA : w Colombia and nw Ecuador			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4065	<i>Nesoenas</i>	<i>Nesoenas</i>	<i>Nesoenas</i>	<i>Nesoenas</i>	<i>Nesoenas</i>	Salvadori, 1893			TAX	Although forming a discrete clade in the phylogenetic analysis of Johnson et al. (2001), <i>Nesoenas</i> is frequently merged with <i>Streptopelia</i> as a subgenus due to the degree of its genetic divergence, as in Dickinson & Remsen (2013). <i>Nesoenas</i> must be treated as masculine (David & Gregory 2008). Move Malagasy Turtle Dove from <i>Streptopelia</i> to <i>Nesoenas</i> , before Pink Pigeon (Cheke 2005; BLI).
4066	<i>Nesoenas picturatus</i>	<i>Nesoenas picturatus</i>	Madagascardue	Malagasy Turtle Dove	Madagaskartaube	(Temminck, 1813)	AF : Madagascar region		TAX, SEQ	
4067	<i>N. p. rostratus</i>	<i>Nesoenas picturatus rostratus</i>	Seychellerdue		Seychellenturteltaube	(Bonaparte, 1855)	Seychelles			
4068	<i>N. p. aldabranus</i> †	†	Amirantesdue		Amirantesturteltaube	(Sclater, PL, 1872)	Amirante Is.			
4069	<i>N. p. coppingeri</i>	<i>Nesoenas picturatus coppingeri</i>	Aldabradue		Aldabraturteltaube	(Sharpe, 1884)	Aldabra and Iles Glorieuses			
4070	<i>N. p. comorensis</i>	<i>Nesoenas picturatus comorensis</i>	Comorerdue		Komorenturteltaube	(Newton, E, 1877)	Comoros			
4071	<i>N. p. picturatus</i>	<i>Nesoenas picturatus picturatus</i>	Madagascardue		Madagascarturteltaube	(Temminck, 1813)	Madagascar			
4072	<i>Nesoenas rodericanus</i> ††	<i>Nesoenas rodericanus</i> ††	Rodriguesdue	Rodrigues Pigeon	Rodriguestaube	(Milne-Edwards, 1873)	IO : Rodrigues I.			
4073	<i>Nesoenas mayeri</i>	<i>Nesoenas mayeri</i>	Rosendue	Pink Pigeon	Rosentaube	(Prévost, 1843)	IO : Mascarene Is.			
4074	<i>N. m. mayeri</i>	<i>Nesoenas mayeri mayeri</i>	Rosendue		Rosentaube	(Prévost, 1843)	Mauritius I.			
4075	<i>N. m. duboisi</i> †	<i>Nesoenas mayeri duboisi</i> †	Réuniondue		Reunionrosentaube	Rothschild, 1907	Réunion I.			
4076	<i>Streptopelia</i>	<i>Streptopelia</i>	Streptopelia	Streptopelia	Streptopelia	Bonaparte, 1855				
4077	<i>Streptopelia turtur</i>	<i>Streptopelia turtur</i>	Turteldue	European Turtle Dove	Turteltaube	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, c Europe, Madeira and Canary Is. to w Siberia	AF		
4078	<i>S. t. turtur</i>	<i>Streptopelia turtur turtur</i>	Turteldue		Turteltaube	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
4079	<i>S. t. arenicola</i>	<i>Streptopelia turtur arenicola</i>	Stor Turteldue		Afrikanske Turteltaube	(Hartert, E, 1894)	nw Africa to Iran and w China			
4080	<i>S. t. hoggara</i>	<i>Streptopelia turtur hoggara</i>	Sahara Turteldue		Saharaturteltaube	(Geyr von Schweppenburg, 1916)	Air Massif and Hoggar Mts. (s Sahara)			
4081	<i>S. t. rufescens</i>	<i>Streptopelia turtur rufescens</i>	Egyptisk Turteldue		Ägyptenturteltaube	(Brehm, CL, 1845)	Egypt and n Sudan			
4082	<i>Streptopelia lugens</i>	<i>Streptopelia lugens</i>	Mørk Turteldue	Dusky Turtle Dove	Trauerturteltaube	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF, PAL : South Sudan and Ethiopia to Malawi; Saudi Arabia and Yemen			
4083	<i>Streptopelia hypopyrrha</i>	<i>Streptopelia hypopyrrha</i>	Adamawa Turteldue	Adamawa Turtle Dove	Adamawaturteltaube	(Reichenow, 1910)	AF : Senegal and Gambia, Nigeria and Cameroon			
4084	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	Østlig Turteldue	Oriental Turtle Dove	Orientturteltaube	(Latham, 1790)	PAL, OR : c, e Asia through India and se Asia			
4085	<i>S. o. meena</i>	<i>Streptopelia orientalis meena</i>	Hvidbuget Turteldue		Himalayaturteltaube	(Sykes, 1832)	sw Siberia to Iran and the c Himalayas	India and Sri Lanka		
4086	<i>S. o. orientalis</i>	<i>Streptopelia orientalis orientalis</i>	Østlig Turteldue		Orientturteltaube	(Latham, 1790)	c Siberia to Japan, China, the e Himalayas and Taiwan	s, e Asia	SSP	Includes <i>orii</i> (Gibbs et al. 2001).
4087	<i>S. o. simpsoni</i>	<i>Streptopelia orientalis simpsoni</i>	Ryukyuu Turteldue		Japanturteltaube	(Stejneger, 1887)	Ryukyuu Is. (Japan)			
4088	<i>S. o. erythrocephala</i>	<i>Streptopelia orientalis erythrocephala</i>	Orient Turteldue		Indische Turteltaube	(Bonaparte, 1855)	c, s India			
4089	<i>S. o. agricola</i>	<i>Streptopelia orientalis agricola</i>	Asiatisk Turteldue		Asiatische Turteltaube	(Tickell, 1833)	ne India, Myanmar and n Thailand to sc China			Change English name of <i>Streptopelia bitorquata</i> from Island Collared Dove to Sunda Collared Dove with split of <i>S. dusumieri</i> (Eaton et al. 2016; Allen 2020; HBW/BLI).
4090	<i>Streptopelia bitorquata</i>	<i>Streptopelia bitorquata</i>	Sunda Turteldue	Island Collared Dove	Sundakichertaube	(Temminck, 1809)	OR, AU : Java, Bali and Lombok to Timor (Lesser Sundas)		ENG	Split Philippine Collared Dove <i>Streptopelia dusumieri</i> from <i>S. bitorquata</i> based on vocal and plumage differences (Collar 2011b; Eaton et al. 2016; Allen 2020; HBW/BirdLife).
4091	<i>Streptopelia dusumieri</i>	<i>Streptopelia dusumieri</i>	Filippinsk Turteldue	Philippine Collared Dove	Pilippinichertaube	(Temminck, 1823)	OR : Philippines		AS	
4092	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	Tyrkerdue	Eurasian Collared Dove	Türkentaube	(Frisvaldszky, 1838)	PAL, OR : w Europe to India, e China and Korean Pen.			
4093	<i>Streptopelia xanthocycla</i>	<i>Streptopelia xanthocycla</i>	Burmesisk Tyrkerdue	Burmese Collared Dove	Burmataube	(Newman, TH, 1906)	OR : c Myanmar		AS	<i>Streptopelia xanthocycla</i> is split from <i>Streptopelia decaocto</i> based on plumage, unique eye-ring color, song, and geographical isolation (HBW/BirdLife).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4094	<i>Streptopelia roseogrisea</i>	<i>Streptopelia roseogrisea</i>	Skoggerdue	African Collared Dove	Lachtaube	(Sundevall, 1857)	AF : ne, c, w; also sw Arabian Pen.		TAX	Restore <i>S. roseogrisea</i> . Taxonomic status of <i>S. risoria</i> , referable to domestic Barbary Dove, relative to wild African Collared Dove unsettled (cf. ICZN Opinion 2215). Taxonomy follows H&M 4:56.
4095	<i>S. r. roseogrisea</i>	<i>Streptopelia roseogrisea roseogrisea</i>	Skoggerdue		Lachtaube	(Sundevall, 1857)	sw Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to n Sudan and nw Ethiopia			
4096	<i>S. r. arabica</i>	<i>Streptopelia roseogrisea arabica</i>	Arabisk Skoggerdue		Arabische Lachtaube	(Neumann, 1904)	ne Sudan to n Somalia and sw Arabia			
4097	<i>Streptopelia reichenowi</i>	<i>Streptopelia reichenowi</i>	Hvidvinget Skoggerdue	White-winged Collared Dove	Reichenowtaube	(Erlanger, 1901)	AF : se Ethiopia and sw Somalia			
4098	<i>Streptopelia decipiens</i>	<i>Streptopelia decipiens</i>	Guløjjet Skoggerdue	Mourning Collared Dove	Brillentaube	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	AF : widespread			
4099	<i>S. d. shelleyi</i>	<i>Streptopelia decipiens shelleyi</i>	Sahel Skoggerdue		Nigeriabrillentaube	(Salvadori, 1893)	Mauritania to c Nigeria Lake Chad to s Sudan, n DR Congo and w Uganda			
4100	<i>S. d. logonensis</i>	<i>Streptopelia decipiens logonensis</i>	Mellemafrikansk Skoggerdue		Kongobrillentaube	(Reichenow, 1921)				
4101	<i>S. d. decipiens</i>	<i>Streptopelia decipiens decipiens</i>	Guløjjet Skoggerdue		Brillentaube	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	e Sudan to Ethiopia and nw Somalia			
4102	<i>S. d. elegans</i>	<i>Streptopelia decipiens elegans</i>	Somali Skoggerdue		Somaliabrillentaube	(Zedlitz, 1913)	s Ethiopia to s Somalia and e Kenya			
4103	<i>S. d. perspicillata</i>	<i>Streptopelia decipiens perspicillata</i>	Kenyaansk Skoggerdue		Keniabrillentaube	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	w Kenya to e Tanzania			
4104	<i>S. d. ambigua</i>	<i>Streptopelia decipiens ambigua</i>	Namib Skoggerdue		Namibiabrillentaube	(Barboza du Bocage, 1881)	Angola and Namibia; e DR Congo, Malawi, n Botswana and n Zimbabwe; e Botswana, s Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
4105	<i>Streptopelia semitorquata</i>	<i>Streptopelia semitorquata</i>	Rødøjjet Skoggerdue	Red-eyed Dove	Halbmondtaube	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF, PAL : widespread s of the Sahara, Saudi Arabia and Yemen			
4106	<i>Streptopelia capicola</i>	<i>Streptopelia capicola</i>	Savanneskoggerdue	Ring-necked Dove	Gurrrtaube	(Sundevall, 1857)	AF : e, s			
4107	<i>S. c. electa</i>	<i>Streptopelia capicola electa</i>	Etiopisk Savanneskoggerdue		Äthiopische Gurrrtaube	(Madarász, 1913)	w Ethiopia			
4108	<i>S. c. somalica</i>	<i>Streptopelia capicola somalica</i>	Somali Savanneskoggerdue		Somaliagurrrtaube	(Erlanger, 1905)	e Ethiopia, Somalia and n Kenya			
4109	<i>S. c. tropica</i>	<i>Streptopelia capicola tropica</i>	Tropisk Savanneskoggerdue		Südafrikagurrrtaube	(Reichenow, 1902)	e Kenya to Angola and South Africa			
4110	<i>S. c. onguati</i>	<i>Streptopelia capicola onguati</i>	Namib Savanneskoggerdue		Angolagurrrtaube	Macdonald, 1957	sw Angola and n Namibia			
4111	<i>S. c. damarensis</i>	<i>Streptopelia capicola damarensis</i>	Damara Savanneskoggerdue		Damaragurrrtaube	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	Namibia, Botswana and sw Zimbabwe			
4112	<i>S. c. capicola</i>	<i>Streptopelia capicola capicola</i>	Savanneskoggerdue		Gurrrtaube	(Sundevall, 1857)	w South Africa			
4113	<i>Streptopelia vinacea</i>	<i>Streptopelia vinacea</i>	Vinrød Skoggerdue	Vinaceous Dove	Röteltaube	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Eritrea, Ethiopia and Uganda			
4114	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	Dværgskoggerdue	Red Collared Dove	Halsringtaube	(Hermann, 1804)	OR : widespread		ENG	Change of English name from Red Turtle Dove to Red Collared Dove follows Rasmussen & Anderton (2012) and other major world bird lists.
4115	<i>S. t. humilis</i>	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica humilis</i>	Mørk Dværgskoggerdue		Tibetzwerglächtaube	(Temminck, 1824)	e Nepal, ne India and ne Tibet to n China and Philippines (except Basilan and Sulu Arch.)			
4116	<i>S. t. tranquebarica</i>	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica tranquebarica</i>	Dværgskoggerdue		Zwerglächtaube	(Hermann, 1804)	Pakistan, peninsular India and w Nepal			
4117	<i>Spilopelia</i>	<i>Spilopelia</i>	<i>Spilopelia</i>	<i>Spilopelia</i>	<i>Spilopelia</i>	Sundevall, 1873			TAX	Separate Spotted Dove and Laughing Dove from <i>Streptopelia</i> at the generic level (Cheke 2005; BLI) based on the phylogenetic analysis of Johnson et al. (2001). <i>Spilopelia</i> has precedence over <i>Stigmatopelia</i> for this clade (Schodde 1997). Based on the degree of genetic divergence, some authorities continue to retain <i>Spilopelia</i> in a broader <i>Streptopelia</i> that includes it and <i>Nesoenas</i> as subgenera (Dickinson & Remsen 2013; Schodde 1997).
4118	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Perlehalsdue	Spotted Dove	Perlhalstaube	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : widespread			
4119	<i>S. c. suratensis</i>	<i>Spilopelia chinensis suratensis</i>	Pakistansk Perlehalsdue		Indien-Perlhalstaube	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Pakistan, India, Nepal and Bhutan			
4120	<i>S. c. ceylonensis</i>	<i>Spilopelia chinensis ceylonensis</i>	Sri Lanka-perlehalsdue		Ceylonperlhalstaube	(Reichenbach, 1851)	Sri Lanka		SSP	Add (Gibbs et al. 2001; Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
4121	<i>S. c. tigrina</i>	<i>Spilopelia chinensis tigrina</i>	Indonesisk Perlehalsdue		Indochinesische Perlhalstaube	(Temminck, 1809)	Bangladesh and ne India through Indochina to Philippines and Greater and Lesser Sundas			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4122	<i>S. c. chinensis</i>	<i>Spilopelia chinensis chinensis</i>	Perlehalsdue		Perlhalstaube	(Scopoli, 1786)	ne Myanmar to c, e China and Taiwan			
4123	<i>S. c. hainana</i>	<i>Spilopelia chinensis hainana</i>	Hainan Perlehalsdue		Hainan-Perlhalstaube	(Hartert, E, 1910)	Hainan (off se China)			
4124	<i>Spilopelia senegalensis</i>	<i>Spilopelia senegalensis</i>	Palmedue	Laughing Dove	Palmtaube	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF, PAL, OR : India and c Asia to s Arabian Pen. and AF			
4125	<i>S. s. phoenicophila</i>	<i>Spilopelia senegalensis phoenicophila</i>	Tunesisk Palmedue		Marokkopalmtaube	(Hartert, E, 1916)	Morocco to nw Libya			
4126	<i>S. s. aegyptiaca</i>	<i>Spilopelia senegalensis aegyptiaca</i>	Egyptisk Palmedue		Nilpalmtaube	(Latham, 1790)	Nile Valley (Egypt)			
4127	<i>S. s. senegalensis</i>	<i>Spilopelia senegalensis senegalensis</i>	Palmedue		Palmtaube	(Linnaeus, 1766)	w Arabia, Socotra I. and Africa s of the Sahara		SSP	Includes <i>sokotrae</i> (Kirwan 2007; Redman et al. 2009).
4128	<i>S. s. cambayensis</i>	<i>Spilopelia senegalensis cambayensis</i>	Orient Palmedue		Arabische Palmtaube	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e Arabia and e Iran to India and Bangladesh			
4129	<i>S. s. ermanni</i>	<i>Spilopelia senegalensis ermanni</i>	Turkestan Palmedue		Ermanns Palmtaube	(Bonaparte, 1856)	Kazakhstan, n Afghanistan, w China			
4130	<i>Macropygia</i>	<i>Macropygia</i>	<i>Macropygia</i>	<i>Macropygia</i>	<i>Macropygia</i>	Swainson, 1837				
4131	<i>Macropygia unchall</i>	<i>Macropygia unchall</i>	Gøgedue	Barred Cuckoo-Dove	Bindenschwanztaube	(Wagler, 1827)	OR : widespread			
4132	<i>M. u. tusalia</i>	<i>Macropygia unchall tusalia</i>	Himalayagøgedue		Himalaya-Bindenschwanztaube	(Blyth, 1843)	Himalayas to sw China and Myanmar			
4133	<i>M. u. minor</i>	<i>Macropygia unchall minor</i>	Hainangøgedue		Kleine Bindenschwanztaube	Swinhoe, 1870	se China and Indochina montane Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java, Bali and Lombok to Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
4134	<i>M. u. unchall</i>	<i>Macropygia unchall unchall</i>	Gøgedue		Bindenschwanztaube	(Wagler, 1827)				The Brown Cuckoo-Dove species complex has a complex, unresolved taxonomic history (see summary in Christidis & Boles 2008). Ng et al. (2015) proposed a revision, largely followed here, based on analyses of vocalizations. This first step towards an improved classification awaits refinement with molecular analyses. Change English name of <i>M. amboinensis</i> from Slender-billed Cuckoo-Dove to Amboyna Cuckoo-Dove with split of Sultan's Cuckoo-Dove <i>M. doreya</i> (Ng et al. 2016).
4135	<i>Macropygia amboinensis</i>	<i>Macropygia amboinensis</i>	Rosenbrystet Gøgedue	Amboyna Cuckoo-Dove	Kuckuckstaube	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AU : c Moluccas to New Guinea and Bismarck Arch.		TAX, ENG	
4136	<i>M. a. amboinensis</i>	<i>Macropygia amboinensis amboinensis</i>	Rosenbrystet Gøgedue		Kuckuckstaube	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Buru, Seram, Ambon and Seram Laut (e Moluccas)			
4137	<i>M. a. admiralitatis</i>	<i>Macropygia amboinensis admiralitatis</i>	Admiralitets Gøgedue		Admiralitætskuckuckstaube	Mayr, 1937	Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.) Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
4138	<i>M. a. carteretia</i>	<i>Macropygia amboinensis carteretia</i>	Bismarck Gøgedue		Lihirkuckuckstaube	Bonaparte, 1854			SSP	Includes <i>hueskeri</i> (Mayr & Diamond 2001).
4139	<i>M. a. keyensis</i>	<i>Macropygia amboinensis keyensis</i>	Kai Gøgedue		Kaikuckuckstaube	Salvadori, 1876	Kai Is. (se Moluccas)			
4140	<i>M. a. majorensis</i>	<i>Macropygia amboinensis majorensis</i>	Numfor Gøgedue		Numforkuckuckstaube	Salvadori, 1878	Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
4141	<i>M. a. griseinucha</i>	<i>Macropygia amboinensis griseinucha</i>	Mios Num-gøgedue		Mios Numkuckuckstaube	Salvadori, 1876	Manam (n of ne New Guinea)			
4142	<i>M. a. meeki</i>	<i>Macropygia amboinensis meeki</i>	Manangøgedue		Manamkuckuckstaube	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1915	Manam (n of ne New Guinea)			
4143	<i>M. a. cinereiceps</i>	<i>Macropygia amboinensis cinereiceps</i>	Askehovedet Gøgedue		Yapenkuckuckstaube	Tristram, 1889	Biak and Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), wc to se New Guinea and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>goldiei</i> and <i>kerstingi</i> (Mayr 1941; Mees 1982; H&M 4).
4144	<i>M. a. cunctata</i>	<i>Macropygia amboinensis cunctata</i>	Louisiade Gøgedue		Louisadekuckuckstaube	Hartert, E, 1899	Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
4145	<i>Macropygia doreya</i>	<i>Macropygia doreya</i>	Papuagøgedue	Sultan's Cuckoo-Dove	Sultantaube	Bonaparte, 1854	AU : n Moluccas, Sulawesi to n New Guinea and w Papuan islands		AS, ENG	Sultan's Cuckoo-Dove <i>M. doreya</i> is split from Slender-billed (now Amboyna) Cuckoo-Dove <i>M. amboinensis</i> (Ng et al. 2016). "Sultan's" is proposed as a fitting historic name given its range spanning the Sultanate of Ternate (Eaton & Rheinhardt, pers. comm.).
4146	<i>M. d. doreya</i>	<i>Macropygia doreya doreya</i>	Papuagøgedue		Papuakuckuckstaube	Bonaparte, 1854	w New Guinea (Irian Jaya) and w Papuan islands			
4147	<i>M. d. balim</i>	<i>Macropygia doreya balim</i>	Balimøgedue		Neuguineakuckuckstaube	Rand, 1941	Balim Valley (nc New Guinea)			
4148	<i>M. d. albiceps</i>	<i>Macropygia doreya albiceps</i>	Hvidhovedet Gøgedue		Molukkenkuckuckstaube	Bonaparte, 1856	Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas)			
4149	<i>M. d. atrata</i>	<i>Macropygia doreya atrata</i>	Togiangøgedue		Togiankuckuckstaube	Ripley, 1941	Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi)			
4150	<i>M. d. sanghirensis</i>	<i>Macropygia doreya sanghirensis</i>	Talaudgøgedue		Talaudkuckuckstaube	Salvadori, 1878	Sangihe and Talaud is. (ne of ne Sulawesi)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4151	<i>M. d. albicapilla</i>	<i>Macropygia doreya albicapilla</i>	Hvidpandet Gøgedue		Sulawesikuckuckstaube	Bonaparte, 1854	Sulawesi and satellites		PS	<i>M. d. albicapilla</i> and <i>M. d. sedecima</i> together form a potential split with unique white forecrowns (Ng et al. 2016; Rheindt pers. comm.). Add; usually synonymized with <i>albicapilla</i> , but see Ng et al. (2016).
4152	<i>M. d. sedecima</i>	<i>Macropygia doreya sedecima</i>	Sula Island-gøgedue			Neumann, 1939	Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)		SSP	
4153	<i>Macropygia emiliana</i>	<i>Macropygia emiliana</i>	Indonesisk Gøgedue	Ruddy Cuckoo-Dove	Indonesientaube	Bonaparte, 1854	OR : Krakatau (w of Java), Java, Bali and Lombok to Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas) Krakatau (w of Java), Java, Bali and Lombok to Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)		AS	Ruddy Cuckoo-Dove <i>M. emiliana</i> is split from <i>M. amboinensis</i> (Dickinson 2003).
4154	<i>M. e. emiliana</i>	<i>Macropygia emiliana emiliana</i>	Indonesisk Gøgedue		Indonesientaube	Bonaparte, 1854				Enggano Cuckoo-Dove (<i>M. cinnamomea</i>) is split from Ruddy Cuckoo-Dove <i>M. emiliana</i> (Ng et al. 2016). Barusan Cuckoo-Dove <i>M. modiglianii</i> is split from Ruddy Cuckoo-Dove <i>M. emiliana</i> (Ng et al. 2016). An endemic species restricted to the West Sumatran island chain, once called the Barusan Island chain.
4155	<i>M. e. megala</i>	<i>Macropygia emiliana megala</i>	Kangean Gøgedue		Kangeankuckuckstaube	Siebers, 1929	Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
4156	<i>Macropygia cinnamomea</i>	<i>Macropygia cinnamomea</i>	Engganogøgedue	Enggano Cuckoo-Dove	Engganotaube	Salvadori, 1892	OR : Enggano (w of s Sumatra)		AS	
4157	<i>Macropygia modiglianii</i>	<i>Macropygia modiglianii</i>	Nias Gøgedue	Barusan Cuckoo-Dove	Sumatrataube	Salvadori, 1887	OR : w Sumatran islands (except Enggano)		AS, ENG	
4158	<i>M. m. modiglianii</i>	<i>Macropygia modiglianii modiglianii</i>	Nias Gøgedue		Niaskuckuckstaube	Salvadori, 1887	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			Change English name of <i>Macropygia magna</i> from Bar-necked Cuckoo-Dove to Timor Cuckoo-Dove with splits of Tanimbar Cuckoo-Dove and Flores Sea Cuckoo-Dove (Ng et al. 2016). Bar-necked Cuckoo-Dove is more appropriate for the entire species complex (<i>magna</i> + <i>timorlaensis</i> + <i>macassariensis</i>), all members of which have barred necks and breasts. Tanimbar Cuckoo-Dove <i>M. timorlaensis</i> is split from Bar-necked, now Timor, Cuckoo-Dove <i>M. magna</i> (Ng et al. 2016). Flores Sea Cuckoo-Dove <i>M. macassariensis</i> is split from Bar-necked, now Timor, Cuckoo-Dove <i>M. magna</i> (Ng et al. 2016).
4159	<i>M. m. elassa</i>	<i>Macropygia modiglianii elassa</i>	Mentawai Gøgedue		Mentawaikuckuckstaube	Oberholser, 1912	Mentawai Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
4160	<i>M. m. hypoperca</i>	<i>Macropygia modiglianii hypoperca</i>	Simeuluegøgedue		Simeuluekuckuckstaube	Oberholser, 1912	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
4161	<i>Macropygia magna</i>	<i>Macropygia magna</i>	Sundagøgedue	Timor Cuckoo-Dove	Schweiftaube	Wallace, 1864	AU : Timor, Alor, Wetar, Romang, Kisar, Leti, Moa and Sermata (e Lesser Sundas)		ENG	
4162	<i>Macropygia timorlaensis</i>	<i>Macropygia timorlaensis</i>	Tanimbargøgedue	Tanimbar Cuckoo-Dove	Tanimbartaube	Meyer, AB, 1884	AU : Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)		AS	
4163	<i>Macropygia macassariensis</i>	<i>Macropygia macassariensis</i>	Sulawesigøgedue	Flores Sea Cuckoo-Dove	Wellenbrustaube	Wallace, 1865	AU : Flores Sea is. s of Sulawesi sw Sulawesi, Selayar and Tana Keke (s of sw Sulawesi)		AS	
4164	<i>M. m. macassariensis</i>	<i>Macropygia macassariensis macassariensis</i>	Sulawesigøgedue		Sulawesischweiftaube	Wallace, 1865				<i>Macropygia tenuirostris</i> is split from <i>M. amboinensis</i> (Dickinson 2003; Ng et al. 2016). Retain English name Philippine Cuckoo-Dove to avoid confusion with historical name of <i>amboinensis</i> and to await firm inclusion of <i>borneensis</i> in this species.
4165	<i>M. m. longa</i>	<i>Macropygia macassariensis longa</i>	Kalaotoa Gøgedue		Sundaschweiftaube	Meise, 1930	Tanahjampea, Kalao and Kalaotoa (se of sw Sulawesi)			
4166	<i>Macropygia tenuirostris</i>	<i>Macropygia tenuirostris</i>	Filippinsk Gøgedue	Philippine Cuckoo-Dove	Philippinentaube	Bonaparte, 1854	OR : Philippines; Borneo		AS, ENG	
4167	<i>M. t. phaea</i>	<i>Macropygia tenuirostris phaea</i>	Calayan Gøgedue		Batantaube	McGregor, 1904	Calayan (far n Philippines)			Assignment of <i>borneensis</i> to <i>M. tenuirostris</i> provisional (Ng et al. 2016).
4168	<i>M. t. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Macropygia tenuirostris tenuirostris</i>	Filippinsk Gøgedue		Philippinentaube	Bonaparte, 1854	Philippines (except Palawan taxon novum)			
4169	<i>M. t. borneensis</i>	<i>Macropygia tenuirostris borneensis</i>	Borneo Gøgedue		Borneokuckuckstaube	Robinson & Kloss, 1921	Borneo		SSP	
4170	<i>M. t. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Macropygia tenuirostris septentrionalis</i>	Lanyu Gøgedue			Hachisuka, 1930	Batan, Ithayat and Sabtang (far n Philippines); Lanyu (Taiwan)		SSP	Add (Ng et al. 2016). <i>Macropygia phasianella</i> is split from <i>M. amboinensis</i> (Sibley & Monroe 1990; Baptista et al. 1997; HBW; Ng et al. 2016; but see Christidis & Boles 2008; H&M 4).
4171	<i>Macropygia phasianella</i>	<i>Macropygia phasianella</i>	Australsk Gøgedue	Brown Cuckoo-Dove	Maronentaube	(Temminck, 1821)	AU : e Australia		AS, SSP	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4172	<i>M. p. quinkan</i>	<i>Macropygia phasianella quinkan</i>	Cape York-gøgedue		Cap York-Marონентаube	Schodde, 1989	ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)		SSP	Taxonomic status of <i>quinkan</i> uncertain.
4173	<i>M. p. robinsoni</i>	<i>Macropygia phasianella robinsoni</i>	Queensland Gøgedue		Robinsons Marонентаube	Mathews, 1912	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD to se QLD (ne, ne Australia)			
4174	<i>M. p. phasianella</i>	<i>Macropygia phasianella phasianella</i>	Australsk Gøgedue		Marонентаube	(Temminck, 1821)	se QLD to se NSW (e, se Australia)			
4175	<i>Macropygia rufipennis</i>	<i>Macropygia rufipennis</i>	Rødvinget Gøgedue	Andaman Cuckoo-Dove	Rotsteiðtaube	Blyth, 1846	OR : Andaman and Nicobar Is.			
4176	<i>M. r. andamanica</i>	<i>Macropygia rufipennis andamanica</i>	Andamangøgedue		Andamanen-Rotsteiðtaube	Abdulali, 1967	Andaman Is.		SSP	Add (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012). Includes <i>tiwarii</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
4177	<i>M. r. rufipennis</i>	<i>Macropygia rufipennis rufipennis</i>	Rødvinget Gøgedue		Rotsteiðtaube	Blyth, 1846	Nicobar Is. AU : Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), New Guinea, Karkar (n of ne New Guinea), Goodenough and Fergusson (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea) and e Bismarck Arch.		SSP	Change English name of <i>Macropygia nigrirostris</i> to Bar-tailed Cuckoo-Dove (Gregory 2009).
4178	<i>Macropygia nigrirostris</i>	<i>Macropygia nigrirostris</i>	Ny Guinea-gøgedue	Bar-tailed Cuckoo-Dove	Kastanientaube	Salvadori, 1876			ENG	Change English name of <i>Macropygia mackinlayi</i> to MacKinlay's Cuckoo-Dove (Gregory 2009).
4179	<i>Macropygia mackinlayi</i>	<i>Macropygia mackinlayi</i>	Vanuatu Gøgedue	MacKinlay's Cuckoo-Dove	Mackinlaytaube	Ramsay, EP, 1878	AU : Bismarck Arch. to Vanuatu Karkar (e of ne New Guinea), small is. of Bismarck Arch., and Buka to Makira and Rennell (Solomon Is.) Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.) and Banks Is. through Aneityum (s Vanuatu)		ENG	Includes <i>goodseni</i> and <i>krakari</i> (Mayr & Diamond 2001).
4180	<i>M. m. arossi</i>	<i>Macropygia mackinlayi arossi</i>	Salomon Gøgedue		Salomonen-Kuckuckstaube	Tristram, 1879			SSP	
4181	<i>M. m. mackinlayi</i>	<i>Macropygia mackinlayi mackinlayi</i>	Vanuatu Gøgedue		Mackinlaytaube	Ramsay, EP, 1878			SSP	Includes <i>troughtoni</i> (Dutson 2011).
4182	<i>Macropygia ruficeps</i>	<i>Macropygia ruficeps</i>	Lille Gøgedue	Little Cuckoo-Dove	Sundataube	(Temminck, 1835)	OR : widespread, also Lesser Sundas s Myanmar to nw Thailand and sw China			
4183	<i>M. r. assimilis</i>	<i>Macropygia ruficeps assimilis</i>	Asiatisk Lille Gøgedue		Kleine Chinakuckuckstaube	Hume, 1874				
4184	<i>M. r. engelbachi</i>	<i>Macropygia ruficeps engelbachi</i>	Tonkin Gøgedue		Kleine Laokuckuckstaube	Delacour, 1928	nw Vietnam and n Laos			
4185	<i>M. r. malayana</i>	<i>Macropygia ruficeps malayana</i>	Malay Lille Gøgedue		Malayenkuckuckstaube	Chasen & Kloss, 1931	montane Malay Pen.			
4186	<i>M. r. simalurensis</i>	<i>Macropygia ruficeps simalurensis</i>	Simelue Lille Gøgedue		Simalurkuckuckstaube	Richmond, 1902	Simelue (w of n Sumatra)			
4187	<i>M. r. sumatrana</i>	<i>Macropygia ruficeps sumatrana</i>	Sumatra Lille Gøgedue		Kleine Sumatrakuckuckstaube	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	montane Sumatra			
4188	<i>M. r. nana</i>	<i>Macropygia ruficeps nana</i>	Sibatik Gøgedue		Zwergkuckuckstaube	Stresemann, 1913	montane Borneo and Sibatik (e of ne Borneo)			
4189	<i>M. r. ruficeps</i>	<i>Macropygia ruficeps ruficeps</i>	Lille Gøgedue		Kleine Kuckuckstaube	(Temminck, 1835)	montane Java and Bali			
4190	<i>M. r. orientalis</i>	<i>Macropygia ruficeps orientalis</i>	Sunda Lille Gøgedue		Kleine Sundakuckuckstaube	Hartert, E, 1896	montane Lombok to Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
4191	<i>Reinwardtoena</i>	<i>Reinwardtoena</i>	<i>Reinwardtoena</i>	<i>Reinwardtoena</i>	<i>Reinwardtoena</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
4192	<i>Reinwardtoena reinwardti</i>	<i>Reinwardtoena reinwardti</i>	Kæmpegøgedue	Great Cuckoo-Dove	Reinwardtaube	(Temminck, 1824)	AU : Moluccas and New Guinea region			
4193	<i>R. r. reinwardti</i>	<i>Reinwardtoena reinwardti reinwardti</i>	Kæmpegøgedue		Reinwardtaube	(Temminck, 1824)	Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas), Buru to Seram and Seram Laut (se of Seram; c Moluccas)			
4194	<i>R. r. griseotincta</i>	<i>Reinwardtoena reinwardti griseotincta</i>	Grå Kæmpegøgedue		Große Kuckuckstaube	Hartert, E, 1896	New Guinea and satellites (except Biak and Louisiade Arch.)			
4195	<i>R. r. brevis</i>	<i>Reinwardtoena reinwardti brevis</i>	Biak Kæmpegøgedue		Riesenkuckuckstaube	Peters, JL, 1937	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
4196	<i>Reinwardtoena browni</i>	<i>Reinwardtoena browni</i>	Broget Gøgedue	Pied Cuckoo-Dove	Bismarcktaube	(Sclater, PL, 1877)	AU : Admiralty Is., Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and New Britain and satellites (nw, e Bismarck Arch.)			
4197	<i>Reinwardtoena crassirostris</i>	<i>Reinwardtoena crassirostris</i>	Toppet Gøgedue	Crested Cuckoo-Dove	Helmtaube	(Gould, 1856)	AU : montane Bougainville to Makira and satellites (n to se Solomon Is.)			
4198	<i>Turacoena</i>	<i>Turacoena</i>	<i>Turacoena</i>	<i>Turacoena</i>	<i>Turacoena</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
4199	<i>Turacoena manadensis</i>	<i>Turacoena manadensis</i>	Hvidmasket Gøgedue	White-faced Cuckoo-Dove	Manadotaube	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : Sulawesi and satellites		ENG	Change English name of <i>T. manadensis</i> from White-faced Dove to consensus name White-faced Cuckoo-Dove. Vocally distinct, previously treated as <i>T. manadensis sulaensis</i> (Ng & Rheindt 2016).
4200	<i>Turacoena sulaensis</i>	<i>Turacoena sulaensis</i>	Banggai Gøgedue	Sula Cuckoo-Dove	Sulataube	Forbes, HO & Robinson, 1900	AU : Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)		AS	Change English name of <i>T. modesta</i> from Black Dove to consensus name Black Cuckoo-Dove.
4201	<i>Turacoena modesta</i>	<i>Turacoena modesta</i>	Timorgøgedue	Black Cuckoo-Dove	Timortaube	(Temminck, 1835)	AU : Rote, Timor, Atauro and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)		ENG	
4202	<i>Turtur</i>	<i>Turtur</i>	<i>Turtur</i>	<i>Turtur</i>	<i>Turtur</i>	Boddaert, 1783				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4203	<i>Turtur chalcospilos</i>	<i>Turtur chalcospilos</i>	Smaragdpletdue	Emerald-spotted Wood Dove	Bronzeflecktaube	(Wagler, 1827)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to Angola, Namibia and South Africa			
4204	<i>Turtur abyssinicus</i>	<i>Turtur abyssinicus</i>	Sortnæbbet Stålpiletue	Black-billed Wood Dove	Erzflecktaube	(Sharpe, 1902)	AF : Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Eritrea, Ethiopia and Uganda			
4205	<i>Turtur afer</i>	<i>Turtur afer</i>	Stålpiletue	Blue-spotted Wood Dove	Stahlflecktaube	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Eritrea, Ethiopia and Uganda, s to Angola, n South Africa and Mozambique			
4206	<i>Turtur tympanistria</i>	<i>Turtur tympanistria</i>	Tamburindue	Tambourine Dove	Tamburintaube	(Temminck, 1809)	AF : Guinea to Ethiopia, s to Angola, Zambia and South Africa			
4207	<i>Turtur brehmeri</i>	<i>Turtur brehmeri</i>	Kaneldue	Blue-headed Wood Dove	Blaukopftaube	(Hartlaub, 1865)	AF : w, c			
4208	<i>T. b. infelix</i>	<i>Turtur brehmeri infelix</i>	Guinea Kaneldue		Guineablaukopftaube	Peters, JL, 1937	Guinea and Sierra Leone to Cameroon s Cameroon to e DR Congo and nw Angola			
4209	<i>T. b. brehmeri</i>	<i>Turtur brehmeri brehmeri</i>	Kaneldue		Blaukopftaube	(Hartlaub, 1865)				
4210	<i>Oena</i>	<i>Oena</i>	<i>Oena</i>	<i>Oena</i>	<i>Oena</i>	Swainson, 1837				
4211	<i>Oena capensis</i>	<i>Oena capensis</i>	Namaquade	Namaqua Dove	Kaptäubchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF, PAL : widespread in Africa. Also Middle East from Cyprus to sw Iran.			
4212	<i>O. c. capensis</i>	<i>Oena capensis capensis</i>	Namaquade		Kaptäubchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Africa s of the Sahara, Socotra I., Middle East from Cyprus to sw Iran			
4213	<i>O. c. aliena</i>	<i>Oena capensis aliena</i>	Madagascar Nadagascadue		Madagascartäubchen	Bangs, 1918	Madagascar			
4214	<i>Chalcophaps</i>	<i>Chalcophaps</i>	<i>Chalcophaps</i>	<i>Chalcophaps</i>	<i>Chalcophaps</i>	Gould, 1843	OR, AU : India and Sri Lanka e of se China, Taiwan, Philippines, Indonesian Arch. and Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea)			
4215	<i>Chalcophaps indica</i>	<i>Chalcophaps indica</i>	Grønvingedue	Common Emerald Dove	Glanztaube	(Linnaeus, 1758)	India to s China, Malaysia, Philippines, Indonesian Arch. (except se Lesser Sundas and s Moluccas) and Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea)			
4216	<i>C. i. indica</i>	<i>Chalcophaps indica indica</i>	Grønvingedue		Glanzkäfertaube	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
4217	<i>C. i. robinsoni</i>	<i>Chalcophaps indica robinsoni</i>	Sri Lanka-grønvingedue		Sri Lanka-Glanzkäfertaube	Baker, ECS, 1928	Sri Lanka			
4218	<i>C. i. maxima</i>	<i>Chalcophaps indica maxima</i>	Andaman Grønvingedue		Glanzkäfertaube	Hartert, E, 1931	Andaman Is.			
4219	<i>C. i. augusta</i>	<i>Chalcophaps indica augusta</i>	Nicobar Grønvingedue		Nikobaren-Glanzkäfertaube	Bonaparte, 1855	Nicobar Is.			
4220	<i>C. i. natalis</i>	<i>Chalcophaps indica natalis</i>	Juleø Grønvingedue		Christmas-Glanzkäfertaube	Lister, 1889	Christmas I. (s of w Java)			
4221	<i>C. i. minima</i>	<i>Chalcophaps indica minima</i>	Biak Grønvingedue		Biak-Glanzkäfertaube	Hartert, E, 1931	Numfor, Biak and Meos Num (Geelvink Bay is., n New Guinea)			
4222	<i>Chalcophaps longirostris</i>	<i>Chalcophaps longirostris</i>	Nordaustralsk Grønvingedue	Pacific Emerald Dove	Grünflügeltaube	Gould, 1848	AU : se Lesser Sundas, n, c Australia, e New Guinea and se satellites to Vanuatu and New Caledonia		AS	<i>Chalcophaps longirostris</i> is split from <i>Chalcophaps indica</i> based on morphological differences and phylogenetic analysis (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; DeRaad et al. 2022)
4223	<i>C. l. timorensis</i>	<i>Chalcophaps longirostris timorensis</i>	Sunda Grønvingedue		Sunda-Glanzkäfertaube	Bonaparte, 1856	Timor to Babar (e Lesser Sundas), Banda, Kai and Tanimbar is. and intervening is. (s Moluccas)			
4224	<i>C. l. longirostris</i>	<i>Chalcophaps longirostris longirostris</i>	Nordaustralsk Grønvingedue		Pazifik-Glanzkäfertaube	Gould, 1848	ne WA to ne NT (nc Australia) n Cape York Pen., ne QLD to se NSW (e Australia), Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia), e, se coastal New Guinea, D'Entrecasteaux Arch., Trobriand Is., Woodlark group and Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			Subspecific epithet <i>chrysochlora</i> suppressed. Forms formerly allocated to that taxon now divided between <i>C. l. rogersi</i> and <i>C. l. timorensis</i> (Schodde & Mason 1997).
4225	<i>C. l. rogersi</i>	<i>Chalcophaps longirostris rogersi</i>	Australsk Grønvingedue		Australische Glanzkäfertaube	Mathews, 1912	Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.), Vanuatu including Banks Is., and Grande Terre and Loyalty Is. (New Caledonia)		TAX	
4226	<i>C. l. sandwichensis</i>	<i>Chalcophaps longirostris sandwichensis</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-grønvingedue		Neukaledonien-Glanzkäfertaube	Ramsay, EP, 1878	AU : Sulawesi to New Guinea and satellites, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
4227	<i>Chalcophaps stephani</i>	<i>Chalcophaps stephani</i>	Brunrygget Due	Stephan's Emerald Dove	Stephantaube	Reichenbach, 1851	Sulawesi and Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)		TAX	For authorship, see Bruce et al. (2016).
4228	<i>C. s. wallacei</i>	<i>Chalcophaps stephani wallacei</i>	Sulawesidue		Wallaceaube	Brüggemann, 1877	Kai Is. (se Moluccas), New Guinea and satellites (except most Geelvink Bay is. and the Louisiade Arch.) and Bismarck Arch. including Admiralty Is. and St. Matthias Is.			
4229	<i>C. s. stephani</i>	<i>Chalcophaps stephani stephani</i>	Brunrygget Due		Stephantaube	Reichenbach, 1851				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4230	<i>C. s. mortoni</i>	<i>Chalcophaps stephani mortoni</i>	Salomondue		Mortontaube	Ramsay, EP, 1882	Nissan (ne of Bismarck Arch.) and Buka to Makira and Santa Ana (se of Makira; n to se Solomon Is.)			
4231	Henicophaps	Henicophaps	Henicophaps	Henicophaps	Henicophaps	Gray, GR, 1862				
4232	Henicophaps albifrons	Henicophaps albifrons	Ny Guinea-bronzevinge	New Guinea Bronzewing	Weißstirntaube	Gray, GR, 1862	AU : New Guinea and some w satellites Waigeo, Gam and Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea			
4233	<i>H. a. albifrons</i>	<i>Henicophaps albifrons albifrons</i>	Ny Guinea-bronzevinge		Weißstirntaube	Gray, GR, 1862	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
4234	<i>H. a. schlegeli</i>	<i>Henicophaps albifrons schlegeli</i>	Aru Bronzevinge		Schlegels Weißstirntaube	(Rosenberg, HKB, 1866)	AU : Umboi (w of New Britain), New Britain and Lolobau (w of ne New Britain; se Bismarck Arch.)			
4235	Henicophaps foersteri	Henicophaps foersteri	New Britain-bronzevinge	New Britain Bronzewing	Rotscheiteltaube	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1906				
4236	Phaps	Phaps	Phaps	Phaps	Phaps	Selby, 1835				
4237	Phaps chalcoptera	Phaps chalcoptera	Bronzevinge	Common Bronzewing	Bronzeflügeltaube	(Latham, 1790)	AU : Australia and Tasmania			
4238	Phaps elegans	Phaps elegans	Brunrygget Bronzevinge	Brush Bronzewing	Buschtaube	(Temminck, 1809)	AU : s Australia			
4239	<i>P. e. occidentalis</i>	<i>Phaps elegans occidentalis</i>	Vestaustalsk Bronzevinge		Australske Buschtaube	Schodde, 1989	sw WA (sw Australia) sc SA to se QLD and Tasmania (se Australia)			
4240	<i>P. e. elegans</i>	<i>Phaps elegans elegans</i>	Brunrygget Bronzevinge		Buschtaube	(Temminck, 1809)				
4241	Phaps histrionica	Phaps histrionica	Harlekindue	Flock Bronzewing	Harlekintaube	(Gould, 1841)	AU : WA to nw NSW (nc Australia)			
4242	Ocyphaps	Ocyphaps	Ocyphaps	Ocyphaps	Ocyphaps	Gray, GR, 1842				
4243	Ocyphaps lophotes	Ocyphaps lophotes	Australsk Topdue	Crested Pigeon	Spitzschopftaube	(Temminck, 1822)	AU : Australia (except n, Tasmania)			
4244	<i>O. l. whitlocki</i>	<i>Ocyphaps lophotes whitlocki</i>	Vestaustalsk Topdue		Nördliche Spitzschopftaube	Mathews, 1912	w WA (nw Australia) w NT to s Cape York Pen., ne QLD and sc VIC (nc, e Australia)			
4245	<i>O. l. lophotes</i>	<i>Ocyphaps lophotes lophotes</i>	Australsk Topdue		Spitzschopftaube	(Temminck, 1822)				
4246	Geophaps	Geophaps	Geophaps	Geophaps	Geophaps	Gray, GR, 1842				
4247	Geophaps plumifera	Geophaps plumifera	Spinifexdue	Spinifex Pigeon	Rotschopftaube	Gould, 1842	AU : wc to ec Australia			
4248	<i>G. p. ferruginea</i>	<i>Geophaps plumifera ferruginea</i>	Rødbrun Spinifexdue		Westliche Rotschopftaube	(Gould, 1865)	wc to ec WA (wc Australia) NT and nw SA to w QLD (c to ne Australia)			
4249	<i>G. p. leucogaster</i>	<i>Geophaps plumifera leucogaster</i>	Lysbuget Spinifexdue		Nördliche Rotschopftaube	(Gould, 1867)	ne WA and w NT (nc Australia)			
4250	<i>G. p. plumifera</i>	<i>Geophaps plumifera plumifera</i>	Spinifexdue		Rotschopftaube	Gould, 1842				
4251	Geophaps scripta	Geophaps scripta	Skriftdue	Squatter Pigeon	Buchstabentaube	(Temminck, 1821)	AU : ne, ec Australia			
4252	<i>G. s. peninsulae</i>	<i>Geophaps scripta peninsulae</i>	Lys Skriftdue		Halbinsel-Buchstabentaube	White, HL, 1922	ne QLD (ne Australia)			
4253	<i>G. s. scripta</i>	<i>Geophaps scripta scripta</i>	Skriftdue		Buchstabentaube	(Temminck, 1821)	c QLD to ne NSW (ec Australia)			
4254	Geophaps smithii	Geophaps smithii	Agerhønedue	Partridge Pigeon	Schuppenbrusttaube	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	AU : nc Australia			
4255	<i>G. s. blaaui</i>	<i>Geophaps smithii blaaui</i>	Kimberley Agerhønedue		Kimberley-Schuppenbrusttaube	Mathews, 1912	Kimberley region, ne WA (nc Australia)			
4256	<i>G. s. smithii</i>	<i>Geophaps smithii smithii</i>	Agerhønedue		Schuppenbrusttaube	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	Top End and satellites, n NT (nc Australia)			
4257	Trugon	Trugon	Trugon	Trugon	Trugon	Gray, GR, 1849				
4258	Trugon terrestris	Trugon terrestris	Øredue	Thick-billed Ground Pigeon	Erdtaube	Gray, GR, 1849	AU : Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
4259	<i>T. t. leucopareia</i>	<i>Trugon terrestris leucopareia</i>	Mimika Øredue		Südliche Erdtaube	(Meyer, AB, 1886)	s New Guinea			
4260	<i>T. t. mayri</i>	<i>Trugon terrestris mayri</i>	Astrolabe Øredue		Mayris Erdtaube	Rothschild, 1931	nc New Guinea Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
4261	<i>T. t. terrestris</i>	<i>Trugon terrestris terrestris</i>	Øredue		Erdtaube	Gray, GR, 1849				
4262	Leucosarcia	Leucosarcia	Leucosarcia	Leucosarcia	Leucosarcia	Gould, 1843				
4263	Leucosarcia melanoleuca	Leucosarcia melanoleuca	Wongadue	Wonga Pigeon	Wongataube	(Latham, 1801)	AU : se QLD to se VIC (e, se Australia)			
4264	Petrophassa	Petrophassa	Petrophassa	Petrophassa	Petrophassa	Gould, 1841				
4265	Petrophassa rufipennis	Petrophassa rufipennis	Rødvinget Stendue	Chestnut-quilled Rock Pigeon	Rotspiegeltaube	Collett, 1898	AU : nc Top End, n NT (nc Australia)			
4266	Petrophassa albipennis	Petrophassa albipennis	Hvidvinget Stendue	White-quilled Rock Pigeon	Weißspiegeltaube	Gould, 1841	AU : nc Australia (except Top End)			
4267	<i>P. a. albipennis</i>	<i>Petrophassa albipennis albipennis</i>	Hvidvinget Stendue		Weißspiegeltaube	Gould, 1841	ne WA to nw NT (nc Australia)			
4268	<i>P. a. boothi</i>	<i>Petrophassa albipennis boothi</i>	Mørkvinget Stendue		Booths Weißspiegeltaube	Goodwin, 1969	nw NT (nc Australia)			
4269	Geopelia	Geopelia	Geopelia	Geopelia	Geopelia	Swainson, 1837				
4270	Geopelia cuneata	Geopelia cuneata	Diamantdue	Diamond Dove	Diamanttäubchen	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Australia (except s, Tasmania)			
4271	Geopelia striata	Geopelia striata	Zebra due	Zebra Dove	Sperbertäubchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Java; widely introduced elsewhere			
4272	Geopelia placida	Geopelia placida	Australsk Zebra due	Peaceful Dove	Friedenstäubchen	Gould, 1844	AU : sc, ne, se New Guinea and Australia (except sw, Tasmania)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4273	<i>G. p. placida</i>	<i>Geopelia placida placida</i>	Australsk Zebradue		Friedenstäubchen	Gould, 1844		Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea), ne to se coastal New Guinea and ne WA to se SA and se NSW (n, e Australia)	SSP	Includes <i>papua</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
4274	<i>G. p. clelandi</i>	<i>Geopelia placida clelandi</i>	Pilbara Zebradue		Clelandfriedenstäubchen	Mathews, 1912		we WA (we Australia)		
4275	<i>Geopelia maugesi</i>	<i>Geopelia maugesi</i>	Gulolet Zebradue	Barred Dove	Zebratäubchen	(Temminck, 1809)		AU : Sumbawa to Babar (Lesser Sundas) and s Moluccas		
4276	<i>Geopelia humeralis</i>	<i>Geopelia humeralis</i>	Kobbernakkedue	Bar-shouldered Dove	Kupfernackentäubchen	(Temminck, 1821)		AU : sc, se New Guinea and n, e Australia		
4277	<i>G. h. gregalis</i>	<i>Geopelia humeralis gregalis</i>	Ny Guinea-kobbernakkedue		Südliches Kupfernackentäubchen	Bangs & Peters, JL, 1926		Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and Port Moresby area (sc coast of se New Guinea)		
4278	<i>G. h. headlandi</i>	<i>Geopelia humeralis headlandi</i>	Pilbara Kobbernakkedue		Australisches Kupfernackentäubchen	Mathews, 1913		ne WA (nw Australia)		
4279	<i>G. h. inexpectata</i>	<i>Geopelia humeralis inexpectata</i>	Nordaustralsk Kobbernakkedue		Nördliches Kupfernackentäubchen	Mathews, 1912		ne WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)		
4280	<i>G. h. humeralis</i>	<i>Geopelia humeralis humeralis</i>	Kobbernakkedue		Kupfernackentäubchen	(Temminck, 1821)		ec QLD to se NSW (e Australia)		
4281	<i>Columbina</i>	<i>Columbina</i>	<i>Columbina</i>	<i>Columbina</i>	<i>Columbina</i>	Spix, 1825				
4282	<i>Columbina inca</i>	<i>Columbina inca</i>	Inkadue	Inca Dove	Inkatäubchen	(Lesson, R, 1847)		NA, MA : sw USA to Costa Rica		
4283	<i>Columbina squammata</i>	<i>Columbina squammata</i>	Skælspurvedue	Scaled Dove	Schuppentäubchen	(Lesson, R, 1831)		SA : n, e		
4284	<i>C. s. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Columbina squammata ridgwayi</i>	Venezuela Skælspurvedue		Ridgways Schuppentäubchen	(Richmond, 1896)		Colombia, Venezuela, Trinidad, Tobago and French Guiana		
4285	<i>C. s. squammata</i>	<i>Columbina squammata squammata</i>	Skælspurvedue		Schuppentäubchen	(Lesson, R, 1831)		c, e Brazil to ne Argentina		
4286	<i>Columbina passerina</i>	<i>Columbina passerina</i>	Spurvedue	Common Ground Dove	Sperlingstäubchen	(Linnaeus, 1758)		NA, MA, SA : s USA to se Brazil		
4287	<i>C. p. passerina</i>	<i>Columbina passerina passerina</i>	Spurvedue		Sperlingstäubchen	(Linnaeus, 1758)		se USA		
4288	<i>C. p. pallescens</i>	<i>Columbina passerina pallescens</i>	Lys Spurvedue		Belize-Sperlingstäubchen	(Baird, SF, 1860)		sw USA to Guatemala and Belize		
4289	<i>C. p. socorroensis</i>	<i>socorroensis</i>	Socorrospurvedue		Socorro-Sperlingstäubchen	(Ridgway, 1887)		Socorro I. (off w Mexico)		
4290	<i>C. p. neglecta</i>	<i>Columbina passerina neglecta</i>	Mellemamerikansk Spurvedue		Sperlingstäubchen	(Carriker, 1910)		Honduras to Panama		
4291	<i>C. p. bahamensis</i>	<i>Columbina passerina bahamensis</i>	Bahama Spurvedue		Bahama-Sperlingstäubchen	(Maynard, 1887)		Bahamas and Bermuda		
4292	<i>C. p. exigua</i>	<i>Columbina passerina exigua</i>	Inagua Spurvedue		Inagua-Sperlingstäubchen	(Riley, 1905)		Great Inagua I. (s Bahamas) and Mona I. (Puerto Rico)		
4293	<i>C. p. insularis</i>	<i>Columbina passerina insularis</i>	Hispaniola Spurvedue		Kuba-Sperlingstäubchen	(Ridgway, 1888)		Cuba, Hispaniola and Cayman Is.	SSP	Includes <i>navassae</i> (Bowman 2002).
4294	<i>C. p. umbrina</i>	<i>Columbina passerina umbrina</i>	Tortue Spurvedue		Hispaniola-Sperlingstäubchen	Buden, 1985		Ile de la Tortue (off nw Hispaniola)	SSP	Add (Bowman 2002).
4295	<i>C. p. jamaicensis</i>	<i>Columbina passerina jamaicensis</i>	Jamaica Spurvedue		Jamaika-Sperlingstäubchen	(Maynard, 1899)		Jamaica		
4296	<i>C. p. portoricensis</i>	<i>portoricensis</i>	Puerto Rico-spurvedue		Puertorico-Sperlingstäubchen	(Lowe, 1908)		Puerto Rico (except Mona I.) and Virgin Is. (except St. Croix)		
4297	<i>C. p. nigrirostris</i>	<i>Columbina passerina nigrirostris</i>	Sortnæbbet Spurvedue		St. Croix-Sperlingstäubchen	(Danforth, 1935)		St. Croix (n Lesser Antilles)		
4298	<i>C. p. trochila</i>	<i>Columbina passerina trochila</i>	Martinique Spurvedue		Martinique-Sperlingstäubchen	(Bonaparte, 1855)		Martinique (Lesser Antilles)		
4299	<i>C. p. antillarum</i>	<i>Columbina passerina antillarum</i>	Antil Spurvedue		Antillen-Sperlingstäubchen	(Lowe, 1908)		s Lesser Antilles		
4300	<i>C. p. albivitta</i>	<i>Columbina passerina albivitta</i>	Hvidbåndet Spurvedue		Venezuela-Sperlingstäubchen	(Bonaparte, 1855)		n Colombia, n Venezuela, Netherlands Antilles and Trinidad		
4301	<i>C. p. parvula</i>	<i>Columbina passerina parvula</i>	Lille Spurvedue		Kolumbiansches Sperlingstäubchen	(Todd, 1913)		c Colombia		
4302	<i>C. p. nana</i>	<i>Columbina passerina nana</i>	Cauca Spurvedue		Kleines Sperlingstäubchen	(Todd, 1913)		w Colombia		
4303	<i>C. p. quitensis</i>	<i>Columbina passerina quitensis</i>	Ecuador Spurvedue		Equador-Sperlingstäubchen	(Todd, 1913)		c Ecuador		
4304	<i>C. p. griseola</i>	<i>Columbina passerina griseola</i>	Olivengrå Spurvedue		Guyanas-Sperlingstäubchen	Spix, 1825		s Venezuela to the Guianas and e Brazil		
4305	<i>Columbina minuta</i>	<i>Columbina minuta</i>	Dværgdue	Plain-breasted Ground Dove	Zwergtäubchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)		MA, SA : widespread		
4306	<i>C. m. interrupta</i>	<i>Columbina minuta interrupta</i>	Mexicansk Dværgdue		Belizezwergtäubchen	(Griscom, 1929)		s Mexico to Belize, Guatemala and Nicaragua		
4307	<i>C. m. elaeodes</i>	<i>Columbina minuta elaeodes</i>	Costa Rica-dværgdue		Costa Ricazwergtäubchen	(Todd, 1913)		Costa Rica to wc Colombia		
4308	<i>C. m. minuta</i>	<i>Columbina minuta minuta</i>	Dværgdue		Zwergtäubchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)		e Colombia and Venezuela through the Guianas to s Brazil and ne Argentina		
4309	<i>C. m. amazilia</i>	<i>Columbina minuta amazilia</i>	Peru Dværgdue		Peruzwergtäubchen	(Bonaparte, 1855)		sw Ecuador and nw Peru		
4310	<i>Columbina buckleyi</i>	<i>Columbina buckleyi</i>	Ecuadordue	Ecuadorian Ground Dove	Blasstäubchen	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1877)		SA : Ecuador and nw Peru		
4311	<i>C. b. buckleyi</i>	<i>Columbina buckleyi buckleyi</i>	Ecuadordue		Blaßtäubchen	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1877)		nw Ecuador to nw Peru		
4312	<i>C. b. dorsti</i>	<i>Columbina buckleyi dorsti</i>	Marañóndue		Dorsti Erdbaube	(Koeppke, 1962)		Marañon Valley (nw Peru)		
4313	<i>Columbina talpacoti</i>	<i>Columbina talpacoti</i>	Rustdue	Ruddy Ground Dove	Rosttäubchen	(Temminck, 1810)		MA, SA : widespread		
4314	<i>C. t. eluta</i>	<i>Columbina talpacoti eluta</i>	Lys Rustdue		Bangs Rosttäubchen	(Bangs, 1901)		w Mexico		
4315	<i>C. t. rufipennis</i>	<i>Columbina talpacoti rufipennis</i>	Brunvinget Rustdue		Bonapartes Rosttäubchen	(Bonaparte, 1855)		se Mexico to n Colombia, n Venezuela, Trinidad and Tobago		
4316	<i>C. t. caucae</i>	<i>Columbina talpacoti caucae</i>	Cauca Rustdue		Chapmans Rosttäubchen	(Chapman, 1915)		w Colombia		
4317	<i>C. t. talpacoti</i>	<i>Columbina talpacoti talpacoti</i>	Rustdue		Rosttäubchen	(Temminck, 1810)		e Ecuador and Peru to the Guianas, Brazil and c Argentina		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4318	<i>Columbina picui</i>	<i>Columbina picui</i>	Picuidue	Picui Ground Dove	Picuitäubchen	(Temminck, 1813)	SA : ne Brazil to c Chile and s			
4319	<i>C. p. strepitans</i>	<i>Columbina picui strepitans</i>	Brasiliansk Picuidue			Spix, 1825	Argentina ne Brazil			
4320	<i>C. p. picui</i>	<i>Columbina picui picui</i>	Picuidue		Picuidertäube	(Temminck, 1813)	Bolivia and s Brazil to c Chile and s			
4321	<i>Columbina cruziana</i>	<i>Columbina cruziana</i>	Gulnæbjet Spurvedue	Croaking Ground Dove	Goldschnebeltäubchen	(Prévost, 1842)	SA : n Ecuador to n Chile			
4322	<i>Columbina cyanopis</i>	<i>Columbina cyanopis</i>	Blåøjjet Spurvedue	Blue-eyed Ground Dove	Blauaugtäubchen	(Pelzeln, 1870)	SA : se Brazil			
4323	<i>Claravis</i>	<i>Claravis</i>	<i>Claravis</i>	<i>Claravis</i>	<i>Claravis</i>	Oberholser, 1899				
4324	<i>Claravis pretiosa</i>	<i>Claravis pretiosa</i>	Grådue	Blue Ground Dove	Schmucktäubchen	(Ferrari-Pérez, 1886)	MA, SA : e Mexico to n Argentina and se Brazil			
4325	<i>Paraclaravis</i>	<i>Paraclaravis</i>	<i>Paraclaravis</i>	<i>Paraclaravis</i>	<i>Paraclaravis</i>	Sangster, Sweet & Johnson, KP, 2018			TAX, PHY	<i>Paraclaravis</i> is a new genus: Sangster, Sweet & Johnson, 2018, described to resolve the polyphyly of <i>Claravis</i> shown in recent phylogenetic studies (Sweet et al. 2017).
4326	<i>Paraclaravis geoffroyi</i>	<i>Paraclaravis geoffroyi</i>	Hvidmasket Grådue	Purple-winged Ground Dove	Purpurbindentäubchen	(Temminck, 1811)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina		TAX	Correct species name of Purple-winged Ground Dove is <i>geoffroyi</i> , not <i>godefrida</i> (David et al. 2010; SACC 477). Move species to <i>Paraclaravis gen. nov.</i> : Sangster, Sweet & Johnson, 2018 (NACC 2019-C-8; SACC 828).
4327	<i>Paraclaravis monetoura</i>	<i>Paraclaravis monetoura</i>	Brunbrystet Grådue	Maroon-chested Ground Dove	Mondetourtäubchen	(Bonaparte, 1856)	MA, SA : se Mexico to wc Bolivia		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>ochoterenae</i> , <i>salvini</i> , <i>umbrina</i> , <i>pulchra</i> and <i>inca</i> (Hellmayr & Conover 1942). Move species to <i>Paraclaravis gen. nov.</i> : Sangster, Sweet & Johnson, 2018 (NACC 2019-C-8; SACC 828).
4328	<i>Metriopelia</i>	<i>Metriopelia</i>	<i>Metriopelia</i>	<i>Metriopelia</i>	<i>Metriopelia</i>	Bonaparte, 1855				
4329	<i>Metriopelia ceciliae</i>	<i>Metriopelia ceciliae</i>	Brilledue	Bare-faced Ground Dove	Nacktesichttäubchen	(Lesson, R, 1845)	SA : Peru to n Chile			
4330	<i>M. c. ceciliae</i>	<i>Metriopelia ceciliae ceciliae</i>	Brilledue		Nacktesichttäubchen	(Lesson, R, 1845)	w Peru			
4331	<i>M. c. obsoleta</i>	<i>Metriopelia ceciliae obsoleta</i>	Marånónbrilledue		Nördliches Nacktesichttäubchen	(Zimmer, JT, 1924)	n Peru s Peru to n Chile, Bolivia and nw Argentina			
4332	<i>M. c. zimmeri</i>	<i>Metriopelia ceciliae zimmeri</i>	Punobrilledue		Zimmers Nacktesichttäubchen	Peters, JL, 1937				
4333	<i>Metriopelia morenoi</i>	<i>Metriopelia morenoi</i>	Morenos Due	Moreno's Ground Dove	Morenotäubchen	(Sharpe, 1902)	SA : nw Argentina			
4334	<i>Metriopelia melanoptera</i>	<i>Metriopelia melanoptera</i>	Cordillerdue	Black-winged Ground Dove	Weißbugtäubchen	(Molina, 1782)	SA : Colombia to s Chile			
4335	<i>M. m. saturator</i>	<i>Metriopelia melanoptera saturator</i>	Ecuador Cordillerdue		Equador-Weißbugtäubchen	Chubb, C, 1918	sw Colombia and Ecuador			
4336	<i>M. m. melanoptera</i>	<i>Metriopelia melanoptera melanoptera</i>	Cordillerdue		Weißbugtäubchen	(Molina, 1782)	Peru to Chile and s Argentina			
4337	<i>Metriopelia aymara</i>	<i>Metriopelia aymara</i>	Aymaradue	Golden-spotted Ground Dove	Aymaratäubchen	(Prévost, 1840)	SA : se Peru to n Chile			
4338	<i>Uropelia</i>	<i>Uropelia</i>	<i>Uropelia</i>	<i>Uropelia</i>	<i>Uropelia</i>	Bonaparte, 1855				
4339	<i>Uropelia campestris</i>	<i>Uropelia campestris</i>	Camposdue	Long-tailed Ground Dove	Campostäubchen	(Spix, 1825)	SA : nc, c, w Brazil and n, e Bolivia		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>figginsi</i> (Hellmayr & Conover 1942).
4340	<i>Starnoenas</i>	<i>Starnoenas</i>	<i>Starnoenas</i>	<i>Starnoenas</i>	<i>Starnoenas</i>	Bonaparte, 1838				
4341	<i>Starnoenas cyanocephala</i>	<i>Starnoenas cyanocephala</i>	Cubadue	Blue-headed Quail-Dove	Kubataube	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Cuba			
4342	<i>Geotrygon</i>	<i>Geotrygon</i>	<i>Geotrygon</i>	<i>Geotrygon</i>	<i>Geotrygon</i>	Gosse, 1847			PHY, TAX	Former <i>Geotrygon</i> is paraphyletic. Classification below including <i>Leptotrygon</i> and <i>Zentrygon</i> follows Johnson & Weckstein (2011); Banks et al. (2013); NACC 2014-C-3; SACC 640. <i>Geotrygon purpurata</i> is split from <i>G. saphirina</i> (Gibbs 2001; Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Donegan & Salaman 2012; SACC 105, 566). Change [8.1] English name from Indigo-crowned Quail-Dove to consensus name Purple Quail-Dove.
4343	<i>Geotrygon purpurata</i>	<i>Geotrygon purpurata</i>	Colombiansk Vagteldue	Purple Quail-Dove	Indigotaube	(Salvin, 1878)	SA : nw Colombia to nw Ecuador		AS, ENG	
4344	<i>Geotrygon saphirina</i>	<i>Geotrygon saphirina</i>	Safir Vagteldue	Sapphire Quail-Dove	Saphirtaube	Bonaparte, 1855	SA : Colombia to se Peru e Ecuador to se Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia			
4345	<i>G. s. saphirina</i>	<i>Geotrygon saphirina saphirina</i>	Safir Vagteldue		Saphirtaube	Bonaparte, 1855				
4346	<i>G. s. rothschildi</i>	<i>Geotrygon saphirina rothschildi</i>	Marcapata Vagteldue		Roitschild's Saphirtaube	(Stolzmann, 1926)	Marcapata Valley (se Peru)			
4347	<i>Geotrygon versicolor</i>	<i>Geotrygon versicolor</i>	Jamaica Vagteldue	Crested Quail-Dove	Kurzschopftaube	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	NA : Jamaica			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4348	<i>Geotrygon montana</i>	<i>Geotrygon montana</i>	Rødbrun Vagteldue	Ruddy Quail-Dove	Bergtaube	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : widespread		PHY, SEQ	Ruddy Quail-Dove <i>Geotrygon montana</i> is basal to the <i>Leptotila/Zenaidra</i> clade; separate to another genus (Fjeldså 5/2010).
4349	<i>G. m. martinica</i>	<i>Geotrygon montana martinica</i>	Martinique Vagteldue		Antillenberghtaube	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Lesser Antilles			
4350	<i>G. m. montana</i>	<i>Geotrygon montana montana</i>	Rødbrun Vagteldue		Bergtaube	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Mexico to ne Argentina; Greater Antilles and Trinidad			
4351	<i>Geotrygon violacea</i>	<i>Geotrygon violacea</i>	Violet Vagteldue	Violaceous Quail-Dove	Bischofstaube	(Temminck, 1809)	MA, SA : Nicaragua to Venezuela and e, c SA			
4352	<i>G. v. albiventer</i>	<i>Geotrygon violacea albiventer</i>	Lille Violet Vagteldue		Weißbauchbischofstaube	Lawrence, 1865	Nicaragua to n Colombia and Venezuela			
4353	<i>G. v. violacea</i>	<i>Geotrygon violacea violacea</i>	Violet Vagteldue		Bischofstaube	(Temminck, 1809)	Suriname to e Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
4354	<i>Geotrygon caniceps</i>	<i>Geotrygon caniceps</i>	Gråhovedet Vagteldue	Grey-fronted Quail-Dove	Gundlachaube	(Gundlach, 1852)	NA : Cuba			
4355	<i>Geotrygon leucometopia</i>	<i>Geotrygon leucometopia</i>	Hispaniola Vagteldue	White-fronted Quail-Dove	Hispaniolataube	(Chapman, 1917)	NA : Dominican Republic			
4356	<i>Geotrygon chrysis</i>	<i>Geotrygon chrysis</i>	Glansvagteldue	Key West Quail-Dove	Bahamataube	Bonaparte, 1855	NA : West Indies			
4357	<i>Geotrygon mystacea</i>	<i>Geotrygon mystacea</i>	Antilvagteldue	Bridled Quail-Dove	Schnurrbarttaube	(Temminck, 1811)	NA : Lesser Antilles			
4358	<i>Leptotrygon</i>	<i>Leptotrygon</i>	<i>Leptotrygon</i>	<i>Leptotrygon</i>	<i>Leptotrygon</i>	Banks, Weckstein, Remsen & Johnson, KP, 2013			TAX	<i>Leptotrygon</i> is a new genus required for <i>veraguensis</i> because of its close phylogenetic association with <i>Leptotila</i> (Banks et al. 2013). Olive-backed Dove may be sister to <i>Leptotila</i> (Johnson & Weckstein 2011; SACC).
4359	<i>Leptotrygon veraguensis</i>	<i>Leptotrygon veraguensis</i>	Veraguas Vagteldue	Olive-backed Quail-Dove	Veraguataube	(Lawrence, 1866)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Ecuador		PHY	
4360	<i>Leptotila</i>	<i>Leptotila</i>			<i>Leptotila</i>	Swainson, 1837				
4361	<i>Leptotila verreauxi</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi</i>	Hvidpandet Jorddue	White-tipped Dove	Blauringtaube	Bonaparte, 1855	MA, SA : widespread			
4362	<i>L. v. capitalis</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi capitalis</i>	Tres Marias-jorddue		Tres Marias-Blauringtaube	Nelson, 1898	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)			
4363	<i>L. v. angelica</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi angelica</i>	Mexicansk Jorddue		Angelicas Blauringtaube	Bangs & Penard, TE, 1922	s Texas (USA) and n, c Mexico			
4364	<i>L. v. fulviventris</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi fulviventris</i>	Brunbuget Jorddue		Mexikaniske Blauringtaube	Lawrence, 1882	se Mexico to Belize and ne Guatemala w Guatemala to w Nicaragua and w Honduras			
4365	<i>L. v. bangsi</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi bangsi</i>	Pacifik Jorddue		Bangs Blauringtaube	Dickey & Van Rossem, 1926	Lake Nicaragua			
4366	<i>L. v. nuttingi</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi nuttingi</i>	Nicaragua Jorddue		Ridgways Blauringtaube	Ridgway, 1915	sw Nicaragua and Costa Rica to n Venezuela, Netherlands Antilles and Trinidad			
4367	<i>L. v. verreauxi</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi verreauxi</i>	Hvidpandet Jorddue		Blauringtaube	Bonaparte, 1855	Tobago		SSP	Includes <i>zapluta</i> and <i>riottei</i> .
4368	<i>L. v. tobagensis</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi tobagensis</i>	Tobago Jorddue		Tobabo-Blauringtaube	Hellmayr & Seilem, 1915 Romero-Zambrano & Morales-Sanchez, 1981				
4369	<i>L. v. hernandezi</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi hernandezi</i>	Amazonas Hvidpandet Jorddue		Hernandez-Blauringtaube		sw Colombia			
4370	<i>L. v. decolor</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi decolor</i>	Lys Jorddue		Salvins Blauringtaube	Salvin, 1895	w Colombia to w, n Peru			
4371	<i>L. v. brasiliensis</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi brasiliensis</i>	Mørk Jorddue		Blauringtaube	(Bonaparte, 1856)	the Guianas and n Brazil			
4372	<i>L. v. approximans</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi approximans</i>	Gråtygget Jorddue		Corys Blauringtaube	Cory, 1917	ne Brazil			
4373	<i>L. v. decipiens</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi decipiens</i>	Peru Jorddue		Peruaniske Blauringtaube	(Salvadori, 1871)	e Peru, Bolivia and w, c, e Brazil			
4374	<i>L. v. chalcauchenia</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi chalcauchenia</i>	Kobberhalset Jorddue		Sclaters Blauringtaube	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1870	s Bolivia to se Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
4375	<i>Leptotila megalura</i>	<i>Leptotila megalura</i>	Yungas Jorddue	Yungas Dove	Yungastaube	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1879	SA : Bolivia and nw Argentina			
4376	<i>Leptotila rufaxilla</i>	<i>Leptotila rufaxilla</i>	Gråpandet Jorddue	Grey-fronted Dove	Rotachseltaube	(Richard & Bernard, 1792)	SA : Colombia to ne Argentina			
4377	<i>L. r. pallidipectus</i>	<i>Leptotila rufaxilla pallidipectus</i>	Guaviare Jorddue		Venezuela-Rotachseltaube	Chapman, 1915	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
4378	<i>L. r. dubusi</i>	<i>Leptotila rufaxilla dubusi</i>	Duidajorddue		Peruaniske Rotachseltaube	Bonaparte, 1855	se Colombia to e Peru, nw Brazil and s Venezuela			
4379	<i>L. r. rufaxilla</i>	<i>Leptotila rufaxilla rufaxilla</i>	Gråpandet Jorddue		Rotachseltaube	(Richard & Bernard, 1792)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
4380	<i>L. r. hellmayri</i>	<i>Leptotila rufaxilla hellmayri</i>	Parajorddue		Hellmayrs Rotachseltaube	Chapman, 1915	ne Venezuela and Trinidad			
4381	<i>L. r. bahiae</i>	<i>Leptotila rufaxilla bahiae</i>	Bahiajorddue		Bahia-Rotachseltaube	Berlepsch, 1885	c Brazil			
4382	<i>L. r. reichenbachii</i>	<i>Leptotila rufaxilla reichenbachii</i>	Uruguay Gråpandet Jorddue		Reichenbachs Rotachseltaube	Pelzeln, 1870	sc, s Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
4383	<i>Leptotila plumbeiceps</i>	<i>Leptotila plumbeiceps</i>	Gråhovedet Jorddue	Grey-headed Dove	Graukopftaube	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868	MA, SA : e Mexico to w Colombia			
4384	<i>L. p. plumbeiceps</i>	<i>Leptotila plumbeiceps plumbeiceps</i>	Gråhovedet Jorddue		Bonapartetaube	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868	se Mexico to w Costa Rica and w Colombia			
4385	<i>L. p. notia</i>	<i>Leptotila plumbeiceps notia</i>	Panamajorddue		Graukopftaube	Peters, JL, 1931	w Panama			
4386	<i>Leptotila pallida</i>	<i>Leptotila pallida</i>	Chocó Jorddue	Pallid Dove	Fahltaube	Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
4387	<i>Leptotila battyi</i>	<i>Leptotila battyi</i>	Coibajorddue	Azuero Dove	Panamataube	Rothschild, 1901	MA : Panama		AS	<i>Leptotila battyi</i> is split from <i>L. plumbeiceps</i> (Sibley & Monroe 1990); BLI accepts, AOU does not.
4388	<i>L. b. malae</i>	<i>Leptotila battyi malae</i>	Cebacojorddue		Cebacotaube	Griscom, 1927	Pacific slope of Panama and Cebaco I. (off w Panama)			
4389	<i>L. b. battyi</i>	<i>Leptotila battyi battyi</i>	Coibajorddue		Panamataube	Rothschild, 1901	Coiba I. (off sc Panama)			
4390	<i>Leptotila wellsii</i>	<i>Leptotila wellsii</i>	Grenada Jorddue	Grenada Dove	Grenadataube	(Lawrence, 1884)	NA : Grenada			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4391	<i>Leptotila jamaicensis</i>	<i>Leptotila jamaicensis</i>	Caribisk Jorddue	Caribbean Dove	Jamaikataube	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA : Jamaica, Cayman Is. and Yucatán Pen.			
4392	<i>L. j. collaris</i>	<i>Leptotila jamaicensis collaris</i>	Caymanjorddue		Caymantaube	(Cory, 1886)	Cayman Is. n Yucatán, Mujeres, Holbox and Cozumel Is. (Mexico), Ambergris Caye (Belize) and islands off Honduras			
4393	<i>L. j. gaumeri</i>	<i>Leptotila jamaicensis gaumeri</i>	Yucatánjorddue		Holboxtaube	(Lawrence, 1885)				
4394	<i>L. j. jamaicensis</i>	<i>Leptotila jamaicensis jamaicensis</i>	Caribisk Jorddue		Jamaikataube	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Jamaica			
4395	<i>L. j. neoxena</i>	<i>Leptotila jamaicensis neoxena</i>	San Andrés-jorddue		San Andreस्ताube	(Cory, 1887)	San Andrés I. (off e Nicaragua)			
4396	<i>Leptotila cassinii</i>	<i>Leptotila cassinii</i>	Gråbrystet Jorddue	Grey-chested Dove	Cassintaube	Lawrence, 1867	MA, SA : Guatemala to n Colombia			
4397	<i>L. c. cerviniventris</i>	<i>Leptotila cassinii cerviniventris</i>	Brunlig Jorddue		Panama-Graubrusttaube	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868	e Guatemala to w Panama			
4398	<i>L. c. rufinucha</i>	<i>Leptotila cassinii rufinucha</i>	Brunnakket Jorddue		Costa Rica-Graubrusttaube	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873	sw Costa Rica and nw Panama			
4399	<i>L. c. cassinii</i>	<i>Leptotila cassinii cassinii</i>	Gråbrystet Jorddue		Cassintaube	Lawrence, 1867	Panama to n Colombia			
4400	<i>Leptotila ochraceiventris</i>	<i>Leptotila ochraceiventris</i>	Tumbesjorddue	Ochre-bellied Dove	Ockerbauchtaube	Chapman, 1914	SA : Ecuador and Peru			
4401	<i>Leptotila conoveri</i>	<i>Leptotila conoveri</i>	Tolimajorddue	Tolima Dove	Tolimataube	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1943	SA : Colombia			
4402	<i>Zentrygon</i>	<i>Zentrygon</i>	<i>Zentrygon</i>	<i>Zentrygon</i>	<i>Zentrygon</i>	Banks, Weckstein, Remsen & Johnson, KP, 2013			TAX	<i>Zentrygon</i> is a new genus for the clade of quail-dove species that are related to <i>Zenaida</i> doves: Banks et al., 2013.
4403	<i>Zentrygon carrikeri</i>	<i>Zentrygon carrikeri</i>	Tuxtla Vagtelde	Tuxtla Quail-Dove	Veracruztaube	(Wetmore, 1941)	MA : se Mexico			
4404	<i>Zentrygon costaricensis</i>	<i>Zentrygon costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-vagtelde	Buff-fronted Quail-Dove	Costa-Rica-Taube	(Lawrence, 1868)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
4405	<i>Zentrygon lawrencii</i>	<i>Zentrygon lawrencii</i>	Panama Vagtelde	Purplish-backed Quail-Dove	Purpurrückentaube	(Salvin, 1874)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
4406	<i>Zentrygon albifacies</i>	<i>Zentrygon albifacies</i>	Hvidstrubet Vagtelde	White-faced Quail-Dove	Weißgesichttaube	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	MA : e Mexico to Nicaragua			
4407	<i>Zentrygon frenata</i>	<i>Zentrygon frenata</i>	Stor Vagtelde	White-throated Quail-Dove	Zügeltaube	(Tschudi, 1843)	SA : w Colombia to nw Argentina			
4408	<i>Z. f. bourcierii</i>	<i>Zentrygon frenata bourcierii</i>	Andes Vagtelde		Equadorzügeltaube	(Bonaparte, 1855)	w Colombia and w, e Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>erythropareia</i> , considered a dark morph of this subspecies (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Restall et al. 2006).
4409	<i>Z. f. subgrisea</i>	<i>Zentrygon frenata subgrisea</i>	Loja Vagtelde		Peruzügeltaube	(Chapman, 1922)	sw Ecuador and nw Peru		SSP	Add (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Restall et al. 2006).
4410	<i>Z. f. frenata</i>	<i>Zentrygon frenata frenata</i>	Stor Vagtelde		Zügeltaube	(Tschudi, 1843)	n Peru to c Bolivia			
4411	<i>Z. f. margaritae</i>	<i>Zentrygon frenata margaritae</i>	Bolivia Vagtelde		Bolivien zügeltaube	(Blake, Hoy, G & Contino, 1961)	s Bolivia to nw Argentina			
4412	<i>Zentrygon linearis</i>	<i>Zentrygon linearis</i>	Rustpandet Vagtelde	Lined Quail-Dove	Streifentaube	(Prévost, 1843)	SA : n, c, e Colombia to ne Venezuela, Trinidad and Tobago		SSP	Includes <i>infusca</i> (Baptista et al. 1997; Gibbs et al. 2001).
4413	<i>Z. l. linearis</i>	<i>Zentrygon linearis linearis</i>	Rustpandet Vagtelde		Streifentaube	(Prévost, 1843)	n, c, e Colombia to n Venezuela			
4414	<i>Z. l. trinitatis</i>	<i>Zentrygon linearis trinitatis</i>	Trinidad Vagtelde			(Hellmayr & Seilern, 1912)	ne Venezuela, Trinidad and Tobago		SSP	Restored <i>contra</i> Baptista et al. (1997), Gibbs et al. (2001); based on Mlíkovský (2016).
4415	<i>Zentrygon chiriquensis</i>	<i>Zentrygon chiriquensis</i>	Chiriquí Vagtelde	Chiriqui Quail-Dove	Chiriquitaube	(Sclater, PL, 1856)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama MA, SA : e Panama and nw Colombia			
4416	<i>Zentrygon goldmani</i>	<i>Zentrygon goldmani</i>	Brunhovedet Vagtelde	Russet-crowned Quail-Dove	Goldmantaube	(Nelson, 1912)	Colombia			
4417	<i>Z. g. oreas</i>	<i>Zentrygon goldmani oreas</i>	Cerro Chucanti-vagtelde		Panama-Goldmantaube	(Wetmore, 1950)	e Panama			
4418	<i>Z. g. goldmani</i>	<i>Zentrygon goldmani goldmani</i>	Brunhovedet Vagtelde		Goldmantaube	(Nelson, 1912)	Darién (Panama) and nw Colombia			
4419	<i>Ectopistes</i> †	<i>Ectopistes</i> †	<i>Ectopistes</i> †	<i>Ectopistes</i> †	<i>Ectopistes</i> †	Swainson, 1827			PHY, SEQ	Resequence <i>Ectopistes</i> to follow <i>Zentrygon</i> (Johnson & Weckstein 2011; Banks et al. 2013).
4420	<i>Ectopistes migratorius</i> †	<i>Ectopistes migratorius</i> †	Vandredue	Passenger Pigeon	Wandertaube	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : sc, se Canada and c, e USA			
4421	<i>Zenaida</i>	<i>Zenaida</i>	<i>Zenaida</i>	<i>Zenaida</i>	<i>Zenaida</i>	Bonaparte, 1838			PHY, SEQ	Resequence <i>Zenaida</i> to follow <i>Zentrygon/Ectopistes</i> (Johnson & Weckstein 2011; Banks et al. 2013).
4422	<i>Zenaida macroura</i>	<i>Zenaida macroura</i>	Sørgedue	Mourning Dove	Carolinataube	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : widespread			
4423	<i>Z. m. marginella</i>	<i>Zenaida macroura marginella</i>	Nordcordillera Sørgedue		Kanada-Morgentaube	(Woodhouse, 1852)	w Canada and w USA to se Mexico e Canada, e USA, Bermuda and Bahamas			
4424	<i>Z. m. carolinensis</i>	<i>Zenaida macroura carolinensis</i>	Østamerikansk Sørgedue		Bahamas Morgentaube	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Cuba, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico and Jamaica			
4425	<i>Z. m. macroura</i>	<i>Zenaida macroura macroura</i>	Sørgedue		Carolinataube	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Clarion Is. (off w Mexico)			
4426	<i>Z. m. clarionensis</i>	<i>Zenaida macroura clarionensis</i>	Clarión Sørgedue		Clarion-Morgentaube	(Townsend, CH, 1890)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
4427	<i>Z. m. turturilla</i>	<i>Zenaida macroura turturilla</i>	Panama Sørgedue		Panama-Morgentaube	(Wetmore, 1956)				
4428	<i>Zenaida graysoni</i>	<i>Zenaida graysoni</i>	Socorrodue	Socorro Dove	Socorrotaube	(Lawrence, 1871)	MA : Socorro I.			
4429	<i>Zenaida auriculata</i>	<i>Zenaida auriculata</i>	Ørepletde	Eared Dove	Ohrfleckttaube	(Des Murs, 1847)	SA : widespread			
4430	<i>Z. a. cauae</i>	<i>Zenaida auriculata cauae</i>	Cauca Ørepletde		Westliche Ohrfleckttaube	Chapman, 1922	w Colombia			
4431	<i>Z. a. antioquiae</i>	<i>Zenaida auriculata antioquiae</i>	Antioquia Ørepletde		Nördliche Ohrfleckttaube	Chapman, 1917	nc Colombia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4432	<i>Z. a. penteria</i>	<i>Zenaida auriculata penteria</i>	Mérida Ørepletdue		Venezuela-Ohrflecktaube	Bonaparte, 1855			SSP	<i>Z. a. penteria</i> Bonaparte, 1855 replaces <i>Z. a. ruficauda</i> Bonaparte, 1855 based on Hellmayr & Conover (1942); H&M 4:63.
4433	<i>Z. a. vinaceorufa</i>	<i>Zenaida auriculata vinaceorufa</i>	Antil Ørepletdue		Antillen-Ohrflecktaube	Ridgway, 1884		e Colombia and w Venezuela Netherlands Antilles		
4434	<i>Z. a. stenura</i>	<i>Zenaida auriculata stenura</i>	Trinidad Ørepletdue		Trinidad-Ohrflecktaube	Bonaparte, 1855		Lesser Antilles, Trinidad, e Colombia to the Guianas and n Brazil	SSP	<i>Z. a. stenura</i> Bonaparte, 1855 has precedence over <i>Z. a. rubripes</i> Lawrence, 1885 to which this form was formerly assigned (Hellmayr & Conover 1942; H&M 4:63).
4435	<i>Z. a. jessieae</i>	<i>Zenaida auriculata jessieae</i>	Santarém Ørepletdue		Ridgways Ohrflecktaube	Ridgway, 1888		lower Amazon (Brazil)		
4436	<i>Z. a. marajoensis</i>	<i>Zenaida auriculata marajoensis</i>	Marajó Ørepletdue		Amazonas-Ohrflecktaube	Berlepsch, 1913		Amazon estuary (Brazil) ne Brazil and Fernando de Noronha Is. (Brazil)		
4437	<i>Z. a. noronha</i>	<i>Zenaida auriculata noronha</i>	Noronha Ørepletdue		Sharps Ohrflecktaube	Chubb, C, 1919				
4438	<i>Z. a. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Zenaida auriculata hypoleuca</i>	Peru Ørepletdue		Peru-Ohrflecktaube	Bonaparte, 1855		w Ecuador and w Peru to nw Bolivia and n Chile	SSP	Proposed subspecies <i>vulcania</i> of sw Colombia may not be valid but an intermediate between this race and <i>cauca</i> (Fjeldså & Krabbe 1990).
4439	<i>Z. a. chrysauchenia</i>	<i>Zenaida auriculata chrysauchenia</i>	Boliviansk Ørepletdue		Bolivien-Ohrflecktaube	Reichenbach, 1847		e Bolivia to e Brazil s to Tierra del Fuego	SSP	<i>Z. a. chrysauchenia</i> Reichenbach, 1847 has precedence over <i>Z. a. virgata</i> Bertoni, W, 1901 to which this form was formerly assigned (Hellmayr & Conover 1942; H&M 4:63).
4440	<i>Z. a. auriculata</i>	<i>Zenaida auriculata auriculata</i>	Ørepletdue		Ohrflecktaube	(Des Murs, 1847)		c Chile and w Argentina NA : West Indies and Yucatán Pen. (e Mexico) n Yucatán Pen., Cozumel, Holbox and Mujeres Is. (Mexico) Bahamas, Greater Antilles and Virgin Is. Lesser Antilles		
4441	Zenaida aurita	Zenaida aurita	Zenaidadue	Zenaida Dove	Liebstaube	(Temminck, 1809)				
4442	<i>Z. a. salvadorii</i>	<i>Zenaida aurita salvadorii</i>	Yucatándue		Salvadori-Liebstaube	Ridgway, 1916				
4443	<i>Z. a. zenaida</i>	<i>Zenaida aurita zenaida</i>	Bahamadue		Bahamasliebstaube	(Bonaparte, 1825)				
4444	<i>Z. a. aurita</i>	<i>Zenaida aurita aurita</i>	Zenaidadue		Liebstaube	(Temminck, 1809)				
4445	Zenaida galapagoensis	Zenaida galapagoensis	Galápagosdue	Galapagos Dove	Galápagostaube	Gould, 1841		SA : Galápagos Is. Galápagos Is. except Culpepper and Wenman Culpepper and Wenman Is. (Galápagos Is.) NA, MA : sw USA to Panama; also Greater Antilles		
4446	<i>Z. g. galapagoensis</i>	<i>Zenaida galapagoensis galapagoensis</i>	Galápagosdue		Galápagostaube	Gould, 1841				
4447	<i>Z. g. exsul</i>	<i>Zenaida galapagoensis exsul</i>	Culpepperdue		Culpeppertaube	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1899)				
4448	Zenaida asiatica	Zenaida asiatica	Hvidvingedue	White-winged Dove	Weißflügeltaube	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
4449	<i>Z. a. mearnsi</i>	<i>Zenaida asiatica mearnsi</i>	Mexicansk Hvidvingedue		Mexikanische Weißflügeltaube	(Ridgway, 1915)		sw USA and w Mexico		
4450	<i>Z. a. asiatica</i>	<i>Zenaida asiatica asiatica</i>	Hvidvingedue		Weißflügeltaube	(Linnaeus, 1758)		s USA to Nicaragua and West Indies		
4451	<i>Z. a. australis</i>	<i>Zenaida asiatica australis</i>	Panama Hvidvingedue		Nikaragua-Weißflügeltaube	(Peters, JL, 1913)		W Costa Rica and w Panama		
4452	Zenaida meloda	Zenaida meloda	Peru Hvidvingedue	West Peruvian Dove	Perutaube	(Tschudi, 1843)		SA : Ecuador to n Chile		
4453	<i>Caloenas</i>	<i>Caloenas</i>	<i>Caloenas</i>	<i>Caloenas</i>	<i>Caloenas</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
4454	Caloenas nicobarica	Caloenas nicobarica	Nicobardue	Nicobar Pigeon	Kragentaube	(Linnaeus, 1758)		OR, AU : Andaman and Nicobar is. to Philippines, Indonesian Arch., New Guinea satellites, Bismarck Arch., Solomon Is. and Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)		
4455	<i>C. n. nicobarica</i>	<i>Caloenas nicobarica nicobarica</i>	Nicobardue		Kragentaube	(Linnaeus, 1758)		Andaman and Nicobar Is., Philippines, Indonesian Arch., New Guinea satellites, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.; mostly on small is.		
4456	<i>C. n. pelewensis</i>	<i>Caloenas nicobarica pelewensis</i>	Palaudue		Palaukragentaube	Finsch, 1875		Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4457	<i>Caloenas maculata</i> †	<i>Caloenas maculata</i> †	Liverpool Due	Spotted Green Pigeon	Liverpooltaube	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Unknown s Pacific island?			Also known as "Liverpool Pigeon" after the museum in which the only extant specimen is housed. Spotted Green Pigeon is the English name given to this species by its first describer, John Latham, and is the name used by the Liverpool Museum itself.
4458	<i>Gallicolumba</i>	<i>Gallicolumba</i>	<i>Gallicolumba</i>	<i>Gallicolumba</i>	<i>Gallicolumba</i>	Heck, 1849			PHY	<i>Gallicolumba</i> is biphyletic, with a Philippine radiation and a Pacific radiation related to <i>Leucosarcia</i> , <i>Geopelia</i> and the Australian bronze pigeons; restore <i>Alopecoenas</i> for members of the Pacific radiation (Jonsson et al. 2011; Moyle et al. 2013).
4459	<i>Gallicolumba tristigmata</i>	<i>Gallicolumba tristigmata</i>	Sulawesi Purpurdue	Sulawesi Ground Dove	Hopftaube	(Bonaparte, 1855)	AU : Sulawesi		PHY, SEQ	Sulawesi Ground Dove and Cinnamon Ground Dove are basal members of <i>Gallicolumba</i> s.s. (Moyle et al. 2013).
4460	<i>G. t. tristigmata</i>	<i>Gallicolumba tristigmata</i> <i>tristigmata</i>	Sulawesi Purpurdue		Hopftaube	(Bonaparte, 1855)	n, ne Sulawesi			
4461	<i>G. t. auripectus</i>	<i>Gallicolumba tristigmata</i> <i>auripectus</i>	Gulbrystet Sulawesipurdue		Stresemannhopftaube	Stresemann, 1941	sc, se Sulawesi			
4462	<i>G. t. bimaculata</i>	<i>Gallicolumba tristigmata</i> <i>bimaculata</i>	Sulawesipurdue		Salvadorihopftaube	(Salvadori, 1892)	s Sulawesi			
4463	<i>Gallicolumba rufigula</i>	<i>Gallicolumba rufigula</i>	Guldbrystet Purpurdue	Cinnamon Ground Dove	Goldbrustaube	(Pucheran, 1853)	AU : New Guinea and some satellites Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and wc, n, ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>septentrionalis</i> and <i>orientalis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
4464	<i>G. r. rufigula</i>	<i>Gallicolumba rufigula rufigula</i>	Guldbrystet Purpurdue		Goldbrustaube	(Pucheran, 1853)				
4465	<i>G. r. helviventris</i>	<i>Gallicolumba rufigula</i> <i>helviventris</i>	Aru Purpurdue		Aru-Goldbrustaube	(Rosenberg, HKB, 1866)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
4466	<i>G. r. alaris</i>	<i>Gallicolumba rufigula alaris</i>	Papua Purpurdue		Südliche Goldbrustaube	Rand, 1941	s New Guinea			
4467	<i>Gallicolumba luzonica</i>	<i>Gallicolumba luzonica</i>	Dolkestikdue	Luzon Bleeding-heart	Dolchstichtaube	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : Luzon group (n Philippines)			
4468	<i>G. l. griseolateralis</i>	<i>Gallicolumba luzonica</i> <i>griseolateralis</i>	Gråflanket Dolkestikdue		Luzondolchstichtaube	Parkes, 1962	n Luzon (n Philippines)			
4469	<i>G. l. luzonica</i>	<i>Gallicolumba luzonica luzonica</i>	Dolkestikdue		Dolchstichtaube	(Scopoli, 1786)	c, s Luzon (n Philippines)			
4470	<i>G. l. rubiventris</i>	<i>Gallicolumba luzonica</i> <i>rubiventris</i>	Gigmoto Dolkestikdue		Catanduanes-Dolchstichtaube	Gonzales, 1979	Catanduanes (n Philippines) OR : East Visayas, Mindanao group, and Jolo (n Sulu Arch.; ec, s, sw Philippines) Samar, Leyte and Bohol (ec Philippines)		TAX	For authorship, see Bruce et al. (2016).
4471	<i>Gallicolumba crinigera</i>	<i>Gallicolumba crinigera</i>	Mindanao Dolkestikdue	Mindanao Bleeding-heart	Brandtaube	(Reichenbach, 1851)	Mindanao and Dinagat (s Philippines)			
4472	<i>G. c. leytensis</i>	<i>Gallicolumba crinigera leytensis</i>	Leyte Dolkestikdue		Harters Brandtaube	(Hartert, E, 1918)				
4473	<i>G. c. crinigera</i>	<i>Gallicolumba crinigera crinigera</i>	Mindanao Dolkestikdue		Brandtaube	(Reichenbach, 1851)				
4474	<i>G. c. bartletti</i>	<i>Gallicolumba crinigera bartletti</i>	Basilan Dolkestikdue		Sclaters Brandtaube	(Sclater, PL, 1864)	Basilan (s Philippines)			
4475	<i>Gallicolumba platenae</i>	<i>Gallicolumba platenae</i>	Mindoro Dolkestikdue	Mindoro Bleeding-heart	Platentaube	(Salvadori, 1893)	OR : Mindoro (nw Philippines) OR : Negros and Panay, West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
4476	<i>Gallicolumba keayi</i>	<i>Gallicolumba keayi</i>	Negros Dolkestikdue	Negros Bleeding-heart	Negrostaube	(Clarke, WE, 1900)	OR : Tawitawi (s Sulu Arch., s Philippines)			
4477	<i>Gallicolumba menagei</i>	<i>Gallicolumba menagei</i>	Sulu Dolkestikdue	Sulu Bleeding-heart	Tawitawitaube	(Bourms & Worcester, 1894)				
4478	<i>Pampusana</i>	<i>Pampusana</i>	<i>Pampusana</i>	<i>Pampusana</i>	<i>Pampusana</i>	Bonaparte, 1855	AU : Timor and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)		TAX	<i>Pampusana</i> Bonaparte, 1855 has priority over <i>Alopecoenas</i> Sharpe, 1899. Note difference in gender (Bruce et al. 2016).
4479	<i>Pampusana hoedtii</i>	<i>Pampusana hoedtii</i>	Wetar Purpurdue	Wetar Ground Dove	Wetartaube	(Schlegel, 1871)				Change English name of <i>Gallicolumba (Pampusana) jobiensis</i> to White-breasted Ground Dove (Gregory 2009).
4480	<i>Pampusana jobiensis</i>	<i>Pampusana jobiensis</i>	Jobi Purpurdue	White-breasted Ground Dove	Jobitaube	(Meyer, AB, 1875)	AU : New Guinea and some satellites, e Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.		ENG	
4481	<i>P. j. jobiensis</i>	<i>Pampusana jobiensis jobiensis</i>	Jobi Purpurdue		Jobitaube	(Meyer, AB, 1875)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), New Guinea, Manam, Karkar and Bagabag (n of ne New Guinea), D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea) and e Bismarck Arch.			
4482	<i>P. j. chalconota</i>	<i>Pampusana jobiensis chalconota</i>	Vella Lavella-purpurdue		Vella Lavellataube	(Mayr, 1935)	Vella Lavella, Guadalcanal and Makira (wc, sc, se Solomon Is.)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4483	<i>Pampusana kubaryi</i>	<i>Pampusana kubaryi</i>	Caroliner Purpurdue	White-fronted Ground Dove	Karolinentaube	(Finsch, 1880)	PO : Chuuk (=Truk, e Caroline Is.) and Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
4484	<i>Pampusana erythroptera</i>	<i>Pampusana erythroptera</i>	Polynesisk Purpurdue	Polynesian Ground Dove	Tahititaube	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Tuamotu Arch. (formerly also Society Is.; e Polynesia) PO : Northern Mariana Is., Guam (s Mariana Is., where probably extinct) and Yap (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)		SSP	Treat as monotypic. Includes extinct <i>albicollis</i> and <i>pectoralis</i> as synonyms (Thibault & Cibois 2017).
4485	<i>Pampusana xanthonura</i>	<i>Pampusana xanthonura</i>	Hvidstrubet Purpurdue	White-throated Ground Dove	Jungferntaube	(Temminck, 1823)				
4486	<i>Pampusana norfolkensis</i> †	<i>Pampusana norfolkensis</i> †	Norfolk Purpurdue	Norfolk Ground Dove	Norfolktaibe	(Forshaw, 2015)	PO: Norfolk I. (far e of Australia)		TAX, EXT	Restore. Originally listed as <i>Gallucolumba norfolciensis</i> (Latham, 1801) but that name permanently suppressed by the ICZN. Redescribed by Forshaw, 2015 based on a contemporary illustration by John Hunter.
4487	<i>Pampusana stairi</i>	<i>Pampusana stairi</i>	Melanesisk Purpurdue	Tongan Ground Dove	Purpurschultertaube	(Gray, GR, 1856)	PO : Fiji (sw Polynesia), Wallis and Futuna (ne of Fiji), Savaii, Upolu and Aleipata (e of Upolu, w Samoa), Manua group (American Samoa, c Polynesia) and Tonga (se Polynesia)			
4488	<i>Pampusana sanctaerucis</i>	<i>Pampusana sanctaerucis</i>	Santa Cruz-purpurdue	Santa Cruz Ground Dove	Santa-Cruz-Taube	(Mayr, 1935)	AU : Tinakula and Utupua (Temotu=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.) and Santo (n Vanuatu)			
4489	<i>Pampusana ferruginea</i> †	<i>Pampusana ferruginea</i> †	Tannadue	Tanna Ground Dove	Tannataube	(Forster, JR, 1844)	PO : Tanna (s Vanuatu)			
4490	<i>Pampusana salamonis</i> †	<i>Pampusana salamonis</i> †	Salomon Purpurdue	Thick-billed Ground Dove	Makirataube	(Ramsay, EP, 1882)	AU : Makira and Ramos (n of Isabel; se Solomon Is.)			
4491	<i>Pampusana rubescens</i>	<i>Pampusana rubescens</i>	Marquesas Purpurdue	Marquesan Ground Dove	Marquesastaube	(Vieillot, 1818)	PO : Fatu Uku and Hatutaa (Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
4492	<i>Pampusana beccarii</i>	<i>Pampusana beccarii</i>	Gråbrystet Purpurdue	Bronze Ground Dove	Graubrusttaube	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : New Guinea mts., e Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is. montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and ne to ne (Huon Pen.)			
4493	<i>P. b. beccarii</i>	<i>Pampusana beccarii beccarii</i>	Gråbrystet Purpurdue		Graubrusttaube	(Salvadori, 1876)	New Guinea			
4494	<i>P. b. johannae</i>	<i>Pampusana beccarii johannae</i>	Karkar Island-purpurdue		Johannas Bronzegrundtaube	(Sclater, PL, 1877)	Karkar (e of ne New Guinea), Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
4495	<i>P. b. eichhorni</i>	<i>Pampusana beccarii eichhorni</i>	Saint Matthias-purpurdue		Eichhorns Bronzegrundtaube	(Hartert, E, 1924)	Mussau and Emirau (to se of Mussau; St. Matthias Is., ne Bismarck Arch.)			
4496	<i>P. b. admiralitatis</i>	<i>Pampusana beccarii admiralitatis</i>	Admiralitet Purpurdue		Admiralitätsgrundtaube	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914)	Manus (Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
4497	<i>P. b. intermedia</i>	<i>Pampusana beccarii intermedia</i>	Lille Purpurdue		Kleine Bronzegrundtaube	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1905)	Bougainville, Kolombangara, Gizo and New Georgia (nw, wc Solomon Is.)			
4498	<i>P. b. solomonensis</i>	<i>Pampusana beccarii solomonensis</i>	Rennell Purpurdue				Ndai (n of Malaita), Guadalcanal, Makira, Three Sisters (n of c Makira), Santa Ana (ne of e Makira), Rennell and Bellona (nw of Rennell; se Solomon Is.)			
4499	<i>P. b. masculina</i>	<i>Pampusana beccarii masculina</i>	Nissan Purpurdue			(Salomonsen, 1972)	Nissan (ne of Bismarck Arch.)		SSP	Add (Mayr & Diamond 2001; Dutton 2011).
4500	<i>Pampusana canifrons</i>	<i>Pampusana canifrons</i>	Palaupurpurdue	Palau Ground Dove	Graustrintaube	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872)	PO : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
4501	<i>Microgoura</i> †	<i>Microgoura</i> †			<i>Microgoura</i> †	Rothschild, 1904				
4502	<i>Microgoura meeki</i> †	<i>Microgoura meeki</i> †	Choiseul Krondue	Choiseul Pigeon	Salomonentaube	Rothschild, 1904	AU : Choiseul (ne Solomon Is.)			
4503	<i>Otidiphaps</i>	<i>Otidiphaps</i>			<i>Otidiphaps</i>	Gould, 1870				
4504	<i>Otidiphaps nobilis</i>	<i>Otidiphaps nobilis</i>	Fasandue	Pheasant Pigeon	Fasantaube	Gould, 1870	AU : New Guinea and some larger satellites			
4505	<i>O. n. aruensis</i>	<i>Otidiphaps nobilis aruensis</i>	Hvidnakket Fasandue		Weißnackenfasanttaube	Rothschild, 1928	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
4506	<i>O. n. nobilis</i>	<i>Otidiphaps nobilis nobilis</i>	Fasandue		Fasantaube	Gould, 1870	Waigeo and Batanta (nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck and w, ne New Guinea			
4507	<i>O. n. cervicalis</i>	<i>Otidiphaps nobilis cervicalis</i>	Grånakket Fasandue		Graunackenfasanttaube	Ramsay, EP, 1880	cc, ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea			
4508	<i>O. n. insularis</i>	<i>Otidiphaps nobilis insularis</i>	Sortnakket Fasandue		Fergusson-Fasantaube	Salvin & Godman, 1883	Fergusson (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea; no recent records)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4509	<i>Goura</i>	<i>Goura</i>	<i>Goura</i>	<i>Goura</i>	<i>Goura</i>	Stephens, 1819				
4510	<i>Goura cristata</i>	<i>Goura cristata</i>	Krondue	Western Crowned Pigeon	Blaubrust-Krontaube	(Pallas, 1764)	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>minor</i> and <i>pygmaea</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gibbs et al. 2001).
4511	<i>Goura scheepmakeri</i>	<i>Goura scheepmakeri</i>	Gråbuget Krondue	Scheepmaker's Crowned Pigeon	Graubug-Krontaube	Finsch, 1876	AU : s watershed of se New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>G. scheepmakeri</i> from Southern Crowned Pigeon to Scheepmaker's Crowned Pigeon with split of Sclater's Crowned Pigeon. Sclater's Crowned Pigeon, sister of Victoria Crowned Pigeon (<i>G. victoria</i>), is split from Southern Crowned Pigeon <i>G. scheepmakeri</i> (HBW; Bruxaux et al. 2017).
4512	<i>Goura sclaterii</i>	<i>Goura sclaterii</i>	Rødbrystet Krondue	Sclater's Crowned Pigeon	Rotbug-Kronentaube	Salvadori, 1876	AU : se New Guinea (except Trans-Fly)		AS	
4513	<i>Goura victoria</i>	<i>Goura victoria</i>	Victoriakrondue	Victoria Crowned Pigeon	Fächertaube	(Fraser, 1844)	AU : Geelvink Bay is. (nw New Guinea) and nc to ne, se New Guinea			
4514	<i>G. v. victoria</i>	<i>Goura victoria victoria</i>	Victoriakrondue		Fächertaube	(Fraser, 1844)	Yapen and Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
4515	<i>G. v. beccarii</i>	<i>Goura victoria beccarii</i>	Astrolabe Krondue		Beccariifächertaube	Salvadori, 1876	n New Guinea and very locally n watershed of ese New Guinea			
4516	<i>Raphus</i> †	<i>Raphus</i> †	<i>Raphus</i> †	<i>Raphus</i> †	<i>Raphus</i> †	Brisson, 1760				
4517	<i>Raphus cucullatus</i> †	<i>Raphus cucullatus</i> †	Dronte	Dodo	Dodo	(Linnaeus, 1758)	IO : Mauritius			
4518	<i>Pezophaps</i> †	<i>Pezophaps</i> †	<i>Pezophaps</i> †	<i>Pezophaps</i> †	<i>Pezophaps</i> †	Strickland, 1848				
4519	<i>Pezophaps solitaria</i> †	<i>Pezophaps solitaria</i> †	Rodrigues Solitär	Rodrigues Solitaire	Rodriguesdodo	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	IO : Rodrigues			
4520	<i>Didunculus</i>	<i>Didunculus</i>	<i>Didunculus</i>	<i>Didunculus</i>	<i>Didunculus</i>	Jardine, 1845				
4521	<i>Didunculus strigirostris</i>	<i>Didunculus strigirostris</i>	Tanddue	Tooth-billed Pigeon	Zahntaube	(Jardine, 1845)	PO : Savaii and Upolu (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
4522	<i>Phapitreron</i>	<i>Phapitreron</i>	<i>Phapitreron</i>	<i>Phapitreron</i>	<i>Phapitreron</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
4523	<i>Phapitreron leucotis</i>	<i>Phapitreron leucotis</i>	Grønnakket Brundue	White-eared Brown Dove	Ohrstreiftaube	(Temminck, 1823)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group)			
4524	<i>P. l. leucotis</i>	<i>Phapitreron leucotis leucotis</i>	Grønnakket Brundue		Ohrstreiftaube	(Temminck, 1823)	Catanduanes, Luzon and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
4525	<i>P. l. nigrorum</i>	<i>Phapitreron leucotis nigrorum</i>	Visayan Brundue		Zimstreiftaube	(Sharpe, 1877)	West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
4526	<i>P. l. brevirostris</i>	<i>Phapitreron leucotis brevirostris</i>	Mindanao Brundue		Kurzschabel-Ohrstreiftaube	(Tweeddale, 1877)	East Visayas and Mindanao (cc, s Philippines)			
4527	<i>P. l. occipitalis</i>	<i>Phapitreron leucotis occipitalis</i>	Basilan Brundue		Basilan-Ohrstreiftaube	(Salvadori, 1893)	Basilan and Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
4528	<i>Phapitreron amethystinus</i>	<i>Phapitreron amethystinus</i>	Ametyst Brundue	Amethyst Brown Dove	Amethysttaube	Bonaparte, 1855	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
4529	<i>P. a. amethystinus</i>	<i>Phapitreron amethystinus amethystinus</i>	Ametyst Brundue		Amethysttaube	Bonaparte, 1855	n, e, se Philippines			
4530	<i>P. a. imeldae</i>	<i>Phapitreron amethystinus imeldae</i>	Marinduque Brundue		Marinduque-Amethysttaube	De la Paz, 1976	Marinduque (nc Philippines)			
4531	<i>P. a. maculipectus</i>	<i>Phapitreron amethystinus maculipectus</i>	Negros Brundue		Zimtkehlttaube	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	Negros (cc Philippines)			
4532	<i>P. a. frontalis</i>	<i>Phapitreron amethystinus frontalis</i>	Cebu Brundue		Cebutaube	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	Cebu (c Philippines)			
4533	<i>Phapitreron cinereiceps</i>	<i>Phapitreron cinereiceps</i>	Bjergbrundue	Tawitawi Brown Dove	Grausehelttaube	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	OR : Tawitawi (s Sulu Arch., s Philippines)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Phapitreron cinereiceps</i> from Dark-eared Brown Dove to Tawitawi Brown Dove to follow BLI; with split of <i>P. brunneiceps</i> .
4534	<i>Phapitreron brunneiceps</i>	<i>Phapitreron brunneiceps</i>	Mørkøret Brundue	Mindanao Brown Dove	Braunkopftaube	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	OR : Mindanao and Basilan (s Philippines)		AS	<i>Phapitreron brunneiceps</i> is split from <i>P. cinereiceps</i> (Collar et al. 1999; BLI).
4535	<i>Treron</i>	<i>Treron</i>	<i>Treron</i>	<i>Treron</i>	<i>Treron</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
4536	<i>Treron fulvicollis</i>	<i>Treron fulvicollis</i>	Kanelpapegojedue	Cinnamon-headed Green Pigeon	Zimtkopf-Grüntaube	(Wagler, 1827)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
4537	<i>T. f. fulvicollis</i>	<i>Treron fulvicollis fulvicollis</i>	Kanelpapegojedue		Zimtkopf-Grüntaube	(Wagler, 1827)	Malay Pen. to Sumatra and e satellites			
4538	<i>T. f. melopogenys</i>	<i>Treron fulvicollis melopogenys</i>	Nias Kanelpapegojedue		Nias-Zimtkopftaube	(Oberholser, 1912)	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
4539	<i>T. f. oberholseri</i>	<i>Treron fulvicollis oberholseri</i>	Natuna Kanelpapegojedue		Natuna-Zimtkopftaube	Chasen, 1935	Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
4540	<i>T. f. baramensis</i>	<i>Treron fulvicollis baramensis</i>	Borneo Kanelpapegojedue		Borneo-Zimtkopftaube	Meyer, AB, 1891	n Borneo and satellites			
4541	<i>Treron olax</i>	<i>Treron olax</i>	Lille Papegojedue	Little Green Pigeon	Graukopf-Grüntaube	(Temminck, 1823)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
4542	<i>Treron vernans</i>	<i>Treron vernans</i>	Rødhalset Papegojedue	Pink-necked Green Pigeon	Frühlingsgrüntaube	(Linnaeus, 1771)	OR, AU : se Asia to Philippines, Sulawesi region, w, c Lesser Sundas and n Moluccas			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4543	<i>Treron bicinctus</i>	<i>Treron bicinctus</i>	Orangebrystet Papegøjedue	Orange-breasted Green Pigeon	Bindengrüntaube	(Jerdon, 1840)	OR : India and Sri Lanka to se Asia, Hainan, n Malay Pen., Java and Bali			
4544	<i>T. b. leggei</i>	<i>Treron bicinctus leggei</i>	Lille Orangebrystet Papegøjedue		Sri Lanka-Bindengrüntaube	Hartert, E, 1910	Sri Lanka			
4545	<i>T. b. bicinctus</i>	<i>Treron bicinctus bicinctus</i>	Orangebrystet Papegøjedue		Bindengrüntaube	(Jerdon, 1840)	India to se Asia and n Malay Pen.			
4546	<i>T. b. domvillii</i>	<i>Treron bicinctus domvillii</i>	Hainan Papegøjedue		Hainan-Bindengrüntaube	(Swinhoe, 1870)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
4547	<i>T. b. javanus</i>	<i>Treron bicinctus javanus</i>	Java Papegøjedue		Java-Bindengrüntaube	Robinson & Kloss, 1923	Java and Bali			
4548	<i>Treron pompadora</i>	<i>Treron pompadora</i>	Sri Lanka-papegøjedue	Sri Lanka Green Pigeon	Ceylongrüntaube	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : Sri Lanka		ENG	Change English name of <i>Treron pompadora</i> from Pompador Green Pigeon to Sri Lanka Green Pigeon, with split of multiple species. <i>Treron affinis</i> is split from <i>Treron pompadora</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
4549	<i>Treron affinis</i>	<i>Treron affinis</i>	Gråpandet Papegøjedue	Grey-fronted Green Pigeon	Graustirn-Grüntaube	(Jerdon, 1840)	OR : sw India		AS	<i>Treron phayrei</i> is split from <i>Treron pompadora</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
4550	<i>Treron phayrei</i>	<i>Treron phayrei</i>	Himalaya Papegøjedue	Ashy-headed Green Pigeon	Aschkopf-Grüntaube	(Blyth, 1862)	OR : se Asia and s China; w Indonesia?		AS	
4551	<i>T. p. conoveri</i>	<i>Treron phayrei conoveri</i>	Nepal Papegøjedue		Nepal-Aschfalkopftaube	Rand & Fleming, RL, 1953	Nepal			
4552	<i>T. p. phayrei</i>	<i>Treron phayrei phayrei</i>	Himalaya Papegøjedue		Aschfalkopftaube	(Blyth, 1862)	ne India through Myanmar to sw China and s Indochina			
4553	<i>Treron chloropterus</i>	<i>Treron chloropterus</i>	Andaman Papegøjedue	Andaman Green Pigeon	Andamanengrüntaube	Blyth, 1845	OR : Andaman and Nicobar Is.		AS	<i>Treron chloropterus</i> is split from <i>Treron pompadora</i> (Gibbs et al. 2001; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
4554	<i>Treron axillaris</i>	<i>Treron axillaris</i>	Filippinsk Papegøjedue	Philippine Green Pigeon	Philippinengrüntaube	(Bonaparte, 1855)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group)		AS	
4555	<i>T. a. amadoni</i>	<i>Treron axillaris amadoni</i>	Luzon Papegøjedue		Luzongrüntaube	Parke, 1965	n Luzon (n Philippines) s Luzon, Polillo, Catanduanes, Mindoro, Lubang and Alabat (n Philippines)			
4556	<i>T. a. axillaris</i>	<i>Treron axillaris axillaris</i>	Filippinsk Papegøjedue		Philippinengrüntaube	(Bonaparte, 1855)	Visayas, Mindanao and Basilan (c, s Philippines)			
4557	<i>T. a. canescens</i>	<i>Treron axillaris canescens</i>	Visayan Papegøjedue		Visayagrüntaube	Parke, 1965				
4558	<i>T. a. everetti</i>	<i>Treron axillaris everetti</i>	Sulu Papegøjedue		Sulugrüntaube	(Rothschild, 1894)	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			<i>Treron aromaticus</i> is split from <i>Treron pompadora</i> (Gibbs et al. 2001; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
4559	<i>Treron aromaticus</i>	<i>Treron aromaticus</i>	Buru Papegøjedue	Buru Green Pigeon	Burugrüntaube	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : Buru (wc Moluccas)		AS	
4560	<i>Treron curvirostra</i>	<i>Treron curvirostra</i>	Tyknæbspapegøjedue	Thick-billed Green Pigeon	Papageischnabel-Grüntaube	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : widespread			
4561	<i>T. c. nipalensis</i>	<i>Treron curvirostra nipalensis</i>	Nepal Tyknæbspapegøjedue		Nepal-Papageischnabeltaube	(Hodgson, 1836)	c Nepal and ne India through Myanmar to s Indochina			
4562	<i>T. c. hainanus</i>	<i>Treron curvirostra hainanus</i>	Hainan Tyknæbspapegøjedue		Papageischnabeltaube	Hartert, E & Goodson, 1918	Hainan I. (off se China)			
4563	<i>T. c. curvirostra</i>	<i>Treron curvirostra curvirostra</i>	Tyknæbspapegøjedue		Papageischnabeltaube	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
4564	<i>T. c. haliplous</i>	<i>Treron curvirostra haliplous</i>	Simeulue Tyknæbspapegøjedue		Papageischnabeltaube	Oberholser, 1912	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
4565	<i>T. c. pegus</i>	<i>Treron curvirostra pegus</i>	Nias Tyknæbspapegøjedue		Nias-Papageischnabeltaube	Oberholser, 1912	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
4566	<i>T. c. smicrus</i>	<i>Treron curvirostra smicrus</i>	Siberut Tyknæbspapegøjedue		Siberut-Papageischnabeltaube	Oberholser, 1912	Sipura, Siberut and Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
4567	<i>T. c. hypothapsinus</i>	<i>Treron curvirostra hypothapsinus</i>	Enggano Tyknæbspapegøjedue		Enggano-Papageischnabeltaube	Oberholser, 1912	Enggano (w of s Sumatra)			
4568	<i>T. c. nasica</i>	<i>Treron curvirostra nasica</i>	Borneo Tyknæbspapegøjedue		Papageischnabeltaube	Schlegel, 1863	Borneo			
4569	<i>T. c. erimacrus</i>	<i>Treron curvirostra erimacrus</i>	Balabac Tyknæbspapegøjedue		Balabac-Papageischnabeltaube	Oberholser, 1924	Mindoro and Palawan group (nw, sw Philippines)			
4570	<i>Treron griseicauda</i>	<i>Treron griseicauda</i>	Gråmasket Papegøjedue	Grey-cheeked Green Pigeon	Graumasken-Grüntaube	Bonaparte, 1855	OR, AU : Java and Sulawesi regions Sangihe and Talaud is. (n of ne Sulawesi)			
4571	<i>T. g. sangirensis</i>	<i>Treron griseicauda sangirensis</i>	Sangihe Papegøjedue		Sangihemaskentaube	Brüggemann, 1876	Sulawesi and satellites, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
4572	<i>T. g. wallacei</i>	<i>Treron griseicauda wallacei</i>	Sulawesi Papegøjedue		Wallaceimaskentaube	(Salvadori, 1893)	Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
4573	<i>T. g. vordermani</i>	<i>Treron griseicauda vordermani</i>	Kangean Papegøjedue		Vordermanmaskentaube	Finsch, 1901	Tanahjampea, Kalao and Kalaotoa (s of sw Sulawesi)			
4574	<i>T. g. pallidior</i>	<i>Treron griseicauda pallidior</i>	Kalaotoa Papegøjedue		Kalaomaskentaube	(Hartert, E, 1896)	Java and Bali			
4575	<i>T. g. griseicauda</i>	<i>Treron griseicauda griseicauda</i>	Gråmasket Papegøjedue		Graumaskentaube	Bonaparte, 1855				
4576	<i>Treron teysmannii</i>	<i>Treron teysmannii</i>	Sumba Papegøjedue	Sumba Green Pigeon	Sumbagrüntaube	Schlegel, 1879	AU : Sumba (sw Lesser Sundas)			
4577	<i>Treron floriss</i>	<i>Treron floriss</i>	Flores Papegøjedue	Flores Green Pigeon	Floresgrüntaube	Wallace, 1864	AU : Lombok to Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
4578	<i>Treron psittaceus</i>	<i>Treron psittaceus</i>	Timor Papegøjedue	Timor Green Pigeon	Timorgrüntaube	(Temminck, 1808)	AU : Roti, Semau, Timor and Atauro (e Lesser Sundas)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4579	<i>Treron capellei</i>	<i>Treron capellei</i>	Stor Papegøjedue	Large Green Pigeon	Dickschnabel-Grüntaube	(Temminck, 1822)	OR : Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas Malay Pen., Sumatra and satellites, and Borneo			
4580	<i>T. c. magnirostris</i>	<i>Treron capellei magnirostris</i>	Borneo Papegøjedue		Borneodickschnabeltaube	Strickland, 1844				
4581	<i>T. c. capellei</i>	<i>Treron capellei capellei</i>	Stor Papegøjedue		Dickschnabeltaube	(Temminck, 1822)	Java (no recent records)			
4582	<i>Treron phoenicopterus</i>	<i>Treron phoenicopterus</i>	Gyldenhalset Papegøjedue	Yellow-footed Green Pigeon	Orangegrüntaube	(Latham, 1790)	OR : India to se Asia e Pakistan and n India to Bangladesh and ne India			
4583	<i>T. p. phoenicopterus</i>	<i>Treron phoenicopterus phoenicopterus</i>	Gyldenhalset Papegøjedue		Rotschultertaube	(Latham, 1790)				
4584	<i>T. p. chlorigaster</i>	<i>Treron phoenicopterus chlorigaster</i>	Indisk Papegøjedue		Indische Rotschultertaube	(Blyth, 1843)	c, s India			
4585	<i>T. p. phillipsi</i>	<i>Treron phoenicopterus phillipsi</i>	Uvapegøjedue		Sri Lanka-Rotschultertaube	Ripley, 1949	Sri Lanka sw China to Myanmar and nw Thailand			
4586	<i>T. p. viridifrons</i>	<i>Treron phoenicopterus viridifrons</i>	Thaipapegøjedue		Thailand-Rotschultertaube	Blyth, 1846				
4587	<i>T. p. annamensis</i>	<i>Treron phoenicopterus annamensis</i>	Annam Papegøjedue		Laos-Rotschultertaube	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1909)	e Thailand, s Laos and s Vietnam AF, PAL : sw Arabian Pen., Senegal and Gambia to Eritrea, Ethiopia, Somalia and Uganda			
4588	<i>Treron waalia</i>	<i>Treron waalia</i>	Gulbuget Papegøjedue	Bruce's Green Pigeon	Waaligrüntaube	(Meyer, FAA, 1793)				
4589	<i>Treron australis</i>	<i>Treron australis</i>	Madagascar Papegøjedue	Madagascan Green Pigeon	Madagaskargrüntaube	(Linnaeus, 1771)	AF : Madagascar w Madagascar e Madagascar			
4590	<i>T. a. xenius</i>	<i>Treron australis xenius</i>	Vestmadagascar Papegøjedue		Madagaskargrüntaube	Salomonsen, 1934				
4591	<i>T. a. australis</i>	<i>Treron australis australis</i>	Madagascar Papegøjedue		Graunasen-Grüntaube	(Linnaeus, 1771)				
4592	<i>Treron griveaudi</i>	<i>Treron griveaudi</i>	Comorer Papegøjedue	Comoros Green Pigeon	Komorengrüntaube	Benson, 1960	AF : Comoros			
4593	<i>Treron calvus</i>	<i>Treron calvus</i>	Papegøjedue	African Green Pigeon	Rotnasen-Grüntaube	(Temminck, 1811)	AF : widespread			
4594	<i>T. c. nudirostris</i>	<i>Treron calvus nudirostris</i>	Senegalpapegøjedue		Senegalgrüntaube	(Swainson, 1837)	Senegal to Guinea			
4595	<i>T. c. sharpei</i>	<i>Treron calvus sharpei</i>	Sierra Leone-papegøjedue		Sharps Grüntaube	(Reichenow, 1902)	Sierra Leone to n Cameroon e Nigeria to c Angola and e, s DR Congo			
4596	<i>T. c. calvus</i>	<i>Treron calvus calvus</i>	Papegøjedue		Rotnasen-Grüntaube	(Temminck, 1811)				
4597	<i>T. c. poensis</i>	<i>Treron calvus poensis</i>	Biokopapegøjedue		Biokogrüntaube	Hartert, E & Goodson, 1918	Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea) São Tomé and Príncipe Is. (Gulf of Guinea)			
4598	<i>T. c. virescens</i>	<i>Treron calvus virescens</i>	Príncipe Papegøjedue		Principegrüntaube	Amadon, 1953	n DR Congo to s Sudan and sw Ethiopia			
4599	<i>T. c. uellensis</i>	<i>Treron calvus uellensis</i>	Uelle Papegøjedue		Kongogrüntaube	(Reichenow, 1912)				
4600	<i>T. c. gibberifrons</i>	<i>Treron calvus gibberifrons</i>	Lake Victoria-papegøjedue		Viktoriagrüntaube	(Madarász, 1915)	s Sudan to the Lake Victoria basin			
4601	<i>T. c. brevicera</i>	<i>Treron calvus brevicera</i>	Etiopisk Papegøjedue		Áthiopiengrüntaube	Hartert, E & Goodson, 1918	s Ethiopia to n Tanzania			
4602	<i>T. c. wakefieldii</i>	<i>Treron calvus wakefieldii</i>	Østkystpapegøjedue		Keniagrüntaube	Sharpe, 1874	coastal Kenya to ne Tanzania			
4603	<i>T. c. granti</i>	<i>Treron calvus granti</i>	Tanzania Papegøjedue		Tansaniagrüntaube	(Van Someren, 1919)	e Tanzania se DR Congo to w Tanzania and Mozambique			
4604	<i>T. c. salvadorii</i>	<i>Treron calvus salvadorii</i>	Mozambique Papegøjedue		Mosambikgrüntaube	(Dubois, AJC, 1897)	w Angola e Angola to ne Namibia, n Botswana and w Zimbabwe			
4605	<i>T. c. ansorgei</i>	<i>Treron calvus ansorgei</i>	Angola Papegøjedue		Angolagrüntaube	Hartert, E & Goodson, 1918	nw Namibia			
4606	<i>T. c. schalowi</i>	<i>Treron calvus schalowi</i>	Botswana Papegøjedue		Botswanagrüntaube	Reichenow, 1880				
4607	<i>T. c. vylderi</i>	<i>Treron calvus vylderi</i>	Namib Papegøjedue		Namibiagrüntaube	Gyldenstolpe, 1924				
4608	<i>T. c. delalandii</i>	<i>Treron calvus delalandii</i>	Grågrøn Papegøjedue		Graubrust-Grüntaube	(Bonaparte, 1854)	se Tanzania to South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>orientalis</i> and <i>glauca</i> (Urban et al. 1986).
4609	<i>Treron pemaensis</i>	<i>Treron pemaensis</i>	Pemba Papegøjedue	Pemba Green Pigeon	Pembagrüntaube	Pakenham, 1940	AF : Pemba I. (off Tanzania)			
4610	<i>Treron sanctithomae</i>	<i>Treron sanctithomae</i>	São Tomé-papegøjedue	Sao Tome Green Pigeon	Sao-Tomé-Grüntaube	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : São Tomé			
4611	<i>Treron apicauda</i>	<i>Treron apicauda</i>	Langhalet Papegøjedue	Pin-tailed Green Pigeon	Spitzschwanz-Grüntaube	Blyth, 1846	OR : n India to se Asia			
4612	<i>T. a. apicauda</i>	<i>Treron apicauda apicauda</i>	Langhalet Papegøjedue		Spitzschwanz-Grüntaube	Blyth, 1846	Himalayas to sw China and Myanmar			
4613	<i>T. a. laotianus</i>	<i>Treron apicauda laotianus</i>	Laospapegøjedue		Chinesische Spitzschwanztaube	(Delacour, 1926)	s China, n Vietnam and n Laos			
4614	<i>T. a. lowei</i>	<i>Treron apicauda lowei</i>	Da Lat-papegøjedue		Laosgrüntaube	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1924)	Thailand and c Laos			
4615	<i>Treron oxyurus</i>	<i>Treron oxyurus</i>	Sumatra Papegøjedue	Sumatran Green Pigeon	Sumatragrüntaube	(Temminck, 1823)	OR : montane Sumatra and w Java			
4616	<i>Treron seimundi</i>	<i>Treron seimundi</i>	Hvidbåndet Papegøjedue	Yellow-vented Green Pigeon	Weißbauch-Grüntaube	(Robinson, 1910)	OR : se Asia			
4617	<i>T. s. modestus</i>	<i>Treron seimundi modestus</i>	Annam Papegøjedue		Laos-Weißbauchgrüntaube	(Delacour, 1926)	Laos and Vietnam			
4618	<i>T. s. seimundi</i>	<i>Treron seimundi seimundi</i>	Hvidbåndet Papegøjedue		Weißbauch-Grüntaube	(Robinson, 1910)	sc Malay Pen.			
4619	<i>Treron sphenurus</i>	<i>Treron sphenurus</i>	Kilehalepapegøjedue	Wedge-tailed Green Pigeon	Keilschwanz-Grüntaube	(Vigors, 1832)	OR : n India to c China, se Asia, Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
4620	<i>T. s. sphenurus</i>	<i>Treron sphenurus sphenurus</i>	Kilehalepapegøjedue		Keilschwanz-Grüntaube	(Vigors, 1832)	Himalayas to Myanmar, n Thailand, n Laos and s China			
4621	<i>T. s. delacouri</i>	<i>Treron sphenurus delacouri</i>	Annam Kilehalepapegøjedue		Keilschwanztaube	Biswas, 1950	c Vietnam			
4622	<i>T. s. robinsoni</i>	<i>Treron sphenurus robinsoni</i>	Malay Kilehalepapegøjedue		Robinsons Keilschwanztaube	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	w Malaysia			
4623	<i>T. s. etorques</i>	<i>Treron sphenurus etorques</i>	Sumatra Kilehalepapegøjedue		Sumatra Keilschwanztaube	(Salvadori, 1879)	Sumatra montane Java, Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
4624	<i>T. s. korthalsi</i>	<i>Treron sphenurus korthalsi</i>	Bjerg Kilehalepapegøjedue		Java-Keilschwanztaube	(Bonaparte, 1855)				
4625	<i>Treron sieboldii</i>	<i>Treron sieboldii</i>	Hvidbuget Papegøjedue	White-bellied Green Pigeon	Sieboldgrüntaube	(Temminck, 1835)	PAL, OR : Japan to se Asia			
4626	<i>T. s. sieboldii</i>	<i>Treron sieboldii sieboldii</i>	Hvidbuget Papegøjedue		Sieboldgrüntaube	(Temminck, 1835)	Japan and e China			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4627	<i>T. s. fopingensis</i>	<i>Treron sieboldii fopingensis</i>	Sichuan Papegøjedue		Sichuangrüntaube	Cheng, T, Tan & Stung, 1973	e Sichuan and s Shaanxi (c China)			
4628	<i>T. s. sororius</i>	<i>Treron sieboldii sororius</i>	Taiwan Papegøjedue		Taiwangrüntaube	(Swinhoe, 1866)	Taiwan			
4629	<i>T. s. murielae</i>	<i>Treron sieboldii murielae</i>	Gyldenpandet Papegøjedue		Vietnamgrüntaube	(Delacour, 1927)	sc China, n, e Vietnam and n Thailand			
4630	Treron permagnus	Treron permagnus	Nordryukyu Papegøjedue	Ryukyu Green Pigeon	Ryūkyū-Grüntaube	Stejneger, 1887	PAL : Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)		AS	<i>Treron permagnus</i> is split from <i>Treron formosae</i> based on morphological differences (Brazil 2009; HBW/BirdLife).
4631	<i>T. p. permagnus</i>	<i>Treron permagnus permagnus</i>	Nordryukyu Papegøjedue		Ryūkyū-Grüntaube	Stejneger, 1887	n Ryukyu Is. to Okinawa (s Japan)			
4632	<i>T. p. medioximus</i>	<i>Treron permagnus medioximus</i>	Sydryukyu Papegøjedue		Japangrüntaube	(Bangs, 1901)	s Ryukyu Is. to Yaeyama Is. (s Japan)			
4633	Treron formosae	Treron formosae	Taiwan Papegøjedue	Whistling Green Pigeon	Formosagrüntaube	Swinhoe, 1863	OR : Taiwan and far n Philippines		ENG	Change English name of <i>Treron formosae</i> from Whistling Green Pigeon to Taiwan Green Pigeon with split of <i>Treron permagnus</i> (Brazil 2009; Allen 2020; HBW/BirdLife).
4634	<i>T. f. formosae</i>	<i>Treron formosae formosae</i>	Taiwan Papegøjedue	Whistling Green Pigeon	Formosagrüntaube	Swinhoe, 1863	Taiwan Batanes and Babuan (far n Philippines)			
4635	<i>T. f. filipinus</i>	<i>Treron formosae filipinus</i>	Nordflippinsk Papegøjedue		Botelgrüntaube	Hachisuka, 1952				
4636	Ptilinopus	Ptilinopus	Ptilinopus	Ptilinopus	Ptilinopus	Swainson, 1825				
4637	Ptilinopus cinctus	Ptilinopus cinctus	Sortrygget Frugtdue	Banded Fruit Dove	Weißkopf-Fruchttaube	(Temminck, 1809)	AU : Bali and Lesser Sundas		TAX, ENG	Change English name to Black-backed Fruit Dove as in HBW?
4638	<i>P. c. baliensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus cinctus baliensis</i>	Bali Frugtdue		Balifruchttaube	Hartert, E, 1896	Bali Lombok, Sumbawa and Flores (w, e Lesser Sundas)			
4639	<i>P. c. albocinctus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus cinctus albocinctus</i>	Gråhalsed Frugtdue		Flores-Weißkopfruchttaube	Wallace, 1864				
4640	<i>P. c. everetti</i>	<i>Ptilinopus cinctus everetti</i>	Pantar Frugtdue		Everettsfruchttaube	Rothschild, 1898	Pantar and Alor (nc Lesser Sundas) Timor, Wetar and Romang (e of Wetar; e Lesser Sundas)			
4641	<i>P. c. cinctus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus cinctus cinctus</i>	Sortrygget Frugtdue		Weißkopf-Fruchttaube	(Temminck, 1809)	Leti, Moa, Luang, Sernata and Teun (far e Lesser Sundas)			
4642	<i>P. c. lettiensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus cinctus lettiensis</i>	Leti Frugtdue		Letifruchttaube	Schlegel, 1871	Damar, Babar and Nila (far e Lesser Sundas)			
4643	<i>P. c. ottonis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus cinctus ottonis</i>	Damar Frugtdue		Damarfruchttaube	Hartert, E, 1904				Black-banded Fruit Dove <i>P. alligator</i> split from Banded Fruit Dove as by H&M 4 and others (see Christidis & Boles 2008).
4644	Ptilinopus alligator	Ptilinopus alligator	Arnhem Frugtdue	Black-banded Fruit Dove	Graubauch-Fruchttaube	Collett, 1898	AU : Arnhem Land escarpment, e Top End, nc NT (nc Australia)		AS	
4645	Ptilinopus dohertyi	Ptilinopus dohertyi	Rødnavket Frugtdue	Red-naped Fruit Dove	Sunbafruchttaube	Rothschild, 1896	AU : Sumba (sw Lesser Sundas)			
4646	Ptilinopus porphyreus	Ptilinopus porphyreus	Rosenhovedet Frugtdue	Pink-headed Fruit Dove	Rosenhals-Fruchttaube	(Temminck, 1822)	OR : montane Sumatra, Java and Bali			
4647	Ptilinopus marchei	Ptilinopus marchei	Sortøret Frugtdue	Flame-breasted Fruit Dove	Flammenfruchttaube	Oustalet, 1880	OR : montane Luzon (n Philippines)			
4648	Ptilinopus merrilli	Ptilinopus merrilli	Luzon Frugtdue	Cream-breasted Fruit Dove	Merrillfruchttaube	(McGregor, 1916)	OR : Luzon group (n Philippines)			
4649	<i>P. m. faustinoi</i>	<i>Ptilinopus merrilli faustinoi</i>	Cagayan Frugtdue		Kardinalfruchttaube	(Manuel, 1936)	n Luzon (n Philippines) s Luzon, Catanduanes and Polillo (n Philippines)			
4650	<i>P. m. merrilli</i>	<i>Ptilinopus merrilli merrilli</i>	Luzon Frugtdue		Merrillfruchttaube	(McGregor, 1916)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.) n, e Philippines			
4651	Ptilinopus occipitalis	Ptilinopus occipitalis	Gulbrystet Frugtdue	Yellow-breasted Fruit Dove	Gelbbrust-Fruchttaube	Gray, GR, 1844				
4652	<i>P. o. occipitalis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus occipitalis occipitalis</i>	Gulbrystet Frugtdue		Gelbbrust-Fruchttaube	Gray, GR, 1844				
4653	<i>P. o. incognitus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus occipitalis incognitus</i>	Mindanao Gulbrystet Frugtdue		Mindanao-Gelbbrustfruchttaube	Tweeddale, 1877	Mindanao (s Philippines)			
4654	Ptilinopus fischeri	Ptilinopus fischeri	Sulawesi Frugtdue	Red-eared Fruit Dove	Rotohr-Fruchttaube	Brüggemann, 1876	AU : montane Sulawesi			
4655	<i>P. f. fischeri</i>	<i>Ptilinopus fischeri fischeri</i>	Sulawesi Frugtdue		Rotohr-Fruchttaube	Brüggemann, 1876	montane n Sulawesi			
4656	<i>P. f. centralis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus fischeri centralis</i>	Skiferfrugtdue		Östliche Rotohrfruchttaube	Meyer, AB, 1903	montane e, se Sulawesi			
4657	<i>P. f. meridionalis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus fischeri meridionalis</i>	Lompobattang Frugtdue		Lompobattang-Fruchttaube	(Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1893)	montane sw Sulawesi			
4658	Ptilinopus jambu	Ptilinopus jambu	Jambu Frugtdue	Jambu Fruit Dove	Jambufruchttaube	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
4659	Ptilinopus subgularis	Ptilinopus subgularis	Brunstrubet Frugtdue	Banggai Fruit Dove	Banggaifruchttaube	Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1896	AU : Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ptilinopus subgularis</i> to Banggai Fruit Dove with splits of Oberholser's Fruit Dove and Sula Fruit Dove (Rheindt et al. 2011).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4660	<i>Ptilinopus gularis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus gularis</i>	Kastanjestrubet Frugtdue	Oberholser's Fruit Dove	Sulawesifrugttaube	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : Sulawesi		AS, TAX	Oberholser's Fruit Dove is split from Maroon-chinned Fruit Dove (Banggai) Fruit Dove <i>P. subgularis</i> (Rheindt et al. 2011). Revise scientific name from <i>Ptilinopus epius</i> (Oberholser, 1918) to earlier and available name <i>Ptilinopus gularis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) following David et al. (2021).
4661	<i>Ptilinopus mangoliensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus mangoliensis</i>	Mangola Frugtdue	Sula Fruit Dove	Suluafrugttaube	Rothschild, 1898	AU : Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)		AS	Sula Fruit Pigeon is split from Maroon-chinned Fruit Dove (Banggai) Fruit Dove <i>P. subgularis</i> (Rheindt et al. 2011).
4662	<i>Ptilinopus leclancheri</i>	<i>Ptilinopus leclancheri</i>	Sorthaget Frugtdue	Black-chinned Fruit Dove	Schwarzkin-Frugttaube	(Bonaparte, 1855)	OR : Philippines and Taiwan			
4663	<i>P. l. taiwanus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus leclancheri taiwanus</i>	Taiwan Frugtdue		Taiwan-Schwarzkinntaube	Ripley, 1962	Taiwan			
4664	<i>P. l. longialis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus leclancheri longialis</i>	Lanyufrugtdue		Lanyufrugttaube	(Manuel, 1936)	Lanyu I. (off s Taiwan) and far n Philippines (is. n of Luzon)			
4665	<i>P. l. leclancheri</i>	<i>Ptilinopus leclancheri leclancheri</i>	Sorthaget Frugtdue		Schwarzkin-Frugttaube	(Bonaparte, 1855)	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
4666	<i>P. l. gironieri</i>	<i>Ptilinopus leclancheri gironieri</i>	Palawanfrugtdue		Gironierfrugttaube	(Verreaux, J & Des Murs, 1862)	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
4667	<i>Ptilinopus bernsteini</i>	<i>Ptilinopus bernsteini</i>	Rødpletlet Frugtdue	Scarlet-breasted Fruit Dove	Scharlachbrust-Frugttaube	Schlegel, 1863	AU : n Moluccas			
4668	<i>P. b. micrus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus bernsteini micrus</i>	New Ireland-kejserdue		Bernsteinfrugttaube	(Jany, 1955)	Obi (nc Moluccas)			
4669	<i>P. b. bernsteini</i>	<i>Ptilinopus bernsteini bernsteini</i>	Rødpletlet Frugtdue		Scharlachbrust-Frugttaube	Schlegel, 1863	Halmahera, Ternate and Bacan (n Moluccas)			
4670	<i>Ptilinopus magnificus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus magnificus</i>	Wompoo Frugtdue	Wompoo Fruit Dove	Purpurbrust-Frugttaube	(Temminck, 1821)	AU : New Guinea and some satellites and e Australia			
4671	<i>P. m. puella</i>	<i>Ptilinopus magnificus puella</i>	Vogelkop Frugtdue		Vogelkopfrugttaube	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea, except Gebe and Kofiau) and Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>interpositus</i> , intermediate between <i>puella</i> and <i>poliurus</i> , and not considered a valid subspecies (Diamond & LeCroy 1978; Gibbs et al. 2001).
4672	<i>P. m. poliurus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus magnificus poliurus</i>	Sydpapua Frugtdue		Salvadoris Purpurbrustfrugttaube	(Salvadori, 1878)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), wc to ne, se New Guinea, Manam, Bagabag and Karkar (n of ne New Guinea) and Normanby (e D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>septentrionalis</i> , intermediate between <i>puella</i> and <i>poliurus</i> , and not considered a valid subspecies (Gibbs et al. 2001; Diamond & LeCroy 1978).
4673	<i>P. m. assimilis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus magnificus assimilis</i>	Cape York-frugtdue		Goulds Purpurbrustfrugttaube	(Gould, 1850)	n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
4674	<i>P. m. kerii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus magnificus kerii</i>	Bellenden Frugtdue		Mathews Purpurbrustfrugttaube	(Mathews, 1912)	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD to ec QLD (ne, ec Australia)			
4675	<i>P. m. magnificus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus magnificus magnificus</i>	Wompoo Frugtdue		Purpurbrust-Frugttaube	(Temminck, 1821)	se QLD to se NSW (ec, se Australia)			
4676	<i>Ptilinopus perlatus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus perlatus</i>	Rosaplettlet Frugtdue	Pink-spotted Fruit Dove	Perlenfrugttaube	(Temminck, 1835)	AU : New Guinea and many satellites			
4677	<i>P. p. perlatus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus perlatus perlatus</i>	Rosaplettlet Frugtdue		Perlenfrugttaube	(Temminck, 1835)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
4678	<i>P. p. plumbeicollis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus perlatus plumbeicollis</i>	Huon Frugtdue		Huonfrugttaube	Meyer, AB, 1890	nc, ne (Huon Pen.) New Guinea, Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), s New Guinea and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
4679	<i>P. p. zonurus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus perlatus zonurus</i>	Arufrugtdue		Stüdliche Perlenfrugttaube	Salvadori, 1876				
4680	<i>Ptilinopus ornatus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus ornatus</i>	Sort Frugtdue	Ornate Fruit Dove	Schmuckfrugttaube	Schlegel, 1871	AU : New Guinea			
4681	<i>P. o. ornatus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus ornatus ornatus</i>	Sort Frugtdue		Schmuckfrugttaube	Schlegel, 1871	Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
4682	<i>P. o. gestroi</i>	<i>Ptilinopus ornatus gestroi</i>	Cyclop Frugtdue		Zierfrugttaube	D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1875	wc to ne, se New Guinea			
4683	<i>Ptilinopus tannensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus tannensis</i>	Vanuatu Frugtdue	Tanna Fruit Dove	Silberfleck-Frugttaube	(Latham, 1790)	AU : Banks Is. to s Vanuatu			
4684	<i>Ptilinopus aurantifrons</i>	<i>Ptilinopus aurantifrons</i>	Orangepandet Frugtdue	Orange-fronted Fruit Dove	Goldstirn-Frugttaube	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : New Guinea (except Huon Pen.) and many satellites			
4685	<i>Ptilinopus wallacii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus wallacii</i>	Gyldenskuldret Frugtdue	Wallace's Fruit Dove	Weißkehl-Frugttaube	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : Banda, Kai and Tanimbar is. and intervening islets (s Moluccas), Babar (far e Lesser Sundas), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and coastal sw New Guinea			
4686	<i>Ptilinopus superbus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus superbus</i>	Pragfrugtdue	Superb Fruit Dove	Prachtfrugttaube	(Temminck, 1809)	AU : Sulawesi to e Australia, Bismarck Arch. and ec Solomon Is.			
4687	<i>P. s. temminckii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus superbus temminckii</i>	Sulawesi Pragfrugtdue		Temminckfrugttaube	(Des Murs & Prévost, 1849)	Sulawesi and Salayar (=Selayar, s of sw Sulawesi)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4688	<i>P. s. superbus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus superbus superbus</i>	Pragtfrugtdue		Prachtfruchttaube	(Temminck, 1809)	n, c Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites, Admiralty Is., Mussau, Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and New Britain (Bismarck Arch.), Buka to Malaita (n to sc Solomon Is.) and ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD to sc NSW (e Australia)			
4689	<i>Ptilinopus perousii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus perousii</i>	Java Kejserdue	Many-colored Fruit Dove	Perousefruchttaube	Peale, 1849	PO : Fiji (sw Polynesia), Tonga and Samoa (c Polynesia) Savaai and Upolu (w Samoa) and Tutuila (American Samoa, c Polynesia)			
4690	<i>P. p. perousii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus perousii perousii</i>	Java Kejserdue		Perousefruchttaube	Peale, 1849				
4691	<i>P. p. mariae</i>	<i>Ptilinopus perousii mariae</i>	Tonga Kejserdue		Mariafruchttaube	Pucheran, 1853	Fiji (sw Polynesia) and Tonga (sc Polynesia)			
4692	<i>Ptilinopus porphyraceus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus porphyraceus</i>	Fijifrugtdue	Crimson-crowned Fruit Dove	Purpurscheitel-Fruchttaube	(Temminck, 1821)	PO : islets of Fiji (sw Polynesia), Wallis and Futuna (ne of Fiji), Tonga, Samoa and Niue (c Polynesia)			
4693	<i>P. p. porphyraceus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus porphyraceus porphyraceus</i>	Fijifrugtdue		Purpurscheitel-Fruchttaube	(Temminck, 1821)	islets of Fiji (sw Polynesia), Tonga and Niue (c Polynesia)			
4694	<i>P. p. fasciatus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus porphyraceus fasciatus</i>	Samoafrugtdue		Samoafruchttaube	Peale, 1849	Samoa and American Samoa (c Polynesia)			
4695	<i>Ptilinopus ponapensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus ponapensis</i>	Pohnpeifrugtdue	Purple-capped Fruit Dove	Pohnapeifruchttaube	Finsch, 1878	PO : Chuuk (=Truk, c Caroline Is.) and Pohnpei (=Ponape, c Caroline Is., c Micronesia)		AS	Purple-capped Fruit Dove is split from Crimson-crowned Fruit Dove (<i>P. porphyraceus</i>) (Cibois et al. 2014; Hayes et al. 2016).
4696	<i>Ptilinopus hemsheimi</i>	<i>Ptilinopus hemsheimi</i>	Kosraefrugtdue	Kosrae Fruit Dove	Kosraefruchttaube	Finsch, 1880	PO : Kosrae (e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)		AS	Kosrae Fruit Dove is split from Crimson-crowned Fruit Dove (<i>P. porphyraceus</i>) (Hayes et al. 2016).
4697	<i>Ptilinopus pelewensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus pelewensis</i>	Palaufrugtdue	Palau Fruit Dove	Palaufruchttaube	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868	PO : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
4698	<i>Ptilinopus rarotongensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus rarotongensis</i>	Rarotongafrugtdue	Lilac-crowned Fruit Dove	Rarotongafruchttaube	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871	PO : Rarotonga and Atiu (s Cook Is., e Polynesia)			
4699	<i>P. r. rarotongensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus rarotongensis rarotongensis</i>	Rarotongafrugtdue		Rarotongafruchttaube	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871	Rarotonga (s Cook Is., e Polynesia)			
4700	<i>P. r. goodwini</i>	<i>Ptilinopus rarotongensis goodwini</i>	Atiufrugtdue		Atiufruchttaube	Holyoak, 1974	Atiu (s Cook Is., e Polynesia)			
4701	<i>Ptilinopus roseicapilla</i>	<i>Ptilinopus roseicapilla</i>	Marianerfrugtdue	Mariana Fruit Dove	Marianerfruchttaube	(Lesson, R, 1831)	PO : Saipan, Tioman, Agiguan and Rota (s Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia) and Guam (s Mariana Is., where extinct)			
4702	<i>Ptilinopus regina</i>	<i>Ptilinopus regina</i>	Diademfrugtdue	Rose-crowned Fruit Dove	Königsfruchttaube	Swainson, 1825	AU : c, e Lesser Sundas and n, e Australia			
4703	<i>P. r. flavicollis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus regina flavicollis</i>	Sundafrugtdue		Flores-Königsfruchttaube	Bonaparte, 1855	Flores, Sawu (=Savu), Rote, Semau and w Timor (c Lesser Sundas)			
4704	<i>P. r. roseipileum</i>	<i>Ptilinopus regina roseipileum</i>	Timorfrugtdue		Timor-Königsfruchttaube	Hartert, E., 1904	e Timor, Wetar, Romang, Kisar, Leti and Moa (e Lesser Sundas)			
4705	<i>P. r. xanthogaster</i>	<i>Ptilinopus regina xanthogaster</i>	Hvidhovedet Diademfrugtdue		Diademfruchttaube	(Wagler, 1827)	Damar, Sermata, Nila, Teun and Babar (far e Lesser Sundas), Banda, Kai and Tanimbar is. (s Moluccas) and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
4706	<i>P. r. ewingii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus regina ewingii</i>	Australsk Frugtdue		Melville-Königsfruchttaube	Gould, 1842	ne WA to ne NT and Melville I. (Tiwi Is., n of NT; n Australia)			
4707	<i>P. r. regina</i>	<i>Ptilinopus regina regina</i>	Diademfrugtdue		Königsfruchttaube	Swainson, 1825	Torres Strait is., n Cape York Pen., ne QLD to se NSW (far ne to se Australia)			
4708	<i>Ptilinopus richardsii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus richardsii</i>	Salomonfrugtdue	Silver-capped Fruit Dove	Silberstirn-Fruchttaube	Ramsay, EP, 1882	AU : s Solomon Is.			
4709	<i>P. r. richardsii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus richardsii richardsii</i>	Salomonfrugtdue		Silberkappen-Fruchttaube	Ramsay, EP, 1882	Ugi, Three Sisters, Santa Ana and Santa Catalina (ne of Makira; se Solomon Is.)			
4710	<i>P. r. cyanopterus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus richardsii cyanopterus</i>	Rennell Frugtdue		Renellfruchttaube	Mayr, 1931	Rennell and Bellona (nw of Rennell; s Solomon Is.)			
4711	<i>Ptilinopus chrysogaster</i>	<i>Ptilinopus chrysogaster</i>	Society Frugtdue	Raiatea Fruit Dove	Societyfruchttaube	Gray, GR, 1854	PO : Bora Bora, Huahine, Raiatea, Tahaa and (formerly) Maupiti (wc Society Is., e Polynesia)		AS	Raiatea Fruit Dove <i>Ptilinopus chrysogaster</i> is split from Grey-green Fruit Dove <i>P. purpuratus</i> based on plumage differences and molecular data (Cibois et al. 2014; Thibault & Cibois 2017; HBW/BirdLife).
4712	<i>Ptilinopus purpuratus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus purpuratus</i>	Tahitifrugtdue	Grey-green Fruit Dove	Tahitifruchttaube	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : e Society Is. (e Polynesia)			
4713	<i>P. p. frater</i>	<i>Ptilinopus purpuratus frater</i>	Moorea Frugtdue		Atollfruchttaube	Ripley & Birkhead, 1942	Moorea (e Society Is., e Polynesia)			
4714	<i>P. p. purpuratus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus purpuratus purpuratus</i>	Tahitifrugtdue		Tahitifruchttaube	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Tahiti (e Society Is., e Polynesia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										<i>Ptilinopus chalcurus</i> is treated as a subspecies of <i>P. coralensis</i> by Thibault & Cibois (2017) based on minimal genetic differences, but split maintained following Baptista et al. (2020) who regard differences in plumage as significant and report differences in voice and habitat.
4715	<i>Ptilinopus chalcurus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus chalcurus</i>	Mahatea Frugtdue	Makatea Fruit Dove	Makateafrugttaube	Gray, GR, 1860	PO : Makatea (nw Tuamotu Arch., ne Polynesia)		TAX	
4716	<i>Ptilinopus coralensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus coralensis</i>	Tuamotufrugtdue	Atoll Fruit Dove	Tuamotofrugttaube	Peale, 1849	PO : w, e Tuamotu Arch. (except Makatea; ne Polynesia)			
4717	<i>Ptilinopus greyi</i>	<i>Ptilinopus greyi</i>	Rødhuget Frugtdue	Red-bellied Fruit Dove	Greyfrugttaube	Bonaparte, 1857	AU : Ndai (=Gower; n of Malaita, se Solomon Is.), Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.), and Vanuatu to New Caledonia (including Loyalty Is.)			
4718	<i>Ptilinopus huttoni</i>	<i>Ptilinopus huttoni</i>	Rapafrugtdue	Rapa Fruit Dove	Rapafrugttaube	Finsch, 1874	PO : Rapa (e Tubuai=Austral Is., se Polynesia)			
4719	<i>Ptilinopus dupetithouarsii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus dupetithouarsii</i>	Hvidkronet Frugtdue	White-capped Fruit Dove	Weißkappen-Frugttaube	(Nébox, 1840)	PO : Marquesas Is. (ne Polynesia)			
4720	<i>P. d. viridor</i>	<i>Ptilinopus dupetithouarsii viridor</i>	Marquesas Frugtdue		Weißscheitelfrugttaube	Murphy, 1924	Nuku Hiva, Ua Huku and Ua Pou (n Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
4721	<i>P. d. dupetithouarsii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus dupetithouarsii dupetithouarsii</i>	Hvidkronet Frugtdue		Weißkappen-Frugttaube	(Nébox, 1840)	Hiva Oa, Tahuata, Mohotani and Fatu Iva (s Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			Change English name of <i>Ptilinopus mercierii</i> to Red-moustached, as used in other world lists. The bird's most distinguishing feature is its red moustache.
4722	<i>Ptilinopus mercierii</i> †	<i>Ptilinopus mercierii</i> †	Rødskegget Frugtdue	Red-moustached Fruit Dove	Rotbart-Frugttaube	(Des Murs & Prévost, 1849)	PO : Marquesas Is. (ne Polynesia)		ENG	
4723	<i>P. m. mercierii</i> †	<i>Ptilinopus mercierii mercierii</i> †	Rødskegget Frugtdue		Rotbart-Frugttaube	(Des Murs & Prévost, 1849)	Nuku Hiva (n Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
4724	<i>P. m. tristrami</i> †	<i>Ptilinopus mercierii tristrami</i> †	Hiva Oa-frugtdue		Südlische Rotbart-Frugttaube	Salvadori, 1892	Hiva Oa (s Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
4725	<i>Ptilinopus insularis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus insularis</i>	Hendersonfrugtdue	Henderson Fruit Dove	Silberwangen-Frugttaube	North, 1908	PO : Henderson (c Pitcairn group, se Polynesia)		ENG	
4726	<i>Ptilinopus coronulatus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus coronulatus</i>	Malet Frugtdue	Coroneted Fruit Dove	Veilchenkappen-Frugttaube	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : New Guinea and satellites			Change English name of <i>Ptilinopus insularis</i> from Scarlet-capped Fruit Dove to established Henderson Fruit Dove.
4727	<i>P. c. trigeminus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus coronulatus trigeminus</i>	Salawatifrugtdue		Vogelkop-Veilchenkappentaube	Salvadori, 1875	Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and w Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
4728	<i>P. c. geminus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus coronulatus geminus</i>	Lyskronet Frugtdue		Papuafrugttaube	Salvadori, 1875	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and nw New Guinea			
4729	<i>P. c. quadrigeminus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus coronulatus quadrigeminus</i>	Mørkkronet Frugtdue		Manam Veilchenkappentaube	Meyer, AB, 1890	ne New Guinea, Manam and Kairiru (n of ne New Guinea)			
4730	<i>P. c. huonensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus coronulatus huonensis</i>	Huon Malet Frugtdue		Neuguinea-Veilchenkappentaube	Meyer, AB, 1892	ne (Huon Gulf region) New Guinea			
4731	<i>P. c. coronulatus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus coronulatus coronulatus</i>	Malet Frugtdue		Veilchenkappen-Frugttaube	Gray, GR, 1858	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and s coastal New Guinea			
4732	<i>Ptilinopus pulchellus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus pulchellus</i>	Hvidkindet Frugtdue	Beautiful Fruit Dove	Rotkappen-Frugttaube	(Temminck, 1835)	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>decorus</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
4733	<i>Ptilinopus monacha</i>	<i>Ptilinopus monacha</i>	Blåkronet Frugtdue	Blue-capped Fruit Dove	Blaukappen-Frugttaube	(Temminck, 1824)	AU : Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas) and Damar (ne Lesser Sundas)			
4734	<i>Ptilinopus rivoli</i>	<i>Ptilinopus rivoli</i>	Hvidbrystet Frugtdue	White-bibbed Fruit Dove	Korallenfrugttaube	(Prévost, 1843)	AU : c, s Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites and Bismarck Arch.			
4735	<i>P. r. prasinorrhous</i>	<i>Ptilinopus rivoli prasinorrhous</i>	Molukfrugtdue		Schildfrugttaube	Gray, GR, 1858	Buru, Seram and satellites to s Moluccas, Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and islets of Geelvink Bay (except Biak and Yapen)			
4736	<i>P. r. bellus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus rivoli bellus</i>	Bjergfrugtdue		Bergfrugttaube	Sclater, PL, 1874	montane New Guinea, Karkar (n of ne New Guinea), Goodenough and Fergusson (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
4737	<i>P. r. miquelii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus rivoli miquelii</i>	Yapen Frugtdue		Yapen-Korallenfrugttaube	Schlegel, 1871	Yapen, Meos Num, and Woendi Atoll (e of Biak; Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
4738	<i>P. r. rivoli</i>	<i>Ptilinopus rivoli rivoli</i>	Hvidbrystet Frugtdue		Korallenfrugttaube	(Prévost, 1843)	Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
4739	<i>P. r. strophium</i>	<i>Ptilinopus rivoli strophium</i>	Louisiade Frugtdue		Egum-Korallenfrugttaube	Gould, 1850	islets of D'Entrecasteaux Arch., Trobriand Is., Woodlark and Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4740	<i>Ptilinopus speciosus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus speciosus</i>	Geelvink Bay-frugtdue	Geelvink Fruit Dove	Numforfruchttaube	Schlegel, 1871	AU : Numfor, Biak and nearby is. (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		AS	Geelvink Fruit Dove <i>Ptilinopus speciosus</i> is split from Yellow-bibbed Fruit Dove <i>Ptilinopus solomonensis</i> based on plumage and vocal differences (Gregory 2017; HBW/BirdLife).
4741	<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis</i>	Gulbåndet Frugtdue	Yellow-bibbed Fruit Dove	Malvenstirn-Fruchttaube	Gray, GR, 1870	AU : Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is. Western Is., Admiralty Is., St. Matthias Is. and Lavongai (=New Hanover; nw, nc Bismarck Arch.) satellites off New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
4742	<i>P. s. johannis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis johannis</i>	Admiralitets Frugtdue		Johanns Gelbbauchtaube	Slater, PL, 1877				
4743	<i>P. s. meyeri</i>	<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis meyeri</i>	Bismarck Frugtdue		Meyers Gelbbauchtaube	Hartert, E, 1926				
4744	<i>P. s. neumanni</i>	<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis neumanni</i>	Nissan Frugtdue		Neumanns Gelbbauchtaube	Hartert, E, 1926	Nissan (ne of Bismarck Arch.) Buka and Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
4745	<i>P. s. bistictus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis bistictus</i>	Buka Frugtdue		Buka-Gelbbauchtaube	Mayr, 1931	Guadalcanal (se Solomon Is.)			
4746	<i>P. s. ocellaris</i>	<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis ocellaris</i>	Guadalcanal Frugtdue		Salomonen-Gelbbauchtaube	Mayr, 1931	New Georgia group and Florida Is. (wc, c Solomon Is.)			
4747	<i>P. s. vulcanorum</i>	<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis vulcanorum</i>	Vulkanfrugtdue		Vulcano-Gelbbauchtaube	Mayr, 1931				
4748	<i>P. s. ambiguus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis ambiguus</i>	Malaitafrugtdue		Malaita-Gelbbauchtaube	Mayr, 1931	Malaita (ec Solomon Is.)			
4749	<i>P. s. solomonensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis solomonensis</i>	Gulbåndet Frugtdue		Gelbbauch-Fruchttaube	Gray, GR, 1870	Makira and satellites (se Solomon Is.) AU : c Moluccas, Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea), n coastal New Guinea and satellites and Solomon Is.			
4750	<i>Ptilinopus viridis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus viridis</i>	Rødbrystet Frugtdue	Claret-breasted Fruit Dove	Rotlatz-Fruchttaube	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Buru, Seram and satellites to Seram Laut (c Moluccas) Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
4751	<i>P. v. viridis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus viridis viridis</i>	Rødbrystet Frugtdue		Rotlatz-Fruchttaube	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Numfor, Biak and nearby islets (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
4752	<i>P. v. pectoralis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus viridis pectoralis</i>	Vestpapua Frugtdue		Papua-Rotlatzfruchttaube	(Wagler, 1829)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea			
4753	<i>P. v. geelvinkianus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus viridis geelvinkianus</i>	Geelvink Frugtdue		Geelvinkfruchttaube	Schlegel, 1871	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. and Trobriand Is. (e of se New Guinea)			
4754	<i>P. v. salvadorii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus viridis salvadorii</i>	Madang Frugtdue		Rotlatzfruchttaube	Rothschild, 1892	Manus, Lihir (e of c New Ireland), Nissan (ne of Bismarck Arch.) to Guadalcanal, Malaita and satellites (n to se Solomon Is.)			
4755	<i>P. v. vicinus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus viridis vicinus</i>	Trobriand Frugtdue		Trobriandfruchttaube	Hartert, E, 1895	AU : Makira (=San Cristobal) and small satellites (se Solomon Is.)			
4756	<i>P. v. lewisii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus viridis lewisii</i>	Vestsolomon Frugtdue		Lihir-Rotlatzfruchttaube	Ramsay, EP, 1882				
4757	<i>Ptilinopus eugeniae</i>	<i>Ptilinopus eugeniae</i>	Hvidhovedet Frugtdue	White-headed Fruit Dove	Schneekopf-Fruchttaube	(Gould, 1856)	AU : New Guinea and many satellites Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and Trans-Fly (sw of New Guinea)			
4758	<i>Ptilinopus iozonus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus iozonus</i>	Orangebuget Frugtdue	Orange-bellied Fruit Dove	Orangebauch-Fruchttaube	Gray, GR, 1858	Salawati and Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and w New Guinea			
4759	<i>P. i. iozonus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus iozonus iozonus</i>	Orangebuget Frugtdue		Orangebauch-Fruchttaube	Gray, GR, 1858	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), n New Guinea, Manam and Karkar and nearby islets (n of ne New Guinea)			
4760	<i>P. i. humeralis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus iozonus humeralis</i>	Papua Orangebuget Frugtdue		Papua-Orangebrusttaube	Wallace, 1862	e, se New Guinea AU : Bismarck Arch. except Admiralty Is.		SSP	Includes <i>pseudohumeralis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
4761	<i>P. i. iobiensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus iozonus iobiensis</i>	Yapen Frugtdue		Yapen-Orangebrusttaube	Schlegel, 1873	Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
4762	<i>P. i. finschi</i>	<i>Ptilinopus iozonus finschi</i>	Huon Orangebuget Frugtdue		Finschs Orangebrusttaube	Mayr, 1931	Mussau and Emirau (St. Matthias Is., nc Bismarck Arch.)			
4763	<i>Ptilinopus insolitus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus insolitus</i>	Knopfrugtdue	Knob-billed Fruit Dove	Knopffruchttaube	Schlegel, 1863				
4764	<i>P. i. insolitus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus insolitus insolitus</i>	Knopfrugtdue		Knopffruchttaube	Schlegel, 1863				
4765	<i>P. i. inferior</i>	<i>Ptilinopus insolitus inferior</i>	Saint Matthias-knopfrugtdue		Bismarck-Knopffruchttaube	Hartert, E, 1924				
4766	<i>Ptilinopus hyogastrus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus hyogastrus</i>	Gråhovedet Frugtdue	Grey-headed Fruit Dove	Graukopf-Fruchttaube	(Temminck, 1824)	AU : Morotai to Bacan (n Moluccas)			
4767	<i>Ptilinopus granuliifrons</i>	<i>Ptilinopus granuliifrons</i>	Obifrugtdue	Carunculated Fruit Dove	Karunkelfruchttaube	Hartert, E, 1898	AU : Obi (nc Moluccas) OR, AU : Java region, w, c Lesser Sundas, Sulawesi region and s Philippines			
4768	<i>Ptilinopus melanospilus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus melanospilus</i>	Sortnakket Frugtdue	Black-naped Fruit Dove	Schwarzacken-Fruchttaube	(Salvadori, 1875)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4769	<i>P. m. bangueyensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus melanospilus bangueyensis</i>	Banguey Sortnakket Frugtdue		Borneo-Schwarzkippenaube	Meyer, AB, 1891	Palawan group, Sulu Arch. and Basilan area (sw, s Philippines) and Balambangan and Banggai (n of ne Borneo)			
4770	<i>P. m. xanthorrhous</i>	<i>Ptilinopus melanospilus xanthorrhous</i>	Talaut Sortnakket Frugtdue		Talaut-Schwarzkippenaube	(Salvadori, 1875)	Sangihe and Talaut is. (ne of ne Sulawesi) and Doi (w of nw Halmahera, n Moluccas)			
4771	<i>P. m. melanospilus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus melanospilus melanospilus</i>	Sortnakket Frugtdue		Schwarzkippen-Frugttaube	(Salvadori, 1875)	Sulawesi and Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi)			
4772	<i>P. m. chrysorrhous</i>	<i>Ptilinopus melanospilus chrysorrhous</i>	Banggai Frugtdue		Sula-Schwarzkippenaube	(Salvadori, 1875)	Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi) and Obi (nc Moluccas)			
4773	<i>P. m. melanauchen</i>	<i>Ptilinopus melanospilus melanauchen</i>	Java Sortnakket Frugtdue		Bali-Schwarzkippenaube	(Salvadori, 1875)	Java and Bali, Lombok to Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas), Matasiri I., Java Sea is. (n of Java), Kangean Is. (n of Bali) and Flores Sea is. (s of Sulawesi)		SSP	Includes <i>massopterus</i> (see Gibbs et al. 2001). Change scientific name of Dwarf Fruit Dove to <i>Ptilinopus nainus</i> from <i>P. nanus</i> . Original spelling (H&M 4; Zoonomen note). Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>minimus</i> (Mees 1965; Baptista et al. 1997).
4774	<i>Ptilinopus nainus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus nainus</i>	Dværgfrugtdue	Dwarf Fruit Dove	Zwergfruchttaube	(Temminck, 1835)	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea), ne, se New Guinea, and s watershed of wc to ec New Guinea OR : Negros (West Visayas, wc Philippines; known from single specimen)		TAX, SSP	
4775	<i>Ptilinopus arcanus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus arcanus</i>	Canlaonfrugtdue	Negros Fruit Dove	Negrosfruchttaube	Ripley & Rabor, 1955				
4776	<i>Ptilinopus victor</i>	<i>Ptilinopus victor</i>	Orangefrugtdue	Orange Fruit Dove	Orangefruchttaube	(Gould, 1872)	PO : nc Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
4777	<i>P. v. victor</i>	<i>Ptilinopus victor victor</i>	Orangefrugtdue		Orangetaube	(Gould, 1872)	Vanuua Levu, Rabi, Kioa and Taveuni (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
4778	<i>P. v. aureus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus victor aureus</i>	Gylden Orangefrugtdue		Qameataube	Amadon, 1943	Qamea and Laucala (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
4779	<i>Ptilinopus luteovirens</i>	<i>Ptilinopus luteovirens</i>	Gylden Frugtdue	Golden Fruit Dove	Goldfruchttaube	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	PO : Vitu Levu, Beqa, Ovalau and Gau (wc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			Along with <i>P. luteovirens</i> and <i>P. victor</i> , formerly separated in the genus <i>Chrysoenas</i> as <i>Chrysoena viridis</i> Layard, 1875 (e.g. Peters 1937). With merger of <i>Chrysoena</i> with <i>Ptilinopus</i> (e.g. Cain 1954), <i>viridis</i> is preoccupied by Claret-breasted Fruit Dove <i>P. viridis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766).
4780	<i>Ptilinopus layardi</i>	<i>Ptilinopus layardi</i>	Gulhovedet Frugtdue	Whistling Fruit Dove	Smaragdfuchttaube	Elliot, DG, 1878	PO : Kadavu and Ono (sw Fiji, sw Polynesia)		TAX	
4781	<i>Drepanoptila</i>	<i>Drepanoptila</i>	<i>Drepanoptila</i>	<i>Drepanoptila</i>	<i>Drepanoptila</i>	Bonaparte, 1855				
4782	<i>Drepanoptila holosericea</i>	<i>Drepanoptila holosericea</i>	Låddenbenet Korthaledue	Cloven-feathered Dove	Spaltschwingen-Frugttaube	(Temminck, 1809)	AU : Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)			
4783	<i>Alectroenas</i>	<i>Alectroenas</i>	<i>Alectroenas</i>	<i>Alectroenas</i>	<i>Alectroenas</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
4784	<i>Alectroenas nitidissimus</i> †	<i>Alectroenas nitidissimus</i> †	Mauritiusblådue	Mauritius Blue Pigeon	Mauritiusfruchttaube	(Scopoli, 1786)	IO : Mauritius			
4785	<i>Alectroenas madagascariensis</i>	<i>Alectroenas madagascariensis</i>	Madagascarbldue	Madagascan Blue Pigeon	Madagaskarfruchttaube	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Madagascar			
4786	<i>Alectroenas sganzini</i>	<i>Alectroenas sganzini</i>	Comorerblådue	Comoros Blue Pigeon	Komorenfruchttaube	(Bonaparte, 1854)	AF : Comoros			
4787	<i>A. s. minor</i>	<i>Alectroenas sganzini minor</i>	Aldabra Blådue		Aldabrafruchttaube	Berlepsch, 1898	Aldabra			
4788	<i>A. s. sganzini</i>	<i>Alectroenas sganzini sganzini</i>	Comorer Blådue		Komorenfruchttaube	(Bonaparte, 1854)	Comoros			
4789	<i>Alectroenas pulcherrimus</i>	<i>Alectroenas pulcherrimus</i>	Seychellerblådue	Seychelles Blue Pigeon	Warzenfruchttaube	(Scopoli, 1786)	AF : Seychelles Is.			
4790	<i>Ducula</i>	<i>Ducula</i>	<i>Ducula</i>	<i>Ducula</i>	<i>Ducula</i>	Hodgson, 1836				
4791	<i>Ducula poliocephala</i>	<i>Ducula poliocephala</i>	Filippinsk Kejserdue	Pink-bellied Imperial Pigeon	Pilippinenfruchttaube	(Gray, GR, 1844)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group)			
4792	<i>Ducula forsteni</i>	<i>Ducula forsteni</i>	Hvidbuget Kejserdue	White-bellied Imperial Pigeon	Weißbauch-Frugttaube	(Bonaparte, 1854)	AU : montane Sulawesi, Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi), Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
4793	<i>Ducula mindorensis</i>	<i>Ducula mindorensis</i>	Mindoro Kejserdue	Mindoro Imperial Pigeon	Mindorofrugttaube	(Whitehead, J, 1896)	OR : montane Mindoro (Philippines)			
4794	<i>Ducula radiata</i>	<i>Ducula radiata</i>	Gråhovedet Kejserdue	Grey-headed Imperial Pigeon	Rotflanken-Frugttaube	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : montane Sulawesi OR : Philippines (except East Visayas, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
4795	<i>Ducula carola</i>	<i>Ducula carola</i>	Plettet Kejserdue	Spotted Imperial Pigeon	Hufeisen-Frugttaube	(Bonaparte, 1854)	Luzon, Mindoro and Sibuyan			
4796	<i>D. c. carola</i>	<i>Ducula carola carola</i>	Plettet Kejserdue		Hufeisen-Frugttaube	(Bonaparte, 1854)				
4797	<i>D. c. nigrorum</i>	<i>Ducula carola nigrorum</i>	Negros Kejserdue		Kastanienfruchttaube	(Whitehead, J, 1897)	Negros and Siquijor			
4798	<i>D. c. mindanensis</i>	<i>Ducula carola mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Kejserdue		Mindanaokaisertaube	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1905)	Mindanao			
4799	<i>Ducula aenea</i>	<i>Ducula aenea</i>	Kejserdue	Green Imperial Pigeon	Bronzefrugttaube	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : widespread n India and Nepal to s China to Thailand and Indochina s India and Sri Lanka			
4800	<i>D. a. sylvatica</i>	<i>Ducula aenea sylvatica</i>	Nepal Kejserdue		Nepal-Bronzefrugttaube	(Tickell, 1833)				
4801	<i>D. a. pusilla</i>	<i>Ducula aenea pusilla</i>	Sri Lanka-kejserdue		Bronzefrugttaube	(Blyth, 1849)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4802	<i>D. a. andamanica</i>	<i>Ducula aenea andamanica</i>	Andaman Kejserdue		Andamanen- Bronzefrugttaube	Abdulali, 1964	Andaman Is.			
4803	<i>D. a. consobrina</i>	<i>Ducula aenea consobrina</i>	Sumatra Kejserdue		Sumatra-Bronzefrugttaube	(Salvadori, 1887)	w Sumatra is. (except Enggano)			
4804	<i>D. a. oenothorax</i>	<i>Ducula aenea oenothorax</i>	Kastanjebrystet Kejserdue		Engganofrugttaube	(Salvadori, 1892)	Enggano (w of s Sumatra)			
4805	<i>D. a. polia</i>	<i>Ducula aenea polia</i>	Rødøret Kejserdue		Sunda-Bronzefrugttaube	(Oberholser, 1917)	Malay Pen. to Greater Sundas and Lombok to Alor (w, e Lesser Sundas)			
4806	<i>D. a. palawanensis</i>	<i>Ducula aenea palawanensis</i>	Palawan Kejserdue		Borneo-Bronzefrugttaube	(Blasius, W, 1888)	Bangi (n of ne Borneo) to Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
4807	<i>D. a. fugaensis</i>	<i>Ducula aenea fugaensis</i>	Calayan Kejserdue		Calayan-Bronzefrugttaube	(Hachisuka, 1930)	Calayan, Camiguin Norte and Fuga (far n Philippines)			
4808	<i>D. a. nuchalis</i>	<i>Ducula aenea nuchalis</i>	Luzon Kejserdue		Luzon-Bronzefrugttaube	(Cabanis, 1882)	n Luzon (n Philippines)			
4809	<i>D. a. aenea</i>	<i>Ducula aenea aenea</i>	Kejserdue		Bronzefrugttaube	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Philippines (except far north and Palawan group)			
4810	<i>D. a. intermedia</i>	<i>Ducula aenea intermedia</i>	Talau Kejserdue		Talau-Bronzefrugttaube	(Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1894)	Talau Is. (ne of ne Sulawesi)			
4811	<i>D. a. paulina</i>	<i>Ducula aenea paulina</i>	Sulawesi Kejserdue		Sulawesi-Bronzefrugttaube	Bonaparte, 1854	Sulawesi, Sangihe Is. (n of ne Sulawesi), Togian (between ne and ec Sulawesi), Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			<i>Ducula nicobarica</i> is split from <i>Ducula aenea</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
4812	<i>Ducula nicobarica</i>	<i>Ducula nicobarica</i>	Nicobar Kejserdue	Nicobar Imperial Pigeon	Nicobarenfrugttaube	(Pelzeln, 1865)	OR : Nicobar Is.		AS	
4813	<i>Ducula perspicillata</i>	<i>Ducula perspicillata</i>	Brillekejserdue	Spectacled Imperial Pigeon	Brillenfrugttaube	(Temminck, 1824)	AU : Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas), Buru (w Moluccas) and Kofiau (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			<i>Ducula neglecta</i> is split from <i>D. perspicillata</i> (Rheindt & Hutchinson 2007).
4814	<i>Ducula neglecta</i>	<i>Ducula neglecta</i>	Seramkejserdue	Seram Imperial Pigeon	Seramfrugttaube	(Schlegel, 1866)	AU : Seram, Boano (nw of Seram), Ambon and Saparua (s of w Seram; ec Moluccas)		AS	
4815	<i>Ducula concinna</i>	<i>Ducula concinna</i>	Blåhalet Kejserdue	Elegant Imperial Pigeon	Blauschwanz-Frugttaube	(Wallace, 1865)	AU : islets of Wallacea: Sanghe and Talau is. (n of ne Sulawesi), is. s of Sulawesi, Lesser Sundas e from Romang (e of Timor), Banda, Manuk, Kai and Tanimbar is. (s Moluccas), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and islets off Bomberai Pen., Bird's Neck (nw New Guinea)			
4816	<i>Ducula pacifica</i>	<i>Ducula pacifica</i>	Melanesisk Kejserdue	Pacific Imperial Pigeon	Tongafrugttaube	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : is. n and se of New Guinea, Bismarck Arch. to Cook Is.			
4817	<i>D. p. sejuncta</i>	<i>Ducula pacifica sejuncta</i>	Bismarck Kejserdue		Amadonfrugttaube	Amadon, 1943	islets off n New Guinea to Western and St. Matthias is. (nw, ne Bismarck Arch.) and Nissan (far ne Bismarck Arch.)			
4818	<i>D. p. pacifica</i>	<i>Ducula pacifica pacifica</i>	Melanesisk Kejserdue		Tongafrugttaube	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	islets of Louisiade Arch. to Solomon Is., Fiji (sw Polynesia), w and American Samoa (e Polynesia), Tonga and Niue (se Polynesia) and Cook Is. (e Polynesia)			
4819	<i>Ducula oceanica</i>	<i>Ducula oceanica</i>	Mikronesisk Kejserdue	Micronesian Imperial Pigeon	Karolinenfrugttaube	(Desmarest, 1826)	PO : Palau, Yap (where perhaps introduced) and Chuuk, Pohnpei and Kosrae (Caroline Is., w, e Micronesia) and Marshall Is. (e Micronesia, where probably extinct)			
4820	<i>D. o. monacha</i>	<i>Ducula oceanica monacha</i>	Palau Kejserdue		Momiyamafrugttaube	(Momiyama, 1922)	Palau and Yap (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
4821	<i>D. o. teraikai</i>	<i>Ducula oceanica teraikai</i>	Thruk Kejserdue		Chuukfrugttaube	(Momiyama, 1922)	Chuuk (=Truk, e Caroline Is., e Micronesia)			
4822	<i>D. o. townsendi</i>	<i>Ducula oceanica townsendi</i>	Pohnpei Kejserdue		Pohnpeifrugttaube	(Wetmore, 1919)	Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., e Micronesia)			
4823	<i>D. o. oceanica</i>	<i>Ducula oceanica oceanica</i>	Mikronesisk Kejserdue		Karolinenfrugttaube	(Desmarest, 1826)	Kosrae (e Caroline Is., e Micronesia)			
4824	<i>D. o. ratakensis</i>	<i>Ducula oceanica ratakensis</i>	Marshall Kejserdue		Marshallfrugttaube	(Taka-Tsukasa & Yamashina, 1932)	Marshall Is. (e Micronesia; probably extinct)			
4825	<i>Ducula aurorae</i>	<i>Ducula aurorae</i>	Polynesisk Kejserdue	Polynesian Imperial Pigeon	Aurorafrugttaube	(Peale, 1849)	PO : Makatea (w Tuamotu Arch.) and formerly Society Is.		SSP	Treat as monotypic. Includes extinct <i>wilkesii</i> as a synonym (Cibois et al. 2017; Thibault & Cibois 2017).
4826	<i>Ducula galeata</i>	<i>Ducula galeata</i>	Marquesas Kejserdue	Marquesan Imperial Pigeon	Marquesasfrugttaube	(Bonaparte, 1855)	PO : Nuku Hiva (e Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
4827	<i>Ducula rubricera</i>	<i>Ducula rubricera</i>	Rødknoppet Kejserdue	Red-knobbed Imperial Pigeon	Rothöcker-Frugttaube	(Bonaparte, 1854)	AU : Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland, Umboi (w of New Britain), New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
4828	<i>D. r. rubricera</i>	<i>Ducula rubricera rubricera</i>	Rødknoppet Kejserdue		Rothöcker-Fruchttaube	(Bonaparte, 1854)	Buka to Makira and satellites (n to se Solomon Is., but not Rennell or Temotu)			
4829	<i>D. r. rufigula</i>	<i>Ducula rubricera rufigula</i>	Salomon Kejserdue		Salomonen-Rothöckertaube	(Salvadori, 1878)	AU : Widi Is. (e of se Halmahera, n Moluccas; 1 old record), Gebe (nw of New Guinea) and Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea)			
4830	<i>Ducula myristicivora</i>	<i>Ducula myristicivora</i>	Sortknoppet Kejserdue	Spice Imperial Pigeon	Schwarzhöcker-Fruchttaube	(Scopoli, 1786)				
4831	<i>Ducula geelvinkiana</i>	<i>Ducula geelvinkiana</i>	Geelvink Kejserdue	Geelvink Imperial Pigeon	Geelvink-Fruchttaube	(Schlegel, 1873)	AU : Numfor, Meos Num and Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea		AS	<i>Ducula geelvinkiana</i> is split from Spice Imperial Pigeon <i>Ducula myristicivora</i> based on vocal and morphological differences (Becher & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017; HBW/BirdLife).
4832	<i>Ducula rufigaster</i>	<i>Ducula rufigaster</i>	Purpurhalet Kejserdue	Purple-tailed Imperial Pigeon	Rotbauch-Fruchttaube	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and nw, s New Guinea			
4833	<i>D. r. rufigaster</i>	<i>Ducula rufigaster rufigaster</i>	Purpurhalet Kejserdue		Rotbauch-Fruchttaube	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea			
4834	<i>D. r. uropygialis</i>	<i>Ducula rufigaster uropygialis</i>	Yap Kejserdue		Yapen-Rotbauchfruchttaube	Stresemann & Paludan, 1932				
4835	<i>Ducula basilica</i>	<i>Ducula basilica</i>	Moluk Kejserdue	Cinnamon-bellied Imperial Pigeon	Zimtbauch-Fruchttaube	Bonaparte, 1854	AU : n Moluccas		ENG	Correct English name of <i>Ducula basilica</i> from Cinnamon Imperial Pigeon to Cinnamon-bellied Imperial Pigeon.
4836	<i>D. b. basilica</i>	<i>Ducula basilica basilica</i>	Moluk Kejserdue		Halmaherafruchttaube	Bonaparte, 1854	Morotai to Bacan (n Moluccas)			
4837	<i>D. b. obiensis</i>	<i>Ducula basilica obiensis</i>	Obikejserdue		Obifruchttaube	(Hartert, E, 1898)	Obi (n Moluccas)			
4838	<i>Ducula finschii</i>	<i>Ducula finschii</i>	Brunbuget Kejserdue	Finsch's Imperial Pigeon	Finschfruchttaube	(Ramsay, EP, 1882)	AU : Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland, Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ducula finschii</i> to Finsch's Imperial Pigeon (Gregory 2009).
4839	<i>Ducula chalconota</i>	<i>Ducula chalconota</i>	Pragkejserdue	Rufescent Imperial Pigeon	Bronzerücken-Fruchttaube	(Salvadori, 1874)	AU : New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ducula chalconota</i> to Rufescent Imperial Pigeon (Gregory 2009).
4840	<i>D. c. chalconota</i>	<i>Ducula chalconota chalconota</i>	Pragkejserdue		Bronzerücken-Fruchttaube	(Salvadori, 1874)	Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
4841	<i>D. c. smaragdina</i>	<i>Ducula chalconota smaragdina</i>	Smaragd Kejserdue		Smaragdfruchttaube	Mayr, 1931	w, c, e New Guinea			
4842	<i>Ducula pistrinaria</i>	<i>Ducula pistrinaria</i>	Blågrøn Kejserdue	Island Imperial Pigeon	Nelkenfruchttaube	Bonaparte, 1855	AU : islands n, e of New Guinea to Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ducula pistrinaria</i> to Island Imperial Pigeon (Gregory 2009).
4843	<i>D. p. rhodinolaema</i>	<i>Ducula pistrinaria rhodinolaema</i>	Rosenstrubet Kejserdue		Sclaters Nelkenfruchttaube	(Slater, PL, 1877)	Western, Admiralty Is. and Lavongai (=New Hanover; nw, nc Bismarck Arch.) and Schouten, Manam, Karkar, and Madang (n of ne New Guinea)			
4844	<i>D. p. vanwyckii</i>	<i>Ducula pistrinaria vanwyckii</i>	Witu Kejserdue		Vanwyckfruchttaube	(Cassin, 1862)	New Ireland and New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
4845	<i>D. p. postrema</i>	<i>Ducula pistrinaria postrema</i>	Goodenough Kejserdue		Woodlarkfruchttaube	Hartert, E, 1926	D'Entrecasteaux Arch., Louisiade Arch. and Woodlark (e of se New Guinea)			
4846	<i>D. p. pistrinaria</i>	<i>Ducula pistrinaria pistrinaria</i>	Blågrøn Kejserdue		Nelkenfruchttaube	Bonaparte, 1855	is. ne of New Ireland and Solomon Is. (except Rennell and Temotu=Santa Cruz Is.)			
4847	<i>Ducula rosacea</i>	<i>Ducula rosacea</i>	Rosahovedet Kejserdue	Pink-headed Imperial Pigeon	Sundafruchttaube	(Temminck, 1836)	AU : Java Sea is. from Seribu to Karamian (=Arends) and Masalembu, Kangean Is. (n of Bali), Flores Sea is. s of Sulawesi, Satonda (n of e Sumba) to Babar (Lesser Sundas), scattered islets in n Moluccas and Tayandu, Kai and Tanimbar is. (s Moluccas)			
4848	<i>Ducula whartoni</i>	<i>Ducula whartoni</i>	Juleø Kejserdue	Christmas Imperial Pigeon	Weihnachtsinsel-Fruchttaube	(Sharpe, 1887)	OR : Christmas I. (s of w Java)			
4849	<i>Ducula pickeringii</i>	<i>Ducula pickeringii</i>	Sulu Kejserdue	Grey Imperial Pigeon	Pickeringfruchttaube	(Cassin, 1855)	OR : islets off ne Borneo, Talaud Is. (ne of ne Sulawesi), Miangas (far n Indonesia, se of Mindanao) and Sulu Sea islets (far s Philippines)			
4850	<i>Ducula latrans</i>	<i>Ducula latrans</i>	Fiji Kejserdue	Barking Imperial Pigeon	Braunschwanz-Fruchttaube	(Peale, 1849)	PO : Fiji (sw Polynesia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4851	<i>Ducula brechleyi</i>	<i>Ducula brechleyi</i>	Vinbrystet Kejserdue	Chestnut-bellied Imperial Pigeon	Brechleyfruchttaube	(Gray, GR, 1870)	AU : Guadalcanal, Malaita and Makira and satellites (sc, se Solomon Is.)			
4852	<i>Ducula bakeri</i>	<i>Ducula bakeri</i>	Vanuatu Kejserdue	Vanuatu Imperial Pigeon	Kurzflügel-Fruchttaube	(Kinnear, 1928)	AU : Banks Is. to Ambrym (n to c Vanuatu)			
4853	<i>Ducula goliath</i>	<i>Ducula goliath</i>	Goliath Kejserdue	Goliath Imperial Pigeon	Riesenfruchttaube	(Gray, GR, 1859)	AU : Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)			
4854	<i>Ducula pinon</i>	<i>Ducula pinon</i>	Sortskuldret Kejserdue	Pinon's Imperial Pigeon	Pionfruchttaube	(Gaimard, 1823)	AU : New Guinea and satellites		ENG	Correct English name of <i>Ducula pinon</i> to possessive; named after L. Pinon, wife of Louis Freycinet.
4855	<i>D. p. pinon</i>	<i>Ducula pinon pinon</i>	Sortskuldret Kejserdue		Rotaugen-Fruchttaube	(Gaimard, 1823)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Bird's Head (nw New Guinea), s New Guinea and n coast of se New Guinea			
4856	<i>D. p. jobiensis</i>	<i>Ducula pinon jobiensis</i>	Jobi Kejserdue		Jobifruchttaube	(Schlegel, 1871)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), n New Guinea and Manam, Bagabag and Karkar (n of ne New Guinea)			
4857	<i>D. p. salvadorii</i>	<i>Ducula pinon salvadorii</i>	Louisiade Kejserdue		Rotaugen-Fruchttaube	(Tristram, 1882)	D'Entrecasteaux and Louisiade archs. (e of se New Guinea)			
4858	<i>Ducula melanochroa</i>	<i>Ducula melanochroa</i>	Bismarck Kejserdue	Black Imperial Pigeon	Anthrazitfruchttaube	(Sclater, PL, 1878)	AU : montane New Ireland, New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
4859	<i>Ducula mullerii</i>	<i>Ducula mullerii</i>	Halsbåndskejserdue	Collared Imperial Pigeon	Schwarzahls-Fruchttaube	(Temminck, 1835)	AU : Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), wc, n, sc, se New Guinea and Boigu and Saibai (n Torres Strait is., far ne Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>aurantia</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
4860	<i>Ducula zoeae</i>	<i>Ducula zoeae</i>	Båndkejserdue	Zoe's Imperial Pigeon	Halsband-Fruchttaube	(Desmarest, 1826)	AU : New Guinea and satellites		ENG	Correct English name of <i>Ducula zoeae</i> to possessive; named after Zoë Lesson, wife of René Lesson.
4861	<i>Ducula cuprea</i>	<i>Ducula cuprea</i>	Nilgiri Bjergkejserdue	Malabar Imperial Pigeon	Nilgirifruchttaube	(Jerdon, 1840)	OR : sw India OR : Himalayas from Nepal to s China, Hainan, se Asia, Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas		AS	Malabar Imperial Pigeon <i>Ducula cuprea</i> is split from Mountain Imperial Pigeon <i>Ducula badia</i> based on differences in morphology and vocalizations (Niranjana & Praveen 2021; HBW/BirdLife).
4862	<i>Ducula badia</i>	<i>Ducula badia</i>	Bjergkejserdue	Mountain Imperial Pigeon	Fahlbauch-Fruchttaube	(Raffles, 1822)	c, e Himalayas from e Nepal to Brahmaputra River			
4863	<i>D. b. insignis</i>	<i>Ducula badia insignis</i>	Himalaya Bjergkejserdue		Himalayakaisertaube	Hodgson, 1836	ne India to sw, s China, Indochina and Myanmar			
4864	<i>D. b. griseicapilla</i>	<i>Ducula badia griseicapilla</i>	Indonesisk Bjergkejserdue		Chinakaisertaube	Walden, 1875				
4865	<i>D. b. badia</i>	<i>Ducula badia badia</i>	Bjergkejserdue		Fahlbauch-Fruchttaube	(Raffles, 1822)	montane Malay Pen. to Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Borneo and w Java			
4866	<i>Ducula lacernulata</i>	<i>Ducula lacernulata</i>	Sunda Kejserdue	Dark-backed Imperial Pigeon	Schwarzrücken-Fruchttaube	(Temminck, 1822)	OR, AU : montane Java, Bali and Lombok to Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
4867	<i>D. l. lacernulata</i>	<i>Ducula lacernulata lacernulata</i>	Sunda Kejserdue		Schwarzrücken-Fruchttaube	(Temminck, 1822)	montane w, c Java			
4868	<i>D. l. williami</i>	<i>Ducula lacernulata williami</i>	Østjavanisk Kejserdue		Williamfruchttaube	(Hartert, E, 1896)	montane e Java and Bali			
4869	<i>D. l. sasakensis</i>	<i>Ducula lacernulata sasakensis</i>	Lombok Kejserdue		Lombokfruchttaube	(Hartert, E, 1896)	montane Lombok, Sumbawa and Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
4870	<i>Ducula cineracea</i>	<i>Ducula cineracea</i>	Timor Kejserdue	Timor Imperial Pigeon	Schieferfruchttaube	(Temminck, 1835)	AU : Timor and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas) OR : Andaman Is., se Asia, Philippines, Indonesian Arch., Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and coasts of Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)		SSP	Includes poorly differentiated subspecies <i>schistacea</i> (Wetar) following Dickinson & Remsen (2013), contra Eaton et al. (2021).
4871	<i>Ducula bicolor</i>	<i>Ducula bicolor</i>	Broget Kejserdue	Pied Imperial Pigeon	Zweifارben-Fruchttaube	(Scopoli, 1786)			SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>melanura</i> of uncertain taxonomic status (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
4872	<i>Ducula luctuosa</i>	<i>Ducula luctuosa</i>	Gråvinget Kejserdue	Silver-tipped Imperial Pigeon	Elsterfruchttaube	(Temminck, 1824)	AU : Sulawesi and satellites, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)		AS, ENG	<i>Ducula luctuosa</i> is split from <i>D. bicolor</i> (Inskipp et al. 1996; BLI); change English name to Silver-tipped Imperial Pigeon.
4873	<i>Ducula spilorrhoea</i>	<i>Ducula spilorrhoea</i>	Torres Kejserdue	Torresian Imperial Pigeon	Kaiserfruchttaube	(Gray, GR, 1858)	AU : nw, ne, s, se New Guinea and satellites, and Torres Strait is., coastal ne WA to ee QLD (n Australia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										Change English name of <i>Ducula subflavescens</i> from Bismarck Imperial Pigeon to eliminate conflict with that same English name used by Dickinson & Remsen (2013) for <i>D. melanochroa</i> .
4874	<i>Ducula subflavescens</i>	<i>Ducula subflavescens</i>	Cremefarvet Kejserdue	Yellowish Imperial Pigeon	Elfeibein-Fruchttaube	(Finsch, 1886)			ENG	
4875	<i>Lopholaimus</i>	<i>Lopholaimus</i>	<i>Lopholaimus</i>	<i>Lopholaimus</i>	<i>Lopholaimus</i>	Gould, 1841	AU : Admiralty Is., Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and New Britain and satellites (Bismarck Arch.)			
4876	<i>Lopholaimus antarcticus</i>	<i>Lopholaimus antarcticus</i>	Parykdue	Topknot Pigeon	Haubenfruchttaube	(Shaw, 1793)		AU : ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD to far e VIC (e Australia)		
4877	<i>Hemiphaga</i>	<i>Hemiphaga</i>	<i>Hemiphaga</i>	<i>Hemiphaga</i>	<i>Hemiphaga</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
4878	<i>Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae</i>	Maoridue	New Zealand Pigeon	Maorifruchttaube	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)		AU : North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand) and formerly Norfolk I. (far e of Australia)		
4879	<i>H. n. novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae novaeseelandiae</i>	Maoridue		Maorifruchttaube	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)		North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)		
4880	<i>H. n. spadicea</i> †	<i>Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae spadicea</i> †	Norfolk Maoridue		Norfolkfruchttaube	(Latham, 1801)		Norfolk I. (far e of Australia)	TAX	Maintained as a subspecies of <i>Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae</i> (Goldberg et al. 2011). <i>Hemiphaga chathamensis</i> is split from <i>H. novaeseelandiae</i> (Millener & Powlesland 2001; BLI).
4881	<i>Hemiphaga chathamensis</i>	<i>Hemiphaga chathamensis</i>	Chatham Maoridue	Chatham Pigeon	Chathamfruchttaube	(Rothschild, 1891)		AU : Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)	AS	
4882	<i>Cryptophaps</i>	<i>Cryptophaps</i>	<i>Cryptophaps</i>	<i>Cryptophaps</i>	<i>Cryptophaps</i>	Salvadori, 1893				
4883	<i>Cryptophaps poecilorrhoea</i>	<i>Cryptophaps poecilorrhoea</i>	Sulawesi Bjergdue	Sombre Pigeon	Fleckenfruchttaube	(Brüggemann, 1876)		AU : montane Sulawesi		
4884	<i>Gymnophaps</i>	<i>Gymnophaps</i>	<i>Gymnophaps</i>	<i>Gymnophaps</i>	<i>Gymnophaps</i>	Salvadori, 1874				
4885	<i>Gymnophaps albertisii</i>	<i>Gymnophaps albertisii</i>	Rødojet Bjergdue	Papuan Mountain Pigeon	Albertistaube	Salvadori, 1874		AU : montane Bacan (n Moluccas), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), New Guinea and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		
4886	<i>G. a. exsul</i>	<i>Gymnophaps albertisii exsul</i>	Bacanbjergdue		Papua-Bergfruchttaube	(Hartert, E, 1903)		montane Bacan (n Moluccas) Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), New Guinea, Goodenough and Fergusson (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea), New Ireland and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.)		
4887	<i>G. a. albertisii</i>	<i>Gymnophaps albertisii albertisii</i>	Rødojet Bjergdue		Albertistaube	Salvadori, 1874				
4888	<i>Gymnophaps mada</i>	<i>Gymnophaps mada</i>	Langhalet Bjergdue	Buru Mountain Pigeon	Burutaube	(Hartert, E, 1899)		AU : montane Buru (w Moluccas)	ENG	Change English name of <i>Gymnophaps mada</i> to Buru Mountain Pigeon with split of <i>G. stalkerii</i> . <i>Gymnophaps stalkerii</i> is split from <i>G. mada</i> (Rheindt & Hutchinson 2007).
4889	<i>Gymnophaps stalkerii</i>	<i>Gymnophaps stalkerii</i>	Serambjergdue	Seram Mountain Pigeon	Serambergtaube	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)		AU : montane Seram (e Moluccas) AU : Bougainville, Kolombangara, Vangunu, Guadalcanal and Malaita (n to se Solomon Is.)	AS	
4890	<i>Gymnophaps solomonensis</i>	<i>Gymnophaps solomonensis</i>	Salomonbjergdue	Pale Mountain Pigeon	Malaitataube	Mayr, 1931				
4891										
4892	ORDER GRUIFORMES	ORDER GRUIFORMES							PHY	Long recognized to be an artificial assemblage of taxa, the core Gruiformes is now restricted to flufftails, finfoots, rails, trumpeters, cranes, and Limpkin (Hackett et al. 2008; Prum et al. 2015). The finfoots (Heliornithidae) and flufftails (Sarothridae) are sister taxa (Hackett et al. 2008).
4893	Family Heliornithidae - 3	Family Heliornithidae - 3	Svømmerikse	Finfoots	Binsenralle				PHY	
4894	<i>Podica</i>	<i>Podica</i>	<i>Podica</i>	<i>Podica</i>	<i>Podica</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
4895	<i>Podica senegalensis</i>	<i>Podica senegalensis</i>	Afrikansk Svømmerikse	African Finfoot	Binsenralle	(Vieillot, 1817)		AF : widespread		
4896	<i>P. s. camerunensis</i>	<i>Podica senegalensis camerunensis</i>	Cameroon Svømmerikse		Kongobinsenralle	Sjöstedt, 1893		s Cameroon to DR Congo Angola to Mozambique s to South Africa		
4897	<i>P. s. petersii</i>	<i>Podica senegalensis petersii</i>	Angola Svømmerikse		Peters Binsenralle	Hartaub, 1852		Gambia and Senegal to Nigeria and Ethiopia to n DR Congo, Uganda and nw Tanzania		
4898	<i>P. s. senegalensis</i>	<i>Podica senegalensis senegalensis</i>	Afrikansk Svømmerikse		Binsenralle	(Vieillot, 1817)		Kenya and ne Tanzania		
4899	<i>P. s. somereni</i>	<i>Podica senegalensis somereni</i>	Kenya Svømmerikse		Keniabinsenralle	Chapin, 1954				
4900	<i>Heliopais</i>	<i>Heliopais</i>	<i>Heliopais</i>	<i>Heliopais</i>	<i>Heliopais</i>	Sharpe, 1893				
4901	<i>Heliopais personatus</i>	<i>Heliopais personatus</i>	Asiatisk Svømmerikse	Masked Finfoot	Maskenbinsenralle	(Gray, GR, 1849)		OR : ne India and se Asia		rare to Sumatra and Borneo
4902	<i>Heliornis</i>	<i>Heliornis</i>	<i>Heliornis</i>	<i>Heliornis</i>	<i>Heliornis</i>	Bonmattere, 1791				
4903	<i>Heliornis fulica</i>	<i>Heliornis fulica</i>	Amerikansk Svømmerikse	Sungrebe	Zwergbinsenralle	(Boddaert, 1783)		MA, SA : se Mexico to ne Argentina		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1 4904										
4905	Family Sarothruridae - 15	Family Sarothruridae - 15	Dunhaler	Flufftails	Besenschwanzralen				PHY	The flufftails (Sarothruridae) and extinct adzebills (Aptomithidae) are sister taxa related in turn to finfoots (Heliomithidae) (Hackett et al. 2008; Boast et al. 2019). Move (9.2) Madagascar woodrails from unrelated <i>Canirallus</i> to <i>Mentocrex</i> (Boast et al. 2019).
4906	<i>Mentocrex</i>	<i>Mentocrex</i>	<i>Mentocrex</i>	<i>Mentocrex</i>	<i>Mentocrex</i>	Peters, JL, 1932			PHY, TAX	
4907	<i>Mentocrex kioloides</i>	<i>Mentocrex kioloides</i>	Madagascar Skovrikse	Madagascan Wood Rail	Graukehrralle	(Pucheran, 1845)	AF : Madagascar			
4908	<i>M. k. berliotzi</i>	<i>Mentocrex kioloides berliotzi</i>	Sambirano Skovrikse		Berliotz Graukehrralle	Salomonsen, 1934	nw Madagascar			
4909	<i>M. k. kioloides</i>	<i>Mentocrex kioloides kioloides</i>	Madagascar Skovrikse		Graukehrralle	(Pucheran, 1845)	e Madagascar			
4910	<i>Mentocrex beankaensis</i>	<i>Mentocrex beankaensis</i>	Tsingy Skovrikse	Tsingy Wood Rail	Tsingyralle	Goodman, Raheiralao & Block, 2011	AF : w Madagascar		AS	Newly described species: Goodman et al., 2011.
4911	<i>Sarothrura</i>	<i>Sarothrura</i>	<i>Sarothrura</i>	<i>Sarothrura</i>	<i>Sarothrura</i>	Heine, 1890				
4912	<i>Sarothrura pulchra</i>	<i>Sarothrura pulchra</i>	Hvidpletlet Dunhale	White-spotted Flufftail	Perlenralle	(Gray, JE, 1829)	AF : w, wc, c			
4913	<i>S. p. batesi</i>	<i>Sarothrura pulchra batesi</i>	Cameroon Dunhale		Kamerun-Perlenralle	Bannerman, 1922	s Cameroon Gabon to s Sudan south to n Angola and nw Zambia			
4914	<i>S. p. centralis</i>	<i>Sarothrura pulchra centralis</i>	Congo Dunhale		Zentrale Perlenralle	Neumann, 1908				
4915	<i>S. p. pulchra</i>	<i>Sarothrura pulchra pulchra</i>	Hvidpletlet Dunhale		Perlenralle	(Gray, JE, 1829)	Gambia and Senegal to n Cameroon			
4916	<i>S. p. zenkeri</i>	<i>Sarothrura pulchra zenkeri</i>	Gabon Dunhale		Zenkers Perlenralle	Neumann, 1908	se Nigeria, w Cameroon and n Gabon			
4917	<i>Sarothrura elegans</i>	<i>Sarothrura elegans</i>	Okkerpletlet Dunhale	Buff-spotted Flufftail	Tropfenralle	(Smith, A, 1839)	AF : widespread			
4918	<i>S. e. reichenovi</i>	<i>Sarothrura elegans reichenovi</i>	Guinea Dunhale		Reichenovs Tropfenralle	(Sharpe, 1894)	Sierra Leone to Uganda and n Angola			
4919	<i>S. e. elegans</i>	<i>Sarothrura elegans elegans</i>	Okkerpletlet Dunhale		Tropfenralle	(Smith, A, 1839)	Ethiopia and Somalia to South Africa			
4920	<i>Sarothrura rufa</i>	<i>Sarothrura rufa</i>	Rødbrystet Dunhale	Red-chested Flufftail	Rotbrustralle	(Vieillot, 1819)	AF : widespread			
4921	<i>S. r. bonapartii</i>	<i>Sarothrura rufa bonapartii</i>	Vestafrikansk Dunhale		Bonaparts Rotbrustralle	(Bonaparte, 1856)	Sierra Leone to Gabon and Congo Central African Republic to Ethiopia south to DR Congo, Uganda and w Kenya			
4922	<i>S. r. elizabethae</i>	<i>Sarothrura rufa elizabethae</i>	Centralafrikansk Dunhale		Elizabet-Rotbrustralle	Van Someren, 1919	c Kenya and ne Tanzania to South Africa			
4923	<i>S. r. rufa</i>	<i>Sarothrura rufa rufa</i>	Rødbrystet Dunhale		Rotbrustralle	(Vieillot, 1819)				
4924	<i>Sarothrura lugens</i>	<i>Sarothrura lugens</i>	Sørgedunhale	Chestnut-headed Flufftail	Ugallaralle	(Böhm, 1884)	AF : c, se Cameroon to DR Congo and w Tanzania			
4925	<i>S. l. lugens</i>	<i>Sarothrura lugens lugens</i>	Sørgedunhale		Ugallaralle	(Böhm, 1884)				
4926	<i>S. l. lynesii</i>	<i>Sarothrura lugens lynesii</i>	Lille Sørgedunhale		Kastanienkopfralle	Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1934	c Angola to Zimbabwe AF : Cameroon to Kenya and south to Zimbabwe			
4927	<i>Sarothrura boehmi</i>	<i>Sarothrura boehmi</i>	Lysbuget Dunhale	Streaky-breasted Flufftail	Strichelbrustralle	Reichenow, 1900	AF : Ethiopia, Zimbabwe and e South Africa			
4928	<i>Sarothrura ayresi</i>	<i>Sarothrura ayresi</i>	Hvidvinget Dunhale	White-winged Flufftail	Spiegelralle	(Gurney Sr, 1877)				
4929	<i>Sarothrura affinis</i>	<i>Sarothrura affinis</i>	Stribet Dunhale	Striped Flufftail	Streifenralle	(Smith, A, 1828)	AF : e, s			
4930	<i>S. a. antonii</i>	<i>Sarothrura affinis antonii</i>	Zimbabwe Dunhale		Antonis Streifenralle	Madarász & Neumann, 1911	s Sudan to e Zimbabwe			
4931	<i>S. a. affinis</i>	<i>Sarothrura affinis affinis</i>	Stribet Dunhale		Streifenralle	(Smith, A, 1828)	South Africa			
4932	<i>Sarothrura insularis</i>	<i>Sarothrura insularis</i>	Madagascar Dunhale	Madagascan Flufftail	Merinaralle	(Sharpe, 1870)	AF : Madagascar			
4933	<i>Sarothrura watersi</i>	<i>Sarothrura watersi</i>	Brunbuget Dunhale	Slender-billed Flufftail	Lemurenralle	(Bartlett, E, 1880)	AF : Madagascar			MOVE the following four species from <i>Rallina</i> to <i>Rallicula</i> (Christidis & Boles 2008); <i>Rallicula</i> rails form a clade with flufftails and <i>Mentocrex</i> rails in the Sarothruridae (Livezey 1998; Garcia-R et al. 2020).
4934	<i>Rallicula</i>	<i>Rallicula</i>	<i>Rallicula</i>	<i>Rallicula</i>	<i>Rallicula</i>	Schlegel, 1871			TAX, PHY	
4935	<i>Rallicula leucospila</i>	<i>Rallicula leucospila</i>	Hvidstribet Kastanjerikse	White-striped Forest Rail	Strichelralle	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Rallicula</i> (<i>Rallina</i>) <i>leucospila</i> to White-striped Forest Rail (Gregory 2009).
4936	<i>Rallicula rubra</i>	<i>Rallicula rubra</i>	Lille Kastanjerikse	Chestnut Forest Rail	Kastanienralle	Schlegel, 1871	AU : montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and w to ec New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Rallicula</i> (<i>Rallina</i>) <i>rubra</i> to Chestnut Forest Rail (Gregory 2009).
4937	<i>R. r. rubra</i>	<i>Rallicula rubra rubra</i>	Lille Kastanjerikse		Kastanienralle	Schlegel, 1871	Arfak Mts., Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
4938	<i>R. r. klossi</i>	<i>Rallicula rubra klossi</i>	Lys Kastanjerikse		Klossralle	Ogilvie-Grant, 1913	montane wc, c New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>telefolminensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
4939	<i>Rallicula forbesi</i>	<i>Rallicula forbesi</i>	Sortvinget Kastanjerikse	Forbes's Forest Rail	Nymphenralle	Sharpe, 1887	AU : montane wc to ne (Adelbert Range and Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Rallicula</i> (<i>Rallina</i>) <i>forbesi</i> to Forbes's Forest Rail (Gregory 2009).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4940	<i>R. f. parva</i>	<i>Rallicula forbesi parva</i>	Mengam Kastanjerikse		Forbesralle	Pratt, 1982	Adelbert Range (ne New Guinea)			
4941	<i>R. f. forbesi</i>	<i>Rallicula forbesi forbesi</i>	Sortvinget Kastanjerikse		Nymphenralle	Sharpe, 1887	wc, ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>steini</i> and <i>dryas</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
4942	<i>Rallicula mayri</i>	<i>Rallicula mayri</i>	Kastanjerikse	Mayr's Forest Rail	Zyklopenralle	Hartert, E, 1930	AU : montane nc New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Rallicula (Rallina) mayri</i> to Mayr's Forest Rail (Gregory 2009).
4943	<i>R. m. mayri</i>	<i>Rallicula mayri mayri</i>	Kastanjerikse		Zyklopenralle	Hartert, E, 1930	Cyclops Mts. (nc New Guinea)			
4944	<i>R. m. carmichaeli</i>	<i>Rallicula mayri carmichaeli</i>	Bewani Kastanjerikse		Fojaralle	Diamond, 1969	Foja, Bewani and Torricelli mts. (nc New Guinea)			
4945										Sequence of Rallidae follows Garcia-R et al. (2020); with modifications from Kirchman 2012; Garcia-R et al. 2014; Boast et al. 2019; Stervander et al. 2019). Sequence of North and Middle American taxa agrees with that accepted by Chesser et al. (2020).
4946	Family Rallidae - 152	Family Rallidae - 152	Rørvagter, Rør- & Blishøns	Rails, Crakes & Coots	Rallen				PHY	
4947	<i>Canirallus</i>	<i>Canirallus</i>	<i>Canirallus</i>	<i>Canirallus</i>	<i>Canirallus</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
4948	<i>Canirallus oculus</i>	<i>Canirallus oculus</i>	Gråstrubet Skovrikse	Grey-throated Rail	Augenralle	(Hartlaub, 1855)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana, s Nigeria to Uganda and DR Congo		PHY, SEQ, SSP	Resequene (9.2) Grey-throated Rail (<i>Canirallus oculus</i>) as a basal species of the Rallidae, not related to the Madagascar Wood Rails (<i>Mantocrex</i>) (Boast et al. 2019). Treat as monotypic; includes <i>batesi</i> (Urban et al. 1986). <i>Mustelirallus</i> is resurrected for Ash-throated Crake, formerly included in <i>Porzana</i> , but which is closest to <i>Neocrex</i> and other members of the <i>Aramides</i> clade (Garcia-R et al. 2014; SACC 650). Treat as monotypic, <i>contra</i> SACC, which merges <i>Neocrex</i> in this genus.
4949	<i>Mustelirallus</i>	<i>Mustelirallus</i>	<i>Mustelirallus</i>	<i>Mustelirallus</i>	<i>Mustelirallus</i>	Bonaparte, 1856			TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Porzana</i> to resurrected <i>Mustelirallus</i> (Garcia-R et al. 2014; SACC 650).
4950	<i>Mustelirallus albigollis</i>	<i>Mustelirallus albigollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Rørvagtel	Ash-throated Crake	Wieselsumpfhuhn	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : n, sc, se		TAX, PHY	<i>M. a. typhoea</i> (Peters, JL, 1932) replaces <i>M. a. olivacea</i> (Vieillot, 1819) which is likely not attributable to this form (Hellmayr & Conover 1942; H&M 4:158).
4951	<i>M. a. typhoea</i>	<i>Mustelirallus albigollis typhoea</i>	Dunhammervagtel		Guyanassumpfhuhn	(Peters, JL, 1932)	Colombia to the Guianas s through e Brazil to e Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina		SSP	
4952	<i>M. a. albigollis</i>	<i>Mustelirallus albigollis albigollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Rørvagtel		Wieselsumpfhuhn	(Vieillot, 1819)				
4953	<i>Neocrex</i>	<i>Neocrex</i>	<i>Neocrex</i>	<i>Neocrex</i>	<i>Neocrex</i>	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869				
4954	<i>Neocrex erythropis</i>	<i>Neocrex erythropis</i>	Gråpandet Rørvagtel	Paint-billed Crake	Goldschnabel-Sumpfhuhn	(Sclater, PL, 1867)	SA : widespread Panama to the Guianas s through Brazil to n Argentina			
4955	<i>N. e. olivascens</i>	<i>Neocrex erythropis olivascens</i>	Olivenrygget Rørvagtel		Olivsumpfhuhn	Chubb, C, 1918				
4956	<i>N. e. erythropis</i>	<i>Neocrex erythropis erythropis</i>	Gråpandet Rørvagtel		Goldschnabel-Sumpfhuhn	(Sclater, PL, 1867)	Galápagos Is. and coastal Peru			
4957	<i>Neocrex colombiana</i>	<i>Neocrex colombiana</i>	Colombiansk Rørvagtel	Colombian Crake	Kolumbiensumpfhuhn	Bangs, 1898	MA, SA : Panama to Ecuador			
4958	<i>N. c. ripleyi</i>	<i>Neocrex colombiana ripleyi</i>	Chocórørvagtel		Wetmoresumpfhuhn	Wetmore, 1967	e Panama to nw Colombia			
4959	<i>N. c. colombiana</i>	<i>Neocrex colombiana colombiana</i>	Colombiansk Rørvagtel		Kolumbiensumpfhuhn	Bangs, 1898	nm w Colombia and w Ecuador			
4960	<i>Cyanolimnas</i>	<i>Cyanolimnas</i>	<i>Cyanolimnas</i>	<i>Cyanolimnas</i>	<i>Cyanolimnas</i>	Barbour & Peters, JL, 1927				
4961	<i>Cyanolimnaservervai</i>	<i>Cyanolimnaservervai</i>	Zapatarikse	Zapata Rail	Kubasumpfhuhn	Barbour & Peters, JL, 1927	NA : Cuba			
4962	<i>Pardirallus</i>	<i>Pardirallus</i>	<i>Pardirallus</i>	<i>Pardirallus</i>	<i>Pardirallus</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
4963	<i>Pardirallus maculatus</i>	<i>Pardirallus maculatus</i>	Stribet Rikse	Spotted Rail	Fleckenralle	(Boddaert, 1783)	MA, SA : widespread, also Caribbean			
4964	<i>P. m. insolitus</i>	<i>Pardirallus maculatus insolitus</i>	Mexicansk Stribet Rikse		Costa Rica-Fleckenralle	(Bangs & Peck, 1908)	Mexico to Costa Rica			
4965	<i>P. m. maculatus</i>	<i>Pardirallus maculatus maculatus</i>	Stribet Rikse		Fleckenralle	(Boddaert, 1783)	Colombia to e Brazil s to Peru and Argentina, Caribbean Is.			
4966	<i>Pardirallus nigricans</i>	<i>Pardirallus nigricans</i>	Askerikse	Blackish Rail	Dunkelralle	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : w Amazonia, e, se			
4967	<i>P. n. cauceae</i>	<i>Pardirallus nigricans cauceae</i>	Cauca Askerikse		Kolumbianische Traueralle	(Conover, 1949)	sw Colombia			
4968	<i>P. n. nigricans</i>	<i>Pardirallus nigricans nigricans</i>	Askerikse		Traueralle	(Vieillot, 1819)	e Ecuador and Peru to e Brazil and ne Argentina			
4969	<i>Pardirallus sanguinolentus</i>	<i>Pardirallus sanguinolentus</i>	Blygrå Rikse	Plumbeous Rail	Grauralle	(Swainson, 1838)	SA : s, w			
4970	<i>P. s. simonsi</i>	<i>Pardirallus sanguinolentus simonsi</i>	Pacifik Kystrikse		Simons Grauralle	Chubb, C, 1918	s Ecuador, w Peru and n Chile			
4971	<i>P. s. tschudii</i>	<i>Pardirallus sanguinolentus tschudii</i>	Peru Blygrå Rikse		Peruanische Grauralle	Chubb, C, 1919	Peru, e and se Bolivia			
4972	<i>P. s. zelevori</i>	<i>Pardirallus sanguinolentus zelevori</i>	Rio de Janeiro-rikse		Zelevorgauralle	(Pelzeln, 1865)	se Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4973	<i>P. s. sanguinolentus</i>	<i>Pardirallus sanguinolentus</i>	Blygrå Rikse		Grauralle	(Swainson, 1838)	se Brazil to Paraguay, n Argentina and Uruguay			
4974	<i>P. s. landbecki</i>	<i>Pardirallus sanguinolentus landbecki</i>	Atacama Blygrå Rikse		Landbecks Grauralle	(Hellmayr, 1932)	c Chile and sw Argentina			
4975	<i>P. s. luridus</i>	<i>Pardirallus sanguinolentus luridus</i>	Grønnebætt Rikse		Südlische Grauralle	(Peale, 1849)	s Chile and s Argentina			
4976	<i>Amaurolimnas</i>	<i>Amaurolimnas</i>	<i>Amaurolimnas</i>	<i>Amaurolimnas</i>	<i>Amaurolimnas</i>	Sharpe, 1893				
4977	<i>Amaurolimnas concolor</i>	<i>Amaurolimnas concolor</i>	Ensfarvet Rørvagtel	Uniform Crane	Einfarbralle	(Gosse, 1847)	MA, SA : widespread			
4978	<i>A. c. concolor</i> †	<i>Amaurolimnas concolor concolor</i> †	Ensfarvet Rørvagtel		Einfarbralle	(Gosse, 1847)	Jamaica			
4979	<i>A. c. guatemalensis</i>	<i>Amaurolimnas concolor guatemalensis</i>	Mørk Ensfarvet Rørvagtel		Guatemala-Einfarbralle	(Lawrence, 1863)	s Mexico to Ecuador Venezuela, the Guianas, Brazil, e Peru and e Bolivia			
4980	<i>A. c. castaneus</i>	<i>Amaurolimnas concolor castaneus</i>	Lys Ensfarvet Rørvagtel		Braune Einfarbralle	(Pucheran, 1851)				
4981	<i>Aramides</i>	<i>Aramides</i>	<i>Aramides</i>	<i>Aramides</i>	<i>Aramides</i>	Pucheran, 1845				
4982	<i>Aramides axillaris</i>	<i>Aramides axillaris</i>	Brunhalset Hønserikse	Rufous-necked Wood Rail	Braunkappenralle	Lawrence, 1863	MA, SA : Mexico to Ecuador, Belize and n SA			
4983	<i>Aramides mangle</i>	<i>Aramides mangle</i>	Hønserikse	Little Wood Rail	Küstenralle	(Spix, 1825)	SA : e Brazil			
4984	<i>Aramides albiventris</i>	<i>Aramides albiventris</i>	Hvidbuget Hønserikse	Russet-naped Wood Rail	Rotnackentalle	Lawrence, 1868	MA : e Mexico to ne Costa Rica		AS, ENG	Russet-naped Wood Rail is split from Grey-cowled Wood Rail <i>A. cajaneus</i> (Marcondes & Silveira 2015; English name follows Chesser et al. 2016).
4985	<i>A. a. mexicanus</i>	<i>Aramides albiventris mexicanus</i>	Mexicansk Hønserikse		Mexikanische Graunackentalle	Bangs, 1907	e Mexico s Mexico to sw Guatemala and w El Salvador			
4986	<i>A. a. vanrossemi</i>	<i>Aramides albiventris vanrossemi</i>	Tyknebætt Hønserikse		Graunackentalle	Dickey, 1929	Yucatán Pen., Belize and n Guatemala			
4987	<i>A. a. albiventris</i>	<i>Aramides albiventris albiventris</i>	Hvidbuget Hønserikse		Yucatan-Graunackentalle	Lawrence, 1868	Honduras and Nicaragua			
4988	<i>A. a. pacificus</i>	<i>Aramides albiventris pacificus</i>	Nicaragua Hønserikse		Pazifische Graunackentalle	Miller, W & Griscom, 1921				
4989	<i>A. a. plumbeicollis</i>	<i>Aramides albiventris plumbeicollis</i>	Costa Rica-hønserikse		Costa Rica-Graunackentalle	Zeledón, 1892	ne Costa Rica			
4990	<i>Aramides cajaneus</i>	<i>Aramides cajaneus</i>	Gråhalset Hønserikse	Grey-cowled Wood Rail	Cayenneralle	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Argentina		ENG	Change English name from Grey-necked Wood Rail to Grey-cowled Wood Rail (Chesser et al. 2016; SACC 797).
4991	<i>A. c. cajaneus</i>	<i>Aramides cajaneus cajaneus</i>	Gråhalset Hønserikse		Cayenneralle	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Costa Rica to the Guianas, Paraguay and n Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>latens</i> and <i>morrisoni</i> (Marcondes & Silveira 2015). Marcondes & Silveira (2015) propose specific recognition of Plumbeous-backed Wood Rail.
4992	<i>A. c. avicenniae</i>	<i>Aramides cajaneus avicenniae</i>	São Paulo-hønserikse		Brasilianische Graunackentalle	Stotz, 1992	coastal se Brazil		PS	
4993	<i>Aramides wolffi</i>	<i>Aramides wolffi</i>	Brun Hønserikse	Brown Wood Rail	Esmeraldasralle	Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	SA : Colombia to Peru SA : e Paraguay to se Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
4994	<i>Aramides ypecaha</i>	<i>Aramides ypecaha</i>	Kæmpehønserikse	Giant Wood Rail	Galeriewaldralle	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : w Amazonia			
4995	<i>Aramides calopterus</i>	<i>Aramides calopterus</i>	Rødvinget Hønserikse	Red-winged Wood Rail	Rotflügelralle	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1878	SA : se Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
4996	<i>Aramides saracura</i>	<i>Aramides saracura</i>	Skiferbrystet Hønserikse	Slaty-breasted Wood Rail	Schieferbrustralle	(Spix, 1825)				
4997	<i>Rallus</i>	<i>Rallus</i>	<i>Rallus</i>	<i>Rallus</i>	<i>Rallus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
4998	<i>Rallus obsoletus</i>	<i>Rallus obsoletus</i>	San Francisco-klapperrikse	Ridgway's Rail	Ridgwayralle	Ridgway, 1874	NA, MA: sw USA to Baja California we California (USA)		AS	Ridgway's Rail is split from Mangrove [Clapper] Rail <i>R. longirostris</i> (Maley & Brumfield 2013; NACC 2014-A-5).
4999	<i>R. o. obsoletus</i>	<i>Rallus obsoletus obsoletus</i>	San Francisco-klapperrikse		Kalifornische Klapperralle	Ridgway, 1874	sw California (USA) to n Baja California (Mexico)			
5000	<i>R. o. levipes</i>	<i>Rallus obsoletus levipes</i>	Baja Klapperrikse		Baja California-Klapperralle	Bangs, 1899	se California and s Arizona (USA) to nw Mexico			
5001	<i>R. o. yumanensis</i>	<i>Rallus obsoletus yumanensis</i>	Arizona Klapperrikse		Arizonaklapperralle	Dickey, 1923	s Baja California (Mexico)		SSP	Includes <i>rhizophorae</i> , <i>nayaritensis</i> .
5002	<i>R. o. beldingi</i>	<i>Rallus obsoletus beldingi</i>	Mexicansk Klapperrikse		Mexikanische Klapperralle	Ridgway, 1882				
5003	<i>Rallus crepitans</i>	<i>Rallus crepitans</i>	Connecticut Klapperrikse	Clapper Rail	Klapperralle	Gmelin, JF, 1789	NA, MA: e coast of USA to Caribbean and coastal Belize			
5004	<i>R. c. crepitans</i>	<i>Rallus crepitans crepitans</i>	Connecticut Klapperrikse		Connecticutklapperralle	Gmelin, JF, 1789	coastal Connecticut to ne North Carolina (USA)			
5005	<i>R. c. waynei</i>	<i>Rallus crepitans waynei</i>	Kystklapperrikse		Küstenklapperralle	Brewster, 1899	coastal se USA Gulf Coast from sw Alabama to ne Mexico			
5006	<i>R. c. saturatus</i>	<i>Rallus crepitans saturatus</i>	Carolina Klapperrikse		Carolinaklapperralle	Ridgway, 1880	coastal Florida (USA)			
5007	<i>R. c. scottii</i>	<i>Rallus crepitans scottii</i>	Vestflorida Klapperrikse		Scotts Klapperralle	Sennett, 1888	Florida Keys (USA)			
5008	<i>R. c. insularum</i>	<i>Rallus crepitans insularum</i>	Boca Grande-klapperrikse		Floridaklapperralle	Brooks, WS, 1920	Bahamas			
5009	<i>R. c. coryi</i>	<i>Rallus crepitans coryi</i>	Bahama Klapperrikse		Bahamasklapperralle	Maynard, 1887				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5010	<i>R. c. caribaeus</i>	<i>Rallus crepitans caribaeus</i>	Caribisk Klapperrikse		Antillenklopperralle	Ridgway, 1880	Cuba to Puerto Rico, Lesser Antilles to Antigua and Guadeloupe n Yucatán Pen., islands off Quintana Roo (se Mexico), Ycacos Lagoon (Belize)		SSP	Includes <i>leucophaeus</i> (Rush et al. 2012).
5011	<i>R. c. pallidus</i>	<i>Rallus crepitans pallidus</i>	Yucatán Klapperrikse		Yucatanklapperralle	Nelson, 1905			SSP	Includes <i>grossi</i> and <i>belizensis</i> (Rush et al. 2012).
5012	<i>Rallus tenuirostris</i>	<i>Rallus tenuirostris</i>	Tyndnabbet Kongerikse	Aztec Rail	Aztekenralle	Ridgway, 1874	MA: c Mexico		AS	Aztec Rail is split from King Rail (Maley & Brumfield 2013; NACC 2014-A-5). Rename and restrict <i>R. longirostris</i> to SA ssp. <i>longirostris</i> , <i>dillonripleyi</i> , <i>phelpsi</i> , <i>margaritae</i> , <i>pelodramus</i> , <i>cypereti</i> and <i>crassirostris</i> ; assign previous English name Clapper Rail to <i>Rallus crepitans</i> of eastern North America (Maley & Brumfield 2013; NACC 2014-A-5).
5013	<i>Rallus longirostris</i>	<i>Rallus longirostris</i>	Klapperrikse	Mangrove Rail	Mangroveralle	Boddaert, 1783	MA, SA: coasts of w MA and n SA s to nw Peru		ENG	
5014	<i>R. l. phelpsi</i>	<i>Rallus longirostris phelpsi</i>	Maracabo Klapperrikse		Kolumbienklapperralle	Wetmore, 1941	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
5015	<i>R. l. dillonripleyi</i>	<i>Rallus longirostris dillonripleyi</i>	Sucre Klapperrikse		Venezuelaklapperralle	Phelps Jr & Avelodo, 1987	ne Venezuela		SSP	Add (Restall et al. 2006; Hilty 2003).
5016	<i>R. l. margaritae</i>	<i>Rallus longirostris margaritae</i>	Margarita Klapperrikse		Margaritaklapperralle	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944	Margarita I. (Venezuela)			
5017	<i>R. l. pelodramus</i>	<i>Rallus longirostris pelodramus</i>	Trinidad Klapperrikse		Trinidadklapperralle	Oberholser, 1937	Trinidad			
5018	<i>R. l. longirostris</i>	<i>Rallus longirostris longirostris</i>	Klapperrikse		Klapperralle	Boddaert, 1783	coast of the Guianas			
5019	<i>R. l. crassirostris</i>	<i>Rallus longirostris crassirostris</i>	Brasiliansk Klapperrikse		Brasilianske Klapperralle	Lawrence, 1871	coast of Brazil			
5020	<i>R. l. cypereti</i>	<i>Rallus longirostris cypereti</i>	Ecuador Klapperrikse		Peruaniske Klapperralle	Taczanowski, 1878	coastal sw Colombia to nw Peru			
5021	<i>R. l. berryorum</i>	<i>Rallus longirostris berryorum</i>	Mangrove Klapperrikse			Maley, McCormack, Tsai, Schwab, Van Dort, Juárez & Carling, 2016	coastal w Honduras, possibly to w Nicaragua and nw Costa Rica		SSP	Newly described: Maley et al., 2016.
5022	<i>Rallus elegans</i>	<i>Rallus elegans</i>	Kongerikse	King Rail	Königsralle	Audubon, 1834	NA, MA : e, c			
5023	<i>R. e. elegans</i>	<i>Rallus elegans elegans</i>	Kongerikse		Königsralle	Audubon, 1834	e Canada and ne USA			
5024	<i>R. e. ramsdeni</i>	<i>Rallus elegans ramsdeni</i>	Cubansk Kongerikse		Kubaniske Königsralle	Riley, 1913	Cuba and Isle of Pines			
5025	<i>Rallus wetmorei</i>	<i>Rallus wetmorei</i>	Venezuelarikse	Plain-flanked Rail	Wetmorealle	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944	SA : Venezuela			
5026	<i>Rallus limicola</i>	<i>Rallus limicola</i>	Virginiarikse	Virginia Rail	Virginialle	Vieillot, 1819	NA : widespread	Mexico		
5027	<i>R. l. limicola</i>	<i>Rallus limicola limicola</i>	Virginiarikse		Virginialle	Vieillot, 1819	s Canada and USA	to Guatemala		
5028	<i>R. l. friedmanni</i>	<i>Rallus limicola friedmanni</i>	Vulkanrikse		Friedmannralle	Dickerman, 1966	sc, se Mexico			
5029	<i>Rallus semiplumbeus</i>	<i>Rallus semiplumbeus</i>	Bogotárikse	Bogota Rail	Bogotáralle	Sclater, PL, 1856	SA : Colombia			
5030	<i>R. s. semiplumbeus</i>	<i>Rallus semiplumbeus semiplumbeus</i>	Bogotárikse		Bogotáralle	Sclater, PL, 1856	e Colombia			
5031	<i>R. s. peruvianus</i> †	†	Perurikse		Peruralle	Taczanowski, 1886	Peru			
5032	<i>Rallus aequatorialis</i>	<i>Rallus aequatorialis</i>	Ecuadorrikse	Ecuadorian Rail	Ecuadoralle	Sharpe, 1894	SA : sw Colombia to sw Peru		AS	Ecuadorian Rail <i>R. aequatorialis</i> is split from Virginia Rail <i>R. limicola</i> (Ridgely et al. 2001); SACC needs proposal.
5033	<i>R. a. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Rallus aequatorialis aequatorialis</i>	Ecuadorrikse		Equadoralle	Sharpe, 1894	sw Colombia and Ecuador			
5034	<i>R. a. meyerdeschauenseei</i>	<i>Rallus aequatorialis meyerdeschauenseei</i>	Peru Kystrikse		Fjeldsralle	Fjeldsá, 1990	coastal Peru			
5035	<i>Rallus antarcticus</i>	<i>Rallus antarcticus</i>	Patagonsk Rikse	Austral Rail	Magellanralle	King, PP, 1828	SA : s Chile and s Argentina			
5036	<i>Rallus aquaticus</i>	<i>Rallus aquaticus</i>	Vandrikse	Water Rail	Wasserralle	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w Europe to c Asia	n Africa to w s Asia		
5037	<i>R. a. hibernans</i> †	<i>Rallus aquaticus hibernans</i> †	Islandsk Vandrikse		Islandralle	Salomonsen, 1931	Iceland			
5038	<i>R. a. aquaticus</i>	<i>Rallus aquaticus aquaticus</i>	Vandrikse		Wasserralle	Linnaeus, 1758	Europe, n Africa and w Asia			
5039	<i>R. a. korejevi</i>	<i>Rallus aquaticus korejevi</i>	Lys Vandrikse		Aralseeralle	Zarudny, 1905	Aral Sea and Iran to nw China and Kashmir	India and s China		
5040	<i>Rallus indicus</i>	<i>Rallus indicus</i>	Sibirisk Vandrikse	Brown-cheeked Rail	Asienwasserralle	Blyth, 1849	PAL : e Siberia to Japan	Nepal to se Asia and Borneo (rare)	AS	<i>Rallus indicus</i> is split from <i>R. aquaticus</i> (Livezey 1998; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Tavares et al. 2010).
5041	<i>Rallus caerulescens</i>	<i>Rallus caerulescens</i>	Afrikansk Rikse	African Rail	Kapralle	Gmelin, JF, 1789	AF : e, sc, se, s			
5042	<i>Rallus madagascariensis</i>	<i>Rallus madagascariensis</i>	Madagascarrikse	Madagascan Rail	Madagaskarralle	Verreaux, J, 1833	AF : Madagascar		TAX	Based on morphology, Livezey (1998) suggested this species is sufficiently divergent from the rest of <i>Rallus</i> to merit recognition as an endemic, monotypic genus <i>Biensis</i> Pucheran, 1845.
5043	<i>Crecopsis</i>	<i>Crecopsis</i>	<i>Crecopsis</i>	<i>Crecopsis</i>	<i>Crecopsis</i>	Sharpe, 1893				African Crane is not sister to Corn Crane but rather forms a subclade with Rouget's Rail with internal branch lengths comparable to other separate genera within Rallidae. Move from <i>Crex</i> to monotypic genus <i>Crecopsis</i> (García-R et al. 2020).
5044	<i>Crecopsis egregia</i>	<i>Crecopsis egregia</i>	Græsrikse	African Crane	Savanneralle	(Peters, W, 1854)	AF : widespread		TAX, PHY	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5045	<i>Rougetius</i>	<i>Rougetius</i>	<i>Rougetius</i>	<i>Rougetius</i>	<i>Rougetius</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
5046	<i>Rougetius rougetii</i>	<i>Rougetius rougetii</i>	Etiopisk Rikse	Rouget's Rail	Âthiopienralle	(Guérin-Méneville, 1843)	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea			
5047	<i>Dryolimnas</i>	<i>Dryolimnas</i>	<i>Etiopisk Rikse</i>	<i>Dryolimnas</i>	<i>Dryolimnas</i>	Sharpe, 1893				
5048	<i>Dryolimnas cuvieri</i>	<i>Dryolimnas cuvieri</i>	Hvidstrubet Rikse	White-throated Rail	Cuvierralle	(Pucheran, 1845)	AF, IO : Madagascar and IO islands			
5049	<i>D. c. cuvieri</i>	<i>Dryolimnas cuvieri cuvieri</i>	Hvidstrubet Rikse		Cuvierralle	(Pucheran, 1845)	Madagascar and Mauritius			van de Crommenacker et al. (2019) recommend treating this endemic flightless taxon at species rank, as Aldabra Rail.
5050	<i>D. c. aldabranus</i>	<i>Dryolimnas cuvieri aldabranus</i>	Aldabra Rikse		Aldabraralle	(Günther, 1879)	Aldabra I.		PS	
5051	<i>D. c. abbotti</i> †	<i>Dryolimnas cuvieri abbotti</i> †	Assumption Rikse		Assumptionralle	(Ridgway, 1894)	Assumption I. (Seychelles)			
5052	<i>Dryolimnas augusti</i> ††	<i>Dryolimnas augusti</i> ††	Réunion Rikse	Reunion Rail	Réunionralle	Mourer-Chauviré, Bour, Ribes & Moutou, 1999	IO : Réunion (Mascarenes, sw Indian Ocean)		EXT	See Cheke & Hume (2008).
5053	<i>Crex</i>	<i>Crex</i>	<i>Crex</i>	<i>Crex</i>	<i>Crex</i>	Bechstein, 1803				
5054	<i>Crex crex</i>	<i>Crex crex</i>	Engsnarre	Corn Crake	Wachtelkönig	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : Europe to c Siberia and nw China		s AF	
5055	<i>Aramidopsis</i>	<i>Aramidopsis</i>	<i>Aramidopsis</i>	<i>Aramidopsis</i>	<i>Aramidopsis</i>	Sharpe, 1893				
5056	<i>Aramidopsis plateni</i>	<i>Aramidopsis plateni</i>	Sulawesirikse	Snoring Rail	Schnarchralle	(Blasius, W, 1886)	AU : Sulawesi			
5057	<i>Lewinia</i>	<i>Lewinia</i>	<i>Lewinia</i>	<i>Lewinia</i>	<i>Lewinia</i>	Gray, GR, 1855				Move to <i>Lewinia</i> . Formerly in <i>Gallirallus</i> but sister to other species within <i>Lewinia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Rensen 2013). Note gender.
5058	<i>Lewinia striata</i>	<i>Lewinia striata</i>	Gråbrystet Skovrikse	Slaty-breasted Rail	Graubrustralle	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR, AU : widespread		TAX, PHY	
5059	<i>L. s. albiventer</i>	<i>Lewinia striata albiventer</i>	Indisk Skovrikse		Sri Lanka Graubrustralle	(Swainson, 1838)	India and Sri Lanka to s China and Thailand			
5060	<i>L. s. obscurior</i>	<i>Lewinia striata obscurior</i>	Andaman Skovrikse		Andamanen Graubrustralle	(Hume, 1874)	Andaman and Nicobar Is.			
5061	<i>L. s. jouyi</i>	<i>Lewinia striata jouyi</i>	Hainan Skovrikse		Hainan-Graubrustralle	(Stejneger, 1887)	se China and Hainan			
5062	<i>L. s. taiwana</i>	<i>Lewinia striata taiwana</i>	Taiwan Skovrikse		Taiwan-Graubrustralle	(Yamashina, 1932)	Taiwan			
5063	<i>L. s. gularis</i>	<i>Lewinia striata gularis</i>	Indonesisk Skovrikse		Sumatra-Graubrustralle	(Horsfield, 1821)	Malaysia to Indochina, Sumatra, Java, s Borneo and Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			
5064	<i>L. s. striata</i>	<i>Lewinia striata striata</i>	Gråbrystet Skovrikse		Graubrustralle	(Linnaeus, 1766)	n Borneo, Philippines and n Sulawesi			
5065	<i>Lewinia mirifca</i>	<i>Lewinia mirifca</i>	Filippinerrikse	Brown-banded Rail	Luzonralle	(Parkes & Amadon, 1959)	OR : montane Luzon (Philippines) AU : c Lesser Sundas, New Guinea and e Australia			
5066	<i>Lewinia pectoralis</i>	<i>Lewinia pectoralis</i>	Skiferbrystet Rikse	Lewin's Rail	Krickralle	(Temminck, 1831)	Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			
5067	<i>L. p. exsul</i>	<i>Lewinia pectoralis exsul</i>	Flores Skiferrikse		Floreskrickralle	(Hartert, E, 1898)				
5068	<i>L. p. mayri</i>	<i>Lewinia pectoralis mayri</i>	Arfak Skiferrikse		Nördliche Neuguineakrickralle	(Hartert, E, 1930)	montane nw to ec New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>connectens</i> and <i>capta</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
5069	<i>L. p. alberti</i>	<i>Lewinia pectoralis alberti</i>	Owen Stanley-skiferrikse		Albertkrickralle	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1907)	montane se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>insulsa</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
5070	<i>L. p. clelandi</i> †	<i>Lewinia pectoralis clelandi</i> †	Darling Skiferrikse		Australische Krickralle	(Mathews, 1911)	sw WA (sw Australia)			
5071	<i>L. p. pectoralis</i>	<i>Lewinia pectoralis pectoralis</i>	Skiferbrystet Rikse		Krickralle	(Temminck, 1831)	se QLD to se SA (e, se Australia)			
5072	<i>L. p. brachipus</i>	<i>Lewinia pectoralis brachipus</i>	Tasmansk Skiferrikse		Tasmanische Krickralle	(Swainson, 1838)	Tasmania (se Australia) AU : Adams and Disappointment is. (Auckland Is., s of South I., New Zealand)			
5073	<i>Lewinia muelleri</i>	<i>Lewinia muelleri</i>	Aucklandrikse	Auckland Rail	Aucklandralle	(Rothschild, 1893)				
5074	<i>Diaphorapteryx</i> ††	<i>Diaphorapteryx</i> ††	<i>Diaphorapteryx</i> ††	<i>Diaphorapteryx</i> ††	<i>Diaphorapteryx</i> ††	Forbes, HO, 1892	AU : Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)			Evidence suggests the species survived well into the 19th C (Cooper & Tennyson 2004).
5075	<i>Diaphorapteryx hawkinsi</i> ††	<i>Diaphorapteryx hawkinsi</i> ††	Hawkin' Skovrikse	Hawkins's Rail	Hawkinsralle	(Forbes, HO, 1892)				
5076	<i>Habroptila</i>	<i>Habroptila</i>	<i>Habroptila</i>	<i>Habroptila</i>	<i>Habroptila</i>	Gray, GR, 1861				
5077	<i>Habroptila wallacii</i>	<i>Habroptila wallacii</i>	Halmaherarikse	Invisible Rail	Trommelralle	Gray, GR, 1861	AU : Halmahera (n Moluccas)			
5078	<i>Gallirallus</i>	<i>Gallirallus</i>	<i>Gallirallus</i>	<i>Gallirallus</i>	<i>Gallirallus</i>	Lafresnaye, 1841				Recently described species: Allen et al., 2004. Sequence in Kirchman (2012) places this species outside of <i>Gallirallus s.s.</i> May require description of a new genus.
5079	<i>Gallirallus calayanensis</i>	<i>Gallirallus calayanensis</i>	Calayanrikse	Calayan Rail	Calayanralle	Allen, D, Oliveros, Española, Broad & Gonzalez, 2004	OR : Calayan (far n Philippines) AU : North, South, Stewart and satellites (New Zealand)		PHY	
5080	<i>Gallirallus australis</i>	<i>Gallirallus australis</i>	Weka	Weka	Wekaralle	(Sparman, 1786)	n, sw South I. and satellites (New Zealand)			
5081	<i>G. a. greyi</i>	<i>Gallirallus australis greyi</i>	Nordø Weka		Nördliche Wekaralle	(Buller, 1888)	North I. (New Zealand)			
5082	<i>G. a. australis</i>	<i>Gallirallus australis australis</i>	Weka		Wekaralle	(Sparman, 1786)	e South I. (where extinct) and Chatham Is. (introduced; e of South I.; New Zealand)			
5083	<i>G. a. hectori</i>	<i>Gallirallus australis hectori</i>	Chatham Weka		Südliche Wekaralle	(Hutton, FW, 1874)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5084	<i>G. a. scotti</i>	<i>Gallirallus australis scotti</i>	Stewart Island-weka		Solanderralle	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1905)	Stewart and satellites Solander and Codfish (=Whenua Hou, nw of Stewart I.; New Zealand)			
5085	<i>Eulabeornis</i>	<i>Eulabeornis</i>	<i>Eulabeornis</i>	<i>Eulabeornis</i>	<i>Eulabeornis</i>	Gould, 1844				
5086	<i>Eulabeornis castaneiventris</i>	<i>Eulabeornis castaneiventris</i>	Mangroverikse	Chestnut Rail	Kastanienbauchralle	Gould, 1844	AU : Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and coastal n Australia			
5087	<i>E. c. sharpei</i>	<i>Eulabeornis castaneiventris sharpei</i>	Aru Mangroverikse		Sharps Mangroveralle	Rothschild, 1906	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) coastal ne WA to nw QLD (nc Australia)			
5088	<i>E. c. castaneiventris</i>	<i>Eulabeornis castaneiventris castaneiventris</i>	Mangroverikse		Mangroveralle	Gould, 1844				
5089	<i>Cabalus</i>	<i>Cabalus</i>	<i>Cabalus</i>	<i>Cabalus</i>	<i>Cabalus</i>	Hutton, FW, 1874			TAX, PHY	Recognition of this genus and its order in the sequence follows Kirchman (2012) and Dickinson & Remsen (2013). May be embedded within <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Boast et al. 2019). New Caledonian Rail is sister to Chatham Rail (Kirchman 2012). Move from <i>Gallirallus</i> to <i>Cabalus contra</i> Dickinson & Remsen (2013). Move from <i>Gallirallus</i> to <i>Cabalus</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5090	<i>Cabalus lafresnayanus</i>	<i>Cabalus lafresnayanus</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-skovrikse	New Caledonian Rail	Pelzralle	(Verreaux, J & Des Murs, 1860)	AU : Grande Terre (New Caledonia; perhaps extinct)		TAX, PHY	
5091	<i>Cabalus modestus</i> †	<i>Cabalus modestus</i> †	Mangare Skovrikse	Chatham Rail	Chathamralle	(Hutton, FW, 1872)	AU : Chatham Is.		TAX, PHY	
5092	<i>Hypotaenidia</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia</i>	Reichenbach, 1853			TAX, PHY	The species in <i>Hypotaenidia</i> are often included in <i>Gallirallus s.l.</i> , but the sequence in Kirchman (2012) shows them to be paraphyletic to <i>Gallirallus s.s.</i> . Recognition follows Dickinson & Remsen (2013). Includes <i>Nesoclopeus</i> . Formerly in <i>Gallirallus</i> . Move to <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Remsen 2013). Formerly in <i>Gallirallus</i> . Move to <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Remsen 2013). Note gender.
5093	<i>Hypotaenidia okinawae</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia okinawae</i>	Okinawarikse	Okinawa Rail	Okinawaralle	(Yamashina & Mano, 1981)	PAL : n Okinawa (Ryukyu Is., Japan)		TAX, PHY	
5094	<i>Hypotaenidia torquata</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia torquata</i>	Zebrarikse	Barred Rail	Zebraralle	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AU : Philippines, islets off Sabah (Malaysia), Sulawesi and satellites and w New Guinea Pom Pom (=Pulau Pompong) and Selingan (e of ne Borneo) and Philippines		TAX, PHY	
5095	<i>H. t. torquata</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia torquata torquata</i>	Zebrarikse		Zebraralle	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Sulawesi and satellites			
5096	<i>H. t. celebensis</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia torquata celebensis</i>	Sulawesi Zebrarikse		Sulawesi-Zebraralle	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)				
5097	<i>H. t. sulcirostris</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia torquata sulcirostris</i>	Peleng Zebrarikse		Sula-Zebraralle	(Wallace, 1863)	Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
5098	<i>H. t. kuehni</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia torquata kuehni</i>	Tukangbesi Zebrarikse		Tukangbesiralle	Rothschild, 1902	Tukangbesi Is. (se of se Sulawesi)			
5099	<i>H. t. limaria</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia torquata limaria</i>	Papua Zebrarikse		Salawati-Zebraralle	(Peters, JL, 1934)	Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and nw New Guinea		SSP	Subspecies name <i>limarius</i> (Peters, JL, 1934) replaced <i>saturatus</i> (Sclater, PL, 1880) when both taxa were in <i>Rallus</i> . Name <i>saturatus</i> now permanently invalid under ICZN Art. 59.3 (H&M 4:154). Formerly in <i>Gallirallus</i> . Move to <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Remsen 2013). Note gender.
5100	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis</i>	Båndrikse	Buff-banded Rail	Bindenralle	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AU, PO : widespread, also Philippines		TAX, PHY	
5101	<i>H. p. andrewsi</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis andrewsi</i>	Cocos Båndrikse		Andrews Bindenralle	(Mathews, 1911)	Cocos (Keeling) I. (se Indian Ocean)			
5102	<i>H. p. xerophila</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis xerophila</i>	Gunungapi Båndrikse		Bandaseeralle	van Bemmell & Hoogerwerf, 1940	Gunungapi Wetar (Banda Sea)			
5103	<i>H. p. wilkinsoni</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis wilkinsoni</i>	Flores Båndrikse		Floresbindenralle	(Mathews, 1911)	Flores (c Lesser Sundas) Philippines (except Palawan, and Zamboanga Pen. through Sulu Arch.), Borneo, Sulawesi and satellites, Bali and Lesser Sundas			
5104	<i>H. p. philippensis</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis philippensis</i>	Båndrikse		Bindenralle	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
5105	<i>H. p. pelewensis</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis pelewensis</i>	Palau Båndrikse		Palaubindenralle	Mayr, 1933	Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia) Kaniet Is. (=Anchorite Is., nw of Manus, Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
5106	<i>H. p. anachoretæ</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis anachoretæ</i>	Bismarck Båndrikse		Kanietbindenralle	(Mayr, 1949)				
5107	<i>H. p. admiralitatis</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis admiralitatis</i>	Admiralitäts Båndrikse		Admiralitätsralle	Stresemann, 1929	Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5108	<i>H. p. praedo</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis praedo</i>	Skoki Båndrikse		Skokiebindenralle	(Mayr, 1949)	Skoki (Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
5109	<i>H. p. lesouefi</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis lesouefi</i>	Tanga Båndrikse		Tangabindenralle	(Mathews, 1911)	New Hanover (=Lavongai), New Ireland, Tabar and Tanga (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
5110	<i>H. p. meyeri</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis meyeri</i>	New Britain-båndrikse		Meyers Bindenralle	Hartert, E, 1930	Witu and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
5111	<i>H. p. christophori</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis christophori</i>	Salomon Båndrikse		Salomonenbindenralle	(Mayr, 1938)				
5112	<i>H. p. sethsmithi</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis sethsmithi</i>	Vanuatu Båndrikse		Vanuatubindenralle	(Mathews, 1911)	Solomon Is. Vanuatu and Fiji (probably extinct)			
5113	<i>H. p. swindellsi</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis swindellsi</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-båndrikse		Loyaltybindenralle	(Mathews, 1911)	Viti Levu and Vanua Levu; sw Polynesia)			
5114	<i>H. p. goodsoni</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis goodsoni</i>	Samoa Båndrikse		Samoabindenralle	(Mathews, 1911)	New Caledonia including Loyalty Is.			
5115	<i>H. p. ecaudata</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis ecaudata</i>	Tonga Båndrikse		Tongabindenralle	(Miller, JF, 1783)	Samoa and Niue (se Polynesia)			
5116	<i>H. p. assimilis</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis assimilis</i>	Newzealandsk Båndrikse		Neuseelandbindenralle	(Gray, GR, 1843)	Tonga (se Polynesia)			
5117	<i>H. p. macquariensis</i> †	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis macquariensis</i> †	Macquarie Båndrikse		Macquariebindenralle	(Hutton, FW, 1879)	n North, n South and satellites of Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
5118	<i>H. p. lacustris</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis lacustris</i>	Sentani Båndrikse		Neuguineabindenralle	(Mayr, 1938)	Macquarie I. (far se of Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>reducta</i> and <i>wahgiensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
5119	<i>H. p. tounelierii</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis tounelierii</i>	Coral Sea-båndrikse		Coralbindenralle	(Schodde & Naurois, 1982)	nw, ne, c, se New Guinea and Long I. (n of ne New Guinea)			
5120	<i>H. p. mellori</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis mellori</i>	Brunhalset Båndrikse		Mellorbindenralle	(Mathews, 1912)	Coral Sea Is. (se New Guinea to n New Caledonia)		SSP	Includes <i>randi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
5121	<i>Hypotaenidia owstoni</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia owstoni</i>	Guam Skovrikse	Guam Rail	Guamralle	Rothschild, 1895	Moluccas, nw, s New Guinea, Australia (except c, Tasmania) and Norfolk I. (far e of Australia)		TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Gallirallus</i> . Move to <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Rensen 2013).
5122	<i>Hypotaenidia insignis</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia insignis</i>	New Britain-skovrikse	Pink-legged Rail	Bartralle	(Sclater, PL, 1880)	and Cocos I. (s of Guam)		TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Gallirallus</i> . Move to <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Rensen 2013).
5123	<i>Hypotaenidia roviganae</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia roviganae</i>	Roviana Skovrikse	Roviana Rail	Rovianaralle	(Diamond, 1991)	AU: New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)		TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Gallirallus</i> . Move to <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Rensen 2013).
5124	<i>Hypotaenidia woodfordi</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia woodfordi</i>	Salomonrikse	Woodford's Rail	Salomonenralle	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1889)	AU: New Georgia group (wc Solomon Is.)		TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Nesoclopeus</i> but that genus is embedded in <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Rensen 2013). Note gender.
5125	<i>H. w. tertia</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia woodfordi tertia</i>	Bougainville Rikse		Bougainvilleralle	(Mayr, 1949)				
5126	<i>H. w. woodfordi</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia woodfordi woodfordi</i>	Salomonrikse		Guadalcanalralle	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1889)	Buka and Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
5127	<i>H. w. immaculata</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia woodfordi immaculata</i>	Santa Isabel-rikse		Santa-Isabel-Ralle	(Mayr, 1949)	Guadalcanal (se Solomon Is.)		SSP	Add (Dutson 2011).
5128	<i>Hypotaenidia poeciloptera</i> †	<i>Hypotaenidia poeciloptera</i> †	Fijirikse	Bar-winged Rail	Fidschiralle	(Hartlaub, 1866)	Isabel (c Solomon Is.)		TAX	Formerly in <i>Nesoclopeus</i> but that genus is embedded in <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Rensen 2013). Note gender.
5129	<i>Hypotaenidia sylvestris</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia sylvestris</i>	Lord Howe-skovrikse	Lord Howe Woodhen	Waldralle	(Sclater, PL, 1870)	PO: Viti Levu and Ovalau (Lomaviti group, w Fiji, sw Polynesia)		TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Gallirallus</i> . Move to <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Rensen 2013).
5130	<i>Hypotaenidia dieffenbachii</i> †	<i>Hypotaenidia dieffenbachii</i> †	Hvidbrystet Skovrikse	Dieffenbach's Rail	Dieffenbachralle	(Gray, GR, 1843)	AU: Lord Howe I. (far e of Australia)		TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Gallirallus</i> . Move to <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Rensen 2013).
5131	<i>Hypotaenidia pacifica</i> †	<i>Hypotaenidia pacifica</i> †	Tahitiskovrikse	Tahiti Rail	Tahitiralle	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU: Chatham Is.		TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Gallirallus</i> . Move to <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Rensen 2013). Note gender.
5132	<i>Hypotaenidia wakensis</i> †	<i>Hypotaenidia wakensis</i> †	Wake Skovrikse	Wake Island Rail	Wakeralle	Rothschild, 1903	PO: Tahiti and Mehetia (e Society Is., e Polynesia)		TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Gallirallus</i> . Move to <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Rensen 2013).
5133	<i>Porphyriops</i>	<i>Porphyriops</i>			<i>Porphyriops</i>	Pucheran, 1845	PO: Wake (ne Micronesia)			
5134	<i>Porphyriops melanops</i>	<i>Porphyriops melanops</i>	Hvidpletlet Rørhone	Spot-flanked Gallinule	Maskenteichhuhn	(Vieillot, 1819)			TAX	Resurrect monotypic <i>Porphyriops</i> for Spot-flanked Gallinule, previously in <i>Gallinula</i> (SACC 651; Sangster et al. 2015).
5135	<i>P. m. bogotensis</i>	<i>Porphyriops melanops bogotensis</i>	Bogotá Rørhone		Bogotapfuhlhuhn	Chapman, 1914	SA: e, s c Colombia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5136	<i>P. m. crassirostris</i>	<i>Porphyriops melanops crassirostris</i>	Atacama Rørhøne		Südliches Pfuhlhuhn	(Gray, JE, 1829)	Argentina and Chile			
5137	<i>P. m. melanops</i>	<i>Porphyriops melanops melanops</i>	Hvidpletlet Rørhøne		Maskenpfuhlhuhn	(Vieillot, 1819)	Peru to e Bolivia, e Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay and ne Argentina			Revisions of <i>Porzana</i> crakes include separation of twelve species to <i>Zapornia</i> , and others to <i>Mustelirallus</i> , <i>Laterallus</i> and <i>Poliolimnas</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; H&M 4; Garcia-R et al. 2014, 2020; Boast et al. 2019; Stervander et al. 2019; SACC 650).
5138	<i>Porzana</i>	<i>Porzana</i>	<i>Porzana</i>	<i>Porzana</i>	<i>Porzana</i>	Vieillot, 1816			PHY, TAX	
5139	<i>Porzana carolina</i>	<i>Porzana carolina</i>	Sorarørvagtlet	Sora	Carolinumpfuhrn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : widespread	s USA to n, nw SA		
5140	<i>Porzana porzana</i>	<i>Porzana porzana</i>	Pletlet Rørvagtlet	Spotted Crake	Tüpfelumpfuhrn	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL : w Europe to c Asia	AF, w OR		
5141	<i>Porzana fluminea</i>	<i>Porzana fluminea</i>	Australsk Rørvagtlet	Australian Crake	Flussumpfuhrn	Gould, 1843	AU : Australia (except n, se)			
5142	<i>Tribonyx</i>	<i>Tribonyx</i>	<i>Tribonyx</i>	<i>Tribonyx</i>	<i>Tribonyx</i>	Du Bus de Gisignies, 1840			TAX	Two species of nativehen are moved from <i>Gallinula</i> to <i>Tribonyx</i> (Livezey 1998; Christidis & Boles 2008).
5143	<i>Tribonyx ventralis</i>	<i>Tribonyx ventralis</i>	Sorthalet Rørhøne	Black-tailed Nativehen	Rotfuß-Teichhuhn	(Gould, 1837)	AU : Australia (except n, se, Tasmania)			
5144	<i>Tribonyx mortierii</i>	<i>Tribonyx mortierii</i>	Tasmansk Rørhøne	Tasmanian Nativehen	Grünfuß-Teichhuhn	Du Bus de Gisignies, 1840	AU : Tasmania (se Australia)			
5145	<i>Paragallinula</i>	<i>Paragallinula</i>	<i>Paragallinula</i>	<i>Paragallinula</i>	<i>Paragallinula</i>	Sangster, Garcia-R & Trewick, 2015			TAX	Move Lesser Moorhen from <i>Gallinula</i> to monotypic <i>Paragallinula</i> (García-R et al. 2014; Sangster et al. 2015).
5146	<i>Paragallinula angulata</i>	<i>Paragallinula angulata</i>	Lille Rørhøne	Lesser Moorhen	Zwergteichhuhn	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : widespread			
5147	<i>Gallinula</i>	<i>Gallinula</i>	<i>Gallinula</i>	<i>Gallinula</i>	<i>Gallinula</i>	Brisson, 1760				
5148	<i>Gallinula tenebrosa</i>	<i>Gallinula tenebrosa</i>	Mørk Rørhøne	Dusky Moorhen	Papuateichhuhn	Gould, 1846	AU : Wallacea, New Guinea, e Australia, Tasmania, New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.) and New Caledonia se Borneo (formerly) to Sulawesi region, c, s Moluccas, Lesser Sundas and w, se New Guinea			
5149	<i>G. t. frontata</i>	<i>Gallinula tenebrosa frontata</i>	Sula Mørk Rørhøne		Borneoteichhuhn	Wallace, 1863	n New Guinea			
5150	<i>G. t. neumanni</i>	<i>Gallinula tenebrosa neumanni</i>	Snow Mountain-rørhøne		Neuguineateichhuhn	Hartert, E, 1930	far sw WA, ec QLD to se SA and n Tasmania (sw, e Australia)			
5151	<i>G. t. tenebrosa</i>	<i>Gallinula tenebrosa tenebrosa</i>	Mørk Rørhøne		Papuateichhuhn	Gould, 1846				
5152	<i>Gallinula galeata</i>	<i>Gallinula galeata</i>	Amerikansk Rørhøne	Common Gallinule	Amerikateichhuhn	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1818)	NA, SA, PO : widespread		AS	Common Gallinule of Western Hemisphere is split from Common Moorhen on the basis of morphological, genetic, and vocal differences (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Groenenberg et al. 2008; SACC 416; NACC-2010-10).
5153	<i>G. g. sandvicensis</i>	<i>Gallinula galeata sandvicensis</i>	Hawaiiørhøne		Hawaiteichhuhn	Streets, 1877	Hawaiian Is, se Canada, USA to w Panama, Bermuda and Galápagos Is.			
5154	<i>G. g. cachinnans</i>	<i>Gallinula galeata cachinnans</i>	Østamerikansk Rørhøne		Bermudateichhuhn	Bangs, 1915	Greater and Lesser Antilles			
5155	<i>G. g. cerceris</i>	<i>Gallinula galeata cerceris</i>	Antilørhøne		Antillenteichhuhn	Bangs, 1910	Barbados			
5156	<i>G. g. barbadosis</i>	<i>Gallinula galeata barbadosis</i>	Barbadosørhøne		Barbadosteichhuhn	Bond, J, 1954	e Panama, n and w Colombia and w Ecuador to sw Peru and n Chile			
5157	<i>G. g. pauxilla</i>	<i>Gallinula galeata pauxilla</i>	Aricarørhøne		Panamateichhuhn	Bangs, 1915	Andes of Peru, Chile, Bolivia and Argentina			
5158	<i>G. g. garmani</i>	<i>Gallinula galeata garmani</i>	Andesørhøne		Andenteichhuhn	Allen, JA, 1876	Trinidad, the Guianas south to Uruguay and n Argentina			
5159	<i>G. g. galeata</i>	<i>Gallinula galeata galeata</i>	Amerikansk Rørhøne		Amerikanisches Teichhuhn	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1818)				
5160	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Rørhøne	Common Moorhen	Teichhuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, AF, IO, OR, PO : widespread			
5161	<i>G. c. chloropus</i>	<i>Gallinula chloropus chloropus</i>	Grønbenet Rørhøne		Teichhuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe and n Africa to Japan and se Asia			
5162	<i>G. c. meridionalis</i>	<i>Gallinula chloropus meridionalis</i>	Afrikansk Rørhøne		Südafrikanisches Teichhuhn	(Brehm, CL, 1831)	Africa s of the Sahara and St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean)			
5163	<i>G. c. pyrrhorrhoa</i>	<i>Gallinula chloropus pyrrhorrhoa</i>	Madagaskar Rørhøne		Madagascarteichhuhn	Newton, A, 1861	Madagascar, Réunion, Mauritius and Comoros Is.			
5164	<i>G. c. orientalis</i>	<i>Gallinula chloropus orientalis</i>	Orienterørhøne		Seychellenteichhuhn	Horsfield, 1821	Seychelles, Andamans, Malay Pen., Greater and Lesser Sundas, Sulawesi region and Philippines			
5165	<i>G. c. guami</i>	<i>Gallinula chloropus guami</i>	Guam Rørhøne		Guamteichhuhn	Hartert, E, 1917	n Mariana Is. and Guam (w Micronesia)			
5166	<i>Gallinula nesiotis</i> †	<i>Gallinula nesiotis</i> †	Tristan da Cunha-rørhøne	Tristan Moorhen	Tristanteichhuhn	Sclater, PL, 1861	AO : Tristan da Cunha			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										<i>Gallinula comeri</i> is split from its (extinct) flightless relative <i>G. nesiotis</i> (Collar & Stuart 1985); BLI recognizes. Change name to traditional "moorhen" (P. Ryan).
5167	<i>Gallinula comeri</i>	<i>Gallinula comeri</i>	Gough Rørhøne	Gough Moorhen	Gougtheichhuhn	(Allen, JA, 1892)	AO : Gough Is. AU : Makira (se Solomon Is.; perhaps extinct)		AS, ENG	
5168	<i>Gallinula silvestris</i>	<i>Gallinula silvestris</i>	Makira Rørhøne	Makira Woodhen	Blaustirn-Teichhuhn	(Mayr, 1933)				
5169	<i>Gallinula pacifica</i> †	<i>Gallinula pacifica</i> †	Samoa Rørhøne	Samoa Woodhen	Samoaiteichhuhn	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871)	PO : Savaii (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
5170	<i>Fulica</i>	<i>Fulica</i>	<i>Fulica</i>	<i>Fulica</i>	<i>Fulica</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
5171	<i>Fulica rufifrons</i>	<i>Fulica rufifrons</i>	Rødpandet Blishøne	Red-fronted Coot	Rotstirn-Blässhuhn	Philippi & Landbeck, 1861	SA : Southern Cone			
5172	<i>Fulica cornuta</i>	<i>Fulica cornuta</i>	Hornblishøne	Horned Coot	Rüsselblässhuhn	Bonaparte, 1853	SA : n Chile to nw Argentina			
5173	<i>Fulica gigantea</i>	<i>Fulica gigantea</i>	Kæmpeblishøne	Giant Coot	Riesenblässhuhn	Eydoux & Souleyet, 1841	SA : Peru to nw Argentina			
5174	<i>Fulica armillata</i>	<i>Fulica armillata</i>	Gulpandet Blishøne	Red-gartered Coot	Gelbschnabel-Blässhuhn	Vieillot, 1817	SA : Southern Cone			
5175	<i>Fulica atra</i>	<i>Fulica atra</i>	Blishøne	Eurasian Coot	Blässhuhn	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL, OR, AU : widespread Europe and n Africa to Japan, India, se Asia, and Borneo	n Africa to se Asia, Philippines		
5176	<i>F. a. atra</i>	<i>Fulica atra atra</i>	Blishøne		Bläbhuhn	Linnaeus, 1758	Java (formerly), Bali, Lesser Sundas and nw New Guinea			
5177	<i>F. a. lugubris</i>	<i>Fulica atra lugubris</i>	Javablishøne		Javabläbhuhn	Müller, S, 1847	c New Guinea			
5178	<i>F. a. novaeguineae</i>	<i>Fulica atra novaeguineae</i>	Ny Guinea-blishøne		Neuguineabläbhuhn	Rand, 1940	Australia, Tasmania, North and South is. (New Zealand) and probably e Lesser Sundas		SSP	Add (Taylor 1996, 1998).
5179	<i>F. a. australis</i>	<i>Fulica atra australis</i>	Australsk Blishøne		Tasmanisches Bläbhuhn	Gould, 1845	PAL, AF : s Spain and Morocco, Ethiopia to Angola, Namibia and South Africa, Madagascar			
5180	<i>Fulica cristata</i>	<i>Fulica cristata</i>	Kamblishøne	Red-knobbed Coot	Kammblässhuhn	Gmelin, JF, 1789	IO : Mauritius and Réunion			
5181	<i>Fulica newtonii</i> ††	<i>Fulica newtonii</i> ††	Mascareneblishøne	Mascarene Coot	Mauritiusblässhuhn	Milne-Edwards, 1867	PO : Hawaiian Is.		EXT	See Cheke & Hume (2008).
5182	<i>Fulica alai</i>	<i>Fulica alai</i>	Hawaii Blishøne	Hawaiian Coot	Hawaii-blässhuhn	Peale, 1849				Includes Caribbean Coot <i>Fulica caribaea</i> , a white-shielded color morph of American Coot (HBW Alive; Donegan et al. 2015; NACC 2016-A-9).
5183	<i>Fulica americana</i>	<i>Fulica americana</i>	Amerikansk Blishøne	American Coot	Indianerblässhuhn	Gmelin, JF, 1789	NA, MA, SA : Alaska and Canada to Costa Rica, also n South America se Alaska and Canada to Costa Rica and the West Indies		AL	
5184	<i>F. a. americana</i>	<i>Fulica americana americana</i>	Amerikansk Blishøne		Amerikanisches Bläbhuhn	Gmelin, JF, 1789	Colombia and Ecuador			
5185	<i>F. a. columbiana</i>	<i>Fulica americana columbiana</i>	Colombiansk Blishøne		Kolumbienbläbhuhn	Chapman, 1914	SA : Colombia to nw Argentina			
5186	<i>Fulica ardesiaca</i>	<i>Fulica ardesiaca</i>	Andesblishøne	Andean Coot	Andenblässhuhn	Tschudi, 1843	s Colombia to nw Peru			
5187	<i>F. a. atrura</i>	<i>Fulica ardesiaca atrura</i>	Guayaquil Blishøne		Fjeldsås Bläbhuhn	Fjeldså, 1983				Includes <i>peruviana</i> as a synonym; a color morph (Gill 1964; Taylor 1998).
5188	<i>F. a. ardesiaca</i>	<i>Fulica ardesiaca ardesiaca</i>	Andesblishøne		Andenbläbhuhn	Tschudi, 1843	c Peru to n Chile and nw Argentina		SSP	
5189	<i>Fulica leucoptera</i>	<i>Fulica leucoptera</i>	Hvidvinget Blishøne	White-winged Coot	Weißflügel-Blässhuhn	Vieillot, 1817	SA : se, Southern Cone			
5190	<i>Porphyrio</i>	<i>Porphyrio</i>	<i>Porphyrio</i>	<i>Porphyrio</i>	<i>Porphyrio</i>	Brisson, 1760				
5191	<i>Porphyrio alleni</i>	<i>Porphyrio alleni</i>	Lille Sultanhøne	Allen's Gallinule	Bronzesultanshuhn	Thomson, 1842	AF : widespread			Species epithet treated as a noun in apposition, thus invariable (Schodde & Bock 2016).
5192	<i>Porphyrio martinica</i>	<i>Porphyrio martinica</i>	Amerikansk Sultanhøne	Purple Gallinule	Zwergsultanshuhn	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA, SA : se USA to n Argentina		TAX	
5193	<i>Porphyrio flavirostris</i>	<i>Porphyrio flavirostris</i>	Gulnæbbet Sultanhøne	Azure Gallinule	Azursultanshuhn	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : n, Amazonia, se			Change English name of Purple Swamphen to Western Swamphen, following splits (5.3) of this species complex (Sangster 1998; Garcia-R & Trewick 2015).
5194	<i>Porphyrio porphyrio</i>	<i>Porphyrio porphyrio</i>	Sultanhøne	Western Swamphen	Purpurhuhn	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, AF : sw Europe and nw Africa		TAX, ENG	
5195	<i>Porphyrio madagascariensis</i>	<i>Porphyrio madagascariensis</i>	Grønrygget Sultanhøne	African Swamphen	Smaragdhuhn	(Latham, 1801)	AF : Africa and Madagascar PAL, OR: Middle East and Indian subcontinent to s China, n Thailand, Andaman and Nicobar Is. and s Myanmar to c and s Indochina to the Malay Pen.		AS	African Swamphen is split (1.0) from Purple Swamphen.
5196	<i>Porphyrio poliocephalus</i>	<i>Porphyrio poliocephalus</i>	Indisk Sultanhøne	Grey-headed Swamphen	Graukopf-Purpurhuhn	(Latham, 1801)	se Turkey to the Caspian Sea, nw Iran, Iraq to Pakistan and nw India		AS	Grey-headed Swamphen is split from Western [Purple] Swamphen <i>P. porphyrio</i> (Sangster 1998; Garcia-R & Trewick 2015).
5197	<i>P. p. seistanicus</i>	<i>Porphyrio poliocephalus seistanicus</i>	Persisk Sultanhøne		Indisches Purpurhuhn	Zarudny & Härms, 1911			SSP	Includes <i>caspicus</i> (Garcia-R & Trewick 2015; Roselaar in litt.).
5198	<i>P. p. poliocephalus</i>	<i>Porphyrio poliocephalus poliocephalus</i>	Indisk Sultanhøne			(Latham, 1801)	India and Sri Lanka to sw China and n Thailand, Andaman and Nicobar Is.			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5199	<i>P. p. viridis</i>	<i>Porphyrio poliocephalus viridis</i>	Indokinesisk Sultanhøne		Indochinesisches Purpurhuhn	Begbie, 1834	s Myanmar to c, s Indochina, Malay Pen. and n Sumatra		SSP	SE Asian populations [treated as subspecies <i>viridis</i>] complex variable, poorly understood, intermediate between <i>poliocephalus</i> and <i>indicus</i> (Sangster 1998; Taylor 1998), and variable in mantle color and greyness of head sides (Wells 1999). Long placed in the " <i>indicus</i> " group (i.e. Ripley 1977; Roselaar in Cramp et al. 1980; Sangster 1998, Garcia-R. & Trewick 2015), but very like or inseparable from <i>poliocephalus</i> . Thus, assignment to <i>indicus</i> seems arbitrary. Not included in Garcia-R. & Trewick (2015). Tentatively treated here as a subspecies of <i>poliocephalus</i> .
5200	<i>Porphyrio indicus</i>	<i>Porphyrio indicus</i>	Sumatra Sultanhøne	Black-backed Swamphen	Schwarzmantel-Purhuhn	Horsfield, 1821	OR, AU : Sumatra, Java, se Borneo, sw Sulawesi and s Philippines		AS, SSP	Black-backed Swamphen is split from Western [Purple] Swamphen <i>P. porphyrio</i> (Sangster 1998; Garcia-R & Trewick 2015). Subspecies <i>viridis</i> tentatively assigned to <i>P. poliocephalus</i> , which see for details. Treat as monotypic. Philippine Swamphen is split from Western [Purple] Swamphen <i>P. porphyrio</i> (Sangster 1998; Garcia-R & Trewick 2015).
5201	<i>Porphyrio pulverulentus</i>	<i>Porphyrio pulverulentus</i>	Filippinsk Sultanhøne	Philippine Swamphen	Philippinenpurpurhuhn	Temminck, 1826	OR : Philippines (except most West Visayas and Palawan group)		AS	Australian Swamphen is split from Western [Purple] Swamphen <i>P. porphyrio</i> (Sangster 1998; Garcia-R & Trewick 2015).
5202	<i>Porphyrio melanotos</i>	<i>Porphyrio melanotos</i>	Sortrygget Sultanhøne	Australasian Swamphen	Australpurpurhuhn	Temminck, 1820	AU, PO : widespread		AS	
5203	<i>P. m. melanopterus</i>	<i>Porphyrio melanotos melanopterus</i>	Sulawesi Sultanhøne		Molukkenpurpurhuhn	Bonaparte, 1856	n, se Sulawesi, Moluccas, Lesser Sundas and New Guinea region			
5204	<i>P. m. pelewensis</i>	<i>Porphyrio melanotos pelewensis</i>	Palau Sultanhøne		Palauapurpurhuhn	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872	Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
5205	<i>P. m. melanotos</i>	<i>Porphyrio melanotos melanotos</i>	Sortrygget Sultanhøne		Temmincks Purpurhuhn	Temminck, 1820	n, e Australia, Tasmania, Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia) and North, South, Stewart, Kermadec (ne of North I.) and Chatham is. (e of South I.; New Zealand)		SSP	Includes <i>chathamensis</i> (Gill 2010).
5206	<i>P. m. bellus</i>	<i>Porphyrio melanotos bellus</i>	Australsk Sultanhøne		Goulds Purpurhuhn	Gould, 1841	far sw WA (sw Australia) Admiralty Is. to New Caledonia, Solomon Is., Fiji and Samoa			
5207	<i>P. m. samoensis</i>	<i>Porphyrio melanotos samoensis</i>	Samoa Sultanhøne		Samoaapurpurhuhn	Peale, 1849				
5208	<i>Porphyrio albus</i> †	<i>Porphyrio albus</i> †	Hvid Sultanhøne	White Swamphen	Lord-Howe-Purpurhuhn	(Shaw, 1790)	AU : Lord Howe I. (Australia)			Specifically distinct from <i>P. hochstetteri</i> (Trewick 1996). Change English name from Mohoau to North Island Takaha.
5209	<i>Porphyrio mantelli</i> ††	<i>Porphyrio mantelli</i> ††	Takahe	North Island Takahe	Nordinseltakahe	(Owen, 1848)	AU : North I. (New Zealand) AU : montane sw South I.; reintroduced to satellites (New Zealand)		EXT, ENG	Change name to South Island Takahe to match North Island Takahe.
5210	<i>Porphyrio hochstetteri</i>	<i>Porphyrio hochstetteri</i>	Sydø Takahe	South Island Takahe	Takahe	(Meyer, AB, 1883)			ENG	
5211	<i>Micropygia</i>	<i>Micropygia</i>			<i>Micropygia</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
5212	<i>Micropygia schomburgkii</i>	<i>Micropygia schomburgkii</i>	Perlerørvagtel	Ocellated Crane	Augenfleckenrallerale	(Schomburgk, 1848)	SA : n, se, se s Costa Rica, e Colombia, Venezuela and the Guianas			
5213	<i>M. s. schomburgkii</i>	<i>Micropygia schomburgkii schomburgkii</i>	Perlerørvagtel		Schomburgkralle	(Schomburgk, 1848)	se Peru, n Bolivia, c and se Brazil and e Paraguay			
5214	<i>M. s. chapmani</i>	<i>Micropygia schomburgkii chapmani</i>	Brasiliansk Perlerørvagtel		Chapmanralle	(Naumburg, 1930)				
5215	<i>Rufirallus</i>	<i>Rufirallus</i>	<i>Rufirallus</i>	<i>Rufirallus</i>	<i>Rufirallus</i>	Bonaparte, 1856			TAX, PHY	The genus <i>Rufirallus</i> Bonaparte, 1856 has priority over <i>Anurolimnas</i> Sharpe, 1893 when Chestnut-headed Crane and Russet-crowned Crane are treated as congeneric (Dickinson & Renssen 2013; HBW; Garcia-R et al. 2020).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5216	<i>Rufirallus viridis</i>	<i>Rufirallus viridis</i>	Gråkindet Skyggerikse	Russet-crowned Crane	Amazonienralle	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : Amazonia		TAX, PHY	Russet-crowned Crane was formerly assigned to <i>Laterallus</i> . Here treated as congeneric with Chestnut-headed Crane, formerly assigned to <i>Anurolimnas</i> . <i>Rufirallus</i> has priority as the generic name for this clade (Dickinson & Remsen 2013; HBW; Garcia-R et al. 2020).
5217	<i>R. v. brunescens</i>	<i>Rufirallus viridis brunescens</i>	Colombiansk Skyggerikse		Kolumbianische Indioralle	(Todd, 1932)	nc Colombia e Colombia, s Venezuela through the Guianas and Amazonian Brazil to e Peru and n Bolivia			
5218	<i>R. v. viridis</i>	<i>Rufirallus viridis viridis</i>	Gråkindet Skyggerikse		Indioralle	(Müller, PLS, 1776)				
5219	<i>Rufirallus castaneiceps</i>	<i>Rufirallus castaneiceps</i>	Skyggerikse	Chestnut-headed Crane	Rotmaskenralle	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)	SA : s Colombia to nw Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Chestnut-headed Crane was formerly assigned to <i>Anurolimnas</i> . Here treated as congeneric with Russet-crowned Crane, formerly assigned to <i>Laterallus</i> . <i>Rufirallus</i> has priority as the generic name for this clade (Dickinson & Remsen 2013; HBW; Garcia-R et al. 2020).
5220	<i>R. c. coccineipes</i>	<i>Rufirallus castaneiceps coccineipes</i>	Regnskovs Skyggerikse		Kolumbische Rotmaskenralle	(Olson, 1973)	s Colombia, ne Ecuador e Ecuador, e Peru, sw Brazil and nw Bolivia			
5221	<i>R. c. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Rufirallus castaneiceps castaneiceps</i>	Skyggerikse		Rotmaskenralle	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)				
5222	<i>Coturnicops</i>	<i>Coturnicops</i>	<i>Coturnicops</i>	<i>Coturnicops</i>	<i>Coturnicops</i>	Gray, GR, 1855				
5223	<i>Coturnicops exquisitus</i>	<i>Coturnicops exquisitus</i>	Vagtelrikse	Swinhoe's Rail	Mandschurenralle	(Swinhoe, 1873)	PAL : e Siberia and ne China			
5224	<i>Coturnicops noveboracensis</i>	<i>Coturnicops noveboracensis</i>	Gul Vagtelrikse	Yellow Rail	Gelbralle	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : e, c			
5225	<i>C. n. noveboracensis</i>	<i>Coturnicops noveboracensis noveboracensis</i>	Gul Vagtelrikse		Gelbralle	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Canada and n USA	s USA		
5226	<i>C. n. goldmani</i> †	<i>Coturnicops noveboracensis goldmani</i> †	Mexicansk Vagtelrikse		Mexikogelbralle	(Nelson, 1904)	c Mexico			
5227	<i>Coturnicops notatus</i>	<i>Coturnicops notatus</i>	Sort Vagtelrikse	Speckled Rail	Darwinralle	(Gould, 1841)	SA : Paraguay and s Brazil to ec Argentina			
5228	<i>Laterallus</i>	<i>Laterallus</i>	<i>Laterallus</i>	<i>Laterallus</i>	<i>Laterallus</i>	Gray, GR, 1855				Recent phylogenies show that <i>Laterallus</i> is paraphyletic relative to Yellow-breasted Crane (Garcia-R et al. 2014; Stervander et al. 2019). One solution is to treat Yellow-breasted Crane in its own monotypic genus <i>Hapalocrex</i> Ridgway, 1920 and separate out the "American Black" clade of <i>Laterallus</i> (which includes <i>jamaicensis</i> , <i>spilonota</i> , <i>spiloptera</i> , and <i>rogersi</i>) as <i>Creciscus</i> Cabanis, 1857 (Stervander et al. 2019). Tentatively reassign Yellow-breasted Crane from <i>Porzana</i> to <i>Laterallus</i> (Stervander et al. 2019). Placed in <i>Hapalocrex</i> by NACC (2016-B-4) but then non-monophyletic with respect to other <i>Laterallus</i> .
5229	<i>Laterallus flaviventer</i>	<i>Laterallus flaviventer</i>	Gulbrystet Rørvagtel	Yellow-breasted Crane	Gelbbrust-Sumpfuhn	(Boddaert, 1783)	NA, MA, SA : Caribbean and s Mexico to se SA		PHY, TAX	
5230	<i>L. f. gossii</i>	<i>Laterallus flaviventer gossii</i>	Cubansk Rørvagtel		Kubasumpfuhn	(Bonaparte, 1856)	Cuba and Jamaica			
5231	<i>L. f. hendersoni</i>	<i>Laterallus flaviventer hendersoni</i>	Hispaniola Gulbrystet Rørvagtel		Hendersons Sumpfuhn	(Bartsch, 1917)	Hispaniola and Puerto Rico			
5232	<i>L. f. woodi</i>	<i>Laterallus flaviventer woodi</i>	Mellemamerikansk Rørvagtel		Woodsumpfuhn	(Van Rossem, 1934)	c Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
5233	<i>L. f. bangsi</i>	<i>Laterallus flaviventer bangsi</i>	Mørk Gulbrystet Rørvagtel		Bangssumpfuhn	(Darlington, 1931)	n Colombia Panama to the Guianas s through Brazil to n Argentina			
5234	<i>L. f. flaviventer</i>	<i>Laterallus flaviventer flaviventer</i>	Gulbrystet Rørvagtel		Gelbbrust-Sumpfuhn	(Boddaert, 1783)				
5235	<i>Laterallus jamaicensis</i>	<i>Laterallus jamaicensis</i>	Sort Dværgrikse	Black Rail	Schieferralle	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA, MA, SA : USA, Greater Antilles to w SA		TAX	<i>Laterallus jamaicensis</i> includes subspecies <i>salinasi</i> , which may be better recognized as a species (Jaramillo 2003); SACC needs proposal to split.
5236	<i>L. j. coturniculus</i>	<i>Laterallus jamaicensis coturniculus</i>	Yuma Dværgrikse		Kalifornische Schieferralle	(Ridgway, 1874)	we California (USA) to Baja California (Mexico)			
5237	<i>L. j. jamaicensis</i>	<i>Laterallus jamaicensis jamaicensis</i>	Sort Dværgrikse		Schieferralle	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e USA and e Central America			
5238	<i>L. j. murivagans</i>	<i>Laterallus jamaicensis murivagans</i>	Lima Dværgrikse		Rileys Schieferralle	(Riley, 1916)	w Peru			
5239	<i>L. j. salinasi</i>	<i>Laterallus jamaicensis salinasi</i>	Chilensk Dværgrikse		Salinenralle	(Philippi, 1857)	c Chile			
5240	<i>L. j. tuerosi</i>	<i>Laterallus jamaicensis tuerosi</i>	Junin Dværgrikse		Peruanische Schieferralle	Fjeldså, 1983	Peru		AL	Junin Crane <i>L. tuerosi</i> best treated as a subspecies of Black Rail (SACC 536).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5241	<i>Laterallus spilonota</i>	<i>Laterallus spilonota</i>	Galápagos Dværgrikse	Galapagos Crane	Galápagosralle	(Gould, 1841)	SA : Galápagos Is.			
5242	<i>Laterallus spiloptera</i>	<i>Laterallus spiloptera</i>	Pygæørøvagtel	Dot-winged Crane	Fleckensumpfuhn	(Dumford, 1877)	SA : s Uruguay and ne Argentina			Dot-winged Crane is a member of "American Black" clade of the <i>Laterallus</i> rails. Reassign to <i>Laterallus</i> from <i>Porzana</i> (Stervander et al. 2019). Inaccessible Island Rail is a member of New World <i>Laterallus</i> rails. Reassign to <i>Laterallus</i> from monotypic <i>Atlantisia</i> (Stervander et al. 2019; Garcia-R et al. 2020).
5243	<i>Laterallus rogersi</i>	<i>Laterallus rogersi</i>	Inaccessible Dværgrikse	Inaccessible Island Rail	Atlantísralle	(Lowe, 1923)	AO : Inaccessible I.		PHY, TAX	
5244	<i>Laterallus ruber</i>	<i>Laterallus ruber</i>	Hættedværgrikse	Ruddy Crane	Rubinralle	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860)	MA : e Mexico to Costa Rica			
5245	<i>Laterallus melanophaius</i>	<i>Laterallus melanophaius</i>	Dværgrikse	Rufous-sided Crane	Rothalsralle	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : widespread se Colombia, e Ecuador and e Peru, w Brazil ne Venezuela to Suriname south to n Argentina			
5246	<i>L. m. oenops</i>	<i>Laterallus melanophaius oenops</i>	Ækvatorial Dværgrikse		Rothalsralle	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)				
5247	<i>L. m. melanophaius</i>	<i>Laterallus melanophaius melanophaius</i>	Dværgrikse		Rothalsralle	(Vieillot, 1819)				
5248	<i>Laterallus levraudi</i>	<i>Laterallus levraudi</i>	Rustflanket Dværgrikse	Rusty-flanked Crane	Venezuelaralle	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)	SA : Venezuela			
5249	<i>Laterallus xenopterus</i>	<i>Laterallus xenopterus</i>	Paraguay Dværgrikse	Rufous-faced Crane	Rotgesichtralle	Conover, 1934	SA : se Brazil and e Paraguay			
5250	<i>Laterallus leucopyrrhus</i>	<i>Laterallus leucopyrrhus</i>	Hvidbuget Dværgrikse	Red-and-white Crane	Weißbrustralle	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : se MA, SA : Guatemala through Amazonia and se SA			
5251	<i>Laterallus exilis</i>	<i>Laterallus exilis</i>	Gråbrystet Dværgrikse	Grey-breasted Crane	Amazonasralle	(Temminck, 1831)	MA, SA : Nicaragua to Ecuador			
5252	<i>Laterallus albigularis</i>	<i>Laterallus albigularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Dværgrikse	White-throated Crane	Weißkehlralle	(Lawrence, 1861)	se Honduras to nw Panama sw Costa Rica to w Ecuador nc, n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
5253	<i>L. a. cinereiceps</i>	<i>Laterallus albigularis cinereiceps</i>	Gråkindet Dværgrikse		Panama-Weißkehlralle	(Lawrence, 1875)				
5254	<i>L. a. albigularis</i>	<i>Laterallus albigularis albigularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Dværgrikse		Weißkehlralle	(Lawrence, 1861)				
5255	<i>L. a. cerdaleus</i>	<i>Laterallus albigularis cerdaleus</i>	Córdoba Dværgrikse		Wetmors Weißkehlralle	Wetmore, 1958				Retain in <i>Laterallus</i> based on Stervander et al. (2019).
5256	<i>Laterallus fasciatus</i>	<i>Laterallus fasciatus</i>	Sortbåndet Rikse	Black-banded Crane	Streifenbauchralle	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	SA : w Amazonia		TAX	
5257	<i>Mundia</i> ††	<i>Mundia</i> ††	<i>Mundia</i> ††	<i>Mundia</i> ††	<i>Mundia</i> ††	Bourne, Ashmole & Simmons, 2003				See Fuller (2002); Bourne et al. (2003). Possibly part of the <i>Laterallus</i> clade (Garcia-R et al. 2020). May be sister to <i>Laterallus (Atlantisia) rogersi</i> (Stervander et al. 2019). <i>Aphanocrex</i> is included in <i>Zapornia</i> by HBW.
5258	<i>Mundia elpenor</i> ††	<i>Mundia elpenor</i> ††	Ascension Rikse	Ascension Crane	Ascensionralle	(Olson, 1973)	AO : Ascension I. (se Atlantic Ocean)		EXT, TAX	
5259	<i>Aphanocrex</i> ††	<i>Aphanocrex</i> ††	<i>Aphanocrex</i> ††	<i>Aphanocrex</i> ††	<i>Aphanocrex</i> ††	Wetmore, 1963			EXT, TAX	
5260	<i>Aphanocrex podarces</i> ††	<i>Aphanocrex podarces</i> ††	St. Helena-muserikse	St. Helena Rail	Helenaralle	Wetmore, 1963	AO : St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean)		EXT	See BirdLife International (2012). <i>Zapornia</i> includes species formerly assigned to <i>Porzana</i> and <i>Amaurornis</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013; Stervander et al. 2019; Garcia-R et al. 2014; Boast et al. 2019).
5261	<i>Zapornia</i>	<i>Zapornia</i>	<i>Zapornia</i>	<i>Zapornia</i>	<i>Zapornia</i>	Leach, 1816			TAX, PHY	Move from genus <i>Amaurornis</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013). Depth of genetic divergence from other taxa within <i>Zapornia</i> suggests that <i>flavirostra</i> (and possibly <i>olivieri</i>) might be better placed in <i>Limnocorax</i> Peters, W, 1854. Move from genus <i>Amaurornis</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013). Move from genus <i>Porzana</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5262	<i>Zapornia flavirostra</i>	<i>Zapornia flavirostra</i>	Sort Rørvagtel	Black Crane	Schwarzkielralle	(Swainson, 1837)	AF : widespread		TAX, PHY	
5263	<i>Zapornia olivieri</i>	<i>Zapornia olivieri</i>	Sakalava Rørhøne	Sakalava Rail	Malegassenkielralle	(Grandidier, G & Berlioz, 1929)	AF : Madagascar		TAX, PHY	
5264	<i>Zapornia fusca</i>	<i>Zapornia fusca</i>	Rødbrystet Rørvagtel	Ruddy-breasted Crane	Zimtsumpfuhn	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : widespread, also e Asia Pakistan and n India to Malaysia, Indonesian Arch. and Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)		TAX, PHY	
5265	<i>Z. f. fusca</i>	<i>Zapornia fusca fusca</i>	Rødbrystet Rørvagtel		Zimtsumpfuhn	(Linnaeus, 1766)			SSP	Includes <i>bakeri</i> (Taylor 1996, 1998).
5266	<i>Z. f. zeylonica</i>	<i>Zapornia fusca zeylonica</i>	Sydindisk Rørvagtel		Ceylonsumpfuhn	(Baker, ECS, 1927)	w, sw India and Sri Lanka			
5267	<i>Z. f. phaeopyga</i>	<i>Zapornia fusca phaeopyga</i>	Ryukyu Rørvagtel		Japansumpfuhn	(Stejneger, 1887)	Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)			
5268	<i>Z. f. erythrothorax</i>	<i>Zapornia fusca erythrothorax</i>	Fjernøstlig Rørvagtel		Koreasumpfuhn	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1850)	se Siberia to ne China, Korea and Japan, Taiwan	to Greater Sundas		Move from genus <i>Porzana</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5269	<i>Zapornia paykullii</i>	<i>Zapornia paykullii</i>	Mandarin Rørvagtel	Band-bellied Crane	Mandarinsumpfuhn	(Ljungh, 1813)	PAL : e Siberia, Korea and ne China	to se Asia and Greater Sundas	TAX, PHY	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5270	<i>Zapornia bicolor</i>	<i>Zapornia bicolor</i>	Sorthalet Rørvagtel	Black-tailed Crane	Zweifarben-Kielralle	(Walden, 1872)	OR : ne India to sc China		TAX, PHY	Move from genus <i>Porzana</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5271	<i>Zapornia akool</i>	<i>Zapornia akool</i>	Brun Rørhøne	Brown Crane	Braunbauch-Kielralle	(Sykes, 1832)	OR : India to se China		ENG, TAX	Change English name of <i>Zapornia (Amauornis) akool</i> to widely adopted Brown Crane. Move from genus <i>Amauornis</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5272	<i>Z. a. akool</i>	<i>Zapornia akool akool</i>	Brun Rørhøne		Braunbauch-Kielralle	(Sykes, 1832)	India, Bangladesh and w Myanmar			
5273	<i>Z. a. coccineipes</i>	<i>Zapornia akool coccineipes</i>	Kinesisk Rørhøne		Chinakielralle	(Slater, HH, 1891)	se China to ne Vietnam			
5274	<i>Zapornia pusilla</i>	<i>Zapornia pusilla</i>	Dværgrørvagtel	Baillon's Crane	Zwergsumpfuhn	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL, AF, OR, AU : widespread w Europe to Asia Minor; n, e, s Africa and Madagascar		TAX, PHY	Move from genus <i>Porzana</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5275	<i>Z. p. intermedia</i>	<i>Zapornia pusilla intermedia</i>	Mørk Dværgrørvagtel		Europäisches Zwergsumpfuhn	(Hermann, 1804)		Africa s, se Asia to s China, Philippines and Indonesian Arch.	SSP	Includes <i>obscura</i> (Taylor 1996, 1998; Hockey et al. 2005).
5276	<i>Z. p. pusilla</i>	<i>Zapornia pusilla pusilla</i>	Dværgrørvagtel		Zwergsumpfuhn	(Pallas, 1776)	e Europe to c, e Asia			
5277	<i>Z. p. mira</i>	<i>Zapornia pusilla mira</i>	Borneo Dværgrørvagtel		Borneo-Zwergsumpfuhn	(Riley, 1938)	Borneo			
5278	<i>Z. p. mayri</i>	<i>Zapornia pusilla mayri</i>	Ny Guinea-dværgrørvagtel		Zwergsumpfuhn	(Junge, 1952)	wc, ec New Guinea se New Guinea and Australia (except ne, sc, Tasmania)			
5279	<i>Z. p. palustris</i>	<i>Zapornia pusilla palustris</i>	Australsk Dværgrørvagtel		Zwergsumpfuhn	(Gould, 1843)	North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand); formerly Chatham Is. (e of South I.)			
5280	<i>Z. p. affinis</i>	<i>Zapornia pusilla affinis</i>	Newzealandsk Dværgrørvagtel		Chatham-Zwergsumpfuhn	(Gray, GR, 1845)				
5281	<i>Zapornia astricotarpus</i> ††	<i>Zapornia astricotarpus</i> ††	Saint Helena-dværgrørvagtel	St. Helena Crane	Sankt Helena-Sumpfhuhn	(Olson, 1973)	AO : St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean)		EXT, TAX	BirdLife International (2012) IUCN Red List. Tentatively moved to <i>Zapornia</i> from <i>Porzana</i> based on Olson's original description: (Olson, 1973).
5282	<i>Zapornia parva</i>	<i>Zapornia parva</i>	Lille Rørvagtel	Little Crane	Kleines Sumpfhuhn	(Scopoli, 1769)	PAL : s and c Europe to nw China OR, AU : Luzon and Mindoro (n Philippines), Timor (e Lesser Sundas), Australasian region and Oceania	c Africa	TAX, PHY	Move from genus <i>Porzana</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5283	<i>Zapornia tabuensis</i>	<i>Zapornia tabuensis</i>	Sodbrun Rørvagtel	Spotless Crane	Südsee-Sumpfhuhn	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Kosrae (e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)		SSP, TAX, PHY	Move from genus <i>Porzana</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5284	<i>Zapornia monasa</i> †	<i>Zapornia monasa</i> †	Kosrae Rørvagtel	Kosrae Crane	Kosraesumpfhuhn	(Kitlitz, 1858)			EXT, TAX, PHY	See Walters (1988).
5285	<i>Zapornia nigra</i> †	<i>Zapornia nigra</i> †	Tahiti Rørvagtel	Tahiti Crane	Tahitisumpfhuhn	(Miller, JF, 1784)	PO : Tahiti (e Society Is., e Polynesia)			
5286	<i>Zapornia atra</i>	<i>Zapornia atra</i>	Tuamotu Rørvagtel	Henderson Crane	Hendersonsumpfuhn	(North, 1908)	PO : Henderson (c Pitcairn group, se Polynesia)		ENG, TAX, PHY	Change English name of <i>Porzana atra</i> from Red-eyed Crane to established Henderson Crane. Move from genus <i>Porzana</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5287	<i>Zapornia sandwichensis</i> †	<i>Zapornia sandwichensis</i> †	Hawaii Rørvagtel	Hawaiian Rail	Hawaisumpfhuhn	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)		EXT, TAX, PHY	Move from genus <i>Porzana</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5288	<i>Zapornia palmeri</i> †	<i>Zapornia palmeri</i> †	Laysan Rørhøne	Laysan Rail	Laysansumpfhuhn	(Frohawk, 1892)	PO : Laysan (Northwestern Hawaiian Is.)		EXT, TAX, PHY	Move from genus <i>Porzana</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5289	<i>Rallina</i>	<i>Rallina</i>	<i>Rallina</i>	<i>Rallina</i>	<i>Rallina</i>	Gray, GR, 1846				
5290	<i>Rallina eurizonoides</i>	<i>Rallina eurizonoides</i>	Bredstribet Kastanjerikse	Slaty-legged Crane	Graubeinralle	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	OR, AU : widespread			
5291	<i>R. e. amauroptera</i>	<i>Rallina eurizonoides amauroptera</i>	Indisk Kastanjerikse		Indische Hinduralle	(Jerdon, 1864)	nw Pakistan, India			
5292	<i>R. e. telmatophila</i>	<i>Rallina eurizonoides telmatophila</i>	Indonesisk Kastanjerikse		Chinesische Hinduralle	Hume, 1878	Myanmar to se China and Indochina to Sumatra and w Java			
5293	<i>R. e. sepiaria</i>	<i>Rallina eurizonoides sepiaria</i>	Ryukyu Kastanjerikse		Japan-Hinduralle	(Stejneger, 1887)	Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)			
5294	<i>R. e. alvarezi</i>	<i>Rallina eurizonoides alvarezi</i>	Batan Kastanjerikse		Batan-Hinduralle	Kennedy, RS & Ross, CA, 1987	Batan Is. (far n Philippines)			
5295	<i>R. e. formosana</i>	<i>Rallina eurizonoides formosana</i>	Taiwan Kastanjerikse		Taiwan-Hinduralle	Seebohm, 1894	Taiwan, including Lanyu I. Philippines (except Batan and Palawan group) and Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
5296	<i>R. e. eurizonoides</i>	<i>Rallina eurizonoides eurizonoides</i>	Bredstribet Kastanjerikse		Hinduralle	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
5297	<i>R. e. minahasa</i>	<i>Rallina eurizonoides minahasa</i>	Sulawesi Kastanjerikse		Sulawesi-Hinduralle	Wallace, 1863				
5298	<i>Rallina canningi</i>	<i>Rallina canningi</i>	Andaman Kastanjerikse	Andaman Crane	Andamanenralle	(Blyth, 1863)	OR : Andaman Is. OR : s Myanmar to Indonesian Arch. and Philippines (except East Visayas and Mindanao)			
5299	<i>Rallina fasciata</i>	<i>Rallina fasciata</i>	Rødbenet Kastanjerikse	Red-legged Crane	Malaienralle	(Raffles, 1822)				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5300	<i>Rallina tricolor</i>	<i>Rallina tricolor</i>	Grønnæbbet Kastanjerikse	Red-necked Crake	Dreifarbenralle	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : Talaud Is. (ne of ne Sulawesi), n, s Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites, Mussau, Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.) and ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
5301	<i>Gymnocrex</i>	<i>Gymnocrex</i>	<i>Gymnocrex</i>	<i>Gymnocrex</i>	<i>Gymnocrex</i>	Salvadori, 1875				
5302	<i>Gymnocrex rosenbergii</i>	<i>Gymnocrex rosenbergii</i>	Blåmasket Rikse	Blue-faced Rail	Blaumaskenralle	(Schlegel, 1866)	AU : Sulawesi, Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi) and Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
5303	<i>Gymnocrex talaudensis</i>	<i>Gymnocrex talaudensis</i>	Talaudrikse	Talaud Rail	Talaudralle	Lambert, 1998	AU : Karakelong (Talaud Is., ne of ne Sulawesi)			
5304	<i>Gymnocrex plumbeiventris</i>	<i>Gymnocrex plumbeiventris</i>	Rødmasket Rikse	Bare-eyed Rail	Rostschwingenralle	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AU : n Moluccas and New Guinea			
5305	<i>G. p. plumbeiventris</i>	<i>Gymnocrex plumbeiventris plumbeiventris</i>	Rødmasket Rikse		Rostschwingenralle	(Gray, GR, 1862)	n Moluccas, Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Aru Is., (sw of New Guinea), Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), New Guinea, Karkar (n of ne New Guinea) and New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)		SSP	Includes <i>hoeveni</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016). <i>G. plumbeiventris intactus</i> is recognized based on Knox & Walters (1994). Often synonymized with nominate, but morphologically distinct.
5306	<i>G. p. intactus</i> †	<i>Gymnocrex plumbeiventris intactus</i> †	Salomon Rødmasket Rikse			(Slater, PL, 1869)	? Solomon Is.		SSP	
5307	<i>Himantornis</i>	<i>Himantornis</i>	<i>Himantornis</i>	<i>Himantornis</i>	<i>Himantornis</i>	Hartlaub, 1855				
5308	<i>Himantornis haematopus</i>	<i>Himantornis haematopus</i>	Nkulengurikse	Nkulengu Rail	Rotfußralle	Hartlaub, 1855	AF : Sierra Leone to Uganda and c DR Congo			
5309	<i>Megacrex</i>	<i>Megacrex</i>	<i>Megacrex</i>	<i>Megacrex</i>	<i>Megacrex</i>	D'Alberty & Salvadori, 1879				
5310	<i>Megacrex inepta</i>	<i>Megacrex inepta</i>	Ny Guinea-rørhøne	New Guinea Flightless Rail	Baumralle	D'Alberty & Salvadori, 1879	AU : wc to ec New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Megacrex inepta</i> to New Guinea Flightless Rail (Gregory 2009).
5311	<i>M. i. pallida</i>	<i>Megacrex inepta pallida</i>	Lys Ny Guinea-rørhøne		Nördliche Baumralle	Rand, 1938	nc New Guinea			
5312	<i>M. i. inepta</i>	<i>Megacrex inepta inepta</i>	Ny Guinea-rørhøne		Baumralle	D'Alberty & Salvadori, 1879	sc New Guinea			
5313	<i>Poliolimnas</i>	<i>Poliolimnas</i>	<i>Poliolimnas</i>	<i>Poliolimnas</i>	<i>Poliolimnas</i>	Sharpe, 1893				
5314	<i>Poliolimnas cinereus</i>	<i>Poliolimnas cinereus</i>	Hvidbrynet Rørvagtel	White-browed Crake	Weißbrauen-Sumpfluh	(Vieillot, 1819)	OR, AU : ne India, s se Asia, Malay Pen., Indonesian Arch. and Philippines, New Guinea and some satellites, n Australia to wc Polynesia		PHY, TAX	Formerly placed in <i>Porzana</i> . More recently included by some in <i>Amaurornis</i> but recent studies show it to be close to <i>Megacrex</i> . Place in the monotypic genus <i>Poliolimnas</i> (García-R et al. 2020). Note gender.
5315	<i>Aenigmatolimnas</i>	<i>Aenigmatolimnas</i>	<i>Aenigmatolimnas</i>	<i>Aenigmatolimnas</i>	<i>Aenigmatolimnas</i>	Peters, JL, 1932				
5316	<i>Aenigmatolimnas marginalis</i>	<i>Aenigmatolimnas marginalis</i>	Stribet Rørvagtel	Striped Crake	Graukehl-Sumpfluh	(Hartlaub, 1857)	AF : Ghana, Nigeria, Cameroon to c DR Congo and Gabon		PHY, TAX	Placed by some in <i>Amaurornis</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; H&M 4), but recent phylogenies are consistent with retaining it in a monotypic genus (García-R et al. 2020). Sequence between <i>Aenigmatolimnas</i> and <i>Amaurornis</i> is consistent with recent phylogenetic studies (García-R et al. 2020).
5317	<i>Gallierex</i>	<i>Gallierex</i>	<i>Gallierex</i>	<i>Gallierex</i>	<i>Gallierex</i>	Blyth, 1852				
5318	<i>Gallierex cinerea</i>	<i>Gallierex cinerea</i>	Skjoldhøne	Watercock	Schildealle	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : Pakistan and Maldives through ne China, Korean Pen., Ryukyu Is. (Japan) through Philippines and Greater Sundas	to Sulawesi and Lesser Sundas		
5319	<i>Amaurornis</i>	<i>Amaurornis</i>	<i>Amaurornis</i>	<i>Amaurornis</i>	<i>Amaurornis</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
5320	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Hvidbrystet Rørhøne	White-breasted Waterhen	Weißbrust-Kiehlralle	(Pennant, 1769)	OR, AU : Pakistan and Maldives through e China, Philippines, Wallacea and Indonesian Arch. s Asia, Malay Arch., Sangihe and Talaud (n of ne Sulawesi) and Philippines		SSP	Subspecies taxonomy unsettled. Treatment here follows Ripley (1977).
5321	<i>A. p. phoenicurus</i>	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus phoenicurus</i>	Hvidbrystet Rørhøne		Weißbrust-Kiehlralle	(Pennant, 1769)	Philippines		SSP	Includes <i>chinensis</i> , <i>javanica</i> , <i>maldiva</i> .
5322	<i>A. p. insularis</i>	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus insularis</i>	Andaman Hvidbrystet Rørhøne		Andamanenkiehlralle	Sharpe, 1894	Andaman and Nicobar Is. Sulawesi and satellites, Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi), Moluccas and Lesser Sundas		SSP	Includes <i>leucocephalus</i> .
5323	<i>A. p. leucomelana</i>	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus leucomelana</i>	Moluk Hvidbrystet Rørhøne		Molukkenkiehlralle	(Müller, S, 1842)			SSP	Includes <i>variabilis</i> .

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5324	<i>Amaurornis olivacea</i>	<i>Amaurornis olivacea</i>	Olivenrørhøne	Plain Bush-hen	Philippinenkielralle	(Meyen, 1834)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group) AU : Karakelong (Talaud Is., ne of ne Sulawesi)			
5325	<i>Amaurornis magnirostris</i>	<i>Amaurornis magnirostris</i>	Talaud Rørhøne	Talaud Bush-hen	Karakelong-Kielralle	Lambert, 1998	AU : Sulawesi			
5326	<i>Amaurornis isabellina</i>	<i>Amaurornis isabellina</i>	Sulawesi Rørhøne	Isabelline Bush-hen	Isabellkielralle	(Schlegel, 1865)	AU : Sulawesi			
5327	<i>Amaurornis moluccana</i>	<i>Amaurornis moluccana</i>	Brunhalet Rørhøne	Pale-vented Bush-hen	Roststeið-Kielralle	(Wallace, 1865)	AU : Sangihe (n of ne Sulawesi), Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi) and Moluccas to New Guinea and satellites, Australia and Solomon Is.		AS	<i>Amaurornis moluccana</i> is split from <i>A. olivacea</i> (Livezey 1998; Christidis & Boles 2008; BLI 1.0).
5328	<i>A. m. moluccana</i>	<i>Amaurornis moluccana moluccana</i>	Brunhalet Rørhøne		Rotsteið-Kielralle	(Wallace, 1865)	Sangihe (n of ne Sulawesi), Moluccas, Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and w, n New Guinea			
5329	<i>A. m. nigrirostris</i>	<i>Amaurornis moluccana nigrirostris</i>	Bismarck Brunhalet Rørhøne		Bismarck kielralle	(Hartert, E, 1926)	Bismarck Arch. and w Solomon Is.			
5330	<i>A. m. ultima</i>	<i>Amaurornis moluccana ultima</i>	Salomon Rørhøne		Salomonkielralle	Mayr, 1949	e Solomon Is.			
5331	<i>A. m. ruficrissa</i>	<i>Amaurornis moluccana ruficrissa</i>	Sortmasket Rørhøne		Neuguineakielralle	(Gould, 1869)	s, e New Guinea and ne WA to ne NSW (n, ne Australia)			
5332	<i>Aphanapteryx</i> ††	<i>Aphanapteryx</i> ††	<i>Aphanapteryx</i> ††	<i>Aphanapteryx</i> ††	<i>Aphanapteryx</i> ††	Frauenfeld, 1868				
5333	<i>Aphanapteryx bonasia</i> ††	<i>Aphanapteryx bonasia</i> ††	Mauritius Skovrikse	Red Rail	Mauritiusralle	(de Selys Longchamps, 1848)	IO : Mauritius I.		EXT	See Fuller (2001, 2002; Cheke & Hume 2008).
5334	<i>Erythromachus</i> ††	<i>Erythromachus</i> ††	<i>Erythromachus</i> ††	<i>Erythromachus</i> ††	<i>Erythromachus</i> ††	Milne-Edwards, 1873				See Fuller (2001, 2002; Cheke & Hume 2008).
5335	<i>Erythromachus leguati</i> ††	<i>Erythromachus leguati</i> ††	Rodrigues Skovrikse	Rodrigues Rail	Rodriguesralle	Milne-Edwards, 1873	IO : Rodrigues I.		EXT	See Fuller (2001, 2002; Cheke & Hume 2008).
5336										Proposed revision of trumpeter species taxonomy under review (Ribas et al. 2012; SACC 607).
5337	Family Psophiidae - 3	Family Psophiidae - 3	Trompetérfugle	Trumpeters	Trompetervögel				PS	
5338	<i>Psophia</i>	<i>Psophia</i>	<i>Psophia</i>	<i>Psophia</i>	<i>Psophia</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
5339	<i>Psophia crepitans</i>	<i>Psophia crepitans</i>	Grårygget Trompetérfugl	Grey-winged Trumpeter	Grauflügel-Trompetervogel	Linnaeus, 1758	SA : n Amazonia Venezuela and se Colombia through the Guianas and n Brazil			
5340	<i>P. c. crepitans</i>	<i>Psophia crepitans crepitans</i>	Grårygget Trompetérfugl		Graufügel-Trompetervogel	Linnaeus, 1758				
5341	<i>P. c. napensis</i>	<i>Psophia crepitans napensis</i>	Napo Trompetérfugl		Sclaters Trompetervogel	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873	se Colombia to ne Peru and nw Brazil			
5342	<i>P. c. ochroptera</i>	<i>Psophia crepitans ochroptera</i>	Okkervinget Trompetérfugl		Brasilianischer Trompetervogel	Pelzeln, 1857	ne Brazil		SSP	Transfer to <i>P. crepitans</i> from <i>P. leucoptera</i> to avoid paraphyly (Ribas et al. 2012; SACC 607).
5343	<i>Psophia leucoptera</i>	<i>Psophia leucoptera</i>	Lysrygget Trompetérfugl	Pale-winged Trumpeter	Weißfügel-Trompetervogel	Spix, 1825	SA : w Amazonia		SSP	Treat as monotypic (Ribas et al. 2012; SACC 607). Three subspecies of Dark-winged Trumpeter may deserve species status (Oppenheimer & Silveira 2009).
5344	<i>Psophia viridis</i>	<i>Psophia viridis</i>	Grønrygget Trompetérfugl	Dark-winged Trumpeter	Grünfügel-Trompetervogel	Spix, 1825	SA : s Amazonia from Rio Madeira to Rio Tapajós (e Brazil) from Rio Tapajós to Rio Tocantins (e Brazil) from Rio Tocantins through ne Pará (ne Brazil)		PS	
5345	<i>P. v. viridis</i>	<i>Psophia viridis viridis</i>	Grønrygget Trompetérfugl		Grünfügel-Trompetervogel	Spix, 1825				
5346	<i>P. v. dextralis</i>	<i>Psophia viridis dextralis</i>	Tapajós Trompetérfugl		Tapajos-Trompetervogel	Conover, 1934				
5347	<i>P. v. obscura</i>	<i>Psophia viridis obscura</i>	Sortvinget Trompetérfugl		Dunkler Trompetervogel	Pelzeln, 1857				
5348										Classification follows Krajewski et al. (2010); H&M 4.
5349	Family Gruidae - 15	Family Gruidae - 15	Traner	Cranes	Kraniche				PHY, TAX	
5350	<i>Balearica</i>	<i>Balearica</i>	<i>Balearica</i>	<i>Balearica</i>	<i>Balearica</i>	Brisson, 1760				
5351	<i>Balearica regulorum</i>	<i>Balearica regulorum</i>	Grå Krontrane	Grey Crowned Crane	Grauhals-Kronkranich	(Bennett, ET, 1834)	AF : e, se s Uganda and Kenya to n Zimbabwe and n Mozambique s Angola and n Namibia to Zimbabwe and e South Africa			
5352	<i>B. r. gibbericeps</i>	<i>Balearica regulorum gibbericeps</i>	Kenyansk Krontrane		Keniakronkranich Südafrikanischer Kronkranich	Reichenow, 1892 (Bennett, ET, 1834)				
5353	<i>B. r. regulorum</i>	<i>Balearica regulorum regulorum</i>	Grå Krontrane		Kronkranich	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
5354	<i>Balearica pavonina</i>	<i>Balearica pavonina</i>	Sort Krontrane	Black Crowned Crane	Schwarzhals-Kronkranich	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : ne, c, w sw Chad to w Ethiopia to nw Kenya and n Uganda Senegal and Gambia to Chad			
5355	<i>B. p. ceciliae</i>	<i>Balearica pavonina ceciliae</i>	Sudansk Krontrane		Ceciliakronkranich	Mitchell, 1904				
5356	<i>B. p. pavonina</i>	<i>Balearica pavonina pavonina</i>	Sort Krontrane		Kronkranich	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
5357	<i>Leucogeranus</i>	<i>Leucogeranus</i>	<i>Leucogeranus</i>	<i>Leucogeranus</i>	<i>Leucogeranus</i>	Bonaparte, 1855			PHY, TAX	Move Siberian Crane from <i>Grus</i> to <i>Leucogeranus</i> (Krajewski et al. 2010).
5358	<i>Leucogeranus leucogeranus</i>	<i>Leucogeranus leucogeranus</i>	Snetrane	Siberian Crane	Schneekranich	(Pallas, 1773)	PAL : nw, ec Siberia	Iran, n India and s China		
5359	<i>Antigone</i>	<i>Antigone</i>	<i>Antigone</i>	<i>Antigone</i>	<i>Antigone</i>	Reichenbach, 1853			PHY, TAX	Move <i>canadensis</i> clade of <i>Grus</i> cranes to genus <i>Antigone</i> (Krajewski et al. 2010; NACC 2016-C-4).
5360	<i>Antigone canadensis</i>	<i>Antigone canadensis</i>	Prærietrane	Sandhill Crane	Kanadakranich	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : widespread ne Siberia through Alaska and n Canada to Baffin I.	to nc Mexico		
5361	<i>A. c. canadensis</i>	<i>Antigone canadensis canadensis</i>	Prærietrane		Kanadakranich	(Linnaeus, 1758)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5362	<i>A. c. tabida</i>	<i>Antigone canadensis tabida</i>	Stor Prærietrane		Peters Kanadakranich	(Peters, JL, 1925)	s Canada and w, c USA		SSP	Includes <i>rosarii</i> ; clinal, with insignificant genetic differentiation (Rhymer et al. 2001).
5363	<i>A. c. pratensis</i>	<i>Antigone canadensis pratensis</i>	Florida Prærietrane		Wieseneknadakranich	(Meyer, FAA, 1794)	Georgia and Florida (USA)			
5364	<i>A. c. pulla</i>	<i>Antigone canadensis pulla</i>	Mississippi Prærietrane		Mississippikranich	(Aldrich, 1972)	Mississippi (USA)			
5365	<i>A. c. nesiotis</i>	<i>Antigone canadensis nesiotis</i>	Cubansk Prærietrane		Kubakranich	(Bangs & Zappety, 1905)	Cuba and Isle of Pines			
5366	<i>Antigone vipio</i>	<i>Antigone vipio</i>	Hvidhalset Trane	White-naped Crane	Weißnackenkranich	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL : se Siberia, ne Mongolia and ne China	Korean Pen., s Japan and c, e China (Yangtze River)		The status of the extinct Philippine population <i>A. a. luzonica</i> Hachisuka, 1941 is unsettled. Usually treated as synonymous with <i>A. a. sharpii</i> , but recent genetic analyses suggest that it may be subspecifically distinct (Nevard et al. 2020).
5367	<i>Antigone antigone</i>	<i>Antigone antigone</i>	Sarustrane	Sarus Crane	Saruskranich	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR, AU : n India, se Asia and n Australia		SSP	
5368	<i>A. a. antigone</i>	<i>Antigone antigone antigone</i>	Sarustrane		Saruskranich	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n India, Nepal and Bangladesh			
5369	<i>A. a. sharpii</i>	<i>Antigone antigone sharpii</i>	Asiatisk Sarustrane		Laoskranich	(Blanford, 1895)	Cambodia and s Laos (extinct Philippines)			
5370	<i>A. a. gillae</i>	<i>Antigone antigone gillae</i>	Queensland Sarustrane		Gillakranich	(Schodde, Blackman & Haffenden, 1989)	n QLD (ne Australia)			
5371	<i>Antigone rubicunda</i>	<i>Antigone rubicunda</i>	Brolgatrane	Brolga	Brolgakranich	(Perry, 1810)	AU : Trans-Fly (se New Guinea) and n, c, e Australia			
5372	<i>Grus</i>	<i>Grus</i>	<i>Grus</i>	<i>Grus</i>	<i>Grus</i>	Brisson, 1760			PHY, TAX, SEQ	<i>Grus</i> includes embedded genera <i>Anthropoides (paradiseus, virgo)</i> and <i>Bugeranus (carunculatus)</i> following H&M 4; but see Krajewski et al. (2010).
5373	<i>Grus carunculata</i>	<i>Grus carunculata</i>	Vortetrane	Wattled Crane	Klunkerkranich	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : DR Congo and Tanzania to Botswana, Zimbabwe and South Africa		PHY, TAX	Best separated into <i>Bugeranus</i> (Krajewski et al. 2010; BLI)?
5374	<i>Grus paradisea</i>	<i>Grus paradisea</i>	Paradistrane	Blue Crane	Paradieskranich	(Lichtenstein, AAH, 1793)	AF : South Africa		PHY, TAX	Best separated into <i>Anthropoides</i> (Krajewski et al. 2010; BLI)?
5375	<i>Grus virgo</i>	<i>Grus virgo</i>	Jomfrutrane	Demoiselle Crane	Jungfernkranich	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : nw Africa, e Turkey, sw Russia to n China	c AF and India	PHY, TAX	Best separated into <i>Anthropoides</i> (Krajewski et al. 2010; BLI)?
5376	<i>Grus japonensis</i>	<i>Grus japonensis</i>	Japansk Trane	Red-crowned Crane	Mandschurenkranich	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	PAL : se Siberia, ne China and Japan			
5377	<i>Grus americana</i>	<i>Grus americana</i>	Trompetértrane	Whooping Crane	Schreikranich	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : c Canada and c USA	sc, se USA		
5378	<i>Grus grus</i>	<i>Grus grus</i>	Trane	Common Crane	Kranich	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread	ne AF and n OR	SSP	Treated as monotypic following Archibald & Meine (1996); includes <i>lifordi</i> and <i>archibaldi</i> .
5379	<i>Grus monacha</i>	<i>Grus monacha</i>	Hættetrane	Hooded Crane	Mönchskranich	Temminck, 1835	PAL : se Siberia and n China			
5380	<i>Grus nigricollis</i>	<i>Grus nigricollis</i>	Sorthalset Trane	Black-necked Crane	Schwarzhalzkranich	Przewalski, 1876	PAL : Tibet and we China	n OR		
5381										
5382	Family Aramidæ - 1	Family Aramidæ - 1	Riksetraner	Limpkin	Rallenkraniche	Family Aramidæ - 1				
5383	<i>Aramus</i>	<i>Aramus</i>	<i>Aramus</i>	<i>Aramus</i>	<i>Aramus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
5384	<i>Aramus guarauna</i>	<i>Aramus guarauna</i>	Riksetrane	Limpkin	Rallenkranich	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA, SA : se USA to Argentina			
5385	<i>A. g. pictus</i>	<i>Aramus guarauna pictus</i>	Florida Riksetrane		Floralimpkin	(Meyer, FAA, 1794)	Florida (USA), Cuba and Jamaica			
5386	<i>A. g. elucus</i>	<i>Aramus guarauna elucus</i>	Hispaniola Riksetrane		Hispanialimpkin	Peters, JL, 1925	Hispaniola and Puerto Rico			
5387	<i>A. g. dolosus</i>	<i>Aramus guarauna dolosus</i>	Mexicansk Riksetrane		Mexikolimpkin	Peters, JL, 1925	se Mexico to Panama			
5388	<i>A. g. guarauna</i>	<i>Aramus guarauna guarauna</i>	Riksetrane		Rallenkranich	(Linnaeus, 1766)	n South America to Paraguay and Argentina			
5389										
5390	ORDER PODICIPEDIFORMES	ORDER PODICIPEDIFORMES							PHY	Flamingos and grebes are ancient sister taxa, which together are sister of shorebirds (Charadriiformes) (Hackett et al. 2008; Mayr 2008; Prum et al. 2015).
5391	Family Podicipedidae - 23	Family Podicipedidae - 23	Lappedykkere	Grebes	Lappentaucher	Family Podicipedidae - 23				
5392	<i>Tachybaptus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
5393	<i>Tachybaptus rufolavatus</i> †	<i>Tachybaptus rufolavatus</i> †	Alaotra Lappedykkere	Alaotra Grebe	Alaotrazwertgaucher	(Delacour, 1932)	AF : Lac Alaotra (ec Madagascar)			
5394	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Lille Lappedykkere	Little Grebe	Zwertgaucher	(Pallas, 1764)	PAL, AF, OR : Europe (except n) to c, s, e Asia and Philippines; Africa and Malagasy region			
5395	<i>T. r. ruficollis</i>	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis ruficollis</i>	Lille Lappedykkere		Zwertgaucher	(Pallas, 1764)	Europe from Great Britain, s Scandinavia and s Spain to Black Sea and nw Africa			
5396	<i>T. r. albescens</i>	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis albescens</i>	Vestasiatisk Lappedykkere		Kaukasus-Zwertgaucher	(Blanford, 1877)	Caucasus to Lake Balkash (ne Kazakhstan), Tien Shan, Indian Subcontinent to Myanmar			
5397	<i>T. r. iraquensis</i>	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis iraquensis</i>	Irak Lille Lappedykkere		Irak-Zwertgaucher	(Ticehurst, 1923)	Iraq and sw Iran			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5398	<i>T. r. capensis</i>	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis capensis</i>	Lysvinget Lappedykker		Kap-Zwergtaucher	(Salvadori, 1884)	sub-Saharan Africa, Madagascar and Comoros			
5399	<i>T. r. poggei</i>	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis poggei</i>	Østasiatisk Lappedykker		Hainan-Zwergtaucher	(Reichenow, 1902)	Kuril Is., Japan including Ryukyu Is., Korean Pen., e China, Taiwan and Hainan			
5400	<i>T. r. philippensis</i>	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis philippensis</i>	Filippinsk Lappedykker		Philippinen-Zwergtaucher	(Bonnaterre, 1790)	Philippines (except Mindanao and perhaps Palawan group) and n Borneo			
5401	<i>T. r. cotabato</i>	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis cotabato</i>	Mindanao Lappedykker		Mindanao-Zwergtaucher	(Rand, 1948)	Mindanao (s Philippines)			
5402	<i>Tachybaptus tricolor</i>	<i>Tachybaptus tricolor</i>	Trefarvet Lappedykker	Tricolored Grebe	Dreifarben-Zwergtaucher	(Gray, GR, 1861)	OR, AU : Java, Sulawesi region, Lesser Sundas, Moluccas, n New Guinea, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.		AS	Tricolored Grebe is split from Little Grebe, with possible additional split of red-eyed and yellow-eyed populations (Mlíkovský 2010; Fjeldså pers. comm.).
5403	<i>T. t. vulcanorum</i>	<i>Tachybaptus tricolor vulcanorum</i>	Østindonesisk Lappedykker		Vulcan-Zwergtaucher	(Rensch, 1929)	Java, Lesser Sundas and Tanimbar (s Moluccas)			
5404	<i>T. t. tricolor</i>	<i>Tachybaptus tricolor tricolor</i>	Trefarvet Lappedykker		Dreifarben-Zwergtaucher	(Gray, GR, 1861)	Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi), Moluccas to nw, nc New Guinea			
5405	<i>T. t. collaris</i>	<i>Tachybaptus tricolor collaris</i>	Bougainville Lappedykker		Bougainville-Zwergtaucher	(Mayr, 1945)	ne New Guinea (Huon Pen.), Bismarck Arch. to Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
5406	<i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae</i>	Sortstrubet Lappedykker	Australasian Grebe	Australzwergtaucher	(Stephens, 1826)	OR, AU : Java, Sangihe and Talaud is. (n of Sulawesi), Timor (e Lesser Sundas), New Guinea, se Bismarck Arch., Australia, New Zealand, Vanuatu, New Caledonia and Rennell (s Solomon Is.)			
5407	<i>T. n. javanicus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae javanicus</i>	Java Lappedykker		Java-Zwergtaucher	(Mayr, 1943)	Java			
5408	<i>T. n. fumosus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae fumosus</i>	Sangihe Lappedykker		Sanghir-Zwergtaucher	(Mayr, 1943)	Sangihe and Talaud is. (n of ne Sulawesi)			
5409	<i>T. n. incola</i>	<i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae incola</i>	Ny Guinea-lappedykker		Papua-Zwergtaucher	(Mayr, 1943)	n New Guinea and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
5410	<i>T. n. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae novaehollandiae</i>	Sortstrubet Lappedykker		AustralischerZwergtaucher	(Stephens, 1826)	Timor, s New Guinea, Australia (except sc), Tasmania and n North I. (New Zealand)			
5411	<i>T. n. leucosternus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae leucosternus</i>	Vanuatu Lappedykker		Vanuatu-Zwergtaucher	(Mayr, 1931)	Vanuatu and Grande Terre (New Caledonia)			
5412	<i>T. n. rennellianus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae rennellianus</i>	Rennell Lappedykker		Rennell-Zwergtaucher	(Mayr, 1943)	Rennell (s Solomon Is.)			
5413	<i>Tachybaptus pelzelni</i>	<i>Tachybaptus pelzelni</i>	Madagascar Lappedykker	Madagascan Grebe	Madagascarzwergetaucher	(Hartlaub, 1861)	AF : Madagascar			
5414	<i>Tachybaptus dominicus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus dominicus</i>	Dværglappedykker	Least Grebe	Schwarzkopf-Zwergtaucher	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA, SA : s Texas and nw Mexico to n Argentina			
5415	<i>T. d. brachypterus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus dominicus brachypterus</i>	Mellemamerikansk Dværglappedykker		Texanischer Schwarzkopftaucher	(Chapman, 1899)	s Texas (USA) and nw Mexico to Panama			
5416	<i>T. d. bangsi</i>	<i>Tachybaptus dominicus bangsi</i>	Baja Dværglappedykker		Schwarzkopftaucher	(Van Rossem & Hachisuka, 1937)	s Baja California (nw Mexico) Cozumel (e of Yucatan Pen., ne Mexico), Bahamas and Greater Antilles to Virgin Is. (n, ec Caribbean)			
5417	<i>T. d. dominicus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus dominicus dominicus</i>	Dværglappedykker		Schwarzkopftaucher	(Linnaeus, 1766)	n South America to n Argentina			
5418	<i>T. d. brachyrhynchus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus dominicus brachyrhynchus</i>	Sydamerikansk Dværglappedykker		Sydamerikanscher Schwarzkopftaucher	(Chapman, 1899)	n South America to n Argentina			
5419	<i>T. d. eisenmanni</i>	<i>Tachybaptus dominicus eisenmanni</i>	Ecuador Dværglappedykker		Eisenmanns Schwarzkopftaucher	Storer & Getty, 1985	w Ecuador			
5420	<i>Podilymbus</i>	<i>Podilymbus</i>	<i>Podilymbus</i>	<i>Podilymbus</i>	<i>Podilymbus</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
5421	<i>Podilymbus podiceps</i>	<i>Podilymbus podiceps</i>	Tyknæbbet Lappedykker	Pied-billed Grebe	Bindentaucher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, SA : nw Canada through USA, Caribbean, Mexico, Central and South America to c Chile and n, we Argentina	to w, se US		
5422	<i>P. p. podiceps</i>	<i>Podilymbus podiceps podiceps</i>	Tyknæbbet Lappedykker		Bindentaucher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	nw Canada through USA, Mexico and Central America			
5423	<i>P. p. antillarum</i>	<i>Podilymbus podiceps antillarum</i>	Antil Lappedykker		Antillen-Bindentaucher	Bangs, 1913	Caribbean			
5424	<i>P. p. antarcticus</i>	<i>Podilymbus podiceps antarcticus</i>	Sydamerikansk Tyknæbbet Lappedykker		Südlicher bindentaucher	(Lesson, R, 1842)	e Panama and n South America (except Amazon Basin) to sc Chile and c Argentina			
5425	<i>Podilymbus gigas</i> †	<i>Podilymbus gigas</i> †	Atitlán Lappedykker	Atitlan Grebe	Atitlantaucher	Griscom, 1929	MA : Lake Atitlan (sw Guatemala)		PL	Atitlan Grebe is genetically nested within Pied-billed Grebe (Fjeldså, unpubl.).
5426	<i>Rollandia</i>	<i>Rollandia</i>	<i>Rollandia</i>	<i>Rollandia</i>	<i>Rollandia</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
5427	<i>Rollandia rolland</i>	<i>Rollandia rolland</i>	Hvidkindet Lappedykker	White-tufted Grebe	Rollandtaucher	(Gaimard, 1823)	SA : we Peru to s Brazil, Tierra del Fuego and Falkland Is.			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5428	<i>R. r. chilensis</i>	<i>Rollandia rolland chilensis</i>	Chilelappedykker		Chilenischer Rollandtaucher	(Lesson, R, 1828)	w Peru (except Lake Junin) to s Brazil and Tierra del Fuego	to c Bolivia and Paraguay		
5429	<i>R. r. morrisoni</i>	<i>Rollandia rolland morrisoni</i>	Perulappedykker		Morresontaucher	(Simmons, 1962)	Lake Junin (=Chinchaycocha, w Peru)			
5430	<i>R. r. rolland</i>	<i>Rollandia rolland rolland</i>	Hvidkindet Lappedykker		Rollandtaucher	(Gaimard, 1823)	Falkland Is. SA : montane lakes from Lake Titicaca and nearby lakes (se Peru) to lakes Uru Uru and Poopó (w Bolivia)			
5431	<i>Rollandia microptera</i>	<i>Rollandia microptera</i>	Titicaca Lappedykker	Titicaca Grebe	Titikakataucher	(Gould, 1868)				
5432	<i>Podiceps</i>	<i>Podiceps</i>	<i>Podiceps</i>	<i>Podiceps</i>	<i>Podiceps</i>	Selby, 1840				
5433	<i>Podiceps polocephalus</i>	<i>Podiceps polocephalus</i>	Gråhovedet Lappedykker	Hoary-headed Grebe	Haarschopftaucher	(Jardine & Selby, 1827)	AU : sw, se Australia and Tasmania	AU : Australia and Tasmania (except far ne, sc)		
5434	<i>Podiceps rufopectus</i>	<i>Podiceps rufopectus</i>	Newzealandsk Lappedykker	New Zealand Grebe	Maoritaucher	(Gray, GR, 1843)	AU : North I. (New Zealand)			
5435	<i>Podiceps</i>	<i>Podiceps</i>	<i>Podiceps</i>	<i>Podiceps</i>	<i>Podiceps</i>	Latham, 1787				
5436	<i>Podiceps major</i>	<i>Podiceps major</i>	Stor Lappedykker	Great Grebe	Magellantaucher	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : coastal w Peru; Paraguay and se Brazil to s Chile and Argentina			
5437	<i>P. m. major</i>	<i>Podiceps major major</i>	Stor Lappedykker		Magellantaucher	(Boddaert, 1783)	coastal w Peru; Paraguay and se Brazil to c Chile and s Argentina			
5438	<i>P. m. navasi</i>	<i>Podiceps major navasi</i>	Chile Stor Lappedykker		Südllicher Magellantaucher	Manghi, 1984	s Chile			
5439	<i>Podiceps grisegena</i>	<i>Podiceps grisegena</i>	Gråstrubet Lappedykker	Red-necked Grebe	Rothalstaucher	(Boddaert, 1783)	NA, PAL : c, e Europe and Turkey to temperate w Russia and Kazakhstan; subarctic c, e Siberia to Kamchatka, Alaska and Canada to sw Quebec	to coasts of North Sea, n Mediterranean sea, Black and Caspian seas and locally c Asia to coasts of Sakhalin, Kuril and Commander is. (se Russia), Japan, Korean Pen., and e China; Aleutian Is. to c California; se Canada to New England		
5440	<i>P. g. grisegena</i>	<i>Podiceps grisegena grisegena</i>	Gråstrubet Lappedykker		Rothalstaucher	(Boddaert, 1783)	c Europe from Scandinavia, Balkans and Turkey to temperate w Russia and Kazakhstan			
5441	<i>P. g. holbollii</i>	<i>Podiceps grisegena holbollii</i>	Amerikansk Gråstrubet Lappedykker		Holbollitaucher	Reinhardt, 1853	subarctic c, e Siberia to Kamchatka, Hokkaido (rare) and subarctic Alaska and Canada to sw Quebec			
5442	<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>	<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>	Toppet Lappedykker	Great Crested Grebe	Haubentaucher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, AF, OR, AU : temperate Eurasia, locally nw India, to ne Russia, ne China and nc Japan; ne, e, s Africa; Australia and South I. (New Zealand)			
5443	<i>P. c. cristatus</i>	<i>Podiceps cristatus cristatus</i>	Toppet Lappedykker		Haubentaucher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Eurasia from nw Europe, s Scandinavia to s Spain through s Russia and n, w Mongolia, and n Afghanistan, locally in nw India, to ne Russia, n Honshu (nc Japan) and ne China	to coasts of Baltic, Black, and Mediterranean seas, Persian Gulf, n Indian subcontinent to e China and s Japan		
5444	<i>P. c. infuscatus</i>	<i>Podiceps cristatus infuscatus</i>	Afrikansk Toppet Lappedykker		Afrikansk Haubentaucher	Salvadori, 1884	montane lakes of Eritrea, Ethiopia and East Africa; also s Africa			
5445	<i>P. c. australis</i>	<i>Podiceps cristatus australis</i>	Australsk Lappedykker		Australscher Haubentaucher	Gould, 1844	sw, se, e Australia, Tasmania and South I. (New Zealand)	Australia (except n, sc) and South I. (New Zealand)		
5446	<i>Podiceps auritus</i>	<i>Podiceps auritus</i>	Nordisk Lappedykker	Horned Grebe	Ohrentaucher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : Iceland, Scandinavia to e Russia; s, c Alaska, w, c Canada and n tier of w, c contiguous USA states	to coasts of North Sea, n Mediterranean and w Asian seas; Korean Pen. and Japan; Aleutian Is. to n Baja California (nw Mexico); w North Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico coasts to c Florida		
5447	<i>P. a. auritus</i>	<i>Podiceps auritus auritus</i>	Nordisk Lappedykker		Ohrentaucher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Iceland, Scandinavia through n Kazakhstan and nw Mongolia to s Chukotka, Sakhalin and Kamchatka (e Russia)	to coasts of North Sea, n Mediterranean and w Asian seas; Korean Pen. and Japan		
5448	<i>P. a. cornutus</i>	<i>Podiceps auritus cornutus</i>	Nordamerikansk Lappedykker		Amerikanischer Ohrentaucher	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	subarctic s, c Alaska mainland, w, c Canada and n tier of w, c contiguous USA states	Aleutian Is. to n Baja California (nw Mexico); w North Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico coasts to c Florida		
5449	<i>Podiceps nigricollis</i>	<i>Podiceps nigricollis</i>	Sorthalset Lappedykker	Black-necked Grebe	Schwarzhalstaucher	Brehm, CL, 1831	PAL, AF, NA, MA : temperate Eurasia to Russian Far East and ne China; e, s Africa; sw Canada and w, we USA to c Mexico	to coasts of n Africa, Arabian Pen., Black and Caspian seas, nw Indian subcontinent, se China, Korean Pen. and Japan; s Mexico and ec US		
5450	<i>P. n. nigricollis</i>	<i>Podiceps nigricollis nigricollis</i>	Sorthalset Lappedykker		Schwarzhalstaucher	Brehm, CL, 1831	temperate Eurasia (s of Scandinavia) from Britain and Spain e through Baltic states through Kazakhstan, n, c Mongolia patchily to Russian Far East and ne China	to coasts of n Africa, Arabian Pen., Black and Caspian seas, nw Indian subcontinent, se China, Korean Pen. and Japan		
5451	<i>P. n. gurneyi</i>	<i>Podiceps nigricollis gurneyi</i>	Afrikansk Lappedykker		Kap-Schwarzhalstaucher	(Roberts, 1919)	patchily Ethiopia to Tanzania and s Africa			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5452	<i>P. n. californicus</i>	<i>Podiceps nigricollis californicus</i>	Amerikansk Lappedykker		Kalifornischer Schwarzhalsstaucher	Heermann, 1854	sw Canada and w, we USA to c Mexico	to s Mexico and ec USA		
5453	<i>Podiceps andinus</i> †	<i>Podiceps andinus</i> †	Colombiansk Lappedykker	Colombian Grebe	Andentaucher	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1959)	SA : montane wetlands of Bogotá area (e Andes, c Colombia)		EXT	<i>Podiceps andinus</i> (extinct) is genetically nested within <i>P. nigricollis</i> (Fjeldså, pers. comm.).
5454	<i>Podiceps occipitalis</i>	<i>Podiceps occipitalis</i>	Søvlappedykker	Silvery Grebe	Silbertaucher	Garnot, 1826	SA : montane lakes of c Andes of Colombia to n Chile and nw Argentina; c, s Chile and Argentina to Tierra del Fuego; Falkland Is.			"Northern" Silvery Grebe is a candidate split from "Southern" Silvery Grebe (Fjeldså & Krabbe 1990; Jaramillo 2003; del Hoyo & Collar 2014; Ogawa et al. 2015).
5455	<i>P. o. juninensis</i>	<i>Podiceps occipitalis juninensis</i>	Vestandes Søvlappedykker		Junintaucher	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	montane lakes of c Andes of Colombia to n Chile and nw Argentina		PS	
5456	<i>P. o. occipitalis</i>	<i>Podiceps occipitalis occipitalis</i>	Søvlappedykker		Inkataucher	Garnot, 1826	c, s Chile and Argentina to Tierra del Fuego; Falkland Is.	to nc Argentina		
5457	<i>Podiceps taczanowskii</i>	<i>Podiceps taczanowskii</i>	Junin Lappedykker	Junin Grebe	Punataucher	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	SA : Lake Junín (=Chinchaycocha, we Peru)			
5458	<i>Podiceps gallardoi</i>	<i>Podiceps gallardoi</i>	Hættelappedykker	Hooded Grebe	Goldscheiteltaucher	Rumboll, 1974	SA : submontane lakes of w Santa Cruz Province, sw Argentina	Santa Cruz River estuary and adjacent coast, se Argentina		
5459	<i>Aechmophorus</i>	<i>Aechmophorus</i>	<i>Aechmophorus</i>	<i>Aechmophorus</i>	<i>Aechmophorus</i>	Coues, 1862				
5460	<i>Aechmophorus occidentalis</i>	<i>Aechmophorus occidentalis</i>	Vestlig Lappedykker	Western Grebe	Renntaucher	(Lawrence, 1858)	NA, MA : we Canada to nc, sw USA and c Mexico			
5461	<i>A. o. occidentalis</i>	<i>Aechmophorus occidentalis occidentalis</i>	Vestlig Lappedykker		Renntaucher	(Lawrence, 1858)	we Canada to nc, sw USA	coastal sw Canada to to nw Mexico		
5462	<i>A. o. ephemeralis</i>	<i>Aechmophorus occidentalis ephemeralis</i>	Mexicansk Lappedykker		Mexikanischer Renntaucher	Dickerman, 1986	c Mexico			
5463	<i>Aechmophorus clarkii</i>	<i>Aechmophorus clarkii</i>	Gulnæbbet Lappedykker	Clark's Grebe	Clarktaucher	(Lawrence, 1858)	NA, MA : far sw, sc Canada (local) to c, sw USA and c Mexico	to s Baja California (nw Mexico) and sc USA		
5464	<i>A. c. transitionalis</i>	<i>Aechmophorus clarkii transitionalis</i>	Vestamerikansk Gulnæbbet Lappedykker		Westlicher clarktaucher	Dickerman, 1986	far sw, sc Canada (local) to c, sw USA			
5465	<i>A. c. clarkii</i>	<i>Aechmophorus clarkii clarkii</i>	Gulnæbbet Lappedykker		Clarktaucher	(Lawrence, 1858)	n, c Mexico			
5466										Flamingos and grebes are ancient sister taxa, which together are sister to shorebirds (Charadriiformes) (Hackett et al. 2008; Mayr 2008; Prum et al. 2015).
5467	ORDER PHOENICOPTERIFORMES	ORDER PHOENICOPTERIFORMES							PHY	
5468	Family Phoenicopteridae - 6	Family Phoenicopteridae - 6	Flamingoer	Flamingos	Flamingos					
5469	<i>Phoenicopterus</i>	<i>Phoenicopterus</i>	<i>Phoenicopterus</i>	<i>Phoenicopterus</i>	<i>Phoenicopterus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
5470	<i>Phoenicopterus roseus</i>	<i>Phoenicopterus roseus</i>	Stor Flamingo	Greater Flamingo	Rosaflamingo	Pallas, 1811	PAL, AF : widespread in Africa and sw, sc Eurasia			
5471	<i>Phoenicopterus ruber</i>	<i>Phoenicopterus ruber</i>	Cariberflamingo	American Flamingo	Kubaflamingo	Linnaeus, 1758	MA, SA : n, Galápagos Is; also Caribbean			
5472	<i>Phoenicopterus chilensis</i>	<i>Phoenicopterus chilensis</i>	Chileflamingo	Chilean Flamingo	Chileflamingo	Molina, 1782	SA : c Peru to Tierra del Fuego e to s Brazil, Uruguay and c Argentina			
5473	<i>Phoeniconaias</i>	<i>Phoeniconaias</i>	<i>Phoeniconaias</i>	<i>Phoeniconaias</i>	<i>Phoeniconaias</i>	Gray, GR, 1869				
5474	<i>Phoeniconaias minor</i>	<i>Phoeniconaias minor</i>	Lille Flamingo	Lesser Flamingo	Zwergflamingo	(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, É. 1798)	AF, OR : e Africa, Namibia, Botswana to Mauritania and Senegal; nw India and se Pakistan			
5475	<i>Phoenicoparrus</i>	<i>Phoenicoparrus</i>	<i>Phoenicoparrus</i>	<i>Phoenicoparrus</i>	<i>Phoenicoparrus</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
5476	<i>Phoenicoparrus andinus</i>	<i>Phoenicoparrus andinus</i>	Andesflamingo	Andean Flamingo	Andenflamingo	(Philippi, 1854)	SA : s Peru, w Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
5477	<i>Phoenicoparrus jamesi</i>	<i>Phoenicoparrus jamesi</i>	Punaflamingo	James's Flamingo	Jamesflamingo	(Sclater, PL, 1886)	SA : s Peru, w Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
5478										Shorebirds and diving birds included traditionally in the Charadriiformes are an ancient clade and member of the unresolved basal polytomy. The buttonquails (Turnicidae) belong in the Charadriiformes, not the Gruiformes (Hackett et al. 2008).
5479	ORDER CHARADRIIFORMES	ORDER CHARADRIIFORMES							PHY	
5480	Family Turnicidae - 18	Family Turnicidae - 18	Løbøhøns	Buttonquail	Laufhühnchen				PHY	
5481	<i>Turnix</i>	<i>Turnix</i>	<i>Turnix</i>	<i>Turnix</i>	<i>Turnix</i>	Bonaterre, 1791				
5482	<i>Turnix sylvaticus</i>	<i>Turnix sylvaticus</i>	Løbøhøne	Common Buttonquail	Laufhühnchen	(Desfontaines, 1789)	PAL, AF, OR : widespread		ENG	Change English name of <i>Turnix sylvaticus</i> , a widespread species, from Kurrichane Buttonquail to Common Buttonquail, as in HBW and Dickinson (2003).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5483	<i>T. s. sylvaticus</i>	<i>Turnix sylvaticus sylvaticus</i>	Løbehøne		Laufhühnchen	(Desfontaines, 1789)	s Iberian Pen. and nw Africa			
5484	<i>T. s. lepurana</i>	<i>Turnix sylvaticus lepurana</i>	Sahel Løbehøne		Afrikanisches Laufhühnchen	(Smith, A, 1836)	Africa s of the Sahara			
5485	<i>T. s. dussumier</i>	<i>Turnix sylvaticus dussumier</i>	Indisk Løbehøne		Temmincklaufhühnchen	(Temminck, 1828)	e Iran to Myanmar c Thailand to s China, n Indochina and Taiwan			
5486	<i>T. s. davidi</i>	<i>Turnix sylvaticus davidi</i>	Indonesisk Løbehøne		Laufhühnchen	Delacour & Jabouille, 1930				
5487	<i>T. s. bartelsorum</i>	<i>Turnix sylvaticus bartelsorum</i>	Java Løbehøne		Turnix Javalauhühnchen	Neumann, 1929	Java and Bali			
5488	<i>T. s. whiteheadi</i>	<i>Turnix sylvaticus whiteheadi</i>	Manila Løbehøne		Luzonlaufhühnchen	Ogilvie-Grant, 1897	Luzon (n Philippines)			
5489	<i>T. s. celestinoi</i>	<i>Turnix sylvaticus celestinoi</i>	Mindanao Løbehøne		Bohollaufhühnchen	McGregor, 1907	Bohol and Mindanao (s Philippines)			
5490	<i>T. s. nigrorum</i>	<i>Turnix sylvaticus nigrorum</i>	Negros Løbehøne		Negroslaufhühnchen	duPont, 1976	Negros (w Philippines)			
5491	<i>T. s. suluensis</i>	<i>Turnix sylvaticus suluensis</i>	Sulu Løbehøne		Sululaufhühnchen	Mearns, 1905	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
5492	Turnix maculosus	Turnix maculosus	Grårygget Løbehøne	Red-backed Buttonquail	Fleckenlaufhühnchen	(Temminck, 1815)	AU : Sulawesi and Lesser Sundas to sc, ne, se New Guinea, n, e Australia and e Bismarck Arch.			
5493	<i>T. m. kinneari</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus kinneari</i>	Peleng Løbehøne		Pelenglaufhühnchen	Neumann, 1939	Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi) Sulawesi, Togan Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi), Muna (s of se Sulawesi) and Tomia Is. (Tukangbesi Is., se of se Sulawesi)			
5494	<i>T. m. beccarii</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus beccarii</i>	Sulawesi Løbehøne		ukanbesilaufhühnchen	Salvadori, 1875	Obi (nc Moluccas), Babar (far e Lesser Sundas) and Kai Is. (se Moluccas)			
5495	<i>T. m. obiensis</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus obiensis</i>	Obi Løbehøne		Babarlaufhühnchen	Sutter, 1955				
5496	<i>T. m. sumbanus</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus sumbanus</i>	Sumba Grårygget Løbehøne		Sundalaufhühnchen	Sutter, 1955	Sumba (sw Lesser Sundas) Sumbawa, Komodo, Padar, Flores and Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
5497	<i>T. m. floresianus</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus floresianus</i>	Sunda Grårygget Løbehøne		Floreslaufhühnchen	Sutter, 1955	Rote, Semau, Timor, Wetar, Kisar and Moa (e of Timor; e Lesser Sundas)			
5498	<i>T. m. maculosus</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus maculosus</i>	Grårygget Løbehøne		Fleckenlaufhühnchen	(Temminck, 1815)				
5499	<i>T. m. savuensis</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus savuensis</i>	Savu Løbehøne		Sawulaufhühnchen	Sutter, 1955	Savu (=Savu, e of Sumba, c Lesser Sundas)			
5500	<i>T. m. saturatus</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus saturatus</i>	Bismarck Løbehøne		Bismarck laufhühnchen	Forbes, WA, 1882	New Britain and Duke of York Is. (to ne of New Britain; se Bismarck Arch.)			
5501	<i>T. m. furvus</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus furvus</i>	Huon Løbehøne		Huonlaufhühnchen	Parke, 1949	Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
5502	<i>T. m. giluensis</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus giluensis</i>	Central Range-løbehøne		Neuguinealaufhühnchen	Sims, 1954	montane ec New Guinea			
5503	<i>T. m. horsburghi</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus horsburghi</i>	Ny Guinea-løbehøne		Horsburgs Laufhühnchen	Ingram, C, 1909	s New Guinea			
5504	<i>T. m. mayri</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus mayri</i>	Louisiade Løbehøne		Louisiadelaufhühnchen	Sutter, 1955	Tagula and Veina (c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
5505	<i>T. m. salomonis</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus salomonis</i>	Guadalcanal Løbehøne		Salomonenlaufhühnchen	Mayr, 1938	Guadalcanal (se Solomon Is.)			
5506	<i>T. m. melanotus</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus melanotus</i>	Australsk Løbehøne		Australisches Laufhühnchen	(Gould, 1837)	ne WA to ec NSW (n, e Australia)			Change English name of <i>Turnix hottentottus</i> from Black-rumped Buttonquail to Hottentot Buttonquail with split of <i>H. nanus</i> . Revise English name to Fynbos Buttonquail in concert with BirdLife South Africa List Committee. See Koopman (2021).
5507	Turnix hottentottus	Turnix hottentottus	Hottentodløbehøne	Fynbos Buttonquail	Kaplaufhühnchen	Temminck, 1815	AF : South Africa		ENG	
5508	Turnix nanus	Turnix nanus	Dværgløbehøne	Black-rumped Buttonquail	Schwarzbüzel- Laufhühnchen	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : widespread		AS, ENG	
5509	Turnix tanki	Turnix tanki	Gulbenet Løbehøne	Yellow-legged Buttonquail	Rotnacken-Laufhühnchen	Blyth, 1843	OR : widespread c Pakistan, India, Nicobar and Andaman Is.			The widespread <i>H. nanus</i> is split from <i>T. hottentatus</i> now restricted to South Africa; English name of Black- rumped Buttonquail transfers to <i>H. nanus</i> .
5510	<i>T. t. tanki</i>	<i>Turnix tanki tanki</i>	Gulbenet Løbehøne		Rotnacken-Laufhühnchen	Blyth, 1843				
5511	<i>T. t. blanfordii</i>	<i>Turnix tanki blanfordii</i>	Østasiatisk Løbehøne		Blandfords Laufhühnchen	Blyth, 1863	se Siberia, Korean Pen. and ne China to Myanmar, Thailand and Indochina			
5512	Turnix ocellatus	Turnix ocellatus	Hætteløbehøne	Spotted Buttonquail	Riesenlaufhühnchen	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : Luzon (Philippines)			
5513	<i>T. o. benguetensis</i>	<i>Turnix ocellatus benguetensis</i>	Mount Sicapoo-hætteløbehøne		Luzon Riesenlaufhühnchen	Parke, 1968	n Luzon			
5514	<i>T. o. ocellatus</i>	<i>Turnix ocellatus ocellatus</i>	Hætteløbehøne		Riesenlaufhühnchen	(Scopoli, 1786)	s, c Luzon			
5515	Turnix suscitator	Turnix suscitator	Kampløbehøne	Barred Buttonquail	Bindenlaufhühnchen	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : widespread			
5516	<i>T. s. plumbipes</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator plumbipes</i>	Nepal Kampløbehøne		Nepal-Bindenlaufhühnchen	(Hodgson, 1837)	Nepal to ne India and n Myanmar			
5517	<i>T. s. bengalensis</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator bengalensis</i>	Bengal Kampløbehøne		Bengalen- Bindenlaufhühnchen	Blyth, 1852	c, s West Bengal (ne India)			
5518	<i>T. s. taigoor</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator taigoor</i>	Indisk Kampløbehøne		Indisches Bindenlaufhühnchen	(Sykes, 1832)	India (except above)			
5519	<i>T. s. leggei</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator leggei</i>	Sri Lanka-kampløbehøne		Sri Lanka- Bindenlaufhühnchen	Baker, ECS, 1920	Sri Lanka			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5520	<i>T. s. okinavensis</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator okinavensis</i>	Ryukyu Kampløbehøne		Japanisches Bindenlaufhühnchen	Phillips, AR, 1947	s Kyushu I. to Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)			
5521	<i>T. s. rostratus</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator rostratus</i>	Taiwan Kampløbehøne		Bindenlaufhühnchen	Swinhoe, 1865	Taiwan e Myanmar to s China and n Indochina			
5522	<i>T. s. blakistoni</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator blakistoni</i>	Indonesisk Kampløbehøne		Indonesisches Bindenlaufhühnchen	(Swinhoe, 1871)				
5523	<i>T. s. pallescens</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator pallescens</i>	Lys Kampløbehøne		Myanmar-Bindenlaufhühnchen	Robinson & Baker, ECS, 1928	sc Myanmar			
5524	<i>T. s. thai</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator thai</i>	Thai Kampløbehøne		Thaibindenlaufhühnchen	Deignan, 1946	nw, c Thailand			
5525	<i>T. s. atrogularis</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator atrogularis</i>	Malay Kampløbehøne		Malaysisches Bindenlaufhühnchen	(Eyton, 1839)	s Myanmar, s Thailand and Malay Pen. Sumatra, Belitung and Bangka (e of s Sumatra), Java, Bawean (n of e Java) and Bali		SSP	Includes <i>interrumpens</i> (Wells 1999; Robson 2000).
5526	<i>T. s. suscitator</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator suscitator</i>	Kampløbehøne		Bindenlaufhühnchen	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)			SSP	Includes <i>kuiperi</i> (Mees, 1986).
5527	<i>T. s. powelli</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator powelli</i>	Sunda Kampløbehøne		Lombokbindenlaufhühnchen	Guillemard, 1885	Lombok to Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
5528	<i>T. s. rufilatus</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator rufilatus</i>	Sulawesi Kampløbehøne		Sulawesibindenlaufhühnchen	Wallace, 1865	Sulawesi			
5529	<i>T. s. haynaldi</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator haynaldi</i>	Palawan Kampløbehøne		Palawanbindenlaufhühnchen	Blasius, W, 1888	Palawan group (sw Philippines) Luzon, Mindoro, Masbate and Sibuyan (n, c Philippines)			
5530	<i>T. s. fasciatus</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator fasciatus</i>	Luzon Kampløbehøne		Luzonbindenlaufhühnchen	(Temminck, 1815)	Cebu, Guimaras, Negros and Panay (w Philippines)			
5531	<i>T. s. nigrescens</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator nigrescens</i>	Cebu Kampløbehøne		Cebubindenlaufhühnchen	Tweeddale, 1878	AF : Madagascar			
5532	<i>Turnix nigricollis</i>	<i>Turnix nigricollis</i>	Madagascarkløbehøne	Madagascan Buttonquail	Schwarzkehl-Laufhühnchen	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : Madagascar			
5533	<i>Turnix melanogaster</i>	<i>Turnix melanogaster</i>	Sortbrystet Løbehøne	Black-breasted Buttonquail	Schwarzbrust-Laufhühnchen	(Gould, 1837)	AU : se QLD (ec Australia) AU : n WA, Top End and satellites (n NT; ne Australia) AU : se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
5534	<i>Turnix castanotus</i>	<i>Turnix castanotus</i>	Kastanjebrystet Løbehøne	Chestnut-backed Buttonquail	Rotrückten-Laufhühnchen	(Gould, 1840)				
5535	<i>Turnix olivii</i>	<i>Turnix olivii</i>	Olivenbrystet Løbehøne	Buff-breasted Buttonquail	Ockerbrust-Laufhühnchen	Robinson, 1900				
5536	<i>Turnix varius</i>	<i>Turnix varius</i>	Rødojet Løbehøne	Painted Buttonquail	Buntlaufhühnchen	(Latham, 1801)	AU : sw, se, e Australia and Tasmania Houtman Abrolhos Is. (off sw WA; sw Australia) sw SA, ec QLD to se SA and e Tasmania (sw, se, e Australia)			
5537	<i>T. v. scintillans</i>	<i>Turnix varius scintillans</i>	Abrolhos Løbehøne		Goulds Buntlaufhühnchen	(Gould, 1845)				
5538	<i>T. v. varius</i>	<i>Turnix varius varius</i>	Rødojet Løbehøne		Buntlaufhühnchen	(Latham, 1801)				Extinct <i>Turnix novaecaledoniae</i> is split from <i>Turnix varius</i> based on morphological differences and remote former range (Bahr 2011; HBW/BirdLife).
5539	<i>Turnix novaecaledoniae</i> †	<i>Turnix novaecaledoniae</i> †	Ny Kaledonsk-løbehøne	New Caledonian Buttonquail	Neukaledonienlaufhühnchen	Ogilvie-Grant, 1889	AU : Grande Terre (New Caledonia)		EXT, AS	
5540	<i>Turnix worcesteri</i>	<i>Turnix worcesteri</i>	Luzon Løbehøne	Worcester's Buttonquail	Worcesterlaufhühnchen	McGregor, 1904	OR : Luzon (n Philippines)			
5541	<i>Turnix everetti</i>	<i>Turnix everetti</i>	Sumba Løbehøne	Sumba Buttonquail	Sumbalaufhühnchen	Hartert, E, 1898	AU : Sumba (sw Lesser Sundas) AU : Australia (except n, se, Tasmania)			
5542	<i>Turnix pyrrhonorax</i>	<i>Turnix pyrrhonorax</i>	Rødbrystet Løbehøne	Red-chested Buttonquail	Rotbrust-Laufhühnchen	(Gould, 1841)				
5543	<i>Turnix velox</i>	<i>Turnix velox</i>	Brun Løbehøne	Little Buttonquail	Zwerglaufhühnchen	(Gould, 1841)	AU : Australia (except n, Tasmania)			
5544	<i>Ortyxelos</i>	<i>Ortyxelos</i>	<i>Ortyxelos</i>	<i>Ortyxelos</i>	<i>Ortyxelos</i>	Vieillot, 1825				
5545	<i>Ortyxelos meiffrenii</i>	<i>Ortyxelos meiffrenii</i>	Lærkeløbehøne	Quail-plover	Lerchenlaufhühnchen	(Vieillot, 1819)	AF : Mauritania and Senegal to Sudan, Ethiopia and Kenya		PHY	Relationships of Quail-plover uncertain; possibly related to coursers.
5546	Family Burhinidae - 10	Family Burhinidae - 10	Trieler	Stone-curlews, Thick-knees	Triele	Family Burhinidae - 19				
5548	<i>Burhinus</i>	<i>Burhinus</i>	<i>Burhinus</i>	<i>Burhinus</i>	<i>Burhinus</i>	Illiger, 1811	PAL : w Europe, Canary Is. and n Africa to Lithuania, n Kazakhstan and far w China, s to Levant, Iraq and w Pakistan s Britain and Iberian Pen. (w, s Europe) to Lithuania and Volga River delta (n Caspian Sea) La Palma, El Hierro, Tenerife and Gran Canaria (w Canary Is.; Macaronesia, w of nw Africa)			
5549	<i>Burhinus oedicnemus</i>	<i>Burhinus oedicnemus</i>	Triel	Eurasian Stone-curlew	Triel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	to Mauretania and e to Kenya; also Arabian Pen.			
5550	<i>B. o. oedicnemus</i>	<i>Burhinus oedicnemus oedicnemus</i>	Triel		Triel	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
5551	<i>B. o. distinctus</i>	<i>Burhinus oedicnemus distinctus</i>	Tenerife Triel		Westkanarischer Triel	(Bannerman, 1914)				
5552	<i>B. o. insularum</i>	<i>Burhinus oedicnemus insularum</i>	Lanzarote Triel		Ostkanarischer Triel	(Sassi, 1908)	Alegranza to Fuerteventura (e Canary Is.; Macaronesia, w of nw Africa)			
5553	<i>B. o. saharae</i>	<i>Burhinus oedicnemus saharae</i>	Grå Triel		Saharatriel	(Reichenow, 1894)	n Africa s to Mauretania and e to Nile Valley; Balearics, Malta and Cyprus (w to e Mediterranean Sea); Turkey and Levant to Iraq and Iran			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5585	Family Pluvianellidae - 1	Family Pluvianellidae - 1	Gråløber	Magellanic Plover	Magellanregenpfeifer	Family Pluvianellidae - 1			TAX	The Magellanic Plover (<i>Pluvianellus</i>) is most closely related to the sheathbills (Chionidae) (Paton et al. 2003; Paton & Baker 2006; Baker et al. 2007).
5586	<i>Pluvianellus</i>	<i>Pluvianellus</i>	<i>Haematopus</i>	<i>Haematopus</i>	<i>Haematopus</i>	Gray, GR, 1846				
5587	<i>Pluvianellus socialis</i>	<i>Pluvianellus socialis</i>	Tierra del Fuego Strandskade	Magellanic Oystercatcher	Magellanausternfischer	Gray, GR, 1846	SA : inland w Santa Cruz Province (sw Argentina), se Magallanes Province (far se Chile) and n, c Isla Grande de Tierra del Fuego	coastal ec, se Argentina to se Buenos Aires Province		
5588										
5589	Family Haematopodidae	Family Haematopodidae - 12	Strandskader	Oystercatchers	Austernfischer	Family Haematopodidae - 12				
5590	<i>Haematopus</i>	<i>Haematopus</i>	<i>Haematopus</i>	<i>Haematopus</i>	<i>Haematopus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
5591	<i>Haematopus leucopodus</i>	<i>Haematopus leucopodus</i>	Magellan Strandskade	Magellanic Oystercatcher	Magellanausternfischer	Garnot, 1826	SA : coastal and inland sc Chile and sc Argentina to Cape Horn and Falkland Is.	to coasts		
5592	<i>Haematopus ater</i>	<i>Haematopus ater</i>	Grovnebøtt Strandskade	Blackish Oystercatcher	Chileausternfischer	Vieillot, 1825	SA : coastal n Peru and se Argentina to Cape Horn and Falkland Is. NA : coastal e North Pacific from w Aleutian Is. to wc Baja California (nw Mexico)	to coastal s Uruguay		
5593	<i>Haematopus bachmani</i>	<i>Haematopus bachmani</i>	Amerikansk Sort Strandskade	Black Oystercatcher	Klippenausternfischer	Audubon, 1838				
5594	<i>Haematopus palliatus</i>	<i>Haematopus palliatus</i>	Amerikansk Strandskade	American Oystercatcher	Braunmantel-Austernfischer	Temminck, 1820	NA, MA, SA : widespread coastal w Mexico to sc Chile; coastal ne USA to n Gulf of Mexico, Yucatan Pen.; Caribbean (local) to s Argentina			
							coastal e North Pacific from Los Coronados is. (nw Baja California) and Gulf of California to s Panama, coastal Ecuador to sc Chile; w North Atlantic coast from s Nova Scotia (se Canada; rare) and Massachusetts (ne USA) to Florida, n Gulf of Mexico coast to Tamaulipas (ne Mexico), Yucatan Pen.; Bahamas, Puerto Rico, Virgin Is. and Lesser Antilles; coastal Venezuela and is. to n, to s Argentina Galápagos Is. (except Darwin and Wolf)			Subspecies <i>durnfordi</i> , <i>frazari</i> and <i>pitanay</i> are of uncertain taxonomic status. May represent clinal variation or introgression between this form and the black oystercatchers (<i>H. bachmani</i> and <i>H. ater</i>). See Nol & Humphrey (2012).
5595	<i>H. p. palliatus</i>	<i>Haematopus palliatus palliatus</i>	Amerikansk Strandskade		Braunmantel-Austernfischer	Temminck, 1820			SSP	
5596	<i>H. p. galapagensis</i>	<i>Haematopus palliatus galapagensis</i>	Galápagos Strandskade		Galápagosausternfischer	Ridgway, 1886				
5597	<i>Haematopus meadewaldoi</i> †	<i>Haematopus meadewaldoi</i> †	Kanarisk Strandskade	Canary Islands Oystercatcher	Kanarenausternfischer	Bannerman, 1913	AF : coastal La Graciosa, Lanzarote and Fuerteventura (e Canary Is., Macaronesia, w of nw Africa) AF : coastal n Namibia to Kwa-Zulu Natal (s Africa)		PL	Recent DNA studies suggest that the extinct Canary Islands Oystercatcher may be a melanistic morph or a subspecies of <i>H. ostralegus</i> (Senfeld et al. 2019), but see Collar et al. (2021) for arguments to retain it as a distinct species.
5598	<i>Haematopus moquini</i>	<i>Haematopus moquini</i>	Afrikansk Strandskade	African Oystercatcher	Kapausternfischer	Bonaparte, 1856		to coastal s Angola		
5599	<i>Haematopus ostralegus</i>	<i>Haematopus ostralegus</i>	Strandskade	Eurasian Oystercatcher	Austernfischer	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : nw, sw, e Palearctic; far ne Palearctic	coastal AF, OR		
5600	<i>H. o. ostralegus</i>	<i>Haematopus ostralegus ostralegus</i>	Strandskade		Austernfischer	Linnaeus, 1758	Iceland to Scandinavia, nw Russia s to Iberian Pen. and Turkey	to w Africa		
5601	<i>H. o. longipes</i>	<i>Haematopus ostralegus longipes</i>	Russisk Strandskade		Türkenausternfischer	Buturlin, 1910	Ukraine to c Russia and w Siberia w Kazakhstan to nw Xinjiang (nw China)	to e Africa		
5602	<i>H. o. buturlini</i>	<i>Haematopus ostralegus buturlini</i>	Kazakhstan Strandskade		Chinaausternfischer	Dementiev, 1941		to sw Asia and India		
5603	<i>H. o. osculans</i>	<i>Haematopus ostralegus osculans</i>	Østasiatisk Strandskade		Koreausternfischer	Swinhoe, 1871	coastal Kamchatka, Sea of Okhotsk (se Russia), coastal and inland n Korean Pen., ne China and Kimmen I. (off Fujian Province, e China)	to e China to coastal North and Stewart is. (New Zealand)	PS	Far Eastern Oystercatcher <i>H. osculans</i> is a proposed split from <i>O. ostralegus</i> based on morphological differences and phylogenetic analysis (Livezey 2010; Melville et al. 2014; Shannon et al. 2020 [in litt.]; Eaton et al. 2021).
5604	<i>Haematopus finschi</i>	<i>Haematopus finschi</i>	Sydo Strandskade	South Island Oystercatcher	Südinseel-Austernfischer	Martens, GH, 1897	AU : inland South I. (New Zealand)			
5605	<i>Haematopus longirostris</i>	<i>Haematopus longirostris</i>	Australsk Strandskade	Pied Oystercatcher	Australausternfischer	Vieillot, 1817	AU : coastal far e Lesser Sundas, Tanimbar and Kai Is. (se Moluccas), coastal Australia and Tasmania			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5606	<i>Haematopus unicolor</i>	<i>Haematopus unicolor</i>	Newzealandsk Strandskade	Variable Oystercatcher	Neuseeland-Austernfischer	Forster, JR, 1844	AU : coastal North, South and Stewart Is. (New Zealand)			
5607	<i>Haematopus chathamensis</i>	<i>Haematopus chathamensis</i>	Chatham Strandskade	Chatham Oystercatcher	Chathamausternfischer	Hartert, E, 1927	AU : Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)		AS	<i>Haematopus chathamensis</i> is split from <i>H. unicolor</i> (Turbott 1990).
5608	<i>Haematopus fuliginosus</i>	<i>Haematopus fuliginosus</i>	Sodfarvet Strandskade	Sooty Oystercatcher	Rußausternfischer	Gould, 1845	AU : coastal Australia and Tasmania s coastal WA to sc QLD and Tasmania (s Australia)			
5609	<i>H. f. fuliginosus</i>	<i>Haematopus fuliginosus fuliginosus</i>	Sodfarvet Strandskade		Rußausternfischer	Gould, 1845	we, n coastal WA to sc QLD (n Australia)			
5610	<i>H. f. ophthalmicus</i>	<i>Haematopus fuliginosus ophthalmicus</i>	Brillestrandskade		Rußausternfischer	Castelnau & Ramsay, EP, 1877				
5611										
5612	Family Ibidorhynchidae - 1	Family Ibidorhynchidae - 1	Ibisnæb	Ibisbill	Säbelschnablvterwandte	Family Ibidorhynchidae - 1				
5613	<i>Ibidorhyncha</i>	<i>Ibidorhyncha</i>	<i>Ibidorhyncha</i>	<i>Ibidorhyncha</i>	<i>Ibidorhyncha</i>	Vigors, 1832				
5614	<i>Ibidorhyncha struthersii</i>	<i>Ibidorhyncha struthersii</i>	Ibisnæb	Ibisbill	Ibisschnabel	Vigors, 1832	PAL : rivers of w Tajikistan, se Kazakhstan, nw Xinjiang (nw China) and ne Afghanistan through Himalayas and Tibetan Plateau to Qinghai, Gansu, e Inner Mongolia, Hebei and n of Beijing (ne China)			
5615										
5616	Family Recurvirostridae - 10	Family Recurvirostridae - 10	Stylteløbere & Klyder	Stilts, Avocets	Regenfeifervterwandte	Family Recurvirostridae - 10				
5617	<i>Himantopus</i>	<i>Himantopus</i>	<i>Himantopus</i>	<i>Himantopus</i>	<i>Himantopus</i>	Brisson, 1760			PL	Species taxonomy of <i>Himantopus</i> controversial; some authors recognize one species (<i>H. himantopus</i>) with 4-5 ssp. (H&M 4; HBW Alive).
5618	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Stylteløber	Black-winged Stilt	Stelzenläufer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, AF, OR : coastal and inland s to ec Europe, Sal (ne Cape Verde Is., s Macaronesia, w of nw Africa); n and sub-Saharan Africa and coastal Madagascar; through sw Russia, Kazakhstan and Mongolia to se Russia, ne, e China, locally Honshu and Shikoku (sc Japan), Taiwan, Semirara (ec Philippines), s to n Middle East, Indian subcontinent to Sri Lanka, Malay Pen., Vietnam, n Sumatra and w Java	to Greater Sundas and Philippines		
5619	<i>Himantopus leucocephalus</i>	<i>Himantopus leucocephalus</i>	Australsk Stylteløber	Pied Stilt	Weißgesicht-Stelzenläufer	Gould, 1837	OR, AU : local c, s Philippines, Indonesian Arch., New Guinea region, Australia, New Zealand, ne New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)	throughout Philippines	ENG	Change 8.1 English name of <i>Himantopus leucocephalus</i> from White-headed Stilt to consensus name Pied Stilt (BirdLife Australia; HBW).
5620	<i>Himantopus mexicanus</i>	<i>Himantopus mexicanus</i>	Sortnakket Stylteløber	Black-necked Stilt	Schwarzackten-Stelzenläufer	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	NA, MA, SA, PO : coastal and inland w, s, se USA to sw Peru, Galápagos Is. and ne Brazil; also Hawaiian Is.			
5621	<i>H. m. knudseni</i>	<i>Himantopus mexicanus knudseni</i>	Hawaii Stylteløber		Hawaiistelzenläufer	Stejneger, 1887	main Hawaiian Is.		PS	See Pratt & Pratt (2001).
5622	<i>H. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Himantopus mexicanus mexicanus</i>	Sortnakket Stylteløber		Schwarzackten-Stelzenläufer	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	inland ne Alberta and nw Saskatchewan (sc Canada); sporadic to n Baja California (nw Mexico), Mexico through w coastal Central America to sw coastal Peru and Galápagos Is.; through sc USA to we North Atlantic coast to Florida and Gulf of Mexico to is. n of Honduras; coastal Venezuela and is. to n, including Trinidad, to ne Brazil; throughout West Indies	inland c California, coastal Gulf of Mexico and Florida s		
5623	<i>Himantopus melanurus</i>	<i>Himantopus melanurus</i>	Hvidkronet Stylteløber	White-backed Stilt	Halsband-Stelzenläufer	Vieillot, 1817	SA : inland ec Peru. c Bolivia and se Brazil to sc Chile and sc Argentina		AS	<i>Himantopus melanurus</i> is split from <i>H. mexicanus</i> (Sibley & Monroe 1990; Ridgely & Greenfield 2001); SACC awaits more study.
5624	<i>Himantopus novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Himantopus novaehollandiae</i>	Sort Stylteløber	Black Stilt	Rußstelzenläufer	Gould, 1841	AU : c South I. (New Zealand)	to North I. (New Zealand)		
5625	<i>Cladorhynchus</i>	<i>Cladorhynchus</i>		<i>Cladorhynchus</i>	<i>Cladorhynchus</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
5626	<i>Cladorhynchus leucocephalus</i>	<i>Cladorhynchus leucocephalus</i>	Rødbrystet Stylteløber	Banded Stilt	Schlammstelzer	(Vieillot, 1816)				
5627	<i>Recurvirostra</i>	<i>Recurvirostra</i>	<i>Recurvirostra</i>	<i>Recurvirostra</i>	<i>Recurvirostra</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	AU : s, c Australia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5628	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Klyde	Pied Avocet	Säbelschnäbler	Linnaeus, 1758	AF, PAL : inland and coastal s British Is., Iberian Pen., far s Scandinavia (nw to sw Europe) and sw Russia to Transbaikalia (ne Russia) and ne China s through n Middle East, c Asia to ec Afghanistan, Sind and Kutch (coastal Pakistan and nw India); e and s Africa NA : se British Columbia to sw Ontario (sc Canada) to California, Texas (w, sc USA) and n Baja California (nw Mexico) to c Mexico	to coastal n Africa, inland w Africa, Indian Pen., Sri Lanka, c Myanmar, c Thailand, and e China		
5629	<i>Recurvirostra americana</i>	<i>Recurvirostra americana</i>	Amerikansk Klyde	American Avocet	Braunhals-Säbelschnäbler	Gmelin, JF, 1789		s, se USA to s Mexico		
5630	<i>Recurvirostra novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Recurvirostra novaehollandiae</i>	Australsk Klyde	Red-necked Avocet	Rotkopf-Säbelschnäbler	Vieillot, 1816				
5631	<i>Recurvirostra andina</i>	<i>Recurvirostra andina</i>	Andesklyde	Andean Avocet	Andensäbelschnäbler	Philippi & Landbeck, 1861				
5632										
5633	Family Charadriidae - 68	Family Charadriidae - 68	Brokfugle	Plovers	Regenfeiferverwandte	Family Charadriidae - 68				
5634	<i>Vanellus</i>	<i>Vanellus</i>	<i>Vanellus</i>	<i>Vanellus</i>	<i>Vanellus</i>	Brisson, 1760				
5635	<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	Vibe	Northern Lapwing	Kiebitz	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
5636	<i>Vanellus crassirostris</i>	<i>Vanellus crassirostris</i>	Langtået Vibe	Long-toed Lapwing	Langzehenkiebitz	(Hartlaub, 1855)				
5637	<i>V. c. crassirostris</i>	<i>Vanellus crassirostris crassirostris</i>	Langtået Vibe		Langzehenkiebitz	(Hartlaub, 1855)				
5638	<i>V. c. leucopterus</i>	<i>Vanellus crassirostris leucopterus</i>	Hvidvinget Vibe		Kongo-Langzehenkiebitz	Reichenow, 1889				
5639	<i>Vanellus armatus</i>	<i>Vanellus armatus</i>	Broget Vibe	Blacksmith Lapwing	Schmiedekiebitz	(Burchell, 1822)				
5640	<i>Vanellus spinosus</i>	<i>Vanellus spinosus</i>	Sporevibe	Spur-winged Lapwing	Spornkiebitz	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
5641	<i>Vanellus duvaucelii</i>	<i>Vanellus duvaucelii</i>	Flodvibe	River Lapwing	Flußkiebitz	(Lesson, R, 1826)				
5642	<i>Vanellus tectus</i>	<i>Vanellus tectus</i>	Sorttoppet Vibe	Black-headed Lapwing	Schwarzschofpkiebitz	(Boddaert, 1783)				
5643	<i>V. t. tectus</i>	<i>Vanellus tectus tectus</i>	Sorttoppet Vibe		Schwarzschofpkiebitz Somalischer	(Boddaert, 1783)				
5644	<i>V. t. latifrons</i>	<i>Vanellus tectus latifrons</i>	Somali Sorttoppet Vibe		Schwarzschofpkiebitz	(Reichenow, 1881)				
5645	<i>Vanellus malabaricus</i>	<i>Vanellus malabaricus</i>	Indisk Lapvibe	Yellow-wattled Lapwing	Gelblappenkiebitz	(Boddaert, 1783)			TAX	<i>Contra</i> some recent sources, the correct original spelling is <i>malabaricus</i> . Species epithet <i>malabaricus</i> is attributable to the reprint of Boddaert's Table des Planches and is an ISS. Reconfirmed by primary source verification (<i>vide</i> N. David, cf. H&M 4:206).
5646	<i>Vanellus albiceps</i>	<i>Vanellus albiceps</i>	Hvidkronet Vibe	White-crowned Lapwing	Weißscheitelkiebitz	Gould, 1834				
5647	<i>Vanellus lugubris</i>	<i>Vanellus lugubris</i>	Mørk Sørgevibe	Senegal Lapwing	Weißkehlkiebitz	(Lesson, R, 1826)				
5648	<i>Vanellus melanopterus</i>	<i>Vanellus melanopterus</i>	Lys Sørgevibe	Black-winged Lapwing	Schwarzflügelkiebitz	(Cretzschmar, 1829)				
5649	<i>V. m. melanopterus</i>	<i>Vanellus melanopterus melanopterus</i>	Lys Sørgevibe		Schwarzflügelkiebitz Kleiner	(Cretzschmar, 1829)				
5650	<i>V. m. minor</i>	<i>Vanellus melanopterus minor</i>	Lille Lys Sørgevibe		Schwarzflügelkiebitz	(Zedlitz, 1908)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5651	<i>Vanellus coronatus</i>	<i>Vanellus coronatus</i>	Kronvibe	Crowned Lapwing	Kronenkiebitz	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : inland ne to s Africa			
5652	<i>V. c. demissus</i>	<i>Vanellus coronatus demissus</i>	Somali Kronvibe		Somalialkronenkiebitz	(Friedmann, 1928)	n, c Somalia and se Ethiopia			
5653	<i>V. c. coronatus</i>	<i>Vanellus coronatus coronatus</i>	Kronvibe		Kronenkiebitz	(Boddaert, 1783)	Ethiopia and e Africa to Zambia and South Africa			
5654	<i>V. c. xerophilus</i>	<i>Vanellus coronatus xerophilus</i>	Sydafrikansk Kronvibe		Angolakronenkiebitz	Clancey, 1960	sw Angola to w South Africa and w Zimbabwe			
5655	<i>Vanellus senegallus</i>	<i>Vanellus senegallus</i>	Savanne Lapvibe	African Wattled Lapwing	Senegalkiebitz	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : inland sub-Saharan Africa except (c, sw, s)			
5656	<i>V. s. senegallus</i>	<i>Vanellus senegallus senegallus</i>	Savanne Lapvibe		Senegalkiebitz	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Senegal s to c Nigeria, e to Eritrea and c Ethiopia, s to ne DR Congo and n Uganda		SSP	Includes <i>major</i> ; clinal (Urban et al. 1986).
5657	<i>V. s. lateralis</i>	<i>Vanellus senegallus lateralis</i>	Centralafrikansk Lapvibe		Kongokiebitz	Smith, A, 1839	s, e DR Congo to w Kenya s, w to Angola, n Namibia and e South Africa			
5658	<i>Vanellus melanocephalus</i>	<i>Vanellus melanocephalus</i>	Etiopisk Vibe	Spot-breasted Lapwing	Strichelbrustkiebitz	(Rüppell, 1845)	AF : montane ne to se Ethiopia			
5659	<i>Vanellus superciliosus</i>	<i>Vanellus superciliosus</i>	Brunbrystet Vibe	Brown-chested Lapwing	Rotbrustkiebitz	(Reichenow, 1886)	AF : inland Nigeria to n DR Congo			
5660	<i>Vanellus cinereus</i>	<i>Vanellus cinereus</i>	Gråhovedet Vibe	Grey-headed Lapwing	Graukopfkiebitz	(Blyth, 1842)	PAL : inland Heilongjiang and Inner Mongolia (nc, ne China), Honshu to Kyushu (c, s Japan)			to Uganda, sw Kenya, nw Tanzania and e DR Congo
5661	<i>Vanellus indicus</i>	<i>Vanellus indicus</i>	Indisk Vibe	Red-wattled Lapwing	Rotlappenkiebitz	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : widespread e Turkey, Iraq, ne Arabian Pen., s Turkmenistan, Afghanistan to nw India and Sri Lanka, e to sw China, Malay Pen. and n, s Vietnam			
5662	<i>V. i. aigneri</i>	<i>Vanellus indicus aigneri</i>	Stor Indisk Vibe		Türkischer Rotlappenkiebitz	(Laubmann, 1913)	e Turkey, Iraq, ne Arabian Pen., s Turkmenistan, Afghanistan and Pakistan			
5663	<i>V. i. indicus</i>	<i>Vanellus indicus indicus</i>	Indisk Vibe		Rotlappenkiebitz	(Boddaert, 1783)	c Pakistan to Nepal and Bangladesh			
5664	<i>V. i. lankae</i>	<i>Vanellus indicus lankae</i>	Sri Lanka-vibe		Sri Lankakiebitz	(Koelz, 1939)	Sri Lanka			
5665	<i>V. i. atronuchalis</i>	<i>Vanellus indicus atronuchalis</i>	Hvidøret Vibe		Asiatischer Rotlappenkiebitz	(Jerdon, 1864)	ne India to sw China, se Asia and Malay Pen.			
5666	<i>Vanellus macropterus</i> †	<i>Vanellus macropterus</i> †	Javavibe	Javan Lapwing	Javakiebitz	(Wagler, 1827)	OR : Java			
5667	<i>Vanellus tricolor</i>	<i>Vanellus tricolor</i>	Båndvibe	Banded Lapwing	Schwarzbandkiebitz	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : inland Australia (except n, wc) and Tasmania			
5668	<i>Vanellus miles</i>	<i>Vanellus miles</i>	Hvidhalsset Maskevibe	Masked Lapwing	Maskenkiebitz	(Boddaert, 1783)	AU : widespread inland New Guinea, Australia and New Zealand			
5669	<i>V. m. miles</i>	<i>Vanellus miles miles</i>	Hvidhalsset Maskevibe		Maskenkiebitz	(Boddaert, 1783)	Ani Is. (sw of New Guinea), Trans-Fly (se New Guinea), ne, se New Guinea and ne WA to ne QLD (n Australia)			
5670	<i>V. m. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Vanellus miles novaehollandiae</i>	Sortnakket Maskevibe		Stephens Maskenkiebitz	Stephens, 1819	sw WA (sw Australia), e SA to ec QLD (e Australia) to Tasmania, New Caledonia (rare), and North, South, Stewart, Kermadec (ne of North I.) and Chatham is. (e of South I.; New Zealand)			
5671	<i>Vanellus gregarius</i>	<i>Vanellus gregarius</i>	Steppevibe	Sociable Lapwing	Steppenkiebitz	(Pallas, 1771)	PAL : inland n Kazakhstan and adjacent s Russia (formerly Ukraine to Xinjiang (nw China)			Sudan to Eritrea, Israel, Arabian Pen., c Pakistan and nw India
5672	<i>Vanellus leucurus</i>	<i>Vanellus leucurus</i>	Sumpvibe	White-tailed Lapwing	Weißschwanzkiebitz	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	PAL : inland c Turkey and e Azerbaijan to n Caspian Sea, s Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan and Turkmenistan and nw Afghanistan; s to n Jordan and Persian Gulf to sw Pakistan			to Eritrea, n Ethiopia, Sudan; Red Sea and Persian Gulf regions, e to nw, nc India
5673	<i>Vanellus chilensis</i>	<i>Vanellus chilensis</i>	Sydvibe	Southern Lapwing	Bronzekiebitz	(Molina, 1782)	MA, SA : widespread inland, Nicaragua to s Chile and s Argentina			
5674	<i>V. c. cayennensis</i>	<i>Vanellus chilensis cayennensis</i>	Cayennevibe		Nördlicher Bronzekiebitz	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Nicaragua to n South America n of Amazon (expanding n and in Amazonia)			
5675	<i>V. c. lampronotus</i>	<i>Vanellus chilensis lampronotus</i>	Brasiliansk Sydvibe		Waglers Bronzekiebitz	(Wagler, 1827)	Amazonia (c, e Brazil) to n Chile and n Argentina			
5676	<i>V. c. fretensis</i>	<i>Vanellus chilensis fretensis</i>	Chilensk Vibe		Chilekiebitz	(Brodkorb, 1934)	s Chile and s Argentina to Cape Horn			
5677	<i>V. c. chilensis</i>	<i>Vanellus chilensis chilensis</i>	Sydvibe		Bronzekiebitz	(Molina, 1782)	c Chile and wc Argentina			
5678	<i>Vanellus resplendens</i>	<i>Vanellus resplendens</i>	Andesvibe	Andean Lapwing	Andenkiebitz	(Tschudi, 1843)	SA : montane sw Colombia to ne Chile and nw Argentina			
5679	<i>Erythronys</i>	<i>Erythronys</i>	<i>Erythronys</i>	<i>Erythronys</i>	<i>Erythronys</i>	Gould, 1838				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5680	<i>Erythronyx cinctus</i>	<i>Erythronyx cinctus</i>	Rødflekket Brokfugl	Red-kneed Dotterel	Schwarzbrust-Regenpfeifer	Gould, 1838	AU : Australia (except sc, Tasmania)			
5681	<i>Peltohyas</i>	<i>Peltohyas</i>	<i>Peltohyas</i>	<i>Peltohyas</i>	<i>Peltohyas</i>	Sharpe, 1896				Restore Inland Plover to genus <i>Peltohyas</i> and English name to Inland Dotterel; relative of Wrybill and Red-kneed Dotterel; resequence following lapwings, their sister group (Baker et al. 2007; Fjeldså pers. comm.).
5682	<i>Peltohyas australis</i>	<i>Peltohyas australis</i>	Australsk Pomeransflugl	Inland Dotterel	Gürtelregenpfeifer	(Gould, 1841)	AU : inland Australia (except n, e, Tasmania)		PHY; ENG	
5683	<i>Anarhynchus</i>	<i>Anarhynchus</i>	<i>Anarhynchus</i>	<i>Anarhynchus</i>	<i>Anarhynchus</i>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1832				Wrybill is related to Inland Dotterel and Red-kneed Dotterel; resequence accordingly (Baker et al. 2007). See also Barth (2013), Dos Remedios et al. (2015).
5684	<i>Anarhynchus frontalis</i>	<i>Anarhynchus frontalis</i>	Skævnøb	Wrybill	Schiefschnabel	Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	AU : rivers of South I. (New Zealand)	to n North I. (New Zealand)	PHY; SEQ	
5685	<i>Pluvialis</i>	<i>Pluvialis</i>	<i>Pluvialis</i>	<i>Pluvialis</i>	<i>Pluvialis</i>	Brisson, 1760			PHY	The <i>Pluvialis</i> plovers are members of the traditional plover family Charadriidae (Baker et al. 2012; cf. Baker et al. 2007).
5686	<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>	<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>	Hjejle	European Golden Plover	Goldregenpfeifer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : inland low Arctic (mainly) to temperate zone: ec Greenland, Iceland, Faroe Is., British Is., n Germany and Denmark, Fennoscandia, Baltic e to Taimyr Pen. (nc Russia) PAL : Arctic mainland Russia and subarctic e Russia and w Alaska: Yamal Pen. (nc Siberia) to Chukotskiy Pen., n Kamchatka and n Sea of Okhotsk (e Siberia), and Wrangel I. (n of ne Siberia); Chukchi and Bering Sea coasts of w Alaska and satellites, including St. Lawrence I. (n Bering Sea)	to inland and coastal s Europe, n Africa to Middle East	SSP	Treated as monotypic; includes <i>altifrons</i> (Cramp et al. 1983).
5687	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	Sibirisk Hjejle	Pacific Golden Plover	Tundra-Goldregenpfeifer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)		coastal Horn of Africa, Indian subcontinent, se Asia, Indonesian Arch., Taiwan, Philippines, New Guinea region, Australia, New Zealand region, Melanesia, Micronesia to e Polynesia; widely vagrant elsewhere		
5688	<i>Pluvialis dominica</i>	<i>Pluvialis dominica</i>	Amerikansk Hjejle	American Golden Plover	Prärie-Goldregenpfeifer	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	NA : high Arctic to subarctic, Alaska and n, ne Canada: nw, n, e Alaska, Yukon to ne British Columbia e to w Hudson Bay and Baffin I. (ne Canada)	coastal se Brazil and inland grasslands, Paraguay to ec Argentina and coastal se Argentina		
5689	<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>	<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>	Strandhjejle	Grey Plover	Kiebitzregenpfeifer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : high (locally low) Arctic coasts and is. (except Ellesmere I., Greenland, Scandinavia and is. from Svalbard to Severnaya Zemlya) high Arctic coasts from nw Russia to Chukotskiy Pen. (including New Siberian Is., n of ec Siberia) and w, n Alaska	Worldwide, temperate to tropical coasts (except remote is.)		
5690	<i>P. s. squatarola</i>	<i>Pluvialis squatarola squatarola</i>	Strandhjejle		Kiebitzregenpfeifer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	nc to ne high Arctic Canada coast and is. to Baffin I. (except Ellesmere and satellites)	w, s Europe, Africa, s, e Asia and Australasia and w Americas		
5691	<i>P. s. tomkovi</i>	<i>Pluvialis squatarola tomkovi</i>	Wrangel Hjejle		Wrangel-Kiebitzregenpfeifer	Engelmoer & Roselaar, 1998	Wrangel I. (n of ne Siberia)			
5692	<i>P. s. cynosurae</i>	<i>Pluvialis squatarola cynosurae</i>	Canadisk Hjejle		Kiebitzregenpfeifer	(Thayer & Bangs, 1914)				
5693	<i>Charadrius</i>	<i>Charadrius</i>	<i>Charadrius</i>	<i>Charadrius</i>	<i>Charadrius</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
5694	<i>Charadrius obscurus</i>	<i>Charadrius obscurus</i>	Newzealandsk Præstekrave	New Zealand Plover	Maoriregenpfeifer	Gmelin, JF, 1789	AU : coastal n North I. and montane Stewart I. (New Zealand)			
5695	<i>C. o. aquilonius</i>	<i>Charadrius obscurus aquilonius</i>	Nordø Præstekrave		Strand-Maoriregenpfeifer	Dowding, 1994	coasts of n North I. (New Zealand) South I. (where extinct) and montane Stewart I. (New Zealand)		SSP	Subspecies follow Gill et al. (2010).
5696	<i>C. o. obscurus</i>	<i>Charadrius obscurus obscurus</i>	Newzealandsk Præstekrave		Berg-Maoriregenpfeifer	Gmelin, JF, 1789		to s South I. (New Zealand)	SSP	
5697	<i>Charadrius hiaticula</i>	<i>Charadrius hiaticula</i>	Stor Præstekrave	Common Ringed Plover	Sandregenpfeifer	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : inland high Arctic Palearctic from Greenland to ne Siberia; to temperate Europe	to s Europe and Mediterranean, Azores to Cape Verde (Macaronesia, w of nw Africa); n and sub-Saharan Africa, Seychelles, Comoros, Madagascar and the Mascarenes; Middle East to Persian Gulf region		
5698	<i>C. h. psammotromus</i>	<i>Charadrius hiaticula psammotromus</i>	Arktisk Præstekrave		Isländischer Sandregenpfeifer	Salomonsen, 1930	Arctic of North Atlantic; Ellesmere and Baffin is. (ne Canada, sporadic); Greenland, Iceland, Faroe Is. and Svalbard (n of Norway)	s Europe and w Africa		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5699	<i>C. h. hiaticula</i>	<i>Charadrius hiaticula hiaticula</i>	Stor Præstekrave		Sandregenpfeifer	Linnaeus, 1758	temperate e North Atlantic region: British Isles and nw France to s Scandinavia and Baltic States Arctic Ocean coasts, is.: n Scandinavia to Chukotskiy Pen. (ne Siberia) including Novaya Zemlya and New Siberian Is. (n of nw, ne Russia) and St. Lawrence I. (n Bering Sea; erratic)	w Europe and nw Africa		
5700	<i>C. h. tundrae</i>	<i>Charadrius hiaticula tundrae</i>	Tundrapræstekrave		Tundra-Sandregenpfeifer	(Lowe, 1915)	NA : inland high Arctic to extreme ne Russia and subarctic Alaska and Canada; e Chukotskiy Pen. (ne Russia), c, e Aleutian Is., all Alaskan mainland and nw British Columbia to Banks and Baffin is., s to w James Bay, Newfoundland and Nova Scotia (nw to ne, se Canada) PAL : riverine temperate se Siberia, Hokkaido to Kyushu (n to s Japan), n, c Korean Pen., ne, ec China; disjunctly ne India PAL, OR : widespread inland subarctic to tropical zones: Eurasia, Indian subcontinent, se Asia, Philippines, New Guinea and Bismarck Arch.	coastal from Oregon and New Jersey (nw, ec USA) s to n Chile and ec Argentina; also Bermuda, throughout West Indies and Galápagos Is.	SSP	Includes <i>kolymensis</i> (Thies et al. 2018).
5701	<i>Charadrius semipalmatus</i>	<i>Charadrius semipalmatus</i>	Amerikansk Præstekrave	Semipalmated Plover	Eskimoregenpfeifer	Bonaparte, 1825	British Is., s, c Scandinavia, Iberian Pen. and n Africa, across Russia to Sea of Okhotsk and Ussuriland, s through Turkey, Middle East to Iran, n Mongolia to ec China, Korean Pen., Taiwan and Hokkaido to Kyushu (n to s Japan)	to riverine e Nepal, ne India, s, se China, s Korean Pen., Taiwan, n Thailand and n, c Vietnam		
5702	<i>Charadrius placidus</i>	<i>Charadrius placidus</i>	Langnæbbet Præstekrave	Long-billed Plover	Ussuriregenpfeifer	Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1863	India to s China, n, c Thailand, e Cambodia and nc, se Vietnam Philippines, New Guinea, New Ireland and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.)	sub-Saharan wc to ne, ec Africa; Middle East; s, se Asia and Indonesian Arch.		
5703	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Lille Præstekrave	Little Ringed Plover	Flussregenpfeifer	Scopoli, 1786	NA, MA, SA : coastal temperate to tropical e, sw USA to Caribbean, ec Brazil and Peru coastal wc North Atlantic, Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean: Virginia to Florida (ec USA) and Gulf of Mexico to Caribbean coast of Central America and Bahamas, Greater Antilles (except Jamaica) and n Lesser Antilles	Africa and s Asia		
5704	<i>C. d. curonicus</i>	<i>Charadrius dubius curonicus</i>	Nordasiatisk Præstekrave		Afrikanischer Flussregenpfeifer	Gmelin, JF, 1789	coastal e Pacific: wc Baja California and Gulf of California to Nayarit (nw, wc Mexico) and n Central America to wc Peru			
5705	<i>C. d. jerdoni</i>	<i>Charadrius dubius jerdoni</i>	Sydasiatisk Præstekrave		Asiatischer Flussregenpfeifer	(Legge, 1880)	ne Colombia, Venezuela and is. to n, Trinidad, Grenadines and Grenada (s Lesser Antilles), and Netherlands Antilles to French Guiana coastal Amapa to (perhaps) Bahia (ne, ec Brazil)			
5706	<i>C. d. dubius</i>	<i>Charadrius dubius dubius</i>	Lille Præstekrave		Flussregenpfeifer	Scopoli, 1786	NA, MA, SA : inland subarctic to temperate North America to Central America; coastal Ecuador to Peru inland s Alaska, subarctic to temperate Canada from Yukon to Hudson Bay and Gulf of St. Lawrence; throughout contiguous USA, s Baja California and to c Mexico and (local) Nicaragua to sw Panama	to nw South America		
5707	<i>Charadrius wilsonia</i>	<i>Charadrius wilsonia</i>	Tyknæbbet Præstekrave	Wilson's Plover	Wilsonregenpfeifer	Ord, 1814	Bahamas, Greater Antilles and Virgin Is.			
5708	<i>C. w. wilsonia</i>	<i>Charadrius wilsonia wilsonia</i>	Tyknæbbet Præstekrave		Wilsonregenpfeifer	Ord, 1814				
5709	<i>C. w. beldingi</i>	<i>Charadrius wilsonia beldingi</i>	Mexicansk Præstekrave		Mexikanischer Wilsonregenpfeifer	(Ridgway, 1919)				
5710	<i>C. w. cinnamominus</i>	<i>Charadrius wilsonia cinnamominus</i>	Rustøret Præstekrave		Guyanas Wilsonregenpfeifer	(Ridgway, 1919)				
5711	<i>C. w. crassirostris</i>	<i>Charadrius wilsonia crassirostris</i>	Grovnæbbet Præstekrave		Brasilianischer Wilsonregenpfeifer	Spix, 1825				
5712	<i>Charadrius vociferus</i>	<i>Charadrius vociferus</i>	Kildire	Killdeer	Keilschwanz-Regenpfeifer	Linnaeus, 1758				
5713	<i>C. v. vociferus</i>	<i>Charadrius vociferus vociferus</i>	Kildire		Keilschwanz-Regenpfeifer	Linnaeus, 1758				
5714	<i>C. v. ternominatus</i>	<i>Charadrius vociferus ternominatus</i>	Antil Kildire		Antillenregenpfeifer	Bangs & Kennard, 1920				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5715	<i>C. v. peruvianus</i>	<i>Charadrius vociferus peruvianus</i>	Perukildire		Peruanischer Keilschwanzregenpfeifer	(Chapman, 1920)	coastal w Ecuador to far nw Chile NA : inland se Alberta to sw Ontario (sc Canada) and Great Lakes s to e Colorado and n Kansas; coastal s Newfoundland (e Canada) to North Carolina	coastal sw North Atlantic from North Carolina to Florida, coastal Gulf of Mexico to Yucatan Pen.; Bahamas and Greater Antilles (except Jamaica)		
5716	Charadrius melodus	Charadrius melodus	Kortnæbbet Præstekrave	Piping Plover	Flötenregenpfeifer	Ord, 1824	inland se Alberta to sw Ontario (sc Canada) and Great Lakes s to e Colorado and n Kansas			
5717	<i>C. m. circumcinctus</i>	<i>Charadrius melodus circumcinctus</i>	Great Lake-præstekrave			(Ridgway, 1874)	coastal s Newfoundland (e Canada) to North Carolina			
5718	<i>C. m. melodus</i>	<i>Charadrius melodus melodus</i>	Kortnæbbet Præstekrave		Flötenregenpfeifer	Ord, 1824	AF : coastal strip w Madagascar (local)			
5719	Charadrius thoracicus	Charadrius thoracicus	Madagascar Præstekrave	Madagascan Plover	Madagascarrregenpfeifer	(Richmond, 1896)				
5720	Charadrius pecuarius	Charadrius pecuarius	Kittlitz' Præstekrave	Kittlitz's Plover	Hirtenregenpfeifer	Temminck, 1823	AF : widespread inland sub-Saharan Africa (except e), Nile Valley to Nile Delta, and Madagascar			
5721	Charadrius sanctaehelenae	Charadrius sanctaehelenae	Saint Helena-præstekrave	St. Helena Plover	Helanregenpfeifer	(Harting, 1873)	AO : St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean)			
5722	Charadrius tricollaris	Charadrius tricollaris	Trebåndet Præstekrave	Three-banded Plover	Dreiband-Regenpfeifer	Vieillot, 1818	AF : inland ne to s Africa and Madagascar			
5723	<i>C. t. tricollaris</i>	<i>Charadrius tricollaris tricollaris</i>	Trebåndet Præstekrave		Dreiband-Regenpfeifer	Vieillot, 1818	sc Egypt, Eritrea, Ethiopia and e Africa to Gabon and s Africa	to Lake Chad		
5724	<i>C. t. bifrontatus</i>	<i>Charadrius tricollaris bifrontatus</i>	Gråpandet Præstekrave		Dreibandregenpfeifer	Cabanis, 1882	inland Madagascar			
5725	Charadrius forbesi	Charadrius forbesi	Forbes' Præstekrave	Forbes's Plover	Forbesregenpfeifer	(Shelley, 1883)	AF : inland Guinea to South Sudan, Zambia and Angola	to nw Uganda		
5726	Charadrius marginatus	Charadrius marginatus	Sandpræstekrave	White-fronted Plover	Weißstirn-Regenpfeifer	Vieillot, 1818	AF : widespread coastal and inland sub-Saharan Africa and Madagascar			
5727	<i>C. m. mechowi</i>	<i>Charadrius marginatus mechowi</i>	Lille Sandpræstekrave		Westlicher Weißstirnregenpfeifer	(Cabanis, 1884)	coastal and inland sub-Saharan Africa from Senegal and s Mali s to n Angola, Botswana, Zimbabwe and n Mozambique		SSP	Includes <i>hesperius</i> (Fry et al. 1988).
5728	<i>C. m. marginatus</i>	<i>Charadrius marginatus marginatus</i>	Sandpræstekrave		Weißstirn-Regenpfeifer	Vieillot, 1818	coastal sw Angola to sw South Africa			
5729	<i>C. m. arenaceus</i>	<i>Charadrius marginatus arenaceus</i>	Sydafrikansk Sandpræstekrave		Östlicher Weißstirnregenpfeifer	Clancey, 1971	inland and coastal s Mozambique to s South Africa			
5730	<i>C. m. tenellus</i>	<i>Charadrius marginatus tenellus</i>	Madagascarsandpræstekrave		Madagascars-Weißstirnregenpfeifer	Hartlaub, 1861	inland and coastal Madagascar			
5731	Charadrius alexandrinus	Charadrius alexandrinus	Hvidbrystet Præstekrave	Kentish Plover	Seeregenpfeifer	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL, AF, OR : widespread, coastal and inland s Palearctic to ne, s Asia coastal w Europe (formerly British Is.), Macaronesia (w of nw Africa), n Africa, sporadically to Senegal; inland through e Asia to nw, n Indian subcontinent, n, c Mongolia and n China	to Sahel of w to e Africa through e China, Indonesian Arch. and Philippines	AS	Kentish Plover is specifically distinct from Snowy Plover, and more closely related to the White-fronted Plover (Küpper et al. 2009; NACC 2010-A-1).
5732	<i>C. a. alexandrinus</i>	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus alexandrinus</i>	Hvidbrystet Præstekrave		Seeregenpfeifer	Linnaeus, 1758		n Africa and s Asia		
5733	<i>C. a. nihonensis</i>	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus nihonensis</i>	Sakhalin Præstekrave		Japan-Seeregenpfeifer	Deignan, 1941	Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia), Hokkaido through Ryukyu Is. (=Nansei Shoto; n to s Japan), Korean Pen., ne, e China and Taiwan	to Philippines and Indonesian Arch.	AS	Recognize <i>C. a. nihonensis</i> following Kennerley et al. (2008).
5734	<i>C. a. seebohmi</i>	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus seebohmi</i>	Indisk Præstekrave		Sri Lanka-Seeregenpfeifer	Hartert, E & Jackson, AC, 1915	s India and Sri Lanka			
5735	Charadrius dealbatus	Charadrius dealbatus	Hvidhovedet Præstekrave	White-faced Plover	Indochina-Seeregenpfeifer	(Swinhoe, 1870)	OR : presumably coastal se China; also s Vietnam (1 nest)	to coastal s Vietnam, s Thailand, Malay Pen., Singapore and e Sumatra	AS	Resurrect species status for White-faced Plover <i>Charadrius dealbatus</i> , split from <i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i> (Kennerley et al. 2008; Sadanandan et al. 2019; Wang et al. 2019).
5736	Charadrius nivosus	Charadrius nivosus	Snepræstekrave	Snowy Plover	Schneeregenpfeifer	(Cassin, 1858)	NA, MA, SA : coastal Washington to c Baja California (nw Mexico); inland Saskatchewan (irregular; sc Canada) to California and e Texas; coastal Gulf of Mexico to Yucatan Pen.; inland e Mexico; s, c Bahamas to Virgin Is.; Peru to sc Chile	to coastal n Central America		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5737	<i>C. n. nivosus</i>	<i>Charadrius nivosus nivosus</i>	Snepræstekrave		Peru-Regenpfeifer	(Cassin, 1858)	coastal Washington, inland Saskatchewan, and coastal Gulf of Mexico to Yucatan Pen.; inland c Mexico; s, c Bahamas to Virgin Is.	to Panama		
5738	<i>C. n. occidentalis</i>	<i>Charadrius nivosus occidentalis</i>	Peru Snepræstekrave		Küstenregenpfeifer	(Cabanis, 1872)	coastal sw Ecuador and Peru to se Chile			
5739	Charadrius javanicus	Charadrius javanicus	Java Præstekrave	Javan Plover	Javaregenpfeifer	Chasen, 1938	OR : coastal s Sumatra, Java, Bali, Lesser Sundas and w Sulawesi			
5740	<i>Charadrius ruficapillus</i>	<i>Charadrius ruficapillus</i>	Rodisset Præstekrave	Red-capped Plover	Rotkopf-Regenpfeifer	Temminck, 1821	AU : Timor (e Lesser Sundas), inland and coastal Australia and Tasmania	to e Java		
5741	<i>Charadrius peronii</i>	<i>Charadrius peronii</i>	Malay Præstekrave	Malaysian Plover	Malaierenregenpfeifer	Schlegel, 1865	OR : coastal Malay Pen. to Philippines (local), Greater and Lesser Sundas and Sulawesi region			
5742	<i>Charadrius pallidus</i>	<i>Charadrius pallidus</i>	Rustbåndet Præstekrave	Chestnut-banded Plover	Rotband-Regenpfeifer	Strickland, 1853	AF : inland and coastal e, s Africa inland (local) se Kenya and nc Tanzania			
5743	<i>C. p. venustus</i>	<i>Charadrius pallidus venustus</i>	Rift Valley-præstekrave		Kenia-Rotbandregenpfeifer	Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884	patchily coasts and inland sw Angola and Namibia to Mozambique and nc South Africa			
5744	<i>C. p. pallidus</i>	<i>Charadrius pallidus pallidus</i>	Rustbåndet Præstekrave		Rotband-Regenpfeifer	Strickland, 1853	MA, SA : widespread, coastal and riverine Neotropics; coastal Mexico from Sinaloa and s Tamaulipas (but not Yucatan Pen.), coastal Central America, inland around Lake Nicaragua and Panama Canal zone; n Colombia and Venezuela, is. n of Venezuela, Trinidad, nc Chile and c Argentina			
5745	<i>Charadrius collaris</i>	<i>Charadrius collaris</i>	Sydamerikansk Præstekrave	Collared Plover	Schlankschnabel-Regenpfeifer	Vieillot, 1818	SA : montane c Peru and Bolivia to nc Chile and nw Argentina			
5746	<i>Charadrius alticola</i>	<i>Charadrius alticola</i>	Punapræstekrave	Puna Plover	Punaregenpfeifer	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902)				
5747	<i>Charadrius falklandicus</i>	<i>Charadrius falklandicus</i>	Patagonsk Præstekrave	Two-banded Plover	Falkland-Regenpfeifer	Latham, 1790	SA : inland and coastal se Chile, se Argentina, locally nc Argentina and se Brazil; Falkland Is.	to coastal Chile, coastal se Brazil		
5748	<i>Charadrius bicinctus</i>	<i>Charadrius bicinctus</i>	Dobbeltbåndet Præstekrave	Double-banded Plover	Doppelband-Regenpfeifer	Jardine & Selby, 1827	AU : North, South, Stewart, Chatham (e of South I) and Auckland is. (s of South I; New Zealand)	to coastal s, e Australia, Tasmania, Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia) and New Caledonia		
5749	<i>C. b. bicinctus</i>	<i>Charadrius bicinctus bicinctus</i>	Dobbeltbåndet Præstekrave		Doppelband-Regenpfeifer	Jardine & Selby, 1827	North, South, Stewart and Chatham is. (e of South I; New Zealand)	to se Australia, Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia)		
5750	<i>C. b. exilis</i>	<i>Charadrius bicinctus exilis</i>	Auckland Præstekrave		Aucklandregenpfeifer	Falla, 1978	Auckland Is. (s of South I, New Zealand)			
5751	<i>Charadrius mongolus</i>	<i>Charadrius mongolus</i>	Mongolsk Præstekrave	Lesser Sand Plover	Mongolregenpfeifer	Pallas, 1776	PAL : inland c Asia and Tibetan Plateau; disjunctly e Russia w Tien Shan and Pamir Mts. of Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan and ne Afghanistan to Kunlun Shan (we China)	coastal e, s Africa to Ryukyu Is. (=Nansei Shoto; s Japan), Australia, Melanesia and w Micronesia		
5752	<i>C. m. pamirensis</i>	<i>Charadrius mongolus pamirensis</i>	Pamir Præstekrave		Kirgisistanregenpfeifer	(Richmond, 1896)	coastal and Rift lakes of e, se Africa and Malagasy region to Lakshadweep, Maldives, and Indian subcontinent			
5753	<i>C. m. atrifrons</i>	<i>Charadrius mongolus atrifrons</i>	Tibet Præstekrave		Tibetansk Præstekrave	Wagler, 1829	n Himalayas and s Tibet	coastal s China, Malay Pen., Greater Sundas and Sulawesi region		
5754	<i>C. m. schaeferi</i>	<i>Charadrius mongolus schaeferi</i>	Sydmongolsk Præstekrave		Schäfers Regenpfeifer	Meyer de Schauensee, 1937	e Tibet	coastal s China, Thailand, Vietnam and Malay Pen. to Greater Sundas		
5755	<i>C. m. mongolus</i>	<i>Charadrius mongolus mongolus</i>	Mongolsk Præstekrave		Kolymaregenpfeifer	Pallas, 1776	Sea of Okhotsk to Ussuriland (se Siberia)	coastal Taiwan, Vietnam to New Guinea region and Australia (except s and Tasmania)		
5756	<i>C. m. stegmanni</i>	<i>Charadrius mongolus stegmanni</i>	Sibirisk Præstekrave		Stegmanns Regenpfeifer	Portenko, 1939	Chukotskiy Pen., Kamchatka, Kuril and Commander is. (e Siberia); sporadically w Alaska	coastal Kyushu to Ryukyu Is. (=Nansei Shoto; s Japan), Java, Lesser Sundas, Sulawesi region, Australia (except s and Tasmania), Micronesia and (race?) Melanesia		
5757	<i>Charadrius leschenaultii</i>	<i>Charadrius leschenaultii</i>	Ørkenpræstekrave	Greater Sand Plover	Wüstenregenpfeifer	Lesson, R, 1826	PAL : inland w to ec Asia: Turkey to e Mongolia	coastal e, s Africa to s Ryukyu Is. (=Nansei Shoto; s Japan), Australia, Melanesia and w Micronesia		
5758	<i>C. l. columbinus</i>	<i>Charadrius leschenaultii columbinus</i>	Vestasiatisk Ørkenpræstekrave		Türkischer Wüstenregenpfeifer	Wagler, 1829	Turkey e to Azerbaijan and Jordan	se Mediterranean, Red Sea and Persian Gulf		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5759	<i>C. l. scythicus</i>	<i>Charadrius leschenaultii scythicus</i>	Kazakhstan Ørkenpræstekrave		Kasachstan- Wüstenregenpfeifer	Carlos, Roselaar & Voisin, 2012	Turkmenistan through s Kazakhstan, Afghanistan (race?)	to se Africa		
5760	<i>C. l. leschenaultii</i>	<i>Charadrius leschenaultii leschenaultii</i>	Ørkenpræstekrave		Wüstenregenpfeifer	Lesson, R, 1826	nw China (and ?Kyrgystan/Tajikistan) to s Siberia and se Mongolia PAL : temperate inland c Asia: sw Russia, Kazakhstan (except n), Uzbekistan and Turkmenistan to nw Xinjiang (nw China)	s Asia to s Japan, Philippines, Indonesian Arch. and Australasia		
5761	<i>Charadrius asiaticus</i>	<i>Charadrius asiaticus</i>	Kaspisk Præstekrave	Caspian Plover	Wermutregenpfeifer	Pallas, 1773		inland Kenya to sc Africa		
5762	<i>Charadrius veredus</i>	<i>Charadrius veredus</i>	Gobipræstekrave	Oriental Plover	Steppenregenpfeifer	Gould, 1848		inland and coastal Indonesian Arch. from Java to Lesser Sundas, s New Guinea and nw to nc Australia		
5763	<i>Charadrius morinellus</i>	<i>Charadrius morinellus</i>	Pomeransfugl	Eurasian Dotterel	Mornellregenpfeifer	Linnaeus, 1758		ne Iberian Pen., n Africa and Middle East to se Iraq and e Arabian Pen.		
5764	<i>Charadrius modestus</i>	<i>Charadrius modestus</i>	Rødbrystet Præstekrave	Rufous-chested Plover	Rotbrust-Regenpfeifer	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	SA : inland sc Chile, s Argentina and Falkland Is.	to coastal s Peru and se Brazil to inland c California, s, Arizona to s Texas (sw, sc USA) and n Baja California, Sonora to Zacatecas, San Luis Potosi and Tamaulipas (n Mexico)		
5765	<i>Charadrius montanus</i>	<i>Charadrius montanus</i>	Præriepræstekrave	Mountain Plover	Bergregenpfeifer	Townsend, JK, 1837	NA : inland far s Alberta and sw Saskatchewan (sc Canada) s to ne Utah and w Texas (wc USA)			
5766	<i>Thinornis</i>	<i>Thinornis</i>	<i>Thinornis</i>	<i>Thinornis</i>	<i>Thinornis</i>	Gray, GR, 1844				
5767	<i>Thinornis cucullatus</i>	<i>Thinornis cucullatus</i>	Hættebrokfugl	Hooded Dotterel	Kappenregenpfeifer	(Vieillot, 1818)			TAX, SSP	Nomenclature follows Olson (1998); includes <i>tregellasi</i> (Marchant & Higgins 1993), but see Menkhurst et al. (2017) for recognition of <i>tregellasi</i> .
5768	<i>Thinornis novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Thinornis novaeseelandiae</i>	Chathambrokfugl	Shore Dotterel	Chathamregenpfeifer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : South East I. (=Rangatira, Chatham Is., e of South I.); reintroduced to New Zealand satellites			
5769	<i>Elseyornis</i>	<i>Elseyornis</i>	<i>Elseyornis</i>	<i>Elseyornis</i>	<i>Elseyornis</i>	Mathews, 1914				
5770	<i>Elseyornis melanops</i>	<i>Elseyornis melanops</i>	Sortpandet Præstekrave	Black-fronted Dotterel	Schwarzstirn-Regenpfeifer	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : inland Australia, Tasmania and North and South is. (New Zealand)			
5771	<i>Oreopholus</i>	<i>Oreopholus</i>	<i>Oreopholus</i>	<i>Oreopholus</i>	<i>Oreopholus</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1835				
5772	<i>Oreopholus ruficollis</i>	<i>Oreopholus ruficollis</i>	Langnebbet Pomeransfugl	Tawny-throated Dotterel	Orangekehl-Regenpfeifer	(Wagler, 1829)	SA : coastal and inland n Peru to Tierra del Fuego	to coastal Uruguay and se Brazil		
5773	<i>O. r. pallidus</i>	<i>Oreopholus ruficollis pallidus</i>	Lys Pomeransfugl		Nördlicher Orangekehl-Regenpfeifer	Carriker, 1935	coastal n Peru			
5774	<i>O. r. ruficollis</i>	<i>Oreopholus ruficollis ruficollis</i>	Langnebbet Pomeransfugl		Orangekehl-Regenpfeifer	(Wagler, 1829)	inland and coastal c Peru, Bolivia, coastal nc Chile, inland Chile and w, sc Argentina to Tierra del Fuego	to coastal Uruguay and se Brazil		
5775	<i>Phegornis</i>	<i>Phegornis</i>	<i>Phegornis</i>	<i>Phegornis</i>	<i>Phegornis</i>	Gray, GR, 1847				
5776	<i>Phegornis mitchellii</i>	<i>Phegornis mitchellii</i>	Diadembrokfugl	Diademed Sandpiper-Plover	Diademregenpfeifer	(Fraser, 1845)	SA : montane nc Peru and Bolivia to nc Chile and nc Argentina		ENG	Accept consensus name Diademed Sandpiper-Plover rather than Diademed Plover.
5777	<i>Hoploxypterus</i>	<i>Hoploxypterus</i>	<i>Hoploxypterus</i>	<i>Hoploxypterus</i>	<i>Hoploxypterus</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
5778	<i>Hoploxypterus cayanus</i>	<i>Hoploxypterus cayanus</i>	Broget Brokfugl	Pied Plover	Cayennekiebitz	(Latham, 1790)	SA : cis-Andean South America from e Colombia and e Ecuador to c Bolivia, ne Paraguay and se Brazil			
5779										
5780	Family Pluvianidae - 1	Family Pluvianidae - 1	Krokodillevogter	Egyptian Plover	Krokodilwächter				PHY, TAX	Move Egyptian Plover <i>Pluvianus</i> from the Glareolidae to its own family Pluvianidae. It is a separate lineage that is the outgroup to plovers and their allies (Baker et al. 2007; Hackett et al. 2008).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5781	<i>Pluvianus</i>	<i>Pluvianus</i>	<i>Pluvianus</i>	<i>Pluvianus</i>	<i>Pluvianus</i>	Viellot, 1816				
5782	<i>Pluvianus aegyptius</i>	<i>Pluvianus aegyptius</i>	Krokodillevogter	Egyptian Plover	Krokodilwächter	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : Senegal and Gambia e to Ethiopia, s to far n Angola, DR Congo and Sudan; formerly also Nile River, Egypt			
5783										
5784	Family Rostratulidae - 3	Family Rostratulidae - 3	Riksesnepper	Painted-snipes	Goldschnepfen					
5785	<i>Rostratula</i>	<i>Rostratula</i>	<i>Rostratula</i>	<i>Rostratula</i>	<i>Rostratula</i>	Viellot, 1816				
5786	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	Broget Riksesneppe	Greater Painted-snipe	Goldschnepfe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF, OR : widespread inland Africa and tropical to subtropical (locally temperate) Asia: Africa and Madagascar; Indus Valley (c Pakistan) to s China, c Japan, Philippines and e Lesser Sundas			
5787	<i>Rostratula australis</i>	<i>Rostratula australis</i>	Australsk Riksesneppe	Australian Painted-snipe	Schmuckschnepfe	(Gould, 1838)	AU : Australia (except wc, nc, ne, Tasmania)		AS, ENG	<i>Rostratula australis</i> is split from <i>R. benghalensis</i> (Lane & Rogers 2000; Christidis & Boles 2008).
5788	<i>Nycticryphes</i>	<i>Nycticryphes</i>	<i>Nycticryphes</i>	<i>Nycticryphes</i>	<i>Nycticryphes</i>	Wetmore & Peters, JL, 1923				
5789	<i>Nycticryphes semicollaris</i>	<i>Nycticryphes semicollaris</i>	Sydamerikansk Riksesneppe	South American Painted-snipe	Weißflecken-Goldschnepfe	(Viellot, 1816)	SA : patchily in Paraguay and se Brazil to sc Argentina and e Chile			
5790										
5791	Family Jacanidae - 8	Family Jacanidae - 8	Bladhøns	Jacanas	Blatthühnchen					
5792	<i>Microparra</i>	<i>Microparra</i>	<i>Microparra</i>	<i>Microparra</i>	<i>Microparra</i>	Cabanis, 1877				
5793	<i>Microparra capensis</i>	<i>Microparra capensis</i>	Bladhøne	Lesser Jacana	Zwergblatthühnchen	(Smith, A, 1839)	AF : Mali to Ghana, e to Ethiopia and s to Namibia, Botswana and se Africa			
5794	<i>Actophilornis</i>	<i>Actophilornis</i>	<i>Actophilornis</i>	<i>Actophilornis</i>	<i>Actophilornis</i>	Oberholser, 1925				
5795	<i>Actophilornis africanus</i>	<i>Actophilornis africanus</i>	Afrikansk Bladhøne	African Jacana	Blaustirn-Blatthühnchen	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : widespread inland sub-Saharan Africa			
5796	<i>Actophilornis albinucha</i>	<i>Actophilornis albinucha</i>	Madagascar Bladhøne	Madagascan Jacana	Madagaskarblatthühnchen	(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1832)	AF : inland w Madagascar			
5797	<i>Irediparra</i>	<i>Irediparra</i>	<i>Irediparra</i>	<i>Irediparra</i>	<i>Irediparra</i>	Mathews, 1911				
5798	<i>Irediparra gallinacea</i>	<i>Irediparra gallinacea</i>	Kambladhøne	Comb-crested Jacana	Kammblatthühnchen	(Temminck, 1828)	AU : inland se Borneo, Sulawesi, Lesser Sundas and Mindanao (s Philippines) to New Guinea and some satellites, and ne WA to sc NSW (n, e Australia)		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>novaeaguinae</i> and <i>novaeollandiae</i> (Mees 1982; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
5799	<i>Hydrophasianus</i>	<i>Hydrophasianus</i>	<i>Hydrophasianus</i>	<i>Hydrophasianus</i>	<i>Hydrophasianus</i>	Wagler, 1832				
5800	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	Fasanbladhøne	Pheasant-tailed Jacana	Fasanenblatthühnchen	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : widespread inland Pakistan to Luzon, Mindanao (n, s Philippines), Java and Bali	OR : s through w Indonesia		
5801	<i>Metopidius</i>	<i>Metopidius</i>	<i>Metopidius</i>	<i>Metopidius</i>	<i>Metopidius</i>	Wagler, 1832				
5802	<i>Metopidius indicus</i>	<i>Metopidius indicus</i>	Bronzevinget Bladhøne	Bronze-winged Jacana	Bronzeblatthühnchen	(Latham, 1790)	OR : inland India to Vietnam and n Malay Pen.	to Java (rare)		
5803	<i>Jacana</i>	<i>Jacana</i>	<i>Jacana</i>	<i>Jacana</i>	<i>Jacana</i>	Brisson, 1760				
5804	<i>Jacana spinosa</i>	<i>Jacana spinosa</i>	Nordlig Jacana	Northern Jacana	Gelbstirn-Blatthühnchen	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA : Mexico and Caribbean to w Panama		SSP	Treated as monotypic; includes <i>violacea</i> , <i>gymnostoma</i> and <i>lowi</i> (Jenni & Mace 1999).
5805	<i>Jacana jacana</i>	<i>Jacana jacana</i>	Jacana	Wattled Jacana	Rotstirn-Blatthühnchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : widespread		PL	See Miller et al. (2014) for analysis of hybridization.
5806	<i>J. j. hypomelaena</i>	<i>Jacana jacana hypomelaena</i>	Sort Jacana		Panama-Rotstirnblatthühnchen	(Gray, GR, 1846)	wc Panama to n Colombia			
5807	<i>J. j. melanopygia</i>	<i>Jacana jacana melanopygia</i>	Sortgumpet Jacana		Kolumbianisches Rotstirnblatthühnchen	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	w Colombia to w Venezuela			
5808	<i>J. j. intermedia</i>	<i>Jacana jacana intermedia</i>	Mellemjacana		Venezuela-Rotstirnblatthühnchen	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	n, c Venezuela			
5809	<i>J. j. jacana</i>	<i>Jacana jacana jacana</i>	Jacana		Rotstirn-Blatthühnchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Trinidad, s Colombia and s Venezuela through the Guianas s to e Bolivia, n Argentina and Uruguay			
5810	<i>J. j. scapularis</i>	<i>Jacana jacana scapularis</i>	Ecuador Jacana		Equador-Rotstirnblatthühnchen	Chapman, 1922	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
5811	<i>J. j. peruviana</i>	<i>Jacana jacana peruviana</i>	Peru Jacana		Peruanisches Rotstirnblatthühnchen	Zimmer, JT, 1930	ne Peru and nw Brazil			
5812										
5813	Family Pedionomidae - 1	Family Pedionomidae - 1	Slettevandrer	Plains-wanderer	Steppenläufer					
5814	<i>Pedionomus</i>	<i>Pedionomus</i>	<i>Pedionomus</i>	<i>Pedionomus</i>	<i>Pedionomus</i>	Gould, 1840				
5815	<i>Pedionomus torquatus</i>	<i>Pedionomus torquatus</i>	Slettevandrer	Plains-wanderer	Steppenläufer	Gould, 1840	AU : se NT and sw QLD to nc VIC (ec Australia)			
5816										
5817	Family Thinocoridae - 4	Family Thinocoridae - 4	Bjergløbere	Seedsnipes	Höhenläufer					

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5818	<i>Attagis</i>	<i>Attagis</i>	<i>Attagis</i>	<i>Attagis</i>	<i>Attagis</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I & Lesson, R, 1831				
5819	<i>Attagis gayi</i>	<i>Attagis gayi</i>	Rustbrun Bjergløber	Rufous-bellied Seedsnipe	Rotbauch-Höhenläufer	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I & Lesson, R, 1831	SA : montane n, c Ecuador to se Chile and sw Argentina (to s Santa Cruz Province)			
5820	<i>A. g. latreillii</i>	<i>Attagis gayi latreillii</i>	Ecuador Bjergløber		Equadorhöhenläufer	Lesson, R, 1831	montane n, c Ecuador			
5821	<i>A. g. simonsi</i>	<i>Attagis gayi simonsi</i>	Sydamerikansk Bjergløber		Simonshöhenläufer	Chubb, C, 1918	montane c Peru to n Chile and nw Argentina			
5822	<i>A. g. gayi</i>	<i>Attagis gayi gayi</i>	Rustbrun Bjergløber		Rotbauch-Höhenläufer	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I & Lesson, R, 1831	montane nc Chile and we Argentina to s Santa Cruz Province	to plains of se Argentina		
5823	<i>Attagis malouinus</i>	<i>Attagis malouinus</i>	Hvidbuget Bjergløber	White-bellied Seedsnipe	Weißbauch-Höhenläufer	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : high-montane s Chile and Rio Negro (we Argentina) to Cape Horn	to plains of se Argentina		
5824	<i>Thinocorus</i>	<i>Thinocorus</i>	<i>Thinocorus</i>	<i>Thinocorus</i>	<i>Thinocorus</i>	Eschscholtz, 1829				
5825	<i>Thinocorus orbignyianus</i>	<i>Thinocorus orbignyianus</i>	Gråbrystet Bjergløber	Grey-breasted Seedsnipe	Graubrust-Höhenläufer	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I & Lesson, R, 1831	SA : montane Peru to s Chile and Argentina	to adjacent lowlands		
5826	<i>T. o. ingae</i>	<i>Thinocorus orbignyianus ingae</i>	Peru Bjergløber		Peruhöhenläufer	Tschudi, 1843	montane n Peru to ne Chile and nw Argentina			
5827	<i>T. o. orbignyianus</i>	<i>Thinocorus orbignyianus orbignyianus</i>	Gråbrystet Bjergløber		Graubrust-Höhenläufer	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I & Lesson, R, 1831	montane nc Chile and we Argentina to Tierra del Fuego			
5828	<i>Thinocorus rumicivorus</i>	<i>Thinocorus rumicivorus</i>	Bjergløber	Least Seedsnipe	Zwerghöhenläufer	Eschscholtz, 1829	SA : lowland coastal sw Ecuador to n Chile, montane s Peru to nw Argentina, and lowland Patagonia			
5829	<i>T. r. cuneicauda</i>	<i>Thinocorus rumicivorus cuneicauda</i>	Kilehalet Bjergløber		Küstenhöhenläufer	(Peale, 1849)	lowland coastal sw Ecuador and Peru to nw Chile		SSP	Includes <i>pallidus</i> (Hellmayr & Conover 1948).
5830	<i>T. r. bolivianus</i>	<i>Thinocorus rumicivorus bolivianus</i>	Boliviansk Bjergløber		Zwerghöhenläufer	Lowe, 1921	high-montane s Peru, w Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
5831	<i>T. r. rumicivorus</i>	<i>Thinocorus rumicivorus rumicivorus</i>	Bjergløber		Zwerghöhenläufer	Eschscholtz, 1829	lowland Patagonia to Tierra del Fuego			
5832										
5833	Family Scolopacidae - 98	Family Scolopacidae - 98	Sneppfugle	Sandpipers, Snipes	Schnepfenverwandte				PHY, SEQ	Family Scolopacidae resequenced to follow Gibson & Baker (2012); NACC 2017-A-12.
5834	<i>Bartramia</i>	<i>Bartramia</i>	<i>Bartramia</i>	<i>Bartramia</i>	<i>Bartramia</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
5835	<i>Bartramia longicauda</i>	<i>Bartramia longicauda</i>	Bartramsklire	Upland Sandpiper	Prärielläufer	(Bechstein, 1812)	NA : Alaska and nw, se Canada to c, ne USA	se SA		
5836	<i>Numenius</i>	<i>Numenius</i>	<i>Numenius</i>	<i>Numenius</i>	<i>Numenius</i>	Brisson, 1760				
5837	<i>Numenius tahitiensis</i>	<i>Numenius tahitiensis</i>	Alaskaspove	Bristle-thighed Curlew	Borstenbrachvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : Alaska	c, s PO Islands		
5838	<i>Numenius phaeopus</i>	<i>Numenius phaeopus</i>	Småspove	Eurasian Whimbrel	Regenbrachvogel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : n	widespread	ENG	Change (10.1) of English to Eurasian Whimbrel follows split of Hudsonian Whimbrel.
5839	<i>N. p. islandicus</i>	<i>Numenius phaeopus islandicus</i>	Islandsk Småspove		Islandbrachvogel	Brehm, CL, 1831	Iceland and British Isles	w Africa		
5840	<i>N. p. phaeopus</i>	<i>Numenius phaeopus phaeopus</i>	Småspove		Regenbrachvogel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Norway to ne Siberia	Africa and s, se Asia		
5841	<i>N. p. alboaxillaris</i>	<i>Numenius phaeopus alboaxillaris</i>	Steppesmåspove		Kasachstanbrachvogel	Lowe, 1921	w Kazakhstan to sw Siberia	islands and coasts of w Indian Ocean		
5842	<i>N. p. rogachevae</i>	<i>Numenius phaeopus rogachevae</i>	Centralsibirisk Småspove		Rogachevbrachvogel	Tomkovich, 2008	nc Siberia	e Africa and w India		
5843	<i>N. p. variegatus</i>	<i>Numenius phaeopus variegatus</i>	Sibirisk Småspove		Sibirischer Brachvogel	(Scopoli, 1786)	ne Siberia	India to Australasia		
5844	<i>Numenius hudsonicus</i>	<i>Numenius hudsonicus</i>	Alaskasmåspove	Hudsonian Whimbrel	Hudsonbrachvogel	Latham, 1790	NA : Alaska and Canada	w NA to Caribbean and SA		
5845	<i>N. h. rufiventris</i>	<i>Numenius hudsonicus rufiventris</i>	Rødbugget Småspove		Alaskabrachvogel	Vigors, 1829	Alaska and nw Canada	w USA to SA		
5846	<i>N. h. hudsonicus</i>	<i>Numenius hudsonicus hudsonicus</i>	Alaskasmåspove		Hudsonbay-Brachvogel	Latham, 1790	Hudson Bay area to ne Canada	Caribbean and SA	AS	Genomic phylogeography separates Nearctic whimbrels as a deep monophyletic clade with distinct plumage (Sangster et al. 2011; Rasmussen & Anderton 2012; Tan et al. 2019). Similar vocals need study.
5847	<i>Numenius minutus</i>	<i>Numenius minutus</i>	Dværgspove	Little Curlew	Zwergbrachvogel	Gould, 1841	PAL : nc, ne Siberia	AU		
5848	<i>Numenius borealis</i>	<i>Numenius borealis</i>	Eskimospove	Eskimo Curlew	Eskimobrachvogel	(Forster, JR, 1772)	NA : nw Canada	se SA		
5849	<i>Numenius americanus</i>	<i>Numenius americanus</i>	Langnæbbed Spove	Long-billed Curlew	Rostbrachvogel	Bechstein, 1812	NA : sw, se Canada to sw, we USA	s USA through MA	SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>parvus</i> and <i>occidentalis</i> (Dugger & Dugger 2002). Change English name to Far Eastern Curlew to reduce confusion with the eastern race of Eurasian Curlew, and to align IOC with H&M; BLI; HBW; Clements.
5850	<i>Numenius madagascariensis</i>	<i>Numenius madagascariensis</i>	Østspove	Far Eastern Curlew	Isabellbrachvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL : e, se Siberia and ne China	AU	ENG	
5851	<i>Numenius tenuirostris</i>	<i>Numenius tenuirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbed Spove	Slender-billed Curlew	Dünnschnabel-Brachvogel	Vieillot, 1817	PAL : sw Siberia (perhaps extinct)	n AF		
5852	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	Storspove	Eurasian Curlew	Brachvogel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : c, w	AF, OR		
5853	<i>N. a. arquata</i>	<i>Numenius arquata arquata</i>	Storspove		Großer Brachvogel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	w, n, c Europe	w, s Europe and w Africa		
5854	<i>N. a. orientalis</i>	<i>Numenius arquata orientalis</i>	Langnæbbed Storspove		Mandschurenbrachvogel	Brehm, CL, 1831	w, c Siberia to Manchuria	Mediterranean, Africa and s, se Asia		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5855	<i>N. a. suschkini</i>	<i>Numenius arquata suschkini</i>	Kaspisk Storspove		Suschkins Brachvogel	Neumann, 1929	w Kazakhstan to sw Siberia	sw Asia and coastal Africa s of the Sahara		
5856	<i>Limosa</i>	<i>Limosa</i>	<i>Limosa</i>	<i>Limosa</i>	<i>Limosa</i>	Brisson, 1760				
5857	<i>Limosa lapponica</i>	<i>Limosa lapponica</i>	Lille Kobbersneppe	Bar-tailed Godwit	Pfuhlschnepfe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : n, also Alaska n Europe	AF, OR, AU Africa and India sw Asia and coasts of Africa to South Africa		
5858	<i>L. l. lapponica</i>	<i>Limosa lapponica lapponica</i>	Lille Kobbersneppe		Pfuhlschnepfe	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
5859	<i>L. l. taymyrensis</i>	<i>Limosa lapponica taymyrensis</i>	Taymyr Kobbersneppe		Taymyrensfulhschnepfe	Engelmoer & Roselaar, 1998	nw, ne Siberia			
5860	<i>L. l. menzbieri</i>	<i>Limosa lapponica menzbieri</i>	Østsisibirsk Kobbersneppe		Sibirische Pfuhlschnepfe	Portenko, 1936	ne Siberia	se Asia and nw Australia		
5861	<i>L. l. baueri</i>	<i>Limosa lapponica baueri</i>	Alaska Kobbersneppe		Alaskapfuhlschnepfe	Naumann, JF, 1836	ne Siberia to n, w Alaska	China and Australasia	SSP	Includes <i>anadyrensis</i> ; see Dickinson & Remsen (2013).
5862	<i>Limosa limosa</i>	<i>Limosa limosa</i>	Stor Kobbersneppe	Black-tailed Godwit	Uferschnepfe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread Iceland, Fåroe Is., Shetland Is. and n Norway	AF, OR, AU		
5863	<i>L. l. islandica</i>	<i>Limosa limosa islandica</i>	Islandsk Kobbersneppe		Isländische Uferschnepfe	Brehm, CL, 1831		sw Europe		
5864	<i>L. l. limosa</i>	<i>Limosa limosa limosa</i>	Stor Kobbersneppe		Uferschnepfe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	w, e Europe to e Asia	Mediterranean, Africa and India		
5865	<i>L. l. melanuroides</i>	<i>Limosa limosa melanuroides</i>	Asiatisk Kobbersneppe		Asiatische Uferschnepfe	Gould, 1846	c, e Asia	India, se Asia and Australia ne China, Hong Kong, Vietnam, Peninsular Malaysia	SSP	Newly described: Zhu et al., 2020.
5866	<i>L. l. bohaii</i>	<i>Limosa limosa bohaii</i>	Sibirisk Kobbersneppe				Russian Far East (presumptively)			
5867	<i>Limosa haemastica</i>	<i>Limosa haemastica</i>	Canadisk Kobbersneppe	Hudsonian Godwit	Hudsonschnepfe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : w Alaska to e Canada	Southern Cone		
5868	<i>Limosa fedoa</i>	<i>Limosa fedoa</i>	Præriekobbersneppe	Marbled Godwit	Marmorschnepfe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : c	s USA and MA		
5869	<i>L. f. beringiae</i>	<i>Limosa fedoa beringiae</i>	Beringkobbersneppe		Alaskamarmorschnepfe	Gibson & Kessel, 1989	Alaska	w USA		
5870	<i>L. f. fedoa</i>	<i>Limosa fedoa fedoa</i>	Præriekobbersneppe		Marmorschnepfe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	c, se Canada and ne USA	s USA to nw South America		
5871	<i>Arenaria</i>	<i>Arenaria</i>	<i>Arenaria</i>	<i>Arenaria</i>	<i>Arenaria</i>	Brisson, 1760			TAX, SEQ	Classification of Scolopaci follows Gibson & Baker (2012); Banks (2012).
5872	<i>Arenaria interpres</i>	<i>Arenaria interpres</i>	Stenvender	Ruddy Turnstone	Steinwalzer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : n	Worldwide w, s Europe, Africa, s, e Asia, ne Canada, Greenland, n Europe to ne Siberia and w Alaska		
5873	<i>A. i. interpres</i>	<i>Arenaria interpres interpres</i>	Stenvender		Steinwalzer	(Linnaeus, 1758)		ne Canada, Greenland, n Europe to ne Siberia and w Alaska		
5874	<i>A. i. morinella</i>	<i>Arenaria interpres morinella</i>	Amerikansk Stenvender		Alaskasteinwalzer	(Linnaeus, 1766)	ne Alaska and n Canada	s USA to South America		
5875	<i>Arenaria melanocephala</i>	<i>Arenaria melanocephala</i>	Sort Stenvender	Black Turnstone	Schwarzkopf-Steinwalzer	(Vigors, 1829)	NA : coastal w Alaska	w NA coast		
5876	<i>Prosobonia</i>	<i>Prosobonia</i>	<i>Prosobonia</i>	<i>Prosobonia</i>	<i>Prosobonia</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			TAX	<i>Aechmorthynchus</i> is synonymized with <i>Prosobonia</i> (Cibois et al. 2012).
5877	<i>Prosobonia parvirostris</i>	<i>Prosobonia parvirostris</i>	Tuamotu Klire	Tuamotu Sandpiper	Tuamotu-Sudseelufer	(Peale, 1849)	PO : Tuamotu Is. (e Polynesia)			
5878	<i>Prosobonia cancellata</i> †	<i>Prosobonia cancellata</i> †	Kiritimatiklire	Kiritimati Sandpiper	Kiritimati-Sudseelufer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Kiritimati (Line Is., e Polynesia)			
5879	<i>Prosobonia leucoptera</i> †	<i>Prosobonia leucoptera</i> †	Tahitiklire	Tahiti Sandpiper	Tahiti-Strandlufer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Tahiti (Society Is., e Polynesia)			
5880	<i>Prosobonia ellisi</i> †	<i>Prosobonia ellisi</i> †	Hvidvinget Klire	Moorea Sandpiper	Moorea-Sudseelufer	Sharpe, 1906	PO : Moorea (Society Is., e Polynesia)			
5881	<i>Calidris</i>	<i>Calidris</i>	<i>Calidris</i>	<i>Calidris</i>	<i>Calidris</i>	Merrem, 1804				
5882	<i>Calidris tenuirostris</i>	<i>Calidris tenuirostris</i>	Storryle	Great Knot	Anadyrnutt	(Horsfield, 1821)	PAL : ne Siberia	OR, AU		
5883	<i>Calidris canutus</i>	<i>Calidris canutus</i>	Islandsk Ryle	Red Knot	Knutt	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : n	SA, Europe, AF, AU		
5884	<i>C. c. canutus</i>	<i>Calidris canutus canutus</i>	Islandsk Ryle		Knutt	(Linnaeus, 1758)	ne Siberia	w, s Africa		
5885	<i>C. c. piersmai</i>	<i>Calidris canutus piersmai</i>	Nysibirisk Ryle		Neusibirienknutt	Tomkovich, 2001	New Siberian Arch.	to nw Australia		
5886	<i>C. c. rogersi</i>	<i>Calidris canutus rogersi</i>	Chukotsky Ryle		Tschuktschenknutt	(Mathews, 1913)	Chukotsk Pen. (e Siberia)	Australasia		
5887	<i>C. c. roselaari</i>	<i>Calidris canutus roselaari</i>	Wrangel Ryle		Wrangelknutt	Tomkovich, 1990	Wrangel I. (ne Siberia) and nw Alaska	Pacific coasts of North America and Central America		
5888	<i>C. c. rufa</i>	<i>Calidris canutus rufa</i>	Canadisk Ryle		Wilson's Knutt	(Wilson, A, 1813)	n Canada	Gulf of Mexico to se South America		
5889	<i>C. c. islandica</i>	<i>Calidris canutus islandica</i>	Baffinryle		Gronlandknutt	(Linnaeus, 1767)	islands off n Canada and n Greenland	w Europe and Mediterranean		
5890	<i>Calidris virgata</i>	<i>Calidris virgata</i>	Stenryle	Surfbird	Gischlufer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : Alaska and nw Canada	w NA, LA coasts	PHY, TAX	Surfbird is moved from monotypic <i>Aphriza</i> to <i>Calidris</i> , after Red Knot (Gibson & Baker 2012; Banks 2012). Ruff is moved from monotypic <i>Philomachus</i> to <i>Calidris</i> (Gibson & Baker 2012; Banks 2012).
5891	<i>Calidris pugnax</i>	<i>Calidris pugnax</i>	Brushane	Ruff	Kampflufer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : Europe to e Siberia	AF, sw EU, India	PHY, TAX	
5892	<i>Calidris falcinellus</i>	<i>Calidris falcinellus</i>	Kerlober	Broad-billed Sandpiper	Sumpflufer	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	PAL : n	AF, OR, AU, also Middle East	PHY, TAX	Broad-billed Sandpiper is moved from monotypic <i>Limicola</i> to <i>Calidris</i> (Gibson & Baker 2012; Banks 2012).
5893	<i>C. f. falcinellus</i>	<i>Calidris falcinellus falcinellus</i>	Kerlober		Sumpflufer	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	n Europe to nw Siberia	e, s Africa to s India		
5894	<i>C. f. sibirica</i>	<i>Calidris falcinellus sibirica</i>	Sibirisk Kerlober		Sibirischer Sumpflufer	(Dresser, 1876)	ne Siberia	ne India to Australia		
5895	<i>Calidris acuminata</i>	<i>Calidris acuminata</i>	Spidshalet Ryle	Sharp-tailed Sandpiper	Spitzschwanz-Strandlufer	(Horsfield, 1821)	PAL : n Siberia	AU		
5896	<i>Calidris himantopus</i>	<i>Calidris himantopus</i>	Klireryle	Stilt Sandpiper	Bindenstrandlufer	(Bonaparte, 1826)	NA : n Alaska and n Canada	sc SA		
5897	<i>Calidris ferruginea</i>	<i>Calidris ferruginea</i>	Krumnebbet Ryle	Curlew Sandpiper	Sichelstrandlufer	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	PAL : n Asia	AF, OR, AU, also Middle East		
5898	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	Temminck's Ryle	Temminck's Stint	Temminckstrandlufer	(Leisler, 1812)	PAL : n Europe and n Asia	AF, OR, Middle East		
5899	<i>Calidris subminuta</i>	<i>Calidris subminuta</i>	Langtet Ryle	Long-toed Stint	Langzehen-Strandlufer	(Middendorff, 1853)	PAL : c, e Siberia	OR, AU		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5900	<i>Calidris pygmaea</i>	<i>Calidris pygmaea</i>	Skeryle	Spoon-billed Sandpiper	Löffelstrandläufer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : ne Siberia	OR	PHY, TAX	Spoon-billed Sandpiper is moved from monotypic <i>Eurynorhynchus</i> to <i>Calidris</i> (Gibson & Baker 2012; Banks 2012). Original spelling <i>pygmea</i> is a misspelled Latin word which requires correction to <i>pygmaea</i> . See HBW Alive; Dickinson (2015); Corrigenda to H&M 4; Vol. 1.
5901	<i>Calidris ruficollis</i>	<i>Calidris ruficollis</i>	Rødhalset Ryle	Red-necked Stint	Rotkehl-Strandläufer	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL : n, ne Siberia	OR, AU		
5902	<i>Calidris alba</i>	<i>Calidris alba</i>	Sandløber	Sanderling	Sanderling	(Pallas, 1764)	NA, PAL : n Ellesmere I., n, e Greenland, Svalbard, Franz Josef Land and Taymyr	Worldwide		
5903	<i>C. a. alba</i>	<i>Calidris alba alba</i>	Sandløber		Sanderling	(Pallas, 1764)		w Europe, Africa, Asia and Australasia		
5904	<i>C. a. rubida</i>	<i>Calidris alba rubida</i>	Tundra Sandløber		Alaskasanderling	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	ne Siberia, Alaska and n Canada	e Asia, coastal North, Central and South America		
5905	<i>Calidris alpina</i>	<i>Calidris alpina</i>	Almindelig Ryle	Dunlin	Alpenstrandläufer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : n	s NA, AF, s EU		
5906	<i>C. a. arctica</i>	<i>Calidris alpina arctica</i>	Grønlandsk Ryle		Grønland-Alpenstrandläufer	(Schjølter, 1922)	ne Greenland	nw Africa		
5907	<i>C. a. schinzii</i>	<i>Calidris alpina schinzii</i>	Engryle		Schinzis Alpenstrandläufer	(Brehm, CL & Schilling, 1822)	se Greenland, Iceland, the British Isles to s Scandinavia and the Baltic	sw Europe and nw, w Africa		
5908	<i>C. a. alpina</i>	<i>Calidris alpina alpina</i>	Almindelig Ryle		Alpenstrandläufer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Scandinavia to nw Siberia	w Europe, Mediterranean and Africa to India		
5909	<i>C. a. centralis</i>	<i>Calidris alpina centralis</i>	Taymyr Ryle		Alpenstrandläufer	(Buturilin, 1932)	nc to ne Siberia	e Mediterranean to s Asia		
5910	<i>C. a. sakhalina</i>	<i>Calidris alpina sakhalina</i>	Sakhalin Ryle		Tschuktschenstrandläufer	(Vieillot, 1816)	e Russia to the Chukotsk Pen. Sea of Okhotsk to Kuril Is. and Kamchatka	e China, Korean Pen., Japan and Taiwan		
5911	<i>C. a. kistchinski</i>	<i>Calidris alpina kistchinski</i>	Kamchatka Ryle		Kistchinsk-Alpenstrandläufer	Tomkovich, 1986		e Asia		
5912	<i>C. a. acitites</i>	<i>Calidris alpina acitites</i>	Kystryle		Sakhalin-Alpenstrandläufer	Nechaev & Tomkovich, 1988	Sakhalin I. (off se Russia)	e Asia		
5913	<i>C. a. arcticaola</i>	<i>Calidris alpina arcticaola</i>	Arktisk Ryle		Alpenstrandläufer	(Todd, 1953)	nw Alaska to nw Canada	e China, Korean Pen. and Japan		
5914	<i>C. a. pacifica</i>	<i>Calidris alpina pacifica</i>	Sillehavsryle		Alpenstrandläufer	(Coes, 1861)	w, s Alaska	w USA and w Mexico		
5915	<i>C. a. hudsonia</i>	<i>Calidris alpina hudsonia</i>	Hudson Bay-ryle		Hudson-Alpenstrandläufer	(Todd, 1953)	c Canada	se USA		
5916	<i>Calidris pilocnemis</i>	<i>Calidris pilocnemis</i>	Beringryle	Rock Sandpiper	Beringstrandläufer	(Coes, 1873)	PAL, NA : e Siberia to Alaska	Japan, w NA coast		
5917	<i>C. p. tschuktschorum</i>	<i>Calidris pilocnemis tschuktschorum</i>	Mørkbrystet Beringryle		Tschuktschenstrandläufer	(Portenko, 1937)	Chukotsk Pen. (e Siberia) to w Alaska	nw North America, e Japan		
5918	<i>C. p. pilocnemis</i>	<i>Calidris pilocnemis pilocnemis</i>	Beringryle		Beringstrandläufer	(Coes, 1873)	Pribilof, Hall and St. Matthew Is.	Alaskan Pen.		
5919	<i>C. p. couesi</i>	<i>Calidris pilocnemis couesi</i>	Aleuter Ryle		Aleutenstrandläufer	(Ridgway, 1880)	Aleutian Is. and Alaskan Pen. s Kamchatka Pen., Kuril and Commander Is.			
5920	<i>C. p. quarta</i>	<i>Calidris pilocnemis quarta</i>	Kuriler Ryle		Kurilenstrandläufer	(Hartert, E, 1920)				
5921	<i>Calidris maritima</i>	<i>Calidris maritima</i>	Sortgrå Ryle	Purple Sandpiper	Meerstrandläufer	(Brünnich, 1764)	NA, PAL : n Canada, Greenland, Iceland, Svalbard, Scandinavia to ne Siberia	e NA, w Europe		Treat as monotypic; includes <i>groenlandica</i> , <i>littoralis</i> and <i>belcheri</i> (Dugger & Dugger 2002).
5922	<i>Calidris bairdii</i>	<i>Calidris bairdii</i>	Bairdsryle	Baird's Sandpiper	Bairdstrandläufer	(Coes, 1861)	NA, PAL : ne Siberia, Alaska, n Canada and w Greenland	w, s SA		
5923	<i>Calidris minuta</i>	<i>Calidris minuta</i>	Dværgryle	Little Stint	Zwergstrandläufer	(Leisler, 1812)	PAL : n Europe and n Asia	e EU, AF, India		
5924	<i>Calidris minutilla</i>	<i>Calidris minutilla</i>	Amerikansk Dværgryle	Least Sandpiper	Wiesenstrandläufer	(Vieillot, 1819)	NA : Alaska and n Canada	s USA and LA		
5925	<i>Calidris fuscicollis</i>	<i>Calidris fuscicollis</i>	Hvidrygget Ryle	White-rumped Sandpiper	Weißbürzel-Strandläufer	(Vieillot, 1819)	NA : n Alaska and n Canada	Southern Cone		
5926	<i>Calidris subruficollis</i>	<i>Calidris subruficollis</i>	Prærieløber	Buff-breasted Sandpiper	Grasläufer	(Vieillot, 1819)	NA, PAL : ne Siberia, n Alaska and n Canada	se SA	PHY, TAX	Buff-breasted Sandpiper is moved from monotypic <i>Tryngites</i> to <i>Calidris</i> (Gibson & Baker 2012; Banks 2012).
5927	<i>Calidris melanotos</i>	<i>Calidris melanotos</i>	Stribet Ryle	Pectoral Sandpiper	Graubrust-Strandläufer	(Vieillot, 1819)	NA, PAL : n Siberia, w, n Alaska and n Canada	AU, Southern Cone		
5928	<i>Calidris pusilla</i>	<i>Calidris pusilla</i>	Tyknebbet Dværgryle	Semipalmated Sandpiper	Sandstrandläufer	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, PAL : ne Siberia, w, n Alaska and n Canada	MA, SA, Caribbean		
5929	<i>Calidris mauri</i>	<i>Calidris mauri</i>	Alaskaryle	Western Sandpiper	Bergstrandläufer	(Cabanis, 1857)	NA, PAL : ne Siberia and w, n Alaska	NA, MA, n SA		
5930	<i>Limnodromus</i>	<i>Limnodromus</i>	<i>Limnodromus</i>	<i>Limnodromus</i>	<i>Limnodromus</i>	Wied-Neuwied, 1833				
5931	<i>Limnodromus semipalmatus</i>	<i>Limnodromus semipalmatus</i>	Asiatisk Snepeklire	Asian Dowitcher	Stepenschlamm­läufer	(Blyth, 1848)	PAL : c Asia and Mongolia to se Siberia and ne China	OR, AU		
5932	<i>Limnodromus scolopaceus</i>	<i>Limnodromus scolopaceus</i>	Langnebbet Snepeklire	Long-billed Dowitcher	Tundraschlamm­läufer	(Say, 1822)	PAL, NA : ne Siberia, Alaska and n Canada	s USA and MA		
5933	<i>Limnodromus griseus</i>	<i>Limnodromus griseus</i>	Labrador Snepeklire	Short-billed Dowitcher	Moorschlamm­läufer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : n	s USA and LA		
5934	<i>L. g. caurinus</i>	<i>Limnodromus griseus caurinus</i>	Alaska Snepeklire		Yukonschlamm­läufer	Pitelka, 1950	s Alaska and s Yukon (nw Canada)	c USA to Peru		
5935	<i>L. g. hendersoni</i>	<i>Limnodromus griseus hendersoni</i>	Canadisk Snepeklire		Kanadaschlamm­läufer	Rowan, 1932	c Canada	se USA to Panama		
5936	<i>L. g. griseus</i>	<i>Limnodromus griseus griseus</i>	Labrador Snepeklire		Kleiner Schlamm­läufer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	ne Canada	s USA to Brazil		
5937	<i>Scolopax</i>	<i>Scolopax</i>	<i>Scolopax</i>	<i>Scolopax</i>	<i>Scolopax</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
5938	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	Skovsneppe	Eurasian Woodcock	Waldschnepfe	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : widespread	OR, n AF		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5939	<i>Scolopax mira</i>	<i>Scolopax mira</i>	Amami Skovsneppe	Amami Woodcock	Amamischneppfe	Hartert, E, 1916	PAL : Amami-Oshima to Tokunoshima (n Ryukyu Is., s Japan)	s to Okinawa (c Ryukyu Is., s Japan)		
5940	<i>Scolopax saturata</i>	<i>Scolopax saturata</i>	Bjerg Skovsneppe	Javan Woodcock	Malaienschneppfe	Horsfield, 1821	OR : montane Sumatra and w Java			
5941	<i>Scolopax rosenbergii</i>	<i>Scolopax rosenbergii</i>	Ny Guinea-skovsneppe	New Guinea Woodcock	Neuguineaschneppfe	Schlegel, 1871	AU : montane New Guinea			
5942	<i>Scolopax bukidnonensis</i>	<i>Scolopax bukidnonensis</i>	Filippinsk Skovsneppe	Bukidnon Woodcock	Bukidnonschneppfe	Kennedy, RS, Fisher, TH, Harrap, Diesmos & Manamtam, 2001	OR : Calayan, Babuyan Claro, and montane Luzon and Mindanao (n, s Philippines)			
5943	<i>Scolopax celebensis</i>	<i>Scolopax celebensis</i>	Sulawesi Skovsneppe	Sulawesi Woodcock	Celebeschneppfe	Riley, 1921	AU : montane Sulawesi			
5944	<i>S. c. heinrichi</i>	<i>Scolopax celebensis heinrichi</i>	Mahavu Skovsneppe		Sulawesischneppfe	Stresemann, 1932	montane ne Sulawesi			
5945	<i>S. c. celebensis</i>	<i>Scolopax celebensis celebensis</i>	Sulawesi Skovsneppe		Celebeschneppfe	Riley, 1921	montane c Sulawesi			
5946	<i>Scolopax rochussenii</i>	<i>Scolopax rochussenii</i>	Moluk Skovsneppe	Moluccan Woodcock	Obischneppfe	Schlegel, 1866	AU : Obi (nc Moluccas)			
5947	<i>Scolopax minor</i>	<i>Scolopax minor</i>	Amerikansk Skovsneppe	American Woodcock	Kanadaschneppfe	Gmelin, JF, 1789	NA : sc, se Canada and e USA			
5948	<i>Coenocorypha</i>	<i>Coenocorypha</i>	<i>Coenocorypha</i>	<i>Coenocorypha</i>	<i>Coenocorypha</i>	Gray, GR, 1855				
5949	<i>Coenocorypha pusilla</i>	<i>Coenocorypha pusilla</i>	Chathambekkasin	Chatham Snipe	Chathamshneppfe	(Buller, 1869)	AU : South East I. (=Rangatira), Mangere and Little Mangere is, and Star Keys (Chatham Is., e of South I., New Zealand)			
5950	<i>Coenocorypha barrierensis</i> †	<i>Coenocorypha barrierensis</i> †	Nordøbekkasin	North Island Snipe	Nordinselschneppfe	Oliver, 1955	AU : North, Browns and Little Barrier Is. (New Zealand)		AS	<i>Coenocorypha barrierensis</i> is split from <i>C. aucklandica</i> (Checklist Committee of OSNZ).
5951	<i>Coenocorypha iredalei</i> †	<i>Coenocorypha iredalei</i> †	Sydø Bekkasin	South Island Snipe	Stewartschneppfe	Rothschild, 1921	AU : South, Stewart, and satellites (New Zealand)		AS	<i>Coenocorypha iredalei</i> is split from <i>C. aucklandica</i> (Checklist Committee of OSNZ), recently extinct (1960s).
5952	<i>Coenocorypha huegeli</i>	<i>Coenocorypha huegeli</i>	Snaresbekkasin	Snares Snipe	Snareschneppfe	(Tristram, 1893)	AU : Snares Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)		AS	<i>Coenocorypha huegeli</i> is split from <i>C. aucklandica</i> (Checklist Committee of OSNZ).
5953	<i>Coenocorypha aucklandica</i>	<i>Coenocorypha aucklandica</i>	Aucklandbekkasin	Subantarctic Snipe	Aucklandschneppfe	(Gray, GR, 1845)	AU : Antipodes Is. (se of Stewart I.) and Auckland and Campbell is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Coenocorypha aucklandica</i> to Subantarctic Snipe with above splits of <i>C. huegeli</i> and <i>C. iredalei</i> .
5954	<i>C. a. meinertzhagenae</i>	<i>Coenocorypha aucklandica meinertzhagenae</i>	Antipodesbekkasin		Antipodeschneppfe	Rothschild, 1927	Antipodes Is. (se of Stewart I., New Zealand)			
5955	<i>C. a. aucklandica</i>	<i>Coenocorypha aucklandica aucklandica</i>	Aucklandbekkasin		Aucklandschneppfe	(Gray, GR, 1845)	Auckland Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)			
5956	<i>C. a. perseverance</i>	<i>Coenocorypha aucklandica perseverance</i>	Cambellbekkasin		Campbellschneppfe	Miskelly & Baker, AJ, 2010	Campbell Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)			
5957	<i>Lymnocyrtes</i>	<i>Lymnocyrtes</i>	<i>Lymnocyrtes</i>	<i>Lymnocyrtes</i>	<i>Lymnocyrtes</i>	Boie, F, 1826				
5958	<i>Lymnocyrtes minimus</i>	<i>Lymnocyrtes minimus</i>	Enkeltebekkasin	Jack Snipe	Zwergschneppfe	(Brittmich, 1764)	PAL : n Europe to ne Siberia	OR, AF		
5959	<i>Gallinago</i>	<i>Gallinago</i>	<i>Gallinago</i>	<i>Gallinago</i>	<i>Gallinago</i>	Brisson, 1760				
5960	<i>Gallinago solitaria</i>	<i>Gallinago solitaria</i>	Bjergbekkasin	Solitary Snipe	Einsiedlerbekkassine	Hodgson, 1831	PAL : c, e	n OR		
5961	<i>G. s. solitaria</i>	<i>Gallinago solitaria solitaria</i>	Bjergbekkasin		Einsiedlerbekkassine Kamschatka	Hodgson, 1831	c Asia	to s Asia		
5962	<i>G. s. japonica</i>	<i>Gallinago solitaria japonica</i>	Kamchatka Bjergbekkasin		Einsiedlerbekkassine	(Bonaparte, 1856)	ne China to Kamchatka Pen.	Korean Pen., Japan and e China		
5963	<i>Gallinago hardwickii</i>	<i>Gallinago hardwickii</i>	Japansk Bekkasin	Latham's Snipe	Japanbekkassine	(Gray, JE, 1831)	PAL : e Siberia to s Sakhalin (e Russia) and s Kuril Is. s through Honshu and ?Kyushu (n to s Japan)	e Australia		
5964	<i>Gallinago nemoricola</i>	<i>Gallinago nemoricola</i>	Skovbekkasin	Wood Snipe	Nepalbekkassine	Hodgson, 1836	OR : s Himalayas to e India and n Vietnam			
5965	<i>Gallinago stenura</i>	<i>Gallinago stenura</i>	Sibirisk Bekkasin	Pin-tailed Snipe	Spießbekkassine	(Bonaparte, 1831)	PAL : nw Russia and Mongolia to e Siberia	OR		
5966	<i>Gallinago mekala</i>	<i>Gallinago mekala</i>	Tajgabekkasin	Swinhoe's Snipe	Waldbekkassine	Swinhoe, 1861	PAL : c Asia, n Mongolia and se Siberia	OR, AU		
5967	<i>Gallinago nigripennis</i>	<i>Gallinago nigripennis</i>	Afrikansk Bekkasin	African Snipe	Afrikaebekkassine	Bonaparte, 1839	AF : e, sc, s			
5968	<i>G. n. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Gallinago nigripennis aequatorialis</i>	Ækvatorialafrikansk Bekkasin		Äquatorbekkassine	Rüppell, 1845	Ethiopia to e DR Congo, e Zimbabwe and n Mozambique			
5969	<i>G. n. angolensis</i>	<i>Gallinago nigripennis angolensis</i>	Langnebbet Bekkasin		Angolabekkassine	Barboza du Bocage, 1868	Angola and n Namibia to Zambia and w Zimbabwe			
5970	<i>G. n. nigripennis</i>	<i>Gallinago nigripennis nigripennis</i>	Afrikansk Bekkasin		Afrikanische Bekkassine	Bonaparte, 1839	s Mozambique and South Africa			
5971	<i>Gallinago macrodactyla</i>	<i>Gallinago macrodactyla</i>	Madagascarbekkasin	Madagascan Snipe	Madagaskarbekkassine	Bonaparte, 1839	AF : Madagascar			
5972	<i>Gallinago media</i>	<i>Gallinago media</i>	Tredækker	Great Snipe	Doppelschneppfe	(Latham, 1787)	PAL : n Europe to c Asia	AF		
5973	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Dobbeltbekkasin	Common Snipe	Bekkassine	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread	s Europe, AF, OR		
5974	<i>G. g. faeroensis</i>	<i>Gallinago gallinago faeroensis</i>	Færøsk Dobbeltbekkasin		Islandbekkassine	(Brehm, CL, 1831)	Iceland, Faeroe Is., Orkney and Shetland Is.	British Isles to w Europe, Africa, Indonesian Arch. and Japan		
5975	<i>G. g. gallinago</i>	<i>Gallinago gallinago gallinago</i>	Dobbeltbekkasin		Bekkassine	(Linnaeus, 1758)	c, n Europe and Asia			
5976	<i>Gallinago delicata</i>	<i>Gallinago delicata</i>	Amerikansk Bekkasin	Wilson's Snipe	Wilsonbekkassine	(Ord, 1825)	NA : Alaska to e Canada and northern tier of continental USA	NA (south of breeding range) to n SA		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5977	<i>Gallinago paraguaiae</i>	<i>Gallinago paraguaiae</i>	Sydamerikansk Bekkasin	South American Snipe	Magellanbekkasin	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : Trinidad, Colombia through the Guianas s to n Argentina and Uruguay		TAX, ENG	Treat as monotypic following split of <i>G. magellanica</i> (Miller et al. 2019; SACC 843). Change English name from South American Snipe to Pantanal Snipe (SACC 903). Magellanic Snipe <i>Gallinago magellanica</i> is split from <i>G. paraguaiae</i> (Miller et al. 2019; SACC 843). English name provisional.
5978	<i>Gallinago magellanica</i>	<i>Gallinago magellanica</i>	Magellanbekkasin	Magellanic Snipe	Südamerikabekassine	(King, PP, 1828)	SA : c Chile and c Argentina to Tierra del Fuego and Falkland Is.		AS	
5979	<i>Gallinago andina</i>	<i>Gallinago andina</i>	Punabekkasin	Puna Snipe	Punabekassine	Taczanowski, 1875	SA : Peru to nw Argentina Peru to n Chile (Tarapacá) and nw Argentina		SSP	Add (Hellmayr & Conover 1948; Blake 1977; Jaramillo 2003).
5980	<i>G. a. andina</i>	<i>Gallinago andina andina</i>	Punabekkasin		Punabekassine	Taczanowski, 1875			SSP	Add (Hellmayr & Conover 1948; Blake 1977; Jaramillo 2003).
5981	<i>G. a. innotata</i>	<i>Gallinago andina innotata</i>	Chilensk Bekkasin		Hellmayrs Bekassine	(Hellmayr, 1932)	n Chile (Antofagasta)		SSP	Add (Hellmayr & Conover 1948; Blake 1977; Jaramillo 2003).
5982	<i>Gallinago nobilis</i>	<i>Gallinago nobilis</i>	Páramobekkasin	Noble Snipe	Nobelbekassine	Sclater, PL, 1856	SA : Venezuela and Colombia			
5983	<i>Gallinago undulata</i>	<i>Gallinago undulata</i>	Kæmpebekkasin	Giant Snipe	Riesenbekassine	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : n, se Colombia, Venezuela and the Guianas and n Brazil			
5984	<i>G. u. undulata</i>	<i>Gallinago undulata undulata</i>	Kæmpebekkasin		Riesenbekassine	(Boddaert, 1783)	e Bolivia to Paraguay, se Brazil and ne Argentina			
5985	<i>G. u. gigantea</i>	<i>Gallinago undulata gigantea</i>	Brasiliansk Kæmpebekkasin		Riesenbekassine	(Temminck, 1826)				
5986	<i>Gallinago stricklandii</i>	<i>Gallinago stricklandii</i>	Chilebekkasin	Fuegian Snipe	Kordillerenbekassine	(Gray, GR, 1845)	SA : c, s Chile and s Argentina			Change English name of <i>G. jamesoni</i> from Andean Snipe to Jameson's Snipe (SACC 683).
5987	<i>Gallinago jamesoni</i>	<i>Gallinago jamesoni</i>	Andesbekkasin	Jameson's Snipe	Andenbekassine	(Jardine & Bonaparte, 1855)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia		ENG	
5988	<i>Gallinago imperialis</i>	<i>Gallinago imperialis</i>	Kejserbekkasin	Imperial Snipe	Kaiserbekassine	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869	SA : Colombia and Peru			
5989	<i>Xenus</i>	<i>Xenus</i>		<i>Xenus</i>	<i>Xenus</i>	Kaup, 1829				
5990	<i>Xenus cinereus</i>	<i>Xenus cinereus</i>	Terekklire	Terek Sandpiper	Terekwasserläufer	(Güldenstädt, 1775)	PAL : e Europe to ne Siberia	AF, OR, AU, also Middle East		
5991	<i>Phalaropus</i>	<i>Phalaropus</i>	<i>Phalaropus</i>	<i>Phalaropus</i>	<i>Phalaropus</i>	Brisson, 1760		to w coast of South America from Ecuador s and Argentina to Tierra del Fuego		
5992	<i>Phalaropus tricolor</i>	<i>Phalaropus tricolor</i>	Amerikansk Svømmesneppe	Wilson's Phalarope	Wilsonwasserreter	(Vieillot, 1819)	NA : w, c Canada and nw to we USA	to coastal waters and coasts of Arabian Sea, Persian Gulf, and Bay of Bengal; seas of Indonesian Arch., off n, w New Guinea and Bismarck Arch.; and se North Pacific coasts of w Mexico and Central America to Peru and Galápagos Is.		
5993	<i>Phalaropus lobatus</i>	<i>Phalaropus lobatus</i>	Odinshane	Red-necked Phalarope	Odinshühnchen	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : s Greenland, Iceland, Scotland (rare), n Scandinavia, and Arctic and subarctic Russia to Kamchatka, Kuril and Commander is.; Aleutian Is., Arctic and subarctic Alaska and Canada	to coastal waters from n California to s Chile (e Pacific) and Atlantic USA to n Florida (w North Atlantic); coastal waters of e tropical and South Atlantic off nw, w, sw Africa		
5994	<i>Phalaropus fulicarius</i>	<i>Phalaropus fulicarius</i>	Thorshane	Red Phalarope	Thorshühnchen	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : Arctic from sw, ec Greenland, Iceland (local), Svalbard (n of Norway), Novaya Zemlya and n Siberia to Bering Strait; n Alaska and n Canada including s tier of Arctic Canadian is.	to coastal waters from n California to s Chile (e Pacific) and Atlantic USA to n Florida (w North Atlantic); coastal waters of e tropical and South Atlantic off nw, w, sw Africa		
5995	<i>Actitis</i>	<i>Actitis</i>		<i>Actitis</i>	<i>Actitis</i>	Illiger, 1811				
5996	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Mudderklire	Common Sandpiper	Flussuferläufer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread	AF, OR, AU, also Middle East		
5997	<i>Actitis macularius</i>	<i>Actitis macularius</i>	Plettet Mudderklire	Spotted Sandpiper	Drosseluferläufer	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : widespread	s USA through LA		
5998	<i>Tringa</i>	<i>Tringa</i>	<i>Tringa</i>	<i>Tringa</i>	<i>Tringa</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
5999	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Svaleklire	Green Sandpiper	Waldwasserläufer	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : n, c Europe to e Siberia and ne China	sw EU, AF, OR		
6000	<i>Tringa solitaria</i>	<i>Tringa solitaria</i>	Amerikansk Svaleklire	Solitary Sandpiper	Einsiedlerwasserläufer	Wilson, A, 1813	NA : n	MA, SA, Caribbean		
6001	<i>T. s. cinnamomea</i>	<i>Tringa solitaria cinnamomea</i>	Alaska Svaleklire		Alaskawasserläufer	(Brewster, 1890)	Alaska and w Canada	South America		
6002	<i>T. s. solitaria</i>	<i>Tringa solitaria solitaria</i>	Amerikansk Svaleklire		Einsamer Wasserläufer	Wilson, A, 1813	e British Columbia to Labrador (Canada)	West Indies, Central and South America		
6003	<i>Tringa incana</i>	<i>Tringa incana</i>	Amerikansk Gråklire	Wandering Tattler	Wanderwasserläufer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PAL, NA : ne Siberia, Alaska and nw Canada	w USA and s PO islands		
6004	<i>Tringa brevipes</i>	<i>Tringa brevipes</i>	Sibirisk Gråklire	Grey-tailed Tattler	Grauschwanz-Wasserläufer	(Vieillot, 1816)	PAL : nc, ne Siberia	Malay Pen. through AU	TAX, SEQ	Move tattlers from <i>Heteroscelus</i> to <i>Tringa</i> (Pereira & Baker 2005; NACC 2006); note gender agreement.
6005	<i>Tringa flavipes</i>	<i>Tringa flavipes</i>	Lille Gulben	Lesser Yellowlegs	Gelbschenkel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : Alaska to c Canada	s USA and LA		
6006	<i>Tringa semipalmata</i>	<i>Tringa semipalmata</i>	Willet	Willet	Schlammtrreter	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : e, c, se	sw NA, LA	TAX, SEQ	Move Willet from <i>Catoptrophorus</i> to <i>Tringa</i> (Pereira & Baker 2005; NACC 2006); note gender agreement.
6007	<i>T. s. inornata</i>	<i>Tringa semipalmata inornata</i>	Great Plains-willet		Kanadaschlammtrreter	(Brewster, 1887)	sc Canada and nc USA	s USA, MA, SA to Chile	PS	Stet Western Willet as subspecies for now (7.3) (Oswald et al. 2016; NACC 2017-A-10 declined).
6008	<i>T. s. semipalmata</i>	<i>Tringa semipalmata semipalmata</i>	Willet		Schlammtrreter	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	se Canada, e, s USA and West Indies	s USA to Brazil		
6009	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Rødben	Common Redshank	Rotschenkel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, c	sw EU, AF, OR		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6010	<i>T. t. robusta</i>	<i>Tringa totanus robusta</i>	Islandsk Rødben		Isländischer Rotschenkel	(Schiøler, 1919)	Iceland and Faroe Is.	British Isles and w Europe		
6011	<i>T. t. totanus</i>	<i>Tringa totanus totanus</i>	Rødben		Rotschenkel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	w, n Europe to w Siberia	Africa, India and Indonesia		
6012	<i>T. t. ussuriensis</i>	<i>Tringa totanus ussuriensis</i>	Ussuri Rødben		Mongolenrotschenkel	Buturlin, 1934	s Siberia and Mongolia to e Asia	to Africa, India and se Asia		
6013	<i>T. t. terrignotae</i>	<i>Tringa totanus terrignotae</i>	Manchur Rødben		Mandschurenrotschenkel	A, 1926	s Manchuria and e China	e, se Asia		
6014	<i>T. t. craggi</i>	<i>Tringa totanus craggi</i>	Kinesisk Rødben		Chinarotschenkel	Hale, 1971	nw China	s, se Asia		
6015	<i>T. t. eurhina</i>	<i>Tringa totanus eurhina</i>	Tibet Rødben		Tibetrotschenkel	(Oberholser, 1900)	Tajikistan, n India and Tibet	India to the Malay Pen.		
6016	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Damklire	Marsh Sandpiper	Teichwasserläufer	(Bechstein, 1803)	China	AF, OR, AU		
6017	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Tinksmed	Wood Sandpiper	Bruchwasserläufer	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : n, e Europe to e Siberia and ne China	AF, OR, AU		
6018	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Sortklire	Spotted Redshank	Dunklerwasserläufer	(Pallas, 1764)	PAL : n Europe to ne Siberia	sw EU, AF, OR		
6019	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Hvidklire	Common Greenshank	Grünschenkel	(Gunnerus, 1767)	PAL : n Europe to e Siberia	sw EU, AF, OR, AU		
6020	<i>Tringa guttifer</i>	<i>Tringa guttifer</i>	Sakhalinklire	Nordmann's Greenshank	Tüpfelgrünschenkel	(Nordmann, 1835)	PAL : w Sea of Okhotsk and Sakhalin (e Siberia)	OR		
6021	<i>Tringa melanoleuca</i>	<i>Tringa melanoleuca</i>	Stor Gulben	Greater Yellowlegs	Tüpfelgelbschenkel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : s Alaska and w Canada to e Canada	s USA and LA		
6022										
6023	Family Dromadidae - 1	Family Dromadidae - 1	Krabbeæder	Crab-plover	Reiherläufer					Molecular data place Crab-plover as relative of coursers and pratincoles (Glareolidae) (Pereira & Baker 2010).
6024	<i>Dromas</i>	<i>Dromas</i>	<i>Dromas</i>	<i>Dromas</i>	<i>Dromas</i>	Paykull, 1805			PHY, SEQ	
6025	<i>Dromas ardeola</i>	<i>Dromas ardeola</i>	Krabbeæder	Crab-plover	Reiherläufer	Paykull, 1805	AF, IO : Madagascar to Andaman Is.	e AF, India		
6026										
6027	Family Glareolidae - 17	Family Glareolidae - 17	Ørkenløbere & Braksvale	Coursers, Pratincoles	Brachschwadenverwandte					
6028	<i>Cursorius</i>	<i>Cursorius</i>	<i>Cursorius</i>	<i>Cursorius</i>	<i>Cursorius</i>	Latham, 1790				
6029	<i>Cursorius cursor</i>	<i>Cursorius cursor</i>	Ørkenløber	Cream-colored Courser	Rennvogel	(Latham, 1787)	PAL, AF : Canary and Cape Verde is. (Macaronesia, w of nw Africa) and nw Africa to far nw India			
6030	<i>C. c. cursor</i>	<i>Cursorius cursor cursor</i>	Ørkenløber		Rennvogel	(Latham, 1787)	Canary Is., North Africa to Iraq			
6031	<i>C. c. bogolubovi</i>	<i>Cursorius cursor bogolubovi</i>	Orient Ørkenløber		Indienrennvogel	Zarudny, 1886	se Turkey to nw India			
6032	<i>C. c. exsul</i>	<i>Cursorius cursor exsul</i>	Kap Verde-ørkenløber		Kapverderennvogel	Hartert, E, 1920	Cape Verde Is.			
6033	<i>Cursorius somalensis</i>	<i>Cursorius somalensis</i>	Somali Ørkenløber	Somali Courser	Somalirennvogel	Shelley, 1885	AF : ne			
6034	<i>C. s. somalensis</i>	<i>Cursorius somalensis somalensis</i>	Somali Ørkenløber		Somalischer Rennvogel	Shelley, 1885	Eritrea, e Ethiopia and n Somalia			
6035	<i>C. s. littoralis</i>	<i>Cursorius somalensis littoralis</i>	Sudansk Ørkenløber		Keniarennvogel	Erlanger, 1905	se Sudan, n, e Kenya and s Somalia			
6036	<i>Cursorius rufus</i>	<i>Cursorius rufus</i>	Afrikansk Ørkenløber	Burchell's Courser	Rostrennvogel	Gould, 1837	AF : Angola to South Africa			
6037	<i>Cursorius temminckii</i>	<i>Cursorius temminckii</i>	Sortort Ørkenløber	Temminck's Courser	Temminckrennvogel	Swainson, 1822	AF : widespread s of the Sahara			
6038	<i>C. t. temminckii</i>	<i>Cursorius temminckii temminckii</i>	Sortort Ørkenløber		Temminckrennvogel	Swainson, 1822	Senegal to Ethiopia, Kenya and n Tanzania			
6039	<i>C. t. ruvanensis</i>	<i>Cursorius temminckii ruvanensis</i>	Centralafrikansk Ørkenløber		Angolarennvogel	Mádarasz, 1915	s Tanzania to Angola, Mozambique and ne South Africa		SSP	See Hockey et al. (2005).
6040	<i>C. t. aridus</i>	<i>Cursorius temminckii aridus</i>	Namib Ørkenløber		Namibiarennvogel	Clancey, 1989	n Namibia to w Zimbabwe		SSP	See Hockey et al. (2005).
6041	<i>Cursorius coromandelicus</i>	<i>Cursorius coromandelicus</i>	Indisk Ørkenløber	Indian Courser	Koromandelrennvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Lanka			
6042	<i>Rhinoptilus</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus</i>		<i>Rhinoptilus</i>	Strickland, 1852				
6043	<i>Rhinoptilus africanus</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus africanus</i>	Tobåndet Ørkenløber	Double-banded Courser	Doppelband-Rennvogel	(Temminck, 1807)	AF : sw, e			
6044	<i>R. a. raffertyi</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus africanus raffertyi</i>	Etiopisk Ørkenløber		Dschibutirennvogel	Mearns, 1915	Eritrea, e Ethiopia and Djibouti			
6045	<i>R. a. hartingi</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus africanus hartingi</i>	Ogaden Ørkenløber		Hartingrennvogel	Sharpe, 1893	se Ethiopia and Somalia			
6046	<i>R. a. gracilis</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus africanus gracilis</i>	Kenyansk Ørkenløber		Tansaniarennvogel	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	Kenya and Tanzania			
6047	<i>R. a. bisignatus</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus africanus bisignatus</i>	Angola Ørkenløber		Hartlaubrennvogel	(Hartlaub, 1865)	sw Angola			
6048	<i>R. a. erlangeri</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus africanus erlangeri</i>	Etosha Ørkenløber		Erlangerrennvogel	Niethammer & Wolters, 1966	nw Namibia			
6049	<i>R. a. traylori</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus africanus traylori</i>	Botswana Ørkenløber		Taylorrennvogel	Irwin, 1963	ne Botswana			
6050	<i>R. a. africanus</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus africanus africanus</i>	Tobåndet Ørkenløber		Doppelband-Rennvogel	(Temminck, 1807)	e Namibia, c, se Botswana and n South Africa			
6051	<i>R. a. granti</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus africanus granti</i>	Sydafrikansk Ørkenløber		Grantrennvogel	Sclater, WL, 1921	w South Africa			
6052	<i>Rhinoptilus cinctus</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus cinctus</i>	Mangebåndet Ørkenløber	Three-banded Courser	Bindenrennvogel	(Heuglin, 1863)	AF : e, se			
6053	<i>R. c. mayaudi</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus cinctus mayaudi</i>	Nordøstafrikansk Ørkenløber		Mayaurennvogel	(Érard, Hémery & Pasquet, 1993)	Ethiopia and n Somalia			
6054	<i>R. c. balsaci</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus cinctus balsaci</i>	Marsabit Ørkenløber		Balsacrennvogel	(Érard, Hémery & Pasquet, 1993)	s Somalia and ne Kenya			
6055	<i>R. c. cinctus</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus cinctus cinctus</i>	Mangebåndet Ørkenløber		Bindenrennvogel	(Heuglin, 1863)	se Sudan and nw Kenya			
6056	<i>R. c. emini</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus cinctus emini</i>	Tanzania Ørkenløber		Sambiarennvogel	Zedlitz, 1914	s Kenya, Tanzania and n Zambia			
6057	<i>R. c. seebohmi</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus cinctus seebohmi</i>	Kalahari Ørkenløber		Seebohrennvogel	Sharpe, 1893	s Angola and n Namibia to Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
6058	<i>Rhinoptilus chalconotus</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus chalconotus</i>	Bronzevinget Ørkenløber	Bronze-winged Courser	Amethystrennvogel	(Temminck, 1824)	AF : widespread s of the Sahara			
6059	<i>Rhinoptilus bitorquatus</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus bitorquatus</i>	Bangalore Ørkenløber	Jerdon's Courser	Godavariennnvogel	(Blyth, 1848)	OR : ec India			
6060	<i>Siltia</i>	<i>Siltia</i>	<i>Siltia</i>		<i>Siltia</i>	Gray, GR, 1855				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6061	<i>Siltia isabella</i>	<i>Siltia isabella</i>	Australsk Braksvale	Australian Pratincole	Stelzenbrachschwalbe	(Vieillot, 1816)	AU : ne WA to w QLD and c NSW (n, c, inland se Australia)	to Java, Sulawesi region, Lesser Sundas, c, s Moluccas and New Guinea (except n)		
6062	<i>Glareola</i>	<i>Glareola</i>	<i>Glareola</i>	<i>Glareola</i>	<i>Glareola</i>	Brisson, 1760				
6063	<i>Glareola pratincola</i>	<i>Glareola pratincola</i>	Rødvinget Braksvale	Collared Pratincole	Rotflügel-Brachschwalbe	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF, PAL : widespread	AF		
6064	<i>G. p. pratincola</i>	<i>Glareola pratincola pratincola</i>	Rødvinget Braksvale		Rotflügel-Brachschwalbe	(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Europe and n Africa to Pakistan sub-Saharan Africa from Senegal to s Somalia s to e South Africa	n tropical Africa	SSP	Includes <i>erlangeri</i> and <i>riparia</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
6065	<i>G. p. fuellborni</i>	<i>Glareola pratincola fuellborni</i>	Sahara Braksvale		Fülleborn-Brachschwalbe	Neumann, 1910	PAL, OR : Locally India and Sri Lanka through se Asia, Mongolia, e Siberia, e China, Japan and Philippines	OR, AU : Maldives through Australia and s New Guinea		
6066	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	Orientbraksvale	Oriental Pratincole	Orientbrachschwalbe	Forster, JR, 1795	PAL : se Europe to c Asia	w, s AF		
6067	<i>Glareola nordmanni</i>	<i>Glareola nordmanni</i>	Sortvinget Braksvale	Black-winged Pratincole	Brachschwalbe	Fischer von Waldheim, 1842	AF : Madagascar	e AF		
6068	<i>Glareola ocularis</i>	<i>Glareola ocularis</i>	Madagaskar Braksvale	Madagascan Pratincole	Madagascarbrachschwalbe	Verreaux, J, 1833	AF : se, wc, w			
6069	<i>Glareola nuchalis</i>	<i>Glareola nuchalis</i>	Hvidnakket Braksvale	Rock Pratincole	Halsband-Brachschwalbe	Gray, GR, 1849	Sierra Leone to w Cameroon Chad to Ethiopia s to s Angola and ne Namibia to w Zambia and Mozambique		SSP	Includes <i>torrens</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
6070	<i>G. n. liberiae</i>	<i>Glareola nuchalis liberiae</i>	Brunnakket Braksvale		Schlegels Brachschwalbe	Schlegel, 1881	AF : Mali and Niger to Angola and DR Congo			
6071	<i>G. n. nuchalis</i>	<i>Glareola nuchalis nuchalis</i>	Hvidnakket Braksvale		Halsband-Brachschwalbe	Gray, GR, 1849	OR : Afghanistan to Cambodia			
6072	<i>Glareola cinerea</i>	<i>Glareola cinerea</i>	Grå Braksvale	Grey Pratincole	Graubrachsvalbe	Fraser, 1843				
6073	<i>Glareola lactea</i>	<i>Glareola lactea</i>	Lille Braksvale	Small Pratincole	Sandbrachsvalbe	Temminck, 1820				
6074										The skimmers <i>Rynchops</i> and terns are embedded among the gulls in a monophyletic clade; separation of the families Rynchopidae and Sternidae would render the gull family Laridae paraphyletic relative to these other two groups (Baker et al. 2008).
6075	Family Laridae - 103	Family Laridae - 103	Måger & Terner	Gulls, Terns, Skimmers	Möwenverwandte				PHY, TAX	
6076	<i>Anous</i>	<i>Anous</i>	<i>Anous</i>	<i>Anous</i>	<i>Anous</i>	Stephens, 1826	TrO : widespread on tropical and subtropical is. of all oceans Red Sea and Gulf of Aden, Seychelles, Madagascar and Mascarenes (w Indian Ocean) e through the Pacific from Ryukyu and Bonin is. (s Japan) to Hawaiian Is. and Easter Is. group (=Eastern Is., se Polynesia)			
6077	<i>Anous stolidus</i>	<i>Anous stolidus</i>	Brun Noddy	Brown Noddy	Braunnoddi	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Tres Marias and Socorro is. (w of Nayarit, we Mexico) to Clipperton Atoll and Cocos I. (w of Costa Rica; tropical e North Pacific Ocean)			
6078	<i>A. s. pileatus</i>	<i>Anous stolidus pileatus</i>	Østnoddy		Braunnoddi	(Scopoli, 1786)				
6079	<i>A. s. galapagensis</i>	<i>Anous stolidus galapagensis</i>	Galápagosnoddy		Galápagosnoddi	Sharpe, 1879				
6080	<i>A. s. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Anous stolidus ridgwayi</i>	Tres Marias-noddy		Ridgways Noddi	Anthony, 1898				
6081	<i>A. s. stolidus</i>	<i>Anous stolidus stolidus</i>	Brun Noddy		Noddiseeschwalbe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	tropical Atlantic from Trindade (e of ne Brazil), Ascension and St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean), Gulf of Guinea is. and Tristan da Cunha group (ec South Atlantic Ocean); throughout Caribbean from Bush Key, Dry Tortugas (w of Florida) through is. off Yucatan and e Central America to South America to French Guiana IO : tropical and subtropical Indian Ocean is. from Seychelles and Mascarene Is. to Chagos and Maldives (we Indian Ocean) and Houtman Abrolhos Is. (w of WA, w Australia) and Ashmore Reef (nw of Australia; race?)		SSP	Includes <i>plumbeigularis</i> (Cramp 1985; Dickinson & Remsen 2015).
6082	<i>Anous tenuirostris</i>	<i>Anous tenuirostris</i>	Noddy	Lesser Noddy	Schlankschnabelnoddi	(Temminck, 1823)	Seychelles and Mascarene Is. (tropical w Indian Ocean), Chagos and Maldives (we Indian Ocean) Houtman Abrolhos Is. (w of WA, w Australia)	to e Africa, Comoros and n Madagascar	ENG	Change English name of <i>Anous tenuirostris</i> from suggested Sooty Noddy back to established Lesser Noddy.
6083	<i>A. t. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Anous tenuirostris tenuirostris</i>	Noddy		Schlankschnabelnoddi	(Temminck, 1823)				
6084	<i>A. t. melanops</i>	<i>Anous tenuirostris melanops</i>	Houtman Abrolhos-noddy		Goulds Noddi	Gould, 1846				
6085	<i>Anous minutus</i>	<i>Anous minutus</i>	Sort Noddy	Black Noddy	Weißkopfnoddi	Boie, F, 1844	PO, AO : tropical and subtropical Pacific and Atlantic oceans, very locally ne Indian and Caribbean Sea			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6086	<i>A. m. worcesteri</i>	<i>Anous minutus worcesteri</i>	Sulunoddy		Worcestermoddi	(McGregor, 1911)	Caviti I. and Tubbataha Reefs, Sulu Sea (sw Philippines)			
6087	<i>A. m. minutus</i>	<i>Anous minutus minutus</i>	Sort Noddy		Weißkopfnoddi	Boie, F, 1844	islets of Ashmore Reef (nw of Australia), e QLD (ne Australia), ne, se New Guinea satellites, Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia), Kermadec Is. (ne of North I., New Zealand) through Melanesia to Pitcairn group (e Polynesia)			
6088	<i>A. m. marcusii</i>	<i>Anous minutus marcusii</i>	Mikronesisk Noddy		Marcusnoddi	(Bryan, 1903)	Minami-Torishima (=Marcus I., far se of Japan) and Wake I. (ne Micronesia) to Caroline Is. (to e Micronesia)			
6089	<i>A. m. melanogenys</i>	<i>Anous minutus melanogenys</i>	Hawaiinoddy		Hawaiinoddi	Gray, GR, 1846	Northwestern and main Hawaiian Is.			
6090	<i>A. m. diamesus</i>	<i>Anous minutus diamesus</i>	Stillehavsnoddy		Clippertonoddi	(Heller & Snodgrass, 1901)	Clipperton and Cocos is. (w of Costa Rica) and perhaps Malpelo I. (w of Colombia; tropical e Pacific Ocean)			
6091	<i>A. m. americanus</i>	<i>Anous minutus americanus</i>	Caribisk Noddy		Karibiknoddi	(Mathews, 1912)	peripheral Caribbean is: Los Roques Is. (n of Caracas, Venezuela) and perhaps other is. off Venezuela, Nicaragua, and Anguilla (Lesser Antilles); formerly is. e of Belize tropical s Atlantic islands: St. Paul, Fernando de Noronha and Martin Vaz (e, se of ne Brazil), Ascension and St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean) and Gulf of Guinea is.			
6092	<i>A. m. atlanticus</i>	<i>Anous minutus atlanticus</i>	Atlantnoddy		Tropennoddi	(Mathews, 1912)	PO : tropical Pacific Ocean is, from far se Japan and Micronesia to Northwestern Hawaiian Is., Marquesas and Gambier Is. (e Tuamotu Arch., e Polynesia)			
6093	Anous ceruleus	Anous ceruleus	Grå Noddy	Blue Noddy	Blaunoddi	(Bennett, FD, 1840)	Minami-Torishima (=Marcus I., far se Japan) and n Marshall Is. (e Micronesia) to Northwestern Hawaiian Is.		PHY, TAX	Merge Blue and Grey noddies (<i>Procelsterna</i>) into <i>Anous</i> (Cibois et al. 2016).
6094	<i>A. c. saxatilis</i>	<i>Anous ceruleus saxatilis</i>	Marcus Island Noddy		Marshallnoddi	(Fisher, WK, 1903)	Kiritimati (Christmas I., Line Is) and Marquesas (e Polynesia)			
6095	<i>A. c. ceruleus</i>	<i>Anous ceruleus ceruleus</i>	Grå Noddy		Blaunoddi	(Bennett, FD, 1840)	Kiribati (=Phoenix Is.) and Tuvalu (=Ellice Is.) s to Fiji and Samoa (w, c Polynesia)			
6096	<i>A. c. nehouxi</i>	<i>Anous ceruleus nehouxi</i>	Samoanoddy		Phoenixnoddi	(Mathews, 1912)	Tuamotu Arch., and perhaps also Cook, Society and Austral is. (e Polynesia)			
6097	<i>A. c. teretirostris</i>	<i>Anous ceruleus teretirostris</i>	Tuamotunoddy		Cooknoddi	(Lafresnaye, 1841)	Gambier Is. (se Tuamotu Arch., e Polynesia)			
6098	<i>A. c. murphyi</i>	<i>Anous ceruleus murphyi</i>	Gambiernoddy		Gambiernoddi	(Mougin & Naurois, 1981)	PO : subtropical South Pacific from Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia), Kermadec Is. (ne of New Zealand) to se Polynesia and is. far w of n Chile			
6099	Anous albivitta	Anous albivitta	Perlenoddy	Grey Noddy	Graunoddi	(Bonaparte, 1856)	Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia), Kermadec Is. (ne of North I.) and (sporadically) satellites ne of North I. (New Zealand) and Tonga (c Polynesia)		TAX	Correct spelling of species epithet; invariable.
6100	<i>A. a. albivitta</i>	<i>Anous albivitta albivitta</i>	Perlenoddy		Graunoddi	(Bonaparte, 1856)	Henderson I. (Pitcairn group, e Polynesia), Easter Is. (=Eastern Is. group, se Polynesia) and Salas y Gómez (w of n Chile, ec South Pacific Ocean)			
6101	<i>A. a. skottsbergii</i>	<i>Anous albivitta skottsbergii</i>	Pitcairn Perlenoddy		Skottsbergnoddi	(Lönnberg, 1921)	San Ambrosio and San Félix (Desventuradas Is., w of n Chile)			
6102	<i>A. a. imitatrix</i>	<i>Anous albivitta imitatrix</i>	Desventuradas Perlenoddy		San Ambrosionoddi	(Mathews, 1912)				
6103	Gygis	Gygis	Gygis	Gygis	Gygis	Wagler, 1832				
6104	Gygis alba	Gygis alba	Atlantisk Silketerne	White Tern	Feenseeschwalbe	(Sparrman, 1786)	TrO : widespread on tropical and subtropical is. (except Caribbean, n, e Indian Ocean)	tropical seas	PHY, ENG	<i>Gygis</i> may be a basal noddy (Baker et al. 2007; Ódeen et al. 2010; Cibois et al. 2016); so "White Noddy" if confirmed? See Yeung et al. (2009) re taxonomy of Pacific Ocean subspecies.

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6105	<i>G. a. alba</i>	<i>Gygis alba alba</i>	Atlantisk Silketerne		Feenseeschwalbe	(Sparrman, 1786)	tropical and subtropical South Atlantic Ocean is.; Fernando de Noronha, Trindade (ne, s of ne Brazil); Ascension and St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean)			
6106	<i>G. a. candida</i>	<i>Gygis alba candida</i>	Seycheller Silketerne		Seychellenseeschwalbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Seychelles, Aldabra and associated islets, Mascarene, Chagos and Maldives (tropical w, ne Indian Ocean); Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia), Kermadec Is. (ne of New Zealand), outlying is. ne of New Guinea, Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia (except Marquesas other than Hatutu, ne of Eiao, n Marquesas; and Pitcairn group) to Northwestern Hawaiian Is. and O'ahu, Clipperton and Cocos is. (w of Costa Rica)			
6107	<i>G. a. leucopes</i>	<i>Gygis alba leucopes</i>	Pitcairn Silketerne		Pitcairnseeschwalbe	Holyoak & Thibault, 1976	Henderson and Pitcairn (Pitcairn group, e Polynesia)			
6108	<i>G. a. microrhyncha</i>	<i>Gygis alba microrhyncha</i>	Lille Silketerne		Elfenseeschwalbe	Saunders, H, 1876	Phoenix (e Polynesia), Line and Marquesas is. (ne Polynesia)		PS	<i>Gygis microrhyncha</i> is a proposed split from <i>G. alba</i> based on vocal and structural differences (Howell & Zufelt; Pratt 2020; HBW/Birdlife).
6109	Rynchops	Rynchops	Rynchops	Rynchops	Rynchops	Linnaeus, 1758				
6110	Rynchops niger	Rynchops niger	Amerikansk Saksnæb	Black Skimmer	Amerikascherenschnabel	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, MA, SA : coastal USA from s California to w Mexico and Massachusetts to e Mexico; river systems of n, se South America to ne Argentina			
6111	<i>R. n. niger</i>	<i>Rynchops niger niger</i>	Amerikansk Saksnæb		Amerikanischer Scherenschnabel	Linnaeus, 1758	coastal USA from s California to Nayarit (w Mexico) and Massachusetts to Florida and Yucatan (e Mexico)	to Panama, Bahamas, Cuba and Puerto Rico		
6112	<i>R. n. cinerascens</i>	<i>Rynchops niger cinerascens</i>	Amazonsaksnæb		Spixscherenschnabel	Spix, 1825	Orinoco and Amazon river systems and w Ecuador	to coasts		
6113	<i>R. n. intercedens</i>	<i>Rynchops niger intercedens</i>	Flodsaksnæb		Südamerikanischer Scherenschnabel	Saunders, H, 1895	large rivers of e Brazil, e Paraguay, Uruguay and s to s Buenos Aires Prov. (ne Argentina)	to coasts		
6114	Rynchops flavirostris	Rynchops flavirostris	Afrikansk Saksnæb	African Skimmer	Afrikascherenschnabel	Vieillot, 1816	AF : tropical African rivers	to estuaries and lagoons		
6115	Rynchops albicollis	Rynchops albicollis	Indisk Saksnæb	Indian Skimmer	Indischerscherenschnabel	Swainson, 1838	OR : local on major rivers, now mainly ne, ec India, e Myanmar	to ne Arabian Sea coast of nw Indian Pen. and n, e Bay of Bengal		
6116	Creagrus	Creagrus	Creagrus	Creagrus	Creagrus	Bonaparte, 1854				
6117	Creagrus furcatus	Creagrus furcatus	Svalehalemåge	Swallow-tailed Gull	Gabelschwanzmöve	(Nébox, 1842)	SA : Galápagos Is. and Malpelo I. (w of Colombia)	to Humboldt Current off Ecuador to n Chile		
6118	Rissa	Rissa	Rissa	Rissa	Rissa	Stephens, 1826				
6119	Rissa tridactyla	Rissa tridactyla	Ride	Black-legged Kittiwake	Dreizehenmöve	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, NA : high Arctic to temperate n coasts, from Greenland, Iceland, w, nw Europe, Svalbard (n of Norway), n Siberian is. to Sakhalin, Kamchatka, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia); Aleutian and Bering Sea is., sw Alaska mainland; Canadian high Arctic (ne Canada), Gulf of St. Lawrence and Newfoundland (se Canada)	w North Atlantic coast and coastal waters s to Virginia; mid-Atlantic Ridge to Azores; North Sea; Japan, Korean Pen., se Alaska to s California (USA)		
6120	<i>R. t. tridactyla</i>	<i>Rissa tridactyla tridactyla</i>	Ride		Dreizehenmöve	(Linnaeus, 1758)	high Arctic to temperate n coasts, from Greenland, Iceland, w, nw Europe, Svalbard and nw Siberian is.; Canadian high Arctic (ne Canada), Gulf of St. Lawrence and Newfoundland (se Canada)	w North Atlantic coast and coastal waters s to Virginia; mid-Atlantic Ridge to Azores; North Sea; rarer to s		
6121	<i>R. t. pollicaris</i>	<i>Rissa tridactyla pollicaris</i>	Beringride		Alaska-Dreizehenmöve	Ridgway, 1884	high Arctic to temperate n coasts, from ne Siberian is. to Sakhalin, Kamchatka, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia); Aleutian and Bering Sea is., and w, sw Alaska mainland	to coasts and coastal waters off Japan, Korean Pen., se Alaska to s California (USA)		
6122	Rissa brevirostris	Rissa brevirostris	Rødbenet Ride	Red-legged Kittiwake	Klippenmöve	(Bruch, 1855)	NA : Commander Is. (se Russia), Aleutian and Pribilof is., and St. Matthew I. (n Bering Sea)	Bering Sea to ice-edge and s of Aleutian Is.		
6123	Pagophila	Pagophila	Pagophila	Pagophila	Pagophila	Kaup, 1829				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6124	<i>Pagophila eburnea</i>	<i>Pagophila eburnea</i>	Ismåge	Ivory Gull	Elfenbeinmöve	(Phipps, 1774)	PAL, NA : high Arctic is. from Greenland, Svalbard (n of Norway), Franz Josef Land to Herald I. (e of Wrangel I., n of Chukotka Pen.; n Russia) and n Canada	Arctic Ocean pack-ice edge to se Greenland, Labrador and Bering seas		
6125	<i>Xema</i>	<i>Xema</i>	<i>Xema</i>	<i>Xema</i>	<i>Xema</i>	Leach, 1819				
6126	<i>Xema sabini</i>	<i>Xema sabini</i>	Sabinemåge	Sabine's Gull	Schwalbenmöve	(Sabine, 1819)	PAL, NA : patchily on Arctic coasts of nw, e Greenland, Svalbard (n of Norway), ne Siberia from Taimyr Pen. to Wrangel I. (n of Chukotka Pen.) and Gulf of Anadyr (e Chukotka Pen.; ne Russia); St. Lawrence I. (n Bering Sea), w, n Alaska and Arctic Canada	coastal and offshore waters of n South America to n Chile and w Africa from Angola to s, se Africa		
6127	<i>Chroicocephalus</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus</i>	Eyton, 1836				
6128	<i>Chroicocephalus genei</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus genei</i>	Tyndnæbbet Måge	Slender-billed Gull	Dünnschnabelmöve	(Brème, 1839)	PAL, AF : patchily on coasts and saline lakes of s Iberian Pen., s Europe, Black and Caspian seas and Turkey to Central Asia, Pakistan and coastal far nw India; Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia	to coasts of Arabian Pen. and w India		
6129	<i>Chroicocephalus philadelphia</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus philadelphia</i>	Bonapartemåge	Bonaparte's Gull	Bonapartemöve	(Ord, 1815)	NA : boreal forest zone from sw Alaska mainland and nw, sw Canada to e Quebec (se Canada) AU : inland s Australia and coastal throughout Australia; coastal New Zealand and outlying is. and New Caledonia	e North Pacific coast to we Mexico; inland se US; w North Atlantic coast and offshore Gulf Stream to Florida, the Bahamas and Cuba		
6130	<i>Chroicocephalus novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus novaehollandiae</i>	Perlegrå Måge	Silver Gull	Silberkopfmöve	(Stephens, 1826)				
6131	<i>C. n. forsteri</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus novaehollandiae forsteri</i>	Australsk Perlegrå Måge		Forsters Silberkopfmöve	(Mathews, 1912)	New Caledonia including Loyalty Is.			
6132	<i>C. n. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus novaehollandiae novaehollandiae</i>	Perlegrå Måge		Silberkopfmöve	(Stephens, 1826)	coastal and inland sw, n WA (sw Australia) and se SA to ne QLD and Tasmania (s, se to ne Australia) coasts and islets off North, South, Stewart and satellites and at Lake Rotoua, North I., Chatham Is. (e of South I.) and Snares, Auckland and Campbell is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)		SSP	Includes <i>gunni</i> (Higgins & Davies 1996).
6133	<i>C. n. scopulinus</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus novaehollandiae scopulinus</i>	Newzealandsk Perlegrå Måge		Rotschnabelmöve	(Forster, JR, 1844)	AU : mostly on braided rivers, North and South is. (New Zealand)		AL	Red-billed Gull originally split by Schodde et al. (1983); Sibley & Monroe (1990); Burger & Gochfeld (1996); Given et al. (2005); but now lumped by H&M 4; HBW Alive; Gill et al. (2010).
6134	<i>Chroicocephalus bulleri</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus bulleri</i>	Maorimåge	Black-billed Gull	Maorimöve	(Hutton, FW, 1871)		some move to coasts		
6135	<i>Chroicocephalus serranus</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus serranus</i>	Andesmåge	Andean Gull	Andenmöve	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Andes of n Ecuador, Peru, w Bolivia to se Chile and sw Argentina	some move to adjacent Pacific coast		
6136	<i>Chroicocephalus brunnicephalus</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus brunnicephalus</i>	Brunhovedet Måge	Brown-headed Gull	Braunkopfmöve	(Jerdon, 1840)	PAL : inland Tibetan Plateau of Tajikistan, Xinjiang (w China), Ladakh (far nw India) and Tibet	inland and coastal Indian Subcontinent, sw China, w se Asia		
6137	<i>Chroicocephalus maculipennis</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus maculipennis</i>	Argentinsk Hættemåge	Brown-hooded Gull	Patagonienmöve	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : inland and coastal se Brazil, c Chile, ne Argentina and Falkland Is.			
6138	<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	Hættemåge	Black-headed Gull	Lachmöve	(Linnaeus, 1766)		AF, IO, OR : to coasts and offshore waters of n Atlantic Canada, se Greenland, North Sea and w Atlantic to Mediterranean and marginal seas; to Canary Is. and w Africa; Arabian Sea and associated gulfs, n Indian Ocean; w North Pacific coasts from Japan to se China and Philippines; also inland in parts of Africa, Indian Subcontinent and se Asia	ENG	English name of <i>Chroicocephalus (Larus) ridibundus</i> reverts to Black-headed Gull with adoption of Pallas's Gull for <i>Larus ichthyaeus</i> .
6139	<i>Chroicocephalus cirrocephalus</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus cirrocephalus</i>	Gråhovedet Måge	Grey-headed Gull	Graukopfmöve	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA, AF : coastal and inland Africa s of the Sahara and Madagascar; coastal Ecuador and Peru; s Uruguay and ne Argentina to Santa Fe (ne Argentina)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Chroicocephalus cirrocephalus</i> to Grey-headed Gull, which prevails in Africa and elsewhere.

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6140	<i>C. c. cirrocephalus</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus cirrocephalus cirrocephalus</i>	Gråhovedet Måge		Graukopfmöve	(Vieillot, 1818)	coastal Ecuador and Peru; Rio de la Plata drainage of s Uruguay and ne Argentina and inland along Paraguay and Paraná basins to Santa Fe Province (nc Argentina)	to c, ne Brazil		
6141	<i>C. c. poiocephalus</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus cirrocephalus poiocephalus</i>	Afrikansk Gråhovedet Måge		Swainsons Graukopfmöve	(Swainson, 1837)	coastal and inland Africa s of the Sahara (except c, ne Africa) and Madagascar			
6142	<i>Chroicocephalus hartlaubii</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus hartlaubii</i>	Namibmåge	Hartlaub's Gull	Hartlaubmöve	(Bruch, 1855)	AF : coastal c Namibia to W Cape, s Africa			Relationships of Saunders's Gull uncertain. Treated as a monotypic genus <i>Saundersilarus</i> by some (H&M 4; HBW/BLI) based on Pons et al. (2005), a poorly resolved phylogeny.
6143	<i>Chroicocephalus saundersi</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus saundersi</i>	Kinesisk Dværgmåge	Saunders's Gull	Saundersmöve	Swinhoe, 1871	PAL : coastal Liaoning to Jiangsu (Yellow Sea, e China) and Songdo (nw South Korea)	coasts of East China Sea from Japan and Korean Pen. to Taiwan and n South China Sea to n Vietnam	TAX	
6144	<i>Hydrocoloeus</i>	<i>Hydrocoloeus</i>	<i>Hydrocoloeus</i>	<i>Hydrocoloeus</i>	<i>Hydrocoloeus</i>	Kaup, 1829				
6145	<i>Hydrocoloeus minutus</i>	<i>Hydrocoloeus minutus</i>	Dværgmåge	Little Gull	Zwergmöve	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL : Baltic region of e, n Europe to w Siberia and n Kazakhstan, nw, nc Mongolia (rare); Siberia e of Lake Baikal to Sea of Okhotsk and ne China; rare Great Lakes, Hudson and James bays (ec Canada)	e North Atlantic coasts, North, Mediterranean, Baltic, Black, and Caspian seas; w North Atlantic coast from New England to North Carolina		
6146	<i>Rhodostethia</i>	<i>Rhodostethia</i>	<i>Rhodostethia</i>	<i>Rhodostethia</i>	<i>Rhodostethia</i>	MacGillivray, W, 1842				
6147	<i>Rhodostethia rosea</i>	<i>Rhodostethia rosea</i>	Rosenmåge	Ross's Gull	Rosenmöve	(MacGillivray, W, 1824)	PAL, NA : w, e Greenland (rare); Arctic ne Siberia, locally from Taimyr Pen. to Kolyma River; Arctic ne Canada and formerly Churchill, Manitoba (we Hudson Bay, ec Canada)	Arctic Ocean, in Beaufort (n of Alaska) and Labrador seas (at least)		
6148	<i>Leucophaeus</i>	<i>Leucophaeus</i>	<i>Leucophaeus</i>	<i>Leucophaeus</i>	<i>Leucophaeus</i>	Bruch, 1855				
6149	<i>Leucophaeus scoresbii</i>	<i>Leucophaeus scoresbii</i>	Magellanmåge	Dolphin Gull	Blutschnabelmöve	(Traill, 1823)	SA : coastal c, s Chile and Argentina to Tierra del Fuego; Falkland Is.	some move n on coasts		
6150	<i>Leucophaeus fuliginosus</i>	<i>Leucophaeus fuliginosus</i>	Lavamåge	Lava Gull	Lavamöve	(Gould, 1841)	SA : coasts of Galápagos Is.			
6151	<i>Leucophaeus atricilla</i>	<i>Leucophaeus atricilla</i>	Lattermåge	Laughing Gull	Aztekenmöve	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, SA : is. off w North Atlantic coast of Maine to Florida, Gulf of Mexico to s Texas; Yucatan Pen.; Gulf of California to Colima; West Indies, is. off Yucatan Pen., and is. n of Venezuela, Trinidad, Tobago and to French Guiana			
6152	<i>L. a. megalopterus</i>	<i>Leucophaeus atricilla megalopterus</i>	Amerikansk Lattermåge		Nördliche Aztekenmöve	(Bruch, 1855)	is. off w North Atlantic coast of se Canada (sporadic or formerly), Maine to Florida, Gulf of Mexico to s Texas, Salton Sea (se California; formerly), Gulf of California to Colima	to e Pacific coast from n Baja California (nw Mexico) to s Peru and Galápagos Is.		
6153	<i>L. a. atricilla</i>	<i>Leucophaeus atricilla atricilla</i>	Lattermåge		Aztekenmöve	(Linnaeus, 1758)	West Indies, is. off Yucatan Pen., is. n of Venezuela, Trinidad and Tobago and to French Guiana	to ne Brazil		
6154	<i>Leucophaeus pipixcan</i>	<i>Leucophaeus pipixcan</i>	Præriemåge	Franklin's Gull	Præriemöve	(Wagler, 1831)	NA : prairie marshes of w, n Alberta and ec Oregon to sw Manitoba (we, ec Canada) and nw Minnesota	to w South Pacific coast from Ecuador and the Galápagos Is. to c Chile		
6155	<i>Leucophaeus modestus</i>	<i>Leucophaeus modestus</i>	Atacamamåge	Grey Gull	Graumöve	(Tschudi, 1843)	SA : Atacama Desert (n Chile)	to coasts of Ecuador to c Chile		
6156	<i>Ichthyaeus</i>	<i>Ichthyaeus</i>	<i>Ichthyaeus</i>	<i>Ichthyaeus</i>	<i>Ichthyaeus</i>	Kaup, 1829				
6157	<i>Ichthyaeus relictus</i>	<i>Ichthyaeus relictus</i>	Reliktmåge	Relict Gull	Reliktmöve	(Lönnberg, 1931)	PAL : lakes of ne Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Inner Mongolia and Shaanxi (nc China) and Transbaikalia (se Russia)	rare to coasts of Korean Pen., Bohai Bay, Yellow Sea and East China Sea		
6158	<i>Ichthyaeus audouinii</i>	<i>Ichthyaeus audouinii</i>	Audouinsmåge	Audouin's Gull	Korallenmöve	(Payraudeau, 1826)	PAL, AF : e North Atlantic coast of s Portugal and Spain; coasts and islets of Mediterranean and associated seas to Cyprus and s Turkey	to coast of Gambia (tropical North Atlantic) coasts of e North Atlantic from s Ireland and Britain to Canary Is. (Macaronesia, w of nw Africa) and we Africa; Black Sea, and throughout Mediterranean and associated seas		
6159	<i>Ichthyaeus melanocephalus</i>	<i>Ichthyaeus melanocephalus</i>	Sorthovedet Måge	Mediterranean Gull	Schwarzkopfmöve	(Temminck, 1820)	PAL : inland s Britain and e Spain to sw Russia, Ukraine and Azerbaijan			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6160	<i>Ichthyaeus ichthyaeus</i>	<i>Ichthyaeus ichthyaeus</i>	Stor Sorthovedet Måge	Pallas's Gull	Fischmöwe	(Pallas, 1773)		to coasts of Black, Caspian, and Aral seas; Red Sea, Persian Gulf, Arabian Sea and Bay of Bengal (North Indian Ocean) to Bangladesh and Gulf of Martaban (se Myanmar); also large n, c rivers of India and Myanmar throughout Red Sea	ENG	Change English name of <i>Larus ichthyaeus</i> from Great Black-headed Gull to Pallas's Gull.
6161	<i>Ichthyaeus leucophthalmus</i>	<i>Ichthyaeus leucophthalmus</i>	Rødhavns Måge	White-eyed Gull	Weißaugenmöwe	(Temminck, 1825)	PAL : patchily on lake is. from Crimea to Kazakhstan, w, s Mongolia, Gansu, Qinghai and Inner Mongolia (w, c China) AF : is. off Red Sea coasts AF, PAL : is. of Red Sea, Gulf of Aden, Socotra, nw Indian Ocean to ne Kenya, Persian Gulf and nw Arabian Sea to s Pakistan			
6162	<i>Ichthyaeus hemprichii</i>	<i>Ichthyaeus hemprichii</i>	Sodfarvet Måge	Sooty Gull	Hemprichmöwe	(Bruch, 1855)		to Gulf of Agaba (se Israel) and c Tanzania and Zanzibar		
6163	<i>Larus</i>	<i>Larus</i>				Linnaeus, 1758				
6164	<i>Larus pacificus</i>	<i>Larus pacificus</i>	Tyknæbbet Måge	Pacific Gull	Dickschnabelmöwe	Latham, 1801	AU : coasts of sw to se Australia and Tasmania coasts of wc, sw WA and se SA (sw, se Australia) coasts of s VIC to se QLD and Tasmania (se Australia)			
6165	<i>L. p. georgii</i>	<i>Larus pacificus georgii</i>	Australsk Tyknæbbet Måge		Georgs Dickschnabelmöwe	King, PP, 1826				
6166	<i>L. p. pacificus</i>	<i>Larus pacificus pacificus</i>	Tyknæbbet Måge		Dickschnabelmöwe	Latham, 1801				
6167	<i>Larus belcheri</i>	<i>Larus belcheri</i>	Skarvmåge	Belcher's Gull	Schwanzbandmöwe	Vigors, 1829	SA : w coast and islets of South America from n Peru to n Chile	some move to coasts of n Ecuador and c Chile	ENG	Change English name of <i>Larus belcheri</i> from Band-tailed Gull to Belcher's Gull to follow changes by AOU (NACC; SACC 60).
6168	<i>Larus atlanticus</i>	<i>Larus atlanticus</i>	Argentinsk Måge	Olrog's Gull	Olrogmöwe	Olrog, 1958	SA : coastal s Buenos Aires and Chubut provinces (ne, ce Argentina)	some move to coasts of se Brazil		
6169	<i>Larus crassirostris</i>	<i>Larus crassirostris</i>	Japanmåge	Black-tailed Gull	Japanmöwe	Vieillot, 1818	PAL : coasts and islets of e Siberia, Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia), Hokkaido and Honshu (n, c Japan), Korean Pen., e China and Matsu Is. (=Lienchiang County; w of Taiwan) NA, MA : I. Rasa (n Gulf of California; 90-95%); sporadic breeding on islets from Seaside (c California) and Baja California to Nayarit (w Mexico)	Japan, Korean Pen., East China Sea s to Philippines		
6170	<i>Larus heermanni</i>	<i>Larus heermanni</i>	Askemåge	Heermann's Gull	Heermannmöwe	Cassin, 1852		coasts from s British Columbia (sw Canada) to sw Mexico		Change English name of <i>Larus canus</i> from Mew Gull to Common Gull with the split of Short-billed Gull <i>L. brachyrhynchus</i> (NACC 2021-A-3; Chesser et al. 2021).
6171	<i>Larus canus</i>	<i>Larus canus</i>	Stormmåge	Mew Gull	Sturmmöwe	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, PAL : Iceland and nw, c Europe to Kamchatka (e Siberia)	Europe to n Africa, Mediterranean, Black and Caspian seas, Persian Gulf; Sea of Okhotsk (se Russia), Japan, Korean Pen. to se China	ENG	
6172	<i>L. c. canus</i>	<i>Larus canus canus</i>	Stormmåge		Sturmmöwe	Linnaeus, 1758	Iceland, n British Isles, Scandinavia and patchily in c Europe to White Sea (far nw Russia)	Europe to n Africa and Canary Is. e Mediterranean, Black and Caspian seas		
6173	<i>L. c. heinei</i>	<i>Larus canus heinei</i>	Russisk Stormmåge		Sibirische Sturmmöwe	Homeyer, 1853	nw Russia from White Sea to Lena River (c Siberia)			
6174	<i>L. c. kamtschatschensis</i>	<i>Larus canus kamtschatschensis</i>	Kamchatka Stormmåge		Kamtschatkasturmmöwe	Bonaparte, 1857	ne Siberia and Kamchatka	Sea of Okhotsk (se Russia), Japan, Korean Pen. to se China and Taiwan		Separately listed Short-billed Gull previously split from Common /Mew Gull (AOU; Zink et al. 1995; Sibley 1996; Olsen & Larsson 2003; BNA). However, Zink et al. (1995) sampled only mtDNA of <i>kamtschatschensis</i> and <i>brachyrhynchus</i> , and some have proposed (e.g. Sibley & Monroe 1990) that the species break might be between <i>kamtschatschensis</i> and <i>canus/brachyrhynchus</i> . After further consideration by the NACC, <i>Larus brachyrhynchus</i> is split from <i>Larus canus</i> based on vocal, morphological and genetic differences (NACC 2021-A-3; Chesser et al. 2021).
	<i>Larus brachyrhynchus</i>	<i>Larus brachyrhynchus</i>				Richardson, 1831	NA : w, n Alaska mainland s to Vancouver I. (sw British Columbia), and nw Canada e to nw Alberta	e North Pacific coast from s British Columbia (sw Canada) to nw Baja California (nw Mexico)		
6175			Kortnæbbet Stormmåge	Short-billed Gull	Alaskasturmmöwe				AS, ENG	
6176	<i>Larus delawarensis</i>	<i>Larus delawarensis</i>	Ringnæbbet Måge	Ring-billed Gull	Ringschnabelmöwe	Ord, 1815	NA : inland e British Columbia to s Northwest Territories, s James Bay to Labrador and Newfoundland (c, s Canada), Pacific Northwest states and Great Lakes (n contiguous USA)	to coastal and inland s US, s Mexico, Bahamas and Greater Antilles		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6177	<i>Larus californicus</i>	<i>Larus californicus</i>	Canadamåge	California Gull	Kaliforniermöve	Lawrence, 1854	NA : c Northwest Territories to c Manitoba (c Canada) to ne South Dakota; e Washington to Montana and s to Colorado and c California c Northwest Territories to c Manitoba (c Canada) to ne South Dakota (nc USA)	e North Pacific coast from s British Columbia (sw Canada) to wc Mexico		
6178	<i>L. c. albertaensis</i>	<i>Larus californicus albertaensis</i>	Albertamåge		Albertamöve	Jehl, 1987	sc British Columbia (sw Canada), e Washington to Montana and s to Colorado and c California			
6179	<i>L. c. californicus</i>	<i>Larus californicus californicus</i>	Canadamåge		Kaliforniermöve	Lawrence, 1854				
6180	<i>Larus marinus</i>	<i>Larus marinus</i>	Svartbag	Great Black-backed Gull	Mantelmöve	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, PAL : North Atlantic coasts, from sw, se Greenland, Iceland to nw Europe, Svalbard (n of Norway) and Baltic states (nw Russia); coastal and inland ne Canada to Great Lakes (scarce) and coasts to New Jersey SA, AU, AF : coasts of s continents and is., mostly temperate to Antarctic waters	to coastal sw Europe (e North Atlantic) and coastal Florida (w North Atlantic)		
6181	<i>Larus dominicanus</i>	<i>Larus dominicanus</i>	Tangmåge	Kelp Gull	Dominikanermöve	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	coastal South America, Falkland Is., South Georgia, Australia and New Zealand region	to Ecuador (tropical e Pacific) and ec Brazil (nw South Atlantic)		
6182	<i>L. d. dominicanus</i>	<i>Larus dominicanus dominicanus</i>	Tangmåge		Dominikanermöve	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823				
6183	<i>L. d. vetula</i>	<i>Larus dominicanus vetula</i>	Namib Tangmåge		Kapmöve	Bruch, 1855	coastal w, s Africa	to Senegal		
6184	<i>L. d. judithae</i>	<i>Larus dominicanus judithae</i>	Subantarktisk Tangmåge		Dominikanermöve	Jiguet, 2002	subantarctic Indian Ocean is.			
6185	<i>L. d. melisanidae</i>	<i>Larus dominicanus melisanidae</i>	Madagascar Tangmåge		Madagascarmöve	Jiguet, 2002	coastal s Madagascar			
6186	<i>L. d. austrinus</i>	<i>Larus dominicanus austrinus</i>	Antarktisk Tangmåge		Antarktiske Dominikanermöve	Fleming, JH, 1924	coastal Antarctica and satellites	n to ice edge		
6187	<i>Larus glaucescens</i>	<i>Larus glaucescens</i>	Gråvinget Måge	Glaucous-winged Gull	Beringmöve	Naumann, JF, 1840	PAL, NA : coastal North Pacific in e Siberia, Kamchatka, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia); Aleutian and Pribilof is., sw Alaska mainland to n Washington	to Japan and California		
6188	<i>Larus occidentalis</i>	<i>Larus occidentalis</i>	Amerikansk Svartbag	Western Gull	Westmöve	Audubon, 1839	NA : w North Pacific coast from nw Washington to I. Guadelupe and c Baja California (nw Mexico)	to s British Columbia and s Baja California (nw Mexico)		
6189	<i>L. o. occidentalis</i>	<i>Larus occidentalis occidentalis</i>	Amerikansk Svartbag		Westmöve	Audubon, 1839	w North Pacific coast from nw Washington to se Farallon Is. (c California)	to s British Columbia		
6190	<i>L. o. wymani</i>	<i>Larus occidentalis wymani</i>	Bajasvartbag		Wymanwestmöve	Dickey & Van Rossem, 1925	Monterey Bay (c California) to I. Guadelupe and c Baja California (nw Mexico)	to s Baja California (nw Mexico) to Salton Sea (sc California) and throughout Gulf of California (nw Mexico)		
6191	<i>Larus livens</i>	<i>Larus livens</i>	Golfmåge	Yellow-footed Gull	Gelbfußmöve	Dwight, 1919	NA, MA : islets in Gulf of California, from Roca Consag to La Paz Bay			
6192	<i>Larus hyperboreus</i>	<i>Larus hyperboreus</i>	Gråmåge	Glaucous Gull	Eismöve	Gunnerus, 1767	PAL, NA : circumpolar Arctic coasts Svalbard (n of Norway) to coastal Taimyr Pen. (nw Siberia)	coasts of Hudson Bay to ne Canada, Greenland, Iceland, nw Europe (n North Atlantic); Sea of Okhotsk, Japan, sw Alaska and sw Canada; widely vagrant farther s and inland		
6193	<i>L. h. hyperboreus</i>	<i>Larus hyperboreus hyperboreus</i>	Gråmåge		Eismöve	Gunnerus, 1767	coastal Taimyr Pen. (nw Siberia) to St. Lawrence I. (n Bering Sea)			
6194	<i>L. h. pallidissimus</i>	<i>Larus hyperboreus pallidissimus</i>	Bering Gråmåge		Beringeismöve	Portenko, 1939				
6195	<i>L. h. barrovianus</i>	<i>Larus hyperboreus barrovianus</i>	Canadisk Gråmåge		Alaskaeismöve	Ridgway, 1886	coastal w, n Alaska to w Mackenzie River region (nw Canada)			
6196	<i>L. h. leucereetes</i>	<i>Larus hyperboreus leucereetes</i>	Grønlandsk Gråmåge		Islandeismöve	Schleep, 1819	Greenland, Iceland and e Mackenzie River region (nw Canada) through high Arctic ne Canadian is.			
6197	<i>Larus glaucooides</i>	<i>Larus glaucooides</i>	Hvidvinget Måge	Iceland Gull	Polarmöve	Meyer, B, 1822	NA, PAL : arctic ne Canada to Greenland	coastal Iceland to nw Europe, Labrador to we North Atlantic coast, and ee North Pacific coast to Iceland, Faroe Is., British Is. and sw Scandinavia	SEQ	Revised to include <i>thayeri</i> .
6198	<i>L. g. glaucooides</i>	<i>Larus glaucooides glaucooides</i>	Hvidvinget Måge		Polarmöve	Meyer, B, 1822	coastal sw, se Iceland e, s Baffin I., Southampton I. (n Hudson Bay) and Ungava Pen. (ne Canada)	coastal Labrador to we North Atlantic coast		
6199	<i>L. g. kumlieni</i>	<i>Larus glaucooides kumlieni</i>	Baffinmåge		Kumliennöve	Brewster, 1883				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6200	<i>L. g. thayeri</i>	<i>Larus glaucooides thayeri</i>	Inuitmåge		Thayermöve	Brooks, WS, 1915	Arctic e Canadian islands from Banks to Ellesmere and n. c Baffin is. (far ne Canada); formerly nw Greenland	e North Pacific coast from British Columbia to s California	AL	Thayer's Gull (<i>Larus thayeri</i>) has long been a controversial taxon. Critical review favors treatment as subspecies of Iceland Gull <i>L. glaucooides</i> (Godfrey 1986; Snell 2002; NACC 2017-C-7). Change English name of <i>Larus argentatus</i> to European Herring Gull with split of <i>L. smithsonianus</i> (Sangster et al. 2005).
6201	<i>Larus argentatus</i>	<i>Larus argentatus</i>	Sølvmåge	European Herring Gull	Silbermöve	Pontoppidan, 1763	PAL : coastal and inland Iceland to w France and nw, sw Russia		ENG	
6202	<i>L. a. argenteus</i>	<i>Larus argentatus argenteus</i>	Sølvmåge		Westliche Silbermöve	Brehm, CL & Schilling, 1822	Iceland, Faroe and British is., w Germany to w France	to n Iberian Pen.		
6203	<i>L. a. argentatus</i>	<i>Larus argentatus argentatus</i>	Skandinavisk Sølvmåge		Silbermöve	Pontoppidan, 1763	Scandinavia to Netherlands and the Kola Pen. (nw Russia) and sw Russia	n, w Europe		
6204	<i>Larus smithsonianus</i>	<i>Larus smithsonianus</i>	Amerikansk Sølvmåge	American Herring Gull	Kanadamöve	Coues, 1862	NA : n. w Alaska and n Yukon across subarctic Canada to Baffin I. and Newfoundland, s on e North Pacific coast to sc British Columbia; e to Great Lakes, inland ne USA and w North Atlantic coast s to North Carolina	Alutian Is., e North Pacific coast to Nayarit (ne Mexico), Gulf of Mexico coast and inland to Honduras, Caribbean to Bahamas, Cuba and Cayman Is.; rarer farther s	AS, ENG	<i>Larus smithsonianus</i> is split from <i>L. argentatus</i> (Olson & Banks 2007). Recognized by BOU, but not by AOU. Rename Smithsonian Gull?
6205	<i>Larus vegae</i>	<i>Larus vegae</i>	Vegamåge	Vega Gull	Ostsibirienmöve	Palmén, 1887	PAL : inland sc Russia, Mongolia, Heilongjiang (ne China) and w Korean Pen.; coastal Arctic c, e Siberia to n Bering Sea	Japan, Korean Pen., e China and Taiwan	TAX	Vega Gull includes Mongolian Gull <i>L. mongolicus</i> as ssp. following Collinson et al. (2008); Yésou (2002).
6206	<i>L. v. mongolicus</i>	<i>Larus vegae mongolicus</i>	Mongolsk Vegamåge		Mongolenmöve	Sushkin, 1925	Altai Republic to Lake Baikal (sc Russia) and Mongolia; Lake Khanka (Heilongjiang, ne China); and Yellow Sea is. (w Korean Pen.)	coastal Japan, Korean Pen., e China and Taiwan		
6207	<i>L. v. vegae</i>	<i>Larus vegae vegae</i>	Vegamåge		Ostsibirienmöve	Palmén, 1887	Arctic c, e Siberia from Taimyr to Chukotka, New Siberian Is. (far nc Russia) and St. Lawrence I. (n Bering Sea)	to coasts of Japan, Korean Pen. and e China		
6208	<i>Larus cachinnans</i>	<i>Larus cachinnans</i>	Kaspisk Måge	Caspian Gull	Steppenmöve	Pallas, 1811	PAL : inland s Poland and Hungary e through Black, Caspian and Aral seas to e Kazakhstan	to se Europe, Black Sea, e Mediterranean, Persian Gulf and n Arabian Sea	ENG	Change English name of <i>Larus cachinnans</i> from Yellow-legged Gull to Caspian Gull with split of <i>Larus michahellis</i> .
6209	<i>Larus michahellis</i>	<i>Larus michahellis</i>	Middelhavs Sølvmåge	Yellow-legged Gull	Mittelmeermöve	Naumann, JF, 1840	PAL : coastal and inland s, w, c Europe, Macaronesia, Mediterranean and nw Africa		AS	<i>Larus michahellis</i> is split from <i>L. cachinnans</i> (Sangster et al. 2005; AOU 2007); recognized by BOU, AOU. This species retains the English name Yellow-legged Gull of the former, unsplit species.
6210	<i>L. m. atlantis</i>	<i>Larus michahellis atlantis</i>	Atlant Sølvmåge		Azorenmöve	Dwight, 1922	Azores, Madeira and Canary Is. (Macaronesia, w of n Africa)	to Senegal		
6211	<i>L. m. michahellis</i>	<i>Larus michahellis michahellis</i>	Middelhavs Sølvmåge		Mittelmeermöve	Naumann, JF, 1840	Atlantic Portugal, Spain and Morocco; coastal and inland Mediterranean from Belgium to Poland and Turkey	to e UK and s Scandinavia	SSP	Includes <i>lusitanicus</i> of coastal n Spain and Portugal which is recognized by some (e.g. Harrison et al. 2021).
6212	<i>Larus armenicus</i>	<i>Larus armenicus</i>	Armensk Måge	Armenian Gull	Armenienmöve	Buturlin, 1934	PAL : lakes of s Georgia, Armenia, e Turkey and nw Iran	to e Mediterranean, s Black and s Caspian seas, and Persian Gulf		
6213	<i>Larus schistisagus</i>	<i>Larus schistisagus</i>	Skifermåge	Slaty-backed Gull	Kamtschatkamöve	Stejneger, 1884	PAL : coasts and lakes of ne Siberia s of Anadyr, Kamchatka, Sea of Okhotsk, Sakhalin, Kuril Is. (e Russia), ne China, and Hokkaido and n Honshu (n Japan)	to coasts of Japan and Korean Pen., Bohai Sea (ne China) and Taiwan; prone to extreme vagrancy elsewhere		
6214	<i>Larus fuscus</i>	<i>Larus fuscus</i>	Sildemåge	Lesser Black-backed Gull	Heringsmöve	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : Greenland, Iceland, w Europe to nc Siberia	to sw Europe, wc, ec Africa, nw India, and e North America	TAX	Lesser Black-backed Gull includes Heuglin's Gull <i>L. heuglini</i> as subspecies following Collinson et al. (2008).
6215	<i>L. f. graellsii</i>	<i>Larus fuscus graellsii</i>	Britisk Sildemåge		Grönlandheringsmöve	Brehm, AE, 1857	sw Greenland, Iceland, Faroe Is. and w Europe to n Iberian Pen.	sw Europe, e USA and w Africa		
6216	<i>L. f. intermedius</i>	<i>Larus fuscus intermedius</i>	Nordso Sildemåge		Mitteuropäische Heringsmöve	Schiøler, 1922	Netherlands, Germany, Denmark, sw Sweden and w Norway	w Europe and w Africa		
6217	<i>L. f. fuscus</i>	<i>Larus fuscus fuscus</i>	Sildemåge		Baltische Heringsmöve	Linnaeus, 1758	n Norway, Sweden and Finland to the White Sea (nw Russia)	ne, e Africa and sw Asia		
6218	<i>L. f. heuglini</i>	<i>Larus fuscus heuglini</i>	Sibirisk Måge		Tundramöve	Bree, 1876	arctic tundra from Kola Pen. (nw Russia) to Yamal Pen. (nc Siberia)	to Red Sea, w Indian Ocean to Tanzania and w, n, e Arabian Gulf		
6219	<i>L. f. barabensis</i>	<i>Larus fuscus barabensis</i>	Steppemåge		Barabamöve	Johansen, HC, 1960	wc Asia from se Ural Mts. to w Siberia and n Kazakhstan	to coasts of Persian Gulf, Gulf of Oman and w, n, e Arabian Sea		
6220	<i>Gelochelidon</i>	<i>Gelochelidon</i>	<i>Gelochelidon</i>	<i>Gelochelidon</i>	<i>Gelochelidon</i>	Brehm, CL, 1830				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6221	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica</i>	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica</i>	Sandterne	Gull-billed Tern	Lachseeschwalbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	worldwide (except AU): widespread inland, sw Europe to ne China; coastal China; coastal w North Atlantic and Caribbean; coastal s California and Mexico; coastal South America and inland ne Argentina	to subtropical and tropical coasts, rivers and lakes worldwide (except remote is.)		See Comments for <i>G. macrotarsa</i> .
6222	<i>G. n. nilotica</i>	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica nilotica</i>	Sandterne		Lachseeschwalbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	inland s Europe, n Africa through the Middle East to Inner Mongolia (ne China) and Indus Valley (c Pakistan)	to inland and coastal subsaharan Africa (except s), Red Sea, Persian Gulf and s Asia		
6223	<i>G. n. affinis</i>	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica affinis</i>	Kinesisk Sandterne		Asiatische Lachseeschwalbe	(Horsfield, 1821)	coastal Bohai Gulf (ec China) to se China	se Asia and Philippines, Indonesian Arch. and n Australia		
6224	<i>G. n. aranea</i>	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica aranea</i>	Bredtøjlet Sandterne		Antillen-Lachseeschwalbe	(Wilson, A, 1814)	coastal w North Atlantic of e USA from s New England to Florida, Gulf of Mexico to se Mexico; Greater Antilles and Virgin Is.	Central America to Peru and Brazil		
6225	<i>G. n. vanrossemi</i>	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica vanrossemi</i>	Vestamerikansk Sandterne		Kalifornische Lachseeschwalbe	Bancroft, 1929	s California to Sinaloa (nw Mexico)	to Ecuador		
6226	<i>G. n. gronvoldi</i>	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica gronvoldi</i>	Sydamerikansk Sandterne		Südamerikanische Lachseeschwalbe	Mathews, 1912	patchily coastal French Guiana and Ecuador (race?) to Brazil and ec Argentina; also inland in ne Argentina			
6227	<i>Gelochelidon macrotarsa</i>	<i>Gelochelidon macrotarsa</i>	Australsk Sandterne	Australian Tern	Australien-Lachseeschwalbe	(Gould, 1837)	AU : inland Australia (except se, Tasmania)	to coastal s New Guinea and Timor (e Lesser Sundas)	AS	Split of Australian Tern <i>Gelochelidon macrotarsa</i> from widespread Gull-billed Tern is based on morphological and life history differences (Rogers et al. 2005; del Hoyo & Collar 2014; Schodde pers. comm.). Alternative English name is Australian Gull-billed Tern (Working List of Australian Birds v3; del Hoyo & Collar 2014), which would necessitate changing common name of <i>G. nilotica</i> .
6228	<i>Hydroprogne</i>	<i>Hydroprogne</i>	<i>Hydroprogne</i>	<i>Hydroprogne</i>	<i>Hydroprogne</i>	Kaup, 1829	Worldwide (except SA): patchily coastal Baltic Sea and inland se Europe to w Mongolia and Ussuriland (se Russia) and ne China and s Asian coasts; coastal and inland w and s Africa; Europa I. (Mozambique Channel, w of s Madagascar), coastal Madagascar and Aldabra (sw Seychelles); coastal Australia and New Zealand (North, South and Stewart is.) and inland n, e Australia; inland Northwest Territories to c California, Great Lakes and ne Canada	coastal Africa, Red Sea, Persian Gulf, India, Thailand, Malay Pen. and Vietnam; e Pacific and Caribbean to Panama		
6229	<i>Hydroprogne caspia</i>	<i>Hydroprogne caspia</i>	Rovterne	Caspian Tern	Raubseeschwalbe	(Pallas, 1770)				
6230	<i>Thalasseus</i>	<i>Thalasseus</i>	<i>Thalasseus</i>	<i>Thalasseus</i>	<i>Thalasseus</i>	Boie, F, 1822				
6231	<i>Thalasseus maximus</i>	<i>Thalasseus maximus</i>	Kongeterne	Royal Tern	Königsseeschwalbe	(Boddaert, 1783)	NA, MA, SA : coastal w North Atlantic from Virginia to Florida, Gulf of Mexico to s Texas, Campeche Bank (ne Mexico), off n Honduras, through West Indies and off n Venezuela to French Guiana; s California, n Gulf of California to Sinaloa and Is. Tres Marias (off wc Mexico) and disjunctly coastal s Brazil, Uruguay and ec Argentina AU, OR, AF : coasts of sw Africa, North Indian Ocean and marginal seas, through Indonesian and Australian waters from far s Japan to e Polynesia		TAX	Treat as monotypic with split of <i>T. albidorsalis</i> (Collinson et al. 2017). Split of West African Crested Tern <i>T. albidorsalis</i> accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-A-09, 2020-C-07.
6232	<i>Thalasseus bergii</i>	<i>Thalasseus bergii</i>	Bergjusterne	Greater Crested Tern	Eielseeschwalbe	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)			ENG	Change English name of <i>Thalasseus bergii</i> to preferred Greater Crested Tern (2.9).
6233	<i>T. b. bergii</i>	<i>Thalasseus bergii bergii</i>	Bergjusterne		Eielseeschwalbe	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	coasts of Namibia to Mozambique Tanzania, Seychelles, Aldabra, Madagascar and Mascarene Is. (w tropical Indian Ocean) and Chagos Arch.		SSP	Includes <i>enigma</i> (Hockey et al. 2005; Dickinson & Rensen 2013).
6234	<i>T. b. thalassinus</i>	<i>Thalasseus bergii thalassinus</i>	Seycheller Bergjusterne		Chagosseeschwalbe	(Stresemann, 1914)		to s Somalia		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6235	<i>T. b. velox</i>	<i>Thalasseus bergii velox</i>	Mørkrygget Bergiusterne		Östliche Eilseeschwalbe	(Cretschmar, 1827)	Red Sea and nw Somalia to Maldives, Sri Lanka and Myanmar coast to e China, Taiwan, Spratly is. (s China Sea), Senkaku Is. (w of Okinawa), and Nishinoshima (Iwo=Volcano Is., s of Japan), sw Philippines, Con Dao Is. (se of Vietnam), Australia including Torres Strait is. (far ne Australia), New Caledonia, Micronesia, Fiji and Tonga (sw, se Polynesia), Line Is. (e Kiribati), Society and Tuamotu is. (e Polynesia)			
6236	<i>T. b. cristatus</i>	<i>Thalasseus bergii cristatus</i>	Asiatisk Bergiusterne		Austrafische Eilseeschwalbe	(Stephens, 1826)	AF, OR, AU : disjunctly, coasts of sc Mediterranean, Indian Ocean and marginal seas, and n Australia coastal sc Mediterranean: Libya (e North Africa)	to subtropical and tropical Old World waters from nw Africa to New Guinea	SSP	Includes <i>gwendoleneae</i> (Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
6237	<i>Thalasseus bengalensis</i>	<i>Thalasseus bengalensis</i>	Bengalsk Terne	Lesser Crested Tern	Rüppellseeschwalbe	(Lesson, R, 1831)	Indian Ocean and marginal coasts: Red Sea, Persian Gulf to Sind (Pakistan) and (perhaps) Lakshadweep and Maldives (nc Indian Ocean) and Orissa (w Bay of Bengal)			
6238	<i>T. b. emigratus</i>	<i>Thalasseus bengalensis emigratus</i>	Bengalsk Terne		Rüppellseeschwalbe	(Neumann, 1934)		coastal nw, w Africa		
6239	<i>T. b. bengalensis</i>	<i>Thalasseus bengalensis bengalensis</i>	Libysk Terne		Persienseeschwalbe	(Lesson, R, 1831)		to coastal s Africa, Comoros, Seychelles, Madagascar and Sri Lanka		
6240	<i>T. b. torresii</i>	<i>Thalasseus bengalensis torresii</i>	Torresteerne		Torresseeschwalbe	Gould, 1843		to coastal New Guinea, Indonesian Arch. and Malay Pen.		
6241	<i>Thalasseus albidorsalis</i>	<i>Thalasseus albidorsalis</i>	Vestafrikansk Kongeterne	West African Crested Tern	Guineeschwalbe	(Hartert, E, 1921)	AF : coasts of Mauritania to Guinea (w Africa)	to coasts of Morocco in n and s to Namibia	AS	Genetic analysis supports sister relation of <i>T. m. albidorsalis</i> to <i>T. bengalensis</i> , not Royal Tern <i>T. maximus</i> (Collinson et al. 2017). Elevation to species status (10.1) removes paraphyly. Split accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-A-09, 2020-C-07.
6242	<i>Thalasseus bernsteini</i>	<i>Thalasseus bernsteini</i>	Kinesisk Topterne	Chinese Crested Tern	Bernsteineseeschwalbe	(Schlegel, 1863)	PAL : is. off Zhejiang and Fujian (e China coast) PAL, AF : coastal nw to se Europe from British Isles and Baltic Sea to e Iberian Pen., Mediterranean, Black and e, s Caspian seas	Philippines, Borneo, Halmahera (n Moluccas) and Seram (ec Moluccas; few records anywhere)		
6243	<i>Thalasseus sandvicensis</i>	<i>Thalasseus sandvicensis</i>	Splitterne	Sandwich Tern	Brandseeschwalbe	(Latham, 1787)		coastal sw Europe and Mediterranean to n, w, s Africa, Persian Gulf, India and Sri Lanka		
6244	<i>Thalasseus acufavidus</i>	<i>Thalasseus acufavidus</i>	Amerikansk Splitterne	Cabot's Tern	Cayenneseeschwalbe	(Cabot, S, 1847)	NA, MA, SA : coastal Virginia to s Texas, Caribbean, French Guiana, e Brazil and Argentina	Pacific coast from Mexico to Ecuador; Atlantic coast from Florida to Uruguay	TAX, SEQ	New World Cabot's Tern including Cayenne Tern <i>T. eurygnatha</i> is sister to Elegant Tern, not Sandwich Tern of Europe (Efe et al. 2009; Collinson et al. 2017); <i>acufavida</i> (Cabot, 1847) has priority over <i>eurygnatha</i> (Saunders, 1876).
6245	<i>T. a. acufavidus</i>	<i>Thalasseus acufavidus acufavidus</i>	Amerikansk Splitterne		Cabotseeschwalbe	(Cabot, S, 1847)	coastal w North Atlantic from Virginia to Florida, Gulf of Mexico to s Texas, Campeche Bank (n of Yucatan Pen., ec Mexico), Belize cays and West Indies	to s Peru and Uruguay		
6246	<i>T. a. eurygnathus</i>	<i>Thalasseus acufavidus eurygnathus</i>	Cayenne Splitterne		Saundersseeschwalbe	(Saunders, H, 1876)	is. off Venezuela and the Guianas, coastal e Brazil, ec and se Argentina			
6247	<i>Thalasseus elegans</i>	<i>Thalasseus elegans</i>	Aztekerterne	Elegant Tern	Schmuckseeschwalbe	(Gambel, 1849)	NA, MA : coastal e Pacific of sw California and Baja California and Gulf of California (nw Mexico)	to coastal e Pacific from n California to e Chile		
6248	<i>Sternula</i>	<i>Sternula</i>	<i>Sternula</i>	<i>Sternula</i>	<i>Sternula</i>	Boie, F, 1822			TAX	See Bridge et al. (2005) for revision of tern genera.

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							AF, PAL, OR, AU : w Europe, sw Russia, c Asia, Mongolia to se Russia, Japan, e China, Taiwan and Vietnam; n, w Africa; Persian Gulf and Iraq to Indus Valley (Pakistan) and Gangetic Plain (nc India); Sri Lanka; Gulf of Thailand, Malay Pen., Singapore, and is. off Greater Sundas; off New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.), Bougainville (n Solomon Is.; coastal nw, n, e, se Australia and Tasmania; and Saipan (s Northern Mariana Is., nw Micronesia)			
6249	<i>Sternula albifrons</i>	<i>Sternula albifrons</i>	Dværgterne	Little Tern	Zwergseeschwalbe	(Pallas, 1764)				
6250	<i>S. a. albifrons</i>	<i>Sternula albifrons albifrons</i>	Dværgterne		Zwergseeschwalbe	(Pallas, 1764)	Europe (except n) and N Africa to c Asia (at least), Iraq and Persian Gulf coast and Niger River basin,	to w, wc African coast, Persian Gulf to e Arabian Sea (w India)		
6251	<i>S. a. guineae</i>	<i>Sternula albifrons guineae</i>	Vestafrikansk Dværgterne		Mauretansche Zwergseeschwalbe	(Bannerman, 1931)	Mauritania to Gabon (w Africa) and n Kenya			
6252	<i>S. a. sinensis</i>	<i>Sternula albifrons sinensis</i>	Asiatisk Dværgterne		Indische Zwergseeschwalbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Indus River basin (Pakistan), Gangetic Plain (nc India); Sri Lanka; se Russia through Japan, Korean Pen., e China, Taiwan, Vietnam and Mindanao (s Philippines); Gulf of Thailand, Malay Pen., Singapore, and is. off Greater Sundas; off New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.), Bougainville (n Solomon Is.; coastal nw, n, e, se Australia and Tasmania; and Saipan (s Northern Mariana Is., nw Micronesia)	Philippines, Malaysia, Indonesia, coastal New Guinea, Australia, New Zealand and w Micronesia		
6253	<i>Sternula saundersi</i>	<i>Sternula saundersi</i>	Orientaldværgterne	Saunders's Tern	Orienteeschwalbe	(Hume, 1877)	AF, PAL : is. of Red Sea and Persian Gulf, off Somalia and Socotra, patchily to coast of Pakistan, nw India, and Adam's Bridge is. (between India and Sri Lanka) NA, MA : Great Plains to Texas and n Louisiana; c California and Gulf of California coasts to Oaxaca (w Mexico), El Salvador and Nicaragua; w North Atlantic coast from Maine to Florida, Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea from Bahamas to Lesser Antilles, is. off Yucatan Pen., Belize and n Honduras, and is. n of Venezuela	to coastal Tanzania, Seychelles and Madagascar (tropical w Indian Ocean), Chagos Arch. and Maldives (nc Indian Ocean)		
6254	<i>Sternula antillarum</i>	<i>Sternula antillarum</i>	Amerikansk Dværgterne	Least Tern	Antillenseeschwalbe	Lesson, R, 1847	Great Plains from Montana and North Dakota to New Mexico, Texas and n Louisiana	n SA coast		
6255	<i>S. a. athalassos</i>	<i>Sternula antillarum athalassos</i>	Centralamerikansk Dværgterne		Nordamerikanische Zwergseeschwalbe	(Burleigh & Lowery, 1942)	w North Atlantic coast from Maine to Florida, Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea from Bahamas to Lesser Antilles, is. off Yucatan Pen., Belize and n Honduras, and is. n of Venezuela	to n Brazil		
6256	<i>S. a. antillarum</i>	<i>Sternula antillarum antillarum</i>	Amerikansk Dværgterne		Amerikanische Zwergseeschwalbe	Lesson, R, 1847	c California and Gulf of California coasts to Oaxaca (w Mexico)	to Brazil		
6257	<i>S. a. browni</i>	<i>Sternula antillarum browni</i>	Vestamerikansk Dværgterne		Kalifornische Zwergseeschwalbe	(Mearns, 1916)	SA : large rivers of ne Peru, c Colombia, n Venezuela and Guianas to ec Argentina	to c Panama		
6258	<i>Sternula superciliaris</i>	<i>Sternula superciliaris</i>	Amazonterne	Yellow-billed Tern	Amazonasseeschwalbe	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : coasts c Ecuador to n Chile			
6259	<i>Sternula lorata</i>	<i>Sternula lorata</i>	Peruterne	Peruvian Tern	Peruseeschwalbe	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1861)	AU : w to se Australia, n North I. (New Zealand) and New Caledonia New Caledonia			
6260	<i>Sternula nereis</i>	<i>Sternula nereis</i>	Alfeterne	Fairy Tern	Australseeschwalbe	Gould, 1843	coasts of n North I. (New Zealand)			
6261	<i>S. n. exsul</i>	<i>Sternula nereis exsul</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-alfeterne		Neukaledonienseeschwalbe	Mathews, 1912	coasts of wc WA to se NSW and Tasmania (w, s Australia)			
6262	<i>S. n. davisae</i>	<i>Sternula nereis davisae</i>	Newzealandsk Alfeterne		Neuseelandseschwalbe	Mathews & Iredale, 1913				
6263	<i>S. n. nereis</i>	<i>Sternula nereis nereis</i>	Alfeterne		Australseeschwalbe	Gould, 1843			SSP	Includes <i>horni</i> (Higgins & Davies 1996).
6264	<i>Sternula balaenarum</i>	<i>Sternula balaenarum</i>	Damaraterne	Damara Tern	Damaraseeschwalbe	Strickland, 1853	AF : coastal s Angola, Namibia and South Africa	to Ghana		
6265	<i>Onychoprion</i>	<i>Onychoprion</i>	<i>Onychoprion</i>	<i>Onychoprion</i>	<i>Onychoprion</i>	Wagler, 1832				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6266	<i>Onychoprion aleuticus</i>	<i>Onychoprion aleuticus</i>	Beringterne	Aleutian Tern	Aleutenseeschwalbe	(Baird, SF, 1869)	PAL, NA : North Pacific coasts from Sakhalin, Sea of Okhotsk and Kamchatka through Aleutian Is., and w to sw Alaska	to coastal Thailand, Philippines, n New Guinea, Indonesia, s Malaysia and Singapore, and n NSW (ec Australia); migrates along w North Pacific coast via Japan, Korean Pen., e China, and Taiwan		
6267	<i>Onychoprion lunatus</i>	<i>Onychoprion lunatus</i>	Polynesisk Terne	Spectacled Tern	Brillenseeschwalbe	(Peale, 1849)	PO : sw to c tropical Pacific Ocean: n Mariana, Phoenix, Line, Tuamotu, Marquesas, American Samoa, Northwestern Hawaiian Is., islets off Kauai and Oahu (main Hawaiian Is.) and Johnston Atoll (s of Hawaii)	to ne Melanesia in sw, and far e Polynesia in e		
6268	<i>Onychoprion anaethetus</i>	<i>Onychoprion anaethetus</i>	Brilleterne	Bridled Tern	Zügelseeschwalbe	(Scopoli, 1786)	TrO : widespread tropical and subtropical is., mostly near continents (except e Polynesia and Hawaiian Is. and other remote is.)			
6269	<i>O. a. melanopterus</i>	<i>Onychoprion anaethetus melanopterus</i>	Atlantisk Brilleterne		Karibische Zügelseeschwalbe	(Swainson, 1837)	islets throughout Caribbean Sea from Bahamas (formerly also Pelican Shoal, Florida Keys), e Yucatan Pen., e Belize, Bay Is. (n of c Honduras) to Lesser Antilles and n Venezuela and Tobago; off s Morocco, Mauritania, Senegal and Gulf of Guinea is. (nw, wc Africa)	to New England in Gulf Stream (w North Atlantic)		
6270	<i>O. a. antarcticus</i>	<i>Onychoprion anaethetus antarcticus</i>	Arabisk Brilleterne		Pazifik-Zügelseeschwalbe	(Lesson, R, 1831)	tropical Indian Ocean is.: Red Sea, Persian Gulf, Somalia to Tanzania, Seychelles, Aldabra and Barren I. (w of c Madagascar; w Indian Ocean); Chagos Arch. (nc Indian Ocean), Lakshadweep (w of c India), Vengurla Rocks (w of s Maharashtra, w India), and Adam's Bridge is. (between India and Sri Lanka)			
6271	<i>O. a. anaethetus</i>	<i>Onychoprion anaethetus anaethetus</i>	Brilleterne		Zügelseeschwalbe	(Scopoli, 1786)	tropical and subtropical e Indian and w Pacific oceans: is. w of Thailand and Malaysia, in Indonesian Arch., Okinawa and Yaeyama is. (Ryukyu Is.=Nansei Shoto, s Japan), Taiwan, is. off e China, Philippines, New Guinea and w, n, ne Australian satellites, Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.), Rennell (s Solomon Is.), New Caledonia and Fiji (sw Polynesia) to Samoa (e Polynesia)			
6272	<i>O. a. nelsoni</i>	<i>Onychoprion anaethetus nelsoni</i>	Mellemamerikansk Brilleterne		Mexikanische Zügelseeschwalbe	(Ridgway, 1919)	islets w of Nayarit and Guerrero (wc Mexico), Gulf of Fonseca (w of Honduras), Guanacaste (nw Costa Rica), Los Frailes del Sur (off sc Panama) and Islote Pelado (off sw Ecuador)			
6273	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus</i>	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus</i>	Sodfarvet Terne	Sooty Tern	Rußseeschwalbe	(Linnaeus, 1766)	TrO : widespread in all tropical and subtropical oceans			
6274	<i>O. f. fuscatus</i>	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus fuscatus</i>	Sodfarvet Terne		Rußseeschwalbe	(Linnaeus, 1766)	is. in Atlantic and marginal seas: Senegal (erratic) and Gulf of Guinea; South Atlantic Ocean to Ascension and St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean); Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							is. of Indian Ocean region and subtropical w North Pacific; Red Sea, Gulf of Aden, Somalia to Kenya, Europa I. (Mozambique Channel, w of s Madagascar), Seychelles, nw, n, e Madagascar, Mascarenes, Chagos Arch. (nc Indian Ocean), Lakshadweep (w of c India), Vengurla Rocks (off s Maharashtra, wc India) and Greater Sundas (Indian Ocean) to Ryukyu Is. (s Japan) and islets in far w Philippines			
6275	<i>O. f. nubilosus</i>	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus nubilosus</i>	Ocean Sodfarvet Terne		Ryukyuseeschwalbe	(Sparrman, 1788)				
6276	<i>O. f. serratus</i>	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus serratus</i>	Australsk Sodfarvet Terne		Easterseeschwalbe	(Wagler, 1830)			SSP	Includes <i>kermadeci</i> (Gill et al. 2010).
6277	<i>O. f. oahuensis</i>	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus oahuensis</i>	Bonin Terne		Boninseeschwalbe	(Bloxam, A, 1827)				
6278	<i>O. f. crissalis</i>	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus crissalis</i>	Østpacifisk Sodfarvet Terne		Galápagos-Rußseeschwalbe	(Lawrence, 1872)				
6279	<i>O. f. luctuosus</i>	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus luctuosus</i>	Desventuradas Terne		Fernandezseeschwalbe	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1866)				
6280	Sterna	Sterna	Sterna	Sterna	Sterna	Linnaeus, 1758				
6281	Sterna aurantia	Sterna aurantia	Flodterne	River Tern	Goldschnabel-Seeschwalbe	Gray, JE, 1831				OR : rivers of Indus Valley (c Pakistan), sub-Himalayan India, nw, c Myanmar, sw China, to se Cambodia (formerly s Vietnam) Worldwide : patchily temperate to tropical Atlantic, tropical Indian, and subtropical to tropical w Pacific to Vanuatu
6282	Sterna dougallii	Sterna dougallii	Rosenterne	Roseate Tern	Rosenseeschwalbe	Montagu, 1813				
6283	<i>S. d. dougallii</i>	<i>Sterna dougallii dougallii</i>	Rosenterne		Rosenseeschwalbe	Montagu, 1813				is., coasts of North Atlantic and continental w tropical Indian Ocean: coastal se Canada and ne USA (w North Atlantic), Florida Keys, Belize cays and is. off n Honduras, West Indies and is. n of Venezuela; Azores, British Isles and w France; Somalia to Tanzania (ne, e Africa) and s Africa
6284	<i>S. d. arideensis</i>	<i>Sterna dougallii arideensis</i>	Madagascar Rosenterne		Seychellen-Rosenseeschwalbe	Mathews, 1912				insular w tropical Indian Ocean is.: Seychelles to coastal w Madagascar and St. Brandon (n of Mascarene Is.)
6285	<i>S. d. korustes</i>	<i>Sterna dougallii korustes</i>	Indisk Rosenterne		Andamanenseeschwalbe	(Hume, 1874)				c, ec tropical Indian Ocean: is. off w India and Sri Lanka, Andaman Is. and Mergui Arch. (sw Myanmar)
6286	<i>S. d. bangsi</i>	<i>Sterna dougallii bangsi</i>	Stillehavrosenterne		Bangsseeschwalbe	Mathews, 1912				is. off tropical and subtropical e Indian and w Pacific oceans: Ryukyu Is. (s Japan), e China, Con Dao Is. (se of Vietnam), s Thailand, Malay Pen., New Guinea satellites, Bismarck Arch., Solomon Is., Vanuatu and New Caledonia including Loyalty Is.
6287	<i>S. d. gracilis</i>	<i>Sterna dougallii gracilis</i>	Indoaustralsk Rosenterne		Molukkenseeschwalbe	Gould, 1845				is. off Moluccas, and w, n, ne Australia

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6288	<i>Sterna striata</i>	<i>Sterna striata</i>	Hvidpandet Terne	White-fronted Tern	Weißstirn-Seeschwalbe	Gmelin, JF, 1789	AU : coasts and satellites of North, South, Stewart, Chatham (e of South I.) and Auckland is. (s of South I.; New Zealand); also (few) Furneaux group, e Bass Strait is. (Australia)	coastal e SA, Tasmania to se QLD (s, e Australia)	SSP	Includes <i>incerta</i> and <i>aucklandorna</i> . Treat as monotypic (Higgins & Davies 1996; Gill 2010; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
6289	<i>Sterna sumatrana</i>	<i>Sterna sumatrana</i>	Indonesisk Terne	Black-naped Tern	Schwarzacken-Seeschwalbe	Raffles, 1822	AF, OR, AU : is. off tropical Indian and Pacific oceans from Seychelles to Cook Is. (e Polynesia)	IO, s PO		
6290	<i>S. s. mathewsi</i>	<i>Sterna sumatrana mathewsi</i>	Seychellerterne		Mathewsseeschwalbe	Stresemann, 1914	sw (coralline) Seychelles including Aldabra and outlying atolls (w Indian Ocean); Chagos Arch. and Maldives (nw Indian Ocean)			
6291	<i>S. s. sumatrana</i>	<i>Sterna sumatrana sumatrana</i>	Indonesisk Terne		Schwarzacken-Seeschwalbe	Raffles, 1822	tropical e Indian and w Pacific Ocean is.: Andaman Is., Thailand, Vietnam, Malay Pen., Ryukyu Is. (=Nansei Shoto, s Japan), is. off e Chima coast, Taiwan, Philippines, Indonesian Arch., New Guinea satellites, n Australia, Melanesia, s Micronesia, Tuvalu (=Ellice Is.), Fiji, Tonga, Tokelau and Samoa (w, e Polynesia), and n Cook Is. (e Polynesia)			
6292	<i>Sterna hirundinacea</i>	<i>Sterna hirundinacea</i>	Sydamerikansk Terne	South American Tern	Falklandseeschwalbe	Lesson, R, 1831	SA : coastal s Peru and Espiritu Santo (e Brazil) to Tierra del Fuego, Cape Horn is. and Falkland Is.	widespread coasts to s South America, s Africa, w Madagascar, and s Australia		
6293	<i>Sterna hirundo</i>	<i>Sterna hirundo</i>	Fjordterne	Common Tern	Flusseeschwalbe	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL, NA : widespread, subarctic, temperate, and locally tropical Northern Hemisphere			
6294	<i>S. h. hirundo</i>	<i>Sterna hirundo hirundo</i>	Fjordterne		Flusseeschwalbe	Linnaeus, 1758	Azores, Madeira and Canary Is. (Macaronesia, w of nw Africa); Tunisia (n Africa), Mauritania and Senegal (w Africa); inland Europe (except arctic) to nw Siberia and w China; inland Northwest Territories to Montana, James Bay and se Canada and New England, coastal w North Atlantic to South Carolina; Bahamas (erratic), and is. n of Venezuela	s oceans		
6295	<i>S. h. tibetana</i>	<i>Sterna hirundo tibetana</i>	Tibetterne		Tibetflusseeschwalbe	Saunders, H, 1876	c Asia to Xinjiang (w China) e to nw Inner Mongolia, s through Tibetan Plateau from e Ladakh to Qinghai	e Indian Ocean		
6296	<i>S. h. minusensis</i>	<i>Sterna hirundo minusensis</i>	Mongolterne		Mongolische Flusseeschwalbe	Sushkin, 1925	c, s Siberia s to Transbaikalia, s Russian Altai and sc Mongolia ne Siberia s to Kamchatka, Sakhalin, Ussuriland and e Mongolia to ne China	Indian Ocean	SSP	The status of <i>minusensis</i> is unsettled (Arnold et al. 2020). Recognized here based on Dickinson & Remsen (2013), but it has been treated as synonymous with the nominate subspecies (e.g. Cramp 1985) or subspecies <i>tibetana</i> (e.g. Arnold et al. 2020).
6297	<i>S. h. longipennis</i>	<i>Sterna hirundo longipennis</i>	Sibirisk Terne		Sibirische Flusseeschwalbe	Nordmann, 1835		se Asia and Philippines to Australia		
6298	<i>Sterna repressa</i>	<i>Sterna repressa</i>	Hvidkindet Terne	White-cheeked Tern	Weißwangen-Seeschwalbe	Hartert, E, 1916	AF, PAL : coastal Kenya to Persian Gulf, Red Sea and coastal Pakistan			
6299	<i>Sterna paradisaea</i>	<i>Sterna paradisaea</i>	Havterne	Arctic Tern	Küstenseeschwalbe	Pontoppidan, 1763	PAL, NA : widespread arctic and subarctic coasts and inland, from Greenland, Iceland and British Isles to ne Siberia, Sakhalin and Kamchatka (e Russia), Aleutian Is., Alaska mainland through Arctic and subarctic Canada to James Bay, se Canada and New York	subantarctic and oceans and Antarctic Ocean to edge of pack-ice		
6300	<i>Sterna vittata</i>	<i>Sterna vittata</i>	Sydhavsterne	Antarctic Tern	Antarktiseeschwalbe	Gmelin, JF, 1789	SO : widespread, subantarctic and antarctic is., South Atlantic, South Indian, w South Pacific and Antarctic Pen.			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6301	<i>S. v. tristanensis</i>	<i>Sterna vittata tristanensis</i>	Tristan da Cunha-terne		Tristanseeschwalbe	Murphy, 1938	Tristan da Cunha group including Gough (se South Atlantic Ocean)			
6302	<i>S. v. sanctipauli</i>	<i>Sterna vittata sanctipauli</i>	Amsterdam Terne		Amsterdamseeschwalbe	Gould, 1865	St. Paul and Amsterdam is. (se South Atlantic Ocean)		SSP	Add (Hockey et al. 2005).
6303	<i>S. v. georgiae</i>	<i>Sterna vittata georgiae</i>	Sydgeorgisk Terne		Südgeorgienseeschwalbe	Reichenow, 1904	South Orkney, South Georgia and South Sandwich is.			
6304	<i>S. v. gaini</i>	<i>Sterna vittata gaini</i>	Sydshetlands Terne		Orkneyseeschwalbe	Murphy, 1938	South Shetland Is., Antarctic Pen. and satellites			
6305	<i>S. v. vittata</i>	<i>Sterna vittata vittata</i>	Sydhavsterne		Antarkitseeeschwalbe	Gmelin, JF, 1789	Prince Edward, Crozet, Kerguelen, Bouvet and Heard is. (sw, se South Indian Ocean)			
6306	<i>S. v. bethunei</i>	<i>Sterna vittata bethunei</i>	Steward Island-terne		Snaresseeschwalbe	Buller, 1896	subantarctic w South Pacific is.: Macquarie I. (far se of Australia), Stewart, Snares, Auckland, and Campbell is. (s of South I.) and Bounty and Antipodes is. (se of South I.; New Zealand)			
6307	<i>Sterna virgata</i>	<i>Sterna virgata</i>	Kerguelenterne	Kerguelen Tern	Kerguelenseeschwalbe	Cabanis, 1875	IO : Crozet, Prince Edward, and Kerguelen is. (subantarctic is. of w, c South Indian Ocean)			
6308	<i>S. v. mercuri</i>	<i>Sterna virgata mercuri</i>	Prince Edward-terne		Prinz Edwardseeschwalbe	Voisin, 1971	Crozet and Prince Edward is. (w South Atlantic Ocean)			
6309	<i>S. v. virgata</i>	<i>Sterna virgata virgata</i>	Kerguelenterne		Kerguelenseeschwalbe	Cabanis, 1875	Kerguelen Is. (c South Atlantic Ocean)			
6310	<i>Sterna forsteri</i>	<i>Sterna forsteri</i>	Prærieterne	Forster's Tern	Forsterseeschwalbe	Nuttall, 1834	NA, MA : inland c Alberta to c Manitoba (se Canada) patchily to California and n Baja California (nw Mexico), Colorado, and the Great Lakes; coastal w North Atlantic from New Jersey to North Carolina; Gulf of Mexico coast from Alabama to n Tamaulipas (ne Mexico) SA : coastal se Brazil and Uruguay to inland ec Argentina; coastal Aconcagua to Llanquihue provinces (c, se Chile)	to Gulf of Mexico coast, Bahamas, Cuba and southern Mexico		
6311	<i>Sterna trudeaui</i>	<i>Sterna trudeaui</i>	Hvidkronet Terne	Snowy-crowned Tern	Weißscheitel-Seeschwalbe	Audubon, 1838	OR : inland Indus Valley (Pakistan), sub-Himalayan India and Irrawaddy (=Ayeeyarwady) River, c Myanmar; formerly to s China and Vietnam			
6312	<i>Sterna acuticauda</i>	<i>Sterna acuticauda</i>	Sortbuget Terne	Black-bellied Tern	Schwarzbauch-Seeschwalbe	Gray, JE, 1831				
6313	<i>Chlidonias</i>	<i>Chlidonias</i>	<i>Chlidonias</i>	<i>Chlidonias</i>	<i>Chlidonias</i>	Rafinesque, 1822				
6314	<i>Chlidonias albostratus</i>	<i>Chlidonias albostratus</i>	Maoriterne	Black-fronted Tern	Graubauch-Seeschwalbe	(Gray, GR, 1845)	AU : rivers of e South I. (New Zealand) AF, PAL, OR, AU : widespread inland s, e Eurasia, e, s Africa, and Australia	to coastal North and Stewart is. (New Zealand)		
6315	<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i>	<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i>	Hvidskægget Terne	Whiskered Tern	Weißbart-Seeschwalbe	(Pallas, 1811)	inland n Africa and sw, c Europe to c Asia (Caspian and Amu Darya regions), Kashmir and (erratic) Gangetic Plain to w, c Mongolia, Lake Baikal to Lake Khanka (ec, se Russia) and e China	inland Africa, Asia and Australia		
6316	<i>C. h. hybrida</i>	<i>Chlidonias hybrida hybrida</i>	Hvidskægget Terne		Weißbart-Seeschwalbe	(Pallas, 1811)	inland c Kenya to s Africa and w Madagascar	to coastal and inland n, w, ne Africa, s, se Asia, Indonesian Arch. and Philippines	TAX	Includes <i>swinhoei</i> and <i>indicus</i> (Dickinson 2003).
6317	<i>C. h. delalandii</i>	<i>Chlidonias hybrida delalandii</i>	Madagascar Terne		Weißbartseeschwalbe	(Mathews, 1912)			TAX	Includes <i>sclateri</i> (Dickinson 2003).
6318	<i>C. h. javanicus</i>	<i>Chlidonias hybrida javanicus</i>	Australasiatisk Terne		Australische Weißbartseeschwalbe	(Horsfield, 1821)	inland Australia (except Tasmania)	nomadic; also to coastal and inland n Australia, New Guinea, Greater Sundas and Philippines	TAX	Synonymous with <i>C. h. fluviatilis</i> (Dickinson 2003).
6319	<i>Chlidonias leucopterus</i>	<i>Chlidonias leucopterus</i>	Hvidvinget Terne	White-winged Tern	Weißflügel-Seeschwalbe	(Temminck, 1815)	PAL : inland se, e Europe and Iraq to se Russia, ne China and ne Siberia	to coastal and inland Africa n and s of Sahara; se Asia and e China, Philippines, Indonesian Arch., and coastal New Guinea and Australia		
6320	<i>Chlidonias niger</i>	<i>Chlidonias niger</i>	Sortterne	Black Tern	Trauerseeschwalbe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : inland temperate Canada, USA and Europe to c Asia	coasts and offshore waters, w Africa and Pacific and Caribbean coastal Mexico to n South America		
6321	<i>C. n. niger</i>	<i>Chlidonias niger niger</i>	Sortterne		Trauerseeschwalbe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	inland Europe (except British Isles and n Scandinavia) to c Asia, se Russia and nw Mongolia	to coastal Senegal and n Namibia (w Africa)		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6322	<i>C. n. surinamensis</i>	<i>Chlidonias niger surinamensis</i>	Amerikansk Sortterne		Amerikanische Trauerseeschwalbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	inland w; Northwest Territories and e British Columbia to s James Bay and se Maritime Provinces (nw to se Canada) to c California, Kansas, Great Lakes and Maine (nw, w to ne USA)	coastal Jalisco and Yucatan Pen. (w, ec Mexico) to coastal Colombia and Venezuela		
6323	<i>Phaetusa</i>	<i>Phaetusa</i>	<i>Phaetusa</i>	<i>Phaetusa</i>	<i>Phaetusa</i>	Wagler, 1832				Treat species as monotypic; clinal; includes <i>chloropada</i> (Hellmayr & Conover 1948).
6324	<i>Phaetusa simplex</i>	<i>Phaetusa simplex</i>	Tyknæbbet Terne	Large-billed Tern	Großschnabel-Seeschwalbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : widespread on rivers and lakes e of Andes to nc Argentina		SSP	
6325	<i>Larosterna</i>	<i>Larosterna</i>		<i>Larosterna</i>	<i>Larosterna</i>	Blyth, 1852				
6326	<i>Larosterna inca</i>	<i>Larosterna inca</i>	Inkaterne	Inca Tern	Inkaseeschwalbe	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	SA : coastal n Peru to c Chile			
6327										
6328	Family Stercorariidae - 7	Family Stercorariidae - 7	Kjover	Skuas	Raubmöwen					
6329	<i>Stercorarius</i>	<i>Stercorarius</i>	<i>Stercorarius</i>	<i>Stercorarius</i>	<i>Stercorarius</i>	Brisson, 1760	SA : coastal sc Chile and se Argentina to Cape Horn		PHY, TAX	Merge <i>Catharacta</i> skuas into <i>Stercorarius</i> (AOU 2000; BOU/Sangster et al. 2004; Chu et al. 2009).
6330	<i>Stercorarius chilensis</i>	<i>Stercorarius chilensis</i>	Chilestorkjove	Chilean Skua	Chileskua	Bonaparte, 1857		coasts to s Peru and c Brazil to n offshore waters and North Indian Ocean: mostly clockwise to Japanese and Korean waters (w North Pacific) and Gulf Stream of e USA (w North Atlantic), then sw Canada to n Baja California (nw Mexico; e North Pacific) and nw Africa (e North Atlantic)		
6331	<i>Stercorarius maccormicki</i>	<i>Stercorarius maccormicki</i>	Sydpolarkjove	South Polar Skua	Südpolarukua	Saunders, H, 1893	AN : coastal Antarctica, especially Ross Sea; also South Shetland and South Orkney is. (off Antarctic Pen.) SO : southern oceans and coasts: coastal s Argentina, Falkland Is., Tristan da Cunha group (se South Atlantic), subantarctic and Antarctic is. from Cape Horn to New Zealand region		ENG	Change English name of <i>Stercorarius antarcticus</i> from Subantarctic Skua to Brown Skua to follow SACC.
6332	<i>Stercorarius antarcticus</i>	<i>Stercorarius antarcticus</i>	Falkland Storkjove	Brown Skua	Braunskua	(Lesson, R, 1831)	coastal Chubut and Santa Cruz provinces (se Argentina) and Falkland Is.			
6333	<i>S. a. antarcticus</i>	<i>Stercorarius antarcticus antarcticus</i>	Falkland Storkjove		Subantarktiskua	(Lesson, R, 1831)				
6334	<i>S. a. hamiltoni</i>	<i>Stercorarius antarcticus hamiltoni</i>	Tristan da Cunha-storkjove		Tristanukua	(Hagen, 1952)	Tristan da Cunha group including Gough (se South Atlantic Ocean) subantarctic and Antarctic is. of Indian and Pacific oceans: Cape Horn, Antarctic Pen., South Georgia and South Shetlands, and to New Zealand region			
6335	<i>S. a. lombergi</i>	<i>Stercorarius antarcticus lombergi</i>	Brun Storkjove		Lonnbergskua	(Mathews, 1912)		to s Africa and Malagasy region waters		
6336	<i>Stercorarius skua</i>	<i>Stercorarius skua</i>	Storkjove	Great Skua	Skua	(Brünnich, 1764)	PAL : Iceland, Faroe Is., Ireland, Scotland, Norway, Svalbard (n of Norway), and nw Russia to Novaya Zemlya	North Atlantic Ocean offshore waters to c Gulf Stream of New England to North Carolina, ne Brazil, North Sea to Iberian Pen., Macaronesia (w of nw Africa), w Africa and w Mediterranean		
6337	<i>Stercorarius pomarinus</i>	<i>Stercorarius pomarinus</i>	Mellemkjove	Pomarine Jaeger	Spatelraubmöwe	(Temminck, 1815)	NA, EU : Holarctic high arctic tundra: erratically off sw Greenland, Svalbard (nesting unconfirmed; n of Norway), nw to ne arctic Russia (including many high arctic is.), high arctic n Alaska and sw Alaska mainland, and Canada to Baffin I. (ne Canada)	to temperate to tropical coasts and offshore waters worldwide	ENG	Restore English name Pomarine Jaeger for consistency; genetic relationship to larger skuas requires confirmation.
6338	<i>Stercorarius parasiticus</i>	<i>Stercorarius parasiticus</i>	Almindelig Kjove	Parasitic Jaeger	Schmarotzerraubmöwe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, EU : Holarctic low arctic tundra, locally high arctic and subarctic: w, s Greenland, Iceland, n Scotland, Scandinavian coasts including Baltic Sea, Svalbard (n of Norway), n Russia to ne Siberia and Kamchatka, Aleutian and Bering Sea is., w and sw Alaska, arctic Canada (except n high arctic is.) to Baffin I. and ec Canada	to high-productivity subtropical to tropical coastal waters of s continents: coastal w, s, ec Africa, Persian Gulf, e coast Arabian Sea (w India and Sri Lanka), n Indian Ocean, Australia and New Zealand, Peru, Chile and ec Argentina	ENG	Many prefer "skua" to German "jaeger" for three small <i>Stercorarius</i> species.

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6339	<i>Stercorarius longicaudus</i>	<i>Stercorarius longicaudus</i>	Lille Kjove	Long-tailed Jaeger	Falkenraubmöve	Vieillot, 1819	NA, EU : Holarctic high and low Arctic tundra, locally subarctic; nw, se Greenland, Arctic n Scandinavia to ne Siberia and Kamchatka (e Russia); Arctic and w, s Alaska through Arctic Canada to Ellesmere and Baffin is. Arctic n Scandinavia (including Svalbard, n of Norway) and n Russia e to Lena River (ec Siberia)	highly pelagic and southerly; to offshore subantarctic and subtropical waters off w, sw, se Africa, s Madagascar, s Australia, Peru, Chile and ec Argentina	
6340	<i>S. l. longicaudus</i>	<i>Stercorarius longicaudus longicaudus</i>	Lille Kjove		Falkenraubmöve	Vieillot, 1819			
6341	<i>S. l. pallescens</i>	<i>Stercorarius longicaudus pallescens</i>	Tundrakjove		Nördliche Falkenraubmöve	Løppenthin, 1932			Arctic from Lena River (ec Siberia) to ne Siberia and Kamchatka, Arctic and w, s Alaska through high Arctic Canada to Ellesmere and Baffin is. (ne Canada) and nw, se Greenland
6343	Family Alcidae - 25	Family Alcidae - 25	Alkefugle	Auks	Alke				
6344	<i>Alle</i>	<i>Alle</i>	<i>Alle</i>	<i>Alle</i>	<i>Alle</i>	Link, 1806			
6345	<i>Alle alle</i>	<i>Alle alle</i>	Søkonge	Little Auk	Krabbentaucher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : coasts of high Arctic from ne Canada to nw of Russia; more rarely to Bering Strait	s in Gulf Stream to North Carolina; to n British Isles and North Sea	
6346	<i>A. a. alle</i>	<i>Alle alle alle</i>	Søkonge		Krabbentaucher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Baffin I. (Arctic ne Canada), nw, e Greenland, n Iceland, Jan Mayen (ne of Iceland), Svalbard (n of Norway) and Novaya Zemlya (n of nw Russia)	s in Gulf Stream to North Carolina; to n British Isles and North Sea	
6347	<i>A. a. polaris</i>	<i>Alle alle polaris</i>	Franz Josef-søkonge		Polarkrabbentaucher	Stenhouse, 1930	Franz Josef Land (n of Novaya Zemlya, nw Russia); perhaps Severnaya Zemlya (n of e Russia) to St. Lawrence I. (Bering Sea, Alaska)	Barents Sea	
6348	<i>Uria</i>	<i>Uria</i>	<i>Uria</i>	<i>Uria</i>	<i>Uria</i>	Brisson, 1760			
6349	<i>Uria lomvia</i>	<i>Uria lomvia</i>	Polarlomvie	Thick-billed Murre	Dickschnabellumme	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : Holarctic, high and low Arctic (locally temperate) coasts	s of pack-ice, to coastal New York	
6350	<i>U. l. lomvia</i>	<i>Uria lomvia lomvia</i>	Polarlomvie		Dickschnabellumme	(Linnaeus, 1758)	coastal ne, se Canada, Greenland, Iceland, Jan Mayen (ne of Iceland), n Scandinavia, Svalbard (n of Norway) to Novaya Zemlya (nw Russia)		
6351	<i>U. l. eleonorae</i>	<i>Uria lomvia eleonorae</i>	Taymyr Polarlomvie		Eleonoralumme	Portenko, 1937	coastal e Taymyr Pen, to New Siberia Is. (ne Russia)		
6352	<i>U. l. heckeri</i>	<i>Uria lomvia heckeri</i>	Wrangel Polarlomvie		Heckerlumme	Portenko, 1944	Wrangel and Herald is. (n of ne Siberia) and Chukchi Pen. (ne Siberia)		
6353	<i>U. l. arra</i>	<i>Uria lomvia arra</i>	Aleuter Polarlomvie		Japanlumme	(Pallas, 1811)	coastal Kamchatka, Sea of Okhotsk, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia), Aleutian Is., w, se Alaska, n Yukon (nw Canada)		
6354	<i>Uria aalge</i>	<i>Uria aalge</i>	Lomvie	Common Murre	Trottellumme	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	NA, PAL : subarctic to temperate (locally Arctic) n coasts	to Virginia in Gulf Stream (w North Atlantic); to Iberian Pen. (e North Atlantic); to n Japan (w North Pacific); to nw Baja California (nw Mexico); e North Pacific)	
6355	<i>U. a. aalge</i>	<i>Uria aalge aalge</i>	Nordlig Lomvie		Trottellumme	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	coastal se Canada, sw Greenland, Iceland, Faroe Is., Scotland, s Norway and Baltic Sea		
6356	<i>U. a. hyperborea</i>	<i>Uria aalge hyperborea</i>	Arktisk Lomvie		Spitzbergtrottellumme	Salomonsen, 1932	coastal n Norway to Svalbard and Novaya Zemlya (nw Russia)		
6357	<i>U. a. albionis</i>	<i>Uria aalge albionis</i>	Britisk Lomvie		Westliche Trottellumme	Witherby, 1923	coastal British Isles, Heligoland (n of Germany), nw France and w Iberian Pen.		
6358	<i>U. a. inornata</i>	<i>Uria aalge inornata</i>	Beringlomvie		Beringlumme	Salomonsen, 1932	coastal Kamchatka, Sakhalin, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia), s Kuril Is. (n Japan), Teuri I. (nw of Hokkaido; formerly also Hokkaido; n Japan); Aleutian and Bering Sea is. to w Alaska and sw Canada		
6359	<i>U. a. californica</i>	<i>Uria aalge californica</i>	Californisk Lomvie		Kalifornienlumme	(Bryant, H, 1861)	coastal n Washington to s California (e North Pacific)		
6360	<i>Alca</i>	<i>Alca</i>	<i>Alca</i>	<i>Alca</i>	<i>Alca</i>	Linnaeus, 1758			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6361	<i>Alca torda</i>	<i>Alca torda</i>	Alk	Razorbill	Tordalk	Linnaeus, 1758	low Arctic to n temperate North Atlantic coasts: Greenland, Iceland, British Isles to Scandinavia, nw France and the White Sea (nw Russia), ne Canada to Gulf of Maine ne Hudson Bay and s Baffin I. (ne Canada to Gulf of Maine; w, se Greenland to n Scandinavia, Baltic and White seas (nw Russia) Iceland, Faroe, British and Channel is., nw France and Heligoland (n of Germany)	to Gulf Stream off North Carolina (w North Atlantic); to Iberian Pen. (e North Atlantic) and w Mediterranean Sea		
6362	<i>A. t. torda</i>	<i>Alca torda torda</i>	Nordlig Alk		Tordalk	Linnaeus, 1758				
6363	<i>A. t. islandica</i>	<i>Alca torda islandica</i>	Atlantisk Alk		Islandtordalk	Brehm, CL, 1831				
6364	<i>Pinguinus</i> †	<i>Pinguinus</i> †	<i>Pinguinus</i> †	<i>Pinguinus</i> †	<i>Pinguinus</i> †	Bonnaterre, 1791				
6365	<i>Pinguinus impennis</i> †	<i>Pinguinus impennis</i> †	Gejrfugl	Great Auk	Riesenkalk	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : n North Atlantic coasts: e Canada, Greenland, Iceland, Faroe Is., British Isles and Denmark	to e USA and w, c Mediterranean		
6366	<i>Cepphus</i>	<i>Cepphus</i>	<i>Cepphus</i>	<i>Cepphus</i>	<i>Cepphus</i>	Pallas, 1769				
6367	<i>Cepphus grylle</i>	<i>Cepphus grylle</i>	Tejst	Black Guillemot	Gryllteiste	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : coasts of high Arctic to n temperate North Atlantic and Arctic Ocean	to ice-free waters near breeding range		
6368	<i>C. g. mandtii</i>	<i>Cepphus grylle mandtii</i>	Arktisk Tejst		Spitzbergengryllteiste	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1822)	high Arctic coasts: w, e Greenland, Jan Mayen (ne of Iceland), Svalbard (n of Norway), n Siberia and n Alaska, ne Canada to n Labrador low Arctic to n temperate coasts: s Greenland, nw British Isles, s Scandinavia, and the White Sea (nw Russia), s Labrador and Newfoundland (se Canada) and Gulf of Maine			
6369	<i>C. g. arcticus</i>	<i>Cepphus grylle arcticus</i>	Atlantisk Tejst		Grönlandgryllteiste	(Brehm, CL, 1824)				
6370	<i>C. g. islandicus</i>	<i>Cepphus grylle islandicus</i>	Islandsk Tejst		Islandgryllteiste	Hørring, 1937	coastal Iceland			
6371	<i>C. g. faeroeensis</i>	<i>Cepphus grylle faeroeensis</i>	Færøtejst		Färörgrylleiste	Brehm, CL, 1831	Faroe Is.			
6372	<i>C. g. grylle</i>	<i>Cepphus grylle grylle</i>	Baltisk Tejst		Gryllteiste	(Linnaeus, 1758)	coastal Baltic Sea			
6373	<i>Cepphus columba</i>	<i>Cepphus columba</i>	Beringtejst	Pigeon Guillemot	Taubenteiste	Pallas, 1811	PAL, NA : Arctic to temperate nw to ec North Pacific coasts: s Chukotka to Kamchatka, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia); Bering Sea and Aleutian Is., Gulf of Alaska to c California n, c Kuril Is. (se Russia) and s Kuril Is. (n Japan) Commander Is. (se Russia) to we Aleutian Is.	n PO		
6374	<i>C. c. snowi</i>	<i>Cepphus columba snowi</i>	Kurilertejst		Kurilenteiste	Stejneger, 1897				
6375	<i>C. c. kaiurka</i>	<i>Cepphus columba kaiurka</i>	Canadatejst		Kanadateiste	Portenko, 1937				
6376	<i>C. c. columba</i>	<i>Cepphus columba columba</i>	Beringtejst		Taubenteiste	Pallas, 1811	coastal ne Siberia and Kamchatka (e Russia), Bering Sea and w Alaska coastal c Aleutian Is. to Washington (ec North Pacific)		SSP	Add (Ewins 1993; Nettleship 1996).
6377	<i>C. c. adiantus</i>	<i>Cepphus columba adiantus</i>	Aleutertejst		Aleutenteiste	Storer, 1950	coastal Oregon and c California (ec North Pacific)		SSP	Add (Ewins 1993; Nettleship 1996).
6378	<i>C. c. eureka</i>	<i>Cepphus columba eureka</i>	Californisk Tejst		Kalifornienteiste	Storer, 1950	PAL : temperate w North Pacific coast: Sea of Okhotsk, s Kamchatka, Sakhalin, Kuril Is. (e Russia), Hokkaido (n Japan) and ?ne Korean Pen.	to c Japan and s Korean Pen.		
6379	<i>Cepphus carbo</i>	<i>Cepphus carbo</i>	Brilletejst	Spectacled Guillemot	Brillenteiste	Pallas, 1811				
6380	<i>Brachyramphus</i>	<i>Brachyramphus</i>	<i>Brachyramphus</i>	<i>Brachyramphus</i>	<i>Brachyramphus</i>	Brandt, JF, 1837				
6381	<i>Brachyramphus marmoratus</i>	<i>Brachyramphus marmoratus</i>	Marmordværgalk	Marbled Murrelet	Marmelalk	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : coastal strip of temperate c, e North Pacific: Aleutian Is. to c California; nests up to 100 km inland PAL : coastal strip of temperate w North Pacific: Kamchatka, Sea of Okhotsk, Sakhalin (e Russia) and n Hokkaido (n Japan); nests up to 30 km inland	to coastal s California		
6382	<i>Brachyramphus perdix</i>	<i>Brachyramphus perdix</i>	Langnæbbet Dværgalk	Long-billed Murrelet	Langschnabelalk	(Pallas, 1811)		to coastal c Japan; prone to long-distance vagrancy to continental USA		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6383	<i>Brachyramphus brevirostris</i>	<i>Brachyramphus brevirostris</i>	Kortnæbbed Dværgalk	Kittlitz's Murrelet	Kurzschnebelalk	(Vigors, 1829)	PAL, NA : Arctic to subarctic nw to ne North Pacific coasts: patchily from Wrangel I. (n of ne Siberia), Chukotka, ne Kamchatka, n Sea of Okhotsk (e Russia); Bering Sea and Aleutian Is., Gulf of Alaska to se Alaska; nests up to 75 km inland	to bays and fjords within breeding range		
6384	<i>Synthliboramphus</i>	<i>Synthliboramphus</i>	<i>Synthliboramphus</i>	<i>Synthliboramphus</i>	<i>Synthliboramphus</i>	Brandt, JF, 1837				
6385	<i>Synthliboramphus hypoleucus</i>	<i>Synthliboramphus hypoleucus</i>	Brun Dværgalk	Guadalupe Murrelet	Guadalupealk	(Xántus, 1860)	MA : ec North Pacific coast: is. Guadalupe and San Benito (w of c Baja California, nw Mexico)	n to coastal n California	ENG	Change English name of <i>S. hypoleucus</i> from Xantus's Murrelet to Guadalupe Murrelet (NACC 2011-C-14b).
6386	<i>Synthliboramphus scrippsi</i>	<i>Synthliboramphus scrippsi</i>	Californisk Dværgalk	Scripps's Murrelet	Kaliforniensalk	(Green & Arnold, 1939)	NA, MA : ec North Pacific coast: Channel Is. (s California) and is. off nw, ne Baja California to San Benito (nw Mexico)	n to coastal Washington (ec North Pacific Ocean)	AS	Scripps's Murrelet is split from Guadalupe [Xantus's] Murrelet (Sibley & Monroe 1993; Nettleship 1996; Birt et al. 2012; NACC 2011-14-C).
6387	<i>Synthliboramphus craveri</i>	<i>Synthliboramphus craveri</i>	Mexicansk Dværgalk	Craveri's Murrelet	Niederkalifornienalk	(Salvadori, 1866)	NA, MA : ec North Pacific coast: is. Cedros, San Benito and Asuncion-San Jorge (w of we Baja California), is. in Gulf of California, including Rasa and Tiburon (n Gulf of California) and Partida (s Gulf of California)	to coastal c California and Jalisco (we Mexico)		Named after the Craveri brothers, but the scientific epithet is a noun in apposition so no change is needed (Olson 1996). Olson (1996) proposed that the eponym should be either Craveris' or Craveri Murrelet.
6388	<i>Synthliboramphus antiquus</i>	<i>Synthliboramphus antiquus</i>	Hvidbrynet Dværgalk	Ancient Murrelet	Silberalk	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PAL, NA : temperate nw to ne North Pacific coasts: patchily Kamchatka, Sea of Okhotsk, Sakhalin, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia); Sea of Japan and Yellow Sea, Aleutian Is., Gulf of Alaska to w British Columbia (sw Canada)	to Sea of Japan and sw Pacific coast of Japan, and s California; prone to long-distance vagrancy, s Canada and n USA		
6389	<i>S. a. antiquus</i>	<i>Synthliboramphus antiquus antiquus</i>	Hvidbrynet Dværgalk		Silberalk	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	coastal Kamchatka to Yellow Sea, Kuril is. (e Russia); Aleutian Is. to w British Columbia (sw Canada)			
6390	<i>S. a. microrhynchos</i>	<i>Synthliboramphus antiquus microrhynchos</i>	Commander Island-dværgalk		Commander-Silberalk	Stepanyan, 1972	Commander Is. (se Russia)			
6391	<i>Synthliboramphus wumizusume</i>	<i>Synthliboramphus wumizusume</i>	Japansk Dværgalk	Japanese Murrelet	Japanalk	(Temminck, 1836)	e PAL : w North Pacific coasts: is. off w Honshu, Kyushu and Izu Is. (c, s Japan), s of Korean Pen. and ?far se Russia	to Hokkaido (n of Japan) and se of Japan		
6392	<i>Ptychoramphus</i>	<i>Ptychoramphus</i>	<i>Ptychoramphus</i>	<i>Ptychoramphus</i>	<i>Ptychoramphus</i>	Brandt, JF, 1837				
6393	<i>Ptychoramphus aleuticus</i>	<i>Ptychoramphus aleuticus</i>	Halsbåndsdværgalk	Cassin's Auklet	Aleutenalk	(Pallas, 1811)	NA : e North Pacific coastal is. Aleutian Is. to coastal sw Alaska, se Alaska to n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
6394	<i>P. a. aleuticus</i>	<i>Ptychoramphus aleuticus aleuticus</i>	Halsbåndsdværgalk		Aleutenalk	(Pallas, 1811)				
6395	<i>P. a. australis</i>	<i>Ptychoramphus aleuticus australis</i>	Baja Halsbåndsdværgalk		Kalifornienalk	Van Rossem, 1939	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
6396	<i>Aethia</i>	<i>Aethia</i>	<i>Aethia</i>	<i>Aethia</i>	<i>Aethia</i>	Merrem, 1788				
6397	<i>Aethia psittacula</i>	<i>Aethia psittacula</i>	Papegøjealk	Parakeet Auklet	Rotschnabelalk	(Pallas, 1769)	PAL, NA : nw to ne North Pacific coasts: patchily from e Chukotka, ne Kamchatka, Sea of Okhotsk, Sakhalin, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia); Bering Sea is., Aleutian Is., and Gulf of Alaska	pelagic in North Pacific, reaching n Sea of Japan and w British Columbia (sw Canada)		
6398	<i>Aethia pusilla</i>	<i>Aethia pusilla</i>	Lille Dværgalk	Least Auklet	Zwergalk	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL, NA : nw to ne North Pacific coasts: patchily from e Chukotka, ne Kamchatka, Sea of Okhotsk, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia); Bering Sea is. and Aleutian Is.	pelagic in North Pacific, to n Sea of Japan and w British Columbia (sw Canada)		
6399	<i>Aethia pygmaea</i>	<i>Aethia pygmaea</i>	Skægget Dværgalk	Whiskered Auklet	Bartalk	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PAL, NA : nc, nw North Pacific coasts: patchily from Sea of Okhotsk, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia) and Aleutian Is.			
6400	<i>Aethia cristatella</i>	<i>Aethia cristatella</i>	Toppet Dværgalk	Crested Auklet	Schopfalk	(Pallas, 1769)	PAL, NA : nw to ne North Pacific coasts: patchily from e Chukotka, ne Kamchatka, Sea of Okhotsk, Sakhalin, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia); Bering Sea is. and Aleutian Is.	pelagic to Hokkaido and n Honshu (n Japan) and Gulf of Alaska		
6401	<i>Cerorhinca</i>	<i>Cerorhinca</i>	<i>Cerorhinca</i>	<i>Cerorhinca</i>	<i>Cerorhinca</i>	Bonaparte, 1828				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6402	<i>Cerorhinca monocerata</i>	<i>Cerorhinca monocerata</i>	Næsehornsalik	Rhinoceros Auklet	Nashornalk	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL, NA : temperate North Pacific coasts: off Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia), Hokkaido and n Honshu (n Japan), Aleutian Is., s, se Alaska to s California	to s Japan, Korean Pen. (w North Pacific) and n Baja California (e North Pacific)		
6403	<i>Fratercula</i>	<i>Fratercula</i>	<i>Fratercula</i>	<i>Fratercula</i>	<i>Fratercula</i>	Brisson, 1760				
6404	<i>Fratercula arctica</i>	<i>Fratercula arctica</i>	Lunde	Atlantic Puffin	Papageitaucher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, NA : subarctic and temperate North Atlantic coasts: w, ec Greenland, Iceland, Faroe, British, and Channel is., nw France, s to n Scandinavia, Svalbard (n of Norway) and Novaya Zemlya (nw Russia); n Hudson Bay to se Canada and Maine (e Canada, ne USA)	pelagic in North Atlantic and marginal seas, to North Carolina in Gulf Stream of w North Pacific and to Azores (n Macaronesia, nw of Africa) and Iberian Pen.	SSP	Treat species as monotypic; clinal, includes <i>grabae</i> and <i>naumanni</i> (Sangster et al. 2005).
6405	<i>Fratercula corniculata</i>	<i>Fratercula corniculata</i>	Hornet Lunde	Horned Puffin	Hornlund	(Naumann, JF, 1821)	PAL, NA : Arctic to temperate North Pacific coasts: Wrangel I. (n of ne Siberia), Beaufort Sea, Sea of Okhotsk, Sakhalin, Kamchatka, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia), Bering Sea is., Aleutian Is. and patchily n, w, s Alaska to British Columbia	pelagic and coastal in North Pacific Ocean, mostly within limits of breeding range		
6406	<i>Fratercula cirrhata</i>	<i>Fratercula cirrhata</i>	Toplunde	Tufted Puffin	Gelbschopflund	(Pallas, 1769)	PAL, NA : Arctic to temperate n Pacific coasts: n Chukotka, Sea of Okhotsk, Sakhalin, Kamchatka, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia), off se Hokkaido (n Japan), Bering Sea is., Aleutian Is., w, s Alaska to c California	highly pelagic in North Pacific Ocean, and nearshore to s Japan and s California		
6407										
6408	ORDER EURYPYGIFORMES	ORDER EURYPYGIFORMES								The Kagu (Rhynchetidae) and Sunbittern (Eurypygidae) are removed from the Gruiformes to a new Order Eurypygiformes (Hackett et al. 2008), which (with tropicbirds Phaethontiformes) is sister to the Core Waterbird clade (Prum et al. 2015).
6409	Family Rhynchetidae	Family Rhynchetidae - 1	Kagu	Kagu	Kagus				PHY, TAX	
6410	<i>Rhynchotos</i>	<i>Rhynchotos</i>	<i>Rhynchotos</i>	<i>Rhynchotos</i>	<i>Rhynchotos</i>	Verreaux, J & Des Murs, 1860				
6411	<i>Rhynchotos jubatus</i>	<i>Rhynchotos jubatus</i>	Kagu	Kagu	Kagu	Verreaux, J & Des Murs, 1860	AU : Grande Terre (New Caledonia)			
6412										
6413	Family Eurypygidae - 1	Family Eurypygidae - 1	Solrikse	Sunbittern	Sonnenralle					
6414	<i>Eurypyga</i>	<i>Eurypyga</i>	<i>Eurypyga</i>	<i>Eurypyga</i>	<i>Eurypyga</i>	Illiger, 1811				
6415	<i>Eurypyga helias</i>	<i>Eurypyga helias</i>	Solrikse	Sunbittern	Sonnenralle	(Pallas, 1781)	MA, SA : Guatemala through Amazonia			
6416	<i>E. h. major</i>	<i>Eurypyga helias major</i>	Mellemamerikansk Solrikse		Grosse Sonnenralle	Hartlaub, 1844	Guatemala to w Ecuador			
6417	<i>E. h. meridionalis</i>	<i>Eurypyga helias meridionalis</i>	Peru Solrikse		Peruanischer Sonnenralle	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902	se Peru			
6418	<i>E. h. helias</i>	<i>Eurypyga helias helias</i>	Solrikse		Sonnenralle	(Pallas, 1781)	Colombia to the Guianas s through Amazonian Brazil to e Bolivia			
6419										
6420	ORDER PHAETHONTIFORMES	ORDER PHAETHONTIFORMES							PHY	Tropicbirds are sister (with Sunbittern) to Core Waterbird clade (Prum et al. 2015).
6421	Family Phaethontidae - 3	Family Phaethontidae - 3	Tropikfugle	Tropicbirds	Tropikvogel					
6422	<i>Phaethon</i>	<i>Phaethon</i>	<i>Phaethon</i>	<i>Phaethon</i>	<i>Phaethon</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
6423	<i>Phaethon aethereus</i>	<i>Phaethon aethereus</i>	Rødnebbet Tropikfugl	Red-billed Tropicbird	Rotschnabel-Tropikvogel	Linnaeus, 1758	TRO : tropical and subtropical is., off nw Africa, n South Atlantic, Persian Gulf region, se Vietnam, nw Mexico to Ecuador, and Caribbean	pelagic in tropical and subtropical oceans: in Gulf Stream n to North Carolina (w North Atlantic), far out to sea in Atlantic, nw Indian Ocean to w Indian coast, c California to c Chile (e Pacific)		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							tropical Indian Ocean marginal sea coasts: coastal Red Sea, Gulf of Aden, Socotra, off ne Somalia, off e coast of Arabian Pen., and Persian Gulf; also Con Dao Is. (se of Vietnam)			
6424	<i>P. a. mesonauta</i>	<i>Phaethon aethereus mesonauta</i>	Atlantisk Tropikfugl		Antillen-Tropikvogel	Peters, JL, 1930	tropical South Atlantic is.: in Atlantic, Cape Verde Is. (s Macaronesia, w of nw Africa) and Is. de la Madeleine (just off Senegal, w Africa); in e Pacific, Rocas Alijos (w of sw Baja California), is. in Gulf of California, is. off Nayarit and Colima, is. Revillagigedo and Tres Marias (nw, wc Mexico); is. Malpelo (w of Colombia), de la Plata (w of c Ecuador), Galápagos Is. and Chañaral (off n Chile); in Caribbean, is. off n Panama, Puerto Rico, Virgin Is., Lesser Antilles, Tobago, and n of Venezuela			
6425	<i>P. a. aethereus</i>	<i>Phaethon aethereus aethereus</i>	Rødnæbbet Tropikfugl		Rotschnabel-Tropikvogel	Linnaeus, 1758	tropical South Atlantic is.: Fernando de Noronha (ne of ne Brazil), Abrolhos Is. (off se Brazil; w South Atlantic), Ascension and St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean)			
6426	<i>P. a. indicus</i>	<i>Phaethon aethereus indicus</i>	Arabisk Tropikfugl		Indischer Tropikvogel	Hume, 1876	tropical Indian Ocean marginal sea coasts: coastal Red Sea, Gulf of Aden, Socotra, off ne Somalia, off e coast of Arabian Pen., and Persian Gulf; also Con Dao Is. (se of Vietnam)	nw Indian Ocean to w coast of Indian coast	PS	<i>Phaethon indicus</i> "Arabian Tropicbird" is a proposed split from <i>P. aethereus</i> based on morphological and vocal differences (Howell & Zufelt 2019).
6427	<i>Phaethon rubricauda</i>	<i>Phaethon rubricauda</i>	Rødhalet Tropikfugl	Red-tailed Tropicbird	Rotschwanz-Tropikvogel	Boddaert, 1783	TrO : IO, PO : tropical and subtropical is. of South Indian and Pacific oceans	pelagic; to waters off se Africa, sw, e Indonesia, s Japan, Taiwan, e Australia		
6428	<i>P. r. rubricauda</i>	<i>Phaethon rubricauda rubricauda</i>	Rødhalet Tropikfugl		Rotschwanz-Tropikvogel	Boddaert, 1783	w Indian Ocean is.: Europa I. (Mozambique Channel, w of s Madagascar), Seychelles, Aldabra, Cosmoledo and Aride, Nosy Ve (sw Madagascar) and the Mascarene Is.			
6429	<i>P. r. westralis</i>	<i>Phaethon rubricauda westralis</i>	Australsk Tropikfugl		Autralischer Tropikvogel	Mathews, 1912	e Indian Ocean is.: Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas I. (s of Java), Rowley Shoals and Ashmore Reef (nw of Australia) and Sugarloaf Rock (off sw Australia); also (presumably this race) Gunungapi and Manuk (w, e Banda Sea, e Indonesia)			
6430	<i>P. r. roseotinctus</i>	<i>Phaethon rubricauda roseotinctus</i>	Norfolk Tropikfugl		Norfolk-Tropikvogel	(Mathews, 1926)	e Australasian is., sw Pacific: Great Barrier Reef is., Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia) and Kermadec Is. (ne of New Zealand)			
6431	<i>P. r. melanorhynchos</i>	<i>Phaethon rubricauda melanorhynchos</i>	Sortnæbbet Tropikfugl		Palmerston-Tropikvogel	Gmelin, JF, 1789	w, c, s Pacific is.: s Ryukyu (=Nansei Shoto), Ogasawara (=Bonin) and Iwo (=Volcano) is. (sw, se Japan) to Vanuatu and New Caledonia, e through Micronesia and Polynesia to Northwestern and main Hawaiian Is. and Easter and Salas y Gomez (Eastern Is. group, e Polynesia); presumably this race, I. San Benedicto (Is. Revillagigedos, far w of wc Mexico)			
6432	<i>Phaethon lepturus</i>	<i>Phaethon lepturus</i>	Hvidhalet Tropikfugl	White-tailed Tropicbird	Weißschwanz-Tropikvogel	Daudin, 1802	TrO : widespread all tropical oceans (except e Pacific and ne Atlantic)	pelagic; to waters off e Africa, w, s Sri Lanka (w, n Indian Ocean), Indonesian Arch. and New Guinea waters, e Australia (sw South Pacific) and Gulf Stream n to North Carolina (w North Atlantic)		
6433	<i>P. l. catesbyi</i>	<i>Phaethon lepturus catesbyi</i>	Vestindisk Tropikfugl		Bahamas-Tropikvogel	Brandt, JF, 1838	Bermuda and Bahamas, Greater Antilles, Virgin Is. and Lesser Antilles		PS	<i>Phaethon catesbyi</i> "Catesby's Tropicbird" is a proposed split from widespread, polytypic <i>Phaethon lepturus</i> "Yellow-billed Tropicbird" on the basis of morphological and vocal differences (Howell & Zufelt 2019).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6434	<i>P. l. ascensionis</i>	<i>Phaethon lepturus ascensionis</i>	Ascension Tropikfugl		Ascension-Tropikvogel	(Mathews, 1915)	is. of tropical South Atlantic: Fernando de Noronha (ne of ne Brazil) and Ascension I. (se South Atlantic)	tropical Indian Ocean: Comoros, n, nw Madagascar, Seychelles, Mascarene Is. (w Indian Ocean); Chagos Arch., Maldives (nc Indian Ocean), Cocos (Keeling) I. (e Indian Ocean), se Java to Lombok (w Lesser Sundas) and Ashmore Reef (nw of Australia)		
6435	<i>P. l. lepturus</i>	<i>Phaethon lepturus lepturus</i>	Hvidhalet Tropikfugl		Weißschwanz-Tropikvogel	Daudin, 1802	Europa I. (Mozambique Channel, w of sw Madagascar)			
6436	<i>P. l. europae</i>	<i>Phaethon lepturus europae</i>	Mozambique Tropikfugl		Europa-Tropikvogel	Le Corre & Jouventin, 1999				
6437	<i>P. l. fulvus</i>	<i>Phaethon lepturus fulvus</i>	Juleø Tropikfugl		Weihnachtsinsel-Tropikvogel	Brandt, JF, 1838	Christmas I. (s of w Java)			
6438	<i>P. l. dorotheae</i>	<i>Phaethon lepturus dorotheae</i>	Stillehavs Tropikfugl		Dorothea-Tropikvogel	Mathews, 1913	tropical w Pacific: remote islets of Melanesia, Northern Mariana Is. s to Palau (w Caroline Is., sw Micronesia) and all Polynesian groups e to Easter I. (=Eastern group, e Polynesia) and n to Midway I. (Northwestern Hawaiian Is.) and main Hawaiian Is.			
6439										
6440	ORDER GAVIIFORMES	ORDER GAVIIFORMES							PHY	Loons are the outgroup to penguins (Sphenisciformes) + tube-nosed seabirds (Procellariiformes) (Prum et al. 2015).
6441	Family Gaviidae - 5	Family Gaviidae - 5	Lom'er	Loons	Seetaucher					
6442	<i>Gavia</i>	<i>Gavia</i>	<i>Gavia</i>	<i>Gavia</i>	<i>Gavia</i>	Forster, JR, 1788				
6443	<i>Gavia stellata</i>	<i>Gavia stellata</i>	Rødstrubet Lom	Red-throated Loon	Sterntaucher	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	NA, PAL : high Arctic to subarctic: sw, se Greenland, Iceland, Faroe Is., n British Isles, n Scandinavia, Svalbard (n of Norway), n Russia to Chukotka Pen., Kamchatka and Sakhalin and s to Lake Baikal (e Russia); Aleutian Is., Alaska mainland to nw British Columbia, n Canada to Ellesmere I. and Newfoundland (ne, se Canada)	North Atlantic and North Pacific coasts and seas: s to n Florida, Iberian Pen., Mediterranean, Black and Caspian seas; Japan, Korean Pen. and Yellow Sea; to n Baja California (nw Mexico)		
6444	<i>Gavia arctica</i>	<i>Gavia arctica</i>	Sortstrubet Lom	Black-throated Loon	Prachtaucher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, NA : Arctic to temperate n, c Eurasia and far w Alaska	to coastal s European and w Asia seas; to Japan and Korean Pen.		
6445	<i>G. a. arctica</i>	<i>Gavia arctica arctica</i>	Sortstrubet Lom		Prachtaucher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Scotland, Fennoscandia and Baltic through Russia and n Kazakhstan and n Mongolia to Lena River (ne Siberia); Novaya Zemlya and Franz Josef Land (n of nw Russia)	to coastal n Iberian Pen., n Mediterranean, Black and Caspian seas		
6446	<i>G. a. viridigularis</i>	<i>Gavia arctica viridigularis</i>	Grønstrubet Lom		Alaskaprachtaucher	Dwight, 1918	Lena River (ne Siberia) to Chukotka Pen., Kamchatka and Sea of Okhotsk, Wrangel I. (n of ne Siberia) and Seward Pen. (far w Alaska)	to Kuril Is., Japan, Korean Pen. and Yellow Sea		
6447	<i>Gavia pacifica</i>	<i>Gavia pacifica</i>	Stillehavslom	Pacific Loon	Pazifktaucher	(Lawrence, 1858)	NA, PAL : high Arctic to subarctic: Yana and Indigirka rivers e to Chukotka (nc, ne Siberia), Wrangel I. (n of ne Siberia), Alaska, wc British Columbia, and n Canada to Baffin I. and James Bay (ne, se Canada)	to Japan, Korean Pen. and n Yellow Sea (ne China); c Baja California (nw Mexico)		
6448	<i>Gavia immer</i>	<i>Gavia immer</i>	Islom	Common Loon	Eistaucher	(Brünnich, 1764)	NA, PAL : w, se Greenland, Iceland; subarctic to temperate n North America: w Alaska mainland to n tier of contiguous USA, across subarctic Canada to s Baffin I. and New England	inshore waters: to nw Europe; Aleutian Is., s Baja California and Gulf of California (nw Mexico); w North Atlantic coast to Florida, Gulf of Mexico to ne Mexico	ENG	Formerly Great Northern Loon, an attempt at compromise.
6449	<i>Gavia adamsii</i>	<i>Gavia adamsii</i>	Hvidnæbbet Lom	Yellow-billed Loon	Gelschnabeltaucher	(Gray, GR, 1859)	NA, PAL : Arctic nw Russia from Novaya Zemlya to Chukotka Pen.; nw, n Alaska and n Canada to Nunavut (ec Canada)	to n Norway; Japan and Korean Pen.; coastal sw British Columbia; prone to extreme vagrancy, Europe and North America		

1 6450	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6451	ORDER SPHENISCIFORMES	ORDER SPHENISCIFORMES							PHY	Penguins (Sphenisciformes) are sister to the tube-nosed seabirds (Procellariiformes). Family sequence based on Vianna et al. (2020).
6452	Family Spheniscidae - 18	Family Spheniscidae - 18	Pingviner	Penguins	Pinguinen				PHY	
6453	<i>Aptenodytes</i>	<i>Aptenodytes</i>	<i>Aptenodytes</i>	<i>Aptenodytes</i>	<i>Aptenodytes</i>	Miller, JF, 1778				
6454	<i>Aptenodytes patagonicus</i>	<i>Aptenodytes patagonicus</i>	Kongepingvin	King Penguin	Königspinguin	Miller, JF, 1778	SO : subantarctic is. beaches: Tierra del Fuego, Falkland Is., South Georgia, South Sandwich Is. (sw South Atlantic), Prince Edward, Crozet, Kerguelen and Heard is. (sw, se South Indian), Macquarie I. (far se of Australia, sw South Pacific)	mostly around Antarctic Convergence; to subantarctic New Zealand is., s tip of South America and Antarctic Pen.		
6455	<i>Aptenodytes forsteri</i>	<i>Aptenodytes forsteri</i>	Kejserpingvin	Emperor Penguin	Kaiserpinguin	Gray, GR, 1844	AN : Antarctic sea ice	to edge of pack-ice		
6456	<i>Pygoscelis</i>	<i>Pygoscelis</i>	<i>Pygoscelis</i>	<i>Pygoscelis</i>	<i>Pygoscelis</i>	Wagler, 1832				
6457	<i>Pygoscelis adeliae</i>	<i>Pygoscelis adeliae</i>	Adeliepingvin	Adelie Penguin	Adeliepinguin	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	SO, AN : Antarctic coasts and islands	to edge of pack-ice		
6458	<i>Pygoscelis antarcticus</i>	<i>Pygoscelis antarcticus</i>	Rempingvin	Chinstrap Penguin	Kehlstreifpinguin	(Forster, JR, 1781)	SO, AN : Antarctic Pen. and satellites; Balleny I. (e Antarctica)	mostly s of Antarctic Convergence; to s South America, subantarctic is.		
6459	<i>Pygoscelis papua</i>	<i>Pygoscelis papua</i>	Æselpingvin	Gentoo Penguin	Eselpinguin	(Forster, JR, 1781)	SO : mainly subantarctic is., locally Antarctic is.			
6460	<i>P. p. taeniata</i>	<i>Pygoscelis papua taeniata</i>	Macquarie Pingvin			(Peale, 1849)	Crozet, Prince Edward, Marion, Kerguelen, Heard (sw, se South Indian Ocean) and Macquarie is. (far se of Australia, sw South Pacific)		SSP	Subspecies <i>taeniata</i> is resurrected for the "eastern" clade of Gentoo Penguins (Tyler et al. 2020; Pertierra et al. 2020). The population on Kerguelen I. is tentatively included in this subspecies following Tyler et al. (2020), but it may be subspecifically distinct (Pertierra et al. 2020).
6461	<i>P. p. papua</i>	<i>Pygoscelis papua papua</i>	Æselpingvin		Eselpinguin	(Forster, JR, 1781)	Falkland Is., Martillo I. (=Hammer I., Beagle Channel) and I. de los Estados (=Staten I.; s tip of South America)			
6462	<i>P. p. ellsworthi</i>	<i>Pygoscelis papua ellsworthi</i>	Sandwich Pingvin		Ellsworth-Eselpinguin	Murphy, 1947	Antarctic Pen., South Orkney, South Shetland and South Sandwich is.			
6463	<i>P. p. poncetii</i>	<i>Pygoscelis papua poncetii</i>	Sydgeorgisk Æselpingvin			Tyler, Bonfitto, Clucas, Reddy & Younger, 2020	South Georgia		SSP	Newly described subspecies restricted to South Georgia: Tyler et al., 2020.
6464	<i>Eudyptula</i>	<i>Eudyptula</i>	<i>Eudyptula</i>	<i>Eudyptula</i>	<i>Eudyptula</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
6465	<i>Eudyptula minor</i>	<i>Eudyptula minor</i>	Dværgpingvin	Little Penguin	Zwergpinguin	(Forster, JR, 1781)	AU : s Australia and North, South, Stewart and Chatham is. (e of South I.; New Zealand)		TAX	See Peucker et al. (2009) for analysis of population structure, including deep division into two mtDNA lineages, but split of White-flipped Penguin not yet warranted (NZ Checklist 4e).
6466	<i>E. m. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Eudyptula minor novaehollandiae</i>	Tasmansk Pingvin		Tasmanischer Zwergpinguin	(Stephens, 1826)	coasts of sw WA to ec NSW and Tasmania (s Australia)			
6467	<i>E. m. iredalei</i>	<i>Eudyptula minor iredalei</i>	Nordø Dværgpingvin		Nordneuseeland-Zwergpinguin	Mathews, 1911	n North I. (New Zealand)			
6468	<i>E. m. variabilis</i>	<i>Eudyptula minor variabilis</i>	Cook Strait-pingvin		Wellington-Zwergpinguin	Kinsky & Falla, 1976	s North I. and Cook Strait (New Zealand)			
6469	<i>E. m. minor</i>	<i>Eudyptula minor minor</i>	Dværgpingvin		Zwergpinguin	(Forster, JR, 1781)	w., s South I. and Stewart I. (New Zealand)			
6470	<i>E. m. albosignata</i>	<i>Eudyptula minor albosignata</i>	Sydø Dværgpingvin		Weißflügelpinguin	Finsch, 1874	e South I. (New Zealand)			
6471	<i>E. m. chathamensis</i>	<i>Eudyptula minor chathamensis</i>	Chatham Pingvin		Chathampinguin	Kinsky & Falla, 1976	Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)			
6472	<i>Spheniscus</i>	<i>Spheniscus</i>	<i>Spheniscus</i>	<i>Spheniscus</i>	<i>Spheniscus</i>	Brisson, 1760				
6473	<i>Spheniscus mendiculus</i>	<i>Spheniscus mendiculus</i>	Galápagospingvin	Galapagos Penguin	Galápagospinguin	Sundevall, 1871	SA : w Galápagos Is.			
6474	<i>Spheniscus humboldti</i>	<i>Spheniscus humboldti</i>	Humboldtpingvin	Humboldt Penguin	Humboldtpinguin	Meyen, 1834	SA : coastal n Peru to c Chile			
6475	<i>Spheniscus magellanicus</i>	<i>Spheniscus magellanicus</i>	Magellanpingvin	Magellanic Penguin	Magellanpinguin	(Forster, JR, 1781)	SA : coastal c Chile and e Argentina to Cape Horn and Falkland Is.	to se Brazil		
6476	<i>Spheniscus demersus</i>	<i>Spheniscus demersus</i>	Brillepingvin	African Penguin	Brillenpinguin	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : coastal s Namibia and s South Africa	to c Namibia, se Africa	ENG	Change English name of <i>Spheniscus demersus</i> from Jackass Penguin to African Penguin.
6477	<i>Megadyptes</i>	<i>Megadyptes</i>	<i>Megadyptes</i>	<i>Megadyptes</i>	<i>Megadyptes</i>	Milne-Edwards, 1880				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6478	<i>Megadyptes antipodes</i>	<i>Megadyptes antipodes</i>	Guløjet Pingvin	Yellow-eyed Penguin	Gelbaugenpinguin	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	AU : se South, Stewart and satellites, Auckland and Campbell is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)			
6479	<i>Eudyptes</i>	<i>Eudyptes</i>	<i>Eudyptes</i>	<i>Eudyptes</i>	<i>Eudyptes</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
6480	<i>Eudyptes chrysolophus</i>	<i>Eudyptes chrysolophus</i>	Guldlokket Pingvin	Macaroni Penguin	Goldschopfpinguin	(Brandt, JF, 1837)	SO : subantarctic is. of w South Atlantic to e South Indian Ocean; Antarctic Pen. and Falkland Is. to Kerguelen and Heard is.			
6481	<i>Eudyptes schlegeli</i>	<i>Eudyptes schlegeli</i>	Hvidkindet Pingvin	Royal Penguin	Haubenpinguin	Finsch, 1876	AU : subantarctic is. of w South Pacific; Macquarie and nearby Bishop and Clerk is. (far se of Australia) AO, IO : Tristan da Cunha group including Gough (sc South Atlantic Ocean), St. Paul and Amsterdam is. (sc Indian Ocean)			
6482	<i>Eudyptes moseleyi</i>	<i>Eudyptes moseleyi</i>	Rødfodet Springpingvin	Northern Rockhopper Penguin	Tristanpinguin	Mathews & Iredale, 1921			AS	<i>Eudyptes moseleyi</i> is split from <i>E. chrysocome</i> (Banks et al. 2006; BLI). Change English name of <i>Eudyptes chrysocome</i> to Southern Rockhopper Penguin with inclusion of <i>filholi</i> as ssp. (v2.9).
6483	<i>Eudyptes chrysocome</i>	<i>Eudyptes chrysocome</i>	Springpingvin	Southern Rockhopper Penguin	Felsenpinguin	(Forster, JR, 1781)	AO, SA : s Chile is. and Cape Horn to Falkland Is., subantarctic Indian Ocean and New Zealand is.		AL, ENG	
6484	<i>E. c. filholi</i>	<i>Eudyptes chrysocome filholi</i>	Kerguelen Springpingvin		Kerguelenpinguin	Hutton, FW, 1879	Prince Edward (s of South Africa), Crozet (s of Madagascar), Kerguelen and Heard (sw, sc South Indian Ocean), Macquarie (far se of Australia), Antipodes (se of Stewart I.) and Auckland and Campbell is. (s of South I.; New Zealand) is. of s Chile including Cape Horn;		PS	Eastern Rockhopper Penguin <i>Eudyptes filholi</i> is a proposed split from <i>E. chrysocome</i> based on integrative taxonomy including genetic and morphological differences (Frigone et al. 2021).
6485	<i>E. c. chrysocome</i>	<i>Eudyptes chrysocome chrysocome</i>	Springpingvin		Felsenpinguin	(Forster, JR, 1781)	Falkland Is.	to coastal nc Argentina to Tasman Sea and se Australian waters		
6486	<i>Eudyptes pachyrhynchus</i>	<i>Eudyptes pachyrhynchus</i>	Fiordlandpingvin	Fiordland Penguin	Dickschnabelpinguin	Gray, GR, 1845	AU : sw South, w, s Stewart, and satellites (New Zealand) AU : Snares I. (s of South I., New Zealand)	to waters of e South I. (New Zealand)		
6487	<i>Eudyptes robustus</i>	<i>Eudyptes robustus</i>	Snarespingvin	Snares Penguin	Snaresinselpinguin	Oliver, 1953	AU : Bounty (e of Stewart I.) and Antipodes is. (se of Stewart I.; New Zealand)	to waters of e South I. (New Zealand)		
6488	<i>Eudyptes sclateri</i>	<i>Eudyptes sclateri</i>	Guldtoppet Pingvin	Erect-crested Penguin	Sclaterpinguin	Buller, 1888				
6489										
6490	ORDER PROCELLARIIFORMES	ORDER PROCELLARIIFORMES							PHY	The tube-nosed seabirds (Procellariiformes) are sister to penguins (Sphenisciformes). Albatrosses are the sister group to all other tubenoses (Prum et al. 2015; cf. Hackett et al. 2008).
6491	Family Oceanitidae - 9	Family Oceanitidae - 9	Sydligte Stormsvale	Austral Storm Petrels	Sturmschwalben				TAX, PHY	The Oceanitidae and Hydrobatidae are not sister taxa (Nunn & Stanley 1998; Penhallurick & Wink 2004; Hackett et al. 2008). Resequencing Oceanitidae to precede Diomedidae (H&M 4).
6492	<i>Oceanites</i>	<i>Oceanites</i>	<i>Oceanites</i>	<i>Oceanites</i>	<i>Oceanites</i>	Keyserling & Blasius, JH, 1840				
6493	<i>Oceanites oceanicus</i>	<i>Oceanites oceanicus</i>	Wilson' Stormsvale	Wilson's Storm Petrel	Buntfuß-Sturmschwalbe	(Kuhl, 1820)	SO : islets in s Chilean fjords and Cape Horn Arch.; many is., coasts and inland sites in Antarctica; Falklands, South Georgia, Crozet, Heard, Kerguelen (sw to se Indian Ocean) and Macquarie is. (far se of Australia)	throughout world oceans except tropical and North Pacific		
6494	<i>O. o. oceanicus</i>	<i>Oceanites oceanicus oceanicus</i>	Wilson' Stormsvale		Buntfuß-Sturmschwalbe	(Kuhl, 1820)	Crozet, Heard, Kerguelen (sw to se Indian Ocean) and Macquarie is. (far se of Australia)			
6495	<i>O. o. exasperatus</i>	<i>Oceanites oceanicus exasperatus</i>	Antarktisk Stormsvale		Wilson's Sturmschwalbe	Mathews, 1912	South Shetland, South Georgia and South Sandwich is., coasts and inland sites in Antarctica			
6496	<i>O. o. chilensis</i>	<i>Oceanites oceanicus chilensis</i>	Kap Horn-stormsvale		Feuerland-Sturmschwalbe	Murphy, 1936	islets in s Chilean fjords and Cape Horn Arch.; perhaps Falkland Is.	n to Chile and Peru	TAX	Formerly synonymized with the nominate, now increasingly recognized as a valid taxon (Jaramillo 2009; Palma et al. 2012).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6497	<i>Oceanites gracilis</i>	<i>Oceanites gracilis</i>	Hvidbuget Stormsvale	Elliot's Storm Petrel	Elliotsturmschwalbe	(Elliot, DG, 1859)	PO : Chungunga I. (Coquimbo, c Chile) at least; probably also Galápagos Is. Chungunga I. (Coquimbo region, nc Chile), and perhaps elsewhere in Atacama Desert	Humboldt Current from Ecuador to c Chile and Galápagos Is.	ENG	Change English name of <i>Oceanites gracilis</i> from White-vented Storm Petrel to Elliot's Storm Petrel to follow SACC, and to avoid confusion with White-bellied Storm Petrel <i>Fregatta grallaria</i> .
6498	<i>O. g. gracilis</i>	<i>Oceanites gracilis gracilis</i>	Hvidbuget Stormsvale		Elliotsturmschwalbe	(Elliot, DG, 1859)		Humboldt Current from Ecuador to c Chile		
6499	<i>O. g. galapagoensis</i>	<i>Oceanites gracilis galapagoensis</i>	Galápagos Stormsvale		Galápagossturmschwalbe	Lowe, 1921	probably breeds Galápagos Is.			
6500	<i>Oceanites pincoyae</i>	<i>Oceanites pincoyae</i>	Chilensk Stormsvale	Pincoya Storm Petrel	Pincoyasturmschwalbe	Harrison, P, Sallaberry, Gaskin, Baird, K, Jaramillo, Metz, Pearman, O'Keefe, Dowdall, Enright, Fahy, Gilligan & Lillie, 2013	PO : Known only from Reloncavi Sound (Puerto Montt area n of Chiloé, Los Lagos region, sc Chile); breeding sites not known		PL	Pincoya Storm Petrel is a newly described species: Harrison et al., 2013 (see discussion in SACC 721 and decision to await resolution of issues). Possibly a subspecies of <i>O. gracilis</i> .
6501	<i>Garrodia</i>	<i>Garrodia</i>				Forbes, WA, 1881				
6502	<i>Garrodia nereis</i>	<i>Garrodia nereis</i>	Grårygget Stormsvale	Grey-backed Storm Petrel	Graurücken-Sturmschwalbe	(Gould, 1841)	SO : subantarctic is. of Falkland, South Georgia and Gough is. (s Atlantic Ocean), Crozet and Kerguelen (sw, se Indian Ocean), Macquarie (few; far se of Australia), Chatham, Antipodes and Auckland is. (e, se, and s of South I., New Zealand)	to s Tasman Sea and Antarctic Convergence		
6503	<i>Pelagodroma</i>	<i>Pelagodroma</i>				Reichenbach, 1853				
6504	<i>Pelagodroma marina</i>	<i>Pelagodroma marina</i>	Fregatstormsvale	White-faced Storm Petrel	Weißgesicht-Sturmschwalbe	(Latham, 1790)	AO, IO, PO : Salvage (nw of Canary Is.), Canary and Cape Verde is. (Macaronesia, off nw Africa), Tristan da Cunha group including Gough (sc Atlantic Ocean), s Australian islets and New Zealand region	to subtropical waters in North and South Atlantic, nw and tropical Indian to Seychelles, and se Pacific oceans		
6505	<i>P. m. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Pelagodroma marina hypoleuca</i>	Selvagen Fregatstormsvale		Kanaren-Weißgesichtsturmschwalbe	(Webb, Berthelot & Moquin-Tandon, 1842)	Canary is.; c Macaronesia, w of nw Africa)			
6506	<i>P. m. eadesorum</i>	<i>Pelagodroma marina eadesorum</i>	Kap Verde-fregatstormsvale		Kap Verde-Weißgesichtsturmschwalbe	Bourne, 1953	islets of Branco, Ilheu de Cima, Boavista and Maio (Cape Verde Is., s Macaronesia, w of nw Africa)			
6507	<i>P. m. marina</i>	<i>Pelagodroma marina marina</i>	Fregatstormsvale		Weißgesicht-Sturmschwalbe	(Latham, 1790)	Tristan da Cunha group including Gough (sc Atlantic Ocean)	to equatorial South Atlantic		
6508	<i>P. m. dulciae</i>	<i>Pelagodroma marina dulciae</i>	Australsk Fregatstormsvale		Australische Weißgesichtsturmschwalbe	Mathews, 1912	is. off s Australia from Pelsart (WA) to Broughton (NSW)	to nw Indian Ocean and to sw edge of Sunda Shelf		
6509	<i>P. m. maoriana</i>	<i>Pelagodroma marina maoriana</i>	Newzealandsk Fregatstormsvale		Chatham-Weißgesichtsturmschwalbe	Mathews, 1912	satellites of North, South and Stewart is., Chatham (e of South I.) and Auckland is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)	to Humboldt Current off Peru and Chile		
6510	<i>P. m. albiclunis</i>	<i>Pelagodroma marina albiclunis</i>	Kermadec Fregatstormsvale		Kermadecsturmschwalbe	Murphy & Irving, 1951	Haszard I. (Kermadec Is., ne of North I., New Zealand)	to Tasman Sea	PS	Kermadec Storm Petrel <i>Pelagodroma albiclunis</i> is a proposed split from White-faced Storm Petrel based on consistent differences in plumage and tail morphology (Gill et al. 2010). Not included in the phylogenetic analysis of Silva et al. (2015). STET pending comprehensive morphometric and genetic analysis of the species complex.
6511	<i>Fregatta</i>	<i>Fregatta</i>				Bonaparte, 1855				
6512	<i>Fregatta grallaria</i>	<i>Fregatta grallaria</i>	Hvidbuget Fregatstormsvale	White-bellied Storm Petrel	Weißbauch-Strurmschwalbe	(Vieillot, 1818)	SO : tropical and subtropical southern ocean islands; se Indian Ocean is., Lord Howe Is. (far e of Australia), Kermadec Is. (ne of North I., New Zealand), Rapa (Austral Is., e Polynesia) and San Felix and San Ambrosio (Easter I.=Eastern Is. group, se Polynesia) and Juan Fernandez Is. (far w of c Chile)	tropical and subtropical southern oceans between Equator and Subtropical Convergence		
6513	<i>F. g. grallaria</i>	<i>Fregatta grallaria grallaria</i>	Hvidbuget Fregatstormsvale		Weißbauch-Strurmschwalbe	(Vieillot, 1818)	Roach I. (Admiralty Is., Lord Howe group, e of Australia) and Kermadec Is. (ne of North I., New Zealand)	to tropical e and e Pacific		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6514	<i>F. g. leucogaster</i>	<i>Fregetta grallaria leucogaster</i>	Tristan da Cunha-fregatstormsvale		Gouldsturmschwalbe	(Gould, 1844)	Inaccessible, Nightingale and Gough (Tristan da Cunha group, se Atlantic Ocean) and St. Paul and Amsterdam (se Indian Ocean)	temperate and subtropical South Atlantic and sw Indian oceans		
6515	<i>F. g. segethi</i>	<i>Fregetta grallaria segethi</i>	Juan Fernandez-fregatstormsvale		Fernandezsturmschwalbe	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1860)	San Felix and San Ambrosio (Easter I.=Eastern Is. group, se Polynesia) and Juan Fernandez Is. (far w of c Chile)	tropical and subtropical pelagic waters w of Humboldt Current (se Pacific Ocean)		
6516	<i>F. g. titan</i>	<i>Fregetta grallaria titan</i>	Rapa Fregatstormsvale		Rapasturmschwalbe	Murphy, 1928	Rapa (e Tubuai=Austral Is., se Polynesia)	to tropical ec Pacific Ocean		
6517	<i>Fregetta tropica</i>	<i>Fregetta tropica</i>	Sortbuget Fregatstormsvale	Black-bellied Storm Petrel	Schwarzbauch-Sturmschwalbe	(Gould, 1844)	SO : circumpolar subantarctic is. of South Georgia, Antarctic Pen., Bouvetoya (sw of s Africa), Tristan da Cunha perhaps including Gough (se Atlantic Ocean); Prince Edward, Crozet and Kerguelen (sw to se Indian Ocean), Bounty, Antipodes and Auckland is. (se and s of South I., New Zealand)	southern oceans mostly s of Equator to Antarctic Convergence		
6518	<i>F. t. tropica</i>	<i>Fregetta tropica tropica</i>	Sortbuget Fregatstormsvale		Schwarzbauch-Sturmschwalbe	(Gould, 1844)	SO : circumpolar subantarctic is. of South Georgia, Antarctic Pen., Bouvetoya (sw of s Africa), Prince Edward, Crozet and Kerguelen (sw to se Indian Ocean), Bounty, Antipodes and Auckland is. (se and s of South I., New Zealand)	southern oceans mostly s of Equator to Antarctic Convergence		
6519	<i>F. t. melanoleuca</i>	<i>Fregetta tropica melanoleuca</i>	Gough Fregatstormsvale		Gough-Schwarzbauchsturmschwalbe	Salvadori, 1908	Tristan da Cunha group perhaps including Gough (se Atlantic Ocean)		SSP, TAX	The status of the white-bellied subspecies <i>melanoleuca</i> is unsettled. It has been suggested that it may be a white-bellied morph of <i>F. tropica</i> or, perhaps, a subspecies of <i>F. grallaria</i> (Carboneras et al. 2020).
6520	<i>Fregetta maoriana</i>	<i>Fregetta maoriana</i>	Maoristormsvale	New Zealand Storm Petrel	Maoristurmschwalbe	(Mathews, 1932)	PO : Little Barrier I. (e of n North I., New Zealand); possibly also New Caledonia	to seas off se Australia and Fiji area (sw Polynesia)	PHY, TAX	Move New Zealand Storm Petrel from <i>Oceanites</i> to <i>Fregetta</i> following Black-bellied Storm Petrel (Robertson et al. 2011).
6521	<i>Nesofregetta</i>	<i>Nesofregetta</i>	<i>Nesofregetta</i>	<i>Nesofregetta</i>	<i>Nesofregetta</i>	Mathews, 1912	PO : Vanuatu, Grande Terre (New Caledonia), Fiji (perhaps extinct, w Polynesia), Kiribati, Marquesas, Gambier and Salas y Gomez (Easter group=Eastern Is.; e Polynesia), formerly also Samoa and Cook Is. (c, e Polynesia)			
6522	<i>Nesofregetta fuliginosa</i>	<i>Nesofregetta fuliginosa</i>	Hvidstrubet Stormsvale	Polynesian Storm Petrel	Weißkehl-Sturmschwalbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
6523										The species taxonomy of albatrosses is controversial with advocates for 12 to 24 species (BLI; Tennyson 2010; SACC 388; Penhallurick 2012).
6524	Family Diomedidae - 21	Family Diomedidae - 21	Albatrosser	Albatrosses	Albatrosse				TAX	
6525	<i>Phoebastria</i>	<i>Phoebastria</i>	<i>Phoebastria</i>	<i>Phoebastria</i>	<i>Phoebastria</i>	Reichenbach, 1853	PO : Torishima (s Izu) and Mukojima (Ogasawara=Bonin Is.; s of Japan), Northwestern Hawaiian Is. (most of population) and Guadalupe and Revillagigedo is. (w of n, c Mexico)	North Pacific from Bering Sea to Tropic of Cancer		
6526	<i>Phoebastria immutabilis</i>	<i>Phoebastria immutabilis</i>	Laysanalbatros	Laysan Albatross	Laysanalbatros	(Rothschild, 1893)	PO : Torishima (s Izu), Kita-ko-jima (Senkaku Is., w of Okinawa), and Mukojima (Ogasawara=Bonin Is.; s of Japan) and Northwestern Hawaiian Is. (most of population)	North Pacific from Bering Sea to Tropic of Cancer		
6527	<i>Phoebastria nigripes</i>	<i>Phoebastria nigripes</i>	Sortfodet Albatros	Black-footed Albatross	Schwarzfußalbatros	(Audubon, 1839)	PO : Hood (=Espanola, se Galápagos Is.) and I. La Plata (off coastal Ecuador)	to coastal waters of Ecuador and n Peru		
6528	<i>Phoebastria irrorata</i>	<i>Phoebastria irrorata</i>	Galápagos Albatros	Waved Albatross	Gálapagosalbatros	(Salvin, 1883)	PO : Minami-Kojima (Senkaku Is., sw of Okinawa), Tori-shima (s Izu Is.), a few on Yome-jima (Ogasawara=Bonin Is.; se of Japan) and Midway Atoll (Northwestern Hawaiian Is.)	North Pacific from Bering Sea to Tropic of Cancer		
6529	<i>Phoebastria albatrus</i>	<i>Phoebastria albatrus</i>	Korthalet Albatros	Short-tailed Albatross	Kurzschwanzalbatros	(Pallas, 1769)				
6530	<i>Diomedea</i>	<i>Diomedea</i>	<i>Diomedea</i>	<i>Diomedea</i>	<i>Diomedea</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6531	<i>Diomedea exulans</i>	<i>Diomedea exulans</i>	Vandrealbatros	Wandering Albatross	Wanderalbatros	Linnaeus, 1758	SO : high-latitude is. of South Georgia, Prince Edward (s of South Africa, sw South Atlantic Ocean), Crozet (s of Madagascar), Heard and Kerguelen (sw to se Indian Ocean)	widespread all southern oceans		<i>Diomedea antipodensis</i> is split provisionally from <i>D. exulans</i> Wandering Albatross (Robertson & Warham 1994; Brooke 2004; Onley & Scofield 2007; BLI 1.0; Tennyson 2010; see SACC 388 re case against this split).
6532	<i>Diomedea antipodensis</i>	<i>Diomedea antipodensis</i>	Antipodesalbatros	Antipodean Albatross	Antipodenalbatros	Robertson, CJR & Warham, 1992	PO : Chatham, Antipodes, Auckland and Campbell is. (e, s of South I.; New Zealand) Pitt (Chatham Is., e of South I.), Antipodes (se of Stewart I.) and Campbell is. (s of South I., New Zealand)	to Tasman Sea (off se Australia) and se Pacific	AS	
6533	<i>D. a. antipodensis</i>	<i>Diomedea antipodensis antipodensis</i>	Antipodesalbatros		Antipodenalbatros	Robertson, CJR & Warham, 1992				
6534	<i>D. a. gibsoni</i>	<i>Diomedea antipodensis gibsoni</i>	Aucklandalbatros		Gibsons Albatros	Robertson, CJR & Warham, 1992	Auckland Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)			
6535	<i>Diomedea amsterdamensis</i>	<i>Diomedea amsterdamensis</i>	Amsterdam Albatros	Amsterdam Albatross	Amsterdamalbatros	Roux, JP, Jouventin, Mouglin, Stahl & Weimerskirch, 1983	IO : Amsterdam I. (se Indian Ocean)	se Indian Ocean to w Australian waters	AS	<i>Diomedea amsterdamensis</i> is split from <i>D. exulans</i> (Roux et al. 1983; Robertson & Nunn 1998; Brooke 2004; Onley & Scofield 2007; BLI 1.0; see also Rains et al. 2011 for recent genetics). <i>Diomedea dabbenena</i> is split from <i>D. exulans</i> (Burg & Croxall 2004; Brooke 2004; Onley & Scofield 2007; BLI 1.0, and others).
6536	<i>Diomedea dabbenena</i>	<i>Diomedea dabbenena</i>	Tristan da Cunha-albatros	Tristan Albatross	Tristanalbatros	Mathews, 1929	AO : Inaccessible and Gough is. (Tristan da Cunha group, se Atlantic Ocean)	subtropical and temperate s Atlantic Ocean	AS	
6537	<i>Diomedea epomophora</i>	<i>Diomedea epomophora</i>	Kongealbatros	Southern Royal Albatross	Königsalbatros	Lesson, R, 1825	PO : Enderby (Auckland) and Campbell is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)	widespread all s temperate and subantarctic oceans	ENG	Change English name of <i>Diomedea epomophora</i> to Southern Royal Albatross with split of <i>D. sanfordi</i> .
6538	<i>Diomedea sanfordi</i>	<i>Diomedea sanfordi</i>	Nordlig Kongealbatros	Northern Royal Albatross	Schwarzflügelalbatros	Murphy, 1917	PO : Otago Pen. (se South I.) and Sisters and Forty Fours (Chatham Is., e of South I.; New Zealand)	widespread all s temperate and subantarctic oceans, mostly Pacific	AS	<i>Diomedea sanfordi</i> is split from <i>D. epomophora</i> (Brooke 2004; BLI 1.0; Onley & Scofield 2007; Tennyson 2010).
6539	<i>Phoebetria</i>	<i>Phoebetria</i>				Reichenbach, 1853				
6540	<i>Phoebetria fusca</i>	<i>Phoebetria fusca</i>	Mørk Sodalbatros	Sooty Albatross	Rußalbatros	(Hilsenberg, 1822)	IO, AO : temperate and subantarctic is. Tristan da Cunha group including Gough (se Atlantic Ocean), Amsterdam and St. Paul is. (se Indian Ocean), Prince Edward, Crozet and Kerguelen is. (sw to se Indian Ocean) SO : subantarctic is. from South Georgia to Macquarie I. (far se of Australia), Antipodes (se of Stewart I.) and Campbell Is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)	temperate s Atlantic and Indian oceans, centered on Subtropical convergence		
6541	<i>Phoebetria palpebrata</i>	<i>Phoebetria palpebrata</i>	Lys Sodalbatros	Light-mantled Albatross	Graumantelalbatros	(Forster, JR, 1785)		widespread all subantarctic oceans from Subtropical Convergence to Antarctica		
6542	<i>Thalassarche</i>	<i>Thalassarche</i>				Reichenbach, 1853				
6543	<i>Thalassarche melanophris</i>	<i>Thalassarche melanophris</i>	Sortbrynet Albatros	Black-browed Albatross	Schwarzbrauenalbatros	(Temminck, 1828)	SO : is. of s Chile, Falkland, South Georgia and South Sandwich (se of South Georgia), Crozet, Heard, Kerguelen (sw to se Indian Ocean), Macquarie (far se of Australia), Antipodes, Snares and Campbell groups (se, s of South I.; New Zealand)	widespread all southern oceans from n of Antarctic Convergence to Tropic of Capricorn		
6544	<i>Thalassarche impavida</i>	<i>Thalassarche impavida</i>	Campbell Albatros	Campbell Albatross	Campbellalbatros	Mathews, 1912	PO : Campbell and Jeanette Marie is. (Campbell Is., s of South I., New Zealand)	to s Australia, Ross Sea (Antarctica) and c Pacific	AS	<i>Thalassarche impavida</i> is split from <i>T. melanophris</i> (Brooke 2004; BLI; Tennyson 2010; and others). <i>Thalassarche cauta</i> includes <i>T. steadi</i> (Onley & Scofield 2008; Tennyson 2010; contra BLI).
6545	<i>Thalassarche cauta</i>	<i>Thalassarche cauta</i>	Hvidkronet Albatros	Shy Albatross	Tasmanalbatros	(Gould, 1841)	SO : Tasmania and Auckland Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)	s Indian and Pacific oceans	TAX	
6546	<i>T. c. cauta</i>	<i>Thalassarche cauta cauta</i>	Hvidkronet Albatros		Weißkappenalbatros	(Gould, 1841)	Albatross I. (Bass Strait), Mewstone and Pedra Branca is. (s of Tasmania)	s Indian Ocean		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							Forty-Fours (rare; Chatham, e of South I.), Bollons (Antipodes, e of Stewart I.) and Disappointment (Auckland is. ; s of South I.; New Zealand)	e Australian to South American waters		
6547	<i>T. c. steadi</i>	<i>Thalassarche cauta steadi</i>	Sydhavsalbatros		Steads Albatros	Falla, 1933				
6548	<i>Thalassarche eremita</i>	<i>Thalassarche eremita</i>	Chathamalbatros	Chatham Albatross	Chathamalbatros	Murphy, 1930	PO : Pyramid Rock (Chatham Is., e of South I., New Zealand)	to Humboldt and Magellanic currents off s Peru and Chile	AS	<i>Thalassarche eremita</i> is split from <i>T. cauta</i> Shy Albatross (Tickell 2000; Brooke 2004; BLI; Tennyson 2010 and others).
6549	<i>Thalassarche salvini</i>	<i>Thalassarche salvini</i>	Grårygget Albatros	Salvin's Albatross	Salvinalbatros	(Rothschild, 1893)	IO, PO : Bounty (most of population; e of Stewart I.), w Snares (s of South I.; New Zealand) and Crozet is. (few; South Indian Ocean) SO : subantarctic is. of Ildefonso and Diego Ramirez (sw of Tierra del Fuego), South Georgia, Prince Edward, Crozet, Kerguelen (sw to se Indian Ocean), Macquarie (far se of Australia) and Campbell is. (s of South I., New Zealand)	to temperate and subtropical waters off se Australia, w coast of South America, and s Africa	AS	<i>Thalassarche salvini</i> is split from <i>T. cauta</i> Shy Albatross (Tickell 2000; Brooke 2004; BLI; Tennyson 2010; and others).
6550	<i>Thalassarche chrysostoma</i>	<i>Thalassarche chrysostoma</i>	Gråhovedet Albatros	Grey-headed Albatross	Graukopfalbatros	(Forster, JR, 1785)		s oceans mostly s of Subtropical Convergence		
6551	<i>Thalassarche chlororhynchos</i>	<i>Thalassarche chlororhynchos</i>	Gulnæbbet Albatros	Atlantic Yellow-nosed Albatross	Gelbnasenalbatros	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AO : Tristan da Cunha group including Gough (se Atlantic Ocean)	mainly s Atlantic Ocean between Tropic of Capricorn and Subtropical Convergence	ENG	Change English name of <i>Thalassarche chlororhynchos</i> to Atlantic Yellow-nosed Albatross with split of <i>T. carteri</i> .
6552	<i>Thalassarche carteri</i>	<i>Thalassarche carteri</i>	Indisk Albatros	Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross	Kerguelenalbatros	(Rothschild, 1903)	IO : Prince Edward Is. (s of South Africa), Crozet Is. (s of Madagascar), Amsterdam, St. Paul and Kerguelen is. (sw to se Indian Ocean) PO : islets of nw North I. (rare), Chatham Is. (e of South I.), w of Stewart I. and Snares (s of South I.; New Zealand)	mainly s Indian Ocean between Tropic of Capricorn and Subtropical Convergence	TAX	<i>Thalassarche carteri</i> is split from <i>T. chlororhynchos</i> Atlantic Yellow-nosed Albatross (Brooke 2004; BLI 1.0; Onley & Scofield 2007; Tennyson 2010).
6553	<i>Thalassarche bulleri</i>	<i>Thalassarche bulleri</i>	Buller' Albatros	Buller's Albatross	Bulleralbatros	(Rothschild, 1893)	Solander Is. (w of Stewart I.) and Snares Is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)	to e Australian waters and w coast of South America	TAX	<i>Thalassarche bulleri</i> includes <i>T. platei</i> (BLI; Tennyson 2010).
6554	<i>T. b. bulleri</i>	<i>Thalassarche bulleri bulleri</i>	Buller' Albatros		Bulleralbatros	(Rothschild, 1893)	Three Kings (off nw North I.) and Chatham Is. (e of South I.; New Zealand)	to s Tasman Sea		
6555	<i>T. b. platei</i>	<i>Thalassarche bulleri platei</i>	Plate' Albatros		Plates Albatros	(Reichenow, 1898)		to Chilean coastal waters		
6556										
6557	Family Hydrobatidae - 18	Family Hydrobatidae - 18	Nordlige Stormsvaler	Northern Storm Petrels	Wellenläufer				PHY, SEQ	The Oceanitidae and Hydrobatidae are not sister taxa (Nunn & Stanley 1998; Penhallurick & Wink 2004; Hackett et al. 2008).
6558	<i>Hydrobates</i>	<i>Hydrobates</i>	<i>Hydrobates</i>	<i>Hydrobates</i>	<i>Hydrobates</i>	Boie, F, 1822	AO : islets of ne North Atlantic from s Iceland and e Norway to n Spain, Canary Is. (e Macaronesia, w of nw Africa), w Africa, and w, ne Mediterranean Sea		TAX, PHY	<i>Oceanodroma</i> is tentatively merged with <i>Hydrobates</i> to avoid paraphyly and pending a more robust phylogeny (Penhallurick & Wink 2004; Robertson et al. 2011; Wallace et al. 2017; NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190). Revise sequence to follow NACC.
6559	<i>Hydrobates pelagicus</i>	<i>Hydrobates pelagicus</i>	Lille Stormsvaler	European Storm Petrel	Sturmwellenschwalbe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	islets of s Iceland, Faroe Is., Ireland, w Britain, e Norway, nw France and n Spain (ne North Atlantic Ocean) and Canary Is. (e Macaronesia, w of nw Africa)			
6560	<i>H. p. pelagicus</i>	<i>Hydrobates pelagicus pelagicus</i>	Lille Stormsvaler		Sturmschwalbe	(Linnaeus, 1758)		to waters off w and s Africa		
6561	<i>H. p. melitensis</i>	<i>Hydrobates pelagicus melitensis</i>	Middelhavns Stormsvaler			(Schembri, 1843)	islets of w, ne Mediterranean Sea and Tyrrhenian, Adriatic and Aegean seas	coasts of w, ne Mediterranean Sea and Tyrrhenian, Adriatic and Aegean seas	PS	Treat Mediterranean Storm Petrel as subspecies (Sangster et al. 2012; cf. Robb & Mullarney 2008; Cagnon et al. 2004).
6562	<i>Hydrobates furcatus</i>	<i>Hydrobates furcatus</i>	Kløfthalet Stormsvaler	Fork-tailed Storm Petrel	Gabelschwanz-Wellenläufer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : is. off n Kuril and Commander Is. (se Russia), Aleutian Is., and Gulf of Alaska to n California is. off n Kuril and Komandorskiye (=Commander Is., se Russia) and Aleutian Is.	to e coast of Japan, s Sea of Okhotsk, n Bering Sea, and e California coast	PHY, TAX	Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190). Note change of gender to masculine.
6563	<i>H. f. furcatus</i>	<i>Hydrobates furcatus furcatus</i>	Kløfthalet Stormsvaler		Gabelschwanz-Wellenläufer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment	
6564	<i>H. f. plumbeus</i>	<i>Hydrobates furcatus plumbeus</i>	Alaska Stormsvale		Alaskawellenläufer	(Peale, 1849)	is. off se Alaska to Little River Rock (Humboldt Co., n California)				Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190). Change English name from Hornby's Storm Petrel to Ringed Storm Petrel (Clements; HBW/Birdlife; NACC/AOS Checklist; contra SACC).
6565	<i>Hydrobates hornbyi</i>	<i>Hydrobates hornbyi</i>	Ringstormsvale	Hornby's Storm Petrel	Kragenwellenläufer	(Gray, GR, 1854)	PO : Atacama Desert, mostly in mts. 85 km inland (n Chile) IO, PO : Verkhovskiy and Karamzhn is. and satellite islets (sw of Vladivostok, Russia), off Honshu, Shikoku and Kyushu (c Japan), Korean Pen., off Shandong and Guangdong (e China) and Taiwan; possibly also Macaronesia (off nw Africa)	Humboldt Current of s Ecuador to nc Chile	PHY, TAX		
6566	<i>Hydrobates monorhis</i>	<i>Hydrobates monorhis</i>	Mørkrygget Stormsvale	Swinhoe's Storm Petrel	Swinhoewellenläufer	(Swinhoe, 1867)		through seas of e Indonesian Arch., Ashmore Reef (nw of Australia) to w, s India and Sri Lanka, Arabian Sea, and off ne African coast, mostly n of Equator	PHY, TAX		Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190).
6567	<i>Hydrobates matsudairae</i>	<i>Hydrobates matsudairae</i>	Japansk Stormsvale	Matsudaira's Storm Petrel	Matsudairawellenläufer	(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1922)	IO, PO : Kita-Iwojima and Minami-Iwojima (Iwo=Volcano Is., s of Ogasawara=Bonin Is., s of Japan)	w Micronesia through seas of e Indonesian Arch., nw of Australia to Chagos Arch. (s of Maldives), Arabian Sea, Seychelles, and off e African coast	PHY, TAX		Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190).
6568	<i>Hydrobates leucorhous</i>	<i>Hydrobates leucorhous</i>	Stor Stormsvale	Leach's Storm Petrel	Wellenläufer	(Vieillot, 1818)	PO, AO : ne Atlantic from s Iceland, Faroe Is., c Norway, Ireland and Scotland; nw Atlantic from s Labrador to Massachusetts; nw Pacific from ne Russia and ne Japan to Alaska and n, c Baja California (nw Mexico); also off sw Africa	to tropical Pacific Ocean mainly n of Tropic of Capricorn, and tropical Atlantic, reaching s Africa in temperate se Atlantic Ocean	PHY, TAX		Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190). Note change of gender to masculine.
6569	<i>H. l. leucorhous</i>	<i>Hydrobates leucorhous leucorhous</i>	Stor Stormsvale		Wellenläufer	(Vieillot, 1818)	is. of ne Atlantic from Westmann (s of Iceland), Faroe, Lofoten and Erkna (w of c Norway) and is. n of Ireland and Scotland; is. of nw Atlantic coast and Gulf of St. Lawrence from Herring (s Labrador) to Penikese (sw of Cape Cod, Massachusetts); is. of nw Pacific from Kuril, Sakhalin and Commander Is. (se Russia), ne Hokkaido (Japan), Aleutian Is., is. of Alaska Pen. to Cape Grenville (nw Washington), is. off s Oregon and scattered is. off n, c California	to tropical Pacific Ocean mainly n of Tropic of Capricorn, and tropical Atlantic, reaching s Africa in temperate se Atlantic Ocean			
6570	<i>H. l. chapmani</i>	<i>Hydrobates leucorhous chapmani</i>	San Benito-stormsvale		Chapmans Wellenläufer	(Berlepsch, 1906)	Coronado and San Benito is. (w of nw, ne Baja California, nw Mexico)	to s California and Pacific coastal waters of n South America			
6571	<i>Hydrobates socorroensis</i>	<i>Hydrobates socorroensis</i>	Socorro Stormsvale	Townsend's Storm Petrel	Townsend-Wellenläufer	(Townsend, CH, 1890)	PO : summer breeder, is. Negro and Afuera, off Guadalupe I. (w of s Baja California, nw Mexico)	to waters off s California and s Mexico	AS, PHY, TAX		Townsend's Storm Petrel is split from Leach's Storm Petrel based on different vocalizations and morphology and from Ainley's Storm Petrel <i>O. cheimomnestes</i> also by sympatry with seasonal isolation (Ainley 1980; Howell et al. 2009; Howell 2012; NACC 2016-C-16). Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190).
6572	<i>Hydrobates cheimomnestes</i>	<i>Hydrobates cheimomnestes</i>	Afuerastormsvale	Ainley's Storm Petrel	Ainleywellenläufer	(Ainley, 1980)	PO : winter breeder, is. Negro, Afuera and Gargoye Rocks, off Guadalupe I. (w of Baja California, nw Mexico)	to tropical se Pacific near Galápagos Is.	AS, PHY, TAX		Ainley's Storm Petrel is split from Leach's Storm Petrel, based on different vocalizations and morphology and from Townsend's Storm Petrel <i>O. socorroensis</i> also by sympatry with seasonal isolation (Ainley 1980; Howell et al. 2009; Howell 2012; NACC 2016-C-16). Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6573	<i>Hydrobates homochroa</i>	<i>Hydrobates homochroa</i>	Askestormsvale	Ashy Storm Petrel	Kalifornienwellenläufer	(Coues, 1864)	PO : is. of Van Dámme Cove (Mendocino Co.); Bird Rock (Pt. Reyes), and Farallon Is. (w of c California); Channel Is. (w of s California); Coronado Is. and I. de Todos Santos (w of nw Baja California, nw Mexico)	coastal California Current to n California (including Monterey Bay) and nc Baja California (nw Mexico)	PHY, TAX	Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190).
6574	<i>Hydrobates castro</i>	<i>Hydrobates castro</i>	Madeirastormsvale	Band-rumped Storm Petrel	Madeirawellenläufer	(Harcourt, 1851)	PO, AO : Azores (cold-season breeding), Madeira (hot-season breeding), Desertas, Salvage, Canary and Cape Verde is. (n to s Macaronesia, w of n Africa); Berlengas is. (just w of e Portugal); is. off St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean), Boatswainbird I. (just e of Ascension I.; se Atlantic Ocean); Hildojima and Sangan-jima (Futagojima Is., e of s Honshu, c Japan); Kauai (w main Hawaiian Is.) and widely in Galápagos Is.	in North Atlantic, to Gulf Stream of temperate nw Atlantic and offshore waters of n Gulf of Mexico, offshore waters of tropical e Atlantic off w, c Africa and in Gulf of Guinea; in North Pacific, seas s, e of Japan, near main Hawaiian Is., and ec Pacific from coasts of s Central America to nw South America and w to Marquesas (e Polynesia)	AS, PHY, TAX	Band-rumped [Madeiran] Storm Petrel comprises five or more species worldwide including cryptic sympatric species that breed at different seasons (Smith et al. 2007; Friesen et al. 2007; Monteiro et al. 2008). Grant's Storm Petrel (<i>O. sp. nov.</i>), a cool water form, is one of these (Robb & Mullarney 2008; Howell et al. 2010; Howell 2012) but see Taylor et al. (2019). Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> .
6575	<i>Hydrobates monteiroi</i>	<i>Hydrobates monteiroi</i>	Azorerstormsvale	Monteiro's Storm Petrel	Azorenwellenläufer	(Bolton, Smith, AL, Gómez-Díaz, Friesen, Medeiros, Bried, Roscales & Furness, 2008)	AO : hot-season breeding Azores: is. da Praia and de Baixo (e, se of Graciosa, nc Azores, n Macaronesia, w of Portugal)	present Azores mainly April-August; non-breeding range unknown	NEW, PHY, TAX	Monteiro's Storm Petrel is described as a cryptic species of "Band-rumped" Storm Petrel complex: Bolton et al., 2008 (see Sangster et al. 2012). Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> .
6576	<i>Hydrobates jabejabe</i>	<i>Hydrobates jabejabe</i>	Kap Verde-stormsvale	Cape Verde Storm Petrel	Kapverden-Wellenläufer	(Barboza du Bocage, 1875)	AO : is. Branco, Raso, off Boavista, and Rombo (ne, ec, and sw Cape Verde Is.; s Macaronesia, w of nw Africa)	present all year around Cape Verde Is. (s Macaronesia, w of nw Africa) coastal c Baja California (including s Gulf of California, nw Mexico) to n Chile and tropical Pacific to se of Hawaiian Is. and ne of Marquesas Is. (e Polynesia)	NEW, PHY, TAX	Cape Verde Storm Petrel is a cryptic species of the "Band-rumped" Storm Petrel complex (Bolton, 2007; Sangster et al. 2012; NACC 2021-A-2). Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> .
6577	<i>Hydrobates tethys</i>	<i>Hydrobates tethys</i>	Kilehalet Stormsvale	Wedge-rumped Storm Petrel	Galápagoswellenläufer	(Bonaparte, 1852)	PO : is. of n Galápagos Is. and off coasts of c Peru and nc Chile Roca Redonda (nw of Isabela), Genovesa and Pitt Point (ne San Cristobal; nw, nc and ne Galápagos Is.)			
6578	<i>H. t. tethys</i>	<i>Hydrobates tethys tethys</i>	Kilehalet Stormsvale		Galápagoswellenläufer	(Bonaparte, 1852)	is. San Lorenzo and Pescadores (n, w of Lima), Sanayan and Los Vieja (=Independencia; Paracas Pen. area, c Peru), Atacama Desert and I. Grande (Caldera, n Chile)			
6579	<i>H. t. kelsalli</i>	<i>Hydrobates tethys kelsalli</i>	Peru Kilehalet Stormsvale		Peruwellenläufer	(Lowe, 1925)	PO : Channel Is. (w of s California), Is. de San Benito (w of c Baja California), Roca Consag, Isla San Luis, Isla Partida and Isla Cardonosa Este (e of n, nc, c Baja California, Gulf of California)	coastal e Pacific waters n to c California and s to n Peru	PHY, TAX	Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190).
6580	<i>Hydrobates melania</i>	<i>Hydrobates melania</i>	Sort Stormsvale	Black Storm Petrel	Schwarzwellenläufer	(Bonaparte, 1854)	MA : Guadalupe I. (w of Baja California, nw Mexico)		PHY, TAX	Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190). Note change of gender to masculine.
6582	<i>Hydrobates markhami</i>	<i>Hydrobates markhami</i>	Grå Stormsvale	Markham's Storm Petrel	Rußwellenläufer	(Salvin, 1883)	PO : I. San Gallan and I. Independencia (=La Vieja, w and s of Paracas Pen., se Peru), Atacama Desert to mts. 50 km inland between Arica and s of Iquique (n Chile)	ec Pacific to coasts of s Mexico, Galápagos Is. and c Chile	PHY, TAX	Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190).
6583	<i>Hydrobates tristrami</i>	<i>Hydrobates tristrami</i>	Sodfarvet Stormsvale	Tristram's Storm Petrel	Tristramwellenläufer	(Salvin, 1896)	PO : Izu, Ogasawara (=Bonin) and formerly Iwo (=Volcano) is. (s of Japan), and Northwestern Hawaiian Is.	to e coastal waters of mainland Japan and to Kauai (w main Hawaiian Is.)	PHY, TAX	Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190).
6584	<i>Hydrobates microsoma</i>	<i>Hydrobates microsoma</i>	Dværgstormsvale	Least Storm Petrel	Zwergwellenschwalbe	(Coues, 1864)	PO : Is. de San Benito (w of c Baja California), Roca Consag, Isla San Luis, I. Partida and I. Cardonosa Este (e of n, nc, c Baja California, Gulf of California)	Gulf of California and coastal e Pacific Ocean waters from s California to Ecuador	PHY, TAX	Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190).
6585										
6586	Family Procellariidae - 99	Family Procellariidae - 99	Petreller, Skråper & Alkestormfugle	Petrels, Shearwaters, Diving Petrels	Sturmvögel					

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6587	<i>Macronectes</i>	<i>Macronectes</i>	<i>Macronectes</i>	<i>Macronectes</i>	<i>Macronectes</i>	Richmond, 1905	SO, AN : is. and coasts of s Chile and Argentina and Antarctica to Heard (se Indian Ocean) and Macquarie is. (far se of Australia)	widespread in all s oceans and cold currents to n, often s of Antarctic Convergence, often along beaches		
6588	<i>Macronectes giganteus</i>	<i>Macronectes giganteus</i>	Sydlig Kæmpestormfugl	Southern Giant Petrel	Riesensturmvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SO : is. n of Antarctic Convergence from South Georgia to Macquarie (far se of Australia) and Stewart, Chatham (e of South I.), Antipodes (se of Stewart I.), and Auckland and Campbell is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)			
6589	<i>Macronectes halli</i>	<i>Macronectes halli</i>	Rødspidset Kæmpestormfugl	Northern Giant Petrel	Hallsturmvogel	Mathews, 1912		widespread in all s oceans mostly n of Antarctic Convergence		
6590	<i>Fulmarus</i>	<i>Fulmarus</i>	<i>Fulmarus</i>	<i>Fulmarus</i>	<i>Fulmarus</i>	Stephens, 1826				
6591	<i>Fulmarus glacialis</i>	<i>Fulmarus glacialis</i>	Mallemuk	Northern Fulmar	Eissturmvogel	(Linnaeus, 1761)	NA, PAL : is. and coasts of North Atlantic, bays between Arctic and North Atlantic, and North Pacific including Sea of Okhotsk and Bering Sea	to coasts of nw Pacific s to Japan, ne Pacific s to Baja California (nw Mexico), w Atlantic s to North Carolina, e Atlantic s to France		
6592	<i>F. g. glacialis</i>	<i>Fulmarus glacialis glacialis</i>	Mallemuk		Eissturmvogel	(Linnaeus, 1761)	ne Canada from Baffin Bay and associated straits, n Greenland to Svalbard (n of Norway) and Franz Josef Land (n of Novaya Zemlya, nw Russia)	to North Carolina (Gulf Stream, w Atlantic) and Bay of Biscay (off Spain, ne Atlantic)		
6593	<i>F. g. auduboni</i>	<i>Fulmarus glacialis auduboni</i>	Arktisk Mallemuk		Kleiner Eissturmvogel	Bonaparte, 1857	se Canada in Newfoundland and Labrador, w, s Greenland and Iceland to w, n Europe and Novaya Zemlya (nw Russia)		SSP	The validity of <i>auduboni</i> as a subspecies distinct from the nominate is questioned by some authors (see Mallory et al. 2020).
6594	<i>F. g. rodgersii</i>	<i>Fulmarus glacialis rodgersii</i>	Beringmallemuk		Rodgers Eissturmvogel	Cassin, 1862	Kuril Is., Commander Is. and Bering Sea coast n to Chukchi Sea (e Russia), Pribilof and Aleutian is., se Alaska and British Columbia	n Pacific, Chuckchi and Beaufort Seas to coastal waters of e Japan and w coast of Baja California (nw Mexico)	PS	Proposed split of Pacific Fulmar is based primarily on deep mtDNA divergence and minor morphological differences (Kerr & Dove 2013; NACC 2019-A-1 declined).
6595	<i>Fulmarus glacialoides</i>	<i>Fulmarus glacialoides</i>	Sydlig Mallemuk	Southern Fulmar	Silbersturmvogel	(Smith, A, 1840)	SO, AN : islets and coast of Antarctica	s oceans from pack-ice to Humboldt Current off Chile and Peru		
6596	<i>Thalassoica</i>	<i>Thalassoica</i>	<i>Thalassoica</i>	<i>Thalassoica</i>	<i>Thalassoica</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
6597	<i>Thalassoica antarctica</i>	<i>Thalassoica antarctica</i>	Sydpetrel	Antarctic Petrel	Antarktisksturmvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SO, AN : islets, coasts and to 300 km inland in Antarctica	Southern Ocean mostly near ice, s of Antarctic Convergence		
6598	<i>Daption</i>	<i>Daption</i>	<i>Daption</i>	<i>Daption</i>	<i>Daption</i>	Stephens, 1826				
6599	<i>Daption capense</i>	<i>Daption capense</i>	Kappetrel	Cape Petrel	Kapsturmvogel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SO, AN : subantarctic islands and Antarctic is. and coasts	to tropics in cold waters of Benguela Current of s Africa, s Australasia and Humboldt Current of South America n to Ecuador and s Brazil		
6600	<i>D. c. capense</i>	<i>Daption capense capense</i>	Kappetrel		Kapsturmvogel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	subantarctic islands from South Georgia to Heard (se Indian Ocean) and Macquarie is. (far se of Australia) and Antarctic coast			
6601	<i>D. c. australe</i>	<i>Daption capense australe</i>	Australpetrel		Austral-Kapsturmvogel	Mathews, 1913	Chatham (e of South I.), Bounty (e of Stewart I.), Antipodes (se of Stewart I.), Snares, Auckland and Campbell is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)			
6602	<i>Pagodroma</i>	<i>Pagodroma</i>	<i>Pagodroma</i>	<i>Pagodroma</i>	<i>Pagodroma</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
6603	<i>Pagodroma nivea</i>	<i>Pagodroma nivea</i>	Snepetrel	Snow Petrel	Schneesturmvogel	(Forster, G, 1777)	SO, AN : satellite islets, coasts and to 440 km inland in Antarctica	near pack-ice in Southern Ocean		
6604	<i>P. n. nivea</i>	<i>Pagodroma nivea nivea</i>	Snepetrel		Schneesturmvogel	(Forster, G, 1777)	Scotia Arc (including near glaciers on South Georgia) and Antarctica			
6605	<i>P. n. major</i>	<i>Pagodroma nivea major</i>	Stor Snepetrel		Adeliesturmvogel	(Schlegel, 1863)	Ballyen Is. (n of se Antarctica) and perhaps elsewhere in e Antarctica including South Orkney Is.		SSP	<i>P. n. major</i> Schlegel, 1863 replaces <i>P. n. confusa</i> Mathews (H&M 4: 175).
6606	<i>Halobaena</i>	<i>Halobaena</i>	<i>Halobaena</i>	<i>Halobaena</i>	<i>Halobaena</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
6607	<i>Halobaena caerulea</i>	<i>Halobaena caerulea</i>	Blå Petrel	Blue Petrel	Blausturmvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SO : is. of subantarctic Atlantic and Indian oceans mostly s of Antarctic Convergence from Diego Ramirez (s of Tierra del Fuego) and Cape Horn (s South America) to Macquarie (far se of Australia)	forages to Antarctic waters; disperses to waters of s South America and s Australia		
6608	<i>Pachyptila</i>	<i>Pachyptila</i>	<i>Pachyptila</i>	<i>Pachyptila</i>	<i>Pachyptila</i>	Illiger, 1811				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6609	<i>Pachyptila vittata</i>	<i>Pachyptila vittata</i>	Brednæbbet Hvalfugl	Broad-billed Prion	Forster-Entensturmvogel	(Forster, G, 1777)	SO : islets off South I. and outlying is. groups of New Zealand, and Nightingale, Inaccessible, and Gough (Tristan da Cunha group, se Atlantic Ocean)	to s African, tropical Indian Ocean and s Australasian waters		
6610	<i>Pachyptila salvini</i>	<i>Pachyptila salvini</i>	Salvin' Hvalfugl	Salvin's Prion	Salvin-Entensturmvogel	(Mathews, 1912)	IO : islets of South Indian and c South Atlantic oceans	to s African and s Australasian waters		
6611	<i>P. s. salvini</i>	<i>Pachyptila salvini salvini</i>	Salvin' Hvalfugl		Kleiner Entensturmvogel	(Mathews, 1912)	Prince Edward and Crozet is. (sw Indian Ocean)	to s African and s Australasian waters		
6612	<i>P. s. macgillivrayi</i>	<i>Pachyptila salvini macgillivrayi</i>	Amsterdam Hvalfugl		MacGillivray-Entensturmvogel	(Mathews, 1912)	Roche Quille, off St. Paul I. and formerly Amsterdam I. (c South Indian Ocean) and Gough (Tristan da Cunha group, se Atlantic Ocean)			
6613	<i>Pachyptila desolata</i>	<i>Pachyptila desolata</i>	Antarktisk Hvalfugl	Antarctic Prion	Taubensturmvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SO, AN : islets of subantarctic to Antarctic oceans (mainly s of Antarctic Convergence) from Antarctic Pen. to Scott I. (n of Ross Sea) Macquarie (far se of Australia) and Auckland is. (s of South I., New Zealand)	from pack-ice to waters off s South America, Africa and Australasia		
6614	<i>Pachyptila belcheri</i>	<i>Pachyptila belcheri</i>	Tyndnæbbet Hvalfugl	Slender-billed Prion	Dünnschnabel-Sturmvogel	(Mathews, 1912)	SO : Isla Noir (off s Chile), Falkland Is., Crozet Is. (s of Madagascar, sw South Indian Ocean) and Kerguelen (se Indian Ocean)	widespread in southern oceans to Humboldt Current of w South America, off coast to s Brazil, and s Australasia		
6615	<i>Pachyptila turtur</i>	<i>Pachyptila turtur</i>	Alfahvalfugl	Fairy Prion	Feensturmvogel	(Kuhl, 1820)	SO : islets of s subtropical to subantarctic oceans from Falkland Is. to outlying New Zealand is. Falkland Is., South Georgia, Prince Edward, St. Paul, Crozet and Kerguelen (s Indian Ocean), is. in Bass Strait and off Tasmania, Macquarie (far se of Australia), satellites off North, South and Stewart is., Chatham (e of South I.), Antipodes (se of Stewart I.) and Snares is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)	near colonies and to e Australian waters		
6616	<i>P. t. turtur</i>	<i>Pachyptila turtur turtur</i>	Alfahvalfugl		Feensturmvogel	(Kuhl, 1820)	Macquarie (far se of Australia), Antipodes (se of Stewart I.) and Snares is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)			
6617	<i>P. t. subantarctica</i>	<i>Pachyptila turtur subantarctica</i>	Subantarktisk Alfahvalfugl			Oliver, 1955				
6618	<i>Pachyptila crassirostris</i>	<i>Pachyptila crassirostris</i>	Tyknæbbet Hvalfugl	Fulmar Prion	Dickschnabel-Sturmvogel	(Mathews, 1912)	SO : Heard I. (se Atlantic Ocean) and outlying New Zealand is.			
6619	<i>P. c. crassirostris</i>	<i>Pachyptila crassirostris crassirostris</i>	Tyknæbbet Hvalfugl		Dickschnabel-Sturmvogel	(Mathews, 1912)	Bounty (e of Stewart I.) and Snares Is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)			
6620	<i>P. c. pyramidalis</i>	<i>Pachyptila crassirostris pyramidalis</i>	Chatham Hvalfugl		Dickschnabelsturmvogel	Fleming, CA, 1939	Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)			
6621	<i>P. c. flemingi</i>	<i>Pachyptila crassirostris flemingi</i>	Auckland Hvalfugl		Flemmings-Dickschnabesturmvogel	Tennyson & Bartle, 2005	Heard I. (se Atlantic Ocean) and Auckland Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)			
6622	<i>Aphrodroma</i>	<i>Aphrodroma</i>	<i>Aphrodroma</i>	<i>Aphrodroma</i>	<i>Aphrodroma</i>	Olson, 2000			TAX	According to Bourne (2001), Mathews (1942) specifically bestowed <i>Lugensa</i> as the generic name for the species; it should stand rather than <i>Aphrodroma</i> , contra Olson (2000).
6623	<i>Aphrodroma brevirostris</i>	<i>Aphrodroma brevirostris</i>	Kerguelenpetrel	Kerguelen Petrel	Kerguelensturmvogel	(Lesson, R, 1831)	SO : South Georgia, Gough and Inaccessible (se Atlantic), Prince Edward (s of South Africa), Crozet (s of Madagascar) and Kerguelen is. (s Indian Ocean)	subantarctic and Antarctic waters n of pack-ice		
6624	<i>Pterodroma</i>	<i>Pterodroma</i>	<i>Pterodroma</i>	<i>Pterodroma</i>	<i>Pterodroma</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
6625	<i>Pterodroma macroptera</i>	<i>Pterodroma macroptera</i>	Langvinget Petrel	Great-winged Petrel	Langflügel-Sturmvogel	(Smith, A, 1840)	SO : subtropical to temperate is. from Tristan da Cunha and Gough (se Atlantic Ocean) to Kerguelen Is. (se Indian Ocean) and islets off sw Australia	subtropical to temperate South Atlantic and South Indian oceans to s African and w Australian waters	SEQ	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6626	<i>Pterodroma lessonii</i>	<i>Pterodroma lessonii</i>	Hvidhovedet Petrel	White-headed Petrel	Weißkopf-Sturmvogel	(Gamot, 1826)	SO : subantarctic is. of South Indian and South Pacific oceans, from Crozet (sw Indian Ocean) to Antipodes (se of Stewart I.) and Auckland is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)	to waters of s South America, s Africa, s Australasia and Antarctica		Grey-faced Petrel was previously treated as a subspecies of Great-winged Petrel <i>P. macroptera</i> following Gill et al. (2010), but they are not sister taxa. Great-winged Petrel is closely related to White-headed Petrel (<i>P. lessonii</i>) (Wood et al. 2016; see also Onley & Scofield 2007; Howell 2012).
6627	<i>Pterodroma gouldi</i>	<i>Pterodroma gouldi</i>	Gråmasket Petrel	Grey-faced Petrel	Gouldsturmvogel	(Hutton, FW, 1869)	SO : islets off n North I. (New Zealand) AO : Gough and (at least formerly) Tristan da Cunha (Tristan da Cunha group, se Atlantic Ocean)	to Tasman Sea off se Australia and Chatham Rise, e of New Zealand to deep offshore waters of s Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina and sw Africa	AS	
6628	<i>Pterodroma incerta</i>	<i>Pterodroma incerta</i>	Hvidbuget Petrel	Atlantic Petrel	Schlegelsturmvogel	(Schlegel, 1863)		to e Australia and nw Pacific off Kamchatka and Japan and to Bering Sea		
6629	<i>Pterodroma solandri</i>	<i>Pterodroma solandri</i>	Solander Petrel	Providence Petrel	Solandersturmvogel	(Gould, 1844)	PO : Lord Howe I. and (few) Phillip I. (Norfolk group; e of Australia)	to Pitcairn group (se Polynesia), Juan Fernandez and Nazca Ridge (w of c South America)		
6630	<i>Pterodroma magentae</i>	<i>Pterodroma magentae</i>	Magentapetrel	Magenta Petrel	Magentasturmvogel	(Giglioli & Salvadori, 1869)	PO : Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand) PO : s Tuamotu, Gambier, Austral, Pitcairn, Easter is. (=Eastern Is.) and Salas y Gomez (se Polynesia)	to s of Aleution Is., Gulf of Alaska and ne Pacific coast		
6631	<i>Pterodroma ultima</i>	<i>Pterodroma ultima</i>	Mørkvinget Petrel	Murphy's Petrel	Murphysturmvogel	Murphy, 1949				
6632	<i>Pterodroma mollis</i>	<i>Pterodroma mollis</i>	Fløjlspetrel	Soft-plumaged Petrel	Weichfeder-Sturmvogel	(Gould, 1844)	SO : subtropical to subantarctic is. in South Indian and South Atlantic oceans, from Tristan da Cunha and Gough (se Atlantic) to Maatsuyker I. (s of Tasmania), Macquarie I. (far se of Australia) and Antipodes Is. (se of Stewart I., New Zealand) AO : summer breeder in montane c Madeira (c Macaronesia, w of n Africa)	to waters of s Australasia, s Africa, s of Madagascar and se South America St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean) and ne Brazil (wc South Atlantic)		
6633	<i>Pterodroma madeira</i>	<i>Pterodroma madeira</i>	Madeirapetrel	Zino's Petrel	Madeirasturmvogel	Mathews, 1934	AO : winter breeder in montane Santo Antao, Sao Nicolau, Fogo and Santiago (Cape Verde Is., s Macaronesia, w of n Africa)			
6634	<i>Pterodroma feae</i>	<i>Pterodroma feae</i>	Kap Verde-petrel	Fea's Petrel	Kapverdensturmvogel	(Salvadori, 1900)	AO : summer breeder on Bugio (Desertas Is., se of Madeira, c Macaronesia, w of n Africa)	to Gulf Stream off North Carolina (nw Atlantic Ocean) and w of Ireland (ne Atlantic)	AS	<i>Pterodroma desertae</i> is split from <i>P. feae</i> (Robb & Mullarney 2008; Jesus et al. 2009).
6635	<i>Pterodroma deserta</i>	<i>Pterodroma deserta</i>	Desertaspetrel	Desertas Petrel	Desertassturmvogel	Mathews, 1934				
6636	<i>Pterodroma cahow</i>	<i>Pterodroma cahow</i>	Bermudapetrel	Bermuda Petrel	Bermudasturmvogel	(Nichols & Mowbray, 1916)	AO : rocky islets in Castle Harbour (se Bermuda, wc North Atlantic)	to Gulf Stream off se Canada to North Carolina (rare; nw Atlantic Ocean) and to Azores (ne Atlantic Ocean)	ENG	Change English name of <i>Pterodroma cahow</i> from local vernacular Cahow to Bermuda Petrel to conform to worldwide usage. The "white-faced" and "black-faced" forms of this species, currently regarded as "morphs", differ in size, plumage and molt timing. In addition to their different breeding territories, the "white-faced" form appears to have a more northerly post-breeding distribution into the c North Atlantic. Two species may be involved (Howell & Patteson 2008; Manly et al. 2013; Howell & Zufelt 2019).
6637	<i>Pterodroma hasitata</i>	<i>Pterodroma hasitata</i>	Cariberpetrel	Black-capped Petrel	Teufelssturmvogel	(Kuhl, 1820)	AO : montane Hispaniola ("Black-faced") and Dominica ("White-faced"), perhaps also se Cuba and ne Jamaica; extinct as a breeder Guadeloupe	to Gulf Stream off s Canada to North Carolina and continental shelf waters to Florida and throughout Caribbean Sea	TAX	
6638	<i>Pterodroma caribbaea</i> †	<i>Pterodroma caribbaea</i> †	Jamaicapetrel	Jamaican Petrel	Jamaikasturmvogel	Carte, 1866	AO : montane e Jamaica PO : montane Alejandro Selkirk (=Mas Afuera, Juan Fernandez Is., far w of c Chile)	to tropical Pacific around main Hawaiian Is.	PS	Treated as a full species distinct from <i>P. hasitata</i> following Brooke (2004).
6639	<i>Pterodroma externa</i>	<i>Pterodroma externa</i>	Juan Fernandez-petrel	Juan Fernandez Petrel	Robinsonsturmvogel	(Salvin, 1875)	PO : Vanua Lava (Banks Is., n Vanuatu)			
6640	<i>Pterodroma occulta</i>	<i>Pterodroma occulta</i>	Vanuatu Petrel	Vanuatu Petrel	Vanuatusturmvogel	Imber & Tennyson, 2001				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6641	<i>Pterodroma neglecta</i>	<i>Pterodroma neglecta</i>	Kermadec Petrel	Kermadec Petrel	Kermadecsturmvogel	(Schlegel, 1863)	PO : subtropical Pacific Ocean; Round I. (ne of Mauritius, c Mascarene Is., sw Indian Ocean); Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia), Kermadec Is. (ne of North I., New Zealand), Pitcairn to Easter (=Eastern groups; e Polynesia) and Juan Fernandez, San Ambrosio and San Felix (Desventuradas Is.; far w of nc Chile)	to e Australia, nw and ec Pacific to Hawaii and Peru		
6642	<i>P. n. neglecta</i>	<i>Pterodroma neglecta neglecta</i>	Kermadec Petrel		Kermadecsturmvogel	(Schlegel, 1863)	subtropical Pacific Ocean from Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia), Kermadec Is. (ne of North I., New Zealand), Tonga (c Polynesia), s Cook, Austral, Tuamotu, Pitcairn and Easter is. (=Eastern Is. group; e Polynesia)			
6643	<i>P. n. juana</i>	<i>Pterodroma neglecta juana</i>	San Ambrosio-petrel		Juan Fernandez-Sturmvogel	Mathews, 1936	San Ambrosio and San Felix (Desventuradas Is., far w of nc Chile) and Alejandro Selkirk (=Mas Afuera, Juan Fernandez Is., far w of c Chile)			
6644	<i>Pterodroma heraldica</i>	<i>Pterodroma heraldica</i>	Tongapetrel	Herald Petrel	Heraldsturmvogel	(Salvin, 1888)	IO, PO : Round I. (ne of Mauritius, c Mascarene Is., sw Indian Ocean); Raine I. (few; ne Australia), Chesterfield Reefs (New Caledonia), Tonga and Samoa (c Polynesia) to s Cook, Austral, Marquesas, Tuamotu and Pitcairn groups and Rapa Nui (Easter=Eastern Is. group, se Polynesia)	to Peru Current	AS	SACC 582 recognizes Herald, Trinidad, and Henderson petrels.
6645	<i>Pterodroma arminjoniana</i>	<i>Pterodroma arminjoniana</i>	Trindade Petrel	Trindade Petrel	Trinidadsturmvogel	(Giglioli & Salvadori, 1869)	AO, IO : Trindade and Martin Vaz Is. (e of c Brazil, tropical sw Atlantic Ocean) and Round I. (ne of Mauritius, c Mascarene Is., sw Indian Ocean)	to e Malagasy waters; e edge of Caribbean islands and temperate w Atlantic Gulf Stream n to Virginia; s to waters of s Brazil		
6646	<i>Pterodroma atrata</i>	<i>Pterodroma atrata</i>	Hendersonetrel	Henderson Petrel	Hendersonsturmvogel	(Mathews, 1912)	PO : Henderson (c Pitcairn group) and Moto Nui, Eastern Is. (=Eastern Is.; se Polynesia)			
6647	<i>Pterodroma alba</i>	<i>Pterodroma alba</i>	Phoenixpetrel	Phoenix Petrel	Phönixsturmvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Phoenix (Kiribati, c Polynesia), Line, Marquesas, Pitcairn and Easter is. (=Eastern Is. group; se Polynesia)	to Kermadec Is. (ne of North I., New Zealand) and ec Pacific tropical Indian Ocean mostly s of the Equator, off e, s Madagascar; to Arabian Sea and nw Australian waters		
6648	<i>Pterodroma barau</i>	<i>Pterodroma barau</i>	Réunionpetrel	Barau's Petrel	Barausturmvogel	(Jouanin, 1964)	IO : montane Reunion (w Mascarene Is., sw Indian Ocean)	to Gulf of Alaska and offshore waters of e North Pacific from Oregon to California		See Welch et al. (2011) re genetic differentiation between Hawaiian Petrel and Galapagos Petrel.
6649	<i>Pterodroma sandwichensis</i>	<i>Pterodroma sandwichensis</i>	Hawaiipetrel	Hawaiian Petrel	Hawaiisturmvogel	(Ridgway, 1884)	PO : montane Kaua'i, Moloka'i (formerly), Lanā'i, Maui and Hawaii (main Hawaiian Is.)		PHY	
6650	<i>Pterodroma phaeopygia</i>	<i>Pterodroma phaeopygia</i>	Galápagospetrel	Galapagos Petrel	Galápagossturmvogel	(Salvin, 1876)	PO : montane Isabela, Santiago, Santa Cruz, Floreana and San Cristobal (Galápagos Is.)	to waters off w Mexico, Central America and Ecuador		
6651	<i>Pterodroma inexpectata</i>	<i>Pterodroma inexpectata</i>	Marmorpetrel	Mottled Petrel	Regensturmvogel	(Forster, JR, 1844)	PO, IO : islets off Fiordland and in Lake Hauroko (sw South I.), in Foveaux Strait and around Stewart is., and Snares Is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)	forages to subantarctic and Antarctic waters, se Australia; migrates to Bering Sea and subarctic Pacific (n Pacific Ocean)		
6652	<i>Pterodroma cervicalis</i>	<i>Pterodroma cervicalis</i>	Hvidnakket Petrel	White-necked Petrel	Weißnacken-Sturmvogel	(Salvin, 1891)	PO : Phillip I. (s of Norfolk Is., far e of Australia) and Macauley I. (Kermadec Is., ne of North I., New Zealand)	to se Australia and nw, nc Pacific Ocean to se Japan and ec Pacific		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							PO : Round I. (ne of Mauritius, c Mascarene Is., sw Indian Ocean); Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia), Grande Terre (New Caledonia), n, e North I. and Kermadec Is. (ne of North I.) and Chatham Is. (e of South I.; New Zealand), Tonga and Cook Is. (c Polynesia), Bass Rock (=Marotiri, se Austral Is., e Polynesia), and Rapa (e Tubuai=Austral Is., se Polynesia)	to waters off se Australia and Pacific Ocean se of Japan e to nw Mexico and Central America, Galápagos Is. and Peru		
6653	<i>Pterodroma nigripennis</i>	<i>Pterodroma nigripennis</i>	Sortvinget Petrel	Black-winged Petrel	Schwarzflügel-Sturmvogel	(Rothschild, 1893)	PO : South East I. (=Rangatira, Chatham Is., e of South I., New Zealand)			
6654	<i>Pterodroma axillaris</i>	<i>Pterodroma axillaris</i>	Chatham Petrel	Chatham Petrel	Chathamsturmvogel	(Salvin, 1893)		to Nazca Ridge w of Peru and Chile (c South Pacific Ocean)		
6655	<i>Pterodroma hypoleuca</i>	<i>Pterodroma hypoleuca</i>	Boninpetrel	Bonin Petrel	Boninsturmvogel	(Salvin, 1888)	PO : Ogasawara Is. (=Bonin) and Iwo Is. (=Volcano; se of Japan) and Kure Atoll to French Frigate Shoals (Northwestern Hawaiian Is.)	to Honshu (c Japan), Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia)		
6656	<i>Pterodroma leucoptera</i>	<i>Pterodroma leucoptera</i>	Båndpetrel	Gould's Petrel	Weißflügel-Sturmvogel	(Gould, 1844)	PO : Cabbage Tree, Boondelbah, Broughton and Little Broughton, and Montague is. (just off se Australia) and montane Grande Terre (New Caledonia)	to Tasman Sea, Antarctica and tropical Pacific to Hawaiian and Galápagos Is.	SSP	Includes <i>caledonica</i> ; treat as monotypic (Portelli 2016; Iglesias-Vasquez et al. 2016).
6657	<i>Pterodroma brevipes</i>	<i>Pterodroma brevipes</i>	Halsbåndpetrel	Collared Petrel	Brustband-Sturmvogel	(Peale, 1849)	PO : Vanuatu to Austral Is. (se Polynesia)	to ec tropical Pacific		
6658	<i>P. b. brevipes</i>	<i>Pterodroma brevipes brevipes</i>	Halsbåndpetrel			(Peale, 1849)	Tanna, Erromango and (at least formerly) Aneityum (s Vanuatu), Gau and Kadavu (Fiji, sw Polynesia) and Raivavae (c Austral Is., se Polynesia)	to Tasman Sea, off se Australia and ne to se Pacific Ocean off Aleutian Is. and w Pacific coast from nw Mexico to Chile		
6659	<i>P. b. magnificens</i>	<i>Pterodroma brevipes magnificens</i>	Pragt Halsbåndpetrel			Bretagnolle & Shirihai, 2010	Vanua Lava (Banks Is., n Vanuatu)			
6660	<i>Pterodroma cookii</i>	<i>Pterodroma cookii</i>	Grå Petrel	Cook's Petrel	Cooksturmvogel	(Gray, GR, 1843)	PO : Great and Little Barrier is. (off ne North I.) and Codfish I. (=Whenua Hou, nw of Stewart I.; New Zealand)			
6661	<i>Pterodroma defilippiana</i>	<i>Pterodroma defilippiana</i>	Más-a-Tierra Petrel	De Filippi's Petrel	Juan-Fernandez-Sturmvogel	(Giglioli & Salvadori, 1869)	PO : San Ambrosio and San Felix (Desventuradas Is., far w of ne Chile) and Santa Clara (sw of Robinson Crusoe=Mas a Tierra, Juan Fernandez Is., far w of c Chile)	to coastal waters of s Peru and n, c Chile and to Pitcairn group (e Polynesia)	ENG	Change English name of <i>Pterodroma defilippiana</i> from De Filippi's Petrel to Masatierra Petrel (SACC; Clements; HBW/Birdlife; Harrison et al. 2021; Martínez Piña & González Cifuentes 2021).
6662	<i>Pterodroma longirostris</i>	<i>Pterodroma longirostris</i>	Grårygget Petrel	Stejneger's Petrel	Stejnegersturmvogel	(Stejneger, 1893)	PO : Alejandro Selkirk (=Mas Afuera, Juan Fernandez Is., far w of c Chile)	across Pacific to offshore waters s of Japan; also to s coastal Chile		
6663	<i>Pterodroma pycrofti</i>	<i>Pterodroma pycrofti</i>	Newzealandsk Petrel	Pycroft's Petrel	Pycroftsturmvogel	Falla, 1933	PO : islets off ne North I. (New Zealand)	to c, ne Pacific		
6664	<i>Pseudobulweria</i>	<i>Pseudobulweria</i>	<i>Pseudobulweria</i>	<i>Pseudobulweria</i>	<i>Pseudobulweria</i>	Mathews, 1936				
6665	<i>Pseudobulweria aterrima</i>	<i>Pseudobulweria aterrima</i>	Mascarenerpetrel	Mascarene Petrel	Maskarenensturmvogel	(Bonaparte, 1857)	IO : montane Reunion (w Mascarene Is.; formerly also Rodrigues)	to Seychelles, Arabian Sea, Bay of Bengal and Timor Sea (n of w Australia)		
6666	<i>Pseudobulweria rupinarum</i> ††	<i>Pseudobulweria rupinarum</i> ††	Saint Helena Petrel	St. Helena Petrel	Helena-Riesensturmvogel	(Olson, 1975)	AO : St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean)		EXT	English name per R. Roe (<i>in litt.</i>).
6667	<i>Pseudobulweria rostrata</i>	<i>Pseudobulweria rostrata</i>	Tahitipetrel	Tahiti Petrel	Tahitisturmvogel	(Peale, 1849)	PO : Grande Terre (New Caledonia), Gau (Fiji; sw Polynesia), American Samoa (c Polynesia), Society, Marquesas and Gambier is. (se Tuamotu Is.; e Polynesia)	to tropical Pacific Ocean waters off New Guinea and n Australia, and ec Pacific coast of Mexico and Central America		
6668	<i>P. r. rostrata</i>	<i>Pseudobulweria rostrata rostrata</i>	Tahitipetrel			(Peale, 1849)	Fiji (sw Polynesia), American Samoa (c Polynesia), Society, Marquesas and Gambier is. (se Tuamotu Is.; e Polynesia)	to tropical Pacific Ocean waters off New Guinea and ne Australia and ec Pacific coast of Mexico and Central America		
6669	<i>P. r. trouessarti</i>	<i>Pseudobulweria rostrata trouessarti</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-petrel			(Brasil, 1917)	Grande Terre and satellites (New Caledonia)			
6670	<i>Pseudobulweria becki</i>	<i>Pseudobulweria becki</i>	Lille Tahitipetrel	Beck's Petrel	Becksturmvogel	(Murphy, 1928)	PO : likely breeds montane s New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)	e Bismarck Arch., Buka to Temotu (Solomon Is.) and Vanuatu; also recorded Geelvink Bay and ne Moluccas	AS	<i>Pseudobulweria becki</i> is split from <i>P. rostrata</i> (Brooke 2004).
6671	<i>Pseudobulweria macgillivrayi</i>	<i>Pseudobulweria macgillivrayi</i>	Fijipetrel	Fiji Petrel	Fidschisturmvogel	(Gray, GR, 1860)	PO : Probably breeds Gau (c Fiji, sw Polynesia)	seas around Fiji (sw Polynesia)		
6672	<i>Procellaria</i>	<i>Procellaria</i>	<i>Procellaria</i>	<i>Procellaria</i>	<i>Procellaria</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6673	<i>Procellaria cinerea</i>	<i>Procellaria cinerea</i>	Grå Skråpe	Grey Petrel	Grausturmvogel	Gmelin, JF, 1789	SO : islets of s temperate and subantarctic oceans from Inaccessible and Gough (c South Atlantic Ocean) to Macquarie (far se of Australia), Antipodes (se of Stewart I.) and Campbell is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)	to subantarctic Argentine and s African waters (sw Atlantic) and s Australian and New Zealand waters (sw Pacific oceans)	ENG	Change English name of <i>Procellaria cinerea</i> to Grey Petrel to conform to worldwide usage.
6674	<i>Procellaria aequinoctialis</i>	<i>Procellaria aequinoctialis</i>	Hvidhaget Skråpe	White-chinned Petrel	Weißkinn-Sturmvogel	Linnaeus, 1758	SO : islets of s temperate and subantarctic oceans n of Antarctic Convergence from Falkland Is. to s outlying is. of New Zealand	to South American coasts n to Peru and s Brazil and s to Antarctic Pen., s Africa, s Australia and New Zealand region	TAX	See Tchow et al. (2009) regarding genetic distinctiveness of New Zealand populations <i>P. a. steadi</i> .
6675	<i>P. a. aequinoctialis</i>	<i>Procellaria aequinoctialis aequinoctialis</i>	Hvidhaget Skråpe			Linnaeus, 1758	islets of s temperate and subantarctic Atlantic and Indian Oceans from Falkland Is. to Kerguelen I.	Tierra del Fuego, to Benguela upwelling off s Africa and w, s Australia to New Zealand region and South Pacific Ocean to w coast of South America		Recognize subspecies <i>steadi</i> based on genetic distinctiveness (Tchow et al. 2009).
6676	<i>P. a. steadi</i>	<i>Procellaria aequinoctialis steadi</i>	Antipodes Skråpe			Mathews, 1912	subantarctic is. of New Zealand		SSP	
6677	<i>Procellaria conspicillata</i>	<i>Procellaria conspicillata</i>	Brilleskråpe	Spectacled Petrel	Brillesturmvogel	Gould, 1844	SO : temperate South Atlantic Ocean: Inaccessible (Tristan da Cunha group, sc Atlantic)	temperate South Atlantic Ocean: to South American coast of s Brazil to n Argentina and to sw Africa	TAX	See Ryan (1998) and Tchow et al. (2009) for documentation on species status.
6678	<i>Procellaria parkinsoni</i>	<i>Procellaria parkinsoni</i>	Sort Skråpe	Black Petrel	Schwarzsturmvogel	Gray, GR, 1862	PO : Great and Little Barrier is. (off ne North I., New Zealand)	to se offshore Australian waters and ec Pacific off Mexico to Ecuador		
6679	<i>Procellaria westlandica</i>	<i>Procellaria westlandica</i>	Westlandskråpe	Westland Petrel	Westland-Sturmvogel	Falla, 1946	PO : coastal foothills of Paparoa Range, nw South I. (New Zealand)	to se Australian waters and Humboldt Current of se Pacific from n Chile to Cape Horn (s Chile)		
6680	<i>Calonectris</i>	<i>Calonectris</i>				Mathews & Iredale, 1915				
6681	<i>Calonectris leucomelas</i>	<i>Calonectris leucomelas</i>	Hvidmasket Skråpe	Streaked Shearwater	Weißgesicht-Sturmtaucher	(Temminck, 1836)	w PO : is. from Russian Far East, Korean Pen., and Japan to is. off w Taiwan	w Pacific to Philippines, Indonesia, New Guinea, n Australia, Melanesia and Micronesia to Gulf Stream of temperate w Atlantic, off e Caribbean and ec South America to w, s African and s Malagasy waters	AS	Split Scopoli's Shearwater from Cory's Shearwater (Robb & Mullarney 2008; Howell 2012; Sangster et al. 2012).
6682	<i>Calonectris diomedea</i>	<i>Calonectris diomedea</i>	Scopoli' Skråpe	Scopoli's Shearwater	Sepiasturmtaucher	(Scopoli, 1769)	AO : is. of Mediterranean and sw France AO : all main is. and islets, Azores; Madeira I., Porto Santo group and Desertas, Madeira Is.; Salvages (n of Canary Is.); Canary Is. (n, c Macaronesia, w of nw Africa), Berlenga Is. (just w of c Portugal) and a few w Mediterranean is.	temperate and tropical North and South Atlantic Ocean	TAX	Scientific name of Cory's Shearwater changes to <i>Calonectris borealis</i> with split of Scopoli's Shearwater.
6683	<i>Calonectris borealis</i>	<i>Calonectris borealis</i>	Atlantisk Skråpe	Cory's Shearwater	Corysturmtaucher	(Cory, 1881)	AO : Santo Antao, Branco, Raso, San Nicolau, Santiago and Brava (Cape Verde Is.; s Macaronesia, w of nw Africa)	to w African, s Brazilian and n Argentine waters of Brazil-Falklands (=Malvinas) Convergence		
6684	<i>Calonectris edwardsii</i>	<i>Calonectris edwardsii</i>	Kap Verde-skråpe	Cape Verde Shearwater	Kapverde-Sturmtaucher	(Oustalet, 1883)				
6685	<i>Ardenna</i>	<i>Ardenna</i>	<i>Ardenna</i>	<i>Ardenna</i>	<i>Ardenna</i>	Reichenbach, 1853			PHY, TAX	The genus <i>Puffinus</i> is polyphyletic; separate <i>pacificus</i> , <i>buleri</i> , <i>griseus</i> , <i>tenuirostris</i> , <i>creatopus</i> , <i>carneipes</i> and <i>gravis</i> to <i>Ardenna</i> (Penhallurick & Wink 2004; Christidis & Boles 2008; H&M 4; SACC).

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6686	<i>Ardenna pacifica</i>	Kilehalet Skråpe	Wedge-tailed Shearwater	Keilschwanz-Sturmtaucher	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO, IO : islets of tropical South Indian Ocean: Seychelles and Mascarenes (Malagasy region), Chagos and Cocos (Keeling) (se Indian Ocean), New Guinea region, and w Australia: islets of subtropical and tropical Pacific Ocean: e Australia including Torres Strait is. (ne Australia), Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia), Kermadec Is. (ne of North I., New Zealand); Solomon Is., Vanuatu and New Caledonia; Senkaku (=Pescadores Is.), Ogasawara (=Bonin Is.) and Iwo (= Volcano Is; s of Japan); throughout Micronesia and Polynesia (except Cook and Pitcairn groups); Northwestern and main Hawaiian Is.; and Revillagigedo Is. (far w of e Mexico)	to Arabian Sea coasts of nw Africa and e Malagasy region, s India and Bay of Bengal in tropical Indian Ocean; through seas of s and e Indonesian Arch.; in Pacific, to Tasmania and waters n of North I. (New Zealand) and to coastal waters of e North Pacific from s Baja California (nw Mexico) to s Panama to subarctic North Pacific, also e Australia and w South American waters to c Chile	SSP	Treated as monotypic; includes <i>chlororhyncha</i> (Brooke 2004).
6687	<i>Ardenna bulleri</i>	Grårygget Skråpe	Buller's Shearwater	Graumantel-Sturmtaucher	(Salvin, 1888)	PO : Poor Knights Is. (off ne North I., New Zealand) Worldwide : s temperate and subantarctic is. from s Chile and Falklands to s Australia and Tasmania, Macquarie (far se of Australia) and outlying is. of New Zealand	n to North Atlantic to Greenland and nw Europe, and n Pacific to Gulf of Alaska and w USA		
6688	<i>Ardenna grisea</i>	Sodfarvet Skråpe	Sooty Shearwater	Dunklersturmtaucher	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : islets off s, se Australia, Bass Strait and Tasmania (se Australia)	to Antarctic ice edge waters then to Sea of Okhotsk, Bering Sea (North Pacific Ocean)		
6689	<i>Ardenna tenuirostris</i>	Tyndnæbtt Skråpe	Short-tailed Shearwater	Kurzschwanz-Sturmtaucher	(Temminck, 1836)	PO : e South Pacific Ocean is. off Chile: Santa Clara and Morro Vinilla (sw of Robinson Crusoe), Robinson Crusoe (=Mas a Tierra; Juan Fernandez Is., far w of c Chile) and Isla Mocha (just w of se Chile)	inshore and coastal e Pacific Ocean waters to s Chile and n to Gulf of Alaska		
6690	<i>Ardenna creatopus</i>	Chilekråpe	Pink-footed Shearwater	Rosafuß-Sturmtaucher	(Coes, 1864)	PO, IO : islets off St. Paul (c Indian Ocean), sw, s Australia, Lord Howe I. (e of Australia), North I. and Cook Strait (New Zealand)	to Arabian Sea, e Malagasy region, n Pacific e of Japan, Sea of Okhotsk to Gulf of Alaska and w USA coast (rare)		
6691	<i>Ardenna carneipes</i>	Lysbenet Skråpe	Flesh-footed Shearwater	Blassfuß-Sturmtaucher	(Gould, 1844)	AO : Kidney I. (Falkland Is.), Nightingale, Inaccessible and Gough (Tristan da Cunha group; se Atlantic Ocean)	to s Atlantic off coasts of s South America and s Africa, and n to temperate and arctic North Pacific Ocean to s coasts of Greenland and nw Europe		
6692	<i>Ardenna gravis</i>	Storskråpe	Great Shearwater	Kappensturmtaucher	(O'Reilly, 1818)				
6693	<i>Puffinus</i>	<i>Puffinus</i>	<i>Puffinus</i>	<i>Puffinus</i>	Brisson, 1760				
6694	<i>Puffinus nativitatis</i>	Polynesiske Skråpe	Christmas Shearwater	Weihnachtssturmtaucher	Streets, 1877	PO : is. of Northwestern Hawaiian Is., Lehua and Ka'ula (n, sw of Ni'ihau, w of Kauai), Moku Manu (O'ahu; Hawaiian Is.), Line, Austral, Marquesas, Gambier, Pitcairn, Easter (=Eastern) groups and is. Salas y Gomez (e Polynesia)	to Micronesia (w tropical Pacific) and w coasts of e Mexico to Peru (e tropical Pacific) to South Atlantic Ocean waters of Brazil and Argentina to Tierra del Fuego and sw Africa, mostly over continental shelves		
6695	<i>Puffinus puffinus</i>	Almindelig Skråpe	Manx Shearwater	Atlantiktsturmtaucher	(Brünnich, 1764)	AO : is. of subarctic, temperate and subtropical North Atlantic Ocean			
6696	<i>P. p. puffinus</i>	<i>Puffinus puffinus puffinus</i>	Almindelig Skråpe	Schwarzschnabel Sturmtaucher	(Brünnich, 1764)	is. of subarctic, temperate and subtropical North Atlantic Ocean: off Newfoundland to Massachusetts (w Atlantic); s Iceland, Faroe Is., Ireland, Wales, Scotland and England, Channel Is., and France (nw Europe); Azores, Madeira and formerly Desertas Is. (n Macaronesia, w of nw Africa)	to sw Atlantic coasts of Brazil and Argentina to Tierra del Fuego, mostly over continental shelf; also (rarer) along e North Pacific coast		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6697	<i>P. p. canariensis</i>	<i>Puffinus puffinus canariensis</i>	Kanarisk Skråpe			Rodríguez, A. Rodríguez, B. Montelongo, García-Porta, Pipa, Carty, Danielsen, Nunes, Silva, C, Geraldès, Medina & Illera, 2020	La Palma and Tenerife (Canary Is; e Macaronesia, w of nw Africa)		SSP	Newly described subspecies: Rodríguez, A et al., 2020.
6698	<i>Puffinus yelkouan</i>	<i>Puffinus yelkouan</i>	Ægeerskråpe	Yelkouan Shearwater	Mittelmeer-Sturmtaucher	(Acerbi, 1827)	AO : islets of c, e Mediterranean and w Black Sea	throughout Mediterranean and Black Sea		
6699	<i>Puffinus mauretanicus</i>	<i>Puffinus mauretanicus</i>	Balearskråpe	Balearic Shearwater	Balarensturmtaucher	Lowe, 1921	AO : islets of Balearic Is. (w Mediterranean Sea)	to Atlantic coasts of sw Europe and nw Africa		
6700	<i>Puffinus bryani</i>	<i>Puffinus bryani</i>	Ogasawara Skråpe	Bryan's Shearwater	Midwaysturmtaucher	Pyle, Welch & Fleischer, RC, 2011	PO : Higashi-jima (n Bonin=Ogasawara Is., far se Japan) AO : I. San Martin (w of nw Baja), Guadalupe, San Benito, Cedros, and Is. Natividad (w of c Baja California), and I. Rasa (n Gulf of California; nw Mexico)	to n of Bonin Is. (=Ogasawara Is.; waters s of Kyushu)	NEW	New species: Pyle et al., 2011 (NACC 2011-C-4).
6701	<i>Puffinus opisthomelas</i>	<i>Puffinus opisthomelas</i>	Californisk Skråpe	Black-vented Shearwater	Schwarzsteiß-Sturmtaucher	Coues, 1864	PO : montane Socorro and Clarion is. (Revillaigagedo Is., far w of c Mexico)	to c California inshore waters, Gulf of California and to inshore waters of c Mexico		
6702	<i>Puffinus auricularis</i>	<i>Puffinus auricularis</i>	Mexicansk Skråpe	Townsend's Shearwater	Townsendsturmtaucher	Townsend, CH, 1890	PO : Lehua (n of Nihau), montane Kauai, Molokai and Hawaii (main Hawaiian Is.)	to waters s of Japan and Mariana Is. (nw Micronesia) and to sw Pacific near New Caledonia, Solomon Is. and Vanuatu		
6703	<i>Puffinus newelli</i>	<i>Puffinus newelli</i>	Hawaiiskråpe	Newell's Shearwater	Hawaiisturmtaucher	Henshaw, 1900	PO : Tautouou, Rapa Iti and Karapoo Iti (islets off Rapa, e Tubuai=Austral Is., se Polynesia)		AS	<i>Puffinus newelli</i> is split from <i>P. auricularis</i> (Austin 2004; Onley & Scofield 2007; NACC 2015-A-11A). Rapa Shearwater is split from Newell's Shearwater (Howell 2012; Martínez et al. 2015; NACC 2015-A-11B).
6704	<i>Puffinus myrtae</i>	<i>Puffinus myrtae</i>	Rapa Skråpe	Rapa Shearwater	Rapasturmtaucher	Bourne, 1959	PO : islets of ne North I. and Marlborough Sounds (ne South I; New Zealand)	to s, e Australian waters	AS	
6705	<i>Puffinus gavia</i>	<i>Puffinus gavia</i>	Skærskråpe	Fluttering Shearwater	Flattersturmtaucher	(Forster, JR, 1844)	PO : montane ne South I. (New Zealand)	to nw Australian waters		
6706	<i>Puffinus huttoni</i>	<i>Puffinus huttoni</i>	Bjergskråpe	Hutton's Shearwater	Huttonsturmtaucher	Mathews, 1912	AO : Elbow Cay (e of c Abaco, n Bahamas), Long Cay (Exumas, ec Bahamas), off n Cuba, e of Puerto Rico, and the Lesser Antilles (Caribbean Sea); Crab Cay (Providencia Is., e of Nicaragua); Tiger Cay (Bocos del Toro Arch., Caribbean nw Panama); is. Los Roques, Orchila and Los Hermanos (n of c Venezuela); and islets of Fernando de Noronha (e of n Brazil)	to Gulf Stream n to New England (w North Atlantic) and Gulf of Mexico		
6707	<i>Puffinus lherminieri</i>	<i>Puffinus lherminieri</i>	Tropeskråpe	Audubon's Shearwater	Audubonsturmtaucher	Lesson, R, 1839	Caribbean islets: Elbow Cay (e of c Abaco, n Bahamas), Long Cay (Exumas, ec Bahamas), is. off n Cuba, e of Puerto Rico, and the Lesser Antilles (Caribbean Sea); Crab Cay (Providencia Is., e of Nicaragua)			
6708	<i>P. l. lherminieri</i>	<i>Puffinus lherminieri lherminieri</i>	Tropeskråpe		Audubonsturmtaucher	Lesson, R, 1839	Bocas del Toro Arch. (islets just off n Caribbean Panama), is. Los Roques, Orchila and Los Hermanos (n of c Venezuela); and islets of Fernando de Noronha (e of n Brazil)			Though not always accepted, recognition of <i>loyemilleri</i> as a distinct subspecies follows Dickinson & Rensen (2013) and Clements.
6709	<i>P. l. loyemilleri</i>	<i>Puffinus lherminieri loyemilleri</i>	Caribisk Tropeskråpe		Guyana-Schuppensturmtaucher	Wetmore, 1959			SSP	
6710	<i>Puffinus persicus</i>	<i>Puffinus persicus</i>	Persisk Skråpe	Persian Shearwater	Arabiensturmtaucher	Hume, 1872	IO : breeds Khuriya Muriya Is. (s of Oman), Socotra and Moheli (=Mwali, Comoro Is.)	Arabian Sea to Persian Gulf, Gulf of Aden, Red Sea, w coast of India and Comoro Is. (sw Indian Ocean)	AS	<i>Puffinus persicus</i> (including <i>temptator</i>) is split from <i>P. lherminieri</i> (Austin 2004; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Onley & Scofield 2007).
6711	<i>P. p. persicus</i>	<i>Puffinus persicus persicus</i>	Persisk Skråpe		Persischer Kleinsturmtaucher	Hume, 1872	Khuriya Muriya Is. (s of Oman) and Socotra	Arabian Sea to Persian Gulf, Gulf of Aden, Red Sea and w Indian coast		
6712	<i>P. p. temptator</i>	<i>Puffinus persicus temptator</i>	Mohéliskråpe		Komoro-Schuppensturmtaucher	Louette & Herremans, 1985	Moheli (=Mwali, Comoro Is.; sw Indian Ocean)			
6713	<i>Puffinus bailloni</i>	<i>Puffinus bailloni</i>	Østlig Tropeskråpe	Tropical Shearwater	Tropensturmtaucher	Bonaparte, 1857	IO, PO : tropical Indian and tropical Pacific oceans		AS	<i>Puffinus bailloni</i> is split from <i>P. lherminieri</i> (Austin 2004; Onley & Scofield 2007).
6714	<i>P. b. nicolae</i>	<i>Puffinus bailloni nicolae</i>	Seycheller Tropeskråpe		Seychellensturmtaucher	Jouanin, 1971	Seychelles, Cosmoledo Atoll (sw of Seychelles), (probably) Chagos Arch. and Maldives (nw Indian Ocean)		PS	Subspecies <i>nicolae</i> Seychelles Shearwater is a proposed split from <i>Puffinus bailloni</i> (Harrison et al. 2021).
6715	<i>P. b. colstoni</i>	<i>Puffinus bailloni colstoni</i>	Aldebra Tropeskråpe			Shirihai & Christie, 1996	Aldabra (Outer Is., sw of Seychelles)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							Réunion (w Mascarene Is.; formerly also Mauritius) and Europa I. (Mozambique Channel, w of s Madagascar)			
6716	<i>P. b. bailloni</i>	<i>Puffinus bailloni bailloni</i>	Østlig Tropeskråpe		Schuppensturmtaucher	Bonaparte, 1857	Mariana and Caroline is. (including Palau) and Kiribati (Micronesia), Fiji, Tonga and Samoa (w Polynesia), Line, s Cook, Society, Marquesas, Gambier and Austral is. (e Polynesia)			
6717	<i>P. b. dichrous</i>	<i>Puffinus bailloni dichrous</i>	Stillehavstropeskråpe		Marianensturmtaucher	Finsch & Hartlaub, 1867				
6718	<i>P. b. gunax</i>	<i>Puffinus bailloni gunax</i>	Vanuatu Tropeskråpe		Gugax-Schuppensturmtaucher	Mathews, 1930	Mere Lava (ne Banks Is., n Vanuatu)			
6719	<i>Puffinus subalaris</i>	<i>Puffinus subalaris</i>	Galápagos Skråpe	Galapagos Shearwater	Galápagossturmtaucher	Ridgway, 1897	PO : islets off Wolf (=Wenman), Santa Cruz (=Indefatigable), Campeon (=Champion, ne of Floreana), Isote Pitt (ne of San Cristobal=Chatham) and Espanola (=Hood; Galápagos Is.)	to waters off wc Mexico and Central America (se North Pacific Ocean)	AS	<i>Puffinus subalaris</i> is split from <i>P. Iherminieri</i> (Austin 2004; Onley & Scofield 2007; SACC 160; NACC 2011-C-3).
6720	<i>Puffinus bannermani</i>	<i>Puffinus bannermani</i>	Bonin Skråpe	Bannerman's Shearwater	Boninsturmtaucher	Mathews & Iredale, 1915	PO : Higashijima (Ogasawara=Bonin Is.) and Minami-iwo-jima (Volcano=Iwo Is.; far se Japan)	to Izu Is. (s of c Japan)		
6721	<i>Puffinus heinrothi</i>	<i>Puffinus heinrothi</i>	New Britain-skråpe	Heinroth's Shearwater	Heinrothsturmtaucher	Reichenow, 1919	PO : presumably montane Bougainville, Kolombangara and Rendova (n, wc Solomon Is.)	to Bismarck Arch., Flores and Molucca seas		
6722	<i>Puffinus assimilis</i>	<i>Puffinus assimilis</i>	Lille Skråpe	Little Shearwater	Zwergsturmtaucher	Gould, 1838	PO : sc Indian Ocean, islets off sw, s Australia and outlying is. of New Zealand		TAX	<i>Puffinus assimilis</i> excludes <i>P. baroli</i> , now split (Austin 2004).
6723	<i>P. a. assimilis</i>	<i>Puffinus assimilis assimilis</i>	Lille Skråpe		Kleiner Sturmtaucher	Gould, 1838	Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (e of Australia)			
6724	<i>P. a. haurakiensis</i>	<i>Puffinus assimilis haurakiensis</i>	Newzealandsk Lille Skråpe		Kleiner Neuseeland-Sturmtaucher	Fleming, CA & Serventy, 1943	islets of ne North I. (New Zealand)			
6725	<i>P. a. kermadecensis</i>	<i>Puffinus assimilis kermadecensis</i>	Kermadec Lille Skråpe		Kleiner Kermadec-Sturmtaucher	Murphy, 1927	Kermadec Is. (ne of North I., New Zealand)			
6726	<i>P. a. tunneyi</i>	<i>Puffinus assimilis tunneyi</i>	Vestaustralisk Lille Skråpe		Kleiner Australien-Sturmtaucher	Mathews, 1912	Amsterdam and St. Paul is. (c South Indian Ocean), Abrolhos Is. (w of Australia) and Recherche Arch. (s of sw Australia)		SSP	Move ssp. <i>tunneyi</i> from <i>P. elegans</i> to <i>P. assimilis</i> (Austin 2004).
6727	<i>Puffinus elegans</i>	<i>Puffinus elegans</i>	Sydatlantisk Skråpe	Subantarctic Shearwater	Subantarktisk-Sturmtaucher	Giglioli & Salvadori, 1869	AO, PO, IO: Tristan da Cunha and Gough (sc Atlantic), Star Keys (Chatham Is., e of South I) and Antipodes Is. (se of South I; New Zealand)	to Falkland Is. and sw Africa (South Atlantic Ocean), widely in s New Zealand seas and se Chilean coast (South Pacific Ocean)	AS	Split from Little Shearwater (Onley & Scofield 2007; Gill et al. 2010).
6728	<i>Puffinus baroli</i>	<i>Puffinus baroli</i>	Makaronesisk Skråpe	Barolo Shearwater	Barolosturmtaucher	(Bonaparte, 1857)	AO : islets off Graciosa and Santa Maria (c, s Azores); Porto Santo and Desertas groups (ne, se Madeira); Selvagem Grande (Salvage Is., n of Canary Is.); Tenerife and satellites, and satellites off Lanzarote (wc, e Canary Is.)	rare to coasts of sw Europe and nw Africa, and near shelf-slope break off New England (nw North Atlantic)	AS, ENG	Macaronesian Shearwater <i>Puffinus baroli</i> is split from Little Shearwater <i>P. assimilis</i> by BOU (Sangster et al. 2005; Onley & Scofield 2007; <i>contra</i> Austin 2004); change English name to Barolo Shearwater with split of Boyd's Shearwater (IOC 2.8).
6729	<i>Puffinus boydi</i>	<i>Puffinus boydi</i>	Dværghskråpe	Boyd's Shearwater	Boydsturmtaucher	Mathews, 1912	AO : Cape Verde Is. (except Maio; extinct Sal)	rare to Canary Is., nw African coastal waters and Amazon Reef (ne South America)	AS	Boyd's Shearwater is split from Macaronesian Shearwater (Robb & Mullarney 2008; Olson 2010; cf. Sangster et al. 2005; H&M 4; HBW). Diving petrels are nested within Procellariidae. Sequence genus provisionally after <i>Puffinus</i> (Christidis & Boles 2008; Cracraft 2013; Prum et al. 2015; SACC 687).
6730	<i>Pelecanoides</i>	<i>Pelecanoides</i>	<i>Pelecanoides</i>	<i>Pelecanoides</i>	<i>Pelecanoides</i>	Lacépède, 1799	SA : islets from Lobos de Tierra (w of n Peru) to Coronel (Bio-Bio region, sc Chile)	coastal zone of Humboldt Current from n Peru to sc Chile	PHY, TAX	
6731	<i>Pelecanoides garnotii</i>	<i>Pelecanoides garnotii</i>	Peru Alkestormfugl	Peruvian Diving Petrel	Peru-Lummensturmvogel	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1828)				
6732	<i>Pelecanoides magellani</i>	<i>Pelecanoides magellani</i>	Magellan Alkestormfugl	Magellanic Diving Petrel	Magellan-Lummensturmvogel	(Mathews, 1912)	SA : is. in Chilean fjords to Cape Horn	coasts and fjords of Gulf of Ancud (sc Chile), off Cape Horn and n to coastal Santa Cruz (se Argentina)		
6733	<i>Pelecanoides georgicus</i>	<i>Pelecanoides georgicus</i>	Sydgeorgisk Alkestormfugl	South Georgia Diving Petrel	Breitschnabel-Lummensturmvogel	Murphy & Harper, 1916	SO : is. of subantarctic Atlantic, Indian and sw Pacific oceans from South Georgia to Heard (se South Indian Ocean) and Codfish I. (=Whenua Hou, nw of Stewart I., New Zealand)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6734	<i>P. g. georgicus</i>	<i>Pelecanoides georgicus georgicus</i>	Sydgeorgisk Alkestormfugl		Breitschnabel-Lummensturmvogel	Murphy & Harper, 1916	is. of subantarctic Atlantic and Indian oceans from South Georgia to Heard I. (se South Indian Ocean)			Proposed new species based on morphological differences: Fischer et al., 2018. Treat as a subspecies (Grosser et al. 2021).
6735	<i>P. g. whenuahouensis</i>	<i>Pelecanoides georgicus whenuahouensis</i>	Codfish Alkestormfugl			Fischer, JH, Debski, Miskelly, Bost, Fromant, Tennyson, Tessler, Cole, Hiscock, Taylor, G & Wittmer, 2018	Codfish I. (=Whenua Hou, nw of Stewart I., New Zealand)		SSP	
6736	<i>Pelecanoides urinatrix</i>	<i>Pelecanoides urinatrix</i>	Alkestormfugl	Common Diving Petrel	Subantarktis-Lummensturmvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SO : is. of subtropical to subantarctic Atlantic, Indian and sw Pacific	temperate and subantarctic southern oceans around s South America and to se of New Zealand region		
6737	<i>P. u. dacunhae</i>	<i>Pelecanoides urinatrix dacunhae</i>	Tristan da Cunha-alkestormfugl		Tristan-Lummensturmvogel	Nicoll, 1906	Tristan da Cunha and Gough Is. (s Atlantic Ocean)			
6738	<i>P. u. berard</i>	<i>Pelecanoides urinatrix berard</i>	Falkland Alkestormfugl		Lummensturmvogel	(Gaimard, 1823)	islets of Falkland Is.			
6739	<i>P. u. urinatrix</i>	<i>Pelecanoides urinatrix urinatrix</i>	Alkestormfugl		Lummensturmvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	is. of se Australia, Tasmania, ne North I. and Cook and Foveaux straits (New Zealand)			
6740	<i>P. u. chathamensis</i>	<i>Pelecanoides urinatrix chathamensis</i>	Chatham Alkestormfugl		Chatham-Lummensturmvogel	Murphy & Harper, 1916	satellites of Stewart I., Chatham is. (e of South I.) and Snares Is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)		SSP	
6741	<i>P. u. exsul</i>	<i>Pelecanoides urinatrix exsul</i>	Kerguelen Alkestormfugl		Heard-Lummensturmvogel	Salvin, 1896	South Georgia, Prince Edward to Heard (sw to se Indian Ocean), Macquarie (far se of Australia), Antipodes (se of Stewart I.), Auckland and Campbell is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)			
6742	<i>P. u. coppingeri</i>	<i>Pelecanoides urinatrix coppingeri</i>	Chilensk Alkestormfugl		Coppinger-Lummensturmvogel	Mathews, 1912	presumably is. of s Chile	to Santa Cruz Province (se Argentina)		
6743	<i>Bulweria</i>	<i>Bulweria</i>	<i>Bulweria</i>	<i>Bulweria</i>	<i>Bulweria</i>	Bonaparte, 1843	TrO : Ilheu da Vila (Azores), Porto Santo and Desertas (Madeira group), Salvage (n of Canary Is.), Canary Is., Raso and Ilheu de Cima (n, s Cape Verde is.; Macaronesia, off w Africa), Round I. (ne of Mauritius, c Mascarene Is., sw Indian Ocean), is. off s China coast, Ogasawara Is. (=Bonin, s of Japan), Northwestern and main Hawaiian is., and Johnson Atoll (sw of Hawaii), Kiribati and Marquesas Is. (e Polynesia)	to w and s in Atlantic, reaching w Africa; widely in tropical Indian Ocean s to Mascarenes and through Indonesian Arch. to New Guinea and n Australia, to s and ec tropical Pacific		
6744	<i>Bulweria bulwerii</i>	<i>Bulweria bulwerii</i>	Spidshalet Petrel	Bulwer's Petrel	Bulwersturmvogel	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	AO : St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean)			
6745	<i>Bulweria bifax</i> ††	<i>Bulweria bifax</i> ††	Saint Helena-petrel	Olson's Petrel	Helenasturmvogel	Olson, 1975			EXT	English name per R. Roe (<i>in litt.</i>).
6746	<i>Bulweria fallax</i>	<i>Bulweria fallax</i>	Arabisk Petrel	Jouanin's Petrel	Jouaninsturmvogel	Jouanin, 1955	IO : Socotra and possibly Oman	mainly nw Indian Ocean, including gulfs of Aden and Oman; to waters of Seychelles and Mascarenes, sw India, Ashmore Reef (nw of Australia) and off e, ne Africa		
6747										The Order Ciconiiformes includes only the storks (Ciconiidae). Ibises and spoonbills (Threskiornithidae) and herons (Ardeidae) are members of the Pelecaniformes (Hackett et al. 2008; Jarvis et al. 2014; Prum et al. 2015).
6748	ORDER CICONIIFORMES	ORDER CICONIIFORMES							PHY	
6749	Family Ciconiidae - 19	Family Ciconiidae - 19	Storke	Storks	Störche					
6750	<i>Mycteria</i>	<i>Mycteria</i>	<i>Mycteria</i>	<i>Mycteria</i>	<i>Mycteria</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
6751	<i>Mycteria americana</i>	<i>Mycteria americana</i>	Amerikansk Skovstork	Wood Stork	Waldstorch	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, MA, SA : se USA to n Argentina	OR, AU : c Cambodia, w Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and Sulawesi		
6752	<i>Mycteria cinerea</i>	<i>Mycteria cinerea</i>	Mangrovestork	Milky Stork	Milchstorch	(Raffles, 1822)	AF : widespread s of the Sahara			
6753	<i>Mycteria ibis</i>	<i>Mycteria ibis</i>	Afrikansk Skovstork	Yellow-billed Stork	Nimmersatt	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
6754	<i>Mycteria leucocephala</i>	<i>Mycteria leucocephala</i>	Indisk Skovstork	Painted Stork	Buntstorch	(Pennant, 1769)	OR : India and se Asia			
6755	<i>Anastomus</i>	<i>Anastomus</i>	<i>Anastomus</i>	<i>Anastomus</i>	<i>Anastomus</i>	Bonmaterre, 1791				
6756	<i>Anastomus oscitans</i>	<i>Anastomus oscitans</i>	Asiatisk Gabenæb	Asian Openbill	Silberklaffschnabel	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : India and se Asia			
6757	<i>Anastomus lamelligerus</i>	<i>Anastomus lamelligerus</i>	Afrikansk Gabenæb	African Openbill	Glanzklaffschnabel	Temminck, 1823	AF : widespread			
6758	<i>A. l. lamelligerus</i>	<i>Anastomus lamelligerus lamelligerus</i>	Afrikansk Gabenæb		Mohrenklaffschnabel	Temminck, 1823	Africa s of the Sahara			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6759	<i>A. l. madagascariensis</i>	<i>Anastomus lamelligerus madagascariensis</i>	Madagascargabenæb		Madagascar Silberklaffschnabel	Milne-Edwards, 1880	Madagascar			
6760	<i>Ciconia</i>	<i>Ciconia</i>	<i>Ciconia</i>	<i>Ciconia</i>	<i>Ciconia</i>	Brisson, 1760				
6761	<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	Sort Stork	Black Stork	Schwarzstorch	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF, PAL : Namibia and Malawi to South Africa, c Europe to n China	n, e Africa, s Asia		
6762	<i>Ciconia abdimii</i>	<i>Ciconia abdimii</i>	Abdimstork	Abdim's Stork	Abdimstorch	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	AF : Senegal to Ethiopia	e, s Africa		
6763	<i>Ciconia episcopus</i>	<i>Ciconia episcopus</i>	Uldhalsstork	Woolly-necked Stork	Wollhalsstorch	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF, OR, AU : widespread			
6764	<i>C. e. microscelis</i>	<i>Ciconia episcopus microscelis</i>	Sydafrikansk Uldhalsstork		Afrika-Wollhalsstorch	Gray, GR, 1848	Africa s of the Sahara India to Indochina, Philippines (where likely extirpated), Malay Pen. and n Sumatra			
6765	<i>C. e. episcopus</i>	<i>Ciconia episcopus episcopus</i>	Uldhalsstork		Aasien-Wollhalsstorch	(Boddaert, 1783)	s Sumatra, Java, Lesser Sundas and Sulawesi region			
6766	<i>C. e. neglecta</i>	<i>Ciconia episcopus neglecta</i>	Asiatisk Uldhalsstork		Asiatischer Wollhalsstorch	(Finsch, 1904)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Mentawai and Pagai is. (w of c Sumatra) and Borneo			
6767	<i>Ciconia stormi</i>	<i>Ciconia stormi</i>	Sundastork	Storm's Stork	Häckerstorch	(Blasius, W, 1896)	SA : e Colombia and Venezuela to c Argentina			
6768	<i>Ciconia maguari</i>	<i>Ciconia maguari</i>	Maguaristork	Maguari Stork	Maguaristorch	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PAL, AF : widespread	AF, India		
6769	<i>Ciconia ciconia</i>	<i>Ciconia ciconia</i>	Hvid Stork	White Stork	Weißstorch	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe and w Asia, Middle East and n Africa, s Africa			
6770	<i>C. c. ciconia</i>	<i>Ciconia ciconia ciconia</i>	Hvid Stork		Weißstorch	(Linnaeus, 1758)	c Asia	e, s Africa		
6771	<i>C. c. asiatica</i>	<i>Ciconia ciconia asiatica</i>	Asiatisk Hvid Stork		Asiatischer Weißstorch	Severitsov, 1873	PAL : se Siberia, ne China, Korea, Japan	Iran and India		
6772	<i>Ciconia boyciana</i>	<i>Ciconia boyciana</i>	Manchurisk Stork	Oriental Stork	Schwarzschnabelstorch	Swinhoe, 1873	OR, AU : India to Australia	se China		
6773	<i>Ephippiorhynchus</i>	<i>Ephippiorhynchus</i>	<i>Ephippiorhynchus</i>	<i>Ephippiorhynchus</i>	<i>Ephippiorhynchus</i>	Bonaparte, 1855				
6774	<i>Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus</i>	<i>Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus</i>	Sorthalset Stork	Black-necked Stork	Riesenstorch	(Latham, 1790)				
6775	<i>E. a. asiaticus</i>	<i>Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus asiaticus</i>	Sorthalset Stork		Riesenstorch	(Latham, 1790)	India to Malay Pen. and Vietnam			
6776	<i>E. a. australis</i>	<i>Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus australis</i>	Australsk Stork		Australischer Riesenstorch	(Shaw, 1800)	New Guinea and nc WA to se NSW (n, e Australia)			
6777	<i>Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis</i>	<i>Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis</i>	Sadelnæb	Saddle-billed Stork	Sattelstorch	(Shaw, 1800)	AF : widespread s of the Sahara			
6778	<i>Jabiru</i>	<i>Jabiru</i>	<i>Jabiru</i>	<i>Jabiru</i>	<i>Jabiru</i>	Hellmayr, 1906				
6779	<i>Jabiru myceteria</i>	<i>Jabiru myceteria</i>	<i>Jabiru</i>	<i>Jabiru</i>	<i>Jabirustorch</i>	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1819)	MA, SA : s Mexico to n Argentina			
6780	<i>Leptoptilos</i>	<i>Leptoptilos</i>	<i>Leptoptilos</i>	<i>Leptoptilos</i>	<i>Leptoptilos</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
6781	<i>Leptoptilos javanicus</i>	<i>Leptoptilos javanicus</i>	Lille Adjutant	Lesser Adjutant	Sundadjutant	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Nepal and India through se Asia to Greater Sundas			
6782	<i>Leptoptilos dubius</i>	<i>Leptoptilos dubius</i>	Adjutant	Greater Adjutant	Argaladjutant	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : n India			
6783	<i>Leptoptilos crumenifer</i>	<i>Leptoptilos crumenifer</i>	Marabustork	Marabou Stork	Marabu	(Lesson, R, 1831)	AF : widespread s of the Sahara			
6784										The totipalmate water and diving birds (Suliformes) are sister to the wading birds (ibis, herons) and pelican allies (Pelecaniformes) (Prum et al. 2005). New linear sequence of families in Suliformes follows Ericson et al. (2006); Hackett et al. (2008); Prum et al. (2015), accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-A-13.
6785	ORDER SULIFORMES	ORDER SULIFORMES							PHY, SEQ	
6786	Family Fregatidae - 5	Family Fregatidae - 5	Fregatfugle	Frigatebirds	Fregattvögel					
6787	<i>Fregata</i>	<i>Fregata</i>	<i>Fregata</i>	<i>Fregata</i>	<i>Fregata</i>	Lacépède, 1799	AO : Ascension I. (where recently re-established) and Boatswainbird I. (e of Ascension I., nc South Atlantic Ocean)	nc South Atlantic Ocean		
6788	<i>Fregata aquila</i>	<i>Fregata aquila</i>	Ascension Fregatfugl	Ascension Frigatebird	Adlerfregatvogel	(Linnaeus, 1758)		Andaman Sea and Gulf of Thailand across Sunda Shelf to South China Sea and Sulu Sea (sw Philippines)		
6789	<i>Fregata andrewsi</i>	<i>Fregata andrewsi</i>	Juleø Fregatfugl	Christmas Frigatebird	Weißbauch-Fregatvogel	Mathews, 1914	IO : Christmas I. (s of w Java)			
6790	<i>Fregata magnificens</i>	<i>Fregata magnificens</i>	Pragtfregatfugl	Magnificent Frigatebird	Prachtfregatvogel	Mathews, 1914	AO, PO : e Pacific Ocean (w Mexico to Ecuador), Atlantic Ocean (e Mexico and Florida to Brazil), and Cape Verde Is. (almost extinct)	to coastal n Baja California, Gulf of California and s to n Peru; to n Florida and Gulf of Mexico		
6791	<i>F. m. magnificens</i>	<i>Fregata magnificens magnificens</i>	Pragtfregatfugl			Mathews, 1914	Galápagos Is.			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							Cape Verde Is. (where almost extinct); I. Santa Margarita (w of sw Baja California), Tres Marias, Revillagigedo, and other is. off w Mexico, Pearl Is. (sw of c Panama), and other is. off w Central America; Galápagos Is.; many is. of Caribbean from s Florida and Florida Keys to is. off Venezuela, the Guianas and ne, se Brazil, Fernando de Noronha (ne of ne Brazil)			Subspecies <i>rothschildi</i> is resurrected based on morphometrics and strong genetic differentiation (Haller et al. 2011; See NACC 2021-A-8 and SACC 872, both declined as a proposed species). Tentatively includes <i>lowei</i> of Cape Verde Is., which is genetically unsampled (Suarez et al. 2012).
6792	<i>F. m. rothschildi</i>	<i>Fregata magnificens rothschildi</i>	Caribisk Pragtfregatfugl			Mathews, 1915			SSP	
6793	Fregata minor	Fregata minor	Stor Fregatfugl	Great Frigatebird	Bindenfregattvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	TrO : widespread, is. of tropical Indian and Pacific Oceans, local e of e Brazil (tropical Atlantic Ocean)	pelagic, ranging throughout tropical Indian and tropical and subtropical Pacific oceans		
6794	<i>F. m. nicolli</i>	<i>Fregata minor nicolli</i>	Trindade Stor Fregatfugl		Trinidad-Fregattvogel	Mathews, 1914	sw South Atlantic Ocean is.: Trindade and Martin Vaz (e of e Brazil) sw tropical South Indian Ocean is.: Europa I. (Mozambique Channel, w of sw Madagascar), Aldabra and other outlying Seychelles, St. Brandon (n of Mascarenes)			
6795	<i>F. m. aldabrensis</i>	<i>Fregata minor aldabrensis</i>	Seycheller Fregatfugl		Seychellenfregattvogel	Mathews, 1914				
6796	<i>F. m. minor</i>	<i>Fregata minor minor</i>	Stor Fregatfugl		Bindenfregattvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Chagos Arch. (nc Indian Ocean), Cocos (Keeling) Is. (ec Indian Ocean), Christmas I. (s of w Java), Flores and Banda Sea is. (sc, se Indonesian Arch.), Ashmore Reef (nw of Australia), is. off nw WA and Gulf of Carpentaria (nc Australia)			
6797	<i>F. m. palmerstoni</i>	<i>Fregata minor palmerstoni</i>	Stillehavsfregatfugl		Palmerston-Fregattvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	w, c tropical and subtropical Pacific Ocean is.: from Great Barrier Reef and Coral Sea is. (ne Australia) and Tench I. (St. Matthias group, nc Bismarck Arch.), Chesterfield Is. (w of New Caledonia), Walpole I. (e of New Caledonia), Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia), Marshall Is. and Fiji (sw Polynesia) to Hawaiian Is. (mostly Northwestern group) and Pitcairn group (e Polynesia)			
6798	<i>F. m. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Fregata minor ridgwayi</i>	Galápagos Fregatfugl		Galápagosfregattvogel	Mathews, 1914	subtropical to tropical e Pacific is.: Is. Revillagigedo (w of c Mexico), I. de Cocos (sw of Costa Rica), Wolf and Darwin (=Wenman and Culpepper is., nw Galápagos Is.), Genovesa (ne Galápagos Is.) and several other small Galápagos Is., La Plata and Santa Clara is. (coastal is. of wc, sw Ecuador) and Is. Salas y Gomez and (race?) Rapa Nui (=Easter Is./Eastern Is. group, se Polynesia)	to waters off se Africa, sw India and Sri Lanka, throughout Indonesian Arch. and Philippines to Taiwan, New Guinea waters, n Australia and Melanesia		
6799	Fregata ariel	Fregata ariel	Lille Fregatfugl	Lesser Frigatebird	Arielfregattvogel	(Gray, GR, 1845)	TrO : widespread, tropical Indian and Pacific ocean is., also nw South Atlantic			
6800	<i>F. a. trinitatis</i>	<i>Fregata ariel trinitatis</i>	Trindade Fregatfugl		Trinidadfregattvogel	Miranda-Ribeiro, 1919	Trindade I. (e of e Brazil, nw South Atlantic Ocean)		PS	Olson (2017) proposed species status based on osteological and slight plumage differences. Stet SSP (SACC 768).
6801	<i>F. a. iredalei</i>	<i>Fregata ariel iredalei</i>	Aldabra Fregatfugl		Kleiner Aldabra-Fregattvogel	Mathews, 1914	sw tropical South Indian Ocean is.: Europa I. (Mozambique Channel, w of sw Madagascar), Aldabra, St. Brandon (n of Mascarenes), Maldives and Chagos Arch. (nc Indian Ocean)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							Cocos (Keeling) Is. (ec Indian Ocean), Ashmore Reef (nw of Australia), is. off nw WA and Gulf of Carpentaria (nc Australia), Great Barrier Reef and Coral Sea is. (nc Australia), Tench I. (St. Matthias group, nc Bismarck Arch.), Chesterfield Is. (w of New Caledonia), Walpole I. (e of New Caledonia) and Fiji (sw Polynesia) to e Tuamotu group (e Polynesia)			
6802	<i>F. a. ariel</i>	<i>Fregata ariel ariel</i>	Lille Fregatfugl		Arielfregattvogel	(Gray, GR, 1845)				
6803										
6804	Family Sulidae - 10	Family Sulidae - 10	Suler	Gannets, Boobies	Tölpel					
6805	<i>Morus</i>	<i>Morus</i>	<i>Morus</i>	<i>Morus</i>	<i>Morus</i>	Viellot, 1816	AO : is. off subarctic, n temperate coasts of North Atlantic Ocean: Iceland, Faroe Is., British Isles, nw France and n Norway (e North Atlantic); Gulf of St. Lawrence and Atlantic coast of Newfoundland (se Canada, w North Atlantic)	to coastal e North Atlantic off sw Europe, w Mediterranean, Macaronesia s through Canary Is. (w of nw Africa) and nw Africa; to coastal w North Atlantic to Florida and n Gulf of Mexico		
6806	<i>Morus bassanus</i>	<i>Morus bassanus</i>	Sule	Northern Gannet	Basstölpel	(Linnaeus, 1758)		to coastal n Namibia and Mozambique		
6807	<i>Morus capensis</i>	<i>Morus capensis</i>	Kapsule	Cape Gannet	Kaptölpel	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	AF : is. off Namibia and s Africa AU : islets off sw Australia, Bass Strait and Tasmania, Philip I. (Norfolk group, e of Australia) and North and South is. (New Zealand)			
6808	<i>Morus serrator</i>	<i>Morus serrator</i>	Australsk Sule	Australasian Gannet	Australtölpel	(Gray, GR, 1843)		to coasts and large bays of sw, s, se Australia		
6809	<i>Papasula</i>	<i>Papasula</i>	<i>Papasula</i>	<i>Papasula</i>	<i>Papasula</i>	Olson & Warheit, 1988				
6810	<i>Papasula abbotti</i>	<i>Papasula abbotti</i>	Juleø Sule	Abbott's Booby	Abbotttölpel	(Ridgway, 1893)	IO : Christmas I. (s of w Java)	to near Java, s, c Moluccas and sw of New Guinea		
6811	<i>Sula</i>	<i>Sula</i>	<i>Sula</i>	<i>Sula</i>	<i>Sula</i>	Brisson, 1760				
6812	<i>Sula neboxii</i>	<i>Sula neboxii</i>	Blåfodet Sule	Blue-footed Booby	Blaufußtölpel	Milne-Edwards, 1882	PO : ec subtropical and tropical Pacific coast is. patchily from Gulf of California to nw Peru is. in c Gulf of California; Is. Tres Marietas (just off Nayarit, e Mexico), is. in Gulf of Fonseca (w Honduras) and off sw Panama, w Colombia to nw Peru Galápagos Is.	to s California and c Peru		
6813	<i>S. n. neboxii</i>	<i>Sula neboxii neboxii</i>	Blåfodet Sule		Blaufußtölpel	Milne-Edwards, 1882				
6814	<i>S. n. excisa</i>	<i>Sula neboxii excisa</i>	Galápagos Blåfodet Sule		Galápagos-Blaufußtölpel	Todd, 1948				
6815	<i>Sula variegata</i>	<i>Sula variegata</i>	Perusule	Peruvian Booby	Guanotölpel	(Tschudi, 1843)	SA : coastal n Peru to c Chile TrO : widespread, subtropical and tropical ocean is. Caribbean from Campeche Bank (w of Yucatan Pen.) and is. ne of Honduras, is. near Puerto Rico and Lesser Antilles, is. n of Venezuela; Fernando de Noronha (ne of ne Brazil), Abrolhos Arch. and I. Trindade (e of ec Brazil), Ascension and St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean)	to coastal Ecuador		
6816	<i>Sula dactylatra</i>	<i>Sula dactylatra</i>	Maskeule	Masked Booby	Maskentölpel	Lesson, R, 1831	is. in Red Sea, Socotra, is. ne of Somalia, s Oman (nw Arabian Sea)			
6817	<i>S. d. dactylatra</i>	<i>Sula dactylatra dactylatra</i>	Maskeule		Maskentölpel	Lesson, R, 1831				
6818	<i>S. d. melanops</i>	<i>Sula dactylatra melanops</i>	Rødehavs Maskeule		Seyschellen-Maskentölpel	Hartlaub, 1859		to Gulf of Aden and w Indian coast		
6819	<i>S. d. tasmani</i>	<i>Sula dactylatra tasmani</i>	Tasmansk Maskeule		Tasmantölpel	Van Tets, Meredith, Fullagar & Davidson, P, 1988	Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (e of Australia) and Kermadec Is. (ne of New Zealand)		SSP, PS	Includes <i>fullagari</i> as a junior synonym (Steeves et al. 2009; Gill et al. 2010). Tasman Booby <i>S. tasmani</i> is a proposed split based on morphology (Harrison et al. 2021).
6820	<i>S. d. personata</i>	<i>Sula dactylatra personata</i>	Østpacifik Maskeule		Australischer Maskentölpel	Gould, 1846	Comoros, Seychelles, Mauritius and St. Brandon (ne of Mascarenes); Chagos Arch. (nc Indian Ocean; this race?), Con Dao I. (se of Vietnam), Cocos (Keeling) Is. (ec Indian Ocean), off se New Guinea, is. off nw WA and QLD (n Australia), is. off New Caledonia, Senkaku and Ogasawara is. (sw, se Japan), and throughout the Pacific to Hawaii and Easter (=Eastern) is., is. off w Mexico, I. de Cocos (sw of Costa Rica), and Is. Desventuradas (w of n Chile)		SSP	Includes <i>bedouti</i> and <i>californica</i> (Pitman & Jehl 1998; Nelson 2005).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							PO: San Benedicto and Clipperton is. (w of c Mexico), I. de Cocos (sw of Costa Rica), Malpelo I. (w of Colombia), Galápagos Is., I. de la Plata (w of e Ecuador) and Lobos de Afuera (w of nw Peru) TrO : widespread tropical and subtropical ocean is.	to coastal w Baja California (nw Mexico) and w coast of Central America		
6821	<i>Sula granti</i>	<i>Sula granti</i>	Nazca Sule	Nazca Booby	Nazcatölpel	Rothschild, 1902				
6822	<i>Sula sula</i>	<i>Sula sula</i>	Rødfodet Sule	Red-footed Booby	Rotfußtölpel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	w, s, e Caribbean and sw Atlantic is.: Fernando de Noronha (ne of ne Brazil), I. Trindade (e of ec Brazil) and Boatswain Bird I. (just off Ascension I., sc South Atlantic Ocean); Half Moon Cay e of Belize, Swan Is. n of e Honduras; Cayman Is. through Lesser Antilles and is. n of Venezuela and Tobago (s, e Caribbean)	pelagic		
6823	<i>S. s. sula</i>	<i>Sula sula sula</i>	Rødfodet Sule		Rotfußtölpel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	tropical Indian and Pacific oceans: Europa I. (Mozambique Channel, w of sc Madagascar), Tromelin and St. Brandon (n of Mascarenes), Chagos Arch., Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas is. (w, nc, ne Indian Ocean); Flores and Banda seas (sc, se Indonesian Arch.), Ashmore Reef and Adele I. (nw of Australia), Great Barrier Reef and Coral Sea is. (off QLD, nw Australia), Tench I. (St. Matthias Is., ne Bismarck Arch.), many other is. in outer Melanesia including New Caledonia, Tubbataha Reefs (w Philippines), Spratly Is. (s China Sea), s Ryukyu (=Nansei Shoto), Ogasawara (=Bonin) and Iwo (=Volcano) is. (sw, se Japan), Taiwan, Micronesia through Northwestern and w main Hawaiian Is. and Pitcairn group (e Polynesia) ec Pacific is.: is. Revillagigedo, Clipperton, Tres Marias and Isabel (w of w Mexico), I. Violin (just off sw Costa Rica), I. de Cocos (far sw of Costa Rica), Malpelo I. (w of Colombia) and Galápagos Is. TrO : widespread tropical and subtropical ocean is.			
6824	<i>S. s. rubripes</i>	<i>Sula sula rubripes</i>	Oceansule		Ozean-Rotfußtölpel	Gould, 1838				
6825	<i>S. s. websteri</i>	<i>Sula sula websteri</i>	Galápagossule		Galápagos-Rotfußtölpel	Rothschild, 1898				
6826	<i>Sula leucogaster</i>	<i>Sula leucogaster</i>	Brun Sule	Brown Booby	Weißbauchtölpel	(Boddaert, 1783)		Atlantic and Caribbean is.: Fernando de Noronha (ne of ne Brazil), coastal is. of se Brazil, Cape Verde Is. (s Macaronesia, w of nw Africa), Boatswain Bird I. (just off Ascension I., sc South Atlantic Ocean), Alcatraz I. (w of nw Guinea) and Gulf of Guinea is.: Caribbean is. off Yucatan Pen. and Honduras to Panama, Bahamas and Cayman Is. to Lesser Antilles, and is. n of Venezuela and Tobago	inshore	
6827	<i>S. l. leucogaster</i>	<i>Sula leucogaster leucogaster</i>	Brun Sule		Weißbauchtölpel	(Boddaert, 1783)				
6828	<i>S. l. brewsteri</i>	<i>Sula leucogaster brewsteri</i>	Stillehavssule		Kalifornischer Weißbauchtölpel	Goss, 1888				
6829	<i>S. l. etesiaca</i>	<i>Sula leucogaster etesiaca</i>	Passatsule		Australien-Weißbauchtölpel	Thayer & Bangs, 1905				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6830	<i>S. l. plotus</i>	<i>Sula leucogaster plotus</i>	Mørkebrun Sule		Java-Weißbauchtölpel	(Forster, JR, 1844)	Red Sea through the Indian Ocean to the w, c Pacific Ocean: Red Sea, is. off Somalia and Socotra (nw Indian Ocean); Seychelles, is. off nw Madagascar and Chagos Arch. (w, nc Indian Ocean); Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas is. (ec Indian Ocean), is. off nw to ne Australia, Tench (St. Matthias group, nc Bismarck Arch.), other remote is. in Melanesia including off New Caledonia; many is. of s Japan including Kyushu; Taiwan; offshore is. of n, sw, sc Philippines; Con Dao (se of Vietnam), Perak I. (w of Malay Pen.), is. in Flores and Banda seas (sc, se Indonesian Arch.), from Marianas and Palau (nw, sw Micronesia) through Northwestern and w main Hawaiian Is. and Gambier Is. (e Tuamotu Arch.; e Polynesia)			
6831										
6832	Family Anhingidae - 4	Family Anhingidae - 4	Slangehalsfugle	Anhingas, Darters	Schlangehalsvögel					
6833	<i>Anhinga</i>	<i>Anhinga</i>	<i>Anhinga</i>	<i>Anhinga</i>	<i>Anhinga</i>	Brisson, 1760				
6834	<i>Anhinga melanogaster</i>	<i>Anhinga melanogaster</i>	Indisk Slangehalsfugl	Oriental Darter	Orient-Schlangehalsvogel	Pennant, 1769	OR, AU : Indus Valley (c Pakistan) s to Sri Lanka and e to Vietnam, s to Greater Sundas, Sulawesi and Philippines (now only Mindanao and Jolo, Sulu Arch., s Philippines)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Anhinga melanogaster</i> from Darter to Oriental Darter with split of <i>A. rufa</i> and <i>A. novaehollandiae</i> . <i>Anhinga rufa</i> is split from <i>A. melanogaster</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Kennedy et al. 2005; Schodde et al. 2012).
6835	<i>Anhinga rufa</i>	<i>Anhinga rufa</i>	Afrikansk Slangehalsfugl	African Darter	Afrika-Schlangehalsvogel	(Daudin, 1802)	AF, PAL : se Iraq, sub-Saharan Africa and Madagascar		AS	
6836	<i>A. r. rufa</i>	<i>Anhinga rufa rufa</i>	Afrikansk Slangehalsfugl		Afrikanscher Schlangehalsvogel	(Daudin, 1802)	sub-Saharan Africa			
6837	<i>A. r. vulsini</i>	<i>Anhinga rufa vulsini</i>	Madagascar Slangehalsfugl		Madagascar-Schlangehalsvogel	Bangs, 1918	Madagascar			
6838	<i>A. r. chantrei</i>	<i>Anhinga rufa chantrei</i>	Tigris Slangehalsfugl		Tigris-Schlangehalsvogel	(Oustalet, 1882)	se Iraq; formerly sc Turkey			
6839	<i>Anhinga novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Anhinga novaehollandiae</i>	Australsk Slangehalsfugl	Australasian Darter	Austral-Schlangehalsvogel	(Gould, 1847)	AU : Timor (e Lesser Sundas), New Guinea, and Australia (except sc, Tasmania)	to Moluccas	AS	<i>Anhinga novaehollandiae</i> is split from <i>A. melanogaster</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Christidis & Boles 2008; Kennedy et al. 2005; Schodde et al. 2012).
6840	<i>A. n. papua</i>	<i>Anhinga novaehollandiae papua</i>	Papuansk Slangehalsfugl		Papua-Schlangehalsvogel	Rand, 1938	New Guinea			
6841	<i>A. n. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Anhinga novaehollandiae novaehollandiae</i>	Australsk Slangehalsfugl		Australischer Schlangehalsvogel	(Gould, 1847)	Australia (except sc, Tasmania)			
6842	<i>Anhinga anhinga</i>	<i>Anhinga anhinga</i>	Sydamerikansk Slangehalsfugl	<i>Anhinga</i>	Amerika-Schlangehalsvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA, SA : sc, se USA and we Mexico to n Argentina, Cuba and Cayman Is.			
6843	<i>A. a. leucogaster</i>	<i>Anhinga anhinga leucogaster</i>	Nordamerikansk Slangehalsfugl		Nordamerikanischer Schlangehalsvogel	(Vieillot, 1816)	se Texas to e North Carolina and Florida (se USA), we Mexico to Panama; Cuba and Cayman Is.			
6844	<i>A. a. anhinga</i>	<i>Anhinga anhinga anhinga</i>	Sydamerikansk Slangehalsfugl		Amerikanischer Schlangehalsvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Trinidad and Tobago, Colombia to n Argentina			
6845										Until recently, the genera of cormorants and the distinctions between "shags" and "cormorants" have remained mostly unresolved due to conflicts among studies and missing taxa (Siegel-Causey 1988; Kennedy et al. 2000; Christidis & Boles 2008). We follow the comprehensive phylogenetic studies of Kennedy & Spencer (2014) and Kennedy et al. (2019) in resequencing this family. Generic revisions were accepted for the North American species by NACC (Chesser et al. 2021) but narrowly declined by SACC (Proposal 648).
6846	Family Phalacrocoracidae - 42	Family Phalacrocoracidae - 42	Skarver	Cormorants, Shags	Scharben				PHY, SEQ	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										<i>Microcarbo</i> cormorants are split from <i>Phalacrocorax</i> (Siegel-Causey 1988; Kennedy et al. 2000; Christidis & Boles 2008). Original spelling <i>pygmeus</i> is a misspelled Latin word which requires correction to <i>pygmaeus</i> .
6847	<i>Microcarbo</i>	<i>Microcarbo</i>	<i>Microcarbo</i>	<i>Microcarbo</i>	<i>Microcarbo</i>	Bonaparte, 1856			TAX	
6848	<i>Microcarbo pygmaeus</i>	<i>Microcarbo pygmaeus</i>	Dværgekarak	Pygmy Cormorant	Zwergscharbe	(Pallas, 1773)	PAL : inland se Europe to e Asia; ne Tajikistan, and e Iraq		TAX	
6849	<i>Microcarbo africanus</i>	<i>Microcarbo africanus</i>	Rørskarv	Reed Cormorant	Riedscharbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : mainly inland; widespread sub-Saharan Africa and Madagascar			
6850	<i>M. a. africanus</i>	<i>Microcarbo africanus africanus</i>	Rørskarv		Riedscharbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	inland and coastal sub-Saharan Africa			
6851	<i>M. a. pictilis</i>	<i>Microcarbo africanus pictilis</i>	Madagascar Rørskarv		Madagascarscharbe	(Bangs, 1918)	Madagascar (mainly w)			
6852	<i>Microcarbo coronatus</i>	<i>Microcarbo coronatus</i>	Kronskarv	Crowned Cormorant	Kronenscharbe	(Wahlberg, 1855)	AF : sw coast: n Namibia to s tip of s Africa OR : widespread inland and coastal, Indus Valley (e Pakistan) through sub-Himalayan India and Nepal to Sri Lanka, e to s China, Vietnam and Java			
6853	<i>Microcarbo niger</i>	<i>Microcarbo niger</i>	Javaskarv	Little Cormorant	Mohrenscharbe	(Vieillot, 1817)	AU : Lesser Sundas and Australasia to Solomon Is., New Caledonia and New Zealand			
6854	<i>Microcarbo melanoleucos</i>	<i>Microcarbo melanoleucos</i>	Broget Dværgekarak	Little Pied Cormorant	Kräuselscharbe	(Vieillot, 1817)	Lesser Sundas to Australia, New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.), Bougainville, Guadalcanal, Three Sisters and Santa Ana (e of Makira; n, se, se Solomon Is.), Tikopia (se Vanuatu) and Grande Terre (New Caledonia)			
6855	<i>M. m. melanoleucos</i>	<i>Microcarbo melanoleucos melanoleucos</i>	Broget Dværgekarak		Kräuselscharbe	(Vieillot, 1817)				
6856	<i>M. m. brevicauda</i>	<i>Microcarbo melanoleucos brevicauda</i>	Rennell Dværgekarak		Rennell-Kräuselscharbe	(Mayr, 1931)	Rennell (s Solomon Is.)			
6857	<i>M. m. brevirostris</i>	<i>Microcarbo melanoleucos brevirostris</i>	Hvidhalset Dværgekarak		Neuseeland-Zwergscharbe	(Gould, 1837)	North, South, Stewart and Campbell is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)			
6858	<i>Poikilocarbo</i>	<i>Poikilocarbo</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax</i>	Boetticher, 1935			TAX, PHY	Resurrection of <i>Poikilocarbo</i> as a monotypic genus was suggested for the highly divergent <i>P. gaimardi</i> (Kennedy & Spencer 2014).
6859	<i>Poikilocarbo gaimardi</i>	<i>Poikilocarbo gaimardi</i>	Perleskarv	Red-legged Cormorant	Buntscharbe	(Garnot, 1828)	SA : e South Pacific coast: n Peru to se Chile; disjunctly Santa Cruz Province, se Argentina		TAX, ENG	Red-legged Cormorant represents a monotypic clade (Kennedy et al. 2000, 2019; Christidis & Boles 2008; Kennedy & Spencer 2014); move from <i>Phalacrocorax</i> to <i>Poikilocarbo</i> ; change English name from Shag to Cormorant.
6860	<i>Urile</i>	<i>Urile</i>	<i>Urile</i>	<i>Urile</i>	<i>Urile</i>	Bonaparte, 1856			TAX, PHY	Resurrection of <i>Urile</i> was suggested for the well-supported clade of North Pacific cormorants (Kennedy & Spencer 2014; Chesser et al. 2021).
6861	<i>Urile penicillatus</i>	<i>Urile penicillatus</i>	Vestkystskarv	Brandt's Cormorant	Pinselscharbe	(Brandt, JF, 1837)	NA : temperate e North Pacific coast: se Alaska to sw Baja California and c Gulf of California (nw Mexico) Mexico PO : e coastal subarctic North Pacific: Kamchatka, n, e Kuril and Commander is. (se Russia) to s Kuril Is. and e Hokkaido (n Japan; w North Pacific); Aleutian and Pribilof is. (Bering Sea) and s Alaska is. (e North Pacific)			
6862	<i>Urile urile</i>	<i>Urile urile</i>	Rødmasket Skarv	Red-faced Cormorant	Rotgesichtscharbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : coastal Arctic to subtropical North Pacific Ocean, from ne Siberia to n Japan (w North Pacific) and Aleutian Is. to n Baja California (e North Pacific)	s to Korean Pen. and ec China (w North Pacific); to w Baja California (nw Mexico); e North Pacific)	ENG	Change English name of <i>U. urile</i> to Red-faced Cormorant to follow AOU.
6863	<i>Urile pelagicus</i>	<i>Urile pelagicus</i>	Stillehavsskarv	Pelagic Cormorant	Meerscharbe	(Pallas, 1811)	Siberia from Chukotka, Kamchatka, Sea of Okhotsk, Kuril Is., and Commander Is. (e Russia), Hokkaido and n Honshu (n Japan) and is. of Liaoning (ne China); Aleutian Is., s Alaska to sw Canada	s to Korean Pen. and ec China	ENG	Change English name of <i>U. pelagicus</i> to Pelagic Cormorant to follow AOU.
6864	<i>U. p. pelagicus</i>	<i>Urile pelagicus pelagicus</i>	Stillehavsskarv		Meerscharbe	(Pallas, 1811)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6865	<i>U. p. resplendens</i>	<i>Urile pelagicus resplendens</i>	Amerikansk Stillehavsskarv		Mexikanische Meerscharbe	(Audubon, 1838)	e North Pacific coast from sw Canada to n Baja California (nw Mexico)	s to wc Baja California (nw Mexico)		The position of this extinct species is unresolved by the available phylogenies. Placed here with the other North Pacific cormorants, as was done by Wolters (1975-1982). English name changed to Spectacled Cormorant from Pallas's Cormorant.
6866	<i>Urile perspicillatus</i> †	<i>Urile perspicillatus</i> †	Brilleskarv	Pallas's Cormorant / Spectacled C	Pallasscharbe	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL, NA : Bering Sea is.: Commander Is. (se Russia, nw North Pacific Ocean)		EXT. PHY, ENG	
6867	<i>Phalacrocorax</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax</i>	Brisson, 1760				
6868	<i>Phalacrocorax neglectus</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax neglectus</i>	Kystskarv	Bank Cormorant	Küstenscharbe	(Wahlberg, 1855)	AF : sw coastal Africa: wc Namibia to s tip of s Africa			
6869	<i>Phalacrocorax nigrogularis</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax nigrogularis</i>	Socotraskarv	Socotra Cormorant	Sokotrascharbe	Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes, HO, 1899	PAL, AF : Persian Gulf, Arabian Sea (off Oman), Gulf of Aden, Socotra and perhaps Red Sea (off Eritrea)			
6870	<i>Phalacrocorax featherstoni</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax featherstoni</i>	Pittskarv	Pitt Shag	Pittscharbe	Buller, 1873	AU : Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)			
6871	<i>Phalacrocorax punctatus</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax punctatus</i>	Plettet Skarv	Spotted Shag	Tüpfelscharbe	(Sparrman, 1786)	AU : coastal North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
6872	<i>P. p. punctatus</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax punctatus punctatus</i>	Plettet Skarv		Tüpfelscharbe	(Sparrman, 1786)	coastal North and n, e South is. (New Zealand)			
6873	<i>P. p. oliveri</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax punctatus oliveri</i>	Blå Skarv		Oliveris Tüpfelscharbe	Mathews, 1930	coastal sw South and Stewart is. AU : coasts of s WA to se NSW, Bass Strait is. and Tasmania (s Australia)			
6874	<i>Phalacrocorax fuscescens</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax fuscescens</i>	Sortmasket Skarv	Black-faced Cormorant	Schwarzgesichtscharbe	(Vieillot, 1817)	AU : coastal and inland Australia and North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
6875	<i>Phalacrocorax varius</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax varius</i>	Broget Skarv	Australian Pied Cormorant	Elsterscharbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	coastal and inland Australia (except sc) and Tasmania			
6876	<i>P. v. hypoleucos</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax varius hypoleucos</i>	Australsk Skarv		Tasmanienelsterscharbe	(Brandt, JF, 1837)	coastal North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
6877	<i>P. v. varius</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax varius varius</i>	Broget Skarv		Elsterscharbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR, AU : coastal and inland Java and Sulawesi through New Guinea region, sw, e Australia including Tasmania, New Caledonia and North I. (New Zealand)			
6878	<i>Phalacrocorax sulcirostris</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax sulcirostris</i>	Sort Kystskarv	Little Black Cormorant	Schwarzscharbe	(Brandt, JF, 1837)	OR : patchily inland, Indus Valley (c Pakistan), w, s, ne India, Sri Lanka, s Myanmar, s Cambodia and s Vietnam			
6879	<i>Phalacrocorax fuscicollis</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax fuscicollis</i>	Indisk Skarv	Indian Cormorant	Braunwangenscharbe	Stephens, 1826	AF : s coastal Africa: s Angola to s tip of Africa		PHY	Position in the phylogenetic sequence confirmed in Kennedy et al. (2019).
6880	<i>Phalacrocorax capensis</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax capensis</i>	Kapskarv	Cape Cormorant	Kapscharbe	(Sparrman, 1788)	PAL : ne Asian coasts: se Russia including Sakhalin, s Kuril Is., Hokkaido to Kyushu (n to s Japan), Korean Pen. and ne China	to Izu Is., n Ryukyu Is. (=Nansei Shoto; se, sw Japan), coastal e China and Taiwan		
6881	<i>Phalacrocorax capillatus</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax capillatus</i>	Japansk Skarv	Japanese Cormorant	Japankormoran	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1850)	AF : widespread inland ne to sw sub-Saharan Africa			
6882	<i>Phalacrocorax lucidus</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax lucidus</i>	Hvidbrystet Skarv	White-breasted Cormorant	Weißbrustkormoran	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)				
6883	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Skarv	Great Cormorant	Kormoran	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, AU, OR, ne NA, n AF : worldwide in temperate and tropical zones, coastal and inland, except only nw coast of Africa and in West Hemisphere nw North Atlantic coast only			The phylogenies of Kennedy & Spencer (2014) and Kennedy et al. (2020) suggest that <i>P. carbo</i> may be paraphyletic with respect to <i>P. lucidus</i> and <i>P. capillatus</i> , with <i>P. c. sinensis</i> and presumably <i>P. c. hanedae</i> in a clade with <i>P. lucidus</i> , while <i>P. capillatus</i> is sister to other taxa of <i>P. carbo</i> . However, <i>P. capillatus</i> is sister to both <i>P. c. carbo</i> and <i>P. c. sinensis</i> in the phylogeographic study of Marion & Le Gentil (2006).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6884	<i>P. c. carbo</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo carbo</i>	Storskarv		Kormoran	(Linnaeus, 1758)	coastal North Atlantic: w Greenland, w Europe and e Canada to Maine (ne USA, w North Atlantic)	to Iberian Pen. (e North Atlantic) and Delaware (w North Atlantic)		Largely ecologically segregated from <i>P. c. sinensis</i> by coastal vs. inland habitat, with some introgression (Marion & Le Gentil 2006). The population of <i>P. c. carbo</i> from the northern part of its range in Norway, and along the coasts from Sweden to Brittany has been named <i>P. c. norvegicus</i> by Marion & Le Gentil (2006), but lacks a formal description and must be regarded as a <i>nomen nudum</i> .
6885	<i>P. c. sinensis</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis</i>	Mellemskarv		Chinesischer Kormoran	(Staunton, 1796)	inland e Europe to n, s, India and Sri Lanka to ne Russia, ne China and Korean Pen., s to Turkey, e Asia and n Mongolia; disjunctly sc Cambodia and s Vietnam, ne Borneo			
6886	<i>P. c. hanedae</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo hanedae</i>	Japansk Storskarv		Japanischer Kormoran	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1925	coastal and inland Japan: Hokkaido to Kyushu (n to s Japan)			
6887	<i>P. c. maroccanus</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo maroccanus</i>	Marokkansk Storskarv		Marokkokormoran	Hartert, E, 1906	coastal nw Africa: Morocco to Mauretania			
6888	<i>P. c. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo novaehollandiae</i>	Australsk Storskarv		Australischer Kormoran	Stephens, 1826	inland and coastal Australasia: Australia, North, South, Stewart and Chatham is. (e of South I; New Zealand), Rennell (s Solomon Is.) and Grande Terre (New Caledonia)	to Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)		
6889	<i>Gulosus</i>	<i>Gulosus</i>	<i>Gulosus</i>	<i>Gulosus</i>	<i>Gulosus</i>	Montagu, 1813			PHY, TAX	Resurrection of the monotypic genus <i>Gulosus</i> was proposed for the genetically highly divergent European Shag (Kennedy & Spencer 2014).
6890	<i>Gulosus aristotelis</i>	<i>Gulosus aristotelis</i>	Topskarv	European Shag	Krähenscharbe	(Linnaeus, 1761)	PAL, AF : coastal e North Atlantic and Mediterranean			
6891	<i>G. a. aristotelis</i>	<i>Gulosus aristotelis aristotelis</i>	Topskarv		Krähenscharbe	(Linnaeus, 1761)	coastal e North Atlantic: Iceland, Faroe and British is., Scandinavia to nw Russia, nw France to Spain			
6892	<i>G. a. riggenbachi</i>	<i>Gulosus aristotelis riggenbachi</i>	Marokkansk Topskarv		Nordafrika-Krähenscharbe	(Hartert, 1923)	coastal w Morocco			
6893	<i>G. a. desmarestii</i>	<i>Gulosus aristotelis desmarestii</i>	Middelhavs Topskarv		Mittelmeer-Krähenscharbe	(Payraudeau, 1826)	coastal Mediterranean Sea			
6894	<i>Nannopterum</i>	<i>Nannopterum</i>	<i>Nannopterum</i>	<i>Nannopterum</i>	<i>Nannopterum</i>	Sharpe, 1899			PHY, TAX	Resurrection of <i>Nannopterum</i> was proposed for three New World species formerly assigned to <i>Phalacrocorax</i> , but which are in a different clade from <i>Phalacrocorax s.s.</i> and are more closely related to <i>Leucocarbo</i> (Kennedy & Spencer 2014, Chesser et al. 2021). Note change in gender from masculine to neuter.
6895	<i>Nannopterum harrisi</i>	<i>Nannopterum harrisi</i>	Galápagoskarv	Flightless Cormorant	Galápagoscharbe	(Rothschild, 1898)	SA : Fernandina and Isabela is. (w Galápagos Is.)		PHY, TAX	Flightless Cormorant is most closely related to Double-crested and Neotropic cormorants (Kennedy et al. 2009).
6896	<i>Nannopterum brasilianum</i>	<i>Nannopterum brasilianum</i>	Olivenskarv	Neotropic Cormorant	Humboldtscharbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s NA, MA, SA : widespread inland and coastal e, s USA to Tierra del Fuego; Bahamas and Cuba			
6897	<i>N. b. mexicanum</i>	<i>Nannopterum brasilianum mexicanum</i>	Mexikansk Olivenskarv		Mexikanische Olivenscharbe	(Brandt, JF, 1837)	inland and coastal Great Plains (c USA) from South Dakota and Kansas to Gulf of Mexico, and Mexico to Nicaragua; Bahamas and Cuba			
6898	<i>N. b. brasilianum</i>	<i>Nannopterum brasilianum brasilianum</i>	Olivenskarv		Olivenscharbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	inland and coastal Costa Rica to Tierra del Fuego			
6899	<i>Nannopterum auritum</i>	<i>Nannopterum auritum</i>	Øreskarv	Double-crested Cormorant	Øhrenscharbe	(Lesson, R, 1831)	NA, MA : widespread coastal and inland temperate and subtropical North America from e Aleutian Is. and Gulf of St. Lawrence to s Baja California, Yucatan Pen., Cuba and Bahamas			
6900	<i>N. a. cinctatum</i>	<i>Nannopterum auritum cinctatum</i>	Alaska Øreskarv		Alaskaohrenscharbe	(Brandt, JF, 1837)	coastal e Aleutian Is., sw, s Alaska to sw Canada			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6901	<i>N. a. albociliatum</i>	<i>Nannopterum auritum albociliatum</i>	Califomisk Øreskarv		Kalifornien-Øhrenscharbe	(Ridgway, 1884)	coastal and inland sw Canada to s Baja California, Gulf of California and nw mainland Mexico inland and coastal Alberta to Gulf of St. Lawrence (c to se Canada) s to Utah and Massachusetts (wc to ne USA)			
6902	<i>N. a. auritum</i>	<i>Nannopterum auritum auritum</i>	Øreskarv		Øhrenscharbe	(Lesson, R, 1831)	coastal South Carolina to Florida (se USA), Cuba, n Yucatan Pen. and Belize			
6903	<i>N. a. floridanum</i>	<i>Nannopterum auritum floridanum</i>	Florida Øreskarv		Florida-Øhrenscharbe	(Audubon, 1835)				
6904	<i>N. a. heuretum</i>	<i>Nannopterum auritum heuretum</i>	Bahama Øreskarv		Bahamas-Øhrenscharbe	(Watson, Olson & Miller, JR, 1991)	San Salvador (ec Bahamas)			
6905	<i>Leucocarbo</i>	<i>Leucocarbo</i>	<i>Leucocarbo</i>	<i>Leucocarbo</i>	<i>Leucocarbo</i>	Bonaparte, 1856			TAX	Genus <i>Leucocarbo</i> includes at least 10 core species (Kennedy et al. 2000; Christidis & Boles 2008) In the phylogeny of Kennedy & Spencer (2014), Rock Shag is included in <i>Leucocarbo</i> , where it is a basal taxon within that group. Move from <i>Phalacrocorax</i> to <i>Leucocarbo</i> .
6906	<i>Leucocarbo magellanicus</i>	<i>Leucocarbo magellanicus</i>	Magellan Skarv	Rock Shag	Felsenscharbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : coastal sc Chile and se Argentina to Cape Horn and Falkland Is.	to coastal s Brazil	TAX, PHY	In the phylogeny of Kennedy & Spencer (2014), Guanay Cormorant is included in <i>Leucocarbo</i> where it is basal to the remaining species within that group. Move from <i>Phalacrocorax</i> to <i>Leucocarbo</i> . The specific epithet was emended to <i>bougainvilliorum</i> in Dickinson & Remsen (2013), but the justification for doing so is debatable and this emendation has not been universally accepted.
6907	<i>Leucocarbo bougainvillii</i>	<i>Leucocarbo bougainvillii</i>	Peruskarv	Guanay Cormorant	Guanoscharbe	(Lesson, R, 1837)	SA : coastal Peru to c Chile and se Argentina		TAX	
6908	<i>Leucocarbo ranfurlyi</i>	<i>Leucocarbo ranfurlyi</i>	Bountyskarv	Bounty Shag	Bountyscharbe	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1901)	AU : Bounty Is. (e of Stewart I., New Zealand)			Update "Rough-faced Shag" to New Zealand King Shag (Gill et al. 2010).
6909	<i>Leucocarbo carunculatus</i>	<i>Leucocarbo carunculatus</i>	Vorteskarv	New Zealand King Shag	Warzenscharbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : Cook Strait is. (n of South I., New Zealand)		ENG	
6910	<i>Leucocarbo onslowi</i>	<i>Leucocarbo onslowi</i>	Chathamskarv	Chatham Shag	Chathamscharbe	(Forbes, HO, 1893)	AU : Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)			Update "Bronze Shag" to Stewart Island Shag (Gill et al. 2010); change to Foveaux Shag with split of Otago Shag (<i>L. stewarti</i>).
6911	<i>Leucocarbo chalconotus</i>	<i>Leucocarbo chalconotus</i>	Bronzeskarv	Otago Shag	Stewartscharbe	(Gray, GR, 1845)	AU : e South I. (New Zealand)		ENG	Foveaux Shag (<i>L. stewarti</i>) is split from Otago Shag (<i>L. chalconotus</i>), formerly Stewart Island Shag (Rawlence et al. 2016).
6912	<i>Leucocarbo stewarti</i>	<i>Leucocarbo stewarti</i>	Stewart Island-skarv	Foveaux Shag	Stewartscharbe	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1898)	AU : s South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)		AS, ENG	
6913	<i>Leucocarbo colensoi</i>	<i>Leucocarbo colensoi</i>	Aucklandskarv	Auckland Shag	Aucklandscharbe	(Buller, 1888)	AU : Auckland Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)			
6914	<i>Leucocarbo campbelli</i>	<i>Leucocarbo campbelli</i>	Campbellskarv	Campbell Shag	Campbellscharbe	(Filhol, 1878)	AU : Campbell Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)			
6915	<i>Leucocarbo atriceps</i>	<i>Leucocarbo atriceps</i>	Blåøjet Skarv	Imperial Shag	Kaiserscharbe	(King, PP, 1828)	SA : coastal s South America and Falkland Is.		TAX	Includes <i>albiventer</i> . Broad zone of overlap with intergradation of King and Imperial Shag in se SA needs study to resolve status (Jaramillo 2003; Rasmussen 1994); <i>albiventer</i> is treated as a separate species in Kennedy & Spencer (2014), but we retain as conspecific following HBW and SACC.
6916	<i>L. a. atriceps</i>	<i>Leucocarbo atriceps atriceps</i>	Blåøjet Skarv		Blauaugenscharbe	(King, PP, 1828)	sc Chile and se Argentina to Cape Horn			
6917	<i>L. a. albiventer</i>	<i>Leucocarbo atriceps albiventer</i>	Falkland Skarv		Falklandscharbe	(Lesson, R, 1831)	Falkland Is.			
6918	<i>Leucocarbo georgianus</i>	<i>Leucocarbo georgianus</i>	Sydgeorgisk Skarv	South Georgia Shag	Südgeorgienscharbe	(Lönnberg, 1906)	SO : Shag Rocks (w of South Georgia), South Georgia, South Sandwich and South Orkney is. (sw South Atlantic Ocean)		AS	Split members of Imperial Shag complex (Orta 1992; Jaramillo 2003; HANZAB; HBW).
6919	<i>Leucocarbo melanogenis</i>	<i>Leucocarbo melanogenis</i>	Crozetskarv	Crozet Shag	Crozetscharbe	(Blyth, 1860)	SO : Prince Edward, Marion and Crozet is. (sw South Indian Ocean)		AS	Split members of Imperial Shag complex (Orta 1992; Jaramillo 2003; HANZAB; HBW).
6920	<i>Leucocarbo bransfieldensis</i>	<i>Leucocarbo bransfieldensis</i>	Sydpolarskarv	Antarctic Shag	Antarktikscharbe	(Murphy, 1936)	SO : South Shetland Is. and Antarctic Pen.		AS	Split members of Imperial Shag complex (Orta 1992; Jaramillo 2003; HANZAB; HBW). SACC needs proposal.
6921	<i>Leucocarbo verrucosus</i>	<i>Leucocarbo verrucosus</i>	Kerguelen Skarv	Kerguelen Shag	Kerguelenscharbe	(Cabanis, 1875)	IO : Kerguelen Is. (sc South Indian Ocean)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6922	<i>Leucocarbo nivalis</i>	<i>Leucocarbo nivalis</i>	Heardskarv	Heard Island Shag	Heardscharbe	(Falla, 1937)	SO : Heard Is. (sc South Indian Ocean)		AS	Split members of Imperial Shag complex (Orta 1992; Jaramillo 2003; HANZAB; HBW).
6923	<i>Leucocarbo purpurascens</i>	<i>Leucocarbo purpurascens</i>	Macquarieskarv	Macquarie Shag	Macquariescharbe	(Brandt, JF, 1837)	SO : Macquarie I. and nearby rocks (w South Pacific Ocean, far se of Australia)		AS	Split members of Imperial Shag complex (Orta 1992; Jaramillo 2003; HANZAB; HBW).
6924										
6925	ORDER PELECANIFORMES	ORDER PELECANIFORMES							PHY	The relationships among groups in the terminal waterbird clade (Pelecaniformes) differ among analyses (Hackett et al. 2008; Prum et al. 2015).
6926	Family Threskiornithidae - 36	Family Threskiornithidae - 36	Ibiser & Skestorke	Ibises, Spoonbills	Ibisse					
6927	<i>Threskiornis</i>	<i>Threskiornis</i>	<i>Threskiornis</i>	<i>Threskiornis</i>	<i>Threskiornis</i>	Gray, GR, 1842				
6928	<i>Threskiornis aethiopicus</i>	<i>Threskiornis aethiopicus</i>	Hellig Ibis	African Sacred Ibis	Pharaonenibis	(Latham, 1790)	AF : Africa s of the Sahara, Iraq		ENG	Change English name of <i>Threskiornis aethiopicus</i> to African Sacred Ibis with split of <i>T. bernieri</i> . <i>Threskiornis bernieri</i> is split from <i>T. aethiopicus</i> (Safford & Hawkins 2013).
6929	<i>Threskiornis bernieri</i>	<i>Threskiornis bernieri</i>	Madagascaribis	Malagasy Sacred Ibis	Hellaugenibis	(Bonaparte, 1855)	AF : Madagascar and Aldabra		AS	
6930	<i>T. b. bernieri</i>	<i>Threskiornis bernieri bernieri</i>	Madagascaribis		Abbotibis	(Bonaparte, 1855)	Madagascar			
6931	<i>T. b. abbotti</i>	<i>Threskiornis bernieri abbotti</i>	Aldabraibis		Blauaugenibis	(Ridgway, 1893)	Aldabra I. (Seychelles, Indian Ocean)			
6932	<i>Threskiornis solitarius</i> ††	<i>Threskiornis solitarius</i> ††	Réunionibis	Reunion Ibis	Réunionibis	(de Selys Longchamps, 1848)	IO : Réunion I. OR : India, se Asia, se Sumatra and n Java (where now rare)		EXT	See Cheke & Hume (2008).
6933	<i>Threskiornis melanocephalus</i>	<i>Threskiornis melanocephalus</i>	Indisk Ibis	Black-headed Ibis	Schwarzkopfbis	(Latham, 1790)				
6934	<i>Threskiornis molucca</i>	<i>Threskiornis molucca</i>	Australsk Ibis	Australian White Ibis	Australibis	(Cuvier, 1829)	AU : Wallacea, New Guinea, Australia and Solomon Is.		TAX	Species epithet treated as a noun in apposition, thus invariable (Schodde & Bock 2016).
6935	<i>T. m. molucca</i>	<i>Threskiornis molucca molucca</i>	Australsk Ibis		Australischer Ibis	(Cuvier, 1829)	Lesser Sundas, c, s Moluccas, n, s New Guinea, Australia and Tasmania			
6936	<i>T. m. pygmaeus</i>	<i>Threskiornis molucca pygmaeus</i>	Rennell Ibis		Molukkenibis	Mayr, 1931	Rennell and Bellona (to nw of Rennell; s Solomon Is.) AU : Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea), near Port Moresby (se New Guinea), Australia and Tasmania			
6937	<i>Threskiornis spinicollis</i>	<i>Threskiornis spinicollis</i>	Stråhalsed Ibis	Straw-necked Ibis	Stachelibis	(Jameson, 1835)				
6938	<i>Pseudibis</i>	<i>Pseudibis</i>	<i>Pseudibis</i>	<i>Pseudibis</i>	<i>Pseudibis</i>	Hodgson, 1844				
6939	<i>Pseudibis papillosa</i>	<i>Pseudibis papillosa</i>	Rødkronet Ibis	Red-naped Ibis	Warzenibis	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : India, Pakistan and Nepal			
6940	<i>Pseudibis davisoni</i>	<i>Pseudibis davisoni</i>	Hvidskuldret Ibis	White-shouldered Ibis	Weißschulteribis	(Hume, 1875)	OR : s Indochina and Borneo			
6941	<i>Pseudibis gigantea</i>	<i>Pseudibis gigantea</i>	Kæmpeibis	Giant Ibis	Riesenibis	(Oustalet, 1877)	OR : s Vietnam and Cambodia			
6942	<i>Geronticus</i>	<i>Geronticus</i>	<i>Geronticus</i>	<i>Geronticus</i>	<i>Geronticus</i>	Wagler, 1832				
6943	<i>Geronticus eremita</i>	<i>Geronticus eremita</i>	Erenitibis	Northern Bald Ibis	Waldrapp	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : Morocco and Algeria, Middle Eastern population?			
6944	<i>Geronticus calvus</i>	<i>Geronticus calvus</i>	Kapibis	Southern Bald Ibis	Kahlkopfrapp	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : South Africa			
6945	<i>Nipponia</i>	<i>Nipponia</i>	<i>Nipponia</i>	<i>Nipponia</i>	<i>Nipponia</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
6946	<i>Nipponia nippon</i>	<i>Nipponia nippon</i>	Japansk Ibis	Crested Ibis	Nipponibis	(Temminck, 1835)	PAL : ne China			
6947	<i>Bostrychia</i>	<i>Bostrychia</i>	<i>Bostrychia</i>	<i>Bostrychia</i>	<i>Bostrychia</i>	Gray, GR, 1847				
6948	<i>Bostrychia olivacea</i>	<i>Bostrychia olivacea</i>	Oliveibis	Olive Ibis	Olivibis	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1838)	AF : w, c, e			
6949	<i>B. o. olivacea</i>	<i>Bostrychia olivacea olivacea</i>	Oliveibis		Oliveibis	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1838)	Sierra Leone, Liberia and Ivory Coast			
6950	<i>B. o. cupreipennis</i>	<i>Bostrychia olivacea cupreipennis</i>	Centralafrikansk Ibis		Kongo-Oliveibis	(Reichenow, 1903)	s Cameroon to the DR Congo			
6951	<i>B. o. rothschildi</i>	<i>Bostrychia olivacea rothschildi</i>	Príncipeibis		Rotschild's Oliveibis	(Bannerman, 1919)	Príncipe I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
6952	<i>B. o. akeleyorum</i>	<i>Bostrychia olivacea akeleyorum</i>	Bjerg Oliveibis		Kenia-Oliveibis	(Chapman, 1912)	Kenya and Tanzania			
6953	<i>Bostrychia bocagei</i>	<i>Bostrychia bocagei</i>	São Tomé-ibis	Sao Tome Ibis	São-Tomé-ibis	(Chapin, 1923)	AF : São Tomé			
6954	<i>Bostrychia rara</i>	<i>Bostrychia rara</i>	Plettet Ibis	Spot-breasted Ibis	Fleckenbrustibis	(Rothschild, Hartert, E & Kleinschmidt, 1897)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana, s Nigeria to Gabon and s DR Congo			
6955	<i>Bostrychia hagedash</i>	<i>Bostrychia hagedash</i>	Hadadaibis	Hadada Ibis	Hagedasch	(Latham, 1790)	AF : widespread			
6956	<i>B. h. nilotica</i>	<i>Bostrychia hagedash nilotica</i>	Egyptisk Hadadaibis		Nilibis	(Neumann, 1909)	Sudan and Ethiopia to ne DR Congo, Uganda and nw Tanzania			
6957	<i>B. h. brevisrostris</i>	<i>Bostrychia hagedash brevisrostris</i>	Kortnæbbet Hadadaibis		Gambia-Hagedashibis	(Reichenow, 1907)	Senegal to Kenya and s to Zambia and n Mozambique			
6958	<i>B. h. hagedash</i>	<i>Bostrychia hagedash hagedash</i>	Hadadaibis		Hagedasch	(Latham, 1790)	s Africa			
6959	<i>Bostrychia carunculata</i>	<i>Bostrychia carunculata</i>	Lappet Ibis	Wattled Ibis	Klunkeribis	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea			
6960	<i>Theristicus</i>	<i>Theristicus</i>	<i>Theristicus</i>	<i>Theristicus</i>	<i>Theristicus</i>	Wagler, 1832				
6961	<i>Theristicus caerulescens</i>	<i>Theristicus caerulescens</i>	Blygrå Ibis	Plumbeous Ibis	Stirnbandibis	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : ne Bolivia and s Brazil to ne Argentina and Uruguay			
6962	<i>Theristicus caudatus</i>	<i>Theristicus caudatus</i>	Brunnakket Ibis	Buff-necked Ibis	Weißhalsibis	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : widespread			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7000	Family Ardeidae - 72	Family Ardeidae - 72	Hejre & Rørdrums	Hérons, Bitterns	Reiher				PHY	The herons (Ardeidae) and ibises and spoonbills (Threskiornithidae) are sister taxa in the Order Pelecaniformes (Hackett et al. 2008).
7001	<i>Zonerodius</i>	<i>Zonerodius</i>	<i>Zonerodius</i>	<i>Zonerodius</i>	<i>Zonerodius</i>	Salvadori, 1882				
7002	<i>Zonerodius heliosylus</i>	<i>Zonerodius heliosylus</i>	Ny Guinea-tigerhejre	Forest Bittern	Bindenreiher	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1828)	AU : Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
7003	<i>Tigrionis</i>	<i>Tigrionis</i>	<i>Tigrionis</i>	<i>Tigrionis</i>	<i>Tigrionis</i>	Sharpe, 1895				
7004	<i>Tigrionis leucolopha</i>	<i>Tigrionis leucolopha</i>	Afrikansk Tigerhejre	White-crested Tiger Heron	Weißschopfreiher	(Jardine, 1846)	AF : Senegal to Central African Republic and DR Congo			
7005	<i>Tigrisoma</i>	<i>Tigrisoma</i>	<i>Tigrisoma</i>	<i>Tigrisoma</i>	<i>Tigrisoma</i>	Swainson, 1827				
7006	<i>Tigrisoma lineatum</i>	<i>Tigrisoma lineatum</i>	Rødhalset Tigerhejre	Rufescent Tiger Heron	Marmorreiher	(Boddaert, 1783)	MA, SA : widespread	Honduras s to ne Bolivia and Amazonian Brazil		
7007	<i>T. l. lineatum</i>	<i>Tigrisoma lineatum lineatum</i>	Rødhalset Tigerhejre		Marmorreiher	(Boddaert, 1783)				
7008	<i>T. l. marmoratum</i>	<i>Tigrisoma lineatum marmoratum</i>	Brunhalset Tigerhejre		Nördlicher Marmorreiher	(Vieillot, 1817)	se Bolivia to s Brazil and n Argentina	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Bolivia and se SA		
7009	<i>Tigrisoma fasciatum</i>	<i>Tigrisoma fasciatum</i>	Mørk Tigerhejre	Fasciated Tiger Heron	Streifenreiher	(Such, 1825)				
7010	<i>T. f. salmoni</i>	<i>Tigrisoma fasciatum salmoni</i>	Andes Tigerhejre		Salomonen-Streifenreiher	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1875	Costa Rica to n Bolivia			
7011	<i>T. f. fasciatum</i>	<i>Tigrisoma fasciatum fasciatum</i>	Mørk Tigerhejre		Streifenreiher	(Such, 1825)	se Brazil to n Argentina			
7012	<i>T. f. pallescens</i>	<i>Tigrisoma fasciatum pallescens</i>	Argentinsk Tigerhejre		Streifenreiher	Olrog, 1950	nw Argentina			
7013	<i>Tigrisoma mexicanum</i>	<i>Tigrisoma mexicanum</i>	Gråkindet Tigerhejre	Bare-throated Tiger Heron	Nacktkehlreiher	Swainson, 1834	MA, SA : Mexico to Colombia			
7014	<i>Agamia</i>	<i>Agamia</i>	<i>Agamia</i>	<i>Agamia</i>	<i>Agamia</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
7015	<i>Agamia agami</i>	<i>Agamia agami</i>	Agamihejre	Agami Heron	Speerreiher	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, SA : e Mexico to Amazonia			
7016	<i>Cochlearius</i>	<i>Cochlearius</i>	<i>Cochlearius</i>	<i>Cochlearius</i>	<i>Cochlearius</i>	Brisson, 1760				
7017	<i>Cochlearius cochlearius</i>	<i>Cochlearius cochlearius</i>	Bådnebshejre	Boat-billed Heron	Kahnschnabelreiher	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : we Mexico to ne Argentina			
7018	<i>C. c. zeledoni</i>	<i>Cochlearius cochlearius zeledoni</i>	Mexicansk Bådnebshejre		Mexiko Kahnschnabel	(Ridgway, 1885)	w Mexico			
7019	<i>C. c. phillipsi</i>	<i>Cochlearius cochlearius phillipsi</i>	Belize Bådnebshejre		Phillips Kahnschnabel	Dickerman, 1973	e Mexico and Belize			
7020	<i>C. c. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Cochlearius cochlearius ridgwayi</i>	Honduras Bådnebshejre		Ridgway Kahnschnabel	Dickerman, 1973	s Mexico to Honduras			
7021	<i>C. c. panamensis</i>	<i>Cochlearius cochlearius panamensis</i>	Panama Bådnebshejre		Panama Kahnschnabel	Griscom, 1926	Costa Rica and Panama			
7022	<i>C. c. cochlearius</i>	<i>Cochlearius cochlearius cochlearius</i>	Bådnebshejre		Kahnschnabel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	n, c South America			
7023	<i>Zebrilus</i>	<i>Zebrilus</i>	<i>Zebrilus</i>	<i>Zebrilus</i>	<i>Zebrilus</i>	Bonaparte, 1855				
7024	<i>Zebrilus undulatus</i>	<i>Zebrilus undulatus</i>	Zigzaghejre	Zigzag Heron	Zickzackreiher	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Amazonia			
7025	<i>Botaurus</i>	<i>Botaurus</i>	<i>Botaurus</i>	<i>Botaurus</i>	<i>Botaurus</i>	Stephens, 1819				
7026	<i>Botaurus stellaris</i>	<i>Botaurus stellaris</i>	Rørdrum	Eurasian Bittern	Rohrdommel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread	AF, n OR		
7027	<i>B. s. stellaris</i>	<i>Botaurus stellaris stellaris</i>	Rørdrum		Rohrdommel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe to e Asia	n, c Africa and s Asia		
7028	<i>B. s. capensis</i>	<i>Botaurus stellaris capensis</i>	Sydafrikansk Rørdrum		Kap-Rohrdommel	(Schlegel, 1863)	s Africa			
7029	<i>Botaurus poiciloptilus</i>	<i>Botaurus poiciloptilus</i>	Australsk Rørdrum	Australasian Bittern	Braunbart-Rohrdommel	(Wagler, 1827)	AU : far sw WA, se QLD to se SA and Tasmania (sw, se Australia), North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand), Ouvea (Loyalty Is.) and Grande Terre (New Caledonia; rare)			
7030	<i>Botaurus lentiginosus</i>	<i>Botaurus lentiginosus</i>	Amerikansk Rørdrum	American Bittern	Schwarzbart-Rohrdommel	(Rackett, 1813)	NA : widespread	MA and Caribbean		
7031	<i>Botaurus pinnatus</i>	<i>Botaurus pinnatus</i>	Sydamerikansk Rørdrum	Pinnated Bittern	Schuppenhals-Rohrdommel	(Wagler, 1829)	MA, SA : e Mexico to ne Argentina			
7032	<i>B. p. caribaeus</i>	<i>Botaurus pinnatus caribaeus</i>	Yucatánrørdrum		Karibik-Rohrdommel	Dickerman, 1961	se Mexico and Belize			
7033	<i>B. p. pinnatus</i>	<i>Botaurus pinnatus pinnatus</i>	Sydamerikansk Rørdrum		Südamerikanische Rohrdommel	(Wagler, 1829)	El Salvador and Nicaragua to n Argentina and s Brazil			
7034	<i>Ixobrychus</i>	<i>Ixobrychus</i>	<i>Ixobrychus</i>	<i>Ixobrychus</i>	<i>Ixobrychus</i>	Billberg, 1828				
7035	<i>Ixobrychus involucris</i>	<i>Ixobrychus involucris</i>	Stribet Dværghejre	Stripe-backed Bittern	Streifendommel	(Vieillot, 1823)	SA : Colombia to Suriname, s Bolivia and s Brazil to c Chile and c Argentina			
7036	<i>Ixobrychus exilis</i>	<i>Ixobrychus exilis</i>	Amerikansk Dværghejre	Least Bittern	Indianerdommel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA, MA, SA : e, sw USA to se Brazil			
7037	<i>I. e. exilis</i>	<i>Ixobrychus exilis exilis</i>	Amerikansk Dværghejre		Zwergdommel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e Canada and e, sw USA	Central America and West Indies		
7038	<i>I. e. pullus</i>	<i>Ixobrychus exilis pullus</i>	Sonora Dværghejre		Sonora Zwergdommel	Van Rossem, 1930	nw Mexico			
7039	<i>I. e. erythromelas</i>	<i>Ixobrychus exilis erythromelas</i>	Neotropisk Dværghejre		Trinidad Zwergdommel	(Vieillot, 1817)	e Panama and n South America to n Bolivia and n Argentina			
7040	<i>I. e. limoncochae</i>	<i>Ixobrychus exilis limoncochae</i>	Ecuador Dværghejre		Equador Zwergdommel	Norton, DW, 1965	e Ecuador			
7041	<i>I. e. bogotensis</i>	<i>Ixobrychus exilis bogotensis</i>	Colombiansk Dværghejre		Kolumbianische Zwergdommel	Chapman, 1914	c Colombia			
7042	<i>I. e. peruvianus</i>	<i>Ixobrychus exilis peruvianus</i>	Peru Dværghejre		Peru Zwergdommel	Bond, J, 1955	wc Peru			
7043	<i>Ixobrychus minutus</i>	<i>Ixobrychus minutus</i>	Dværghejre	Little Bittern	Zwergdommel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL, AF : s, c Europe to c Asia, nw India and Africa			
7044	<i>I. m. minutus</i>	<i>Ixobrychus minutus minutus</i>	Dværghejre		Zwergdommel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	c, s Europe to c Asia and nw India	Africa		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7045	<i>I. m. payesii</i>	<i>Ixobrychus minutus payesii</i>	Afrikansk Dværghøjre		Kapzwerghommel	(Hartlaub, 1858)	Africa s of the Sahara			
7046	<i>I. m. podiceps</i>	<i>Ixobrychus minutus podiceps</i>	Madagaskar Dværghøjre		Madagascar-Zwerghommel	(Bonaparte, 1855)	Madagascar			
7047	<i>Ixobrychus dubius</i>	<i>Ixobrychus dubius</i>	Australisk Dværghøjre	Black-backed Bittern	Schwarzmanteldommel	Mathews, 1912	AU : patchily in sc, nc, se New Guinea and far sw WA, ne WA to s VIC (sw, n, e Australia)		AS	<i>Ixobrychus dubius</i> is split from <i>I. minutus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Christidis & Boles 2008).
7048	<i>Ixobrychus novaezelandiae</i> †	<i>Ixobrychus novaezelandiae</i> †	Newzealandsk Dværghøjre	New Zealand Bittern	Schwarzrückendommel	(Purdie, 1871)	AU : South I. (New Zealand) PAL-, IO, OR : Oman, Seychelles, Pakistan and Sri Lanka through se Russia and Japan s to se Asia.			
7049	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	Okkergul Dværghøjre	Yellow Bittern	Chinadommel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Philippines, Indonesian Arch. to w Micronesia	To s India, Andaman and Nicobar is. and Bismarck Arch.		
7050	<i>Ixobrychus eurhythmus</i>	<i>Ixobrychus eurhythmus</i>	Mørk Dværghøjre	Von Schrenck's Bittern	Mandschurendommel	(Swinhoe, 1873)	PAL : se Siberia, Korean Pen., Japan and e China	Malay Pen. to Greater Sundas, Sulawesi and Philippines		
7051	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	Rød Dværghøjre	Cinnamon Bittern	Zimtommel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR, PAL : Pakistan and Maldives through se, e Asia to e China, Ryukyu Is. (s Japan), s to Philippines and w, c, Indonesian Arch.			
7052	<i>Ixobrychus sturmi</i>	<i>Ixobrychus sturmi</i>	Pygmehøjre	Dwarf Bittern	Graurückendommel	(Wagler, 1827)	AF : widespread			
7053	<i>Ixobrychus flavicollis</i>	<i>Ixobrychus flavicollis</i>	Sort Dværghøjre	Black Bittern	Schwarzdommel	(Latham, 1790)	OR, AU : widespread		PHY, TAX	Black Bittern <i>Dupetor</i> Heine & Reichenow, 1890 is embedded within <i>Ixobrychus</i> (Chang et al. 2003; Packert et al. 2014; Zhou et al. 2014, 2016).
7054	<i>I. f. flavicollis</i>	<i>Ixobrychus flavicollis flavicollis</i>	Sort Dværghøjre		Schwarzdommel	(Latham, 1790)	India to Indochina, Philippines and w, c Indonesia			
7055	<i>I. f. australis</i>	<i>Ixobrychus flavicollis australis</i>	Australasiatisk Dværghøjre		Timor-Schwarzdommel	(Lesson, R, 1831)	e Indonesia, New Guinea, Bismarck Arch. and Australia			
7056	<i>I. f. woodfordi</i>	<i>Ixobrychus flavicollis woodfordi</i>	Salomon Dværghøjre		Salomonen-Schwarzdommel	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1888)	Bougainville to Rennell (n to s Solomon Is., except Makira)			
7057	<i>Gorsachius</i>	<i>Gorsachius</i>	<i>Gorsachius</i>	<i>Gorsachius</i>	<i>Gorsachius</i>	Bonaparte, 1855				
7058	<i>Gorsachius magnificus</i>	<i>Gorsachius magnificus</i>	Hvidøret Nathejre	White-eared Night Heron	Hainanreiher	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1899)	OR : s, e China and n Vietnam PAL : Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu (c, s Japan), Jeju (off s Korean Pen.) and Taiwan	Ryukyu Is. (s Japan) to Philippines		
7059	<i>Gorsachius goisagi</i>	<i>Gorsachius goisagi</i>	Japansk Nathejre	Japanese Night Heron	Rotscheitelreiher	(Temminck, 1836)	OR : W Ghats (sw India), ne India through se Asia and se China to Philippines, Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi)			
7060	<i>Gorsachius melanolophus</i>	<i>Gorsachius melanolophus</i>	Malaj Nathejre	Malayan Night Heron	Wellenreiher	(Raffles, 1822)		to Sri Lanka, Greater Sundas		Treat as monotypic; includes <i>natalensis</i> (Brown et al. 1982; Martinez-Vilalta & Motis 1992).
7061	<i>Gorsachius leuconotus</i>	<i>Gorsachius leuconotus</i>	Hvidrygget Nathejre	White-backed Night Heron	Weißbrückenreiher	(Wagler, 1827)	AF : widespread		SSP	
7062	<i>Nycticorax</i>	<i>Nycticorax</i>	<i>Nycticorax</i>	<i>Nycticorax</i>	<i>Nycticorax</i>	Forster, T, 1817				
7063	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Nathejre	Black-crowned Night Heron	Nachtreiher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Worldwide : except AU Eurasia s to Africa and Madagascar and e to e Asia, Philippines and Indonesian Arch.			
7064	<i>N. n. nycticorax</i>	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Nathejre		Nachtreiher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Canada to n Argentina and Chile; Hawaii			
7065	<i>N. n. hoactli</i>	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli</i>	Amerikansk Nathejre		Hawaiinachtreiher	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
7066	<i>N. n. obscurus</i>	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax obscurus</i>	Mørk Nathejre		Dunkler Nachtreiher	Bonaparte, 1855	Chile and sw Argentina			
7067	<i>N. n. falklandicus</i>	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax falklandicus</i>	Falkland Nathejre		Falkland-Nachtreiher	Hartert, E, 1914	Falkland Is.			
7068	<i>Nycticorax olsoni</i> ††	<i>Nycticorax olsoni</i> ††	Ascension Nathejre	Ascension Night Heron	Ascension-Nachtreiher	Bourne, Ashmole & Simmons, 2003	AO : Ascension I.		EXT	New species; Bourne, Ashmole & Simmons, 2003.
7069	<i>Nycticorax duboisi</i> ††	<i>Nycticorax duboisi</i> ††	Réunion Nathejre	Réunion Night Heron	Réunion-Nachtreiher	(Rothschild, 1907)	IO : La Réunion		EXT	See Cheke & Hume (2008).
7070	<i>Nycticorax mauritianus</i> ††	<i>Nycticorax mauritianus</i> ††	Mauritius Nathejre	Mauritius Night Heron	Mauritius-Nachtreiher	(Newton, E & Gadow, 1893)	IO : Mauritius I.		EXT	See Cheke & Hume (2008).
7071	<i>Nycticorax megalcephalus</i> ††	<i>Nycticorax megalcephalus</i> ††	Rodrigues Nathejre	Rodrigues Night Heron	Rodriguez-Nachtreiher	(Milne-Edwards, 1873)	IO : Rodrigues I.		EXT	See Cheke & Hume (2008).
7072	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus</i>	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus</i>	Rød Nathejre	Nankeen Night Heron	Rotrückereiher	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : widespread		ENG	Change English name of <i>Nycticorax caledonicus</i> to Nankeen Night Heron, preferred name in AU region and correct original color reference (Lecroy, pers. comm.).
7073	<i>N. c. crassirostris</i> †	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus crassirostris</i> †	Bonin Nathejre		Boninreiher	Vigors, 1839	Bonin Is. (=Ogasawara Is.; e Japan)			
7074	<i>N. c. manillensis</i>	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus manillensis</i>	Filippinsk Nathejre		Philippinen Rotrückereiher	Vigors, 1831	Philippines and n Borneo			
7075	<i>N. c. australasiae</i>	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus australasiae</i>	Australasiatisk Nathejre		Australasiatischer Rotrückereiher	(Vieillot, 1823)	Java e to New Guinea, nw Bismarck Arch., Australia and New Zealand		SSP	<i>N. c. australasiae</i> (Vieillot, 1823) replaces <i>N. c. hilli</i> Mathews, 1912 (H&M 4:186).
7076	<i>N. c. pelewensis</i>	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus pelewensis</i>	Palau Nathejre		Palau Rotrückereiher	Mathews, 1926	Palau and Caroline Is. (s Micronesia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7077	<i>N. c. caledonicus</i>	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus caledonicus</i>	Rød Nathejre		Rotrückenneher	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Grande Terre (New Caledonia) e Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is. except Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is.; se Solomon Is.)			
7078	<i>N. c. mandibularis</i>	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus mandibularis</i>	Salomon Nathejre		Salomonen Rotrückenneher	Ogilvie-Grant, 1888				
7079	Nyctanassa	Nyctanassa	Nyctanassa	Nyctanassa	Nyctanassa	Stejneger, 1887				
7080	Nyctanassa violacea	Nyctanassa violacea	Gulkrone Nathejre	Yellow-crowned Night Heron	Krabbenreher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, SA : e USA to Peru and e Brazil			
7081	<i>N. v. violacea</i>	<i>Nyctanassa violacea violacea</i>	Gulkrone Nathejre		Krabbenreher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	c, e USA to e Mexico and e Costa Rica			
7082	<i>N. v. bancrofti</i>	<i>Nyctanassa violacea bancrofti</i>	Baja Gulkrone Nathejre		Bancroft-Krabbenreher	Huey, 1927	w Mexico to w Nicaragua, Socorro I. and West Indies			
7083	<i>N. v. caliginis</i>	<i>Nyctanassa violacea caliginis</i>	Cocos Nathejre		Kolumbien-Krabbenreher	Wetmore, 1946	Panama and w Colombia to Peru			
7084	<i>N. v. cayennensis</i>	<i>Nyctanassa violacea cayennensis</i>	Cayenne Nathejre		Cayennen-Krabbenreher	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Panama and ne Colombia to ne Brazil			
7085	<i>N. v. pauper</i>	<i>Nyctanassa violacea pauper</i>	Galápagos Gulkrone Nathejre		Galápagos-Krabbenreher	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1870)	Galápagos Is.		SSP	Correct spelling of subspecies epithet from <i>paupera</i> (Dickinson & Christidis, erratum to H&M 1).
7086	Nyctanassa carcinocatactes ††	Nyctanassa carcinocatactes ††	Bermudanathejre	Bermuda Night Heron	Bermuda-Krabbenreher	Olson & Wingate, 2006	AO : Bermuda		EXT	New species: Olson & Wingate, 2006.
7087	Butorides	Butorides	Butorides	Butorides	Butorides	Blyth, 1852				
7088	Butorides virescens	Butorides virescens	Krabbehejre	Green Heron	Grünreher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : e, c USA to Panama w USA and n Baja California (Mexico)			
7089	<i>B. v. anthonyi</i>	<i>Butorides virescens anthonyi</i>	Vestamerikansk Krabbehejre		Anthony-Grünreher	(Mearns, 1895)	s Baja California (Mexico)			
7090	<i>B. v. frazari</i>	<i>Butorides virescens frazari</i>	Baja Krabbehejre		Mexikanischer Grünreher	(Brewster, 1888)				
7091	<i>B. v. virescens</i>	<i>Butorides virescens virescens</i>	Krabbehejre		Grünreher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	c, e USA and e Canada to Panama and the Caribbean		SSP	Includes <i>maculata</i> , attributed to the Caribbean population not residing in the Bahamas (Davis & Kushlan 1994; Kushlan & Hancock 2005). Add (Davis & Kushlan 1994; Kushlan & Hancock 2005).
7092	<i>B. v. bahamensis</i>	<i>Butorides virescens bahamensis</i>	Bahama Krabbehejre		Bahamas-Grünreher	(Brewster, 1888)	Bahamas		SSP	<i>Butorides sundevalli</i> is split from <i>B. striata</i> (Harris 1982; Dickinson 2003; cf. SACC 15, needs new data).
7093	Butorides sundevalli	Butorides sundevalli	Galápagoshejre	Lava Heron	Lavareher	(Reichenow, 1877)	SA : Galápagos Is.		AS	
7094	Butorides striata	Butorides striata	Mangrovehejre	Striated Heron	Mangroveireher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA, PAL, AF, AU : widespread e Panama to n Argentina, Bolivia and Chile			
7095	<i>B. s. striata</i>	<i>Butorides striata striata</i>	Mangrovehejre		Mangroveireher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Africa s of the Sahara			
7096	<i>B. s. atricapilla</i>	<i>Butorides striata atricapilla</i>	Vestafrikansk Mangrovehejre		Kap Mangroveireher	(Afzelius, 1804)	Somalia and the Red Sea coasts			
7097	<i>B. s. brevipes</i>	<i>Butorides striata brevipes</i>	Rødehavs Mangrovehejre		Somalia-Mangroveireher	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	Madagascar and Réunion I.			
7098	<i>B. s. rutenbergi</i>	<i>Butorides striata rutenbergi</i>	Madagascar Mangrovehejre		Madagascar Mangroveireher	(Hartlaub, 1880)	Comoros			
7099	<i>B. s. rhizophorae</i>	<i>Butorides striata rhizophorae</i>	Comore Mangrovehejre		Komoren Mangroveireher	Salomonsen, 1934	Aldabra Is. and Amirante Is.			
7100	<i>B. s. crawfordi</i>	<i>Butorides striata crawfordi</i>	Aldabra Mangrovehejre		Aldabra-Mangroveireher	Nicoll, 1906	Seychelles			
7101	<i>B. s. degens</i>	<i>Butorides striata degens</i>	Seycheller Mangrovehejre		Seychellen Mangroveireher	Hartert, E, 1920				Includes <i>albidula</i> and <i>didi</i> (Kushlan & Hancock 2005; but see Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
7102	<i>B. s. albolimbata</i>	<i>Butorides striata albolimbata</i>	Chagos Mangrovehejre		Garcia Island-Mangroveireher	Reichenow, 1900	Chagos Arch. and Maldives		SSP	
7103	<i>B. s. spodiogaster</i>	<i>Butorides striata spodiogaster</i>	Andaman Mangrovehejre		Sumatra-Mangroveireher	Sharpe, 1894	Andaman and Nicobar Is. and islands off w Sumatra			
7104	<i>B. s. amurensis</i>	<i>Butorides striata amurensis</i>	Amur Mangrovehejre		Philippinen-Mangroveireher	(Schrenck, 1860)	se Siberia, ne China and Japan			
7105	<i>B. s. actophila</i>	<i>Butorides striata actophila</i>	Indonesisk Mangrovehejre		Indonesischer Mangroveireher	Oberholser, 1912	e China to n Myanmar and n Vietnam			
7106	<i>B. s. javanica</i>	<i>Butorides striata javanica</i>	Østasiatisk Mangrovehejre		Java-Mangroveireher	(Horsfield, 1821)	Pakistan, India and Sri Lanka to Thailand, Philippines, the Greater Sundas and Sulawesi		SSP	Includes <i>chloriceps</i> , following Rasmussen & Anderton (2012), and <i>carcinophila</i> (Kushlan & Hancock 2005).
7107	<i>B. s. steini</i>	<i>Butorides striata steini</i>	Sunda Mangrovehejre		Sunda-Mangroveireher	Mayr, 1943	Lesser Sundas		SSP	See Kushlan & Hancock (2005).
7108	<i>B. s. moluccarum</i>	<i>Butorides striata moluccarum</i>	Moluk Mangrovehejre		Molukken-Mangroveireher	Hartert, E, 1920	Moluccas			
7109	<i>B. s. papuensis</i>	<i>Butorides striata papuensis</i>	Papua Mangrovehejre		Papua-Mangroveireher	Mayr, 1940	nw New Guinea			
7110	<i>B. s. idenburgi</i>	<i>Butorides striata idenburgi</i>	Idenburg Mangrovehejre		Idenburgs Mangroveireher	Rand, 1941	n New Guinea			
7111	<i>B. s. flyensis</i>	<i>Butorides striata flyensis</i>	Fly River-mangrovehejre		Flyens Mangroveireher	Salomonsen, 1966	se, se New Guinea		SSP	See Kushlan & Hancock (2005); Schodde et al. (1980).
7112	<i>B. s. macrorhyncha</i>	<i>Butorides striata macrorhyncha</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-mangrovehejre		Neuguinea-Mangroveireher	(Gould, 1848)	e, ne Australia and New Caledonia			
7113	<i>B. s. stagnatilis</i>	<i>Butorides striata stagnatilis</i>	Rødebrun Mangrovehejre		Austrafischer Mangroveireher	(Gould, 1848)	nw, ne Australia		SSP	Includes <i>rogersi</i> (Marchant & Higgins 1990).
7114	<i>B. s. patruelis</i>	<i>Butorides striata patruelis</i>	Tahiti Mangrovehejre		Tahiti-Mangroveireher	(Peale, 1849)	Tahiti Is. (Society Is.)			
7115	<i>B. s. solomonensis</i>	<i>Butorides striata solomonensis</i>	Melanesisk Mangrovehejre		Salomonen-Mangroveireher	Mayr, 1940	Lavongai (=New Hanover) to Solomon Is. (except Rennell), and Vanuatu to Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
7116	Ardeola	Ardeola	Ardeola	Ardeola	Ardeola	Boie, F, 1822				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7117	<i>Ardeola ralloides</i>	<i>Ardeola ralloides</i>	Tophejre	Squacco Heron	Rallenreier	(Scopoli, 1769)	PAL, AF : widespread		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>paludivaga</i> (Kushlan & Hancock 2005).
7118	<i>Ardeola grayii</i>	<i>Ardeola grayii</i>	Rishejre	Indian Pond Heron	Paddyreier	(Sykes, 1832)	PAL, OR : Persian Gulf to Myanmar and Maldives OR : Assam (ne India) and n Myanmar through Russian Far East, Japan and s China	Andaman Is. e to Ryukyu Is. (s Japan) s to Greater Sundas		
7119	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Vinhejre	Chinese Pond Heron	Bacchusreier	(Bonaparte, 1855)	OR : Thailand through Philippines, Sulawesi region and Lesser Sundas c Thailand through s Indochina Sundas (w, c Indonesia) and Philippines			
7120	<i>Ardeola speciosa</i>	<i>Ardeola speciosa</i>	Indonesisk Rishejre	Javan Pond Heron	Prachtreier	(Horsfield, 1821)	AF : Madagascar and Aldabra I.	c, e AF		
7121	<i>A. s. continentalis</i>	<i>Ardeola speciosa continentalis</i>	Indonesisk Rishejre		Indochinaprachtreier	Salomonsen, 1933	AF : Uganda and s Kenya to s Angola, n Botswana and e South Africa			
7122	<i>A. s. speciosa</i>	<i>Ardeola speciosa speciosa</i>	Indonesisk Rishejre		Prachtreier	(Horsfield, 1821)				
7123	<i>Ardeola idae</i>	<i>Ardeola idae</i>	Hvid Rishejre	Malagasy Pond Heron	Dickschnabelreier	(Hartlaub, 1860)				
7124	<i>Ardeola rufiventris</i>	<i>Ardeola rufiventris</i>	Sort Rishejre	Rufous-bellied Heron	Rotbauchreier	(Sundevall, 1850)				
7125	<i>Bubulcus</i>	<i>Bubulcus</i>	Bubulcus	Bubulcus	Bubulcus	Bonaparte, 1855				
7126	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	Kohejre	Western Cattle Egret	Kuhreier	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, AF, NA, MA, SA : s Europe to Iran, Africa, Indian Ocean Is., North to South America		ENG	Change English name of <i>Bubulcus ibis</i> to (Western) Cattle Egret with split of <i>B. coromandus</i> .
7127	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Asiatisk Kohejre	Eastern Cattle Egret	Koromandelkuhreier	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : s, e Asia and Australasia		AS	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i> is split from <i>B. ibis</i> (Payne & Risley 1976; McAllan & Bruce 1989; Rasmussen & Anderson 2005). Status under discussion (Christidis & Boles 2008; Ahmed 2011; HBW).
7128	<i>Ardea</i>	<i>Ardea</i>	Ardea	Ardea	Ardea	Linnaeus, 1758				
7129	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Fiskehejre	Grey Heron	Graureier	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL, AF, OR : widespread w Europe to e Asia to India and Africa			
7130	<i>A. c. cinerea</i>	<i>Ardea cinerea cinerea</i>	Fiskehejre		Graureier	Linnaeus, 1758	n China, Korean Pen. and Japan to Sumatra and Java	to Philippines and Lesser Sundas		
7131	<i>A. c. jowyi</i>	<i>Ardea cinerea jowyi</i>	Kinesisk Fiskehejre		Asiatischer Graureier	Clark, AH, 1907				
7132	<i>A. c. monicae</i>	<i>Ardea cinerea monicae</i>	Mauretansk Fiskehejre		Mauretaniens Graureier	Jouanin & Roux, F, 1963	Banc d'Arguin (Mauritania)			
7133	<i>A. c. firsaa</i>	<i>Ardea cinerea firsaa</i>	Madagaskar Fiskehejre		Madagaskar Graureier	Hartert, E, 1917	Madagascar, Comoros and Aldabra			
7134	<i>Ardea herodias</i>	<i>Ardea herodias</i>	Stor Blåhejre	Great Blue Heron	Kanadareier	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, MA : widespread			
7135	<i>A. h. fannini</i>	<i>Ardea herodias fannini</i>	Alaska Blåhejre		Fannis-Blauereier	Chapman, 1901	nw North America			
7136	<i>A. h. wardi</i>	<i>Ardea herodias wardi</i>	Lysegrå Stor Blåhejre		Wards Blauereier	Ridgway, 1882	w, sc, s USA to n Florida and w, ne Mexico		SSP	Add (Dickerman 2004; Vennesland & Butler 2011).
7137	<i>A. h. herodias</i>	<i>Ardea herodias herodias</i>	Stor Blåhejre		Kanadareier	Linnaeus, 1758	s Canada to nc, e USA s to the Carolinas			
7138	<i>A. h. occidentalis</i>	<i>Ardea herodias occidentalis</i>	Caribisk Blåhejre		Karibik-Kanadareier	Audubon, 1835	s Florida (USA) through the West Indies		PS	Proposed split of white morph subspecies based on analyses of assortative mating (McGuire et al. 2019).
7139	<i>A. h. cognata</i>	<i>Ardea herodias cognata</i>	Galápagos Blåhejre		Galápagos-Blauereier	Bangs, 1903	Galápagos Is.			
7140	<i>Ardea cocoi</i>	<i>Ardea cocoi</i>	Cocoihejre	Cocoi Heron	Cocoiereier	Linnaeus, 1766	SA : widespread			
7141	<i>Ardea pacifica</i>	<i>Ardea pacifica</i>	Hvidhalset Hejre	White-necked Heron	Weißhalsreier	Latham, 1801	AU : Australia			
7142	<i>Ardea melanocephala</i>	<i>Ardea melanocephala</i>	Sorthovedet Hejre	Black-headed Heron	Schwarzhalsreier	Children & Vigors, 1826 Milne-Edwards & Grandidier, A, 1885	AF : widespread s of the Sahara			
7143	<i>Ardea humbloti</i>	<i>Ardea humbloti</i>	Askehejre	Humblot's Heron	Madagascarreier	Hume, 1878	AF : Madagascar			
7144	<i>Ardea insignis</i>	<i>Ardea insignis</i>	Hvidbuget Hejre	White-bellied Heron	Weißbauchreier		OR : e Himalayas			
7145	<i>Ardea sumatrana</i>	<i>Ardea sumatrana</i>	Malayhejre	Great-billed Heron	Rußreier	Raffles, 1822	OR, AU : se Asia and w Philippines to n Australia and New Guinea			
7146	<i>Ardea goliath</i>	<i>Ardea goliath</i>	Goliathejre	Goliath Heron	Goliathreier	Cretzschmar, 1829	AF, PAL : widespread in Africa s of the Sahara, Iran and Iraq to India			
7147	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	Purpurhejre	Purple Heron	Purpurreier	Linnaeus, 1766	PAL, OR, AF : widespread s and c Europe to e Asia and the Middle East. Africa s of the Sahara			
7148	<i>A. p. purpurea</i>	<i>Ardea purpurea purpurea</i>	Purpurhejre		Purpurreier	Linnaeus, 1766	Cape Verde Is.			
7149	<i>A. p. bournei</i>	<i>Ardea purpurea bournei</i>	Kap Verde-purpurhejre		Kap Verde Purpurreier	Naurois, 1966				
7150	<i>A. p. madagascariensis</i>	<i>Ardea purpurea madagascariensis</i>	Madagaskar Purpurhejre		Madagaskar Purpurreier	van Oort, 1910	Madagascar			
7151	<i>A. p. manilensis</i>	<i>Ardea purpurea manilensis</i>	Manila Purpurhejre		Indochinesischer Purpurreier	Meyen, 1834	s, e Asia to Philippines and Indonesia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7152	<i>Ardea alba</i>	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Sølvhejre	Great Egret	Silberreiher	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, SA, AF, PAL, OR, AU : worldwide		PS	See Pratt (2011) re potential split of Great Egret <i>A. alba</i> vs. American Egret <i>A. egretta</i> .
7153	<i>A. a. alba</i>	<i>Ardea alba alba</i>	Sølvhejre		Silberreiher	Linnaeus, 1758	c Europe to ne Asia s to n, c Africa and s Asia			
7154	<i>A. a. melanorhynchos</i>	<i>Ardea alba melanorhynchos</i>	Afrikansk Sølvhejre		Silberreiher	Wagler, 1827	Africa s of the Sahara			
7155	<i>A. a. egretta</i>	<i>Ardea alba egretta</i>	Amerikansk Sølvhejre		Amerikanischer Silberreiher	Gmelin, JF, 1789	s Canada to s Argentina and s Chile		PS	American Egret is a proposed split (Pratt 2011); more data desired.
7156	<i>A. a. modesta</i>	<i>Ardea alba modesta</i>	Lille Sølvhejre		Indischer Silberreiher	Gray, JE, 1831	s, e Asia to Mindanao (s Philippines), Indonesian Arch. and Australasia		AL	<i>C. modesta</i> should not be split (Pratt 2011).
7157	<i>Ardea intermedia</i>	<i>Ardea intermedia</i>	Mellemhejre	Intermediate Egret	Mittelreiher	Wagler, 1829	OR, AF, AU : widespread		PHY, TAX, ENG	Move Intermediate Egret from <i>Egretta</i> to <i>Ardea</i> (Sheldon et al. 2010; Zhou et al. 2014). Change English name of <i>Egretta intermedia</i> to Intermediate Egret to conform to broadest usage.
7158	<i>A. i. brachyrhyncha</i>	<i>Ardea intermedia brachyrhyncha</i>	Gulnæbbet Hejre		Afrikamittelreiher	(Brehm, AE, 1854)	Africa s of the Sahara		PS	"Yellow-billed Egret" (HBW Alive; Calkin et al. 2016).
7159	<i>A. i. intermedia</i>	<i>Ardea intermedia intermedia</i>	Mellemhejre		Asiemittelreiher	Wagler, 1829	India to Japan and Greater Sunda e Indonesia, New Guinea and Australia	to Ryukyu Is. (s Japan) and Philippines		
7160	<i>A. i. plumifera</i>	<i>Ardea intermedia plumifera</i>	Australsk Størhejre		Pazifikmittelreiher	(Gould, 1848)			PS	"Plumed Egret" (HBW Alive).
7161	<i>Pilherodius</i>	<i>Pilherodius</i>	<i>Pilherodius</i>	<i>Pilherodius</i>	<i>Pilherodius</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
7162	<i>Pilherodius pileatus</i>	<i>Pilherodius pileatus</i>	Kaløthejre	Capped Heron	Kappenreiher	(Boddaert, 1783)	MA, SA : e Panama to se Brazil			
7163	<i>Syrigma</i>	<i>Syrigma</i>	<i>Syrigma</i>	<i>Syrigma</i>	<i>Syrigma</i>	Ridgway, 1878				
7164	<i>Syrigma sibilatrix</i>	<i>Syrigma sibilatrix</i>	<i>Syrigma sibilatrix</i>	Whistling Heron	Pfeifreiher	(Temminck, 1824)	SA : n, se, se			
7165	<i>S. s. fostersmithi</i>	<i>Syrigma sibilatrix fostersmithi</i>	Santa Meta-pibehejre		Forsterpfeifreiher	Friedmann, 1949	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
7166	<i>S. s. sibilatrix</i>	<i>Syrigma sibilatrix sibilatrix</i>	Pibehejre		Pfeifreiher	(Temminck, 1824)	e Bolivia and s Brazil to ne Argentina			
7167	<i>Egretta</i>	<i>Egretta</i>	<i>Egretta</i>	<i>Egretta</i>	<i>Egretta</i>	Forster, T, 1817				
7168	<i>Egretta picata</i>	<i>Egretta picata</i>	Sorthvid Hejre	Pied Heron	Elsterreiher	(Gould, 1845)	AU : Sulawesi and ne WA to ne QLD (n Australia)			
7169	<i>Egretta novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Egretta novaehollandiae</i>	Hvidmasket Hejre	White-faced Heron	Weißwangenreiher	(Latham, 1790)	AU : Timor (e Lesser Sunda), Australasia to New Caledonia, Fiji and Tonga (sw, se Polynesia)	to Java, n Sulawesi, s New Guinea and Solomon Is.		
7170	<i>Egretta rufescens</i>	<i>Egretta rufescens</i>	Rusthejre	Reddish Egret	Röteliher	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA, MA : s USA and Caribbean			
7171	<i>E. r. rufescens</i>	<i>Egretta rufescens rufescens</i>	Rusthejre		Röteliher	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s USA, West Indies and Mexico			
7172	<i>E. r. dickeyi</i>	<i>Egretta rufescens dickeyi</i>	Mexicansk Rusthejre		Dickeys Röteliher	(Van Rossem, 1926)	Baja California (Mexico)			
7173	<i>Egretta ardesiaca</i>	<i>Egretta ardesiaca</i>	Skyggehejre	Black Heron	Glockenreiher	(Wagler, 1827)	AF : widespread s of the Sahara			
7174	<i>Egretta vinaceigula</i>	<i>Egretta vinaceigula</i>	Skifergrå Hejre	Slaty Egret	Braunkehlreiher	(Sharpe, 1895)	AF : Zambia to ne Namibia, n Botswana and w Zimbabwe			
7175	<i>Egretta tricolor</i>	<i>Egretta tricolor</i>	Trefarvet Hejre	Tricolored Heron	Dreifarbenreiher	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	NA, MA, SA : se USA to n SA			
7176	<i>E. t. ruficollis</i>	<i>Egretta tricolor ruficollis</i>	Amerikansk Trefarvet Hejre		Amerika Dreifarbenreiher	Gosse, 1847	e, se USA and e, w Mexico to nw South America and West Indies		SSP	Includes <i>occidentalis</i> (Frederick 2013).
7177	<i>E. t. tricolor</i>	<i>Egretta tricolor tricolor</i>	Trefarvet Hejre		Dreifarbenreiher	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	nc, ne South America		SSP	Includes <i>rufimentum</i> (Frederick 2013).
7178	<i>Egretta caerulea</i>	<i>Egretta caerulea</i>	Blåhejre	Little Blue Heron	Blaureiher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, SA : se USA to s Brazil			
7179	<i>Egretta thula</i>	<i>Egretta thula</i>	Snehejre	Snowy Egret	Schmuckreiher	(Molina, 1782)	NA, MA, SA : widespread			
7180	<i>E. t. brewsteri</i>	<i>Egretta thula brewsteri</i>	Californisk Snehejre			Thayer & Bangs, 1909	w North America			
7181	<i>E. t. thula</i>	<i>Egretta thula thula</i>	Snehejre		Schmuckreiher	(Molina, 1782)	e, s North America to c Chile and n Argentina			
7182	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Silkehejre	Little Egret	Seidenreiher	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL, AF, OR, AU : widespread			
7183	<i>E. g. garzetta</i>	<i>Egretta garzetta garzetta</i>	Silkehejre		Seidenreiher	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Europe to Japan s to Africa, India and Mindanao (s Philippines)	to Philippines, w Indonesia		
7184	<i>E. g. nigripes</i>	<i>Egretta garzetta nigripes</i>	Indonesisk Silkehejre		Indonesischer Seidenreiher	(Temminck, 1840)	Sunda to Australia and New Zealand			
7185	<i>Egretta gularis</i>	<i>Egretta gularis</i>	Vestafrikansk Revhejre	Western Reef Heron	Küstenreiher	(Bosc, 1792)	AF, PAL, OR : w AF, ne AF to w India and Sri Lanka			
7186	<i>E. g. gularis</i>	<i>Egretta gularis gularis</i>	Vestafrikansk Revhejre		Küstenreiher	(Bosc, 1792)	coastal w Africa			
7187	<i>E. g. schistacea</i>	<i>Egretta gularis schistacea</i>	Orient Revhejre		Indischer Küstenreiher	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828)	coastal ne Africa to w India and Sri Lanka			
7188	<i>Egretta dimorpha</i>	<i>Egretta dimorpha</i>	Mascarenerhejre	Dimorphic Egret	Meerreiher	Hartert, E, 1914	AF : e, Madagascar			
7189	<i>Egretta sacra</i>	<i>Egretta sacra</i>	Østlig Revhejre	Pacific Reef Heron	Riffreiher	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR, AU : coastal s Bangladesh and Andaman Is. to Ryukyu Is. (s Japan), Australasia (except s outlying is.), Melanesia to Tuamotu Arch. (e Polynesia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7225	ORDER ACCIPITRIFORMES	ORDER ACCIPITRIFORMES							PHY, TAX	Raptors (Accipitriformes) are a basal member of the Core Landbird clade Telluraves. New World vultures are a deep basal split and sister to the rest of the Accipitriformes (Prum et al. 2015). SACC and NACC elevate the New World Vultures (Cathartidae) to a separate order, the Cathartiformes.
										SACC 361 elevates the New World Vultures (Cathartidae) to a separate order, the Cathartiformes; AOU-NACC follows. Sequence follows Johnson et al. (2016); Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-A-13.
7226	Family Cathartidae - 7	Family Cathartidae - 7	Vestgribbe	New World Vultures	Neuweltgeier				TAX, SEQ	
7227	<i>Gymnogyps</i>	<i>Gymnogyps</i>	<i>Gymnogyps</i>	<i>Gymnogyps</i>	<i>Gymnogyps</i>	Lesson, R, 1842				
7228	<i>Gymnogyps californianus</i>	<i>Gymnogyps californianus</i>	Californisk Kondor	California Condor	Kalifornienkondor	(Shaw, 1797)	NA : w USA			
7229	<i>Sarcoramphus</i>	<i>Sarcoramphus</i>	<i>Sarcoramphus</i>	<i>Sarcoramphus</i>	<i>Sarcoramphus</i>	Duméril, 1805				
7230	<i>Sarcoramphus papa</i>	<i>Sarcoramphus papa</i>	Kongekondor	King Vulture	Königsgeier	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : Mexico to n Argentina			
7231	<i>Vultur</i>	<i>Vultur</i>	<i>Vultur</i>	<i>Vultur</i>	<i>Vultur</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
7232	<i>Vultur gryphus</i>	<i>Vultur gryphus</i>	Andeskondor	Andean Condor	Andenkondor	Linnaeus, 1758		SA : Venezuela to s Chile and Argentina		
7233	<i>Coragyps</i>	<i>Coragyps</i>	<i>Coragyps</i>	<i>Coragyps</i>	<i>Coragyps</i>	Le Maout, 1853				
7234	<i>Coragyps atratus</i>	<i>Coragyps atratus</i>	Ravnegrib	Black Vulture	Rabengeier	(Bechstein, 1793)	NA, MA, SA : widespread			
7235	<i>Cathartes</i>	<i>Cathartes</i>	<i>Cathartes</i>	<i>Cathartes</i>	<i>Cathartes</i>	Illiger, 1811				
7236	<i>Cathartes aura</i>	<i>Cathartes aura</i>	Kalkungrib	Turkey Vulture	Truthahngeier	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, SA : widespread			
7237	<i>C. a. meridionalis</i>	<i>Cathartes aura meridionalis</i>	Vestamerikansk Kalkungrib		Westamerikanischer Truthangeier	Swann, 1921	w North America		SSP	Add (Blake 1977; Kirk & Mossman 1998).
7238	<i>C. a. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Cathartes aura septentrionalis</i>	Østamerikansk Kalkungrib		Nordamerikanischer Truthangeier	Wied-Neuwied, 1839	e North America			
7239	<i>C. a. aura</i>	<i>Cathartes aura aura</i>	Kalkungrib		Truthahngeier	(Linnaeus, 1758)	sw USA (s California to s Texas) to n Costa Rica and Greater Antilles			
7240	<i>C. a. ruficollis</i>	<i>Cathartes aura ruficollis</i>	Rødhalset Kalkungrib		Trinidad-Truthangeier	Spix, 1824	s Costa Rica and Panama to n Argentina and e Brazil			
7241	<i>C. a. jota</i>	<i>Cathartes aura jota</i>	Patagonsk Kalkungrib		Patagonien-Truthangeier	(Molina, 1782)	Andes from Colombia to s Argentina			
7242	<i>C. a. falklandicus</i>	<i>Cathartes aura falklandicus</i>	Falkland Kalkungrib		Falkland-Truthangeier	(Sharpe, 1873)	Pacific coast from Ecuador to s Chile and Falkland Is.		SSP	Add (Kirk & Mossman 1998; Blake 1977).
7243	<i>Cathartes burrovianus</i>	<i>Cathartes burrovianus</i>	Gulhovedet Grib	Lesser Yellow-headed Vulture	Savannen-Gelbkopfgeier	Cassin, 1845	MA, SA : e Mexico to n Argentina se Mexico to e Colombia and nw Venezuela			
7244	<i>C. b. burrovianus</i>	<i>Cathartes burrovianus burrovianus</i>	Gulhovedet Grib		Kleiner Gelbkopfgeier	Cassin, 1845	se Colombia to the Guianas s to ne Argentina and Uruguay			
7245	<i>C. b. urubutinga</i>	<i>Cathartes burrovianus urubutinga</i>	Guyana Gulhovedet Grib		Guyanas-Truthangeier	Pelzeln, 1861	SA : Amazonia		SSP	Add (Blake 1977; Houston 1994).
7246	<i>Cathartes melambrotus</i>	<i>Cathartes melambrotus</i>	Stor Gulhovedet Grib	Greater Yellow-headed Vulture	Wald-Gelbkopfgeier	Wetmore, 1964				
7247										RESTORE: Secretarybird to a monotypic family Sagittariidae in accord with the Tree of Life phylogeny (Hackett et al. 2008).
7248	Family Sagittariidae - 1	Family Sagittariidae - 1	Sekretærfugl	Secretarybird	Sekretäre				TAX	
7249	<i>Sagittarius</i>	<i>Sagittarius</i>	<i>Sagittarius</i>	<i>Sagittarius</i>	<i>Sagittarius</i>	Hermann, 1783				
7250	<i>Sagittarius serpentarius</i>	<i>Sagittarius serpentarius</i>	Sekretærfugl	Secretarybird	Sekretär	(Miller, JF, 1779)	AF : widespread			
7251										
7252	Family Pandionidae - 2	Family Pandionidae - 2	Fiskeørne	Ospreys	Fischadler				TAX	RESTORE: Ospreys to the family Pandionidae in accord with the Tree of Life phylogeny (Hackett et al. 2008).
7253	<i>Pandion</i>	<i>Pandion</i>	<i>Pandion</i>	<i>Pandion</i>	<i>Pandion</i>	Savigny, 1809				
7254	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Fiskeørn	Western Osprey	Fischadler	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Worldwide : widespread, except AU and Sulawesi			
7255	<i>P. h. haliaetus</i>	<i>Pandion haliaetus haliaetus</i>	Fiskeørn		Fischadler	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe and Asia	Africa, India through Philippines and Greater Sundas		
7256	<i>P. h. carolinensis</i>	<i>Pandion haliaetus carolinensis</i>	Carolina Fiskeørn		Carolina-Fischadler	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Canada to s USA	c South America		
7257	<i>P. h. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Pandion haliaetus ridgwayi</i>	Caribisk Fiskeørn		Ridgwayfischadler	Maynard, 1887	e Belize, Cuba and Bahamas			
7258	<i>Pandion cristatus</i>	<i>Pandion cristatus</i>	Hvidpandet Fiskeørn	Eastern Osprey	Haubenfischadler	(Vieillot, 1816)	AU : Sulawesi and Java to coastal Australia, Bismarck Is., Solomon Is. and Grande Terre (New Caledonia)		AS	<i>Pandion cristatus</i> is split from <i>P. haliaetus</i> (Wink et al. 2004a; Christidis & Boles 2008).
7259										
7260	Family Accipitridae - 256	Family Accipitridae - 256	Glenter, Høge & Ørne m.m.	Kites, Hawks, Eagles	Habichtverwandtee				TAX, PHY	Classification of Accipitridae revised v3.3; see especially Wink & Sauer-Gürth (2004); Lerner & Mindell (2005).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7261	<i>Elanus</i>	<i>Elanus</i>	<i>Elanus</i>	<i>Elanus</i>	<i>Elanus</i>	Savigny, 1809				
7262	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	Blå Glente	Black-winged Kite	Gleitaar	(Desfontaines, 1789)	AF, OR, AU : widespread			
7263	<i>E. c. caeruleus</i>	<i>Elanus caeruleus caeruleus</i>	Blå Glente		Gleitaar	(Desfontaines, 1789)	sw Iberian Pen., Africa and w Arabia Pakistan to e China, Malay Pen. and Indochina			
7264	<i>E. c. vociferus</i>	<i>Elanus caeruleus vociferus</i>	Asiatisk Blå Glente		Sumatra-Gleitaar	(Latham, 1790)	Indonesian Arch. (except Moluccas), Philippines (except Palawan group: widely extirpated), Sulawesi and sc, e New Guinea			
7265	<i>E. c. hypoleucus</i>	<i>Elanus caeruleus hypoleucus</i>	Indisk Blå Glente		Goulds Gleitaar	Gould, 1859	AU : Australia (except Tasmania)			
7266	<i>Elanus axillaris</i>	<i>Elanus axillaris</i>	Australsk Blå Glente	Black-shouldered Kite	Australienaar	(Latham, 1801)	NA, MA, SA : s, w USA to c Argentina			
7267	<i>Elanus leucurus</i>	<i>Elanus leucurus</i>	Hvidhalet Glente	White-tailed Kite	Weißschwanzaar	(Vieillot, 1818)				
7268	<i>E. l. majusculus</i>	<i>Elanus leucurus majusculus</i>	Amerikansk Hvidhalet Glente		Mexikanischer Weißschwanzaar	Bangs & Penard, TE, 1920	w, s USA to Panama n South America to c Chile and Argentina			
7269	<i>E. l. leucurus</i>	<i>Elanus leucurus leucurus</i>	Hvidhalet Glente		Weißschwanzaar	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : c NT and n SA to c QLD and nw NSW (c Australia)			
7270	<i>Elanus scriptus</i>	<i>Elanus scriptus</i>	Sortbåndet Glente	Letter-winged Kite	Schwarzachselaar	Gould, 1842				
7271	<i>Gampsonyx</i>	<i>Gampsonyx</i>	<i>Gampsonyx</i>	<i>Gampsonyx</i>	<i>Gampsonyx</i>	Vigors, 1825			PHY	<i>Gampsonyx</i> is sister to <i>Elanus</i> . Both genera are basal to all other Accipitridae (Griffiths et al. 2004; Wink & Sauer- Gürth 2004).
7272	<i>Gampsonyx swainsonii</i>	<i>Gampsonyx swainsonii</i>	Dværnglente	Pearl Kite	Perlaar	Vigors, 1825	SA : Nicaragua through Amazonia Nicaragua to n South America			
7273	<i>G. s. leonae</i>	<i>Gampsonyx swainsonii leonae</i>	Mellemamerikansk Dværnglente		Leona-Perlaar	Chubb, C, 1918	w Colombia to w Peru c Brazil to e Peru, Bolivia and n Argentina			
7274	<i>G. s. magnus</i>	<i>Gampsonyx swainsonii magnus</i>	Ecuador Dværnglente		Equador-Perlaar	Chubb, C, 1918				
7275	<i>G. s. swainsonii</i>	<i>Gampsonyx swainsonii swainsonii</i>	Dværnglente		Perlaar	Vigors, 1825				
7276	<i>Chelictinia</i>	<i>Chelictinia</i>	<i>Chelictinia</i>	<i>Chelictinia</i>	<i>Chelictinia</i>	Lesson, R, 1843			SEQ	Position of Scissor-tailed Kite provisional in absence of molecular data.
7277	<i>Chelictinia riocourii</i>	<i>Chelictinia riocourii</i>	Svaleglente	Scissor-tailed Kite	Schwalbenschwanzaar	(Temminck, 1821)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Somalia and ne Kenya			
7278	<i>Polyboroides</i>	<i>Polyboroides</i>	<i>Polyboroides</i>	<i>Polyboroides</i>	<i>Polyboroides</i>	Smith, A, 1829			PHY	<i>Polyboroides</i> is a basal taxon within Accipitridae, sister to <i>Gypohierax</i> , <i>Pernis</i> and related taxa (Wink & Sauer-Gürth 2004; Lerner & Mindell 2005).
7279	<i>Polyboroides typus</i>	<i>Polyboroides typus</i>	Afrikansk Klatrehøg	African Harrier-Hawk	Höhlenweihe	Smith, A, 1829	AF : widespread Sudan to East Africa s to Angola and South Africa			
7280	<i>P. t. typus</i>	<i>Polyboroides typus typus</i>	Afrikansk Klatrehøg		Höhlenweihe	Smith, A, 1829	Senegal and Gambia to Gabon and the DR Congo			
7281	<i>P. t. pectoralis</i>	<i>Polyboroides typus pectoralis</i>	Senegambisk Klatrehøg		Kongo-Höhlenweihe	Sharpe, 1903				
7282	<i>Polyboroides radiatus</i>	<i>Polyboroides radiatus</i>	Madagascar Klatrehøg	Madagascan Harrier-Hawk	Madagascarhöhlenweihe	(Scopoli, 1786)	AF : Madagascar			
7283	<i>Gypohierax</i>	<i>Gypohierax</i>	<i>Gypohierax</i>	<i>Gypohierax</i>	<i>Gypohierax</i>	Rüppell, 1836			PHY	<i>Gypohierax</i> , <i>Gypaetus</i> and <i>Neophron</i> are not related to the other Old World vultures but cluster with <i>Pernis</i> and <i>Aviceda</i> and related taxa at the base of the Accipitridae (Wink & Sauer-Gürth 2004; Lerner & Mindell 2005).
7284	<i>Gypohierax angolensis</i>	<i>Gypohierax angolensis</i>	Palmegrib	Palm-nut Vulture	Palmgeier	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to South Sudan and e Kenya, s to Angola and ne South Africa			
7285	<i>Gypaetus</i>	<i>Gypaetus</i>	Gypaetus	Gypaetus	Gypaetus	Storr, 1784				
7286	<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	Lammegrib	Bearded Vulture	Bartgeier	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF, PAL : n, e, s AF; c, sw Asia s Europe and nw Africa to ne China through the Himalayas to Nepal and w Pakistan			
7287	<i>G. b. barbatus</i>	<i>Gypaetus barbatus barbatus</i>	Lammegrib		Alpenbartgeier	(Linnaeus, 1758)	sw Arabia and ne, e, s Africa		SSP	Includes <i>hemachalanus</i> and <i>aureus</i> (Ferguson-Lees & Christie 2001).
7288	<i>G. b. meridionalis</i>	<i>Gypaetus barbatus meridionalis</i>	Østafrikansk Lammegrib		Südlicher Bartgeier	Keyserling & Blasius, JH, 1840				
7289	<i>Neophron</i>	<i>Neophron</i>	<i>Neophron</i>	<i>Neophron</i>	<i>Neophron</i>	Savigny, 1809				
7290	<i>Neophron percnopterus</i>	<i>Neophron percnopterus</i>	Ådselgrib	Egyptian Vulture	Schmutzgeier	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF, PAL, OR : w AF to India, s Spain to c Asia			
7291	<i>N. p. ginglynianus</i>	<i>Neophron percnopterus ginglynianus</i>	Indisk Ådselgrib		Himalaya-Schmutzgeier	(Latham, 1790)	Nepal to s India			
7292	<i>N. p. majorensis</i>	<i>Neophron percnopterus majorensis</i>	Kanarisk Ådselgrib		Kanaren-Schmutzgeier	Donázar, Negro, Palacios, Gangoso, Godoy, Ceballos, Hiraldo & Capote, 2002	Canary Is.			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7293	<i>N. p. percnopterus</i>	<i>Neophron percnopterus percnopterus</i>	Ådselgrib		Schmutzgeier	(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Europe, Middle East and Africa			
7294	<i>Eutriorchis</i>	<i>Eutriorchis</i>	<i>Eutriorchis</i>	<i>Eutriorchis</i>	<i>Eutriorchis</i>	Sharpe, 1875				The Madagascar Serpent Eagle is related to <i>Gypaetus</i> and <i>Gypohierax</i> (Lerner & Mindell 2005).
7295	<i>Eutriorchis astur</i>	<i>Eutriorchis astur</i>	Madagascars Slangehøg	Madagascan Serpent Eagle	Geckoweih	Sharpe, 1875	AF : Madagascar		PHY	
7296	<i>Leptodon</i>	<i>Leptodon</i>	Leptodon	Leptodon	Leptodon	Sundevall, 1836				
7297	<i>Leptodon cayanensis</i>	<i>Leptodon cayanensis</i>	Gråhovedet Bazavåge	Grey-headed Kite	Cayennewei	(Latham, 1790)	MA, SA : ec Mexico to n Argentina			
7298	<i>L. c. cayanensis</i>	<i>Leptodon cayanensis cayanensis</i>	Gråhovedet Bazavåge		Cayennewei	(Latham, 1790)	se Mexico to Ecuador, Amazonia, Guianas and Trinidad			
7299	<i>L. c. monachus</i>	<i>Leptodon cayanensis monachus</i>	Amazonas Bazavåge		Amazonas-Cayennewei	(Vieillot, 1817)	c Brazil to n Argentina			
7300	<i>Leptodon forbesi</i>	<i>Leptodon forbesi</i>	Hvidhalet Bazavåge	White-collared Kite	Kragenwei	(Swann, 1922)	SA : ne Brazil			
7301	<i>Chondrohierax</i>	<i>Chondrohierax</i>	<i>Chondrohierax</i>	<i>Chondrohierax</i>	<i>Chondrohierax</i>	Lesson, R, 1843				
7302	<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus</i>	<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus</i>	Papegejebaza	Hook-billed Kite	Langschnabelwei	(Temminck, 1822)	NA, MA, SA : s Texas to n Argentina			
7303	<i>C. u. uncinatus</i>	<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus uncinatus</i>	Papegejebaza		Langschnabelwei	(Temminck, 1822)	s USA and Mexico to n Argentina			
7304	<i>C. u. mirus</i>	<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus mirus</i>	Grenadabaza		Grenada Langschnabelwei	Friedmann, 1934	Grenada (Lesser Antilles)			<i>Chondrohierax wilsonii</i> is split from <i>C. uncinatus</i> based morphological differences and modest mtDNA divergence (BLI; Stotz et al. 1996; NACC 2007-B-4 vote split 5/5).
7305	<i>Chondrohierax wilsonii</i>	<i>Chondrohierax wilsonii</i>	Cubabaza	Cuban Kite	Kubawei	(Cassin, 1847)	NA : e Cuba		AS	
7306	<i>Pernis</i>	<i>Pernis</i>	<i>Pernis</i>	<i>Pernis</i>	<i>Pernis</i>	Cuvier, 1816				
7307	<i>Pernis apivorus</i>	<i>Pernis apivorus</i>	Hvepsevåge	European Honey Buzzard	Wespenbussard	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : Europe and w Asia	AF		
7308	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus</i>	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus</i>	Javahvepsevåge	Crested Honey Buzzard	Schopfvespenbussard	(Temminck, 1821)	PAL, OR : e PAL and widespread OR			
7309	<i>P. p. orientalis</i>	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus orientalis</i>	Sibirisk Hvepsevåge		Östlicher Schopfvespenbussard	Taczanowski, 1891	s Siberia to ne China and Japan	se Asia, Greater Sundas and Philippines		
7310	<i>P. p. ruficollis</i>	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus ruficollis</i>	Indisk Hvepsevåge		Indischer Schopfvespenbussard	Lesson, R, 1830	India and Sri Lanka to Myanmar, Vietnam and sw China			
7311	<i>P. p. torquatus</i>	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus torquatus</i>	Malayhvepsevåge		Malaysiavespenbussard	Lesson, R, 1830	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
7312	<i>P. p. ptilorhynchus</i>	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus ptilorhynchus</i>	Javahvepsevåge		Schopfvespenbussard	(Temminck, 1821)	Java			
7313	<i>P. p. palawanensis</i>	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus palawanensis</i>	Palawanhvepsevåge		Palawanvespenbussard	Stresemann, 1940	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
7314	<i>P. p. philippensis</i>	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus philippensis</i>	Filippinsk Hvepsevåge		Philippinenvespenbussard	Mayr, 1939	Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
7315	<i>Pernis celebensis</i>	<i>Pernis celebensis</i>	Stribet Hvepsevåge	Barred Honey Buzzard	Celebesvespenbussard	Wallace, 1868	AU : Sulawesi and satellites			
7316	<i>Pernis steerei</i>	<i>Pernis steerei</i>	Negroshvepsevåge	Philippine Honey Buzzard	Philippinenvespenbussard	Slater, WL, 1919	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group)		AS	<i>Pernis steerei</i> is split from <i>P. celebensis</i> (Gamauf & Haring 2005; Collar 2007).
7317	<i>P. s. winkleri</i>	<i>Pernis steerei winkleri</i>	Luzonhvepsevåge		Luzonvespenbussard	Gamauf & Preleuthner, 1998	Luzon (n Philippines)			
7318	<i>P. s. steerei</i>	<i>Pernis steerei steerei</i>	Negroshvepsevåge		Philippinenvespenbussard	Slater, WL, 1919	Philippines (except Palawan group, Luzon and nearby is.)			
7319	<i>Elanoides</i>	<i>Elanoides</i>	<i>Elanoides</i>	<i>Elanoides</i>	<i>Elanoides</i>	Vieillot, 1818				Traditionally placed in <i>Elaninae</i> , <i>Elanoides</i> is more closely related to <i>Pernis</i> (Lerner & Mindell 2005).
7320	<i>Elanoides forficatus</i>	<i>Elanoides forficatus</i>	Svalehaleglente	Swallow-tailed Kite	Schwalbenwei	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, SA : s USA to ne Argentina		PHY	
7321	<i>E. f. forficatus</i>	<i>Elanoides forficatus forficatus</i>	Svalehaleglente		Schwalbenwei	(Linnaeus, 1758)	se USA and n, e Mexico	South America		
7322	<i>E. f. yetapa</i>	<i>Elanoides forficatus yetapa</i>	Gronvinget Svalehaleglente		Yetapa-Schwalbenwei	(Vieillot, 1818)	s Mexico to n Argentina			
7323	<i>Lophoictinia</i>	<i>Lophoictinia</i>	<i>Lophoictinia</i>	<i>Lophoictinia</i>	<i>Lophoictinia</i>	Kaup, 1847				
7324	<i>Lophoictinia isura</i>	<i>Lophoictinia isura</i>	Glentevåge	Square-tailed Kite	Milanwei	(Gould, 1838)	AU : Australia (except sc, Tasmania)			
7325	<i>Hamirostra</i>	<i>Hamirostra</i>	<i>Hamirostra</i>	<i>Hamirostra</i>	<i>Hamirostra</i>	Brown, T, 1846				
7326	<i>Hamirostra melanosternon</i>	<i>Hamirostra melanosternon</i>	Glenteørn	Black-breasted Buzzard	Schwarzbrustmilan	(Gould, 1841)	AU : Australia (except s, Tasmania)			
7327	<i>Aviceda</i>	<i>Aviceda</i>	<i>Aviceda</i>	<i>Aviceda</i>	<i>Aviceda</i>	Swainson, 1836				
7328	<i>Aviceda cuculoides</i>	<i>Aviceda cuculoides</i>	Afrikansk Baza	African Cuckoo-Hawk	Kuckuckswei	Swainson, 1837	AF : w, c, sc, se	Senegal to sw Ethiopia and n DR Congo		
7329	<i>A. c. cuculoides</i>	<i>Aviceda cuculoides cuculoides</i>	Afrikansk Baza		Kuckuckswei	Swainson, 1837				
7330	<i>A. c. batesi</i>	<i>Aviceda cuculoides batesi</i>	Regnskøvsbaza		Batesis Kuckuckswei	(Swann, 1920)	Sierra Leone to Uganda and n Angola			
7331	<i>A. c. verreauxii</i>	<i>Aviceda cuculoides verreauxii</i>	Skovbaza		Verreaux-Kuckuckswei	Lafresnaye, 1846	e Angola to Uganda and South Africa			
7332	<i>Aviceda madagascariensis</i>	<i>Aviceda madagascariensis</i>	Øglebaza	Madagascan Cuckoo-Hawk	Lemurenwei	(Smith, A, 1834)	AF : Madagascar			
7333	<i>Aviceda jerdoni</i>	<i>Aviceda jerdoni</i>	Stor Baza	Jerdon's Baza	Orientwei	(Blyth, 1842)	OR, AU : widespread	n India to s China and Myanmar, Indochina and Sumatra		
7334	<i>A. j. jerdoni</i>	<i>Aviceda jerdoni jerdoni</i>	Stor Baza		Hinduwei	(Blyth, 1842)	sw India and Sri Lanka			
7335	<i>A. j. ceylonensis</i>	<i>Aviceda jerdoni ceylonensis</i>	Sri Lanka-baza		Sri Lanka-Hinduwei	(Legge, 1876)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7336	<i>A. j. borneensis</i>	<i>Aviceda jerdoni borneensis</i>	Borneobaza		Borneo-Hinduweih	(Brüggemann, 1876)	Borneo			
7337	<i>A. j. magnirostris</i>	<i>Aviceda jerdoni magnirostris</i>	Grovnæbsbaza		Philippinen-Hinduweih	(Kaup, 1847)	Samar, Mindanao and Palawan group (ec, s, sw Philippines)			
7338	<i>A. j. celebensis</i>	<i>Aviceda jerdoni celebensis</i>	Sulawesibaza		Sulawesi-Hinduweih	(Schlegel, 1873)	Sulawesi, Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi), Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
7339	<i>Aviceda subcristata</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata</i>	Gráfodet Baza	Pacific Baza	Papuaueih	(Gould, 1838)	AU : Wallacea (except Sulawesi), New Guinea region, n, e Australia, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
7340	<i>A. s. timorlaeensis</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata timorlaeensis</i>	Floresbaza		Timorweih	(Meyer, AB, 1893)	Lombok to Babar (Lesser Sundas), Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas) and is. s, se of Sulawesi			
7341	<i>A. s. rufa</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata rufa</i>	Halmaherabaza		Obiweih	(Schlegel, 1866)	Morotai, Dagsuli, Halmahera, Ternate, Tidore, Bacan and Obi (n Moluccas)			
7342	<i>A. s. stresemanni</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata stresemanni</i>	Burubaza		Stresemanns Papuaueih	(Siebers, 1930)	Buru (w Moluccas)			
7343	<i>A. s. reinwardtii</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata reinwardtii</i>	Serambaza		Reinwards Papuaueih	(Schlegel & Müller, S, 1841)	Boano, Seram, Ambon and Haruku (ec Moluccas)			
7344	<i>A. s. pallida</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata pallida</i>	Lys Baza		Keiinselweih	(Stresemann, 1913)	Seram Laut and Kai Is. (s, se Moluccas)			
7345	<i>A. s. waigeuensis</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata waigeuensis</i>	Waigeobaza		Waigeoweih	Mayr, 1940	Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
7346	<i>A. s. obscura</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata obscura</i>	Biakbaza		Dunkle Papuaueih	Junge, 1956	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw of New Guinea)			
7347	<i>A. s. stenoazona</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata stenoazona</i>	Papuabaza		Stenozon-Papuaueih	(Gray, GR, 1858)	Misool, Batanta and Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), and w, s, se New Guinea			
7348	<i>A. s. megala</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata megala</i>	Lavlandsbaza		Nidulaweih	(Stresemann, 1913)	n New Guinea and many n satellites, to n watershed of se New Guinea			
7349	<i>A. s. coultasi</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata coultasi</i>	Admiralitets Baza		Coultas Papuaueih	Mayr, 1945	Manus and San Miguel (Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
7350	<i>A. s. bismarckii</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata bismarckii</i>	Bismarck Baza		Bismarcks Pazifikweih	(Sharpe, 1888)	Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
7351	<i>A. s. gurneyi</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata gurneyi</i>	Salomon Baza		Gurneys Papuaueih	(Ramsay, EP, 1882)	Solomon Is. (except Rennell)			
7352	<i>A. s. subcristata</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata subcristata</i>	Gráfodet Baza		Papuaueih	(Gould, 1838)	ne WA to se NSW (n, e Australia)			
7353	<i>Aviceda leuphotes</i>	<i>Aviceda leuphotes</i>	Sort Baza	Black Baza	Dreifårbenweih	(Dumont, 1820)	OR : widespread			
7354	<i>A. l. syama</i>	<i>Aviceda leuphotes syama</i>	Asiatisk Baza		Sayama-Dreifårbenweih	(Hodgson, 1837)	c Himalayas to s China and n Myanmar	to Indochina, Sumatra and Java	SSP	Includes <i>wolfei</i> , doubtfully distinct (Thiollay 1994).
7355	<i>A. l. leuphotes</i>	<i>Aviceda leuphotes leuphotes</i>	Sort Baza		Dreifårbenweih	(Dumont, 1820)	sw India to s Myanmar and w Thailand			
7356	<i>A. l. andamanica</i>	<i>Aviceda leuphotes andamanica</i>	Andamanbaza		Andamanen Dreifårbenweih	Abdulali & Grubh, 1970	Andaman Is.			
7357	<i>Henicopernis</i>	<i>Henicopernis</i>	<i>Henicopernis</i>	<i>Henicopernis</i>	<i>Henicopernis</i>	Gray, GR, 1859			PHY	The taxonomic position of <i>Henicopernis</i> is unsettled. It is only distantly related to <i>Pernis</i> (Gamauf & Haring 2004).
7358	<i>Henicopernis longicauda</i>	<i>Henicopernis longicauda</i>	Langhalet Hvepsevåge	Long-tailed Honey Buzzard	Langschwanzweih	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1828)	AU : New Guinea and satellites			
7359	<i>Henicopernis infuscatus</i>	<i>Henicopernis infuscatus</i>	Sort Hvepsevåge	Black Honey Buzzard	Bänderweih	Gurney Sr, 1882	AU : New Britain and Lolobau (w of n New Britain; se Bismarck Arch.)			
7360	<i>Necrosyrtes</i>	<i>Necrosyrtes</i>	<i>Necrosyrtes</i>	<i>Necrosyrtes</i>	<i>Necrosyrtes</i>	Gloger, 1841				
7361	<i>Necrosyrtes monachus</i>	<i>Necrosyrtes monachus</i>	Hættegrib	Hooded Vulture	Kappengeier	(Temminck, 1823)	AF : widespread		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>pileatus</i> (Thiollay 1994; Hockey et al. 2005).
7362	<i>Gyps</i>	<i>Gyps</i>	<i>Gyps</i>	<i>Gyps</i>	<i>Gyps</i>	Savigny, 1809				
7363	<i>Gyps africanus</i>	<i>Gyps africanus</i>	Hvidrygget Grib	White-backed Vulture	Weißrückengeier	Salvadori, 1865	AF : widespread			
7364	<i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	<i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	Bengalgrib	White-rumped Vulture	Bengalengeier	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR : Iran through se Asia			
7365	<i>Gyps indicus</i>	<i>Gyps indicus</i>	Indisk Grib	Indian Vulture	Indiengeier	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : se Pakistan and s India			
7366	<i>Gyps tenuirostris</i>	<i>Gyps tenuirostris</i>	Langnæbbet Grib	Slender-billed Vulture	Dünnschnabelgeier	Gray, GR, 1844	OR : Himalayas through se Asia			
7367	<i>Gyps rueppelli</i>	<i>Gyps rueppelli</i>	Rüppell' Grib	Rüppell's Vulture	Sperbergeier	(Brehm, AE, 1852)	AF : e, c, w		TAX	Original description had two different spellings; H&M 4 action as first reviser (H&M 4:239).
7368	<i>G. r. rueppelli</i>	<i>Gyps rueppelli rueppelli</i>	Rüppell' Grib		Sperbergeier	(Brehm, AE, 1852)	sw Mauritania to e Sudan and s to Tanzania			
7369	<i>G. r. erlangeri</i>	<i>Gyps rueppelli erlangeri</i>	Lys Rüppell' Grib		Erlangers Sperbergeier	Salvadori, 1908	Ethiopia and Somalia			
7370	<i>Gyps himalayensis</i>	<i>Gyps himalayensis</i>	Himalayagrib	Himalayan Vulture	Schneegeier	Hume, 1869	OR : Himalayas			
7371	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	Gåsegrib	Griffon Vulture	Gånsegeier	(Hablizl, 1783)	AF, PAL : n AF, sw PAL, also n India			
7372	<i>G. f. fulvus</i>	<i>Gyps fulvus fulvus</i>	Gåsegrib		Gånsegeier	(Hablizl, 1783)	s Europe and n Africa to e Asia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7373	<i>G. f. fulvescens</i>	<i>Gyps fulvus fulvescens</i>	Pakistansk Gåsegrib		Indischer Gåsegeier	Hume, 1869	Afghanistan to n India			
7374	Gyps coprotheres	Gyps coprotheres	Kapgrib	Cape Vulture	Kapgeier	(Forster, JR, 1798)	AF : Namibia to Zimbabwe, Mozambique and s South Africa			
7375	<i>Sarcogyps</i>	<i>Sarcogyps</i>	<i>Sarcogyps</i>	<i>Sarcogyps</i>	<i>Sarcogyps</i>	Lesson, R, 1842				
7376	<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>	<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>	Rodhovedet Grib	Red-headed Vulture	Kahlkopfgeier	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : widespread			Move White-headed Vulture from <i>Aegyptius</i> to <i>Trigonoceps</i> (Dickinson 2003; BLI).
7377	<i>Trigonoceps</i>	<i>Trigonoceps</i>	<i>Trigonoceps</i>	<i>Trigonoceps</i>	<i>Trigonoceps</i>	Lesson, R, 1842			TAX	
7378	<i>Trigonoceps occipitalis</i>	<i>Trigonoceps occipitalis</i>	Hvidhovedet Grib	White-headed Vulture	Wollkopfgeier	(Burchell, 1824)	AF : widespread			
7379	<i>Aegyptius</i>	<i>Aegyptius</i>	<i>Aegyptius</i>	<i>Aegyptius</i>	<i>Aegyptius</i>	Savigny, 1809				
7380	<i>Aegyptius monachus</i>	<i>Aegyptius monachus</i>	Munkegrib	Cinereous Vulture	Mönchsgeier	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL : s Europe to c Asia, Pakistan and nw India	n AF, India, China and se Asia		Move Lappet-faced Vulture from <i>Aegyptius</i> to <i>Torgos</i> (Dickinson 2003; BLI).
7381	<i>Torgos</i>	<i>Torgos</i>	<i>Torgos</i>	<i>Torgos</i>	<i>Torgos</i>	Kaup, 1828			TAX	
7382	<i>Torgos tracheliotos</i>	<i>Torgos tracheliotos</i>	Øregrib	Lappet-faced Vulture	Ohrengerier	(Forster, JR, 1796)	AF : widespread, also Arabian Pen.			
7383	<i>T. t. negevensis</i>	<i>Torgos tracheliotos negevensis</i>	Negev Øregrib		Negev-Ohrengerier	Bruun, Mendelssohn & Bull, 1981	s Israel and Arabian Pen.			Includes <i>nubicus</i> (Ferguson-Lees & Christie 2001).
7384	<i>T. t. tracheliotos</i>	<i>Torgos tracheliotos tracheliotos</i>	Øregrib		Ohrengerier	(Forster, JR, 1796)	nw Africa, Africa s of the Sahara		SSP	
7385	<i>Spilornis</i>	<i>Spilornis</i>	<i>Spilornis</i>	<i>Spilornis</i>	<i>Spilornis</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
7386	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	Toppet Slangeørn	Crested Serpent Eagle	Haubenschlangenweihe	(Latham, 1790)	OR : widespread			
7387	<i>S. c. cheela</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela cheela</i>	Toppet Slangeørn		Schlangenweihe	(Latham, 1790)	n India, Nepal and Bhutan			
7388	<i>S. c. melanotis</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela melanotis</i>	Indisk Slangeørn		Schlangenweihe	(Jerdon, 1841)	s India			
7389	<i>S. c. spilogaster</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela spilogaster</i>	Sri Lanka-slangeørn		Sri Lanka Schlangenweihe	(Blyth, 1852)	Sri Lanka			
7390	<i>S. c. burmanicus</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela burmanicus</i>	Burma Slangeørn		Myanmar Schlangenweihe	Swann, 1920	Myanmar to sw China and c, s Indochina			
7391	<i>S. c. ricketti</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela ricketti</i>	Kinesisk Slangeørn		Chinesische Schlangenweihe	Slater, WL, 1919	s China and n Vietnam			
7392	<i>S. c. malayensis</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela malayensis</i>	Malay Slangeørn		Malaysia Schlangenweihe	Swann, 1920	Malay Pen., Anambas Is. (e of s Malay Pen.) and n Sumatra			
7393	<i>S. c. davisoni</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela davisoni</i>	Andaman Toppet Slangeørn		Davidsons Schlangenweihe	Hume, 1873	Andaman Is.			
7394	<i>S. c. perplexus</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela perplexus</i>	Ryukyu Slangeørn		Riukiu Schlangenweihe	Swann, 1922	s Ryukyu Is. (Japan)			
7395	<i>S. c. hoyi</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela hoyi</i>	Taiwan Slangeørn		Taiwan Schlangenweihe	Swinhoe, 1866	Taiwan			
7396	<i>S. c. rutherfordi</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela rutherfordi</i>	Hainan Slangeørn		Hainan Schlangenweihe	Swinhoe, 1870	Hainan I. (off se China)			
7397	<i>S. c. pallidus</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela pallidus</i>	Lys Slangeørn		Borneo Schlangenweihe	Walden, 1872	n Borneo			
7398	<i>S. c. richmondi</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela richmondi</i>	Borneo Slangeørn		Richmonds Schlangenweihe	Swann, 1922	s Borneo			
7399	<i>S. c. natunensis</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela natunensis</i>	Natuna Slangeørn		Natun Schlangenweih	Chasen, 1935	Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
7400	<i>S. c. sipora</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela sipora</i>	Mentawai Slangeørn		Sipora Schlangenweihe	Chasen & Kloss, 1926	Mentawai Is. (w of c Sumatra) s Sumatra and Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
7401	<i>S. c. batu</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela batu</i>	Batu Slangeørn		Batu Schlangenweihe	Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley, 1940				
7402	<i>S. c. asturinus</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela asturinus</i>	Nias Slangeørn		Nias Schlangenweihe	Meyer, AB, 1884	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
7403	<i>S. c. abbotti</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela abbotti</i>	Simeulue Slangeørn		Abbotts Schlangenweihe	Richmond, 1903	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
7404	<i>S. c. bido</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela bido</i>	Java Sangeørn		Java Schlangenweihe	(Horsfield, 1821)	Java and Bali			
7405	<i>S. c. baweanus</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela baweanus</i>	Bawean Slangeørn		Bawean Schlangenweihe	Oberholser, 1917	Bawean (n of e Java)			
7406	<i>S. c. palawanensis</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela palawanensis</i>	Palawan Slangeørn		Palawan Schlangenweihe	Slater, WL, 1919	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
7407	<i>S. c. minimus</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela minimus</i>	Nicobar Slangeørn		Nikobarenschlangenweihe	Hume, 1873	c Nicobar Is.		AL, CORR	Incorrectly split by IOC with separation of <i>S. klossi</i> . See Rasmussen & Anderton (2005, 2012).
7408	<i>Spilornis klossi</i>	<i>Spilornis klossi</i>	Store Nicobar-slangeørn	Great Nicobar Serpent Eagle	Nikobarenschlangenweihe	Richmond, 1902	OR : Great Nicobar I.		AS	<i>Spilornis klossi</i> is split from <i>S. cheela</i> (Ferguson-Lees & Christie 2001; Dickinson 2003; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005, 2012).
7409	<i>Spilornis kinabaluensis</i>	<i>Spilornis kinabaluensis</i>	Kinabalu Slangeørn	Mountain Serpent Eagle	Bergschlangenweihe	Slater, WL, 1919	OR : montane Borneo			
7410	<i>Spilornis rufipectus</i>	<i>Spilornis rufipectus</i>	Sulawesi Slangeørn	Sulawesi Serpent Eagle	Sulawesischlangenweihe	Gould, 1858	AU : Sulawesi			
7411	<i>S. r. rufipectus</i>	<i>Spilornis rufipectus rufipectus</i>	Sulawesi Slangeørn		Celebesschlangenweihe	Gould, 1858	Sulawesi, Salayar (s of sw Sulawesi) and Muna and Butung (s of se Sulawesi)			
7412	<i>S. r. sulaensis</i>	<i>Spilornis rufipectus sulaensis</i>	Banggai Slangeørn		Sulaschlangenweihe	(Schlegel, 1866)	Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
7413	<i>Spilornis holospilus</i>	<i>Spilornis holospilus</i>	Filippinsk Slangeørn	Philippine Serpent Eagle	Philippinenschlangenweihe	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group)			
7414	<i>Spilornis elgini</i>	<i>Spilornis elgini</i>	Andaman Slangeørn	Andaman Serpent Eagle	Andamanschlangenweihe	(Blyth, 1863)	OR : Andaman Is.			
7415	<i>Pithecophaga</i>	<i>Pithecophaga</i>	<i>Pithecophaga</i>	<i>Pithecophaga</i>	<i>Pithecophaga</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7416	<i>Pithecophaga jefferyi</i>	<i>Pithecophaga jefferyi</i>	Abeørn	Philippine Eagle	Affenadler	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	OR : Luzon, East Visayas and Mindanao (n, ec, s Philippines)		PHY	Philippine Eagle is distantly related to serpent eagles, not harpy eagles as previously thought (McGrady et al. 2010).
7417	<i>Circaetus</i>	<i>Circaetus</i>	<i>Circaetus</i>	<i>Circaetus</i>	<i>Circaetus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
7418	<i>Circaetus gallicus</i>	<i>Circaetus gallicus</i>	Slangeørn	Short-toed Snake Eagle	Schlangenadler	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PAL, OR : sw Europe to c Asia, nw China and India; Lesser Sundas sw Europe to c Asia, nw China and India	e, c, w AF; s, se Asia		
7419	<i>C. g. gallicus</i>	<i>Circaetus gallicus gallicus</i>	Slangeørn		Schlangenadler	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
7420	<i>C. g. sacerdotis</i>	<i>Circaetus gallicus sacerdotis</i>	Indonesisk Slangeørn			Ng, NSR, Christidis, Olsen, Norman & Rheindt, 2017	e Java, Bali, and Lombok to Timor (Lesser Sundas)		SSP	Recently described: Ng et al., 2017.
7421	<i>Circaetus beaudouini</i>	<i>Circaetus beaudouini</i>	Sahel Slangeørn	Beaudouin's Snake Eagle	Beaudouin-Schlangenadler	Verreaux, J & Des Murs, 1862	AF : Senegal to South Sudan, nw Kenya and Uganda			
7422	<i>Circaetus pectoralis</i>	<i>Circaetus pectoralis</i>	Hvidbuget Slangeørn	Black-chested Snake Eagle	Schwarzbrust-Schlangenadler	Smith, A, 1829	AF : e Sudan and Ethiopia to South Africa			
7423	<i>Circaetus cinereus</i>	<i>Circaetus cinereus</i>	Mørk Slangeørn	Brown Snake Eagle	Einfarb-Schlangenadler	Vieillot, 1818	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia and s to South Africa			
7424	<i>Circaetus fasciolatus</i>	<i>Circaetus fasciolatus</i>	Båndslangeørn	Southern Banded Snake Eagle	Graubrust-Schlangenadler	Kaup, 1847	AF : Kenya to ne South Africa			
7425	<i>Circaetus cinerascens</i>	<i>Circaetus cinerascens</i>	Brun Slangeørn	Western Banded Snake Eagle	Bandschlangenadler	Müller, JW, 1851	AF : Senegal and Gambia to w Ethiopia and s to Namibia and Zimbabwe			
7426	<i>Circaetus spectabilis</i>	<i>Circaetus spectabilis</i>	Congo Slangehøg	Congo Serpent Eagle	Kongoschlangenadler	(Schlegel, 1863)	AF : w, c		PHY, TAX	Merge Congo Serpent Eagle into <i>Circaetus</i> , which is not monophyletic with respect to <i>Dryotriorchis spectabilis</i> (Lerner & Mindell 2005).
7427	<i>C. s. spectabilis</i>	<i>Circaetus spectabilis spectabilis</i>	Congo Slangehøg		Schlangenbussard	(Schlegel, 1863)	Sierra Leone and Liberia to n Cameroon			
7428	<i>C. s. batesi</i>	<i>Circaetus spectabilis batesi</i>	Hvidbrytet Slangehøg		Batesis Schlangenbussard	(Sharpe, 1904)	s Cameroon to s Sudan, c DR Congo and nw Angola			
7429	<i>Terathopius</i>	<i>Terathopius</i>	<i>Terathopius</i>	<i>Terathopius</i>	<i>Terathopius</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				
7430	<i>Terathopius ecaudatus</i>	<i>Terathopius ecaudatus</i>	Gøglørørn	Bateleur	Gaukler	(Daudin, 1800)	AF : widespread			
7431	<i>Macheiramphus</i>	<i>Macheiramphus</i>	<i>Macheiramphus</i>	<i>Macheiramphus</i>	<i>Macheiramphus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			PHY	<i>Macheiramphus</i> is placed with the harpy eagles after Griffiths et al. (2007).
7432	<i>Macheiramphus alcinus</i>	<i>Macheiramphus alcinus</i>	Flagermusglente	Bat Hawk	Fledermausadler	Bonaparte, 1850	AF, OR, AU : widespread in AF, Myanmar to Borneo and New Guinea			
7433	<i>M. a. anderssoni</i>	<i>Macheiramphus alcinus anderssoni</i>	Afrikansk Flagermusglente		Anderssons Fledermausaar	(Gurney Sr, 1866)	Africa s of the Sahara			
7434	<i>M. a. alcinus</i>	<i>Macheiramphus alcinus alcinus</i>	Flagermusglente		Fledermausaar	Bonaparte, 1850	Myanmar, Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo and Sulawesi			
7435	<i>M. a. papuanus</i>	<i>Macheiramphus alcinus papuanus</i>	Papua Flagermusglente		Papua-Fledermausaar	Mayr, 1940	e New Guinea			
7436	<i>Harpyopsis</i>	<i>Harpyopsis</i>	<i>Harpyopsis</i>	<i>Harpyopsis</i>	<i>Harpyopsis</i>	Salvadori, 1875				
7437	<i>Harpyopsis novaeguineae</i>	<i>Harpyopsis novaeguineae</i>	Papuatopørn	Papuan Eagle	Papuaadler	Salvadori, 1875	AU : New Guinea			
7438	<i>Morphnus</i>	<i>Morphnus</i>	<i>Morphnus</i>	<i>Morphnus</i>	<i>Morphnus</i>	Dumont, 1816				
7439	<i>Morphnus guianensis</i>	<i>Morphnus guianensis</i>	Guyanatotørn	Crested Eagle	Würgadler	(Daudin, 1800)	MA, SA : Guatemala to ne Argentina			
7440	<i>Harpia</i>	<i>Harpia</i>	<i>Harpia</i>	<i>Harpia</i>	<i>Harpia</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
7441	<i>Harpia harpyja</i>	<i>Harpia harpyja</i>	Harpy	Harpy Eagle	Harpyie	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : s Mexico to ne Argentina			
7442	<i>Nisaetus</i>	<i>Nisaetus</i>	<i>Nisaetus</i>	<i>Nisaetus</i>	<i>Nisaetus</i>	Hodgson, 1836			TAX	Separate Old World species of <i>Spizaetus</i> into <i>Nisaetus</i> (Helbig et al. 2005; Haring et al. 2007).
7443	<i>Nisaetus cirrhatus</i>	<i>Nisaetus cirrhatus</i>	Lysbuget Høgeørn	Changeable Hawk-Eagle	Indienhaubenadler	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR : Himalayas, c, s India and Sri Lanka to Greater Sundas and Philippines			
7444	<i>N. c. limnaeetus</i>	<i>Nisaetus cirrhatus limnaeetus</i>	Mørk Høgeørn		Indonesischer Haubenadler	(Horsfield, 1821)	n India to Indochina, Malay Pen., Greater Sundas and Mindoro, Palawan group, Mindanao and Sulu Arch. (nw, sw, s Philippines)		PS	Crested Hawk-Eagle <i>N. cirrhatus</i> is recognized by some authors as specifically distinct from <i>N. limnaeetus</i> which would assume the name Changeable Hawk-Eagle; see Rasmussen & Anderton (2012). Gjershaug et al. (2020) recommend continuing to regard <i>limnaeetus</i> and <i>cirrhatus</i> as conspecific.
7445	<i>N. c. cirrhatus</i>	<i>Nisaetus cirrhatus cirrhatus</i>	Lysbuget Høgeørn		Haubenadler	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	s India			
7446	<i>N. c. ceylanensis</i>	<i>Nisaetus cirrhatus ceylanensis</i>	Sri Lanka-høgeørn		Ceylon Haubenadler	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Sri Lanka			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7447	<i>N. c. andamanensis</i>	<i>Nisaetus cirrhatus andamanensis</i>	Andamanhøgeørn		Andaman Haubenadler	(Tytler, 1865)	Andaman Is.			
7448	<i>N. c. vanheurni</i>	<i>Nisaetus cirrhatus vanheurni</i>	Simeuluehøgeørn		Silamur Haubenadler	(Junge, 1936)	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
7449	<i>Nisaetus floris</i>	<i>Nisaetus floris</i>	Flores Høgeørn	Flores Hawk-Eagle	Floreshaubenadler	(Hartert, E, 1898)	AU : Lombok to Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
7450	<i>Nisaetus nipalensis</i>	<i>Nisaetus nipalensis</i>	Bjergthøgeørn	Mountain Hawk-Eagle	Berghaubenadler	Hodgson, 1836	OR : Himalayas to Taiwan and Japan			
7451	<i>N. n. nipalensis</i>	<i>Nisaetus nipalensis nipalensis</i>	Bjergthøgeørn		Bergadler	Hodgson, 1836	Himalayas e to China and s to Malay Pen.			
7452	<i>N. n. orientalis</i>	<i>Nisaetus nipalensis orientalis</i>	Japansk Bjergthøgeørn		Japanischer Bergadler	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)	Japan	ne China		<i>Nisaetus (Spizaetus) kelaarti</i> is split from <i>N. nipalensis</i> (Haring et al. 2007; Gjershaug et al. 2008).
7453	<i>Nisaetus kelaarti</i>	<i>Nisaetus kelaarti</i>	Sri Lanka-bjergthøgeørn	Legge's Hawk-Eagle	Ceylonhaubenadler	(Legge, 1878)	OR : sw India and Sri Lanka		AS	
7454	<i>Nisaetus alboniger</i>	<i>Nisaetus alboniger</i>	Sorthovedet Høgeørn	Blyth's Hawk-Eagle	Borneohaubenadler	Blyth, 1845	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Simeulue and Nias (w of n Sumatra), Mentawai Is. (w of c Sumatra), Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
7455	<i>Nisaetus bartelsi</i>	<i>Nisaetus bartelsi</i>	Javahøgeørn	Javan Hawk-Eagle	Javahaubenadler	(Stresemann, 1924)	OR : montane Java			
7456	<i>Nisaetus lanceolatus</i>	<i>Nisaetus lanceolatus</i>	Sulawesihøgeørn	Sulawesi Hawk-Eagle	Celebeshaubenadler	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)	AU : Sulawesi, Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi), Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi) and Muna and Butung (=Buton; s of se Sulawesi)			
7457	<i>Nisaetus philippensis</i>	<i>Nisaetus philippensis</i>	Filippinsk Høgeørn	Philippine Hawk-Eagle	Luzonhaubenadler	(Gould, 1863)	OR : Luzon and Mindoro (n Philippines)			<i>Nisaetus pinskeri</i> is split from <i>N. philippensis</i> (Haring et al. 2007; Gamauf et al. 2005b; cf. BLI).
7458	<i>Nisaetus pinskeri</i>	<i>Nisaetus pinskeri</i>	Visayan Høgeørn	Pinsker's Hawk-Eagle	Mindanaohaubenadler	(Preleuthner & Gamauf, 1998)	OR : most Visayas, Mindanao, and Basilan (c, s Philippines)		AS	
7459	<i>Nisaetus nanus</i>	<i>Nisaetus nanus</i>	Malayhøgeørn	Wallace's Hawk-Eagle	Dschungelhaubenadler	(Wallace, 1868)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
7460	<i>N. n. nanus</i>	<i>Nisaetus nanus nanus</i>	Malayhøgeørn		Dschungeladler	(Wallace, 1868)	s Myanmar and Thailand, Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
7461	<i>N. n. stresemanni</i>	<i>Nisaetus nanus stresemanni</i>	Niasøgeørn		Stresemanns Dschungeladler	(Amadon, 1953)	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
7462	<i>Spizaetus</i>	<i>Spizaetus</i>	<i>Spizaetus</i>	<i>Spizaetus</i>	<i>Spizaetus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
7463	<i>Spizaetus tyrannus</i>	<i>Spizaetus tyrannus</i>	Sort Høgeørn	Black Hawk-Eagle	Tyrannenadler	(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)	MA, SA : c Mexico to ne Argentina			
7464	<i>S. t. serus</i>	<i>Spizaetus tyrannus serus</i>	Peru Sort Høgeørn		Peruanischer Tyrannenadler	Friedmann, 1950	c Mexico through n South America to c Brazil, Bolivia and Peru			
7465	<i>S. t. tyrannus</i>	<i>Spizaetus tyrannus tyrannus</i>	Sort Høgeørn		Tyrannenadler	(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)	e, s Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			<i>Spizastur</i> merged into <i>Spizaetus</i> (Helbig et al. 2005; Haring et al. 2007; SACC 233).
7466	<i>Spizaetus melanoleucus</i>	<i>Spizaetus melanoleucus</i>	Hvidhovedet Høgeørn	Black-and-white Hawk-Eagle	Elsteradler	(Vieillot, 1816)	MA, SA : s Mexico to ne Argentina		TAX	
7467	<i>Spizaetus ornatus</i>	<i>Spizaetus ornatus</i>	Pragthøgeørn	Ornate Hawk-Eagle	Prachtadler	(Daudin, 1800)	MA, SA : se Mexico to n Argentina			
7468	<i>S. o. vicarius</i>	<i>Spizaetus ornatus vicarius</i>	Ecuador Pragthøgeørn		Equador-Prachtadler	Friedmann, 1935	s Mexico to w Colombia and Ecuador			
7469	<i>S. o. ornatus</i>	<i>Spizaetus ornatus ornatus</i>	Pragthøgeørn		Prachtadler	(Daudin, 1800)	c Colombia to the Guianas s to n Argentina			
7470	<i>Spizaetus isidori</i>	<i>Spizaetus isidori</i>	Andesørn	Black-and-chestnut Eagle	Kastanienbauchadler	(Des Murs, 1845)	SA : Venezuela to nw Argentina		TAX	<i>Oroaetus</i> merged into <i>Spizaetus</i> (Helbig et al. 2005; Haring et al. 2007; SACC 233).
7471	<i>Stephanoaetus</i>	<i>Stephanoaetus</i>	<i>Stephanoaetus</i>	<i>Stephanoaetus</i>	<i>Stephanoaetus</i>	Sclater, WL, 1922	AF : e South Sudan and w Ethiopia; Sierra Leone to s Kenya, e South Africa and n Angola			
7472	<i>Stephanoaetus coronatus</i>	<i>Stephanoaetus coronatus</i>	Kronørn	Crowned Eagle	Kronenadler	(Linnaeus, 1766)				Separate Rufous-bellied Eagle from <i>Hieraetus</i> into its own genus <i>Lophotriorchis</i> (Haring et al. 2007).
7473	<i>Lophotriorchis</i>	<i>Lophotriorchis</i>	<i>Lophotriorchis</i>	<i>Lophotriorchis</i>	<i>Lophotriorchis</i>	Sharpe, 1874				Correct English name of <i>Lophotriorchis kienerii</i> to Rufous-bellied Eagle from Rufous-bellied Hawk-Eagle (Lerner et al. 2017; other world lists).
7474	<i>Lophotriorchis kienerii</i>	<i>Lophotriorchis kienerii</i>	Rødbuget Høgeørn	Rufous-bellied Eagle	Rotbauchadler	(de Sparre, 1835)	OR, AU : s, se Asia, also Sulawesi		ENG	
7475	<i>L. k. kienerii</i>	<i>Lophotriorchis kienerii kienerii</i>	Rødbuget Høgeørn		Rotbauchadler	(de Sparre, 1835)	s Himalayas, w India and Sri Lanka			
7476	<i>L. k. formosus</i>	<i>Lophotriorchis kienerii formosus</i>	Indonesisk Høgeørn		Kieneris Rotbauchadler	(Stresemann, 1924)	Myanmar through se Asia, Greater Sundas, Philippines (except Sulu Arch.), Sulawesi region and n Lesser Sundas			
7477	<i>Polemaetus</i>	<i>Polemaetus</i>	<i>Polemaetus</i>	<i>Polemaetus</i>	<i>Polemaetus</i>	Heine, 1890				
7478	<i>Polemaetus bellicosus</i>	<i>Polemaetus bellicosus</i>	Kampørn	Martial Eagle	Kampfadler	(Daudin, 1800)	AF : widespread			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7479	<i>Lophaetus</i>	<i>Lophaetus</i>	<i>Lophaetus</i>	<i>Lophaetus</i>	<i>Lophaetus</i>	Kaup, 1847				
7480	<i>Lophaetus occipitalis</i>	<i>Lophaetus occipitalis</i>	Topørn	Long-crested Eagle	Schopfadler	(Daudin, 1800)	AF : widespread			
7481	<i>Ictinaetus</i>	<i>Ictinaetus</i>	<i>Ictinaetus</i>	<i>Ictinaetus</i>	<i>Ictinaetus</i>	Blyth, 1843				Black Eagle, Long-crested Eagle (<i>Lophaetus</i>) and the three Spotted Eagles (currently in <i>Aquila</i>) form a clade of closely related genera perhaps best united in <i>Ictinaetus</i> (Helbig et al. 2005; Lerner & Mindell 2005). Spelling of species epithet follows H&M 4:241. Original spelling.
7482	<i>Ictinaetus malaiensis</i>	<i>Ictinaetus malaiensis</i>	Indisk Sortørn	Black Eagle	Malaienadler	(Temminck, 1822)	OR : widespread		TAX, PHY	
7483	<i>I. m. perniger</i>	<i>Ictinaetus malaiensis perniger</i>	Sri Lanka-sortørn		Sri Lanka-Adler	(Hodgson, 1836)	n India and Nepal, Bhutan, s India and Sri Lanka			
7484	<i>I. m. malaiensis</i>	<i>Ictinaetus malaiensis malaiensis</i>	Indisk Sortørn		Malaienadler	(Temminck, 1822)	Myanmar to s China, se Asia and Indonesian Arch. (except Lesser Sundas)			The three spotted eagles (formerly in <i>Aquila</i>) form a clade sister to <i>Lophaetus</i> and to <i>Ictinaetus</i> . Wells & Inskipp (2012) treated them as a new genus <i>Aquiloides</i> , but <i>Clanga</i> has priority (Gregory & Dickinson 2012a).
7485	<i>Clanga</i>	<i>Clanga</i>	<i>Clanga</i>	<i>Clanga</i>	<i>Clanga</i>	Adamowicz, 1854			TAX	
7486	<i>Clanga pomarina</i>	<i>Clanga pomarina</i>	Lille Skrigeørn	Lesser Spotted Eagle	Schreiadler	(Brehm, CL, 1831)	PAL : e Europe	AF		
7487	<i>Clanga hastata</i>	<i>Clanga hastata</i>	Indisk Skrigeørn	Indian Spotted Eagle	Gangesadler	(Lesson, R, 1831)	OR : n India			
7488	<i>Clanga clanga</i>	<i>Clanga clanga</i>	Stor Skrigeørn	Greater Spotted Eagle	Schelladler	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL : c Europe to e Siberia and n China	sw Asia, ne AF, OR		
7489	<i>Hieraetus</i>	<i>Hieraetus</i>	<i>Hieraetus</i>	<i>Hieraetus</i>	<i>Hieraetus</i>	Kaup, 1844				Move Wahlberg's Eagle from <i>Aquila</i> to <i>Hieraetus</i> (Helbig 2005; Lerner & Mindell 2005); retain <i>Hieraetus</i> from <i>Aquila</i> .
7490	<i>Hieraetus wahlbergi</i>	<i>Hieraetus wahlbergi</i>	Savanneørn	Wahlberg's Eagle	Silberadler	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : widespread		TAX	
7491	<i>Hieraetus pennatus</i>	<i>Hieraetus pennatus</i>	Dværgørn	Booted Eagle	Zwergadler	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PAL : sw Europe and nw Africa to c Asia and n India; also South Africa	AF, s Asia		
7492	<i>Hieraetus morphnoides</i>	<i>Hieraetus morphnoides</i>	Australsk Dværgørn	Little Eagle	Kaninchenadler	(Gould, 1841)	AU : Australia (except Tasmania)			
7493	<i>Hieraetus weiskei</i>	<i>Hieraetus weiskei</i>	Ny Guinea-dværgørn	Pygmy Eagle	Papuzwergadler	(Reichenow, 1900)	AU : n, c Moluccas and New Guinea		AS, ENG	<i>Hieraetus weiskei</i> is split from <i>H. morphnoides</i> (Bunce et al. 2005; Lerner & Mindell 2005; Gjershaug et al. 2009; BLI); change English name from New Guinea Hawk-Eagle to Pygmy Eagle per Gjershaug et al. 2009; Gregory in litt.).
7494	<i>Hieraetus ayresii</i>	<i>Hieraetus ayresii</i>	Brun Dværgørn	Ayres's Hawk-Eagle	Fleckenadler	(Gurney Sr, 1862)	AF : widespread			
7495	<i>Aquila</i>	<i>Aquila</i>	<i>Aquila</i>	<i>Aquila</i>	<i>Aquila</i>	Brisson, 1760				Tawny Eagle includes Indian Tawny Eagle <i>Aquila vindhiana</i> , treated by some as full species (Ferguson-Lees et al. 2005).
7496	<i>Aquila rapax</i>	<i>Aquila rapax</i>	Rovørn	Tawny Eagle	Savannenadler	(Temminck, 1828)	AF : widespread, also India		TAX	
7497	<i>A. r. vindhiana</i>	<i>Aquila rapax vindhiana</i>	Asiatisk Rovørn		Indischer Raubadler	Franklin, 1831	Pakistan, India and Nepal			
7498	<i>A. r. belisarius</i>	<i>Aquila rapax belisarius</i>	Sahel Rovørn		Ätiopischer Raubadler	(Levaillant, J, 1850)	Morocco and Algeria, s Mauritania to Ethiopia and sw Arabia s to DR Congo, Uganda and Kenya			
7499	<i>A. r. rapax</i>	<i>Aquila rapax rapax</i>	Afrikansk Rovørn		Savannenadler	(Temminck, 1828)	s Kenya and DR Congo to South Africa			
7500	<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>	<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>	Steppeørn	Steppe Eagle	Steppenadler	Hodgson, 1833	PAL : c	OR, Arabian Pen. and AF		
7501	<i>A. n. orientalis</i>	<i>Aquila nipalensis orientalis</i>	Vesteuropæisk Steppeørn		Östlicher Steppenadler	Cabanis, 1854	e Europe to c Kazakhstan	sw Asia and e Africa		
7502	<i>A. n. nipalensis</i>	<i>Aquila nipalensis nipalensis</i>	Steppeørn		Steppenadler	Hodgson, 1833	e Kazakhstan to n China	s Asia		
7503	<i>Aquila adalberti</i>	<i>Aquila adalberti</i>	Spansk Kejserørn	Spanish Imperial Eagle	Iberienadler	Brehm, CL, 1861	PAL : Spain, Portugal, also Morocco			
7504	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	Kejserørn	Eastern Imperial Eagle	Kaiseradler	Savigny, 1809	PAL : se Europe to c Siberia	OR, Arabian Pen. and ne AF	ENG	Change English name of <i>Aquila heliaca</i> from "Asian Imperial Eagle" to more widely used "Eastern Imperial Eagle".
7505	<i>Aquila gurneyi</i>	<i>Aquila gurneyi</i>	Molukørn	Gurney's Eagle	Molukkenadler	Gray, GR, 1861	AU : n, c Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites			
7506	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	Kongeørn	Golden Eagle	Steinadler	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, PAL : widespread			
7507	<i>A. c. chrysaetos</i>	<i>Aquila chrysaetos chrysaetos</i>	Kongeørn		Steinadler	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe to ne Asia			
7508	<i>A. c. kamtschatica</i>	<i>Aquila chrysaetos kamtschatica</i>	Kamchatka Kongeørn		Kamtschatka Steinadler	Severtsov, 1888	ne Asia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7509	<i>A. c. japonica</i>	<i>Aquila chrysaetos japonica</i>	Japansk Kongeørn		Japamischer Steinadler	Severtsov, 1888	Korean Pen. and Japan			
7510	<i>A. c. daphanea</i>	<i>Aquila chrysaetos daphanea</i>	Asiatisk Kongeørn		Turkistan-Steinadler	Severtsov, 1888	c Asia			
7511	<i>A. c. homeyeri</i>	<i>Aquila chrysaetos homeyeri</i>	Iberisk Kongeørn		Spanischer Steinadler	Severtsov, 1888	Iberian Pen., n Africa through the Middle East to Iran and Uzbekistan			
7512	<i>A. c. canadensis</i>	<i>Aquila chrysaetos canadensis</i>	Amerikansk Kongeørn		Kanadischer Steinadler	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Alaska, Canada, w USA and w Mexico			
7513	<i>Aquila audax</i>	<i>Aquila audax</i>	Kilehaleørn	Wedge-tailed Eagle	Keilschwanzadler	(Latham, 1801)	AU : sc New Guinea, Australia and Tasmania			
7514	<i>A. a. audax</i>	<i>Aquila audax audax</i>	Kilehaleørn		Keilschwanzadler	(Latham, 1801)	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and Australia			
7515	<i>A. a. fleayi</i>	<i>Aquila audax fleayi</i>	Tasmansk Kilehaleørn		Tasmanischer Keilschwanzadler	Condon & Amadon, 1954	Tasmania (se Australia)			
7516	<i>Aquila verreauxii</i>	<i>Aquila verreauxii</i>	Verreauxørn	Verreaux's Eagle	Klippenadler	Lesson, R, 1831	AF : widespread, also Arabian Pen.			
7517	<i>Aquila africana</i>	<i>Aquila africana</i>	Skovhøgeørn	Cassin's Hawk-Eagle	Schwarzscheladler	(Cassin, 1865)	AF : widespread		TAX, SEQ	Move Cassin's Hawk-Eagle from <i>Spizaetus</i> to <i>Aquila</i> (Haring et al. 2007); note gender agreement.
7518	<i>Aquila fasciata</i>	<i>Aquila fasciata</i>	Høgeørn	Bonelli's Eagle	Habichtsadler	Vieillot, 1822	PAL, OR : Spain to India to s China; also n AF		TAX	Move Bonelli's Eagle from <i>Hieraetus</i> to <i>Aquila</i> (Helbig 2005; Lerner & Mindell 2005; Bunce et al. 2005); note gender change.
7519	<i>A. f. fasciata</i>	<i>Aquila fasciata fasciata</i>	Høgeørn		Habichtsadler	Vieillot, 1822	n Africa and s Europe to s China and Indochina			
7520	<i>A. f. renschi</i>	<i>Aquila fasciata renschi</i>	Indonesisk Høgeørn		Renschis Habichtsadler	(Stresemann, 1932)	Sumbawa to Luang (w of Babar, e Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar (s Moluccas)			
7521	<i>Aquila spilogaster</i>	<i>Aquila spilogaster</i>	Afrikansk Høgeørn	African Hawk-Eagle	Akaziesadler	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : widespread		TAX	Move African Hawk-Eagle from <i>Hieraetus</i> to <i>Aquila</i> (Helbig 2005; Lerner & Mindell 2005; Bunce et al. 2005).
7522	<i>Harpagus</i>	<i>Harpagus</i>	<i>Harpagus</i>	<i>Harpagus</i>	<i>Harpagus</i>	Vigors, 1824			PHY	The taxonomic position of <i>Harpagus</i> is unsettled. Griffiths et al. (2007) place it basal to the accipitrines and buteonines.
7523	<i>Harpagus bidentatus</i>	<i>Harpagus bidentatus</i>	Tandglente	Double-toothed Kite	Rostbrust-Zahnhabicht	(Latham, 1790)	MA, SA : e Mexico to se Brazil			
7524	<i>H. b. fasciatus</i>	<i>Harpagus bidentatus fasciatus</i>	Tætbåndet Tangelte		Westliche Doppelzahnweih	Lawrence, 1869	s Mexico to w Colombia and Ecuador			
7525	<i>H. b. bidentatus</i>	<i>Harpagus bidentatus bidentatus</i>	Østtandglente		Doppelzahnweih	(Latham, 1790)	e Colombia to Bolivia and e Brazil			
7526	<i>Harpagus diodon</i>	<i>Harpagus diodon</i>	Lysbuet Tandglente	Rufous-thighed Kite	Rostschenkel-Zahnhabicht	(Temminck, 1823)	SA : e Amazonia and se SA			
7527	<i>Kaupifalco</i>	<i>Kaupifalco</i>	<i>Kaupifalco</i>	<i>Kaupifalco</i>	<i>Kaupifalco</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
7528	<i>Kaupifalco monogrammicus</i>	<i>Kaupifalco monogrammicus</i>	Øglehøg	Lizard Buzzard	Kuckuckshabicht	(Temminck, 1824)	AF : widespread			
7529	<i>K. m. monogrammicus</i>	<i>Kaupifalco monogrammicus monogrammicus</i>	Øglehøg			(Temminck, 1824)	Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia and Kenya			
7530	<i>K. m. meridionalis</i>	<i>Kaupifalco monogrammicus meridionalis</i>	Sydafrikansk Øgleørn			(Hartlaub, 1860)	s Kenya to Angola, Namibia and South Africa			
7531	<i>Micronisus</i>	<i>Micronisus</i>	<i>Micronisus</i>	<i>Micronisus</i>	<i>Micronisus</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
7532	<i>Micronisus gabar</i>	<i>Micronisus gabar</i>	Gabarhøg	Gabar Goshawk	Gabarhabicht	(Daudin, 1800)	AF : widespread			
7533	<i>M. g. niger</i>	<i>Micronisus gabar niger</i>	Niger Gabarhøg		Nigerhabicht	(Vieillot, 1823)	Gambia and Senegal to Ethiopia to Cameroon and s Sudan; also sw Arabia			
7534	<i>M. g. aequatorius</i>	<i>Micronisus gabar aequatorius</i>	Ækvatorial Gabarhøg		Clanceys Habichtgabar	Clancey, 1987	Ethiopia to Gabon, n Zambia and Mozambique			
7535	<i>M. g. gabar</i>	<i>Micronisus gabar gabar</i>	Gabarhøg		Gabarhabicht	(Daudin, 1800)	s Angola to s Mozambique and South Africa			
7536	<i>Melierax</i>	<i>Melierax</i>	<i>Melierax</i>	<i>Melierax</i>	<i>Melierax</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
7537	<i>Melierax metabates</i>	<i>Melierax metabates</i>	Mørk Sanghøg	Dark Chanting Goshawk	Graubürzel-Singhabicht	Heuglin, 1861	AF : widespread			
7538	<i>M. m. theresae</i>	<i>Melierax metabates theresae</i>	Marokkansk Sanghøg		Marokkosinghabicht	Meinertzhagen, R, 1939	sw Morocco			
7539	<i>M. m. ignoscens</i>	<i>Melierax metabates ignoscens</i>	Arabisk Sanghøg		Jemensinghabicht	Friedmann, 1928	sw Arabian Pen.			
7540	<i>M. m. metabates</i>	<i>Melierax metabates metabates</i>	Mørk Sanghøg		Graubürzel-Singhabicht	Heuglin, 1861	Senegal to Ethiopia and n Tanzania		SSP	Includes <i>neumannii</i> (Ferguson-Lees & Christie 2001).
7541	<i>M. m. mechovi</i>	<i>Melierax metabates mechovi</i>	Afrikansk Sanghøg		Mechowsinghabicht	Cabanis, 1882	Gabon to s Tanzania s to Angola and ne South Africa			
7542	<i>Melierax poliopterus</i>	<i>Melierax poliopterus</i>	Somalisinghøg	Eastern Chanting Goshawk	Weißbürzel-Singhabicht	Cabanis, 1868	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to Tanzania			
7543	<i>Melierax canorus</i>	<i>Melierax canorus</i>	Lys Sanghøg	Pale Chanting Goshawk	Silbersinghabicht	(Thunberg, 1799)	AF : s Angola to Zimbabwe and South Africa			
7544	<i>M. c. argentior</i>	<i>Melierax canorus argentior</i>	Namibisinghøg		Angolasinghabicht	Clancey, 1960	sw Angola to n South Africa		SSP	Add (Brown et al. 1982; Hockey et al. 2005).
7545	<i>M. c. canorus</i>	<i>Melierax canorus canorus</i>	Lys Sanghøg		Großer Singhabicht	(Thunberg, 1799)	w, s South Africa		SSP	
7546	<i>Urotriorchis</i>	<i>Urotriorchis</i>	<i>Urotriorchis</i>	<i>Urotriorchis</i>	<i>Urotriorchis</i>	Sharpe, 1874				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7547	<i>Urotriorchis macrourus</i>	<i>Urotriorchis macrourus</i>	Langhalet Høg	Long-tailed Hawk	Langschwanzhabicht	(Hartlaub, 1855)	AF : Liberia to Uganda and c DR Congo		PHY	Relationships of Long-tailed Hawk uncertain.
7548	<i>Erythrotriorchis</i>	<i>Erythrotriorchis</i>	<i>Erythrotriorchis</i>	<i>Erythrotriorchis</i>	<i>Erythrotriorchis</i>	Sharpe, 1875			PHY	Relationships of <i>Erythrotriorchis</i> goshawks uncertain.
7549	<i>Erythrotriorchis buergersi</i>	<i>Erythrotriorchis buergersi</i>	Rødskuldret Båndhøg	Chestnut-shouldered Goshawk	Prachthabicht	(Reichenow, 1914)	AU : montane n, ne, ec, se New Guinea AU : ne WA, n NT and Tiwi Is. (n of NT) to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)			
7550	<i>Erythrotriorchis radiatus</i>	<i>Erythrotriorchis radiatus</i>	Lyshovedet Båndhøg	Red Goshawk	Fuchshabicht	(Latham, 1801)				
7551	<i>Megatriorchis</i>	<i>Megatriorchis</i>	<i>Megatriorchis</i>	<i>Megatriorchis</i>	<i>Megatriorchis</i>	Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875				
7552	<i>Megatriorchis doriae</i>	<i>Megatriorchis doriae</i>	Doriahøg	Doria's Goshawk	Salvadorihabicht	Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875	AU : Batata (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea		PHY	Relationships of Doria's Goshawk uncertain.
7553	<i>Accipiter</i>	<i>Accipiter</i>	<i>Accipiter</i>	<i>Accipiter</i>	<i>Accipiter</i>	Brisson, 1760			PHY	The genus <i>Accipiter</i> needs revision. Tiny Hawk (and Semicollared Hawk) may not belong in <i>Accipiter</i> , but rather <i>Hieraspiza</i> (Olson 2006; Kocum dissertation).
7554	<i>Accipiter superciliosus</i>	<i>Accipiter superciliosus</i>	Dværgspurvehøg	Tiny Hawk	Däumlingssperber	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : Nicaragua to n Argentina Nicaragua to w Colombia and Ecuador Venezuela and the Guianas to e Peru and n Argentina		PHY	
7555	<i>A. s. fontainieri</i>	<i>Accipiter superciliosus fontainieri</i>	Meso Dværgspurvehøg		Tinysperber	Bonaparte, 1853				
7556	<i>A. s. superciliosus</i>	<i>Accipiter superciliosus superciliosus</i>	Dværgspurvehøg		Däumlingssperber	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
7557	<i>Accipiter collaris</i>	<i>Accipiter collaris</i>	Halsbåndspurvehøg	Semicollared Hawk	Halsbandsperber	Sclater, PL, 1860	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
7558	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	Toppet Duehøg	Crested Goshawk	Schopfhabicht	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : widespread ne India to s China, Indochina and the Malay Pen.			
7559	<i>A. t. indicus</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus indicus</i>	Indokinesisk Toppet Duehøg		Indochina-Schopfhabicht	(Hodgson, 1836)				
7560	<i>A. t. formosae</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus formosae</i>	Taiwan Toppet Duehøg		Taiwan Schopfhabicht	Mayr, 1949	Taiwan			
7561	<i>A. t. peninsulae</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus peninsulae</i>	Indisk Toppet Duehøg		Indischer Schopfhabicht	Koelz, 1949	sw India			
7562	<i>A. t. layardi</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus layardi</i>	Sri Lanka-duehøg		Layards Schopfhabicht	(Whistler, 1936)	Sri Lanka			
7563	<i>A. t. trivirgatus</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus trivirgatus</i>	Toppet Duehøg		Schopfhabicht	(Temminck, 1824)	Sumatra			
7564	<i>A. t. niasensis</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus niasensis</i>	Nias Toppet Duehøg		Nias-Schopfhabicht	Mayr, 1949	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
7565	<i>A. t. javanicus</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus javanicus</i>	Java Toppet Duehøg		Java-Schopfhabicht	Mayr, 1949	Java and Bali			
7566	<i>A. t. microstictus</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus microstictus</i>	Borneo Toppet Duehøg		Borneo-Schopfhabicht	Mayr, 1949	Borneo			
7567	<i>A. t. palawanus</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus palawanus</i>	Filippinsk Toppet Duehøg		Palawan-Schopfhabicht	Mayr, 1949	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
7568	<i>A. t. castroi</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus castroi</i>	Polillo Toppet Duehøg		Castro-Schopfhabicht	Manuel & Gilliard, 1952	Polillo (n Philippines)			
7569	<i>A. t. extimus</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus extimus</i>	Sydfilippinsk Toppet Duehøg		Mindanao-Schopfhabicht	Mayr, 1945	se Philippines			
7570	<i>Accipiter griseiceps</i>	<i>Accipiter griseiceps</i>	Sulawesiduehøg	Sulawesi Goshawk	Graukopfhabicht	(Kaup, 1848)	AU : Sulawesi SA : most of Amazonia to n Argentina			
7571	<i>Accipiter poliogaster</i>	<i>Accipiter poliogaster</i>	Gråbuget Duehøg	Grey-bellied Hawk	Graubauchhabicht	(Temminck, 1824)				
7572	<i>Accipiter toussenelii</i>	<i>Accipiter toussenelii</i>	Rødbrystet Duehøg	Red-chested Goshawk	Rotbrusthabicht	(Verreaux, J, Verreaux, É & Des Murs, 1855)	AF : w, wc			Correct spelling from <i>macrocelides</i> (Dickinson & Rensen 2013; Dowsett in litt.).
7573	<i>A. t. macrocelides</i>	<i>Accipiter toussenelii macrocelides</i>	Lille Rødbrystet Duehøg		Sierra Leone-Habicht	(Hartlaub, 1855)	Senegal and Gambia to w Cameroon		SSP	
7574	<i>A. t. lopezi</i>	<i>Accipiter toussenelii lopezi</i>	Bioko Duehøg		Lopez-Afrikahabicht	(Alexander, 1903)	Bioko (Gulf of Guinea)			
7575	<i>A. t. toussenelii</i>	<i>Accipiter toussenelii toussenelii</i>	Rødbrystet Duehøg		Rotbrusthabicht	(Verreaux, J, Verreaux, É & Des Murs, 1855)	s Cameroon to n, w DR Congo			
7576	<i>A. t. canescens</i>	<i>Accipiter toussenelii canescens</i>	Congoduehøg		Kongohabicht	(Chapin, 1921)	e DR Congo to w Uganda		SSP, CORR	
7577	<i>Accipiter tachiro</i>	<i>Accipiter tachiro</i>	Sorthvid Duehøg	African Goshawk	Afrikahabicht	(Daudin, 1800)	AF : e, sc, s			
7578	<i>A. t. unduliventer</i>	<i>Accipiter tachiro unduliventer</i>	Etiopisk Duehøg		Äthiopien-Afrikahabicht	(Rüppell, 1836)	Eritrea and Ethiopia Somalia to Angola, Zambia and Mozambique		SSP	Includes <i>croizati</i> (Ash & Atkins 2009).
7579	<i>A. t. sparsimfasciatus</i>	<i>Accipiter tachiro sparsimfasciatus</i>	Østafrikansk Duehøg		Reichenows Afrikahabicht	(Reichenow, 1895)				
7580	<i>A. t. pembaensis</i>	<i>Accipiter tachiro pembaensis</i>	Pemba Duehøg		Pembahabicht	Benson & Elliott, HFL, 1975	Pemba I. (off Tanzania) s Angola to Mozambique and South Africa			
7581	<i>A. t. tachiro</i>	<i>Accipiter tachiro tachiro</i>	Sorthvid Duehøg		Afrikahabicht	(Daudin, 1800)				
7582	<i>Accipiter castanilius</i>	<i>Accipiter castanilius</i>	Rustflanket Spurvehøg	Chestnut-flanked Sparrowhawk	Rotflankenhabicht	Bonaparte, 1853	AF : wc			
7583	<i>A. c. castanilius</i>	<i>Accipiter castanilius castanilius</i>	Rustflanket Spurvehøg		Rotflankenhabicht	Bonaparte, 1853	s Nigeria to Gabon and w DR Congo			
7584	<i>A. c. beniensis</i>	<i>Accipiter castanilius beniensis</i>	Benin Spurvehøg			Lönnberg, 1917	e DR Congo			
7585	<i>Accipiter badius</i>	<i>Accipiter badius</i>	Shikra	Shikra	Schikrasperber	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AF, OR : widespread, also s PAL Senegal and Gambia to sw Arabia s to n Tanzania and n DR Congo s DR Congo and s Tanzania to South Africa			
7586	<i>A. b. sphenurus</i>	<i>Accipiter badius sphenurus</i>	Vestafrikansk Shikra		Gambias Shikrasperber	(Rüppell, 1836)				
7587	<i>A. b. polyzonoides</i>	<i>Accipiter badius polyzonoides</i>	Båndet Shikra		Shikrasperber	Smith, A, 1838				
7588	<i>A. b. cenchroides</i>	<i>Accipiter badius cenchroides</i>	Bjergshikra		Kaukasus-Shikrasperber	(Severtsov, 1873)	Caucasus to c Asia and nw India			
7589	<i>A. b. dussumieri</i>	<i>Accipiter badius dussumieri</i>	Himalaya Shrika		Himalaya-Shikrasperber	(Temminck, 1824)	c India and Bangladesh			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7590	<i>A. b. poliopsis</i>	<i>Accipiter badius poliopsis</i>	Assam Shikra		Assam-Shikrasperber	(Hume, 1874)	n India to s China, Indochina and n Sumatra			
7591	<i>A. b. badius</i>	<i>Accipiter badius badius</i>	Shikra		Schikrasperber	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	sw India and Sri Lanka			
7592	Accipiter butleri	Accipiter butleri	Nicobar Spurvehøg	Nicobar Sparrowhawk	Nikobarensperber	(Gurney Jr, 1898)	OR : Nicobar Is.			
7593	<i>A. b. butleri</i>	<i>Accipiter butleri butleri</i>	Nicobar Spurvehøg		Nikobarensperber	(Gurney Jr, 1898)	Car Nicobar (n Nicobar Is.)			
7594	<i>A. b. obsoletus</i>	<i>Accipiter butleri obsoletus</i>	Katchall Spurvehøg		Südlicher Nikobarensperber	(Richmond, 1902)	Katchall and Kamorta (e Nicobar Is.)			
7595	Accipiter brevipes	Accipiter brevipes	Balkanhøg	Levant Sparrowhawk	Kurzfangsperber	(Severtsov, 1850)	PAL : se Europe to w Kazakhstan	c AF e OR : s China and Taiwan through Philippines and Indonesian Arch. to Moluccas		
7596	<i>Accipiter soloensis</i>	<i>Accipiter soloensis</i>	Paddespurvehøg	Chinese Sparrowhawk	Froschsperber	(Horsfield, 1821)	PAL : e Siberia, Korean Pen. and China			
7597	Accipiter francesiae	Accipiter francesiae	Rødbåndet Spurvehøg	Frances's Sparrowhawk	Echsenhabicht	Smith, A, 1834	AF : Madagascar region			
7598	<i>A. f. francesiae</i>	<i>Accipiter francesiae francesiae</i>	Rødbåndet Spurvehøg		Echsenhabicht	Smith, A, 1834	Madagascar			
7599	<i>A. f. griveaudi</i>	<i>Accipiter francesiae griveaudi</i>	Grand Comoro-spurvehøg		Komoren-Echsenhabicht	Benson, 1960	Grand Comoro I. (Comoros)			
7600	<i>A. f. pusillus</i>	<i>Accipiter francesiae pusillus</i>	Anjouan Spurvehøg		Anjouan-Echsenhabicht	(Gurney Sr, 1875)	Anjouan (Comoros)	EXT		Not extinct; revise status (9.2).
7601	<i>A. f. brutus</i>	<i>Accipiter francesiae brutus</i>	Mayotte Spurvehøg		Mayotte-Echsenhabicht	(Schlegel, 1865)	Mayotte (Comoros)			
7602	Accipiter trinatoratus	Accipiter trinatoratus	Sulawesi Spurvehøg	Spot-tailed Sparrowhawk	Fleckschwanzsperber	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : Sulawesi, Talisei (n of ne Sulawesi), Muna and Butung (=Butung; s of se Sulawesi)			
7603	Accipiter novaehollandiae	Accipiter novaehollandiae	Lys Duehøg	Grey Goshawk	Grauhabicht	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : ne WA to e QLD, sw VIC and Tasmania (n, e Australia)			
7604	Accipiter hiogaster	Accipiter hiogaster	Variabel Duehøg	Variable Goshawk	Inselhabicht	(Müller, S, 1841)	AU : Moluccas and Lesser Sundas to New Guinea, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.	AS		<i>Accipiter hiogaster</i> is split from <i>A. novaehollandiae</i> (Ferguson-Lees & Christie 2001; Christidis & Boles 2008).
7605	<i>A. h. sylvestris</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster sylvestris</i>	Sumbawa Duehøg		Flores-Bunthabicht	Wallace, 1864	Sumbawa to Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
7606	<i>A. h. polionotus</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster polionotus</i>	Maluku Duehøg		Bandasee-Bunthabicht	(Salvadori, 1889)	Damar and Babar (e Lesser Sundas), Banda and Timbar is. (s Moluccas)			
7607	<i>A. h. mortyi</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster mortyi</i>	Morotai Duehøg		Morotai-Bunthabicht	Hartert, E, 1925	Morotai (n Moluccas)			
7608	<i>A. h. griseogularis</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster griseogularis</i>	Gråbrystet Duehøg		Molukken-Bunthabicht	(Gray, GR, 1861)	Halmahera, Ternate, Tidore and Bacan (n Moluccas) and Gebe (nw of New Guinea)			
7609	<i>A. h. obiensis</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster obiensis</i>	Obi Duehøg		Obi-Bunthabicht	(Hartert, E, 1903)	Obi (nc Moluccas)			
7610	<i>A. h. hiogaster</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster hiogaster</i>	Variabel Duehøg		Bunthabicht	(Müller, S, 1841)	Kelang (n of nw Seram), Seram, Saparua (s of w Seram) and Ambon (ec Moluccas)			
7611	<i>A. h. pallidiceps</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster pallidiceps</i>	Banda Duehøg		Buru-Bunthabicht	(Salvadori, 1879)	Buru (w Moluccas)			
7612	<i>A. h. albiventris</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster albiventris</i>	Hvidbuget Duehøg		Kei-Bunthabicht	(Salvadori, 1876)	Tayandu and Kai is. (se Moluccas)			
7613	<i>A. h. leucosomus</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster leucosomus</i>	Ny Guinea-duehøg		Papua-Bunthabicht	(Sharpe, 1874)	New Guinea and many satellites			
7614	<i>A. h. misoriensis</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster misoriensis</i>	Biak Duehøg		Biak-Bunthabicht	(Salvadori, 1876)	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
7615	<i>A. h. pallidimas</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster pallidimas</i>	d'Entrecasteaux Duehøg		D'Entrecasteaux-Bunthabicht	Mayr, 1940	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
7616	<i>A. h. misulae</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster misulae</i>	Louisiade Duehøg		Louisiade-Bunthabicht	Mayr, 1940	Misima and Tagula (w, c, Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
7617	<i>A. h. lavongai</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster lavongai</i>	Lavongai Duehøg		Lavonga-Bunthabicht	Mayr, 1945	Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and Dyaul (=Djaul, s of nw New Ireland; ne Bismarck Arch.)			
7618	<i>A. h. matthiae</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster matthiae</i>	Saint Matthias-duehøg		Matthias-Bunthabicht	Mayr, 1945	Mussau (St. Matthias Is., nc Bismarck Arch.)			
7619	<i>A. h. manusi</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster manusi</i>	Admiralitet Duehøg		Manus-Bunthabicht	Mayr, 1945	Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.)			
7620	<i>A. h. dampieri</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster dampieri</i>	Umboi Island-duehøg		Rook-Bunthabicht	(Gurney Sr, 1882)	Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain and satellites (se Bismarck Arch.)			
7621	<i>A. h. lihirensis</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster lihirensis</i>	Lihir Duehøg		Lihir-Bunthabicht	Stresemann, 1933	Lihir and Tanga (e of c New Ireland; ne Bismarck Arch.)			
7622	<i>A. h. bougainvillei</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster bougainvillei</i>	Bougainville Duehøg		Bougainville-Bunthabicht	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1905)	Buka, Bougainville and Shortland Is. (n Solomon Is.)			
7623	<i>A. h. rufoschistaceus</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster rufoschistaceus</i>	Choiseul Duehøg		Isabel-Bunthabicht	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1902)	Choiseul, Isabel and Florida Is. (ec Solomon Is.)			
7624	<i>A. h. rubianae</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster rubianae</i>	New Georgia-duehøg		Rendov-Bunthabicht	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1905)	New Georgia (w Solomon Is., except Ranongga)			
7625	<i>A. h. malaitae</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster malaitae</i>	Malaita Duehøg		Malaita-Bunthabicht	Mayr, 1931	Malaita (se Solomon Is.)			
7626	<i>A. h. pulchellus</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster pulchellus</i>	Brunbrystet Duehøg		Guadacanal-Bunthabicht	(Ramsay, EP, 1882)	Guadacanal (se Solomon Is.)			
7627	Accipiter fasciatus	Accipiter fasciatus	Australsk Duehøg	Brown Goshawk	Bänderhabicht	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : widespread			
7628	<i>A. f. natalis</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus natalis</i>	Julehøg Duehøg		Weihnachtsinsel-Bänderhabicht	(Lister, 1889)	Christmas I. (s of w Java)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7629	<i>A. f. wallacii</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus wallacii</i>	Lille Duehøg		Lombok-Bänderhabicht	(Sharpe, 1874)	Lombok to Babar (n Lesser Sundas)			
7630	<i>A. f. tjendanae</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus tjendanae</i>	Sumba Duehøg		Sumba-Bänderhabicht	Stresemann, 1925	Sumba (sw Lesser Sundas) Tanahjampea, Kalao, Bonerate, Kalaotao and Madu (s, se of sw Sulawesi) and Tukangbesi Is. (se of se Sulawesi)			
7631	<i>A. f. stresemanni</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus stresemanni</i>	Flores Duehøg		Stresemanns Bänderhabicht	Rensch, 1931	Savu (=Sawu; e of Sumba, c Lesser Sundas)			
7632	<i>A. f. savu</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus savu</i>	Savu Duehøg		Savu-Bänderhabicht	Mayr, 1941	Rote, Semau and Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
7633	<i>A. f. hellmayri</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus hellmayri</i>	Timor Duehøg		Hellmayers Bänderhabicht	Stresemann, 1922				
7634	<i>A. f. buruensis</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus buruensis</i>	Buru Duehøg		Buru-Bänderhabicht	Stresemann, 1914	Buru (wc Moluccas) Trans-Fly (se New Guinea) and Boigu and Saibai (n Torres Strait is., far ne Australia)			
7635	<i>A. f. dogwa</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus dogwa</i>	Trans-Fly Duehøg		Dogwa-Bänderhabicht	Rand, 1941	e New Guinea			
7636	<i>A. f. polycryptus</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus polycryptus</i>	Sepik Duehøg		Papua-Bänderhabicht Neukaledonien- Bänderhabicht	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1915	Vanuata and New Caledonia including Loyalty Is.			
7637	<i>A. f. vigilax</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus vigilax</i>	Vanuatu Duehøg			(Wetmore, 1926)	ne WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)	to Buru (wc Moluccas)		
7638	<i>A. f. didimus</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus didimus</i>	Australasiatisk Duehøg		Küsten-Bänderhabicht	(Mathews, 1912)	Australia (except n) and Tasmania, Rennell and Bellona (nw of Rennell; s Solomon Is.)	n to Timor (e Lesser Sundas)		
7639	<i>A. f. fasciatus</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus fasciatus</i>	Australsk Duehøg		Bänderhabicht	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)				Tentatively reassigned from <i>A. cirrocephalus</i> based on Schodde (2015); Beehler & Pratt (2016).
7640	<i>A. f. rosselianus</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus rosselianus</i>	Rossel Island-spurvehøg			Mayr, 1940	Rossel (e Louisiade Arch., e of New Guinea)		SSP	
7641	Accipiter melanochlamys	Accipiter melanochlamys	Rødbuget Duehøg	Black-mantled Goshawk	Schwarzmantelhabicht	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane New Guinea		SSP	
7642	Accipiter albogularis	Accipiter albogularis	Hvidstrubet Duehøg	Pied Goshawk	Elsterhabicht	Gray, GR, 1870	AU : Solomon Is. Feni (e of se New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			Includes <i>schistacinus</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
7643	<i>A. a. eichhorni</i>	<i>Accipiter albogularis eichhorni</i>	Bismarck Duehøg		Eichorns Elsterhabicht	Hartert, E, 1926	Buka to Malaita and Ulawa (n of Makira; n to sc Solomon Is., except New Georgia group)			
7644	<i>A. a. woodfordi</i>	<i>Accipiter albogularis woodfordi</i>	Ny Georgia-duehøg		Woodfords Elsterhabicht	(Sharpe, 1888)				
7645	<i>A. a. gilvus</i>	<i>Accipiter albogularis gilvus</i>	Salomon Duehøg		Rendova-Elsterhabicht	Mayr, 1945	New Georgia group (wc Solomon Is.) Makira (=San Cristóbal) and satellites (se Solomon Is.)			
7646	<i>A. a. albogularis</i>	<i>Accipiter albogularis albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Duehøg		Elsterhabicht	Gray, GR, 1870				
7647	<i>A. a. sharpei</i>	<i>Accipiter albogularis sharpei</i>	Santa Cruz-duehøg		Sharps Elsterhabicht	(Oustalet, 1875)	Utupua and Vanikoro (Temotu=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.)			
7648	Accipiter haplochrous	Accipiter haplochrous	Ny Kaledonsk-duehøg	White-bellied Goshawk	Weißbauchhabicht	Sclater, PL, 1859	AU : Grande Terre (New Caledonia) PO : Fiji (except small is.; sw Polynesia)			
7649	Accipiter rufitorques	Accipiter rufitorques	Fijiduehøg	Fiji Goshawk	Fidschihabicht	(Peale, 1849)	AU : Morotai, Halmahera and Bacan (n Moluccas)			
7650	Accipiter henicogrammus	Accipiter henicogrammus	Molukduehøg	Moluccan Goshawk	Halmaherahabicht	(Gray, GR, 1861)	AU : Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
7651	Accipiter luteschistaceus	Accipiter luteschistaceus	Blågrå Spurvehøg	Slaty-mantled Goshawk	Schiefermantelhabicht	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1926	AU : Bougainville, Choiseul and Isabel (n, ec Solomon Is.)			
7652	Accipiter imitator	Accipiter imitator	Imitator Spurvehøg	Imitator Goshawk	Trughabicht	Hartert, E, 1926	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), New Guinea, D'Entrecasteaux and Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
7653	Accipiter poliocephalus	Accipiter poliocephalus	Gråhovedet Duehøg	Grey-headed Goshawk	Aschkopfhabicht	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : Normanby (D'Entrecasteaux Arch.), Tagula (c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea) and montane New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
7654	Accipiter princeps	Accipiter princeps	Blygrå Duehøg	New Britain Goshawk	Prinzenhabicht	Mayr, 1934	AF : w, wc			
7655	Accipiter erythropus	Accipiter erythropus	Rødbenet Spurvehøg	Red-thighed Sparrowhawk	Waldsperber	(Hartlaub, 1855)	Senegal and Gambia to Nigeria			
7656	<i>A. e. erythropus</i>	<i>Accipiter erythropus erythropus</i>	Rødbenet Spurvehøg		Waldsperber	(Hartlaub, 1855)				
7657	<i>A. e. zenkeri</i>	<i>Accipiter erythropus zenkeri</i>	Ækvatorial Spurvehøg		Angolawaldsperber	Reichenow, 1894	Cameroon to w Uganda and n Angola			
7658	Accipiter minullus	Accipiter minullus	Afrikansk Spurvehøg	Little Sparrowhawk	Zwergsperber	(Daudin, 1800)	AF : s, sc, e			
7659	<i>A. m. tropicalis</i>	<i>Accipiter minullus tropicalis</i>	Kystspurvehøg		Küstenzwergsperber	Reichenow, 1898	s Somalia coastally to e Mozambique			
7660	<i>A. m. minullus</i>	<i>Accipiter minullus minullus</i>	Afrikansk Spurvehøg		Zwergsperber	(Daudin, 1800)	Ethiopia to Angola and South Africa			
7661	Accipiter gularis	Accipiter gularis	Japansk Spurvehøg	Japanese Sparrowhawk	Trillersperber	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)	PAL : c, e	e OR		
7662	<i>A. g. sibiricus</i>	<i>Accipiter gularis sibiricus</i>	Mongolsk Spurvehøg		Sibirischer Trillersperber	Stepanyan, 1959	Mongolia to e China	se Asia and Indonesia		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7663	<i>A. g. gularis</i>	<i>Accipiter gularis gularis</i>	Japansk Spurvehøg		Trillersperber	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)		Philippines and Indonesian Arch. to		
7664	<i>A. g. iwasakii</i>	<i>Accipiter gularis iwasakii</i>	Ryukyus Spurvehøg		Iwasakisperber	Mishima, 1962	ne China, Russian Far East and Japan	Sulawesi region and Lesser Sundas		
7665	Accipiter virgatus	Accipiter virgatus	Besra	Besra	Besrasperber	(Temminck, 1822)	OR : widespread w Himalayas to c China and Indochina	to Malay Pen.		
7666	<i>A. v. affinis</i>	<i>Accipiter virgatus affinis</i>	Himalayabesra		Himalaya-Besrasperber	Hodgson, 1836				
7667	<i>A. v. fuscipectus</i>	<i>Accipiter virgatus fuscipectus</i>	Taiwan Besra		Taiwan-Besrasperber	Mees, 1970	Taiwan			
7668	<i>A. v. besra</i>	<i>Accipiter virgatus besra</i>	Indisk Besra		Sri Lanka-Besrasperber	Jerdon, 1839	s India and Sri Lanka			
7669	<i>A. v. vanbemmeli</i>	<i>Accipiter virgatus vanbemmeli</i>	Sumatrabesra		Sumatra-Besrasperber	Voous, 1950	montane Sumatra			
7670	<i>A. v. rufotibialis</i>	<i>Accipiter virgatus rufotibialis</i>	Borneobesra		Borneo-Besrasperber	Sharpe, 1887	montane Borneo			
7671	<i>A. v. virgatus</i>	<i>Accipiter virgatus virgatus</i>	Besra		Besrasperber	(Temminck, 1822)	montane Java and Bali			
7672	<i>A. v. quinquefasciatus</i>	<i>Accipiter virgatus quinquefasciatus</i>	Floresbesra		Flores-Besrasperber	Mees, 1984	montane Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			
7673	<i>A. v. abdulalii</i>	<i>Accipiter virgatus abdulalii</i>	Andamanbesra		Andaman-Besrasperber	Mees, 1981	Andaman and Nicobar Is.			
7674	<i>A. v. confusus</i>	<i>Accipiter virgatus confusus</i>	Nordfilippinsk Besra		Philippinen-Besrasperber	Hartert, E, 1910	n, c Philippines c, s Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
7675	<i>A. v. quagga</i>	<i>Accipiter virgatus quagga</i>	Leytebesra		Leyte-Besrasperber	Parke, 1973	AU : montane Sulawesi (except sw, se)			
7676	Accipiter nanus	Accipiter nanus	Lille Spurvehøg	Dwarf Sparrowhawk	Sulawesisperber	(Blasius, W, 1897)	AU : n, c Moluccas			
7677	Accipiter erythrauchen	Accipiter erythrauchen	Molukspurvehøg	Rufous-necked Sparrowhawk	Rotnackensperber	Gray, GR, 1861	Morotai, Halmahera, Bacan and Obi (n Moluccas)			
7678	<i>A. e. erythrauchen</i>	<i>Accipiter erythrauchen erythrauchen</i>	Molukspurvehøg		Rotnackensperber	Gray, GR, 1861	Buru, Seram and Ambon (c Moluccas)			
7679	<i>A. e. ceramensis</i>	<i>Accipiter erythrauchen ceramensis</i>	Seramspurvehøg		Seram-Rotnackensperber	(Schlegel, 1862)				Subspecies <i>rosselianus</i> , often assigned to this species, is tentatively reassigned from <i>A. cirrocephalus</i> to <i>A. fasciatus</i> based on Schodde (2015) and Beehler & Pratt (2016).
7680	Accipiter cirrocephalus	Accipiter cirrocephalus	Australsk Spurvehøg	Collared Sparrowhawk	Halsringsperber	(Vieillot, 1817)	AU : New Guinea and Australia		SSP	
7681	<i>A. c. papuanus</i>	<i>Accipiter cirrocephalus papuanus</i>	Papuaspurvehøg		Papua-Halsbandsperber	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1913)	New Guinea and satellites			
7682	<i>A. c. cirrocephalus</i>	<i>Accipiter cirrocephalus cirrocephalus</i>	Australsk Spurvehøg		Sydneysperber	(Vieillot, 1817)	Australia			
7683	Accipiter brachyurus	Accipiter brachyurus	Rødneklet Spurvehøg	New Britain Sparrowhawk	Dreifarbensperber	(Ramsay, EP, 1880)	AU : New Britain and New Ireland (e Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Accipiter brachyurus</i> to Bismarck Sparrowhawk (Beehler 2014).
7684	Accipiter rhodogaster	Accipiter rhodogaster	Rosenbrystet Spurvehøg	Vinous-breasted Sparrowhawk	Rosenbrustsperber	(Schlegel, 1862)	AU : Sulawesi and Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
7685	<i>A. r. rhodogaster</i>	<i>Accipiter rhodogaster rhodogaster</i>	Rosenbrystet Spurvehøg		Schlegelsperber	(Schlegel, 1862)	Sulawesi, Muna and Butung (=Buton; s of se Sulawesi)			
7686	<i>A. r. sulaensis</i>	<i>Accipiter rhodogaster sulaensis</i>	Sulaspurvehøg		Sulusperber	(Schlegel, 1866)	Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
7687	Accipiter madagascariensis	Accipiter madagascariensis	Madagascarspurvehøg	Madagascan Sparrowhawk	Madagascarsperber	Verreaux, J, 1833	AF : Madagascar AF : Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia s to n South Africa			c, w AF
7688	<i>Accipiter ovampensis</i>	<i>Accipiter ovampensis</i>	Ovampo Spurvehøg	Ovambo Sparrowhawk	Ovambosperber	Gurney Sr, 1875				
7689	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	Spurvehøg	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	Sperber	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread			OR, ne AF
7690	<i>A. n. nisus</i>	<i>Accipiter nisus nisus</i>	Spurvehøg		Sperber	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe to sw Siberia and c Asia			to ne Africa and sw Asia
7691	<i>A. n. nisosimilis</i>	<i>Accipiter nisus nisosimilis</i>	Sibirisk Spurvehøg		Mandschurensperber	(Tickell, 1833)	nw Siberia to n China and Japan			sw, c, e Asia
7692	<i>A. n. demenjevi</i>	<i>Accipiter nisus demenjevi</i>	Tien Shan-spurvehøg		Demenjevs Sperber	Stepanyan, 1958	Pamir-Alai to Tien Shan Mts. (c Asia)			
7693	<i>A. n. melaschistos</i>	<i>Accipiter nisus melaschistos</i>	Himalaya Spurvehøg		Himalayasperber	Hume, 1869	e Afghanistan to sw China			
7694	<i>A. n. wolterstorffi</i>	<i>Accipiter nisus wolterstorffi</i>	Korsikansk Spurvehøg		Sardiniensperber	Kleinschmidt, 1901	Corsica and Sardinia			
7695	<i>A. n. punicus</i>	<i>Accipiter nisus punicus</i>	Atlas Spurvehøg		Tunesiensperber	Erlanger, 1897	nw Africa			
7696	<i>A. n. granti</i>	<i>Accipiter nisus granti</i>	Makaronesisk Spurvehøg		Grants Sperber	Sharpe, 1890	Madeira and Canary Is.			
7697	Accipiter rufiventris	Accipiter rufiventris	Brunbrystet Spurvehøg	Rufous-breasted Sparrowhawk	Rotbauchsperber	Smith, A, 1830	AF : e, se, s			
7698	<i>A. r. perspicillaris</i>	<i>Accipiter rufiventris perspicillaris</i>	Højlandsspurvehøg		Äthiopischer Rotbauchsperber	(Rüppell, 1836)	Ethiopia			
7699	<i>A. r. rufiventris</i>	<i>Accipiter rufiventris rufiventris</i>	Brunbrystet Spurvehøg		Rotbauchsperber	Smith, A, 1830	e DR Congo to Kenya and South Africa			
7700	Accipiter striatus	Accipiter striatus	Amerikansk Spurvehøg	Sharp-shinned Hawk	Eckschwanzsperber	Vieillot, 1808	NA, MA : widespread			
7701	<i>A. s. perobscurus</i>	<i>Accipiter striatus perobscurus</i>	Queen Charlotte-spurvehøg		Haida Gwaii- Eckschwanzsperber	Snyder, 1938	Haida Gwaii (off British Columbia, Canada)			
7702	<i>A. s. velox</i>	<i>Accipiter striatus velox</i>	Canadisk Spurvehøg		Velox-Eckschwanzsperber	(Wilson, A, 1812)	Canada and USA			s USA and Middle America
7703	<i>A. s. suttoni</i>	<i>Accipiter striatus suttoni</i>	Mexicansk Spurvehøg		Suttons Eckschwanzsperber	Van Rossem, 1939	s New Mexico (sw USA) to e Mexico			
7704	<i>A. s. madrensis</i>	<i>Accipiter striatus madrensis</i>	Guerrero Spurvehøg		Mexikanischer Eckschwanzsperber	Storer, 1952	sw Mexico			
7705	<i>A. s. fringilloides</i>	<i>Accipiter striatus fringilloides</i>	Cubansk Spurvehøg		Kubanischer Eckschwanzsperber	Vigors, 1827	Cuba			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7706	<i>A. s. striatus</i>	<i>Accipiter striatus striatus</i>	Amerikansk Spurvehøg		Eckschwanzsperber	Vieillot, 1808	Hispaniola			
7707	<i>A. s. venator</i>	<i>Accipiter striatus venator</i>	Puerto Rico-spurvehøg		Echschwanzsperber	Wetmore, 1914	Puerto Rico			We follow Ferguson-Lees & Christie (2005) in splitting <i>Accipiter chionogaster</i> from <i>A. striatus</i> , but species status debated, including Plain-breasted Hawk and Rufous-thighed Hawk.
7708	<i>Accipiter chionogaster</i>	<i>Accipiter chionogaster</i>	Hvidbuget Spurvehøg	White-breasted Hawk	Weißbrustsperber	(Kaup, 1852)	MA : s Mexico to Nicaragua		AS, PL	
7709	<i>Accipiter ventralis</i>	<i>Accipiter ventralis</i>	Mørkrygget Spurvehøg	Plain-breasted Hawk	Andensperber	Sclater, PL, 1866	SA : Venezuela to w Bolivia			
7710	<i>Accipiter erythronemius</i>	<i>Accipiter erythronemius</i>	Rødlåret Spurvehøg	Rufous-thighed Hawk	Rotschenkelsperber	(Kaup, 1850)	SA : se Bolivia and s Brazil to Paraguay, Uruguay and n Argentina			
7711	<i>Accipiter cooperii</i>	<i>Accipiter cooperii</i>	Gråkronet Duehøg	Cooper's Hawk	Rundschwanzsperber	(Bonaparte, 1828)	NA, MA : s Canada to Honduras			
7712	<i>Accipiter gundlachi</i>	<i>Accipiter gundlachi</i>	Cubansk Duehøg	Gundlach's Hawk	Kubasperber	Lawrence, 1860	NA : Cuba			
7713	<i>A. g. gundlachi</i>	<i>Accipiter gundlachi gundlachi</i>	Cubansk Duehøg		Gundlachsperber	Lawrence, 1860	w, c Cuba			
7714	<i>A. g. wileyi</i>	<i>Accipiter gundlachi wileyi</i>	Østcubansk Duehøg		Östlicher Gundlachsperber	Wotzkow, 1991	c Cuba			
7715	<i>Accipiter bicolor</i>	<i>Accipiter bicolor</i>	Trefarvet Spurvehøg	Bicolored Hawk	Zweifarbperber	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : s Mexico to n Argentina se Mexico to the Guianas, n Brazil and e Peru			
7716	<i>A. b. bicolor</i>	<i>Accipiter bicolor bicolor</i>	Trefarvet Spurvehøg		Zweifarbensperber	(Vieillot, 1817)				
7717	<i>A. b. fidens</i>	<i>Accipiter bicolor fidens</i>	Tamaulipas Spurvehøg		Mexikanischer Zweifarbensperber	Bangs & Noble, 1918	sw Mexico			
7718	<i>A. b. guttifer</i>	<i>Accipiter bicolor guttifer</i>	Plettet Spurvehøg		Guttifers Zweifarbensperber	Hellmayr, 1917	s Bolivia, sw Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
7719	<i>A. b. pileatus</i>	<i>Accipiter bicolor pileatus</i>	Brasiliansk Spurvehøg		Brasilianischer Zweifarbensperber	(Temminck, 1823)	c, s Brazil and ne Argentina			
7720	<i>Accipiter chilensis</i>	<i>Accipiter chilensis</i>	Chilensk Spurvehøg	Chilean Hawk	Chileshabicht	Philippi & Landbeck, 1864	SA : c Chile and wc Argentina to Tierra del Fuego		AS	<i>Accipiter chilensis</i> is split from <i>A. bicolor</i> (Jaramillo 2003); SACC needs proposal.
7721	<i>Accipiter melanoleucus</i>	<i>Accipiter melanoleucus</i>	Afrikansk Skovhøg	Black Sparrowhawk	Dominohabicht	Smith, A, 1830	AF : widespread			
7722	<i>A. m. temminckii</i>	<i>Accipiter melanoleucus temminckii</i>	Senegambisk Skovhøg		Temmincks Mohrenhabicht	(Hartlaub, 1855)	Liberia to n Angola			
7723	<i>A. m. melanoleucus</i>	<i>Accipiter melanoleucus melanoleucus</i>	Afrikansk Skovhøg		Mohrenhabicht	Smith, A, 1830	Sudan and Ethiopia through e Africa to South Africa			
7724	<i>Accipiter henstii</i>	<i>Accipiter henstii</i>	Madagascars Duehøg	Henst's Goshawk	Madagascarahabicht	(Schlegel, 1873)	AF : Madagascar			
7725	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	Duehøg	Northern Goshawk	Habicht	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, PAL : widespread			
7726	<i>A. g. buteoides</i>	<i>Accipiter gentilis buteoides</i>	Russisk Duehøg		Skandinavienhabicht	(Menzbier, 1882)	n Eurasia			
7727	<i>A. g. albidus</i>	<i>Accipiter gentilis albidus</i>	Kamchatka Duehøg		Alaskahabicht	(Menzbier, 1882)	ne Siberia			
7728	<i>A. g. schvedowi</i>	<i>Accipiter gentilis schvedowi</i>	Amur Duehøg		Schvedows Habicht	(Menzbier, 1882)	ne Asia to c China			
7729	<i>A. g. fujiyamae</i>	<i>Accipiter gentilis fujiyamae</i>	Japansk Duehøg		Japanhabicht	(Swann & Hartert, E, 1923)	Japan			
7730	<i>A. g. gentilis</i>	<i>Accipiter gentilis gentilis</i>	Duehøg		Habicht	(Linnaeus, 1758)	c, n Europe			
7731	<i>A. g. marginatus</i>	<i>Accipiter gentilis marginatus</i>	Balkan Duehøg		Balkanhabicht	(Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783)	Italy and the Balkans to Caucasus and n Iran			
7732	<i>A. g. arrigonii</i>	<i>Accipiter gentilis arrigonii</i>	Iberisk Duehøg		Sardenhabicht	(Kleinschmidt, 1903)	Corsica and Sardinia			
7733	<i>A. g. atricapillus</i>	<i>Accipiter gentilis atricapillus</i>	Amerikansk Duehøg		Nordamerikanischer Habicht	(Wilson, A, 1812)	North America (except sw Canada, sw USA and nw Mexico)			
7734	<i>A. g. laingi</i>	<i>Accipiter gentilis laingi</i>	Canadisk Duehøg		Laingihabicht	(Taverner, 1940)	islands of British Columbia (sw Canada)			
7735	<i>A. g. apache</i>	<i>Accipiter gentilis apache</i>	Apacheduehøg		Apacheduehøg	Van Rossem, 1938	sw USA and nw Mexico AU : SW IS. (E OF SUVAWESI), Halmahera, Obi, Boano (nw of Seram), Seram, Seram Laut (se of Seram), Bird's Head (nw New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), wc to ne, se New Guinea, Karkar and Bagabag (n of ne New Guinea), Umboi (w of New Britain), New Britain, Watom (n of ne New Britain; se Bismarck Arch.), New Georgia group and Guadalcanal (wc, s Solomon Is.)			
7736	<i>Accipiter meyerianus</i>	<i>Accipiter meyerianus</i>	Papuaduehøg	Meyer's Goshawk	Papuahabicht	(Sharpe, 1878)				
7737	<i>Circus</i>	<i>Circus</i>	<i>Circus</i>	<i>Circus</i>	<i>Circus</i>	Lacépède, 1799			PHY	Species compositions of <i>Circus</i> vs. <i>Accipiter</i> need revision (Lerner et al. 2008).
7738	<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	Rørhøg	Western Marsh Harrier	Rohrweihe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, AF : w, wc	AF, India		
7739	<i>C. a. aeruginosus</i>	<i>Circus aeruginosus aeruginosus</i>	Rørhøg		Rohrweihe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe and the Middle East to c Asia	s Europe, Africa, s Asia		
7740	<i>C. a. harterti</i>	<i>Circus aeruginosus harterti</i>	Atlasrørhøg		Harters Rohrweihe	Zedlitz, 1914	nw Africa			
7741	<i>Circus spilonotus</i>	<i>Circus spilonotus</i>	Plettet Rørhøg	Eastern Marsh Harrier	Mangroveweihe	Kaup, 1847	PAL : c Siberia to ne China and Japan	s Europe, Africa, s Asia through Philippines, Borneo and Sumatra		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7742	<i>Circus spilothorax</i>	<i>Circus spilothorax</i>	Pletrygget Rørhøg	Papuan Harrier	Papuaueihe	Salvadori & D'Alberis, 1875	AU : wc to se New Guinea		AS	<i>Circus spilothorax</i> is split from Eastern Marsh Harrier <i>C. spilonotus</i> (Simmons 2000; Ferguson-Lees & Christie 2005).
7743	<i>Circus approximans</i>	<i>Circus approximans</i>	Australsk Rørhøg	Swamp Harrier	Sumpfweihe	Peale, 1849	AU : Australia (except sc), North, South, Stewart and Chatham is. (e of South I.; New Zealand), Vanuatu, New Caledonia including Loyalty Is., to Fiji and Tonga (sw, se Polynesia)	to Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and Kermadec Is. (ne of North I., New Zealand)		
7744	<i>Circus ranivorus</i>	<i>Circus ranivorus</i>	Afrikansk Rørhøg	African Marsh Harrier	Froschweihe	(Daudin, 1800)	AF : South Sudan and Kenya to South Africa			
7745	<i>Circus maillardi</i>	<i>Circus maillardi</i>	Réunionrørhøg	Reunion Harrier	Réunionweihe	Verreaux, J, 1862	AF : Réunion I.		ENG	Change English name of <i>Circus maillardi</i> from Malagasy Marsh Harrier to Reunion Harrier with split of <i>C. macroscceles</i> .
7746	<i>Circus macroscceles</i>	<i>Circus macroscceles</i>	Madagascar Rørhøg	Malagasy Harrier	Madagascarweihe	Newton, A, 1863	AF : Madagascar and Comoro Is		AS	<i>Circus macroscceles</i> is split from <i>C. maillardi</i> (Simmons 2000).
7747	<i>Circus buffoni</i>	<i>Circus buffoni</i>	Langvinget Kærhøg	Long-winged Harrier	Weißbrauenweihe	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : Colombia to the Guianas and ne Brazil, s to c Chile and c Argentina			
7748	<i>Circus assimilis</i>	<i>Circus assimilis</i>	Perlekærhøg	Spotted Harrier	Fleckenweihe	Jardine & Selby, 1828	AU : Sulawesi and Sumba (sw Lesser Sundas) and Australia (except Tasmania)			
7749	<i>Circus maurus</i>	<i>Circus maurus</i>	Sort Kærhøg	Black Harrier	Kapweihe	(Temminck, 1828)	AF : Namibia and South Africa			
7750	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	Blå Kærhøg	Hen Harrier	Kornweihe	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL : Europe and c, n Asia	s Asia and n Africa	ENG	Change English name of <i>Circus cyaneus</i> to Hen Harrier with split of New World <i>C. hudsonius</i> (NACC 2017-A-8).
7751	<i>Circus hudsonius</i>	<i>Circus hudsonius</i>	Amerikansk Kærhøg	Northern Harrier	Hudsonweihe	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA : Widespread	to South America	AS	Split Northern Harrier <i>C. hudsonius</i> from Eurasian <i>C. cyaneus</i> . Northern Harrier is sister to Cinereous Harrier (Simmons 2000; Ferguson-Lees & Christie 2001; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Smith et al. 2011; Dobson & Clarke 2011; Oatley et al. 2015; Graham & Mobley 2016; NACC 2017-A-8).
7752	<i>Circus cinereus</i>	<i>Circus cinereus</i>	Grå Kærhøg	Cinereous Harrier	Grauweihe	Vieillot, 1816	SA : c Colombia to Tierra del Fuego, Paraguay and se Brazil to Tierra del Fuego			
7753	<i>Circus macrourus</i>	<i>Circus macrourus</i>	Steppehøg	Pallid Harrier	Steppenweihe	(Gmelin, SG, 1770)	PAL : e Europe to c Asia	AF, OR		
7754	<i>Circus melanoleucos</i>	<i>Circus melanoleucos</i>	Broget Kærhøg	Pied Harrier	Elsterweihe	(Pennant, 1769)	PAL : se Siberia, Korean Pen. and ne China	OR : India to Philippines and Borneo		
7755	<i>Circus pygargus</i>	<i>Circus pygargus</i>	Hedehøg	Montagu's Harrier	Wiesenweihe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w Europe and nw Africa to c Asia	AF, India		
7756	<i>Milvus</i>	<i>Milvus</i>	<i>Milvus</i>	<i>Milvus</i>	<i>Milvus</i>	Lacépède, 1799			PHY	<i>Milvus</i> and <i>Haliastur</i> are closely related to sea eagles and buteonines (Wink & Sauer-Gürth 2004; Lerner & Mindell 2005; Griffiths et al. 2007).
7757	<i>Milvus milvus</i>	<i>Milvus milvus</i>	Rød Glente	Red Kite	Rotmilan	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : Europe			
7758	<i>M. m. milvus</i>	<i>Milvus milvus milvus</i>	Rød Glente		Rotmilan	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe and nw Africa to the Middle East			
7759	<i>M. m. fasciicauda</i>	<i>Milvus milvus fasciicauda</i>	Kap Verde-glente		Kap Verde-Rotmilan	Hartert, E, 1914	Cape Verde Is.			
7760	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Sort Glente	Black Kite	Schwarzmilan	(Boddaert, 1783)	PAL, AF, OR, AU : widespread			
7761	<i>M. m. migrans</i>	<i>Milvus migrans migrans</i>	Sort Glente		Schwarzmilan	(Boddaert, 1783)	s and c Europe to n Africa and se Asia	s Africa		
7762	<i>M. m. lineatus</i>	<i>Milvus migrans lineatus</i>	Sortøret Glente		Himalaya-Schwarzmilan	(Gray, JE, 1831)	Siberia to Japan, Indochina and India	s, se Asia to Sumatra		
7763	<i>M. m. govinda</i>	<i>Milvus migrans govinda</i>	Indisk Glente		Indochinesischer Schwarzmilan	Sykes, 1832	Pakistan and India to Malay Pen. and s Indochina			
7764	<i>M. m. formosanus</i>	<i>Milvus migrans formosanus</i>	Taiwan Glente		Hainan-Schwarzmilan	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1920	Taiwan and Hainan (off se China)			
7765	<i>M. m. affinis</i>	<i>Milvus migrans affinis</i>	Gaffelhalet Glente		Sulawesi-Schwarzmilan	Gould, 1838	Sulawesi, Buru (wc Moluccas), Lesser Sundas, n, se New Guinea and Australia (except sw, sc, Tasmania)			
7766	<i>Milvus aegyptius</i>	<i>Milvus aegyptius</i>	Gulnæbbet Glente	Yellow-billed Kite	Schmarotzermilan	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AF : Widespread		AS	Yellow-billed Kite is genetically divergent and split from Black Kite (Johnson et al. 2005; Andreyenkova et al. 2019; cf. Brooke 1974; Crochet 2005; Clark pers. comm.).
7767	<i>M. a. aegyptius</i>	<i>Milvus aegyptius aegyptius</i>	Gulnæbbet Glente		Schmarotzermilan	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Egypt, ne Africa and sw Arabia	coastal e Africa		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7768	<i>M. a. parasitus</i>	<i>Milvus aegyptius parasitus</i>	Afrikansk Sort Glente		Kap-Schwarzmilan	(Daudin, 1800)	Africa s of the Sahara, Comoros and Madagascar			
7769	<i>Haliaeetus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus</i>	Selby, 1840				
7770	<i>Haliaeetus spheonurus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus spheonurus</i>	Fløjteglente	Whistling Kite	Keilschwanzweih	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : Australia, sc, ne, se New Guinea and Grande Terre (New Caledonia) OR, AU : Pakistan to Indonesia, Philippines, New Guinea and satellites, coastal Australia (except s, Tasmania), Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
7771	<i>Haliaeetus indus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus indus</i>	Brahminglente	Brahminy Kite	Brahminenweih	(Boddaert, 1783)	India to s China and Vietnam			
7772	<i>H. i. indus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus indus indus</i>	Brahminglente		Brahminenweih	(Boddaert, 1783)	Malay Pen., Greater and Lesser Sundas, Philippines and Sulawesi			
7773	<i>H. i. intermedius</i>	<i>Haliaeetus indus intermedius</i>	Lille Brahminglente		Kleine Brahimenweih	Blyth, 1865	Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites, coastal Australia (except s, Tasmania) and Bismarck Arch.			
7774	<i>H. i. girrenera</i>	<i>Haliaeetus indus girrenera</i>	Nusa Tenggara-brahminglente		Australische Brahimenweih	(Vieillot, 1822)				
7775	<i>H. i. flavirostris</i>	<i>Haliaeetus indus flavirostris</i>	Salomon Brahminglente		Salomonen-Brahimenweih	Condon & Amadon, 1954	Feni and Nissan (e of se New Ireland, far ne Bismarck Arch.) and Solomon Is. (except Rennell and Temotu)			
7776	<i>Haliaeetus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus</i>	Savigny, 1809				
7777	<i>Haliaeetus leucogaster</i>	<i>Haliaeetus leucogaster</i>	Hvidbrystet Havørn	White-bellied Sea Eagle	Weißbauch-Seeadler	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR, AU : India to e China, Philippines, Indonesia, New Guinea and satellites, Australia (except c), Tasmania and Bismarck Arch.			Change English name of <i>Haliaeetus sanfordi</i> to Sanford's Sea Eagle (Gregory 2009).
7778	<i>Haliaeetus sanfordi</i>	<i>Haliaeetus sanfordi</i>	Salomon Havørn	Sanford's Sea Eagle	Salomonenseadler	Mayr, 1935	AU : Buka to Makira (Solomon Is. except Rennell, Temotu)		ENG	
7779	<i>Haliaeetus vocifer</i>	<i>Haliaeetus vocifer</i>	Afrikansk Flodørn	African Fish Eagle	Schreiseadler	(Daudin, 1800)	AF : widespread			
7780	<i>Haliaeetus vociferoides</i>	<i>Haliaeetus vociferoides</i>	Madagascars Flodørn	Madagascan Fish Eagle	Madagascarseadler	Des Murs, 1845	AF : Madagascar			
7781	<i>Haliaeetus leucoryphus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus leucoryphus</i>	Palla´ Havørn	Pallas's Fish Eagle	Bindenseadler	(Pallas, 1771)	PAL : c, also n India			
7782	<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	Havørn	White-tailed Eagle	Seeadler	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread			
7783	<i>H. a. albicilla</i>	<i>Haliaeetus albicilla albicilla</i>	Havørn		Seeadler	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe, n Asia to India and China			
7784	<i>H. a. groenlandicus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus albicilla groenlandicus</i>	Grønlandsk Havørn		Grønlandseeadler	Brehm, CL, 1831	Greenland			
7785	<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	Hvidhovedet Havørn	Bald Eagle	Weißkopf-Seeadler	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : widespread, also nw Mexico			
7786	<i>H. l. washingtoniensis</i>	<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus washingtoniensis</i>	Alaskahavørn		Alaska Weißkopfseeadler	(Audubon, 1827)	Alaska, Canada and n USA			
7787	<i>H. l. leucocephalus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus leucocephalus</i>	Hvidhovedet Havørn		Weißkopf-Seeadler	(Linnaeus, 1766)	s USA and nw Mexico			
7788	<i>Haliaeetus pelagicus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus pelagicus</i>	Beringhavørn	Steller's Sea Eagle	Riesenseadler	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL : ne Asia			
7789	<i>Haliaeetus humilis</i>	<i>Haliaeetus humilis</i>	Lille Flodørn	Lesser Fish Eagle	Braunschwarz-Seeadler	(Müller, S & Schlegel, 1841)	OR, AU : Himalayas to Vietnam, Sulawesi and we Moluccas		PHY, TAX	Merge Lesser and Grey-headed Fish Eagles <i>Ichthyophaga</i> into <i>Haliaeetus</i> (Lerner & Mindell 2005).
7790	<i>H. h. plumbeus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus humilis plumbeus</i>	Himalaya Flodørn		Kashmir-Seeadler	(Jerdon, 1871)	Himalayas to s China and n Indochina			
7791	<i>H. h. humilis</i>	<i>Haliaeetus humilis humilis</i>	Lille Flodørn		Braunschwarz-Seeadler	(Müller, S & Schlegel, 1841)	Malay Pen., Borneo, Sumatra, Sulawesi, Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi) and Buru (we Moluccas) OR : India through se Asia, Philippines, Greater Sundas and Sulawesi			
7792	<i>Haliaeetus ichthyaeus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus ichthyaeus</i>	Flodørn	Grey-headed Fish Eagle	Graukopf-Seeadler	(Horsfield, 1821)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Somalia and n Tanzania			
7793	<i>Butastur</i>	<i>Butastur</i>	<i>Butastur</i>	<i>Butastur</i>	<i>Butastur</i>	Hodgson, 1843	OR : Pakistan to Myanmar			
7794	<i>Butastur rufipennis</i>	<i>Butastur rufipennis</i>	Græshoppevåge	Grasshopper Buzzard	Heuschreckenbussard	(Sundevall, 1850)				
7795	<i>Butastur teesa</i>	<i>Butastur teesa</i>	Hvidøjet Våge	White-eyed Buzzard	Weißaugenbussard	(Franklin, 1831)				
7796	<i>Butastur liventer</i>	<i>Butastur liventer</i>	Rødvinget Våge	Rufous-winged Buzzard	Malaienbussard	(Temminck, 1827)	OR, AU : se Asia, Java and Sulawesi			se Asia, Philippines, Indonesian Arch. and Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea)
7797	<i>Butastur indicus</i>	<i>Butastur indicus</i>	Gråhovedet Våge	Grey-faced Buzzard	Amurbussard	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PAL : e Siberia, Japan, Korean Pen. and ne China			
7798	<i>Ictinia</i>	<i>Ictinia</i>	<i>Ictinia</i>	<i>Ictinia</i>	<i>Ictinia</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
7799	<i>Ictinia mississippiensis</i>	<i>Ictinia mississippiensis</i>	Falkeglente	Mississippi Kite	Mississippibussard	(Wilson, A, 1811)	NA : sc, se USA	sc SA		
7800	<i>Ictinia plumbea</i>	<i>Ictinia plumbea</i>	Grå Falkeglente	Plumbeous Kite	Schwebebussard	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	MA, SA : ne Mexico to n Argentina			
7801	<i>Busarellus</i>	<i>Busarellus</i>	<i>Busarellus</i>	<i>Busarellus</i>	<i>Busarellus</i>	Lesson, R, 1843				
7802	<i>Busarellus nigricollis</i>	<i>Busarellus nigricollis</i>	Fiskevåge	Black-collared Hawk	Fischbussard	(Latham, 1790)	MA, SA : c Mexico to n Argentina			
7803	<i>B. n. nigricollis</i>	<i>Busarellus nigricollis nigricollis</i>	Fiskevåge		Fischbussard	(Latham, 1790)	Mexico to Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7804	<i>B. n. leucocephalus</i>	<i>Busarellus nigricollis</i> <i>leucocephalus</i>	Hvidhovedet Fiskevåge		Weißkopffischbussard	(Vieillot, 1816)		Paraguay, Uruguay and n Argentina		
7805	<i>Rostrhamus</i>	<i>Rostrhamus</i>	<i>Rostrhamus</i>	<i>Rostrhamus</i>	<i>Rostrhamus</i>	Lesson, R, 1830		NA, MA, SA : s Florida and Caribbean to ne Argentina		
7806	<i>Rostrhamus sociabilis</i>	<i>Rostrhamus sociabilis</i>	Snegleglente	Snail Kite	Schneckenbussard	(Vieillot, 1817)		NA, MA, SA : s Florida and Caribbean to ne Argentina		
7807	<i>R. s. plumbeus</i>	<i>Rostrhamus sociabilis plumbeus</i>	Everglade Snegleglente		Florida-Schneckeweiß	Ridgway, 1874		Florida (USA)		
7808	<i>R. s. levis</i>	<i>Rostrhamus sociabilis levis</i>	Cubansk Snegleglente			Friedmann, 1933		Cuba		
7809	<i>R. s. major</i>	<i>Rostrhamus sociabilis major</i>	Stor Snegleglente		Große Schneckenweiß	Nelson & Goldman, 1933		e Mexico, Guatemala, Belize and nw Honduras		
7810	<i>R. s. sociabilis</i>	<i>Rostrhamus sociabilis sociabilis</i>	Snegleglente		Schneckenweiß	(Vieillot, 1817)		s Nicaragua to n Argentina		
7811	<i>Helicolestes</i>	<i>Helicolestes</i>	<i>Helicolestes</i>	<i>Helicolestes</i>	<i>Helicolestes</i>	Bangs & Penard, TE, 1918				
7812	<i>Helicolestes hamatus</i>	<i>Helicolestes hamatus</i>	Korthalet Glente	Slender-billed Kite	Hakenbussard	(Temminck, 1821)		MA, SA : e Panama through Amazonia		
7813	<i>Geranospiza</i>	<i>Geranospiza</i>			<i>Geranospiza</i>	Kaup, 1847				
7814	<i>Geranospiza caerulescens</i>	<i>Geranospiza caerulescens</i>	Tranehøg	Crane Hawk	Stelzenbussard	(Vieillot, 1817)		MA, SA : Mexico to Uruguay		
7815	<i>G. c. livens</i>	<i>Geranospiza caerulescens livens</i>	Mexicansk Tranehøg		Mexikanische Sperberweiße	Bangs & Penard, TE, 1921		nw Mexico		
7816	<i>G. c. nigra</i>	<i>Geranospiza caerulescens nigra</i>	Sort Tranehøg		Dunkle Sperberweiße	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)		Mexico to c Panama		
7817	<i>G. c. balzarensis</i>	<i>Geranospiza caerulescens balzarensis</i>	Skifergrå Tranehøg		Panama-Sperberweiße	Sclater, WL, 1918		e Panama to nw Peru		
7818	<i>G. c. caerulescens</i>	<i>Geranospiza caerulescens caerulescens</i>	Grå Tranehøg		Sperberweiße	(Vieillot, 1817)		e Colombia to the Guianas to e Peru and Amazonian Brazil		
7819	<i>G. c. gracilis</i>	<i>Geranospiza caerulescens gracilis</i>	Båndet Tranehøg		Brasilianische Sperberweiße	(Temminck, 1821)		ne Brazil		
7820	<i>G. c. flexipes</i>	<i>Geranospiza caerulescens flexipes</i>	Argentinsk Tranehøg		Argentinsche Sperberweiße	Peters, JL, 1935		s Brazil to Paraguay, Bolivia, n Argentina and Uruguay		Generic reassignments of the South American buteonines follow SACC proposals 460 and 492.
7821	<i>Cryptoleucopteryx</i>	<i>Cryptoleucopteryx</i>	<i>Cryptoleucopteryx</i>	<i>Cryptoleucopteryx</i>	<i>Cryptoleucopteryx</i>	Raposo do Amaral, Sheldon, Gamauf, Haring, Riesing, Silveira & Wajntal, 2009			TAX	
7822	<i>Cryptoleucopteryx plumbea</i>	<i>Cryptoleucopteryx plumbea</i>	Blygrå Våge	Plumbeous Hawk	Bleibussard	(Salvin, 1872)		SA : Colombia to Peru		
7823	<i>Buteogallus</i>	<i>Buteogallus</i>			<i>Buteogallus</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				
7824	<i>Buteogallus schistaceus</i>	<i>Buteogallus schistaceus</i>	Skifergrå Våge	Slate-colored Hawk	Schieferbussard	(Sundevall, 1850)		SA : Amazonia		
7825	<i>Buteogallus anthracinus</i>	<i>Buteogallus anthracinus</i>	Sortvåge	Common Black Hawk	Krabbenbussard	(Deppe, 1830)		NA, MA, SA : sw USA to nw SA sw USA to n South America, Trinidad and St. Vincent	TAX	<i>Buteogallus anthracinus</i> includes the Mangrove Black Hawk <i>B. subtilis</i> as a subspecies (Clark 2007; SACC 294; NACC).
7826	<i>B. a. anthracinus</i>	<i>Buteogallus anthracinus anthracinus</i>	Sortvåge		Krabbenbussard	(Deppe, 1830)				
7827	<i>B. a. utilensis</i>	<i>Buteogallus anthracinus utilensis</i>	Cozumel Sortvåge		Honduras-Krabbenbussard	Twomey, 1956		islands in the Gulf of Honduras		
7828	<i>B. a. rhizophorae</i>	<i>Buteogallus anthracinus rhizophorae</i>	Mellemamerikansk Sortvåge		El Salvador-Krabbenbussard	Monroe, 1963		Pacific coasts of El Salvador and Honduras		
7829	<i>B. a. bangsi</i>	<i>Buteogallus anthracinus bangsi</i>	Costa Rica-sortvåge		Bangs Krabbenbussard	(Swann, 1922)		Pacific coasts of Costa Rica and Panama		
7830	<i>B. a. subtilis</i>	<i>Buteogallus anthracinus subtilis</i>	Mangrove Sortvåge		Mangrovebussard	(Thayer & Bangs, 1905)		Pacific coasts of Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru		<i>Buteogallus gundlachii</i> is split from <i>B. anthracinus</i> (Wiley & Garrido 2005; AOU 2007).
7831	<i>Buteogallus gundlachii</i>	<i>Buteogallus gundlachii</i>	Cubasortvåge	Cuban Black Hawk	Kubabussard	(Cabanis, 1855)		NA : Cuba	AS	
7832	<i>Buteogallus aequinoctialis</i>	<i>Buteogallus aequinoctialis</i>	Krabbevåge	Rufous Crab Hawk	Rotbauchbussard	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)		SA : coastal Venezuela to coastal ne Brazil		
7833	<i>Buteogallus meridionalis</i>	<i>Buteogallus meridionalis</i>	Savannevåge	Savanna Hawk	Savannenbussard	(Latham, 1790)		MA, SA : Panama to n Argentina		
7834	<i>Buteogallus lacernulatus</i>	<i>Buteogallus lacernulatus</i>	Brasiliansk Våge	White-necked Hawk	Weißhalsbussard	(Temminck, 1827)		SA : e Brazil		
7835	<i>Buteogallus urubitinga</i>	<i>Buteogallus urubitinga</i>	Stor Sortvåge	Great Black Hawk	Schwarzbussard	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)		MA, SA : Mexico to n Argentina		
7836	<i>B. u. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Buteogallus urubitinga ridgwayi</i>	Mexicansk Sortvåge		Ridgway-Schwarzbussard	(Gurney Sr, 1884)		Mexico to w Panama		
7837	<i>B. u. urubitinga</i>	<i>Buteogallus urubitinga urubitinga</i>	Stor Sortvåge		Schwarzbussard	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)		e Panama to n Argentina		
7838	<i>Buteogallus solitarius</i>	<i>Buteogallus solitarius</i>	Eremittørn	Solitary Eagle	Einsiedlerbussard	(Tschudi, 1844)		MA, SA : Mexico to w, n SA	ENG	Revert to Solitary Eagle with renaming of "Crowned" Solitary Eagle.
7839	<i>B. s. sheffleri</i>	<i>Buteogallus solitarius sheffleri</i>	Mexicansk Eremittørn		Shefflers-Einsiedlerbussard	(Van Rossem, 1948)		s Mexico to Panama		
7840	<i>B. s. solitarius</i>	<i>Buteogallus solitarius solitarius</i>	Eremittørn		Einsiedleradler	(Tschudi, 1844)		Colombia to the Guianas and nw Argentina		
7841	<i>Buteogallus coronatus</i>	<i>Buteogallus coronatus</i>	Toppet Eremittørn	Chaco Eagle	Kronenbussard	(Vieillot, 1817)		SA : e Bolivia, Paraguay and s Brazil to c Argentina	ENG	Change English name of Crowned Solitary Eagle to Chaco Eagle (SACC 681).
7842	<i>Morphnarchus</i>	<i>Morphnarchus</i>			<i>Morphnarchus</i>	Ridgway, 1920				
7843	<i>Morphnarchus princeps</i>	<i>Morphnarchus princeps</i>	Stribet Våge	Barred Hawk	Prinzenbussard	(Sclater, PL, 1865)		MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Ecuador		
7844	<i>Rupornis</i>	<i>Rupornis</i>			<i>Rupornis</i>	Kaup, 1844				
7845	<i>Rupornis magnirostris</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris</i>	Tyknebsvåge	Roadside Hawk	Wegebussard	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)		MA, SA : Mexico to ne Argentina		
7846	<i>R. m. griseocauda</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris griseocauda</i>	Stor Tyknebsvåge		Graubürzel-Wegebussard	(Ridgway, 1874)		Mexico to w Panama		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7847	<i>R. m. conspectus</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris conspectus</i>	Sydmexicansk Tyknæbsvåge		Belize-Wegebussard	Peters, JL, 1913	se Mexico and n Belize			
7848	<i>R. m. gracilis</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris gracilis</i>	Cozumel Tyknæbsvåge		Cozumel-Wegebussard	Ridgway, 1885	Cozumel and Holbox Is. (Mexico)			
7849	<i>R. m. sinushonduri</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris sinushonduri</i>	Roatán Tyknæbsvåge		Honduras-Wegebussard	(Bond, J, 1936)	Bonacca and Ruanan Is. (Honduras)			
7850	<i>R. m. petulans</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris petulans</i>	Stillehavns Tyknæbsvåge		Costa Rica-Wegebussard	(Van Rossem, 1935)	sw Costa Rica and sw Panama		TAX	Name <i>petulans</i> Van Rossem, 1935 replaced <i>ruficaudus</i> (Sclater, PL, & Salvin, 1869) when both taxa were in <i>Buteo</i> . Name <i>ruficaudus</i> is now permanently invalid under ICZN Art. 59.3 (fide R. Schodde).
7851	<i>R. m. alius</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris alius</i>	Pearl Island-tyknæbsvåge		Panama-Wegebussard	Peters, JL & Griscom, 1929	Pearl Is. (Panama)			
7852	<i>R. m. magnirostris</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris magnirostris</i>	Tyknæbsvåge		Wegebussard	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Colombia to the Guianas and n Peru and Amazonian Brazil s of the Amazon and e of the Rio Madeira w Amazonian Brazil, e Peru and n Bolivia			
7853	<i>R. m. occiduus</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris occiduus</i>	Peru Tyknæbsvåge		Peruanischer Wegebussard	Bangs, 1911				
7854	<i>R. m. saturatus</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris saturatus</i>	Boliviansk Tyknæbsvåge		Bolivien-Wegebussard	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	Bolivia and sw Brazil to w Argentina			
7855	<i>R. m. nattereri</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris nattereri</i>	Brasiliansk Tyknæbsvåge		Natters Wegebussard	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)	ne Brazil			
7856	<i>R. m. magniplumis</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris magniplumis</i>	Argentinsk Tyknæbsvåge		Brasilianischer Wegebussard	(Bertoni, AW, 1901)	s Brazil and ne Argentina			
7857	<i>R. m. pucherani</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris pucherani</i>	Paraguayansk Tyknæbsvåge		Paraguay-Wegebussard	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855)	Uruguay and e Argentina			
7858	Parabuteo	Parabuteo	Parabuteo	Parabuteo	Parabuteo	Ridgway, 1874				
7859	Parabuteo unicinctus	Parabuteo unicinctus	Brunskuldret Våge	Harris's Hawk	Wüstenbussard	(Temminck, 1824)	NA, MA, SA : sw USA to s Argentina and Chile	sw USA to w Colombia, Ecuador and Peru		
7860	<i>P. u. harrisi</i>	<i>Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi</i>	Mellemamerikansk Våge		Harris Wüstenbussard	(Audubon, 1837)	e Colombia and Venezuela to n Argentina and s Chile			
7861	<i>P. u. unicinctus</i>	<i>Parabuteo unicinctus unicinctus</i>	Brunskuldret Våge		Wüstenbussard	(Temminck, 1824)				
7862	Parabuteo leucorrhous	Parabuteo leucorrhous	Hvidgumpet Våge	White-rumped Hawk	Weißbürzelbussard	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	SA : Venezuela to nw Bolivia and se			
7863	Geranoaetus	Geranoaetus	Geranoaetus	Geranoaetus	Geranoaetus	Kaup, 1844			PHY, TAX	Expand <i>Geranoaetus</i> to include <i>Buteo polysoma</i> and <i>B. albicaudatus</i> (SACC 460).
7864	Geranoaetus albicaudatus	Geranoaetus albicaudatus	Rustskuldret Musvåge	White-tailed Hawk	Weißschwanzbussard	(Vieillot, 1816)	NA, MA, SA : sw USA to c Argentina	s Texas (USA) to n Colombia and nw Venezuela		
7865	<i>G. a. hypospodius</i>	<i>Geranoaetus albicaudatus hypospodius</i>	Amerikansk Musvåge		Texas-Weißschwanzbussard	(Gurney Sr, 1876)				
7866	<i>G. a. colonus</i>	<i>Geranoaetus albicaudatus colonus</i>	Caribisk Musvåge		Weißschwanzbussard	(Berlepsch, 1892)	Netherlands Antilles and n South America			
7867	<i>G. a. albicaudatus</i>	<i>Geranoaetus albicaudatus albicaudatus</i>	Rustskuldret Musvåge		Weißschwanzbussard	(Vieillot, 1816)	s South America			<i>Geranoaetus</i> [<i>Buteo</i>] <i>polysoma</i> includes <i>B. exsul</i> and <i>G. poeicilochrous</i> , currently recognized by some; SACC 317 treats as conspecific.
7868	Geranoaetus polysoma	Geranoaetus polysoma	Pragtvåge	Variable Hawk	Rotrückebussard	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	SA : w, Southern Cone	Andes from w Colombia to Tierra del Fuego, Falkland Is.	TAX	
7869	<i>G. p. polysoma</i>	<i>Geranoaetus polysoma polysoma</i>	Pragtvåge		Rotrückebussard	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)				
7870	<i>G. p. exsul</i>	<i>Geranoaetus polysoma exsul</i>	Juan Fernandez-våge		Salvins Rotrückebussard	(Salvin, 1875)	Juan Fernandez Is. (Chile)			
7871	<i>G. p. poeicilochrous</i>	<i>Geranoaetus polysoma poeicilochrous</i>	Punavåge		Punabussard	(Gurney Sr, 1879)	Andes from s Colombia to s Ecuador			
7872	<i>G. p. fjeldsai</i>	<i>Geranoaetus polysoma fjeldsai</i>	Jon`Pragtvåge		Andenrotrückebussard	(Cabot, J & de Vries, 2009)	Andes from n Peru to nw Argentina			
7873	Geranoaetus melanoleucus	Geranoaetus melanoleucus	Andesvåge	Black-chested Buzzard-Eagle	Andenbussard	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : Venezuela to s Chile and se	Andes of w Venezuela to Tierra del Fuego		
7874	<i>G. m. australis</i>	<i>Geranoaetus melanoleucus australis</i>	Vestandesvåge		Südflicher Blaubussard	Swann, 1922	s Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
7875	<i>G. m. melanoleucus</i>	<i>Geranoaetus melanoleucus melanoleucus</i>	Østandesvåge		Blaubussard	(Vieillot, 1819)				
7876	Pseudastur	Pseudastur	Pseudastur	Pseudastur	Pseudastur	Gray, GR, 1849				
7877	Pseudastur polionotus	Pseudastur polionotus	Hvidhalet Våge	Mantled Hawk	Mantelbussard	(Kaup, 1847)	SA : e Brazil, Uruguay and Paraguay			
7878	Pseudastur albicollis	Pseudastur albicollis	Hvid Våge	White Hawk	Schneebussard	(Latham, 1790)	MA, SA : s Mexico through Amazonia			
7879	<i>P. a. ghiesbreghtii</i>	<i>Pseudastur albicollis ghiesbreghtii</i>	Mexicansk Hvid Våge		Mexikamischer Schneebussard	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1845)	Mexico to Guatemala and Belize			
7880	<i>P. a. costaricensis</i>	<i>Pseudastur albicollis costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica Hvid Våge		Costa Rica-Schneebussard	(Sclater, WL, 1919)	Honduras to nw Colombia			
7881	<i>P. a. williaminae</i>	<i>Pseudastur albicollis williaminae</i>	Colombiansk Hvid Våge		Williaminschneebussard	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1950)	nw Colombia to nw Venezuela			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7882	<i>P. a. albicollis</i>	<i>Pseudastur albicollis albicollis</i>	Hvid Våge		Schneebussard	(Latham, 1790)	Trinidad, c Venezuela, the Guianas to Bolivia		PS	Species boundaries in the White Hawk complex need revision (Raposo do Amaral et al. 2009; SACC; Mindell; Clark).
7883	<i>Pseudastur occidentalis</i>	<i>Pseudastur occidentalis</i>	Sodrygget Våge	Grey-backed Hawk	Graurückenbussard	(Salvin, 1876)	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru			
7884	<i>Leucopternis</i>	<i>Leucopternis</i>	<i>Leucopternis</i>	<i>Leucopternis</i>	<i>Leucopternis</i>	Kaup, 1847				
7885	<i>Leucopternis semiplumbeus</i>	<i>Leucopternis semiplumbeus</i>	Gråhvid Våge	Semiplumbeous Hawk	Möwenbussard	Lawrence, 1861	MA, SA : Honduras to nw Ecuador			
7886	<i>Leucopternis melanops</i>	<i>Leucopternis melanops</i>	Sortmasket Våge	Black-faced Hawk	Zügelbussard	(Latham, 1790)	SA : n Amazonia			
7887	<i>Leucopternis kuhli</i>	<i>Leucopternis kuhli</i>	Hvidbrynet Våge	White-browed Hawk	Weißbrauenbussard	Bonaparte, 1850	SA : s Amazonia			
7888	<i>Bermuteo</i> ††	<i>Bermuteo</i> ††	<i>Bermuteo</i> ††	<i>Bermuteo</i> ††	<i>Bermuteo</i> ††	Olson, 2008				Recently described from fossils: Olson, 2008. Likely survived into the historical period based on early traveler report (Olson 2008; BLI Checklist, Ver. 9).
7889	<i>Bermuteo avivorus</i> ††	<i>Bermuteo avivorus</i> ††	Bermudavåge	Bermuda Hawk	Bermudabussard	Olson, 2008	NA : Bermuda		EXT	
7890	<i>Buteo</i>	<i>Buteo</i>	<i>Buteo</i>	<i>Buteo</i>	<i>Buteo</i>	Lacépède, 1799				Split Grey-lined Hawk (<i>B. nitidus</i>) and Grey Hawk (<i>B. plagiatus</i>) (Sibley & Monroe 1993; Millsap et al. 2011; NACC 2011-A-4).
7891	<i>Buteo plagiatus</i>	<i>Buteo plagiatus</i>	Høgevåge	Grey Hawk	Graubussard	(Schlegel, 1862)	NA, MA : sw USA to nw Costa Rica		AS	
7892	<i>Buteo nitidus</i>	<i>Buteo nitidus</i>	Sydlig Høgevåge	Grey-lined Hawk	Silberbussard	(Latham, 1790)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nc Argentina			
7893	<i>B. n. blakei</i>	<i>Buteo nitidus blakei</i>	Costa Rica-høgevåge		Costa Rica-Zweibindenbussard	Hellmayr & Conover, 1949	sw Costa Rica to w Ecuador			
7894	<i>B. n. nitidus</i>	<i>Buteo nitidus nitidus</i>	Sydlig Høgevåge		Zweibindenbussard	(Latham, 1790)	Trinidad and n Amazonia			
7895	<i>B. n. pallidus</i>	<i>Buteo nitidus pallidus</i>	Brasiliansk Høgevåge		Brasilien-Zweibindenbussard	(Todd, 1915)	s Brazil, e Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
7896	<i>Buteo lineatus</i>	<i>Buteo lineatus</i>	Rødskuldet Musvåge	Red-shouldered Hawk	Rotschulterbussard	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA : se, e, also ne Mexico		SSP	Genetic analysis supports status of populations as phylogenetic species (Barrowclough et al. 2019).
7897	<i>B. l. lineatus</i>	<i>Buteo lineatus lineatus</i>	Rødskuldet Musvåge		Rotschulterbussard	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	s North America			
7898	<i>B. l. alleni</i>	<i>Buteo lineatus alleni</i>	Sydstatsmusvåge		Allens Rotschulterbussard	Ridgway, 1885	sc Texas to North Carolina and n Florida (USA)			
7899	<i>B. l. extimus</i>	<i>Buteo lineatus extimus</i>	Florida Musvåge		Florida-Rotschulterbussard	Bangs, 1920	s Florida and the Florida Keys (USA)			
7900	<i>B. l. texanus</i>	<i>Buteo lineatus texanus</i>	Texas Musvåge		Texas-Rotschulterbussard	Bishop, 1912	s Texas (USA) to se Mexico			
7901	<i>B. l. elegans</i>	<i>Buteo lineatus elegans</i>	Californisk Musvåge		Kalifornischer Rotschulterbussard	Cassin, 1855	s Oregon (USA) to Baja California (Mexico)			
7902	<i>Buteo ridgwayi</i>	<i>Buteo ridgwayi</i>	Hispaniolavåge	Ridgway's Hawk	Haitibussard	(Cory, 1883)	NA : Hispaniola			
7903	<i>Buteo platypterus</i>	<i>Buteo platypterus</i>	Bredvinget Våge	Broad-winged Hawk	Breitflügelbussard	(Vieillot, 1823)	NA : e, c	Caribbean and LA		
7904	<i>B. p. platypterus</i>	<i>Buteo platypterus platypterus</i>	Bredvinget Våge		Breitflügelbussard	(Vieillot, 1823)	c, se Canada and e USA	Peru, Brazil and Bolivia		
7905	<i>B. p. cubanensis</i>	<i>Buteo platypterus cubanensis</i>	Cubansk Bredvinget Våge		Kubanischer Breitflügelbussard	Burns, FL, 1911	Cuba			
7906	<i>B. p. brunescens</i>	<i>Buteo platypterus brunescens</i>	Puerto Rico-våge		Puerto Rico-Breitflügelbussard	Danforth & Smyth, 1935	Puerto Rico			
7907	<i>B. p. insulicola</i>	<i>Buteo platypterus insulicola</i>	Antigua Bredvinget Våge		Antigua-Breitflügelbussard	Riley, 1908	Antigua I. (Lesser Antilles)			
7908	<i>B. p. rivierei</i>	<i>Buteo platypterus rivierei</i>	Hispaniola Bredvinget Våge		Hispaniola-Breitflügelbussard	Verrill, 1905	Dominica, Martinique and St. Lucia (Lesser Antilles)			
7909	<i>B. p. antillarum</i>	<i>Buteo platypterus antillarum</i>	Barbados Bredvingevåge		Barbados-Breitflügel	Clark, AH, 1905	St. Vincent, Grenada (Lesser Antilles) and Tobago			
7910	<i>Buteo albicula</i>	<i>Buteo albicula</i>	Hvidstrubet Våge	White-throated Hawk	Weißkehlibussard	Philippi, 1899	SA : Venezuela to c Chile			
7911	<i>Buteo brachyurus</i>	<i>Buteo brachyurus</i>	Korthalet Musvåge	Short-tailed Hawk	Kurzschwanzbussard	Vieillot, 1816	MA, SA : e Mexico to n Argentina; also s Florida			
7912	<i>B. b. fuliginosus</i>	<i>Buteo brachyurus fuliginosus</i>	Mexicansk Musvåge		Florida Kurzschwanzbussard	Sclater, PL, 1858	s Florida (USA), e Mexico to Panama			
7913	<i>B. b. brachyurus</i>	<i>Buteo brachyurus brachyurus</i>	Korthalet Musvåge		Kurzschwanzbussard	Vieillot, 1816	South America			
7914	<i>Buteo solitarius</i>	<i>Buteo solitarius</i>	Hawaiiivåge	Hawaiian Hawk	Hawaiiibussard	Peale, 1849	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
7915	<i>Buteo swainsoni</i>	<i>Buteo swainsoni</i>	Prærievåge	Swainson's Hawk	Präriebussard	Bonaparte, 1838	NA, MA : sw Canada, w USA and n Mexico	to s SA		
7916	<i>Buteo galapagoensis</i>	<i>Buteo galapagoensis</i>	Galápagosvåge	Galapagos Hawk	Galápagosbussard	(Gould, 1837)	SA : Galápagos Is.			
7917	<i>Buteo albonotatus</i>	<i>Buteo albonotatus</i>	Båndhalet Våge	Zone-tailed Hawk	Rußbussard	Kaup, 1847	NA, MA, SA : sw USA to Paraguay			
7918	<i>Buteo jamaicensis</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis</i>	Rødhalet Våge	Red-tailed Hawk	Rotschwanzbussard	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA, MA : widespread			
7919	<i>B. j. alascensis</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis alascensis</i>	Alaskavåge		Alaska-Rotschwanzbussard	Grinnell, 1909	se Alaska and sw Canada			Proposed species recognition of controversial Harlan's Hawk based on many diagnosable differences (Clark 2018; NACC 2019-A-2 with two views of these highly variable buteos).
7920	<i>B. j. harlani</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis harlani</i>	Yukon Våge		Harlan-Rotschwanzbussard	(Audubon, 1830)	c Alaska and nw Canada		PS	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7921	<i>B. j. calurus</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis calurus</i>	Nordamerikansk Våge		Mittelamerikanscher Rotschwanzbussard	Cassin, 1855	w North America and Socorro Is.	Central America	TAX	Includes ssp. <i>socorroensis</i> (Preston & Beane 2009; BNA Online). Proposed ssp. <i>kriderii</i> regarded as a white morph of <i>B. j. borealis</i> (Preston & Beane 2009; BNA Online).
7922	<i>B. j. borealis</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis borealis</i>	Great Plains-våge		Nordamerikanscher Rotschwanzbussard	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	e North America	n Mexico	TAX	
7923	<i>B. j. suttoni</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis suttoni</i>	Bajavåge			Dickerman, 1993	s Baja California (Mexico)			
7924	<i>B. j. fuertesi</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis fuertesi</i>	Texasvåge		Fuertes-Rotschwanzbussard	Sutton & Van Tyne, 1935	sw USA and n Mexico			
7925	<i>B. j. fumosus</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis fumosus</i>	Tres Marias-våge		Tres Marias-Rotschwanzbussard	Nelson, 1898	Tres Marias Is. (off wc Mexico)			
7926	<i>B. j. hadropus</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis hadropus</i>	Mexicansk Højlandsvåge		Hadrop-Rotschwanzbussard	Storer, 1962	c Mexico			
7927	<i>B. j. kemsiesi</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis kemsiesi</i>	Chiapasvåge		Kiemsis Rotschwanzbussard	Oberholser, 1959	s Mexico to Nicaragua			
7928	<i>B. j. costaricensis</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-våge		Panama-Rotschwanzbussard	Ridgway, 1874	Costa Rica and w Panama			
7929	<i>B. j. umbrinus</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis umbrinus</i>	Floridavåge		Bahamas-Rotschwanzbussard	Bangs, 1901	Florida (USA), Bahamas and Cuba		TAX	Includes <i>solitudinis</i> (Preston & Beane 2009; BNA Online).
7930	<i>B. j. jamaicensis</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis jamaicensis</i>	Rødhalet Våge		Rotschwanzbussard	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Jamaica, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico and n Lesser Antilles			
7931	<i>Buteo ventralis</i>	<i>Buteo ventralis</i>	Patagonsk Våge	Rufous-tailed Hawk	Magellanbussard	Gould, 1837	SA : s Chile and sw Argentina			
7932	<i>Buteo regalis</i>	<i>Buteo regalis</i>	Kongevåge	Ferruginous Hawk	Königsbussard	(Gray, GR, 1844)	NA : sc Canada to wc USA	n Mexico		
7933	<i>Buteo lagopus</i>	<i>Buteo lagopus</i>	Fjeldvåge	Rough-legged Buzzard	Rauhußbussard	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	NA, PAL : widespread		ENG	Change English name of <i>Buteo lagopus</i> from "Roughleg", suggested as a compromise, to Rough-legged Buzzard.
7934	<i>B. l. lagopus</i>	<i>Buteo lagopus lagopus</i>	Fjeldvåge		Rauhußbussard	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	n Eurasia	c Eurasia		
7935	<i>B. l. menzbieri</i>	<i>Buteo lagopus menzbieri</i>	Sibirisk Fjeldvåge		Menzbiers Rauhußbussard	Dementiev, 1951	ne Asia	c Asia, n China and Japan		
7936	<i>B. l. kamtschatkensis</i>	<i>Buteo lagopus kamtschatkensis</i>	Kamchatka Fjeldvåge		Kamchatka-Rauhußbussard	Dementiev, 1931	Kamchatka Pen.	ec Asia		
7937	<i>B. l. sanctijohannis</i>	<i>Buteo lagopus sanctijohannis</i>	Amerikansk Fjeldvåge		Sanktjohannes-Rauhußbussard	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Alaska and Canada	to s USA		
7938	<i>Buteo hemiliasus</i>	<i>Buteo hemiliasus</i>	Højlandsvåge	Upland Buzzard	Mongolenbussard	Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	PAL : c, se Asia to se Siberia and ne China	n OR		<i>Buteo japonicus</i> is split from <i>B. buteo</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Lerner et al. 2008).
7939	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Japansk Musvåge	Eastern Buzzard	Taigabussard	Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	OR : c, s Siberia, Mongolia, ne China and Japan		AS	Recognition of <i>burmanicus</i> as the migratory mainland Asia subspecies of <i>B. japonicus</i> rather than the name associated with Himalayan Buzzard is based on James (1988). Race <i>japonicus</i> is limited to the form that breeds on the main Japanese islands following James (1988). See Nagai et al. (2020).
7940	<i>B. j. burmanicus</i>	<i>Buteo japonicus burmanicus</i>	Burmavåge	Himalayan Buzzard	Tibetbussard	Hume, 1875	se Siberia (Transbaikalia) and n Mongolia to ne China, n Korea and e, ne Siberia. Sakhalin?	s, se Asia	SSP	
7941	<i>B. j. japonicus</i>	<i>Buteo japonicus japonicus</i>	Japansk Musvåge		Östlicher Mäusebussard	Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	Japan, locally Luzon (n Philippines)	s Japan to Ryukyu Is., Taiwan, Philippines, se China	SSP	
7942	<i>B. j. toyoshimai</i>	<i>Buteo japonicus toyoshimai</i>	Boninmusvåge		Toyoshima-Mäusebussard	Momiyama, 1927	Izu and Bonin Is. (s Japan)			
7943	<i>B. j. oshiroi</i>	<i>Buteo japonicus oshiroi</i>	Daitomusvåge		Oshiro-Mäusebussard	Kuroda, Nagahisa, 1971	Daito Is. (s Japan)			
7944	<i>Buteo refectus</i>	<i>Buteo refectus</i>	Himalaya Musvåge	Himalayan Buzzard	Himalayabussard	Portenko, 1935	OR : Himalayas		AS, TAX	Himalayan Buzzard is split from <i>B. buteo</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Lerner et al. 2008); change scientific name to <i>refectus</i> from <i>burmanicus</i> contra Penhallurick & Dickinson (2008). See Dickinson & Svensson (2012), James (1988) and Dickinson & Remsen (2013).
7945	<i>Buteo rufinus</i>	<i>Buteo rufinus</i>	Ørnevåge	Long-legged Buzzard	Adlerbussard	(Cretzschmar, 1829)	PAL, AF : sw, sc	c AF		
7946	<i>B. r. rufinus</i>	<i>Buteo rufinus rufinus</i>	Ørnevåge		Adlerbussard	(Cretzschmar, 1829)	c Europe to c Asia	n Africa		
7947	<i>B. r. cirtensis</i>	<i>Buteo rufinus cirtensis</i>	Maghreb Ørnevåge		Arabischer Adlerbussard	(Levaillant, J, 1850)	Mauritania to Egypt and the Arabian Pen.			
7948	<i>Buteo bannermani</i>	<i>Buteo bannermani</i>	Kap Verde-ørnevåge	Cape Verde Buzzard	Kapverdenbussard	Swann, 1919	AF : Cape Verde Is.		AS	Cape Verde Buzzard is split from Common/Eurasian Buzzard (Clouet & Wink 2000; Clements 2011).
7949	<i>Buteo socotraensis</i>	<i>Buteo socotraensis</i>	Socotra Ørnevåge	Socotra Buzzard	Sokotrabussard	Porter & Kirwan, 2010	AF : Socotra		AS	Socotra Buzzard is split from <i>B. buteo</i> (Porter & Kirwan 2010); probably related to <i>B. rufinus</i> and <i>B. bannermani</i> (Clouet & Wink 2000).
7950	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	Musvåge	Common Buzzard	Mäusebussard	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread	AF, OR		
7951	<i>B. b. insularum</i>	<i>Buteo buteo insularum</i>	Kanarisk Musvåge		Ostkanaren-Mäusebussard	Floericke, 1903	Canary Is. and Azores			
7952	<i>B. b. harterti</i>	<i>Buteo buteo harterti</i>	Madeira Musvåge		Harters Mäusebussard	Swann, 1919	Madeira			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7953	<i>B. b. pojana</i>	<i>Buteo buteo pojana</i>	Italiensk Musvåge		Sardenbussard	(Savi, 1831)	Corsica, Sardinia, Sicily and c, s Italy			
7954	<i>B. b. buteo</i>	<i>Buteo buteo buteo</i>	Musvåge		Mäusebussard	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe e to Finland, Romania and Turkey			
7955	<i>B. b. menetriesi</i>	<i>Buteo buteo menetriesi</i>	Mellemøst Steppevåge		Elburz-Mäusebussard	Bogdanov, 1879	e Turkey through the Caucasus to n Iran			
7956	<i>B. b. vulpinus</i>	<i>Buteo buteo vulpinus</i>	Steppevåge		Falkenbussard	(Gloger, 1833)	n, e Europe and c Asia	e, s Africa, s Asia		
7957	<i>Buteo trizonatus</i>	<i>Buteo trizonatus</i>	Kapvåge	Forest Buzzard	Kapbussard	Rudebeck, 1957	AF : s, e South Africa		TAX	See Clark (2007) re species status of Forest Buzzard.
7958	<i>Buteo oreophilus</i>	<i>Buteo oreophilus</i>	Bjergvåge	Mountain Buzzard	Bergbussard	Hartert, E & Neumann, 1914	AF : Ethiopia to n Malawi			Archer's Buzzard is split from Augur Buzzard (Riesing et al. 2003; HBW 2; cf. Clark 2003) but possibly a rufous morph of Augur Buzzard <i>B. archeri</i> . Often regarded as conspecific with <i>B. augur</i> , but appears not related to the <i>B. augur</i> / <i>B. rufofuscus</i> clade; is basal to the clade that includes most of the African buteos (Riesing et al. 2003). Genetic data require confirmation (Clark comment).
7959	<i>Buteo archeri</i>	<i>Buteo archeri</i>	Somali Bjergvåge	Archer's Buzzard	Somalibussard	Slater, WL, 1918	AF : n Somalia		PL	
7960	<i>Buteo auguralis</i>	<i>Buteo auguralis</i>	Afrikansk Savannevåge	Red-necked Buzzard	Rostnackebussard	Salvadori, 1866	AF : Sierra Leone to Ethiopia, Uganda and Angola			
7961	<i>Buteo brachypterus</i>	<i>Buteo brachypterus</i>	Madagascarcvåge	Madagascan Buzzard	Madagaskarbussard	Hartlaub, 1860	AF : Madagascar			
7962	<i>Buteo augur</i>	<i>Buteo augur</i>	Augurvåge	Augur Buzzard	Augurbussard	(Rüppell, 1836)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to Zimbabwe; c Angola to c Namibia			
7963	<i>Buteo rufofuscus</i>	<i>Buteo rufofuscus</i>	Sjakkalvåge	Jackal Buzzard	Felsenbussard	(Forster, JR, 1798)	AF : Namibia and South Africa			
7964										
7965	ORDER STRIGIFORMES	ORDER STRIGIFORMES								Owls (Strigiformes) and raptors (Accipitriformes) are basal members of the Core Landbirds.
7966	Family Tytonidae - 20	Family Tytonidae - 20	Slørugler	Barn Owls					PHY	
7967	<i>Tyto</i>	<i>Tyto</i>	<i>Tyto</i>	<i>Tyto</i>	<i>Tyto</i>	Billberg, 1828			PHY	See Uva et al. (2018).
7968	<i>Tyto tenebricosa</i>	<i>Tyto tenebricosa</i>	Sodfarvet Slørugle	Greater Sooty Owl	Rußeule	(Gould, 1845)	AU : New Guinea (except sc) and e Australia		ENG	Restore English name Greater Sooty Owl with split of Lesser Sooty Owl.
7969	<i>T. t. arfaki</i>	<i>Tyto tenebricosa arfaki</i>	Arfakslørugle		Arfak-Rußeule	(Schlegel, 1879)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea (except Trans-Fly, se New Guinea)			
7970	<i>T. t. tenebricosa</i>	<i>Tyto tenebricosa tenebricosa</i>	Sodfarvet Slørugle		Fleckenrußeule	(Gould, 1845)	ec QLD to ec VIC (ec, se Australia)			Species status of Lesser Sooty Owl <i>Tyto multipunctata</i> uncertain (König & Weick 2009; HBW; H&M 4; cf. Christidis & Boles 2008; Uva et al. 2018).
7971	<i>Tyto multipunctata</i>	<i>Tyto multipunctata</i>	Plettet Slørugle	Lesser Sooty Owl	Fleckenrußeule	Mathews, 1912	AU : se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)		AS	
7972	<i>Tyto inexpectata</i>	<i>Tyto inexpectata</i>	Minahassaslørugle	Minahassa Masked Owl	Minahassaeule	(Schlegel, 1879)	AU : n, ne Sulawesi			<i>Tyto nigrobrunnea</i> is incorporated into a more expansive <i>T. javanica</i> by Eaton et al. (2021).
7973	<i>Tyto nigrobrunnea</i>	<i>Tyto nigrobrunnea</i>	Sulaslørugle	Taliabu Masked Owl	Taliabu-eule	Neumann, 1939	AU : Taliabu (Sula Is., e of Sulawesi)		TAX	<i>Tyto sororcula</i> is incorporated into a more expansive <i>T. novaehollandiae</i> by Eaton et al. (2021).
7974	<i>Tyto sororcula</i>	<i>Tyto sororcula</i>	Tanimbarslørugle	Moluccan Masked Owl	Molukkeneule	(Slater, PL, 1883)	AU : c, s Moluccas		TAX	
7975	<i>T. s. sororcula</i>	<i>Tyto sororcula sororcula</i>	Tanimbarslørugle		Molukkeneule	(Slater, PL, 1883)	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
7976	<i>T. s. cayelii</i>	<i>Tyto sororcula cayelii</i>	Buruslørugle		Buru-eule	(Hartert, E, 1900)	Buru (we Moluccas)			
7977	<i>T. s. almae</i>	<i>Tyto sororcula almae</i>	Seramslørugle		Sera-eule	Jönsson, Poulsen, Haryoko, Reeve & Fabre, 2013	Seram (ec Moluccas)		PS	
7978	<i>Tyto manusi</i>	<i>Tyto manusi</i>	Manusslørugle	Manus Masked Owl	Manuseule	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	AU : Manus (Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
7979	<i>Tyto aurantia</i>	<i>Tyto aurantia</i>	Gylden Slørugle	Golden Masked Owl	Goldeule	(Salvadori, 1881)	AU : New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
7980	<i>Tyto novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Tyto novaehollandiae</i>	Stor Slørugle	Australian Masked Owl	Neuhollandeule	(Stephens, 1826)	AU : se New Guinea and Australia			
7981	<i>T. n. calabyi</i>	<i>Tyto novaehollandiae calabyi</i>	Ny Guinea-slørugle		Calabyeule	Mason, IJ, 1983	Trans-Fly (se New Guinea)			
7982	<i>T. n. kimberli</i>	<i>Tyto novaehollandiae kimberli</i>	Kimberley Slørugle		Kimberleule	Mathews, 1912	ne WA to nw NT (ne Australia)			
7983	<i>T. n. melvillensis</i>	<i>Tyto novaehollandiae melvillensis</i>	Melvilleslørugle		Melvilleule	Mathews, 1912	Bathurst and Melville is. (Tiwi Is., n of NT)			Subspecies <i>galei</i> is poorly known and is often synonymized with <i>T. n. kimberli</i> (e.g. Schodde & Mason 1997; Higgins et al. 1999).
7984	<i>T. n. galei</i>	<i>Tyto novaehollandiae galei</i>	Cape York-slørugle		Caoyorkeule	Mathews, 1914	ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)		SSP	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7985	<i>T. n. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Tyto novaehollandiae novaehollandiae</i>	Stor Slørugle		Neuhollandeule	(Stephens, 1826)	sw WA and ec QLD to s VIC (sw, e Australia)			
7986	<i>T. n. castanops</i>	<i>Tyto novaehollandiae castanops</i>	Tasmansk Slørugle		Maatsuykereule	(Gould, 1837)	Tasmania, Maria I. (e of Tasmania) and Maatsuyker I. (s of Tasmania; se Australia)		PS	See McAllan & Bruce (1989); Sibley & Monroe (1990); König & Weick (2009); H&M 4; <i>contra</i> Christidis & Boles (2008), H&M 3; HBW. Good subspecies, but case for species rank is weak. Would benefit from comprehensive review of masked owls.
7987	<i>Tyto rosenbergii</i>	<i>Tyto rosenbergii</i>	Sulawesislørugle	Sulawesi Masked Owl	Sulawesieule	(Schlegel, 1866)	AU : Sulawesi, Sangihe (n of Sulawesi), Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi), Salayar (=Selayar, s of sw Sulawesi) and Butung (=Buton, s of se Sulawesi)		TAX	<i>Tyto rosenbergii</i> is incorporated into a more expansive <i>T. javanica</i> by Eaton et al. (2021).
7988	<i>T. r. pelengensis</i>	<i>Tyto rosenbergii pelengensis</i>	Pelengslørugle		Pelengeule	Neumann, 1939	Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi) Sulawesi, Sangihe (n of Sulawesi), Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi), Salayar (=Selayar, s of sw Sulawesi) and Butung (=Buton, s of se Sulawesi)			
7989	<i>T. r. rosenbergii</i>	<i>Tyto rosenbergii rosenbergii</i>	Sulawesislørugle		Sulawesieule	(Schlegel, 1866)				
7990	<i>Tyto soumagnei</i>	<i>Tyto soumagnei</i>	Madagascarslørugle	Red Owl	Malegasseneule	(Grandidier, A. 1878)	AF : Madagascar		PHY, SEQ	Red Owl <i>T. soumagnei</i> is basal to Barn Owl Clade (Uva et al. 2018). Change English name of <i>Tyto alba</i> to Western Barn Owl with split of <i>Tyto javanica</i> and <i>T. furcata</i> .
7991	<i>Tyto alba</i>	<i>Tyto alba</i>	Slørugle	Western Barn Owl	Schleiereule	(Scopoli, 1769)	AF, PAL : widespread		ENG	
7992	<i>T. a. alba</i>	<i>Tyto alba alba</i>	Slørugle		Schleiereule	(Scopoli, 1769)	nw Africa, w, s Europe to the Balkans			
7993	<i>T. a. guttata</i>	<i>Tyto alba guttata</i>	Mørkbrystet Slørugle		Balkan-Schleiereule	(Brehm, CL, 1831)	e Europe and e Balkans to the Ukraine			
7994	<i>T. a. ernesti</i>	<i>Tyto alba ernesti</i>	Sardinsk Slørugle		Sardensschleiereule	(Kleinschmidt, 1901)	Corsica and Sardinia			
7995	<i>T. a. erlangeri</i>	<i>Tyto alba erlangeri</i>	Middelhavs Slørugle		Zypern-Schleiereule	Slater, WL, 1921	Crete and Cyprus through the Middle East to s Iran			
7996	<i>T. a. schmitzi</i>	<i>Tyto alba schmitzi</i>	Madeira Slørugle		Madeira-Schleiereule	(Hartert, E, 1900)	Madeira			
7997	<i>T. a. gracilirostris</i>	<i>Tyto alba gracilirostris</i>	Kanarisk Slørugle		Kanaren-Schleiereule	(Hartert, E, 1905)	e Canary Is.			
7998	<i>T. a. detoria</i>	<i>Tyto alba detoria</i>	Kap Verde-slørugle		Kapverde-Schleiereule	Hartert, E, 1913	Cape Verde Is.			
7999	<i>T. a. poensis</i>	<i>Tyto alba poensis</i>	Bioko Slørugle		Bioko-Schleiereule	(Fraser, 1843)	Africa s of the Sahara, Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea)		SSP	Subspecies <i>poensis</i> merged with <i>affinis</i> . The former has priority (König & Weick 2009).
8000	<i>T. a. thomensis</i>	<i>Tyto alba thomensis</i>	São Tomé-slørugle		Sao Tome-Schleiereule	(Hartlaub, 1852)	São Tomé I. (Gulf of Guinea)		PS	Sao Tome Barn Owl is a potential split (Uva et al. 2018).
8001	<i>T. a. hypermetra</i>	<i>Tyto alba hypermetra</i>	Comorer Slørugle		Komoren-Schleiereule	Grote, 1928	Comoros and Madagascar			
8002	<i>Tyto furcata</i>	<i>Tyto furcata</i>	Cubansk Slørugle	American Barn Owl	Amerikaschleiereule	(Temminck, 1827)	NA, MA, SA : Widespread		PHY, AS	American Barn Owls (<i>T. furcata</i>) are one of three genetic and morphological clades of classical cosmopolitan Barn Owl (<i>T. alba</i>) (König & Weick 2009; Nijman & Aliabadian 2013; Aliabadian et al. 2016; Uva et al. 2018).
8003	<i>T. f. pratincola</i>	<i>Tyto furcata pratincola</i>	Nordamerikansk Slørugle		Amerikanische Schleiereule	(Bonaparte, 1838)	s Canada and ne USA to e Nicaragua, Hispaniola, Bermuda and Bahamas w Guatemala to Panama and n Colombia		SSP	Includes <i>lucayana</i> (König & Weick 2009).
8004	<i>T. f. guatemalae</i>	<i>Tyto furcata guatemalae</i>	Guatemala Slørugle		Guatemala-Schleiereule	(Ridgway, 1874)	Colombia		SSP	Includes <i>subandean</i> (König & Weick 2009).
8005	<i>T. f. bondi</i>	<i>Tyto furcata bondi</i>	Roatán Slørugle		Bay-Insel-Schleiereule	Parkes & Phillips, AR, 1978	Bay Is. (off n Honduras)			
8006	<i>T. f. niveicauda</i>	<i>Tyto furcata niveicauda</i>	Juventud Slørugle		Kuba-Schleiereule	Parkes & Phillips, AR, 1978	Isle of Pines (off Cuba)			
8007	<i>T. f. furcata</i>	<i>Tyto furcata furcata</i>	Cubansk Slørugle		Jamaika-Schleiereule	(Temminck, 1827)	Cuba, Cayman Is. and Jamaica			
8008	<i>T. f. nigrescens</i>	<i>Tyto furcata nigrescens</i>	Dominica Slørugle		Dominica-Schleiereule	(Lawrence, 1878)	Dominica I.			
8009	<i>T. f. insularis</i>	<i>Tyto furcata insularis</i>	Antil Slørugle		Antillen-Schleiereule	(Pelzeln, 1872)	s Lesser Antilles			
8010	<i>T. f. bargei</i>	<i>Tyto furcata bargei</i>	Curaçao Slørugle		Harters Schleiereule	(Hartert, E, 1892)	Netherlands Antilles			
8011	<i>T. f. contempta</i>	<i>Tyto furcata contempta</i>	Andes Slørugle		Andenschleiereule	(Hartert, E, 1898)	w Venezuela and Colombia to Peru			
8012	<i>T. f. hellmayri</i>	<i>Tyto furcata hellmayri</i>	Guyana Slørugle		Guyana-Schleiereule	Griscom & Greenway, 1937	Guianas and n Brazil			
8013	<i>T. f. tuidara</i>	<i>Tyto furcata tuidara</i>	Brasiliansk Slørugle		Brasilien-Schleiereule	(Gray, JE, 1828)	e Brazil s of the Amazon to Tierra del Fuego		SSP	Includes <i>zotae</i> (König & Weick 2009).
8014	<i>T. f. punctatissima</i>	<i>Tyto furcata punctatissima</i>	Galápagos Slørugle		Galápagos-Schleiereule	(Gould & Gray, GR, 1838)	Galápagos Is.			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8043	Family Strigidae - 235	Family Strigidae - 235	Ugler	Owls	Eulen				TAX, PHY	Generic sequence of Strigidae is based on the molecular phylogenetic analysis of Salter et al. (2019). This analysis also reveals that Strigidae is composed of two major clades that have been treated as subfamilies: Surmiinae and Striginae, respectively. Species sequence is based primarily on the NACC and SACC for genera limited to the western hemisphere and Dickinson & Remsen (2013) for the others.
8044	<i>Uroglaux</i>	<i>Uroglaux</i>	<i>Uroglaux</i>	<i>Uroglaux</i>	<i>Uroglaux</i>	Mayr, 1937			PHY	<i>Uroglaux</i> is a basal taxon within Strigidae. Higher-quality DNA needed to definitively establish whether <i>Uroglaux dimorpha</i> is sister to all remaining typical owl lineages or whether it is nested within the <i>Ninox</i> + <i>Sceloglaux</i> clade (Salter et al. 2019).
8045	<i>Uroglaux dimorpha</i>	<i>Uroglaux dimorpha</i>	Papuahøgeugle	Papuan Hawk-Owl	Rundflügelkauz	(Salvadori, 1874)	AU : New Guinea and some satellites			
8046	<i>Ninox</i>	<i>Ninox</i>	<i>Ninox</i>	<i>Ninox</i>	<i>Ninox</i>	Hodgson, 1837				
8047	<i>Ninox albigacies</i> †	<i>Ninox albigacies</i> †	Latterugle	Laughing Owl	Lachkauz	(Gray, GR, 1844)	AU : North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)		PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Sceloglaux</i> which is embedded within <i>Ninox</i> and is treated as congeneric (Wood et al. 2016; Salter et al. 2019).
8048	<i>N. a. ruffacies</i> †	<i>Ninox albigacies ruffacies</i> †	Brumsket Latterugle		Nördlicher Lachkauz	(Buller, 1904)	North I. (New Zealand)			
8049	<i>N. a. albigacies</i> †	<i>Ninox albigacies albigacies</i> †	Latterugle		Lachkauz	(Gray, GR, 1844)	South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
8050	<i>Ninox rufa</i>	<i>Ninox rufa</i>	Rødbrun Høgeugle	Rufous Owl	Rostkauz	(Gould, 1846)	AU : New Guinea and w satellites, and n Australia		ENG	Restore traditional name Rufous Owl.
8051	<i>N. r. humeralis</i>	<i>Ninox rufa humeralis</i>	Waigeo Høgeugle		Waigeo-Rostkauz	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>aruensis</i> (Koenig & Weick 2008).
8052	<i>N. r. rufa</i>	<i>Ninox rufa rufa</i>	Rødbrun Høgeugle		Rostkauz	(Gould, 1846)	ne WA and Top End, n NT (nc Australia)			
8053	<i>N. r. meesi</i>	<i>Ninox rufa meesi</i>	Cape York-høgeugle		CapYork-Rostkauz	Mason, IJ & Schodde, 1980	n, ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
8054	<i>N. r. queenslandica</i>	<i>Ninox rufa queenslandica</i>	Queensland Høgeugle		Queensland-Rostkauz	Mathews, 1911	ec QLD (e Australia)			
8055	<i>Ninox strenua</i>	<i>Ninox strenua</i>	Stor Høgeugle	Powerful Owl	Riesenkauz	(Gould, 1838)	AU : se QLD to se SA (e, se Australia)		ENG	Restore traditional name Powerful Owl.
8056	<i>Ninox connivens</i>	<i>Ninox connivens</i>	Gøende Høgeugle	Barking Owl	Kläfferkauz	(Latham, 1801)	AU : n Moluccas, e New Guinea and Australia		ENG	Restore traditional name Barking Owl.
8057	<i>N. c. rufostrigata</i>	<i>Ninox connivens rufostrigata</i>	Morotai Høgeugle		Molukkenkläfferkauz	(Gray, GR, 1861)	Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas)			
8058	<i>N. c. remigialis</i>	<i>Ninox connivens remigialis</i>	Kai Høgeugle		Kei-Boobookkauz	Stresemann, 1930	Kai Besar (Kai Is., se Moluccas) ne New Guinea, Manam and Karkar (n of ne New Guinea) and sc, se New Guinea		SSP	Transfer subspecies <i>remigialis</i> from <i>Ninox boobook</i> to <i>Ninox connivens</i> . The type upon which <i>remigialis</i> was based is a moulting immature specimen initially treated as belonging to <i>N. boobook</i> . However, all modern records of <i>Ninox</i> on Kai Besar sound and look like <i>N. connivens</i> (Gwee 2018; Eaton et al. 2021).
8059	<i>N. c. assimilis</i>	<i>Ninox connivens assimilis</i>	Sepik Høgeugle		Neugineakläfferkauz	Salvadori & D'Alberty, 1875	wc, ne WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (wc, n Australia)			
8060	<i>N. c. peninsularis</i>	<i>Ninox connivens peninsularis</i>	Torres Høgeugle		Halbinselkläfferkauz	Salvadori, 1876	sw SQ and ec QLD to s VIC (sw, e, se Australia)			
8061	<i>N. c. connivens</i>	<i>Ninox connivens connivens</i>	Gøende Høgeugle		Kläfferkauz	(Latham, 1801)				
8062	<i>Ninox rudolfi</i>	<i>Ninox rudolfi</i>	Sumbahøgeugle	Sumba Boobook	Sumbakauz	Meyer, AB, 1882	AU : Sumba (sc Lesser Sundas)			
8063	<i>Ninox boobook</i>	<i>Ninox boobook</i>	Lille Høgeugle	Australian Boobook	Boobookkauz	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Lesser Sundas, sc New Guinea and Australia (except Tasmania)		TAX, ENG	Contrary to Version 1.6, <i>Ninox boobook</i> is not conspecific with <i>N. novaeseelandiae</i> as suggested by Christidis & Boles (2008) (R.Schodde in litt.). Change (9.1) English name of <i>Ninox boobook</i> from Southern Boobook to Australian Boobook following splits of Lesser Sunda species.
8064	<i>N. b. moae</i>	<i>Ninox boobook moae</i>	Moa Høgeugle		Moa-Boobookkauz	Mayr, 1943	Romang, Leti, Moa, Leti and Sermata (e Lesser Sundas)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8065	<i>N. b. cinnamomina</i>	<i>Ninox boobook cinnamomina</i>	Babar Høgeugle		Babar-Boobookkauz	Hartert, E, 1906	Babar (far e Lesser Sundas)			
8066	<i>N. b. pusilla</i>	<i>Ninox boobook pusilla</i>	Kai Høgeugle		Kei-Boobookkauz	Mayr & Rand, 1935	se Trans-Fly (se New Guinea)			
8067	<i>N. b. ocellata</i>	<i>Ninox boobook ocellata</i>	Brillehøgeugle		Sunda-Boobookkauz	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Savu (=Savu; e Lesser Sundas) and w, e Australia			
8068	<i>N. b. halmaturina</i>	<i>Ninox boobook halmaturina</i>	Kangaroo Høgeugle		Kangaroo-Boobookkauz	Mathews, 1912	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; se Australia) se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)		PS	See König & Weick (2008); H&M 4.
8069	<i>N. b. lurida</i>	<i>Ninox boobook lurida</i>	Rød Høgeugle	Red Boobook	Queensland-Boobookkauz	De Vis, 1887	ec QLD to s VIC and se SA (e to se Australia)			
8070	<i>N. b. boobook</i>	<i>Ninox boobook boobook</i>	Lille Høgeugle		Boobookkauz	(Latham, 1801)				
8071	<i>Ninox rotiensis</i>	<i>Ninox rotiensis</i>	Roti Høgeugle	Rote Boobook	Rotikauz	Johnstone, RE & Darnell, 1997	AU : Rote (e Lesser Sundas)		AS	Split from Australian [Southern] Boobook <i>N. boobook</i> based on genetics and vocals (Gwee et al. 2017).
8072	<i>Ninox fusca</i>	<i>Ninox fusca</i>	Timor Høgeugle	Timor Boobook	Timorkauz	(Vieillot, 1817)	AU : Timor (e Lesser Sundas)		AS	Split from Australian [Southern] Boobook <i>N. boobook</i> based on genetics and vocals (Gwee et al. 2017).
8073	<i>Ninox plesseni</i>	<i>Ninox plesseni</i>	Alor Høgeugle	Alor Boobook	Alorkauz	Stresemann, 1929	AU : Alor (ec Lesser Sundas)		AS	Split from Australian [Southern] Boobook <i>N. boobook</i> based on genetics and vocals (Gwee et al. 2017). Revert to Version 1.5, retaining
8074	<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae</i>	Newzealandsk Høgeugle	Morepork	Kuckuckskauz	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : Tasmania and North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)		ENG	Morepork for English name of <i>Ninox novaeseelandiae</i> . See König & Weick (2008); H&M 4; <i>contra</i> Christidis & Boles (2008); Gill et al. (2010).
8075	<i>N. n. leucopsis</i>	<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae leucopsis</i>	Plettet Høgeugle	Tasmanian spotted owl	Tasmankuckuckskauz	(Gould, 1838)	Tasmania (se Australia)		PS	
8076	<i>N. n. novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae novaeseelandiae</i>	Newzealandsk Høgeugle		Neuseeland-Kuckuckskauz	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
8077	<i>N. n. undulata</i>	<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae undulata</i>	Norfolk Høgeugle		Norfolk-Kuckuckskauz	(Latham, 1801)	Norfolk I. (e of Australia)			
8078	<i>N. n. albaria</i> †	<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae albaria</i> †	Lord Howe-høgeugle		Lord Howe-Kuckuckskauz	Ramsay, EP, 1888	Lord Howe I. (e of Australia)			
8079	<i>Ninox japonica</i>	<i>Ninox japonica</i>	Japansk Høgeugle	Northern Boobook	Japankauz	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)	OR : Russian Far East to Korean Pen., Japan and Taiwan se Siberia, ne, e China and n Korean Pen.		AS	<i>Ninox japonica</i> , including <i>florensis</i> and <i>totogo</i> , is split from <i>N. scutulata</i> (King 2002).
8080	<i>N. j. florensis</i>	<i>Ninox japonica florensis</i>	Sibirisk Høgeugle		Chinesischer Boobookkauz	(Wallace, 1864)		s Asia		
8081	<i>N. j. japonica</i>	<i>Ninox japonica japonica</i>	Japansk Høgeugle		Nördlicher-Boobookkauz	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)	s Korean Pen. and Japan	Philippines and Indonesia		
8082	<i>N. j. totogo</i>	<i>Ninox japonica totogo</i>	Ryukyu Høgeugle		Japanischer Boobookkauz	Momiyama, 1931	Ryukyu Is. (Japan) and Taiwan			
8083	<i>Ninox scutulata</i>	<i>Ninox scutulata</i>	Orientalisk Høgeugle	Brown Hawk-Owl	Falkenkauz	(Raffles, 1822)	OR, PAL : n India to s China and Borneo	Sulawesi and Lesser Sundas		
8084	<i>N. s. lugubris</i>	<i>Ninox scutulata lugubris</i>	Indisk Høgeugle		Nepal-Falkenkauz	(Tickell, 1833)	n, ne, e India and Nepal ne India to s China, Indochina and Thailand			
8085	<i>N. s. burmanica</i>	<i>Ninox scutulata burmanica</i>	Assam Høgeugle		Indischer Falkenkauz	Hume, 1876				
8086	<i>N. s. hirsuta</i>	<i>Ninox scutulata hirsuta</i>	Sri Lanka-høgeugle		Sri Lanka-Falkenkauz	(Temminck, 1824)	s India and Sri Lanka			
8087	<i>N. s. isolata</i>	<i>Ninox scutulata isolata</i>	Car Nicobar-høgeugle		Nikobar Kauz	Baker, ECS, 1926	Car Nicobar I.			
8088	<i>N. s. respimenti</i>	<i>Ninox scutulata respimenti</i>	Great Nicobar-høgeugle		Groß Nikobar-kauz	Abdulali, 1979	Great Nicobar I.			
8089	<i>N. s. scutulata</i>	<i>Ninox scutulata scutulata</i>	Orientalisk Høgeugle		Falkenkauz	(Raffles, 1822)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra) and Bangka (e of s Sumatra)			
8090	<i>N. s. javanensis</i>	<i>Ninox scutulata javanensis</i>	Java Høgeugle		Java-Falkenkauz	Stresemann, 1928	Java and Bali			
8091	<i>N. s. borneensis</i>	<i>Ninox scutulata borneensis</i>	Borneo Høgeugle		Borneo-Falkenkauz	(Bonaparte, 1850)	n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
8092	<i>N. s. palawanensis</i>	<i>Ninox scutulata palawanensis</i>	Palawan Høgeugle		Palawan-Falkenkauz	Ripley & Rabor, 1962	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
8093	<i>Ninox obscura</i>	<i>Ninox obscura</i>	Mørk Andaman Høgeugle	Hume's Hawk-Owl	Dunkelkauz	Hume, 1872	OR : Andaman Is. OR : Philippines (except Palawan group) and Talaud Is. (ne of Sulawesi)		AS	<i>Ninox obscura</i> is split from <i>N. scutulata</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
8094	<i>Ninox randi</i>	<i>Ninox randi</i>	Filippinsk Høgeugle	Chocolate Boobook	Schokoladenkauz	Deignan, 1951			AS	<i>Ninox randi</i> is split from <i>N. scutulata</i> (King 2002).
8095	<i>Ninox affinis</i>	<i>Ninox affinis</i>	Andamanhøgeugle	Andaman Hawk-Owl	Andamanenkauz	Beavan, 1867	OR : Andaman Is.			Revisions of the Philippine Hawk-Owl species complex follow Rasmussen et al. (2012); change English name of <i>Ninox philippensis</i> from Philippine Hawk-Owl to Luzon Hawk-Owl.
8096	<i>Ninox philippensis</i>	<i>Ninox philippensis</i>	Luzon Høgeugle	Luzon Hawk-Owl	Luzonkauz	Bonaparte, 1855	OR : n, c Philippines Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Samar, Poilo, Masbate and Catanduanes Is. (c, n Philippines)		TAX, ENG	
8097	<i>N. p. philippensis</i>	<i>Ninox philippensis philippensis</i>	Luzon Høgeugle		Philippinenkauz	Bonaparte, 1855			TAX	Includes <i>proxima</i> (Rasmussen et al. 2012).
8098	<i>N. p. ticaoensis</i>	<i>Ninox philippensis ticaoensis</i>	Ticao Høgeugle		Ticaokauz	duPont, 1972	Ticao I. (e Philippines)		TAX	Validity of <i>N. p. ticaoensis</i> questionable (Rasmussen et al. 2012).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8099	<i>N. p. centralis</i>	<i>Ninox philippensis centralis</i>	Siquijor Høgeugle		Silquijorkauz	Mayr, 1945	Siquijor Is. (c Philippines)			Mindanao Hawk-Owl is split from Philippine Hawk-Owl (Rasmussen et al. 2012).
8100	<i>Ninox spilocephala</i>	<i>Ninox spilocephala</i>	Mindanaohøgeugle	Mindanao Hawk-Owl	Mindanaokauz	Tweeddale, 1879 Rasmussen, Allen, D. Collar, Hutchinson, Jakosalem, Kennedy, RS, Lambert & Paguntalan, 2012	OR : Basilan, Mindanao, Siargao and Dinagat Is. (s Philippines)		AS	
8101	<i>Ninox leventisi</i>	<i>Ninox leventisi</i>	Camiguinhøgeugle	Camiguin Hawk-Owl	Camiguinkauz		OR : Camiguin Sur (n of Mindanao, s Philippines)		NEW	New species; Rasmussen et al., 2012.
8102	<i>Ninox reyi</i>	<i>Ninox reyi</i>	Suluhøgeugle	Sulu Hawk-Owl	Sulukauz	Oustalet, 1880 Rasmussen, Allen, D. Collar, Hutchinson, Jakosalem, Kennedy, RS, Lambert & Paguntalan, 2012	OR : Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)		AS	Sulu Hawk-Owl is split from Philippine Hawk-Owl (Rasmussen et al. 2012).
8103	<i>Ninox rumseyi</i>	<i>Ninox rumseyi</i>	Cebuhøgeugle	Cebu Hawk-Owl	Cebukauz		OR : Cebu (w Philippines)		NEW	New species; Rasmussen et al., 2012. Romblon Hawk-Owl is split from Philippine Hawk-Owl (Rasmussen et al. 2012).
8104	<i>Ninox spilonotus</i>	<i>Ninox spilonotus</i>	Romblon Høgeugle	Romblon Hawk-Owl	Romblonkauz	Bourns & Worcester, 1894	OR : Sibuyan and Tablas (c Philippines)		AS	
8105	<i>N. s. spilonotus</i>	<i>Ninox spilonotus spilonotus</i>	Romblon Høgeugle		Tüpfelkauz	Bourns & Worcester, 1894 Rasmussen, Allen, D. Collar, Hutchinson, Jakosalem, Kennedy, RS, Lambert & Paguntalan, 2012	Sibuyan			
8106	<i>N. s. fisheri</i>	<i>Ninox spilonotus fisheri</i>	Tablas Høgeugle		Tabals-Tüpfelkauz		Tablas		NEW	Newly described subspecies; Rasmussen et al., 2012. Mindoro Hawk-Owl is split from Philippine Hawk-Owl (Rasmussen et al. 2012).
8107	<i>Ninox mindorensis</i>	<i>Ninox mindorensis</i>	Mindorohøgeugle	Mindoro Hawk-Owl	Mindorokauz	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896 Olsen, Wink, Sauer-Gürth & Trost, 2002	OR : Mindoro (wc Philippines)		AS	
8108	<i>Ninox sumbaensis</i>	<i>Ninox sumbaensis</i>	Lille Sumbahøgeugle	Little Sumba Hawk-Owl	Graugesicht-Sumbakauz		AU : Sumba (wc Lesser Sundas)			
8109	<i>Ninox burhani</i>	<i>Ninox burhani</i>	Togianhøgeugle	Togian Boobook	Togiankauz	Indrawan & Somadikarta, 2004	AU : Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi)			
8110	<i>Ninox ochracea</i>	<i>Ninox ochracea</i>	Okkerbuget Høgeugle	Ochre-bellied Boobook	Ockerbauchkauz	(Schlegel, 1866)	AU : Sulawesi and Butung (=Buton; s of se Sulawesi)			
8111	<i>Ninox ios</i>	<i>Ninox ios</i>	Cinnobar Høgeugle	Cinnabar Boobook	Zinnoberkauz	Rasmussen, 1999	AU : montane n Sulawesi			
8112	<i>Ninox hypogramma</i>	<i>Ninox hypogramma</i>	Molukuhøgeugle	Halmahera Boobook	Halmaherakauz	(Gray, GR, 1861)	AU : Halmahera, Ternate and Bacan (n Moluccas)		AS	<i>Ninox hypogramma</i> is split from <i>N. squamipila</i> (Norman et al. 1998; Rheindt & Hutchinson 2007). Buru Book is split (9.1) from Seram [Hantu Boobook] based on vocals and genetics (Gwee et al. 2018). [Change English name of <i>Ninox squamipila</i> from Moluccan Boobook to Hantu Boobook with split of <i>N. hypogramma</i> and <i>N. forbesi</i> .] Change English name again (9.1) to Seram Boobook following split of Buru Boobook from <i>N. squamipila</i> (Gwee et al. 2018). <i>Ninox forbesi</i> is split from <i>N. squamipila</i> (Rheindt & Hutchinson 2007).
8113	<i>Ninox hantu</i>	<i>Ninox hantu</i>	Buruhøgeugle	Buru Boobook	Burukauz	(Wallace, 1863)	AU : Buru (wc Moluccas)		PS	
8114	<i>Ninox squamipila</i>	<i>Ninox squamipila</i>	Indonesisk Høgeugle	Seram Boobook	Seramkauz	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : Seram (ec Moluccas)		ENG	
8115	<i>Ninox forbesi</i>	<i>Ninox forbesi</i>	Tanimbarhøgeugle	Tanimbar Boobook	Tanimbarkauz	Sclater, PL, 1883	AU : Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)		AS	
8116	<i>Ninox natalis</i>	<i>Ninox natalis</i>	Juleø Høgeugle	Christmas Boobook	Weihnachtsinselkauz	Lister, 1889	IO : Christmas I. (s of w Java)		PL	Christmas Island Boobook (<i>N. natalis</i>) is genetically the same as mainland <i>N. boobook</i> (Gwee et al. 2017).
8117	<i>Ninox mееki</i>	<i>Ninox mееki</i>	Manushøgeugle	Manus Boobook	Manuskauz	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	AU : Manus and Los Negros (ne of Manus; Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
8118	<i>Ninox theomacha</i>	<i>Ninox theomacha</i>	Mørkrygget Høgeugle	Papuan Boobook	Einfarbkauz	(Bonaparte, 1855)	AU : New Guinea (except se)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ninox theomacha</i> to Papuan Boobook (Gregory 2009).
8119	<i>N. t. goldii</i>	<i>Ninox theomacha goldii</i>	d'Entrecasteaux Høgeugle		Golds Einfarbkauz	Gurney Sr, 1883	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
8120	<i>N. t. theomacha</i>	<i>Ninox theomacha theomacha</i>	Mørkrygget Høgeugle		Einfarbkauz	(Bonaparte, 1855)	Misool and Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea (except Trans-Fly, se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>hoedtii</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
8121	<i>N. t. rosseliana</i>	<i>Ninox theomacha rosseliana</i>	Louisiade Høgeugle		Louisiade-Einfarbkauz	Tristram, 1889	Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
8122	<i>Ninox punctulata</i>	<i>Ninox punctulata</i>	Maskehøgeugle	Speckled Boobook	Pünktchenkauz	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : Sulawesi, Kabaena, Muna and Butung (=Buton; s of se Sulawesi)			
8123	<i>Ninox odiosa</i>	<i>Ninox odiosa</i>	Gylden Høgeugle	New Britain Boobook	Neubritannienkauz	Sclater, PL, 1877	AU : New Britain and Watom (n of ne New Britain; se Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ninox odiosa</i> to New Britain Boobook (Gregory 2009).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8124	<i>Ninox variegata</i>	<i>Ninox variegata</i>	Bismarck Høgeugle	New Ireland Boobook	Bismarckkauz	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : montane Lavongai and New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ninox variegata</i> to New Ireland Boobook (Gregory 2009).
8125	<i>N. v. superior</i>	<i>Ninox variegata superior</i>	New Hanover-høgeugle		Neuhannoverkauz	Hartert, E., 1925	montane Lavongai (=New Hanover; ne Bismarck Arch.)			
8126	<i>N. v. variegata</i>	<i>Ninox variegata variegata</i>	Bismarck Høgeugle		Bismarckkauz	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	montane New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
8127	<i>Margarobyas</i>	<i>Margarobyas</i>	<i>Margarobyas</i>	<i>Margarobyas</i>	<i>Margarobyas</i>	Olson & Suárez, 2008			TAX	New genus name required for <i>Gymnoglaux</i> , which is a junior synonym of <i>Gymnasio</i> , which is referable to <i>Megascops nudipes</i> (AOU 54th supplement). Phylogenetic analyses show that <i>Margarobyas lawrencii</i> is a member of Surniinae and is not closely related to <i>Megascops nudipes</i> as traditionally treated. Exact placement within Surniinae unsettled due to suboptimal specimens available to Salter et al. (2019).
8128	<i>Margarobyas lawrencii</i>	<i>Margarobyas lawrencii</i>	Cubansk Dværghornugle	Bare-legged Owl	Kubaule	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	NA : Cuba		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>exsul</i> (König & Weick 2009).
8129	<i>Taenioptynx</i>	<i>Taenioptynx</i>	<i>Taenioptynx</i>	<i>Taenioptynx</i>	<i>Taenioptynx</i>	Kaup, 1848			TAX, PHY	Phylogenetic analysis reveals that <i>Glaucidium brodiei</i> (and presumably <i>G. sylvaticum</i>) are not closely related to other <i>Glaucidium</i> species but rather form a discrete clade with <i>Micrathene</i> and <i>Xenoglaux</i> that is sister to the remaining species within Surniinae. The genus <i>Taenioptynx</i> Kaup, 1848 is resurrected for these two species (Salter et al. 2019). Collared Owllet and Sunda Owllet were formerly included in <i>Glaucidium</i> but are moved to resurrected <i>Taenioptynx</i> (Salter et al. 2019).
8130	<i>Taenioptynx brodiei</i>	<i>Taenioptynx brodiei</i>	Halsbåndsspurveugle	Collared Owllet	Wachtelzwegkauz	(Burton, 1836)	OR : widespread		TAX, PHY	
8131	<i>T. b. brodiei</i>	<i>Taenioptynx brodiei brodiei</i>	Halsbåndsspurveugle		Wachtelkauz	(Burton, 1836)	Himalayas to s China s through Indochina and the Malay Pen.			
8132	<i>T. b. pardalotus</i>	<i>Taenioptynx brodiei pardalotus</i>	Taiwan Halsbåndsspurveugle		Taiwanwachtelkauz	(Swinhoe, 1863)	Taiwan		TAX	Correct gender ending from neuter to masculine (N. David pers. comm.).
8133	<i>Taenioptynx sylvaticus</i>	<i>Taenioptynx sylvaticus</i>	Sumatra Halsbåndsspurveugle	Sunda Owllet	Sudazwegkauz	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : montane Sumatra and Borneo		AS	Split (10.1) Sunda Owllet (<i>T. sylvaticum</i>) from Collared Owllet (<i>T. brodiei</i>) largely on the basis of the primary song type, which is shared by Sumatran <i>sylvaticus</i> and Bornean <i>borneensis</i> but distinctly different from that shared by the widespread continental nominate and Taiwanese <i>pardalotus</i> (Gwee et al. 2019). Correct gender ending from neuter to masculine (N. David pers. comm.).
8134	<i>T. s. sylvaticus</i>	<i>Taenioptynx sylvaticus sylvaticus</i>	Sumatra Halsbåndsspurveugle		Sumatrawachtelkauz	(Bonaparte, 1850)	montane Sumatra		TAX	Correct gender ending from neuter to masculine (N. David pers. comm.).
8135	<i>T. s. borneensis</i>	<i>Taenioptynx sylvaticus borneensis</i>	Borneo Halsbåndsspurveugle		Borneowachtelkauz	(Sharpe, 1893)	montane Borneo		TAX	Correct gender ending from neuter to masculine (N. David pers. comm.).
8136	<i>Micrathene</i>	<i>Micrathene</i>	<i>Micrathene</i>	<i>Micrathene</i>	<i>Micrathene</i>	Coues, 1866			PHY	<i>Micrathene</i> , <i>Xenoglaux</i> and <i>Glaucidium brodiei/sylvaticum</i> form a discrete clade that is sister to the remaining species within Surniinae (Salter et al. 2019).
8137	<i>Micrathene whitneyi</i>	<i>Micrathene whitneyi</i>	Alfeugle	Elf Owl	Elfenkauz	(Cooper, JG, 1861)	NA, MA : sw USA to c Mexico			
8138	<i>M. w. whitneyi</i>	<i>Micrathene whitneyi whitneyi</i>	Alfeugle		Elfenkauz	(Cooper, JG, 1861)	sw USA and nw Mexico			
8139	<i>M. w. idonea</i>	<i>Micrathene whitneyi idonea</i>	Mexicansk Alfeugle		Texas-Elfenkauz	(Ridgway, 1914)	s Texas (USA) to c Mexico			
8140	<i>M. w. sanfordi</i>	<i>Micrathene whitneyi sanfordi</i>	Baja Alfeugle		Mexikanischer Elfenkauz	(Ridgway, 1914)	s Baja California (Mexico)			
8141	<i>M. w. graysoni</i> †	<i>Micrathene whitneyi graysoni</i> †	Socorro Alfeugle		Sorocco-Elfenkauz	Ridgway, 1886	Socorro I. (off w Mexico)			
8142	<i>Xenoglaux</i>	<i>Xenoglaux</i>	<i>Xenoglaux</i>	<i>Xenoglaux</i>	<i>Xenoglaux</i>	O'Neill & Graves, GR, 1977			PHY	<i>Micrathene</i> , <i>Xenoglaux</i> and <i>Glaucidium brodiei/sylvaticum</i> form a discrete clade that is sister to the remaining species within Surniinae (Salter et al. 2019).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8143	<i>Xenoglaux loweryi</i>	<i>Xenoglaux loweryi</i>	Skaepspurveugle	Long-whiskered Owl	Perukauz	O'Neill & Graves, GR, 1977	SA : n Peru			
8144	<i>Aegolius</i>	<i>Aegolius</i>	Aegolius	Aegolius	Aegolius	Kaup, 1829				
8145	<i>Aegolius funereus</i>	<i>Aegolius funereus</i>	Perleugle	Boreal Owl	Rauhfußkauz	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : n			
8146	<i>A. f. richardsoni</i>	<i>Aegolius funereus richardsoni</i>	Amerikansk Perleugle		Richardsons Rauhfußkauz	(Bonaparte, 1838)	Alaska, n Canada and n USA n, c, se Europe to the Ural Mts. (Russia)			
8147	<i>A. f. funereus</i>	<i>Aegolius funereus funereus</i>	Perleugle		Rauhfußkauz	(Linnaeus, 1758)	ne Siberia			
8148	<i>A. f. magnus</i>	<i>Aegolius funereus magnus</i>	Kamchatka Prærieugle		Großer Rauhfußkauz	(Buturlin, 1907)	se Siberia and ne China			
8149	<i>A. f. sibiricus</i>	<i>Aegolius funereus sibiricus</i>	Sibirisk Prærieugle		Sibirischer Rauhfußkauz	(Buturlin, 1910)	w, s Siberia			
8150	<i>A. f. pallens</i>	<i>Aegolius funereus pallens</i>	Tien Shan-perleugle		Schalows Rauhfußkauz	(Schalow, 1908)	n Caucasus Mts. (Russia)			
8151	<i>A. f. caucasicus</i>	<i>Aegolius funereus caucasicus</i>	Kaukasisk Perleugle		Kaukasus-Rauhfußkauz	(Buturlin, 1907)	nw India and sw China			
8152	<i>A. f. beickianus</i>	<i>Aegolius funereus beickianus</i>	Kansu Perleugle		Indischer Rauhfußkauz	Stresemann, 1928				
8153	<i>Aegolius acadicus</i>	<i>Aegolius acadicus</i>	Lille Perleugle	Northern Saw-whet Owl	Sägekauz	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA : widespread, also c Mexico s Alaska, Canada, n, sw USA and n Mexico			
8154	<i>A. a. acadicus</i>	<i>Aegolius acadicus acadicus</i>	Lille Perleugle		Sägekauz	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Haida Gwaii (off British Columbia, Canada)			
8155	<i>A. a. brooksi</i>	<i>Aegolius acadicus brooksi</i>	Queen Charlotte-perleugle		Brooks Sägekauz	(Fleming, JH, 1916)				
8156	<i>Aegolius gradyi</i> ††	<i>Aegolius gradyi</i> ††	Bermuda Perleugle	Bermuda Saw-whet Owl	Bermudakauz	Olson, 2012	NA : Bermuda		EXT	Recently described from subfossil bones: Olson, 2012. Survived into the historic period. Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>tacanensis</i> and <i>rostratus</i> (König & Weick 2009).
8157	<i>Aegolius ridgwayi</i>	<i>Aegolius ridgwayi</i>	Hvidbrynet Perleugle	Unspotted Saw-whet Owl	Ridgwaykauz	(Alfaro, 1905)	MA : s Mexico to w Panama		SSP	
8158	<i>Aegolius harrisii</i>	<i>Aegolius harrisii</i>	Okkerbrystet Perleugle	Buff-fronted Owl	Blaßstirnkauz	(Cassin, 1849)	SA : e, c Colombia to Venezuela, Ecuador and Peru			
8159	<i>A. h. harrisii</i>	<i>Aegolius harrisii harrisii</i>	Okkerbrystet Perleugle		Blaßstirnkauz	(Cassin, 1849)	Paraguay, se Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
8160	<i>A. h. iheringi</i>	<i>Aegolius harrisii iheringi</i>	Boliviansk Perleugle		Südliger Blaßstirnkauz	(Sharpe, 1899)	w Bolivia and nw Argentina			
8161	<i>A. h. dabbenei</i>	<i>Aegolius harrisii dabbenei</i>	Argentinsk Perleugle		Bolivien-Blaßstirnkauz	Olog, 1979				
8162	Athene	Athene	Athene	Athene	Athene	Boie, F, 1822				
8163	<i>Athene cucularia</i>	<i>Athene cucularia</i>	Prærieugle	Burrowing Owl	Kaninchenkauz	(Molina, 1782)	NA, MA, SA : widespread sw Canada to w Mexico			
8164	<i>A. c. hypugaea</i>	<i>Athene cucularia hypugaea</i>	Canadisk Prærieugle		Kanadischer Kaninchenkauz	(Bonaparte, 1825)	Clarion I. (off w Mexico)			
8165	<i>A. c. rostrata</i>	<i>Athene cucularia rostrata</i>	Clarión Prærieugle		Clarion-Kaninchenkauz	(Townsend, CH, 1890)	c, s Florida (USA) and Bahamas			
8166	<i>A. c. floridana</i>	<i>Athene cucularia floridana</i>	Florida Prærieugle		Florida-Kaninchenkauz	(Ridgway, 1874)				
8167	<i>A. c. amaura</i> †	<i>Athene cucularia amaura</i> †	Antigua Prærieugle		Antigua-Kaninchenkauz	(Lawrence, 1878)	Antigua and Nevis (Lesser Antilles)			
8168	<i>A. c. guadeloupensis</i> †	<i>Athene cucularia guadeloupensis</i> †	Guadeloupe Prærieugle		Guadeloupe-Kaninchenkauz	(Ridgway, 1874)	Guadeloupe (n Lesser Antilles)			
8169	<i>A. c. guantanamensis</i>	<i>Athene cucularia guantanamensis</i>	Cuba Prærieugle		Kubanischer Kaninchenkauz	(Garrido, 2001)	Cuba			
8170	<i>A. c. troglodytes</i>	<i>Athene cucularia troglodytes</i>	Hispaniola Prærieugle		Hispaniola-Kaninchenkauz	(Wetmore & Swales, 1931)	Hispaniola, Gonâve and Beata Is. wc, ne Venezuela, Margarita I. (off n Venezuela) and Aruba (Netherlands Antilles)			Includes <i>apurensis</i> and <i>arubensis</i> (Poulin et al. 2011).
8171	<i>A. c. brachyptera</i>	<i>Athene cucularia brachyptera</i>	Margarita Prærieugle		Margarita-Kaninchenkauz	(Richmond, 1896)	c, se Venezuela, s Guyana and n Brazil		SSP	
8172	<i>A. c. minor</i>	<i>Athene cucularia minor</i>	Guyana Prærieugle		Guyana-Kaninchenkauz	(Cory, 1918)				
8173	<i>A. c. carrikeri</i>	<i>Athene cucularia carrikeri</i>	Colombiansk Prærieugle		Kolumbianischer Kaninchenkauz	(Stone, 1922)	e Colombia			
8174	<i>A. c. tolimae</i>	<i>Athene cucularia tolimae</i>	Tolima Prærieugle		Tolimas-Kaninchenkauz	(Stone, 1899)	w Colombia			
8175	<i>A. c. pichincha</i>	<i>Athene cucularia pichincha</i>	Ecuador Prærieugle		Equador-Kaninchenkauz	(Boetticher, 1929)	w Ecuador			
8176	<i>A. c. nanodes</i>	<i>Athene cucularia nanodes</i>	Dværø Prærieugle		Zwergkaninchenkauz	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1892)	sw Ecuador to sw Peru and n Chile se Peru to w Bolivia and nw Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>intermedia</i> and <i>punensis</i> (Poulin et al. 2011).
8177	<i>A. c. juninensis</i>	<i>Athene cucularia juninensis</i>	Junin Prærieugle		Berlepschs Kaninchenkauz	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902)	Bolivia			
8178	<i>A. c. boliviana</i>	<i>Athene cucularia boliviana</i>	Boliviansk Prærieugle		Bolivien-Kaninchenkauz	(Kelso, L, 1939)	e, c Brazil s Bolivia, Paraguay and s Brazil to Tierra del Fuego			
8179	<i>A. c. grallaria</i>	<i>Athene cucularia grallaria</i>	Brasiliansk Prærieugle		Temmincks Kaninchenkauz	(Temminck, 1822)	Corrientes (n Argentina)			
8180	<i>A. c. cucularia</i>	<i>Athene cucularia cucularia</i>	Prærieugle		Kaninchenkauz	(Molina, 1782)	OR, PAL : s Iran to se Asia Iran to n, c India, Bhutan and Bangladesh			
8181	<i>A. c. partridgei</i>	<i>Athene cucularia partridgei</i>	Argentinsk Prærieugle		Corrientes-Kaninchenkauz	Olog, 1976	Assam (ne India)			
8182	Athene brama	Athene brama	Indisk Kirkeugle	Spotted Owl	Brahmakauz	(Temminck, 1821)	s India c, s Myanmar and s China n, e Myanmar, Thailand, s Laos, Cambodia and s Vietnam			
8183	<i>A. b. indica</i>	<i>Athene brama indica</i>	Himalaya Kirkeugle		Indischer Brahmakauz	(Franklin, 1831)	PAL, AF : widespread PAL and n, ne AF w Europe			
8184	<i>A. b. ultra</i>	<i>Athene brama ultra</i>	Assam Kirkeugle		Assam-Brahmakauz	Ripley, 1948				
8185	<i>A. b. brama</i>	<i>Athene brama brama</i>	Indisk Kirkeugle		Brahmakauz	(Temminck, 1821)				
8186	<i>A. b. pulchra</i>	<i>Athene brama pulchra</i>	Myanmar Kirkeugle		Chinesischer Brahmakauz	Hume, 1873				
8187	<i>A. b. mayri</i>	<i>Athene brama mayri</i>	Indokinesisk Kirkeugle		Mayrs Brahmakauz	Deignan, 1941				
8188	<i>Athene noctua</i>	<i>Athene noctua</i>	Kirkeugle	Little Owl	Steinkauz	(Scopoli, 1769)				
8189	<i>A. n. vidalii</i>	<i>Athene noctua vidalii</i>	Vesteuropæisk Kirkeugle		Westeuropæischer Steinkauz	Brehm, AE, 1857				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8190	<i>A. n. noctua</i>	<i>Athene noctua noctua</i>	Kirkeugle		Steinkauz	(Scopoli, 1769)	c, s, se Europe to nw Russia Romania to Greece through Ukraine and Turkey e to s Russia			
8191	<i>A. n. indigena</i>	<i>Athene noctua indigena</i>	Stor Kirkeugle		Brehms Steinkauz	Brehm, CL, 1855	Cyprus, s Turkey to Iraq and the Sinai (Egypt)			
8192	<i>A. n. lilith</i>	<i>Athene noctua lilith</i>	Ørken Kirkeugle		Sinaisteinkauz	Hartert, E, 1913	Iraq and Azerbaijan to Pakistan and nw India			
8193	<i>A. n. bactriana</i>	<i>Athene noctua bactriana</i>	Afghansk Kirkeugle		Indischer Steinkauz	Blyth, 1847				
8194	<i>A. n. orientalis</i>	<i>Athene noctua orientalis</i>	Orient Kirkeugle		Kasachischer Steinkauz	Severtsov, 1873	ne Kazakhstan and nw China			
8195	<i>A. n. ludlowi</i>	<i>Athene noctua ludlowi</i>	Tibet Kirkeugle		Himalayasteinkauz	Baker, ECS, 1926	Himalayas			
8196	<i>A. n. impasta</i>	<i>Athene noctua impasta</i>	Gansu Kirkeugle		Chinesischer Steinkauz	Bangs & Peters, JL, 1928	wc China			
8197	<i>A. n. plumipes</i>	<i>Athene noctua plumipes</i>	Altai Kirkeugle		Mongolensteinkauz	Swinhoe, 1870	Mongolia, se Siberia and ne China			
8198	<i>A. n. glaux</i>	<i>Athene noctua glaux</i>	Atlas Kirkeugle		Küstensteinkauz	(Savigny, 1809)	coastal n Africa to sw Israel			
8199	<i>A. n. saharae</i>	<i>Athene noctua saharae</i>	Sahara Kirkeugle		Arabischer Steinkauz	(Kleinschmidt, 1909)	Morocco to w Egypt and e Arabia			
8200	<i>A. n. spilogastra</i>	<i>Athene noctua spilogastra</i>	Eritrea Kirkeugle		Äthiopischer Steinkauz	Heuglin, 1863	e Sudan, Eritrea and ne Ethiopia			
8201	<i>A. n. somaliensis</i>	<i>Athene noctua somaliensis</i>	Somali Kirkeugle		Somalia-Steinkauz	Reichenow, 1905	e Ethiopia and Somalia			
8202	<i>Athene supercilii</i>	<i>Athene supercilii</i>	Hvidbrynet Høgeugle	White-browed Owl	Madagascarkauz	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : Madagascar		PHY, TAX, ENG	White-browed [Hawk-] Owl is a member of the Little Owl (<i>Athene</i>) clade (Fuchs et al. 2008; Koenig & Weick 2008; Koparde et al. 2018). Transfer (8.2) <i>Ninox supercilii</i> to <i>Athene</i> . Change (8.2) English name from White-browed Hawk-Owl to White-browed Owl.
8203	<i>Athene blewitti</i>	<i>Athene blewitti</i>	Plettet Skovugle	Forest Owlet	Blewittkauz	(Hume, 1873)	OR : c India		PHY, TAX	The critically endangered Forest Owlet, previously <i>Heteroglaux</i> , is nested within the currently recognized <i>Athene</i> clade (Koparde et al. 2018). <i>Ninox jacquinoti</i> is phylogenetically embedded within <i>Athene</i> and is included in that genus (Salter et al. 2019; see also Gwee et al. 2016). Change English name from Solomons Boobook to West Solomons Owl with the splits of <i>A.</i> <i>granti</i> , <i>A. malaitae</i> and <i>A.</i> <i>roseaxillaris</i> .
8204	<i>Athene jacquinoti</i>	<i>Athene jacquinoti</i>	Salomonhøgeugle	Solomons Boobook	Salomonenkauz	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : w, c Solomon Is. Buka, Bougainville and Choiseul (n, c Solomon Is.)		TAX, PHY, ENG	
8205	<i>A. j. eichhorni</i>	<i>Athene jacquinoti eichhorni</i>	Bougainville Høgeugle		Bougainvillekauz	(Hartert, E, 1929)	Mono (sw of Shortland Is., nw Solomon Is.)			
8206	<i>A. j. mono</i>	<i>Athene jacquinoti mono</i>	Mono Høgeugle		Monokauz	(Mayr, 1935)	Isabel and San Jorge (sw of s Isabel; c Solomon Is.)			
8207	<i>A. j. jacquinoti</i>	<i>Athene jacquinoti jacquinoti</i>	Salomonhøgeugle		Salomonenkauz	Bonaparte, 1850	Florida Is. (c Solomon Is.)			
8208	<i>A. j. floridae</i>	<i>Athene jacquinoti floridae</i>	Florida Island-høgeugle		Floridakauz	(Mayr, 1935)	Florida Is. (c Solomon Is.)			
8209	<i>Athene granti</i>	<i>Athene granti</i>	Guadalcanal Høgeugle	Guadalcanal Owl	Guadalcanalkauz	(Sharpe, 1888)	AU : Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)		AS	Guadalcanal Owl is split from <i>A.</i> <i>jacquinoti</i> based on plumage and striking bioacoustic differences (Dutson 2011; HBW/BirdLife).
8210	<i>Athene malaitae</i>	<i>Athene malaitae</i>	Malaita Høgeugle	Malaita Owl	Malaitakauz	(Mayr, 1931)	AU : Malaita (sc Solomon Is.)		AS	Malaita Owl is split from <i>A. jacquinoti</i> based on plumage and presumed bioacoustic differences. Vocally poorly known (Dutson 2011; HBW/BirdLife). Makira Owl is split from <i>A. jacquinoti</i> based on plumage and striking bioacoustic differences (Dutson 2011; HBW/BirdLife).
8211	<i>Athene roseaxillaris</i>	<i>Athene roseaxillaris</i>	Makira Høgeugle	Makira Owl	Makirakauz	(Hartert, E, 1929)	AU : Makira (=San Cristóbal Is.; se Solomon Is.)		AS	
8212	<i>Surnia</i>	<i>Surnia</i>	Høgeugle	Northern Hawk-Owl	Sperbereule	Duméril, 1805	NA, PAL : n			
8213	<i>Surnia ulula</i>	<i>Surnia ulula</i>	Høgeugle		Sperbereule	(Linnaeus, 1758)	c Asia to n China and n Mongolia			
8214	<i>S. u. tianschanica</i>	<i>Surnia ulula tianschanica</i>	Tien Shan-høgeugle		Asiatische Sperbereule	Smallbones, 1906	n Eurasia			
8215	<i>S. u. ulula</i>	<i>Surnia ulula ulula</i>	Høgeugle		Sperbereule	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n North America			
8216	<i>S. u. caparoch</i>	<i>Surnia ulula caparoch</i>	Nordamerikansk Høgeugle		Amerikanische Sperbereule	(Müller, PLS, 1776)				
8217	<i>Glaucidium</i>	<i>Glaucidium</i>	Høgeugle	Eurasian Pygmy Owl	Sperlingskauz	Boie, F, 1826				
8218	<i>Glaucidium passerinum</i>	<i>Glaucidium passerinum</i>	Spurveugle		Sperlingskauz	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread			
8219	<i>G. p. passerinum</i>	<i>Glaucidium passerinum passerinum</i>	Spurveugle		Sperlingskauz	(Linnaeus, 1758)	c, n Europe to sw Siberia			
8220	<i>G. p. orientale</i>	<i>Glaucidium passerinum orientale</i>	Orientspurveugle		Orientsperlingskauz	Taczanowski, 1891	c, e Siberia, Mongolia and ne China			
8221	<i>Glaucidium perlatum</i>	<i>Glaucidium perlatum</i>	Plettet Spurveugle	Pearl-spotted Owlet	Perlzwegkauz	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : widespread			
8222	<i>G. p. perlatum</i>	<i>Glaucidium perlatum perlatum</i>	Plettet Spurveugle		Perlkauz	(Vieillot, 1817)	Senegal and Gambia to w Sudan e Sudan and Ethiopia to South Africa, Namibia and Angola			Includes <i>diurnum</i> (Holt et al. 1999; König & Weick 2008).
8223	<i>G. p. licua</i>	<i>Glaucidium perlatum licua</i>	Sydafrikansk Plettet Spurveugle		Südlicher Perlkauz	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1842)			SSP	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8224	<i>Glaucidium tephronotum</i>	<i>Glaucidium tephronotum</i>	Rødbrystet Spurveugle	Red-chested Owllet	Rotbrust-Zwergkauz	Sharpe, 1875	AF : w, c			
8225	<i>G. t. tephronotum</i>	<i>Glaucidium tephronotum tephronotum</i>	Rødbrystet Spurveugle		Rotbrustkauz	Sharpe, 1875	Liberia, Ivory Coast and Ghana			
8226	<i>G. t. pyrcrafti</i>	<i>Glaucidium tephronotum pyrcrafti</i>	Cameroon Spurveugle		Kamerun-Rotbrustkauz	Bates, GL, 1911	Cameroon			
8227	<i>G. t. medje</i>	<i>Glaucidium tephronotum medje</i>	Congo Spurveugle		Kongo-Rotbrustkauz	Chapin, 1932	Gabon and DR Congo to Rwanda and Burundi, sw, e Uganda and w Kenya		SSP	Includes <i>elgonense</i> (Herroelen et al. 1999).
8228	<i>Glaucidium sjostedti</i>	<i>Glaucidium sjostedti</i>	Rødrygget Spurveugle	Sjöstedt's Barred Owllet	Prachtzwergkauz	Reichenow, 1893	AF : Cameroon to DR Congo and Gabon			
8229	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	Gøgeugle	Asian Barred Owllet	Kuckuckszwergkauz	(Vigors, 1830)	OR : Himalayas to se Asia			
8230	<i>G. c. cuculoides</i>	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides cuculoides</i>	Gøgeugle		Kuckuckstrillerkauz	(Vigors, 1830)	w, c Himalayas			
8231	<i>G. c. austerum</i>	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides austerum</i>	Bjerggøgeugle		Kuckuckstrillerkauz	Ripley, 1948	ne India, Bhutan and nw Myanmar			
8232	<i>G. c. rufescens</i>	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides rufescens</i>	Indisk Gøgeugle		Myanmar-Kuckuckstrillerkauz	Baker, ECS, 1926	ne India, Bangladesh, n Myanmar and s Yunnan (s China)			
8233	<i>G. c. whiteleyi</i>	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides whiteleyi</i>	Kinesisk Gøgeugle		Südeinesischer Kuckuckstrillerkauz	(Blyth, 1867)	s China to ne Vietnam			
8234	<i>G. c. persimile</i>	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides persimile</i>	Hainanggøgeugle		Hainan-Kuckuckstrillerkauz	Hartert, E, 1910	Hainan (off s China)			
8235	<i>G. c. delacouri</i>	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides delacouri</i>	Laosgøgeugle		Laos-Kuckuckstrillerkauz	Ripley, 1948	ne Laos and nw, c Vietnam			
8236	<i>G. c. deignani</i>	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides deignani</i>	Indonesisk Gøgeugle		Kambodscha-Kuckuckstrillerkauz	Ripley, 1948	se Thailand, s Vietnam and Cambodia			
8237	<i>G. c. bruegeli</i>	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides bruegeli</i>	Myanmargøgeugle		Thailand-Kuckuckstrillerkauz	(Parrot, 1908)	se Myanmar and Thailand (except se)			
8238	<i>Glaucidium castanopterum</i>	<i>Glaucidium castanopterum</i>	Indonesisk Spurveugle	Javan Owllet	Trillerzwergkauz	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Java and Bali			
8239	<i>Glaucidium radiatum</i>	<i>Glaucidium radiatum</i>	Junglespurveugle	Jungle Owllet	Dschungelzwergkauz	(Tickell, 1833)	OR : India			
8240	<i>G. r. radiatum</i>	<i>Glaucidium radiatum radiatum</i>	Junglespurveugle		Dschungelkauz	(Tickell, 1833)	Himalayas to w Myanmar, s India and Sri Lanka			
8241	<i>G. r. malabaricum</i>	<i>Glaucidium radiatum malabaricum</i>	Nilgirispurveugle		Indischer Dschungelkauz	(Blyth, 1846)	sw India			
8242	<i>Glaucidium castanotum</i>	<i>Glaucidium castanotum</i>	Sri Lanka-surveugle	Chestnut-backed Owllet	Kastanienmantel-Zwergkauz	(Blyth, 1851)	OR : Sri Lanka			
8243	<i>Glaucidium capense</i>	<i>Glaucidium capense</i>	Kapsurveugle	African Barred Owllet	Kapzwergkauz	(Smith, A, 1834)	AF : se, sc, w			
8244	<i>G. c. ethecopari</i>	<i>Glaucidium capense ethecopari</i>	Liberia Spurveugle		Liberiakauz	Érard & Roux, F, 1983	Liberia and Ivory Coast		PS	Ethecopar's Owllet <i>G. ethecopari</i> recognized by König & Weick (2009).
8245	<i>G. c. castaneum</i>	<i>Glaucidium capense castaneum</i>	Vestafrikansk Spurveugle		Kongokauz	Reichenow, 1893	ne DR Congo and sw Uganda		PS	Chestnut Owllet <i>G. castanea</i> recognized by HBW 5; König & Becking (2009).
8246	<i>G. c. scheffleri</i>	<i>Glaucidium capense scheffleri</i>	Østafrikansk Spurveugle		Somaliakauz	Neumann, 1911	s Somalia, e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
8247	<i>G. c. ngamiense</i>	<i>Glaucidium capense ngamiense</i>	Ngamispurveugle		Botswanakauz	(Roberts, 1932)	se DR Congo and w Tanzania to Angola, Botswana and Mozambique			
8248	<i>G. c. capense</i>	<i>Glaucidium capense capense</i>	Kapsurveugle		Kapkauz	(Smith, A, 1834)	s Mozambique to South Africa			
8249	<i>Glaucidium albertinum</i>	<i>Glaucidium albertinum</i>	Albertinesurveugle	Albertine Owllet	Albertzwergkauz	Prigogine, 1983	AF : ne Congo and n Rwanda		AS	<i>Glaucidium albertinum</i> is split from <i>G. capense</i> (König et al. 1999).
8250	<i>Glaucidium californicum</i>	<i>Glaucidium californicum</i>	Troldspurveugle	Northern Pygmy Owl	Kalifornienzwergkauz	Slater, PL, 1857	NA : w NA from se Alaska to s Baja California (Mexico)			
8251	<i>G. c. grinnelli</i>	<i>Glaucidium californicum grinnelli</i>	Alaskaspurveugle		Grimmells Zwergkauz	Ridgway, 1914	se Alaska to n California			
8252	<i>G. c. swarthi</i>	<i>Glaucidium californicum swarthi</i>	Vancouverspurveugle		Swarths Zwergkauz	Grinnell, 1913	Vancouver I. (Canada)			
8253	<i>G. c. californicum</i>	<i>Glaucidium californicum californicum</i>	Troldspurveugle		Kalifornienzwergkauz	Slater, PL, 1857	c British Columbia (Canada) to sw USA			
8254	<i>G. c. pinicola</i>	<i>Glaucidium californicum pinicola</i>	Rocky Mountain-surveugle		Rocky Mountainszwergkauz	Nelson, 1910	Rocky Mts. (we USA) and n Mexico			
8255	<i>Glaucidium gnoma</i>	<i>Glaucidium gnoma</i>	Pygmæssurveugle	Mountain Pygmy Owl	Gnomenzwergkauz	Wagler, 1832	NA, MA : sw Arizona (USA) to c Mexico		AS	Split of <i>Glaucidium gnoma</i> and <i>G. californicum</i> (Howell & Webb 1995; König et al. 1999; BLI; but not AOU 2009).
8256	<i>Glaucidium hoskinsii</i>	<i>Glaucidium hoskinsii</i>	Bajasurveugle	Baja Pygmy Owl	Hoskinszwergkauz	Brewster, 1888	MA : Baja California (Mexico)		AS	Baja (Capel Pygmy Owl <i>G. hoskinsii</i> recognized by Howell & Webb (1995); König et al. (1999); HBW.
8257	<i>Glaucidium cobanense</i>	<i>Glaucidium cobanense</i>	Guatemala Spurveugle	Guatemalan Pygmy Owl	Guatemalazwergkauz	Sharpe, 1875	MA : s Mexico to Guatemala and Honduras		AS	Split <i>Glaucidium cobanense</i> from <i>G. gnoma</i> (Holt et al. 1999; König & Weick 2008; Howell & Eisermann 2011; Eisermann & Howell 2011).
8258	<i>Glaucidium costaricanum</i>	<i>Glaucidium costaricanum</i>	Costa Rica-surveugle	Costa Rican Pygmy Owl	Costa-Rica-Zwergkauz	Kelso, L, 1937	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
8259	<i>Glaucidium nubicola</i>	<i>Glaucidium nubicola</i>	Chocóspurveugle	Cloud-forest Pygmy Owl	Nebelzwergkauz	Robbins & Stiles, 1999	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
8260	<i>Glaucidium jardinii</i>	<i>Glaucidium jardinii</i>	Andessurveugle	Andean Pygmy Owl	Andenzwergkauz	(Bonaparte, 1855)	SA : w Venezuela to c Peru			
8261	<i>Glaucidium bolivianum</i>	<i>Glaucidium bolivianum</i>	Yungassurveugle	Yungas Pygmy Owl	Bolivienzwergkauz	König, C, 1991	SA : Peru to nw Argentina			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8262	<i>Glaucidium palmarum</i>	<i>Glaucidium palmarum</i>	Colimaspurveugle	Colima Pygmy Owl	Palmenzwerghauz	Nelson, 1901	MA : w Mexico		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>oberholseri</i> and <i>griscomi</i> (König & Weick 2009).
8263	<i>Glaucidium sanchezi</i>	<i>Glaucidium sanchezi</i>	Tamaulipas Spurveugle	Tamaulipas Pygmy Owl	Sanchezzwerghauz	Lowery & Newman, RJ, 1949	MA : ne Mexico			Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>occultum</i> and <i>rarum</i> , both forms regarded as color morphs of nominate (König & Weick 2009).
8264	<i>Glaucidium griseiceps</i>	<i>Glaucidium griseiceps</i>	Gråhovedet Spurveugle	Central American Pygmy Owl	Graukopf-Zwerghauz	Sharpe, 1875	MA, SA : s Mexico to w Colombia and nw Ecuador		SSP	
8265	<i>Glaucidium parkeri</i>	<i>Glaucidium parkeri</i>	Submontan Spurveugle	Subtropical Pygmy Owl	Parkerzwerghauz	Robbins & Howell, SNG, 1995	SA : Ecuador to Bolivia			
8266	<i>Glaucidium hardyi</i>	<i>Glaucidium hardyi</i>	Amazonspurveugle	Amazonian Pygmy Owl	Amazonszwerghauz	Vielliard, 1989	SA : Amazonia			
8267	<i>Glaucidium minutissimum</i>	<i>Glaucidium minutissimum</i>	Dværghornugle	East Brazilian Pygmy Owl	Kleinstzwerghauz	(Wied-Neuwied, 1830) Cardoso da Silva, Coelho & Gonzaga, 2003	SA : se Brazil and e Paraguay			
8268	<i>Glaucidium mooreorum</i>	<i>Glaucidium mooreorum</i>	Pernambuco Spurveugle	Pernambuco Pygmy Owl	Pernambuco-Zwerghauz	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : e Brazil			
8269	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum</i>	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum</i>	Rustfarvet Spurveugle	Ferruginous Pygmy Owl	Brasilzwerghauz		MA, SA : widespread s Arizona (USA) to Sonora to n Nayarit (w Mexico)			
8270	<i>G. b. cactorum</i>	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum cactorum</i>	Kaktus Spurveugle		Arizona-Strichelstirnkauz	Van Rossem, 1937				
8271	<i>G. b. intermedium</i>	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum intermedium</i>	Mexicansk Spurveugle		Oaxaca-Strichelstirnkauz	Phillips, AR, 1966	s Nayarit to Oaxaca (w Mexico)		SSP	Add (Proudfoot & Johnson 2000).
8272	<i>G. b. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum ridgwayi</i>	Mellemamerikansk Spurveugle		Texas-Strichelstirnkauz	Sharpe, 1875	s Texas (sc USA) to w Panama			
8273	<i>G. b. medianum</i>	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum medianum</i>	Colombiansk Spurveugle		Kolumbien-Strichelstirnkauz	Todd, 1916	n Colombia			
8274	<i>G. b. margaritae</i>	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum margaritae</i>	Margarita Spurveugle		Margarita-Strichelstirnkauz	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1951	Margarita I. (off Venezuela) n, e Venezuela, Trinidad and the Guianas			
8275	<i>G. b. phalaenoides</i>	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum phalaenoides</i>	Guyana Spurveugle		Trinidad-Strichelstirnkauz	(Daudin, 1800)				
8276	<i>G. b. duidae</i>	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum duidae</i>	Duida Spurveugle		Duida-Strichelstirnkauz	Chapman, 1929	Mt. Duida (s Venezuela)			
8277	<i>G. b. olivaceum</i>	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum olivaceum</i>	Venezuela Spurveugle		Tepui-Strichelstirnkauz	Chapman, 1939	Auyán-Tepui (se Venezuela)			
8278	<i>G. b. ucayalae</i>	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum ucayalae</i>	Amazons Spurveugle		Amazons-Strichelstirnkauz	Chapman, 1929	Amazonia			
8279	<i>G. b. brasilianum</i>	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum brasilianum</i>	Rustfarvet Spurveugle		Brasilzwerghauz	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	e Brazil to ne Argentina e Bolivia, w Paraguay and n Argentina			
8280	<i>G. b. pallens</i>	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum pallens</i>	Boliviansk Spurveugle		Bolivien-Strichelstirnkauz	Brodtkorb, 1938				
8281	<i>G. b. stranecki</i>	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum stranecki</i>	Argentinsk Spurveugle		Uruguay-Strichelstirnkauz	König, C & Wink, 1995	c Argentina to s Uruguay			
8282	<i>G. b. tucumanum</i>	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum tucumanum</i>	Tucumán Spurveugle		Argentinen-Strichelstirnkauz	Chapman, 1922	w Argentina		PS	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum tucumanum</i> may deserve specific recognition; SACC 773 declined.
8283	<i>Glaucidium peruanum</i>	<i>Glaucidium peruanum</i>	Peruspurveugle	Pacific Pygmy Owl	Peruzwerghauz	König, C, 1991	SA : w Ecuador and Peru			
8284	<i>Glaucidium nana</i>	<i>Glaucidium nana</i>	Patagonsk Spurveugle	Austral Pygmy Owl	Australkanerkauz	(King, PP, 1827)	SA : Southern Cone			
8285	<i>Glaucidium siju</i>	<i>Glaucidium siju</i>	Cubaspurveugle	Cuban Pygmy Owl	Kubawerghauz	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	NA : Cuba			
8286	<i>G. s. siju</i>	<i>Glaucidium siju siju</i>	Cubaspurveugle		Kubakauz	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	Cuba Pico Turquino, Santiago de Cuba (se Cuba)			
8287	<i>G. s. turquinense</i>	<i>Glaucidium siju turquinense</i>	Pico Turquino-spurveugle		Turquinokauz	Garrido, 2002	Isle of Pines			
8288	<i>G. s. vittatum</i>	<i>Glaucidium siju vittatum</i>	Pines Island-spurveugle		Inselkubakauz	Ridgway, 1914				
8289	<i>Otus</i>	<i>Otus</i>	<i>Otus</i>	<i>Otus</i>	<i>Otus</i>	Pennant, 1769				
8290	<i>Otus gurneyi</i>	<i>Otus gurneyi</i>	Stor Dværghornugle	Giant Scops Owl	Rot-Zwergohreule	(Tweeddale, 1879)	OR : Samar, Dinagat, Siargao and Mindanao (Philippines)		PHY, TAX, SEQ	Resequence Giant Scops Owl (<i>Mimizuku</i>), which belongs in <i>Otus</i> (Miranda et al. 2011; Salter et al. 2019).
8291	<i>Otus sagittatus</i>	<i>Otus sagittatus</i>	Hvidpandet Dværghornugle	White-fronted Scops Owl	Weißstir-Zwergohreule	(Cassin, 1849)	OR : Malay Pen.			
8292	<i>Otus rufescens</i>	<i>Otus rufescens</i>	Rødlig Dværghornugle	Reddish Scops Owl	Rötzel-Zwergohreule	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas			
8293	<i>O. r. malayensis</i>	<i>Otus rufescens malayensis</i>	Malay Rødlig Dværghornugle		Malayische Rötelleule	Hachisuka, 1934	s Thailand and Malay Pen. Sumatra, Bangka (e of s Sumatra), Java and Borneo			
8294	<i>O. r. rufescens</i>	<i>Otus rufescens rufescens</i>	Rødlig Dværghornugle		Rötelleule	(Horsfield, 1821)				
8295	<i>Otus thilohoffmanni</i>	<i>Otus thilohoffmanni</i>	Sri Lanka-dværghornugle	Serendib Scops Owl	Ceylon-Zwergohreule	Warakagoda & Rasmussen, 2004	OR : Sri Lanka			
8296	<i>Otus icterorhynchus</i>	<i>Otus icterorhynchus</i>	Sandfarvet Dværghornugle	Sandy Scops Owl	Gelbschnabel-Zwergohreule	(Shelley, 1873)	AF : w, c			
8297	<i>O. i. icterorhynchus</i>	<i>Otus icterorhynchus icterorhynchus</i>	Sandfarvet Dværghornugle		Gelbschnabeleule	(Shelley, 1873)	Liberia, Ivory Coast and Ghana			
8298	<i>O. i. holerythrus</i>	<i>Otus icterorhynchus holerythrus</i>	Cameron Dværghornugle		Kongo-Gelbschnabeleule	(Sharpe, 1901)	Cameroon and DR Congo			
8299	<i>Otus irenae</i>	<i>Otus irenae</i>	Sokoke Dværghornugle	Sokoke Scops Owl	Sokoke-Zwergohreule	Ripley, 1966	AF : se Kenya and ne Tanzania			
8300	<i>Otus balli</i>	<i>Otus balli</i>	Andaman Dværghornugle	Andaman Scops Owl	Andamanen-Zwergohreule	(Hume, 1873)	OR : Andaman Is. AU : montane Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			
8301	<i>Otus alfredi</i>	<i>Otus alfredi</i>	Flores Dværghornugle	Flores Scops Owl	Flores-Zwergohreule	(Hartert, E, 1897)				
8302	<i>Otus spilocephalus</i>	<i>Otus spilocephalus</i>	Plettet Dværghornugle	Mountain Scops Owl	Fuchs-Zwergohreule	(Blyth, 1846)	OR : widespread			
8303	<i>O. s. huttoni</i>	<i>Otus spilocephalus huttoni</i>	Nepal Dværghornugle		Nepal-Fuchseule	(Hume, 1870)	n Pakistan to c Nepal			
8304	<i>O. s. spilocephalus</i>	<i>Otus spilocephalus spilocephalus</i>	Plettet Dværghornugle		Fuchseule	(Blyth, 1846)	c Nepal to Myanmar			
8305	<i>O. s. latouchi</i>	<i>Otus spilocephalus latouchi</i>	Laos Dværghornugle		Chinesische Fuchseule	(Rickett, 1900)	se China and n Indochina			
8306	<i>O. s. hambroeki</i>	<i>Otus spilocephalus hambroeki</i>	Taiwan Shan-dværghornugle		Taiwan-Fuchseule	(Swinhoe, 1870)	Taiwan			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8307	<i>O. s. siamensis</i>	<i>Otus spilocephalus siamensis</i>	Thai Dværghornugle		Siam-Fuchseule	Robinson & Kloss, 1922	s Thailand and s Vietnam			
8308	<i>O. s. vulpes</i>	<i>Otus spilocephalus vulpes</i>	Malay Dværghornugle		Malayische Fuchseule	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	montane s Malay Pen.			
8309	<i>O. s. vandewateri</i>	<i>Otus spilocephalus vandewateri</i>	Mørkebrun Dværghornugle		Sumatra-Fuchseule	(Robinson & Kloss, 1916)	montane Sumatra			
8310	<i>O. s. luciae</i>	<i>Otus spilocephalus luciae</i>	Bjerg Dværghornugle		Borneo-Fuchseule	(Sharpe, 1888)	montane Borneo			
8311	<i>Otus angelinae</i>	<i>Otus angelinae</i>	Java Dværghornugle	Javan Scops Owl	Angelina-Zwergohreule	(Finsch, 1912)	OR : montane w Java OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)			
8312	<i>Otus mirus</i>	<i>Otus mirus</i>	Mindanao Dværghornugle	Mindanao Scops Owl	Mindanao-Zwergohreule	Ripley & Rabor, 1968				
8313	<i>Otus longicornis</i>	<i>Otus longicornis</i>	Luzon Dværghornugle	Luzon Scops Owl	Luzon-Zwergohreule	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	OR : montane Luzon (n Philippines) OR : montane Mindoro (nc Philippines)			
8314	<i>Otus mindorensis</i>	<i>Otus mindorensis</i>	Mindoro Dværghornugle	Mindoro Scops Owl	Mindoro-Zwergohreule	(Whitehead, J, 1899)				
8315	<i>Otus hartlaubi</i>	<i>Otus hartlaubi</i>	São Tomé-dværghornugle	Sao Tome Scops Owl	Hartlaub-Zwergohreule	(Giebel, 1872)	AF : São Tomé			See Fuchs et al. (2007, 2008) for recognition of species of Comoros scops owls.
8316	<i>Otus madagascariensis</i>	<i>Otus madagascariensis</i>	Torotoroka Dværghornugle	Torotoroka Scops Owl	Torotoroka-Zwergohreule	(Grandidier, A, 1867)	AF : Madagascar		AS	
8317	<i>Otus rutilus</i>	<i>Otus rutilus</i>	Madagascar Dværghornugle	Rainforest Scops Owl	Madagascar-Zwergohreule	(Pucheran, 1849)	AF : Madagascar			
8318	<i>Otus mayottensis</i>	<i>Otus mayottensis</i>	Mayotte Dværghornugle	Mayotte Scops Owl	Mayotte-Zwergohreule	Benson, 1960	AF : Mayotte I. (Comoros)			
8319	<i>Otus pauliani</i>	<i>Otus pauliani</i>	Comorer Dværghornugle	Karhala Scops Owl	Komoren-Zwergohreule	Benson, 1960	AF : Grand Comore I. (Comoros)			
8320	<i>Otus capnodes</i>	<i>Otus capnodes</i>	Anjouan Dværghornugle	Anjouan Scops Owl	Anjouan-Zwergohreule	(Gurney Sr, 1889)	AF : Anjouan I. (Comoros)		AS	<i>Otus capnodes</i> omitted from IOC list (1.0).
8321	<i>Otus moheliensis</i>	<i>Otus moheliensis</i>	Mohéli Dværghornugle	Moheli Scops Owl	Moheli-Zwergohreule	Lafontaine & Moulaert, 1998	AF : Mohéli I. (Comoros)			Formerly attributed to the endemic Mascarene genus <i>Mascarenotus</i> but that genus is embedded in <i>Otus</i> and is sister to other Indian Ocean taxa in that genus (Louchart et al. 2018). See Cheke & Hume (2008).
8322	<i>Otus grucheti</i> ††	<i>Otus grucheti</i> ††	Réunionugle	Reunion Owl	Reunioneule	(Mourer-Chauviré, Bour, Moutou & Ribes, 1994)	IO : Réunion I.		EXT. TAX, PHY	Formerly attributed to the endemic Mascarene genus <i>Mascarenotus</i> but that genus is embedded in <i>Otus</i> and is sister to other Indian Ocean taxa in that genus (Louchart et al. 2018). See Cheke & Hume (2008).
8323	<i>Otus sauzieri</i> ††	<i>Otus sauzieri</i> ††	Mauritiugle	Mauritius Owl	Mauritiuseule	(Newton, E & Gadow, 1893)	IO : Mauritius I.		EXT. TAX, PHY	Formerly attributed to the endemic Mascarene genus <i>Mascarenotus</i> but that genus is embedded in <i>Otus</i> and is sister to other Indian Ocean taxa in that genus (Louchart et al. 2018). See Cheke & Hume (2008).
8324	<i>Otus murivorus</i> ††	<i>Otus murivorus</i> ††	Rodriguesugle	Rodrigues Owl	Rodriguezeule	(Milne-Edwards, 1873)	IO : Rodrigues I.		EXT. TAX, PHY	
8325	<i>Otus pemaensis</i>	<i>Otus pemaensis</i>	Pemba Dværghornugle	Pemba Scops Owl	Pemba-Zwergohreule	Pakenham, 1937	AF : Pemba I. (off Tanzania)			
8326	<i>Otus scops</i>	<i>Otus scops</i>	Dværghornugle	Eurasian Scops Owl	Zwergohreule	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, c	AF		
8327	<i>O. s. scops</i>	<i>Otus scops scops</i>	Dværghornugle		Zwergohreule	(Linnaeus, 1758)	France and Italy to the Caucasus area Iberian Pen., Balearic Is. and nw Africa			
8328	<i>O. s. mallorcae</i>	<i>Otus scops mallorcae</i>	Spansk Dværghornugle		Iberische Zwergohreule	von Jordans, 1923	s Greece and Crete to s Turkey, Syria and Jordan			
8329	<i>O. s. cycladum</i>	<i>Otus scops cycladum</i>	Tyrkisk Dværghornugle		Griechische Zwergohreule	(Tschusi, 1904)				
8330	<i>O. s. turanicus</i>	<i>Otus scops turanicus</i>	Turkmensk Dværghornugle		Irakische Zwergohreule	(London, 1905)	Iraq to nw Pakistan Kazakhstan to s Siberia and w Himalayas			
8331	<i>O. s. pulchellus</i>	<i>Otus scops pulchellus</i>	Russisk Dværghornugle		Sibirische Zwergohreule	(Pallas, 1771)				The Cyprus Scops Owl is distinct in plumage, DNA and songs from other populations traditionally considered part of <i>O. scops</i> (Flint et al. 2015). In combination these differences are comparable to those between other recognized species of <i>Otus</i> (G. Sangster, pers. comm.).
8332	<i>Otus cyprius</i>	<i>Otus cyprius</i>	Cypern Dværghornugle	Cyprus Scops Owl	Zypern-Zwergohreule	(Madarász, 1901)	PAL : Cyprus		AS	
8333	<i>Otus brucei</i>	<i>Otus brucei</i>	Stribet Dværghornugle	Pallid Scops Owl	Streifen-Zwergohreule	(Hume, 1872)	PAL : sw, c Israel and s Iraq to w Pakistan and ne Arabia	nw India		
8334	<i>O. b. exiguus</i>	<i>Otus brucei exiguus</i>	Gråstribet Dværghornugle		Arabische Streifenohreule	Mukherjee, 1958				
8335	<i>O. b. obsoletus</i>	<i>Otus brucei obsoletus</i>	Levant Stribet Dværghornugle		Türkische Streifenohreule	(Cabanis, 1875)	s Turkey and n Syria to Uzbekistan and n Afghanistan			
8336	<i>O. b. brucei</i>	<i>Otus brucei brucei</i>	Stribet Dværghornugle		Streifenohreule	(Hume, 1872)	Aral Sea to Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan s Tajikistan to w China, n Pakistan and e Afghanistan			
8337	<i>O. b. semenowi</i>	<i>Otus brucei semenowi</i>	Tajikistan Dværghornugle		Semenows Streifenohreule	(Zarudny & Härms, 1902)				
8338	<i>Otus pamela</i>	<i>Otus pamela</i>	Arabisk Dværghornugle	Arabian Scops Owl	Arabische Zwergohreule	Bates, GL, 1937	PAL : s Saudi Arabia, Oman and Yemen		AS	<i>O. pamela</i> is well differentiated genetically, phylogenetically, morphologically and vocally from all ssp. of <i>O. senegalensis</i> (Pons et al. 2013; Collar & Boesman 2020).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8339	<i>Otus senegalensis</i>	<i>Otus senegalensis</i>	Savanne Dværghornugle	African Scops Owl	Afrika-Zwergohreule	(Swainson, 1837)	AF : widespread			
8340	<i>O. s. senegalensis</i>	<i>Otus senegalensis senegalensis</i>	Savanne Dværghornugle			(Swainson, 1837)	Africa s of the Sahara			
8341	<i>O. s. nivosus</i>	<i>Otus senegalensis nivosus</i>	Tana Dværghornugle		Kenia-Zwergohreule	Keith & Twomey, 1968	se Kenya			Annobon Scops Owl is split from African Scops Owl <i>O. senegalensis</i> based on morphological and vocal differences (Jones & Tye 2006; Collar & Boesman 2020).
8342	<i>Otus feae</i>	<i>Otus feae</i>	Annobon Dværghornugle	Annobon Scops Owl	Annobón-Zwergohreule	(Salvadori, 1903)	AF : Annobón I. (Gulf of Guinea)		AS	Socotra Scops Owl is split from <i>O. senegalensis</i> , but wrongly affiliated with that species (König & Weick 2008; Redman et al. 2009; Porter & Aspinall 2010; Pons et al. 2013).
8343	<i>Otus socotranus</i>	<i>Otus socotranus</i>	Socotra Dværghornugle	Socotra Scops Owl	Socotra-Zwergohreule	(Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes, HO, 1899)	AF : Socotra		AS	
8344	<i>Otus sunia</i>	<i>Otus sunia</i>	Lys Dværghornugle	Oriental Scops Owl	Orient-Zwergohreule	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : widespread, also e Asia			
8345	<i>O. s. japonicus</i>	<i>Otus sunia japonicus</i>	Kyushu Dværghornugle		Japanische Zwergohreule	Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	Japan			
8346	<i>O. s. stictonotus</i>	<i>Otus sunia stictonotus</i>	Sakhalin Dværghornugle		Sharps Zwergohreule	(Sharpe, 1875)	se Siberia, ne China and Korean Pen.			
8347	<i>O. s. malayanus</i>	<i>Otus sunia malayanus</i>	Syd kinesisk Dværghornugle		Malayische Zwergohreule	(Hay, 1845)	s China			
8348	<i>O. s. sunia</i>	<i>Otus sunia sunia</i>	Lys Dværghornugle		Orient-Zwergohreule	(Hodgson, 1836)	n Pakistan, n India, Nepal and Bangladesh			
8349	<i>O. s. distans</i>	<i>Otus sunia distans</i>	Myanmar Dværghornugle		Thailand-Zwergohreule	Friedmann & Deignan, 1939	Myanmar, n, e Thailand and Indochina			
8350	<i>O. s. rufipennis</i>	<i>Otus sunia rufipennis</i>	Indisk Dværghornugle		Südindische Zwergohreule	(Sharpe, 1875)	s India			
8351	<i>O. s. leggei</i>	<i>Otus sunia leggei</i>	Lille Lys Dværghornugle		Sri Lanka-Zwergohreule	Ticehurst, 1923	Bangladesh			
8352	<i>O. s. modestus</i>	<i>Otus sunia modestus</i>	Andaman Lys Dværghornugle		Andamanen-Zwergohreule	(Walden, 1874)	Andaman Is.			
8353	<i>O. s. nicobaricus</i>	<i>Otus sunia nicobaricus</i>	Nicobar Lys Dværghornugle		Nikobaren-Zwergohreule	(Hume, 1876)	Nicobar Is.			
8354	<i>Otus elegans</i>	<i>Otus elegans</i>	Ryukyu Dværghornugle	Ryukyu Scops Owl	Schmuck-Zwergohreule	(Cassin, 1852)	OR : Ryukyu Is., Daito Is., and Okinoshima, off s Kyushu (s Japan) and Taiwan to far n Philippines			
8355	<i>O. e. interpositus</i>	<i>Otus elegans interpositus</i>	Daito Dværghornugle		Daito-Schmuckeule	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923	Daito Is. (s Japan)			
8356	<i>O. e. elegans</i>	<i>Otus elegans elegans</i>	Ryukyu Dværghornugle		Schmuckeule	(Cassin, 1852)	Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)			
8357	<i>O. e. botelensis</i>	<i>Otus elegans botelensis</i>	Lanyu Dværghornugle		Lanyu-Schmuckeule	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1928	Lanyu I. (off s Taiwan)			
8358	<i>O. e. calayensis</i>	<i>Otus elegans calayensis</i>	Calayan Dværghornugle		Batan-Schmuckeule	McGregor, 1904	Batan, Calayan and Sabtang (far n Philippines)			
8359	<i>Otus magicus</i>	<i>Otus magicus</i>	Molukdværghornugle	Moluccan Scops Owl	Molukken-Zwergohreule	(Müller, S, 1841)	AU : Moluccas and Lesser Sundas			
8360	<i>O. m. kalidupae</i>	<i>Otus magicus kalidupae</i>	Tukangbesi Dværghornugle			(Hartert, E, 1903)	Kaledupa (Tukangbesi Is., se of se Sulawesi)		SSP	Reassign subspecies <i>kalidupae</i> from <i>Otus manadensis</i> to <i>O. magicus</i> based on vocalizations (Eaton et al. 2021).
8361	<i>O. m. morotensis</i>	<i>Otus magicus morotensis</i>	Morotai Dværghornugle		Morotai-Zwergohreule	(Sharpe, 1875)	Morotai (n Moluccas)			The Ternate population of <i>O. magicus</i> , formerly assigned to <i>morotensis</i> , are reassigned to <i>leucospilus</i> following Eaton et al. (2021).
8362	<i>O. m. leucospilus</i>	<i>Otus magicus leucospilus</i>	Halmahera Dværghornugle		Halmahera-Zwergohreule	(Gray, GR, 1861)	Halmahera, Ternate, Kasiruta, and Bacan (n Moluccas)		SSP	
8363	<i>O. m. obira</i>	<i>Otus magicus obira</i>	Obi Dværghornugle		Obi-Zwergohreule	Jany, 1955	Obi (ne Moluccas)			Recognize <i>O. m. bouruensis</i> as a subspecies distinct from <i>O. m. magicus</i> (Eaton et al. 2021).
8364	<i>O. m. bouruensis</i>	<i>Otus magicus bouruensis</i>	Buru Dværghornugle			(Sharpe, 1875)	Buru (w Moluccas)		SSP	
8365	<i>O. m. magicus</i>	<i>Otus magicus magicus</i>	Molukdværghornugle		Molukken-Zwergohreule	(Müller, S, 1841)	Seram and Ambon (e Moluccas)			
8366	<i>O. m. albiventris</i>	<i>Otus magicus albiventris</i>	Lille Sunda-dværghornugle		Flores-Zwergohreule	(Sharpe, 1875)	Sumbawa, Komodo, Flores, Lomblen (=Lembata; w, c Lesser Sundas)			
8367	<i>Otus tempestatis</i>	<i>Otus tempestatis</i>	Wetar Dværghornugle	Wetar Scops Owl	Wetar-Zwergohreule	(Hartert, E, 1904)	AU : Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)		AS	
8368	<i>Otus sulaensis</i>	<i>Otus sulaensis</i>	Sula Dværghornugle	Sula Scops Owl	Sula-Zwergohreule	(Hartert, E, 1898)	AU : Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
8369	<i>Otus beccarii</i>	<i>Otus beccarii</i>	Papua Dværghornugle	Biak Scops Owl	Biak-Zwergohreule	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
8370	<i>Otus manadensis</i>	<i>Otus manadensis</i>	Sulawesi Dværghornugle	Sulawesi Scops Owl	Manado-Zwergohreule	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : Sulawesi, Salayar (s of sw Sulawesi), Kabaena, Muna, Butung (=Buton) and Wovoni (se of se Sulawesi)			
8371	<i>Otus mendeni</i>	<i>Otus mendeni</i>	Banggai Dværghornugle	Banggai Scops Owl	Banggaiule	Neumann, 1939	AU : Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi)		AS	Banggai Scops Owl <i>Otus mendeni</i> is split from Sulawesi Scops Owl <i>O. manadensis</i> based on vocalizations (Eaton et al. 2016, 2021; HBW/BirdLife).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8372	<i>Otus siaoensis</i>	<i>Otus siaoensis</i>	Siau Dværghornugle	Siau Scops Owl	Siau-Zwergohreule	(Schlegel, 1873)	AU : Siau (n of Sulawesi); known from one specimen)			
8373	<i>Otus collari</i>	<i>Otus collari</i>	Sangihe Dværghornugle	Sangihe Scops Owl	Sangihe-Zwergohreule	Lambert & Rasmussen, 1998	AU : Sangihe (n of Sulawesi)			
8374	<i>Otus mantananensis</i>	<i>Otus mantananensis</i>	Mantanani Dværghornugle	Mantanani Scops Owl	Mantanani-Zwergohreule	(Sharpe, 1892)	OR : Philippines Mantanani (n of ne Borneo), Rasa and Ursula (off s coast of Palawan, sw Philippines)			
8375	<i>O. m. mantananensis</i>	<i>Otus mantananensis mantananensis</i>	Mantanani Dværghornugle		Philippinen-Zwergohreule	(Sharpe, 1892)	Cuyo and Calamian Is. (w Philippines)			
8376	<i>O. m. cuyensis</i>	<i>Otus mantananensis cuyensis</i>	Cuyo Dværghornugle		Cuyo-Zwergohreule	McGregor, 1904	Banton, Romblon, Tablas, Sibuyan, Tres Reyes and Semirara Is. (c Philippines)			
8377	<i>O. m. romblonis</i>	<i>Otus mantananensis romblonis</i>	Romblon Dværghornugle		Tablas-Zwergohreule	McGregor, 1905	Tumindao and Sibutu Is. (sw Sulu Arch., s Philippines)			
8378	<i>O. m. sibuensis</i>	<i>Otus mantananensis sibuensis</i>	Sulu Dværghornugle		Sibutu-Zwergohreule	(Sharpe, 1893)	IO : Seychelles Is.			
8379	<i>Otus insularis</i>	<i>Otus insularis</i>	Seycheller Dværghornugle	Seychelles Scops Owl	Seychellen-Zwergohreule	(Tristram, 1880)	OR : Nicobar Is.			
8380	<i>Otus alius</i>	<i>Otus alius</i>	Nicobar Dværghornugle	Nicobar Scops Owl	Nicobaren-Zwergohreule	Rasmussen, 1998	OR : Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
8381	<i>Otus umbra</i>	<i>Otus umbra</i>	Umbro Dværghornugle	Simeulue Scops Owl	Simalur-Zwergohreule	(Richmond, 1903)	OR : Enggano (w of s Sumatra)			
8382	<i>Otus enganensis</i>	<i>Otus enganensis</i>	Enggano Dværghornugle	Enggano Scops Owl	Enggano-Zwergohreule	Riley, 1927	OR : Mentawai Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
8383	<i>Otus mentawi</i>	<i>Otus mentawi</i>	Sipura Dværghornugle	Mentawai Scops Owl	Mentawai-Zwergohreule	Chasen & Kloss, 1926	OR : montane Sumatra and Borneo			
8384	<i>Otus brookii</i>	<i>Otus brookii</i>	Hvidøret Dværghornugle	Rajah Scops Owl	Radscha-Zwergohreule	(Sharpe, 1892)	montane Sumatra			
8385	<i>O. b. solokensis</i>	<i>Otus brookii solokensis</i>	Sumatra Dværghornugle		Sumatra-Radschaule	(Hartert, E, 1893)	montane Borneo			
8386	<i>O. b. brookii</i>	<i>Otus brookii brookii</i>	Hvidøret Dværghornugle		Radschaule	(Sharpe, 1892)				
8387	<i>Otus bakkamoena</i>	<i>Otus bakkamoena</i>	Halsbånds Dværghornugle	Indian Scops Owl	Indien-Zwergohreule	Pennant, 1769	PAL, OR : s Pakistan, c, s India and Sri Lanka		ENG	Change English name of <i>Otus bakkamoena</i> from Collared Scops Owl (now <i>O. letitia</i>) to Indian Scops Owl, with split of multiple species.
8388	<i>O. b. deserticolor</i>	<i>Otus bakkamoena deserticolor</i>	Pakistansk Dværghornugle		Pakistanische Zwergohreule	Ticehurst, 1922	s Iran, s Pakistan			
8389	<i>O. b. gangeticus</i>	<i>Otus bakkamoena gangeticus</i>	Ganges Dværghornugle		Nepal-Zwergohreule	Ticehurst, 1922	nw India to Nepal			
8390	<i>O. b. marathae</i>	<i>Otus bakkamoena marathae</i>	Nordindisk Dværghornugle		Maratha-Zwergohreule	Ticehurst, 1922	c India			
8391	<i>O. b. bakkamoena</i>	<i>Otus bakkamoena bakkamoena</i>	Halsbånds Dværghornugle		Indien-Zwergohreule	Pennant, 1769	s India and Sri Lanka			
8392	<i>Otus letitia</i>	<i>Otus letitia</i>	Bagindisk Dværghornugle	Collared Scops Owl	Halsband-Zwergohreule	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : w Himalayas through s China, n Indochina and Taiwan		AS	<i>Otus letitia</i> is split from <i>Otus bakkamoena</i> (König et al. 1999; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; followed in Clements 2007).
8393	<i>O. l. plumipes</i>	<i>Otus letitia plumipes</i>	Himalaya Dværghornugle		Humes Zwergohreule	(Hume, 1870)	n Pakistan to w Nepal			
8394	<i>O. l. letitia</i>	<i>Otus letitia letitia</i>	Bagindisk Dværghornugle		Halsband-Zwergohreule	(Hodgson, 1836)	e Nepal to Myanmar and Indochina			
8395	<i>O. l. erythrocampe</i>	<i>Otus letitia erythrocampe</i>	Vietnamesisk Dværghornugle		Zwergohreule	(Swinhoe, 1874)	se China and nw Vietnam			
8396	<i>O. l. glabripes</i>	<i>Otus letitia glabripes</i>	Taiwan Dværghornugle		Taiwan-Zwergohreule	(Swinhoe, 1870)	Taiwan			
8397	<i>O. l. umbratilis</i>	<i>Otus letitia umbratilis</i>	Hainan Dværghornugle		Hainan-Zwergohreule	(Swinhoe, 1870)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
8398	<i>Otus semitorques</i>	<i>Otus semitorques</i>	Japansk Dværghornugle	Japanese Scops Owl	Japan-Zwergohreule	Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	PAL : ne China, Korean Pen., Ussuriland, Japan and Ryukyu Is.		AS	<i>Otus semitorques</i> is split from <i>Otus bakkamoena</i> (König et al. 1999; followed in Clements 2007).
8399	<i>O. s. ussuriensis</i>	<i>Otus semitorques ussuriensis</i>	Ussuri Dværghornugle		Koreanische Zwergohreule	(Buturiin, 1910)	ne China, se Siberia and Korean Pen.			
8400	<i>O. s. semitorques</i>	<i>Otus semitorques semitorques</i>	Japansk Dværghornugle		Japan-Zwergohreule	Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	Kuril Is. and Hokkaido s to Yakushima I. (Osumi Is., s Japan)			
8401	<i>O. s. pryeri</i>	<i>Otus semitorques pryeri</i>	Izu Dværghornugle		Ryukyu-Zwergohreule	(Gurney Sr, 1889)	Okinawa to Iriomote (c, s Ryukyu Is., s Japan)			
8402	<i>Otus lempiji</i>	<i>Otus lempiji</i>	Krave Dværghornugle	Sunda Scops Owl	Sunda-Zwergohreule	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : s Thailand, Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo and Java		AS	<i>Otus lempiji</i> is split from <i>Otus bakkamoena</i> (König et al. 1999; followed in Clements 2007). Includes <i>hypnades</i> and <i>cnephaeus</i> (Mees 1986; Wells 1999). Also includes doubtfully distinct <i>condorensis</i> . See Holt et al. (1999).
8403	<i>O. l. lempiji</i>	<i>Otus lempiji lempiji</i>	Krave Dværghornugle		Sunda-Zwergohreule	(Horsfield, 1821)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java, Bali, n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo		SSP	
8404	<i>O. l. kangeanus</i>	<i>Otus lempiji kangeanus</i>	Kangean Dværghornugle		Kangean-Zwergohreule	Mayr, 1938	Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
8405	<i>O. l. lemurum</i>	<i>Otus lempiji lemurum</i>	Borneo Dværghornugle		Sarawak-Zwergohreule	Deignan, 1957	Sarawak (n Borneo)			
8406	<i>Otus megalotis</i>	<i>Otus megalotis</i>	Filippinsk Dværghornugle	Philippine Scops Owl	Philippinen-Halsbandeule	(Walden, 1875)	OR : Luzon, Catanduanes and Marinduque (n Philippines)			
8407	<i>Otus nigrorum</i>	<i>Otus nigrorum</i>	Negros Dværghornugle	Negros Scops Owl	Negros-Zwergohreule	Rand, 1950	OR : Negros and Panay (wc Philippines)		AS	Negros Scops Owl is split from Philippine Scops Owl (Miranda et al. 2011). Everett's Scops Owl is split from Philippine Scops Owl (Miranda et al. 2011).
8408	<i>Otus everetti</i>	<i>Otus everetti</i>	Everett' Dværghornugle	Everett's Scops Owl	Everett-Zwergohreule	(Tweeddale, 1879)	OR : Bohol, Leyte, Samar, Mindanao and Basilan (ec and s Philippines)		AS	
8409	<i>Otus fuliginosus</i>	<i>Otus fuliginosus</i>	Palawan Dværghornugle	Palawan Scops Owl	Palawan-Zwergohreule	(Sharpe, 1888)	OR : Palawan (sw Philippines)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8410	<i>Otus silvicola</i>	<i>Otus silvicola</i>	Sunda Dværghornugle	Wallace's Scops Owl	Wallace-Zwergohreule	(Wallace, 1864)	AU : Sumbawa and Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			Rinjani Scops Owl is a newly described species of uncertain relationships: Sangster et al., 2013.
8411	<i>Otus jolandae</i>	<i>Otus jolandae</i>	Lombok Dværghornugle	Rinjani Scops Owl	Lombok-Zwergohreule	Sangster, King, BF, Verbelen & Trainor, 2013	AU : Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)		NEW	Palau Owl was formerly attributed to the monotypic genus <i>Pyrroglaux</i> , but that genus is embedded in <i>Otus</i> (Salter et al. 2019).
8412	<i>Otus podarginus</i>	<i>Otus podarginus</i>	Palau Dværghornugle	Palau Owl	Palaeule	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872)	PO : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)		TAX, PHY	
8413	<i>Ptilopsis</i>	<i>Ptilopsis</i>	<i>Ptilopsis</i>	<i>Ptilopsis</i>	<i>Ptilopsis</i>	Kaup, 1848				
8414	<i>Ptilopsis leucotis</i>	<i>Ptilopsis leucotis</i>	Hvidmasket Dværghornugle	Northern White-faced Owl	Nordbüscheleule	(Temminck, 1820)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Somalia, s to n DR Congo, Uganda and c Kenya			
8415	<i>Ptilopsis granti</i>	<i>Ptilopsis granti</i>	Kap Dværghornugle	Southern White-faced Owl	Südbüscheleule	(Kollibay, 1910)	AF : Gabon to s Uganda and sw Kenya, s to Namibia and South Africa			
8416	<i>Asio</i>	<i>Asio</i>	<i>Asio</i>	<i>Asio</i>	<i>Asio</i>	Brisson, 1760				
8417	<i>Asio grammicus</i>	<i>Asio grammicus</i>	Jamaicaugle	Jamaican Owl	Jamaikaeule	(Gosse, 1847)	NA : Jamaica		TAX, PHY	Formerly placed in the monotypic genus <i>Pseudoscops</i> , but Jamaican Owl is embedded in <i>Asio</i> in the phylogenetic analysis of Salter et al. (2019). Move from <i>Pseudoscops</i> to <i>Asio</i> (NACC 2021-C-10; Chesser et al. 2021).
8418	<i>Asio clamator</i>	<i>Asio clamator</i>	Stribet Skovhornugle	Striped Owl	Schreieule	(Vieillot, 1808)	MA, SA : widespread		TAX, PHY	Striped Owl was previously included in <i>Pseudoscops</i> , but phylogenetic analyses show that it is embedded in <i>Asio</i> (Wink et al. 2009; SACC 713; Wink 2016; Salter et al. 2019; Chesser et al. 2021).
8419	<i>A. c. forbesi</i>	<i>Asio clamator forbesi</i>	Skovhornugle		Forbes Schreieule	(Lowery & Dalquest, 1951)	s Mexico to Panama			
8420	<i>A. c. clamator</i>	<i>Asio clamator clamator</i>	Stribet Skovhornugle		Schreieule	(Vieillot, 1808)	Colombia and Venezuela to e Peru and c, ne Brazil			
8421	<i>A. c. oberi</i>	<i>Asio clamator oberi</i>	Trinidad Skovhornugle		Trinidad-Schreieule	(Kelso, EH, 1936)	Trinidad and Tobago			
8422	<i>A. c. midas</i>	<i>Asio clamator midas</i>	Sydamerikansk Skovhornugle		Schlegels Schreieule	(Schlegel, 1862)	e Bolivia to Paraguay, s Brazil, Uruguay and n Argentina			
8423	<i>Asio otus</i>	<i>Asio otus</i>	Skovhornugle	Long-eared Owl	Waldohreule	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, PAL : widespread			
8424	<i>A. o. otus</i>	<i>Asio otus otus</i>	Skovhornugle		Waldohreule	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe, Asia and n Africa			
8425	<i>A. o. canariensis</i>	<i>Asio otus canariensis</i>	Kanarisk Skovhornugle		Kanaren-Waldohreule	Madarász, 1901	Canary Is.			
8426	<i>A. o. tuftsi</i>	<i>Asio otus tuftsi</i>	Vestamerikansk Skovhornugle		Amerikanische Waldohreule	Godfrey, 1948	w Canada to n Mexico			
8427	<i>A. o. wilsonianus</i>	<i>Asio otus wilsonianus</i>	Østamerikansk Skovhornugle		Lessons Waldohreule	(Lesson, R, 1830)	sc, se Canada to sc, e USA			
8428	<i>Asio abyssinicus</i>	<i>Asio abyssinicus</i>	Afrikansk Skovhornugle	Abyssinian Owl	Afrika-Waldohreule	(Guérin-Méneville, 1843)	AF : e			
8429	<i>A. a. abyssinicus</i>	<i>Asio abyssinicus abyssinicus</i>	Afrikansk Skovhornugle		Afrika-Waldohreule	(Guérin-Méneville, 1843)	Eritrea and Ethiopia			
8430	<i>A. a. graueri</i>	<i>Asio abyssinicus graueri</i>	Mitumba Skovhornugle		Grauers Waldohreule	Sassi, 1912	c Kenya to e DR Congo			
8431	<i>Asio madagascariensis</i>	<i>Asio madagascariensis</i>	Madagascarnhornugle	Madagascan Owl	Madagascar-Waldohreule	(Smith, A, 1834)	AF : Madagascar			
8432	<i>Asio stygius</i>	<i>Asio stygius</i>	Flagermushornugle	Stygian Owl	Styxeule	(Wagler, 1832)	MA, SA : widespread			
8433	<i>A. s. lambi</i>	<i>Asio stygius lambi</i>	Cerro Mohinora-flagermushornugle		Mexikaniske Styxeule	Moore, RT, 1937	nw Mexico			
8434	<i>A. s. robustus</i>	<i>Asio stygius robustus</i>	Mellemamerikansk Flagermushornugle		Nikaragua-Styxeule	Kelso, L, 1934	e Mexico to Nicaragua			
8435	<i>A. s. siguapa</i>	<i>Asio stygius siguapa</i>	Cubansk Flagermushornugle		Kubaniske Styxeule	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	Cuba and Isle of Pines			
8436	<i>A. s. noctipetens</i>	<i>Asio stygius noctipetens</i>	Hispaniøla Flagermushornugle		Hispaniøla-Styxeule	Riley, 1916	Hispaniøla and Gonåve I.			
8437	<i>A. s. stygius</i>	<i>Asio stygius stygius</i>	Flagermushornugle		Styxeule	(Wagler, 1832)	Colombia and Venezuela to e Bolivia and c, s Brazil			
8438	<i>A. s. barberoi</i>	<i>Asio stygius barberoi</i>	Argentinsk Flagermushornugle		Bertonis Styxeule	Bertoni, AW, 1930	Paraguay and n Argentina			
8439	<i>Asio flammeus</i>	<i>Asio flammeus</i>	Mosehornugle	Short-eared Owl	Sumpfohreule	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	Worldwide : widespread except AU			
8440	<i>A. f. flammeus</i>	<i>Asio flammeus flammeus</i>	Mosehornugle		Sumpfohreule	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	North America, Europe, n Africa and n Asia			
8441	<i>A. f. cubensis</i>	<i>Asio flammeus cubensis</i>	Cuba Mosehornugle		Kubaniske Sumpfohreule	Garrido, 2007	Cuba			
8442	<i>A. f. dominicensis</i>	<i>Asio flammeus dominicensis</i>	Hispaniøla Mosehornugle		Hispaniøla-Sumpfohreule	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Hispaniøla			
8443	<i>A. f. portoricensis</i>	<i>Asio flammeus portoricensis</i>	Puerto Rico-mosehornugle		Puerto Rico-Sumpfohreule	Ridgway, 1882	Puerto Rico			
8444	<i>A. f. bogotensis</i>	<i>Asio flammeus bogotensis</i>	Colombiansk Mosehornugle		Bogota-Sumpfohreule	Chapman, 1915	Colombia, Ecuador and nw Peru			
8445	<i>A. f. galapagoensis</i>	<i>Asio flammeus galapagoensis</i>	Galápagos Mosehornugle		Galápagos-Sumpfohreule	(Gould, 1837)	Galápagos Is.			
8446	<i>A. f. pallidicaudus</i>	<i>Asio flammeus pallidicaudus</i>	Guyana Mosehornugle		Surinam-Sumpfohreule	Friedmann, 1949	Venezuela, Guyana and Suriname			
8447	<i>A. f. suinda</i>	<i>Asio flammeus suinda</i>	Suinda Mosehornugle		Peruaniske Sumpfohreule	(Vieillot, 1817)	s Peru and s Brazil to Tierra del Fuego			
8448	<i>A. f. sanfordi</i>	<i>Asio flammeus sanfordi</i>	Falkland Mosehornugle		Sanfords Sumpfohreule	Bangs, 1919	Falkland Is.			
8449	<i>A. f. sandwicensis</i>	<i>Asio flammeus sandwicensis</i>	Hawaii Mosehornugle		Hawaii-Sumpfohreule	(Bloxam, A, 1827)	Hawaiian Is.			
8450	<i>A. f. ponapensis</i>	<i>Asio flammeus ponapensis</i>	Pohnpei Mosehornugle		Ponapen-Sumpfohreule	Mayr, 1933	e Caroline Is.			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8451	<i>Asio capensis</i>	<i>Asio capensis</i>	Kapugle	Marsh Owl	Kapohreule	(Smith, A, 1834)	AF : widespread			
8452	<i>A. c. tingitanus</i>	<i>Asio capensis tingitanus</i>	Sumpugle		Marokkoohreule	(Loche, 1867)	n Morocco			
8453	<i>A. c. capensis</i>	<i>Asio capensis capensis</i>	Kapugle		Kapohreule	(Smith, A, 1834)	Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia s to South Africa			
8454	<i>A. c. hova</i>	<i>Asio capensis hova</i>	Madagascarugle		Madagascarohreule	Stresemann, 1922	Madagascar			
8455	<i>Asio solomonensis</i>	<i>Asio solomonensis</i>	Ørnenabbet Ugle	Fearful Owl	Salomoneneule	(Hartert, E, 1901)	AU : Bougainville, Choiseul and Isabel (n, c Solomon Is.)		TAX, PHY	Fearful Owl was formerly attributed to the monotypic genus <i>Nesasio</i> , but phylogenetic analysis shows that genus is embedded in <i>Asio</i> (Salter et al. 2019). The taxonomic position of <i>Jubula</i> is unsettled. It may be basal to the entire Striginae subfamily or it is a basal taxon within the tribe Bubonini (Salter et al. 2019).
8456	<i>Jubula</i>	<i>Jubula</i>	<i>Jubula</i>	<i>Jubula</i>	<i>Jubula</i>	Bates, GL, 1929	AF : Liberia to Ghana; s Cameroon and Gabon to e DR Congo		PHY	
8457	<i>Jubula lettii</i>	<i>Jubula lettii</i>	Mankeugle	Maned Owl	Mähnenkauz	(Büttikofer, 1889)				
8458	<i>Bubo</i>	<i>Bubo</i>	<i>Bubo</i>	<i>Bubo</i>	<i>Bubo</i>	Duméril, 1805			PHY	<i>Bubo</i> is biphyletic, with <i>lacteus</i> , <i>shelleyi</i> , <i>sumatranus</i> , <i>nipalensis</i> , <i>philippensis</i> and <i>blakistoni</i> grouped with <i>Ketupa</i> (Fjeldså pers. comm., Wink et al. 2011).
8459	<i>Bubo scandiacus</i>	<i>Bubo scandiacus</i>	Sneugle	Snowy Owl	Schneeueule	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : widespread in the n			
8460	<i>Bubo virginianus</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus</i>	Amerikansk Stor Hornugle	Great Horned Owl	Virginiauhu	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA, MA, SA : widespread			
8461	<i>B. v. algestus</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus algestus</i>	Alaska Stor Hornugle		Alaska Uhu	(Oberholser, 1904)	w Alaska			
8462	<i>B. v. lagophonus</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus lagophonus</i>	Montana Stor Hornugle		Montana Uhu	(Oberholser, 1904)	c Alaska to ne Oregon, Idaho and nw Montana (USA)			
8463	<i>B. v. saturatus</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus saturatus</i>	Mørk Stor Hornugle		Ridgways Uhu	Ridgway, 1877	coastal se Alaska to coastal n California (USA)			
8464	<i>B. v. pacificus</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus pacificus</i>	Vestkyst Stor Hornugle		Pazifik Uhu	Cassin, 1854	coastal c California (USA) to nw Baja California (Mexico)			
8465	<i>B. v. subarcticus</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus subarcticus</i>	Canadisk Stor Hornugle		Subarktischer Uhu	Hoy, PR, 1853	we Canada to n Idaho (USA)			
8466	<i>B. v. pallascens</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus pallascens</i>	Lys Stor Hornugle		Stones Uhu	Stone, 1897	sw USA to s Mexico			
8467	<i>B. v. pinorum</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus pinorum</i>	Idaho Stor Hornugle		Idaho Uhu	Dickerman & Johnson, AB, 2008	s Idaho to n Arizona and n New Mexico (USA)			
8468	<i>B. v. heterocnemis</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus heterocnemis</i>	Great Lake-hornugle		Kanada Uhu	(Oberholser, 1904)	ne Canada to the Great Lakes region			
8469	<i>B. v. virginianus</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus virginianus</i>	Amerikansk Stor Hornugle		Virginia Uhu	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	se Canada to c, e USA			
8470	<i>B. v. elachistus</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus elachistus</i>	Baja Stor Hornugle		Brewster Uhu	Brewster, 1902	s Baja California (Mexico)			
8471	<i>B. v. mayensis</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus mayensis</i>	Yucatán Stor Hornugle		Yucatan Uhu	Nelson, 1901	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
8472	<i>B. v. mesembrinus</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus mesembrinus</i>	Panama Stor Hornugle		Panama Uhu	(Oberholser, 1904)	s Mexico to w Panama			
8473	<i>B. v. nigrescens</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus nigrescens</i>	Andes Stor Hornugle		Berlepschs Uhu	Berlepsch, 1884	Colombia to nw Peru			
8474	<i>B. v. nacurutu</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus nacurutu</i>	Sydamerikansk Stor Hornugle		Südamerikanischer Uhu	(Vieillot, 1817)	e Colombia through the Guianas to n, e Brazil, Argentina, Bolivia and c Peru			
8475	<i>B. v. deserti</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus deserti</i>	Bahia Stor Hornugle			Reiser, 1905	ne Brazil (ne Bahia)		SSP	Add (König & Weick 2008; Holt et al. 2016). <i>Bubo magellanicus</i> is split from <i>B. virginianus</i> (König et al. 1999; Jaramillo 2003); SACC awaits analysis and proposal.
8476	<i>Bubo magellanicus</i>	<i>Bubo magellanicus</i>	Magellan Hornugle	Lesser Horned Owl	Magellanhuhu	(Lesson, R, 1828)	SA : c Peru to Tierra del Fuego		AS	
8477	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	Stor Hornugle	Eurasian Eagle-Owl	Uhu	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread			
8478	<i>B. b. hispanus</i>	<i>Bubo bubo hispanus</i>	Iberisk Stor Hornugle		Spanischer Uhu	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1910	Iberian Pen.			
8479	<i>B. b. bubo</i>	<i>Bubo bubo bubo</i>	Stor Hornugle		Uhu	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Scandinavia and France to w Russia			
8480	<i>B. b. interpositus</i>	<i>Bubo bubo interpositus</i>	Sortehavs Stor Hornugle		Türken Uhu	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1910	Turkey to Bulgaria, Romania and s Ukraine			
8481	<i>B. b. nikolskii</i>	<i>Bubo bubo nikolskii</i>	Persisk Stor Hornugle		Nikolskis Uhu	Zarudny, 1905	e Iraq to w Pakistan			
8482	<i>B. b. ruthenus</i>	<i>Bubo bubo ruthenus</i>	Brun Stor Hornugle		Europäischer Uhu	Buturlin & Zhitkov, 1906	c, e, s European Russia			
8483	<i>B. b. sibiricus</i>	<i>Bubo bubo sibiricus</i>	Sibirisk Stor Hornugle		Sibirischer Uhu	(Gloger, 1833)	Ural Mts. of e European Russia and w Siberia to c, sw Siberia			
8484	<i>B. b. yenisseeensis</i>	<i>Bubo bubo yenisseeensis</i>	Jenisej Stor Hornugle		Yenisseens Uhu	Buturlin, 1911	c Siberia to n Mongolia			
8485	<i>B. b. jakutensis</i>	<i>Bubo bubo jakutensis</i>	Jakutsk Stor Hornugle		Jakutens Uhu	Buturlin, 1908	nc, ne Siberia			
8486	<i>B. b. turcomanus</i>	<i>Bubo bubo turcomanus</i>	Steppe Stor Hornugle		Mongolen Uhu	(Eversmann, 1835)	Kazakhstan to w Mongolia and nw China			
8487	<i>B. b. omisus</i>	<i>Bubo bubo omisus</i>	Turkmensk Stor Hornugle		Turkmenen Uhu	Dementiev, 1933	ne Iran and Turkmenistan to w China			
8488	<i>B. b. hemachalanus</i>	<i>Bubo bubo hemachalanus</i>	Himalaya Stor Hornugle		Himalaya Uhu	Hume, 1873	w Himalayas to w Tibet			
8489	<i>B. b. tibetanus</i>	<i>Bubo bubo tibetanus</i>	Tibet Stor Hornugle		Tibet Uhu	Bianchi, 1906	Tibetan Plateau			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8490	<i>B. b. tarimensis</i>	<i>Bubo bubo tarimensis</i>	Tarim Stor Hornugle		Tarimen Uhu	Buturlin, 1928	e Tarim Basin (w China) to s Mongolia			
8491	<i>B. b. kiautschensis</i>	<i>Bubo bubo kiautschensis</i>	Yunnan Stor Hornugle		Koreanscher Uhu	Reichenow, 1903	e China and Korean Pen. se Siberia and e Mongolia to ne China and e Siberia			
8492	<i>B. b. ussuriensis</i>	<i>Bubo bubo ussuriensis</i>	Ussuri Stor Hornugle		Ussuri Uhu	Poliakov, 1915				
8493	<i>B. b. borissowi</i>	<i>Bubo bubo borissowi</i>	Sakhalin Stor Hornugle		Kurilenuhu	Hesse, 1915	Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (off se Siberia)			<i>Bubo bengalensis</i> is split from <i>B. bubo</i> (König et al. 1999; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005); BLI recognizes. English name follows Rasmussen & Anderton (2005).
8494	<i>Bubo bengalensis</i>	<i>Bubo bengalensis</i>	Bengalsk Hornugle	Indian Eagle-Owl	Bengalenuhu	(Franklin, 1831)	OR : Indian subcontinent		AS	
8495	<i>Bubo ascalaphus</i>	<i>Bubo ascalaphus</i>	Ørkenhornugle	Pharaoh Eagle-Owl	Wüstenuhu	Savigny, 1809	AF : nw AF to Arabian Pen.			
8496	<i>Bubo capensis</i>	<i>Bubo capensis</i>	Kaphornugle	Cape Eagle-Owl	Kapuhu	Smith, A, 1834	AF : s, se, e			
8497	<i>B. c. dillonii</i>	<i>Bubo capensis dillonii</i>	Etiopisk Bjerghornugle		Äthiopien Uhu	Des Murs & Prévost, 1846	Ethiopia and Eritrea			
8498	<i>B. c. mackinderi</i>	<i>Bubo capensis mackinderi</i>	Bjerghornugle		Kenia Uhu	Sharpe, 1899	Kenya to w Mozambique			
8499	<i>B. c. capensis</i>	<i>Bubo capensis capensis</i>	Kaphornugle		Kap Uhu	Smith, A, 1834	South Africa and s Namibia			<i>Bubo milesi</i> is split from Spotted Eagle-Owl <i>B. africanus</i> based on morphological and acoustic differences (Collar & Boesman 2019).
8500	<i>Bubo milesi</i>	<i>Bubo milesi</i>	Arabisk Hornugle	Arabian Eagle-Owl	Arabischer Flecken Uhu	Sharpe, 1886	PAL : s Arabian Pen. AF : Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia and n Kenya		AS	
8501	<i>Bubo cinerascens</i>	<i>Bubo cinerascens</i>	Grå Hornugle	Greyish Eagle-Owl	Grauhu	Guérin-Méneville, 1843	AF : s of Equator			
8502	<i>Bubo africanus</i>	<i>Bubo africanus</i>	Plettet Hornugle	Spotted Eagle-Owl	Fleckenuhu	(Temminck, 1821)	AF : Sierra Leone to Uganda c DR Congo and n Angola			
8503	<i>Bubo poensis</i>	<i>Bubo poensis</i>	Tropisk Hornugle	Fraser's Eagle-Owl	Guineauhu	Fraser, 1854	AF : ne Tanzania			
8504	<i>Bubo vosseleri</i>	<i>Bubo vosseleri</i>	Tanzania Hornugle	Usambara Eagle-Owl	Usambarauhu	Reichenow, 1908	AF : widespread s of the Sahara			
8505	<i>Bubo lacteus</i>	<i>Bubo lacteus</i>	Savanne Hornugle	Verreaux's Eagle-Owl	Blassuhu	(Temminck, 1820)				
8506	<i>Bubo shelleyi</i>	<i>Bubo shelleyi</i>	Regnskøvs Hornugle	Shelley's Eagle-Owl	Bindenuhu	(Sharpe & Ussher, 1872)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana; Cameroon to e DR Congo and Gabon			
8507	<i>Bubo sumatranus</i>	<i>Bubo sumatranus</i>	Malay Hornugle	Barred Eagle-Owl	Malaienuhu	(Raffles, 1822)	OR : Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas			
8508	<i>B. s. sumatranus</i>	<i>Bubo sumatranus sumatranus</i>	Malay Hornugle		Malaien Uhu	(Raffles, 1822)	s Myanmar, sw Thailand, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Bangka (e of s Sumatra)			
8509	<i>B. s. strepitans</i>	<i>Bubo sumatranus strepitans</i>	Java Hornugle		Javauhu	(Temminck, 1823)	Java and Bali			
8510	<i>B. s. tenuifasciatus</i>	<i>Bubo sumatranus tenuifasciatus</i>	Borneo Hornugle		Borneo Uhu	Mees, 1964	Borneo			
8511	<i>Bubo nipalensis</i>	<i>Bubo nipalensis</i>	Indisk Stor Hornugle	Spot-bellied Eagle-Owl	Nepaluhu	Hodgson, 1836	OR : s India and Sri Lanka, Himalayas to se Asia			
8512	<i>B. n. nipalensis</i>	<i>Bubo nipalensis nipalensis</i>	Indisk Stor Hornugle		Nepal Uhu	Hodgson, 1836	Himalayas to s India e to Vietnam			
8513	<i>B. n. blighi</i>	<i>Bubo nipalensis blighi</i>	Sri Lanka Stor Hornugle		Sri Lanka-Uhu	Legge, 1878	Sri Lanka			
8514	<i>Bubo coromandus</i>	<i>Bubo coromandus</i>	Mørk Hornugle	Dusky Eagle-Owl	Koromandeluhu	(Latham, 1790)	OR : Pakistan to s Thailand, also e China			
8515	<i>B. c. coromandus</i>	<i>Bubo coromandus coromandus</i>	Mørk Hornugle		Koromandel Uhu	(Latham, 1790)	Pakistan, India, Nepal and Bangladesh			
8516	<i>B. c. klossii</i>	<i>Bubo coromandus klossii</i>	Myanmar Hornugle		Klossis Uhu	Robinson, 1911	s China to s Myanmar and s Thailand			
8517	<i>Bubo leucostictus</i>	<i>Bubo leucostictus</i>	Akun Hornugle	Akun Eagle-Owl	Schwachschnabeluhu	Hartlaub, 1855	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana; Nigeria to e DR Congo and n Angola			
8518	<i>Bubo philippensis</i>	<i>Bubo philippensis</i>	Filippinsk Hornugle	Philippine Eagle-Owl	Streifenuhu	Kaup, 1851	OR : Philippines (except West Visayas, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
8519	<i>B. p. philippensis</i>	<i>Bubo philippensis philippensis</i>	Filippinsk Hornugle		Streifen Uhu	Kaup, 1851	Luzon and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			
8520	<i>B. p. mindanensis</i>	<i>Bubo philippensis mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Hornugle		Mindanao-Streifen Uhu	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	Mindanao, Samar, Leyte and Bohol (s Philippines)			
8521	<i>Bubo blakistoni</i>	<i>Bubo blakistoni</i>	Stor Fiskeugle	Blakiston's Fish Owl	Riesenfischuhu	Seebohm, 1884	PAL : ne China and n Japan			
8522	<i>B. b. doerriesi</i>	<i>Bubo blakistoni doerriesi</i>	Østrussisk Stor Fiskeugle		Westlicher Riesenfisch Uhu	Seebohm, 1895	ne China and se Siberia			
8523	<i>B. b. blakistoni</i>	<i>Bubo blakistoni blakistoni</i>	Stor Fiskeugle		Riesenfisch Uhu	Seebohm, 1884	Sakhalin, Kuril Is. (off se Siberia) and Hokkaido (n Japan)			
8524	<i>Scotopelia</i>	<i>Scotopelia</i>	Scotopelia	Scotopelia	Scotopelia	Bonaparte, 1850			TAX, PHY	<i>Scotopelia</i> is embedded within <i>Bubo</i> , which may be better treated as two or three genera (Wink 2016; Salter et al. 2019).
8525	<i>Scotopelia peli</i>	<i>Scotopelia peli</i>	Pel' Fiskeugle	Pel's Fishing Owl	Bindenfischeule	Bonaparte, 1850	AF : widespread s of the Sahara			
8526	<i>Scotopelia ussheri</i>	<i>Scotopelia ussheri</i>	Rødbrun Fiskeugle	Rufous Fishing Owl	Rotrückten-Fischeule	Sharpe, 1871	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana			
8527	<i>Scotopelia bouvieri</i>	<i>Scotopelia bouvieri</i>	Congofiskeugle	Vermiculated Fishing Owl	Marmorfischeule	Sharpe, 1875	AF : Nigeria to e DR Congo and n Angola			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8528	<i>Ketupa</i>	<i>Ketupa</i>	<i>Ketupa</i>	<i>Ketupa</i>	<i>Ketupa</i>	Lesson, R, 1830			TAX, PHY	<i>Ketupa</i> is embedded within <i>Bubo</i> , which may be better treated as two or three genera (Wink 2016; Salter et al. 2019).
8529	<i>Ketupa zeylonensis</i>	<i>Ketupa zeylonensis</i>	Brun Fiskeugle	Brown Fish Owl	Fisch Uhu	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR, PAL : Middle East to se Asia			
8530	<i>K. z. semenowi</i>	<i>Ketupa zeylonensis semenowi</i>	Orientfiskeugle		Semenows Fisch Uhu	Zarudny, 1905	se Turkey, Middle East to nw India			
8531	<i>K. z. leschenaulti</i>	<i>Ketupa zeylonensis leschenaulti</i>	Indisk Fiskeugle		Leschenaults Fisch Uhu	(Temminck, 1820)	India through Myanmar to w Thailand			
8532	<i>K. z. zeylonensis</i>	<i>Ketupa zeylonensis zeylonensis</i>	Brun Fiskeugle		Fisch Uhu	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Sri Lanka ne Myanmar to se China, Indochina and the Malay Pen.			
8533	<i>K. z. orientalis</i>	<i>Ketupa zeylonensis orientalis</i>	Indokinesisk Fiskeugle		Orientfisch Uhu	Delacour, 1926	OR : Himalayas to se Asia			
8534	<i>Ketupa flavipes</i>	<i>Ketupa flavipes</i>	Gulbenet Fiskeugle	Tawny Fish Owl	Himalajafischuhu	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : se Asia to Java and Borneo			
8535	<i>Ketupa ketupu</i>	<i>Ketupa ketupu</i>	Malayfiskeugle	Buffy Fish Owl	Sundafischuhu	(Horsfield, 1821)	ne India through Myanmar to Vietnam and the Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of s Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java, Bali and Borneo (except coastal nw)		SSP	Includes <i>aagaardi</i> (Wells 1999; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
8536	<i>K. k. ketupa</i>	<i>Ketupa ketupu ketupu</i>	Malayfiskeugle		Sundafisch Uhu	(Horsfield, 1821)			SSP	Add following Eaton et al. (2021). Possibly only a color morph of the nominant subspecies (Holt et al. 2020).
8537	<i>K. k. pageli</i>	<i>Ketupa ketupu pageli</i>	Sabah Fiskeugle			(Neumann, 1936)	coastal nw Borneo		SSP	
8538	<i>K. k. minor</i>	<i>Ketupa ketupu minor</i>	Niasfiskeugle		Niasfisch Uhu	Büttikofer, 1896	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
8539	<i>Psilosops</i>	<i>Psilosops</i>	<i>Psilosops</i>	<i>Psilosops</i>	<i>Psilosops</i>	Coues, 1899				
8540	<i>Psilosops flammeolus</i>	<i>Psilosops flammeolus</i>	Broget Dværghornugle	Flammulated Owl	Ponderosaeule	(Kaup, 1852)	NA, MA : sw Canada to s Mexico		PHY, TAX	Flammulated Owl positions as outgroup to other <i>Megascops</i> and separated to monotypic <i>Psilosops</i> (Wink et al. 2009; NACC 2013-A-10). Forms a deeply diverged clade with <i>Psilosops</i> that is sister to <i>Megascops</i> ; resurrect monotypic genus <i>Gymnasio</i> (Dantas et al. 2016; Salter et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020; NACC 2020-B-9, 2020-C-14).
8541	<i>Gymnasio</i>	<i>Gymnasio</i>	<i>Gymnasio</i>	<i>Gymnasio</i>	<i>Gymnasio</i>	Bonaparte, 1854			PHY, TAX	Move from <i>Megascops</i> to <i>Gymnasio</i> (Dantas et al. 2016; Salter et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020; NACC 2020-B-9, 2020-C-14). Change English name from Puerto Rican Screech Owl to Puerto Rican Owl.
8542	<i>Gymnasio nudipes</i>	<i>Gymnasio nudipes</i>	Puerto Rico-dværghornugle	Puerto Rican Owl	Nacktfußkreischeule	(Daudin, 1800)	NA : Puerto Rico		PHY, TAX, ENG	
8543	<i>G. n. nudipes</i>	<i>Gymnasio nudipes nudipes</i>	Puerto Rico-dværghornugle		Nacktfußeule	(Daudin, 1800)	Puerto Rico			
8544	<i>G. n. newtoni</i>	<i>Gymnasio nudipes newtoni</i>	Vieques Dværghornugle		Newtons Nacktfußeule	(Lawrence, 1860)	Virgin Is.			
8545	<i>Megascops</i>	<i>Megascops</i>	<i>Megascops</i>	<i>Megascops</i>	<i>Megascops</i>	Kaup, 1848			PHY, SEQ	Change sequence of <i>Megascops</i> to follow phylogeny of Dantas et al. (2016); Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-B-9.
8546	<i>Megascops trichopsis</i>	<i>Megascops trichopsis</i>	Mexicansk Dværghornugle	Whiskered Screech Owl	Fleckeneule	(Wagler, 1832)	NA, MA : se Arizona to ne Nicaragua			
8547	<i>M. t. aspersus</i>	<i>Megascops trichopsis aspersus</i>	Arizona Dværghornugle		Arizona-Fleckeneule	Brewster, 1888	se Arizona (sw USA) and n Mexico			
8548	<i>M. t. trichopsis</i>	<i>Megascops trichopsis trichopsis</i>	Mexicansk Dværghornugle		Fleckeneule	(Wagler, 1832)	c Mexico			
8549	<i>M. t. mesamericanus</i>	<i>Megascops trichopsis mesamericanus</i>	Mellemamerikansk Dværghornugle		Nikaragua-Fleckeneule	(Van Rossem, 1932)	se Mexico to ne Nicaragua			
8550	<i>Megascops clarkii</i>	<i>Megascops clarkii</i>	Bjergdværghornugle	Bare-shanked Screech Owl	Nackthein-Kreischeule	(Kelso, L & Kelso, EH, 1935)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Colombia			
8551	<i>Megascops albogularis</i>	<i>Megascops albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Dværghornugle	White-throated Screech Owl	Weißkehle-Kreischeule	(Cassin, 1849)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
8552	<i>M. a. obscurus</i>	<i>Megascops albogularis obscurus</i>	Mørk Dværghornugle		Dunkle Weißkehleule	(PHELPS & PHELPS Jr, 1953)	Perijá Mts. (nw Venezuela)			
8553	<i>M. a. meridensis</i>	<i>Megascops albogularis meridensis</i>	Østendes Dværghornugle		Venezuela-Weißkehleule	(Chapman, 1923)	w Venezuela			
8554	<i>M. a. macabrus</i>	<i>Megascops albogularis macabrus</i>	Andes Dværghornugle		Anden-Weißkehleule	(Bonaparte, 1850)	w, c Andes of Colombia to n Peru			
8555	<i>M. a. albogularis</i>	<i>Megascops albogularis albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Dværghornugle		Weißkehleule	(Cassin, 1849)	e Andes to n Ecuador			
8556	<i>M. a. remotus</i>	<i>Megascops albogularis remotus</i>	Cocabamba Dværghornugle		Anden-Weißkehleule	(Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1941)	Peru to c Bolivia			
8557	<i>Megascops choliba</i>	<i>Megascops choliba</i>	Marañón Dværghornugle	Tropical Screech Owl	Tropenkreischeule	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to ne Argentina			
8558	<i>M. c. luctisonus</i>	<i>Megascops choliba luctisonus</i>	Kysdværghornugle		Costa Rica Tropeneule	(Bangs & Penard, TE, 1921)	Costa Rica to nw Colombia			
8559	<i>M. c. margaritae</i>	<i>Megascops choliba margaritae</i>	Margarita Dværghornugle		Margarita-Tropeneule	(Cory, 1915)	Margarita I. (off n Venezuela)			
8560	<i>M. c. duidae</i>	<i>Megascops choliba duidae</i>	Cerro Duidae-dværghornugle		Venezuela-Tropeneule	(Chapman, 1929)	s Venezuela			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8561	<i>M. c. cruciger</i>	<i>Megascops choliba cruciger</i>	Amazonas Dværghornugle		Spix-Tropeneule	(Spix, 1824)	e Colombia and e Peru through Venezuela, the Guianas to ne Brazil			
8562	<i>M. c. surutus</i>	<i>Megascops choliba surutus</i>	Boliviansk Dværghornugle		Bolivianske Tropeneule	(Kelso, L, 1941)	Bolivia			
8563	<i>M. c. decussatus</i>	<i>Megascops choliba decussatus</i>	Brasiliansk Dværghornugle		Brasilianske Tropeneule	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	c, e Brazil			
8564	<i>M. c. choliba</i>	<i>Megascops choliba choliba</i>	Marañón Dværghornugle		Cholibaeule	(Vieillot, 1817)	s Brazil and e Paraguay			
8565	<i>M. c. wetmorei</i>	<i>Megascops choliba wetmorei</i>	Argentinsk Dværghornugle		Argentinske Tropeneule	(Brodkorb, 1937)	w Paraguay and n Argentina			
8566	<i>M. c. uruguayi</i>	<i>Megascops choliba uruguayi</i>	Uruguay Dværghornugle		Uruguay-Tropeneule	(Hekstra, 1982)	se Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
8567	Megascops barbarus	Megascops barbarus	Santa Barbara-dværghornugle	Bearded Screech Owl	Tropfenkreischeule	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	MA : s Mexico and n Guatemala			
8568	Megascops cooperi	Megascops cooperi	Pacifik Kystdværghornugle	Pacific Screech Owl	Mangrovekreischeule	(Ridgway, 1878)	MA : s Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
8569	<i>M. c. lambi</i>	<i>Megascops cooperi lambi</i>	Oaxaca Kystdværghornugle		Oaxaca-Mangroveeule	(Moore, RT & Marshall, JT, 1959)	c Oaxaca (sw Mexico)			
8570	<i>M. c. cooperi</i>	<i>Megascops cooperi cooperi</i>	Pacifik Kystdværghornugle		Mangroveeule	(Ridgway, 1878)	sw Oaxaca to Costa Rica			
8571	Megascops kennicottii	Megascops kennicottii	Vestamerikansk Dværghornugle	Western Screech Owl	Westkreischeule	(Elliot, DG, 1867)	NA, MA : w, s Alaska to s Mexico			
8572	<i>M. k. kennicottii</i>	<i>Megascops kennicottii kennicottii</i>	Vestamerikansk Dværghornugle		Westkreischeule	(Elliot, DG, 1867)	se Alaska to nw California (USA)			
8573	<i>M. k. macfarlanei</i>	<i>Megascops kennicottii macfarlanei</i>	Idaho Dværghornugle		Wyomingkreischeule	Brewster, 1891	se British Columbia (Canada) to ne California and Wyoming (USA)			
8574	<i>M. k. bendirei</i>	<i>Megascops kennicottii bendirei</i>	Oregon Dværghornugle		Oregonkreischeule	(Brewster, 1882)	sc Oregon (nw USA) to n Baja California (Mexico)			
8575	<i>M. k. aikeni</i>	<i>Megascops kennicottii aikeni</i>	Colorado Dværghornugle		Coloradokreischeule	Brewster, 1891	w Texas w to Colorado, Utah, Nevada and e California (w USA)			
8576	<i>M. k. cardonensis</i>	<i>Megascops kennicottii cardonensis</i>	Baja Dværghornugle		Cardonenkreischeule	(Huey, 1926)	ne Baja California (Mexico)			
8577	<i>M. k. xantusi</i>	<i>Megascops kennicottii xantusi</i>	Syd Baja-dværghornugle		Xantuskreischeule	Brewster, 1902	s Baja California (Mexico)			
8578	<i>M. k. yumanensis</i>	<i>Megascops kennicottii yumanensis</i>	Yuma Dværghornugle		Arizonakreischeule	(Miller, AH & Miller, L, 1951)	se California, sw Arizona (sw USA)			
8579	<i>M. k. vinaceus</i>	<i>Megascops kennicottii vinaceus</i>	Vinrød Dværghornugle		Sonorakreischeule	Brewster, 1888	and nw Sonora (Mexico)			
8580	<i>M. k. suttoni</i>	<i>Megascops kennicottii suttoni</i>	Chihuahua Dværghornugle		Texaskreischeule	(Moore, RT, 1941)	s Sonora to Sinaloa (n Mexico)			
8581	Megascops asio	Megascops asio	Østamerikansk Dværghornugle	Eastern Screech Owl	Ostkreischeule	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : se, sc Canada to ne Mexico			
8582	<i>M. a. maxwelliae</i>	<i>Megascops asio maxwelliae</i>	Canadisk Dværghornugle		Maxwelkreischeule	(Ridgway, 1877)	sc Canada and nc USA			
8583	<i>M. a. asio</i>	<i>Megascops asio asio</i>	Østamerikansk Dværghornugle		Ostkreischeule	(Linnaeus, 1758)	se Canada and ne USA to c, ec USA			
8584	<i>M. a. hasbroucki</i>	<i>Megascops asio hasbroucki</i>	Oklahoma Dværghornugle		Hasbroukkreischeule	(Ridgway, 1914)	sc USA			
8585	<i>M. a. mccallii</i>	<i>Megascops asio mccallii</i>	Texas Dværghornugle		McCallikreischeule	(Cassin, 1854)	s Texas (sc USA) to ne Mexico			
8586	<i>M. a. floridanus</i>	<i>Megascops asio floridanus</i>	Floridakreischeule		Floridakreischeule	(Ridgway, 1874)	Louisiana to Florida (se USA)			
8587	Megascops seductus	Megascops seductus	Balsas Dværghornugle	Balsas Screech Owl	Balsaskreischeule	(Moore, RT, 1941)	MA : sw Mexico			Species limits in <i>M. guatemalae</i> / <i>vermiculatus</i> complex need study; SACC & H&M 4 lump them all under Vermiculated Screech Owl (<i>M. guatemalae</i>).
8588	Megascops guatemalae	Megascops guatemalae	Guatemala Dværghornugle	Middle American Screech Owl	Rotgesicht-Kreischeule	(Sharpe, 1875)	MA : nw, ne Mexico to n Nicaragua		TAX, ENG	
8589	<i>M. g. hastatus</i>	<i>Megascops guatemalae hastatus</i>	Sinaloa Dværghornugle		Sonora-Rotgesichteule	Ridgway, 1887	Sonora and Chihuahua to Sinaloa, Oaxaca (Mexico)		TAX	Includes <i>tomlini</i> (H&M 4).
8590	<i>M. g. cassini</i>	<i>Megascops guatemalae cassini</i>	Tamaulipas Dværghornugle		Tamaulipas-Rotgesichteule	(Ridgway, 1878)	Tamaulipas to n Veracruz (e Mexico)		TAX	Doubtfully distinct (HBW 5).
8591	<i>M. g. fuscus</i>	<i>Megascops guatemalae fuscus</i>	Veracruz Dværghornugle		Veracruz-Rotgesichteule	(Moore, RT & Peters, JL, 1939)	c Veracruz (e Mexico)		TAX	Includes <i>thompsoni</i> (König & Weick 2008).
8592	<i>M. g. guatemalae</i>	<i>Megascops guatemalae guatemalae</i>	Guatemala Dværghornugle		Rotgesichteule	(Sharpe, 1875)	Yucatán Pen., Cozumel I., se Veracruz and ne Oaxaca (Mexico) to Honduras		TAX	
8593	<i>M. g. dacrysiactus</i>	<i>Megascops guatemalae dacrysiactus</i>	Nicaragua Dværghornugle		Nikaragua-Rotgesichteule	(Moore, RT & Peters, JL, 1939)	n Nicaragua		TAX	Doubtfully diagnosable (H&M 4). <i>M. vermiculatus</i> is split from <i>M. guatemalae</i> (Meyer de Schauensee 1970; Sibley & Monroe 1990; König et al. 1999; H&M 3); cf. SACC 12; H&M 4).
8594	Megascops vermiculatus	Megascops vermiculatus	Kniplings Dværghornugle	Vermiculated Screech Owl	Bänderkreischeule	Ridgway, 1887	MA : e Nicaragua, Costa Rica and w Panama		AS	
8595	Megascops koepckeae	Megascops koepckeae	Peru Dværghornugle	Koepcke's Screech Owl	Andenkreischeule	(Hekstra, 1982)	SA : nw, c Peru			
8596	<i>M. k. koepckeae</i>	<i>Megascops koepckeae koepckeae</i>	Peru Dværghornugle		Andenkreischeule	(Hekstra, 1982)	nw Peru			
8597	<i>M. k. hockingi</i>	<i>Megascops koepckeae hockingi</i>	Apurímac Dværghornugle		Hockings Andenkreischeule	(Fjeldså, Baiker, Engblom, Franke, Geale, Krabbe, Lane, Lezana, Schmitt, Williams, RSR, Ugarte-Núñez, Yábar, V. & Yábar, R, 2012)	c Peru		NEW	Newly described taxon: Fjeldså et al., 2012.
8598	Megascops ingens	Megascops ingens	Rødbrun Dværghornugle	Rufescent Screech Owl	Rostkreischeule	(Salvin, 1897)	MA : e Venezuela, w Colombia to Bolivia			
8599	<i>M. i. venezuelanus</i>	<i>Megascops ingens venezuelanus</i>	Venezuela Dværghornugle		Venezuelaeule	(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1954)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
8600	<i>M. i. ingens</i>	<i>Megascops ingens ingens</i>	Rødbrun Dværghornugle		Salvineule	(Salvin, 1897)	n Ecuador to c Bolivia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										Species status of Colombian Screech Owl <i>Megascops colombianus</i> re <i>M. ingens</i> has been uncertain (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; H&M; BLI; SACC). Treatment as a subspecies of <i>M. ingens</i> follows SACC 770.
8601	<i>M. i. colombianus</i>	<i>Megascops ingens colombianus</i>	Colombiansk Dværghornugle		Kolumbienkreischeule	(Traylor, 1952)	w Colombia to n Peru		AL	
8602	<i>Megascops petersoni</i>	<i>Megascops petersoni</i>	Kanel Dværghornugle	Cinnamon Screech Owl	Zimtkreischeule	(Fitzpatrick & O'Neill, 1986)	SA : se Ecuador to nw Peru			
8603	<i>Megascops marshalli</i>	<i>Megascops marshalli</i>	Tågeskovs Dværghornugle	Cloud-forest Screech Owl	Nebelwald-Kreischeule	(Weske & Terborgh, 1981)	SA : c, s Peru			
8604	<i>Megascops hoyi</i>	<i>Megascops hoyi</i>	Yungas Dværghornugle	Yungas Screech Owl	Hoykreischeule	(König, C & Straneck, 1989)	SA : s Bolivia to nw Argentina		ENG	English name of <i>Megascops hoyi</i> unsettled, possibly Montane Forest Screech Owl or Hoy's Screech Owl (SACC). <i>M. centralis</i> is split from <i>M. guatemalae</i> (Hardy et al. 1989; König et al. 1999; Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Krabbe 2017; cf. SACC 12; H&M 4; König & Weick 2008).
8605	<i>Megascops centralis</i>	<i>Megascops centralis</i>	Chocó Dværghornugle	Choco Screech Owl	Chocókreischeule	(Hekstra, 1982)	SA : Canal Zone (Panama) s to w Ecuador (nearly to nw Peru) and e at least to the Cauca and Magdalena Valleys of Colombia		AS, SEQ	
8606	<i>Megascops roraimae</i>	<i>Megascops roraimae</i>	Roraima Dværghornugle	Foothill Screech Owl	Roraima-Kreischeule	(Salvin, 1897)	SA : ne Colombia to n Venezuela and tepuis of s Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname and adjacent Brazil; also e slope of the Andes from Colombia to Bolivia		AS, SSP, ENG	<i>M. roraimae</i> is split from <i>M. guatemalae</i> (Holt et al. 1999; König et al. 1999; cf. SACC 12; H&M 4). The form from the northern ranges of Venezuela is attributable to the taxon <i>pallidus</i> (Hekstra, 1982; Krabbe 2017), perhaps a separate species (Dantas et al. 2016). Change English name of <i>M. roraimae</i> from Roraiman Screech Owl to Foothill Screech Owl with inclusion of <i>napensis</i> (Krabbe 2017; SACC 771).
8607	<i>M. r. roraimae</i>	<i>Megascops roraimae roraimae</i>	Roraima Dværghornugle		Roraima-Kreischeule	(Salvin, 1897)	tepuis of s Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname and adjacent Brazil Serranía de Perijá (n Colombia and Venezuela) and coastal mountains of n Venezuela			
8608	<i>M. r. pallidus</i>	<i>Megascops roraimae pallidus</i>	Lys Roraima Dværghornugle			(Hekstra, 1982)			SSP	Recognized as valid in Krabbe (2017).
8609	<i>M. r. napensis</i>	<i>Megascops roraimae napensis</i>	Napo Dværghornugle		Rio-Napo-Kreischeule	(Chapman, 1928)	e slope of the Andes from Colombia to Bolivia		AL	<i>M. napensis</i> (including <i>helleri</i> and <i>bolivianus</i>) was split from <i>M. guatemalae</i> (König et al. 1999), but relationships of members of this complex have been uncertain. Krabbe (2017) and SACC 771 recommend lumping Napo Screech Owl and Roraiman Screech Owl as Foothill Screech Owl <i>M. roraimae</i> .
8610	<i>Megascops sanctaecatarinae</i>	<i>Megascops sanctaecatarinae</i>	Langøret Dværghornugle	Long-tufted Screech Owl	Langohr-Kreischeule	(Salvin, 1897)	SA : se Brazil, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
8611	<i>Megascops gilesi</i>	<i>Megascops gilesi</i>	Santa Marta-dværghornugle	Santa Marta Screech Owl	Santa-Marta-Kreischeule	Krabbe, 2017	SA : nw Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)		NEW	Santa Marta Screech Owl is newly described: Krabbe, 2017. A distinct species of unknown relationships.
8612	<i>Megascops roboratus</i>	<i>Megascops roboratus</i>	Tørskovs Dværghornugle	West Peruvian Screech Owl	Buschkreischeule	(Bangs & Noble, 1918)	SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru sw Ecuador and nw Peru (s to Lambayeque)			
8613	<i>M. r. pacificus</i>	<i>Megascops roboratus pacificus</i>	Tumbes Dværghornugle		Pazifische Buscheule	(Hekstra, 1982)	s Ecuador and nw Peru (between w, e Andes)			
8614	<i>M. r. roboratus</i>	<i>Megascops roboratus roboratus</i>	Tørskovs Dværghornugle		Buscheule	(Bangs & Noble, 1918)				
8615	<i>Megascops watsonii</i>	<i>Megascops watsonii</i>	Brunbuget Dværghornugle	Tawny-bellied Screech Owl	Watsonkreischeule	(Cassin, 1849)	SA : Amazonia			
8616	<i>M. w. watsonii</i>	<i>Megascops watsonii watsonii</i>	Brunbuget Dværghornugle		Watsoneule	(Cassin, 1849)	n of the Amazon			
8617	<i>M. w. usta</i>	<i>Megascops watsonii usta</i>	Variabel Dværghornugle		Slaters Watsoneule	(Slater, PL, 1858)	s of the Amazon			
8618	<i>Megascops atricapilla</i>	<i>Megascops atricapilla</i>	Sortkronet Dværghornugle	Black-capped Screech Owl	Kappenkreischeule	(Temminck, 1822)	SA : e Paraguay and se Brazil			
8619	<i>Pulsatrix</i>	<i>Pulsatrix</i>			<i>Pulsatrix</i>	Kaup, 1848				
8620	<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata</i>	<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata</i>	Brilleugle	Spectacled Owl	Brillenkauz	(Latham, 1790)	MA, SA : s Mexico to ne Argentina			
8621	<i>P. p. saturata</i>	<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata saturata</i>	Bugstribet Brilleugle		Mexikanischer Brillenkauz	Ridgway, 1914	s Mexico to w Panama			
8622	<i>P. p. chapmani</i>	<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata chapmani</i>	Colombia Brilleugle		Chapmans Brillenkauz	Griscom, 1932	e Costa Rica to nw Peru e Colombia through the Guianas and Amazonia			
8623	<i>P. p. perspicillata</i>	<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata</i>	Brilleugle		Brillenkauz	(Latham, 1790)	Amazonia			
8624	<i>P. p. trinitatis</i>	<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata trinitatis</i>	Trinidad Brilleugle		Trinidad-Brillenkauz	Bangs & Penard, TE, 1918	Trinidad			
8625	<i>P. p. boliviana</i>	<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata boliviana</i>	Boliviansk Brilleugle		Bolivianischer Brillenkauz	Kelso, L, 1933	s Bolivia and n Argentina			
8626	<i>P. p. pulsatrix</i>	<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata pulsatrix</i>	Kortbrynet Brilleugle		Paraguay-Brillenkauz	(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)	Paraguay, e Brazil and ne Argentina			
8627	<i>Pulsatrix koenigswaldiana</i>	<i>Pulsatrix koenigswaldiana</i>	Okkerbrynet Brilleugle	Tawny-browed Owl	Gelbrauenkauz	(Bertoni, M & Bertoni, AW, 1901)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
8628	<i>Pulsatrix melanota</i>	<i>Pulsatrix melanota</i>	Harlekin Brilleugle	Band-bellied Owl	Bindenkauz	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : se Colombia to Bolivia			
8629	<i>P. m. melanota</i>	<i>Pulsatrix melanota melanota</i>	Harlekin Brilleugle		Bindenkauz	(Tschudi, 1844)	se Colombia to se Peru			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8630	<i>P. m. philoscia</i>	<i>Pulsatrix melanota philoscia</i>	Atacama Brillleugle		Boliviansischer Bindenkauz	Todd, 1947	w Bolivia			
8631	Lophostrix	Lophostrix	Lophostrix	Lophostrix	Lophostrix	Lesson, R, 1836				
8632	Lophostrix cristata	Lophostrix cristata	Langhornet Ugle	Crested Owl	Haubenkauz	(Daudin, 1800)	MA, SA : s Mexico through Amazonia s Mexico to w Panama and w Colombia e Panama, n Colombia and nw Venezuela Amazonia			
8633	<i>L. c. stricklandi</i>	<i>Lophostrix cristata stricklandi</i>	Veracruz Langhornet Natugle		Stricklands Haubenkauz	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1859				
8634	<i>L. c. wedeli</i>	<i>Lophostrix cristata wedeli</i>	Colombia Langhornet Ugle		Wedels Haubenkauz	Griscom, 1932				
8635	<i>L. c. cristata</i>	<i>Lophostrix cristata cristata</i>	Sydlig Langhornet Natugle		Haubenkauz	(Daudin, 1800)				
8636	Strix	Strix	Strix	Strix	Strix	Linnaeus, 1758			TAX	Includes <i>Ciccaba</i> (Salter et al. 2019). SACC needs proposal.
8637	Strix seloputo	Strix seloputo	Pagodenatugle	Spotted Wood Owl	Pagodenkauz	Horsfield, 1821	OR : se Asia, ec Sumatra, Java and Palawan group (sw Philippines) Myanmar to s Indochina, Malay Pen. and Java			
8638	<i>S. s. seloputo</i>	<i>Strix seloputo seloputo</i>	Pagodenatugle		Pagodenkauz	Horsfield, 1821				
8639	<i>S. s. baweana</i>	<i>Strix seloputo baweana</i>	Bawean Natugle		Baweankauz	Oberholser, 1917	Bawean (n of e Java) Palawan and Calamian Is. (sw Philippines)			
8640	<i>S. s. wiepkeni</i>	<i>Strix seloputo wiepkeni</i>	Palawannatugle		Palawankauz	(Blasius, W, 1888)				
8641	Strix ocellata	Strix ocellata	Vatret Natugle	Mottled Wood Owl	Mangokauz	(Lesson, R, 1839)	OR : India and Myanmar			
8642	<i>S. o. griseescens</i>	<i>Strix ocellata griseescens</i>	Himalaya Vatret Natugle		Nördlicher Mangokauz	Koelz, 1950	nw, nc India			
8643	<i>S. o. grandis</i>	<i>Strix ocellata grandis</i>	Stor Vatret Natugle		Großer Mangokauz	Koelz, 1950	w India			
8644	<i>S. o. ocellata</i>	<i>Strix ocellata ocellata</i>	Vatret Natugle		Mangokauz	(Lesson, R, 1839)	c, s India; sw Myanmar?			
8645	Strix leptogrammica	Strix leptogrammica	Brun Natugle	Brown Wood Owl	Malaienkauz	Temminck, 1832	OR : widespread			
8646	<i>S. l. ticehursti</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica ticehursti</i>	Indokinesisk Natugle		Indochinesisk Braunkauz	Delacour, 1930	se China and n Indochina			
8647	<i>S. l. caligata</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica caligata</i>	Hainan Natugle		Taiwan-Braunkauz	(Swinhoe, 1863)	Taiwan and Hainan			
8648	<i>S. l. laotiana</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica laotiana</i>	Laosnatugle		Laos-Braunkauz	Delacour, 1926	s Laos and c Vietnam			
8649	<i>S. l. newarensis</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica newarensis</i>	Himalaya Natugle		Nepal-Braunkauz	(Hodgson, 1836)	n India, Nepal and Bangladesh			Asian mainland Brown Wood Owl <i>Strix indranee</i> (with seven subspecies) is a proposed split from Sunda Wood Owl <i>S. leptogrammica</i> based on vocalizations and plumage (Eaton et al. 2021).
8650	<i>S. l. indranee</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica indranee</i>	Indisk Natugle		Indischer Braunkauz	Sykes, 1832	c, s India		PS	
8651	<i>S. l. ochrogenys</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica ochrogenys</i>	Sri Lanka-natugle		Sri Lanka-Braunkauz	(Hume, 1873)	Sri Lanka			
8652	<i>S. l. maingayi</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica maingayi</i>	Myanarnatugle		Malaysischer Braunkauz	(Hume, 1878)	Malay Pen.			
8653	<i>S. l. myrtha</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica myrtha</i>	Sumatranatugle		Sumatra-Braunkauz	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Sumatra			
8654	<i>S. l. nyctiphasma</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica nyctiphasma</i>	Banyaknatugle		Banyak-Braunkauz	Oberholser, 1924	Banyak Is. (w of n Sumatra)			
8655	<i>S. l. niasensis</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica niasensis</i>	Niasnatugle		Nias-Braunkauz	(Salvadori, 1887)	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
8656	<i>S. l. chaseni</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica chaseni</i>	Belitungnatugle		Belitung-Braunkauz	Hoogerwerf & de Boer, 1947	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
8657	<i>S. l. leptogrammica</i>	<i>leptogrammica</i>	Brun Natugle		Malaienkauz	Temminck, 1832	c, s Borneo			
8658	<i>S. l. vaga</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica vaga</i>	Borneonatugle		Borneo-Braunkauz	Mayr, 1938	n Borneo			
8659	<i>S. l. bartelsi</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica bartelsi</i>	Javanatugle		Java-Braunkauz	(Finsch, 1906)	montane Java			
8660	Strix aluco	Strix aluco	Natugle	Tawny Owl	Waldkauz	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w Eurasia n, c, se Europe through the Ukraine and European Russia			
8661	<i>S. a. aluco</i>	<i>Strix aluco aluco</i>	Natugle		Waldkauz	Linnaeus, 1758				
8662	<i>S. a. biddulphi</i>	<i>Strix aluco biddulphi</i>	Afghansk Natugle		Indischer Waldkauz	(Scully, 1881)	Pakistan and nw India Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan and Kyrgyzstan			
8663	<i>S. a. harmsi</i>	<i>Strix aluco harmsi</i>	Tien Shan-natugle		Usbekischer Waldkauz	(Zarudny, 1911)	ne Iraq and w Iran			
8664	<i>S. a. sanctinicolai</i>	<i>Strix aluco sanctinicolai</i>	Zagrosnatugle		Iranischer Waldkauz	(Zarudny, 1905)	Ural Mts. to w Siberia			
8665	<i>S. a. siberiae</i>	<i>Strix aluco siberiae</i>	Sibirisk Natugle		Sibirischer Waldkauz	Dementiev, 1934	w, s Europe and w Turkey ne Turkey and nw Iran to Turkmenistan			
8666	<i>S. a. sylvatica</i>	<i>Strix aluco sylvatica</i>	Lille Natugle		Südeuropäischer Waldkauz	Shaw, 1809				
8667	<i>S. a. willkenskii</i>	<i>Strix aluco willkenskii</i>	Levantnatugle		Türkischer Waldkauz	(Menzbier, 1896)				
8668	Strix mauritanica	Strix mauritanica	Atlasnatugle	Maghreb Owl	Margrebkauz	(Witherby, 1905)	AF : nw Africa		AS	Split (10.1) from Tawny Owl based on morphology, genetics and vocals (Brito 2005; Doña et al. 2015; Robb 2015).
8669	Strix nivicolum	Strix nivicolum	Himalayanatugle	Himalayan Owl	Himalajakauz	(Blyth, 1845)	PAL : Himalayas to e Asia ne India and Nepal to se China, Myanmar and Vietnam		AS	<i>Strix nivicolum</i> is split from <i>S. aluco</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
8670	<i>S. n. nivicolum</i>	<i>Strix nivicolum nivicolum</i>	Himalayanatugle		Himalaya-Waldkauz	(Blyth, 1845)				
8671	<i>S. n. yamadade</i>	<i>Strix nivicolum yamadade</i>	Taiwan Natugle		Taiwan-Waldkauz	Yamashina, 1936	s Taiwan			
8672	<i>S. n. ma</i>	<i>Strix nivicolum ma</i>	Koreansk Natugle		Korea-Waldkauz	(Clark, AH, 1907)	ne China and Korean Pen.			
8673	Strix hadorami	Strix hadorami	Ørkennatugle	Desert Owl	Fahlkauz	Kirwan, Schweizer & Copete, 2015	PAL, AF : Middle East including Syria, Jordan, Arabia, Sinai Pen. and n Egypt		NEW	New species: Kirwan et al., 2015. See Robb et al. (2013, 2014).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										Omani Owl is not a newly discovered species (Robb et al. 2013) but rather a rediscovered population of the true <i>S. butleri</i> (Kirwan et al. 2015). Change English name <i>pro tem</i> from Hume's Owl to Omani Owl (Robb et al. 2015; OSME).
8674	<i>Strix butleri</i>	<i>Strix butleri</i>	Oman Natugle	Omani Owl	Omankauz	(Hume, 1878)	PAL : n Oman, ne UAE, and e Iran		TAX, ENG	
8675	<i>Strix occidentalis</i>	<i>Strix occidentalis</i>	Plettet Natugle	Spotted Owl	Fleckenkauz	(Xántus, 1860)	NA, MA : w s British Columbia (Canada) to n California (USA) s California (USA) and n Baja California (Mexico)			
8676	<i>S. o. caurina</i>	<i>Strix occidentalis caurina</i>	Vestamerikansk Plettet Natugle		Nördlicher Fleckenkauz	(Merriam, 1898)	sw USA to c Mexico			
8677	<i>S. o. occidentalis</i>	<i>Strix occidentalis occidentalis</i>	Californisk Natugle		Fleckenkauz	(Xántus, 1860)	c Mexico			
8678	<i>S. o. lucida</i>	<i>Strix occidentalis lucida</i>	Michoacán Natugle		Südllicher Fleckenkauz	(Nelson, 1903)				
8679	<i>S. o. juanaphillipsae</i>	<i>Strix occidentalis juanaphillipsae</i>	Centralmexikansk Natugle		Mexikamischer Fleckenkauz	Dickerman, 1997				
8680	<i>Strix varia</i>	<i>Strix varia</i>	Båndet Natugle	Barred Owl	Streifenkauz	Barton, 1799	NA : se Alaska and s Canada through se, sc USA		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>georgica</i> and <i>helveola</i> (Barrowclough et al. 2011). Mexican Barred Owl <i>Strix sartorii</i> is split from Barred Owl <i>S. varia</i> (Barrowclough et al. 2011; NACC 2021-C-8; Chesser et al. 2021). Change English name to Cinereous Owl to retain 'Barred Owl' for <i>S. varia</i> (S. Howell).
8681	<i>Strix sartorii</i>	<i>Strix sartorii</i>	Mexikansk Båndet Natugle	Cinereous Owl	Mexikokauz	(Ridgway, 1874)	MA : c Mexico		AS, ENG	
8682	<i>Strix fulvescens</i>	<i>Strix fulvescens</i>	Guatemala Båndet Natugle	Fulvous Owl	Gelbkauz	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	MA : s Mexico to El Salvador SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
8683	<i>Strix hylophila</i>	<i>Strix hylophila</i>	Brasiliansk Natugle	Rusty-barred Owl	Brasilkauz	Temminck, 1825	SA : s Bolivia and w Paraguay to c Argentina			
8684	<i>Strix chacoensis</i>	<i>Strix chacoensis</i>	Chaconatugle	Chaco Owl	Chacokauz	Cherrie & Reichenberger, 1921	SA : c Chile to Tierra del Fuego			
8685	<i>Strix rufipes</i>	<i>Strix rufipes</i>	Sepianatugle	Rufous-legged Owl	Rotfußkauz	King, PP, 1827	Chiloe I. (Chile)			
8686	<i>S. r. sanborni</i>	<i>Strix rufipes sanborni</i>	Chiloe Natugle		Rotfußkauz	Wheeler, 1938	s Chile and s Argentina			
8687	<i>S. r. rufipes</i>	<i>Strix rufipes rufipes</i>	Sepianatugle		Sanborns Rotfußkauz	King, PP, 1827				
8688	<i>Strix uralensis</i>	<i>Strix uralensis</i>	Slagugle	Ural Owl	Habichtskauz	Pallas, 1771	PAL : widespread			
8689	<i>S. u. macroura</i>	<i>Strix uralensis macroura</i>	Karpater Slagugle		Südeuropäischer Habichtskauz	Wolf, 1810	c, se Europe n Poland and Scandinavia to nw Russia			
8690	<i>S. u. liturata</i>	<i>Strix uralensis liturata</i>	Plettet Slagugle		Osteuropäischer Habichtskauz	Lindroth, 1788	e European Russia to w Siberia c Siberia and ne Siberia to nw Mongolian plateau			
8691	<i>S. u. uralensis</i>	<i>Strix uralensis uralensis</i>	Slagugle		Habichtskauz	Pallas, 1771	sc Siberia and ne Mongolia to w, n Amurland (se Siberia) and w, n Manchuria (ne China) e Amurland (se Siberia), Sakhalin I., ne China and Korean Pen.			
8692	<i>S. u. yenisseeensis</i>	<i>Strix uralensis yenisseeensis</i>	Sibirisk Slagugle		Sibirischer Habichtskauz	Buturlin, 1915	s Honshu (Japan)			
8693	<i>S. u. daurica</i>	<i>Strix uralensis daurica</i>	Amur Slagugle		Daurischer Habichtskauz	Stegmann, 1929	w, s Honshu (Japan)			
8694	<i>S. u. nikolskii</i>	<i>Strix uralensis nikolskii</i>	Baikal Slagugle		Amur-Habichtskauz	(Buturlin, 1907)				
8695	<i>S. u. japonica</i>	<i>Strix uralensis japonica</i>	Hokkaido Slagugle		Japamischer Habichtskauz	(Clark, AH, 1907)				
8696	<i>S. u. hondoensis</i>	<i>Strix uralensis hondoensis</i>	Honshu Slagugle		Hondo-Habichtskauz	(Clark, AH, 1907)				
8697	<i>S. u. momiyamae</i>	<i>Strix uralensis momiyamae</i>	Momiyama Slagugle		Momiyama-Habichtskauz	Taka-Tsukasa, 1931				
8698	<i>S. u. fuscescens</i>	<i>Strix uralensis fuscescens</i>	Kyushu Slagugle		Honshu-Habichtskauz	Temminck & Schlegel, 1845				
8699	<i>Strix davidi</i>	<i>Strix davidi</i>	Kinesisk Slagugle	Pere David's Owl	Sichuankauz	(Sharpe, 1875)	PAL : c China			
8700	<i>Strix nebulosa</i>	<i>Strix nebulosa</i>	Lapugle	Great Grey Owl	Bartkauz	Forster, JR, 1772	NA, PAL : n			
8701	<i>S. n. nebulosa</i>	<i>Strix nebulosa nebulosa</i>	Amerikansk Lapugle		Bartkauz	Forster, JR, 1772	n North America		SSP	Includes <i>yosemitensis</i> Hull et al., 2014, <i>spp. nov.</i> , pending further consideration.
8702	<i>S. n. lapponica</i>	<i>Strix nebulosa lapponica</i>	Eurasisk Lapugle		Lapplandbartkauz	Thunberg, 1798	n Europe and n Asia			
8703	<i>Strix woodfordii</i>	<i>Strix woodfordii</i>	Afrikansk Natugle	African Wood Owl	Afrikakauz	(Smith, A, 1834)	AF : widespread			
8704	<i>S. w. umbrina</i>	<i>Strix woodfordii umbrina</i>	Etiopisk Natugle		Äthiopischer Waldkauz	(Heuglin, 1863)	se Sudan and Ethiopia s Somalia to Tanzania and e DR Congo			
8705	<i>S. w. nigricantior</i>	<i>Strix woodfordii nigricantior</i>	Mørk Natugle		Somailscher Waldkauz	(Sharpe, 1897)				
8706	<i>S. w. nuchalis</i>	<i>Strix woodfordii nuchalis</i>	Senegambisk Natugle		Senegal-Waldkauz	(Sharpe, 1870)	Senegal and Gambia to s Sudan s to n Angola, c DR Congo and Uganda s Angola and DR Congo to sw Tanzania and South Africa			
8707	<i>S. w. woodfordii</i>	<i>Strix woodfordii woodfordii</i>	Afrikansk Natugle		Afrikamischer Waldkauz	(Smith, A, 1834)				
8708	<i>Strix virgata</i>	<i>Strix virgata</i>	Spættet Natugle	Mottled Owl	Sprenkelkauz	(Cassin, 1849)	MA, SA : widespread			
8709	<i>S. v. squamulata</i>	<i>Strix virgata squamulata</i>	Mexikansk Spættet Natugle		Westlicher Sprenkelkauz	(Bonaparte, 1850)	w Mexico			
8710	<i>S. v. tamaulipensis</i>	<i>Strix virgata tamaulipensis</i>	Tamaulipas Spættet Natugle		Nördlicher Sprenkelkauz	Phillips, JC, 1911	ne Mexico			
8711	<i>S. v. centralis</i>	<i>Strix virgata centralis</i>	Oaxaca Spættet Natugle		Südllicher Sprenkelkauz	(Griscom, 1929)	s Mexico to w Panama e Panama to Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela and Trinidad			
8712	<i>S. v. virgata</i>	<i>Strix virgata virgata</i>	Spættet Natugle		Sprenkelkauz	(Cassin, 1849)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8713	<i>S. v. macconnelli</i>	<i>Strix virgata macconnelli</i>	Guyana Spættet Natugle		Guyanas-Sprenkelkauz	(Chubb, C, 1916)	the Guianas			
8714	<i>S. v. superciliaris</i>	<i>Strix virgata superciliaris</i>	Amazonas Spættet Natugle		Sprenkelkauz	(Pelzeln, 1863)	nc, ne Brazil			
8715	<i>S. v. borelliana</i>	<i>Strix virgata borelliana</i>	Argentinsk Spættet Natugle		Argentinscher Sprenkelkauz	(Bertoni, AW, 1901)	s Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
8716	Strix nigrolineata	Strix nigrolineata	Sorthvid Natugle	Black-and-white Owl	Bindenhalskauz	(Slater, PL, 1859)	MA, SA : c Mexico to Venezuela and Peru			
8717	Strix huhula	Strix huhula	Sortbåndet Natugle	Black-banded Owl	Zebrakauz	Daudin, 1800	SA : widespread Colombia, Venezuela and the Guianas s to e Peru, e Bolivia, nw Argentina and ec Brazil			
8718	<i>S. h. huhula</i>	<i>Strix huhula huhula</i>	Sortbåndet Natugle		Zebrakauz	Daudin, 1800				
8719	<i>S. h. albomarginata</i>	<i>Strix huhula albomarginata</i>	Paraná Natugle		Spix-Zebrakauz	(Spix, 1824)	se Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
8720	Strix albitarsis	Strix albitarsis	Okkerstribet Natugle	Rufous-banded Owl	Rötelkauz	(Bonaparte, 1850)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
8721	<i>S. a. albitarsis</i>	<i>Strix albitarsis albitarsis</i>	Okkerstribet Natugle		Rötelkauz	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela			
8722	<i>S. a. opaca</i>	<i>Strix albitarsis opaca</i>	Peru Okkerstribet Natugle		Peruanischer Rötelkauz	(Peters, JL, 1943)	c Peru			
8723	<i>S. a. tertia</i>	<i>Strix albitarsis tertia</i>	Boliviansk Okkerstribet Natugle		Bolivianischer Rötelkauz	(Todd, 1947)	Bolivia			
8724										
8725	ORDER COLIIFORMES	ORDER COLIIFORMES							PHY	Mousebirds (Coliiformes) are basal members of the Core Landbirds.
8726	Family Coliidae - 6	Family Coliidae - 6	Musefugle	Mousebirds	Mausvögel					
8727	<i>Colius</i>	<i>Colius</i>	<i>Colius</i>	<i>Colius</i>	<i>Colius</i>	Brisson, 1760				
8728	Colius striatus	Colius striatus	Brun Musefugl	Speckled Mousebird	Braunflügel-Mausvogel	Gmelin, JF, 1789	AF : widespread Ghana and Nigeria to sw Central African Republic and s to w Angola and sw DR Congo	HBW		
8729	<i>C. s. nigricollis</i>	<i>Colius striatus nigricollis</i>	Sortmasket Musefugl		Ghana-Braunflügel-Mausvogel	Vieillot, 1817	n DR Congo, se Central African Republic and sw Sudan			
8730	<i>C. s. leucophthalmus</i>	<i>Colius striatus leucophthalmus</i>	Congo Musefugl		Kongo-Braunflügel-Mausvogel	Chapin, 1921				
8731	<i>C. s. leucotis</i>	<i>Colius striatus leucotis</i>	Eritrea Musefugl		Eritrea-Braunflügel-Mausvogel	Rüppell, 1839	e Sudan, Eritrea and w, c Ethiopia sw Djibouti, ne Ethiopia and nw Somalia			
8732	<i>C. s. hilgerti</i>	<i>Colius striatus hilgerti</i>	Djibouti Musefugl		Dschibuti-Braunflügel-Mausvogel	Zedlitz, 1910				
8733	<i>C. s. jebelensis</i>	<i>Colius striatus jebelensis</i>	Sydsudansk Musefugl		Uganda-Braunflügel-Mausvogel	Mearns, 1915	s Sudan, ne DR Congo and n Uganda			
8734	<i>C. s. mombasicus</i>	<i>Colius striatus mombasicus</i>	Somali Musefugl		Somalia-Braunflügel-Mausvogel	Van Someren, 1919	s Somalia to ne Tanzania			
8735	<i>C. s. kikuyensis</i>	<i>Colius striatus kikuyensis</i>	Kikuyu Musefugl		Kenia-Braunflügel-Mausvogel	Van Someren, 1919	c Kenya and n Tanzania			
8736	<i>C. s. cinerascens</i>	<i>Colius striatus cinerascens</i>	Tanzania Musefugl		Tansania-Braunflügel-Mausvogel	Neumann, 1900	w, c Tanzania			
8737	<i>C. s. affinis</i>	<i>Colius striatus affinis</i>	Mozambique Musefugl		Mosambik-Braunflügel-Mausvogel	Shelley, 1885	e Tanzania to ne Zimbabwe and n Mozambique			
8738	<i>C. s. berlepschi</i>	<i>Colius striatus berlepschi</i>	Zambisk Musefugl		Sambia-Braunflügel-Mausvogel	Hartert, E, 1899	sw Tanzania to ne Zambia and Malawi			
8739	<i>C. s. kiwuiensis</i>	<i>Colius striatus kiwuiensis</i>	Tanganyika Musefugl		Burundi-Braunflügel-Mausvogel	Reichenow, 1908	e DR Congo, c, s Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi and nw Tanzania			
8740	<i>C. s. congicus</i>	<i>Colius striatus congicus</i>	Kasai Musefugl		Angola-Braunflügel-Mausvogel	Reichenow, 1923	e Angola to s, se DR Congo and w Zambia			
8741	<i>C. s. simulans</i>	<i>Colius striatus simulans</i>	Malawi Musefugl		Malawi-Braunflügel-Mausvogel	Clancey, 1979	c Mozambique and se Malawi ne South Africa, se Zimbabwe and s Mozambique			
8742	<i>C. s. integralis</i>	<i>Colius striatus integralis</i>	Sydafrikansk Musefugl		Südafrika-Braunflügel-Mausvogel	Clancey, 1957				
8743	<i>C. s. rhodesiae</i>	<i>Colius striatus rhodesiae</i>	Zimbabwe Musefugl		Simbabwe-Braunflügel-Mausvogel	Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Præd, 1938	e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
8744	<i>C. s. minor</i>	<i>Colius striatus minor</i>	Swaziland Musefugl		Swaziland-Braunflügel-Mausvogel	Cabanis, 1876	e South Africa and Swaziland			
8745	<i>C. s. striatus</i>	<i>Colius striatus striatus</i>	Brun Musefugl		Braunflügel-Mausvogel	Gmelin, JF, 1789	s South Africa			
8746	Colius leucocephalus	Colius leucocephalus	Hvidhovedet Musefugl	White-headed Mousebird	Weißkopf-Mausvogel	Reichenow, 1879	AF : e			
8747	<i>C. l. turneri</i>	<i>Colius leucocephalus turneri</i>	Kenya Hvidhovedet Musefugl		Kenia-Weißkopf-Mausvogel	Van Someren, 1919	n Kenya			
8748	<i>C. l. leucocephalus</i>	<i>Colius leucocephalus leucocephalus</i>	Hvidhovedet Musefugl		Weißkopf-Mausvogel	Reichenow, 1879	s Ethiopia, s Somalia, se Kenya to ne Tanzania			
8749	Colius castanotus	Colius castanotus	Rødrygget Musefugl	Red-backed Mousebird	Rotrücken-Mausvogel	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855	AF : w Angola AF : Namibia to s Botswana and South Africa			
8750	Colius colius	Colius colius	Hvidrygget Musefugl	White-backed Mousebird	Weißrücken-Mausvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Namibia, s Botswana and w, nw South Africa			
8751	<i>C. c. damarensis</i>	<i>Colius colius damarensis</i>	Damara Hvidrygget Musefugl		Damara-Weißrücken-Mausvogel	Reichenow, 1899			SSP	Add (Hockey et al. 2005; de Juana 2001).
8752	<i>C. c. colius</i>	<i>Colius colius colius</i>	Hvidrygget Musefugl		Weißrücken-Mausvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	s, c South Africa			
8753	Urocolius	Urocolius	Urocolius	Urocolius	Urocolius	Bonaparte, 1854				
8754	Urocolius macrourus	Urocolius macrourus	Blånakket Musefugl	Blue-naped Mousebird	Blaunacken-Mausvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : e, c, w Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to e Ethiopia			
8755	<i>U. m. macrourus</i>	<i>Urocolius macrourus macrourus</i>	Blånakket Musefugl		Blaunacken-Mausvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)			SSP	Includes <i>syntactus</i> (Fry et al. 1988).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8756	<i>U. m. laeani</i>	<i>Urocolius macrourus laeani</i>	Nigeriansk Blånakket Musefugl		Niger-Blaunacken-Mausvogel	(Niethammer, 1955)	Air Mts. (Niger)			
8757	<i>U. m. abyssinicus</i>	<i>Urocolius macrourus abyssinicus</i>	Etiopisk Blånakket Musefugl		Somalia-Blaunacken-Mausvogel	Schifter, 1975	c, s Ethiopia to nw Somalia			
8758	<i>U. m. pulcher</i>	<i>Urocolius macrourus pulcher</i>	Østafrikansk Musefugl		Uganda-Blaunacken-Mausvogel	(Neumann, 1900)	se Sudan and s Somalia through Kenya to ne Uganda and n Tanzania			
8759	<i>U. m. griseogularis</i>	<i>Urocolius macrourus griseogularis</i>	Centralafrikansk Musefugl		Kongo-Blaunacken-Mausvogel	Van Someren, 1919	s Sudan and e DR Congo e to w Tanzania			
8760	<i>U. m. massaicus</i>	<i>Urocolius macrourus massaicus</i>	Masai Blånakket Musefugl		Tansania-Blaunacken-Mausvogel	Schifter, 1975	c to e Tanzania			
8761	<i>Urocolius indicus</i>	<i>Urocolius indicus</i>	Brillemusefugl	Red-faced Mousebird	Rotzügel-Mausvogel	(Latham, 1790)	AF : s			
8762	<i>U. i. mossambicus</i>	<i>Urocolius indicus mossambicus</i>	Lake Rukwa-brillemusefugl		Reichenows Rotzügel-Mausvogel	(Reichenow, 1896)	e Angola to sw Tanzania and Malawi w Angola, n, c Namibia and w Botswana			
8763	<i>U. i. lacteifrons</i>	<i>Urocolius indicus lacteifrons</i>	Namib Brillemusefugl		Sharps Rotzügel-Mausvogel	(Sharpe, 1892)				
8764	<i>U. i. pallidus</i>	<i>Urocolius indicus pallidus</i>	Lys Brillemusefugl		Tansania-Rotzügel-Mausvogel	(Reichenow, 1896)	se Tanzania and ne Mozambique			
8765	<i>U. i. transvaalensis</i>	<i>Urocolius indicus transvaalensis</i>	Sydafrikansk Brillemusefugl		Südafrika-Rotzügel-Mausvogel	Roberts, 1922	c, e Botswana and sw Zambia to c, s Mozambique and w, n, e South Africa			
8766	<i>U. i. indicus</i>	<i>Urocolius indicus indicus</i>	Brillemusefugl		Rotzügel-Mausvogel	(Latham, 1790)	s, c South Africa			
8767										The Cuckoo-roller is the only member of an ancient lineage with no known relatives among modern birds and thus put into a separate Order, Leptosomiformes, distantly related to mousebirds and trogons among other Core Landbirds (Hackett et al. 2008; Prum et al. 2015).
8768	ORDER LEPTOSOMIFORMES	ORDER LEPTOSOMIFORMES							PHY	The correct spelling of this family name is Leptosomidae, not Leptosomatidae (Bock 1994). Change English name of Cuckoo Roller to Cuckoo-roller to comply with the IOC-WBL established rules for English name construction. <i>Leptosomus</i> is not a "roller" but is only distantly related.
8769	Family Leptosomidae - 1	Family Leptosomidae - 1	Gøgelekrager	Cuckoo Roller	Kuckucksroller				TAX, ENG	
8770	<i>Leptosomus</i>	<i>Leptosomus</i>	<i>Leptosomus</i>	<i>Leptosomus</i>	<i>Leptosomus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
8771	<i>Leptosomus discolor</i>	<i>Leptosomus discolor</i>	Gøgelekrage	Cuckoo Roller	Kuckucksroller	(Hermann, 1783)	AF : Madagascar region			
8772	<i>L. d. gracilis</i>	<i>Leptosomus discolor gracilis</i>	Stor Gøgelekrage		Comorokuro	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	Grand Comoro I. (Comoros)			
8773	<i>L. d. intermedius</i>	<i>Leptosomus discolor intermedius</i>	Anjouan Gøgelekrage		Anjouankuro	Hartert, E & Neumann, 1924	Anjouan I. (Comoros)			
8774	<i>L. d. discolor</i>	<i>Leptosomus discolor discolor</i>	Gøgelekrage		Kuro	(Hermann, 1783)	Mayotte and Mohéli (Comoros) and Madagascar			
8775										
8776	ORDER TROGONIFORMES	ORDER TROGONIFORMES							PHY	Trogon (Trogoniformes) are embedded in the Core Landbirds (Prum et al. 2015). Sequence of New World trogons follows AOU in accord with DaCosta & Klicka (2008) and Moyle (2005).
8777	Family Trogonidae - 43	Family Trogonidae - 43	Trogoner	Trogon	Trogon				SEQ	
8778	<i>Euptilotis</i>	<i>Euptilotis</i>	<i>Euptilotis</i>	<i>Euptilotis</i>	<i>Euptilotis</i>	Gould, 1858				
8779	<i>Euptilotis neoxenus</i>	<i>Euptilotis neoxenus</i>	Øretrogon	Eared Quetzal	Keiferntrogon	(Gould, 1838)	MA : w Mexico			
8780	<i>Pharomachrus</i>	<i>Pharomachrus</i>	<i>Pharomachrus</i>	<i>Pharomachrus</i>	<i>Pharomachrus</i>	La Llave, 1832				
8781	<i>Pharomachrus pavoninus</i>	<i>Pharomachrus pavoninus</i>	Rødnaebbet Quetzal	Pavonine Quetzal	Pflaurentrogon	(Spix, 1824)	SA : Amazonia			
8782	<i>Pharomachrus auriceps</i>	<i>Pharomachrus auriceps</i>	Gyldenhovedet Quetzal	Golden-headed Quetzal	Goldkopftrogon	(Gould, 1842)	MA, SA : e Panama to n Bolivia e Panama and n Colombia to n Bolivia			
8783	<i>P. a. auriceps</i>	<i>Pharomachrus auriceps auriceps</i>	Gyldenhovedet Quetzal		Goldkopftrogon	(Gould, 1842)	n Venezuela			
8784	<i>P. a. hargitti</i>	<i>Pharomachrus auriceps hargitti</i>	Perijá Quetzal		Hargitts Goldkopftrogon	(Oustalet, 1891)	nw Venezuela			
8785	<i>Pharomachrus fulgidus</i>	<i>Pharomachrus fulgidus</i>	Hvidspidset Quetzal	White-tipped Quetzal	Glanztrogon	(Gould, 1838)	SA : n Venezuela and n Colombia			
8786	<i>P. f. festatus</i>	<i>Pharomachrus fulgidus festatus</i>	Santa Marta-quetzal		Bangs Glanztrogon	Bangs, 1899	n Colombia			
8787	<i>P. f. fulgidus</i>	<i>Pharomachrus fulgidus fulgidus</i>	Hvidspidset Quetzal		Glanztrogon	(Gould, 1838)	n Venezuela			
8788	<i>Pharomachrus mocinno</i>	<i>Pharomachrus mocinno</i>	Quetzal	Resplendent Quetzal	Quetzal	La Llave, 1832	MA : s Mexico to w Panama			
8789	<i>P. m. mocinno</i>	<i>Pharomachrus mocinno mocinno</i>	Quetzal		Quetzal	La Llave, 1832	s Mexico to n Nicaragua			
8790	<i>P. m. costaricensis</i>	<i>Pharomachrus mocinno costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-quetzal		Costa Rica-Quetzal	Cabanis, 1869	Costa Rica and w Panama			
8791	<i>Pharomachrus antisanus</i>	<i>Pharomachrus antisanus</i>	Toppet Quetzal	Crested Quetzal	Kammtrogon	(d'Orbigny, 1837)	SA : Venezuela to n Bolivia			
8792	<i>Priotelus</i>	<i>Priotelus</i>	<i>Priotelus</i>	<i>Priotelus</i>	<i>Priotelus</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
8793	<i>Priotelus temurus</i>	<i>Priotelus temurus</i>	Cubatrogon	Cuban Trogon	Kubatrogon	(Temminck, 1825)	NA : Cuba			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8794	<i>P. i. temnurus</i>	<i>Priotelus temnurus temnurus</i>	Cubatrogon		Kubatrogon	(Temminck, 1825)	Cuba			
8795	<i>P. i. vesicus</i>	<i>Priotelus temnurus vesicus</i>	Juventud Trogon		Juventudtrogon	Bangs & Zappey, 1905	Isle of Pines			
8796	<i>Priotelus roseigaster</i>	<i>Priotelus roseigaster</i>	Hispaniolatrogon	Hispaniolan Trogon	Hispaniolatrogon	(Vieillot, 1817)	NA : Hispaniola			
8797	<i>Trogon</i>	<i>Trogon</i>	<i>Trogon</i>	<i>Trogon</i>	<i>Trogon</i>	Brisson, 1760				
8798	<i>Trogon clathratus</i>	<i>Trogon clathratus</i>	Gitterhalet Trogon	Lattice-tailed Trogon	Sperberschwanztrogon	Salvin, 1866	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
8799	<i>Trogon massena</i>	<i>Trogon massena</i>	Orangenabbet Trogon	Slaty-tailed Trogon	Schieferschwanztrogon	Gould, 1838	MA, SA : se Mexico to ne Ecuador se Mexico to Nicaragua			
8800	<i>T. m. massena</i>	<i>Trogon massena massena</i>	Orangenabbet Trogon		Schieferschwanztrogon Hoffmanns	Gould, 1838				
8801	<i>T. m. hoffmanni</i>	<i>Trogon massena hoffmanni</i>	Skiferhalet Trogon		Schieferschwanztrogon Hoffmanns	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	Costa Rica and Panama			
8802	<i>T. m. australis</i>	<i>Trogon massena australis</i>	Grävingetrogon		Schieferschwanztrogon Hoffmanns	(Chapman, 1915)	w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
8803	<i>Trogon comptus</i>	<i>Trogon comptus</i>	Hvidøjet Trogon	Choco Trogon	Blauschwanztrogon	Zimmer, JT, 1948	SA : w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
8804	<i>Trogon mesurus</i>	<i>Trogon mesurus</i>	Ecuadortrogon	Ecuadorian Trogon	Guayaquiltrogon	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru MA, SA : Panama to Venezuela and Amazonia		AS	<i>Trogon mesurus</i> is split from <i>T. melanurus</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; SACC 380; NACC 2010).
8805	<i>Trogon melanurus</i>	<i>Trogon melanurus</i>	Sorthalet Trogon	Black-tailed Trogon	Schwarzschwanztrogon	Swainson, 1838				
8806	<i>T. m. macroura</i>	<i>Trogon melanurus macroura</i>	Bredhalet Trogon		Goulds Schwarzschwanztrogon	Gould, 1838	e Panama and n Colombia			
8807	<i>T. m. eumorphus</i>	<i>Trogon melanurus eumorphus</i>	Amazon Sorthalet Trogon		Zimmers Schwarzschwanztrogon	Zimmer, JT, 1948			SSP	Includes <i>occidentalis</i> (Collar 2001).
8808	<i>T. m. melanurus</i>	<i>Trogon melanurus melanurus</i>	Sorthalet Trogon		Schwarzschwanztrogon	Swainson, 1838	w Amazonia e Colombia to the Guianas s to n Bolivia and e Brazil			
8809	<i>Trogon melanocephalus</i>	<i>Trogon melanocephalus</i>	Sorthovedet Trogon	Black-headed Trogon	Schwarzkopftrogon	Gould, 1836	MA : se Mexico to n Costa Rica			
8810	<i>Trogon citreolus</i>	<i>Trogon citreolus</i>	Guløjet Trogon	Citreoline Trogon	Graukopftrogon	Gould, 1835	MA : Mexico			
8811	<i>T. c. citreolus</i>	<i>Trogon citreolus citreolus</i>	Guløjet Trogon		Graukopftrogon	Gould, 1835	w Mexico			
8812	<i>T. c. sumichrasti</i>	<i>Trogon citreolus sumichrasti</i>	Chiapas Trogon		Südllicher Graukopftrogon	Brodtkorb, 1942	s Mexico			<i>Trogon chionurus</i> is not sister species of <i>T. viridis</i> (DaCosta & Klicka 2008; SACC 379); change English name to simpler White-tailed Trogon.
8813	<i>Trogon chionurus</i>	<i>Trogon chionurus</i>	Lavlandstrogon	White-tailed Trogon	Weißschwanztrogon	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871	MA, SA : Panama to w Ecuador		TAX, ENG	
8814	<i>Trogon bairdii</i>	<i>Trogon bairdii</i>	Blårygget Trogon	Baird's Trogon	Bairdtrogon	Lawrence, 1868	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
8815	<i>Trogon viridis</i>	<i>Trogon viridis</i>	Hvidhalet Trogon	Green-backed Trogon	Grünrückentrogon	Linnaeus, 1766	SA : Trinidad, Amazonia and se Brazil		TAX, ENG	<i>Trogon viridis</i> is not sister to <i>T. chionurus</i> (DaCosta & Klicka 2008; SACC 379); tentative English name is Green-backed Trogon (SACC). Treat as monotypic; includes <i>melanopterus</i> (Collar 2001). <i>Trogon caligatus</i> is split from <i>T. violaceus</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; SACC 378; NACC 2010).
8816	<i>Trogon caligatus</i>	<i>Trogon caligatus</i>	Violethovedet Trogon	Gartered Trogon	Grüenschwanztrogon	Gould, 1838	MA, SA : e Mexico to nw SA		AS	<i>T. c. sallaei</i> Bonaparte, 1856, formerly of uncertain identity, has precedence over <i>T. c. braccatus</i> (Cabanis & Heine, 1863) (H&M 4:281; Browning et al. 1991).
8817	<i>T. c. sallaei</i>	<i>Trogon caligatus sallaei</i>	Mellemamerikansk Trogon		Bonapartetrogon	Bonaparte, 1856	s Mexico to Costa Rica Panama through w Colombia to w Ecuador and nw Peru		SSP	
8818	<i>T. c. concinnus</i>	<i>Trogon caligatus concinnus</i>	Tumbestrogon		Lawrencetrogon	Lawrence, 1862				
8819	<i>T. c. caligatus</i>	<i>Trogon caligatus caligatus</i>	Violethovedet Trogon		GouldsTrogon	Gould, 1838	n Colombia and w Venezuela			
8820	<i>Trogon ramonianus</i>	<i>Trogon ramonianus</i>	Amazontrogon	Amazonian Trogon	Amazonastrogon	Deville & Des Murs, 1849	SA : Amazonia		AS	<i>Trogon ramonianus</i> is split from <i>T. violaceus</i> ; includes <i>crissalis</i> (DaCosta & Klicka 2008; SACC 430).
8821	<i>T. r. ramonianus</i>	<i>Trogon ramonianus ramonianus</i>	Amazontrogon		Amazonastrogon	Deville & Des Murs, 1849	w Amazonia			
8822	<i>T. r. crissalis</i>	<i>Trogon ramonianus crissalis</i>	Brasiliansk Trogon		Östlicher Amazonastrogon	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	ec Amazonian Brazil (between the Madeira and the Tapajós Rivers)			
8823	<i>Trogon violaceus</i>	<i>Trogon violaceus</i>	Blågul Trogon	Guianan Trogon	Veilchentrogon	Gmelin, JF, 1788	SA : s Venezuela, n Brazil, the Guianas and Trinidad		ENG	
8824	<i>Trogon curucui</i>	<i>Trogon curucui</i>	Blåisset Trogon	Blue-crowned Trogon	Blauscheitteltrogon	Linnaeus, 1766	SA : c, e			
8825	<i>T. c. peruvianus</i>	<i>Trogon curucui peruvianus</i>	Perutrogon		Peruanischer Blauscheitteltrogon	Swainson, 1838	s Colombia to Bolivia and e Brazil			
8826	<i>T. c. curucui</i>	<i>Trogon curucui curucui</i>	Blåisset Trogon		Blauscheitteltrogon	Linnaeus, 1766	e Brazil			
8827	<i>T. c. behni</i>	<i>Trogon curucui behni</i>	Mato Grosso-trogon		Goulds Blauscheitteltrogon	Gould, 1875	e Bolivia, sw Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
8828	<i>Trogon surrucura</i>	<i>Trogon surrucura</i>	Surucuatrogon	Surucua Trogon	Surucuatrogon	Vieillot, 1817	SA : se			
8829	<i>T. s. aurantius</i>	<i>Trogon surrucura aurantius</i>	Brasiliansk Surucuatrogon		Goldtrogon	Spix, 1824	e Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8830	<i>T. s. surrucura</i>	<i>Trogon surrucura surrucura</i>	Surucútrogon		Surucútrogon	Vieillot, 1817	Paraguay, s Brazil, Uruguay and n Argentina			
8831	<i>Trogon rufus</i>	<i>Trogon rufus</i>	Sortstrubet Trogon	Black-throated Trogon	Schwarzkehltrogon	Gmelin, JF, 1788	MA, SA : Honduras to Ecuador, Amazonia and se			
8832	<i>T. r. tenellus</i>	<i>Trogon rufus tenellus</i>	Hondurastrøgon		Honduras-Schwarzkehltrogon	Cabanis, 1862	se Honduras to nw Colombia			
8833	<i>T. r. cupreicauda</i>	<i>Trogon rufus cupreicauda</i>	Colombiansk Trogon		Kolumbien-Schwarzkehltrogon	(Chapman, 1914)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
8834	<i>T. r. rufus</i>	<i>Trogon rufus rufus</i>	Sortstrubet Trogon		Schwarzkehltrogon	Gmelin, JF, 1788	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
8835	<i>T. r. sulphureus</i>	<i>Trogon rufus sulphureus</i>	Vestamazøgon		Equador Schwarzkehltrogon	Spix, 1824	se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil			
8836	<i>T. r. amazonicus</i>	<i>Trogon rufus amazonicus</i>	Grøngumpet Trogon		Amazonas-Schwarzkehltrogon	Todd, 1943	ne Brazil			
8837	<i>T. r. chrysochloris</i>	<i>Trogon rufus chrysochloris</i>	Paraguaytrogon		Paraguay-Schwarzkehltrogon	Pelzelin, 1856	s Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
8838	<i>Trogon elegans</i>	<i>Trogon elegans</i>	Pragttrogon	Elegant Trogon	Kupfertrogon	Gould, 1834	NA, MA : sw USA to Costa Rica			
8839	<i>T. e. canescens</i>	<i>Trogon elegans canescens</i>	Arizonatrogon		Arizona-Kupfertrogon	Van Rossem, 1934	s Arizona (USA) and nw Mexico			
8840	<i>T. e. ambiguus</i>	<i>Trogon elegans ambiguus</i>	Kobberhaletrogon		Kupfertrogon	Gould, 1835	s Texas (USA) and e, c Mexico			
8841	<i>T. e. elegans</i>	<i>Trogon elegans elegans</i>	Pragttrogon		Schmucktrogon	Gould, 1834	Guatemala			
8842	<i>T. e. lubricus</i>	<i>Trogon elegans lubricus</i>	Costa Rica-pragttrogon		Costa Rica-Kupfertrogon	Peters, JL, 1945	Honduras, Nicaragua and Costa Rica			
8843	<i>T. e. goldmani</i>	<i>Trogon elegans goldmani</i>	Sonora Pragttrogon			Nelson, 1898	Tres Mariás Is. (off w Mexico)			
8844	<i>Trogon mexicanus</i>	<i>Trogon mexicanus</i>	Mexicotrogon	Mountain Trogon	Bronzetrogon	Swainson, 1827	MA : Mexico to Honduras			
8845	<i>T. m. clarus</i>	<i>Trogon mexicanus clarus</i>	Durango Mexicotrogon		Nördlicher Kupfertrogon	Griscom, 1932	nw Mexico			
8846	<i>T. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Trogon mexicanus mexicanus</i>			Bronzetrogon	Swainson, 1827	c Mexico to Honduras	SSP		Includes <i>lutescens</i> (Collar 2001).
8847	<i>Trogon collaris</i>	<i>Trogon collaris</i>	Båndhaletrogon	Collared Trogon	Jungferetrogon	Vieillot, 1817	MA, SA : e Mexico through Amazonia and se Brazil			
8848	<i>T. c. puella</i>	<i>Trogon collaris puella</i>	Jalapa Båndhaletrogon		Jalapatrogon	Gould, 1845	c Mexico to w Panama			
8849	<i>T. c. underwoodi</i>	<i>Trogon collaris underwoodi</i>	Costa Rica-trogon		Costa Rica-Jungferetrogon	Bangs, 1908	nw Costa Rica			
8850	<i>T. c. aurantiiventris</i>	<i>Trogon collaris aurantiiventris</i>	Orangebuget Trogon	Orangebuget Trogon	Panama-Jungferetrogon	Gould, 1856	c Costa Rica and w Panama	PHY, SSP		"Orange-bellied Trogon" <i>T. c. aurantiiventris</i> is a member of the Middle American <i>puella</i> subspecies group of <i>T. collaris</i> (DaCosta & Klicka 2008). Formerly treated as a separate species by the AOS, but merged as a subspecies with <i>T. collaris</i> in the 60th supplement of the AOS Check-list of North American Birds (Chesser et al. 2019). Treated by some as a color morph of <i>T. collaris</i> (Stiles & Skutch 1989; Collar 2020). Includes <i>flavidor</i> (Wetmore 1968; Collar 2001).
8851	<i>T. c. extimus</i>	<i>Trogon collaris extimus</i>	Panama Båndhaletrogon		Nordpanama-Jungferetrogon	Griscom, 1929	ne Panama			
8852	<i>T. c. heothinus</i>	<i>Trogon collaris heothinus</i>	Darién Båndhaletrogon		Darién-Jungferetrogon	Wetmore, 1967	Darién (e Panama)			
8853	<i>T. c. virginalis</i>	<i>Trogon collaris virginalis</i>	Ecuador Båndhaletrogon		Equador-Jungferetrogon	Cabanis & Heine, 1863	w Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru			
8854	<i>T. c. subtropicalis</i>	<i>Trogon collaris subtropicalis</i>	Colombiansk Båndhaletrogon		Kolumbien-Jungferetrogon	Zimmer, JT, 1948	c Colombia			
8855	<i>T. c. exoptatus</i>	<i>Trogon collaris exoptatus</i>	Venezuela Båndhaletrogon		Venezuela-Jungferetrogon	Cabanis & Heine, 1863	n Venezuela			
8856	<i>T. c. collaris</i>	<i>Trogon collaris collaris</i>	Båndhaletrogon		Jungferetrogon	Vieillot, 1817	Colombia to n Bolivia, wc Brazil, Guianas, Trinidad and Tobago			
8857	<i>T. c. castaneus</i>	<i>Trogon collaris castaneus</i>	Brasiliansk Båndhaletrogon		Brasilien-Jungferetrogon	Spix, 1824	se Colombia and nw Brazil to e Peru, n Bolivia and e Brazil			
8858	<i>Trogon personatus</i>	<i>Trogon personatus</i>	Masketrogon	Masked Trogon	Masketrogon	Gould, 1842	SA : Colombia to Peru and se Venezuela			
8859	<i>T. p. sanctaemartae</i>	<i>Trogon personatus sanctaemartae</i>	Santa Maria-masketrogon		Santa Maria-Masketrogon	Zimmer, JT, 1948	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
8860	<i>T. p. ptaritepui</i>	<i>Trogon personatus ptaritepui</i>	Tepuimasketrogon		Tepui-Masketrogon	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	tepuis of s Venezuela			
8861	<i>T. p. duidae</i>	<i>Trogon personatus duidae</i>	Duidamasketrogon		Duida-Masketrogon	Chapman, 1929	Mt. Duida (s Venezuela)			
8862	<i>T. p. roraimae</i>	<i>Trogon personatus roraimae</i>	Roraimamasketrogon		Roraima-Masketrogon	(Chapman, 1929)	Mt. Roraima and nearby tepuis (se Venezuela and w Guyana)			
8863	<i>T. p. personatus</i>	<i>Trogon personatus personatus</i>	Masketrogon		Masketrogon	Gould, 1842	e Colombia and w Venezuela to e Peru			
8864	<i>T. p. assimilis</i>	<i>Trogon personatus assimilis</i>	Perumasketrogon		Peru-Masketrogon	Gould, 1846	w Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru			
8865	<i>T. p. temperatus</i>	<i>Trogon personatus temperatus</i>	Højlandsmasketrogon		Saphirtrogon	(Chapman, 1923)	c Colombia and Ecuador		PS	Highland Trogon <i>T. temperatus</i> is a potential split from Masked Trogon (Chapman 1923; Ridgely & Greenfield 2001); SACC needs proposal.
8866	<i>T. p. heliothrix</i>	<i>Trogon personatus heliothrix</i>	Andes Masketrogon		Peruanischer Masketrogon	Tschudi, 1844	temperate zone of Peru			
8867	<i>T. p. submontanus</i>	<i>Trogon personatus submontanus</i>	Forbjergstrogon		Todds Masketrogon	Todd, 1943	se Peru and Bolivia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8868	<i>Apaloderma</i>	<i>Apaloderma</i>	<i>Apaloderma</i>	<i>Apaloderma</i>	<i>Apaloderma</i>	Swainson, 1833				Correct to Narina's Trogon if named after a Khoikhoi girl by Le Vaillant. Narina=flower in Hottentot; an unresolved debate. http://www.hbw.com/dictionary/key-to-scientific-names-in-ornithology/?name=narina&=Apply
8869	<i>Apaloderma narina</i>	<i>Apaloderma narina</i>	Narinatrogen	Narina Trogon	Narinatrogen	(Stephens, 1815)	AF : widespread		ENG	
8870	<i>A. n. constantia</i>	<i>Apaloderma narina constantia</i>	Vestafrikansk Narinatrogen		Sharps Narinatrogen	Sharpe & Ussher, 1872	Sierra Leone to Ghana			
8871	<i>A. n. brachyurum</i>	<i>Apaloderma narina brachyurum</i>	Cameroon Narinatrogen		Chapins Narinatrogen	Chapin, 1923	se Nigeria and Cameroon to DR Congo and Uganda			
8872	<i>A. n. narina</i>	<i>Apaloderma narina narina</i>	Narinatrogen		Narinatrogen	(Stephens, 1815)	Ethiopia to Angola and South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>arcanum</i> and <i>rufiventre</i> (Fry et al. 1988).
8873	<i>A. n. littorale</i>	<i>Apaloderma narina littorale</i>	Lille Narinatrogen		Somalia-Narinatrogen	Van Someren, 1931	s Somalia to e Tanzania and Mozambique			
8874	<i>Apaloderma aequatoriale</i>	<i>Apaloderma aequatoriale</i>	Nøgenkindet Trogon	Bare-cheeked Trogon	Gelbwangentrogen	Sharpe, 1901	AF : se Nigeria to s Gabon and c, ne DR Congo			
8875	<i>Apaloderma vittatum</i>	<i>Apaloderma vittatum</i>	Blåbrystet Trogon	Bar-tailed Trogon	Bergtrogen	Shelley, 1882	AF : se Nigeria and w Cameroon; c Angola, Uganda and e DR Congo, Kenya to Mozambique			
8876	<i>Apalharpactes</i>	<i>Apalharpactes</i>	<i>Apalharpactes</i>	<i>Apalharpactes</i>	<i>Apalharpactes</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				Change English name of <i>Apalharpactes reinwardtii</i> from Blue-tailed Trogon to Javan Trogon to align with BLI and HBW.
8877	<i>Apalharpactes reinwardtii</i>	<i>Apalharpactes reinwardtii</i>	Blåhalet Trogon	Javan Trogon	Javatrogen	(Temminck, 1822)	OR : montane w Java		ENG	
8878	<i>Apalharpactes mackloti</i>	<i>Apalharpactes mackloti</i>	Sumatra Trogon	Sumatran Trogon	Sumatratrogen	(Müller, S, 1836)	OR : montane Sumatra			
8879	<i>Harpactes</i>	<i>Harpactes</i>	<i>Harpactes</i>	<i>Harpactes</i>	<i>Harpactes</i>	Swainson, 1833				
8880	<i>Harpactes fasciatus</i>	<i>Harpactes fasciatus</i>	Malabartrogen	Malabar Trogon	Malabartrogen	(Pennant, 1769)	OR : India and Sri Lanka			
8881	<i>H. f. malabaricus</i>	<i>Harpactes fasciatus malabaricus</i>	Ghat Trogon		Westlicher Malabartrogen	(Gould, 1834)	w, s India			
8882	<i>H. f. legerli</i>	<i>Harpactes fasciatus legerli</i>	Vesight Trogon		Indischer Malabartrogen	Koelz, 1939	c India			
8883	<i>H. f. fasciatus</i>	<i>Harpactes fasciatus fasciatus</i>	Malabartrogen		Malabartrogen	(Pennant, 1769)	Sri Lanka			
8884	<i>Harpactes kasumba</i>	<i>Harpactes kasumba</i>	Rødnaeket Trogon	Red-naped Trogon	Rotnackentrogen	(Raffles, 1822)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
8885	<i>H. k. kasumba</i>	<i>Harpactes kasumba kasumba</i>	Rødnaeket Trogon		Rotnackentrogen	(Raffles, 1822)	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
8886	<i>H. k. impavidus</i>	<i>Harpactes kasumba impavidus</i>	Borneo Rødnaeket Trogon		Borneo-Rotnackentrogen	(Chasen & Kloss, 1931)	Borneo			
8887	<i>Harpactes diardii</i>	<i>Harpactes diardii</i>	Brunnaket Trogon	Diard's Trogon	Diardtrogen	(Temminck, 1832)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
8888	<i>H. d. sumatranus</i>	<i>Harpactes diardii sumatranus</i>	Sumatra Brunnaket Trogon		Sumatra-Diardtrogen	Blasius, W, 1896	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Lingga Is. (e of c Sumatra)			
8889	<i>H. d. diardii</i>	<i>Harpactes diardii diardii</i>	Brunnaket Trogon		Diardtrogen	(Temminck, 1832)	Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
8890	<i>Harpactes ardens</i>	<i>Harpactes ardens</i>	Filippinsk Trogon	Philippine Trogon	Philippintrogen	(Temminck, 1826)	OR : Philippines (except West Visayas, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
8891	<i>H. a. herberti</i>	<i>Harpactes ardens herberti</i>	Luzontrogen		Luzontrogen	Parkes, 1970	ne Luzon (n Philippines)			
8892	<i>H. a. luzoniensis</i>	<i>Harpactes ardens luzoniensis</i>	Marinduquetrogen		Marinduquetrogen	Rand & Rabor, 1952	Luzon (except ne), Marinduque and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			
8893	<i>H. a. minor</i>	<i>Harpactes ardens minor</i>	Polillotrogen		Polillotrogen	Manuel, 1958	Polillo I. (n Philippines)			
8894	<i>H. a. lineae</i>	<i>Harpactes ardens lineae</i>	Leytetrogen		Leytetrogen	Rand & Rabor, 1959	Bohol, Leyte and Samar (c Philippines)			
8895	<i>H. a. ardens</i>	<i>Harpactes ardens ardens</i>	Filippinsk Trogon		Philippintrogen	(Temminck, 1826)	Basilan, Dinagat and Mindanao (s Philippines)			
8896	<i>Harpactes whiteheadi</i>	<i>Harpactes whiteheadi</i>	Kinabulutrogen	Whitehead's Trogon	Graubrustrogen	Sharpe, 1888	OR : montane n Borneo			
8897	<i>Harpactes orrhophaeus</i>	<i>Harpactes orrhophaeus</i>	Okkergumpet Trogon	Cinnamon-rumped Trogon	Zimtbürzeltrogon	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
8898	<i>H. o. orrhophaeus</i>	<i>Harpactes orrhophaeus orrhophaeus</i>	Okkergumpet Trogon		Zimtbürzeltrogon	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
8899	<i>H. o. vidua</i>	<i>Harpactes orrhophaeus vidua</i>	Borneo Okkergumpet Trogon		Borneo-Zimtbürzeltrogon	Ogilvie-Grant, 1892	Borneo			
8900	<i>Harpactes duvaucelii</i>	<i>Harpactes duvaucelii</i>	Rødgumpet Trogon	Scarlet-rumped Trogon	Rotbürzeltrogon	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra), Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
8901	<i>Harpactes oreskios</i>	<i>Harpactes oreskios</i>	Gulbuget Trogon	Orange-breasted Trogon	Orangebrusttrogon	(Temminck, 1823)	OR : se Asia and Greater Sundas			
8902	<i>H. o. stellae</i>	<i>Harpactes oreskios stellae</i>	Indokinesisk Trogon		Stellas Orangebrusttrogon	Deignan, 1941	sw China, s Myanmar and Indochina			
8903	<i>H. o. uniformis</i>	<i>Harpactes oreskios uniformis</i>	Malaytrogon		Sumatra-Orangebrusttrogon	(Robinson, 1917)	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
8904	<i>H. o. oreskios</i>	<i>Harpactes oreskios oreskios</i>	Gulbuget Trogon		Orangebrusttrogon	(Temminck, 1823)	Java			
8905	<i>H. o. dulitensis</i>	<i>Harpactes oreskios dulitensis</i>	Borneotrogen		Borneo-Orangebrusttrogon	Ogilvie-Grant, 1892	Borneo			
8906	<i>H. o. nias</i>	<i>Harpactes oreskios nias</i>	Niastrogon		Nias-Orangebrusttrogon	Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley, 1940	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8907	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus</i>	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus</i>	Rødhovedet Trogon	Red-headed Trogon	Rotkopftrogon	(Gould, 1834)	OR : Himalayas and s China to Sumatra			
8908	<i>H. e. erythrocephalus</i>	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus erythrocephalus</i>	Rødhovedet Trogon		Rotkopftrogon	(Gould, 1834)	c Himalayas and ne India to Myanmar and nw Thailand			
8909	<i>H. e. helenae</i>	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus helenae</i>	Myanmartrogon		Helenas Rotkopftrogon	Mayr, 1941	s China and n Myanmar			
8910	<i>H. e. yamakanensis</i>	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus yamakanensis</i>	Sichuantrogon		Rotkopftrogon	Rickett, 1899	se China			
8911	<i>H. e. intermedius</i>	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus intermedius</i>	Yunnan Trogon		Kleiner Rotkopftrogon	(Kinnear, 1925)	Yunnan (s China), n Laos and n Vietnam			
8912	<i>H. e. annamensis</i>	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus annamensis</i>	Annamtrogon		Thailand-Rotkopftrogon	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	ne, ec Thailand and s Indochina			
8913	<i>H. e. klossi</i>	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus klossi</i>	Banthat Trogon		Kambodscha-Rotkopftrogon	(Robinson, 1915)	Krâvanh Mts. (w Cambodia and se Thailand)			
8914	<i>H. e. chaseni</i>	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus chaseni</i>	Malaybjergtrogon		Malaysia-Rotkopftrogon	Riley, 1934	c, s Malay Pen.			
8915	<i>H. e. hainanus</i>	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus hainanus</i>	Hainantrogon		Hainan-Rotkopftrogon	Ogilvie-Grant, 1900	Hainan I. (off se China)			
8916	<i>H. e. flagrans</i>	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus flagrans</i>	Sumatrabjergtrogon		Sumatra-Rotkopftrogon	(Müller, S, 1836)	montane Sumatra			
8917	<i>Harpactes wardi</i>	<i>Harpactes wardi</i>	Stor Trogon	Ward's Trogon	Rosenschwanztrogon	(Kinnear, 1927)	OR : ne India to n Vietnam			
8918										
8919	ORDER BUCEROTIFORMES	ORDER BUCEROTIFORMES							PHY	Separation of the hoopoes and hornbills from the Coraciiformes as the Order Bucerotiformes maintains monophyly of the Coraciiformes s.s. (Hackett et al. 2008; Prum et al. 2015). The hoopoes (Upupidae) and wood hoopoes (Phoeniculidae) are sister taxa related in turn to the hornbills (Hackett et al. 2008).
8920	Family Upupidae - 4	Family Upupidae - 4	Hærfugle	Hoopoes	Wiedehopfe				PHY	
8921	<i>Upupa</i>	<i>Upupa</i>	<i>Upupa</i>	<i>Upupa</i>	<i>Upupa</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
8922	<i>Upupa epops</i>	<i>Upupa epops</i>	Hærfugl	Eurasian Hoopoe	Wiedehopf	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL, OR : widespread			
8923	<i>U. e. epops</i>	<i>Upupa epops epops</i>	Hærfugl		Wiedehopf	Linnaeus, 1758	nw Africa and Europe to se Russia, nw China and nw India			
8924	<i>U. e. ceylonensis</i>	<i>Upupa epops ceylonensis</i>	Indisk Hærfugl		Indischer Wiedehopf	Reichenbach, 1853	c, s India and Sri Lanka			
8925	<i>U. e. longirostris</i>	<i>Upupa epops longirostris</i>	Langnæbbet Hærfugl		Indochinesischer Wiedehopf	Jerdon, 1862	ne India to s China, Indochina and n Malay Pen.			
8926	<i>U. e. major</i>	<i>Upupa epops major</i>	Nilhærfugl		Großer Wiedehopf	Brehm, CL, 1855	Egypt			
8927	<i>U. e. senegalensis</i>	<i>Upupa epops senegalensis</i>	Sahelhærfugl		Senegal-Wiedehopf	Swainson, 1837	Senegal and Gambia to Somalia			
8928	<i>U. e. waibeli</i>	<i>Upupa epops waibeli</i>	Cameroonhærfugl		Reichenows Wiedehopf	Reichenow, 1913	Cameroon to nw Kenya and n Uganda			
8929	<i>Upupa africana</i>	<i>Upupa africana</i>	Afrikansk Hærfugl	African Hoopoe	Afrikawiedehopf	Bechstein, 1811	AF : widespread			
8930	<i>Upupa marginata</i>	<i>Upupa marginata</i>	Madagascarihærfugl	Madagascan Hoopoe	Madagascarwiedehopf	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	AF : Madagascar			
8931	<i>Upupa antaios</i> ††	<i>Upupa antaios</i> ††	Saint Helena-hærfugl	St. Helena Hoopoe	Helenawiedehopf	Olson, 1975	AO : St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean)		EXT	See Olson (1975).
8932										
8933	Family Phoeniculidae - 9	Family Phoeniculidae - 9	Skovhærfugle	Wood Hoopoes	Baumbopfe				PHY	The hoopoes (Upupidae) and wood hoopoes (Phoeniculidae) are sister taxa related in turn to the hornbills (Hackett et al. 2008).
8934	<i>Phoeniculus</i>	<i>Phoeniculus</i>	<i>Phoeniculus</i>	<i>Phoeniculus</i>	<i>Phoeniculus</i>	Jarocki, 1821				
8935	<i>Phoeniculus castaneiceps</i>	<i>Phoeniculus castaneiceps</i>	Brunhovedet Skovhærfugl	Forest Wood Hoopoe	Waldbaumbopf	(Sharpe, 1871)	AF : w, c		TAX	Forest Wood Hoopoe has been reassigned to the genus <i>Rhinopomastus</i> based on morphological, vocal and social behavior by Dowssett-Lemaire & Dowssett (2014). Retain in <i>Phoeniculus</i> pending formal paper and/or supporting genetic studies.
8936	<i>P. c. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Phoeniculus castaneiceps castaneiceps</i>	Brunhovedet Skovhærfugl		Waldhopf	(Sharpe, 1871)	Liberia to Nigeria			
8937	<i>P. c. brunneiceps</i>	<i>Phoeniculus castaneiceps brunneiceps</i>	Brunmasket Skovhærfugl		Sharps Waldhopf	(Sharpe, 1903)	Cameroon to DR Congo and Uganda			
8938	<i>Phoeniculus bollei</i>	<i>Phoeniculus bollei</i>	Hvidhovedet Skovhærfugl	White-headed Wood Hoopoe	Weißmasken-Baumbopf	(Hartlaub, 1858)	AF : w, c			
8939	<i>P. b. bollei</i>	<i>Phoeniculus bollei bollei</i>	Hvidhovedet Skovhærfugl		Weißmaskenhopf	(Hartlaub, 1858)	Liberia to Central African Republic			
8940	<i>P. b. jacksoni</i>	<i>Phoeniculus bollei jacksoni</i>	Ugandisk Skovhærfugl		Jacksons Weißmaskenhopf	(Sharpe, 1890)	e DR Congo to s Sudan and c Kenya			
8941	<i>P. b. okuensis</i>	<i>Phoeniculus bollei okuensis</i>	Cameroon Skovhærfugl		Kamerun-Weißmaskenhopf	Serle, 1949	s Cameroon			
8942	<i>Phoeniculus purpureus</i>	<i>Phoeniculus purpureus</i>	Purpurskovhærfugl	Green Wood Hoopoe	Grünbaumbopf	(Miller, JF, 1784)	AF : widespread			
8943	<i>P. p. senegalensis</i>	<i>Phoeniculus purpureus senegalensis</i>	Senegambisk Skovhærfugl		Senegal-Baumbopf	(Vieillot, 1822)	s Senegal to s Ghana			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8944	<i>P. p. guineensis</i>	<i>Phoeniculus purpureus guineensis</i>	Guinea Skovhærflugl		Guinea-Baumhopf	(Reichenow, 1902)	n Senegal and Gambia to Chad and Central African Republic			
8945	<i>P. p. niloticus</i>	<i>Phoeniculus purpureus niloticus</i>	Violetrygget Skovhærflugl		Nil-Baumhopf	(Neumann, 1903)	Sudan to w Ethiopia and ne DR Congo			
8946	<i>P. p. marwitzi</i>	<i>Phoeniculus purpureus marwitzi</i>	Uganda Skovhærflugl		Uganda-Baumhopf	(Reichenow, 1906)	e Uganda and Kenya to e South Africa			
8947	<i>P. p. angolensis</i>	<i>Phoeniculus purpureus angolensis</i>	Angola Skovhærflugl		Angola-Baumhopf	(Reichenow, 1902)	Angola and w Zambia to ne Namibia and n Botswana			
8948	<i>P. p. purpureus</i>	<i>Phoeniculus purpureus purpureus</i>	Purpurskovhærflugl		Baumhopf	(Miller, JF, 1784)	c, sw South Africa			
8949	<i>Phoeniculus somaliensis</i>	<i>Phoeniculus somaliensis</i>	Sortnæbbet Skovhærflugl	Black-billed Wood Hoopoe	Schwarzschnabel-Baumhopf	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1901)	AF : e			
8950	<i>P. s. abyssinicus</i>	<i>Phoeniculus somaliensis abyssinicus</i>	Eritrea Skovhærflugl		Nördlicher Schwarzschnabel-baumhopf	(Neumann, 1903)	n Ethiopia and Eritrea			
8951	<i>P. s. somaliensis</i>	<i>Phoeniculus somaliensis somaliensis</i>	Sortnæbbet Skovhærflugl		Schwarzschnabel-Baumhopf	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1901)	se Ethiopia, sw Somalia and ne Kenya			
8952	<i>P. s. neglectus</i>	<i>Phoeniculus somaliensis neglectus</i>	Etiopisk Skovhærflugl		Westlicher Schwarzschnabel-baumhopf	(Neumann, 1905)	c, sw Ethiopia			
8953	<i>Phoeniculus damarensis</i>	<i>Phoeniculus damarensis</i>	Violet Skovhærflugl	Violet Wood Hoopoe	Damarabaumhopf	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1901)	AF : Angola and Namibia			
8954	<i>Phoeniculus granti</i>	<i>Phoeniculus granti</i>	Kenyansk Skovhærflugl	Grant's Wood Hoopoe	Grantsbaumhopf	(Neumann, 1903)	AF : Kenya			
8955	<i>Rhinopomastus</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus</i>		<i>Rhinopomastus</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus</i>	Jardine, 1828				
8956	<i>Rhinopomastus aterrimus</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus aterrimus</i>	Sort Seglhærflugl	Black Scimitarbill	Violettsichelhopf	(Stephens, 1826)	AF : e, c, w, sw			
8957	<i>R. a. aterrimus</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus aterrimus aterrimus</i>	Sort Seglhærflugl		Mohrensichelhopf	(Stephens, 1826)	Senegal and Gambia to w Sudan			
8958	<i>R. a. emini</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus aterrimus emini</i>	Bahr el Ghazal-seglhærflugl		Neumanns	(Neumann, 1905)	c Sudan to ne DR Congo and Uganda			
8959	<i>R. a. notatus</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus aterrimus notatus</i>	Etiopisk Seglhærflugl		Salvins Mohrensichelhopf	(Salvin, 1892)	Ethiopia			
8960	<i>R. a. anchietae</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus aterrimus anchietae</i>	Angola Seglhærflugl		Angola-Mohrensichelhopf	(Barboza du Bocage, 1892)	sw DR Congo, Angola and w Zambia			
8961	<i>Rhinopomastus cyanomelas</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus cyanomelas</i>	Seglhærflugl	Common Scimitarbill	Glansichelhopf	(Vieillot, 1819)	AF : s, se			
8962	<i>R. c. schalowi</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus cyanomelas schalowi</i>	Hvidvinget Seglhærflugl		Schalows Sichelhopf	Neumann, 1900	s Somalia to Zambia, e South Africa and Mozambique			
8963	<i>R. c. cyanomelas</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus cyanomelas cyanomelas</i>	Seglhærflugl		Sichelhopf	(Vieillot, 1819)	sw Angola, Namibia, Botswana and ne South Africa			
8964	<i>Rhinopomastus minor</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus minor</i>	Rødnaebbet Seglhærflugl	Abyssinian Scimitarbill	Goldschnabel-Sichelhopf	(Rüppell, 1845)	AF : e			
8965	<i>R. m. minor</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus minor minor</i>	Rødnaebbet Seglhærflugl		Goldschnabelhopf	(Rüppell, 1845)	Ethiopia, Somalia and ne Kenya			
8966	<i>R. m. cabanisi</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus minor cabanisi</i>	Sydsudansk Seglhærflugl		Cabanis-Goldschnabelhopf	(de Filippi, 1853)	s Sudan, sw Ethiopia and n Kenya to n Tanzania			
8967										The ground hornbills (Bucorvidae) and hornbills (Bucerotidae) are sister taxa related in turn to the hoopoes and wood hoopoes (Hackett et al. 2008). Classification follows Gonzalez et al. (2013a).
8968	Family Bucorvidae - 2	Family Bucorvidae - 2	Hornravne	Ground Hornbills	Hornraben				PHY, SEQ	
8969	<i>Bucorvus</i>	<i>Bucorvus</i>	<i>Bucorvus</i>	<i>Bucorvus</i>	<i>Bucorvus</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				
8970	<i>Bucorvus abyssinicus</i>	<i>Bucorvus abyssinicus</i>	Etiopisk Hornravn	Abyssinian Ground Hornbill	Blaufesicht-Hornrabe	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : Senegal, Gambia and Guinea to Ethiopia and Kenya			
8971	<i>Bucorvus leadbeateri</i>	<i>Bucorvus leadbeateri</i>	Sydlig Hornravn	Southern Ground Hornbill	Rotgesicht-Hornrabe	(Vigors, 1825)	AF : Kenya and Tanzania to c Angola, n Botswana and e South Africa			
8972										The hornbills (Bucerotidae) and ground hornbills (Bucorvidae) are sister taxa related in turn to the hoopoes and wood hoopoes (Hackett et al. 2008).
8973	Family Bucerotidae - 59	Family Bucerotidae - 59	Næsehornsfugle	Hornbills	Hornvögel				PHY	
8974	<i>Tockus</i>	<i>Tockus</i>	<i>Tockus</i>	<i>Tockus</i>	<i>Tockus</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				
8975	<i>Tockus ruahae</i>	<i>Tockus ruahae</i>	Ruaha Toko	Tanzanian Red-billed Hornbill	Tansaniatoko	Kemp, A & Delpont, 2002	AF : c Tanzania		AS	<i>Tockus ruahae</i> is a new taxon: Kemp & Delpont, 2002 recognized in the Red-billed Hornbill complex (Tréca & Énard 2000).
8976	<i>Tockus kempii</i>	<i>Tockus kempii</i>	Senegambisk Toko	Western Red-billed Hornbill	Senegaltoko	Tréca & Énard, 2000	AF : Senegal and Gambia to s Mauritania and w Mali		AS	<i>Tockus kempii</i> is a new taxon: Tréca & Énard, 2000 recognized in the Red-billed Hornbill complex (Kemp & Delpont 2002).
8977	<i>Tockus damarensis</i>	<i>Tockus damarensis</i>	Damaratoko	Damara Red-billed Hornbill	Damaratoko	(Shelley, 1888)	AF : sw Angola, n Namibia and w Botswana		AS	<i>Tockus damarensis</i> is split from <i>T. erythrorhynchus</i> (Kemp & Delpont 2002).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8978	<i>Tockus rufirostris</i>	<i>Tockus rufirostris</i>	Kaptoko	Southern Red-billed Hornbill	Mopanetoko	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : Malawi and Zambia to s Angola and Transvaal		AS	<i>Tockus rufirostris</i> is split from <i>T. erythrorhynchus</i> (Kemp & Delport 2002; cf. Chittenden 2007); monotypic; includes <i>ngamiensis</i> (Kemp 2001; Hockey et al. 2005).
8979	<i>Tockus erythrorhynchus</i>	<i>Tockus erythrorhynchus</i>	Rødnebbet Toko	Northern Red-billed Hornbill	Savannetoko	(Temminck, 1823)	AF : s Mauritania through Somalia to ne Tanzania		ENG	Change English name of <i>Tockus erythrorhynchus</i> to Northern Red-billed Hornbill with multiple splits.
8980	<i>Tockus monteiri</i>	<i>Tockus monteiri</i>	Monteiro´ Toko	Monteiro's Hornbill	Flekkentokotoko	Hartlaub, 1865	AF : sw Angola to c Namibia			
8981	<i>Tockus deckeni</i>	<i>Tockus deckeni</i>	Sortvinget Toko	Von der Decken's Hornbill	Von-der-Decken-Toko	(Cabanis, 1868)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to c Tanzania			
8982	<i>Tockus jacksoni</i>	<i>Tockus jacksoni</i>	Savannetoko	Jackson's Hornbill	Jacksontoko	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1891)	AF : s South Sudan, sw Ethiopia, ne Uganda and w Kenya			
8983	<i>Tockus leucomelas</i>	<i>Tockus leucomelas</i>	Kaffertoko	Southern Yellow-billed Hornbill	Rotringtoko	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1842)	AF : s			
8984	<i>T. l. elegans</i>	<i>Tockus leucomelas elegans</i>	Angola Kaffertoko		Angola Gelbschnabeltoko	Hartlaub, 1865	sw Angola			
8985	<i>T. l. leucomelas</i>	<i>Tockus leucomelas leucomelas</i>	Kaffertoko		Südliche rGelbschnabeltoko	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1842)	Namibia to w Mozambique and n South Africa			
8986	<i>Tockus flavirostris</i>	<i>Tockus flavirostris</i>	Gulnebbet Toko	Eastern Yellow-billed Hornbill	Gelbschnabeltoko	(Rüppell, 1835)	AF : Eritrea, Ethiopia and Somalia to n Tanzania		ENG	Change English name of Northern Yellow-billed Hornbill to Eastern Yellow-billed Hornbill to be consistent with other world lists.
8987	<i>Lophoceros</i>	<i>Lophoceros</i>	Lophoceros	Lophoceros	Lophoceros	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833			PHY, TAX	The whistling species of <i>Tockus</i> are separated to <i>Lophoceros</i> (Gonzalez et al. 2013a,b).
8988	<i>Lophoceros bradfieldi</i>	<i>Lophoceros bradfieldi</i>	Brunhalsæt Toko	Bradfield's Hornbill	Felsentoko	(Roberts, 1930)	AF : s Angola and n Namibia to w Zimbabwe			
8989	<i>Lophoceros alboterminatus</i>	<i>Lophoceros alboterminatus</i>	Krontoko	Crowned Hornbill	Kronentoko	Büttikofer, 1889	AF : sw Ethiopia and s Somalia to n, w Angola and e South Africa		SSP	Treat as monotypic following Kemp (1995, 2001); includes <i>geboensis</i> and <i>suahelicus</i> .
8990	<i>Lophoceros fasciatus</i>	<i>Lophoceros fasciatus</i>	Broget Toko	African Pied Hornbill	Elstertoko	(Shaw, 1812)	AF : c, w			
8991	<i>L. f. semifasciatus</i>	<i>Lophoceros semifasciatus</i>	Sorttippet Toko		Hartlaubs Elstertoko	(Hartlaub, 1855)	Senegal and Gambia to s Nigeria			
8992	<i>L. f. fasciatus</i>	<i>Lophoceros fasciatus fasciatus</i>	Broget Toko		Elstertoko	(Shaw, 1812)	se Nigeria to n Angola and Uganda			
8993	<i>Lophoceros hemprichii</i>	<i>Lophoceros hemprichii</i>	Etiopisk Toko	Hemprich's Hornbill	Hemprichtoko	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	AF : Eritrea, Ethiopia and n Somalia to Uganda and c Kenya			
8994	<i>Lophoceros nasutus</i>	<i>Lophoceros nasutus</i>	Gråtoko	African Grey Hornbill	Grautoko	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : widespread			
8995	<i>L. n. nasutus</i>	<i>Lophoceros nasutus nasutus</i>	Gråtoko		Grautoko	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia, c Kenya and sw Arabia			
8996	<i>L. n. epirhinus</i>	<i>Lophoceros nasutus epirhinus</i>	Centralafrikansk Gråtoko		Südlicher Grautoko	(Sundevall, 1850)	s Uganda and s Kenya to n South Africa			
8997	<i>Lophoceros camurus</i>	<i>Lophoceros camurus</i>	Rød Dværgtoko	Red-billed Dwarf Hornbill	Zwergtoko	(Cassin, 1857)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana; s Nigeria to Uganda, Rwanda, c DR Congo and Gabon		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>pulchriorostris</i> (Fry et al. 1988; Kemp 2001).
8998	<i>Lophoceros pallidirostris</i>	<i>Lophoceros pallidirostris</i>	Lysnebbet Toko	Pale-billed Hornbill	Blassschnabeltoko	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	AF : Angola and s DR Congo to Tanzania and Mozambique			
8999	<i>L. p. pallidirostris</i>	<i>Lophoceros pallidirostris pallidirostris</i>	Lysnebbet Toko		Blaßschnabeltoko	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	Angola, s DR Congo and Zambia (except far e)			
9000	<i>L. p. neumanni</i>	<i>Lophoceros pallidirostris neumanni</i>	Malawi Toko		Blaßschnabeltoko	Reichenow, 1894	e Zambia to s Tanzania and n Mozambique			
9001	<i>Bycanistes</i>	<i>Bycanistes</i>	Bycanistes	<i>Bycanistes</i>	<i>Bycanistes</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
9002	<i>Bycanistes fistulator</i>	<i>Bycanistes fistulator</i>	Skrigehornfugl	Piping Hornbill	Schreihornvogel	(Cassin, 1850)	AF : w, c			
9003	<i>B. f. fistulator</i>	<i>Bycanistes fistulator fistulator</i>	Skrigehornfugl		Schreihornvogel	(Cassin, 1850)	Senegal and Gambia to w Nigeria			
9004	<i>B. f. sharpii</i>	<i>Bycanistes fistulator sharpii</i>	Gabon Skrigehornfugl		Weißschwinger-Hornvogel	(Elliot, DG, 1873)	se Nigeria to n Angola			
9005	<i>B. f. duboisi</i>	<i>Bycanistes fistulator duboisi</i>	Centralafrikansk Skrigehornfugl		Dubois-Schreihornvogel	Slater, WL, 1922	Central African Republic to c, e DR Congo and w Uganda			
9006	<i>Bycanistes bucinator</i>	<i>Bycanistes bucinator</i>	Trompetérhornfugl	Trumpeter Hornbill	Trompeterhornvogel	(Temminck, 1824)	AF : Angola to Kenya, s to e South Africa			
9007	<i>Bycanistes cylindricus</i>	<i>Bycanistes cylindricus</i>	Brunkindet Hornfugl	Brown-cheeked Hornbill	Braunwangen-Hornvogel	(Temminck, 1831)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana			
9008	<i>Bycanistes alboibialis</i>	<i>Bycanistes alboibialis</i>	Hvidlåret Hornfugl	White-thighed Hornbill	Weißschenkel-Hornvogel	(Cabanis & Reichenow, 1877)	AF : Benin and s Nigeria to w Uganda, c DR Congo and nw Angola			
9009	<i>Bycanistes subcylindricus</i>	<i>Bycanistes subcylindricus</i>	Gråkindet Hornfugl	Black-and-white-casqued Hornbill	Grauwangen-Hornvogel	(Slater, PL, 1871)	AF : c, w			
9010	<i>B. s. subcylindricus</i>	<i>Bycanistes subcylindricus subcylindricus</i>	Gråkindet Hornfugl		Grauwangen-Hornvogel	(Slater, PL, 1871)	Sierra Leone to w Nigeria			
9011	<i>B. s. subquadratus</i>	<i>Bycanistes subcylindricus subquadratus</i>	Centralafrikansk Hornfugl		Angola-Grauwangenhornvogel	Cabanis & Schiütt, 1881	e Nigeria to w Kenya nw Tanzania and e DR Congo, also n Angola			
9012	<i>Bycanistes brevis</i>	<i>Bycanistes brevis</i>	Sølvkindet Hornfugl	Silvery-cheeked Hornbill	Silberwangen-Hornvogel	Friedmann, 1929	AF : South Sudan and Ethiopia to Mozambique			
9013	<i>Ceratogymna</i>	<i>Ceratogymna</i>	<i>Ceratogymna</i>	<i>Ceratogymna</i>	<i>Ceratogymna</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9014	<i>Ceratogymna atrata</i>	<i>Ceratogymna atrata</i>	Hjelmet Hornfugl	Black-casqued Hornbill	Schwarzhelm-Hornvogel	(Temminck, 1835)	AF : Sierra Leone to Togo; s Nigeria to s South Sudan, c DR Congo and Angola		ENG	Simplify English name to Black-casqued [Wattled] Hornbill.
9015	<i>Ceratogymna elata</i>	<i>Ceratogymna elata</i>	Gulhjelmet Hornfugl	Yellow-casqued Hornbill	Goldhelm-Hornvogel	(Temminck, 1831)	AF : s Senegal to Cameroon		ENG	Simplify English name to Yellow-casqued [Wattled] Hornbill.
9016	<i>Horizocerus</i>	<i>Horizocerus</i>	<i>Horizocerus</i>	<i>Horizocerus</i>	<i>Horizocerus</i>	Oberholser, 1899			TAX	<i>Horizocerus</i> Oberholser, 1899 has priority over <i>Tropicranus</i> Sclater, WL, 1922 when Black Dwarf Hornbill and White-crested Hornbill are treated as congeneric (Gonzales et al. 2013b). Previously in <i>Tockus</i> , the Black Dwarf Hornbill is sister to the White-crested Hornbill (Gonzalez et al. 2013).
9017	<i>Horizocerus hartlaubi</i>	<i>Horizocerus hartlaubi</i>	Sort Dværgtoko	Black Dwarf Hornbill	Hartlaub-Hornvogel	(Gould, 1861)	AF : c, w Guinea and Sierra Leone to Gabon and Congo		PHY, TAX	
9018	<i>H. h. hartlaubi</i>	<i>Horizocerus hartlaubi hartlaubi</i>	Sort Dværgtoko		Hartlaubtoko	(Gould, 1861)	DR Congo and ec Congo to w Uganda			
9019	<i>H. h. granti</i>	<i>Horizocerus hartlaubi granti</i>	Congodværgtoko		Granttoko	(Hartert, E, 1895)				
9020	<i>Horizocerus albocristatus</i>	<i>Horizocerus albocristatus</i>	Hvidtoppet Toko	White-crested Hornbill	Weißschofp-Hornvogel	(Cassin, 1848)	AF : c, w			
9021	<i>H. a. albocristatus</i>	<i>Horizocerus albocristatus albocristatus</i>	Hvidtoppet Toko		Weißschofp-Hornvogel	(Cassin, 1848)	Guinea to Ivory Coast			
9022	<i>H. a. macrourus</i>	<i>Horizocerus albocristatus macrourus</i>	Benintoko		Benin-Weißschofp-Hornvogel	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Ivory Coast to Benin			
9023	<i>H. a. cassini</i>	<i>Horizocerus albocristatus cassini</i>	Angolatoko		Angola-Weißschofp-Hornvogel	(Finsch, 1903)	Nigeria to n Angola and w Uganda			
9024	<i>Berenicornis</i>	<i>Berenicornis</i>	<i>Berenicornis</i>	<i>Berenicornis</i>	<i>Berenicornis</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
9025	<i>Berenicornis comatus</i>	<i>Berenicornis comatus</i>	Hvidhovedet Rynkenæb	White-crowned Hornbill	Langschofp-Hornvogel	(Raffles, 1822)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
9026	<i>Buceros</i>	<i>Buceros</i>	<i>Buceros</i>	<i>Buceros</i>	<i>Buceros</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
9027	<i>Buceros rhinoceros</i>	<i>Buceros rhinoceros</i>	Næsehornsflugl	Rhinoceros Hornbill	Rhinozeroshornvogel	Linnaeus, 1758	OR : Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas			
9028	<i>B. r. borneoensis</i>	<i>Buceros rhinoceros borneoensis</i>	Borneo Næsehornsflugl		Borneo-Rhinozeroshornvogel	Schlegel & Müller, S, 1845	Borneo			
9029	<i>B. r. rhinoceros</i>	<i>Buceros rhinoceros rhinoceros</i>	Næsehornsflugl		Rhinozeroshornvogel	Linnaeus, 1758	s Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
9030	<i>B. r. silvestris</i>	<i>Buceros rhinoceros silvestris</i>	Java Næsehornsflugl		Java-Rhinozeroshornvogel	Vieillot, 1816	Java			
9031	<i>Buceros bicornis</i>	<i>Buceros bicornis</i>	Stor Næsehornsflugl	Great Hornbill	Doppelhornvogel	Linnaeus, 1758	OR : w India, Himalayas to Sumatra OR : Philippines (except West Visayas, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
9032	<i>Buceros hydrocorax</i>	<i>Buceros hydrocorax</i>	Rødbrun Næsehornsflugl	Rufous Hornbill	Feuerhornvogel	Linnaeus, 1766	Luzon and Marinduque (n Philippines)			
9033	<i>B. h. hydrocorax</i>	<i>Buceros hydrocorax hydrocorax</i>	Rødbrun Næsehornsflugl		Feuerhornvogel	Linnaeus, 1766	East Visayas (c Philippines)			
9034	<i>B. h. semigaleatus</i>	<i>Buceros hydrocorax semigaleatus</i>	Panay Næsehornsflugl		Philippinen-Feuerhornvogel	Tweeddale, 1878	Mindanao group (s Philippines)			
9035	<i>B. h. mindanensis</i>	<i>Buceros hydrocorax mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Næsehornsflugl		Mindanao-Feuerhornvogel	Tweeddale, 1877				
9036	<i>Rhinoplax</i>	<i>Rhinoplax</i>	<i>Rhinoplax</i>	<i>Rhinoplax</i>	<i>Rhinoplax</i>	Gloger, 1841				
9037	<i>Rhinoplax vigil</i>	<i>Rhinoplax vigil</i>	Hjelmnæsehornsflugl	Helmeted Hornbill	Schildhornvogel	(Pennant, 1781)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
9038	<i>Anthracoceros</i>	<i>Anthracoceros</i>	<i>Anthracoceros</i>	<i>Anthracoceros</i>	<i>Anthracoceros</i>	Reichenbach, 1849				
9039	<i>Anthracoceros marchei</i>	<i>Anthracoceros marchei</i>	Palawan Næsehornsflugl	Palawan Hornbill	Palawanhornvogel	Oustalet, 1885	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
9040	<i>Anthracoceros albirostris</i>	<i>Anthracoceros albirostris</i>	Broget Næsehornsflugl	Oriental Pied Hornbill	Orienthornvogel	(Shaw, 1808)	OR : widespread India to s China, Indochina and n Malay Pen.			
9041	<i>A. a. albirostris</i>	<i>Anthracoceros albirostris albirostris</i>	Broget Næsehornsflugl		Orienthornvogel	(Shaw, 1808)	s Malay Pen., Greater Sundas and satellites			
9042	<i>A. a. convexus</i>	<i>Anthracoceros albirostris convexus</i>	Indonesisk Næsehornsflugl		Temmincks Orienthornvogel	(Temminck, 1832)				
9043	<i>Anthracoceros coronatus</i>	<i>Anthracoceros coronatus</i>	Radjahnæsehornsflugl	Malabar Pied Hornbill	Malabarhornvogel	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : India and Sri Lanka			
9044	<i>Anthracoceros montani</i>	<i>Anthracoceros montani</i>	Sulu Næsehornsflugl	Sulu Hornbill	Suluhornvogel	(Oustalet, 1880)	OR : Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
9045	<i>Anthracoceros malayanus</i>	<i>Anthracoceros malayanus</i>	Sort Næsehornsflugl	Black Hornbill	Malaienhornvogel	(Raffles, 1822)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Lingga Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
9046	<i>Ocyceros</i>	<i>Ocyceros</i>	<i>Ocyceros</i>	<i>Ocyceros</i>	<i>Ocyceros</i>	Hume, 1873				
9047	<i>Ocyceros griseus</i>	<i>Ocyceros griseus</i>	Malabar Gråtoko	Malabar Grey Hornbill	Grauhornvogel	(Latham, 1790)	OR : sw India			
9048	<i>Ocyceros ginglyensis</i>	<i>Ocyceros ginglyensis</i>	Sri Lanka Gråtoko	Sri Lanka Grey Hornbill	Ceylonhornvogel	(Shaw, 1812)	OR : Sri Lanka			
9049	<i>Ocyceros birostris</i>	<i>Ocyceros birostris</i>	Indisk Gråtoko	Indian Grey Hornbill	Indienhornvogel	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : India and Nepal			
9050	<i>Anorrhinus</i>	<i>Anorrhinus</i>	<i>Anorrhinus</i>	<i>Anorrhinus</i>	<i>Anorrhinus</i>	Reichenbach, 1849				
9051	<i>Anorrhinus tickelli</i>	<i>Anorrhinus tickelli</i>	Brun Hornnæb	Tickell's Brown Hornbill	Rostbauch-Hornvogel	(Blyth, 1855)	OR : s Myanmar and sw Thailand		ENG	Change English name of <i>Anorrhinus tickelli</i> to Tickell's Brown Hornbill (BLI) with split of <i>A. austeni</i> .

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9083	ORDER CORACIIFORMES	ORDER CORACIIFORMES							PHY	The Coraciiformes s.s. is the sister group to the monophyletic Piciformes (Prum et al. 2015).
9084	Family Coraciidae - 13	Family Coraciidae - 13	Ellekrager	Rollers	Racken				PHY	See Johansson et al. (2018) for phylogeny of the Coraciidae.
9085	<i>Coracias</i>	<i>Coracias</i>	<i>Coracias</i>	<i>Coracias</i>	<i>Coracias</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
9086	<i>Coracias naevius</i>	<i>Coracias naevius</i>	Blåvinget Ellekrage	Purple Roller	Strichelracke	Daudin, 1800	AF : widespread			
9087	<i>C. n. naevius</i>	<i>Coracias naevius naevius</i>	Blåvinget Ellekrage		Strichelracke	Daudin, 1800	Senegal and Gambia to Somalia and n Tanzania			
9088	<i>C. n. mosambicus</i>	<i>Coracias naevius mosambicus</i>	Mozambique Ellekrage		Mosambikstrichelracke	Dresser, 1890	Angola and s DR Congo to Namibia and South Africa			
9089	<i>Coracias benghalensis</i>	<i>Coracias benghalensis</i>	Blåkronet Ellekrage	Indian Roller	Bengalracke	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : e Arabia to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka			
9090	<i>C. b. benghalensis</i>	<i>Coracias benghalensis benghalensis</i>	Blåkronet Ellekrage		Hinduracke	(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Arabia to ne India and Bangladesh			
9091	<i>C. b. indicus</i>	<i>Coracias benghalensis indicus</i>	Andhra Pradesh-ellekrage		Sri Lanka-Hinduracke	Linnaeus, 1766	c, s India and Sri Lanka			Morphologically distinct Indochinese Roller is sister to Purple-winged Roller (<i>C. temminckii</i>) not to Indian Roller despite narrow hybrid zone (Johansson et al. 2018; HBW).
9092	<i>Coracias affinis</i>	<i>Coracias affinis</i>	Burma Ellekrage	Indochinese Roller	Purpurbrustracke	Horsfield, 1840	OR : ne India to se China, n Malay Pen. and Indochina AU : Sulawesi, Manterawu (w of ne Sulawesi), Bangka (n of ne Sulawesi), Lembah (ne of ne Sulawesi) and Muna and Butung (=Buton; se of se Sulawesi)		AS	
9093	<i>Coracias temminckii</i>	<i>Coracias temminckii</i>	Sulawesiellekrage	Purple-winged Roller	Celebesracke	(Vieillot, 1819)				
9094	<i>Coracias spatulatus</i>	<i>Coracias spatulatus</i>	Spatelhalet Ellekrage	Racket-tailed Roller	Spatelracke	Trimen, 1880	AF : Angola, se DR Congo and s Tanzania to n Botswana, Zimbabwe, Malawi and Mozambique		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>weigalli</i> (Fry et al. 1988; Hockey et al. 2005).
9095	<i>Coracias caudatus</i>	<i>Coracias caudatus</i>	Lillabrystet Ellekrage	Lilac-breasted Roller	Gabelracke	Linnaeus, 1766	AF : e, se, se			
9096	<i>C. c. lortii</i>	<i>Coracias caudatus lortii</i>	Somali Lillastrubet Ellekrage		Somalia-Gabelracke	Shelley, 1885	Eritrea to w Somalia and ne Kenya			
9097	<i>C. c. caudatus</i>	<i>Coracias caudatus caudatus</i>	Lillabrystet Ellekrage		Gabelracke	Linnaeus, 1766	Uganda and s, w Kenya to n Namibia and n South Africa			
9098	<i>Coracias abyssinicus</i>	<i>Coracias abyssinicus</i>	Savanne Ellekrage	Abyssinian Roller	Senegalracke	Hermann, 1783	AF : Mauritania to Ivory Coast, e to Eritrea, Somalia and Kenya			
9099	<i>Coracias garrulus</i>	<i>Coracias garrulus</i>	Ellekrage	European Roller	Blauracke	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w, c n Africa and c, s Europe to Iran and sw Siberia	AF		
9100	<i>C. g. garrulus</i>	<i>Coracias garrulus garrulus</i>	Ellekrage		Blauracke	Linnaeus, 1758	Iraq to w Pakistan, the w Himalayas and c Kazakhstan	to s Africa		
9101	<i>C. g. semenowi</i>	<i>Coracias garrulus semenowi</i>	Blåhovedet Ellekrage		Himalayablauracke	Loudon & Tschusi, 1902	AF : Senegal to Guinea, e to s South Sudan and n DR Congo	ne Africa and sw Asia		
9102	<i>Coracias cyanogaster</i>	<i>Coracias cyanogaster</i>	Hvidhovedet Ellekrage	Blue-bellied Roller	Opalracke	Cuvier, 1816				
9103	<i>Eurystomus</i>	<i>Eurystomus</i>	Lille Ellekrage	Blue-throated Roller	Blauehrlacke	Vieillot, 1816	AF : c, w			
9104	<i>Eurystomus gularis</i>	<i>Eurystomus gularis</i>	Lille Ellekrage		Blauehrlacke	Vieillot, 1819	Guinea to w Cameroon			
9105	<i>E. g. gularis</i>	<i>Eurystomus gularis gularis</i>	Lille Ellekrage		Blauehrlacke	Vieillot, 1819	se Nigeria and s Cameroon to n Angola and Uganda			
9106	<i>E. g. neglectus</i>	<i>Eurystomus gularis neglectus</i>	Cameroon Ellekrage		Neumanns Blauehrlacke	Neumann, 1908	AF : widespread			
9107	<i>Eurystomus glaucurus</i>	<i>Eurystomus glaucurus</i>	Brednæbbet Ellekrage	Broad-billed Roller	Zimtracke	(Müller, PLS, 1776)				
9108	<i>E. g. aethiopicus</i>	<i>Eurystomus glaucurus aethiopicus</i>	Etiopisk Ellekrage		Äthiopien-Zimtrøller	Neumann, 1905	Ethiopia		SSP	Add (Fry et al. 1988; Fry 2001).
9109	<i>E. g. afer</i>	<i>Eurystomus glaucurus afer</i>	Senegal Ellekrage		Senegal-Zimtrøller	(Latham, 1790)	Senegal and Gambia to n DR Congo and Sudan			
9110	<i>E. g. suahelicus</i>	<i>Eurystomus glaucurus suahelicus</i>	Kenya Ellekrage		Suaheli-Zimtrøller	Neumann, 1905	s Somalia to Uganda, n Zambia, Angola, Mozambique and ne South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>pulcherrimus</i> (Fry et al. 1988; Fry 2001; Hockey et al. 2005).
9111	<i>E. g. glaucurus</i>	<i>Eurystomus glaucurus glaucurus</i>	Brednæbbet Ellekrage		Zimtrøller	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Madagascar	to e Africa		
9112	<i>Eurystomus orientalis</i>	<i>Eurystomus orientalis</i>	Grøn Ellekrage	Oriental Dollarbird	Türkisracke	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL, OR, AU : Himalayas from Nepal to Sri Lanka, ne Asia, Philippines, New Guinea, Australia, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			<i>Eurystomus orientalis cyanocollis</i> Vieillot, 1819 has precedence over <i>Eurystomus orientalis calonyx</i> Sharpe, 1890 (H&M 4:334). Correct original spelling is <i>cyanocollis</i> .
9113	<i>E. o. cyanocollis</i>	<i>Eurystomus orientalis cyanocollis</i>	Himalaya Ellekrage		Himalaya-Dollarvogel	Vieillot, 1819	Himalayas through China to se Siberia, Korean Pen. and Japan s Himalayas to Indochina, the Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java, Borneo and Philippines	to se Asia and the Greater Sundas	SSP	
9114	<i>E. o. orientalis</i>	<i>Eurystomus orientalis orientalis</i>	Grøn Ellekrage		Dollarvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)		to Sulawesi and n Moluccas		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9115	<i>E. o. laetior</i>	<i>Eurystomus orientalis laetior</i>	Indisk Ellekrage		Indischer Dollarvogel	Sharpe, 1890	sw India			
9116	<i>E. o. gigas</i>	<i>Eurystomus orientalis gigas</i>	Stor Ellekrage		Großer Dollarvogel	Stresemann, 1913	s Andaman Is.			
9117	<i>E. o. irisi</i>	<i>Eurystomus orientalis irisi</i>	Sri Lanka-ellekrage		Sri Lanka-Dollarvogel	Deraniyagala, 1951	Sri Lanka			
9118	<i>E. o. oberholseri</i>	<i>Eurystomus orientalis oberholseri</i>	Simeulue Ellekrage		Oberholser's Dollarvogel	Junge, 1936	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
9119	<i>E. o. pacificus</i>	<i>Eurystomus orientalis pacificus</i>	Stillehavsellekrage		Pazifik-Dollarvogel	(Latham, 1801)	Lesser Sundas and ne WA to ne QLD and ne VIC (n, e Australia)	Australian population to Wallacea, New Guinea and satellites and Bismarck Arch.		
9120	<i>E. o. waigiouensis</i>	<i>Eurystomus orientalis waigiouensis</i>	Ny Guinea-ellekrage		Neuguinea-Dollarvogel	Elliot, DG, 1871	New Guinea and satellites			
9121	<i>E. o. crassirostris</i>	<i>Eurystomus orientalis crassirostris</i>	Bismarck Ellekrage		Bismarck-Dollarvogel	Sclater, PL, 1869	Bismarck Arch. including Admiralty Is. and satellites but not outlying is. Feni (e of New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.) and Buka to Makira (n to se Solomon Is., except Rennell and outlying is.)			
9122	<i>E. o. solomonensis</i>	<i>Eurystomus orientalis solomonensis</i>	Salomon Ellekrage		Salomonen-Dollarvogel	Sharpe, 1890				Morphologically distinct Azure Dollarbird may be nested within the widespread Dollarbird (<i>E. orientalis</i>) and groups with the dollarbirds from northwestern Australia (ssp. <i>pacificus</i>) and New Guinea (ssp. <i>waigiouensis</i>), whereas the mainland Asian representative (ssp. <i>orientalis</i>) is sister to these three taxa (Johansson et al. 2018).
9123	<i>Eurystomus azureus</i>	<i>Eurystomus azureus</i>	Blå Ellekrage	Azure Dollarbird	Azurroller	Gray, GR, 1861	AU: Halmahera to Bacan (n Moluccas)		PL	
9124										
9125	Family Brachypteraciidae - 5	Family Brachypteraciidae - 5	Jordellekrager	Ground Rollers	Erdracke					
9126	<i>Brachypteracias</i>	<i>Brachypteracias</i>	<i>Brachypteracias</i>	<i>Brachypteracias</i>	<i>Brachypteracias</i>	Lafresnaye, 1834				
9127	<i>Brachypteracias leptosomus</i>	<i>Brachypteracias leptosomus</i>	Jordellekrage	Short-legged Ground Roller	Bindenerdracke	(Lesson, R, 1833)	AF: Madagascar			
9128	<i>Geobiastes</i>	<i>Geobiastes</i>	<i>Geobiastes</i>	<i>Geobiastes</i>	<i>Geobiastes</i>	Sharpe, 1871				
9129	<i>Geobiastes squamiger</i>	<i>Geobiastes squamiger</i>	Skælet Ellekrage	Scaly Ground Roller	Schuppenerdracke	(Lafresnaye, 1838)	AF: Madagascar			
9130	<i>Atelornis</i>	<i>Atelornis</i>	<i>Atelornis</i>	<i>Atelornis</i>	<i>Atelornis</i>	Pucheran, 1846				
9131	<i>Atelornis pittoides</i>	<i>Atelornis pittoides</i>	Blåpandet Ellekrage	Pitta-like Ground Roller	Blaukopf-Erdracke	(Lafresnaye, 1834)	AF: Madagascar			
9132	<i>Atelornis crossleyi</i>	<i>Atelornis crossleyi</i>	Rødbrun Ellekrage	Rufous-headed Ground Roller	Lätzchenerdracke	Sharpe, 1875	AF: Madagascar			
9133	<i>Uratelornis</i>	<i>Uratelornis</i>	<i>Uratelornis</i>	<i>Uratelornis</i>	<i>Uratelornis</i>	Rothschild, 1895				
9134	<i>Uratelornis chimaera</i>	<i>Uratelornis chimaera</i>	Langhalet Ellekrage	Long-tailed Ground Roller	Langschwanz-Erdracke	Rothschild, 1895	AF: Madagascar			
9135										
9136	Family Alcedinidae - 57	Family Alcedinidae - 57	Isfugle	Kingfishers	Eisvögel	Family Alcedinidae - 114			TAX	
9137	<i>Actenoides</i>	<i>Actenoides</i>	<i>Actenoides</i>	<i>Actenoides</i>	<i>Actenoides</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
9138	<i>Actenoides monachus</i>	<i>Actenoides monachus</i>	Grønrygget Skovisfugl	Green-backed Kingfisher	Einsiedlerliest	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU: Sulawesi n, c Sulawesi, Manadotua (nw of ne Sulawesi) and Lembah (e of ne Sulawesi)			The kingfishers (Alcedinidae) comprise three monophyletic clades (Alcedininae, Cerylinae, and Daceloninae) (Moyle 2006); some taxonomists elevate them to family status (Sibley & Monroe 1990; Christidis & Boles 2008).
9139	<i>A. m. monachus</i>	<i>Actenoides monachus monachus</i>	Grønrygget Skovisfugl		Einsiedlerliest	(Bonaparte, 1850)				
9140	<i>A. m. capucinus</i>	<i>Actenoides monachus capucinus</i>	Sorthovedet Skovisfugl		Schwarzkopfliest	(Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1896)	e, se, s Sulawesi and Butung (=Buton, s of se Sulawesi)		PS	Black-headed Kingfisher <i>Actenoides capucinus</i> is a proposed split from Green-backed Kingfisher based on morphological differences (Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/Birdlife).
9141	<i>Actenoides princeps</i>	<i>Actenoides princeps</i>	Brunrygget Skovisfugl	Scaly-breasted Kingfisher	Prinzenliest	(Reichenbach, 1851)	AU: Sulawesi ne Sulawesi			
9142	<i>A. p. princeps</i>	<i>Actenoides princeps princeps</i>	Brunrygget Skovisfugl		Königsliest	(Reichenbach, 1851)				
9143	<i>A. p. erythrorhamphus</i>	<i>Actenoides princeps erythrorhamphus</i>	Sulawesi Skovisfugl		WestlicherKönigsliest	(Stresemann, 1931)	nw, c, sw Sulawesi			
9144	<i>A. p. regalis</i>	<i>Actenoides princeps regalis</i>	Sydsulawesi Skovisfugl		Königsliest	(Stresemann, 1932)	se Sulawesi			
9145	<i>Actenoides bougainvillei</i>	<i>Actenoides bougainvillei</i>	Blåbåndet Skovisfugl	Moustached Kingfisher	Bartliest	(Rothschild, 1904)	AU: montane Bougainville and Guadalcanal (n, se Solomon Is.)			
9146	<i>A. b. bougainvillei</i>	<i>Actenoides bougainvillei bougainvillei</i>	Blåbåndet Skovisfugl		Bougainville-Bartliest	(Rothschild, 1904)	montane Bougainville (n Solomon Is.) montane Guadalcanal (se Solomon Is.)			
9147	<i>A. b. excelsus</i>	<i>Actenoides bougainvillei excelsus</i>	Guadalcanal Skægisfugl		Guadalcanal-Bartliest	(Mayr, 1941)				
9148	<i>Actenoides lindsayi</i>	<i>Actenoides lindsayi</i>	Plettet Skovisfugl	Spotted Wood Kingfisher	Tropfenliest	(Vigors, 1831)	OR: Luzon group and West Visayas (n, we Philippines) Catanduanes, Marinduque and Luzon (n Philippines)			
9149	<i>A. l. lindsayi</i>	<i>Actenoides lindsayi lindsayi</i>	Plettet Skovisfugl		Tropfenliest	(Vigors, 1831)				
9150	<i>A. l. moseleyi</i>	<i>Actenoides lindsayi moseleyi</i>	Panay Skovisfugl		Moseleys Tropfenliest	Steere, 1890	Negros and Panay (c Philippines)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9151	<i>Actenoides hombroni</i>	<i>Actenoides hombroni</i>	Blåkronet Skovisfugl	Hombro'n's Kingfisher	Mindanaoliest	Bonaparte, 1850	OR : montane Mindanao (Philippines)			
9152	<i>Actenoides concretus</i>	<i>Actenoides concretus</i>	Blårygget Skovisfugl	Rufous-collared Kingfisher	Malaienliet	(Temminck, 1825)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
9153	<i>A. c. peristephes</i>	<i>Actenoides concretus peristephes</i>	Thaïskovisfugl		Nördlicher Malaienliet	(Deignan, 1946)	n Malay Pen. s Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Mentawai Is.			
9154	<i>A. c. concretus</i>	<i>Actenoides concretus concretus</i>	Blårygget Skovisfugl		Malaienliet	(Temminck, 1825)	Borneo			
9155	<i>A. c. borneanus</i>	<i>Actenoides concretus borneanus</i>	Borneoskovisfugl		Borneo-Malaienliet	(Chasen & Kloss, 1930)	Borneo			
9156	<i>Melidora</i>	<i>Melidora</i>	<i>Melidora</i>	<i>Melidora</i>	<i>Melidora</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				
9157	<i>Melidora macrorrhina</i>	<i>Melidora macrorrhina</i>	Krognæbbet Isfugl	Hook-billed Kingfisher	Hakenliet	(Lesson, R, 1827)	AU : New Guinea			
9158	<i>M. m. waigiensis</i>	<i>Melidora macrorrhina waigiensis</i>	Waigeo Isfugl		Waigeo-Hakenliet	Hartert, E, 1930	Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
9159	<i>M. m. macrorrhina</i>	<i>Melidora macrorrhina macrorrhina</i>	Krognæbbet Isfugl		Hakenliet	(Lesson, R, 1827)	Misool, Salawati and Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and w, c, e New Guinea			
9160	<i>M. m. jobiensis</i>	<i>Melidora macrorrhina jobiensis</i>	Yapen Isfugl		Yapen-Hakenliet	Salvadori, 1880	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea			
9161	<i>Lacedo</i>	<i>Lacedo</i>	<i>Lacedo</i>	<i>Lacedo</i>	<i>Lacedo</i>	Reichenbach, 1851				
9162	<i>Lacedo pulchella</i>	<i>Lacedo pulchella</i>	Tigerisfugl	Banded Kingfisher	Wellenliet	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : se Asia and Greater Sundas			
9163	<i>L. p. amabilis</i>	<i>Lacedo pulchella amabilis</i>	Thai Tigerisfugl		Thailand-Wellenliet	(Hume, 1873)	s Myanmar, Thailand and s Vietnam			
9164	<i>L. p. pulchella</i>	<i>Lacedo pulchella pulchella</i>	Tigerisfugl		Wellenliet	(Horsfield, 1821)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Java and n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
9165	<i>L. p. melanops</i>	<i>Lacedo pulchella melanops</i>	Sorthovedet Tigerisfugl		Borneo-Wellenliet	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
9166	<i>Tanyiptera</i>	<i>Tanyiptera</i>	<i>Tanyiptera</i>	<i>Tanyiptera</i>	<i>Tanyiptera</i>	Vigors, 1825				
9167	<i>Tanyiptera galatea</i>	<i>Tanyiptera galatea</i>	Paradisifugl	Common Paradise Kingfisher	Spatelliest	Gray, GR, 1859	AU : Moluccas and New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Tanyiptera galatea</i> to Common Paradise Kingfisher (Gregory 2009).
9168	<i>T. g. emiliae</i>	<i>Tanyiptera galatea emiliae</i>	Rau Paradisifugl		Emilias Spatelliest	Sharpe, 1871	Rau (w of Morotai; n Moluccas)			
9169	<i>T. g. doris</i>	<i>Tanyiptera galatea doris</i>	Morotai Paradisifugl		Morotai-Spatelliest	Wallace, 1862	Morotai (n Moluccas)			
9170	<i>T. g. browningi</i>	<i>Tanyiptera galatea browningi</i>	Halmahera Paradisifugl		Halmahera-Spatelliest	Ripley, 1983	Halmahera (n Moluccas)			
9171	<i>T. g. brunhildae</i>	<i>Tanyiptera galatea brunhildae</i>	Doi Paradisifugl		Brunhildas Spatelliest	Jany, 1955	Doi (nw of Halmahera; n Moluccas)			
9172	<i>T. g. margarethae</i>	<i>Tanyiptera galatea margarethae</i>	Bacan Paradisifugl		Margarethas Spatelliest	Heine, 1860	Bacan (n Moluccas)			
9173	<i>T. g. sabrina</i>	<i>Tanyiptera galatea sabrina</i>	Kayoa Paradisifugl		Sabrinass Spatelliest	Gray, GR, 1861	Kayoa (w of s Halmahera; n Moluccas)			
9174	<i>T. g. obiensis</i>	<i>Tanyiptera galatea obiensis</i>	Obi Latu-paradisifugl		Obi-Spatelliest	Salvadori, 1877	Bisa, Obi Latu and Obi (n Moluccas)			
9175	<i>T. g. acis</i>	<i>Tanyiptera galatea acis</i>	Buru Paradisifugl		Buru-Spatelliest	Wallace, 1863	Buru (w Moluccas)			
9176	<i>T. g. boanensis</i>	<i>Tanyiptera galatea boanensis</i>	Boano Paradisifugl		Boano-Spatelliest	Mees, 1964	Boano (nw of Seram; e Moluccas)			
9177	<i>T. g. nais</i>	<i>Tanyiptera galatea nais</i>	Seram Paradisifugl		Nias-Spatelliest (Nais ?)	Gray, GR, 1861	Manipa (w of Seram), Ambon, Seram, Manawoka (se of Seram; c, e Moluccas)			
9178	<i>T. g. galatea</i>	<i>Tanyiptera galatea galatea</i>	Paradisifugl		Spatelliest	Gray, GR, 1859	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
9179	<i>T. g. meyeri</i>	<i>Tanyiptera galatea meyeri</i>	Ramu Paradisifugl		Meyers Spatelliest	Salvadori, 1889	n New Guinea			
9180	<i>T. g. minor</i>	<i>Tanyiptera galatea minor</i>	Lille Paradisifugl		Kleiner Spatelliest	Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875	s New Guinea			
9181	<i>T. g. vulcani</i>	<i>Tanyiptera galatea vulcani</i>	Manam Paradisifugl		Vulcan-Spatelliest	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1915	Manam (n of ne New Guinea)			
9182	<i>T. g. rosseliana</i>	<i>Tanyiptera galatea rosseliana</i>	Rossel Island-paradisifugl		Rossel-Spatelliest	Tristram, 1889	Rossel (e Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)		PS	Rossel Paradise Kingfisher <i>T. rosseliana</i> is a proposed split from <i>T. galatea</i> based on morphological differences (Beehler & Pratt 2016 ; Gregory 2017).
9183	<i>Tanyiptera ellioti</i>	<i>Tanyiptera ellioti</i>	Kofiau Paradisifugl	Kofiau Paradise Kingfisher	Elliotliet	Sharpe, 1870	AU : Kofiau (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
9184	<i>Tanyiptera riedelii</i>	<i>Tanyiptera riedelii</i>	Biak Paradisifugl	Biak Paradise Kingfisher	Biakliet	Verreaux, J, 1866	AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
9185	<i>Tanyiptera carolinae</i>	<i>Tanyiptera carolinae</i>	Blåbrystet Paradisifugl	Numfor Paradise Kingfisher	Numforliet	Schlegel, 1871	AU : Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Tanyiptera carolinae</i> to Numfor Paradise Kingfisher (Gregory 2009).
9186	<i>Tanyiptera hydrocharis</i>	<i>Tanyiptera hydrocharis</i>	Aru Paradisifugl	Little Paradise Kingfisher	Feenliet	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and se New Guinea			
9187	<i>Tanyiptera sylvia</i>	<i>Tanyiptera sylvia</i>	Skovparadisifugl	Buff-breasted Paradise Kingfisher	Blaukappenliet	Gould, 1850	AU : nc, sc, se New Guinea and ne Australia	to New Guinea		
9188	<i>T. s. salvadoriana</i>	<i>Tanyiptera sylvia salvadoriana</i>	Ny Guinea-paradisifugl		Salvadori-Paradisliet	Ramsay, EP, 1879	s watershed of w sector of se New Guinea			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9189	<i>T. s. sylvia</i>	<i>Tanyiptera sylvia sylvia</i>	Skovparadisifugl		Paradiesliest	Gould, 1850	ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD to ec QLD (ne Australia)	to nc, se New Guinea		
9190	<i>Tanyiptera nigriceps</i>	<i>Tanyiptera nigriceps</i>	Sortkronet Skovparadisifugl	Black-capped Paradise Kingfisher	Schwarzkappliest	Sclater, PL, 1877	AU : New Britain group (se Bismarck Arch.)			
9191	<i>T. n. leucura</i>	<i>Tanyiptera nigriceps leucura</i>	Umboi Island-skovparadisifugl		Umboi-Paradiesliest	Neumann, 1915	Umboi (w of New Britain, se Bismarck Arch.)			
9192	<i>T. n. nigriceps</i>	<i>Tanyiptera nigriceps nigriceps</i>	Sortkronet Skovparadisifugl		Schwarzkappen-Paradiesliest	Sclater, PL, 1877	New Britain and Duke of York Is. (se Bismarck Arch.)			
9193	<i>Tanyiptera nympha</i>	<i>Tanyiptera nympha</i>	Sortrygget Paradisifugl	Red-breasted Paradise Kingfisher	Nymphenliest	Gray, GR, 1840	AU : Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and disjunctly in ne (Adelbert Range, Huon Pen. and Huon Gulf) New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Tanyiptera nympha</i> to Red-breasted Paradise Kingfisher (Gregory 2009).
9194	<i>Tanyiptera danae</i>	<i>Tanyiptera danae</i>	Brunhovedet Paradisifugl	Brown-headed Paradise Kingfisher	Braunmantelliest	Sharpe, 1880	AU : se New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Tanyiptera danae</i> to Brown-headed Paradise Kingfisher (Gregory 2009).
9195	<i>Cittura</i>	<i>Cittura</i>			<i>Cittura</i>	Kaup, 1848				
9196	<i>Cittura cyanotis</i>	<i>Cittura cyanotis</i>	Maskeisfugl	Sulawesi Lilac Kingfisher	Blauhörliest	(Temminck, 1824)	AU : Sulawesi and Lembah (e of ne Sulawesi)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Cittura cyanotis</i> from Lilac Kingfisher to Sulawesi Lilac Kingfisher with the split of <i>Cittura sanghirensis</i> .
9197	<i>Cittura sanghirensis</i>	<i>Cittura sanghirensis</i>	Sangihe Maskeisfugl	Sangihe Lilac Kingfisher	Violettöhrlied	Sharpe, 1868	AU : Sangihe and Siau (n of Sulawesi)		AS	<i>Cittura sanghirensis</i> is split from <i>C. cyanotis</i> on the basis of plumage and other morphological differences, vocalizations, and genetic traits (Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/Birdlife).
9198	<i>Clytoceyx</i>	<i>Clytoceyx</i>			<i>Clytoceyx</i>	Sharpe, 1880				
9199	<i>Clytoceyx rex</i>	<i>Clytoceyx rex</i>	Kongeisfugl	Shovel-billed Kookaburra	Froschschnabelliest	Sharpe, 1880	AU : New Guinea (except Trans-Fly, se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>imperator</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
9200	<i>Dacelo</i>	<i>Dacelo</i>			<i>Dacelo</i>	Leach, 1815				
9201	<i>Dacelo novaeguineae</i>	<i>Dacelo novaeguineae</i>	Latterfugl	Laughing Kookaburra	Jägerlied	(Hermann, 1783)	AU : sw, e Australia			
9202	<i>D. n. minor</i>	<i>Dacelo novaeguineae minor</i>	Lille Latterfugl		Kleiner Jägerlied	Robinson, 1900	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
9203	<i>D. n. novaeguineae</i>	<i>Dacelo novaeguineae novaeguineae</i>	Latterfugl		Jägerlied	(Hermann, 1783)	sw WA, ec QLD to s VIC and se SA (sw, e Australia); introduced Tasmania			
9204	<i>Dacelo leachii</i>	<i>Dacelo leachii</i>	Hvidhovedet Latterfugl	Blue-winged Kookaburra	Blaufügellied	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	AU : s New Guinea and nw to ne Australia			
9205	<i>D. l. superflua</i>	<i>Dacelo leachii superflua</i>	Dyke Latterfugl			Mathews, 1918	sw New Guinea		SSP	Restore as valid subspecies (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
9206	<i>D. l. intermedia</i>	<i>Dacelo leachii intermedia</i>	Trans-Fly Latterfugl		Kleiner Haubenlied	Salvadori, 1876	Trans-Fly (se New Guinea) and s coast of se New Guinea			
9207	<i>D. l. cervina</i>	<i>Dacelo leachii cervina</i>	Melville Latterfugl		Melville-Haubenlied	Gould, 1838	Melville I. (Tiwi Is., n of NT) and adjacent NT (ne Australia)		SSP	Add (Woodall 2001).
9208	<i>D. l. occidentalis</i>	<i>Dacelo leachii occidentalis</i>	Vestaustalsk Latterfugl		WestlicherHaubenlied	Gould, 1870	nw WA (wc Australia)			
9209	<i>D. l. leachii</i>	<i>Dacelo leachii leachii</i>	Hvidhovedet Latterfugl		Haubenlied	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	ne WA to se QLD (n, ne Australia)			
9210	<i>Dacelo tyro</i>	<i>Dacelo tyro</i>	Aru Latterfugl	Spangled Kookaburra	Aruliest	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and se New Guinea			
9211	<i>D. t. archboldi</i>	<i>Dacelo tyro archboldi</i>	Ny Guinea-latterfugl		Archboldslied	(Rand, 1938)	Trans-Fly (se New Guinea)			
9212	<i>D. t. tyro</i>	<i>Dacelo tyro tyro</i>	Perlehovedet Latterfugl		Aruliest	Gray, GR, 1858	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
9213	<i>Dacelo gaudichaud</i>	<i>Dacelo gaudichaud</i>	Hvidnæbbed Latterfugl	Rufous-bellied Kookaburra	Rotbauchlied	Gaimard, 1823	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Meos Num and Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), New Guinea, Sariba (=Rogeia) and Heath (e of se New Guinea)			
9214	<i>Caridonax</i>	<i>Caridonax</i>			<i>Caridonax</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
9215	<i>Caridonax fulgidus</i>	<i>Caridonax fulgidus</i>	Rødojet Isfugl	Glittering Kingfisher	Glitzerlied	(Gould, 1857)	AU : Lombok to Flores, Besar (n of e Flores) and Adonara (e of Flores; w, c Lesser Sundas)		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>gracilirostris</i> (Mees 2006).
9216	<i>Pelargopsis</i>	<i>Pelargopsis</i>			<i>Pelargopsis</i>	Gloger, 1841				
9217	<i>Pelargopsis capensis</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis</i>	Blåvinget Storkenæbsisfugl	Stork-billed Kingfisher	Storchschnabelliest	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : widespread			
9218	<i>P. c. capensis</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis capensis</i>	Blåvinget Storkenæbsisfugl		Storchschnabelliest	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Nepal through India to Sri Lanka			
9219	<i>P. c. osmastoni</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis osmastoni</i>	Andaman Storkenæbsisfugl		Andamanen-Storchschnabelliest	(Baker, ECS, 1934)	Andaman Is.			
9220	<i>P. c. intermedia</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis intermedia</i>	Nicobar Storkenæbsisfugl		Nikobaren-Storchschnabelliest	Hume, 1874	Nicobar Is.			
9221	<i>P. c. burmanica</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis burmanica</i>	Burma Storkenæbsisfugl		Myanmar-Storchschnabelliest	Sharpe, 1870	Myanmar to Indochina and s to n Malay Pen.			
9222	<i>P. c. malaccensis</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis malaccensis</i>	Malay Storkenæbsisfugl		MalaysischerStorchschnabelliest	Sharpe, 1870	c, s Malay Pen., Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra)			
9223	<i>P. c. cyanopteryx</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis cyanopteryx</i>	Sumatra Storkenæbsisfugl		Sumatra-Storchschnabelliest	(Oberholser, 1909)	Sumatra, Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9224	<i>P. c. simalurensis</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis simalurensis</i>	Simeulue Storkenæbsisfugl		Simeulue-Storchschnabelli	Richmond, 1903	Simeulue and Babi (w of n Sumatra)			
9225	<i>P. c. sodalis</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis sodalis</i>	Nias Storkenæbsisfugl		Nias-Storchschnabelli	Richmond, 1903	Banyak, Nias, Batu and Mentawai Is. (w of n, c Sumatra)			
9226	<i>P. c. innominata</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis innominata</i>	Borneo Storkenæbsisfugl		Borneo-Storchschnabelli	(van Oort, 1910)	Borneo			
9227	<i>P. c. javana</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis javana</i>	Java Storkenæbsisfugl		Java-Storchschnabelli	(Boddaert, 1783)	Java			
9228	<i>P. c. floresiana</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis floresiana</i>	Flores Storkenæbsisfugl		Flores-Storchschnabelli	Sharpe, 1870	Bali and Lombok to Flores and Pantar (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
9229	<i>P. c. gouldi</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis gouldi</i>	Filippinsk Storkenæbsisfugl		Goulds Storchschnabelli	Sharpe, 1870	Mindoro and Palawan group (nw, sw Philippines)			
9230	<i>P. c. gigantea</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis gigantea</i>	Kæmpe Storkenæbsisfugl		Riesenstorchschnabelli	Walden, 1874	Philippines (except Palawan group and Mindoro)			
9231	<i>Pelargopsis melanorhyncha</i>	<i>Pelargopsis melanorhyncha</i>	Grårygget Storkenæbsisfugl	Great-billed Kingfisher	Schwarzschnabelli	(Temminck, 1826)	AU : Sulawesi			
9232	<i>P. m. melanorhyncha</i>	<i>Pelargopsis melanorhyncha melanorhyncha</i>	Grårygget Storkenæbsisfugl		Schwarzschnabelli	(Temminck, 1826)	Sulawesi and satellites			
9233	<i>P. m. dichrorhyncha</i>	<i>Pelargopsis melanorhyncha dichrorhyncha</i>	Banggai Storkenæbsisfugl		Schwarzschnabelli	Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1896	Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
9234	<i>P. m. eutreptorhyncha</i>	<i>Pelargopsis melanorhyncha eutreptorhyncha</i>	Sula Storkenæbsisfugl		Sulu-Schwarzschnabelli	Hartert, E, 1898	Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
9235	<i>Pelargopsis amauroptera</i>	<i>Pelargopsis amauroptera</i>	Brunvinget Storkenæbsisfugl	Brown-winged Kingfisher	Braunflügelii	(Pearson, JT, 1841)	OR : e India to w Thailand coasts			
9236	<i>Halcyon</i>	<i>Halcyon</i>	<i>Halcyon</i>	<i>Halcyon</i>	<i>Halcyon</i>	Swainson, 1821				
9237	<i>Halcyon coromanda</i>	<i>Halcyon coromanda</i>	Violetisfugl	Ruddy Kingfisher	Feuerliet	(Latham, 1790)	OR, AU : widespread, also e Asia			
9238	<i>H. c. coromanda</i>	<i>Halcyon coromanda coromanda</i>	Violetisfugl		Feuerliet	(Latham, 1790)	Nepal to s China, s Thailand and n Myanmar	to Sumatra and Java		
9239	<i>H. c. major</i>	<i>Halcyon coromanda major</i>	Stor Violetisfugl		Größer Feuerliet	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1848)	ne China, Korean Pen. and Japan	to Philippines, Borneo and Talaud Is. (ne of Sulawesi)		
9240	<i>H. c. bangsi</i>	<i>Halcyon coromanda bangsi</i>	Ryukyu Violetisfugl		Bangs Feuerliet	(Oberholser, 1915)	Ryukyu Is., Taiwan and Lanyu I.	to Philippines, Sulawesi and Talaud Is. (ne of Sulawesi)		
9241	<i>H. c. mizorhina</i>	<i>Halcyon coromanda mizorhina</i>	Andaman Violetisfugl		Andamanen-Feuerliet	(Oberholser, 1915)	Andaman Is.			
9242	<i>H. c. minor</i>	<i>Halcyon coromanda minor</i>	Lille Violetisfugl		Kleiner Feuerliet	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1848)	s Malay Pen., Sumatra, Simeulue and Batu Is. (w of n Sumatra), Mentawai Is. (w of e Sumatra), Riau Is. (e of e Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java and Borneo			
9243	<i>H. c. lineae</i>	<i>Halcyon coromanda lineae</i>	Palawan Violetisfugl		Palawan-Feuerliet	Hubbard & duPont, 1974	Palawan (sw Philippines)			
9244	<i>H. c. claudiae</i>	<i>Halcyon coromanda claudiae</i>	Tawi-Tawi Violetisfugl		Claudias Feuerliet	Hubbard & duPont, 1974	Tawitawi (s Sulu Arch., s Philippines)			
9245	<i>H. c. rufa</i>	<i>Halcyon coromanda rufa</i>	Sulawesi Violetisfugl		Sulawesi-Feuerliet	Wallace, 1863	Sulawesi, Talisei (n of ne Sulawesi), Lembeh (e of ne Sulawesi), Talaud and Sangihe is. (ne of Sulawesi), Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi), Muna and Butung (=Buton, e of se Sulawesi)			
9246	<i>H. c. pelingensis</i>	<i>Halcyon coromanda pelingensis</i>	Peleng Violetisfugl		Peleng-Feuerliet	Neumann, 1939	Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
9247	<i>H. c. sulana</i>	<i>Halcyon coromanda sulana</i>	Sula Violetisfugl		Sula-Feuerliet	Mees, 1970	Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
9248	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Smyrnaifugl	White-throated Kingfisher	Braunliet	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : widespread, also Middle East			
9249	<i>H. s. smyrnensis</i>	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis smyrnensis</i>	Smyrnaifugl		Braunliet	(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Turkey to ne Egypt, Iraq to nw India			
9250	<i>H. s. fusca</i>	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis fusca</i>	Indisk Smyrnaifugl		Sri Lanka-Braunliet	(Boddaert, 1783)	w India and Sri Lanka			
9251	<i>H. s. perpulchra</i>	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis perpulchra</i>	Indonesisk Smyrnaifugl		Indonesischer Braunliet	Madarász, 1904	Bhutan to e India, Indochina, the Malay Pen., Sumatra, w Java and w Borneo			
9252	<i>H. s. saturator</i>	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis saturator</i>	Andamanen-Smyrnaifugl		Andamanen-Braunliet	Hume, 1874	Andaman Is.			
9253	<i>H. s. fokiensis</i>	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis fokiensis</i>	Hainan Smyrnaifugl		Hainan-Braunliet	Laubmann & Götze, 1926	s, e China, Taiwan and Hainan			
9254	<i>Halcyon gularis</i>	<i>Halcyon gularis</i>	Filippinsk Smyrnaifugl	Brown-breasted Kingfisher	Philippinen-Braunliet	(Kuhl, 1820)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)		AS	
9255	<i>Halcyon cyanoventris</i>	<i>Halcyon cyanoventris</i>	Java Smyrnaifugl	Javan Kingfisher	Javaliest	(Vieillot, 1818)	OR : Java and Bali			
9256	<i>Halcyon badia</i>	<i>Halcyon badia</i>	Lille Smyrnaifugl	Chocolate-backed Kingfisher	Kastanienliet	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana, s Nigeria to w South Sudan, Uganda and c DR Congo		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>obscuridorsalis</i> and <i>lopezi</i> (Woodall 2001).
9257	<i>Halcyon pileata</i>	<i>Halcyon pileata</i>	Hvidhalsed Smyrnaifugl	Black-capped Kingfisher	Kappenliet	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : India through Myanmar and China to Korean Pen.	to India, se Asia, Greater Sundas and Sulawesi region		
9258	<i>Halcyon leucocephala</i>	<i>Halcyon leucocephala</i>	Gråhovedet Isfugl	Grey-headed Kingfisher	Graukopfliet	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : widespread			
9259	<i>H. l. acteon</i>	<i>Halcyon leucocephala acteon</i>	Kap Verde-isfugl		Kapverde-Graukopfliet	(Lesson, R, 1830)	Cape Verde Is.			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9260	<i>H. l. leucocephala</i>	<i>Halcyon leucocephala leucocephala</i>	Gråhovedet Isfugl		Graukopfliest	(Müller, PLS, 1776)		Senegal and Gambia to nw Somalia, n Tanzania and n DR Congo		
9261	<i>H. l. semicaerulea</i>	<i>Halcyon leucocephala semicaerulea</i>	Yemen Gråhovedet Isfugl		Arabischer Graukopfliest	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)		s Arabian Pen.		
9262	<i>H. l. hyacinthina</i>	<i>Halcyon leucocephala hyacinthina</i>	Østafrikansk Gråhovedet Isfugl		Somalia-Graukopfliest	Reichenow, 1900		se Somalia to Tanzania		
9263	<i>H. l. pallidiventris</i>	<i>Halcyon leucocephala pallidiventris</i>	Lysbuget Gråhovedet Isfugl		Südafrikanischer Graukopfliest	Cabanis, 1881		s DR Congo to nw Tanzania and s to n South Africa		
9264	<i>Halcyon albiventris</i>	<i>Halcyon albiventris</i>	Brunskuldret Isfugl	Brown-hooded Kingfisher	Braunkopfliest	(Scopoli, 1786)		AF : e, se, we		
9265	<i>H. a. albiventris</i>	<i>Halcyon albiventris albiventris</i>	Brunskuldret Isfugl		Braunkopfliest	(Scopoli, 1786)		s South Africa		
9266	<i>H. a. orientalis</i>	<i>Halcyon albiventris orientalis</i>	Østafrikansk Isfugl		Somalia-Braunkopfliest	Peters, W, 1868		Somalia to Botswana and Mozambique		
9267	<i>H. a. prentissgrayi</i>	<i>Halcyon albiventris prentissgrayi</i>	Congo Isfugl		Kongo-Braunkopfliest	Bowen, 1930		se Kenya to Congo, DR Congo, Angola and Zambia		
9268	<i>H. a. vociferans</i>	<i>Halcyon albiventris vociferans</i>	Botswana Isfugl		Südafrikanischer braunkopfliest	Clancey, 1952		Zimbabwe and s Mozambique to ne South Africa		
9269	<i>Halcyon chelicuti</i>	<i>Halcyon chelicuti</i>	Stribet Isfugl	Striped Kingfisher	Streifenliest	(Stanley, 1814)		AF : widespread		
9270	<i>H. c. eremogiton</i>	<i>Halcyon chelicuti eremogiton</i>	Sahelisfugl		Mali-Streifenliest	Hartert, E, 1921		c Mali to c Sudan		
9271	<i>H. c. chelicuti</i>	<i>Halcyon chelicuti chelicuti</i>	Stribet Isfugl		Streifenliest	(Stanley, 1814)		s Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia and South Africa		
9272	<i>Halcyon malimbica</i>	<i>Halcyon malimbica</i>	Malimbe Isfugl	Blue-breasted Kingfisher	Zügelliest	(Shaw, 1812)		AF : c, w		
9273	<i>H. m. torquata</i>	<i>Halcyon malimbica torquata</i>	Senegambisk Isfugl		Gambia-Zügelliest	Swainson, 1837		Senegal and Gambia to Guinea-Bissau and w Mali		
9274	<i>H. m. forbesi</i>	<i>Halcyon malimbica forbesi</i>	Elfenbens Isfugl		Forbes-Zügelliest	Sharpe, 1892		Sierra Leone to w Cameroon, Bioko I.		
9275	<i>H. m. dryas</i>	<i>Halcyon malimbica dryas</i>	Principe Isfugl		Principe-Zügelliest	Hartlaub, 1854		Principe I. (Gulf of Guinea)		
9276	<i>H. m. malimbica</i>	<i>Halcyon malimbica malimbica</i>	Malimbe Isfugl		Zügelliest	(Shaw, 1812)		Cameroon to Uganda and Zambia		
9277	<i>Halcyon senegalensis</i>	<i>Halcyon senegalensis</i>	Skovisfugl	Woodland Kingfisher	Senegalliest	(Linnaeus, 1766)		AF : widespread		
9278	<i>H. s. fuscopileus</i>	<i>Halcyon senegalensis fuscopileus</i>	Nigeria Skovisfugl		Nigerialiest	Reichenow, 1906		Sierra Leone to s Nigeria and s to DR Congo and n Angola		
9279	<i>H. s. senegalensis</i>	<i>Halcyon senegalensis senegalensis</i>	Skovisfugl		Senegalliest	(Linnaeus, 1766)		Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia and n Tanzania		
9280	<i>H. s. cyanoleuca</i>	<i>Halcyon senegalensis cyanoleuca</i>	Angolaisfugl		Angolaliest	(Vieillot, 1818)		s Angola and w Tanzania to South Africa		
9281	<i>Halcyon senegaloides</i>	<i>Halcyon senegaloides</i>	Mangroveisfugl	Mangrove Kingfisher	Mangroveliest	Smith, A, 1834		AF : e, se coasts		
9282	<i>Todiramphus</i>	<i>Todiramphus</i>			<i>Todiramphus</i>	Lesson, R, 1827				
9283	<i>Todiramphus nigrocyaneus</i>	<i>Todiramphus nigrocyaneus</i>	Ny Guinea-isfugl	Blue-black Kingfisher	Dunkelliest	(Wallace, 1862)		AU : New Guinea and nw satellites		
9284	<i>T. n. nigrocyaneus</i>	<i>Todiramphus nigrocyaneus nigrocyaneus</i>	Ny Guinea-isfugl		Dunkelliest	(Wallace, 1862)		Salawati and Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and sw to se New Guinea		
9285	<i>T. n. quadricolor</i>	<i>Todiramphus nigrocyaneus quadricolor</i>	Brunbuget Isfugl		Vierfarb-Dunkelliest	(Oustalet, 1880)		Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea		
9286	<i>T. n. stictolaemus</i>	<i>Todiramphus nigrocyaneus stictolaemus</i>	Blåbuget Isfugl		Salvadoris Dunkelliest	(Salvadori, 1876)		sc, se New Guinea		
9287	<i>Todiramphus winchelli</i>	<i>Todiramphus winchelli</i>	Bruntøjlet Isfugl	Winchell's Kingfisher	Rotnackeliest	(Sharpe, 1877)		OR : Philippines (except Luzon group, Mindoro, and Palawan group)		
9288	<i>T. w. nigrorum</i>	<i>Todiramphus winchelli nigrorum</i>	Cebu Isfugl		Cebu-Rotnackeliest	(Hachisuka, 1934)		Bohol, Cebu, Negros, Samar, Leyte, Calicoan, Biliran and Siquijor (c, ec Philippines)		
9289	<i>T. w. nesydrionetes</i>	<i>Todiramphus winchelli nesydrionetes</i>	Tablas Isfugl		Tablas-Rotnackeliest	(Parks, 1966)		Romblon, Sibuyan and Tablas (nc Philippines)		
9290	<i>T. w. mindanensis</i>	<i>Todiramphus winchelli mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Isfugl		Mindanao-Rotnackeliest	(Parks, 1966)		Mindanao (s Philippines)		
9291	<i>T. w. winchelli</i>	<i>Todiramphus winchelli winchelli</i>	Bruntøjlet Isfugl		Rotnackeliest	(Sharpe, 1877)		Basilan (sw Philippines)		
9292	<i>T. w. alfredi</i>	<i>Todiramphus winchelli alfredi</i>	Sulu Isfugl		Sulu-Rotnackeliest	(Oustalet, 1890)		Sulu Arch. (sw Philippines)		
9293	<i>Todiramphus diops</i>	<i>Todiramphus diops</i>	Blåhvid Molukisfugl	Blue-and-white Kingfisher	Lasurliest	(Temminck, 1824)		AU : Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas)		
9294	<i>Todiramphus lazuli</i>	<i>Todiramphus lazuli</i>	Lazur Molukisfugl	Lazuli Kingfisher	Lazulliest	(Temminck, 1830)		AU : Seram, Ambon and Haruku (s of sw Seram; ec Moluccas)		
9295	<i>Todiramphus macleayii</i>	<i>Todiramphus macleayii</i>	Nymfeisfugl	Forest Kingfisher	Spiegelliest	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)		AU : se New Guinea and nc, e		
9296	<i>T. m. elisabeth</i>	<i>Todiramphus macleayii elisabeth</i>	Ny Guinea-nymfeisfugl		Elisabeths Spiegelliest	(Heine, 1883)		Australia		to se Moluccas and s New Guinea
9297	<i>T. m. macleayii</i>	<i>Todiramphus macleayii macleayii</i>	Nymfeisfugl		Spiegelliest	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)		ne (Huron Pen.) and se New Guinea		
9298	<i>T. m. incinctus</i>	<i>Todiramphus macleayii incinctus</i>	Cape York-nymfeisfugl		Goulds Spiegelliest	(Gould, 1838)		Top End and satellites, n NT (nc Australia)		e Lesser Sundas and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)
9299	<i>Todiramphus albonotatus</i>	<i>Todiramphus albonotatus</i>	Hvidrygget Isfugl	White-mantled Kingfisher	Weißrückeliest	(Ramsay, EP, 1884)		Cape York Pen., ne QLD to ec NSW (ne, ec Australia)		se Moluccas, s New Guinea and se satellites; rare to Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.
								AU : New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9300	<i>Todiramphus leucopygius</i>	<i>Todiramphus leucopygius</i>	Hvidhalset Isfugl	Ultramarine Kingfisher	Ultramarinliest	(Verreaux, J, 1858)	AU : Buka to Florida Is. and Guadalcanal (n to e Solomon Is.)			
9301	<i>Todiramphus farquhari</i>	<i>Todiramphus farquhari</i>	Vanuatu Isfugl	Vanuatu Kingfisher	Braunbauchliest	(Sharpe, 1899)	AU : Santo to Malekula (Vanuatu)			
9302	<i>Todiramphus funebris</i>	<i>Todiramphus funebris</i>	Sørgesifugl	Sombre Kingfisher	Molukkenliest	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : Halmahera (n Moluccas)			
9303	<i>Todiramphus chloris</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris</i>	Grøn Isfugl	Collared Kingfisher	Halsbandliest	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR, AU : widespread from South Asia through Malaysia to Lesser Sundas; also ne AF and Arabian Pen.		AS, PS	Collared Kingfisher species complex includes Torresian Kingfisher, Islet Kingfisher, Pacific Kingfisher, Mariana Kingfisher, Melanesian Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2015; Clements 2015).
9304	<i>T. c. abyssinicus</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris abyssinicus</i>	Rødehavs Isfugl		Rotmeer-Halsbandliest	(Pelzeln, 1856)	s Red Sea coasts			
9305	<i>T. c. kalbaensis</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris kalbaensis</i>	Arabisk Isfugl		ArabischerHalsbandliest	(Cowles, 1980)	ne Arabia			
9306	<i>T. c. vidali</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris vidali</i>	Goa Isfugl		Vidals Halsbandliest	(Sharpe, 1892)	w coast of India			
9307	<i>T. c. davisoni</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris davisoni</i>	Cocos Island-isfugl		Davidsons Halsbandliest	(Sharpe, 1892)	Andaman and Cocos Is. (Indian Ocean off Myanmar)			
9308	<i>T. c. occipitalis</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris occipitalis</i>	Nicobar Isfugl		Nikobaren-Halsbandliest	Blyth, 1846	Nicobar Is.			
9309	<i>T. c. humii</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris humii</i>	Malay Isfugl		Sharps Halsbandliest	(Sharpe, 1892)	coastal e India to s Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
9310	<i>T. c. armstrongi</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris armstrongi</i>	Indonesisk Isfugl		Armstrongs Halsbandliest	(Sharpe, 1892)	Myanmar to Thailand, Indochina and s China			
9311	<i>T. c. laubmannianus</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris laubmannianus</i>	Sumatra Isfugl		Laubmanns Halsbandliest	(Grote, 1933)	Sumatra (except ne), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Borneo and satellites			
9312	<i>T. c. chloropterus</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris chloropterus</i>	Simeulue Isfugl		Sumatra-Halsbandliest	(Oberholser, 1919)	Simeulue to Sipora (w of n to e Sumatra)			
9313	<i>T. c. azelus</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris azelus</i>	Enggano Isfugl		Enggano-Halsbandliest	(Oberholser, 1919)	Enggano (w of s Sumatra)			
9314	<i>T. c. palmeri</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris palmeri</i>	Java Isfugl		Palmers Halsbandliest	(Oberholser, 1919)	Java, Bawean (n of e Java), Bali and Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
9315	<i>T. c. collaris</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris collaris</i>	Filippinsk Grøn Isfugl		Philippinen-Halsbandliest	(Scopoli, 1786)	Philippines			
9316	<i>T. c. chloris</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris chloris</i>	Grøn Isfugl		Halsbandliest	(Boddaert, 1783)	Sulawesi, Sangihe and Talaud is. (ne of Sulawesi), Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi), Moluccas, Lesser Sundas, Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
9317	<i>T. c. teraokai</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris teraokai</i>	Palau Grøn Isfugl		Palau-Halsbandliest	(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1915)	Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
9318	<i>Todiramphus sordidus</i>	<i>Todiramphus sordidus</i>	Aru Grøn Isfugl	Torresian Kingfisher	Gouldliest	(Gould, 1842)	AU : coastal s New Guinea and coastal w, n, e Australia		AS	See Andersen et al. (2015); Clements et al. (2015).
9319	<i>T. s. sordidus</i>	<i>Todiramphus sordidus sordidus</i>	Aru Isfugl		Aru-Halsbandliest	(Gould, 1842)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), coastal s New Guinea, Torres Strait is. and coastal ne WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n, ne Australia)			
9320	<i>T. s. pilbara</i>	<i>Todiramphus sordidus pilbara</i>	Pilbara Isfugl		Australischer Halsbandliest	(Johnstone, RE, 1983)	coastal nw WA (nw Australia)			
9321	<i>T. s. colcloughi</i>	<i>Todiramphus sordidus colcloughi</i>	Queensland Isfugl		Matthews Halsbandliest	(Mathews, 1916)	coastal ec QLD to ne NSW (ec Australia)			
9322	<i>Todiramphus colonus</i>	<i>Todiramphus colonus</i>	Louisiade Grøn Isfugl	Islet Kingfisher	Harterliest	(Hartert, E, 1896)	AU : Egum, Alcester, Bonvouloir and Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		AS	See Andersen et al. (2015); Clements et al. (2015).
9323	<i>Todiramphus albicilla</i>	<i>Todiramphus albicilla</i>	Saipan Grøn Isfugl	Mariana Kingfisher	Marianenliest	(Dumont, 1823)	PO : Northern Mariana Is. (w Micronesia)		AS	See Andersen et al. (2015); Clements et al. (2015).
9324	<i>T. a. owstoni</i>	<i>Todiramphus albicilla owstoni</i>	Ascension Isfugl		Owstons Halsbandliest	(Rothschild, 1904)	Asuncion, Agrihan, Pagan and Alamagan (n Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
9325	<i>T. a. albicilla</i>	<i>Todiramphus albicilla albicilla</i>	Saipan Grøn Isfugl		Mariana-Halsbandliest	(Dumont, 1823)	Saipan and Tinian (ne Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
9326	<i>T. a. orii</i>	<i>Todiramphus albicilla orii</i>	Marianer Isfugl		Ori-Halsbandliest	(Taka-Tsukasa & Momiyama, 1931)	Rota (s Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
9327	<i>Todiramphus tristrami</i>	<i>Todiramphus tristrami</i>	New Britain-isfugl	Melanesian Kingfisher	Melanesienliest	(Layard, EL, 1880)	AU : Bismarck Arch. and nw, e Solomon Is.		AS	See Andersen et al. (2015); Clements et al. (2015).
9328	<i>T. t. nusae</i>	<i>Todiramphus tristrami nusae</i>	New Hanover-isfugl		Neuirland-Halsbandliest	(Heinroth, 1902)	Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland (except sw) and satellites (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
9329	<i>T. t. matthiae</i>	<i>Todiramphus tristrami matthiae</i>	Saint Matthias-isfugl		Matthias-Halsbandliest	(Heinroth, 1902)	Mussau and Emirau (to se of Mussau; St. Matthias Is., wc Bismarck Arch.)			
9330	<i>T. t. stresemanni</i>	<i>Todiramphus tristrami stresemanni</i>	Tolokiwa Isfugl		Stresemanns Halsbandliest	(Laubmann, 1923)	islands between New Guinea and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
9331	<i>T. t. novaehiberniae</i>	<i>Todiramphus tristrami novaehiberniae</i>	Djaul Isfugl		Bismarck-Halsbandliest	(Hartert, E, 1925)	sw New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
9332	<i>T. t. bennetti</i>	<i>Todiramphus tristrami bennetti</i>	Nissan Isfugl		Bennett-Halsbandliest	(Ripley, 1947)	Nissan (nw of Bougainville)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9333	<i>T. t. tristrami</i>	<i>Todiramphus tristrami tristrami</i>	New Britain-Isflugl		Tristram-Halsbandlied	(Layard, EL, 1880)	New Britain, Lolo Bau and Watom (n of e New Britain; se Bismarck Arch.)			
9334	<i>T. t. alberti</i>	<i>Todiramphus tristrami alberti</i>	Bougainville Isflugl		Alberts Halsbandlied	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1905)	Buka se to Florida Is. and Guadalcanal (nw to se Solomon Is.)			Pacific Kingfisher split from Collared Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2015; Clements et al. 2015); additional proposed splits include Fiji (<i>vitiensis</i>), Tonga (<i>sacer</i>), and Peale's (<i>pealei</i>) kingfishers (Pratt & Mittermeier 2016).
9335	Todiramphus sacer	Todiramphus sacer	Tonga Grøn Isflugl	Pacific Kingfisher	Pazifiklied	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU, PO : sw Pacific		AS	
9336	<i>T. s. torresianus</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer torresianus</i>	Torres Isflugl		Torres-Halsbandlied	(Mayr, 1931)	Torres Is. (n Vanuatu)			
9337	<i>T. s. santoensis</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer santoensis</i>	Banks Island-Isflugl		Halsbandlied	(Mayr, 1931)	Banks Is. and Santo (n Vanuatu)			
9338	<i>T. s. juliae</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer juliae</i>	Maewo Isflugl		Julias Halsbandlied	(Heine, 1860)	Maewo to Éfaté (c Vanuatu)			
9339	<i>T. s. erromangae</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer erromangae</i>	Erromanga Isflugl		Erromanga-Halsbandlied	(Mayr, 1938)	Erromanga and Aneityum (s Vanuatu)			
9340	<i>T. s. tannensis</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer tannensis</i>	Tanna Isflugl		Tanna-Halsbandlied	(Sharpe, 1892)	Tanna (s Vanuatu)			
9341	<i>T. s. sacer</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer sacer</i>	Tonga Isflugl		Tonga-Halsbandlied	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	c. s Tonga (sc Polynesia)			
9342	<i>T. s. pealei</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer pealei</i>	Tutuila Isflugl		Tutuila-Halsbandlied	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1867)	Tutuila (w American Samoa, c Polynesia)		PS	Peale's Kingfisher <i>T. peali</i> (Pratt & Mittermeier 2016); includes <i>manuae</i> .
9343	<i>T. s. manuae</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer manuae</i>	Manua Isflugl		Manua-Halsbandlied	(Mayr, 1941)	Ofu, Olosega and Tau (Manua group, e American Samoa, c Polynesia)			
9344	<i>T. s. pavuvu</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer pavuvu</i>	Pavuvu Grøn Isflugl		Pavuvu-Halsbandlied	(Mayr, 1935)	Pavuvu (=Russell; se Solomon Is.)			
9345	<i>T. s. mala</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer mala</i>	Malaïta Isflugl		Malaïta-Halsbandlied	(Mayr, 1935)	Malaïta (se Solomon Is.)			
9346	<i>T. s. amoenus</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer amoenus</i>	Rennell Isflugl		Rennell-Halsbandlied	(Mayr, 1931)	Rennell and Bellona (nw of Rennell; s Solomon Is.)			
9347	<i>T. s. sororum</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer sororum</i>	Makira Isflugl		Olu Malau-Halsbandlied	(Galbraith, ICJ & Galbraith, EH, 1962)	Olu Malau Is. (=Three Sisters; n of Makira; se Solomon Is.)			
9348	<i>T. s. solomonis</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer solomonis</i>	Sydsalomon Isflugl		Salomonen-Halsbandlied	(Ramsay, EP, 1882)	Makira (=San Cristóbal) and nearby islands (se Solomon Is.)			
9349	<i>T. s. brachyurus</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer brachyurus</i>	Santa Cruz-Isflugl		Reef-Halsbandlied	(Mayr, 1931)	Reef Is. (n Temotu =Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.)			
9350	<i>T. s. vicina</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer vicina</i>	Duff Isflugl		Duff-Halsbandlied	(Mayr, 1931)	Duff Is. (ne Temotu =Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.)			
9351	<i>T. s. ornatus</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer ornatus</i>	Tinakula Isflugl		Nendo-Vornatus	(Mayr, 1931)	Nendo and Tinakula (to n of Nendo; wc Temotu =Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.)			
9352	<i>T. s. utupuae</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer utupuae</i>	Utupua Isflugl		Utupua-Halsbandlied	(Mayr, 1931)	Utupua (se Temotu =Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.)			
9353	<i>T. s. melanodera</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer melanodera</i>	Vanikoro Isflugl		Vanikolo-Halsbandlied	(Mayr, 1931)	Vanikoro (se Temotu =Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.)			
9354	<i>T. s. vitiensis</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer vitiensis</i>	Fiji Isflugl		Viti Levu-Halsbandlied	(Peale, 1849)	Viti Levu, Ovalau, Koro and Ngau (Lomaiviti group), Vanua Levu and Taveuni (w, c Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
9355	<i>T. s. eximius</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer eximius</i>	Kadavu Isflugl		Kandavu-Halsbandlied	(Mayr, 1941)	Kadavu and satellites Ono and Kanua Kula (sw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
9356	<i>T. s. regina</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer regina</i>	Futuna Isflugl		Futuna-Halsbandlied	(Mayr, 1941)	Futuna (Wallis and Futuna Is., ne of Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
9357	<i>T. s. marinus</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer marinus</i>	Lau Isflugl		Fiji-Halsbandlied	(Mayr, 1941)	Lau Arch. (e Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
9358	Todiramphus enigma	Todiramphus enigma	Talaudisflugl	Talaud Kingfisher	Talautlied	(Hartert, E, 1904)	AU : Talaud Is. (ne of Sulawesi)			
9359	<i>Todiramphus cinnamominus</i>	<i>Todiramphus cinnamominus</i>	Guam Isflugl	Guam Kingfisher	Zimtiest	(Swainson, 1821)	PO : Guam (s Mariana Is., extinct in the wild)		ENG, TAX, SSP	Change English name from Micronesian Kingfisher to Guam Kingfisher after splits of Rusty-capped Kingfisher and Pohnpei Kingfisher. Treat as monotypic. Includes previously accepted, extinct race <i>miyakoensis</i> , known only from a single, damaged specimen purportedly from Miyako-Jima, Ryukyu Is., Japan, now regarded as doubtfully valid (Hume 2012; Woodall & Kirwan 2020).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9360	<i>Todiramphus pelewensis</i>	<i>Todiramphus pelewensis</i>	Palau Isfugl	Rusty-capped Kingfisher	Palauliest	(Wiglesworth, 1891)	PO : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)		AS	Rusty-capped Kingfisher is split from Guam [Micronesia] Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2015; Clements et al. 2015). 'Rusty-capped' Kingfisher is the recommended English name, not Palau Kingfisher (D. Pratt, pers. comm.). Pohnpei Kingfisher is split from Guam [Micronesia] Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2015; Clements et al. 2015).
9361	<i>Todiramphus reichenbachii</i>	<i>Todiramphus reichenbachii</i>	Pohnpei Isfugl	Pohnpei Kingfisher	Pohnpeiliest	Hartlaub, 1852	PO : Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., e Micronesia)		AS	
9362	<i>Todiramphus saurophagus</i>	<i>Todiramphus saurophagus</i>	Krabbeisfugl	Beach Kingfisher	Echsenliet	(Gould, 1843)	AU : Moluccas to Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
9363	<i>T. s. saurophagus</i>	<i>Todiramphus saurophagus saurophagus</i>	Krabbeisfugl		Echsenliet	(Gould, 1843)	Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas) and Seram and satellites (e Moluccas), n New Guinea and satellites to e, e Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
9364	<i>T. s. anachoreta</i>	<i>Todiramphus saurophagus anachoreta</i>	Bismarck Krabbeisfugl		Hermit-Echsenliet	(Reichenow, 1898)	Wuvulu, Ninigo, Kaniet (=Anchorite) and Hermit Is. (w Bismarck Arch.)			
9365	<i>T. s. admiralitatis</i>	<i>Todiramphus saurophagus admiralitatis</i>	Admiralitets Krabbeisfugl		Admiralitetschsenliet	(Sharpe, 1892)	Admiralty Is. (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
9366	<i>Todiramphus sanctus</i>	<i>Todiramphus sanctus</i>	Hellig Isfugl	Sacred Kingfisher	Götzenliet	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	OR, AU : Australia, New Caledonia including Loyalty Is., Lord Howe, Norfolk I., New Zealand and e Solomon Is.	to Indonesian Arch., New Guinea region, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.		
9367	<i>T. s. sanctus</i>	<i>Todiramphus sanctus sanctus</i>	Hellig Isfugl		Götzenliet	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	Australia (except wc, Tasmania) to e Solomon Is.	to Indonesian Arch., New Guinea region, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.		
9368	<i>T. s. vagans</i>	<i>Todiramphus sanctus vagans</i>	Newzealandsk Isfugl		Lessons Götzenliet	(Lesson, R, 1828)	Lord Howe I. (e of Australia), North, South, Stewart and Kermadec is. (ne of North I.; New Zealand)			
9369	<i>T. s. norfolkiensis</i>	<i>Todiramphus sanctus norfolkiensis</i>	Norfolk Isfugl		Norfolk-Götzenliet	(Tristram, 1885)	Norfolk I. (e of Australia)			
9370	<i>T. s. canacorum</i>	<i>Todiramphus sanctus canacorum</i>	Ny Kaledonsk Hellig Isfugl		Neukaledonien-Götzenliet	(Brasil, 1916)	Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)			
9371	<i>T. s. macmillani</i>	<i>Todiramphus sanctus macmillani</i>	Loyalty Hellig Isfugl		Mayrs Götzenliet	(Mayr, 1940)	Loyalty Is. (New Caledonia)			
9372	<i>Todiramphus recurvirostris</i>	<i>Todiramphus recurvirostris</i>	Samoaisfugl	Flat-billed Kingfisher	Flachschnabelliest	Lafresnaye, 1842	PO : Savaii, Upolu and satellites (w Samoa, e Polynesia)			
9373	<i>Todiramphus australasia</i>	<i>Todiramphus australasia</i>	Timor Isfugl	Cinnamon-banded Kingfisher	Timorliet	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : Lesser Sundas and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
9374	<i>T. a. australasia</i>	<i>Todiramphus australasia australasia</i>	Timor Isfugl		Timorliet	(Vieillot, 1818)	Lombok, Sumba, Timor, Wetar and Romang (e of Wetar; Lesser Sundas) Leti and Moa (e of Timor), Damar and Babar (far e Lesser Sundas)		SSP	Includes <i>tringorum</i> ; taxonomic status unsettled (White & Bruce 1986).
9375	<i>T. a. dammerianus</i>	<i>Todiramphus australasia dammerianus</i>	Damar Isfugl		Dammerialiest	(Hartert, E, 1900)	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)		SSP	Includes <i>interpositus</i> (White & Bruce 1986).
9376	<i>T. a. odites</i>	<i>Todiramphus australasia odites</i>	Tanimbar Isfugl		Oditliet	(Peters, JL, 1945)	PO : e Society and e Cook is. (e Polynesia)			
9377	<i>Todiramphus tutus</i>	<i>Todiramphus tutus</i>	Hvidbrynet Isfugl	Chattering Kingfisher	Boraboraliest	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	c Society Is. (e Polynesia)			
9378	<i>T. t. tutus</i>	<i>Todiramphus tutus tutus</i>	Hvidbrynet Isfugl		Boraboraliest	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	c Society Is. (e Polynesia)			
9379	<i>T. t. atiu</i>	<i>Todiramphus tutus atiu</i>	Atiuisfugl		Atiuliest	(Holyoak, 1974)	Atiu (e Cook Is.)			
9380	<i>T. t. mauke</i>	<i>Todiramphus tutus mauke</i>	Mauke Isfugl		Maukeliest	(Holyoak, 1974)	Mauke (e Cook Is.)			
9381	<i>Todiramphus ruficollaris</i>	<i>Todiramphus ruficollaris</i>	Mangaia Isfugl	Mewing Kingfisher	Mangaialiest	(Holyoak, 1974)	PO : Mangaia (se Cook Is.)			
9382	<i>Todiramphus veneratus</i>	<i>Todiramphus veneratus</i>	Tahiti Isfugl	Society Kingfisher	Tahitiliest	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PO : Moorea and Tahiti (se Society Is., e Polynesia)			
9383	<i>T. v. veneratus</i>	<i>Todiramphus veneratus veneratus</i>	Tahiti Isfugl		Tahitiliest	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Tahiti (se Society Is., e Polynesia)			
9384	<i>T. v. youngi</i>	<i>Todiramphus veneratus youngi</i>	Moorea Isfugl		Moorealiest	Sharpe, 1892	Moorea (se Society Is., e Polynesia)			
9385	<i>Todiramphus gambieri</i> †	<i>Todiramphus gambieri</i> †	Mangarevaisfugl	Mangareva Kingfisher	Tuamotuliest	(Oustalet, 1895)	PO : Mangareva (=Gambier, se Tuamotu Arch., e Polynesia)		ENG	Change English name from Tuamoto Kingfisher to Mangareva Kingfisher with split of Niau Kingfisher.
9386	<i>Todiramphus gertrudae</i>	<i>Todiramphus gertrudae</i>	Niau Isfugl	Niau Kingfisher	Niauliest	Murphy, 1924	PO : Niau (w Tuamotu Arch., e Polynesia)		AS	Niau Kingfisher is split from Mangareva [Tuamotu] Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2015; Clements et al. 2015).
9387	<i>Todiramphus godeffroyi</i>	<i>Todiramphus godeffroyi</i>	Marquesasisfugl	Marquesan Kingfisher	Marquesasliet	(Finsch, 1877)	PO : Tahuata (and formerly Nuku Hiva, Ua Huku and Hiva Oa; Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
9388	<i>Todiramphus pyrrhopygius</i>	<i>Todiramphus pyrrhopygius</i>	Ørkenisfugl	Red-backed Kingfisher	Rotbürzelliest	(Gould, 1841)	AU : Australia (except s, Tasmania)	s populations move n		
9389	<i>Syma</i>	<i>Syma</i>	<i>Syma</i>	<i>Syma</i>	<i>Syma</i>	Lesson, R, 1827				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9390	<i>Syma torotoro</i>	<i>Syma torotoro</i>	Gulnæbbet Isfugl	Yellow-billed Kingfisher	Gelbschnabelliest	Lesson, R, 1827	AU: New Guinea and satellites and ne Australia Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea			
9391	<i>S. t. torotoro</i>	<i>Syma torotoro torotoro</i>	Gulnæbbet Isfugl		Gelbschnabelliest	Lesson, R, 1827			SSP	Includes <i>meeeki</i> (Woodall 2001; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
9392	<i>S. t. ochracea</i>	<i>Syma torotoro ochracea</i>	d'Entrecasteaux Isfugl		Gelbschnabelliest	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1901	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
9393	<i>S. t. flavirostris</i>	<i>Syma torotoro flavirostris</i>	Cape York-isfugl		Goulds Gelbschnabelliest	(Gould, 1850)	n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
9394	<i>Syma megarhyncha</i>	<i>Syma megarhyncha</i>	Stor Gulnæbbet Isfugl	Mountain Kingfisher	Bergliest	Salvadori, 1896	AU: montane wc to ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea			
9395	<i>S. m. sellamontis</i>	<i>Syma megarhyncha sellamontis</i>	Huon Gulnæbbet Isfugl		Huon-Bergliest	Reichenow, 1919	montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
9396	<i>S. m. megarhyncha</i>	<i>Syma megarhyncha megarhyncha</i>	Stor Gulnæbbet Isfugl		Bergliest	Salvadori, 1896	montane wc to se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>wellsi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
9397	<i>Ispidina</i>	<i>Ispidina</i>	<i>Ispidina</i>	<i>Ispidina</i>	<i>Ispidina</i>	Kaup, 1848				
9398	<i>Ispidina lecontei</i>	<i>Ispidina lecontei</i>	Sortpandet Dværgisfugl	African Dwarf Kingfisher	Braunkopf-Zwergfischer	Cassin, 1856	AF: Sierra Leone to Ghana; s Nigeria to w South Sudan, Uganda and c DR Congo; c Angola			
9399	<i>I. l. ruficeps</i>	<i>Ispidina lecontei ruficeps</i>	Sierra Leone-dværgisfugl		Hartlaubs Braunkopf-Zwergfischer	Hartlaub, 1857	Sierra Leone to Ghana		SSP	Add (Dickerman 1993; Woodall 2001).
9400	<i>I. l. lecontei</i>	<i>Ispidina lecontei lecontei</i>	Sortpandet Dværgisfugl		Braunkopf-Zwergfischer	Cassin, 1856	s Nigeria to w South Sudan, Uganda and c DR Congo; c Angola			
9401	<i>Ispidina picta</i>	<i>Ispidina picta</i>	Afrikansk Dværgisfugl	African Pygmy Kingfisher	Natalzwergfischer	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF: widespread Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia and s to Uganda			
9402	<i>I. p. picta</i>	<i>Ispidina picta picta</i>	Afrikansk Dværgisfugl		Natalzwergfischer	(Boddaert, 1783)	Guinea-Bissau to w Uganda and s to Angola, Zambia and n Tanzania			
9403	<i>I. p. ferrugina</i>	<i>Ispidina picta ferrugina</i>	Centralafrikansk Dværgisfugl		Angola-Natalzwergfischer	Clancey, 1984	s Angola to c Tanzania s to n, e South Africa			
9404	<i>I. p. natalensis</i>	<i>Ispidina picta natalensis</i>	Natal Dværgisfugl		SudlicherNatalzwergfischer	(Smith, A, 1832)				
9405	<i>Corythornis</i>	<i>Corythornis</i>	<i>Corythornis</i>	<i>Corythornis</i>	<i>Corythornis</i>	Kaup, 1848			PHY, TAX	<i>Corythornis</i> kingfishers are sister to <i>Ispidina (lecontei + picta)</i> ; separate this clade from <i>Alcedo</i> (Moyle et al. 2007; Fjeldså pers. comm.). Madagascar Pygmy Kingfisher belongs in <i>Corythornis</i> not <i>Ispidina</i> (Moyle et al. 2007).
9406	<i>Corythornis madagascariensis</i>	<i>Corythornis madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar Dværgisfugl	Madagascan Pygmy Kingfisher	Madagaskarzwergfischer	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF: Madagascar		TAX	
9407	<i>C. m. madagascariensis</i>	<i>Corythornis madagascariensis madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar Dværgisfugl		Madagascarfischer	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Madagascar except the sw			
9408	<i>C. m. dilutus</i>	<i>Corythornis madagascariensis dilutus</i>	Sakaraha Dværgisfugl		Madagascarfischer	(Benson, 1974)	sw Madagascar			
9409	<i>Corythornis leucogaster</i>	<i>Corythornis leucogaster</i>	Hvidbuget Isfugl	White-bellied Kingfisher	Weißbauch-Zwergfischer	(Fraser, 1843)	AF: c, w			
9410	<i>C. l. bowdleri</i>	<i>Corythornis leucogaster bowdleri</i>	Mali Isfugl		Mali-Weißbauch-Zwergfischer	(Neumann, 1908)	Guinea to Mali and Ghana			
9411	<i>C. l. leucogaster</i>	<i>Corythornis leucogaster leucogaster</i>	Hvidbuget Isfugl		Weißbauch-Zwergfischer	(Fraser, 1843)	Nigeria to nw Angola and Bioko I.			
9412	<i>C. l. leopoldi</i>	<i>Corythornis leucogaster leopoldi</i>	Centralafrikansk Isfugl		Leopolds Weißbauch-Zwergfischer	(Dubois, AJC, 1905)	e Congo to s Uganda and nw Zambia			
9413	<i>Corythornis cristatus</i>	<i>Corythornis cristatus</i>	Malakit Isfugl	Malachite Kingfisher	Haubenzwergfischer	(Pallas, 1764)	AF: widespread		SSP	Subspecies treatment unsettled. Treatment here follows Fry et al. (1992).
9414	<i>C. c. galeritus</i>	<i>Corythornis cristatus galeritus</i>	Senegal Malakit Isfugl		Haubenzwergfischer	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Senegal to Ghana			
9415	<i>C. c. nais</i>	<i>Corythornis cristatus nais</i>	Príncipe Malakit Isfugl		Nias-Haubenzwergfischer	(Kaup, 1848)	Príncipe		AL	Genetic analysis does not support recognition of Príncipe Kingfisher as a full species (Melo & Fuchs 2008).
9416	<i>C. c. thomensis</i>	<i>Corythornis cristatus thomensis</i>	São Tomé-isfugl		SaoTome-Haubenzwergfischer	Salvadori, 1902	São Tomé Nigeria e to w Sudan, Uganda and Kenya, and s to s Angola, n Namibia and Botswana, Zimbabwe and South Africa		AL	Genetic analysis does not support recognition of Sao Tome Kingfisher as a full species (Melo & Fuchs 2008).
9417	<i>C. c. cristatus</i>	<i>Corythornis cristatus cristatus</i>	Malakit Isfugl		Haubenzwergfischer	(Pallas, 1764)			SSP	Includes <i>cyanostigma</i> and <i>robertsi</i> (Fry et al. 1992).
9418	<i>C. c. stuarkeithi</i>	<i>Corythornis cristatus stuarkeithi</i>	Sudansk Malakit Isfugl			Dickerman, 1989	e Sudan, Ethiopia and Somalia			
9419	<i>Corythornis vintsioides</i>	<i>Corythornis vintsioides</i>	Madagascarisfugl	Malagasy Kingfisher	Madagaskarzwergfischer	(Eydoux & Gervais, 1836)	AF: Madagascar region			
9420	<i>C. v. johannae</i>	<i>Corythornis vintsioides johannae</i>	Comorerisfugl		Komorenzwergfischer	Meinertzhagen, R, 1924	Comoros			
9421	<i>C. v. vintsioides</i>	<i>Corythornis vintsioides vintsioides</i>	Madagascarisfugl		Madagaskarzwergfischer	(Eydoux & Gervais, 1836)	Madagascar			
9422	<i>Alcedo</i>	<i>Alcedo</i>	<i>Alcedo</i>	<i>Alcedo</i>	<i>Alcedo</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9423	<i>Alcedo coerulescens</i>	<i>Alcedo coerulescens</i>	Indonesisk Isfugl	Cerulean Kingfisher	Türkisfischer	Vieillot, 1818	OR, AU : s Sumatra, Java and Bali, Kangean Is. (n of Bali) and Lombok to Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
9424	<i>Alcedo euryzona</i>	<i>Alcedo euryzona</i>	Blåbåndet Isfugl	Blue-banded Kingfisher	Brustband-Eisvogel	Temminck, 1830	OR : Myanmar, Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas			
9425	<i>A. e. peninsulæ</i>	<i>Alcedo euryzona peninsulæ</i>	Malay Blåbåndet Isfugl		Malaysia-Brustbandeisvogel	Laubmann, 1941	s Myanmar, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		PS	<i>Alcedo peninsulæ</i> is a potential split from <i>A. euryzona</i> based on discrete differences in plumage (Eaton et al. 2021).
9426	<i>A. e. euryzona</i>	<i>Alcedo euryzona euryzona</i>	Blåbåndet Isfugl		Brustbandeisvogel	Temminck, 1830	Java			
9427	<i>Alcedo quadribrachys</i>	<i>Alcedo quadribrachys</i>	Blårygget Isfugl	Shining-blue Kingfisher	Schillereisvogel	Bonaparte, 1850	AF : c, w			
9428	<i>A. q. quadribrachys</i>	<i>Alcedo quadribrachys quadribrachys</i>	Blårygget Isfugl		Schillereisvogel	Bonaparte, 1850	Senegal and Gambia to wc Nigeria			
9429	<i>A. q. guentheri</i>	<i>Alcedo quadribrachys guentheri</i>	Azurgumpet Isfugl		Günthers Schillereisvogel	Sharpe, 1892	s Nigeria to Kenya, nw Zambia and n Angola			
9430	<i>Alcedo meninting</i>	<i>Alcedo meninting</i>	Blåøret Isfugl	Blue-eared Kingfisher	Menintingeisvogel	Horsfield, 1821	OR, AU : widespread			
9431	<i>A. m. coltarti</i>	<i>Alcedo meninting coltarti</i>	Bagindisk Isfugl		Nepal-Blauohreisvogel	Baker, ECS, 1919	Nepal and India to n, c Thailand and Indochina			
9432	<i>A. m. phillipsi</i>	<i>Alcedo meninting phillipsi</i>	Kerala Isfugl		Indischer blauohreisvogel	Baker, ECS, 1927	sw India and Sri Lanka			
9433	<i>A. m. scintillans</i>	<i>Alcedo meninting scintillans</i>	Thai-Malay Isfugl		Blauohreisvogel	Baker, ECS, 1919	n Malay Pen.			
9434	<i>A. m. rufigastra</i>	<i>Alcedo meninting rufigastra</i>	Andaman Isfugl		Blauohreisvogel	Walden, 1873	Andaman Is.			
9435	<i>A. m. meninting</i>	<i>Alcedo meninting meninting</i>	Blåøret Isfugl		Menintingeisvogel	Horsfield, 1821	s Malay Pen., Borneo, Palawan group (sw Philippines), Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java, Bali to Lombok (w Lesser Sundas), Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)		SSP	Includes ssp. <i>verreauxi</i> following Dickinson & Remsen (2013) contra Eaton et al. (2021).
9436	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Isfugl	Common Kingfisher	Eisvogel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, OR, AU : widespread, also n AF, e New Guinea, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
9437	<i>A. a. ispida</i>	<i>Alcedo atthis ispida</i>	Europæisk Isfugl		Europäischer Eisvogel	Linnaeus, 1758	s Norway, the British Isles and n Spain to w Russia	to n Africa and Iraq		
9438	<i>A. a. atthis</i>	<i>Alcedo atthis atthis</i>	Isfugl		Eisvogel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Spain and n Africa e to c Siberia, nw China and nw India			
9439	<i>A. a. bengalensis</i>	<i>Alcedo atthis bengalensis</i>	Bengalsk Isfugl		Bengaleneisvogel	Gmelin, JF, 1788	c India to se Siberia, Japan and se Asia	to Philippines, Greater Sundas and n Moluccas		
9440	<i>A. a. taprobana</i>	<i>Alcedo atthis taprobana</i>	Sri Lanka-isfugl		Sri Lanka-Eisvogel	Kleinschmidt, 1894	s India and Sri Lanka			
9441	<i>A. a. floresiana</i>	<i>Alcedo atthis floresiana</i>	Floresisfugl		Floreseisvogel	Sharpe, 1892	Bali, Lombok to Wetar and Timor (Lesser Sundas)			
9442	<i>A. a. hispidoides</i>	<i>Alcedo atthis hispidoides</i>	Flodisfugl		Molukkeneisvogel	Lesson, R, 1837	Sulawesi, Moluccas, e, se New Guinea, D'Entrecasteaux and Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea), Bismarck Arch. to Nissan Atoll (far e of New Britain) and Louisiade Arch.			
9443	<i>A. a. salomonensis</i>	<i>Alcedo atthis salomonensis</i>	Salomonisfugl		Salomoneneisvogel	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1905	Buka to Makira (n to se Solomon Is., but not Florida Is. or most outlying is.)			
9444	<i>Alcedo semitorquata</i>	<i>Alcedo semitorquata</i>	Kraveisfugl	Half-collared Kingfisher	Kobalteisvogel	Swainson, 1823	AF : Ethiopia, Angola to Tanzania, s to Mozambique and s South Africa		SSP	Monotypic following Fry et al. (1992); Woodall (2001); includes <i>heuglini</i> and <i>tephria</i> .
9445	<i>Alcedo hercules</i>	<i>Alcedo hercules</i>	Herkulesisfugl	Blyth's Kingfisher	Herkuleseisvogel	Laubmann, 1917	OR : e Nepal to c Vietnam			
9446	<i>Ceyx</i>	<i>Ceyx</i>	<i>Ceyx</i>	<i>Ceyx</i>	<i>Ceyx</i>	Lacépède, 1799				
9447	<i>Ceyx erithaca</i>	<i>Ceyx erithaca</i>	Orientalisk Dværgisfugl	Oriental Dwarf Kingfisher	Dschungelzwergfischer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : widespread		PS	Rufous-backed morphs sometimes treated as separate species <i>C. rufidorsa</i> (King 1997; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005); Lim et al. (2010) suggest past episodes of secondary contact and introgression. Revisit status of <i>rufidorsa</i> .
9448	<i>C. e. erithaca</i>	<i>Ceyx erithaca erithaca</i>	Orientalisk Dværgisfugl		Dschungelfischer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	India and Sri Lanka to se China, Indochina and Sumatra			
9449	<i>C. e. macrocarus</i>	<i>Ceyx erithaca macrocarus</i>	Andaman Dværgisfugl		Dschungelfischer	Oberholser, 1917	Andaman and Nicobar Is.			
9450	<i>C. e. motleyi</i>	<i>Ceyx erithaca motleyi</i>	Borneo Dværgisfugl		Philippinen-Dschungelfischer	Chasen & Kloss, 1929	Mindoro, Palawan group and Tawitawi (nw, sw, s Philippines), Simeulue, Nias and Batu (w of n Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java, Borneo to Flores and Pantar (c Lesser Sundas)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9451	<i>Ceyx melanurus</i>	<i>Ceyx melanurus</i>	Filippinsk Dværgisfugl	Philippine Dwarf Kingfisher	Goldzwerfischer	(Kaup, 1848)	OR : Philippines (except West Visayas, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
9452	<i>C. m. melanurus</i>	<i>Ceyx melanurus melanurus</i>	Filippinsk Dværgisfugl		Goldfischer	(Kaup, 1848)	Luzon, Polillo, Alabat and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			
9453	<i>C. m. samarensis</i>	<i>Ceyx melanurus samarensis</i>	Samar Dværgisfugl		Samar-Goldfischer	Steere, 1890	Samar and Leyte (ec Philippines)			Change subspecies epithet from <i>mindanensis</i> Steere, 1890 to <i>platenae</i> Blasius, 1890 (Rand 1955).
9454	<i>C. m. platenae</i>	<i>Ceyx melanurus platenae</i>	Mindanao Dværgisfugl		Mindanaozwerfischer	Blasius, W, 1890	Mindanao and Basilan (s Philippines)		SSP	
9455	<i>Ceyx fallax</i>	<i>Ceyx fallax</i>	Sulawesi Dværgisfugl	Sulawesi Dwarf Kingfisher	Rostfischer	(Schlegel, 1866)	AU : Sulawesi region			
9456	<i>C. f. sangirensis</i>	<i>Ceyx fallax sangirensis</i>	Sangihe Dværgisfugl		Talauzwerfischer	(Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1898)	Sangihe (n of Sulawesi); possibly extinct		PS	The critically endangered Sangihe Dwarf Kingfisher <i>C. sangirensis</i> is accepted by HBW/Birdlife as a separate species.
9457	<i>C. f. fallax</i>	<i>Ceyx fallax fallax</i>	Sulawesi Dværgisfugl		Rostfischer	(Schlegel, 1866)	Sulawesi and Lembeh (e of ne Sulawesi)			
9458	<i>Ceyx lepidus</i>	<i>Ceyx lepidus</i>	Lepidaisfugl	Moluccan Dwarf Kingfisher	Molikkenzwerfischer	Temminck, 1836	AU : Moluccas (except Buru)		ENG, AS	Change English name of <i>Ceyx lepidus</i> to Moluccan Dwarf Kingfisher with splits of this species complex (Andersen et al. 2013). Minor morphological differences distinguish <i>C. l. uropygialis</i> from genetically distinct sister taxon <i>C. l. lepidus</i> (HBW).
9459	<i>C. l. uropygialis</i>	<i>Ceyx lepidus uropygialis</i>	Molukisfugl		Molukkenwaldfischer	Gray, GR, 1861	Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas)		PS	
9460	<i>C. l. lepidus</i>	<i>Ceyx lepidus lepidus</i>	Lepidaisfugl		Waldfischer	Temminck, 1836	Seram and satellites (ec Moluccas) and Watubela (s Moluccas)			
9461	<i>Ceyx margarethae</i>	<i>Ceyx margarethae</i>	Filippinsk Isfugl	Dimorphic Dwarf Kingfisher	Pilippinenzwerfischer	Blasius, W, 1890	OR : West Visayas, Camaguin Sur, s Mindanao and Sulu Arch. (wc, s, sw Philippines)		AS	Split from Moluccan (Variable) Dwarf Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2013).
9462	<i>Ceyx wallacii</i>	<i>Ceyx wallacii</i>	Sulaisfugl	Sula Dwarf Kingfisher	Suluzwerfischer	Sharpe, 1868	AU : Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)		AS	Split from Moluccan (Variable) Dwarf Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2013).
9463	<i>Ceyx cajeli</i>	<i>Ceyx cajeli</i>	Buruifugl	Buru Dwarf Kingfisher	Buruzwerfischer	Wallace, 1863	AU : Buru (wc Moluccas) AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Biak and Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), New Guinea, Karkar (n of ne New Guinea) and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		AS	Split from Moluccan (Variable) Dwarf Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2013).
9464	<i>Ceyx solitarius</i>	<i>Ceyx solitarius</i>	Ny Guinea-lepidaisfugl	Papuan Dwarf Kingfisher	Papuzwerfischer	Temminck, 1836	AU : Manus (Admiralty Is., nc Bismarck Arch.)		AS	Split from Moluccan (Variable) Dwarf Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2013).
9465	<i>Ceyx dispar</i>	<i>Ceyx dispar</i>	Admiralitets Isfugl	Manus Dwarf Kingfisher	Manizwerfischer	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914			AS	
9466	<i>Ceyx mulcatus</i>	<i>Ceyx mulcatus</i>	New Ireland-istfugl	New Ireland Dwarf Kingfisher	Neuirland-Zwerfischer	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	AU : Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland, Dyaul (=Djaul; s of w New Ireland) and Tabar and Lihir Is. (n of c New Ireland; ne Bismarck Arch.)		AS	Split from Moluccan (Variable) Dwarf Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2013).
9467	<i>Ceyx sacerdotis</i>	<i>Ceyx sacerdotis</i>	New Britain-lepidaisfugl	New Britain Dwarf Kingfisher	Neubritannien-Zwerfischer	Ramsay, EP, 1882	AU : Umboi (w of New Britain), New Britain, Lolobau and Watom (n of e New Britain; se Bismarck Arch.)		AS	Split from Moluccan (Variable) Dwarf Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2013).
9468	<i>Ceyx meeki</i>	<i>Ceyx meeki</i>	Salomon Lepidaisfugl	North Solomons Dwarf Kingfisher	Bougainville-Zwerfischer	Rothschild, 1901	AU : Buka, Bougainville, Choiseul and Isabel (n, c Solomon Is.)		AS	Split from Moluccan (Variable) Dwarf Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2013).
9469	<i>C. m. meeki</i>	<i>Ceyx meeki meeki</i>	Salomon Lepidaisfugl		Meeks Waldfischer	Rothschild, 1901	Choiseul and Isabel (c Solomon Is.)			Subspecies <i>pallidus</i> was previously included in <i>C. l. meeki</i> . Treat <i>pallidus</i> conservatively as a genetically distinct subspecies of <i>C. meeki</i> , now split (Andersen et al. 2013). They lack vocal or behavioral differences that would support species status of <i>pallidus</i> (Dutson in litt).
9470	<i>C. m. pallidus</i>	<i>Ceyx meeki pallidus</i>	Buka Lepidaisfugl			Mayr, 1935	Buka and Bougainville (n Solomon Is.) AU : Vella Lavella to Nggatokae (=Gatukai; New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)		SSP	
9471	<i>Ceyx collectoris</i>	<i>Ceyx collectoris</i>	New Georgia-istfugl	New Georgia Dwarf Kingfisher	Neugeorgien-Zwerfischer	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1901			AS	Split from Moluccan (Variable) Dwarf Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2013).
9472	<i>Ceyx malaitae</i>	<i>Ceyx malaitae</i>	Malaitaisfugl	Malaita Dwarf Kingfisher	Malaita-Zwerfischer	Mayr, 1935	AU : Malaita (sc Solomon Is.)		AS	Split from Moluccan (Variable) Dwarf Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2013).
9473	<i>Ceyx nigromaxilla</i>	<i>Ceyx nigromaxilla</i>	Guadalcanal Isfugl	Guadalcanal Dwarf Kingfisher	Guadalcanal-Zwerfischer	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1905	AU : Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.) AU : Makira (=San Cristóbal; se Solomon Is.)		AS	Split from Moluccan (Variable) Dwarf Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2013).
9474	<i>Ceyx gentianus</i>	<i>Ceyx gentianus</i>	San Cristóbal-istfugl	Makira Dwarf Kingfisher	Makira-Zwerfischer	Tristram, 1879			AS	Split from Moluccan (Variable) Dwarf Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2013).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9475	<i>Ceyx cyanopectus</i>	<i>Ceyx cyanopectus</i>	Indigoisfugl	Indigo-banded Kingfisher	Blaubrustfischer	Lafresnaye, 1840	OR : Luzon group, Mindoro and West Visayas (Philippines)		TAX	Move <i>cyanopectus</i> , <i>argentata</i> , <i>azurea</i> , <i>websteri</i> , and <i>pusilla</i> from <i>Alcedo</i> to <i>Ceyx</i> (Moyle et al. 2007; Christidis & Boles 2008).
9476	<i>C. c. cyanopectus</i>	<i>Ceyx cyanopectus cyanopectus</i>	Indigoisfugl		Indigo-Zwergfischer	Lafresnaye, 1840	Luzon, Mindoro and nearby islands (n Philippines)			
9477	<i>C. c. nigrirostris</i>	<i>Ceyx cyanopectus nigrirostris</i>	Sortnæbbet Indigoisfugl		Indigobrust-Zwergfischer	Bourns & Worcester, 1894	Cebu (?), Negros and Panay (wc Philippines)			
9478	<i>Ceyx argentatus</i>	<i>Ceyx argentatus</i>	Sortnæbbet Sølvfugl	Southern Silvery Kingfisher	Silber-Zwergfischer	Tweeddale, 1877	OR : Mindanao, Basilan, Dinagat and Siargao (s Philippines)			
9479	<i>Ceyx flumenicola</i>	<i>Ceyx flumenicola</i>	Samar Sølvfugl	Northern Silvery Kingfisher	Platin-Zwergfischer	Steere, 1890	OR : Bohol, Leyte and Samar (ec Philippines)		AS	Northern Silvery Kingfisher split from [Southern] Silvery Kingfisher (Collar 2011b; Andersen et al. 2013d). Gender invariable (H&M 4:338).
9480	<i>Ceyx azureus</i>	<i>Ceyx azureus</i>	Azurisfugl	Azure Kingfisher	Azurfischer	(Latham, 1801)	AU : n, s Moluccas, e Lesser Sundas, New Guinea and satellites, and n, e Australia			
9481	<i>C. a. affinis</i>	<i>Ceyx azureus affinis</i>	Moluk Azurifugl		Molukken-Azurifischer	(Gray, GR, 1861)	Morotai, Halmahera and Bacan (n Moluccas)			
9482	<i>C. a. yamdenae</i>	<i>Ceyx azureus yamdenae</i>	Tanimbar Azurifugl			(Rothschild, 1901)	Romang (e Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar (s Moluccas)		SSP	Recognize as distinct from <i>C. a. ruficollaris</i> following Woodall (2001) and Eaton et al. (2021).
9483	<i>C. a. lessonii</i>	<i>Ceyx azureus lessonii</i>	Ny Guinea-azurifugl		Neuginea-Azurifischer	(Cassin, 1850)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), w, s, se New Guinea and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
9484	<i>C. a. ochrogaster</i>	<i>Ceyx azureus ochrogaster</i>	Geelvink Azurifugl		Geelvink-Azurifischer	(Reichenow, 1903)	Numfor, Biak and Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), n New Guinea, Kairiru and Katkar (n of ne New Guinea)			
9485	<i>C. a. ruficollaris</i>	<i>Ceyx azureus ruficollaris</i>	Nordaustralsk Azurifugl		Australischer-Azurifischer	(Bankier, 1841)	ne WA to n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)			
9486	<i>C. a. azureus</i>	<i>Ceyx azureus azureus</i>	Azurifugl		Azurifischer	(Latham, 1801)	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD to sw VIC (e, se Australia)			
9487	<i>C. a. diemenensis</i>	<i>Ceyx azureus diemenensis</i>	Tasmansk Azurifugl		Tasmanskischer azurifischer	(Gould, 1846)	Tasmania (se Australia)			
9488	<i>Ceyx websteri</i>	<i>Ceyx websteri</i>	Bismarck Isfugl	Bismarck Kingfisher	Bismarckzwergfischer	(Hartert, E, 1898)	AU : Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland, Lihir (n of c New Ireland), Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.)			
9489	<i>Ceyx pusillus</i>	<i>Ceyx pusillus</i>	Lille Isfugl	Little Kingfisher	Mangrovezwergfischer	Temminck, 1836	AU : Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites, n Australia, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
9490	<i>C. p. halmaherae</i>	<i>Ceyx pusillus halmaherae</i>	Halmahera Lille Isfugl		Halmahera-Mangrofefischer	(Salomonsen, 1934)	Halmahera, Bacan and Obi (n Moluccas) and Seram (ec Moluccas)			
9491	<i>C. p. laetior</i>	<i>Ceyx pusillus laetior</i>	Ny Guinea Lille Isfugl		Neuginea-Mangrofefischer	(Rand, 1941)	n New Guinea			
9492	<i>C. p. pusillus</i>	<i>Ceyx pusillus pusillus</i>	Lille Isfugl		Mangrofefischer	Temminck, 1836	Kai Is. (se Moluccas), Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Bird's Head (nw New Guinea), wc, s, se New Guinea, D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea) and n Torres Strait Is. (far n QLD, ne Australia)			
9493	<i>C. p. ramsayi</i>	<i>Ceyx pusillus ramsayi</i>	Nordaustralsk Lille Isfugl		Ramsay-Mangrofefischer	(North, 1912)	nw NT and satellites to nw Cape York Pen., ne QLD (nc Australia)			
9494	<i>C. p. halli</i>	<i>Ceyx pusillus halli</i>	Queensland Lille Isfugl		Halls Mangrofefischer	(Mathews, 1912)	ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD to ec QLD (ne Australia)			
9495	<i>C. p. masauji</i>	<i>Ceyx pusillus masauji</i>	Bismarck Lille Isfugl		Bismarck-Mangrofefischer	(Mathews, 1927)	Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland, Dyaul (=Djaul, s of w New Ireland), Tabar (n of c New Ireland), Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.)			
9496	<i>C. p. bougainvillei</i>	<i>Ceyx pusillus bougainvillei</i>	Bougainville Lille Isfugl		Bougainville-Mangrofefischer	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1914)	Buka to Isabel and Florida Is. (n to c Solomon Is.)			
9497	<i>C. p. richardsi</i>	<i>Ceyx pusillus richardsi</i>	New Georgia Lille Isfugl		Richards Mangrofefischer	(Tristram, 1882)	Vellalavella to Vangunu and satellites (New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
9498	<i>C. p. aolae</i>	<i>Ceyx pusillus aolae</i>	Guadalcanal Lille Isfugl		Salomonen-Mangrofefischer	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1914)	Guadalcanal (se Solomon Is.)			
9499	<i>Chloroceryle</i>	<i>Chloroceryle</i>	<i>Chloroceryle</i>	<i>Chloroceryle</i>	<i>Chloroceryle</i>	Kaup, 1848			SEQ	Sequence follows Moyle (2006); Chesser et al. (2020); NACC 2020-A-13.
9500	<i>Chloroceryle amazona</i>	<i>Chloroceryle amazona</i>	Amazonstødfisker	Amazon Kingfisher	Amazonasfischer	(Latham, 1790)	MA, SA : c Mexico to c Argentina			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9501	<i>Chloroceryle aenea</i>	<i>Chloroceryle aenea</i>	Dværgerstødfisker	American Pygmy Kingfisher	Erzfischer	(Pallas, 1764)	MA, SA : s Mexico to n Argentina			
9502	<i>C. a. stictoptera</i>	<i>Chloroceryle aenea stictoptera</i>	Mexicansk Dværgerstødfisker		Ridgways Erzfischer	(Ridgway, 1884)	s Mexico to c Costa Rica			
9503	<i>C. a. aenea</i>	<i>Chloroceryle aenea aenea</i>	Dværgerstødfisker		Erzfischer	(Pallas, 1764)	c Costa Rica to n Bolivia, Paraguay, sc Brazil and n Argentina			
9504	<i>Chloroceryle americana</i>	<i>Chloroceryle americana</i>	Grøn Stødfisker	Green Kingfisher	Grünfischer	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA, MA, SA : sw USA to n Argentina			
9505	<i>C. a. hachisukai</i>	<i>Chloroceryle americana hachisukai</i>	Texas Stødfisker		Laubmanns Grünfischer	(Laubmann, 1941)	sc USA and nw Mexico			
9506	<i>C. a. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Chloroceryle americana septentrionalis</i>	Mellemamerikansk Stødfisker		Sharps Grünfischer	(Sharpe, 1892)	sc Texas (USA) and e Mexico s to n Colombia and w Venezuela			
9507	<i>C. a. americana</i>	<i>Chloroceryle americana americana</i>	Grøn Stødfisker		Grünfischer	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	South America e of Andes from Venezuela to ne Bolivia, and n, c Brazil, Trinidad and Tobago			
9508	<i>C. a. mathewsii</i>	<i>Chloroceryle americana mathewsii</i>	Sydamerikansk Stødfisker		Bolivien-Grünfischer	Laubmann, 1927	s Brazil, s Bolivia and n Argentina			
9509	<i>C. a. cabanisi</i>	<i>cabanisi</i>	Vestandes Stødfisker		Cabansis Grünfischer	(Tschudi, 1846)	Colombia to Chile w of Andes			
9510	<i>Chloroceryle inda</i>	<i>Chloroceryle inda</i>	Mellemstødfisker	Green-and-rufous Kingfisher	Zweifارbenfischer	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : Nicaragua to n Bolivia and se Brazil; also w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
9511	<i>C. i. inda</i>	<i>Chloroceryle inda inda</i>	Mellemstødfisker		Zweifarbenfischer	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Nicaragua to n Bolivia and se Brazil			
9512	<i>C. i. chocoensis</i>	<i>Chloroceryle inda chocoensis</i>	Chocó Mellemstødfisker		Kolumbianischer Zweifarbenfischer	Todd, 1943	w Colombia and nw Ecuador		SSP	Add (Wetmore 1968; Ridgely & Greenfield 2001).
9513	<i>Megaceryle lugubris</i>	<i>Megaceryle</i>	Megaceryle	Megaceryle	Megaceryle	Kaup, 1848				
9514	<i>Megaceryle lugubris</i>	<i>Megaceryle lugubris</i>	Toppet Stødfisker	Crested Kingfisher	Haubenfischer	(Temminck, 1834)	OR, PAL : ne Afghanistan to c Vietnam and Japan			
9515	<i>M. l. continentalis</i>	<i>Megaceryle lugubris continentalis</i>	Himalaya Stødfisker		Himalaya-Trauerfischer	(Hartert, E, 1900)	w, c Himalayas e Himalayas to c China and n Indochina			
9516	<i>M. l. guttulata</i>	<i>Megaceryle lugubris guttulata</i>	Indokinesisk Stødfisker		Indochinesischer Trauerfischer	(Stejneger, 1892)	Hokkaido I. (n Japan) and s Kuril Is. (Russia)			
9517	<i>M. l. pallida</i>	<i>Megaceryle lugubris pallida</i>	Japansk Stødfisker		Japanischer Trauerfischer	(Momiya, 1927)	c, s Japan			
9518	<i>M. l. lugubris</i>	<i>Megaceryle lugubris lugubris</i>	Toppet Stødfisker		Trauerfischer	(Temminck, 1834)				
9519	<i>Megaceryle maxima</i>	<i>Megaceryle maxima</i>	Kæmpestødfisker	Giant Kingfisher	Riesenfischer	(Pallas, 1769)	AF : widespread			
9520	<i>M. m. maxima</i>	<i>Megaceryle maxima maxima</i>	Kæmpestødfisker		Riesenfischer	(Pallas, 1769)	Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia and s to South Africa			
9521	<i>M. m. gigantea</i>	<i>Megaceryle maxima gigantea</i>	Skov Kæmpestødfisker		Angola-Riesenfischer	(Swainson, 1837)	Liberia to n Angola and w Tanzania and Bioko			
9522	<i>Megaceryle torquata</i>	<i>Megaceryle torquata</i>	Grårygget Stødfisker	Ringed Kingfisher	Rotbrustfischer	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA, SA : sw USA to Tierra del Fuego			
9523	<i>M. t. stictipennis</i>	<i>Megaceryle torquata stictipennis</i>	Antilstødfisker		Antillen-Rotbrustfischer	(Lawrence, 1885)	Lesser Antilles			
9524	<i>M. t. torquata</i>	<i>Megaceryle torquata torquata</i>	Grårygget Stødfisker		Rotbrustfischer	(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Texas (USA) to n Argentina; Margarita I. and Trinidad			
9525	<i>M. t. stellata</i>	<i>Megaceryle torquata stellata</i>	Ildlandsstødfisker		Südllicher Rotbrustfischer	(Meyen, 1834)	Chile and Argentina			
9526	<i>Megaceryle alcyon</i>	<i>Megaceryle alcyon</i>	Bæltstødfisker	Belted Kingfisher	Gürtelfischer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : widespread	MA, n SA		
9527	<i>Ceryle</i>	<i>Ceryle</i>	Ceryle	Ceryle	Ceryle	Boie, F, 1828				
9528	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Gråfisker	Pied Kingfisher	Graufischer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF, OR : widespread, also Middle East			
9529	<i>C. r. syriacus</i>	<i>Ceryle rudis syriacus</i>	Syrisk Gråfisker		Syrisker Graufischer	Roselaar, 1995	Turkey to Israel e to sw Iran			
9530	<i>C. r. rudis</i>	<i>Ceryle rudis rudis</i>	Gråfisker		Graufischer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Egypt and Africa s of the Sahara e Afghanistan through India to s China and n Indochina			
9531	<i>C. r. leucomelanurus</i>	<i>Ceryle rudis leucomelanurus</i>	Sydasiatisk Gråfisker		Indochinesischer Graufischer	Reichenbach, 1851	sw India			
9532	<i>C. r. travancorensis</i>	<i>Ceryle rudis travancorensis</i>	Kerala Gråfisker		Indischer Graufischer	Whistler, 1935	e, se China and Hainan I.			
9533	<i>C. r. insignis</i>	<i>Ceryle rudis insignis</i>	Sydkinesisk Gråfisker		Hainan Graufischer	Hartert, E, 1910				
9534										
9535	Family Todidae - 5	Family Todidae - 5	Todier	Todies	Todis					
9536	<i>Todus</i>	<i>Todus</i>	Todus	Todus	Todus	Brisson, 1760				
9537	<i>Todus multicolor</i>	<i>Todus multicolor</i>	Cubatodi	Cuban Tody	Vielfarbtoddi	Gould, 1837	NA : Cuba			
9538	<i>Todus subulatus</i>	<i>Todus subulatus</i>	Brednæbbed Toddi	Broad-billed Tody	Breitschnabeltoddi	Gray, GR, 1847	NA : Hispaniola			
9539	<i>Todus angustirostris</i>	<i>Todus angustirostris</i>	Hispaniolatodi	Narrow-billed Tody	Schmalschnabeltoddi	Lafresnaye, 1851	NA : Hispaniola			
9540	<i>Todus todus</i>	<i>Todus todus</i>	Jamaicatodi	Jamaican Tody	Grüntodi	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Jamaica			
9541	<i>Todus mexicanus</i>	<i>Todus mexicanus</i>	Puerto Rico-todi	Puerto Rican Tody	Gelbflankentodi	Lesson, R, 1838	NA : Puerto Rico			
9542										
9543	Family Momotidae - 14	Family Momotidae - 14	Motmoter	Motmots	Sägeracken					
9544	<i>Hylomanes</i>	<i>Hylomanes</i>	Hylomanes	Hylomanes	Hylomanes	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1839				
9545	<i>Hylomanes momotula</i>	<i>Hylomanes momotula</i>	Todimotmot	Tody Motmot	Zwergmotmot	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1839	MA, SA : s Mexico to nw Colombia			
9546	<i>H. m. chiapensis</i>	<i>Hylomanes momotula chiapensis</i>	Chiapas Motmot		Chiapas-Zwergmotmot	Brodtkorb, 1938	Chiapas (s Mexico)			
9547	<i>H. m. momotula</i>	<i>Hylomanes momotula momotula</i>	Todimotmot		Zwergmotmot	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1839	Veracruz (s Mexico) to Honduras			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9548	<i>H. m. obscurus</i>	<i>Hylomanes momotula obscurus</i>	Mellemamerikansk Motmot		Nelsons Zwergmotmot	Nelson, 1911	nw Costa Rica to nw Colombia			
9549	Aspatha	Aspatha	Aspatha	Aspatha	Aspatha	Sharpe, 1892				
9550	Aspatha gularis	Aspatha gularis	Blåstrubet Motmot	Blue-throated Motmot	Blaukehlmotmot	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	MA : s Mexico to Honduras			
9551	Momotus	Momotus	Momotus	Momotus	Momotus	Brisson, 1760				
9552	Momotus mexicanus	Momotus mexicanus	Mexicansk Motmot	Russet-crowned Motmot	Braunscheitelmotmot	Swainson, 1827	MA : nw Mexico to sw Guatemala			
9553	<i>M. m. vanrossemi</i>	<i>Momotus mexicanus vanrossemi</i>	Sonora Motmot		Moores Braunscheitelmotmot	Moore, RT, 1932	nw Mexico			
9554	<i>M. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Momotus mexicanus mexicanus</i>	Mexicansk Motmot		Braunscheitelmotmot Nelsons	Swainson, 1827	nc and c Mexico			
9555	<i>M. m. saturatus</i>	<i>Momotus mexicanus saturatus</i>	Oaxaca Motmot		Braunscheitelmotmot	Nelson, 1897	sw Mexico			
9556	<i>M. m. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Momotus mexicanus castaneiceps</i>	Kastanjekronet Motmot		Braunscheitelmotmot	Gould, 1855	c Guatemala			
9557	Momotus coeruliceps	Momotus coeruliceps	Blåkrone Motmot	Blue-capped Motmot	Blaukronemotmot	(Gould, 1836)	MA : ne Mexico		AS, ENG	<i>Momotus coeruliceps</i> is one of 5 species in Blue-diademed Motmot complex recognized by Stiles (2009); SACC 412. Change English name from Blue-crowned Motmot to Blue-capped Motmot to follow NACC-2016-A-11.
9558	Momotus lessonii	Momotus lessonii	Lesson' Motmot	Lesson's Motmot	Diademmotmot	Lesson, R, 1842	MA : s Mexico to w Panama		AS, ENG	follows NACC-2016-A-11.
9559	<i>M. l. goldmani</i>	<i>Momotus lessonii goldmani</i>	Guatemala Motmot		Goldmanns Königsmotmot	Nelson, 1900	se Mexico to n Guatemala			
9560	<i>M. l. exiguus</i>	<i>Momotus lessonii exiguus</i>	Campeche Motmot		Campeche Königsmotmot	Ridgway, 1912	Campeche and Yucatán (s Mexico)			
9561	<i>M. l. lessonii</i>	<i>Momotus lessonii lessonii</i>	Lesson' Motmot		Blauer Königsmotmot	Lesson, R, 1842	Chiapas (s Mexico) to w Panama			
9562	Momotus subrufescens	Momotus subrufescens	Brunbuget Motmot	Whooping Motmot	Rötelbauchmotmot	Sclater, PL, 1853	MA, SA : c Panama, n Colombia, n Venezuela, w Ecuador and nw Peru		AS	<i>Momotus subrufescens</i> is one of 5 species in Blue-crowned Motmot complex recognized by Stiles 2009; SACC 412; it includes "Silver-banded Motmot" <i>M. argenticinctus</i> as a subspecies following Stiles (2009) and SACC.
9563	<i>M. s. subrufescens</i>	<i>Momotus subrufescens subrufescens</i>	Brunbuget Motmot		Whoopingmotmot	Sclater, PL, 1853	c Panama, n, c Colombia and nw Venezuela		SSP	Includes <i>conexus</i> and <i>olivaresi</i> (Stiles 2009).
9564	<i>M. s. spatha</i>	<i>Momotus subrufescens spatha</i>	Guajira Motmot		Guajira-Whoopingmotmot	Wetmore, 1946	Guajira Pen. (e Colombia)			
9565	<i>M. s. osgoodi</i>	<i>Momotus subrufescens osgoodi</i>	Mérida Motmot		Osgoods Whoopingmotmot	Cory, 1913	w Venezuela			
9566	<i>M. s. argenticinctus</i>	<i>Momotus subrufescens argenticinctus</i>	Vestandes Motmot		Sharps-Whoopingmotmot	Sharpe, 1892	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
9567	Momotus bahamensis	Momotus bahamensis	Trinidad Motmot	Trinidad Motmot	Trinidadmotmot	(Swainson, 1838)	SA : Trinidad and Tobago		AS	<i>Momotus bahamensis</i> is one of 5 species in Blue-crowned Motmot complex recognized by Stiles (2009); SACC 412. Change English name of <i>Momotus momota</i> to Amazonian Motmot with breakup of this species complex (Stiles 2009; SACC 412).
9568	Momotus momota	Momotus momota	Rubinmotmot	Amazonian Motmot	Amazonasmotmot	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Amazonia		ENG	
9569	<i>M. m. momota</i>	<i>Momotus momota momota</i>	Rubinmotmot		Blauscheitelmotmot	(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
9570	<i>M. m. microstephanus</i>	<i>Momotus momota microstephanus</i>	Østendes Rubinmotmot		Sclater's Blauscheitelmotmot	Sclater, PL, 1858	se Colombia, e Ecuador and nw Brazil			
9571	<i>M. m. ignobilis</i>	<i>Momotus momota ignobilis</i>	Brunbuget Rubinmotmot		Peruanischer Blauscheitelmotmot	Berlepsch, 1889	e Peru and w Brazil			
9572	<i>M. m. nattereri</i>	<i>Momotus momota nattereri</i>	Boliviansk Rubinmotmot		Blauscheitelmotmot Chapmans	Sclater, PL, 1858	ne Bolivia w Brazil to wc Brazil (s of the Amazon)			
9573	<i>M. m. simplex</i>	<i>Momotus momota simplex</i>	Brasiliansk Rubinmotmot		Blauscheitelmotmot Brasilianscher	Chapman, 1923				
9574	<i>M. m. cametensis</i>	<i>Momotus momota cametensis</i>	Brunnakket Rubinmotmot		Blauscheitelmotmot	Snethlage, E, 1912	nc Brazil			
9575	<i>M. m. parensis</i>	<i>Momotus momota parensis</i>	Pará Rubinmotmot		Sharps Blauscheitelmotmot	Sharpe, 1892	ne Brazil			
9576	<i>M. m. marcgravianus</i>	<i>Momotus momota marcgravianus</i>	Paraíba Rubinmotmot		Blauscheitelmotmot Südlicher	Pinto & Camargo, 1961	e Brazil			
9577	<i>M. m. pilcomajensis</i>	<i>Momotus momota pilcomajensis</i>	Grønnakket Rubinmotmot		Blauscheitelmotmot	Reichenow, 1919	s Bolivia, s Brazil and nw Argentina			
9578	Momotus aequatorialis	Momotus aequatorialis	Bjergmotmot	Andean Motmot	Hochlandmotmot	Gould, 1858	SA : Andes from nc Colombia to w Bolivia		AS, ENG	<i>M. aequatorialis</i> is one of five species in the <i>Momotus momota</i> complex; includes ssp. <i>aequatorialis</i> and <i>chlorolaemus</i> (Stiles 2009; SACC); Change English name from Highland Motmot to Andean Motmot following SACC 412.
9579	<i>M. a. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Momotus aequatorialis aequatorialis</i>	Bjergmotmot		Hochlandmotmot	Gould, 1858	wc Colombia and e Ecuador			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
		<i>Momotus aequatorialis</i>								
9580	<i>M. a. chlorolaemus</i>	<i>chlorolaemus</i>	Andes Motmot		Andenmotmot	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902	e Peru and w Bolivia			
9581	<i>Baryphthengus</i>	<i>Baryphthengus</i>	<i>Baryphthengus</i>	<i>Baryphthengus</i>	<i>Baryphthengus</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
9582	<i>Baryphthengus martii</i>	<i>Baryphthengus martii</i>	Rødbrun Motmot	Rufous Motmot	Zimtbrustmotmot	(Spix, 1824)	MA, SA : e Honduras to sw Ecuador and w Amazonia			
9583	<i>B. m. semirufus</i>	<i>Baryphthengus martii semirufus</i>	Lys Rødbrun Motmot		Scleters Zimtbrustmotmot	(Sclater, PL, 1853)	e Honduras to nw Colombia and w Ecuador			
9584	<i>B. m. martii</i>	<i>Baryphthengus martii martii</i>	Rødbrun Motmot		Zimtbrustmotmot	(Spix, 1824)	w Amazonia			
9585	<i>Baryphthengus ruficapillus</i>	<i>Baryphthengus ruficapillus</i>	Rustbåndet Motmot	Rufous-capped Motmot	Rotkopfmotmot	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
9586	<i>Electron</i>	<i>Electron</i>	<i>Electron</i>	<i>Electron</i>	<i>Electron</i>	Gistel, 1848				
9587	<i>Electron carinatum</i>	<i>Electron carinatum</i>	Keelæbnet Motmot	Keel-billed Motmot	Kielschnabelmotmot	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	MA : s Mexico to n Costa Rica			
9588	<i>Electron platyrhynchum</i>	<i>Electron platyrhynchum</i>	Brednæbsmotmot	Broad-billed Motmot	Plattschnabelmotmot	(Leadbeater, 1829)	MA, SA : e Honduras to sw Ecuador and w Amazonia			
9589	<i>E. p. minus</i>	<i>Electron platyrhynchum minus</i>	Honduras Brednæbsmotmot		Plattschnabelmotmot	(Hartert, E, 1898)	e Honduras to n Colombia			
9590	<i>E. p. platyrhynchum</i>	<i>Electron platyrhynchum platyrhynchum</i>	Brednæbsmotmot		Plattschnabelmotmot	(Leadbeater, 1829)	nw Colombia to sw Ecuador			
9591	<i>E. p. colombianum</i>	<i>Electron platyrhynchum colombianum</i>	Colombiansk Brednæbsmotmot		Kolumbianischer Plattschnabelmotmot	Meyer de Schauensee, 1950	n Colombia			
9592	<i>E. p. pyrroloaemum</i>	<i>Electron platyrhynchum pyrroloaemum</i>	Peru Brednæbsmotmot		Peruanischer Plattschnabelmotmot	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902)	e Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru and n Bolivia			
9593	<i>E. p. orienticola</i>	<i>Electron platyrhynchum orienticola</i>	Mato Grosso-brednæbsmotmot		Oberhollers Plattschnabelmotmot	Oberholser, 1921	w Brazil			
9594	<i>E. p. chlorophrys</i>	<i>Electron platyrhynchum chlorophrys</i>	Brasiliansk Brednæbsmotmot		Brasilianischer Plattschnabelmotmot	Miranda-Ribeiro, 1931	c Brazil			
9595	<i>Eumomota</i>	<i>Eumomota</i>	<i>Eumomota</i>	<i>Eumomota</i>	<i>Eumomota</i>	Sclater, PL, 1858				
9596	<i>Eumomota superciliosa</i>	<i>Eumomota superciliosa</i>	Blåbrynet Motmot	Turquoise-browed Motmot	Brauenmotmot	(Sandbach, 1837)	MA : s, se Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
9597	<i>E. s. bipartita</i>	<i>Eumomota superciliosa bipartita</i>	Pacifik Blåbrynet Motmot		Ridgways Brauenmotmot	Ridgway, 1912	s Mexico to w Guatemala			
9598	<i>E. s. superciliosa</i>	<i>Eumomota superciliosa superciliosa</i>	Blåbrynet Motmot		Brauenmotmot	(Sandbach, 1837)	se Mexico			
9599	<i>E. s. vanrossemi</i>	<i>Eumomota superciliosa vanrossemi</i>	Guatemala Blåbrynet Motmot		Guatemala Brauenmotmot	Griscom, 1929	c Guatemala			
9600	<i>E. s. sylvestris</i>	<i>Eumomota superciliosa sylvestris</i>	Lavlandsmotmot		Carriker Brauenmotmot	Carriker & Meyer de Schauensee, 1935	e Guatemala			
9601	<i>E. s. apiaster</i>	<i>Eumomota superciliosa apiaster</i>	El Salvador-motmot		Lessons Brauenmotmot	(Lesson, R, 1842)	El Salvador, w Honduras and nw Nicaragua			
9602	<i>E. s. euroaustriis</i>	<i>Eumomota superciliosa euroaustriis</i>	Honduras Motmot		Honduras-Brauenmotmot	Griscom, 1929	n Honduras			
9603	<i>E. s. australis</i>	<i>Eumomota superciliosa australis</i>	Vest Costa Rica-Motmot		Bangs Brauenmotmot	Bangs, 1906	sw Nicaragua and nw Costa Rica			
9604										
9605	Family Meropidae - 31	Family Meropidae - 31	Biædere	Bee-eaters	Spinte					
9606	<i>Nyctornis</i>	<i>Nyctornis</i>	<i>Nyctornis</i>	<i>Nyctornis</i>	<i>Nyctornis</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1830				
9607	<i>Nyctornis amictus</i>	<i>Nyctornis amictus</i>	Rødskægget Biæder	Red-bearded Bee-eater	Rotbartspint	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
9608	<i>Nyctornis athertoni</i>	<i>Nyctornis athertoni</i>	Blåskægget Biæder	Blue-bearded Bee-eater	Blaubartspint	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	OR : widespread			
9609	<i>N. a. athertoni</i>	<i>Nyctornis athertoni athertoni</i>	Blåskægget Biæder		Blaubartspint	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	India to Indochina and n Malay Pen.			
9610	<i>N. a. brevicaudatus</i>	<i>Nyctornis athertoni brevicaudatus</i>	Hainanbiæder		Hainan-Blaubartspint	(Koelz, 1939)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
9611	<i>Meropogon</i>	<i>Meropogon</i>	<i>Meropogon</i>	<i>Meropogon</i>	<i>Meropogon</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
9612	<i>Meropogon forsteni</i>	<i>Meropogon forsteni</i>	Sulawesi Biæder	Purple-bearded Bee-eater	Celebesspint	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : montane n, c, se Sulawesi			
9613	<i>Merops</i>	<i>Merops</i>	<i>Merops</i>	<i>Merops</i>	<i>Merops</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
9614	<i>Merops breweri</i>	<i>Merops breweri</i>	Sorthovedet Biæder	Black-headed Bee-eater	Schwarzkopfspint	(Cassin, 1859)	AF : Ivory Coast, Ghana, s Nigeria and n Central African Republic, Gabon to w South Sudan, e DR Congo and nw Angola			
9615	<i>Merops muelleri</i>	<i>Merops muelleri</i>	Brunrygget Biæder	Blue-headed Bee-eater	Saphirspint	(Cassin, 1857)	AF : s Cameroon to w Kenya			
9616	<i>Merops mentalis</i>	<i>Merops mentalis</i>	Blåbuget Biæder	Blue-moustached Bee-eater	Türkisbartspint	Cabanis, 1889	AF : Sierra Leone to w Cameroon and Bioko I.		AS	Blue-moustached Bee-eater is split from Blue-headed Bee-eater (Marks et al. 2007).
9617	<i>Merops gularis</i>	<i>Merops gularis</i>	Sort Biæder	Black Bee-eater	Purpurspint	Shaw, 1798	AF : c, w			
9618	<i>M. g. gularis</i>	<i>Merops gularis gularis</i>	Sort Biæder		Purpurspint	Shaw, 1798	Sierra Leone to s Nigeria			
9619	<i>M. g. australis</i>	<i>Merops gularis australis</i>	Congo Sort Biæder		Reichenows Purpurspint	(Reichenow, 1885)	se Nigeria to w Uganda and n Angola			
9620	<i>Merops hirundineus</i>	<i>Merops hirundineus</i>	Svalehalebæder	Swallow-tailed Bee-eater	Schwalbenschwanzspint	Lichtenstein, AAH, 1793	AF : widespread			
9621	<i>M. h. chrysolaimus</i>	<i>Merops hirundineus chrysolaimus</i>	Senegal Svalehalebæder		Senegal-Schwalbenschwanzspint	Jardine & Selby, 1830	Senegal to Central African Republic			
9622	<i>M. h. heuglini</i>	<i>Merops hirundineus heuglini</i>	Miombo Svalehalebæder		Heuglins Schwalbenschwanzspint	(Neumann, 1906)	ne DR Congo, n Uganda, s Sudan and sw Ethiopia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9623	<i>M. h. furcatus</i>	<i>Merops hirundineus furcatus</i>	Bredbåndet Svalhalebieder		Stanleys Schwalbenschwanzspint	Stanley, 1814	se DR Congo and Tanzania s to Zimbabwe and Mozambique			
9624	<i>M. h. hirundineus</i>	<i>Merops hirundineus hirundineus</i>	Svalhalebieder		Schwalbenschwanzspint	Lichtenstein, AAH, 1793	Angola through Namibia and Botswana to n South Africa			
9625	Merops pusillus	Merops pusillus	Dværgbieder	Little Bee-eater	Zwergspint	Müller, PLS, 1776	AF : widespread Senegal and Gambia to sw Sudan and n DR Congo			
9626	<i>M. p. pusillus</i>	<i>Merops pusillus pusillus</i>	Dværgbieder		Zwergspint	Müller, PLS, 1776	e DR Congo, n Uganda and e Sudan to the Red Sea coast			
9627	<i>M. p. ocularis</i>	<i>Merops pusillus ocularis</i>	Centralafrikansk Dværgbieder		Reichenows Zwergspint	(Reichenow, 1900)	e Ethiopia, w Somalia and e Kenya			
9628	<i>M. p. cyanostictus</i>	<i>Merops pusillus cyanostictus</i>	Etiopisk Dværgbieder		Cabanis-Zwergspint	Cabanis, 1869	s, e DR Congo to w Kenya s to c Angola, Zimbabwe and South Africa			
9629	<i>M. p. meridionalis</i>	<i>Merops pusillus meridionalis</i>	Hvidbåndet Dværgbieder		Sharps Zwergspint	(Sharpe, 1892)				
9630	<i>M. p. argutus</i>	<i>Merops pusillus argutus</i>	Lys Sydlig Dværgbieder		Clanceys Zwergspint	Clancey, 1967	sw Angola, Botswana and sw Zambia AF : se Nigeria to Angola and e Africa			
9631	Merops variegatus	Merops variegatus	Blåkravet Bieder	Blue-breasted Bee-eater	Blaubrustspint	Vieillot, 1817	se Nigeria and Cameroon to Uganda and w Kenya			
9632	<i>M. v. loringi</i>	<i>Merops variegatus loringi</i>	Uganda Bieder		Uganda-Blaubrustspint	(Mearns, 1915)				
9633	<i>M. v. variegatus</i>	<i>Merops variegatus variegatus</i>	Blåkravet Bieder		Blaubrustspint	Vieillot, 1817	Gabon to c DR Congo and n Angola e Angola to se DR Congo, Zambia and w Tanzania			
9634	<i>M. v. bangweoloensis</i>	<i>Merops variegatus bangweoloensis</i>	Bangweulu Bieder		Angola-Blaubrustspint	(Grant, CHB, 1915)				<i>Merops lafresnayii</i> is split from <i>M. variegatus</i> based on morphological and vocal differences. Differs from the similarly sized <i>M. oreobates</i> by its plumage and voice (Redman et al. 2016; Fry et al. 2020; HBW/BirdLife). See also Boesman (2017) re vocal differences.
9635	Merops lafresnayii	Merops lafresnayii	Etiopisk Bieder	Ethiopian Bee-eater	Lafresnayis Blaubrustspint	Guérin-Méneville, 1843	AF : Eritrea, Ethiopia and e South Sudan AF : s South Sudan to ne Tanzania, w Uganda and e DR Congo to nw Tanzania		AS	
9636	Merops oreobates	Merops oreobates	Okkerbrystet Bieder	Cinnamon-chested Bee-eater	Bergspint	(Sharpe, 1892)				Turner (2010) suggests that Cinnamon-chested Bee-eater is best treated as a subspecies of Blue-breasted Bee-eater.
9637	Merops bulocki	Merops bulocki	Rødstrubet Bieder	Red-throated Bee-eater	Rotkehlspint	Vieillot, 1817	AF : ec, c, w Senegal and Gambia to Central African Republic		PL	
9638	<i>M. b. bulocki</i>	<i>Merops bulocki bulocki</i>	Rødstrubet Bieder		Rotkehlspint	Vieillot, 1817	s Sudan and w Ethiopia to ne DR Congo and n Uganda			
9639	<i>M. b. frenatus</i>	<i>Merops bulocki frenatus</i>	Blåbrynet Bieder		Hartlaubs Rotkehlspint	Hartlaub, 1854				
9640	Merops bullockoides	Merops bullockoides	Hvidpandet Bieder	White-fronted Bee-eater	Weißstirnsint	Smith, A, 1834	AF : Gabon to Kenya, s to s Angola, c South Africa and s Mozambique AF : e Ethiopia and Somalia to e Kenya			
9641	Merops revouillii	Merops revouillii	Somalibieder	Somali Bee-eater	Somalispint	Oustalet, 1882	AF : Mauritania and Senegal to e Sudan, Eritrea, Yemen and Somalia	Senegal to Kenya and Gabon		
9642	Merops albicollis	Merops albicollis	Hvidstrubet Bieder	White-throated Bee-eater	Weißkehlsint	Vieillot, 1817	AF : w Tanzania to Zambia, e Tanzania to c Mozambique			
9643	Merops boehmi	Merops boehmi	Okkerhovedet Bieder	Böhm's Bee-eater	Böhmsint	Reichenow, 1882				<i>Merops viridissimus</i> is split from <i>Merops orientalis</i> based on significant differences in morphology and voice (Fry et al. 2020; HBW/BirdLife).
9644	Merops viridissimus	Merops viridissimus	Sahelbieder	African Green Bee-eater	Afrilsmaragdspint	Swainson, 1837	AF : Senegal to Egypt, Ethiopia and e Sudan		AS	
9645	<i>M. v. viridissimus</i>	<i>Merops viridissimus viridissimus</i>	Sahelbieder		Afrilsmaragdspint	Swainson, 1837	Senegal to n, c Ethiopia			
9646	<i>M. v. flavoviridis</i>	<i>Merops viridissimus flavoviridis</i>	Gulstrubet Sahelbieder			Niethammer, 1955	Chad to e Sudan		SSP	Add following Fry et al. (2020).
9647	<i>M. v. cleopatra</i>	<i>Merops viridissimus cleopatra</i>	Egyptisk Bieder		Nil-Smaragdspint	Nicoll, 1910	Nile Valley (Egypt) to n Sudan			
9648	Merops cyanophrys	Merops cyanophrys	Hijazbieder	Arabian Green Bee-eater	Arabiensmaragdspint	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	PAL : s Israel and Arabian Pen.		AS	
9649	<i>M. c. cyanophrys</i>	<i>Merops cyanophrys cyanophrys</i>	Hijazbieder		Arabiensmaragdspint	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	s Israel and w, s Arabia			
9650	<i>M. c. muscatensis</i>	<i>Merops cyanophrys muscatensis</i>	Østarabisk Bieder		Sharps Smaragdspint	Sharpe, 1886	c, e Arabia			
9651	Merops orientalis	Merops orientalis	Lille Grøn Bieder	Asian Green Bee-eater	Smaragdspint	Latham, 1801	PAL, OR : s Iran and s Asia to se China and se Asia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Merops orientalis</i> from Green Bee-eater to Asian Green Bee-eater with splits of <i>Merops viridissimus</i> and <i>Merops cyanophrys</i> .
9652	<i>M. o. beludschicus</i>	<i>Merops orientalis beludschicus</i>	Iransk Bieder		Indischer Smaragdspint	Neumann, 1910	s Iran to nw India			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9653	<i>M. o. orientalis</i>	<i>Merops orientalis orientalis</i>	Lille Grøn Biæder		Asiensmaragdspint	Latham, 1801	w India e to Bangladesh			
9654	<i>M. o. ceylonicus</i>	<i>Merops orientalis ceylonicus</i>	Sri Lanka-biæder		Sri Lanka-Smaragdspint	Whistler, 1944	Sri Lanka			
9655	<i>M. o. ferrugiceps</i>	<i>Merops orientalis ferrugiceps</i>	Indokinesisk Biæder		Indochinesischer Smaragdspint	Anderson, 1879	ne India to se China and Indochina			
9656	<i>Merops persicus</i>	<i>Merops persicus</i>	Grøn Biæder	Blue-cheeked Bee-eater	Blauwangenspint	Pallas, 1773	Egypt and the Middle East to Kazakhstan and w India	AF		
9657	<i>M. p. persicus</i>	<i>Merops persicus persicus</i>	Grøn Biæder		Blauwangenspint	Pallas, 1773		to e, s Africa		
9658	<i>M. p. chrysocercus</i>	<i>Merops persicus chrysocercus</i>	Saharabiæder		Blauwangenspint	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	nw Africa	to w Africa		
9659	<i>Merops superciliosus</i>	<i>Merops superciliosus</i>	Madagascarbæder	Olive Bee-eater	Madagaskarspint	Linnaeus, 1766	AF : Ethiopia to Namibia and Madagascar			
9660	<i>M. s. superciliosus</i>	<i>Merops superciliosus superciliosus</i>	Madagascarbæder		Madagascarspint	Linnaeus, 1766	e Africa, Madagascar and the Comoros			
9661	<i>M. s. alternans</i>	<i>Merops superciliosus alternans</i>	Namibisk Biæder		Namibia-Olivspint	Clancey, 1971	w Angola and nw Namibia			
9662	<i>Merops philippinus</i>	<i>Merops philippinus</i>	Blåhalet Biæder	Blue-tailed Bee-eater	Blauschwanzspint	Linnaeus, 1767	OR, AU : India and Sri Lanka to s China, se Asia, Philippines, Sulawesi, Lombok to Timor (Lesser Sundas), coastal ne, s, se New Guinea and New Britain group (se Bismarck Arch.)	to Thai-Malay Pen., Greater Sundas and Timor	SSP	Includes <i>javanicus</i> , <i>celebensis</i> and <i>sabadorii</i> ; treat as monotypic (Fry 2001a; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
9663	<i>Merops ornatus</i>	<i>Merops ornatus</i>	Regnbuebiæder	Rainbow Bee-eater	Regenbogenspint	Latham, 1801	AU : Australia (except Tasmania) OR : s China to Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java, n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo	s population to Sulawesi, Moluccas, New Guinea region and Bismarck Arch., including outlying atolls		
9664	<i>Merops viridis</i>	<i>Merops viridis</i>	Brunnakket Biæder	Blue-throated Bee-eater	Malaienspint	Linnaeus, 1758				Rufous-crowned Bee-eater <i>Merops americanus</i> is split from <i>M. viridis</i> based on morphological differences (Collar 2011b; Allen 2020; HBW/Birdlife).
9665	<i>Merops americanus</i>	<i>Merops americanus</i>	Rustkronet Biæder	Rufous-crowned Bee-eater	Rotscheitelspint	Müller, PLS, 1776	OR : Philippines (except Sulu Arch.)		AS	
9666	<i>Merops leschenaulti</i>	<i>Merops leschenaulti</i>	Rustbiæder	Chestnut-headed Bee-eater	Braunkopfspint	Vieillot, 1817	OR : Himalayas from nw India and sw India and Sri Lanka to Andaman Is., s China, Vietnam, and n Malay Pen.; disjunctly Java and Bali			
9667	<i>M. l. leschenaulti</i>	<i>Merops leschenaulti leschenaulti</i>	Rustbiæder		Braunkopfspint	Vieillot, 1817	India and Sri Lanka to se China, Indochina and Malay Pen.			
9668	<i>M. l. quinticolor</i>	<i>Merops leschenaulti quinticolor</i>	Femfarvet Rustbiæder		Fünfårbenspint	Vieillot, 1817	far s Sumatra, Java and Bali			
9669	<i>M. l. andamanensis</i>	<i>Merops leschenaulti andamanensis</i>	Andaman Rustbiæder		Andamanenspint	Marien, 1950	Andaman Is.			
9670	<i>Merops apiaster</i>	<i>Merops apiaster</i>	Biæder	European Bee-eater	Bieneffresser	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL, AF : nw Africa, sw Europe to c Asia; South Africa	w, s, c AF		
9671	<i>Merops malimbicus</i>	<i>Merops malimbicus</i>	Rosenbiæder	Rosy Bee-eater	Rosenspint	Shaw, 1806	AF : s Nigeria; Gabon to c DR Congo			
9672	<i>Merops nubicus</i>	<i>Merops nubicus</i>	Karminbiæder	Northern Carmine Bee-eater	Scharlachspint	Gmelin, JF, 1788	AF : Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Eritrea, Ethiopia and Somalia			
9673	<i>Merops nubicoides</i>	<i>Merops nubicoides</i>	Stor Karminbiæder	Southern Carmine Bee-eater	Karminspint	Des Murs & Pucheran, 1846	AF : Angola to w Tanzania, s to Namibia, Botswana and n South Africa			
9674										
9675	ORDER PICIFORMES	ORDER PICIFORMES							PHY	The diverse, monotypic and traditional Piciformes includes honeyguides, wrynecks, barbets and toucans as well as woodpeckers worldwide (Hackett et al. 2008; Prum et al. 2015).
9676	Family Galbulidae 18	Family Galbulidae 18	Jacamarer	Jacamars	Glansvögel				PHY	The jacamars (Galbulidae) and puffbirds (Bucconidae) are well-established sister taxa (SACC; Hackett et al. 2008), with evidence favoring inclusion in the Piciformes, rather than a separate Order Galbuliformes (TOL; Ericson et al. 2006; cf. SACC; Fain & Houde 2004).
9677	<i>Galbalcyrhynchus</i>	<i>Galbalcyrhynchus</i>	<i>Galbalcyrhynchus</i>	<i>Galbalcyrhynchus</i>	<i>Galbalcyrhynchus</i>	Des Murs, 1845				
9678	<i>Galbalcyrhynchus leucotis</i>	<i>Galbalcyrhynchus leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Jacamar	White-eared Jacamar	Kastanienglanzvogel	Des Murs, 1845	SA : w Amazonia			
9679	<i>Galbalcyrhynchus purusianus</i>	<i>Galbalcyrhynchus purusianus</i>	Kastanjejacamar	Purus Jacamar	Purúsglanzvogel	Goeldi, 1904	SA : sw Amazonia			
9680	<i>Brachygalba</i>	<i>Brachygalba</i>	<i>Brachygalba</i>	<i>Brachygalba</i>	<i>Brachygalba</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9726	Family Bucconidae - 38	Family Bucconidae - 38	Dovenfugle	Puffbirds	Faulvögel				PHY	The jacamars (Galbulidae) and puffbirds (Bucconidae) are well-established sister taxa (SACC; Hackett et al. 2008), with evidence favoring inclusion in the Piciformes, rather than a separate Order Galbuliformes (TOL; Ericson et al. 2006; cf. SACC; Fain & Houde 2004).
9727	<i>Notharchus</i>	<i>Notharchus</i>	<i>Notharchus</i>	<i>Notharchus</i>	<i>Notharchus</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1863				
9728	<i>Notharchus hyperrhynchus</i>	<i>Notharchus hyperrhynchus</i>	Hvidnakket Dovenfugl	White-necked Puffbird	Weißnacken-Faulvogel	(Slater, PL, 1856)	MA, SA : s Mexico to ec Brazil		AS	SACC split <i>Notharchus hyperrhynchus</i> from <i>N. macrorhynchus</i> (Rasmussen & Collar 2002).
9729	<i>N. h. hyperrhynchus</i>	<i>Notharchus hyperrhynchus hyperrhynchus</i>	Hvidnakket Dovenfugl		Weißnacken-Faulvogel	(Slater, PL, 1856)	s Mexico to sw Ecuador, c, s Venezuela and w Amazonia		SSP	Includes <i>cryptoleucus</i> (Rasmussen & Collar 2002).
9730	<i>N. h. paraensis</i>	<i>Notharchus hyperrhynchus paraensis</i>	Pará Hvidnakket Dovenfugl		Brasilien-Weißnackenfauvogel	Sassi, 1932	ec Brazil			
9731	<i>Notharchus macrorhynchus</i>	<i>Notharchus macrorhynchus</i>	Hvidhalsed Dovenfugl	Guianan Puffbird	Guyanafauvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : Guianas and n Brazil		ENG	Guianan Puffbird is the new name for <i>N. macrorhynchus</i> , because SACC 157, 158 transferred "White-necked Puffbird" to the newly recognized, widespread <i>N. hyperrhynchus</i> (Rasmussen & Collar 2002).
9732	<i>Notharchus swainsoni</i>	<i>Notharchus swainsoni</i>	Brunbuget Dovenfugl	Buff-bellied Puffbird	Fahlbauch-Faulvogel	(Gray, GR, 1846)	SA : se Brazil, ne Paraguay and ne Argentina			
9733	<i>Notharchus pectoralis</i>	<i>Notharchus pectoralis</i>	Sorthrysted Dovenfugl	Black-breasted Puffbird	Gürtelfauvogel	(Gray, GR, 1846)	MA, SA : Panama to nw Ecuador			
9734	<i>Notharchus ordii</i>	<i>Notharchus ordii</i>	Brunbåndet Dovenfugl	Brown-banded Puffbird	Braunbinden-Faulvogel	(Cassin, 1851)	SA : n, w, sw Amazonia			
9735	<i>Notharchus tectus</i>	<i>Notharchus tectus</i>	Broget Dovenfugl	Pied Puffbird	Elsterfauvogel	(Boddaert, 1783)	MA, SA : Costa Rica through Amazonia			
9736	<i>N. t. subtectus</i>	<i>Notharchus tectus subtectus</i>	Costa Rica-dovenfugl		Slaterfauvogel	(Slater, PL, 1860)	e Costa Rica to c Colombia and sw Ecuador			
9737	<i>N. t. picatus</i>	<i>Notharchus tectus picatus</i>	Amazonas Dovenfugl		Ecuador-Elsterfauvogel	(Slater, PL, 1856)	e Ecuador and e Peru			
9738	<i>N. t. tectus</i>	<i>Notharchus tectus tectus</i>	Broget Dovenfugl		Elsterfauvogel	(Boddaert, 1783)	s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
9739	<i>Bucco</i>	<i>Bucco</i>	<i>Bucco</i>	<i>Bucco</i>	<i>Bucco</i>	Brisson, 1760				
9740	<i>Bucco macrodactylus</i>	<i>Bucco macrodactylus</i>	Brunisset Dovenfugl	Chestnut-capped Puffbird	Braunkappen-Faulvogel	(Spix, 1824)	SA : w, c Amazonia		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>caurensis</i> (Rasmussen & Collar 2002).
9741	<i>Bucco tamatia</i>	<i>Bucco tamatia</i>	Plettet Dovenfugl	Spotted Puffbird	Fleckenfauvogel	Gmelin, JF, 1788	SA : Amazonia			
9742	<i>B. t. pulmentum</i>	<i>Bucco tamatia pulmentum</i>	Mørkpletet Dovenfugl		Slaters Fleckenfauvogel	Slater, PL, 1856	s Colombia to ne Bolivia			
9743	<i>B. t. tamatia</i>	<i>Bucco tamatia tamatia</i>	Plettet Dovenfugl		Fleckenfauvogel	Gmelin, JF, 1788	e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
9744	<i>B. t. hypnaleus</i>	<i>Bucco tamatia hypnaleus</i>	Brasiliansk Plettet Dovenfugl		Brasilien-Fleckenfauvogel	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	ec Brazil			
9745	<i>Bucco noanamae</i>	<i>Bucco noanamae</i>	Chocó Dovenfugl	Sooty-capped Puffbird	Rußkappen-Faulvogel	Hellmayr, 1909	SA : w Colombia			
9746	<i>Bucco capensis</i>	<i>Bucco capensis</i>	Halsbåndsdovenfugl	Collared Puffbird	Halsband-Faulvogel	Linnaeus, 1766	SA : se Colombia to e Peru, s, e Venezuela, the Guianas, Amazonian Brazil and nw Bolivia		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>dugandi</i> (Rasmussen & Collar 2002).
9747	<i>Nystalus</i>	<i>Nystalus</i>	Nystalus		<i>Nystalus</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1863				
9748	<i>Nystalus radiatus</i>	<i>Nystalus radiatus</i>	Vatret Dovenfugl	Barred Puffbird	Tigerfauvogel	(Slater, PL, 1854)	MA, SA : Panama to w Ecuador			
9749	<i>Nystalus chacuru</i>	<i>Nystalus chacuru</i>	Hvidøret Dovenfugl	White-eared Puffbird	Weißohr-Faulvogel	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : c, e			
9750	<i>N. c. uncirostris</i>	<i>Nystalus chacuru uncirostris</i>	Peru Hvidøret Dovenfugl		Stolzmanns Weißohr-Fauvogel	(Stolzmann, 1926)	e Peru, w Brazil and ne Bolivia			
9751	<i>N. c. chacuru</i>	<i>Nystalus chacuru chacuru</i>	Hvidøret Dovenfugl		Weißohr-Fauvogel	(Vieillot, 1816)	ne, e, s Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
9752	<i>Nystalus striolatus</i>	<i>Nystalus striolatus</i>	Stribet Dovenfugl	Eastern Striolated Puffbird	Strichelfauvogel	(Pelzeln, 1856)	SA : c, ne Amazonian Brazil		ENG	English name follows split of "Western" Striolated Puffbird; SACC 701.
9753	<i>N. s. striolatus</i>	<i>Nystalus striolatus striolatus</i>	Stribet Dovenfugl		Strichelfauvogel	(Pelzeln, 1856)	c Amazonian Brazil			
9754	<i>N. s. torridus</i>	<i>Nystalus striolatus torridus</i>	Pará Dovenfugl		Para-Strichelfauvogel	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1940	Pará (nc Brazil)		PS	"Natterer's Puffbird" (<i>N. torridus</i>) is a proposed split (Whitney et al. 2013e; SACC 617, 679B). Provisionally treated here as a subspecies.
9755	<i>Nystalus obamai</i>	<i>Nystalus obamai</i>	Vestamazon Dovenfugl	Western Striolated Puffbird	Schwarzmantel-Faulvogel	MA, 2013	SA : w Amazonia		NEW	Western Striolated Puffbird (<i>N. obamai</i>) is a new species; Whitney et al., 2013; SACC 617, 679A, 701A.
9756	<i>Nystalus maculatus</i>	<i>Nystalus maculatus</i>	Pletrygget Dovenfugl	Caatinga Puffbird	Fleckmantel-Faulvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : ne, c Brazil			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9757	<i>Nystalus striatipectus</i>	<i>Nystalus striatipectus</i>	Chacodovenfugl	Chaco Puffbird	Chacofaulvogel	(Sclater, PL, 1854)	SA : e Bolivia to se Brazil, s through w Paraguay to c Argentina		AS	<i>Nystalus striatipectus</i> is an established split from <i>N. maculatus</i> in Brazil (Silva 1991); SACC needs proposal re status and name of Spot-throated Puffbird.
9758	<i>Hypnelus</i>	<i>Hypnelus</i>	<i>Hypnelus</i>	<i>Hypnelus</i>	<i>Hypnelus</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1863				
9759	<i>Hypnelus ruficollis</i>	<i>Hypnelus ruficollis</i>	Ruststrubet Dovenfugl	Russet-throated Puffbird	Rostkehl-Faulvogel	(Wagler, 1829)	SA : ne Colombia and Venezuela			
9760	<i>H. r. decolor</i>	<i>Hypnelus ruficollis decolor</i>	Guajira Dovenfugl		Todds Rostkehl-Faulvogel	Todd & Carriker, 1922	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
9761	<i>H. r. ruficollis</i>	<i>Hypnelus ruficollis ruficollis</i>	Ruststrubet Dovenfugl		Rostkehl-Faulvogel	(Wagler, 1829)	n Colombia and w Venezuela			
9762	<i>H. r. striaticollis</i>	<i>Hypnelus ruficollis striaticollis</i>	Falcón Dovenfugl		Phelps Rostkehl-Faulvogel	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1958	nw Venezuela			
9763	<i>H. r. coloratus</i>	<i>Hypnelus ruficollis coloratus</i>	Maracaibo Dovenfugl		Ridgways Rostkehl-Faulvogel	Ridgway, 1914	w Venezuela			
9764	<i>Hypnelus bicinctus</i>	<i>Hypnelus bicinctus</i>	Tobåndet Dovenfugl	Two-banded Puffbird	Doppelband-Faulvogel	(Gould, 1837)	SA : n Venezuela		AS	Two-banded Puffbird is split from Russet-throated Puffbird (Rasmussen & Collar 2002; Restall 2007; HBW 7). Limited hybridization (only) reported from Maracaibo region of Venezuela and in Catatumbo lowlands of Colombia.
9765	<i>H. b. bicinctus</i>	<i>Hypnelus bicinctus bicinctus</i>	Tobåndet Dovenfugl		Doppelband-Faulvogel	(Gould, 1837)	n Venezuela			
9766	<i>H. b. stoicus</i>	<i>Hypnelus bicinctus stoicus</i>	Margarita Dovenfugl		Wetmores Doppelband-Faulvogel	Wetmore, 1939	Margarita Is. (Venezuela)			
9767	<i>Malacoptila</i>	<i>Malacoptila</i>	<i>Malacoptila</i>	<i>Malacoptila</i>	<i>Malacoptila</i>	Gray, GR, 1841				
9768	<i>Malacoptila striata</i>	<i>Malacoptila striata</i>	Halvmånedovenfugl	Crescent-chested Puffbird	Halbmond-Faulvogel	(Spix, 1824)	SA : ne, se Brazil			
9769	<i>M. s. minor</i>	<i>Malacoptila striata minor</i>	Lille Halvmånedovenfugl		Faulvogel	Sassi, 1911	ne Brazil			
9770	<i>M. s. striata</i>	<i>Malacoptila striata striata</i>	Halvmånedovenfugl		Halbmond-Faulvogel	(Spix, 1824)	se Brazil			
9771	<i>Malacoptila fusca</i>	<i>Malacoptila fusca</i>	Hvidskjoldet Dovenfugl	White-chested Puffbird	Weißbrust-Faulvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : n, nw Amazonia			
9772	<i>Malacoptila semicincta</i>	<i>Malacoptila semicincta</i>	Rustnakket Dovenfugl	Semicollared Puffbird	Halbring-Faulvogel	Todd, 1925	SA : w Amazonia			
9773	<i>Malacoptila fulvogularis</i>	<i>Malacoptila fulvogularis</i>	Sortstreget Dovenfugl	Black-streaked Puffbird	Ockerkehl-Faulvogel	Sclater, PL, 1854	SA : c Colombia to nw Bolivia		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>huitae</i> and <i>substriata</i> (Rasmussen & Collar 2002).
9774	<i>Malacoptila rufa</i>	<i>Malacoptila rufa</i>	Brunnakket Dovenfugl	Rufous-necked Puffbird	Kapzenfaulvogel	(Spix, 1824)	SA : s, c Amazonia			
9775	<i>M. r. rufa</i>	<i>Malacoptila rufa rufa</i>	Brunnakket Dovenfugl		Goldstirn-Faulvogel	(Spix, 1824)	e Peru, w Brazil and e Bolivia			
9776	<i>M. r. brunnescens</i>	<i>Malacoptila rufa brunnescens</i>	Brasiliansk Dovenfugl		Faulvogel	Zimmer, JT, 1931	nc Brazil			
9777	<i>Malacoptila panamensis</i>	<i>Malacoptila panamensis</i>	Hvidskægget Dovenfugl	White-whiskered Puffbird	Weißzügelfaulvogel	Lafresnaye, 1847	MA, SA : se Mexico to w Ecuador			
9778	<i>M. p. inornata</i>	<i>Malacoptila panamensis inornata</i>	Mexicansk Skægdovenfugl		Faulvogel	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	se Mexico to w Panama			
9779	<i>M. p. panamensis</i>	<i>Malacoptila panamensis panamensis</i>	Hvidskægget Dovenfugl		Weißzügelfaulvogel	Lafresnaye, 1847	sw Costa Rica to nw Colombia			
9780	<i>M. p. magdalenae</i>	<i>Malacoptila panamensis magdalenae</i>	Magdalena Skægdovenfugl		Magdalena-Weißzügelfaulvogel	Todd, 1943	Magdalena Valley (w Colombia)			
9781	<i>M. p. poliopis</i>	<i>Malacoptila panamensis poliopis</i>	Ecuador Skægdovenfugl		Equador-Weißzügelfaulvogel	Sclater, PL, 1862	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
9782	<i>Malacoptila mystacalis</i>	<i>Malacoptila mystacalis</i>	Skægdovenfugl	Moustached Puffbird	Schnurrbart-Faulvogel	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	SA : Colombia, Venezuela and nc Ecuador			
9783	<i>Micromonacha</i>	<i>Micromonacha</i>	<i>Micromonacha</i>	<i>Micromonacha</i>	<i>Micromonacha</i>	Sclater, PL, 1881				
9784	<i>Micromonacha lanceolata</i>	<i>Micromonacha lanceolata</i>	Munkedovenfugl	Lanceolated Monklet	Streifenfaulvogel	(Deville, 1849)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Bolivia			
9785	<i>Nonnula</i>	<i>Nonnula</i>	<i>Nonnula</i>	<i>Nonnula</i>	<i>Nonnula</i>	Sclater, PL, 1854				
9786	<i>Nonnula rubecula</i>	<i>Nonnula rubecula</i>	Rustbrystet Nonnefugl	Rusty-breasted Nunlet	Zügelfaulvogel	(Spix, 1824)	SA : Amazonia and se Brazil			
9787	<i>N. r. tapanahoniensis</i>	<i>Nonnula rubecula tapanahoniensis</i>	Guyana Nonnefugl		Guyana-Rotkehlfaulvogel	Mees, 1968	s Guianas and n Brazil			
9788	<i>N. r. duidae</i>	<i>Nonnula rubecula duidae</i>	Orinoco Nonnefugl		Orinoco-Rotkehlfaulvogel	Chapman, 1914	e Venezuela n of the Rio Orinoco			
9789	<i>N. r. interfluvialis</i>	<i>Nonnula rubecula interfluvialis</i>	Venezuela Nonnefugl		Venezuela-Rotkehlfaulvogel	Parkes, 1970	s Venezuela s of the Rio Orinoco and n of Rio Negro (n Brazil)			
9790	<i>N. r. simulatrix</i>	<i>Nonnula rubecula simulatrix</i>	Rio Negro-nonnefugl		Rio Negro-Rotkehlfaulvogel	Parkes, 1970	se Colombia and nw Brazil between Rio Negro and the Amazon			
9791	<i>N. r. cineracea</i>	<i>Nonnula rubecula cineracea</i>	Askegrå Nonnefugl		Amazonas-Rotkehlfaulvogel	Sclater, PL, 1881	e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil s of the Amazon			
9792	<i>N. r. simplex</i>	<i>Nonnula rubecula simplex</i>	Almindelig Nonnefugl		Nördlicher Rotkehlfaulvogel	Todd, 1937	nc, ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
9793	<i>N. r. rubecula</i>	<i>Nonnula rubecula rubecula</i>	Rustbrystet Nonnefugl		Rotkehl-Faulvogel	(Spix, 1824)	e, se Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
9794	<i>Nonnula sclateri</i>	<i>Nonnula sclateri</i>	Gulmasket Nonnefugl	Fulvous-chinned Nunlet	Gelbkinn-Faulvogel	Hellmayr, 1907	SA : w Amazonia			
9795	<i>Nonnula brunnea</i>	<i>Nonnula brunnea</i>	Brún Nonnefugl	Brown Nunlet	Einfarb-Faulvogel	Sclater, PL, 1881	SA : nw Amazonia			
9796	<i>Nonnula frontalis</i>	<i>Nonnula frontalis</i>	Gråøret Nonnefugl	Grey-cheeked Nunlet	Grauwangen-Faulvogel	(Sclater, PL, 1854)	MA, SA : Panama and Colombia			
9797	<i>N. f. stulta</i>	<i>Nonnula frontalis stulta</i>	Panama Gråøret Nonnefugl		Wetmores Grauwangenfaulvogel	Wetmore, 1953	c Panama and nw Colombia			
9798	<i>N. f. pallescens</i>	<i>Nonnula frontalis pallescens</i>	Colombiansk Gråøret Nonnefugl		Grauwangenfaulvogel	Todd, 1919	Caribbean lowlands of n Colombia			
9799	<i>N. f. frontalis</i>	<i>Nonnula frontalis frontalis</i>	Gråøret Nonnefugl		Grauwangen-Faulvogel	(Sclater, PL, 1854)	interior n Colombia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9800	<i>Nonnulla ruficapilla</i>	<i>Nonnulla ruficapilla</i>	Brunisset Nonnefugl	Rufous-capped Nunlet	Rotscheitel-Faulvogel	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : w, s Amazonia			
9801	<i>N. r. rufipectus</i>	<i>Nonnulla ruficapilla rufipectus</i>	Rødbrystet Nonnefugl		Westlicher Rotscheitelfaulvogel	Chapman, 1928	ne Peru			
9802	<i>N. r. ruficapilla</i>	<i>Nonnulla ruficapilla ruficapilla</i>	Brunisset Nonnefugl		Rotscheitel-Faulvogel	(Tschudi, 1844)	e Peru and w Brazil			
9803	<i>N. r. inundata</i>	<i>Nonnulla ruficapilla inundata</i>	Tocantins Nonnefugl		Östlicher Rotscheitelfaulvogel	Novaes, 1991	e Brazil			
9804	<i>N. r. nattereri</i>	<i>Nonnulla ruficapilla nattereri</i>	Mato Grosso-nonnefugl		Natterers Rotscheitelfaulvogel	Hellmayr, 1921	nc, sw Brazil and n Bolivia			
9805	<i>Nonnulla amaurocephala</i>	<i>Nonnulla amaurocephala</i>	Kastanjehovedet Nonnefugl	Chestnut-headed Nunlet	Braunkopf-Faulvogel	Chapman, 1921	SA : nw Brazil			
9806	<i>Hapaloptila</i>	<i>Hapaloptila</i>		<i>Hapaloptila</i>	<i>Hapaloptila</i>	Slater, PL, 1881				
9807	<i>Hapaloptila castanea</i>	<i>Hapaloptila castanea</i>	Hvidmasket Nonnefugl	White-faced Nunbird	Diademfaulvogel	(Verreaux, J, 1866)	SA : w Colombia, c Ecuador and nw Peru			
9808	<i>Monasa</i>	<i>Monasa</i>		<i>Monasa</i>	<i>Monasa</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
9809	<i>Monasa atra</i>	<i>Monasa atra</i>	Sort Trappist	Black Nunbird	Weißschulter-Faulvogel	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : n Amazonia			
9810	<i>Monasa nigrifrons</i>	<i>Monasa nigrifrons</i>	Sortpandet Trappist	Black-fronted Nunbird	Schwarzstirtrappist	(Spix, 1824)	SA : s, w Amazonia and c SA			
9811	<i>M. n. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Monasa nigrifrons nigrifrons</i>	Sortpandet Trappist		Schwarzstirtrappist	(Spix, 1824)	w, nw Amazonia			
9812	<i>M. n. canescens</i>	<i>Monasa nigrifrons canescens</i>	Boliviatrappist		Schwarzstirtrappist	Todd, 1937	e Bolivia			
9813	<i>Monasa morphoeus</i>	<i>Monasa morphoeus</i>	Hvidmasket Trappist	White-fronted Nunbird	Weißstirtrappist	(Hahn & Küster, 1823)	MA, SA : Honduras to Amazonia and se Brazil			
9814	<i>M. m. grandior</i>	<i>Monasa morphoeus grandior</i>	Costa Rica-trappist		Honduras-Weißstirtrappist	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868	Nicaragua and Honduras to nw Panama			
9815	<i>M. m. fidelis</i>	<i>Monasa morphoeus fidelis</i>	Panamatrappist		Nelsons Weißstirtrappist	Nelson, 1912	e Panama and nw Colombia			
9816	<i>M. m. pallescens</i>	<i>Monasa morphoeus pallescens</i>	Lysvinget Trappist		Cassins Weißstirtrappist	Cassin, 1860	se Panama and w Colombia			
9817	<i>M. m. sclateri</i>	<i>Monasa morphoeus sclateri</i>	Magdalenatrappist		Slaters Weißstirtrappist	Ridgway, 1912	n, c Colombia			
9818	<i>M. m. peruana</i>	<i>Monasa morphoeus peruana</i>	Perutrappist		Peru-Weißstirtrappist	Slater, PL, 1856	se Colombia, e Ecuador and s Venezuela to e Peru, n Bolivia and w, c Brazil			Includes <i>boliviana</i> (Rasmussen & Collar 2002).
9819	<i>M. m. rikeri</i>	<i>Monasa morphoeus rikeri</i>	Amazotrappist		Rikers Weißstirtrappist	Ridgway, 1912	ec Brazil		SSP	See Rasmussen & Collar (2002).
9820	<i>M. m. morphoeus</i>	<i>Monasa morphoeus morphoeus</i>	Hvidmasket Trappist		Weißstirtrappist	(Hahn & Küster, 1823)	e Brazil			
9821	<i>Monasa flavirostris</i>	<i>Monasa flavirostris</i>	Gulnæbbet Trappist	Yellow-billed Nunbird	Gelbschnabel-Faulvogel	Strickland, 1850	SA : w Amazonia			
9822	<i>Chelidoptera</i>	<i>Chelidoptera</i>		<i>Chelidoptera</i>	<i>Chelidoptera</i>	Gould, 1837				
9823	<i>Chelidoptera tenebrosa</i>	<i>Chelidoptera tenebrosa</i>	Svaledovenfugl	Swallow-winged Puffbird	Schwalbenfaulvogel	(Pallas, 1782)	SA : nw Venezuela, Amazonia and e Brazil			
9824	<i>C. t. pallida</i>	<i>Chelidoptera tenebrosa pallida</i>	Lys Svaledovenfugl		Corys Schwalbenfaulvogel	Cory, 1913	nw Venezuela		SSP	Add (Rasmussen & Collar 2002; Restall et al. 2006).
9825	<i>C. t. tenebrosa</i>	<i>Chelidoptera tenebrosa tenebrosa</i>	Svaledovenfugl		Schwalbenfaulvogel	(Pallas, 1782)	e Colombia to the Guianas s to n Bolivia and c Brazil			
9826	<i>C. t. brasiliensis</i>	<i>Chelidoptera tenebrosa brasiliensis</i>	Brasiliansk Svaledovenfugl		Slaters Schwalbenfaulvogel	Slater, PL, 1862	e, se Brazil			
9827										Toucans and New World barbets are sister taxa (Moyle 2004; SACC 7) elevated to separate families to reflect their phylogeny (NACC 2010).
9828	Family Capitonidae - 15	Family Capitonidae - 15	Vestskegflugle	New World Barbets	Neuwelt-Bartvögel				PHY	
9829	<i>Capito</i>	<i>Capito</i>	<i>Capito</i>	<i>Capito</i>	<i>Capito</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
9830	<i>Capito aurovirens</i>	<i>Capito aurovirens</i>	Rødkronet Skægflugl	Scarlet-crowned Barbet	Kappenbartvogel	(Cuvier, 1829)	SA : w Amazonia			
9831	<i>Capito wallacei</i>	<i>Capito wallacei</i>	Loretoskægflugl	Scarlet-banded Barbet	Loretobartvogel	O'Neill, Lane, Kratter, Capparella & Fox Joo, 2000	SA : nc Peru			
9832	<i>Capito fitzpatricki</i>	<i>Capito fitzpatricki</i>	Sira Skægflugl	Sira Barbet	Sirabartvogel	Seeholzer, Winger, Harvey, Cáceres & Weckstein, 2012	SA : c Peru		NEW	Sira Barbet is a newly described species: Seeholzer et al., 2012; cf. SACC 545.
9833	<i>Capito maculicoronatus</i>	<i>Capito maculicoronatus</i>	Panamaskægflugl	Spot-crowned Barbet	Tropfenbartvogel	Lawrence, 1861	MA, SA : Panama and nw Colombia			
9834	<i>C. m. maculicoronatus</i>	<i>Capito maculicoronatus maculicoronatus</i>	Panamaskægflugl		Tropfenbartvogel	Lawrence, 1861	w Panama			
9835	<i>C. m. rubrilateralis</i>	<i>Capito maculicoronatus rubrilateralis</i>	Rødflanke Skægflugl		Chapmans Tropfenbartvogel	Chapman, 1912	e Panama and nw Colombia			
9836	<i>Capito squamatus</i>	<i>Capito squamatus</i>	Orangepandet Skægflugl	Orange-fronted Barbet	Weißnacken-Bartvogel	Salvin, 1876	SA : sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
9837	<i>Capito hypoleucus</i>	<i>Capito hypoleucus</i>	Hvidrygget Skægflugl	White-mantled Barbet	Weißmantel-Bartvogel	Salvin, 1897	SA : nw Colombia			
9838	<i>C. h. hypoleucus</i>	<i>Capito hypoleucus hypoleucus</i>	Hvidrygget Skægflugl		Weißmantel-Bartvogel	Salvin, 1897	Bolivar to Antioquia (nw Colombia)			
9839	<i>C. h. carrikeri</i>	<i>Capito hypoleucus carrikeri</i>	Antioquia Skægflugl		Antioquia-Weißmantel-Bartvogel	Graves, GR, 1986	Antioquia (nw Colombia)			
9840	<i>C. h. extinctus</i>	<i>Capito hypoleucus extinctus</i>	Magdalena Skægflugl		Magdalena-Weißmantel-Bartvogel	Graves, GR, 1986	Magdalena Valley (c Colombia)			
9841	<i>Capito dayi</i>	<i>Capito dayi</i>	Olivengumpet Skægflugl	Black-girdled Barbet	Kehlbinden-Bartvogel	Cherrie, 1916	SA : s Amazonia			
9842	<i>Capito brunneipectus</i>	<i>Capito brunneipectus</i>	Brunbuget Skægflugl	Brown-chested Barbet	Zimtbrust-Bartvogel	Chapman, 1921	SA : nc Brazil			
9843	<i>Capito niger</i>	<i>Capito niger</i>	Sortpletet Skægflugl	Black-spotted Barbet	Tupfenbartvogel	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : ne Amazonia			
9844	<i>Capito auratus</i>	<i>Capito auratus</i>	Gylden Skægflugl	Gilded Barbet	Goldbartvogel	(Dumont, 1805)	SA : n, w Amazonia			
9845	<i>C. a. punctatus</i>	<i>Capito auratus punctatus</i>	Plettet Skægflugl		Geflecker Goldbartvogel	(Lesson, R, 1830)	e Colombia, e Ecuador and e Peru			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9846	<i>C. a. aurantiicinctus</i>	<i>Capito auratus aurantiicinctus</i>	Orangestrubet Skægflugl		Dalmas-Goldbartvogel	Dalmas, 1900	wc to e Venezuela			
9847	<i>C. a. auratus</i>	<i>Capito auratus auratus</i>	Gylden Skægflugl		Goldbartvogel	(Dumont, 1805)	ne Peru			
9848	<i>C. a. orosae</i>	<i>Capito auratus orosae</i>	Orosa Skægflugl		Chapmans Goldbartvogel	Chapman, 1928	ec Peru and w Brazil			
9849	<i>C. a. amazonicus</i>	<i>Capito auratus amazonicus</i>	Amazonas Skægflugl		Amazonas-Goldbartvogel	Deville & Des Murs, 1849	nw Brazil s of the Amazon			
9850	<i>C. a. nitidior</i>	<i>Capito auratus nitidior</i>	Rio Negro-skægflugl		Rio Negro-Goldbartvogel	Chapman, 1928	se Colombia and Rio Negro to lower			
9851	<i>C. a. hypochondriacus</i>	<i>Capito auratus hypochondriacus</i>	Roraima Skægflugl		Roraima-Goldbartvogel	Chapman, 1928	Rio Japura (nw Brazil)			
9852	<i>C. a. insperatus</i>	<i>Capito auratus insperatus</i>	Boliviansk Skægflugl		Bolivien-Goldbartvogel	Cherrie, 1916	se Peru, n Bolivia and sw Brazil		SSP	Includes " <i>bolivianus</i> ", of uncertain taxonomic status (H&M 4:323).
9853	Capito quinticolor	Capito quinticolor	Femfarvet Skægflugl	Five-colored Barbet	Fünfarben-Bartvogel	Elliot, DG, 1865	SA : w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
9854	Eubucco	Eubucco	Eubucco	Eubucco	Eubucco	Bonaparte, 1850				
9855	Eubucco richardsoni	Eubucco richardsoni	Citronstrubet Skægflugl	Lemon-throated Barbet	Goldbrust-Bartvogel	(Gray, GR, 1846)	SA : w Amazonia			
9856	<i>E. r. richardsoni</i>	<i>Eubucco richardsoni richardsoni</i>	Citronstrubet Skægflugl		Goldbrust-Bartvogel	(Gray, GR, 1846)	se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
9857	<i>E. r. nigriceps</i>	<i>Eubucco richardsoni nigriceps</i> <i>Eubucco richardsoni</i>	Sorthovedet Skægflugl		Nördlicher Goldbrust-Bartvogel	Chapman, 1928	ne Peru e Peru, extreme w Brazil and nw			
9858	<i>E. r. aurantiicollis</i>	<i>Eubucco richardsoni aurantiicollis</i>	Flammestrubet Skægflugl		Gelbnacken-Bartvogel	Sclater, PL, 1858	Westlicher Goldbrust-Bartvogel			
9859	<i>E. r. purusianus</i>	<i>Eubucco richardsoni purusianus</i>	Purus Skægflugl		Gyldenstolpe, 1951		wc Brazil			
9860	Eubucco bourcierii	Eubucco bourcierii	Rød hovedet Skægflugl	Red-headed Barbet	Andenbartvogel	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Ecuador			
9861	<i>E. b. salvini</i>	<i>Eubucco bourcierii salvini</i>	Costa Rica-skægflugl		Salvins Andenbartvogel	(Shelley, 1891)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
9862	<i>E. b. anomalus</i>	<i>Eubucco bourcierii anomalus</i>	Darién Skægflugl		Panama-Andenbartvogel	Griscom, 1929	e Panama			
9863	<i>E. b. occidentalis</i>	<i>Eubucco bourcierii occidentalis</i>	Colombiansk Skægflugl		Kolumbianischer Andenbartvogel	Chapman, 1914	w Colombia			
9864	<i>E. b. bourcierii</i>	<i>Eubucco bourcierii bourcierii</i>	Rød hovedet Skægflugl		Andenbartvogel	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	c Colombia to w Venezuela			
9865	<i>E. b. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Eubucco bourcierii aequatorialis</i>	Ecuador Skægflugl		Ecuador-Andenbartvogel	(Salvadori & Festa, 1900)	w Ecuador			
9866	<i>E. b. orientalis</i>	<i>Eubucco bourcierii orientalis</i>	Østandes Skægflugl		Andenbartvogel	Chapman, 1914	e Ecuador and n Peru			
9867	Eubucco tucinkae	Eubucco tucinkae	Peru Skægflugl	Scarlet-hooded Barbet	Scharlachkopf-Bartvogel	(Seiern, 1913)	SA : sw Amazonia			
9868	Eubucco versicolor	Eubucco versicolor	Paletskaegflugl	Versicolored Barbet	Bunthartvogel	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : Peru to Bolivia			
9869	<i>E. v. steerii</i>	<i>Eubucco versicolor steerii</i>	Blånakket Paletskaegflugl		Blånakkeb-Bartvogel	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1878)	n Peru			
9870	<i>E. v. glaucogularis</i>	<i>Eubucco versicolor glaucogularis</i>	Blåstrubet Paletskaegflugl		Blaukehl-Bartvogel	(Tschudi, 1844)	c Peru			
9871	<i>E. v. versicolor</i>	<i>Eubucco versicolor versicolor</i>	Paletskaegflugl		Bunthartvogel	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	s Peru and n Bolivia			
9872										
9873	Family Semnornithidae - 2	Family Semnornithidae - 2	Tukanskægflugle	Toucan Barbets	Tukanbartvögel					
9874	Semnornis	Semnornis	Semnornis	Semnornis	Semnornis	Richmond, 1900			PHY	<i>Semnornis</i> barbets are treated as separate family Semnornithidae to reflect phylogeny (SACC 7; NACC 2010).
9875	<i>Semnornis frantzii</i>	<i>Semnornis frantzii</i>	Grønbuget Tukanskægflugl	Prong-billed Barbet	Aztekenbartvogel	(Sclater, PL, 1864)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
9876	<i>Semnornis ramphastinus</i>	<i>Semnornis ramphastinus</i>	Tukanskægflugl	Toucan Barbet	Tukanbartvogel	(Jardine, 1855)	SA : w Colombia to w Ecuador			
9877	<i>S. r. cauae</i>	<i>Semnornis ramphastinus cauae</i>	Colombiansk Tukanskægflugl		Kolumbien-Tukanbartvogel	Gyldenstolpe, 1941	sw Colombia			
9878	<i>S. r. ramphastinus</i>	<i>Semnornis ramphastinus ramphastinus</i>	Tukanskægflugl		Tukanbartvogel	(Jardine, 1855)	nw and wc Ecuador			
9879										
9880	Family Ramphastidae - 43	Family Ramphastidae - 43	Tukaner	Toucans	Tukane					
9881	Aulacorhynchus	Aulacorhynchus	Aulacorhynchus	Aulacorhynchus	Aulacorhynchus	Gould, 1835				
9882	<i>Aulacorhynchus wagleri</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus wagleri</i>	Mexicotukanet	Wagler's Toucanet	Waglerarassari	(Sturm, JHCF & Sturm, JW, 1841)	MA : sw Mexico		AS	<i>Aulacorhynchus wagleri</i> is split from <i>A. prasinus</i> (Navarro et al. 2001; Puebla-Olivares et al. 2008; but see NACC 2016-B-3).
9883	<i>Aulacorhynchus prasinus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus prasinus</i>	Smaragdtukanet	Emerald Toucanet	Laucharassari	(Gould, 1833)	MA : e Mexico to Nicaragua			
9884	<i>A. p. warneri</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus prasinus warneri</i>	Tuxtlas Smaragdtukanet		Warners Laucharassari	Winker, 2000	se Mexico			
9885	<i>A. p. prasinus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus prasinus prasinus</i>	Smaragdtukanet		Laucharassari	(Gould, 1833)	e, se Mexico to Belize and n Guatemala			
9886	<i>A. p. virescens</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus prasinus virescens</i>	Chiapas Smaragdtukanet		Ridgways Laucharassari	Ridgway, 1912	e Guatemala to Honduras and n Nicaragua			
9887	<i>A. p. volcanius</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus prasinus volcanius</i>	San Miguel-smaragdtukanet		Salvador-Laucharassari	Dickey & Van Rossem, 1930	e El Salvador			
9888	<i>Aulacorhynchus caeruleogularis</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus caeruleogularis</i>	Blåstrubet Tukanet	Blue-throated Toucanet	Blaukehlarassari	Gould, 1853	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Colombia		AS	<i>Aulacorhynchus caeruleogularis</i> is split from <i>A. prasinus</i> (Puebla-Olivares et al. 2008; Navarro et al. 2001; but see NACC 2016-B-3).
9889	<i>A. c. caeruleogularis</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus caeruleogularis caeruleogularis</i>	Blåstrubet Tukanet		Blaukehlarassari	Gould, 1853	Costa Rica to w Panama		SSP	Includes <i>maxillaris</i> (Short & Horne 2002).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9890	<i>A. c. cognatus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus caeruleogularis cognatus</i>	Panamatukanet		Violetteklarassari	Nelson, 1912	e Panama and nw Colombia		AL	Previously split from <i>A. prasinus</i> (Navarro et al. 2001; Puebla-Olivares et al. 2008), Violet-throated Toucanet <i>A. cognatus</i> is best treated as a subspecies of Blue-throated Toucanet <i>A. caeruleogularis</i> (Winker 2016; NACC 2016-B-3). <i>Aulacorhynchus albivitta</i> is split from <i>A. prasinus</i> (Navarro et al. 2001; Puebla-Olivares et al. 2008); but see NACC 2016-B-3).
9891	<i>Aulacorhynchus albivitta</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus albivitta</i>	Amazontukanet	White-throated Toucanet	Weißkeklarassari	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : Colombia, w Venezuela and e Ecuador		AS	Santa Marta Toucanet <i>Aulacorhynchus lautus</i> was split from <i>A. prasinus</i> (Navarro et al. 2001) but is best treated as a subspecies of White-throated Toucanet <i>A. albivitta</i> (Winker 2016; NACC 2016-B-3).
9892	<i>A. a. lautus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus albivitta lautus</i>	Santa Marta-tukanet		Santa Mariaarassari	Bangs, 1898	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)		AL	
9893	<i>A. a. griseigularis</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus albivitta griseigularis</i>	Gråstrubet Tukanet		Graueklarassari	Chapman, 1915	w, c Colombia (n Western Andes, w slope of Central Andes)		AL	Grey-throated Toucanet <i>Aulacorhynchus griseigularis</i> was split from <i>A. prasinus</i> (Puebla-Olivares et al. 2008) but is best treated as a subspecies of White-throated Toucanet <i>A. albivitta</i> (Winker 2016; NACC 2016-B-3).
9894	<i>A. a. phaeolaemus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus albivitta phaeolaemus</i>	Vestandes Tukanet		Westlicher Weißkeklarassari	Gould, 1874	w Colombia (w slope Western Andes) c, e Colombia (e slope of Central Andes, Eastern Andes), w Venezuela and e Ecuador		SSP	<i>A. phaeolaemus</i> , sometimes treated as a separate species as Grey-throated Toucanet, is here treated as a subspecies of <i>albivitta</i> (Navarro et al. 2001).
9895	<i>A. a. albivitta</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus albivitta albivitta</i>	Amazontukanet		Weißkeklarassari	(Boissonneau, 1840)				
9896	<i>Aulacorhynchus atrogularis</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus atrogularis</i>	Boliviatukanet	Black-throated Toucanet	Schwarzkinrarassari	(Sturm, JHCF & Sturm, JW, 1841)	SA : c Ecuador to w Bolivia		AS	<i>Aulacorhynchus atrogularis</i> is split from <i>A. prasinus</i> (Navarro et al. 2001; Puebla-Olivares et al. 2008); but see NACC 2016-B-3.
9897	<i>A. a. cyanolaemus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus atrogularis cyanolaemus</i>	Sortnæbbet Andestukanet		Schwarzschnabelarassari	Gould, 1866	se Ecuador and n Peru			
9898	<i>A. a. dimidiatus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus atrogularis dimidiatus</i>	Sortstrubet Tukanet		Schwarzkopfarassari	Ridgway, 1886	e Peru to w Brazil (Acre) and n Bolivia			
9899	<i>A. a. atrogularis</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus atrogularis atrogularis</i>	Boliviatukanet		Schwarzkopfarassari	(Sturm, JHCF & Sturm, JW, 1841)	e slope of Andes from n Peru to c Bolivia			
9900	<i>Aulacorhynchus sulcatus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus sulcatus</i>	Furenæbbet Tukanet	Groove-billed Toucanet	Blauzügelarassari	(Swainson, 1820)	SA : ne Colombia and n Venezuela		AL	Groove-billed Toucanet includes Yellow-billed Toucanet (<i>calorhynchus</i>) following Bonaccorso et al. (2011).
9901	<i>A. s. sulcatus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus sulcatus sulcatus</i>	Furenæbbet Tukanet		Blauzügelarassari	(Swainson, 1820)	n Venezuela			
9902	<i>A. s. erythrognathus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus sulcatus erythrognathus</i>	Rødnaebbet Tukanet		Östlicher Blauzügelarassari	Gould, 1874	ne Venezuela			
9903	<i>A. s. calorhynchus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus sulcatus calorhynchus</i>	Gulnæbbet Tukanet		Gelbschnabelarassari	Gould, 1874	nw Venezuela and ne Colombia			
9904	<i>Aulacorhynchus derbianus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus derbianus</i>	Bjergtukanet	Chestnut-tipped Toucanet	Blaunaekenassari	Gould, 1835	SA : se Colombia to c Bolivia		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>nigrirostris</i> (Short & Horne 2002a).
9905	<i>Aulacorhynchus whiteliani</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus whiteliani</i>	Tepuítukanet	Tepui Toucanet	Tepuiarassari	Salvin & Godman, 1882	SA : tepuis of s Venezuela and s Guyana		AS, ENG	<i>Aulacorhynchus whiteliani</i> including <i>duidae</i> , <i>osgoodi</i> , and <i>whiteliani</i> is split from <i>A. derbianus</i> (Bonaccorso et al. 2011; resurrects Cory's species lumped by Peters). Change English name to Tepui Toucanet; SACC 520.
9906	<i>A. w. duidae</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus whiteliani duidae</i>	Duidatukanet		Duidaarassari	Chapman, 1929	Mt.Duida (s Venezuela)			
9907	<i>A. w. whiteliani</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus whiteliani whiteliani</i>	Tepuítukanet		Tepuiarassari	Salvin & Godman, 1882	Roraima and nearby tepuis (s Venezuela and nw Guyana)			
9908	<i>A. w. osgoodi</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus whiteliani osgoodi</i>	Acarytukanet		Osgoodarassari	Blake, 1941	s Guyana			
9909	<i>Aulacorhynchus haematopygus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus haematopygus</i>	Rødgumpet Tukanet	Crimson-rumped Toucanet	Blutbürzelarassari	(Gould, 1835)	SA : w Venezuela to e Ecuador			
9910	<i>A. h. haematopygus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus haematopygus haematopygus</i>	Rødgumpet Tukanet		Blutbürzelarassari	(Gould, 1835)	Colombia and w Venezuela			
9911	<i>A. h. sexnotatus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus haematopygus sexnotatus</i>	Nariitukanet		Goulds Blutbürzelarassari	Gould, 1868	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
9912	<i>Aulacorhynchus huallagae</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus huallagae</i>	Gulbrynet Tukanet	Yellow-browed Toucanet	Gelbrauenarassari	Carriker, 1933	SA : n Peru (San Martín and La Libertad)			
9913	<i>Aulacorhynchus coeruleicinctis</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus coeruleicinctis</i>	Blåbåndet Tukanet	Blue-banded Toucanet	Grauschnabelarassari	d'Orbigny, 1840	SA : c Peru to se Bolivia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9914	<i>Pteroglossus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus</i>	Illiger, 1811				
9915	<i>Pteroglossus viridis</i>	<i>Pteroglossus viridis</i>	Grøn Arasari	Green Aracari	Grünarassari	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : ne Amazonia			
9916	<i>Pteroglossus inscriptus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus inscriptus</i>	Skriftarasari	Lettered Aracari	Schriftarassari	Swainson, 1822	SA : w, s Amazonia			
9917	<i>P. i. inscriptus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus inscriptus inscriptus</i>	Skriftarasari		Schriftarassari	Swainson, 1822	c, s Brazil	se Colombia and w Brazil to n		
9918	<i>P. i. humboldti</i>	<i>Pteroglossus inscriptus humboldti</i>	Sortnæbbet Skriftarasari		Humboldtarasari	Wagler, 1827		Bolivia		
9919	<i>Pteroglossus bitorquatus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus bitorquatus</i>	Rødhalset Arasari	Red-necked Aracari	Rotnackendarassari	Vigors, 1826	SA : s Amazonia			
9920	<i>P. b. sturmi</i>	<i>Pteroglossus bitorquatus sturmi</i>	Mato Grosso-arasari		Braunaugenarassari	Natterer, 1843		c Brazil to e Bolivia		
9921	<i>P. b. reichenowi</i>	<i>Pteroglossus bitorquatus reichenowi</i>	Maranhão Arasari		Reichenows					
9922	<i>P. b. bitorquatus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus bitorquatus bitorquatus</i>	Rødhalset Arasari		Rotnackendarassari	Snethlage, E, 1907		nc Brazil		
9923	<i>Pteroglossus azara</i>	<i>Pteroglossus azara</i>	Elfenbensarasari	Ivory-billed Aracari	Rotkopfarassari	(Vieillot, 1819)				
9924	<i>P. a. flavirostris</i>	<i>Pteroglossus azara flavirostris</i>	Amazonas Elfenbensarasari		Elfenbeinarassari	Fraser, 1841		ne Brazil		
9925	<i>P. a. azara</i>	<i>Pteroglossus azara azara</i>	Elfenbensarasari		Rotkopfarassari	(Vieillot, 1819)		SA : nw Amazonia		
							w Amazonia			
							SA : ne, e			
9926	<i>Pteroglossus mariae</i>	<i>Pteroglossus mariae</i>	Brunnæbbet Elfenbensarasari	Brown-mandibled Aracari	Braunschnabelarassari	Gould, 1854	SA : sw Amazonia		PL	Species status of <i>Pteroglossus mariae</i> (and <i>P. a. flavirostris</i>) is unsettled (SACC; but see Patel et al. 2010; CBRO 2009); hybrid zones need reanalysis.
9927	<i>Pteroglossus aracari</i>	<i>Pteroglossus aracari</i>	Sorthalset Arasari	Black-necked Aracari	Schwarzkehlarassari	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : ne, e			
9928	<i>P. a. atricollis</i>	<i>Pteroglossus aracari atricollis</i>	Guyana Arasari		Guyana-Schwarzkehlarassari	(Müller, PLS, 1776)		e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil		
9929	<i>P. a. aracari</i>	<i>Pteroglossus aracari aracari</i>	Sorthalset Arasari		Schwarzkehlarassari	(Linnaeus, 1758)		ne, e, se Brazil		
9930	<i>P. a. wiedii</i>	<i>Pteroglossus aracari wiedii</i>	Brasiliansk Arasari		Südöstlicher Schwarzkehlarassari	Sturm, JHCF & Sturm, JW, 1847		se Brazil	SSP	Synonymous with <i>vergens</i> Griscom & Greenway, 1937, but <i>wiedii</i> has priority.
9931	<i>Pteroglossus castanotis</i>	<i>Pteroglossus castanotis</i>	Brunøret Arasari	Chestnut-eared Aracari	Braunohrassari	Gould, 1834	SA : w Amazonia to se Brazil			
9932	<i>P. c. castanotis</i>	<i>Pteroglossus castanotis castanotis</i>	Brunøret Arasari		Braunohrassari	Gould, 1834	e, s Colombia to e Ecuador, se Peru and nw Brazil			
9933	<i>P. c. australis</i>	<i>Pteroglossus castanotis australis</i>	Argentinsk Brunøret Arasari		Cassins Braunohrassari	Cassin, 1867		e Bolivia, w, s Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina		
9934	<i>Pteroglossus pluricinctus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus pluricinctus</i>	Flerbåndet Arasari	Many-banded Aracari	Bindenarassari	Gould, 1835	SA : nw Amazonia			
9935	<i>Pteroglossus torquatus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus torquatus</i>	Båndarasari	Collared Aracari	Halsbandarassari	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	MA, SA : Mexico to Venezuela			
9936	<i>P. t. torquatus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus torquatus torquatus</i>	Båndarasari		Halsbandarassari	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)		ec Mexico to nw Colombia		
9937	<i>P. t. erythrozonus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus torquatus erythrozonus</i>	Yucatán Båndarasari		Ridgways Halsbandarassari	Ridgway, 1912		se Mexico, Belize and n Guatemala		
9938	<i>P. t. nuchalis</i>	<i>Pteroglossus torquatus nuchalis</i>	Colombiansk Båndarasari		Cabanis-Halsbandarassari	Cabanis, 1862		ne Colombia and n Venezuela		
9939	<i>Pteroglossus sanguineus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus sanguineus</i>	Stregnæbbet Arasari	Stripe-billed Aracari	Chocóarassari	Gould, 1854	SA : w Colombia and nw Ecuador		AS	<i>Pteroglossus sanguineus</i> is split from <i>P. torquatus</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Patel et al. 2010; but SACC 112 declined); hybridization needs reanalysis.
9940	<i>Pteroglossus erythropygius</i>	<i>Pteroglossus erythropygius</i>	Ecuadorarasari	Pale-mandibled Aracari	Bleifarassari	Gould, 1843	SA : w Ecuador		AS	<i>Pteroglossus erythropygius</i> is split from <i>P. torquatus</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Patel et al. 2010; SACC 112 declined); hybridization needs reanalysis.
9941	<i>Pteroglossus frantzii</i>	<i>Pteroglossus frantzii</i>	Orangenæbbet Arasari	Fiery-billed Aracari	Hellschnabelarassari	Cabanis, 1861	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
9942	<i>Pteroglossus beauharnaisii</i>	<i>Pteroglossus beauharnaisii</i>	Krøltoppet Arasari	Curly-crested Aracari	Krauskopfarassari	Wagler, 1831	SA : w Amazonia		TAX	<i>Pteroglossus beauharnaisii</i> Wagler, 1831 is regarded as the original spelling and <i>Pteroglossus beauharnaesii</i> Wagler, 1832 is treated as an ISS (Wright 2015; David et al. 2020; SACC 691x), <i>contra</i> Bock & Schodde (2016). Patel et al. (2010) support inclusion of Saffron Toucanet in <i>Pteroglossus</i> .
9943	<i>Pteroglossus bailloni</i>	<i>Pteroglossus bailloni</i>	Safrantukan	Saffron Toucanet	Goldarassari	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina		TAX	
9944	<i>Selenidera</i>	<i>Selenidera</i>	Selenidera	Selenidera	Selenidera	Gould, 1837				
9945	<i>Selenidera spectabilis</i>	<i>Selenidera spectabilis</i>	Guløret Tukanet	Yellow-eared Toucanet	Gelbohrarassari	Cassin, 1858	MA, SA : Honduras to sw Colombia			
9946	<i>Selenidera piperivora</i>	<i>Selenidera piperivora</i>	Guyanatukanet	Guianan Toucanet	Pfefferfresser	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : ne Amazonia		TAX	Species name of Guianan Toucanet is <i>Selenidera piperivora</i> not <i>S. culik</i> (Piacentini et al. 2010).
9947	<i>Selenidera reinwardtii</i>	<i>Selenidera reinwardtii</i>	Pragttukanet	Golden-collared Toucanet	Reinwardtarassari	(Wagler, 1827)	SA : w Amazonia			
9948	<i>S. r. reinwardtii</i>	<i>Selenidera reinwardtii reinwardtii</i>	Pragttukanet		Reinwardtarassari	(Wagler, 1827)		s Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru		
9949	<i>S. r. langsdorffii</i>	<i>Selenidera reinwardtii langsdorffii</i>	Grønnæbbet Pragttukanet		Langsdorffarassari	(Wagler, 1827)		e Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia		
9950	<i>Selenidera nattereri</i>	<i>Selenidera nattereri</i>	Gullflanket Tukanet	Tawny-tufted Toucanet	Nattererarassari	(Gould, 1835)	SA : ne Amazonia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9951	<i>Selenidera gouldii</i>	<i>Selenidera gouldii</i>	Lysmebbet Tukanet	Gould's Toucanet	Gouldarassari	(Natterer, 1837)	SA : s Amazonia SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
9952	<i>Selenidera maculirostris</i>	<i>Selenidera maculirostris</i>	Pletnæbbet Tukanet	Spot-billed Toucanet	Fleckenarassari	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)				
9953	<i>Andigena</i>	<i>Andigena</i>	<i>Andigena</i>	<i>Andigena</i>	<i>Andigena</i>	Gould, 1851				
9954	<i>Andigena hypoglauca</i>	<i>Andigena hypoglauca</i>	Gråbrystet Bjergtukan	Toucan	Blautukan	(Gould, 1833)	SA : c Colombia to Peru			
9955	<i>A. h. hypoglauca</i>	<i>Andigena hypoglauca</i>	Gråbrystet Bjergtukan		Blautukan	(Gould, 1833)	c Colombia to e Ecuador			
9956	<i>A. h. lateralis</i>	<i>Andigena hypoglauca lateralis</i>	Lysojjet Bjergtukanet		Chapmans Blautukan	Chapman, 1923	e Ecuador and c Peru			
9957	<i>Andigena laminirostris</i>	<i>Andigena laminirostris</i>	Gulsidet Bjergtukan	Plate-billed Mountain Toucan	Leistenschnabeltukan	Gould, 1851	SA : sw Colombia to s Ecuador			
9958	<i>Andigena cucullata</i>	<i>Andigena cucullata</i>	Hættejergtukan	Hooded Mountain Toucan	Schwarzkopftukan	(Gould, 1846)	SA : se Peru to c Bolivia			
9959	<i>Andigena nigrirostris</i>	<i>Andigena nigrirostris</i>	Sortnæbbet Bjergtukan	Black-billed Mountain Toucan	Schwarzschnabeltukan	(Waterhouse, 1839)	SA : w Venezuela to n Peru			
9960	<i>A. n. occidentalis</i>	<i>Andigena nigrirostris occidentalis</i>	Vestandes Bjergtukan		Chapmans Schwarzschnabeltukan	Chapman, 1915	w Colombia			
9961	<i>A. n. spilorhynchus</i>	<i>Andigena nigrirostris spilorhynchus</i>	Pletnæbbet Bjergtukan		Goulds Schwarzschnabeltukan	Gould, 1858	s Colombia, ne Ecuador and n Peru			
9962	<i>A. n. nigrirostris</i>	<i>Andigena nigrirostris nigrirostris</i>	Sortnæbbet Bjergtukan		Schwarzschnabeltukan	(Waterhouse, 1839)	e Colombia, w Venezuela and e Ecuador			
9963	<i>Ramphastos</i>	<i>Ramphastos</i>	<i>Ramphastos</i>	<i>Ramphastos</i>	<i>Ramphastos</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
9964	<i>Ramphastos dicolorus</i>	<i>Ramphastos dicolorus</i>	Rødbrystet Tukan	Green-billed Toucan	Bunttukan	Linnaeus, 1766	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
9965	<i>Ramphastos vitellinus</i>	<i>Ramphastos vitellinus</i>	Gulbrystet Tukan	Channel-billed Toucan	Dotterkehlukan	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	SA : Amazonia and e, se Brazil upper Amazonia from w Venezuela to n Bolivia			
9966	<i>R. v. culminatus</i>	<i>Ramphastos vitellinus culminatus</i>	Hvidstrubet Tukan		Weißkehlukan	Gould, 1833	Venezuela, the Guianas, n Brazil n of the Amazon and Trinidad			
9967	<i>R. v. vitellinus</i>	<i>Ramphastos vitellinus vitellinus</i>	Gulbrystet Tukan		Dottertukan	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	c, e Brazil s of the Amazon			
9968	<i>R. v. ariel</i>	<i>Ramphastos vitellinus ariel</i>	Arieltukan		Arieltukan	Vigors, 1826				<i>Ramphastos citreolaemus</i> is split from <i>R. vitellinus</i> (Hilty 2003); SACC does not recognize hybrid zones).
9969	<i>Ramphastos citreolaemus</i>	<i>Ramphastos citreolaemus</i>	Gulstrubet Tukan	Citron-throated Toucan	Zitronkehlukan	Gould, 1844	SA : n Colombia and nw Venezuela		AS	
9970	<i>Ramphastos brevis</i>	<i>Ramphastos brevis</i>	Chocótukan	Choco Toucan	Küstertukan	Meyer de Schauensee, 1945	SA : nw Colombia to sw Ecuador			
9971	<i>Ramphastos sulfuratus</i>	<i>Ramphastos sulfuratus</i>	Kølnæbstukan	Keel-billed Toucan	Fischertukan	Lesson, R, 1830	MA, SA : e Mexico to nw Venezuela			
9972	<i>R. s. sulfuratus</i>	<i>Ramphastos sulfuratus sulfuratus</i>	Kølnæbstukan		Fischertukan	Lesson, R, 1830	se Mexico, Belize and n Guatemala			
9973	<i>R. s. brevicarinatus</i>	<i>Ramphastos sulfuratus brevicarinatus</i>	Rødbåndet Kølnæbstukan		Goulds Fischertukan	Gould, 1854	se Guatemala to n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
9974	<i>Ramphastos toco</i>	<i>Ramphastos toco</i>	Kæmpetukan	Toco Toucan	Riesentukan	Müller, PLS, 1776	SA : ne, c, se			
9975	<i>R. t. toco</i>	<i>Ramphastos toco toco</i>	Kæmpetukan		Riesentukan	Müller, PLS, 1776	the Guianas, n, ne Brazil and se Peru			
9976	<i>R. t. albogularis</i>	<i>Ramphastos toco albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Kæmpetukan		Südllicher Riesentukan	Cabanis, 1862	e, s Brazil, n Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
9977	<i>Ramphastos tucanus</i>	<i>Ramphastos tucanus</i>	Rød næbbet Tukan	White-throated Toucan	Weißbrusttukan	Linnaeus, 1758	SA : Amazonia se Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
9978	<i>R. t. tucanus</i>	<i>Ramphastos tucanus tucanus</i>	Rød næbbet Tukan		Weißbrusttukan	Linnaeus, 1758	upper Amazonia from w Venezuela to n Bolivia			
9979	<i>R. t. cuvieri</i>	<i>Ramphastos tucanus cuvieri</i>	Østendes Tukan		Cuvertukan	Wagler, 1827	n Bolivia			
9980	<i>R. t. inca</i>	<i>Ramphastos tucanus inca</i>	Inkatukan		Inca-Weißbrusttukan	Gould, 1846	n, c Bolivia			
9981	<i>Ramphastos ambiguus</i>	<i>Ramphastos ambiguus</i>	Gulmasket Tukan	Yellow-throated Toucan	Goldkehlukan	Swainson, 1823	SA : se Honduras to w Ecuador; w Venezuela to c Peru		AL, ENG	
9982	<i>R. a. swainsonii</i>	<i>Ramphastos ambiguus swainsonii</i>	Brunnæbbet Tukan		Swainsontukan	Gould, 1833	se Honduras to w Ecuador			
9983	<i>R. a. ambiguus</i>	<i>Ramphastos ambiguus ambiguus</i>	Gulmasket Tukan		Goldkehlukan	Swainson, 1823	sw Colombia to sc Peru			
9984	<i>R. a. abbreviatus</i>	<i>Ramphastos ambiguus abbreviatus</i>	Perijátukan		Cabanis-Goldkehlukan	Cabanis, 1862	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
9985										
9986	Family Megalaimidae - 34	Family Megalaimidae - 34	Asiatiske Skægfugle	Asian Barbets	Orientbartvögel				PHY	Asian barbets (Megalaimidae) are the basal outgroup to the African barbets and in turn the New World barbets and toucans (Moyle 2004).
9987	<i>Psilopogon</i>	<i>Psilopogon</i>	<i>Psilopogon</i>	<i>Psilopogon</i>	<i>Psilopogon</i>	Müller, S, 1836	Genus <i>Psilopogon</i> takes precedence over <i>Megalaima</i> and is therefore used, given that Fire-tufted Barbet is embedded in the latter as sister to Great Barbet (Moyle et al. 2004; H&M 4).		PHY, TAX	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9988	<i>Psilopogon pyrolophus</i>	<i>Psilopogon pyrolophus</i>	Ildskægget Skægflugl	Fire-tufted Barbet	Rotbüschel-Bartvogel	Müller, S, 1836	OR : montane Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
9989	<i>Psilopogon virens</i>	<i>Psilopogon virens</i>	Himalaya Skægflugl	Great Barbet	Heulbartvogel	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : nw India to se China and Myanmar			
9990	<i>P. v. marshallorum</i>	<i>Psilopogon virens marshallorum</i>	Nepal Skægflugl		Nepal-Heulbartvogel	(Swinhoe, 1870)	ne Pakistan to w Nepal			
9991	<i>P. v. magnificus</i>	<i>Psilopogon virens magnificus</i>	Myanmar Skægflugl		Myanmar-Heulbartvogel	(Baker, ECS, 1926)	e Nepal to nw Myanmar and se China			
9992	<i>P. v. mayri</i>	<i>Psilopogon virens mayri</i>	Assam Skægflugl		Assam-Heulbartvogel	(Ripley, 1948)	ne Assam (ne India)			
9993	<i>P. v. clamator</i>	<i>Psilopogon virens clamator</i>	Kinesisk Skægflugl		Chinesischer Heulbartvogel	(Mayr, 1941)	ne Myanmar and se China			
9994	<i>P. v. virens</i>	<i>Psilopogon virens virens</i>	Himalaya Skægflugl		Heulbartvogel	(Boddaert, 1783)	c, e Myanmar, n Thailand, n Laos and se China			
9995	<i>P. v. indochinensis</i>	<i>Psilopogon virens indochinensis</i>	Vietnamesisk Skægflugl		Vietnamesischer Heulbartvogel	(Rand, 1953)	n Vietnam			
9996	<i>Psilopogon lagrandieri</i>	<i>Psilopogon lagrandieri</i>	Rødbrudet Skægflugl	Red-vented Barbet	Rotsteif-Bartvogel	(Verreaux, J, 1868)	OR : Laos and Vietnam			
9997	<i>P. l. lagrandieri</i>	<i>Psilopogon lagrandieri lagrandieri</i>	Rødbrudet Skægflugl		Rotsteif-Bartvogel	(Verreaux, J, 1868)	n Laos and n Vietnam			
9998	<i>P. l. rothschildi</i>	<i>Psilopogon lagrandieri rothschildi</i>	Laos Rødbrudet Skægflugl		Südllicher Rotsteifbartvogel	(Delacour, 1927)	s Laos and s Vietnam			
9999	<i>Psilopogon zeylanicus</i>	<i>Psilopogon zeylanicus</i>	Brunhovedet Skægflugl	Brown-headed Barbet	Braunkopf-Bartvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR : India and Sri Lanka			
10000	<i>P. z. inornatus</i>	<i>Psilopogon zeylanicus inornatus</i>	Goa Brunhovedet Skægflugl		Westlicher Braunkopfbartvogel	(Walden, 1870)	w India			
10001	<i>P. z. caniceps</i>	<i>Psilopogon zeylanicus caniceps</i>	Nepal Brunhovedet Skægflugl		Nepal-Braunkopfbartvogel	(Franklin, 1831)	Nepal to e India			
10002	<i>P. z. zeylanicus</i>	<i>Psilopogon zeylanicus zeylanicus</i>	Brunhovedet Skægflugl		Braunkopf-Bartvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	s India and Sri Lanka			
10003	<i>Psilopogon lineatus</i>	<i>Psilopogon lineatus</i>	Stribet Skægflugl	Lineated Barbet	Streifenbartvogel	(Vieillot, 1816)	OR : nw India to Malay Pen., Java and Bali			
10004	<i>P. l. hodgsoni</i>	<i>Psilopogon lineatus hodgsoni</i>	Asiatisk Stribet Skægflugl		Hodgons Streifenbartvogel	(Bonaparte, 1850)	nw India and Nepal to s China, Indochina and the Malay Pen.			
10005	<i>P. l. lineatus</i>	<i>Psilopogon lineatus lineatus</i>	Stribet Skægflugl		Streifenbartvogel	(Vieillot, 1816)	Java and Bali			
10006	<i>Psilopogon viridis</i>	<i>Psilopogon viridis</i>	Sydindisk Skægflugl	White-cheeked Barbet	Grünbartvogel	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : w India			
10007	<i>Psilopogon faiostrictus</i>	<i>Psilopogon faiostrictus</i>	Grønøret Skægflugl	Green-eared Barbet	Grünohr-Bartvogel	(Temminck, 1832)	OR : se Asia			
10008	<i>P. f. praetermissus</i>	<i>Psilopogon faiostrictus praetermissus</i>	Indokinesisk Skægflugl		Nördlicher Grünohrbartvogel	(Kloss, 1918)	s China to n Thailand, Laos and n Vietnam			
10009	<i>P. f. faiostrictus</i>	<i>Psilopogon faiostrictus faiostrictus</i>	Grønøret Skægflugl		Grünohr-Bartvogel	(Temminck, 1832)	c, s Thailand, Cambodia and s Vietnam			
10010	<i>Psilopogon corvinus</i>	<i>Psilopogon corvinus</i>	Brunstrubet Skægflugl	Brown-throated Barbet	Braunkehl-Bartvogel	(Temminck, 1831)	OR : montane w Java			
10011	<i>Psilopogon chrysopogon</i>	<i>Psilopogon chrysopogon</i>	Guldskaegget Skægflugl	Golden-whiskered Barbet	Goldwangen-Bartvogel	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
10012	<i>P. c. laetus</i>	<i>Psilopogon chrysopogon laetus</i>	Malay Skægflugl		Malaysischer Goldwangenbartvogel	(Robinson & Kloss, 1918)	Malay Pen.			
10013	<i>P. c. chrysopogon</i>	<i>Psilopogon chrysopogon chrysopogon</i>	Guldskaegget Skægflugl		Goldwangen-Bartvogel	(Temminck, 1824)	Sumatra			
10014	<i>P. c. chrysopsis</i>	<i>Psilopogon chrysopogon chrysopsis</i>	Borneo Guldskaegget Skægflugl		Borneo-Goldwangenbartvogel	(Goffin, 1863)	Borneo		PS	Gold-faced Barbet is a proposed split from Golden-whiskered Barbet (den Tex & Leonard 2013; Clements 6.9) but is weakly divergent with similar vocals.
10015	<i>Psilopogon rafflesii</i>	<i>Psilopogon rafflesii</i>	Mangefarvet Skægflugl	Red-crowned Barbet	Vielfarben-Bartvogel	(Lesson, R, 1839)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
10016	<i>Psilopogon mystacophanos</i>	<i>Psilopogon mystacophanos</i>	Rødstrubet Skægflugl	Red-throated Barbet	Harlekinbartvogel	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
10017	<i>P. m. mystacophanos</i>	<i>Psilopogon mystacophanos mystacophanos</i>	Rødstrubet Skægflugl		Harlekinbartvogel	(Temminck, 1824)	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
10018	<i>P. m. ampalus</i>	<i>Psilopogon mystacophanos ampalus</i>	Tane Bala-skægflugl		Ampalabartvogel	(Oberholser, 1912)	Batu (w of c Sumatra)			
10019	<i>Psilopogon javensis</i>	<i>Psilopogon javensis</i>	Sortbåndet Skægflugl	Black-banded Barbet	Javabartvogel	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Java			
10020	<i>Psilopogon flavifrons</i>	<i>Psilopogon flavifrons</i>	Gulpandet Skægflugl	Yellow-fronted Barbet	Goldstirn-Bartvogel	(Cuvier, 1816)	OR : Sri Lanka			
10021	<i>Psilopogon franklinii</i>	<i>Psilopogon franklinii</i>	Guldstrubet Skægflugl	Golden-throated Barbet	Goldkehl-Bartvogel	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : we Nepal to n Vietnam and Malay Pen.			
10022	<i>P. f. franklinii</i>	<i>Psilopogon franklinii franklinii</i>	Guldstrubet Skægflugl		Goldkehl-Bartvogel	(Blyth, 1842)	e Himalayas and ne India to s China and n Vietnam			
10023	<i>P. f. ramsayi</i>	<i>Psilopogon franklinii ramsayi</i>	Malay Guldstrubet Skægflugl		Ramsays Goldkehlbartvogel	(Walden, 1875)	c, se Myanmar and nw Thailand			
10024	<i>P. f. trangensis</i>	<i>Psilopogon franklinii trangensis</i>	Thai Guldstrubet Skægflugl		Thailand-Goldkehlbartvogel	(Riley, 1934)	s Thailand			
10025	<i>P. f. minor</i>	<i>Psilopogon franklinii minor</i>	Lille Guldstrubet Skægflugl		Kleiner Goldkehlbartvogel	(Kloss & Chasen, 1926)	w Malaysia			
10026	<i>Psilopogon auricularis</i>	<i>Psilopogon auricularis</i>	Laos Guldstrubet Skægflugl	Necklaced Barbet	Laos-Goldkehlbartvogel	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	OR : se Laos and s Vietnam		AS	Necklaced Barbet is split from Golden-throated Barbet (<i>P. franklinii</i>) based on genetic and plumage divergences (den Tex & Leonard 2013; HBW).
10027	<i>Psilopogon oorti</i>	<i>Psilopogon oorti</i>	Sortbrynet Skægflugl	Black-browed Barbet	Weißwangen-Bartvogel	(Müller, S, 1836)	OR : montane Malay Pen. and Sumatra			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10028	<i>Psilopogon annamensis</i>	<i>Psilopogon annamensis</i>	Annam Skægflugl	Indochinese Barbet	Annambartvogel	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	OR : s Laos, se Vietnam and e Cambodia		AS	<i>Psilopogon (Megalaima) annamensis</i> is split from <i>P. oorti</i> (Collar 2006b; Finstein et al. 2008; den Tex & Leonard 2013). <i>Psilopogon (Megalaima) faber</i> is split from <i>P. oorti</i> (Collar 2006b; den Tex & Leonard 2013).
10029	<i>Psilopogon faber</i>	<i>Psilopogon faber</i>	Hainan Skægflugl	Chinese Barbet	Schwarzstirn-Bartvogel	(Swinhoe, 1870)	OR : s China and Hainan		AS	
10030	<i>P. f. sini</i>	<i>Psilopogon faber sini</i>	Syd kinesisk Skægflugl		Sinibartvogel	(Stresemann, 1929)	s China			
10031	<i>P. f. faber</i>	<i>Psilopogon faber faber</i>	Hainan Skægflugl		Hainan-Bartvogel	(Swinhoe, 1870)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
10032	<i>Psilopogon nuchalis</i>	<i>Psilopogon nuchalis</i>	Taiwan Skægflugl	Taiwan Barbet	Taiwanbartvogel	(Gould, 1863)	OR : Taiwan		AS	<i>Psilopogon (Megalaima) nuchalis</i> is split from <i>P. oorti</i> (Collar 2006b; den Tex & Leonard 2013).
10033	<i>Psilopogon asiaticus</i>	<i>Psilopogon asiaticus</i>	Blåstrubet Skægflugl	Blue-throated Barbet	Blauwangen-Bartvogel	(Latham, 1790)	OR : ne Pakistan to c Vietnam and Myanmar			
10034	<i>P. a. asiaticus</i>	<i>Psilopogon asiaticus asiaticus</i>	Blåstrubet Skægflugl		Blauwangen-Bartvogel	(Latham, 1790)	ne Pakistan to w, n Myanmar and sw Yunnan (sc China)			
10035	<i>P. a. davisoni</i>	<i>Psilopogon asiaticus davisoni</i>	Yunnan Skægflugl		Davidsonbartvogel	(Hume, 1877)	se Myanmar to se Yunnan (sc China) and n Indochina		PS	Specimens from n Thailand are highly divergent and closer to <i>annamensis</i> than to <i>asiaticus</i> (den Tex & Leonard 2013). Turquoise-throated Barbet is split from Blue-throated Barbet (<i>P. asiaticus</i>) (den Tex & Leonard 2013).
10036	<i>Psilopogon chersonesus</i>	<i>Psilopogon chersonesus</i>	Turkisstrubet Skægflugl	Turquoise-throated Barbet	Türkiskehl-Bartvogel	(Chasen & Kloss, 1927)	OR : s Thailand		AS	
10037	<i>Psilopogon monticola</i>	<i>Psilopogon monticola</i>	Bjergskægflugl	Mountain Barbet	Borneobartvogel	(Sharpe, 1889)	OR : montane Borneo			
10038	<i>Psilopogon incognitus</i>	<i>Psilopogon incognitus</i>	Hume´ Skægflugl	Moustached Barbet	Grünscheitel-Bartvogel	(Hume, 1874)	OR : se Asia			
10039	<i>P. i. incognitus</i>	<i>Psilopogon incognitus incognitus</i>	Hume´ Skægflugl		Grünscheitel-Bartvogel	(Hume, 1874)	s Myanmar and w Thailand			
10040	<i>P. i. elbeli</i>	<i>Psilopogon incognitus elbeli</i>	Lysstrubet Skægflugl		Nördlicher Grünscheitelbartvogel	(Deignan, 1956)	ne, e Thailand, n Laos and n Vietnam			
10041	<i>P. i. eurous</i>	<i>Psilopogon incognitus eurous</i>	Blåkindet Skægflugl		Südllicher Grünscheitelbartvogel	(Deignan, 1939)	se Thailand, Cambodia, s Laos and s Vietnam			
10042	<i>Psilopogon henricii</i>	<i>Psilopogon henricii</i>	Gulkronet Skægflugl	Yellow-crowned Barbet	Gelbscheitel-Bartvogel	(Temminck, 1831)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
10043	<i>P. h. henricii</i>	<i>Psilopogon henricii henricii</i>	Gulkronet Skægflugl		Gelbscheitel-Bartvogel	(Temminck, 1831)	c, s Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
10044	<i>P. h. brachyrhynchus</i>	<i>Psilopogon henricii brachyrhynchus</i>	Borneo Gulkronet Skægflugl		Borneo-Gelbscheitelbartvogel	(Neumann, 1908)	Borneo			
10045	<i>Psilopogon armillaris</i>	<i>Psilopogon armillaris</i>	Blåkronet Skægflugl	Flame-fronted Barbet	Temminckbartvogel	(Temminck, 1821)	OR : montane Java and Bali			
10046	<i>P. a. armillaris</i>	<i>Psilopogon armillaris armillaris</i>	Blåkronet Skægflugl		Temminckbartvogel	(Temminck, 1821)	montane Java			
10047	<i>P. a. baliensis</i>	<i>Psilopogon armillaris baliensis</i>	Baliskægflugl		Balibartvogel	(Rensch, 1928)	montane Bali			
10048	<i>Psilopogon pulcherrimus</i>	<i>Psilopogon pulcherrimus</i>	Gulnakket Skægflugl	Golden-naped Barbet	Prachtbartvogel	(Sharpe, 1888)	OR : montane n, c Borneo			
10049	<i>Psilopogon australis</i>	<i>Psilopogon australis</i>	Guløret Skægflugl	Yellow-eared Barbet	Gelbohr-Bartvogel	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Java and Bali		ENG	English name of <i>P. australis</i> after split of <i>P. duvaucelii</i> follows HBW/BLI. Blue-eared Barbet is split from Yellow-eared [Blue-eared] Barbet <i>P. australis</i> (den Tex & Leonard 2013).
10050	<i>Psilopogon duvaucelii</i>	<i>Psilopogon duvaucelii</i>	Sortøret Skægflugl	Black-eared Barbet	Schwarzohr-Bartvogel	(Lesson, R, 1830)	OR : ne India to Borneo		AS	
10051	<i>P. d. cyanotis</i>	<i>Psilopogon duvaucelii cyanotis</i>	Nepal Sortøret Skægflugl		Blauohr-Bartvogel	(Blyth, 1847)	e Nepal and ne India to s China and n Thailand			
10052	<i>P. d. orientalis</i>	<i>Psilopogon duvaucelii orientalis</i>	Indonesisk Sortøret Skægflugl		Orient-Blauohrbartvogel	(Robinson, 1915)	e, se Thailand through Indochina			
10053	<i>P. d. stuarti</i>	<i>Psilopogon duvaucelii stuarti</i>	Thai Sortøret Skægflugl		Stuarts Blauohrbartvogel	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	s Myanmar and sw, s Thailand w Malaysia, Sumatra, Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
10054	<i>P. d. duvaucelii</i>	<i>Psilopogon duvaucelii duvaucelii</i>	Sortøret Skægflugl		Malaysia-Blauohrbartvogel	(Lesson, R, 1830)				
10055	<i>P. d. gigantorhinus</i>	<i>Psilopogon duvaucelii gigantorhinus</i>	Nias Skægflugl		Nias-Blauohrbartvogel	(Oberholser, 1912)	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
10056	<i>P. d. tanamassae</i>	<i>Psilopogon duvaucelii tanamassae</i>	Batu Skægflugl		Batu-Blauohrbartvogel	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1929)	Batu Is. (w of e Sumatra)			
10057	<i>Psilopogon eximius</i>	<i>Psilopogon eximius</i>	Sortstrubet Skægflugl	Bornean Barbet	Schwarzkehl-Bartvogel	(Sharpe, 1892)	OR : montane Borneo			
10058	<i>P. e. cyaneus</i>	<i>Psilopogon eximius cyaneus</i>	Nias Sortøret Skægflugl		Kinabalu-Bartvogel	(Harrison & Hartley, 1934)	montane ne Borneo			
10059	<i>P. e. eximius</i>	<i>Psilopogon eximius eximius</i>	Batu Sortøret Skægflugl		Schwarzkehl-Bartvogel	(Sharpe, 1892)	montane Borneo (except ne)			
10060	<i>Psilopogon rubricapillus</i>	<i>Psilopogon rubricapillus</i>	Rødmasket Skægflugl	Crimson-fronted Barbet	Ceylonbartvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR : Sri Lanka			
10061	<i>Psilopogon malabaricus</i>	<i>Psilopogon malabaricus</i>	Malabar Skægflugl	Malabar Barbet	Malabarbartvogel	(Blyth, 1847)	OR : sw India		AS	<i>Psilopogon (Megalaima) malabarica</i> is split from <i>P. rubricapillus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
10062	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus</i>	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus</i>	Kobbersmed	Coppersmith Barbet	Kupferschmied-Bartvogel	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	OR : widespread			
10063	<i>P. h. indicus</i>	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus indicus</i>	Indisk Kobbersmed		Indischer Kupferschmied	(Latham, 1790)	ne Pakistan, India and Sri Lanka to s China, Vietnam and s Malaysia			
10064	<i>P. h. delicus</i>	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus delicus</i>	Sumatra Kobbersmed		Sumatra-Kupferschmied	(Parrot, 1907)	Sumatra			
10065	<i>P. h. roseus</i>	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus roseus</i>	Rødhovedet Kobbersmed		Java-Kupferschmied	(Dumont, 1805)	Java and Bali			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10066	<i>P. h. haemacephalus</i>	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus haemacephalus</i>	Kobbersmed		Kupferschmied	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Luzon and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
10067	<i>P. h. celestinoi</i>	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus celestinoi</i>	Leyte Kobbersmed		Leyte-Kupferschmied	(Gilliard, 1949)	Samar, Leyte, Catanduanes and Biliran (c Philippines)			
10068	<i>P. h. mindanensis</i>	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Kobbersmed		Mindanao-Kupferschmied	(Rand, 1948)	Mindanao (s Philippines)			
10069	<i>P. h. intermedius</i>	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus intermedius</i>	Lille Kobbersmed		Kleiner Kupferschmied	(Shelley, 1891)	Guimaras, Negros and Panay (c Philippines)			
10070	<i>P. h. cebuensis</i>	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus cebuensis</i>	Cebu Kobbersmed		Cebu-Kupferschmied	(Dziadosz & Parkes, 1984)	Cebu (c Philippines)			
10071	<i>P. h. homochroa</i>	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus homochroa</i>	Tablas Kobbersmed		Tablas-Kupferschmied	(Dziadosz & Parkes, 1984)	Tablas, Romblon, Masbate (c Philippines)			
10072	<i>Caloramphus</i>	<i>Caloramphus</i>	<i>Caloramphus</i>	<i>Caloramphus</i>	<i>Caloramphus</i>	Lesson, R, 1839			TAX	Correction: Genus of Brown Barbet is <i>Caloramphus</i> , not <i>Calorhamphus</i> (H&M 3rd corrigenda 6).
10073	<i>Caloramphus fuliginosus</i>	<i>Caloramphus fuliginosus</i>	Brun Skægflugl	Brown Barbet	Rostbartvogel	(Temminck, 1830)	OR : Borneo			
10074	<i>C. f. fuliginosus</i>	<i>Caloramphus fuliginosus fuliginosus</i>	Brun Skægflugl		Braunbartvogel	(Temminck, 1830)	Borneo (except n)			
10075	<i>C. f. tertius</i>	<i>Caloramphus fuliginosus tertius</i>	Borneo Brun Skægflugl		Borneo-Braunbartvogel	Chasen & Kloss, 1929	n Borneo			
10076	<i>Caloramphus hayii</i>	<i>Caloramphus hayii</i>	Malay Brun Skægflugl	Sooty Barbet	Braunbartvogel	(Gray, JE, 1831)	OR : Malay Pen. and Sumatra		AS	Sooty Barbet is split from Brown Barbet (den Tex & Leonard 2013); <i>C. hayii</i> includes ssp. <i>detersus</i> .
10077										
10078	Family Lybiidae - 43	Family Lybiidae - 43	Afrikanske Skægflugle	African Barbets	Afrikabartvogel				PHY	African barbets (Lybiidae) are sisters to the New World barbets and toucans (Moyle 2004).
10079	<i>Gymnobucco</i>	<i>Gymnobucco</i>	<i>Gymnobucco</i>	<i>Gymnobucco</i>	<i>Gymnobucco</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
10080	<i>Gymnobucco bonapartei</i>	<i>Gymnobucco bonapartei</i>	Gråstrubet Skægflugl	Grey-throated Barbet	Trauerbartvogel	Hartlaub, 1854	AF : c, wc		AS	<i>Gymnobucco bonapartei</i> was omitted by mistake from Version 1.0.
10081	<i>G. b. bonapartei</i>	<i>Gymnobucco bonapartei bonapartei</i>	Gråstrubet Skægflugl		Trauerbartvogel	Hartlaub, 1854	Cameroon to Gabon and c DR Congo Central African Republic and s Sudan to e DR Congo, n Angola, nw Tanzania and w Kenya			
10082	<i>G. b. cinereiceps</i>	<i>Gymnobucco bonapartei cinereiceps</i>	Gråhovedet Skægflugl		Graukopf-Bartvogel	Sharpe, 1891	AF : DR Congo and s Central African Republic			
10083	<i>Gymnobucco sladeni</i>	<i>Gymnobucco sladeni</i>	Congoskægflugl	Sladen's Barbet	Rubbartvogel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1907				
10084	<i>Gymnobucco peli</i>	<i>Gymnobucco peli</i>	Guldusket Skægflugl	Bristle-nosed Barbet	Borstenbartvogel	Hartlaub, 1857	AF : Sierra Leone to Republic of Congo, w DR Congo and nw Angola			
10085	<i>Gymnobucco calvus</i>	<i>Gymnobucco calvus</i>	Nøgenmasket Skægflugl	Naked-faced Barbet	Glatzenbartvogel	(Lafresnaye, 1841)	AF : wc, w			
10086	<i>G. c. calvus</i>	<i>Gymnobucco calvus calvus</i>	Nøgenmasket Skægflugl		Glatzenbartvogel	(Lafresnaye, 1841)	Sierra Leone to Cameroon and Gabon			
10087	<i>G. c. congicus</i>	<i>Gymnobucco calvus congicus</i>	Congo Nøgenmasket Skægflugl		Angolabartvogel	Chapin, 1932	w Congo to nw Angola			
10088	<i>G. c. vernayi</i>	<i>Gymnobucco calvus vernayi</i>	Angola Nøgenmasket Skægflugl		Angola-Glatzenbartvogel	Boulton, 1931	wc Angola			
10089	<i>Stactolaema</i>	<i>Stactolaema</i>	<i>Stactolaema</i>	<i>Stactolaema</i>	<i>Stactolaema</i>	Marshall, CHT & Marshall, GFL, 1870				
10090	<i>Stactolaema leucotis</i>	<i>Stactolaema leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Skægflugl	White-eared Barbet	Weißohr-Bartvogel	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : e, se			
10091	<i>S. l. kilimensis</i>	<i>Stactolaema leucotis kilimensis</i>	Kenyaskægflugl		Kenia-Weißohr-Bartvogel	(Shelley, 1889)	c Kenya to ne Tanzania			
10092	<i>S. l. leucogrammica</i>	<i>Stactolaema leucotis leucogrammica</i>	Uluguru Skægflugl		Weißstichel-Bartvogel	(Reichenow, 1915)	s and c Tanzania Malawi and Mozambique to South Africa			
10093	<i>S. l. leucotis</i>	<i>Stactolaema leucotis leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Skægflugl		Weißohr-Bartvogel	(Sundevall, 1850)				
10094	<i>Stactolaema whytii</i>	<i>Stactolaema whytii</i>	Hvidvinget Skægflugl	Whyte's Barbet	Spiegelbartvogel	(Shelley, 1893)	AF : ec, se			
10095	<i>S. w. buttoni</i>	<i>Stactolaema whytii buttoni</i>	Zambisk Skægflugl		Buttons Spiegelbartvogel	(White, CMN, 1945)	nc Zambia			
10096	<i>S. w. stresemanni</i>	<i>Stactolaema whytii stresemanni</i>	Kipengere Skægflugl		Spiegelbartvogel	(Grote, 1934)	sw Tanzania and ne Zambia			
10097	<i>S. w. terminata</i>	<i>Stactolaema whytii terminata</i>	Iringa Skægflugl		Iringa-Spiegelbartvogel	(Clancey, 1956)	Iringa region (sc Tanzania)			
10098	<i>S. w. angoniensis</i>	<i>Stactolaema whytii angoniensis</i>	Ngoni Skægflugl		Sambia-Spiegelbartvogel	(Benson, 1964)	e Zambia and w Malawi s Tanzania to se Malawi and nw Mozambique			
10099	<i>S. w. whytii</i>	<i>Stactolaema whytii whytii</i>	Hvidvinget Skægflugl		Spiegelbartvogel	(Shelley, 1893)	e Zimbabwe to we Mozambique			
10100	<i>S. w. sowerbyi</i>	<i>Stactolaema whytii sowerbyi</i>	Mashona Skægflugl		Gelbmasken-Bartvogel	Sharpe, 1898	e Zimbabwe to we Mozambique			
10101	<i>Stactolaema anchietae</i>	<i>Stactolaema anchietae</i>	Gulhovedet Skægflugl	Anchietae's Barbet	Strohkopf-Bartvogel	(Barboza du Bocage, 1869)	AF : sc			
10102	<i>S. a. katangae</i>	<i>Stactolaema anchietae katangae</i>	Katanga Skægflugl		Nördlicher Strohkopf-Bartvogel	(Vincent, 1934)	ne Angola, se DR Congo and n Zambia			
10103	<i>S. a. anchietae</i>	<i>Stactolaema anchietae anchietae</i>	Gulhovedet Skægflugl		Strohkopf-Bartvogel	(Barboza du Bocage, 1869)	sc Angola and w Zambia			
10104	<i>S. a. rex</i>	<i>Stactolaema anchietae rex</i>	Angola Skægflugl		Westlicher Strohkopf-Bartvogel	(Neumann, 1908)	wc Angola			
10105	<i>Stactolaema olivacea</i>	<i>Stactolaema olivacea</i>	Olivengrøn Skægflugl	Green Barbet	Olivbartvogel	(Shelley, 1880)	AF : e, se			
10106	<i>S. o. olivacea</i>	<i>Stactolaema olivacea olivacea</i>	Olivengrøn Skægflugl		Olivbartvogel	(Shelley, 1880)	se Kenya and ne Tanzania			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10107	<i>S. o. howelli</i>	<i>Stactolaema olivacea howelli</i>	Udzungwa Skægflugl		Howells Olivbartvogel	(Jensen & Stuart, S, 1982)	Udzungwa and Mahenge Mts. (e Tanzania)			
10108	<i>S. o. woodwardi</i>	<i>Stactolaema olivacea woodwardi</i>	Guløret Skægflugl		Woodwards Olivbartvogel	Shelley, 1895	se Tanzania and ne South Africa			
10109	<i>S. o. rungweensis</i>	<i>Stactolaema olivacea rungweensis</i>	Højlandsskægflugl		Malawi-Olivbartvogel	(Benson, 1948)	sw Tanzania and n Malawi			
10110	<i>S. o. belcheri</i>	<i>Stactolaema olivacea belcheri</i>	Mozambique Skægflugl		Belchers Olivbartvogel	(Slater, WL, 1927)	s Malawi and n Mozambique			
10111	<i>Pogonius</i>	<i>Pogonius</i>	<i>Pogonius</i>	<i>Pogonius</i>	<i>Pogonius</i>	Lafresnaye, 1842				
10112	<i>Pogonius scolopaceus</i>	<i>Pogonius scolopaceus</i>	Spættet Tinkerflugl	Speckled Tinkerbird	Schuppenbartvogel	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : c, w			
10113	<i>P. s. scolopaceus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus scolopaceus</i>	Spættet Tinkerflugl		Schuppenbartvogel	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Sierra Leone to s Nigeria			
10114	<i>P. s. stellatus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus scolopaceus stellatus</i>	Bioko Tinkerflugl		Bioko-Schuppenbartvogel	(Jardine & Fraser, 1852)	Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
10115	<i>P. s. flavisquamatus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus scolopaceus flavisquamatus</i>	Angola Tinkerflugl		Angola-Schuppenbartvogel	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855)	Cameroon to w Kenya and n Angola			
10116	<i>Pogonius simplex</i>	<i>Pogonius simplex</i>	Grøn Tinkerflugl	Green Tinkerbird	Schlichtbartvogel	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	AF : s Kenya to c Mozambique			
10117	<i>Pogonius leucomystax</i>	<i>Pogonius leucomystax</i>	Skægget Tinkerflugl	Moustached Tinkerbird	Bergbartvogel	(Sharpe, 1892)	AF : e Uganda and w Kenya to s Malawi		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>meridionalis</i> (Fry et al. 1988).
10118	<i>Pogonius coryphaea</i>	<i>Pogonius coryphaea</i>	Gulstrøbet Tinkerflugl	Western Tinkerbird	Gelbrücken-Bartvogel	(Reichenow, 1892)	AF : c, wc, sw			
10119	<i>P. c. angolensis</i>	<i>Pogoniulus coryphaea angolensis</i>	Angola Gulstrøbet Tinkerflugl		Angola-Gelbrücken-Bartvogel	(Boulton, 1931)	we Angola			
10120	<i>P. c. coryphaea</i>	<i>Pogoniulus coryphaea coryphaea</i>	Gulstrøbet Tinkerflugl		Gelbrücken-Bartvogel	(Reichenow, 1892)	se Nigeria and sw Cameroon			
10121	<i>P. c. hildamariae</i>	<i>Pogoniulus coryphaea hildamariae</i>	Rwanda Gulstrøbet Tinkerflugl		Hildamarias Gelbrücken-Bartvogel	(Slater, WL, 1938)	e DR Congo, Rwanda and sw Uganda			
10122	<i>Pogonius atroflavus</i>	<i>Pogonius atroflavus</i>	Rødgumpet Tinkerflugl	Red-rumped Tinkerbird	Rotbürzel-Bartvogel	(Sparman, 1798)	AF : s Senegal to s Central African Republic, w Uganda and c DR Congo			
10123	<i>Pogonius subsulphureus</i>	<i>Pogonius subsulphureus</i>	Gulstrøbet Tinkerflugl	Yellow-throated Tinkerbird	Gelbkehl-Bartvogel	(Fraser, 1843)	AF : c, w			
10124	<i>P. s. chrysopygus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus subsulphureus chrysopygus</i>	Ghana Tinkerflugl		Ghana-Gelbkehl-Bartvogel	(Shelley, 1889)	Sierra Leone to Ghana			
10125	<i>P. s. flavimentum</i>	<i>Pogoniulus subsulphureus flavimentum</i>	Togo Tinkerflugl		Togo-Gelbkehl-Bartvogel	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851)	Togo to Gabon, DR Congo and Uganda			
10126	<i>P. s. subsulphureus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus subsulphureus subsulphureus</i>	Gulstrøbet Tinkerflugl		Gelbkehl-Bartvogel	(Fraser, 1843)	Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
10127	<i>Pogonius bilineatus</i>	<i>Pogonius bilineatus</i>	Gulgumpet Tinkerflugl	Yellow-rumped Tinkerbird	Goldbürzel-Bartvogel	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : w, c, se			
10128	<i>P. b. leucolaimus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus bilineatus leucolaimus</i>	Citrongumpet Tinkerflugl		Senegal-Goldbürzel-Bartvogel	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851)	Senegal and Gambia to s Sudan, Uganda, s DR Congo and n Angola			
10129	<i>P. b. poensis</i>	<i>Pogoniulus bilineatus poensis</i>	Bioko Gulgumpet Tinkerflugl		Bartvogel	(Alexander, 1908)	Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
10130	<i>P. b. mfumbiri</i>	<i>Pogoniulus bilineatus mfumbiri</i>	Congo Gulgumpet Tinkerflugl		Kongo-Goldbürzel-Bartvogel	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1907)	sw Uganda and e DR Congo to w Tanzania and Zambia			
10131	<i>P. b. jacksoni</i>	<i>Pogoniulus bilineatus jacksoni</i>	Uganda Gulgumpet Tinkerflugl		Jacksons Goldbürzel-Bartvogel	(Sharpe, 1897)	e Kenya and e Uganda to Rwanda, Burundi and nw Tanzania			
10132	<i>P. b. fischeri</i>	<i>Pogoniulus bilineatus fischeri</i>	Sydafrikansk Gulgumpet Tinkerflugl		Fischers Goldbürzel-Bartvogel	(Reichenow, 1880)	coastal Kenya and ne Tanzania			
10133	<i>P. b. bilineatus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus bilineatus bilineatus</i>	Orangegumpet Tinkerflugl		Goldbürzel-Bartvogel	(Sundevall, 1850)	se Tanzania to e South Africa			Taxonomic status of White-chested Tinkerbird <i>P. makawai</i> is uncertain. May be a subspecies or aberrant individual of Yellow-rumped Tinkerbird <i>P. bilineatus</i> (Collar & Fishpool 2006; Kirschel et al. 2018).
10134	<i>Pogonius makawai</i>	<i>Pogonius makawai</i>	Hvidbrystet Tinkerflugl	White-chested Tinkerbird	Weißbrust-Bartvogel	Benson & Irwin, 1965	AF : nw Zambia		AS	
10135	<i>Pogonius pusillus</i>	<i>Pogonius pusillus</i>	Rødpandet Tinkerflugl	Red-fronted Tinkerbird	Feuerstirn-Bartvogel	(Dumont, 1805)	AF : c, se			
10136	<i>P. p. uropygialis</i>	<i>Pogoniulus pusillus uropygialis</i>	Eritrea Tinkerflugl		Heuglins Feuerstirn-Bartvogel	(Heuglin, 1862)	Eritrea to c Ethiopia and n Somalia			
10137	<i>P. p. affinis</i>	<i>Pogoniulus pusillus affinis</i>	Tanzania Tinkerflugl		Reichenows Feuerstirn-Bartvogel	(Reichenow, 1879)	se Sudan to s Somalia s to Uganda and Tanzania			
10138	<i>P. p. pusillus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus pusillus pusillus</i>	Rødpandet Tinkerflugl		Feuerstirn-Bartvogel	(Dumont, 1805)	Mozambique to e South Africa			
10139	<i>Pogonius chrysoconus</i>	<i>Pogonius chrysoconus</i>	Gulpandet Tinkerflugl	Yellow-fronted Tinkerbird	Gelbstirn-Bartvogel	(Temminck, 1832)	AF : widespread			
10140	<i>P. c. chrysoconus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus chrysoconus chrysoconus</i>	Gulpandet Tinkerflugl		Gelbstirn-Bartvogel	(Temminck, 1832)	sw Mauritania and Senegal to nw Ethiopia, nw Tanzania and n DR Congo			
10141	<i>P. c. extoni</i>	<i>Pogoniulus chrysoconus extoni</i>	Angola Gulpandet Tinkerflugl		Angola-Gelbstirn-Bartvogel	(Layard, EL, 1871)	Angola to s Tanzania, s Mozambique and n South Africa			
10142	<i>P. c. xanthostictus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus chrysoconus xanthostictus</i>	Etiopisk Gulpandet Tinkerflugl		Äthiopien-Gelbstirn-Bartvogel	(Blundell & Lovat, 1899)	sw, c Ethiopia			
10143	<i>Buccanodon</i>	<i>Buccanodon</i>	<i>Buccanodon</i>	<i>Buccanodon</i>	<i>Buccanodon</i>	Gray, GR, 1855				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10144	<i>Buccanodon duchaillii</i>	<i>Buccanodon duchaillii</i>	Gulspættet Skægflug	Yellow-spotted Barbet	Gelbfleck-Bartvogel	(Cassin, 1855)	AF : Sierra Leone to Uganda, w Kenya, nw Tanzania and c DR Congo		NEW?	Morphologically 'identical' western populations proposed (10.1) to be recognized as <i>Buccanodon dowsetti</i> sp. nov. based on very different vocals (first noted by Borrow & Demey 2001) (Boesman & Collar 2019). Replaces <i>B. duchaillii</i> west of Dahomey Gap. Await genetics and playback responses.
10145	<i>Tricholaema</i>	<i>Tricholaema</i>	<i>Tricholaema</i>	<i>Tricholaema</i>	<i>Tricholaema</i>	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855				
10146	<i>Tricholaema hirsuta</i>	<i>Tricholaema hirsuta</i>	Sortkindet Skægflug	Hairy-breasted Barbet	Fleckenbartvogel	(Swainson, 1821)	AF : c, w			
10147	<i>T. h. hirsuta</i>	<i>Tricholaema hirsuta hirsuta</i>	Sortkindet Skægflug		Fleckenbartvogel	(Swainson, 1821)	Sierra Leone to sc Nigeria			
10148	<i>T. h. flavipunctata</i>	<i>Tricholaema hirsuta flavipunctata</i>	Plethovedet Skægflug		Nigeria-Fleckenbartvogel	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855	s Nigeria to c Gabon			
10149	<i>T. h. angolensis</i>	<i>Tricholaema hirsuta angolensis</i>	Brunstribet Skægflug		Angola-Fleckenbartvogel	Neumann, 1908	Gabon to n Angola			
10150	<i>T. h. ansorgii</i>	<i>Tricholaema hirsuta ansorgii</i>	Stribestribet Skægflug		Ansorgis Fleckenbartvogel	Shelley, 1895	e Cameroon and e DR Congo to w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
10151	<i>Tricholaema diademata</i>	<i>Tricholaema diademata</i>	Diademskægflug	Red-fronted Barbet	Diadembartvogel	(Heuglin, 1861)	AF : e			
10152	<i>T. d. diademata</i>	<i>Tricholaema diademata diademata</i>	Diademskægflug		Diadembartvogel	(Heuglin, 1861)	s Sudan and Ethiopia to se Uganda and c Kenya			
10153	<i>T. d. massaica</i>	<i>Tricholaema diademata massaica</i>	Masai Diademskægflug		Massai-Diadembartvogel	(Reichenow, 1887)	sc Kenya to sw Tanzania			
10154	<i>Tricholaema frontata</i>	<i>Tricholaema frontata</i>	Miomboskægflug	Miombo Pied Barbet	Miombobartvogel	(Cabanis, 1881)	AF : Angola to Tanzania and Malawi			
10155	<i>Tricholaema leucomelas</i>	<i>Tricholaema leucomelas</i>	Akacieskægflug	Acacia Pied Barbet	Rotstirn-Bartvogel	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : s			
10156	<i>T. l. centralis</i>	<i>Tricholaema leucomelas centralis</i>	Angola Akacieskægflug		Angola-Rotstirn-Bartvogel	(Roberts, 1932)	Angola to w Zimbabwe s to s Namibia and n South Africa			
10157	<i>T. l. affinis</i>	<i>Tricholaema leucomelas affinis</i>	Sydafrikansk Akacieskægflug		Südafrikanischer Rotstirn-Bartvogel	(Shelley, 1880)	e Zimbabwe, sw Mozambique and ne South Africa			
10158	<i>T. l. leucomelas</i>	<i>Tricholaema leucomelas leucomelas</i>	Akacieskægflug		Rotstirn-Bartvogel	(Boddaert, 1783)	s South Africa			
10159	<i>Tricholaema lacrymosa</i>	<i>Tricholaema lacrymosa</i>	Dråbeskægflug	Spot-flanked Barbet	Tränenbartvogel	Cabanis, 1878	AF : e			
10160	<i>T. l. lacrymosa</i>	<i>Tricholaema lacrymosa lacrymosa</i>	Dråbeskægflug		Tränenbartvogel	Cabanis, 1878	s Sudan and ne DR Congo to c Kenya and ne Tanzania			
10161	<i>T. l. radcliffei</i>	<i>Tricholaema lacrymosa radcliffei</i>	Burundi Dråbeskægflug		Radcliffes Tränenbartvogel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1904	e DR Congo to sw Kenya, s Uganda, sw Tanzania and nw Zambia	SSP		Includes <i>ruahae</i> (Short & Horne 2002).
10162	<i>Tricholaema melanocephala</i>	<i>Tricholaema melanocephala</i>	Sortkronet Skægflug	Black-throated Barbet	Schwarzkopf-Bartvogel	(Cretzschmar, 1829)	AF : e			
10163	<i>T. m. melanocephala</i>	<i>Tricholaema melanocephala melanocephala</i>	Sortkronet Skægflug		Schwarzkopf-Bartvogel	(Cretzschmar, 1829)	Eritrea to c Ethiopia and nw Somalia			
10164	<i>T. m. blandi</i>	<i>Tricholaema melanocephala blandi</i>	Sortbrystet Skægflug		Somalia-Schwarzkopf-Bartvogel	Lort Phillips, 1897	nc, ne Somalia			
10165	<i>T. m. stigmatothorax</i>	<i>Tricholaema melanocephala stigmatothorax</i>	Plethbrystet Skægflug		Áthiopien-Schwarzkopfbartvogel	Cabanis, 1878	s Ethiopia and s Somalia to ne Tanzania			
10166	<i>T. m. flavibuccalis</i>	<i>Tricholaema melanocephala flavibuccalis</i>	Tanzaniaskægflug		Gelbwangen-Bartvogel	Reichenow, 1893	nc Tanzania			
10167	<i>Lybius</i>	<i>Lybius</i>	<i>Lybius</i>	<i>Lybius</i>	<i>Lybius</i>	Hermann, 1783				
10168	<i>Lybius undatus</i>	<i>Lybius undatus</i>	Etiopisk Tandskægflug	Banded Barbet	Wellenbartvogel	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea			
10169	<i>L. u. thiogaster</i>	<i>Lybius undatus thiogaster</i>	Eritrea Tandskægflug		Östlicher Wellenbartvogel	Neumann, 1903	Eritrea and ne Ethiopia			
10170	<i>L. u. undatus</i>	<i>Lybius undatus undatus</i>	Etiopisk Tandskægflug		Wellenbartvogel	(Rüppell, 1837)	nw to c Ethiopia			
10171	<i>L. u. leucogenys</i>	<i>Lybius undatus leucogenys</i>	Sidamo Tandskægflug		Westlicher Wellenbartvogel	(Blundell & Lovat, 1899)	w to sw Ethiopia			
10172	<i>L. u. salvadorii</i>	<i>Lybius undatus salvadorii</i>	Ogaden Tandskægflug		Salvadoris Wellenbartvogel	Neumann, 1903	se Ethiopia			
10173	<i>Lybius vieilloti</i>	<i>Lybius vieilloti</i>	Gulgumpet Tandskægflug	Vieillot's Barbet	Blutbrust-Bartvogel	(Leach, 1815)	AF : ec, c, w			
10174	<i>L. v. buchanani</i>	<i>Lybius vieilloti buchanani</i>	Mali Tandskægflug		Harter's Blutbrust-Bartvogel	Harter, E, 1924	s Mauritania to s Chad			
10175	<i>L. v. rubescens</i>	<i>Lybius vieilloti rubescens</i>	Senegal Tandskægflug		Temmincks Blutbrust-Bartvogel	(Temminck, 1823)	Senegal and Gambia to Cameroon and n DR Congo			
10176	<i>L. v. vieilloti</i>	<i>Lybius vieilloti vieilloti</i>	Gulgumpet Tandskægflug		Blutbrust-Bartvogel	(Leach, 1815)	c Sudan to ne DR Congo, sc Ethiopia and Eritrea			
10177	<i>Lybius leucocephalus</i>	<i>Lybius leucocephalus</i>	Hvidhovedet Tandskægflug	White-headed Barbet	Weißkopf-Bartvogel	(de Filippi, 1853)	AF : ec, wc, sw			
10178	<i>L. l. adamauae</i>	<i>Lybius leucocephalus adamauae</i>	Nigeria Tandskægflug		Bartvogel	Reichenow, 1921	n Nigeria to nw DR Congo			
10179	<i>L. l. leucocephalus</i>	<i>Lybius leucocephalus leucocephalus</i>	Hvidhovedet Tandskægflug		Weißkopf-Bartvogel	(de Filippi, 1853)	s Sudan and ne DR Congo to w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
10180	<i>L. l. senex</i>	<i>Lybius leucocephalus senex</i>	Hvid Tandskægflug		Zweifarb-Bartvogel	(Reichenow, 1887)	c, sc Kenya			
10181	<i>L. l. albicauda</i>	<i>Lybius leucocephalus albicauda</i>	Masai Tandskægflug		Kenia-Weißkopf-Bartvogel	(Shelley, 1881)	sw Kenya and n Tanzania			
10182	<i>L. l. lynesi</i>	<i>Lybius leucocephalus lynesi</i>	Tanzania Tandskægflug		Tansania-Weißkopf-Bartvogel	Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Præd, 1938	c Tanzania			
10183	<i>L. l. leucogaster</i>	<i>Lybius leucocephalus leucogaster</i>	Hvidbuget Tandskægflug		Weißbauch-Bartvogel	(Barboza du Bocage, 1877)	sw Angola			
10184	<i>Lybius chaplini</i>	<i>Lybius chaplini</i>	Zambisk Tandskægflug	Chaplin's Barbet	Feigenbartvogel	Clarke, S, 1920	AF : Zambia			
10185	<i>Lybius rubrifacies</i>	<i>Lybius rubrifacies</i>	Rødmasket Tandskægflug	Red-faced Barbet	Rotgesicht-Bartvogel	(Reichenow, 1892)	AF : Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi and nw Tanzania			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10186	<i>Lybius guifsobalito</i>	<i>Lybius guifsobalito</i>	Sortnæbbet Tandskægflug	Black-billed Barbet	Purpurmasken-Bartvogel	Hermann, 1783	AF : Eritrea and Ethiopia to ne DR Congo, Uganda, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
10187	<i>Lybius torquatus</i>	<i>Lybius torquatus</i>	Båndet Tandskægflug	Black-collared Barbet	Halsband-Bartvogel	(Dumont, 1805)	AF : sc, se s Tanzania to s Malawi and ne, c Mozambique e DR Congo to w Tanzania, n Malawi, e Zambia and nw Mozambique			
10188	<i>L. t. zombae</i>	<i>Lybius torquatus zombae</i>	Zomba Tandskægflug		Zomba-Halsband-Bartvogel	(Shelley, 1893)	e Kenya to c Tanzania sc DR Congo and n Angola to n Zambia e Zimbabwe to s Malawi and sc Mozambique s Angola and n Namibia to sw Zambia, w Zimbabwe and nw Botswana			
10189	<i>L. t. pumilio</i>	<i>Lybius torquatus pumilio</i>	Lille Tandskægflug		Grotes Halsband-Bartvogel	Grote, 1927	se Botswana and South Africa			
10190	<i>L. t. irroratus</i>	<i>Lybius torquatus irroratus</i>	Kenyansk Tandskægflug		Kenia-Halsband-Bartvogel	(Cabanis, 1878)	AF : Somalia to Mozambique			
10191	<i>L. t. congicus</i>	<i>Lybius torquatus congicus</i>	Congo Tandskægflug		Reichenows Halsband-Bartvogel	(Reichenow, 1898)	AF : sc, wc s Gabon to w Angola s DR Congo and ne Angola to w Tanzania and nw Malawi			
10192	<i>L. t. vivacens</i>	<i>Lybius torquatus vivacens</i>	Malawi Tandskægflug		Malawi-Halsband-Bartvogel	Clancey, 1977	AF : w, wc, c Guinea-Bissau e to Cameroon and s to nw Angola Central African Republic to c Ethiopia s to n DR Congo and nw Tanzania			
10193	<i>L. t. bocagei</i>	<i>Lybius torquatus bocagei</i>	Namib Tandskægflug		Namibia-Halsband-Bartvogel	(de Sousa, JA, 1886)	AF : Senegal, Gambia and Guinea-Bissau to s Chad and Central African Republic			
10194	<i>L. t. torquatus</i>	<i>Lybius torquatus torquatus</i>	Båndet Tandskægflug		Halsband-Bartvogel	(Dumont, 1805)	AF : s Chad and sw Sudan to n Central African Republic, South Sudan and n Uganda		SSP	Includes <i>lucidiventris</i> (Fry et al. 1988; Short & Horne 2002).
10195	<i>Lybius melanopterus</i>	<i>Lybius melanopterus</i>	Brunbrystet Tandskægflug	Brown-breasted Barbet	Braunbrust-Bartvogel	(Peters, W, 1854)				
10196	<i>Lybius minor</i>	<i>Lybius minor</i>	Brunrygget Tandskægflug	Black-backed Barbet	Rosenbauch-Bartvogel	(Cuvier, 1816)				
10197	<i>L. m. minor</i>	<i>Lybius minor minor</i>			Rosenbauch-Bartvogel	(Cuvier, 1816)				
10198	<i>L. m. macclouii</i>	<i>Lybius minor macclouii</i>	Hvidskuldret Tandskægflug		Weißgesicht-Bartvogel	(Shelley, 1899)				
10199	<i>Lybius bidentatus</i>	<i>Lybius bidentatus</i>	Tandskægflug	Double-toothed Barbet	Doppelzahn-Bartvogel	(Shaw, 1799)				
10200	<i>L. b. bidentatus</i>	<i>Lybius bidentatus bidentatus</i>	Tandskægflug		Doppelzahn-Bartvogel	(Shaw, 1799)				
10201	<i>L. b. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Lybius bidentatus aequatorialis</i>	Ækvatorial Tandskægflug		Äquator-Doppelzahn-Bartvogel	(Shelley, 1889)				
10202	<i>Lybius dubius</i>	<i>Lybius dubius</i>	Saheltandskægflug	Bearded Barbet	Furchenschnabel-Bartvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
10203	<i>Lybius rolleti</i>	<i>Lybius rolleti</i>	Sortbrystet Tandskægflug	Black-breasted Barbet	Schwarzbrust-Bartvogel	(de Filippi, 1853)				
10204	<i>Trachyphonus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus</i>	Ranzani, 1821				Some works separate Yellow-billed Barbet to monotypic <i>Trachylaemus</i> (H&M 3; cf. Birds of Africa; HBW/IBC. Moyle (2004) does not address this issue.
10205	<i>Trachyphonus purpuratus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus purpuratus</i>	Gulnæbbet Perleskægflug	Yellow-billed Barbet	Gelschnabel-Bartvogel	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	AF : c, w		TAX	
10206	<i>T. p. goffinii</i>	<i>Trachyphonus purpuratus goffinii</i>	Sierra Leone-perleskægflug		Gelbbauch-Bartvogel	(Goffin, 1863)	Sierra Leone to Ghana			
10207	<i>T. p. togoensis</i>	<i>Trachyphonus purpuratus togoensis</i>	Togo Perleskægflug		Silberbrust-Bartvogel	(Reichenow, 1891)	Togo to sw Nigeria se Nigeria to Central African Republic, n, c DR Congo and nw Angola			
10208	<i>T. p. purpuratus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus purpuratus purpuratus</i>	Gulnæbbet Perleskægflug		Gelbschnabel-Bartvogel	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	s Sudan and ne DR Congo to w Kenya			
10209	<i>T. p. elgonensis</i>	<i>Trachyphonus purpuratus elgonensis</i>	Sudansk Perleskægflug		Sudan-Gelbschnabel-Bartvogel	Sharpe, 1891				
10210	<i>Trachyphonus vaillantii</i>	<i>Trachyphonus vaillantii</i>	Toppet Perleskægflug	Crested Barbet	Haubenbartvogel	Ranzani, 1821	AF : sc, se c Angola and se DR Congo to n Tanzania and c Mozambique s Angola to s Mozambique and e South Africa			
10211	<i>T. v. suahelicus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus vaillantii suahelicus</i>	Swaheli Perleskægflug		Suaheli-Haubenbartvogel	Reichenow, 1887				
10212	<i>T. v. vaillantii</i>	<i>Trachyphonus vaillantii vaillantii</i>	Toppet Perleskægflug		Haubenbartvogel	Ranzani, 1821				
10213	<i>Trachyphonus erythrocephalus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus erythrocephalus</i>	Pragtperleskægflug	Red-and-yellow Barbet	Flammenkopf-Bartvogel	Cabanis, 1878	AF : e			
10214	<i>T. e. shelleyi</i>	<i>Trachyphonus erythrocephalus shelleyi</i>	Etiopisk Pragtperleskægflug		Somalia-Flammenkopfbartvogel	Hartlaub, 1886	e Ethiopia and Somalia se Sudan, s Ethiopia, n Kenya and ne Uganda			
10215	<i>T. e. versicolor</i>	<i>Trachyphonus erythrocephalus versicolor</i>	Uganda Pragtperleskægflug		Uganda-Flammenkopfbartvogel	Hartlaub, 1882				
10216	<i>T. e. erythrocephalus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus erythrocephalus erythrocephalus</i>	Pragtperleskægflug		Flammenkopf-Bartvogel	Cabanis, 1878	c Kenya to n Tanzania			
10217	<i>Trachyphonus margaritatus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus margaritatus</i>	Gulbrystet Perleskægflug	Yellow-breasted Barbet	Perlenbartvogel	(Cretzschmar, 1828)	AF : nc, ne			
10218	<i>T. m. margaritatus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus margaritatus margaritatus</i>	Gulbrystet Perleskægflug		Perlenbartvogel	(Cretzschmar, 1828)	e Mauritania to n Ethiopia and Eritrea			
10219	<i>T. m. somalicus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus margaritatus somalicus</i>	Somali Perleskægflug		Somalia-Perlenbartvogel	Zedlitz, 1910	e Ethiopia to n Somalia			
10220	<i>Trachyphonus darnaudii</i>	<i>Trachyphonus darnaudii</i>	Perleskægflug	D'Arnaud's Barbet	Ohrfleck-Bartvogel	(Prévost & Des Murs, 1847)	AF : e se Sudan and sw Ethiopia to wc Kenya s, e Ethiopia to s Somalia, e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
10221	<i>T. d. darnaudii</i>	<i>Trachyphonus darnaudii darnaudii</i>	Perleskægflug		Ohrfleck-Bartvogel	(Prévost & Des Murs, 1847)				
10222	<i>T. d. boehmi</i>	<i>Trachyphonus darnaudii boehmi</i>	Etiopisk Perleskægflug		Böhms Ohrfleck-Bartvogel	Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment	
10223	<i>T. d. emini</i>	<i>Trachyphonus darnaudii usambiro</i>	Usambiro Perleskægflugl	Usambiro Barbet	Usambirobartvogel	Reichenow, 1891	c, e Tanzania			<i>Trachyphonus usambiro</i> is split from <i>T. darnaudii</i> based on plumage and vocal differences (Sibley & Monroe 1990; Stevenson & Fanshaw 2002; HBW/BirdLife).	
10224	Trachyphonus usambiro	<i>Trachyphonus darnaudii emini</i>	Hvidbuget Perleskægflugl		Eminbartvogel	Neumann, 1908	AF : sw Kenya and nw Tanzania		AS		
10225											
10226	Family Indicatoridae - 17	Family Indicatoridae - 17	Honninggøge	Honeyguides	Honiganzeiger					PHY	Honeyguides (Indicatoridae) and woodpeckers (Picidae) are sister families (Hackett et al. 2008).
10227	<i>Prodotiscus</i>	<i>Prodotiscus</i>	<i>Prodotiscus</i>	<i>Prodotiscus</i>	<i>Prodotiscus</i>	Sundevall, 1850					
10228	<i>Prodotiscus insignis</i>	<i>Prodotiscus insignis</i>	Mørkrygget Honninggøg	Cassin's Honeybird	Liliputhoniganzeiger	(Cassin, 1856)	AF : c, w				
10229	<i>P. i. flavodorsalis</i>	<i>Prodotiscus insignis flavodorsalis</i>	Sierra Leone-honninggøg		Liliputlaubpicker	Bannermans Bannerman, 1923		Sierra Leone to sw Nigeria se Nigeria e to w Kenya and s to n Angola			
10230	<i>P. i. insignis</i>	<i>Prodotiscus insignis insignis</i>	Mørkrygget Honninggøg		Liliputlaubpicker	(Cassin, 1856)					
10231	<i>Prodotiscus zambeziae</i>	<i>Prodotiscus zambeziae</i>	Grønrygget Honninggøg	Green-backed Honeybird	Graubauch-Honiganzeiger	Shelley, 1894	AF : sc, e, se				
10232	<i>P. z. ellenbecki</i>	<i>Prodotiscus zambeziae ellenbecki</i>	Etiopisk Honninggøg		Ellenbecks Graubauch- Laubpicker	Erlanger, 1901		s Ethiopia to Kenya and n Tanzania s Angola to s Tanzania and Mozambique			
10233	<i>P. z. zambeziae</i>	<i>Prodotiscus zambeziae zambeziae</i>	Grønrygget Honninggøg		Graubauch-Laubpicker	Shelley, 1894					
10234	<i>P. z. lathburyi</i>	<i>Prodotiscus zambeziae lathburyi</i>	Angola Honninggøg		Angola-Graubauch- Laubpicker	Hall, BP, 1958		sw Angola	SSP	See Mills & Dean (2007).	
10235	<i>Prodotiscus regulus</i>	<i>Prodotiscus regulus</i>	Tyndnæbbet Honninggøg	Brown-backed Honeybird	Braunrückén-Honiganzeiger	Sundevall, 1850	AF : widespread				
10236	<i>P. r. camerunensis</i>	<i>Prodotiscus regulus camerunensis</i>	Mørk Tyndnæbbet Honninggøg		Kamerun- Wahlberglaubpicker	Reichenow, 1921		Guinea to w Central African Republic ec Sudan and sw Ethiopia s to ne Namibia and e South Africa			
10237	<i>P. r. regulus</i>	<i>Prodotiscus regulus regulus</i>	Tyndnæbbet Honninggøg		Wahlberglaubpicker	Sundevall, 1850					
10238	<i>Melignomon</i>	<i>Melignomon</i>	<i>Melignomon</i>	<i>Melignomon</i>	<i>Melignomon</i>	Reichenow, 1898					
10239	<i>Melignomon zenkeri</i>	<i>Melignomon zenkeri</i>	Grønbrystet Honninggøg	Zenker's Honeyguide	Gelbauch-Honiganzeiger	Reichenow, 1898	AF : s Cameroon and n Gabon to w Uganda and e DR Congo				
10240	<i>Melignomon eisentrauti</i>	<i>Melignomon eisentrauti</i>	Gulbenet Honninggøg	Yellow-footed Honeyguide	Gelbfuß-Honiganzeiger	Louette, 1981	AF : Sierra Leone, Liberia, s Ghana and sw Cameroon				
10241	<i>Indicator</i>	<i>Indicator</i>	<i>Indicator</i>	<i>Indicator</i>	<i>Indicator</i>	Stephens, 1815					
10242	<i>Indicator pumilio</i>	<i>Indicator pumilio</i>	Pygmæhonninggøg	Dwarf Honeyguide	Kurzschnabel-Honiganzeiger	Chapin, 1958	AF : e DR Congo, w Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi				
10243	<i>Indicator willcocksi</i>	<i>Indicator willcocksi</i>	Stumpnæbbet Honninggøg	Willcocks's Honeyguide	Guineahoniganzeiger	Alexander, 1901	AF : c, w				
10244	<i>I. w. ansorgei</i>	<i>Indicator willcocksi ansorgei</i>	Guinea-Bissau Honninggøg		Ansorges Guineahoniganzeiger	Grant, CHB, 1915		Guinea-Bissau Sierra Leone to s Cameroon, w Uganda, DR Congo and Gabon			
10245	<i>I. w. willcocksi</i>	<i>Indicator willcocksi willcocksi</i>	Stumpnæbbet Honninggøg		Guineahoniganzeiger	Alexander, 1901					
10246	<i>I. w. hutsoni</i>	<i>Indicator willcocksi hutsoni</i>	Centralafrikansk Honninggøg		Hutsons Guineahoniganzeiger	Bannerman, 1928		c Nigeria, n Cameroon and sw Sudan			
10247	<i>Indicator meliphilus</i>	<i>Indicator meliphilus</i>	Lys Honninggøg	Pallid Honeyguide	Tavetahoniganzeiger	(Oberholser, 1905)	AF : e, sc, se				
10248	<i>I. m. meliphilus</i>	<i>Indicator meliphilus meliphilus</i>	Lys Honninggøg		Tavetahoniganzeiger	(Oberholser, 1905)		e Uganda to c Kenya and c Tanzania e Angola and s DR Congo to c Mozambique			
10249	<i>I. m. angolensis</i>	<i>Indicator meliphilus angolensis</i>	Miombohoninggøg		Heuglins Barthoniganzeiger	Monard, 1934					
10250	<i>Indicator exilis</i>	<i>Indicator exilis</i>	Sortskægget Honninggøg	Least Honeyguide	Barthoniganzeiger	(Cassin, 1856)	AF : c, w				
10251	<i>I. e. poensis</i>	<i>Indicator exilis poensis</i>	Bioko Honninggøg		Bioko-Barthoniganzeiger	Alexander, 1903		Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea) Senegal and Gambia to Central African Republic s to n Angola and nw Zambia	SSP	Includes <i>cerophagus</i> (Short & Home 2002b).	
10252	<i>I. e. exilis</i>	<i>Indicator exilis exilis</i>	Sortskægget Honninggøg		Barthoniganzeiger	(Cassin, 1856)		e DR Congo, s Uganda, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
10253	<i>I. e. pachyrhynchus</i>	<i>Indicator exilis pachyrhynchus</i>	Rift Valley-honninggøg		Heuglins Barthoniganzeiger	(Heuglin, 1864)					
10254	<i>Indicator conirostris</i>	<i>Indicator conirostris</i>	Tyknæbbet Honninggøg	Thick-billed Honeyguide	Dickschnabel-Honiganzeiger	(Cassin, 1856)	AF : c, w				
10255	<i>I. c. ussheri</i>	<i>Indicator conirostris ussheri</i>	Liberia Honninggøg		Sharps Honiganzeiger	Sharpe, 1902		Sierra Leone to Ghana Nigeria to w Kenya, DR Congo and w Angola			
10256	<i>I. c. conirostris</i>	<i>Indicator conirostris conirostris</i>	Tyknæbbet Honninggøg		Dickschnabel- Honiganzeiger	(Cassin, 1856)					
10257	<i>Indicator minor</i>	<i>Indicator minor</i>	Gråbrystet Honninggøg	Lesser Honeyguide	Nasenstreif-Honiganzeiger	Stephens, 1815	AF : widespread				
10258	<i>I. m. senegalensis</i>	<i>Indicator minor senegalensis</i>	Senegal Dværghonninggøg		Senegal- Zwerghoniganzeiger	Neumann, 1908		Senegal and Gambia to n Cameroon, Chad and w Sudan			
10259	<i>I. m. riggenbachi</i>	<i>Indicator minor riggenbachi</i>	Cameroon Dværghonninggøg		Riggenbachs Zwerghoniganzeiger	Zedlitz, 1915		c Cameroon to sw Sudan and w Uganda			
10260	<i>I. m. diadematus</i>	<i>Indicator minor diadematus</i>	Etiopisk Dværghonninggøg		Rüppells Zwerghoniganzeiger	Rüppell, 1837		c Sudan, Ethiopia and n Somalia se Sudan and Somalia to Zimbabwe and c Mozambique			
10261	<i>I. m. teitensis</i>	<i>Indicator minor teitensis</i>	Østafrikansk Dværghonninggøg		Zwerghoniganzeiger	Neumann, 1900					
10262	<i>I. m. damarensis</i>	<i>Indicator minor damarensis</i>	Damarahonninggøg		Zwerghoniganzeiger	(Roberts, 1928)		s Angola to c Namibia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10263	<i>I. m. minor</i>	<i>Indicator minor minor</i>	Gråbrystet Honninggøg		Nasenstreif-Honiganzeiger	Stephens, 1815	s Nambia, s Botswana and s Mozambique to South Africa			
10264	<i>Indicator maculatus</i>	<i>Indicator maculatus</i>	Spættet Honninggøg	Spotted Honeyguide	Tropfenbrust-Honiganzeiger	Gray, GR, 1847	AF : c, w			
10265	<i>I. m. maculatus</i>	<i>Indicator maculatus maculatus</i>	Spættet Honninggøg		Tropfenbrust-Honiganzeiger	Gray, GR, 1847	Gambia to Nigeria			
10266	<i>I. m. stictithorax</i>	<i>Indicator maculatus stictithorax</i>	Congo Spættet Honninggøg		Reichenows Tropfenbrusthoniganzeiger	Reichenow, 1877	s Cameroon to sw Sudan, e DR Congo and n Angola			
10267	<i>Indicator variegatus</i>	<i>Indicator variegatus</i>	Skælstrubet Honninggøg	Scaly-throated Honeyguide	Strichelstirn-Honiganzeiger	Lesson, R, 1830	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to e South Africa, also w through s DR Congo and Zambia to w Angola			
10268	<i>Indicator xanthonotus</i>	<i>Indicator xanthonotus</i>	Himalayahonninggøg	Yellow-rumped Honeyguide	Gelbbürzel-Honiganzeiger	Blyth, 1842	OR : nw India to n Myanmar		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>fulvus</i> (Short & Home 2002b) and <i>radcliffii</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
10269	<i>Indicator archipelagicus</i>	<i>Indicator archipelagicus</i>	Malayhonninggøg	Malaysian Honeyguide	Malaienhoniganzeiger	Temminck, 1832	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
10270	<i>Indicator indicator</i>	<i>Indicator indicator</i>	Sortstrubet Honninggøg	Greater Honeyguide	Schwarzkehl-Honiganzeiger	(Sparman, 1777)	AF : widespread			
10271	<i>Melichneutes</i>	<i>Melichneutes</i>	<i>Melichneutes</i>	<i>Melichneutes</i>	<i>Melichneutes</i>	Reichenow, 1910				
10272	<i>Melichneutes robustus</i>	<i>Melichneutes robustus</i>	Lyrehalet Honninggøg	Lyre-tailed Honeyguide	Leierschwanz-Honiganzeiger	(Bates, GL, 1909)	AF : Sierra Leone and Guinea to sw Ghana, se Nigeria and Cameroon to w Uganda and e DR Congo			
10273										
10274	Family Picidae - 239	Family Picidae - 239	Spætter	Woodpeckers	Spechte					
10275	<i>Jynx</i>	<i>Jynx</i>	<i>Jynx</i>	<i>Jynx</i>	<i>Jynx</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
10276	<i>Jynx torquilla</i>	<i>Jynx torquilla</i>	Vendehals	Eurasian Wryneck	Vendehals	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : widespread	AF, OR		
10277	<i>J. t. torquilla</i>	<i>Jynx torquilla torquilla</i>	Vendehals		Wendehals	Linnaeus, 1758	w Europe to Bulgaria and the Caucasus	to Africa		
10278	<i>J. t. sarudnyi</i>	<i>Jynx torquilla sarudnyi</i>	Sibirisk Vendehals		Sibirischer Wendehals	Loudon, 1912	w Siberia	to ne Asia and s Asia		
10279	<i>J. t. chinensis</i>	<i>Jynx torquilla chinensis</i>	Kinesisk Vendehals		Chinesischer Wendehals	Hesse, 1911	e Siberia and ne, c China	s, se Asia		
10280	<i>J. t. himalayana</i>	<i>Jynx torquilla himalayana</i>	Himalaya Vendehals		Himalaya-Wendehals	Vaurie, 1959	n Pakistan and nw Himalayas			
10281	<i>J. t. tschusii</i>	<i>Jynx torquilla tschusii</i>	Mørk Vendehals		Südeuropäischer Wendehals	Kleinschmidt, 1907	s Europe			
10282	<i>J. t. mauritanica</i>	<i>Jynx torquilla mauritanica</i>	Maghreb Vendehals		Afrikanischer Wendehals	Rothschild, 1909	nw Africa			
10283	<i>Jynx ruficollis</i>	<i>Jynx ruficollis</i>	Rødstrubet Vendehals	Red-throated Wryneck	Rotkehl-Wendehals	Wagler, 1830	AF : widespread			
10284	<i>J. r. pulchricollis</i>	<i>Jynx ruficollis pulchricollis</i>	Hvidbuget Vendehals		Hartlaubs Rotkehl-					
10285	<i>J. r. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Jynx ruficollis aequatorialis</i>	Rødbrystet Vendehals		Wendehals	Hartlaub, 1884 Rüppell, 1842	Cameroon to s Sudan and nw Uganda		SSP	Includes <i>thorbeckei</i> (Winkler & Christie 2002).
10286	<i>J. r. ruficollis</i>	<i>Jynx ruficollis ruficollis</i>	Rødstrubet Vendehals		Rotkehl-Wendehals	Wagler, 1830	Ethiopia			
10287	<i>Picumnus</i>	<i>Picumnus</i>	<i>Picumnus</i>	<i>Picumnus</i>	<i>Picumnus</i>	Temminck, 1825	Gabon and Angola to s Sudan, e Uganda and e South Africa			
10288	<i>Picumnus innominatus</i>	<i>Picumnus innominatus</i>	Plettet Dværgepætte	Speckled Piculet	Tüpfelzwerspecht	Burton, 1836	OR : widespread, also c, e China			
10289	<i>P. i. innominatus</i>	<i>Picumnus innominatus innominatus</i>	Plettet Dværgepætte		Tüpfelzwerspecht	Burton, 1836	ne Afghanistan, n Pakistan, Kashmir to se Tibet and ne India			
10290	<i>P. i. malayorum</i>	<i>Picumnus innominatus malayorum</i>	Asiatisk Dværgepætte		Harters Tüpfelzwerspecht	Hartert, E, 1912	s, e India to s China, Indochina, Sumatra and Borneo			
10291	<i>P. i. chinensis</i>	<i>Picumnus innominatus chinensis</i>	Sichuan Dværgepætte		Chinesischer Tüpfelzwerspecht	(Hargitt, 1881)	c, e, s China			
10292	<i>Picumnus aurifrons</i>	<i>Picumnus aurifrons</i>	GulpanDET Dværgepætte	Bar-breasted Piculet	Goldstirn-Zwergspecht	Pelzeln, 1870	SA : Amazonia			
10293	<i>P. a. aurifrons</i>	<i>Picumnus aurifrons aurifrons</i>	GulpanDET Dværgepætte		Goldstirn-Zwergspecht	Pelzeln, 1870	n Mato Grosso (c Brazil)			
10294	<i>P. a. transfasciatus</i>	<i>Picumnus aurifrons transfasciatus</i>	Tapajós Dværgepætte		Tapajós-Goldstirn-Zwergspecht	Hellmayr & Gyldenstolpe, 1937	Rio Tapajós to Rio Tocantins (ne Brazil)			
10295	<i>P. a. borbae</i>	<i>Picumnus aurifrons borbae</i>	Tværstrubet Dværgepætte		Madeira-Goldstirn-Zwergspecht	Pelzeln, 1870	lower Rio Madeira to lower Rio Tapajós (nc Brazil)			
10296	<i>P. a. wallacii</i>	<i>Picumnus aurifrons wallacii</i>	Madeira Dværgepætte		Wallacis Goldstirn-Zwergspecht	Hargitt, 1889	lower Rio Purús to lower Rio Madeira (w Brazil)			
10297	<i>P. a. purusianus</i>	<i>Picumnus aurifrons purusianus</i>	Purus Dværgepætte		Puru-Goldstirn-Zwergspecht	Todd, 1946	upper Rio Purús (w Brazil)			
10298	<i>P. a. flavifrons</i>	<i>Picumnus aurifrons flavifrons</i>	GyldenpanDET Dværgepætte		Peru-Goldstirn-Zwergspecht	Hargitt, 1889	ne Peru and nw Brazil			
10299	<i>P. a. juruanus</i>	<i>Picumnus aurifrons juruanus</i>	Juruá Dværgepætte		Juruá-Goldstirn-Zwergspecht	Gyldenstolpe, 1941	upper Rio Juruá (e Peru and w Brazil)			
10300	<i>Picumnus lafresnayi</i>	<i>Picumnus lafresnayi</i>	Pletnakket Dværgepætte	Lafresnaye's Piculet	Lafresnaye-Zwergspecht	Malherbe, 1862	SA : w, c Amazonia			
10301	<i>P. l. lafresnayi</i>	<i>Picumnus lafresnayi lafresnayi</i>	Pletnakket Dværgepætte		Lafresnayezwergspecht	Malherbe, 1862	se Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru			
10302	<i>P. l. punctifrons</i>	<i>Picumnus lafresnayi punctifrons</i>	Pletisset Dværgepætte		Östlicher Lafresnayezwergspecht	Taczanowski, 1886	n Peru			
10303	<i>P. l. taczanowskii</i>	<i>Picumnus lafresnayi taczanowskii</i>	Gulbuget Dværgepætte		Nordöstlicher Lafresnayezwergspecht	Domaniewski, 1925	c Peru			
10304	<i>P. l. pusillus</i>	<i>Picumnus lafresnayi pusillus</i>	Lille Dværgepætte		Nordwestlicher Lafresnayezwergspecht	Pinto, 1936	nw Brazil			
10305	<i>Picumnus pumilus</i>	<i>Picumnus pumilus</i>	Orinocodværgepætte	Orinoco Piculet	Orinokozwergspecht	Cabanis & Heine, 1863	SA : nw Amazonia			
10306	<i>Picumnus exilis</i>	<i>Picumnus exilis</i>	Glinsende Dværgepætte	Golden-spangled Piculet	Goldschuppen-Zwergspecht	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : ne, e Brazil			
10307	<i>P. e. clarus</i>	<i>Picumnus exilis clarus</i>	Bolívar Dværgepætte		Venezuela-Goldschuppen-Zwergspecht	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	ec Venezuela			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10308	<i>P. e. undulatus</i>	<i>Picumnus exilis undulatus</i>	Colombiansk Dværgspætte		Hargitts Goldschuppen-Zwergspecht	Hargitt, 1889	e Colombia, se Venezuela, Guyana and Roraima (n Brazil)			
10309	<i>P. e. buffonii</i>	<i>Picumnus exilis buffonii</i>	Amapá Dværgspætte		Buffons Goldschuppen-Zwergspecht	Lafresnaye, 1845	e Guyana to Amapá (ne Amazonian Brazil)			
10310	<i>P. e. pernambucensis</i>	<i>Picumnus exilis pernambucensis</i>	Kystdværgspætte		Zimmers Goldschuppen-Zwergspecht	Zimmer, JT, 1947	Pernambuco to Alagoas (e Brazil)			
10311	<i>P. e. alegriae</i>	<i>Picumnus exilis alegriae</i>	Maranhão Dværgspætte		Hellmayrs Goldschuppen-Zwergspecht	Hellmayr, 1929	ne Pará to nw Maranhão (ne Brazil)			
10312	<i>P. e. exilis</i>	<i>Picumnus exilis exilis</i>	Glinseende Dværgspætte		Goldschuppen-Zwergspecht	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	Bahia to Espírito Santo (e Brazil)			
10313	<i>Picumnus nigropunctatus</i>	<i>Picumnus nigropunctatus</i>	Sortpletlet Dværgspætte	Black-dotted Piculet	Schwarzflecken-Zwergspecht	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1950	SA : ne Venezuela			
10314	<i>Picumnus sclateri</i>	<i>Picumnus sclateri</i>	Ecuador Dværgspætte	Ecuadorian Piculet	Braunohr-Zwergspecht	Taczanowski, 1877	SA : Ecuador and nw Peru			
10315	<i>P. s. parvistriatus</i>	<i>Picumnus sclateri parvistriatus</i>	Busk Dværgspætte		Westlicher Braunohr-Zwergspecht	Chapman, 1921	w Ecuador			
10316	<i>P. s. sclateri</i>	<i>Picumnus sclateri sclateri</i>	Ecuador Dværgspætte		Braunohr-Zwergspecht	Taczanowski, 1877	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
10317	<i>P. s. porcellae</i>	<i>Picumnus sclateri porcellae</i>	Porculla Dværgspætte		Peruanischer Braunohr-Zwergspecht	Bond, J, 1954	n Peru			
10318	<i>Picumnus squamulatus</i>	<i>Picumnus squamulatus</i>	Skællet Dværgspætte	Scaled Piculet	Schuppenzwergspecht	Lafresnaye, 1854	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
10319	<i>P. s. squamulatus</i>	<i>Picumnus squamulatus squamulatus</i>	Skællet Dværgspætte		Schuppenzwergspecht	Lafresnaye, 1854	ne, c Colombia			
10320	<i>P. s. roehli</i>	<i>Picumnus squamulatus roehli</i>	Santa Marta-dværgspætte		Röhls Schuppenzwergspecht	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
10321	<i>P. s. obsoletus</i>	<i>Picumnus squamulatus obsoletus</i>	Monagas Dværgspætte		Allens Schuppenzwergspecht	Allen, JA, 1892	ne Venezuela			
10322	<i>P. s. lovejoyi</i>	<i>Picumnus squamulatus lovejoyi</i>	Zulia Dværgspætte		Lovejoy-Schuppenzwergspecht	Phelps Jr & Avelado, 1987	nw Venezuela			
10323	<i>P. s. apurensis</i>	<i>Picumnus squamulatus apurensis</i>	Apure Dværgspætte		Apuren-Schuppenzwergspecht	Phelps Jr & Avelado, 1987	nc Venezuela			
10324	<i>Picumnus spilogaster</i>	<i>Picumnus spilogaster</i>	Hvidbuget Dværgspætte	White-bellied Piculet	Weißbauch-Zwergspecht	Sundevall, 1866	SA : n, ne			
10325	<i>P. s. orinocensis</i>	<i>Picumnus spilogaster orinocensis</i>	Amacuro Dværgspætte		Venezuela-Weißbauch-Zwergspecht	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1950	c Venezuela			
10326	<i>P. s. spilogaster</i>	<i>Picumnus spilogaster spilogaster</i>	Hvidbuget Dværgspætte		Weißbauch-Zwergspecht	Sundevall, 1866	Roraima (n Brazil) and n Guianas			
10327	<i>P. s. pallidus</i>	<i>Picumnus spilogaster pallidus</i>	Brasiliansk Dværgspætte		Brasilien-Weißbauch-Zwergspecht	Snethlage, E, 1924	ne Brazil			
10328	<i>Picumnus minutissimus</i>	<i>Picumnus minutissimus</i>	Guyana Dværgspætte	Arrowhead Piculet	Däumlingspecht	(Pallas, 1782)	SA : Guianas			
10329	<i>Picumnus pygmaeus</i>	<i>Picumnus pygmaeus</i>	Hvidprikket Dværgspætte	Spotted Piculet	Fleckenzwergspecht	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : e Brazil			
10330	<i>Picumnus steindachneri</i>	<i>Picumnus steindachneri</i>	Pletbrystet Dværgspætte	Speckle-chested Piculet	Perlenbrust-Zwergspecht	Taczanowski, 1882	SA : Andes of n Peru (Amazonas and San Martín)			
10331	<i>Picumnus varzae</i>	<i>Picumnus varzae</i>	Várzea Dværgspætte	Varzea Piculet	Varzeazwergspecht	Snethlage, E, 1912	SA : e Amazonia			
10332	<i>Picumnus cirratus</i>	<i>Picumnus cirratus</i>	Hvidbåndet Dværgspætte	White-barred Piculet	Zebrazwergspecht	Temminck, 1825	SA : ne, se			
10333	<i>P. c. macconnelli</i>	<i>Picumnus cirratus macconnelli</i>	Marajó Dværgspætte		Sharps Zebrazwergspecht	Sharpe, 1901	ne Brazil e Roraima (n Brazil), sw Guyana and French Guiana			
10334	<i>P. c. confusus</i>	<i>Picumnus cirratus confusus</i>	Roraima Dværgspætte		Roraima-Zebrazwergspecht	Kinnear, 1927	French Guiana			
10335	<i>P. c. cirratus</i>	<i>Picumnus cirratus cirratus</i>	Hvidbåndet Dværgspætte		Zebrazwergspecht	Temminck, 1825	se Brazil and e Paraguay			
10336	<i>P. c. pilcomayensis</i>	<i>Picumnus cirratus pilcomayensis</i>	Pilcomayo Dværgspætte		Paraguay-Zebrazwergspecht	Hargitt, 1891	se Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
10337	<i>P. c. tucumanus</i>	<i>Picumnus cirratus tucumanus</i>	Tucumán Dværgspætte		Argentínscher Zebrazwergspecht	Hartert, E, 1909	n Argentina			
10338	<i>P. c. thammophiloides</i>	<i>Picumnus cirratus thammophiloides</i>	Argentinsk Dværgspætte		Bolivianscher Zebrazwergspecht	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1942	se Bolivia and nw Argentina			
10339	<i>Picumnus dorbignyanus</i>	<i>Picumnus dorbignyanus</i>	Olivengrå Dværgspætte	Ocellated Piculet	Andenzwergspecht	Lafresnaye, 1845	SA : e Peru and w Bolivia		TAX	Correct: Species name of Ocellated Piculet is <i>dorbignyanus</i> not <i>dorbignyanus</i> (H&M 3rd corrigenda 7).
10340	<i>P. d. jelskii</i>	<i>Picumnus dorbignyanus jelskii</i>	Cuzco Dværgspætte		Jelskis Orbignyzwergspecht	Taczanowski, 1882	e Peru			
10341	<i>P. d. dorbignyanus</i>	<i>Picumnus dorbignyanus dorbignyanus</i>	Olivengrå Dværgspætte		Orbignyzwergspecht	Lafresnaye, 1845	w Bolivia			
10342	<i>Picumnus temminckii</i>	<i>Picumnus temminckii</i>	Okkerbåndet Dværgspætte	Ochre-collared Piculet	Temminckzwergspecht	Lafresnaye, 1845	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
10343	<i>Picumnus albosquamatus</i>	<i>Picumnus albosquamatus</i>	Hvidkilet Dværgspætte	White-wedged Piculet	Weißschuppen-Zwergspecht	d'Orbigny, 1840	SA : c			
10344	<i>P. a. albosquamatus</i>	<i>Picumnus albosquamatus albosquamatus</i>	Hvidkilet Dværgspætte		Weißschuppen-Zwergspecht	d'Orbigny, 1840	n Bolivia and sw Brazil to n Paraguay and nw Argentina			
10345	<i>P. a. guttifer</i>	<i>Picumnus albosquamatus guttifer</i>	Sortkilet Dværgspætte		Sundevalls Weißschuppen-Zwergspecht	Sundevall, 1866	c Brazil			
10346	<i>Picumnus fuscus</i>	<i>Picumnus fuscus</i>	Rusthalet Dværgspætte	Rusty-necked Piculet	Rotnacken-Zwergspecht	Pelzelin, 1870	SA : ne Bolivia and wc Brazil			
10347	<i>Picumnus rufiventris</i>	<i>Picumnus rufiventris</i>	Brunbrystet Dværgspætte	Rufous-breasted Piculet	Rotbauch-Zwergspecht	(Bonaparte, 1838)	SA : w Amazonia			
10348	<i>P. r. rufiventris</i>	<i>Picumnus rufiventris rufiventris</i>	Brunbrystet Dværgspætte		Rotbauch-Zwergspecht	(Bonaparte, 1838)	c Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil			
10349	<i>P. r. grandis</i>	<i>Picumnus rufiventris grandis</i>	Stor Dværgspætte		Großer Rotbauch-Zwergspecht	Carriker, 1930	ec Peru and w Brazil			
10350	<i>P. r. brunneifrons</i>	<i>Picumnus rufiventris brunneifrons</i>	Boliviansk Dværgspætte		Bolivien-Rotbauch-Zwergspecht	Stager, 1968	nw, c Bolivia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										Includes Tawny Piculet <i>Picumnus fulvescens</i> as a junior synonym. Plumage variation clinal (Lima et al. 2020; SACC 845).
10351	<i>Picumnus limae</i>	<i>Picumnus limae</i>	Brunpandet Dværgspætte	Ochraceous Piculet	Ockerzwergspecht	Snethlage, E, 1924	SA : e Brazil SA : se Brazil, ne Argentina and n Uruguay		TAX	
10352	<i>Picumnus nebulosus</i>	<i>Picumnus nebulosus</i>	Sortflanket Dværgspætte	Mottled Piculet	Braunbrust-Zwergspecht	Sundevall, 1866				
10353	<i>Picumnus castelnaui</i>	<i>Picumnus castelnaui</i>	Lysbuget Dværgspætte	Plain-breasted Piculet	Gelbbauch-Zwergspecht	Malherbe, 1862	SA : w Amazonia			
10354	<i>Picumnus subtilis</i>	<i>Picumnus subtilis</i>	Finbåndet Dværgspætte	Fine-barred Piculet	Cuzcozwergspecht	Stager, 1968	SA : e Peru			
10355	<i>Picumnus olivaceus</i>	<i>Picumnus olivaceus</i>	Olivengrøn Dværgspætte	Olivaceous Piculet	Olivrücken-Zwergspecht	Lafresnaye, 1845	MA, SA : Guatemala to nw Peru			
10356	<i>P. o. dimotus</i>	<i>Picumnus olivaceus dimotus</i>	Guatemala Dværgspætte		Guatemala-Olivrücken-Zwergspecht	Bangs, 1903	e Guatemala to e Nicaragua			
10357	<i>P. o. flavotinctus</i>	<i>Picumnus olivaceus flavotinctus</i>	Costa Rica-dværgspætte		Costa Rica-Olivrücken-Zwergspecht	Ridgway, 1889	Costa Rica to nw Colombia			
10358	<i>P. o. olivaceus</i>	<i>Picumnus olivaceus olivaceus</i>	Olivengrøn Dværgspætte		Olivrücken-Zwergspecht	Lafresnaye, 1845	n, w Colombia		SSP	Includes <i>malleolus</i> (Christie & Winkler 2002).
10359	<i>P. o. eisenmanni</i>	<i>Picumnus olivaceus eisenmanni</i>	Perijá Dværgspætte		Eisenmanns Olivrücken-Zwergspecht	Phelps Jr & Avelado, 1966	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
10360	<i>P. o. tachirensis</i>	<i>Picumnus olivaceus tachirensis</i>	Táchira Dværgspætte		Tachirens-Olivrücken-Zwergspecht	Phelps & Gilliard, 1941	nc Colombia and sw Venezuela			
10361	<i>P. o. harterti</i>	<i>Picumnus olivaceus harterti</i>	Nariño Dværgspætte		Harterts Olivrücken-Zwergspecht	Hellmayr, 1909	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
10362	<i>Picumnus granadensis</i>	<i>Picumnus granadensis</i>	Grålig Dværgspætte	Greyish Piculet	Braunrücken-Zwergspecht	Lafresnaye, 1847	SA : nw Colombia			
10363	<i>P. g. antioquiensis</i>	<i>Picumnus granadensis antioquiensis</i>	Antioquia Dværgspætte		Braunrückenzwergspecht	Chapman, 1915	nw Colombia			
10364	<i>P. g. granadensis</i>	<i>Picumnus granadensis granadensis</i>	Grålig Dværgspætte		Braunrücken-Zwergspecht	Lafresnaye, 1847	w Colombia			
10365	<i>Picumnus cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Picumnus cinnamomeus</i>	Kastanjedværgspætte	Chestnut Piculet	Zimtzwergspecht	Wagler, 1829	SA : n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
10366	<i>P. c. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Picumnus cinnamomeus cinnamomeus</i>	Kastanjedværgspætte		Zimtzwergspecht	Wagler, 1829	n Colombia			
10367	<i>P. c. perijanus</i>	<i>Picumnus cinnamomeus perijanus</i>	Maracabo Dværgspætte		Perijan-Zimtzwergspecht	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944	nw Venezuela		SSP	Includes <i>larensis</i> (Hilty 2003).
10368	<i>P. c. persaturatus</i>	<i>Picumnus cinnamomeus persaturatus</i>	San Jerónimo-dværgspætte		Kolumbien-Zimtzwergspecht	Hafler, 1961	e Colombia			
10369	<i>P. c. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Picumnus cinnamomeus venezuelensis</i>	Venezuela Dværgspætte		Venezuela-Zimtzwergspecht	Cory, 1913	wc Venezuela			
10370	<i>Sasia</i>	<i>Sasia</i>	<i>Sasia</i>	<i>Sasia</i>	<i>Sasia</i>	Hodgson, 1837	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana; Cameroon to w Uganda, e DR Congo and n Angola			
10371	<i>Sasia africana</i>	<i>Sasia africana</i>	Afrikansk Dværgspætte	African Piculet	Graubauch-Mausspecht	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855				
10372	<i>Sasia abnormis</i>	<i>Sasia abnormis</i>	Bambusdværgspætte	Rufous Piculet	Malaienmausspecht	(Temminck, 1825)	OR : Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas Malay Pen., Sumatra, Belitung (e of s Sumatra), w Java and Borneo			
10373	<i>S. a. abnormis</i>	<i>Sasia abnormis abnormis</i>	Bambusdværgspætte		Borneomausspecht	(Temminck, 1825)				
10374	<i>S. a. magnirostris</i>	<i>Sasia abnormis magnirostris</i>	Nias Bambusdværgspætte		Niasmausspecht	Hartert, E, 1901	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
10375	<i>Sasia ochracea</i>	<i>Sasia ochracea</i>	Hvidbrynet Dværgspætte	White-browed Piculet	Rötelmausspecht	Hodgson, 1837	OR : se Asia n India and Nepal to n, e Thailand and Vietnam			
10376	<i>S. o. ochracea</i>	<i>Sasia ochracea ochracea</i>	Hvidbrynet Dværgspætte		Rötelmausspecht	Hodgson, 1837				
10377	<i>S. o. reichenowi</i>	<i>Sasia ochracea reichenowi</i>	Bagindisk Dværgspætte		Reichenows	Hesse, 1911	s Myanmar and sw Thailand			
10378	<i>S. o. kinneari</i>	<i>Sasia ochracea kinneari</i>	Guangxi Dværgspætte		Rötelmausspecht	Stresemann, 1929	s China and n Vietnam			
10379	<i>Nesocittes</i>	<i>Nesocittes</i>	<i>Nesocittes</i>	<i>Nesocittes</i>	<i>Nesocittes</i>	Hargitt, 1890				
10380	<i>Nesocittes micromegas</i>	<i>Nesocittes micromegas</i>	Antildværgspætte	Antillean Piculet	Hüpfspecht	(Sundevall, 1866)	NA : Hispaniola		PHY	Antillean Piculet is sister to the true woodpeckers (Picinae) rather than a member of the piculet subfamily (Benz et al. 2006).
10381	<i>N. m. micromegas</i>	<i>Nesocittes micromegas micromegas</i>	Antildværgspætte		Hüpfspecht	(Sundevall, 1866)	Hispaniola			
10382	<i>N. m. abbotti</i>	<i>Nesocittes micromegas abbotti</i>	Gonâve Dværgspætte		Abbotts Hüpfspecht	Wetmore, 1928	Gonâve I. (off w Haiti)			
10383	<i>Hemicircus</i>	<i>Hemicircus</i>	<i>Hemicircus</i>	<i>Hemicircus</i>	<i>Hemicircus</i>	Swainson, 1837			PHY	<i>Hemicircus</i> follows <i>Nesocittes</i> early in sequence as a basal branch of woodpeckers (Fuchs et al. 2007).
10384	<i>Hemicircus concretus</i>	<i>Hemicircus concretus</i>	Perlerygget Spætte	Grey-and-buff Woodpecker	Kurzschwanzspecht	(Temminck, 1821)	OR : Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas Malay Pen., Sumatra, n Mentawai Is. (w of e Sumatra), Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
10385	<i>H. c. sordidus</i>	<i>Hemicircus concretus sordidus</i>	Java Dværgspætte		Sumatra-Kurzschwanzspecht	(Eyton, 1845)				
10386	<i>H. c. concretus</i>	<i>Hemicircus concretus concretus</i>	Perlerygget Spætte		Java-Kurzschwanzspecht	(Temminck, 1821)	Java		PS	<i>Hemicircus sordidus</i> (Grey-and-buff Woodpecker) is split from <i>H. concretus</i> (Lilliput Woodpecker) by HBW/Birdlife.
10387	<i>Hemicircus canente</i>	<i>Hemicircus canente</i>	Hjertepletlet Spætte	Heart-spotted Woodpecker	Rundschwanzspecht	(Lesson, R, 1832)	OR : widespread			
10388	<i>Melanerpes</i>	<i>Melanerpes</i>	<i>Melanerpes</i>	<i>Melanerpes</i>	<i>Melanerpes</i>	Swainson, 1832				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10389	<i>Melanerpes candidus</i>	<i>Melanerpes candidus</i>	Hvid Spætte	White Woodpecker	Weißspecht	(Otto, 1796)	SA : coastal Suriname and French Guiana; lower Amazon River, e, se Brazil to se Peru, n Argentina and Uruguay		TAX	Move White Woodpecker from <i>Leuconerpes</i> to <i>Melanerpes</i> (Dickinson 2003; SACC).
10390	<i>Melanerpes lewis</i>	<i>Melanerpes lewis</i>	Rosenbuget Spætte	Lewis's Woodpecker	Blutgesichtsspecht	(Gray, GR, 1849)	NA : sw Canada to sw USA	to n Mexico		
10391	<i>Melanerpes herminieri</i>	<i>Melanerpes herminieri</i>	Guadeloupe Spætte	Guadeloupe Woodpecker	Guadeloupespecht	(Lesson, R, 1830)	NA : Lesser Antilles			
10392	<i>Melanerpes portoricensis</i>	<i>Melanerpes portoricensis</i>	Puerto Rico-spætte	Puerto Rican Woodpecker	Puerto-Rico-Specht	(Daudin, 1803)	NA : Puerto Rico			
10393	<i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i>	<i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i>	Rødhovedet Spætte	Red-headed Woodpecker	Rotkopfspecht	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : sc, se Canada to se USA			
10394	<i>Melanerpes formicivorus</i>	<i>Melanerpes formicivorus</i>	Agernspætte	Acorn Woodpecker	Eichelspecht	(Swainson, 1827)	NA, MA, SA : nw USA to Colombia			
10395	<i>M. f. bairdi</i>	<i>Melanerpes formicivorus bairdi</i>	Vestamerikansk Agernspætte		Bairds Eichelspecht	Ridgway, 1881	Oregon (USA) to n Baja California (Mexico)			
10396	<i>M. f. angustifrons</i>	<i>Melanerpes formicivorus angustifrons</i>	Baja Agernspætte		Mexikanischer Eichelspecht	Baird, SF, 1870	s Baja California (Mexico)		PS	See Navarro-Sigüenza & Peterson (2004); Honey-Escandón et al. (2008) for proposed split of 'Baja Woodpecker'.
10397	<i>M. f. formicivorus</i>	<i>Melanerpes formicivorus formicivorus</i>	Agernspætte		Eichelspecht	(Swainson, 1827)	sw USA to se Mexico			
10398	<i>M. f. albeolus</i>	<i>Melanerpes formicivorus albeolus</i>	Chiapas Agernspætte		Chiapas Eichelspecht	Todd, 1910	e Chiapas (se Mexico) to Belize and ne Guatemala			
10399	<i>M. f. lineatus</i>	<i>Melanerpes formicivorus lineatus</i>	Nicaragua Agernspætte		Nicaragua-Eichelspecht	(Dickey & Van Rossem, 1927)	Chiapas (s Mexico) to n Nicaragua			
10400	<i>M. f. striatipectus</i>	<i>Melanerpes formicivorus striatipectus</i>	Panama Agernspætte		Panama Eichelspecht	Ridgway, 1874	Nicaragua to w Panama			
10401	<i>M. f. flavigula</i>	<i>Melanerpes formicivorus flavigula</i>	Colombiansk Agernspætte		Kolumbien-Eichelspecht	(Malherbe, 1849)	Colombia			
10402	<i>Melanerpes cruentatus</i>	<i>Melanerpes cruentatus</i>	Guløjet Spætte	Yellow-tufted Woodpecker	Gelbbrauenspecht	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Amazonia			
10403	<i>Melanerpes flavifrons</i>	<i>Melanerpes flavifrons</i>	Gulpandet Spætte	Yellow-fronted Woodpecker	Goldmaskenspecht	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
10404	<i>Melanerpes chrysauchen</i>	<i>Melanerpes chrysauchen</i>	Gyldenmakket Spætte	Golden-naped Woodpecker	Buntkopfspecht	Salvin, 1870	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
10405	<i>Melanerpes pulcher</i>	<i>Melanerpes pulcher</i>	Signalspætte	Beautiful Woodpecker	Schmuckspecht	Sclater, PL, 1870	SA : nc Colombia			
10406	<i>Melanerpes pucherani</i>	<i>Melanerpes pucherani</i>	Sortøret Spætte	Black-cheeked Woodpecker	Schläfenfleckspecht	(Malherbe, 1849)	MA, SA : s Mexico to w Ecuador			
10407	<i>Melanerpes cactorum</i>	<i>Melanerpes cactorum</i>	Kaktusspætte	White-fronted Woodpecker	Kaktusspecht	(d'Orbigny, 1840)	SA : Bolivia and w Paraguay to nc Argentina			
10408	<i>Melanerpes striatus</i>	<i>Melanerpes striatus</i>	Haitispætte	Hispaniolan Woodpecker	Haitispecht	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	NA : Hispaniola		PHY	<i>Melanerpes</i> is paraphyletic: <i>striatus</i> , <i>radiolatus</i> , <i>chryso-genys</i> , and <i>uro-pygialis</i> form a clade together with <i>Xiphidiopicus</i> and <i>Sphyrapicus</i> (Fuchs et al. 2007; Fjeldså pers. comm.).
10409	<i>Melanerpes radiolatus</i>	<i>Melanerpes radiolatus</i>	Jamaicaspætte	Jamaican Woodpecker	Jamaikasphecht	(Wagler, 1827)	NA : Jamaica			
10410	<i>Melanerpes chryso-genys</i>	<i>Melanerpes chryso-genys</i>	Gulkindet Spætte	Golden-cheeked Woodpecker	Goldwangenspecht	(Vigors, 1839)	MA : w Mexico			
10411	<i>M. c. chryso-genys</i>	<i>Melanerpes chryso-genys chryso-genys</i>	Gulkindet Spætte		Goldwangenspecht	(Vigors, 1839)	nw Mexico			
10412	<i>M. c. flavinuchus</i>	<i>Melanerpes chryso-genys flavinuchus</i>	Gulnakket Spætte		Ridgways Goldwangenspecht	(Ridgway, 1911)	sw Mexico			
10413	<i>Melanerpes hypopolius</i>	<i>Melanerpes hypopolius</i>	Gråbrystet Spætte	Grey-breasted Woodpecker	Fahlbrustspecht	(Wagler, 1829)	MA : sw Mexico			
10414	<i>Melanerpes pygmaeus</i>	<i>Melanerpes pygmaeus</i>	Yucatánspætte	Yucatan Woodpecker	Yucatánspecht	(Ridgway, 1885)	MA : Yucatán Pen.			
10415	<i>M. p. tysoni</i>	<i>Melanerpes pygmaeus tysoni</i>	Guanaja Spætte		Guanajaspecht	(Bond, J, 1936)	Guanaja I. (off Honduras)			
10416	<i>M. p. rubricomus</i>	<i>Melanerpes pygmaeus rubricomus</i>	Belizespætte		Peters Yucatanspecht	Peters, JL, 1948	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) to c Belize			
10417	<i>M. p. pygmaeus</i>	<i>Melanerpes pygmaeus pygmaeus</i>	Yucatánspætte		Yucatanspecht	(Ridgway, 1885)	Cozumel I. (off Yucatán Pen.)			
10418	<i>Melanerpes rubricapillus</i>	<i>Melanerpes rubricapillus</i>	Rødkronet Spætte	Red-crowned Woodpecker	Rotkappenspecht	(Cabanis, 1862)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Venezuela			
10419	<i>M. r. rubricapillus</i>	<i>Melanerpes rubricapillus rubricapillus</i>	Rødkronet Spætte		Rotkappenspecht	(Cabanis, 1862)	sw Costa Rica to the Guianas and Tobago			
10420	<i>M. r. subfuscus</i>	<i>Melanerpes rubricapillus subfuscus</i>	Coibaspætte		Coiba-Rotkappenspecht	(Wetmore, 1957)	Coiba I. (off Panama)			
10421	<i>M. r. seductus</i>	<i>Melanerpes rubricapillus seductus</i>	Isla del Rey-spætte		San Miguel-Rotkappenspecht	Bangs, 1901	San Miguel I. (off Panama)			
10422	<i>M. r. paraguanae</i>	<i>Melanerpes rubricapillus paraguanae</i>	Paraguanáspætte		Paraguana-Rotkappenspecht	(Gilliard, 1940)	Paraguaná Pen. (n Venezuela)			
10423	<i>Melanerpes uropygialis</i>	<i>Melanerpes uropygialis</i>	Gilaspætte	Gila Woodpecker	Gilaspecht	(Baird, SF, 1854)	NA, MA : sw USA and Baja California to w Mexico			
10424	<i>M. u. uropygialis</i>	<i>Melanerpes uropygialis uropygialis</i>	Gilaspætte		Gilaspecht	(Baird, SF, 1854)	sw USA to w Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>fuscescens</i> (Edwards & Schnell 2000; Christie & Winkler 2002).
10425	<i>M. u. cardonensis</i>	<i>Melanerpes uropygialis cardonensis</i>	Baja Gilaspætte		Nördlicher Gilasphecht	(Grinnell, 1927)	n Baja California (Mexico)			
10426	<i>M. u. brewsteri</i>	<i>Melanerpes uropygialis brewsteri</i>	San Ignacio-gilaspætte		Südllicher Gilasphecht	(Ridgway, 1911)	s Baja California (Mexico)			
10427	<i>Melanerpes hoffmanni</i>	<i>Melanerpes hoffmanni</i>	Hoffmann' Spætte	Hoffmann's Woodpecker	Hoffmannspecht	(Cabanis, 1862)	MA : Honduras to Costa Rica			
10428	<i>Melanerpes aurifrons</i>	<i>Melanerpes aurifrons</i>	Lys Spætte	Golden-fronted Woodpecker	Goldstirnspecht	(Wagler, 1829)	NA, MA : sc USA to c Mexico			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10429	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi</i>	Velasquez Spætte	Velasquez's Woodpecker	Karibikspecht	(Bonaparte, 1838)	MA : e Mexico s to Nicaragua and islands off Honduras		AS	Velasquez's Woodpecker is split from Golden-fronted Woodpecker; includes all ssp. except <i>M. a. aurifrons</i> (García-Trejo et al. 2009); cf. NACC 2013-A-12.
10430	<i>M. s. polygrammus</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi polygrammus</i>	Oaxaca Spætte		Oaxaca-Velasquezspecht	(Cabanis, 1862)	Oaxaca to Chiapas (sw Mexico) s Tamaulipas to Puebla and c Veracruz (e Mexico)			
10431	<i>M. s. grateloupenis</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi grateloupenis</i>	Puebla Spætte		Tamaulipas-Velasquezspecht	(Lesson, R, 1839)				
10432	<i>M. s. veraecrucis</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi veraecrucis</i>	Veracruz Spætte		Veracruz-Velasquezspecht	Nelson, 1900	s Veracruz (e Mexico) to n Guatemala Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) to Belize and ne Guatemala	SSP		Add (Husak & Maxwell 1998; Winkler & Christie 2002).
10433	<i>M. s. dubius</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi dubius</i>	Orangebuget Spætte		Yucatan-Velasquezspecht	(Cabot, S, 1844)				
10434	<i>M. s. leei</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi leei</i>	Cozumel Spætte		Cozumel-Velasquezspecht	(Ridgway, 1885)	Cozumel I. (off e Mexico)			
10435	<i>M. s. santacruzi</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi santacruzi</i>	Velasquez Spætte		Velasquezspecht	(Bonaparte, 1838)	s Chiapas (s Mexico) to n Nicaragua c Guatemala			
10436	<i>M. s. hughlandi</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi hughlandi</i>	Guatemala Spætte		Guatemala-Velasquezspecht	Dickerman, 1987	n Honduras			
10437	<i>M. s. pauper</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi pauper</i>	Honduras Spætte		Honduras-Velasquezspecht	(Ridgway, 1888)				
10438	<i>M. s. turneffensis</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi turneffensis</i>	Turneffe Spætte		Turneffe-Velasquezspecht	(Russell, 1963)	Turneffe Is. (off Belize)			
10439	<i>M. s. insulanus</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi insulanus</i>	Utila Spætte		Utila-Velasquezspecht	(Bond, J, 1936)	Utila I. (Bay Is., off n Honduras) Roatán I. and Barburat I. (off Honduras)			
10440	<i>M. s. canescens</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi canescens</i>	Roatán Spætte		Roatan-Velasquezspecht	(Salvin, 1889)				
10441	<i>Melanerpes carolinus</i>	<i>Melanerpes carolinus</i>	Zebbraspætte	Red-bellied Woodpecker	Carolinaspecht	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : e, c, se USA			
10442	<i>Melanerpes supercilii</i>	<i>Melanerpes supercilii</i>	Vestindisk Spætte	West Indian Woodpecker	Bahamaspecht	(Temminck, 1827)	NA : Bahamas, Cuba and Cayman Is.			
10443	<i>M. s. nyeanus</i>	<i>Melanerpes supercilii nyeanus</i>	Bahamaspætte		Grand Bahamaspecht	(Ridgway, 1886)	Grand Bahama and San Salvador Is.			
10444	<i>M. s. blakei</i>	<i>Melanerpes supercilii blakei</i>	Great Abaco-spætte		Great Abacospecht	(Ridgway, 1886)	Great Abaco I. (n Bahamas)			
10445	<i>M. s. supercilii</i>	<i>Melanerpes supercilii supercilii</i>	Vestindisk Spætte		Bahamaspecht	(Temminck, 1827)	Cuba			
10446	<i>M. s. murceus</i>	<i>Melanerpes supercilii murceus</i>	Juventud Spætte		Juventudspecht	(Bangs, 1910)	Isle of Pines and nearby islands			
10447	<i>M. s. caymanensis</i>	<i>Melanerpes supercilii caymanensis</i>	Caymanspætte		Caymanspecht	(Cory, 1886)	Grand Cayman I.			
10448	<i>Sphyrapicus</i>	<i>Sphyrapicus</i>	<i>Sphyrapicus</i>	<i>Sphyrapicus</i>	<i>Sphyrapicus</i>	Baird, SF, 1858				
10449	<i>Sphyrapicus thyroideus</i>	<i>Sphyrapicus thyroideus</i>	Sortbrystet Saftspætte	Williamson's Sapsucker	Kiefersaftflecker	(Cassin, 1852)	NA : w s British Columbia (Canada) to n Baja California (Mexico) to n Mexico se British Columbia (Canada) through we USA	Mexico		
10450	<i>S. t. thyroideus</i>	<i>Sphyrapicus thyroideus thyroideus</i>	Sortbrystet Saftspætte		Kiefersaftflecker	(Cassin, 1852)				
10451	<i>S. t. nataliae</i>	<i>Sphyrapicus thyroideus nataliae</i>	Rocky Mountain-saftspætte		Natalias Kiefersaftflecker	(Malherbe, 1854)	NA : e Alaska and nw Canada to se Canada and ne USA	to se Mexico		
10452	<i>Sphyrapicus varius</i>	<i>Sphyrapicus varius</i>	Gulbuget Saftspætte	Yellow-bellied Sapsucker	Gelbbauch-Saftflecker	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : sw Canada to sw USA	se USA and MA		
10453	<i>Sphyrapicus nuchalis</i>	<i>Sphyrapicus nuchalis</i>	Rødnavket Saftspætte	Red-naped Sapsucker	Rotnacken-Saftflecker	Baird, SF, 1858	NA : w	Mexico		
10454	<i>Sphyrapicus ruber</i>	<i>Sphyrapicus ruber</i>	Rødnavket Saftspætte	Red-breasted Sapsucker	Feuerkopf-Saftflecker	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
10455	<i>S. r. ruber</i>	<i>Sphyrapicus ruber ruber</i>	Rødnavket Saftspætte		Feuerkopf-Saftflecker	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	s Alaska (USA) to w Oregon (USA)			
10456	<i>S. r. daggetti</i>	<i>Sphyrapicus ruber daggetti</i>	Lys Saftspætte		WestlicherFeuerkopf-Saftflecker	Grinnell, 1901	sw USA			
10457	<i>Xiphidiopicus</i>	<i>Xiphidiopicus</i>	<i>Xiphidiopicus</i>	<i>Xiphidiopicus</i>	<i>Xiphidiopicus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
10458	<i>Xiphidiopicus percussus</i>	<i>Xiphidiopicus percussus</i>	Cubagrønspætte	Cuban Green Woodpecker	Blutfleckspecht	(Temminck, 1826)	NA : Cuba			
10459	<i>X. p. percussus</i>	<i>Xiphidiopicus percussus percussus</i>	Cubagrønspætte		Blutfleckspecht	(Temminck, 1826)	Cuba			
10460	<i>X. p. insulaepinorum</i>	<i>Xiphidiopicus percussus insulaepinorum</i>	Cayo Caballones-spætte		Insel-Blutfleckspecht	Bangs, 1910	Isle of Pines and nearby islands			
10461	<i>Pardipicus</i>	<i>Pardipicus</i>	<i>Pardipicus</i>	<i>Pardipicus</i>	<i>Pardipicus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
10462	<i>Pardipicus nivosus</i>	<i>Pardipicus nivosus</i>	Hvidpletet Spætte	Buff-spotted Woodpecker	Termitenspecht	(Swainson, 1837)	AF : c, w Gambia and Senegal to w DR Congo and n Angola		TAX, PHY, SEQ	Genus <i>Pardipicus</i> resurrected for <i>Campethera nivosus</i> and <i>C. caroli</i> , which form a sister clade to <i>Campethera</i> + <i>Geocolaptes</i> (Fuchs et al. 2017; Dowssett & Gregory 2018). Sequence of <i>Pardipicus</i> within Picidae modified to follow Fuchs et al. (2017). Note gender ending.
10463	<i>P. n. nivosus</i>	<i>Pardipicus nivosus nivosus</i>	Hvidpletet Spætte		Termitenspecht	(Swainson, 1837)				
10464	<i>P. n. poensis</i>	<i>Pardipicus nivosus poensis</i>	Bioko Spætte		Bioko-Termitenspecht	(Alexander, 1903)	Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea) s Central African Republic to w Kenya s to se, e DR Congo			
10465	<i>P. n. herberti</i>	<i>Pardipicus nivosus herberti</i>	Centralafrikansk Spætte		Herberts Termitenspecht	(Alexander, 1908)				
10466	<i>Pardipicus caroli</i>	<i>Pardipicus caroli</i>	Brunøret Spætte	Brown-eared Woodpecker	Braunohrspecht	(Malherbe, 1852)	AF : c, w			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10467	<i>P. c. arizelus</i>	<i>Pardipicus caroli arizelus</i>	Sierra Leone-spætte		Ghana-Braunohrspecht	(Oberholser, 1899)	Sierra Leone to Ghana		PS	<i>P. arizelus</i> is a suggested split from allopatric <i>P. caroli</i> (Fuchs et al. 2017).
10468	<i>P. c. caroli</i>	<i>Pardipicus caroli caroli</i>	Brunøret Spætte		Braunohrspecht	(Malherbe, 1852)	s Nigeria, Cameroon to w Kenya, nw Tanzania and nw Angola			Sequence of genus <i>Geocolaptes</i> within Picidae modified to follow Fuchs et al. (2017).
10469	<i>Geocolaptes</i>	<i>Geocolaptes</i>	<i>Geocolaptes</i>	<i>Geocolaptes</i>	<i>Geocolaptes</i>	Swainson, 1832			SEQ	
10470	<i>Geocolaptes olivaceus</i>	<i>Geocolaptes olivaceus</i>	<i>Jordspætte</i>	<i>Ground Woodpecker</i>	<i>Erdspecht</i>	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AF : South Africa and Lesotho			
10471	<i>Campethera</i>	<i>Campethera</i>	<i>Campethera</i>	<i>Campethera</i>	<i>Campethera</i>	Gray, GR, 1841				
10472	<i>Campethera punctuligera</i>	<i>Campethera punctuligera</i>	<i>Småpletlet Spætte</i>	<i>Fine-spotted Woodpecker</i>	<i>Pünktchenspecht</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	AF : c, w sw Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Cameroon, n DR Congo and sw Sudan			
10473	<i>C. p. punctuligera</i>	<i>Campethera punctuligera punctuligera</i>	Småpletlet Spætte		Pünktchenspecht	(Wagler, 1827)				
10474	<i>C. p. balia</i>	<i>Campethera punctuligera balia</i>	Congo Småpletlet Spætte		Kongo-Pünktchenspecht	(Heuglin, 1871)	s Sudan and ne DR Congo			
10475	<i>Campethera bennettii</i>	<i>Campethera bennettii</i>	<i>Savannespætte</i>	<i>Bennett's Woodpecker</i>	<i>Bennetspecht</i>	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : sc, se c Angola, se DR Congo and Tanzania to Mozambique and ne South Africa			
10476	<i>C. b. bennettii</i>	<i>Campethera bennettii bennettii</i>	Savannespætte		Bennetspecht	(Smith, A, 1836)	s Angola, sw Zambia, n Namibia and n Botswana			
10477	<i>C. b. capricorni</i>	<i>Campethera bennettii capricorni</i>	Cubango Savannespætte		Capricornspecht	Strickland, 1853	AF : Tanzania to Malawi and Mozambique			
10478	<i>Campethera scriptoricauda</i>	<i>Campethera scriptoricauda</i>	<i>Tanzaniaspætte</i>	<i>Speckle-throated Woodpecker</i>	<i>Reichenowspecht</i>	(Reichenow, 1896)	AF : e, ne Sudan and Ethiopia to ne DR Congo, sw Tanzania and Kenya			
10479	<i>Campethera nubica</i>	<i>Campethera nubica</i>	<i>Nubisk Spætte</i>	<i>Nubian Woodpecker</i>	<i>Nubierspecht</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : widespread Senegal and Gambia to s Sudan and w Uganda			
10480	<i>C. n. nubica</i>	<i>Campethera nubica nubica</i>	Nubisk Spætte		Nubierspecht	(Boddaert, 1783)				
10481	<i>C. n. pallida</i>	<i>Campethera nubica pallida</i>	Lys Nubisk Spætte		Sharps Nubierspecht	(Sharpe, 1902)	s Somalia and coastal Kenya			
10482	<i>Campethera abingoni</i>	<i>Campethera abingoni</i>	<i>Gyldenhalet Spætte</i>	<i>Golden-tailed Woodpecker</i>	<i>Goldschwanzspecht</i>	(Smith, A, 1836)				
10483	<i>C. a. chrysur</i>	<i>Campethera abingoni chrysur</i>	Senegalspætte		Senegal-Goldschwanzspecht	(Swainson, 1837)				
10484	<i>C. a. kavirondensis</i>	<i>Campethera abingoni kavirondensis</i>	Rwandaspætte		Ruanda-Goldschwanzspecht	Van Someren, 1926	sw Kenya, e Rwanda to c Tanzania			
10485	<i>C. a. suahelica</i>	<i>Campethera abingoni suahelica</i>	Swahelispætte		Suaheli-Goldschwanzspecht	(Reichenow, 1902)	n Tanzania to e Zimbabwe, Mozambique and Swaziland w DR Congo to w Tanzania s to ne Namibia, nw Zambia and ne South Africa			
10486	<i>C. a. abingoni</i>	<i>Campethera abingoni abingoni</i>	Gyldenhalet Spætte		Goldschwanzspecht	(Smith, A, 1836)	sw Angola, Namibia, sw Botswana and n South Africa			
10487	<i>C. a. anderssoni</i>	<i>Campethera abingoni anderssoni</i>	Sydafrikansk Spætte		Goldschwanzspecht	(Roberts, 1936)	s Mozambique, s Swaziland and e South Africa			
10488	<i>C. a. constricta</i>	<i>Campethera abingoni constricta</i>	Swaziland Spætte		Südafrikanischer Goldschwanzspecht	Clancey, 1965				
10489	<i>Campethera mombassica</i>	<i>Campethera mombassica</i>	<i>Mombasaspætte</i>	<i>Mombasa Woodpecker</i>	<i>Mombasaspecht</i>	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	AF : s Somalia to ne Tanzania			
10490	<i>Campethera notata</i>	<i>Campethera notata</i>	<i>Knysnaspætte</i>	<i>Knysna Woodpecker</i>	<i>Knysnaspecht</i>	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	AF : s South Africa			
10491	<i>Campethera maculosa</i>	<i>Campethera cailliautii</i>	<i>Grønrygget Spætte</i>	<i>Green-backed Woodpecker</i>	<i>Tüpfelspecht</i>	(Malherbe, 1849)	AF : e, se sw Kenya, sw Ethiopia and nw Tanzania to e DR Congo, ne Angola and n Zambia		ENG	Change English name from Green-backed Woodpecker to Little Spotted Woodpecker with reassignment of ssp. <i>permista</i> to <i>Campethera maculosa</i> .
10492	<i>C. m. maculosa</i>	<i>Campethera cailliautii nyansae</i>	Nyanza Grønrygget Spætte		Neumanns Tüpfelspecht	(Neumann, 1900)				
10493	<i>C. m. permista</i>	<i>Campethera cailliautii cailliautii</i>	Grønrygget Spætte		Tüpfelspecht	(Malherbe, 1849)	s Somalia to ne Tanzania			
10494	<i>Campethera cailliautii</i>	<i>Campethera cailliautii loveridgei</i>	Zimbabwe Spætte		Harter's Tüpfelspecht	Harter, E, 1920	c Tanzania to Mozambique			
10495	<i>C. c. nyansae</i>	<i>Campethera maculosa</i>	<i>Lille Grøn Spætte</i>	<i>Little Green Woodpecker</i>	<i>Goldmantelspecht</i>	(Valenciennes, 1826)	AF : w, c Senegal and Guinea-Bissau to sw, se Ghana			
10496	<i>C. c. cailliautii</i>	<i>Campethera maculosa maculosa</i>	Lille Grøn Spætte		Goldmantelspecht	(Valenciennes, 1826)				
10497	<i>C. c. loveridgei</i>	<i>Campethera maculosa permista</i>	Stribet Spætte		Reichenows Tüpfelspecht	(Reichenow, 1876)	e Ghana to sw South Sudan s to n Angola and c DR Congo		SSP	Transfer subspecies <i>permista</i> from <i>Campethera cailliautii</i> to <i>Campethera maculosa</i> following HBW/Birdlife. This unites the two forms with plain backs and barred underparts, and separates them from the forms with spotted backs and generally spotted underparts.
10498	<i>Campethera tullbergi</i>	<i>Campethera tullbergi</i>	<i>Bjergspætte</i>	<i>Tullberg's Woodpecker</i>	<i>Tullbergspecht</i>	Sjøstedt, 1892	AF : se Nigeria, w Cameroon and Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea)		TAX	Treat as monotypic with split of <i>C. taeniolaema</i> (Fuchs et al. 2017). <i>Campethera taeniolaema</i> is split from allopatric <i>Campethera tullbergi</i> based on genetic and plumage differences (Fuchs et al. 2017).
10499	<i>Campethera taeniolaema</i>	<i>Campethera taeniolaema</i>	<i>Tværstribet Spætte</i>	<i>Fine-banded Woodpecker</i>	<i>Kehlbindenspecht</i>	Reichenow & Neumann, 1895	AF: e Congo to Kenya and Tanzania		TAX	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
		<i>Campethera taeniolaema</i>					extreme e DR Congo to sw & e Uganda, w Kenya highlands, w Rwanda, w Burundi and extreme w Tanzania			
10500	<i>C. t. taeniolaema</i>	<i>taeniolaema</i>	Tværstribet Spætte		Kongo-Kehlbindenspecht	Reichenow & Neumann, 1895				
10501	<i>C. t. hausburgi</i>	<i>Campethera taeniolaema hausburgi</i>	Kenyaspætte		Kehlbindenspecht	Sharpe, 1900	e, c Kenya and n Tanzania			
10502	<i>Yungipicus</i>	<i>Yungipicus</i>	<i>Yungipicus</i>	<i>Yungipicus</i>	<i>Yungipicus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854			PHY, TAX	Classification of pied woodpecker assemblage (Dendropicini) follows Fuchs & Pons (2015). <i>Yungipicus</i> includes species previously in <i>Dendrocopos</i> (Fuchs & Pons 2015).
10503	<i>Yungipicus temminckii</i>	<i>Yungipicus temminckii</i>	Sulawesiflagspætte	Sulawesi Pygmy Woodpecker Brown-capped Pygmy Woodpecker	Temminckspecht	(Malherbe, 1849)	AU : Sulawesi, Togian Is. (between ne and ce Sulawesi) and Butung (=Buton; se of se Sulawesi).			
10504	<i>Yungipicus nanus</i>	<i>Yungipicus nanus</i>	Brunisset Flagspætte		Hinduspecht	(Vigors, 1832)	OR : India and Sri Lanka ne Pakistan, w, n India and Bangladesh			
10505	<i>Y. n. nanus</i>	<i>Yungipicus nanus nanus</i>	Brunisset Flagspætte		Hinduspecht	(Vigors, 1832)	c India			
10506	<i>Y. n. hardwickii</i>	<i>Yungipicus nanus hardwickii</i>	Østindisk Flagspætte		Zentraler Hinduspecht	(Jerdon, 1845)	s India			
10507	<i>Y. n. cinereigula</i>	<i>Yungipicus nanus cinereigula</i>	Kerala Flagspætte		SüdlischerHinduspecht	(Malherbe, 1849)	Sri Lanka			
10508	<i>Y. n. gymnophthalmos</i>	<i>Yungipicus nanus gymnophthalmos</i>	Sri Lanka-flagspætte		Sri Lanka-Hinduspecht	(Blyth, 1849)	OR, PAL : e Asia to n India, Sumatra and Borneo			
10509	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus</i>	Gråisset Flagspætte	Grey-capped Pygmy Woodpecker	Grauscheitelspecht	(Blyth, 1845)	se Siberia, Manchuria (ne China) and Korean Pen.			
10510	<i>Y. c. doerriesi</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus doerriesi</i>	Heilongjiang Flagspætte		Sibirischer Grauscheitelspecht	Hargitt, 1881				
10511	<i>Y. c. scintillicept</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus scintillicept</i>	Manchur Flagspætte		Mandschuren-Grauscheitelspecht	(Swinhoe, 1863)	e China			Includes <i>nagamichii</i> , <i>szetschuanensis</i> , <i>omissus</i> , <i>obscurus</i> (Christie & Winkler 2002).
10512	<i>Y. c. kaleensis</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus kaleensis</i>	Kinesisk Flagspætte		Taiwan-Grauscheitelspecht	(Swinhoe, 1863)	c, wc, s China and Taiwan		SSP	
10513	<i>Y. c. swinhoei</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus swinhoei</i>	Hainan Gråisset Flagspætte		Grauscheitelspecht	Hartert, E, 1910	Hainan I. (off s China)			
10514	<i>Y. c. mitchellii</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus mitchellii</i>	Pakistansk Flagspætte		Mitchellis Grauscheitelspecht	(Malherbe, 1849)	n Pakistan and nw India to Nepal			
10515	<i>Y. c. semicoronatus</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus semicoronatus</i>	Himalaya Gråisset Flagspætte		Nepal-Grauscheitelspecht	(Malherbe, 1849)	e Nepal to ne India			
10516	<i>Y. c. canicapillus</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus canicapillus</i>	Gråisset Flagspætte		Grauscheitelspecht	(Blyth, 1845)	Bangladesh and ne India through s Myanmar to Thailand and Laos			
10517	<i>Y. c. delacouri</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus delacouri</i>	Thai Flagspætte		Delacours Grauscheitelspecht	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1938)	se Thailand, Cambodia and s Vietnam			
10518	<i>Y. c. auritus</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus auritus</i>	Malay Flagspætte		Malaysischer Grauscheitelspecht	(Eyton, 1845)	sw Thailand and the Malay Pen. Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra) and Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra)			
10519	<i>Y. c. volzi</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus volzi</i>	Sumatra Flagspætte		Sumatra-Grauscheitelspecht	(Stresemann, 1920)				
10520	<i>Y. c. aurantiiventris</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus aurantiiventris</i>	Borneo Flagspætte		Borneo-Grauscheitelspecht	(Salvadori, 1868)	Borneo			
10521	<i>Yungipicus maculatus</i>	<i>Yungipicus maculatus</i>	Sulu Flagspætte	Philippine Pygmy Woodpecker	Scopolispecht	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.) Luzon group and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
10522	<i>Y. m. validirostris</i>	<i>Yungipicus maculatus validirostris</i>	Mindoro Flagspætte		Philippinenzergspecht	(Blyth, 1849)	East Visayas and Mindanao group (ec, s Philippines)			Includes <i>leytensis</i> (Christie & Winkler 2002).
10523	<i>Y. m. fulvifasciatus</i>	<i>Yungipicus maculatus fulvifasciatus</i>	Mindanao Flagspætte		Philippinenzergspecht	Hargitt, 1881			SSP	Includes <i>menagei</i> (Christie & Winkler 2002).
10524	<i>Y. m. maculatus</i>	<i>Yungipicus maculatus maculatus</i>	Sulu Flagspætte		Scopolispecht	(Scopoli, 1786)	West Visayas (wc, c Philippines)		SSP	<i>Dendrocopos ramsayi</i> is split from <i>D. maculatus</i> (Collar et al. 1999). Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>siasiensis</i> (Christie & Winkler 2002).
10525	<i>Yungipicus ramsayi</i>	<i>Yungipicus ramsayi</i>	Luzon Flagspætte	Sulu Pygmy Woodpecker	Suluspecht	Hargitt, 1881	OR : Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)		AS, SSP	
10526	<i>Yungipicus moluccensis</i>	<i>Yungipicus moluccensis</i>	Sunda Flagspætte	Sunda Pygmy Woodpecker	Braunscheitelspecht	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR : Malay Pen., Greater and Lesser Sundas			
10527	<i>Y. m. moluccensis</i>	<i>Yungipicus moluccensis moluccensis</i>	Sunda Flagspætte		Braunscheitelspecht	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Malay Pen. to Borneo, Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java and Bali			
10528	<i>Y. m. grandis</i>	<i>Yungipicus moluccensis grandis</i>	Stor Sunda Flagspætte		Großer Braunscheitelspecht	Hargitt, 1882	Lombok to Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
10529	<i>Yungipicus kizuki</i>	<i>Yungipicus kizuki</i>	Grå Flagspætte	Japanese Pygmy Woodpecker	Kizukispecht	(Temminck, 1836)	PAL : e Asia			
10530	<i>Y. k. permutatus</i>	<i>Yungipicus kizuki permutatus</i>	Sibirisk Flagspætte		WestlicherJapanzergspecht	(Meise, 1934)	ne China, se Siberia and n Korean Pen.			
10531	<i>Y. k. seebohmi</i>	<i>Yungipicus kizuki seebohmi</i>	Sakhalin Flagspætte		Seebohms Japanzergspecht	Hargitt, 1884	Sakhalin, s Kuril Is. (se Siberia) and Hokkaido (Japan)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10532	<i>Y. k. nippon</i>	<i>Yungipicus kizuki nippon</i>	Honshu Grå Flagspætte		Honshu-Japanzwergspecht	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1922	ee China, South Korea and Honshu (Japan)			
10533	<i>Y. k. shikokuensis</i>	<i>Yungipicus kizuki shikokuensis</i>	Shikoku Flagspætte		Shikoku-Japanzwergspecht	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1922	sw Honshu and Shikoku (Japan)			
10534	<i>Y. k. kizuki</i>	<i>Yungipicus kizuki kizuki</i>	Grå Flagspætte		Kizukispecht	(Temminck, 1836)	Kyushu (Japan)			
10535	<i>Y. k. matsudairai</i>	<i>Yungipicus kizuki matsudairai</i>	Yakushima Flagspætte		Izu-Japanzwergspecht	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1921	Yakushima and Izu Is. (Osumi Is., s Japan)			
10536	<i>Y. k. kotataki</i>	<i>Yungipicus kizuki kotataki</i>	Oki Flagspætte		Oki-Japanzwergspecht	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1922	Tsushima and Oki Is. (Japan)			
10537	<i>Y. k. amamii</i>	<i>Yungipicus kizuki amamii</i>	Amami Grå Flagspætte		Amami-Japanzwergspecht	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1922	Amami Oshima (Ryukyu Is., Japan)			
10538	<i>Y. k. nigrescens</i>	<i>Yungipicus kizuki nigrescens</i>	Okinawa Flagspætte		Japanzwergspecht	Seebohm, 1887	Okinawa (Ryukyu Is., Japan)			
10539	<i>Y. k. orii</i>	<i>Yungipicus kizuki orii</i>	Iriomote Flagspætte		Iriomote-Japanzwergspecht	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923	Iriomote (Ryukyu Is., Japan)			
10540	Picoides	Picoides	Picoides	Picoides	Picoides	Lacépède, 1799				
10541	Picoides tridactylus	Picoides tridactylus	Tretået Spætte	Eurasian Three-toed Woodpecker	Dreizehenspecht	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread			
10542	<i>P. t. tridactylus</i>	<i>Picoides tridactylus tridactylus</i>	Tretået Spætte		Dreizehenspecht	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Europe to the s Ural Mts. to se Siberia and ne China			
10543	<i>P. t. alpinus</i>	<i>Picoides tridactylus alpinus</i>	Stor Tretået Spætte		Europäischer Dreizehenspecht	Brehm, CL, 1831	c, se Europe to w Ukraine and Romania			
10544	<i>P. t. crissoleucis</i>	<i>Picoides tridactylus crissoleucis</i>	Tajga Tretået Spætte		Ural-Dreizehenspecht	(Reichenbach, 1854)	n Ural Mts. to e Siberia			
10545	<i>P. t. albidior</i>	<i>Picoides tridactylus albidior</i>	Kamchatka Tretået Spætte		Kamchatka-Dreizehenspecht	Stejneger, 1885	Kamchatka Pen. (e Siberia)			
10546	<i>P. t. tianschanicus</i>	<i>Picoides tridactylus tianschanicus</i>	Kinesisk Tretået Spætte		Chinesischer Dreizehenspecht	Buturlin, 1907	e Kazakhstan and w China			
10547	<i>P. t. kurodai</i>	<i>Picoides tridactylus kurodai</i>	Koreansk Tretået Spætte		Koreanischer Dreizehenspecht	Yamashina, 1930	ne China and n Korean Pen.			
10548	<i>P. t. inouyei</i>	<i>Picoides tridactylus inouyei</i>	Japansk Tretået Spætte		Japanischer Dreizehenspecht	Yamashina, 1943	Hokkaido (Japan)			
10549	<i>P. t. funebris</i>	<i>Picoides tridactylus funebris</i>	Mørk Tretået Spætte		Tibet-Dreizehenspecht	Verreaux, J, 1871	c China			
10550	Picoides dorsalis	Picoides dorsalis	Amerikansk Tretået Spætte	American Three-toed Woodpecker	Fichtenspecht	Baird, SF, 1858	NA : n, wc			
10551	<i>P. d. fasciatus</i>	<i>Picoides dorsalis fasciatus</i>	Alaska Tretået Spætte		Bairds Fichtenspecht	Baird, SF, 1870	Alaska, w Canada and nw USA n Montana to c Arizona and New Mexico (USA)			
10552	<i>P. d. dorsalis</i>	<i>Picoides dorsalis dorsalis</i>	Amerikansk Tretået Spætte		Fichtenspecht	Baird, SF, 1858	c, e Canada and ne USA			
10553	<i>P. d. bacatus</i>	<i>Picoides dorsalis bacatus</i>	Canadisk Tretået Spætte		Bangs Fichtenspecht	Bangs, 1900	NA : Alaska, c, s Canada and n, w USA			
10554	Picoides arcticus	Picoides arcticus	Sortrygget Flagspætte	Black-backed Woodpecker	Schwarzrückenspecht	(Swainson, 1832)				
10555	Dendrocoptes	Dendrocoptes	Dendrocoptes	Dendrocoptes	Dendrocoptes	Cabanis & Heine, 1863			PHY, TAX	<i>Dendrocoptes</i> includes species previously in <i>Dendrocopos</i> (Fuchs & Pons 2015).
10556	<i>Dendrocoptes dorae</i>	<i>Dendrocoptes dorae</i>	Arabisk Flagspætte	Arabian Woodpecker	Arabienspecht	(Bates, GL & Kinnear, 1935)	PAL : sw Arabian Pen.			
10557	<i>Dendrocoptes auriceps</i>	<i>Dendrocoptes auriceps</i>	Brunpanødt Flagspætte	Brown-fronted Woodpecker	Braunfirnspecht	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : ne Afghanistan to e Nepal		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>incognitus</i> (Winkler & Christie 2002).
10558	Dendrocoptes medius	Dendrocoptes medius	Mellemflagspætte	Middle Spotted Woodpecker	Mittelspecht	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, sw			
10559	<i>D. m. medius</i>	<i>Dendrocoptes medius medius</i>	Mellemflagspætte		Mittelspecht	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe to w Russia			
10560	<i>D. m. caucasicus</i>	<i>Dendrocoptes medius caucasicus</i>	Kaukasisk Mellemflagspætte		Kaukasus-Mittelspecht	Bianchi, 1904	n Turkey through the Caucasus			
10561	<i>D. m. anatoliae</i>	<i>Dendrocoptes medius anatoliae</i>	Anatolsk Mellemflagspætte		Anatolien-Mittelspecht	(Hartert, E, 1912)	w, s Turkey			
10562	<i>D. m. sanctijohannis</i>	<i>Dendrocoptes medius sanctijohannis</i>	Zagros Mellemflagspætte		Zagros-Mittelspecht	(Blanford, 1873)	Zagros Mts. (sw Iran)			Yellow-crowned Woodpecker relationships uncertain. Treated here tentatively as monotypic genus <i>Leiopicus</i> , possibly related to <i>Dendropicops pyrrhogaster</i> (Fuchs & Pons 2015).
10563	Leiopicus	Leiopicus	Leiopicus	Leiopicus	Leiopicus	Bonaparte, 1854			PHY, TAX	
10564	Leiopicus mahrattensis	Leiopicus mahrattensis	Gulkronet Flagspætte	Yellow-crowned Woodpecker	Gelbscheitelspecht	(Latham, 1801)	OR : widespread			
10565	<i>L. m. pallescens</i>	<i>Leiopicus mahrattensis pallescens</i>	Indus Flagspætte		Biswas-Gelbscheitelspecht	(Biswas, 1951)	e Pakistan and nw India			
10566	<i>L. m. mahrattensis</i>	<i>Leiopicus mahrattensis mahrattensis</i>	Gulkronet Flagspætte		Gelbscheitelspecht	(Latham, 1801)	India to sw China, Cambodia, Myanmar and Sri Lanka			
10567	Chloropicus	Chloropicus	Chloropicus	Chloropicus	Chloropicus	Malherbe, 1845			PHY, TAX	<i>Chloropicus</i> has priority over <i>Dendropicops</i> for these three species (H&M 4; Fuchs & Pons 2015).
10568	Chloropicus namaquus	Chloropicus namaquus	Skægspætte	Bearded Woodpecker	Namaspecht	(Lichtenstein, AAH, 1793)	AF : e, sc, se			
10569	<i>C. n. schoensis</i>	<i>Chloropicus namaquus schoensis</i>	Etiopisk Skægspætte		Rüppells Namaspecht	(Rüppell, 1842)	Ethiopia, Somalia and n Kenya Central African Republic to s Sudan, Kenya, Tanzania, n South Africa and n Namibia			
10570	<i>C. n. namaquus</i>	<i>Chloropicus namaquus namaquus</i>	Skægspætte		Namaspecht	(Lichtenstein, AAH, 1793)				
10571	<i>C. n. coalescens</i>	<i>Chloropicus namaquus coalescens</i>	Mozambique Skægspætte		Clanceys Namaspecht	(Clancey, 1958)	s Mozambique and e South Africa			
10572	<i>Chloropicus xantholophus</i>	<i>Chloropicus xantholophus</i>	Gulkronet Spætte	Yellow-crested Woodpecker	Scheitelleckspecht	Hargitt, 1883	AF : se Nigeria and Cameroon to w Kenya, e DR Congo and n Angola			
10573	<i>Chloropicus pyrrhogaster</i>	<i>Chloropicus pyrrhogaster</i>	Ildbuget Spætte	Fire-bellied Woodpecker	Rotbauchspecht	(Malherbe, 1845)	AF : Guinea to w Cameroon			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10574	<i>Dendropicos</i>	<i>Dendropicos</i>	<i>Dendropicos</i>	<i>Dendropicos</i>	<i>Dendropicos</i>	Malherbe, 1849				
10575	<i>Dendropicos elachus</i>	<i>Dendropicos elachus</i>	Lille Grå Spætte	Little Grey Woodpecker	Wüstenspecht	Oberholser, 1919	AF : s Mauritania and n Senegal; Mali to w Sudan AF : Cameroon to Uganda, w Kenya and Rwanda			
10576	<i>Dendropicos poecilolaemus</i>	<i>Dendropicos poecilolaemus</i>	Pletbrystet Spætte	Speckle-breasted Woodpecker	Tropfenspecht	Reichenow, 1893	AF : Eritrea and Ethiopia			
10577	<i>Dendropicos abyssinicus</i>	<i>Dendropicos abyssinicus</i>	Ethiopisk Spætte	Abyssinian Woodpecker	Wacholderspecht	(Stanley, 1814)	AF : widespread			
10578	<i>Dendropicos fuscescens</i>	<i>Dendropicos fuscescens</i>	Kardinals-spætte	Cardinal Woodpecker	Kardinalspecht	(Vieillot, 1818)	Senegal and Gambia to Nigeria			
10579	<i>D. f. lafresnayi</i>	<i>lafresnayi</i>	Senegambisk Kardinals-spætte		Zimtürzelspecht	Malherbe, 1849				
10580	<i>D. f. sharpii</i>	<i>Dendropicos fuscescens sharpii</i>	Cameroon Kardinals-spætte		Sharpis Kardinalspecht	Oustalet, 1879	Cameroon to s Sudan and n Angola e DR Congo to sw Ethiopia, c Kenya and nw Tanzania			
10581	<i>D. f. lepidus</i>	<i>Dendropicos fuscescens lepidus</i>	Højlands Kardinals-spætte		Kongo-Kardinalspecht	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)				
10582	<i>D. f. hemprichii</i>	<i>Dendropicos fuscescens hemprichii</i>	Lavlands Kardinals-spætte		Hemprichspecht	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	n Ethiopia to Somalia and e Kenya s Ethiopia to w, c Kenya and nc Tanzania			
10583	<i>D. f. massaicus</i>	<i>Dendropicos fuscescens massaicus</i>	Masai Kardinals-spætte		Massai-Kardinalspecht	Neumann, 1900				Includes <i>stresemanni</i> (Hockey et al. 2005). Includes <i>centralis</i> which is suppressed when <i>centralis</i> Reichenow (African Grey Woodpecker) is included in the genus <i>Dendropicos</i> (Louette & Prigogine 1982).
10584	<i>D. f. loandae</i>	<i>Dendropicos fuscescens loandae</i>	Loanda Kardinals-spætte			Grant, CHB, 1915	Angola to w Tanzania, Zambia, n Namibia, n Botswana, w Zimbabwe and n South Africa	SSP		
10585	<i>D. f. hartlaubii</i>	<i>Dendropicos fuscescens hartlaubii</i>	Zambezi Kardinals-spætte		Hartlaubs Kardinalspecht	Malherbe, 1849	s Kenya to e Zambia and c Mozambique			
10586	<i>D. f. intermedius</i>	<i>Dendropicos fuscescens intermedius</i>	Lille Kardinals-spætte		Kleiner Kardinalspecht	Roberts, 1924	e South Africa to s Mozambique	SSP		Includes <i>natalensis</i> (Short 1982; Winkler & Christie 2002; Hockey et al. 2005).
10587	<i>D. f. fuscescens</i>	<i>Dendropicos fuscescens fuscescens</i>	Kardinals-spætte		Kardinalspecht	(Vieillot, 1818)	nc Namibia to w, c South Africa			
10588	<i>Dendropicos gabonensis</i>	<i>Dendropicos gabonensis</i>	Gabons-spætte	Gabon Woodpecker	Gabunspecht	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851)	AF : s Nigeria, to DR Congo, n Angola and w Uganda			
10589	<i>D. g. reichenowi</i>	<i>Dendropicos gabonensis reichenowi</i>	Nigeriaspætte		Reichenows Gabunspecht	Sjöstedt, 1893	s Nigeria and sw Cameroon			
10590	<i>D. g. gabonensis</i>	<i>Dendropicos gabonensis gabonensis</i>	Gabons-spætte		Gabunspecht	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851)	s Cameroon to w Uganda, DR Congo and n Angola			Melancholy Woodpecker is split from Gabon Woodpecker (HBW 7; Sibley & Monroe 1990).
10591	<i>Dendropicos lugubris</i>	<i>Dendropicos lugubris</i>	Sørgespætte	Melancholy Woodpecker	Düsterspecht	Hartlaub, 1857	AF : Sierra Leone to sw Nigeria AF : s Tanzania, s Malawi and nw Mozambique	AS		
10592	<i>Dendropicos stierlingi</i>	<i>Dendropicos stierlingi</i>	Miombo-spætte	Stierling's Woodpecker	Stierlingspecht	Reichenow, 1901				
10593	<i>Dendropicos elliotii</i>	<i>Dendropicos elliotii</i>	Elliot' Spætte	Elliot's Woodpecker	Elliot'specht	(Cassin, 1863)	AF : c, wc			
10594	<i>D. e. johnstoni</i>	<i>Dendropicos elliotii johnstoni</i>	Mount Cameroon-spætte		Johnstonspecht	(Shelley, 1887)	e Nigeria, sw Cameroon, Mt. Kupe (w Cameroon) and Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea)	SSP		<i>kupeensis</i> from Mt. Kupe is intermediate between <i>johnstoni</i> and <i>elliotii</i> . Best treated as a hybrid population (Christie & Winkler 2002).
10595	<i>D. e. elliotii</i>	<i>Dendropicos elliotii elliotii</i>	Elliot' Spætte		Elliot'specht	(Cassin, 1863)	s Cameroon and Gabon to Uganda; nw Angola AF : Mauritania and Senegal to w Ethiopia to nw Tanzania, s Gabon, nw Angola and sc DR Congo	SSP		Includes <i>gabela</i> (Christie & Winkler 2002).
10596	<i>Dendropicos goertae</i>	<i>Dendropicos goertae</i>	Gulbuget Askespætte	African Grey Woodpecker	Graubrustspecht	(Müller, PLS, 1776)				
10597	<i>D. g. koenigi</i>	<i>Dendropicos goertae koenigi</i>	Sahel Askespætte		Königs Graubrustspecht	(Neumann, 1903)	Mali to w Sudan			
10598	<i>D. g. abessinicus</i>	<i>Dendropicos goertae abessinicus</i>	Sudansk Askespætte		Sudan-Graubrustspecht	(Reichenow, 1900)	e Sudan to w Ethiopia			
10599	<i>D. g. goertae</i>	<i>Dendropicos goertae goertae</i>	Gulbuget Askespætte		Graubrustspecht	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Senegal and Gambia to Mali			
10600	<i>D. g. centralis</i>	<i>Dendropicos goertae centralis</i>	Savanne Askespætte			(Reichenow, 1900)	Sierra Leone to Nigeria, s Sudan, w Kenya and nw Tanzania	SSP		See Dickinson & Remsen (2013).
10601	<i>D. g. meridionalis</i>	<i>Dendropicos goertae meridionalis</i>	Angola Askespætte		Angola-Graubrustspecht	Louette & Prigogine, 1982	s Gabon and nw Angola to sc DR Congo			
10602	<i>Dendropicos spodocephalus</i>	<i>Dendropicos spodocephalus</i>	Rødbuget Askespætte	Eastern Grey Woodpecker	Graukopfspecht	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : Highlands of nc Tanzania and c Kenya to e Sudan and c Ethiopia	AS		Eastern Grey Woodpecker is split from African Grey Woodpecker (HBW 7; Redman et al. 2009).
10603	<i>D. s. spodocephalus</i>	<i>Dendropicos spodocephalus spodocephalus</i>	Rødbuget Askespætte		Graukopfspecht	(Bonaparte, 1850)	e Sudan and c, s Ethiopia			
10604	<i>D. s. rhodeogaster</i>	<i>Dendropicos spodocephalus rhodeogaster</i>	Kenyansk Askespætte		Kenia-Graukopfspecht	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	c Kenya to nc Tanzania			
10605	<i>Dendropicos griseocephalus</i>	<i>Dendropicos griseocephalus</i>	Olivengrøn Spætte	Olive Woodpecker	Goldrückenspecht	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : s, sc Angola, n Zambia, n Malawi and c Tanzania to se DR Congo and sw Uganda			
10606	<i>D. g. ruwenzori</i>	<i>Dendropicos griseocephalus ruwenzori</i>	Ruwenzori Olivengrøn Spætte		Ruwenzori-Goldrückenspecht	(Sharpe, 1902)				Includes <i>persimilis</i> (Fry et al. 1988; Winkler & Christie 2002).
10607	<i>D. g. kilimensis</i>	<i>Dendropicos griseocephalus kilimensis</i>	Kilimanjaro Olivengrøn Spætte		Tansania-Goldrückenspecht	(Neumann, 1926)	n, e Tanzania			
10608	<i>D. g. griseocephalus</i>	<i>Dendropicos griseocephalus griseocephalus</i>	Olivengrøn Spætte		Goldrückenspecht	(Boddaert, 1783)	s Mozambique to South Africa			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										Brown-backed Woodpecker belongs in <i>Dendropicos</i> (end of sequence) not <i>Picooides</i> (Dickinson 2003; Bowie in litt.).
10609	<i>Dendropicos obsoletus</i>	<i>Dendropicos obsoletus</i>	Brunrygget Spætte	Brown-backed Woodpecker	Braunrückenspecht	(Wagler, 1829)	AF : ec, c, w Senegal and Gambia to s Sudan and w Uganda s to s Cameroon and ne DR Congo		TAX	
10610	<i>D. o. obsoletus</i>	<i>Dendropicos obsoletus obsoletus</i>	Brunrygget Spætte		Braunrückenspecht	(Wagler, 1829)				
10611	<i>D. o. heuglini</i>	<i>Dendropicos obsoletus heuglini</i>	Sudansk Spætte		Braunrückenspecht	(Neumann, 1904)	e Sudan to n Ethiopia			
10612	<i>D. o. ingens</i>	<i>Dendropicos obsoletus ingens</i>	Etiopisk Spætte		Harters Braunrückenspecht	(Hartert, E, 1900)	s Ethiopia to Uganda and c Kenya			
10613	<i>D. o. crateri</i>	<i>Dendropicos obsoletus crateri</i>	Ngorongoro Spætte		Crater-Braunrückenspecht	(Slater, WL & Moreau, 1935)	n Tanzania			
										<i>Dryobates</i> includes species previously assigned to <i>Dendrocopos (minor)</i> and <i>Picooides</i> (Fuchs & Pons 2015).
10614	<i>Dryobates</i>	<i>Dryobates</i>	<i>Dryobates</i>	<i>Dryobates</i>	<i>Dryobates</i>	Boie, F, 1826			PHY, TAX	
10615	<i>Dryobates nuttallii</i>	<i>Dryobates nuttallii</i>	Californisk Flagspætte	Nuttall's Woodpecker	Nuttallspecht	(Gambel, 1843)	NA : California to n Baja California (Mexico)			
10616	<i>Dryobates scalaris</i>	<i>Dryobates scalaris</i>	Hvidbåndet Flagspætte	Ladder-backed Woodpecker	Texasspecht	(Wagler, 1829)	NA, MA : sw USA to ne Nicaragua			
10617	<i>D. s. cactophilus</i>	<i>Dryobates scalaris cactophilus</i>	Sydvestamerikansk Flagspætte		Östlicher Leiterrückenspecht	Oberholser, 1911	sw USA to c, e Mexico			
10618	<i>D. s. eremicus</i>	<i>Dryobates scalaris eremicus</i>	Baja Flagspætte		Leiterrückenspecht	Oberholser, 1911	n Baja California (Mexico)			
10619	<i>D. s. lucasanus</i>	<i>Dryobates scalaris lucasanus</i>	Syd Baja-flagspætte		Leiterrückenspecht	(Xántus, 1860)	s Baja California (Mexico)			
10620	<i>D. s. soulei</i>	<i>Dryobates scalaris soulei</i>	Cerralvo Flagspætte		Cerralvo-Leiterrückenspecht	(Banks, 1963)	Cerralvo I.			
10621	<i>D. s. graysoni</i>	<i>Dryobates scalaris graysoni</i>	Tres Marias-flagspætte		Tres Marias-Leiterrückenspecht	(Baird, SF, 1874)	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)			
10622	<i>D. s. sinaloensis</i>	<i>Dryobates scalaris sinaloensis</i>	Sinaloa Flagspætte		Ridgways		w Mexico			
10623	<i>D. s. scalaris</i>	<i>Dryobates scalaris scalaris</i>	Hvidbåndet Flagspætte		Leiterrückenspecht	Ridgway, 1887	s Mexico			
10624	<i>D. s. parvus</i>	<i>Dryobates scalaris parvus</i>	Yucatán Flagspætte		Texasspecht	(Wagler, 1829)	n Yucatán and Cozumel I. (se Mexico)			
10625	<i>D. s. leucopitilurus</i>	<i>Dryobates scalaris leucopitilurus</i>	Belize Flagspætte		Yucatan-Leiterrückenspecht	(Cabot, S, 1844)	Belize to n Nicaragua			
10626	<i>Dryobates pubescens</i>	<i>Dryobates pubescens</i>	Dværgflagspætte	Downy Woodpecker	Dunenspecht	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : widespread			
10627	<i>D. p. glacialis</i>	<i>Dryobates pubescens glacialis</i>	Alaska Dværgflagspætte		Alaska-Dunenspecht	Grinnell, 1910	se Alaska (USA)			
10628	<i>D. p. medianus</i>	<i>Dryobates pubescens medianus</i>	Canadisk Dværgflagspætte		Kleiner Dunenspecht	(Swainson, 1832)	e Alaska to e Canada and c, e USA			
10629	<i>D. p. fumidus</i>	<i>Dryobates pubescens fumidus</i>	Sodfarvet Dværgflagspætte		Maynards Dunenspecht	Maynard, 1889	sw Canada and w Washington (USA)			
10630	<i>D. p. gairdnerii</i>	<i>Dryobates pubescens gairdnerii</i>	Oregon Dværgflagspætte		Oregon-Dunenspecht	(Audubon, 1839)	w Oregon to nw California (USA)			
10631	<i>D. p. turati</i>	<i>Dryobates pubescens turati</i>	Californisk Dværgflagspætte		Kalifornischer dunenspecht	(Malherbe, 1860)	c Washington to c California (USA)			
10632	<i>D. p. leucurus</i>	<i>Dryobates pubescens leucurus</i>	Rocky Mountain-dværgflagspætte		Hartlaubs Dunenspecht	(Hartlaub, 1852)	Rocky Mts. (se Alaska to sw USA)			
10633	<i>D. p. pubescens</i>	<i>Dryobates pubescens pubescens</i>	Dværgflagspætte		Dunenspecht	(Linnaeus, 1766)	se USA			
10634	<i>Dryobates cathpharius</i>	<i>Dryobates cathpharius</i>	Karminbrystet Flagspætte	Crimson-breasted Woodpecker	Scharlachbrustspecht	(Blyth, 1843)	OR, PAL : wc Nepal to nw Laos and ne China			
10635	<i>D. c. cathpharius</i>	<i>Dryobates cathpharius cathpharius</i>	Karminbrystet Flagspætte		Rotbrustspecht	(Blyth, 1843)	wc Nepal to ne India			
10636	<i>D. c. ludlowi</i>	<i>Dryobates cathpharius ludlowi</i>	Tibet Flagspætte		Tibet-Rotbrustspecht	(Vaurie, 1959)	se Tibet			
10637	<i>D. c. pyrrothorax</i>	<i>Dryobates cathpharius pyrrothorax</i>	Indisk Flagspætte		Indien-Rotbrustspecht	(Hume, 1881)	ne India and w Myanmar			
10638	<i>D. c. tenebrosus</i>	<i>Dryobates cathpharius tenebrosus</i>	Indonesisk Flagspætte		Vietnam-Rotbrustspecht	Rothschild, 1926	n, e Myanmar to s China and nw Vietnam			
10639	<i>D. c. pernyi</i>	<i>Dryobates cathpharius pernyi</i>	Gansu Flagspætte		Karmesinbrustspecht	(Verreaux, J, 1867)	c China			
10640	<i>D. c. innixus</i>	<i>Dryobates cathpharius innixus</i>	Shaanxi Flagspætte		Bangs Rotbrustspecht	Bangs & Peters, JL, 1928	nc, ec China			
10641	<i>Dryobates minor</i>	<i>Dryobates minor</i>	Lille Flagspætte	Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	Kleinspecht	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread			
10642	<i>D. m. comminutus</i>	<i>Dryobates minor comminutus</i>	Britisk Lille Flagspætte		Englischer Kleinspecht	(Hartert, E, 1907)	England and Wales			
10643	<i>D. m. minor</i>	<i>Dryobates minor minor</i>	Nordlig Lille Flagspætte		Kleinspecht	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Scandinavia and ne Poland to the Ural Mts. (Russia)			
10644	<i>D. m. kamtschatkensis</i>	<i>Dryobates minor kamtschatkensis</i>	Kamchatka Lille Flagspætte		Kamchatka-Kleinspecht	(Malherbe, 1860)	Ural Mts. to the Sea of Okhotsk and n Mongolia			
10645	<i>D. m. immaculatus</i>	<i>Dryobates minor immaculatus</i>	Anadyr Lille Flagspætte		Basin-Kleinspecht	(Stejneger, 1884)	Anadyr Basin and Kamchatka Pen. (e Siberia)			
10646	<i>D. m. amurensis</i>	<i>Dryobates minor amurensis</i>	Amur Lille Flagspætte		Amur-Kleinspecht	(Buturlin, 1908)	ne China, Siberia, Korean Pen. and Hokkaido (Japan)			
10647	<i>D. m. hortorum</i>	<i>Dryobates minor hortorum</i>	Centraleuropæisk Lille Flagspætte		Europæisk Kleinspecht	(Brehm, CL, 1831)	c Europe			
10648	<i>D. m. buturlini</i>	<i>Dryobates minor buturlini</i>	Romansk Lille Flagspætte		Kleinspecht	Hartert, E, 1912	s Europe			
10649	<i>D. m. danfordi</i>	<i>Dryobates minor danfordi</i>	Ægeisk Lille Flagspætte		Griechischer Kleinspecht	(Hargitt, 1883)	c, e Greece and Turkey			
10650	<i>D. m. colchicus</i>	<i>Dryobates minor colchicus</i>	Kaukasisk Lille Flagspætte		Kaukasus-Kleinspecht	(Buturlin, 1908)	Caucasus and Transcaucasia (sw Asia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10651	<i>D. m. quadrifasciatus</i>	<i>Dryobates minor quadrifasciatus</i>	Lankaran Lille Flagspætte		Aserbajdschan-Kleinspecht	(Radde, 1884)	se Azerbaijan (sw Asia)			
10652	<i>D. m. hyrcanus</i>	<i>Dryobates minor hyrcanus</i>	Kaspisk Lille Flagspætte		Iranischer Kleinspecht	(Zarudny & Bilkevitch, 1913)	n Iran			
10653	<i>D. m. morgani</i>	<i>Dryobates minor morgani</i>	Iransk Lille Flagspætte		Morgans Kleinspecht	(Zarudny & Loudon, 1904)	sw Iran			
10654	<i>D. m. ledouci</i>	<i>Dryobates minor ledouci</i>	Algier Lille Flagspætte		Afrikansk Kleinspecht	(Malherbe, 1855)	nw Africa			
10655	Veniliornis	Veniliornis	Veniliornis	Veniliornis	Veniliornis	Bonaparte, 1854				
10656	Veniliornis passerinus	Veniliornis passerinus	Spurvespætte	Little Woodpecker	Sperlingsspecht	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : widespread			
10657	<i>V. p. fidelis</i>	<i>Veniliornis passerinus fidelis</i>	Colombiansk Spurvespætte		Kolumbien-Sperlingsspecht	(Hargitt, 1889)	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
10658	<i>V. p. modestus</i>	<i>Veniliornis passerinus modestus</i>	Venezuela Spurvespætte		Venezuela-Sperlingsspecht	Zimmer, JT, 1942	ne Venezuela			
10659	<i>V. p. diversus</i>	<i>Veniliornis passerinus diversus</i>	Brasiliansk Spurvespætte		Brasilien-Sperlingsspecht	Zimmer, JT, 1942	n Brazil			
10660	<i>V. p. agilis</i>	<i>Veniliornis passerinus agilis</i>	Ecuador Spurvespætte		Equador-Sperlingsspecht	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	e Ecuador to n Bolivia and w Brazil			
10661	<i>V. p. insignis</i>	<i>Veniliornis passerinus insignis</i>	Madeira Spurvespætte		Equador-Sperlingsspecht	Zimmer, JT, 1942	wc Brazil			
10662	<i>V. p. tapajozensis</i>	<i>Veniliornis passerinus tapajozensis</i>	Tapajós Spurvespætte		Tapajozens-Sperlingsspecht	Gyldenstolpe, 1941	c Brazil			
10663	<i>V. p. passerinus</i>	<i>Veniliornis passerinus passerinus</i>	Spurvespætte		Sperlingsspecht	(Linnaeus, 1766)	the Guianas and ne Brazil			
10664	<i>V. p. taenionotus</i>	<i>Veniliornis passerinus taenionotus</i>	Pernambuco Spurvespætte		Reichenbachs-Sperlingsspecht	(Reichenbach, 1854)	e Brazil			
10665	<i>V. p. olivinus</i>	<i>Veniliornis passerinus olivinus</i>	Mato Grosso-spurvespætte		Südlicher Sperlingsspecht	(Natterer & Malherbe, 1845)	s Brazil to s Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
10666	Veniliornis frontalis	Veniliornis frontalis	Pletpandet Spætte	Dot-fronted Woodpecker	Perlstirnspecht	(Cabanis, 1883)	SA : Bolivia to nw Argentina			
10667	Veniliornis spilogaster	Veniliornis spilogaster	Hvidskællet Spætte	White-spotted Woodpecker	Peribauchspecht	(Wagler, 1827)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
10668	Veniliornis mixtus	Veniliornis mixtus	Brun Flagspætte	Checkered Woodpecker	Streifenschwanzspecht	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : e, c, se	TAX		SACC 262 assigns <i>Picoides mixtus</i> to <i>Veniliornis</i> (Moore et al. 2006).
10669	<i>V. m. cancellatus</i>	<i>Veniliornis mixtus cancellatus</i>	Brasiliansk Flagspætte		Waglers Streifenschwanzspecht	(Wagler, 1829)	se Brazil			
10670	<i>V. m. mixtus</i>	<i>Veniliornis mixtus mixtus</i>	Brun Flagspætte		Streifenschwanzspecht	(Boddaert, 1783)	e Paraguay, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
10671	<i>V. m. malleator</i>	<i>Veniliornis mixtus malleator</i>	Chaco Flagspætte		Wetmores Streifenschwanz Berlepscha	(Wetmore, 1922)	Chaco region of se Bolivia, w Paraguay and n Argentina			
10672	<i>V. m. berlepschi</i>	<i>Veniliornis mixtus berlepschi</i>	Argentinsk Flagspætte		Streifenschwanzspecht	(Hellmayr, 1915)	wc and c Argentina			
10673	Veniliornis lignarius	Veniliornis lignarius	Stribet Flagspætte	Striped Woodpecker	Strichelkopfspecht	(Molina, 1782)	SA : Bolivia, s Chile and Argentina	TAX		SACC 262 assigns <i>Picoides lignarius</i> to <i>Veniliornis</i> (Moore et al. 2006).
10674	Veniliornis callonotus	Veniliornis callonotus	Rødrygget Spætte	Scarlet-backed Woodpecker	Scharlachrückenspecht	(Waterhouse, 1841)	SA : sw Colombia to nw Peru			
10675	<i>V. c. callonotus</i>	<i>Veniliornis callonotus callonotus</i>	Rødrygget Spætte		Scharlachrückenspecht	(Waterhouse, 1841)	sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
10676	<i>V. c. major</i>	<i>Veniliornis callonotus major</i>	El Oro-spætte		Scharlachrückenspecht	(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
10677	Veniliornis dignus	Veniliornis dignus	Rødnaaket Spætte	Yellow-vented Woodpecker	Gelbbauchspecht	(Scalater, PL & Salvin, 1877)	SA : sw Venezuela to Peru			
10678	<i>V. d. dignus</i>	<i>Veniliornis dignus dignus</i>	Rødnaaket Spætte		Gelbbauchspecht	(Scalater, PL & Salvin, 1877)	sw Venezuela, w Colombia and n Ecuador			
10679	<i>V. d. baezae</i>	<i>Veniliornis dignus baezae</i>	Ecuador Rødnaaket Spætte		Equador-Gelbbauchspecht	Chapman, 1923	ec Ecuador			
10680	<i>V. d. valdizani</i>	<i>Veniliornis dignus valdizani</i>	Peru Rødnaaket Spætte		Peru-Gelbbauchspecht	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894)	ec Peru			
10681	Veniliornis nigriceps	Veniliornis nigriceps	Båndbuget Spætte	Bar-bellied Woodpecker	Bindenbauchspecht	(d'Orbigny, 1840)	SA : n Colombia to Bolivia			
10682	<i>V. n. equifasciatus</i>	<i>Veniliornis nigriceps equifasciatus</i>	Colombiansk Båndbuget Spætte		Kolumbianischer Bindenbauchspecht	Chapman, 1912	wc Colombia and n Ecuador			
10683	<i>V. n. pectoralis</i>	<i>Veniliornis nigriceps pectoralis</i>	Peru Båndbuget Spætte		Peruanischer Bindenbauchspecht	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902)	c Peru			
10684	<i>V. n. nigriceps</i>	<i>Veniliornis nigriceps nigriceps</i>	Båndbuget Spætte		Bindenbauchspecht	(d'Orbigny, 1840)	n Bolivia			
10685	Veniliornis sanguineus	Veniliornis sanguineus	Blodrygget Spætte	Blood-colored Woodpecker	Blutrückenspecht	(Lichtenstein, AAH, 1793)	SA : Guianas			
10686	Veniliornis kirkii	Veniliornis kirkii	Rødgumpet Spætte	Red-rumped Woodpecker	Blutbürzelspecht	(Malherbe, 1845)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw SA			
10687	<i>V. k. neglectus</i>	<i>Veniliornis kirkii neglectus</i>	Costa Rica-spætte		Blutbürzelspecht	Bangs, 1901	sw Costa Rica and w Panama			
10688	<i>V. k. cecilia</i>	<i>Veniliornis kirkii cecilia</i>	Panamaspætte		Panama-Blutbürzelspecht	(Malherbe, 1849)	e Panama and w Colombia to w Ecuador and n Peru			
10689	<i>V. k. continentalis</i>	<i>Veniliornis kirkii continentalis</i>	Venezuelaspætte		Venezuela-Blutbürzelspecht	Hellmayr, 1906	n, w Venezuela			
10690	<i>V. k. monticola</i>	<i>Veniliornis kirkii monticola</i>	Tepuispætte		Tepuis-Blutbürzelspecht	Hellmayr, 1918	tepuis of se Venezuela			
10691	<i>V. k. kirkii</i>	<i>Veniliornis kirkii kirkii</i>	Rødgumpet Spætte		Blutbürzelspecht	(Malherbe, 1845)	Trinidad, Tobago and ne Venezuela			
10692	Veniliornis affinis	Veniliornis affinis	Pletøret Spætte	Red-stained Woodpecker	Blutflügelspecht	(Swainson, 1821)	SA : Amazonia and e Brazil			
10693	<i>V. a. orenocensis</i>	<i>Veniliornis affinis orenocensis</i>	Colombiansk Pletøret Spætte		Kolumbien-Blutflügelspecht	Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	Brazil			
10694	<i>V. a. hilaris</i>	<i>Veniliornis affinis hilaris</i>	Vestamazon Pletøret Spætte		Bolivien-Blutflügelspecht	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	e Ecuador to n Bolivia and w Brazil			
10695	<i>V. a. ruficeps</i>	<i>Veniliornis affinis ruficeps</i>	Brasiliansk Pletøret Spætte		Brasilien-Blutflügelspecht	(Spix, 1824)	c, ne Brazil			
10696	<i>V. a. affinis</i>	<i>Veniliornis affinis affinis</i>	Pletøret Spætte		Blutflügelspecht	(Swainson, 1821)	e Brazil			
10697	Veniliornis chocoensis	Veniliornis chocoensis	Chocospætte	Choco Woodpecker	Chokóspecht	Todd, 1919	SA : w Colombia to nw Ecuador			
10698	Veniliornis cassini	Veniliornis cassini	Flammenakket Spætte	Golden-collared Woodpecker	Goldnackenspecht	(Malherbe, 1862)	SA : ne Amazonia			
10699	Veniliornis maculifrons	Veniliornis maculifrons	Grønøret Spætte	Yellow-eared Woodpecker	Goldohrspecht	(Spix, 1824)	SA : e Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10700	<i>Leuconotopicus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus</i>	Malherbe, 1845				<i>Leuconotopicus</i> includes species previously assigned to <i>Picooides</i> (Fuchs & Pons 2015).
10701	<i>Leuconotopicus borealis</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus borealis</i>	Rødpenslet Flagspætte	Red-cockaded Woodpecker	Kokardenspecht	(Vieillot, 1809)	NA : se USA		PHY, TAX	
10702	<i>Leuconotopicus fumigatus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus fumigatus</i>	Brunspætte	Smoky-brown Woodpecker	Rußspecht	(d'Orbigny, 1840)	MA, SA : e Mexico to nw Argentina		TAX	Previously assigned to <i>Veniliornis</i> (Moore et al. 2006; SACC 263).
10703	<i>L. f. oleagineus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus fumigatus oleagineus</i>	Mexicansk Brunspætte		Mexiko-Reichenbachs Rußspecht	(Reichenbach, 1854)	sw, e Mexico			
10704	<i>L. f. sanguinolentus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus fumigatus sanguinolentus</i>	Mellemamerikansk Brunspætte		Panama-Rußspecht	(Sclater, PL, 1859)	s Mexico to w Panama			
10705	<i>L. f. reichenbachi</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus fumigatus reichenbachi</i>	Venezuela Brunspætte		Reichenbachs Rußspecht	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	n Venezuela n Colombia and nw Venezuela to nw Argentina			
10706	<i>L. f. fumigatus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus fumigatus fumigatus</i>	Brunspætte		Rußspecht	(d'Orbigny, 1840)				
10707	<i>L. f. obscuratus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus fumigatus obscuratus</i>	Ecuador Brunspætte		Südlicher Rußspecht	(Chapman, 1927)	nw Ecuador and nw Peru			
10708	<i>Leuconotopicus arizonae</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus arizonae</i>	Arizonaflagspætte	Arizona Woodpecker	Arizonaspecht	(Hargitt, 1886)	NA, MA : sw USA and w, n Mexico			
10709	<i>L. a. arizonae</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus arizonae arizonae</i>	Arizonaflagspætte		Arizonaspecht	(Hargitt, 1886)	se Arizona (USA) and nw Mexico			
10710	<i>L. a. fraterculus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus arizonae fraterculus</i>	Durangoflagspætte		Südlicher Arizonaspecht	(Ridgway, 1887)	w Mexico			
10711	<i>Leuconotopicus stricklandi</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus stricklandi</i>	Brunrygget Flagspætte	Strickland's Woodpecker	Stricklandspecht	(Malherbe, 1845)	MA : e Mexico			
10712	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus</i>	Amerikansk Hårspætte	Hairy Woodpecker	Haarspecht	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA : widespread w North America from s Alaska to Ontario (Canada) to New Mexico (USA)			
10713	<i>L. v. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus septentrionalis</i>	Stor Hårspætte		Nuttalls Haarspecht	(Nuttall, 1840)	Haida Gwaii (off British Columbia, Canada)			
10714	<i>L. v. picoideus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus picoideus</i>	Queen Charlotte-hårspætte		Queen Charlotte-Haarspecht	(Osgood, 1901)				
10715	<i>L. v. harrisi</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus harrisi</i>	Vestkyst Hårspætte		Kalifonischer Haarspecht	(Audubon, 1838)	se Alaska to n California (USA)		SSP	Includes <i>sitkensis</i> (Jackson et al. 2002).
10716	<i>L. v. terraenovae</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus terraenovae</i>	Newfoundland Hårspætte		Neufundland-Haarspecht	(Batchelder, 1908)	Newfoundland (Canada)			
10717	<i>L. v. villosus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus villosus</i>	Amerikansk Hårspætte		Haarspecht	(Linnaeus, 1766)	se Canada and nc, ne USA sc British Columbia (Canada) to se California and sw Utah (USA)			
10718	<i>L. v. orius</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus orius</i>	Cascades Hårspætte		Kanada-Haarspecht	(Oberholser, 1911)	c British Colombia (Canada) to n New Mexico (USA)			
10719	<i>L. v. monticola</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus monticola</i>	Rocky Mountain-hårspætte		Hochland-Haarspecht	(Anthony, 1898)			SSP	Add (Jackson et al. 2002).
10720	<i>L. v. leucothorectis</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus leucothorectis</i>	New Mexico-hårspætte		Texas-Haarspecht	(Oberholser, 1911)	se California to w Texas (USA)		SSP	Add (Jackson et al. 2002).
10721	<i>L. v. audubonii</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus audubonii</i>	Sydstats Hårspætte		Swainsons Haarspecht	(Swainson, 1832)	se USA w, s California (USA) and n Baja California (Mexico)			
10722	<i>L. v. hyloscopus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus hyloscopus</i>	Bjerghårspætte		Cabanis-Haarspecht	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	se Arizona, sw New Mexico (USA) to w Mexico			
10723	<i>L. v. icastus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus icastus</i>	Arizona Hårspætte		Arizona-Haarspecht	(Oberholser, 1911)				
10724	<i>L. v. intermedius</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus intermedius</i>	Østmexicansk Hårspætte		Nelsons Haarspecht	(Nelson, 1900)	e Mexico		SSP	Add (Jackson et al. 2002).
10725	<i>L. v. jardinii</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus jardinii</i>	Mexicansk Hårspætte		Mexikansk Haarspecht	(Malherbe, 1845)	sc, ec Mexico			
10726	<i>L. v. sanctorum</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus sanctorum</i>	Nicaragua Hårspætte		Nikaragua-Haarspecht	(Nelson, 1897)	se Mexico to nw Nicaragua			
10727	<i>L. v. extimus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus extimus</i>	Costa Rica-hårspætte		Costa Rica-Haarspecht	(Bangs, 1902)	nc Costa Rica to w Panama		SSP	Add (Jackson et al. 2002).
10728	<i>L. v. piger</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus piger</i>	Grand Bahama-hårspætte		Bahamas-Haarspecht	(Allen, GM, 1905)	n Bahamas			
10729	<i>L. v. maynardi</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus maynardi</i>	Syd Bahama-hårspætte		Maynards Haarspecht	(Ridgway, 1887)	s Bahamas			
10730	<i>Leuconotopicus albolarvatus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus albolarvatus</i>	Hvidhovedet Flagspætte	White-headed Woodpecker	Weißkopfspecht	(Cassin, 1850)	NA : sw Canada and w USA British Columbia (Canada) to sw USA			
10731	<i>L. a. albolarvatus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus albolarvatus albolarvatus</i>	Hvidhovedet Flagspætte		Weißkopfspecht	(Cassin, 1850)				
10732	<i>L. a. gravirostris</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus albolarvatus gravirostris</i>	Bjergflagspætte		Südlicher Weißkopfspecht	(Grinnell, 1902)	s California			
10733	<i>Dendrocopos</i>	<i>Dendrocopos</i>	<i>Dendrocopos</i>	<i>Dendrocopos</i>	<i>Dendrocopos</i>	Koch, 1816				Genus <i>Dendrocopos</i> was polyphyletic; revised following Fuchs et al. (2015).
10734	<i>Dendrocopos hyperythrus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos hyperythrus</i>	Brunbuget Flagspætte	Rufous-bellied Woodpecker	Rostbauchspecht	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : n India to se, e Asia		PHY, TAX	
10735	<i>D. h. marshalli</i>	<i>Dendrocopos hyperythrus marshalli</i>	Kashmir Flagspætte		Marshalls Braunkehlspætt	(Hartert, E, 1912)	ne Pakistan and n India n India (Uttarakhand) and Nepal to Tibet, sw China, Myanmar and n Thailand			
10736	<i>D. h. hyperythrus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos hyperythrus hyperythrus</i>	Brunbuget Flagspætte		Braunkehlspætt	(Vigors, 1831)				
10737	<i>D. h. subrufinus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos hyperythrus subrufinus</i>	Manchurflagspætte		Sibirisk Braunkehlspætt	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	ne China, se Siberia and Korean Pen.	to China and n Indochina		
10738	<i>D. h. annamensis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos hyperythrus annamensis</i>	Annam Flagspætte		Indisk Braunkehlspætt	(Kloss, 1925)	s Indochina			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10739	<i>Dendrocopos macei</i>	<i>Dendrocopos macei</i>	Okkerflagspætte	Fulvous-breasted Woodpecker	Isabellbrustspecht	(Viellot, 1818)	OR : n Pakistan to n Myanmar			
10740	<i>D. m. westermanni</i>	<i>Dendrocopos macei westermanni</i>	Nepalesisk Okkerflagspætte		Westermanni's Isabellbrustspecht	(Blyth, 1870)	n Pakistan and nw India to w Nepal			
10741	<i>D. m. macei</i>	<i>Dendrocopos macei macei</i>	Okkerflagspætte		Isabellbrustspecht	(Viellot, 1818)	c Nepal and e India to n Myanmar			
10742	<i>Dendrocopos analis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos analis</i>	Indonesisk Flagspætte	Freckle-breasted Woodpecker	Sprenkelbrustspecht	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : s Myanmar to Indochina, Andaman Is., Java and Bali		AS, ENG	<i>Dendrocopos analis</i> is split from <i>D. macei</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005); change English name to Freckle-breasted Woodpecker to drop extraneous "Pied". Spot-breasted Woodpecker is preoccupied (<i>Colaptes punctigula</i>).
10743	<i>D. a. longipennis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos analis longipennis</i>	Langhalet Flagspætte		Langschwanz-Sommersprossenspecht	Hesse, 1912	c Myanmar through Thailand to s Vietnam			
10744	<i>D. a. andamanensis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos analis andamanensis</i>	Andaman Flagspætte		Sommersprossenspecht	(Blyth, 1859)	Andaman Is.			
10745	<i>D. a. analis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos analis analis</i>	Indonesisk Flagspætte		Sommersprossenspecht	(Bonaparte, 1850)	s Sumatra, Java and Bali			
10746	<i>Dendrocopos atratus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos atratus</i>	Bryststribet Flagspætte	Stripe-breasted Woodpecker	Streifenbrustspecht	(Blyth, 1849)	OR : se Asia			
10747	<i>D. a. atratus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos atratus atratus</i>	Bryststribet Flagspætte		Streifenbrustspecht	(Blyth, 1849)	ne India, Myanmar, Thailand and Laos			
10748	<i>D. a. vietnamensis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos atratus vietnamensis</i>	Vietnamesisk Flagspætte		Vietnam-Streifenbrustspecht	Stepanyan, 1988	Vietnam			
10749	<i>Dendrocopos darjellensis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos darjellensis</i>	Darjeeling Flagspætte	Darjeeling Woodpecker	Darjeelingspecht	(Blyth, 1845)	OR : wc Nepal to n Vietnam and se China			
10750	<i>D. d. darjellensis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos darjellensis darjellensis</i>	Darjeeling Flagspætte		Darjeelingspecht	(Blyth, 1845)	Nepal and ne India to s China and nw Vietnam			
10751	<i>D. d. desmursi</i>	<i>Dendrocopos darjellensis desmursi</i>	Sichuan Flagspætte		Desmurspecht	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	c China			
10752	<i>Dendrocopos himalayensis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos himalayensis</i>	Himalaya Flagspætte	Himalayan Woodpecker	Himalajaspecht	(Jardine & Selby, 1831)	PAL : ne Afghanistan to w Nepal			
10753	<i>D. h. albescens</i>	<i>Dendrocopos himalayensis albescens</i>	Afhgansk Flagspætte		Bakers Himalajaspecht	(Baker, ECS, 1926)	ne Afghanistan, n Pakistan and n India			
10754	<i>D. h. himalayensis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos himalayensis himalayensis</i>	Himalaya Flagspætte		Himalajaspecht	(Jardine & Selby, 1831)	Kashmir to Nepal			
10755	<i>Dendrocopos assimilis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos assimilis</i>	Broget Flagspætte	Sind Woodpecker	Tamariskenspecht	(Blyth, 1849)	PAL : se Iran, Pakistan			
10756	<i>Dendrocopos syriacus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos syriacus</i>	Syrisk Flagspætte	Syrian Woodpecker	Blutspecht	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	PAL : se Europe to s Iran			
10757	<i>D. s. syriacus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos syriacus syriacus</i>	Syrisk Flagspætte		Blutspecht	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	se Europe to Turkey and sw Iran			
10758	<i>D. s. transcaucasicus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos syriacus transcaucasicus</i>	Transkaukasisk Flagspætte		Transkaukasus-Blutspecht	Buturlin, 1910	Transcaucasia and n Iran			
10759	<i>D. s. milleri</i>	<i>Dendrocopos syriacus milleri</i>	Iransk Flagspætte		Millers Blutspecht	Zarudny, 1909	se Iran			
10760	<i>Dendrocopos leucopterus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucopterus</i>	Hvidvinget Flagspætte	White-winged Woodpecker	Weißflügelspecht	(Salvadori, 1871)	PAL : c Kazakhstan to n Afghanistan, e to w Mongolia and w China			
10761	<i>Dendrocopos major</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major</i>	Stor Flagspætte	Great Spotted Woodpecker	Buntspecht	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread			<i>D. major</i> is not monophyletic (with weak support) in Pons et al. (2020); a western clade is sister to <i>Dendrocopos darjellensis</i> , while <i>D. major japonicus</i> is sister to <i>D. syriacus</i> .
10762	<i>D. m. major</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major major</i>	Nordlig Stor Flagspætte		Buntspecht	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Scandinavia and ne Poland to w Siberia			
10763	<i>D. m. brevirostris</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major brevirostris</i>	Tajga Stor Flagspætte		Sibirienbuntspecht	(Reichenbach, 1854)	w Siberia to e Siberia, ne China and n Mongolia			
10764	<i>D. m. kamtschaticus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major kamtschaticus</i>	Kamchatka Stor Flagspætte		Kamtschatkabuntspecht	(Dybowski, 1883)	Kamchatka Pen. (e Siberia)			
10765	<i>D. m. anglicus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major anglicus</i>	Britisk Stor Flagspætte		Englischer Buntspecht	Hartert, E, 1900	Great Britain			
10766	<i>D. m. pinetorum</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major pinetorum</i>	Europæisk Stor Flagspætte		Europæischer Buntspecht	(Brehm, CL, 1831)	c Europe			
10767	<i>D. m. parroti</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major parroti</i>	Korsikansk Stor Flagspætte		Korsikabuntspecht	Hartert, E, 1911	Corsica			
10768	<i>D. m. harterti</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major harterti</i>	Sardinsk Stor Flagspætte		Sardenbuntspecht	Arrigoni degli Oddi, 1902	Sardinia			
10769	<i>D. m. italiae</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major italiae</i>	Italiensk Stor Flagspætte		Italienbuntspecht	(Stresemann, 1919)	Italy, Sicily and w Slovenia			
10770	<i>D. m. hispanus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major hispanus</i>	Iberisk Stor Flagspætte		Iberiabuntspecht	(Schluter, 1908)	Iberian Pen.			
10771	<i>D. m. canariensis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major canariensis</i>	Tenerife Stor Flagspætte		Kanaren-Buntspecht	(Koenig, AF, 1889)	Tenerife (Canary Is.)			
10772	<i>D. m. thanneri</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major thanneri</i>	Gran Canaria-flagspætte		Thamners Buntspecht	le Roi, 1911	Gran Canaria I. (Canary Is.)			
10773	<i>D. m. mauritanus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major mauritanus</i>	Atlas Stor Flagspætte		Marokkobuntspecht	(Brehm, CL, 1855)	Morocco			
10774	<i>D. m. numidus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major numidus</i>	Numidisk Stor Flagspætte		Maurenbuntspecht	(Malherbe, 1843)	n Algeria and Tunisia			
10775	<i>D. m. candidus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major candidus</i>	Sortehavsflagspætte		Stresemanns Buntspecht	(Stresemann, 1919)	Romania and s Ukraine to Greece			
10776	<i>D. m. paphlagoniae</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major paphlagoniae</i>	Tyrkisk Stor Flagspætte		Türkischer Buntspecht	(Kummerlöwe & Niethammer, 1935)	n Turkey			
10777	<i>D. m. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major tenuirostris</i>	Kaukasisk Stor Flagspætte		Kaukasus-Buntspecht	Buturlin, 1906	Caucasus and Transcaucasia (sw Asia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10778	<i>D. m. poelzami</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major poelzami</i>	Turkestan Stor Flagspætte		Kaspibuntspecht	(Bogdanov, 1879)	se Azerbaijan, n Iran and sw Turkmenistan			
10779	<i>D. m. japonicus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major japonicus</i>	Japansk Stor Flagspætte		Japanbuntspecht	(Seeborn, 1883)	se Siberia, ne China, Korean Pen. and n, c Japan			
10780	<i>D. m. wulashanicus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major wulashanicus</i>	Mongolsk Stor Flagspætte		Mongolischer Buntspecht	Cheng, T, Xian, Zhang, Y-s & Jiang, Z, 1975	Inner Mongolia (n China)			
10781	<i>D. m. cabanisi</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major cabanisi</i>	Indokinesisk Stor Flagspætte		Chinabuntspecht	(Malherbe, 1854)	e China			
10782	<i>D. m. beicki</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major beicki</i>	Kinesisk Stor Flagspætte		Chinesischer Buntspecht	(Stresemann, 1927)	c China			
10783	<i>D. m. mandarinus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major mandarinus</i>	Mandarin Stor Flagspætte		Mandarinbuntspecht	(Malherbe, 1857)	s China and e Myanmar to n Laos and n Vietnam			
10784	<i>D. m. stresemanni</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major stresemanni</i>	Kuniun Stor Flagspætte		Indischer Buntspecht	(Rensch, 1923)	ne India, ne Myanmar to se Tibet and sc China (w Sichuan, Yunnan)			
10785	<i>D. m. hainanus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major hainanus</i>	Hainan Stor Flagspætte		Hainan-Buntspecht	Hartert, E & Hesse, 1911	Hainan I. (off se China)			
10786	<i>Dendrocopos noguchii</i>	<i>Dendrocopos noguchii</i>	Okinawaspætte	Okinawa Woodpecker	Okinawaspecht	(Seeborn, 1887)	PAL : n Okinawa (s Ryukyu Is., s Japan)		PHY, TAX	Okinawa Woodpecker (<i>Sapheopipo</i>) groups with <i>Dendrocopos</i> (Fuchs et al. 2007, 2015).
10787	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos</i>	Hvidrygget Flagspætte	White-backed Woodpecker	Weißrückenspecht	(Bechstein, 1802)	PAL : widespread		SSP	Sequence of subspecies is based on the phylogeny of Pons et al. (2020)
10788	<i>D. l. tangi</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos tangi</i>	Sichuan Hvidrygget Flagspætte		Chinesischer Weißrückenspecht	Cheng, T, 1956	wc China			
10789	<i>D. l. fohkiensis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos fohkiensis</i>	Fujian Flagspætte		Fohkien-Weißrückenspecht	(Buturlin, 1908)	se China			
10790	<i>D. l. insularis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos insularis</i>	Taiwan Flagspætte		Taiwan-Weißrückenspecht	(Gould, 1863)	Taiwan			
10791	<i>D. l. liffordi</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos liffordi</i>	Grårygget Flagspætte		Lilfords Weißrückenspecht	(Sharpe & Dresser, 1871)	s Europe to the Caucasus		PS	Genetically divergent <i>liffordi</i> may be specifically distinct (Pons et al. 2020).
10792	<i>D. l. subcirris</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos subcirris</i>	Hokkaido Flagspætte		Weißrückenspecht	(Stejneger, 1886)	Hokkaido (Japan)			
10793	<i>D. l. stejnegeri</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos stejnegeri</i>	Sado-ga-shima Flagspætte		Honshu-Weißrückenspecht	(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1921)	n Honshu (Japan)			
10794	<i>D. l. namiyei</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos namiyei</i>	Kyushu Flagspætte		Shikoku-Weißrückenspecht	(Stejneger, 1886)	s Honshu, Kyushu and Shikoku (Japan)			
10795	<i>D. l. takahashii</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos takahashii</i>	Ulleung Flagspætte		Koreanischer Weißrückenspecht	(Kuroda, Nagamichi & Mori, 1920)	Ulleungdo I. (off South Korea)			
10796	<i>D. l. quelpartensis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos quelpartensis</i>	Jejudo Flagspætte		Jejudo-Weißrückenspecht	(Kuroda, Nagamichi & Mori, 1918)	Jeju-do (off South Korea)			
10797	<i>D. l. owstoni</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos owstoni</i>	Amami Flagspætte		Ryukyu-Weißrückenspecht	(Ogawa, 1905)	n Ryukyu Is. (Japan)		PS	Amami Woodpecker is recognized as a distinct species by HBW/BirdLife, but this is not supported by Pons et al. (2020).
10798	<i>D. l. leucotos</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos leucotos</i>	Hvidrygget Flagspætte		Weißrückenspecht	(Bechstein, 1802)	c, n Europe through e Russia to se Siberia and ne China			
10799	<i>D. l. uralensis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos uralensis</i>	Sibirisk Hvidrygget Flagspætte		Ural-Weißrückenspecht	(Malherbe, 1860)	w Ural Mts. to Lake Baikal			
10800	<i>Piculus</i>	<i>Piculus</i>	<i>Piculus</i>	<i>Piculus</i>	<i>Piculus</i>	Spix, 1824				
10801	<i>Piculus simplex</i>	<i>Piculus simplex</i>	Grønbrystet Spætte	Rufous-winged Woodpecker	Zimtflügelspecht	(Salvin, 1870)	MA : Honduras to Panama			
10802	<i>Piculus callopterus</i>	<i>Piculus callopterus</i>	Panamaspætte	Stripe-cheeked Woodpecker	Panamaspecht	(Lawrence, 1862)	MA : Panama			
10803	<i>Piculus leucolaemus</i>	<i>Piculus leucolaemus</i>	Hvidstrubet Spætte	White-throated Woodpecker	Weißkehlspecht	(Natterer & Malherbe, 1845)	SA : w Amazonia			
10804	<i>Piculus litae</i>	<i>Piculus litae</i>	Litaspætte	Lita Woodpecker	Litaspecht	(Rothschild, 1901)	SA : w Colombia to nw Ecuador			
10805	<i>Piculus flavigula</i>	<i>Piculus flavigula</i>	Flammehovedet Spætte	Yellow-throated Woodpecker	Gelbkehlspecht	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Amazonia and se Brazil e Colombia and s Venezuela through the Guianas and n Brazil			
10806	<i>P. f. flavigula</i>	<i>Piculus flavigula flavigula</i>	Flammehovedet Spætte		Gelbkehlspecht	(Boddaert, 1783)	to n Ecuador and se Colombia to n Bolivia and w Brazil			
10807	<i>P. f. magnus</i>	<i>Piculus flavigula magnus</i>	Stor Flammehovedet Spætte		Großer Gelbkehlspecht	(Cherrie & Reichenberger, 1921)	e, se Brazil			
10808	<i>P. f. erythropis</i>	<i>Piculus flavigula erythropis</i>	Rødstrubet Spætte		Rotkinnspecht	(Vieillot, 1818)	MA, SA : Panama to Venezuela, Amazonia, se Brazil, Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
10809	<i>Piculus chrysochloros</i>	<i>Piculus chrysochloros</i>	Bronzespætte	Golden-green Woodpecker	Bronzspecht	(Vieillot, 1818)	Paraguay and n Argentina			
10810	<i>P. c. xanthochlorus</i>	<i>Piculus chrysochloros xanthochlorus</i>	Colombiansk Gyldengrøn Spætte		Kolumbienbronzspecht	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1875)	e Panama, n Colombia and nw Venezuela		SSP	Includes <i>aurosus</i> (Del-Rio et al. 2013).
10811	<i>P. c. capistratus</i>	<i>Piculus chrysochloros capistratus</i>	Surinam Bronzespætte		Guyanabronzspecht	(Malherbe, 1862)	e Ecuador, ne Peru and se Colombia to n Brazil (n of the Amazon) and the Guianas		SSP	Includes <i>guyanensis</i> (Del-Rio et al. 2013).
10812	<i>P. c. laemosicticus</i>	<i>Piculus chrysochloros laemosicticus</i>	Amazonas Bronzespætte		Amazonasbronzspecht	Todd, 1937	e Peru, w, c Amazonian Brazil (s of the Amazon) and nw Bolivia		SSP	Includes <i>hypochryseus</i> (Del-Rio et al. 2013).
10813	<i>P. c. paraensis</i>	<i>Piculus chrysochloros paraensis</i>	Pará Bronzespætte		Parabronzspecht	(Sneathlage, E, 1907)	ne Amazonian Brazil			
10814	<i>P. c. polyzonus</i>	<i>Piculus chrysochloros polyzonus</i>	Espírito Santo-bronzespætte		Unabronzspecht	(Valenciennes, 1826)	se Brazil			
10815	<i>P. c. chrysochloros</i>	<i>Piculus chrysochloros chrysochloros</i>	Bronzespætte		Bronzspecht	(Vieillot, 1818)	ne, ec, s Brazil to c, e Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
10816	<i>Piculus aurulentus</i>	<i>Piculus aurulentus</i>	Gulbrynet Spætte	Yellow-browed Woodpecker	Weißbrauenspecht	(Temminck, 1821)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
10817	<i>Colaptes</i>	<i>Colaptes</i>	<i>Colaptes</i>	<i>Colaptes</i>	<i>Colaptes</i>	Vigors, 1825				
10818	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus</i>	Kobbvingespætte	Golden-olive Woodpecker	Olivmantelspecht	(Swainson, 1820)	MA, SA : Mexico to Guyana, nw Peru and nw Argentina		TAX	AOU and SACC 265 assign <i>Piculus rubiginosus</i> to <i>Colaptes</i> (Webb & Moore 2005; Benz et al. 2006).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10819	<i>C. r. yucatanensis</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus yucatanensis</i>	Yucatán Kobbervingspætte		Yucatan-Olivmantelspecht	(Cabot, S, 1844)		s, se Mexico to w Panama		
10820	<i>C. r. alleni</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus alleni</i>	Santa Marta-kobbervingspætte		Allens Olivmantelspecht	(Bangs, 1902)		n Colombia		
10821	<i>C. r. buenavistae</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus buenavistae</i>	Buenavista Kobbervingspætte		Buenavista-Olivmantelspecht	(Chapman, 1915)		e Colombia and e Ecuador	SSP	Includes <i>michaelis</i> and <i>palmitae</i> (Winkler & Christie 2002).
10822	<i>C. r. meridensis</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus meridensis</i>	Mérida Kobbervingspætte		Ridgways Olivmantelspecht	(Ridgway, 1911)		nw Venezuela		
10823	<i>C. r. rubiginosus</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus rubiginosus</i>	Kobbervingspætte		Olivmantelspecht	(Swainson, 1820)		nc, ne Venezuela		
10824	<i>C. r. deltanus</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus deltanus</i>	Amacuro Kobbervingspætte		Delta-Olivmantelspecht	(Aveledo & Ginés, 1953)		Delta Amacuro (ne Venezuela)		
10825	<i>C. r. paraquensis</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus paraquensis</i>	Paraque Kobbervingspætte		Venezuela-Olivmantelspecht	(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1948)		se Venezuela		
10826	<i>C. r. guianae</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus guianae</i>	Guyana Kobbervingspætte		Guyana-Olivmantelspecht	(Hellmayr, 1918)		e Venezuela and w Guyana		
10827	<i>C. r. viridissimus</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus viridissimus</i>	Tepuf Kobbervingspætte		Tepui-Olivmantelspecht	(Chapman, 1939)		tepuis of se Venezuela		
10828	<i>C. r. nigriceps</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus nigriceps</i>	Surinam Kobbervingspætte		Surinam-Olivmantelspecht	(Blake, 1941)		s Guyana and s Suriname		
10829	<i>C. r. trinitatis</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus trinitatis</i>	Trinidad Kobbervingspætte		Trinidad-Olivmantelspecht	(Ridgway, 1911)		Trinidad		
10830	<i>C. r. tobagensis</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus tobagensis</i>	Tobago Kobbervingspætte		Tobago-Olivmantelspecht	(Ridgway, 1911)		Tobago		
10831	<i>C. r. gularis</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus gularis</i>	Kobbervingspætte		Olivmantelspecht	(Hargitt, 1889)		c, w Colombia		
10832	<i>C. r. rubripileus</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus rubripileus</i>	Lambayeque Kobbervingspætte		Equador-Olivmantelspecht	(Salvadori & Festa, 1900)		sw Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru		
10833	<i>C. r. coloratus</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus coloratus</i>	Cóndor Kobbervingspætte		Chapmans Olivmantelspecht	(Chapman, 1923)		sw Ecuador to nc Peru		
10834	<i>C. r. chrysogaster</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus chrysogaster</i>	Peru Kobbervingspætte		Peru-Olivmantelspecht	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902)		c Peru		
10835	<i>C. r. canipileus</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus canipileus</i>	Boliviansk Kobbervingspætte		Bolivien-Olivmantelspecht	(d'Orbigny, 1840)		c, se Bolivia		
10836	<i>C. r. tucumanus</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus tucumanus</i>	Argentinsk Kobbervingspætte		Argentien-Olivmantelspecht	(Cabanis, 1883)		s Bolivia and nw Argentina		
10837	<i>Colaptes auricularis</i>	<i>Colaptes auricularis</i>	Gråkronet Spætte	Grey-crowned Woodpecker	Graukappenspecht	(Salvin & Godman, 1889)		MA : w Mexico	TAX, SSP	SACC 265 assigns <i>Piculus auricularis</i> to <i>Colaptes</i> (Webb & Moore 2005; Benz et al. 2006). Includes <i>sonoriensis</i> which is of dubious validity (Winkler & Christie 2002).
10838	<i>Colaptes aeruginosus</i>	<i>Colaptes aeruginosus</i>	Bronzevinget Spætte	Bronze-winged Woodpecker	Bronzeflügelspecht	(Malherbe, 1862)		MA : ne Mexico	AS, PHY	<i>C. aeruginosus</i> , previously treated as a ssp. of <i>rubiginosus</i> , is sister to <i>C. auricularis</i> (Moore et al. 2010). SACC 265 assigns <i>Piculus rivolii</i> to <i>Colaptes</i> (Webb & Moore 2005; Benz et al. 2006).
10839	<i>Colaptes rivolii</i>	<i>Colaptes rivolii</i>	Karminspætte	Crimson-mantled Woodpecker	Rotmantelspecht	(Boissonneau, 1840)		SA : nw Venezuela to c Bolivia	TAX	
10840	<i>C. r. quindiana</i>	<i>Colaptes rivolii quindiana</i>	Quindu Karminspætte		Chapmans Rotmantelspecht	(Chapman, 1923)		nc Colombia		
10841	<i>C. r. zuliensis</i>	<i>Colaptes rivolii zuliensis</i>	Perijá Karminspætte		Perija-Rotmantelspecht	(Aveledo & Peréz, 1989)		Perijá Mts. (Colombia-Venezuela border)	SSP	Add (Restall et al. 2006).
10842	<i>C. r. rivolii</i>	<i>Colaptes rivolii rivolii</i>	Karminrygget Spætte		Rotmantelspecht	(Boissonneau, 1840)		ec Colombia and nw Venezuela		
10843	<i>C. r. meridae</i>	<i>Colaptes rivolii meridae</i>	Mérida Karminspætte		Venezuela-Rotmantelspecht	(Chapman, 1923)		w Venezuela		
10844	<i>C. r. brevirostris</i>	<i>Colaptes rivolii brevirostris</i>	Peru Karminspætte		Peru-Rotmantelspecht	(Taczanowski, 1875)		sw Colombia to c Peru		
10845	<i>C. r. atriceps</i>	<i>Colaptes rivolii atriceps</i>	Sortkronet Karminspætte		Bolivien-Rotmantelspecht	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)		se Peru and Bolivia		
10846	<i>Colaptes atricollis</i>	<i>Colaptes atricollis</i>	Sortstrubet Guldspætte	Black-necked Woodpecker	Graustimspecht	(Malherbe, 1850)		SA : Peru	TAX	SACC assigns <i>Chrysoptilus atricollis</i> to <i>Colaptes</i> (Short 1982).
10847	<i>C. a. atricollis</i>	<i>Colaptes atricollis atricollis</i>	Sortstrubet Guldspætte		Graustimspecht	(Malherbe, 1850)		w Peru		
10848	<i>C. a. peruvianus</i>	<i>Colaptes atricollis peruvianus</i>	Marañón Guldspætte		Östlicher Graustimspecht	(Reichenbach, 1854)		e Peru		
10849	<i>Colaptes punctigula</i>	<i>Colaptes punctigula</i>	Sortpletlet Guldspætte	Spot-breasted Woodpecker	Tüpfelbrustspecht	(Boddaert, 1783)		MA, SA : Panama through n SA and Amazonia	TAX	SACC assigns <i>Chrysoptilus punctigula</i> to <i>Colaptes</i> (Short 1982).
10850	<i>C. p. ujhelyii</i>	<i>Colaptes punctigula ujhelyii</i>	Darién Guldspætte		Panama-Tüpfelbrustspecht	(Madarász, 1912)		e Panama to n Colombia		
10851	<i>C. p. striatigularis</i>	<i>Colaptes punctigula striatigularis</i>	Colombiansk Guldspætte		Tüpfelbrustspecht	(Chapman, 1914)		wc Colombia		
10852	<i>C. p. punctipectus</i>	<i>Colaptes punctigula punctipectus</i>	Venezuela Guldspætte		Tüpfelbrustspecht	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)		e Colombia and Venezuela		
10853	<i>C. p. zuliae</i>	<i>Colaptes punctigula zuliae</i>	Zulia Guldspætte		Zulia-Tüpfelbrustspecht	(Cory, 1915)		nw Venezuela		
10854	<i>C. p. punctigula</i>	<i>Colaptes punctigula punctigula</i>	Sortpletlet Guldspætte		Tüpfelbrustspecht	(Boddaert, 1783)		the Guianas		
10855	<i>C. p. guttatus</i>	<i>Colaptes punctigula guttatus</i>	Amazon Guldspætte		Amazonas-Tüpfelbrustspecht	(Spix, 1824)		Upper Amazonia		
10856	<i>Colaptes melanochloros</i>	<i>Colaptes melanochloros</i>	Hjerterpletlet Guldspætte	Green-barred Woodpecker	Grünbindenspecht	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)		SA : e, c, se	TAX	SACC assigns <i>Chrysoptilus melanochloros</i> to <i>Colaptes</i> (Short 1982).
10857	<i>C. m. melanochloros</i>	<i>Colaptes melanochloros melanochloros</i>	Grønåbndet Guldspætte		Grünbindenspecht	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)		s Brazil, se Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay		
10858	<i>C. m. nattereri</i>	<i>Colaptes melanochloros nattereri</i>	Santa Cruz-guldspætte		Natterers Grünbindenspecht	(Malherbe, 1845)		ne Brazil through e Brazil to e Bolivia		
10859	<i>C. m. melanolaemus</i>	<i>Colaptes melanochloros melanolaemus</i>	Orangebrystet Guldspætte		Goldbrustspecht	(Malherbe, 1857)		c, s Bolivia		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10860	<i>C. m. nigroviridis</i>	<i>Colaptes melanochloros nigroviridis</i>	Sortgrøn Guldspætte		Grants Grünbindenspecht	(Grant, CHB, 1911)	e Bolivia, w Paraguay and nc Argentina			
10861	<i>C. m. leucofrenatus</i>	<i>Colaptes melanochloros leucofrenatus</i>	Neuquén Guldspætte		Leybolds Grünbindenspecht	Leybold, 1873	nw to c, ec Argentina			
10862	<i>Colaptes auratus</i>	<i>Colaptes auratus</i>	Guldspætte	Northern Flicker	Goldspecht	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : widespread			
10863	<i>C. a. cafer</i>	<i>Colaptes auratus cafer</i>	Alaska Guldspætte		Kupfergoldspecht	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	s Alaska to n California (USA) sw Canada and w USA (except Pacific nw) to nw Mexico			
10864	<i>C. a. collaris</i>	<i>Colaptes auratus collaris</i>	Durangoguldspætte		Vigors Goldspecht	Vigors, 1829	Guadalupe I. (off nw Mexico)			
10865	<i>C. a. rufipileus</i> †	<i>Colaptes auratus rufipileus</i> †	Guadeloupe Guldspætte		Ridgways Goldspecht	Ridgway, 1876	w Texas (USA) to ne Mexico			
10866	<i>C. a. nanus</i>	<i>Colaptes auratus nanus</i>	Texas Guldspætte		Texas-Goldspecht	Griscom, 1934				Proposal to split 'Mesoamerican' Flicker (Manthey et al. 2017); NACC 2017-C-4 declined.
10867	<i>C. a. mexicanoides</i>	<i>Colaptes auratus mexicanoides</i>	Guatemala Guldspætte		Guatemalagoldspecht	Lafresnaye, 1844	s Mexico to Nicaragua		PS	
10868	<i>C. a. mexicanus</i>	<i>Colaptes auratus mexicanus</i>	Mexicansk Guldspætte		Mexikanischer Goldspecht	Swainson, 1827	c Mexico			
10869	<i>C. a. luteus</i>	<i>Colaptes auratus luteus</i>	Nordamerikansk Guldspætte		Bangs Goldspecht	Bangs, 1898	c Alaska to e Canada, ne USA and Montana (nc USA)			
10870	<i>C. a. auratus</i>	<i>Colaptes auratus auratus</i>	Guldspætte		Goldspecht	(Linnaeus, 1758)	se USA			
10871	<i>C. a. chrysocaulosus</i>	<i>Colaptes auratus chrysocaulosus</i>	Cubansk Guldspætte		Gundlachs Goldspecht	Gundlach, 1858	Cuba			
10872	<i>C. a. gundlachi</i>	<i>Colaptes auratus gundlachi</i>	Grand Cayman-guldspætte		Grand Cayman-Goldspecht	Cory, 1886	Grand Cayman I.			
10873	<i>Colaptes chrysoides</i>	<i>Colaptes chrysoides</i>	Baja Guldspætte	Gilded Flicker	Wüstengoldspecht	(Malherbe, 1852)	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico			
10874	<i>C. c. mearnsi</i>	<i>Colaptes chrysoides mearnsi</i>	Arizona Guldspætte		Ridgways Wüstengoldspecht	Ridgway, 1911	se California and c, s Arizona (USA) to n Sonora (nw Mexico)			
10875	<i>C. c. tenebrosus</i>	<i>Colaptes chrysoides tenebrosus</i>	Sonora Guldspætte		Sonora-Wüstengoldspecht	Van Rossem, 1930	n Sonora to n Sinaloa (nw Mexico)			
10876	<i>C. c. brunnescens</i>	<i>Colaptes chrysoides brunnescens</i>	Brunisset Guldspætte		Anthony's Wüstengoldspecht	Anthony, 1895	n, c Baja California (nw Mexico)			
10877	<i>C. c. chrysoides</i>	<i>Colaptes chrysoides chrysoides</i>	Baja Guldspætte		Wüstengoldspecht	(Malherbe, 1852)	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
10878	<i>Colaptes oceanicus</i> ††	<i>Colaptes oceanicus</i> ††	Bermuda Guldspætte	Bermuda Flicker	Bermudaspecht	Olson, 2013	NA : Bermuda		EXT	Recently described from late Pleistocene and Holocene deposits; Olson, 2013. Likely survived into the historical period (Olson 2013). BLI Checklist, Ver. 9.
10879	<i>Colaptes fernandinæ</i>	<i>Colaptes fernandinæ</i>	Krumnæbøt Guldspætte	Fernandina's Flicker	Kubspecht	Vigors, 1827	NA : Cuba			
10880	<i>Colaptes pitius</i>	<i>Colaptes pitius</i>	Chileguldspætte	Chilean Flicker	Bänderspecht	(Molina, 1782)	SA : Chile and sw Argentina			
10881	<i>Colaptes rupicola</i>	<i>Colaptes rupicola</i>	Andesguldspætte	Andean Flicker	Süddandenspecht	d'Orbigny, 1840	SA : s Ecuador to nw Argentina			
10882	<i>C. r. cinereicapillus</i>	<i>Colaptes rupicola cinereicapillus</i>	Loja Andesguldspætte		Equador-Andenspecht	Reichenbach, 1854	s Ecuador and n Peru			
10883	<i>C. r. puna</i>	<i>Colaptes rupicola puna</i>	Puna Andesguldspætte		Peruanischer Andenspecht	Cabanis, 1883	c, s Peru			
10884	<i>C. r. rupicola</i>	<i>Colaptes rupicola rupicola</i>	Andesguldspætte		Andenspecht	d'Orbigny, 1840	Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
10885	<i>Colaptes campestris</i>	<i>Colaptes campestris</i>	Camposguldspætte	Campo Flicker	Feldspecht	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : e, c, se			
10886	<i>C. c. campestris</i>	<i>Colaptes campestris campestris</i>	Camposguldspætte		Feldspecht	(Vieillot, 1818)	c Suriname and nc, e Brazil to Bolivia and c Paraguay			
10887	<i>C. c. campestroides</i>	<i>Colaptes campestris campestroides</i>	Pampasguldspætte		Südlischer Feldspecht	(Malherbe, 1849)	c, s Paraguay to se Brazil, Uruguay and e Argentina			
10888	<i>Celeus</i>	<i>Celeus</i>	<i>Celeus</i>	<i>Celeus</i>	<i>Celeus</i>	Boie, F, 1831			PHY	See Benz & Robbins (2011) for phylogeny of <i>Celeus</i> species.
10889	<i>Celeus loricatus</i>	<i>Celeus loricatus</i>	Kanelspætte	Cinnamon Woodpecker	Rotkehlspæcht	(Reichenbach, 1854)	MA, SA : e Nicaragua to sw Ecuador			
10890	<i>C. l. diversus</i>	<i>Celeus loricatus diversus</i>	Mellemamerikansk Kanelspætte		Ridgways Rotkehlspæcht	Ridgway, 1914	e Nicaragua to w Panama			
10891	<i>C. l. mentalis</i>	<i>Celeus loricatus mentalis</i>	Colombiansk Kanelspætte		Cassins Rotkehlspæcht	Cassin, 1860	Panama and nw Colombia			
10892	<i>C. l. innotatus</i>	<i>Celeus loricatus innotatus</i>	Córdoba Kanelspætte		Todds Rotkehlspæcht	Todd, 1917	n Colombia			
10893	<i>C. l. loricatus</i>	<i>Celeus loricatus loricatus</i>	Kanelspætte		Rotkehlspæcht	(Reichenbach, 1854)	w Colombia to sw Ecuador			
10894	<i>Celeus undatus</i>	<i>Celeus undatus</i>	Vatret Spætte	Waved Woodpecker	Olivbürlzelspecht	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : e Venezuela to ne Brazil			
10895	<i>C. u. amacurensis</i>	<i>Celeus undatus amacurensis</i>	Amacuro Spætte		Phelps Olivbürlzelspecht	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1950	ne Venezuela			
10896	<i>C. u. undatus</i>	<i>Celeus undatus undatus</i>	Vatret Spætte		Olivbürlzelspecht	(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
10897	<i>C. u. multifasciatus</i>	<i>Celeus undatus multifasciatus</i>	Tocantins Spætte		Amazonas-Olivbürlzelspecht	(Natterer & Malherbe, 1845)	ne Brazil (s of the Amazon)			
10898	<i>Celeus grammicus</i>	<i>Celeus grammicus</i>	Skælbrystet Spætte	Scaly-breasted Woodpecker	Gelbflankenspecht	(Natterer & Malherbe, 1845)	SA : w, nw, c Amazonia			
10899	<i>C. g. verreauxii</i>	<i>Celeus grammicus verreauxii</i>	Putomayo Spætte		Gelbflankenspecht	(Malherbe, 1858)	e Ecuador and ne Peru			
10900	<i>C. g. grammicus</i>	<i>Celeus grammicus grammicus</i>	Skælbrystet Spætte		Gelbflankenspecht	(Natterer & Malherbe, 1845)	se Colombia and s Venezuela to ne Peru and w Brazil; also French Guiana			
10901	<i>C. g. subcervinus</i>	<i>Celeus grammicus subcervinus</i>	Tapajós Spætte		Amazonas-Gelbflankenspecht	Todd, 1937	c Brazil			
10902	<i>C. g. latifasciatus</i>	<i>Celeus grammicus latifasciatus</i>	Peru Spætte		Südlischer Gelbflankenspecht	Seiler, 1934	se Peru and sw Brazil to n Bolivia			
10903	<i>Celeus castaneus</i>	<i>Celeus castaneus</i>	Kastanjespætte	Chestnut-colored Woodpecker	Kastanienspecht	(Wagler, 1829)	MA : se Mexico to w Panama			
10904	<i>Celeus elegans</i>	<i>Celeus elegans</i>	Lystoppet Pragtspætte	Chestnut Woodpecker	Fahlkopfspecht	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : n, Amazonia			
10905	<i>C. e. hellmayri</i>	<i>Celeus elegans hellmayri</i>	Roraima Pragtspætte		Hellmayrs Fahlkopfspecht	Berlepsch, 1908	e Venezuela, Guyana and Suriname			
10906	<i>C. e. deltanus</i>	<i>Celeus elegans deltanus</i>	Amacuro Pragtspætte		Delta-Fahlkopfspecht	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1950	ne Venezuela			
10907	<i>C. e. leotaudi</i>	<i>Celeus elegans leotaudi</i>	Trinidad Pragtspætte		Trinidad-Fahlkopfspecht	Hellmayr, 1906	Trinidad			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10908	<i>C. e. elegans</i>	<i>Celeus elegans elegans</i>	Lystoppet Pragtspætte		Fahlkopfspecht	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	French Guiana and ne Brazil (n of the Amazon)			
10909	<i>C. e. citreopygius</i>	<i>Celeus elegans citreopygius</i>	Mørkebrun Pragtspætte		Scalers Fahlkopfspecht	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1867	e Ecuador and e Peru e Colombia and s Venezuela to n Bolivia			
10910	<i>C. e. jumanus</i>	<i>Celeus elegans jumanus</i>	Kastanjetoppet Pragtspætte		Jumanaspecht	(Spix, 1824)				
10911	<i>Celeus lugubris</i>	<i>Celeus lugubris</i>	Rødbåndet Jaguarspætte	Pale-crested Woodpecker	Blasschopfspecht	(Malherbe, 1851)	SA : se			
10912	<i>C. l. lugubris</i>	<i>Celeus lugubris lugubris</i>	Rødbåndet Jaguarspætte		Blasschopfspecht	(Malherbe, 1851)	e Bolivia and sw Brazil			
10913	<i>C. l. kerri</i>	<i>Celeus lugubris kerri</i>	Argentinsk Jaguarspætte		Südlischer Blasschopfspecht	Hargitt, 1891	Paraguay, s Brazil and ne Argentina			
10914	<i>Celeus flavescens</i>	<i>Celeus flavescens</i>	Jaguarspætte	Blond-crested Woodpecker	Gelbschopfspecht	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : e, se			
10915	<i>C. f. intercedens</i>	<i>Celeus flavescens intercedens</i>	Goiás Jaguarspætte		Hellmayrs Blondschofspecht	Hellmayr, 1908	ne Brazil e Paraguay to se Brazil and ne Argentina		TAX	Species relationships of <i>C. f. intercedens</i> uncertain (Benz & Robbins 2011).
10916	<i>C. f. flavescens</i>	<i>Celeus flavescens flavescens</i>	Jaguarspætte		Blondschofspecht	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				Ochre-backed Woodpecker is split from Blond-crested Woodpecker (Benz & Robbins 2011; SACC 742).
10917	<i>Celeus ochraceus</i>	<i>Celeus ochraceus</i>	Okkerfarvet Spætte	Ochre-backed Woodpecker	Blondschofspecht	(Spix, 1824)	SA : e Brazil		AS, ENG	
10918	<i>Celeus flavus</i>	<i>Celeus flavus</i>	Cremefarvet Spætte	Cream-colored Woodpecker	Strohspecht	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : Amazonia and se Brazil e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and Amazonia			Includes <i>peruvianus</i> and <i>tectricialis</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001).
10919	<i>C. f. flavus</i>	<i>Celeus flavus flavus</i>	Cremefarvet Spætte		Strohspecht	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	e Brazil		SSP	
10920	<i>C. f. subflavus</i>	<i>Celeus flavus subflavus</i>	Alagoas Cremefarvet Spætte		Östlicher Strohspecht	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1877				
10921	<i>Celeus spectabilis</i>	<i>Celeus spectabilis</i>	Rødtoppet Spætte	Rufous-headed Woodpecker	Zimtkopfspecht	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880	SA : w Amazonia			
10922	<i>C. s. spectabilis</i>	<i>Celeus spectabilis spectabilis</i>	Rødtoppet Spætte		Zimtkopfspecht	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880	e Ecuador and ne Peru			
10923	<i>C. s. exsul</i>	<i>Celeus spectabilis exsul</i>	Sortbrystet Spætte		Bolivien-Zimtkopfspecht	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1941	se Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
10924	<i>Celeus obrieni</i>	<i>Celeus obrieni</i>	Caatingaspætte	Kaempfer's Woodpecker	Caatingaspecht	Short, 1973	SA : e Brazil		ENG, AS	Change English name of <i>Celeus obrieni</i> from Piaui Woodpecker to Kaempfer's Woodpecker (SACC 249); see Azevedo et al. (2013) re species status.
10925	<i>Celeus torquatus</i>	<i>Celeus torquatus</i>	Kravespætte	Ringed Woodpecker	Schwarzbrustspecht	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Amazonia and se Brazil e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil		TAX	Includes <i>C. t. pieteroyensi</i> , generally considered invalid.
10926	<i>C. t. torquatus</i>	<i>Celeus torquatus torquatus</i>	Kravespætte		Ringspecht	(Boddaert, 1783)	se Colombia, Amazonian Brazil and n Bolivia			
10927	<i>C. t. occidentalis</i>	<i>Celeus torquatus occidentalis</i>	Amazon Kravespætte		Schwarzbrustspecht	(Hargitt, 1889)	e Brazil			
10928	<i>C. t. tinnunculus</i>	<i>Celeus torquatus tinnunculus</i>	Espírito Santo-kravespætte		Falkenspecht	(Wagler, 1829)				Helmeted Woodpecker belongs in the genus <i>Celeus</i> , despite similarities to the <i>Dryocopus</i> woodpeckers (Benz et al. 2015; Lammertink et al. 2015).
10929	<i>Celeus galeatus</i>	<i>Celeus galeatus</i>	Hjelsortspætte	Helmeted Woodpecker	Wellenohrspecht	(Temminck, 1822)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina		PHY, TAX	
10930	<i>Dryocopus</i>	<i>Dryocopus</i>	<i>Dryocopus</i>	<i>Dryocopus</i>	<i>Dryocopus</i>	Boie, F, 1826				Usually given as <i>schulzi</i> and dated to 1883, but species epithet with "ii" ending previously published in 1882 by Cabanis (Zoonomen).
10931	<i>Dryocopus schulzi</i>	<i>Dryocopus schulzi</i>	Chacosortspætte	Black-bodied Woodpecker	Schwarzbauchspecht	(Cabanis, 1882)	SA : se Bolivia and w Paraguay to ne Argentina		TAX	
10932	<i>Dryocopus lineatus</i>	<i>Dryocopus lineatus</i>	Stribet Sortspætte	Lineated Woodpecker	Linienspecht	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : widespread w Mexico			
10933	<i>D. l. scapularis</i>	<i>Dryocopus lineatus scapularis</i>	Mexicansk Sortspætte		Mexikanischer Linienspecht	(Vigors, 1829)	e Mexico to nw Costa Rica e Costa Rica to e Peru, n Paraguay, e Brazil and the Guianas			
10934	<i>D. l. similis</i>	<i>Dryocopus lineatus similis</i>	Costa Rica-sortspætte		Costa Rica-Linienspecht	(Lesson, R, 1847)	w Ecuador and nw Peru se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
10935	<i>D. l. lineatus</i>	<i>Dryocopus lineatus lineatus</i>	Stribet Sortspætte		Linienspecht	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
10936	<i>D. l. fuscipennis</i>	<i>Dryocopus lineatus fuscipennis</i>	Peru Stribet Sortspætte		Braunschwingenspecht	Sclater, PL, 1860				
10937	<i>D. l. erythroptus</i>	<i>Dryocopus lineatus erythroptus</i>	Argentinsk Stribet Sortspætte		Argentinscher Linienspecht	(Valenciennes, 1826)				
10938	<i>Dryocopus pileatus</i>	<i>Dryocopus pileatus</i>	Amerikansk Sortspætte	Pileated Woodpecker	Helmspecht	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : e, nw USA and s Canada s Canada s through w, nc, ne USA se USA			
10939	<i>D. p. abieticola</i>	<i>Dryocopus pileatus abieticola</i>	Vestamerikansk Sortspætte		Bangs Helmspecht	(Bangs, 1898)				
10940	<i>D. p. pileatus</i>	<i>Dryocopus pileatus pileatus</i>	Amerikansk Sortspætte		Helmspecht	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
10941	<i>Dryocopus javensis</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis</i>	Hvidbuget Sortspætte	White-bellied Woodpecker	Weißbauchspecht	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : widespread			
10942	<i>D. j. hodgsonii</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis hodgsonii</i>	Indisk Sortspætte		Hodgsonis Weißbauchspecht	(Jerdon, 1840)	India			
10943	<i>D. j. richardsi</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis richardsi</i>	Koreansk Sortspætte		Richards Weißbauchspecht	Tristram, 1879	Korean Pen.			
10944	<i>D. j. forresti</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis forresti</i>	Sichuan Sortspætte		Chinesischer Weißbauchspecht	Rothschild, 1922	n Myanmar and sw China			
10945	<i>D. j. feddeni</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis feddeni</i>	Indokinesisk Sortspætte		Indochina-Weißbauchspecht	(Blyth, 1863)	Myanmar, Thailand and s Indochina e, s Malay Pen., Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Java, Bali, n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
10946	<i>D. j. javensis</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis javensis</i>	Hvidbuget Sortspætte		Weißbauchspecht	(Horsfield, 1821)				
10947	<i>D. j. parvus</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis parvus</i>	Simeulue Sortspætte		Simeulue-Weißbauchspecht	(Richmond, 1902)	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10948	<i>D. j. hargitti</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis hargitti</i>	Palawan Sortspætte		Palawan-Weißbauchspecht	(Sharpe, 1884)	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
10949	<i>D. j. esthloterus</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis esthloterus</i>	Luzon Sortspætte		Luzon-Weißbauchspecht	Parkes, 1971	n Luzon (n Philippines)			
10950	<i>D. j. confusus</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis confusus</i>	Filippinsk Sortspætte		Weißbauchspecht	(Stresemann, 1913)	c, s Luzon (n Philippines)			
10951	<i>D. j. pectoralis</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis pectoralis</i>	Leyte Sortspætte		Weißbauchspecht	(Tweeddale, 1878)	Samar, Leyte, Bohol (ec Philippines)			
10952	<i>D. j. multilunatus</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis multilunatus</i>	Mindanao Sortspætte		Mindanao-Weißbauchspecht	(McGregor, 1907)	Basilan, Dinagat, Mindanao (s Philippines)			
10953	<i>D. j. suluensis</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis suluensis</i>	Sulu Sortspætte		Sulu-Weißbauchspecht	(Blasius, W, 1890)	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
10954	<i>D. j. philippinensis</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis philippinensis</i>	Negros Sortspætte		Negros-Weißbauchspecht	(Steere, 1890)	Panay, Masbate, Guimaras, Negros (wc Philippines)			
10955	<i>D. j. cebuensis</i> †	<i>Dryocopus javensis cebuensis</i> †	Cebu Sortspætte		Cebu-Weißbauchspecht	Kennedy, RS, 1987	Cebu (c Philippines)			
10956	<i>D. j. mindorensis</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis mindorensis</i>	Mindoro Sortspætte		Mindoro-Weißbauchspecht	(Steere, 1890)	Mindoro (wc Philippines)			
10957	<i>Dryocopus hodgii</i>	<i>Dryocopus hodgii</i>	Andaman Sortspætte	Andaman Woodpecker	Andamanenspecht	(Blyth, 1860)	OR : Andaman Is.			
10958	<i>Dryocopus martius</i>	<i>Dryocopus martius</i>	Sortspætte	Black Woodpecker	Schwarzspecht	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread			
10959	<i>D. m. martius</i>	<i>Dryocopus martius martius</i>	Sortspætte		Schwarzspecht	(Linnaeus, 1758)	w Europe to Kamchatka and Japan			
10960	<i>D. m. khamensis</i>	<i>Dryocopus martius khamensis</i>	Kham Sortspætte		Asiatischer Schwarzspecht	(Buturlin, 1908)	Tibet and sw China			
10961	<i>Campephilus</i>	<i>Campephilus</i>	<i>Campephilus</i>	<i>Campephilus</i>	<i>Campephilus</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
10962	<i>Campephilus pollens</i>	<i>Campephilus pollens</i>	Hvidgumpet Spætte	Powerful Woodpecker	Zimtbindenspecht	(Bonaparte, 1845)	SA : nc Colombia to Peru			
10963	<i>C. p. pollens</i>	<i>Campephilus pollens pollens</i>	Hvidgumpet Spætte		Zimtbindenspecht	(Bonaparte, 1845)	nc Colombia and sw Venezuela to Ecuador			
10964	<i>C. p. peruvianus</i>	<i>Campephilus pollens peruvianus</i>	Junin Hvidgumpet Spætte		Peruanischer Zimtbindenspecht	(Cory, 1915)	Peru			
10965	<i>Campephilus haematogaster</i>	<i>Campephilus haematogaster</i>	Karminbuget Spætte	Crimson-bellied Woodpecker	Blutbauchspecht	(Tschudi, 1844)	MA, SA : Panama to Peru			
10966	<i>C. h. splendens</i>	<i>Campephilus haematogaster splendens</i>	Pragtspætte		Prachtspecht	Hargitt, 1889	Panama, w Colombia and nw Ecuador	PS		Splendid Woodpecker (Donegan et al. 2015; HBW).
10967	<i>C. h. haematogaster</i>	<i>Campephilus haematogaster</i>	Karminbuget Spætte		Blutbauchspecht	(Tschudi, 1844)	c Colombia, e Ecuador to c Peru			
10968	<i>Campephilus rubricollis</i>	<i>Campephilus rubricollis</i>	Rødhalset Spætte	Red-necked Woodpecker	Rothalspecht	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Amazonia			
10969	<i>C. r. rubricollis</i>	<i>Campephilus rubricollis rubricollis</i>	Rødhalset Spætte		Rothalspecht	(Boddaert, 1783)	e Colombia and e Ecuador through s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
10970	<i>C. r. trachelopyrus</i>	<i>Campephilus rubricollis trachelopyrus</i>	Boliviansk Rødhalset Spætte		Bolivien-Rothalspecht	(Malherbe, 1857)	e Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
10971	<i>C. r. olallae</i>	<i>Campephilus rubricollis olallae</i>	Brasiliansk Rødhalset Spætte		Brasilien-Rothalspecht	(Gyldenstolpe, 1945)	c, sw Brazil to c Bolivia			
10972	<i>Campephilus robustus</i>	<i>Campephilus robustus</i>	Østbrasiliansk Spætte	Robust Woodpecker	Scharlachkopfspecht	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1818)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
10973	<i>Campephilus melanoleucos</i>	<i>Campephilus melanoleucos</i>	Karmintoppet Spætte	Crimson-crested Woodpecker	Schwarzkehlspecht	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : widespread, also Panama			
10974	<i>C. m. malherbii</i>	<i>Campephilus melanoleucos malherbii</i>	Darién Spætte		Malherbis Schwarzkehlspecht	Gray, GR, 1845	w Panama to n, c Colombia			
10975	<i>C. m. melanoleucos</i>	<i>Campephilus melanoleucos melanoleucos</i>	Karmintoppet Spætte		Schwarzkehlspecht	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Colombia to the Guianas, s to Bolivia, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
10976	<i>C. m. cearae</i>	<i>Campephilus melanoleucos cearae</i>	Ceará Spætte		Brasilianscher Schwarzkehlspecht	(Cory, 1915)	e, s Brazil			
10977	<i>Campephilus guatemalensis</i>	<i>Campephilus guatemalensis</i>	Lysnæbbet Spætte	Pale-billed Woodpecker	Königsspecht	(Hartlaub, 1844)	MA : widespread			
10978	<i>C. g. regius</i>	<i>Campephilus guatemalensis regius</i>	Tamaulipas Lysnæbbet Spætte		ÖstlicherKönigsspecht	Reichenbach, 1854	e Mexico			
10979	<i>C. g. nelsoni</i>	<i>Campephilus guatemalensis nelsoni</i>	Sonora Spætte		Nelsons Königsspecht	(Ridgway, 1911)	n, w Mexico			
10980	<i>C. g. guatemalensis</i>	<i>Campephilus guatemalensis guatemalensis</i>	Lysnæbbet Spætte		Königsspecht	(Hartlaub, 1844)	s Mexico to w Panama			
10981	<i>Campephilus gayaquilensis</i>	<i>Campephilus gayaquilensis</i>	Guayaquilspætte	Guayaquil Woodpecker	Guayaquilspætte	(Lesson, R, 1845)	SA : sw Colombia to nw Peru			
10982	<i>Campephilus leucopogon</i>	<i>Campephilus leucopogon</i>	Cremerygget Spætte	Cream-backed Woodpecker	Weißmantelspecht	(Valenciennes, 1826)	SA : c Bolivia and w Paraguay to nw Uruguay and nc Argentina			
10983	<i>Campephilus magellanicus</i>	<i>Campephilus magellanicus</i>	Magellanspætte	Magellanic Woodpecker	Magellanspecht	(King, PP, 1827)	SA : Chile and sw Argentina			
10984	<i>Campephilus principalis</i>	<i>Campephilus principalis</i>	Elfenbensspætte	Ivory-billed Woodpecker	Elfenbeinspecht	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : se USA and Cuba			
10985	<i>C. p. principalis</i>	<i>Campephilus principalis principalis</i>	Elfenbensspætte		Elfenbeinspecht	(Linnaeus, 1758)	se USA			
10986	<i>C. p. bairdii</i>	<i>Campephilus principalis bairdii</i>	Cubansk Elfenbensspætte		Bairds Elfenbeinspecht	Cassin, 1864	Cuba			
10987	<i>Campephilus imperialis</i>	<i>Campephilus imperialis</i>	Kejserspætte	Imperial Woodpecker	Kaiserspecht	(Gould, 1832)	MA : nc, c Mexico			
10988	<i>Chrysophlegma</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma</i>	Gould, 1850	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo	TAX		Move Banded Woodpecker, Checker-throated Woodpecker, and Greater Yellownappe from <i>Picus</i> to <i>Chrysophlegma</i> (Fuchs et al. 2008).
10989	<i>Chrysophlegma miniacum</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma miniacum</i>	Båndet Grønspætte	Banded Woodpecker	Mennigspætte	(Pennant, 1769)				
10990	<i>C. m. perlutum</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma miniacum perlutum</i>	Epifytgrønspætte		Myanmar-Mennigspætte	(Kloss, 1918)	s Myanmar and sw Thailand			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10991	<i>C. m. malaccense</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma miniaceum malaccense</i>	Thai-Malay Grønspætte		Malaysia-Mennigspecht	(Latham, 1790)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
10992	<i>C. m. niasense</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma miniaceum niasense</i>	Niasgrønspætte		Nias-Mennigspecht	Büttikofer, 1896	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
10993	<i>C. m. miniaceum</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma miniaceum miniaceum</i>	Båndet Grønspætte		Mennigspecht	(Pennant, 1769)	Java			
10994	<i>Chrysophlegma mentale</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma mentale</i>	Pletstrubet Grønspætte	Checker-throated Woodpecker	Tropfenkehlspecht	(Temminck, 1826)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			Checker-throated Yellownappe <i>Chrysophlegma humii</i> is split from <i>C. mentale</i> (Javan Yellownappe) by HBW/Birdlife.
10995	<i>C. m. humii</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma mentale humii</i>	Orangehalsed Grønspætte		Humis Tropfenkehlspecht	Hargitt, 1889	s Myanmar, Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo		PS	
10996	<i>C. m. mentale</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma mentale mentale</i>	Pletstrubet Grønspætte		Java-Tropfenkehlspecht	(Temminck, 1826)	Java			
10997	<i>Chrysophlegma flavinucha</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma flavinucha</i>	Gulstrubet Grønspætte	Greater Yellownappe	Gelbnackenspecht	(Gould, 1834)	OR : widespread			
10998	<i>C. f. kumaonense</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma flavinucha kumaonense</i>	Himalaya Grønspætte		Himalaya-Gelbnackenspecht	Koelz, 1950	c Himalayas			
10999	<i>C. f. flavinucha</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma flavinucha flavinucha</i>	Gulstrubet Grønspætte		Gelbnackenspecht	(Gould, 1834)	ne, e India to Myanmar, w Thailand, s China, n Laos and nw Vietnam		SSP	Includes <i>lylei</i> (Christie & Winkler 2002).
11000	<i>C. f. ricketti</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma flavinucha ricketti</i>	Syd kinesisk Grønspætte		Tonkin-Gelbnackenspecht	Styan, 1898	se China and Tonkin (n Vietnam)			
11001	<i>C. f. styani</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma flavinucha styani</i>	Hainan Grønspætte		Hainan-Gelbnackenspecht	Ogilvie-Grant, 1899	Hainan I. and nearby se China			
11002	<i>C. f. pierrei</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma flavinucha pierrei</i>	Thai Grønspætte		Südthailand-Gelbnackenspecht	(Oustalet, 1889)	se Thailand to s Vietnam			
11003	<i>C. f. wrayi</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma flavinucha wrayi</i>	Pahang Grønspætte		Sharps Gelbnackenspecht	Sharpe, 1888	montane Malay Pen.			
11004	<i>C. f. mystacale</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma flavinucha mystacale</i>	Aceh Grønspætte		Salvadoris Gelbnackenspecht	Salvadori, 1879	montane n, c Sumatra			
11005	<i>C. f. korinchi</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma flavinucha korinchi</i>	Rejang Grønspætte		Sumatra-Gelbnackenspecht	Chasen, 1940	montane s Sumatra			
11006	<i>Picus</i>	<i>Picus</i>	<i>Picus</i>	<i>Picus</i>	<i>Picus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
11007	<i>Picus chlorolophus</i>	<i>Picus chlorolophus</i>	Gulnakked Grønspætte	Lesser Yellownappe	Gelbhaubenspecht	Vieillot, 1818	OR : widespread			
11008	<i>P. c. simlae</i>	<i>Picus chlorolophus simlae</i>	Nepal Grønspætte		Nepal-Gelbhaubenspecht	Meinertzhagen, R, 1924	n India to c Nepal e Nepal and ne India through Myanmar to ne Thailand, n Laos and n Vietnam		SSP	Includes <i>laotianus</i> (Christie & Winkler 2002).
11009	<i>P. c. chlorolophus</i>	<i>Picus chlorolophus chlorolophus</i>	Gulnakked Grønspætte		Gelbhaubenspecht	Vieillot, 1818	c, s India			
11010	<i>P. c. chlorigaster</i>	<i>Picus chlorolophus chlorigaster</i>	Indisk Grønspætte		Indischer Gelbhaubenspecht	Jerdon, 1845	Sri Lanka			
11011	<i>P. c. wellsi</i>	<i>Picus chlorolophus wellsi</i>	Sri Lanka-grønspætte		Gelbhaubenspecht	Meinertzhagen, R, 1924	Tonkin area of n Vietnam and se China			
11012	<i>P. c. citrinocristatus</i>	<i>Picus chlorolophus citrinocristatus</i>	Kinesisk Grønspætte		Tonkin-Gelbhaubenspecht	(Rickett, 1901)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
11013	<i>P. c. longipennis</i>	<i>Picus chlorolophus longipennis</i>	Langvinget Grønspætte		Hainan-Gelbhaubenspecht	(Hartert, E, 1910)				
11014	<i>P. c. annamensis</i>	<i>Picus chlorolophus annamensis</i>	Annam Grønspætte		Südthailand-Gelbhaubenspecht	Meinertzhagen, R, 1924	s Thailand to s Vietnam			
11015	<i>P. c. rodgeri</i>	<i>Picus chlorolophus rodgeri</i>	Malay Grønspætte		Malaysia-Gelbhaubenspecht	(Hartert, E & Butler, AL, 1898)	montane Malay Pen.			
11016	<i>P. c. vanheysti</i>	<i>Picus chlorolophus vanheysti</i>	Højlandsgrønspætte		Sumatra-Gelbhaubenspecht	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	montane Sumatra			
11017	<i>Picus puniceus</i>	<i>Picus puniceus</i>	Rødvinget Grønspætte	Crimson-winged Woodpecker	Rotflügelspecht	Horsfield, 1821	OR : Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas			
11018	<i>P. p. observandus</i>	<i>Picus puniceus observandus</i>	Continentalasiatisk Grønspætte		Sumatra-Rotflügelspecht	(Hartert, E, 1896)	s Myanmar, Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
11019	<i>P. p. soligae</i>	<i>Picus puniceus soligae</i>	Soliga Grønspætte		Nias-Rotflügelspecht	Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley, 1940	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
11020	<i>P. p. puniceus</i>	<i>Picus puniceus puniceus</i>	Rødvinget Grønspætte		Rotflügelspecht	Horsfield, 1821	Java			Treat species as monotypic; clinal; includes <i>weberi</i> (Christie & Winkler 2002).
11021	<i>Picus viridanus</i>	<i>Picus viridanus</i>	Burmagrønspætte	Streak-breasted Woodpecker	Burmagrünspecht	Blyth, 1843	OR : Myanmar to Malay Pen.		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>eisenhoferi</i> , <i>eurous</i> and <i>connectens</i> (Christie & Winkler 2002).
11022	<i>Picus vittatus</i>	<i>Picus vittatus</i>	Bambusgrønspætte	Laced Woodpecker	Netzbauchspecht	Vieillot, 1818	OR : India and Nepal to s Thailand and Indochina to e Sumatra, Lingga Is. (e of c Sumatra), Java, Bali and Kangean Is. (n of Bali)		SSP	
11023	<i>Picus xanthopygaeus</i>	<i>Picus xanthopygaeus</i>	Skælstrubet Grønspætte	Streak-throated Woodpecker	Indiengrünspecht	(Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847)	OR : India and Nepal to s Thailand and Cambodia			
11024	<i>Picus squamatus</i>	<i>Picus squamatus</i>	Skælbuget Grønspætte	Scaly-bellied Woodpecker	Schuppengrünspecht	Vigors, 1831	PAL : sc Asia			
11025	<i>P. s. flavirostris</i>	<i>Picus squamatus flavirostris</i>	Turkmensk Grønspætte		Turkmenische rSchuppengrünspecht	(Menzbier, 1886)	e Iran and s Turkmenistan to w Pakistan			
11026	<i>P. s. squamatus</i>	<i>Picus squamatus squamatus</i>	Skælbuget Grønspætte		Schuppengrünspecht	Vigors, 1831	ne Afghanistan to n India			
11027	<i>Picus awokera</i>	<i>Picus awokera</i>	Japansk Grønspætte	Japanese Green Woodpecker	Japangrünspecht	Temminck, 1836	PAL : Honshu to Kyushu group (c, s Japan)			
11028	<i>P. a. awokera</i>	<i>Picus awokera awokera</i>	Japansk Grønspætte		Japangrünspecht	Temminck, 1836	Honshu (c Japan)			
11029	<i>P. a. horii</i>	<i>Picus awokera horii</i>	Shikoku Grønspætte		Shikokugrünspecht	Taka-Tsukasa, 1918	Kyushu, Shikoku (s Japan)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11030	<i>P. a. takatsukasae</i>	<i>Picus owokera takatsukasae</i>	Yakushima Grønspætte		Yakushimagrønspæcht	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1921	Tanegashima and Yakushima (Osumi Is., s of Kyushu, s Japan)			
11031	<i>Picus viridis</i>	<i>Picus viridis</i>	Grønspætte	European Green Woodpecker	Grünspæcht	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w			
11032	<i>P. v. viridis</i>	<i>Picus viridis viridis</i>	Grønspætte		Grønspæcht	Linnaeus, 1758	n, c Europe			
11033	<i>P. v. karelini</i>	<i>Picus viridis karelini</i>	Gråkindet Grønspætte		Karelins Grønspæcht	Brandt, JF, 1841	se Europe to sw Turkmenistan			
11034	<i>P. v. innominatus</i>	<i>Picus viridis innominatus</i>	Zagros Grønspætte		Iranischer Grønspæcht	(Zarudny & Loudon, 1905)	sw Iran		PS	See Pons et al. (2011); Perktas et al. (2011).
11035	<i>Picus sharpei</i>	<i>Picus sharpei</i>	Iberisk Grønspætte	Iberian Green Woodpecker	Iberigrønspæcht	(Saunders, H, 1872)	PAL : Iberian Pen.		AS	Iberian Green Woodpecker is split from European Green Woodpecker <i>P. viridis</i> (Pons et al. 2011; Perktas et al. 2011). MtDNA data and plumage characters support split of Levallant's Woodpecker from Green Woodpecker (Pons et al. 2011; Perktas et al. 2011).
11036	<i>Picus vaillantii</i>	<i>Picus vaillantii</i>	Berber Grønspætte	Levallant's Woodpecker	Atlasgrønspæcht	(Malherbe, 1847)	AF : Morocco to Tunisia		AS	
11037	<i>Picus rabieri</i>	<i>Picus rabieri</i>	Rødhalset Grønspætte	Red-collared Woodpecker	Halsbandspecht	(Oustalet, 1898)	OR : Laos and Vietnam			
11038	<i>Picus erythropygius</i>	<i>Picus erythropygius</i>	Sorthovedet Grønspætte	Black-headed Woodpecker	Rotbürlzelspecht	(Elliot, DG, 1865)	OR : se Asia			
11039	<i>P. e. nigrigensis</i>	<i>Picus erythropygius nigrigensis</i>	Myanmar Grønspætte		Humes Rotbürlzelspecht	(Hume, 1874)	Myanmar and w Thailand			
11040	<i>P. e. erythropygius</i>	<i>Picus erythropygius erythropygius</i>	Sorthovedet Grønspætte		Rotbürlzelspecht	(Elliot, DG, 1865)	ne Thailand and Indochina			
11041	<i>Picus canus</i>	<i>Picus canus</i>	Gråspætte	Grey-headed Woodpecker	Grauspecht	Gmelin, JF, 1788	PAL, OR : widespread			
11042	<i>P. c. canus</i>	<i>Picus canus canus</i>	Gråspætte		Grauspecht	Gmelin, JF, 1788	n, c Europe to w Siberia e Siberia to ne China, Korean Pen. and n Japan		SSP	Includes <i>griseoviridis</i> (Short 1982).
11043	<i>P. c. jessoensis</i>	<i>Picus canus jessoensis</i>	Østibirisk Gråspætte		Koreanischer Grauspecht	Stejneger, 1886				
11044	<i>P. c. kogo</i>	<i>Picus canus kogo</i>	Qinghai Gråspætte		Kogograuspecht	(Bianchi, 1906)	c China			
11045	<i>P. c. guerini</i>	<i>Picus canus guerini</i>	Kinesisk Gråspætte		Asiengrauspecht	(Malherbe, 1849)	nc, ec China			
11046	<i>P. c. sobrinus</i>	<i>Picus canus sobrinus</i>	Vietnamesisk Gråspætte		Vietnam-Grauspecht	Peters, JL, 1948	se China and ne Vietnam			
11047	<i>P. c. tancolo</i>	<i>Picus canus tancolo</i>	Taiwan Gråspætte		Hainan-Grauspecht	(Gould, 1863)	Hainan I. (off se China) and Taiwan			
11048	<i>P. c. sordidior</i>	<i>Picus canus sordidior</i>	Tibet Gråspætte		Tibet-Grauspecht	(Rippon, 1906)	se Tibet and sw China to ne Myanmar			
11049	<i>P. c. sanguiniceps</i>	<i>Picus canus sanguiniceps</i>	Himalaya Gråspætte		Indischer Grauspecht	Baker, ECS, 1926	ne Pakistan to n India and w Nepal Nepal and ne India to Myanmar and Indochina			
11050	<i>P. c. hessei</i>	<i>Picus canus hessei</i>	Indonesisk Gråspætte		Indonesischer Grauspecht	Gyldenstolpe, 1916	w Malaysia			
11051	<i>P. c. robinsoni</i>	<i>Picus canus robinsoni</i>	Malay Gråspætte		Malaysischer Grauspecht	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)				
11052	<i>Picus dedemi</i>	<i>Picus dedemi</i>	Sumatra Gråspætte	Sumatran Woodpecker	Sumatragrauspecht	(van Oort, 1911)	OR : montane Sumatra		AS	Sumatran Woodpecker <i>Picus dedemi</i> is split from <i>P. canus</i> based on major differences in plumage and voice (Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/BirdLife).
11053	<i>Dinopium</i>	<i>Dinopium</i>	Dinopium	Dinopium	Dinopium	Rafinesque, 1814				
11054	<i>Dinopium shorii</i>	<i>Dinopium shorii</i>	Himalaya Sultanspætte	Himalayan Flameback	Himalaja-Feuerrückenspecht	(Vigers, 1831)	OR : n India to Myanmar		ENG	Change "Goldenback" to "Flameback", which is now the established group name.
11055	<i>D. s. shorii</i>	<i>Dinopium shorii shorii</i>	Himalaya Sultanspætte		Feuerrückenspecht	(Vigers, 1831)	n India to n Bangladesh			
11056	<i>D. s. anguste</i>	<i>Dinopium shorii anguste</i>	Myanmar Sultanspætte		Feuerrückenspecht	Ripley, 1950	w, n Myanmar			
11057	<i>Dinopium javanense</i>	<i>Dinopium javanense</i>	Gylden Sultanspætte	Common Flameback	Feuerrückenspecht	(Ljungh, 1797)	OR : widespread		ENG	Change "Goldenback" to "Flameback", which is now the established group name.
11058	<i>D. j. malabaricum</i>	<i>Dinopium javanense malabaricum</i>	Kerala Sultanspætte		Indischer Feuerrückenspecht	Whistler, 1934	sw India			
11059	<i>D. j. intermedium</i>	<i>Dinopium javanense intermedium</i>	Lille Gylden Sultanspætte		Kleiner Feuerrückenspecht	(Blyth, 1845)	ne India and Bangladesh to se China, Indochina and Myanmar			
11060	<i>D. j. javanense</i>	<i>Dinopium javanense javanense</i>	Gylden Sultanspætte		Feuerrückenspecht	(Ljungh, 1797)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of s Sumatra) and w Java			
11061	<i>D. j. exsul</i>	<i>Dinopium javanense exsul</i>	Java Sultanspætte		Java-Feuerrückenspecht	(Hartert, E, 1901)	e Java and Bali			
11062	<i>D. j. borneonense</i>	<i>Dinopium javanense borneonense</i>	Borneo Sultanspætte		Borneo-Feuerrückenspecht	(Dubois, AJC, 1897)	Borneo (except ne)			
11063	<i>D. j. raveni</i>	<i>Dinopium javanense raveni</i>	Sabah Sultanspætte			Riley, 1927	ne Borneo, Eraban I.		SSP	Add following Eaton et al. (2021). Split Spot-throated Flameback <i>D. everetti</i> from Common Flameback <i>D. javanense</i> (Mees 1966; Collar 2011). Change English name "Lesser Goldenback" to "Black-rumped Flameback", which is now the established name for this species. Records in Myanmar doubtful (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005)
11064	<i>Dinopium everetti</i>	<i>Dinopium everetti</i>	Pietbrystet Sultanspætte	Spot-throated Flameback	Palawanspecht	(Tweeddale, 1878)	OR : Palawan, Balabac, and Calamian Is. (sw Philippines)		AS	
11065	<i>Dinopium benghalense</i>	<i>Dinopium benghalense</i>	Sortgumpet Sultanspætte	Black-rumped Flameback	Bengalenspecht	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : Indian subcontinent		ENG	
11066	<i>D. b. benghalense</i>	<i>Dinopium benghalense benghalense</i>	Sortgumpet Sultanspætte		Orangespecht	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n, c, ne India			
11067	<i>D. b. dilutum</i>	<i>Dinopium benghalense dilutum</i>	Pakistansk Sultanspætte		Pakistan-Orangespecht	(Blyth, 1852)	Pakistan to w India			
11068	<i>D. b. tehminaie</i>	<i>Dinopium benghalense tehminaie</i>	Vestghats Sultanspætte		Indischer Orangespecht	(Whistler & Kinneer, 1934)	sw India			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11069	<i>D. b. puncticolle</i>	<i>Dinopium benghalense puncticolle</i>	Sydindisk Sultanspætte		Malherbes Orangespecht	(Malherbe, 1845)	c, s India			
11070	<i>D. b. jaffnense</i>	<i>Dinopium benghalense jaffnense</i>	Tamil Sultanspætte		Sri Lanka-Orangespecht	(Whistler, 1944)	n Sri Lanka			
11071	<i>Dinopium psarodes</i>	<i>Dinopium psarodes</i>	Rødrygget Sultanspætte	Red-backed Flameback	Rotrückenspecht	(Lichtenstein, AAH, 1793)	OR : c, s Sri Lanka		AS	Red-backed Flameback is split from Black-rumped Flameback <i>D. benghalense</i> . Analysis of hybrid zone with <i>D. b. jaffnense</i> indicates essential reproductive isolation (Fernando et al. 2016; but see also Freed et al. 2015).
11072	<i>Chrysocolaptes</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes</i>	Blyth, 1843				
11073	<i>Chrysocolaptes lucidus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes lucidus</i>	Stor Sultanspætte	Buff-spotted Flameback	Kupfermantel-Sultanspecht	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : East Visayas, Mindanao group (ec, s Philippines)		ENG	Change "Goldenback" to "Flameback" established for these species; Change to Buff-spotted Flameback for <i>C. lucidus</i> with split of widespread <i>guttacristatus</i> , which takes English name Greater Flameback.
11074	<i>C. l. rufopunctatus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes lucidus rufopunctatus</i>	Samar Sultanspætte		Philippinen-Sultanspecht	Hargitt, 1889	ec Philippines			
11075	<i>C. l. montanus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes lucidus montanus</i>	Mindanao Sultanspætte		Mindanao-Sultanspecht	Ogilvie-Grant, 1905	Mindanao (s Philippines) Zamboanga Pen. (w Mindanao) and Basilan (s Philippines)			
11076	<i>C. l. lucidus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes lucidus lucidus</i>	Stor Sultanspætte		Sultanspecht	(Scopoli, 1786)				
11077	<i>Chrysocolaptes haematribon</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes haematribon</i>	Luzon Sultanspætte	Luzon Flameback	Luzonsultanspecht	(Wagler, 1827)	OR : Luzon group (n Philippines)		AS	<i>Chrysocolaptes haematribon</i> is split from Buff-spotted [Greater] Flameback <i>C. lucidus</i> .
11078	<i>Chrysocolaptes xanthocephalus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes xanthocephalus</i>	Filippinsk Sultanspætte	Yellow-faced Flameback	Gelbwangen-Sultanspecht	Walden & Layard, EL, 1872	OR : West Visayas (wc Philippines)		AS	<i>Chrysocolaptes xanthocephalus</i> is split from Buff-spotted [Greater] Flameback <i>C. lucidus</i> .
11079	<i>Chrysocolaptes erythrocephalus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes erythrocephalus</i>	Palawan Sultanspætte	Red-headed Flameback	Rotkopf-Sultanspecht	Sharpe, 1877	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines)		AS	<i>Chrysocolaptes erythrocephalus</i> is split from Buff-spotted [Greater] Flameback <i>C. lucidus</i> .
11080	<i>Chrysocolaptes strictus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes strictus</i>	Java Stor Sultanspætte	Javan Flameback	Javaeultanspecht	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Java, Bali and Kangean Is. (n of Bali)		AS	<i>Chrysocolaptes strictus</i> (including <i>kangeanensis</i>) is split from Buff-spotted [Greater] Flameback <i>C. lucidus</i> .
11081	<i>C. s. strictus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes strictus strictus</i>	Java Stor Sultanspætte		Java-Rotrückenspecht	(Horsfield, 1821)	Java and Bali			
11082	<i>C. s. kangeanensis</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes strictus kangeanensis</i>	Kangean Sultanspætte		Kangean-Rotrückenspecht	Hoogerwerf, 1963	Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
11083	<i>Chrysocolaptes guttacristatus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes guttacristatus</i>	Yunnan Sultanspætte	Greater Flameback	Goldmantel-Sultanspecht	(Tickell, 1833)	PAL., OR : se India, Himalayas e to Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas		AS	<i>Chrysocolaptes guttacristatus</i> (including <i>socialis</i> , <i>indomalayicus</i>) is split from Buff-spotted [Greater] Flameback <i>C. lucidus</i> .
11084	<i>C. g. sultaneus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes guttacristatus sultaneus</i>	Nepal Sultanspætte		Großer Himalaya-Feuerückenspecht	(Hodgson, 1837)	nw Himalayas		SSP	Add (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
11085	<i>C. g. guttacristatus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes guttacristatus guttacristatus</i>	Yunnan Sultanspætte		Großer Feuerückenspecht	(Tickell, 1833)	c, e Himalayas and se India to s China, Thailand and Indochina			
11086	<i>C. g. indomalayicus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes guttacristatus indomalayicus</i>	Indomalayisk Sultanspætte		Großer Sumatra-Feuerückenspecht	Hesse, 1911	Malay Pen., Sumatra and w Java		SSP	<i>indomalayicus</i> Hesse, 1911 has priority over <i>chersonesus</i> Kloss, 1918.
11087	<i>C. g. andrewsi</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes guttacristatus andrewsi</i>	Kalimantan Sultanspætte		Großer Borneo-Feuerückenspecht	Amadon, 1943	Borneo			
11088	<i>Chrysocolaptes socialis</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes socialis</i>	Kerala Stor Sultanspætte	Malabar Flameback	Malabarsultanspecht	Koelz, 1939	OR : sw India		AS	<i>Chrysocolaptes socialis</i> is split from <i>C. guttacristatus</i> based on differences in plumage and vocalizations (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012; Abhirami et al. 2021).
11089	<i>Chrysocolaptes stricklandi</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes stricklandi</i>	Sri Lanka-sultanspætte	Crimson-backed Flameback	Ceylonsultanspecht	(Layard, EL, 1854)	OR : Sri Lanka		AS, ENG	<i>Chrysocolaptes stricklandi</i> is split from <i>C. lucidus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005); "Flameback" is now the established name for this species.
11090	<i>Chrysocolaptes festivus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes festivus</i>	Hvidnakket Sultanspætte	White-naped Woodpecker	Goldschulterspecht	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : India and Sri Lanka			
11091	<i>C. f. festivus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes festivus festivus</i>	Hvidnakket Sultanspætte		Goldschulterspecht	(Boddaert, 1783)	c, s India			
11092	<i>C. f. tantus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes festivus tantus</i>	Gulskuldret Sultanspætte		Goldschulterspecht	Ripley, 1946	Sri Lanka			
11093	<i>Gecinulus</i>	<i>Gecinulus</i>	Gecinulus	Gecinulus	Gecinulus	Blyth, 1845				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11094	<i>Gecinulus grantia</i>	<i>Gecinulus grantia</i>	Grønhovedet Spætte	Pale-headed Woodpecker	Fahlstirnspecht	(Horsfield, 1840)	OR : se Asia and e China			
11095	<i>G. g. grantia</i>	<i>Gecinulus grantia grantia</i>	Grønhovedet Spætte		Blasscheitel-Bambusspecht	(Horsfield, 1840)	e Nepal and ne India to w Myanmar			
11096	<i>G. g. viridanus</i>	<i>Gecinulus grantia viridanus</i>	Kinesisk Spætte		Chinesischer bambusspecht	Slater, HH, 1897	se China			
11097	<i>G. g. indochinensis</i>	<i>Gecinulus grantia indochinensis</i>	Indokinesisk Spætte		Indochina-Bambusspecht	Delacour, 1927	sw China to ne Myanmar, Laos and Vietnam		SSP	Includes <i>poilanei</i> (Christie & Winkler 2002).
11098	<i>Gecinulus viridis</i>	<i>Gecinulus viridis</i>	Bambusspætte	Bamboo Woodpecker	Bambusspecht	Blyth, 1862	OR : Myanmar to Malay Pen.			
11099	<i>G. v. viridis</i>	<i>Gecinulus viridis viridis</i>	Bambusspætte		Rotscheitel-Bambusspecht	Blyth, 1862	c. e Myanmar and Thailand			
11100	<i>G. v. robinsoni</i>	<i>Gecinulus viridis robinsoni</i>	Malay Bambusspætte		Robinsons Bambusspecht	Kloss, 1918	Malay Pen.			Retaining Olive-backed Woodpecker in <i>Dinopium</i> to the exclusion of <i>Gecinulus</i> renders <i>Dinopium</i> paraphyletic (Shakya et al. 2017). Sister to <i>Gecinulus</i> ; move to that genus (<i>contra</i> Kirwan & Collar 2020, who place it in a monotypic genus <i>Chloropicoides</i>). Note gender ending for subspecies.
11101	<i>Gecinulus rafflesii</i>	<i>Gecinulus rafflesii</i>	Grønrygget Sultanspætte	Olive-backed Woodpecker	Olivrückenspecht	(Vigors, 1830)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		TAX, PHY	
11102	<i>G. r. rafflesii</i>	<i>Gecinulus rafflesii rafflesii</i>	Grønrygget Sultanspætte		Olivrückenspecht	(Vigors, 1830)	s Myanmar, sw Thailand, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Bangka (e of s Sumatra)			
11103	<i>G. r. dultensis</i>	<i>Gecinulus rafflesii dultensis</i>	Mount Dult-sultanspætte		Borneo-Olivrückenspecht	(Delacour, 1946)	Borneo			
11104	<i>Blythipicus</i>	<i>Blythipicus</i>	<i>Blythipicus</i>	<i>Blythipicus</i>	<i>Blythipicus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
11105	<i>Blythipicus rubiginosus</i>	<i>Blythipicus rubiginosus</i>	Rødbrun Spætte	Maroon Woodpecker	Maronenspecht	(Swainson, 1837)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
11106	<i>Blythipicus pyrrhotis</i>	<i>Blythipicus pyrrhotis</i>	Kastanjebrun Spætte	Bay Woodpecker	Rotohrspecht	(Hodgson, 1837)	OR : Nepal to s Vietnam and se China			
11107	<i>B. p. pyrrhotis</i>	<i>Blythipicus pyrrhotis pyrrhotis</i>	Kastanjebrun Spætte		Rotohrspecht	(Hodgson, 1837)	Nepal and ne India to s China, Laos and n Vietnam			
11108	<i>B. p. sinensis</i>	<i>Blythipicus pyrrhotis sinensis</i>	Kinesisk Kastanjebrun Spætte		Chinesischer Rotohrspecht	(Rickett, 1897)	se China			
11109	<i>B. p. annamensis</i>	<i>Blythipicus pyrrhotis annamensis</i>	Vietnam Kastanjebrun Spætte		Vietnam-Rotohrspecht	Kinnear, 1926	s Vietnam			
11110	<i>B. p. hainanus</i>	<i>Blythipicus pyrrhotis hainanus</i>	Hainan Kastanjebrun Spætte		Hainan-Rotohrspecht	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1899)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
11111	<i>B. p. cameroni</i>	<i>Blythipicus pyrrhotis cameroni</i>	Malay Kastanjebrun Spætte		Malaysia-Rotohrspecht	Robinson, 1928	Malay Pen.			
11112	<i>Reinwardtipicus</i>	<i>Reinwardtipicus</i>	<i>Reinwardtipicus</i>	<i>Reinwardtipicus</i>	<i>Reinwardtipicus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
11113	<i>Reinwardtipicus validus</i>	<i>Reinwardtipicus validus</i>	Orangerygget Spætte	Orange-backed Woodpecker	Reinwardtspecht	(Temminck, 1825)	OR : Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas			
11114	<i>R. v. xanthopygius</i>	<i>Reinwardtipicus validus xanthopygius</i>	Borneo Orangerygget Spætte		Finschs Orangerückenspecht	(Finsch, 1905)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka (e of s Sumatra), n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
11115	<i>R. v. validus</i>	<i>Reinwardtipicus validus validus</i>	Orangerygget Spætte		Reinwardtspecht	(Temminck, 1825)	Java			
11116	<i>Micropternus</i>	<i>Micropternus</i>	<i>Micropternus</i>	<i>Micropternus</i>	<i>Micropternus</i>	Blyth, 1845				Segregate Rufous Woodpecker from <i>Ceuleus</i> species of Neotropics to monotypic, convergent <i>Micropternus</i> , ressequence before <i>Meiglyptes</i> (Benz et al. 2006).
11117	<i>Micropternus brachyurus</i>	<i>Micropternus brachyurus</i>	Rustspætte	Rufous Woodpecker	Rötelspecht	(Vieillot, 1818)	OR : widespread		TAX, SEQ	
11118	<i>M. b. jerdonii</i>	<i>Micropternus brachyurus jerdonii</i>	Sri Lanka-rustspætte		Jerdonis Rötelspecht	(Malherbe, 1849)	c. s India and Sri Lanka			
11119	<i>M. b. humei</i>	<i>Micropternus brachyurus humei</i>	Indisk Rustspætte		Humes Rötelspecht	Kloss, 1918	nw India to w Nepal			
11120	<i>M. b. phaiiceps</i>	<i>Micropternus brachyurus phaiiceps</i>	Nepal Rustspætte		Nepal-Rötelspecht	(Blyth, 1845)	c Nepal and ne India to sw, s China, n, e Thailand and Myanmar			
11121	<i>M. b. annamensis</i>	<i>Micropternus brachyurus annamensis</i>	Annam Rustspætte		Laos-Rötelspecht	Delacour & Jabouille, 1924	Laos, Cambodia and s Vietnam			
11122	<i>M. b. fokiensis</i>	<i>Micropternus brachyurus fokiensis</i>	Fokien Rustspætte		Fokien-Rötelspecht	(Swinhoe, 1863)	se China and n Vietnam			
11123	<i>M. b. holroydi</i>	<i>Micropternus brachyurus holroydi</i>	Hainan Rustspætte		Hainan-Rötelspecht	Swinhoe, 1870	Hainan I. (off se China)			
11124	<i>M. b. williamsoni</i>	<i>Micropternus brachyurus williamsoni</i>	Thai Rustspætte		Williamsons Rötelspecht	Kloss, 1918	sw, c Thailand			
11125	<i>M. b. badius</i>	<i>Micropternus brachyurus badius</i>	Malay Rustspætte		Malaysia-Rötelspecht	(Raffles, 1822)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra) and Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra)			Includes <i>squamularis</i> and <i>celaenephis</i> (H&M 4:300).
11126	<i>M. b. brachyurus</i>	<i>Micropternus brachyurus brachyurus</i>	Rustspætte		Rötelspecht	(Vieillot, 1818)	Java			
11127	<i>M. b. badiusus</i>	<i>Micropternus brachyurus badiusus</i>	Borneo Rustspætte		Borneo-Rötelspecht	(Bonaparte, 1850)	n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
11128	<i>Meiglyptes</i>	<i>Meiglyptes</i>	<i>Meiglyptes</i>	<i>Meiglyptes</i>	<i>Meiglyptes</i>	Swainson, 1837				
11129	<i>Meiglyptes tristis</i>	<i>Meiglyptes tristis</i>	Tigerspætte	Buff-rumped Woodpecker	Wellenspecht	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11160	ORDER FALCONIFORMES	ORDER FALCONIFORMES							PHY, SEQ	The falcons and caracaras (Falconiformes) are not relatives of the Accipitridiformes, but rather a separate lineage and Order in the terminal landbird clade Australaves which includes parrots and in turn the Passeriformes (Hackett et al. 2008; Jarvis et al. 2014; Prum et al. 2015). See Fuchs et al. (2015) for phylogeny of falcons. Expand <i>Daptrius</i> to include <i>Milvago</i> , <i>Phalcoboenus</i> and <i>Ibycter</i> (Fuchs et al. 2015).
11161	Family Falconidae - 65	Family Falconidae - 65	Caracara & Falke	Caracaras, Falcons	Falken				PHY, TAX	
11162	<i>Daptrius</i>	<i>Daptrius</i>	<i>Daptrius</i>	<i>Daptrius</i>	<i>Daptrius</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
11163	<i>Daptrius ater</i>	<i>Daptrius ater</i>	Sort Caracara	Black Caracara	Gelbkopkarakara	Vieillot, 1816	SA : Amazonia			
11164	<i>Ibycter</i>	<i>Ibycter</i>	<i>Ibycter</i>	<i>Ibycter</i>	<i>Ibycter</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
11165	<i>Ibycter americanus</i>	<i>Ibycter americanus</i>	Rødstrubet Caracara	Red-throated Caracara	Rotkehlkarakara	(Boddaert, 1783)	MA, SA : s Mexico to s Brazil			
11166	<i>Phalcoboenus</i>	<i>Phalcoboenus</i>	<i>Phalcoboenus</i>	<i>Phalcoboenus</i>	<i>Phalcoboenus</i>	d'Orbigny, 1834				
11167	<i>Phalcoboenus carunculatus</i>	<i>Phalcoboenus carunculatus</i>	Plettet Caracara	Carunculated Caracara	Streifenkarakara	Des Murs, 1853	SA : Ecuador and sw Colombia			
11168	<i>Phalcoboenus megalopterus</i>	<i>Phalcoboenus megalopterus</i>	Andescaracara	Mountain Caracara	Bergkarakara	(Meyen, 1834)	SA : Peru to c Chile			
11169	<i>Phalcoboenus albogularis</i>	<i>Phalcoboenus albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Caracara	White-throated Caracara	Weißkehlkarakara	(Gould, 1837)	SA : s Chile and s Argentina			
11170	<i>Phalcoboenus australis</i>	<i>Phalcoboenus australis</i>	Falkland Caracara	Striated Caracara	Falklandkarakara	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : s islands			
11171	<i>Caracara</i>	<i>Caracara</i>	<i>Caracara</i>	<i>Caracara</i>	<i>Caracara</i>	Merrem, 1826				
11172	<i>Caracara lutosa</i> †	<i>Caracara lutosa</i> †	Guadeloupe Caracara	Guadeloupe Caracara	Guadeloupe-Karakara	(Ridgway, 1876)	MA : Guadalupe I. (off nw Mexico)			
11173	<i>Caracara plancus</i>	<i>Caracara plancus</i>	Caracara	Crested Caracara	Schopfkarakara	(Miller, JF, 1777)	NA, MA, SA : s USA to S SA, Falkland Is.		ENG	Change English name of <i>C. plancus</i> from Southern Crested Caracara to Crested Caracara following lump with <i>C. cheriway</i> (SACC 878).
11174	<i>C. p. cheriway</i>	<i>Caracara plancus cheriway</i>	Stor Caracara		Nordkarakara	(Jacquin, 1784)	s USA to n SA. Also Cuba, Aruba and Trinidad		AL	Formerly treated as a separate species (Northern Crested Caracara) but lumped with <i>C. plancus</i> based on short genetic distance and indiscriminately mixed plumage characters in their area of overlap (SACC 878, NACC 2021-B-2; Chesser et al. 2021). Includes pallidus and audubonii.
11175	<i>C. p. plancus</i>	<i>Caracara plancus plancus</i>	Caracara		Schopfkarakara	(Miller, JF, 1777)	se Peru, n Bolivia to e Brazil s to Tierra del Fuego and Falkland Is.			
11176	<i>Milvago</i>	<i>Milvago</i>	<i>Milvago</i>	<i>Milvago</i>	<i>Milvago</i>	Spix, 1824				
11177	<i>Milvago chimachima</i>	<i>Milvago chimachima</i>	Lys Caracara	Yellow-headed Caracara	Gelbkopkarakara	(Vieillot, 1816)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Argentina s Costa Rica through South America n of the Amazon			
11178	<i>M. c. cordata</i>	<i>Milvago chimachima cordata</i>	Costa Rica-caracara		Costa Rica-Karakara	Bangs & Penard, TE, 1918				
11179	<i>M. c. chimachima</i>	<i>Milvago chimachima chimachima</i>	Lys Caracara		Gelbkopkarakara	(Vieillot, 1816)	Amazon s to n Argentina			
11180	<i>Milvago chimango</i>	<i>Milvago chimango</i>	Chimango Caracara	Chimango Caracara	Chimangokarakara	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : Southern Cone s Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay to c Argentina and Chile			
11181	<i>M. c. chimango</i>	<i>Milvago chimango chimango</i>	Chimango Caracara		Chimangokarakara	(Vieillot, 1816)	s Argentina and Chile to Tierra del Fuego			
11182	<i>M. c. temucoensis</i>	<i>Milvago chimango temucoensis</i>	Kap Horn-caracara		Temucokarakara	Slater, WL, 1918				
11183	<i>Herpotheres</i>	<i>Herpotheres</i>	<i>Herpotheres</i>	<i>Herpotheres</i>	<i>Herpotheres</i>	Vieillot, 1817				
11184	<i>Herpotheres cachinnans</i>	<i>Herpotheres cachinnans</i>	Latterfalk	Laughing Falcon	Lachfalke	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : Mexico to n Argentina Mexico through c, e South America to n Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>chapmani</i> and <i>queribundus</i> (Ferguson-Lees & Christie 2001).
11185	<i>H. c. cachinnans</i>	<i>Herpotheres cachinnans cachinnans</i>	Latterfalk		Lachfalke	(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Panama and nw Colombia to nw Peru		SSP	Add (Ferguson-Lees & Christie 2001).
11186	<i>H. c. fulvescens</i>	<i>Herpotheres cachinnans fulvescens</i>	Vestandes Latterfalk		Panama-Lachfalke	Chapman, 1915				
11187	<i>Micrastur</i>	<i>Micrastur</i>	<i>Micrastur</i>	<i>Micrastur</i>	<i>Micrastur</i>	Gray, GR, 1841				
11188	<i>Micrastur ruficollis</i>	<i>Micrastur ruficollis</i>	Rødhalset Skovfalk	Barred Forest Falcon	Sperberwaldfalke	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : s Mexico to n Argentina			
11189	<i>M. r. guerilla</i>	<i>Micrastur ruficollis guerilla</i>	Guerillaskovfalk		Guerillawaldfalke	Cassin, 1849	Mexico to Nicaragua			
11190	<i>M. r. interstes</i>	<i>Micrastur ruficollis interstes</i>	Costa Rica-skovfalk		Costa Rica-Waldfalke	Bangs, 1907	Costa Rica to w Colombia and Ecuador			
11191	<i>M. r. zonothorax</i>	<i>Micrastur ruficollis zonothorax</i>	Venezuelaskovfalk		Venezuela-Sperberwaldfalke	(Cabanis, 1866)	e Colombia and n Venezuela s to Bolivia			
11192	<i>M. r. concentricus</i>	<i>Micrastur ruficollis concentricus</i>	Guyanaskovfalk		Guyanas Sperberfalke	(Lesson, R, 1830)	s Venezuela, the Guianas and Amazonia			
11193	<i>M. r. ruficollis</i>	<i>Micrastur ruficollis ruficollis</i>	Rødhalset Skovfalk		Sperberwaldfalke	(Vieillot, 1817)	e Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
11194	<i>M. r. olrogi</i>	<i>Micrastur ruficollis olrogi</i>	Tucumánskovfalk		Olorgsperberfalke	Amadon, 1964	nw Argentina			
11195	<i>Micrastur plumbeus</i>	<i>Micrastur plumbeus</i>	Blygrå Skovfalk	Plumbeous Forest Falcon	Einbinden-Waldfalke	Slater, WL, 1918	SA : sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
11196	<i>Micrastur gilvicolis</i>	<i>Micrastur gilvicolis</i>	Askeskovfalk		Lined Forest Falcon	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : Amazonia			
11197	<i>Micrastur mintoni</i>	<i>Micrastur mintoni</i>	Korthalet Skovfalk	Cryptic Forest Falcon	Mintonwaldfalke	Whittaker, 2003	SA : e Amazonia s to Bolivia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11198	<i>Micrastur mirandollei</i>	<i>Micrastur mirandollei</i>	Skifergrå Skovfalk	Slaty-backed Forest Falcon	Graurücken-Waldfalke	(Schlegel, 1862)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to e Brazil			
11199	<i>Micrastur semitorquatus</i>	<i>Micrastur semitorquatus</i>	Halsbåndsskovfalk	Collared Forest Falcon	Kappenwaldfalke	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : c Mexico to n Argentina			
11200	<i>M. s. naso</i>	<i>Micrastur semitorquatus naso</i> <i>Micrastur semitorquatus semitorquatus</i>	Mellemamerikansk Skovfalk		Naso-Kappenwaldfalke	(Lesson, R, 1842)	Mexico to nw Peru e Colombia through the Guianas and Brazil to n Argentina			
11201	<i>M. s. semitorquatus</i>	<i>Micrastur semitorquatus</i>	Halsbåndsskovfalk		Kappenwaldfalke	(Vieillot, 1817)				
11202	<i>Micrastur buckleyi</i>	<i>Micrastur buckleyi</i>	Amazonskovfalk	Buckley's Forest Falcon	Vierbinden-waldfalke	Swann, 1919	SA : w Amazonia			
11203	<i>Spizapteryx</i>	<i>Spizapteryx</i>				Kaup, 1852				
11204	<i>Spizapteryx circumcincta</i>	<i>Spizapteryx circumcincta</i>	Sydamerikansk Pygmæfalk	Spot-winged Falconet	Tropfenfalke	(Kaup, 1852)	SA : se Bolivia and w Paraguay to c Argentina			
11205	<i>Polihierax</i>	<i>Polihierax</i>				Kaup, 1847				
11206	<i>Polihierax semitorquatus</i>	<i>Polihierax semitorquatus</i>	Afrikansk Pygmæfalk	Pygmy Falcon	Halsband-Zwergfalke	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : e, s			
11207	<i>P. s. castanonotus</i>	<i>Polihierax semitorquatus castanonotus</i> <i>Polihierax semitorquatus semitorquatus</i>	Kastanjerygget Pygmæfalk		Tansania-Zwergfalke	(Heuglin, 1860)	s Sudan and Ethiopia to c Tanzania			
11208	<i>P. s. semitorquatus</i>	<i>Polihierax semitorquatus</i>	Afrikansk Pygmæfalk		Halsband-Zwergfalke	(Smith, A, 1836)	s Angola to nw South Africa			
11209	<i>Polihierax insignis</i>	<i>Polihierax insignis</i>	Gulbenet Pygmæfalk	White-rumped Falcon	Langschwanz-Zwergfalke	Walden, 1872	OR : se Asia			
11210	<i>P. i. insignis</i>	<i>Polihierax insignis insignis</i>	Gulbenet Pygmæfalk		Langschwanz-Zwergfalke	Walden, 1872	w, c Myanmar			
11211	<i>P. i. cinereiceps</i>	<i>Polihierax insignis cinereiceps</i>	Indokinesisk Pygmæfalk		Indochinazwergfalke	Baker, ECS, 1927	s Myanmar and nw Thailand			
11212	<i>P. i. harmandi</i>	<i>Polihierax insignis harmandi</i>	Laospygmæfalk		Laoszwergfalke	(Oustalet, 1876)	Laos, Vietnam and Cambodia			
11213	<i>Microhierax</i>	<i>Microhierax</i>				Sharpe, 1874				
11214	<i>Microhierax caerulescens</i>	<i>Microhierax caerulescens</i>	Halsbåndspygmæfalk	Collared Falconet	Rotkehlfalkchen	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : ne India through se Asia			
11215	<i>M. c. caerulescens</i>	<i>Microhierax caerulescens caerulescens</i> <i>Microhierax caerulescens burmanicus</i>	Halsbåndspygmæfalk		Rotkehlfalkchen	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n India and Nepal			
11216	<i>M. c. burmanicus</i>	<i>Microhierax caerulescens burmanicus</i>	Burmesisk Pygmæfalk		Burmafalkchen	Swann, 1920	Myanmar to Indochina			
11217	<i>Microhierax fringillarius</i>	<i>Microhierax fringillarius</i>	Sortflanket Pygmæfalk	Black-thighed Falconet	Finkenfalkchen	(Drapiez, 1824)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java, Bali and Borneo (except ne)			
11218	<i>Microhierax latifrons</i>	<i>Microhierax latifrons</i>	Borneopygmæfalk	White-fronted Falconet	Weißscheitelfalkchen	Sharpe, 1879	OR : Sabah and far n Kalimantan (ne Borneo)			
11219	<i>Microhierax erythrogenys</i>	<i>Microhierax erythrogenys</i>	Filippinsk Pygmæfalk	Philippine Falconet	Zweifarbenfalkchen	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
11220	<i>M. e. erythrogenys</i>	<i>Microhierax erythrogenys erythrogenys</i> <i>Microhierax erythrogenys meridionalis</i>	Filippinsk Pygmæfalk		Zweifارbenfalkchen Südliches	(Vigors, 1831)	n Philippines			
11221	<i>M. e. meridionalis</i>	<i>Microhierax erythrogenys meridionalis</i>	Sydfilippinsk Pygmæfalk		Zweifارbenfalkchen	Ogilvie-Grant, 1897	s Philippines			
11222	<i>Microhierax melanoleucos</i>	<i>Microhierax melanoleucos</i>	Sortkindet Pygmæfalk	Pied Falconet	Elsterfalkchen	(Blyth, 1843)	PAL : s Europe and nw Africa to n China			
11223	<i>Falco</i>	<i>Falco</i>				Linnaeus, 1758	OR : ne India to s China and c Vietnam			
11224	<i>Falco naumanni</i>	<i>Falco naumanni</i>	Lille Tårnfalk	Lesser Kestrel	Rötelfalke	Fleischer, JG, 1818	PAL : s Europe and nw Africa to n China	AF		
11225	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	Tårnfalk	Common Kestrel	Turmfalke	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL, AF : widespread	OR		
11226	<i>F. t. tinnunculus</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus tinnunculus</i>	Tårnfalk		Turmfalke	Linnaeus, 1758	Europe and nw Africa to Siberia ne Siberia to ne China and Korean Pen.	to e Africa and s Asia		
11227	<i>F. t. perpallidus</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus perpallidus</i>	Sibirisk Tårnfalk		Clarks Turmfalke	(Clark, AH, 1907)	e, se Asia			
11228	<i>F. t. interstinctus</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus interstinctus</i>	Indoasiatisk Tårnfalk		Himalaya-Turmfalke	McClelland, 1840	Himalayas to Japan and Indochina			
11229	<i>F. t. objurgatus</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus objurgatus</i>	Sri Lanka-tårnfalk		Indischer Turmfalke	(Baker, ECS, 1927)	s India and Sri Lanka			
11230	<i>F. t. canariensis</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus canariensis</i>	Makaronesisk Tårnfalk		Kanarischer Turmfalke	(Koenig, AF, 1889)	Madeira and w Canary Is.			
11231	<i>F. t. dacotiae</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus dacotiae</i>	Lanzarote Tårnfalk		Ostkanaren-Turmfalke	Hartert, E, 1913	e Canary Is.			
11232	<i>F. t. neglectus</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus neglectus</i>	Lille Kap Verde-tårnfalk		Kap Verde-Turmfalke	Schlegel, 1873	n Cape Verde Is.			
11233	<i>F. t. alexandri</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus alexandri</i>	Stor Kap Verde-tårnfalk		Alexander-Turmfalke	Bourne, 1955	s Cape Verde Is.			
11234	<i>F. t. rupicolaformis</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus rupicolaformis</i>	Egyptisk Tårnfalk		Jemen-Turmfalke	(Brehm, CL, 1855)	ne Africa and Arabia			
11235	<i>F. t. archeri</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus archeri</i>	Kyst Tårnfalk		Archerfalke	Hartert, E & Neumann, 1932	Socotra I., Somalia and ne Kenya West Africa to Ethiopia s to n Angola and Tanzania			
11236	<i>F. t. rufescens</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus rufescens</i>	Såheltårnfalk		Afrikansk turmfalke	Swainson, 1837	AF : Angola to s Tanzania s to South Africa			
11237	<i>Falco rupicolus</i>	<i>Falco rupicolus</i>	Klippefalk	Rock Kestrel	Felsenfalke	Daudin, 1800	AF : Angola to s Tanzania s to South Africa	AS		
11238	<i>Falco newtoni</i>	<i>Falco newtoni</i>	Madagascartårnfalk	Madagasy Kestrel	Madagascarfalke	(Gurney Sr, 1863)	AF : Madagascar and Aldabra I.			
11239	<i>F. n. newtoni</i>	<i>Falco newtoni newtoni</i>	Madagascar Tårnfalk		Madagascarfalke	(Gurney Sr, 1863)	Madagascar			
11240	<i>F. n. aldarbranus</i>	<i>Falco newtoni aldarbranus</i>	Aldabra Tårnfalk		Komorenfalke	Grote, 1928	Aldabra and Anjouan Is.			
11241	<i>Falco punctatus</i>	<i>Falco punctatus</i>	Mauritius Tårnfalk	Mauritius Kestrel	Mauritiusfalke	Temminck, 1821	IO : Mauritius			
11242	<i>Falco duboisi</i> ††	<i>Falco duboisi</i> ††	Réunion Tårnfalk	Reunion Kestrel	Réunionfalke	Cowles, 1994	IO : La Réunion		EXT	See Cheke & Hume (2008).
11243	<i>Falco araeus</i>	<i>Falco araeus</i>	Seycheller Tårnfalk	Seychelles Kestrel	Seychellenfalke	(Oberholser, 1917)	AF : Seychelles Is. OR, AU : s Philippines, Java and Bali, Sulawesi, Moluccas and Lesser Sundas			
11244	<i>Falco moluccensis</i>	<i>Falco moluccensis</i>	Moluk Tårnfalk	Spotted Kestrel	Molukkenfalke	(Bonaparte, 1850)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11245	<i>F. m. moluccensis</i>	<i>Falco moluccensis moluccensis</i>	Moluk Tårnfalk		Molukkenfalke	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Morotai to Buru and Seram (n, c Moluccas), Kofiau and Gag (nw of New Guinea)			
11246	<i>F. m. microbalius</i>	<i>Falco moluccensis microbalius</i>	Sulawesi Tårnfalk		Sulawesifalke	(Oberholser, 1917)				
11247	<i>Falco cenchroides</i>	<i>Falco cenchroides</i>	Australsk Tårnfalk	Nankeen Kestrel	Graubartfalke	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	AU : wc New Guinean mts., Australia and Tasmania, Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (e of Australia)			
11248	<i>F. c. baru</i>	<i>Falco cenchroides baru</i>	Gråskægget Tårnfalk		Baru-Graubartfalke	Rand, 1940	Snow Mts. (we New Guinea)			
11249	<i>F. c. cenchroides</i>	<i>Falco cenchroides cenchroides</i>	Australsk Tårnfalk		Graubartfalke	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	Australia, Tasmania, Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (e of Australia)	New Guinea		
11250	<i>Falco sparverius</i>	<i>Falco sparverius</i>	Amerikansk Tårnfalk	American Kestrel	Buntfalke	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, MA, SA : widespread			
11251	<i>F. s. sparverius</i>	<i>Falco sparverius sparverius</i>	Amerikansk Tårnfalk		Buntfalke	Linnaeus, 1758	Alaska and Canada through the USA to w Mexico	to Panama		
11252	<i>F. s. paulus</i>	<i>Falco sparverius paulus</i>	Florida Tårnfalk		Paulus-Buntfalkepaulus	(Howe & King, L., 1902)	se USA			
11253	<i>F. s. peninsularis</i>	<i>Falco sparverius peninsularis</i>	Baja Tårnfalk		Halbinsel-Buntfalke	Mearns, 1892	nw Mexico			
11254	<i>F. s. tropicalis</i>	<i>Falco sparverius tropicalis</i>	Oaxaca Tårnfalk		Tropischer Buntfalke	(Griscom, 1930)	s Mexico to n Honduras			
11255	<i>F. s. nicaraguensis</i>	<i>Falco sparverius nicaraguensis</i>	Nicaragua Tårnfalk		Nicaragua-Buntfalke	Howell, TR, 1965	n Honduras, Nicaragua			
11256	<i>F. s. sparverioides</i>	<i>Falco sparverius sparverioides</i>	Bahama Tårnfalk		Bahamas Buntfalke	Vigors, 1827	Bahamas and Cuba			
11257	<i>F. s. dominicensis</i>	<i>Falco sparverius dominicensis</i>	Hispaniola Tårnfalk		Hispaniola-Buntfalke	Gmelin, JF, 1788	Hispaniola			
11258	<i>F. s. caribaeorum</i>	<i>Falco sparverius caribaeorum</i>	Antil Tårnfalk		Karibik-Buntfalke	Gmelin, JF, 1788	Puerto Rico to Grenada (West Indies)			
11259	<i>F. s. brevipennis</i>	<i>Falco sparverius brevipennis</i>	Leeward Tårnfalk		Westindischer-Buntfalke	(Berlepsch, 1892)	Aruba, Curaçao, Bonaire (Netherlands Antilles)			
11260	<i>F. s. isabellinus</i>	<i>Falco sparverius isabellinus</i>	Lavlandstårnfalk		Isabell-Buntfalke	Swainson, 1838	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
11261	<i>F. s. ochraceus</i>	<i>Falco sparverius ochraceus</i>	Venezuela Tårnfalk		Venezuela-Buntfalke	(Cory, 1915)	e Colombia and nw Venezuela			
11262	<i>F. s. caucae</i>	<i>Falco sparverius caucae</i>	Vestandes Tårnfalk		Chapman-Buntfalke	(Chapman, 1915)	w Colombia			
11263	<i>F. s. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Falco sparverius aequatorialis</i>	Ecuador Tårnfalk		Equador-Buntfalke	Mearns, 1892	n Ecuador			
11264	<i>F. s. peruvianus</i>	<i>Falco sparverius peruvianus</i>	Peru Tårnfalk		Peru-Buntfalke	(Cory, 1915)	sw Ecuador, Peru and n Chile			
11265	<i>F. s. cinnamominus</i>	<i>Falco sparverius cinnamominus</i>	Chilensk Tårnfalk		Cinnamom-Buntfalke	Swainson, 1838	se Peru to Paraguay, se Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) and Tierra del Fuego			
11266	<i>F. s. fernandensis</i>	<i>Falco sparverius fernandensis</i>	Más-a-Tierra Tårnfalk		Fernandes-Fernandes-Buntfalke	(Chapman, 1915)	Alejandro Selkirk and Juan Fernandez Is. (Chile)			
11267	<i>F. s. cearae</i>	<i>Falco sparverius cearae</i>	Brasiliansk Tårnfalk		Brasilien-Buntfalke	(Cory, 1915)	s Brazil			
11268	<i>Falco rupicoloides</i>	<i>Falco rupicoloides</i>	Afrikansk Tårnfalk	Greater Kestrel	Steppenfalke	Smith, A, 1829	AF : e, s			
11269	<i>F. r. fieldi</i>	<i>Falco rupicoloides fieldi</i>	Etiopisk Tårnfalk		Field-Steppenfalke	(Elliot, DG, 1897)	ne Ethiopia, n Somalia and n Kenya			
11270	<i>F. r. arthuri</i>	<i>Falco rupicoloides arthuri</i>	Kenyansk Tårnfalk		Arthur-Steppenfalke	(Gurney Sr, 1884)	c, s Kenya and ne Tanzania			
11271	<i>F. r. rupicoloides</i>	<i>Falco rupicoloides rupicoloides</i>	Afrikansk Tårnfalk		Steppenfalke	Smith, A, 1829	s Angola to sw Zambia s to South Africa			
11272	<i>Falco alopex</i>	<i>Falco alopex</i>	Rævefalk	Fox Kestrel	Fuchsfalke	(Heuglin, 1861)	AF : Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Sudan, Ethiopia and Kenya			
11273	<i>Falco ardosiaceus</i>	<i>Falco ardosiaceus</i>	Grå Tårnfalk	Grey Kestrel	Graufalke	Vieillot, 1823	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia s to Tanzania and west to Angola and Namibia			
11274	<i>Falco dickinsoni</i>	<i>Falco dickinsoni</i>	Palmeffalk	Dickinson's Kestrel	Schwarzrückenfalke	Sclater, PL, 1864	AF : Angola and Namibia to c Kenya and n Mozambique			
11275	<i>Falco zoniventris</i>	<i>Falco zoniventris</i>	Gråstribet Tårnfalk	Banded Kestrel	Bindenfalke	Peters, W, 1854	AF : Madagascar			
11276	<i>Falco chicquera</i>	<i>Falco chicquera</i>	Rød hovedet Dværgfalk	Red-necked Falcon	Rotkopffalke	Daudin, 1800	AF, OR : c, w, s AF and India			
11277	<i>F. c. chicquera</i>	<i>Falco chicquera chicquera</i>	Rød hovedet Dværgfalk		Rotkopffalke	Daudin, 1800	se Iran through India to Bangladesh			
11278	<i>F. c. ruficollis</i>	<i>Falco chicquera ruficollis</i>	Rødhalset Falk		Rothalsfalke	Swainson, 1837	Senegal to w Ethiopia, e Africa to ne Zimbabwe and e Mozambique			
11279	<i>F. c. horsbrughii</i>	<i>Falco chicquera horsbrughii</i>	Sydafrikansk Dværgfalk		Kap-Rothalsfalke	Gunning & Roberts, 1911	Namibia, Botswana, w Zimbabwe and n, nw South Africa			
11280	<i>Falco vespertinus</i>	<i>Falco vespertinus</i>	Aftenfalk	Red-footed Falcon	Rotfußfalke	Linnaeus, 1766	PAL : c Europe to c Asia	s AF		
11281	<i>Falco amurensis</i>	<i>Falco amurensis</i>	Amurfalk	Amur Falcon	Amurfalke	Radde, 1863	PAL : e Siberia, Korean Pen. and ne China	se AF and s Asia		
11282	<i>Falco eleonorae</i>	<i>Falco eleonorae</i>	Eleonorafalk	Eleonora's Falcon	Eleonorenfalke	Géné, 1839	PAL : s Europe and n AF	e AF and Madagascar		
11283	<i>Falco concolor</i>	<i>Falco concolor</i>	Sødfalk	Sooty Falcon	Schieferfalke	Temminck, 1825	AF, PAL : e Libya to sw Pakistan	se AF and Madagascar		
11284	<i>Falco femoralis</i>	<i>Falco femoralis</i>	Aplomadofalk	Aplomado Falcon	Aplomadofalke	Temminck, 1822	MA, SA : widespread			
11285	<i>F. f. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Falco femoralis septentrionalis</i>	Mexikansk Aplomadofalk		Mexikanischer Aplomadofalke	Todd, 1916	sw USA to Honduras			
11286	<i>F. f. femoralis</i>	<i>Falco femoralis femoralis</i>	Aplomadofalk		Aplomadofalke	Temminck, 1822	Nicaragua through South America to Tierra del Fuego			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11287	<i>F. f. pichinchae</i>	<i>Falco femoralis pichinchae</i>	Andes Aplomadofalk		Anden-Aplomadofalke	Chapman, 1925	Andes from Colombia to n Chile and nw Argentina			
11288	<i>Falco columbarius</i>	<i>Falco columbarius</i>	Dværgfalk	Merlin	Merlin	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, PAL : widespread	n OR, n LA		
11289	<i>F. c. subaeson</i>	<i>Falco columbarius subaeson</i>	Islandsk Dværgfalk		Islandmerlin	Brehm, CL, 1827	Iceland	w Europe		Eurasian Merlins and North American Merlins are distinctive and reciprocally monophyletic (Johnsen et al. 2010; Fuchs et al. 2015). Broad sampling of subspecies desired.
11290	<i>F. c. aesalon</i>	<i>Falco columbarius aesalon</i>	Nordeuropæisk Dværgfalk		EuropäischerMerlin	Tunstall, 1771	Europe to nw Siberia	to n Africa	PS	
11291	<i>F. c. insignis</i>	<i>Falco columbarius insignis</i>	Sibirisk Dværgfalk		Indochina-Merlin	(Clark, AH, 1907)	nc Siberia	ne Africa and s, e Asia		
11292	<i>F. c. pacificus</i>	<i>Falco columbarius pacificus</i>	Sakhalin Dværgfalk		Pazifikmerlin	(Stegmann, 1929)	ne Asia	Japan and e China		
11293	<i>F. c. pallidus</i>	<i>Falco columbarius pallidus</i>	Steppe Dværgfalk		Kaukasusmerlin	(Sushkin, 1900)	steppes of wc Asia			
11294	<i>F. c. lymani</i>	<i>Falco columbarius lymani</i>	Altai Dværgfalk		Altaimerlin	Bangs, 1913	mountains of ec Asia			
11295	<i>F. c. columbarius</i>	<i>Falco columbarius columbarius</i>	Tajgadværgfalk		Merlin	Linnaeus, 1758	Alaska to Newfoundland to n USA	to n South America		
11296	<i>F. c. suckleyi</i>	<i>Falco columbarius suckleyi</i>	Vestamerikansk Dværgfalk		Amerikansk Merlin	Ridgway, 1874	se Alaska to n Washington (USA)			
11297	<i>F. c. richardsonii</i>	<i>Falco columbarius richardsonii</i>	Great Plains-dværgfalk		Richardsons Merlin	Ridgway, 1871	c, se Canada to nc USA	to n Mexico		
11298	<i>Falco rufigularis</i>	<i>Falco rufigularis</i>	Flagermusfalk	Bat Falcon	Fledermausfalke	Daudin, 1800	MA, SA : n Mexico to ne Argentina			
11299	<i>F. r. petoensis</i>	<i>Falco rufigularis petoensis</i>	Mellemamerikansk Flagermusfalk		Mexikansk Fledermausfalke	Chubb, C, 1918	Mexico to w Ecuador e Colombia through the Guianas and Trinidad to s Brazil and nw, nc Argentina			
11300	<i>F. r. rufigularis</i>	<i>Falco rufigularis rufigularis</i>	Flagermusfalk		Fledermausfalke	Daudin, 1800	e Bolivia to s Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
11301	<i>F. r. ophryophanes</i>	<i>Falco rufigularis ophryophanes</i>	Brasiliansk Flagermusfalk		Saldadori-Fledermausfalke	(Salvadori, 1895)				
11302	<i>Falco deiroleucus</i>	<i>Falco deiroleucus</i>	Rødbrystet Falk	Orange-breasted Falcon	Rotbrustfalke	Temminck, 1825	MA, SA : s Mexico to ne Argentina			
11303	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Lærkefalk	Eurasian Hobby	Baumfalke	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : widespread	s AF, n OR		
11304	<i>F. s. subbuteo</i>	<i>Falco subbuteo subbuteo</i>	Lærkefalk		Baumfalke	Linnaeus, 1758	Europe to Japan to n India and c China	Africa, s Asia		
11305	<i>F. s. streichi</i>	<i>Falco subbuteo streichi</i>	Kinesisk Lærkefalk		Laosbaumfalke	Hartert, E & Neumann, 1907	Myanmar to s China and n Indochina			
11306	<i>Falco cuvierii</i>	<i>Falco cuvierii</i>	Afrikansk Lærkefalk	African Hobby	Afrikabaumfalke	Smith, A, 1830	AF : widespread s of the Sahara OR, AU : Himalayas of nw India to e China, se Asia, Philippines, Java and Bali, Sulawesi region to New Guinea and some satellites, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			Includes <i>papuanus</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
11307	<i>Falco severus</i>	<i>Falco severus</i>	Oriental Lærkefalk	Oriental Hobby	Maleienbaumfalke	Horsfield, 1821			SSP	
11308	<i>Falco longipennis</i>	<i>Falco longipennis</i>	Australsk Lærkefalk	Australian Hobby	Australbaumfalke	Swainson, 1838	AU : Lesser Sundas and Australia Lombok to Babar (Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas) sw SA, e Australia and Tasmania (sw, e Australia)	to s, se New Guinea, New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.) and New Caledonia		
11309	<i>F. l. hanieli</i>	<i>Falco longipennis hanieli</i>	Sunda Lærkefalk		Sundabaumfalke	Hellmayr, 1914				
11310	<i>F. l. longipennis</i>	<i>Falco longipennis longipennis</i>	Australsk Lærkefalk		Australisk Baumfalke	Swainson, 1838				
11311	<i>F. l. murchisonianus</i>	<i>Falco longipennis murchisonianus</i>	Nordaustralsk Lærkefalk		Nordaustralisk Baumfalke	Mathews, 1912	w, e Australia (except sw)			
11312	<i>Falco novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Falco novaeseelandiae</i>	Newzealandsk Falk	New Zealand Falcon	Maorifalke	Gmelin, JF, 1788	AU : North, South, Stewart and Chatham is. (e of South I; New Zealand) AU : Australia, wc to se New Guinea and is, w of New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
11313	<i>Falco berigora</i>	<i>Falco berigora</i>	Brunfalk	Brown Falcon	Habichtfalke	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827				
11314	<i>F. b. novaeguineae</i>	<i>Falco berigora novaeguineae</i>	Ny Guinea-brunfalk		Neuguinea-Habichtfalke	(Meyer, AB, 1894)	coastal n Australia, wc to se New Guinea, is. off ne New Guinea including Long (w of sc New Britain)			Includes <i>occidentalis</i> and <i>tasmanica</i> (Marchant & Higgins 1993; Ferguson-Lees & Christie 2001).
11315	<i>F. b. berigora</i>	<i>Falco berigora berigora</i>	Brunfalk		Habichtfalke	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	Australia (except coastal n) and Tasmania		SSP	
11316	<i>Falco hypoleucus</i>	<i>Falco hypoleucus</i>	Gråfalk	Grey Falcon	Silberfalke	Gould, 1841	AU : inland Australia			
11317	<i>Falco subniger</i>	<i>Falco subniger</i>	Sortfalk	Black Falcon	Rußfalke	Gray, GR, 1843	AU : Australia (except Tasmania) PAL, AF : s Europe, Arabian Pen. and widespread AF			
11318	<i>Falco biarmicus</i>	<i>Falco biarmicus</i>	Lannerfalk	Lanner Falcon	Lannerfalke	Temminck, 1825	Italy to Turkey, Azerbaijan and nw Iran			
11319	<i>F. b. feldeggii</i>	<i>Falco biarmicus feldeggii</i>	Europæisk Lannerfalk		Feldeggs Lannerfalke	Schlegel, 1843				
11320	<i>F. b. erlangeri</i>	<i>Falco biarmicus erlangeri</i>	Maghreb Lannerfalk		Erlangers Lannerfalke	Kleinschmidt, 1901	nw Africa			
11321	<i>F. b. tanypterus</i>	<i>Falco biarmicus tanypterus</i>	Libysk Lannerfalk		Arabisk Lannerfalke	Schlegel, 1843	ne Africa to Arabia, Israel and Iraq			
11322	<i>F. b. abyssinicus</i>	<i>Falco biarmicus abyssinicus</i>	Tropisk Lannerfalk		Zentralafrikansk Lannerfalke	Neumann, 1904	s Mauritania to Ethiopia and Somalia s to Cameroon and n Kenya			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11323	<i>F. b. biarmicus</i>	<i>Falco biarmicus biarmicus</i>	Lannerfalk		Lannerfalke	Temminck, 1825	DR Congo to s Kenya s to South Africa			
11324	<i>Falco jugger</i>	<i>Falco jugger</i>	Laggarfalk	Laggar Falcon	Laggarfalke	Gray, JE, 1834	OR : Pakistan through India to c Myanmar			
11325	<i>Falco cherrug</i>	<i>Falco cherrug</i>	Slagfalk	Saker Falcon	Würgfalke	Gray, JE, 1834	PAL : c Europe to c Asia, s Siberia, n China, Himalayas and Tibet	ne AF and n OR		
11326	<i>F. c. cherrug</i>	<i>Falco cherrug cherrug</i>	Slagfalk		Sakerfalke	Gray, JE, 1834	c Europe to sc Siberia and n Kazakhstan	to ne Africa and sw Asia		
11327	<i>F. c. coatsi</i>	<i>Falco cherrug coatsi</i>	Altai Slagfalk		Altai-Sakerfalke	Dementiev, 1945	c Asia to s Siberia and n China			
11328	<i>F. c. hendersoni</i>	<i>Falco cherrug hendersoni</i>	Pamir Slagfalk		Hendersons-Sakerfalke	Hume, 1871	w, s Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan			
11329	<i>F. c. milvipes</i>	<i>Falco cherrug milvipes</i>	Mongolsk Slagfalk		Himalaya-Sakerfalke	Jerdon, 1871	Himalayas to Tibet			
11330	<i>Falco rusticolus</i>	<i>Falco rusticolus</i>	Jagtfalk	Gyrfalcon	Gerfalke	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, PAL : Arctic Europe, Asia and North America			
11331	<i>Falco mexicanus</i>	<i>Falco mexicanus</i>	Præriefalk	Prairie Falcon	Præriefalke	Schlegel, 1850	NA, MA : sc Canada to sc USA			
11332	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	Vandrefalk	Peregrine Falcon	Wanderfalke	Tunstall, 1771	Worldwide : widespread			
11333	<i>F. p. tundrius</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus tundrius</i>	Tundra Vandrefalk		Tundra Wanderfalke	White, CM, 1968	Alaska to Greenland			
11334	<i>F. p. pealei</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus pealei</i>	Nordamerikansk Vandrefalk		Nordamerikanischer Wanderfalke	Ridgway, 1874	Aleutian Is. to s Alaska and sw Canada			
11335	<i>F. p. anatum</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus anatum</i>	Amerikansk Vandrefalk		Amerikanischer Wanderfalke	Bonaparte, 1838	North America (s of tundra) to n Mexico			
11336	<i>F. p. cassini</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus cassini</i>	Andes Vandrefalk		Cassini-Wanderfalke	Sharpe, 1873	w South America (Colombia to Tierra del Fuego) and Falkland Is.			
11337	<i>F. p. peregrinus</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus peregrinus</i>	Vandrefalk		Wanderfalke	Tunstall, 1771	n Eurasia (s of tundra)			
11338	<i>F. p. calidus</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus calidus</i>	Sibirisk Vandrefalk		Sibirischer Wanderfalke	Latham, 1790	Lapland to ne Siberia	Mediterranean and Africa to New Guinea		
11339	<i>F. p. japonensis</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus japonensis</i>	Japansk Vandrefalk		Japanischer Wanderfalke	Gmelin, JF, 1788	ne Siberia to Japan			
11340	<i>F. p. brookei</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus brookei</i>	Lille Vandrefalk		Brookei-Wanderfalke	Sharpe, 1873	Mediterranean region to Caucasus and n Iran			
11341	<i>F. p. peregrinator</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus peregrinator</i>	Indisk Vandrefalk		Sri Lanka-Wanderfalke	Sundevall, 1837	Pakistan, India and Sri Lanka to s, e China			
11342	<i>F. p. furutii</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus furutii</i>	Ogasawara Vandrefalk		Volcano-Wanderfalke	Momiyama, 1927	Bonin Is. (Japan)		TAX	Correct original spelling <i>furutii</i> to proper <i>furutii</i> under ICZN code Article 32.5.1. Supported by internal information.
11343	<i>F. p. madens</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus madens</i>	Kap Verde-vandrefalk		Kap Verde-Wanderfalke	Ripley & Watson, 1963	Cape Verde Is.			
11344	<i>F. p. minor</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus minor</i>	Afrikansk Vandrefalk		Kleiner Wanderfalke	Bonaparte, 1850	Morocco, Mauritania, Africa s of the Sahara			
11345	<i>F. p. radama</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus radama</i>	Madagascar Vandrefalk		Madagascar-Wanderfalke	Hartaub, 1861	Madagascar and the Comoros			
11346	<i>F. p. ernesti</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus ernesti</i>	Indonesisk Vandrefalk		Indonesischer Wanderfalke	Sharpe, 1894	Philippines, Greater Sundas, New Guinea and satellites, and Bismarck Arch.			
11347	<i>F. p. macropus</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus macropus</i>	Australsk Vandrefalk		Australischer Wanderfalke	Swainson, 1838	Australia			
11348	<i>F. p. nesiotis</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus nesiotis</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-vandrefalk		Neukaledonien-Wanderfalke	Mayr, 1941	Solomon Is., Vanuatu, New Caledonia including Loyalty Is. and Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
11349	<i>F. p. babylonicus</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus babylonicus</i>	Centralasiatisk Berberfalk		Babylonfalke	Sclater, PL, 1861	e Iran to Mongolia and Pakistan			Barbary Falcon (including <i>babylonicus</i>) is genetically similar to other subspecies of Peregrine Falcon and treated thus (White et al. 2013; H&M 4; Fuchs et al. 2015; Wink 2015; HBW Alive).
11350	<i>F. p. pelegrioides</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus pelegrioides</i>	Berberfalk		Wüstenfalke	Temminck, 1829	Canary Is., n Africa to Arabia and sw Iran		AL, SSP	
11351	<i>Falco fasciinucha</i>	<i>Falco fasciinucha</i>	Taitafalk	Taita Falcon	Taitafalke	Reichenow & Neumann, 1895	AF : s Ethiopia to n South Africa			
11352										
11353	ORDER PSITTACIFORMES	ORDER PSITTACIFORMES							PHY, SEQ	Parrots (Psittaciformes) are the sister group to the Passeriformes (Hackett et al. 2008; Jarvis et al. 2014; Prum et al. 2015).
11354	Family Strigopidae - 4	Family Strigopidae - 4	Newzealandske Papegøjer	New Zealand Parrots	Eulenpapegeien				PHY, TAX	The New Zealand parrots (<i>Strigops</i> , <i>Nestor</i>) are an ancient, basal lineage that is sister to all other parrots (Psittacidae).
11355	<i>Strigops</i>	<i>Strigops</i>	<i>Strigops</i>	<i>Strigops</i>	<i>Strigops</i>	Gray, GR, 1845	AU : now mostly Codfish I. (=Whenua Hou, w of Stewart I.); formerly North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
11356	<i>Strigops habroptila</i>	<i>Strigops habroptila</i>	Uglepapegøje	Kakapo	Kakapo	Gray, GR, 1845				
11357	<i>Nestor</i>	<i>Nestor</i>	<i>Nestor</i>	<i>Nestor</i>	<i>Nestor</i>	Lesson, R, 1830			PHY, TAX	Joseph et al. (2012) proposed recognition of family Nestoridae.
11358	<i>Nestor notabilis</i>	<i>Nestor notabilis</i>	Kea	Kea	Kea	Gould, 1856	AU : montane South I. (New Zealand)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11359	<i>Nestor meridionalis</i>	<i>Nestor meridionalis</i>	Kaka	New Zealand Kaka	Kaka	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU: North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
11360	<i>N. m. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Nestor meridionalis septentrionalis</i>	Gulbrystet Kaka		Nördlicher Kaka	Lorenz von Liburnau, L, 1896	North I. and satellites (New Zealand)			
11361	<i>N. m. meridionalis</i>	<i>Nestor meridionalis meridionalis</i>	Kaka		Südlicher Kaka	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	South and Stewart is. and satellites (New Zealand)			
11362	<i>Nestor productus</i> †	<i>Nestor productus</i> †	Norfolk Kaka	Norfolk Kaka	Norfolkakaka	(Gould, 1836)	AU: Norfolk I. (e of Australia)			
11363										
11364	Family Cacatuidae - 21	Family Cacatuidae - 21	Kakaduer	Cockatoos	Kakadus				TAX	Cockatoos are treated as a family (Christidis & Boles 2008; Joseph et al. 2012).
11365	<i>Nymphicus</i>	<i>Nymphicus</i>	<i>Nymphicus</i>	<i>Nymphicus</i>	<i>Nymphicus</i>	Wagler, 1832				
11366	<i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i>	<i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i>	Nymfeparakit	Cockatiel	Nymphensittich	(Kerr, 1792)	AU: Australia (except n, s, Tasmania)			
11367	<i>Calyptorhynchus</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus</i>	Desmarest, 1826				
11368	<i>Calyptorhynchus banksii</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus banksii</i>	Rødhalet Ravnekakadu	Red-tailed Black Cockatoo	Rotschwanz-Rabenkakadu	(Latham, 1790)	AU: Australia (except sc, se, Tasmania)			
11369	<i>C. b. naso</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus banksii naso</i>	Neseravnekakadu		Südwestlicher Banks-Rabenkakadu	Gould, 1837	far sw WA (sw Australia)			
11370	<i>C. b. escondidus</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus banksii escondidus</i>	Casuarina Ravnekakadu		Nordwestlicher Banks-Rabenkakadu	Ewart, Joseph & Schodde, 2020	sw WA (sw Australia)		SSP, NEW	Newly described subspecies: Ewart et al., 2020. Formerly regarded as the western form of <i>C. b. samueli</i> , but paraphyletic to it and more closely related to <i>C. b. naso</i> (Ewart et al. 2020).
11371	<i>C. b. graptogyne</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus banksii graptogyne</i>	Edenhope Ravnekakadu		Südlicher Banks-Rabenkakadu	Schodde, Saunders, DA & Homberger, 1989	se SA and sw VIC (se Australia)			
11372	<i>C. b. samueli</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus banksii samueli</i>	Midtaustralsk Ravnekakadu		Zentralaustralischer Banks-Rabenkakadu	Mathews, 1917	s NT to se NSW (nc to ec Australia)			
11373	<i>C. b. banksii</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus banksii banksii</i>	Rødhalet Ravnekakadu		Rabenkakadu	(Latham, 1790)	Cape York Pen., ne QLD to ne NSW (n, e Australia)		SSP, TAX	Includes <i>macrorhynchus</i> as a junior synonym (Ewart et al. 2020).
11374	<i>Calyptorhynchus lathami</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus lathami</i>	Lille Ravnekakadu	Glossy Black Cockatoo	Braunkopf-Rabenkakadu	(Temminck, 1807)	AU: e, se Australia			
11375	<i>C. l. erebus</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus lathami erebus</i>	Queensland Lille Ravnekakadu		Queensland-Braunkopfkakadu	Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1993	ec QLD (ec Australia)			
11376	<i>C. l. lathami</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus lathami lathami</i>	Lille Ravnekakadu		New-South-Wales-Braunkopfkakadu	(Temminck, 1807)	se QLD to se NSW (e Australia)			
11377	<i>C. l. halmaturinus</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus lathami halmaturinus</i>	Kangaroo Ravnekakadu		Kangaroo-Island-Braunkopfkakadu	Mathews, 1912	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; sc Australia)			
11378	<i>Zanda</i>	<i>Zanda</i>	<i>Zanda</i>	<i>Zanda</i>	<i>Zanda</i>	Mathews, 1913			TAX, PHY	Genetic divergence from other species within <i>Calyptorhynchus</i> supports generic recognition of <i>Zanda</i> for <i>funerea</i> , <i>baudinii</i> and <i>latirostris</i> (White et al. 2011). Move from <i>Calyptorhynchus</i> to <i>Zanda</i> (White et al. 2011; Dickinson & Remsen 2013; BirdLife Australia).
11379	<i>Zanda funerea</i>	<i>Zanda funerea</i>	Gulhalet Ravnekakadu	Yellow-tailed Black Cockatoo	Gelbschwanz-Rabenkakadu	(Shaw, 1794)	AU: e, se Australia and Tasmania		TAX, PHY	
11380	<i>Z. f. funerea</i>	<i>Zanda funerea funerea</i>	Gulhalet Ravnekakadu		Rabenkakadu	(Shaw, 1794)	ec QLD to se VIC (e Australia)			
11381	<i>Z. f. whiteae</i>	<i>Zanda funerea whiteae</i>	Eyre Ravnekakadu		Kleiner Gelbohr-Rabenkakadu	(Mathews, 1912)	se SA and Kangaroo I. (off se SA; se Australia)			
11382	<i>Z. f. xanthanota</i>	<i>Zanda funerea xanthanota</i>	Tasmansk Ravnekakadu		Tasmanischer Gelbohr-Rabenkakadu	(Gould, 1838)	Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
11383	<i>Zanda baudinii</i>	<i>Zanda baudinii</i>	Hvidhalet Ravnekakadu	Baudin's Black Cockatoo	Langschnabel-Rsbenkakadu	(Lear, 1832)	AU: sw WA (sw Australia)		TAX, ENG, PHY	Restore traditional name with patronym following BirdLife Australia. Move from <i>Calyptorhynchus</i> to <i>Zanda</i> (White et al. 2011; Dickinson & Remsen 2013; BirdLife Australia).
11384	<i>Zanda latirostris</i>	<i>Zanda latirostris</i>	Smalnebber Ravnekakadu	Carnaby's Black Cockatoo	Weißschwanz-Rabenkakadu	(Carnaby, 1948)	AU: sw WA (sw Australia)		TAX, ENG, PHY	Restore traditional name with patronym following BirdLife Australia. Move from <i>Calyptorhynchus</i> to <i>Zanda</i> (White et al. 2011; Dickinson & Remsen 2013; BirdLife Australia).
11385	<i>Probosciger</i>	<i>Probosciger</i>	<i>Probosciger</i>	<i>Probosciger</i>	<i>Probosciger</i>	Kuhl, 1820				
11386	<i>Probosciger aterrimus</i>	<i>Probosciger aterrimus</i>	Arakakadu	Palm Cockatoo	Palmkakadu	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU: New Guinea and satellites, and far n Australia			
11387	<i>P. a. stenolophus</i>	<i>Probosciger aterrimus stenolophus</i>	Smaltoppet Arakakadu		Van Oorts Palmkakadu	(van Oort, 1911)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and n, e New Guinea			
11388	<i>P. a. goliath</i>	<i>Probosciger aterrimus goliath</i>	Goliath Arakakadu		Großer Palmkakadu	(Kuhl, 1820)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and w, c, se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>alecto</i> and <i>intermedius</i> (Rowley 1997).
11389	<i>P. a. aterrimus</i>	<i>Probosciger aterrimus aterrimus</i>	Arakakadu		Vogelkop-Palmkakadu	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11390	<i>P. a. macgillivrayi</i>	<i>Probosciger aterrimus macgillivrayi</i>	Cape York-arakakadu		Australischer Palmkakadu	(Mathews, 1912)	s New Guinea and n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
11391	<i>Callocephalon</i>	<i>Callocephalon</i>	<i>Callocephalon</i>	<i>Callocephalon</i>	<i>Callocephalon</i>	Lesson, R, 1837	AU: se NSW to sw VIC (se Australia)			
11392	<i>Callocephalon fimbriatum</i>	<i>Callocephalon fimbriatum</i>	Hjelmkakadu	Gang-gang Cockatoo	Helmkakadu	(Grant, J, 1803)				
11393	<i>Eolophus</i>	<i>Eolophus</i>	<i>Eolophus</i>	<i>Eolophus</i>	<i>Eolophus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
11394	<i>Eolophus roseicapilla</i>	<i>Eolophus roseicapilla</i>	Rosakakadu	Galáh	Rosakakadu	(Vieillot, 1817)	AU: Australia w SA to ec QLD and Tasmania (ec, se Australia)			
11395	<i>E. r. albiceps</i>	<i>Eolophus roseicapilla albiceps</i>	Stor Rosakakadu		Östlicher Rosakakadu	Schodde, 1989	ne WA to ne QLD (n Australia)			
11396	<i>E. r. kuhli</i>	<i>Eolophus roseicapilla kuhli</i>	Kimberley Rosakakadu		Nördlicher Rosakakadu	(Mathews, 1912)				
11397	<i>E. r. roseicapilla</i>	<i>Eolophus roseicapilla roseicapilla</i>	Rosakakadu		Vestlicher Rosakakadu	(Vieillot, 1817)	WA (except ne; w, wc Australia)			Separate Major Mitchell's Cockatoo from <i>Cacatua</i> to <i>Lophochroa</i> (Brown & Toft 1999; Christidis & Boles 2008; Joseph et al. 2012).
11398	<i>Lophochroa</i>	<i>Lophochroa</i>	<i>Lophochroa</i>	<i>Lophochroa</i>	<i>Lophochroa</i>	Bonaparte, 1857			TAX	
11399	<i>Lophochroa leadbeateri</i>	<i>Lophochroa leadbeateri</i>	Inkakakadu	Major Mitchell's Cockatoo	Inkakakadu	(Vigors, 1831)	AU: inland Australia sc, nc WA to ec NT and sc SA (sw, c Australia)			
11400	<i>L. l. mollis</i>	<i>Lophochroa leadbeateri mollis</i>	Rødtoppet Inkakakadu		Rothauben-Inka-Kakadu	(Mathews, 1912)	sc QLD to se SA and nw VIC (ec Australia)			
11401	<i>L. l. leadbeateri</i>	<i>Lophochroa leadbeateri leadbeateri</i>	Inkakakadu		Gelbhauben-Inka-Kakadu	(Vigors, 1831)				
11402	<i>Cacatua</i>	<i>Cacatua</i>	<i>Cacatua</i>	<i>Cacatua</i>	<i>Cacatua</i>	Vieillot, 1817				
11403	<i>Cacatua tenuirostris</i>	<i>Cacatua tenuirostris</i>	Langnæbbed Kakadu	Long-billed Corella	Nasenkakadu	(Kuhl, 1820)	AU: se SA to c VIC (se Australia); expanding and introduced elsewhere			
11404	<i>Cacatua pastinator</i>	<i>Cacatua pastinator</i>	Nasekakadu	Western Corella	Wühlerkakadu	(Gould, 1841)	AU: sw, w, sc Australia Lake Muir and Unicup region, sw WA (sw Australia)			
11405	<i>C. p. pastinator</i>	<i>Cacatua pastinator pastinator</i>	Nasekakadu		Südlicher Wühlerkakadu	(Gould, 1841)	sw to wc WA (sc, sw Australia)			
11406	<i>C. p. derbyi</i>	<i>Cacatua pastinator derbyi</i>	Dongara Nasekakadu		Nördlicher Wühlerkakadu	(Mathews, 1916)	AU: se New Guinea and Australia (except sw, se)			
11407	<i>Cacatua sanguinea</i>	<i>Cacatua sanguinea</i>	Nøgenøjet Kakadu	Little Corella	Nacktaugenkakadu	Gould, 1843				
11408	<i>C. s. transfreta</i>	<i>Cacatua sanguinea transfreta</i>	Ny Guinea-kakadu		Neuguinea-Nacktaugenkakadu	Mees, 1982	Trans-Fly (se New Guinea)			
11409	<i>C. s. sanguinea</i>	<i>Cacatua sanguinea sanguinea</i>	Nøgenøjet Kakadu		Kimberley-Nacktaugenkakadu	Gould, 1843	ne WA to ne NT (nc Australia)			
11410	<i>C. s. westralensis</i>	<i>Cacatua sanguinea westralensis</i>	Murchison Kakadu		Vestlicher Nacktaugenkakadu	(Mathews, 1917)	we, c WA (wc Australia) c NT to ec QLD, se SA and Tasmania (c, ec Australia)		SSP	<i>C. s. westralensis</i> is weakly differentiated from <i>C. s. gymnopsis</i> and is often synonymized with that form (e.g. Higgins 1999; Menkhurst et al. 2017).
11411	<i>C. s. gymnopsis</i>	<i>Cacatua sanguinea gymnopsis</i>	Indlandskakadu		Östlicher Nacktaugenkakadu	Sclater, PL, 1871	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
11412	<i>C. s. normantoni</i>	<i>Cacatua sanguinea normantoni</i>	Cape York-kakadu		Nacktaugenkakadu	(Mathews, 1917)				
11413	<i>Cacatua goffiniana</i>	<i>Cacatua goffiniana</i>	Tanimbarkakadu	Tanimbar Corella	Goffinkakadu	Roselaar & Michels, 2004	AU: Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas) AU: Buka to Malaita and Guadalcanal (n to sc Solomon Is., except Ranongga) OR: formerly widespread, now mainly Palawan group and Sulu Arch. (sw, s Philippines)			Change English name of <i>Cacatua ducorpsii</i> to Solomons Cockatoo (Gregory 2009).
11414	<i>Cacatua ducorpsii</i>	<i>Cacatua ducorpsii</i>	Salomonkakadu	Solomons Cockatoo	Salomonenkakadu	Pucheran, 1853	AU: New Guinea and satellites and n, e Australia and Tasmania New Guinea and satellites Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) ne WA to nw QLD (nc Australia)		ENG	Also known as Philippine Cockatoo (H&M 4; HBW Alive).
11415	<i>Cacatua haematuropygia</i>	<i>Cacatua haematuropygia</i>	Filippinsk Kakadu	Red-vented Cockatoo	Rotsteifkakadu	(Müller, PLS, 1776)			ENG	
11416	<i>Cacatua galerita</i>	<i>Cacatua galerita</i>	Stor Gultoppet Kakadu	Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	Gelbhaubenkakadu	(Latham, 1790)				
11417	<i>C. g. triton</i>	<i>Cacatua galerita triton</i>	Triton Kakadu		Tritonkakadu	Temminck, 1849				
11418	<i>C. g. eleonora</i>	<i>Cacatua galerita eleonora</i>	Eleonora Kakadu		Finschs Gelbhaubenkakadu	Finsch, 1863				
11419	<i>C. g. fitzroyi</i>	<i>Cacatua galerita fitzroyi</i>	Hvidøret Kakadu		Gelbhaubenkakadu	(Mathews, 1912)				
11420	<i>C. g. galerita</i>	<i>Cacatua galerita galerita</i>	Stor Gultoppet Kakadu		Östlicher Gelbhaubenkakadu	(Latham, 1790)	Cape York Pen., ne QLD to s Vic, se SA and Tasmania (e, se Australia) AU: New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.) AU: Sulawesi region and Lesser Sundas			
11421	<i>Cacatua ophthalmica</i>	<i>Cacatua ophthalmica</i>	Brillekakadu	Blue-eyed Cockatoo	Brillenkakadu	Sclater, PL, 1864				
11422	<i>Cacatua sulphurea</i>	<i>Cacatua sulphurea</i>	Lille Gultoppet Kakadu	Yellow-crested Cockatoo	Gelbwangenkakadu	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
11423	<i>C. s. sulphurea</i>	<i>Cacatua sulphurea sulphurea</i>	Lille Gultoppet Kakadu		Sulawesi-Gelbwangenkakadu	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Sulawesi, Muna, Butung (=Buton) and Tukangbesi Is. (se of se Sulawesi) Masalembu Besar (between Borneo and Bali)			
11424	<i>C. s. abbotti</i>	<i>Cacatua sulphurea abbotti</i>	Masalembu Kakadu		Abbotts Gelbwangenkakadu	(Oberholser, 1917)				
11425	<i>C. s. djampeana</i>	<i>Cacatua sulphurea djampeana</i>	Djampea Gultoppet Kakadu		Djampea-Gelbwangenkakadu	Hartert, E, 1897	Tanahjampea to Kalaotoa and Madu (Flores Sea is. off s Sulawesi)		SSP	Add following Eaton et al. (2021); HBW/Birdlife.

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11426	<i>C. s. occidentalis</i>	<i>Cacatua sulphurea occidentalis</i>	Lombok Gultoppet Kakadu		Nusa-Tenggara-Gelbwangenl	Hartert, E, 1898	Nusa Penida (se of Bali) and Lombok to Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)		SSP	Add following Eaton et al. (2021); HBW/Birdlife.
11427	<i>C. s. parvula</i>	<i>Cacatua sulphurea parvula</i>	Sunda Lille Kakadu		Timor-Gelbwangenkakadu	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Lombok to Timor (Lesser Sundas)			Orange-crested Cockatoo <i>Cacatua citrinocristata</i> is a proposed split from <i>C. sulphurea</i> based on morphological differences (Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/Birdlife).
11428	<i>C. s. citrinocristata</i>	<i>Cacatua sulphurea citrinocristata</i>	Gulkindet Kakadu		Orangehaubenkakadu	(Fraser, 1844)	Sumba (sc Lesser Sundas)		PS	
11429	<i>Cacatua moluccensis</i>	<i>Cacatua moluccensis</i>	Moluk Kakadu	Salmon-crested Cockatoo	Molukkenkakadu	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : Seram (ec Moluccas) AU : Halmahera to Bacan (n Moluccas)			
11430	<i>Cacatua alba</i>	<i>Cacatua alba</i>	Hvidtoppet Kakadu	White Cockatoo	Weißhaubenkakadu	(Müller, PLS, 1776)				
11431										
11432	Family Psittacidae - 181	Family Psittacidae - 181	Afrikanske & Vestpapegøjer	African & New World Parrots	Papageien					
11433	<i>Psittacus</i>	<i>Psittacus</i>	<i>Psittacus</i>	<i>Psittacus</i>	<i>Psittacus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
11434	<i>Psittacus erithacus</i>	<i>Psittacus erithacus</i>	Gråpapegøje	Grey Parrot	Graupapagei	Linnaeus, 1758		AF : se Ivory Coast to Kenya, Tanzania and Angola, and Gulf of Guinea Is.		Distinct genetics, plumage, bill color, vocals; parapatry with uncertain hybridization. Principe population may merit recognition as a subspecies <i>P. t. princeps</i> Alexander, 1909 (Melo & O'Ryan 2007; BirdLife 2012).
11435	<i>Psittacus timneh</i>	<i>Psittacus timneh</i>	Brunhalet Gråpapegøje	Timneh Parrot	Timnehpapagei	Fraser, 1844		AF : s Guinea, Sierra Leone, Liberia and w Ivory Coast; Principe I. s Guinea to Sierra Leone, Liberia, Mali and w Ivory Coast	AS	
11436	<i>P. t. timneh</i>	<i>Psittacus timneh timneh</i>	Brunhalet Gråpapegøje		Timneh-Papagei	Fraser, 1844				Genetically distinct; more closely related to and more similar in appearance to <i>timneh</i> than to <i>erithacus</i> , with which it has traditionally been placed. Principe has two genetic populations, this taxon and later-colonizing <i>erithacus</i> (Melo & O'Ryan 2007).
11437	<i>P. t. princeps</i>	<i>Psittacus timneh princeps</i>	Príncipe Gråpapegøje		Príncipe-Papagei	Alexander, 1909		Príncipe I.	SSP	
11438	<i>Poicephalus</i>	<i>Poicephalus</i>	<i>Poicephalus</i>	<i>Poicephalus</i>	<i>Poicephalus</i>	Swainson, 1837				
11439	<i>Poicephalus gulielmi</i>	<i>Poicephalus gulielmi</i>	Congopapegøje	Red-fronted Parrot	Kongopapagei	(Jardine, 1849)		AF : c, w		
11440	<i>P. g. fantiensis</i>	<i>Poicephalus gulielmi fantiensis</i>	Orangeisset Congopapegøje		Neumanns Kongopapagei Zentralafrikanischer Kongopapagei	Neumann, 1908		Liberia to Ghana Cameroon to n Angola, e DR Congo and w Uganda		
11441	<i>P. g. gulielmi</i>	<i>Poicephalus gulielmi gulielmi</i>	Congopapegøje		Kongopapagei	(Jardine, 1849)		w, c Kenya and n Tanzania		
11442	<i>P. g. massaicus</i>	<i>Poicephalus gulielmi massaicus</i>	Masai Congopapegøje		Reichenows Kongopapage	Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884				
11443	<i>Poicephalus flavifrons</i>	<i>Poicephalus flavifrons</i>	Gulpandet Papegøje	Yellow-fronted Parrot	Gelbstirnpapagei	(Rüppell, 1842)		AF : Ethiopia AF : w Africa s to Angola, e to Tanzania and ne South Africa		
11444	<i>Poicephalus fuscicollis</i>	<i>Poicephalus fuscicollis</i>	Brunnakket Papegøje	Brown-necked Parrot	Graukopfpapagei	(Kuhl, 1820)		Senegal and Gambia to ec Nigeria and n Angola c Tanzania and Rwanda to ne South Africa and se Angola		
11445	<i>P. f. fuscicollis</i>	<i>Poicephalus fuscicollis fuscicollis</i>	Brunnakket Papegøje		Kuhls Graukopfpapagei	(Kuhl, 1820)				
11446	<i>P. f. suahelicus</i>	<i>Poicephalus fuscicollis suahelicus</i>	Swahili Kappapegøje		Reichenows Graukopfpapage	Reichenow, 1898				Recognition of Cape Parrot as a full species follows Hockey et al. (2005); but is questioned by H&M 4 and HBW Alive.
11447	<i>Poicephalus robustus</i>	<i>Poicephalus robustus</i>	Kap Papegøje	Cape Parrot	Kappapagei	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)		AF : e South Africa	PL	
11448	<i>Poicephalus meyeri</i>	<i>Poicephalus meyeri</i>	Meyer' Papegøje	Meyer's Parrot	Goldbugpapagei	(Cretzschmar, 1827)		AF : c, se n Cameroon and s Chad to Ethiopia and n DR Congo e DR Congo to w Kenya and nw Tanzania se DR Congo and c Tanzania to e Angola, n Zambia and n Malawi w Angola s Angola, n Namibia and nw Botswana s Zambia and w Mozambique to e Botswana and nc South Africa		
11449	<i>P. m. meyeri</i>	<i>Poicephalus meyeri meyeri</i>	Meyer' Papegøje		Nördlicher Goldbugpapagei	(Cretzschmar, 1827)				
11450	<i>P. m. saturatus</i>	<i>Poicephalus meyeri saturatus</i>	Gulskuldret Meyer' Papegøje		Uganda-Goldbugpapagei Ostafrikanischer Goldbugpapagei	Sharpe, 1901				
11451	<i>P. m. matschiei</i>	<i>Poicephalus meyeri matschiei</i>	Blånistret Papegøje		Goldbugpapagei	Neumann, 1898				
11452	<i>P. m. reichenowi</i>	<i>Poicephalus meyeri reichenowi</i>	Angolapapegøje		Goldbugpapagei	Neumann, 1898				
11453	<i>P. m. damarensis</i>	<i>Poicephalus meyeri damarensis</i>	Damarapapegøje		Damaraland- Goldbugpapagei Südafrikanischer Goldbugpapagei	Neumann, 1898				
11454	<i>P. m. transvaalensis</i>	<i>Poicephalus meyeri transvaalensis</i>	Transvaalpapegøje		Goldbugpapagei	Neumann, 1899				
11455	<i>Poicephalus rueppellii</i>	<i>Poicephalus rueppellii</i>	Skiferpapegøje	Rüppell's Parrot	Rüppellpapagei	(Gray, GR, 1849)		AF : Angola and Namibia		
11456	<i>Poicephalus cryptoxanthus</i>	<i>Poicephalus cryptoxanthus</i>	Brunhovedet Papegøje	Brown-headed Parrot	Braunkopfpapagei	(Peters, W, 1854)		AF : se se Kenya to n, c Mozambique and Malawi se Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and ne South Africa		
11457	<i>P. c. tanganyikae</i>	<i>Poicephalus cryptoxanthus tanganyikae</i>	Tanzania Papegøje		Nördlicher Braunkopfpapagei	Bowen, 1930				
11458	<i>P. c. cryptoxanthus</i>	<i>Poicephalus cryptoxanthus cryptoxanthus</i>	Brunhovedet Papegøje		Südllicher Braunkopfpapagei	(Peters, W, 1854)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11459	<i>Poicephalus crassus</i>	<i>Poicephalus crassus</i>	Niam-Niam Papegøje	Niam-niam Parrot	Niamniampapegi	(Sharpe, 1884)	AF : Cameroon and Chad to South Sudan and ne DR Congo			
11460	<i>Poicephalus senegalus</i>	<i>Poicephalus senegalus</i>	Senegalpapegøje	Senegal Parrot	Senegalpapegi	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : w Gambia and Guinea-Bissau to s Niger, n Nigeria, n Cameroon and sw Chad		SSP	Includes <i>mesotypus</i> (Collar 1997).
11461	<i>P. s. senegalus</i>	<i>Poicephalus senegalus senegalus</i>	Senegalpapegøje		Gelbbauch-Mohrenkopfpapegi	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
11462	<i>P. s. versteri</i>	<i>Poicephalus senegalus versteri</i>	Rødbrystet Senegalpapegøje		Rotbauch-Mohrenkopfpapegi	Finsch, 1863		nw Ivory Coast to sw Nigeria		
11463	<i>Poicephalus rufiventris</i>	<i>Poicephalus rufiventris</i>	Rødbuget Brunpapegøje	Red-bellied Parrot	Rotbauchpapegi	(Rüppell, 1842)	AF : e		ENG	Change English name to African Orange-bellied Parrot vs. (Australian) Orange-bellied Parrot <i>Neophema chrysogaster</i> ?
11464	<i>P. r. pallidus</i>	<i>Poicephalus rufiventris pallidus</i>	Lys Rødbuget brunpapegøje		Somalia-Rotbauchpapegi	Van Someren, 1922	e Ethiopia and Somalia			
11465	<i>P. r. rufiventris</i>	<i>Poicephalus rufiventris rufiventris</i>	Rødbuget Brunpapegøje		Äthiopien-Rotbauchpapegi	(Rüppell, 1842)	c Ethiopia to ne Tanzania			
11466	<i>Touit</i>	<i>Touit</i>	<i>Touit</i>	<i>Touit</i>	<i>Touit</i>	Gray, GR, 1855				
11467	<i>Touit batavicus</i>	<i>Touit batavicus</i>	Sortvinget Stumppapegøje	Lilac-tailed Parrotlet	Siebenfarbenpapegi	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Venezuela to French Guiana			
11468	<i>Touit huetii</i>	<i>Touit huetii</i>	Blåvinget Stumppapegøje	Scarlet-shouldered Parrotlet	Schwarzstirnpapegi	(Temminck, 1830)	SA : Amazonia			
11469	<i>Touit costaricensis</i>	<i>Touit costaricensis</i>	Rødpandet Stumppapegøje	Red-fronted Parrotlet	Costa-Rica-Papegi	(Cory, 1913)	MA : Costa Rica to w Panama MA, SA : e Panama to Venezuela and nw Ecuador			
11470	<i>Touit dilectissimus</i>	<i>Touit dilectissimus</i>	Blåpandet Stumppapegøje	Blue-fronted Parrotlet	Kronenpapegi	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871)	SA : Amazonia			
11471	<i>Touit purpuratus</i>	<i>Touit purpuratus</i>	Purpur Stumppapegøje	Sapphire-rumped Parrotlet	Purpurschwanzpapegi	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	s Venezuela through the Guianas and n Brazil			
11472	<i>T. p. purpuratus</i>	<i>Touit purpuratus purpuratus</i>	Purpur Stumppapegøje		Braunkopf-Purpurschwanzpapegi	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	se Colombia and s Venezuela to nw Brazil, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
11473	<i>T. p. viridiceps</i>	<i>Touit purpuratus viridiceps</i>	Grønhovedet Stumppapegøje		Grünkopf-Purpurschwanzpapegi	Chapman, 1929	SA : se Brazil			
11474	<i>Touit melanonotus</i>	<i>Touit melanonotus</i>	Sortrygget Stumppapegøje	Brown-backed Parrotlet	Braunrückenpapegi	(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)				Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>chryseurus</i> (Collar 1997; Juniper & Parr 1998; Forshaw 2006).
11475	<i>Touit surdus</i>	<i>Touit surdus</i>	Gyldenhalet Stumppapegøje	Golden-tailed Parrotlet	Gelbschwanzpapegi	(Kuhl, 1820)	SA : e Brazil		SSP	
11476	<i>Touit stictopterus</i>	<i>Touit stictopterus</i>	Brunskuldret Stumppapegøje	Spot-winged Parrotlet	Tüpfelpapegi	(Sclater, PL, 1862)	SA : s Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru			
11477	<i>Psilopsiagon</i>	<i>Psilopsiagon</i>	<i>Psilopsiagon</i>	<i>Psilopsiagon</i>	<i>Psilopsiagon</i>	Ridgway, 1912				
11478	<i>Psilopsiagon aymara</i>	<i>Psilopsiagon aymara</i>	Aymaraparakit	Grey-hooded Parakeet	Aymarassittich	(d'Orbigny, 1841)	SA : ne Bolivia to nw Argentina			
11479	<i>Psilopsiagon aurifrons</i>	<i>Psilopsiagon aurifrons</i>	Citronparakit	Mountain Parakeet	Zitronensittich	(Lesson, R, 1831)	SA : w nc Peru			
11480	<i>P. a. robertsi</i>	<i>Psilopsiagon aurifrons robertsi</i>	Marañón Citronparakit		Roberts Zitronensittich	Carriker, 1933	s Peru to w Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
11481	<i>P. a. aurifrons</i>	<i>Psilopsiagon aurifrons aurifrons</i>	Citronparakit		Peru-Zitronensittich	(Lesson, R, 1831)				
11482	<i>P. a. margaritae</i>	<i>Psilopsiagon aurifrons margaritae</i>	Margarita Citronparakit		Margaritsittich	(Berlioz & Dorst, 1956)				
11483	<i>P. a. rubrirostris</i>	<i>Psilopsiagon aurifrons rubrirostris</i>	Rødnaebbet Citronparakit		Rotschnabelsittich	(Burmeister, 1860)	nw Argentina to c Chile			
11484	<i>Bolborhynchus</i>	<i>Bolborhynchus</i>	<i>Bolborhynchus</i>	<i>Bolborhynchus</i>	<i>Bolborhynchus</i>	Bonaparte, 1857				
11485	<i>Bolborhynchus lineola</i>	<i>Bolborhynchus lineola</i>	Katharinaparakit	Barred Parakeet	Katharinasittich	(Cassin, 1853)	MA, SA : s Mexico to Colombia and Peru			
11486	<i>B. l. lineola</i>	<i>Bolborhynchus lineola lineola</i>	Katharinaparakit		Nördlicher Katharinasittich	(Cassin, 1853)	s Mexico to w Panama n, w Venezuela and Colombia to c Peru			
11487	<i>B. l. tigrinus</i>	<i>Bolborhynchus lineola tigrinus</i>	Stribet Katharinaparakit		Südlicher Katharinasittich	(Souancé, 1856)				
11488	<i>Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons</i>	<i>Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons</i>	Rustpandet Parakit	Rufous-fronted Parakeet	Rotstirnsittich	(Lawrence, 1880)	SA : c Colombia			
11489	<i>Bolborhynchus orbygnesi</i>	<i>Bolborhynchus orbygnesi</i>	Andesparakit	Andean Parakeet	Andensittich	(Souancé, 1856)	SA : Peru to ne Bolivia			
11490	<i>Nannopsittaca</i>	<i>Nannopsittaca</i>	<i>Nannopsittaca</i>	<i>Nannopsittaca</i>	<i>Nannopsittaca</i>	Ridgway, 1912				
11491	<i>Nannopsittaca panychlora</i>	<i>Nannopsittaca panychlora</i>	Tepuiparakit	Tepui Parrotlet	Tepuisittich	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	SA : tepuis			
11492	<i>Nannopsittaca dachilleae</i>	<i>Nannopsittaca dachilleae</i>	Amazonparakit	Manu Parrotlet	Amazonassittich	O'Neill, Munn & Franke, 1991	SA : sw Amazonia		ENG	Called Amazonian Parrotlet in H&M 4.
11493	<i>Myiopsitta</i>	<i>Myiopsitta</i>	<i>Myiopsitta</i>	<i>Myiopsitta</i>	<i>Myiopsitta</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
11494	<i>Myiopsitta monachus</i>	<i>Myiopsitta monachus</i>	Munkeparakit	Monk Parakeet	Mönchssittich	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : se s Bolivia, s Brazil, Paraguay and nw Argentina			
11495	<i>M. m. cotorra</i>	<i>Myiopsitta monachus cotorra</i>	Bolivia Munkeparakit		Amazonas-Mönchssittich	(Vieillot, 1818)				
11496	<i>M. m. monachus</i>	<i>Myiopsitta monachus monachus</i>	Munkeparakit		Mönchssittich	(Boddaert, 1783)	se Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
11497	<i>M. m. calita</i>	<i>Myiopsitta monachus calita</i>	Argentinsk Munkeparakit		Argentinscher Mönchssittich	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	w Argentina			
11498	<i>Myiopsitta luchi</i>	<i>Myiopsitta luchi</i>	Lys Munkeparakit	Cliff Parakeet	Luchssittich	(Finsch, 1868)	SA : c Bolivia		AS	Cliff Parakeet is split from Monk Parakeet (Collar 1997; Russello et al. 2008; HBW Alive; cf. SACC 93, 503).
11499	<i>Brotogeris</i>	<i>Brotogeris</i>	<i>Brotogeris</i>	<i>Brotogeris</i>	<i>Brotogeris</i>	Vigors, 1825				
11500	<i>Brotogeris sanctithomae</i>	<i>Brotogeris sanctithomae</i>	Tuiparakit	Tui Parakeet	Tuisittich	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : Amazonia			
11501	<i>B. s. sanctithomae</i>	<i>Brotogeris sanctithomae sanctithomae</i>	Tuiparakit		Westlicher Tuisittich	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	w Amazonia			
11502	<i>B. s. takatsukasae</i>	<i>Brotogeris sanctithomae takatsukasae</i>	Santarém Tuiparakit		Augenstreif-Tuisittich	Neumann, 1931	Lower Amazon basin (nc Brazil)			
11503	<i>Brotogeris tirica</i>	<i>Brotogeris tirica</i>	Tirika Parakit	Plain Parakeet	Tirikasittich	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : se Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11504	<i>Brotogeris versicolurus</i>	<i>Brotogeris versicolurus</i>	Hvidvinget Parakit	White-winged Parakeet	Weißflügelsittich	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : Amazonia			
11505	<i>Brotogeris chiriri</i>	<i>Brotogeris chiriri</i>	Kanarievinget Parakit	Yellow-chevroned Parakeet	Gelbflügelsittich	(Viellot, 1818)	SA : e, se ne, c, se Brazil, n Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
11506	<i>B. c. chiriri</i>	<i>Brotogeris chiriri chiriri</i>	Kanarievinget Parakit		Kleiner Kanarienvflügelsittich	(Viellot, 1818)				
11507	<i>B. c. behni</i>	<i>Brotogeris chiriri behni</i>	Salta Parakit		Großer Kanarienvflügelsittich	Neumann, 1931	c, s Bolivia			
11508	<i>Brotogeris pyrrhoptera</i>	<i>Brotogeris pyrrhoptera</i>	Hldvinget Parakit	Grey-cheeked Parakeet	Feuerflügelsittich	(Latham, 1801)	SA : w Ecuador to nw Peru			
11509	<i>Brotogeris jugularis</i>	<i>Brotogeris jugularis</i>	Toviparakit	Orange-chinned Parakeet	Tovisittich	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	MA, SA : sw Mexico to w Venezuela			
11510	<i>B. j. jugularis</i>	<i>Brotogeris jugularis jugularis</i>	Toviparakit		Westlicher Tovisittich	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	sw Mexico to n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
11511	<i>B. j. exsul</i>	<i>Brotogeris jugularis exsul</i>	Falcón Toviparakit		Östlicher Tovisittich	Todd, 1917	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
11512	<i>Brotogeris cyanoptera</i>	<i>Brotogeris cyanoptera</i>	Smalnæbsparakit	Cobalt-winged Parakeet	Kobaltflügelsittich	(Pelzeln, 1870)	SA : w Amazonia			
11513	<i>B. c. cyanoptera</i>	<i>Brotogeris cyanoptera cyanoptera</i>	Smalnæbsparakit		Dunkler Blauflügelsittich	(Pelzeln, 1870)	se Colombia and s Venezuela to e Peru and wc Brazil			
11514	<i>B. c. gustavi</i>	<i>Brotogeris cyanoptera gustavi</i>	Huallaga Smalnæbsparakit		Gustavsittich	Berlepsch, 1889	n Peru			
11515	<i>B. c. beniensis</i>	<i>Brotogeris cyanoptera beniensis</i>	Beni Smalnæbsparakit		Beni-Blauflügelsittich	Gyldenstolpe, 1941	n Bolivia			
11516	<i>Brotogeris chrysoptera</i>	<i>Brotogeris chrysoptera</i>	Gyldenvinget Parakit	Golden-winged Parakeet	Braunkinnsittich	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : n, c Amazonia			
11517	<i>B. c. chrysoptera</i>	<i>Brotogeris chrysoptera chrysoptera</i>	Gyldenvinget Parakit		Guayana-Goldflügelsittich	(Linnaeus, 1766)	ne Venezuela through the Guianas and ne Brazil			
11518	<i>B. c. tenuifrons</i>	<i>Brotogeris chrysoptera tenuifrons</i>	Rio Negro-parakit		Rio-Negro-Goldflügelsittich	Friedmann, 1945	Rio Negro (nw Brazil)			
11519	<i>B. c. solimoensis</i>	<i>Brotogeris chrysoptera solimoensis</i>	Codajaspakit		Codajas-Goldflügelsittich	Gyldenstolpe, 1941	Codajás and Manaus regions (n Brazil)			
11520	<i>B. c. tuipara</i>	<i>Brotogeris chrysoptera tuipara</i>	Tuiparakit		Tuiparasittich	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	c Brazil			
11521	<i>B. c. chrysosema</i>	<i>Brotogeris chrysoptera chrysosema</i>	Madeiraparakit		Gelbflügelsittich	Sclater, PL, 1864	w Brazil			
11522	<i>Pionopsitta</i>	<i>Pionopsitta</i>	<i>Pionopsitta</i>	<i>Pionopsitta</i>	<i>Pionopsitta</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
11523	<i>Pionopsitta pileata</i>	<i>Pionopsitta pileata</i>	Rødpandet Pragtpapegøje	Pileated Parrot	Scharlachkopfpapegei	(Scopoli, 1769)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
11524	<i>Triclaria</i>	<i>Triclaria</i>			<i>Triclaria</i>	Wagler, 1832				
11525	<i>Triclaria malachitacea</i>	<i>Triclaria malachitacea</i>	Blåbuet Pappegøje	Blue-bellied Parrot	Blaubauchpapegei	(Spix, 1824)	SA : se Brazil			
11526	<i>Pyrrilia</i>	<i>Pyrrilia</i>	<i>Pyrrilia</i>	<i>Pyrrilia</i>	<i>Pyrrilia</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
11527	<i>Pyrrilia haematotis</i>	<i>Pyrrilia haematotis</i>	Røddøret Pragtpapegøje	Brown-hooded Parrot	Grauwangenspapegei	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860)	MA, SA : se Mexico to nw Colombia			
11528	<i>P. h. haematotis</i>	<i>Pyrrilia haematotis haematotis</i>	Røddøret Pragtpapegøje		Zentralamerikanischer Blutohrpapegei	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860)	se Mexico to w Panama			Subspecies <i>coccincolaris</i> may deserve recognition as a full species (Ribas et al. 2005); but proposed split not accepted by SACC (proposal 349) or NACC (2007-C-14).
11529	<i>P. h. coccincolaris</i>	<i>Pyrrilia haematotis coccincolaris</i>	Colombia Røddøret Pragtpapegøje		Kolumbien-Blutohrpapegei	(Lawrence, 1862)	e Panama and nw Colombia		PS	
11530	<i>Pyrrilia pyrrilia</i>	<i>Pyrrilia pyrrilia</i>	Safranovedet Pragtpapegøje	Saffron-headed Parrot	Goldkopfpapegei	(Bonaparte, 1853)	MA, SA : e Panama to nw Venezuela			
11531	<i>Pyrrilia pulchra</i>	<i>Pyrrilia pulchra</i>	Rødmasket Pragtpapegøje	Rose-faced Parrot	Rosenwangenspapegei	(Berlepsch, 1897)	SA : w Colombia to nw Ecuador			
11532	<i>Pyrrilia barrabandi</i>	<i>Pyrrilia barrabandi</i>	Orangekindet Pragtpapegøje	Orange-cheeked Parrot	Goldwangenspapegei	(Kuhl, 1820)	SA : w Amazonia			
11533	<i>P. b. barrabandi</i>	<i>Pyrrilia barrabandi barrabandi</i>	Orangekindet Pragtpapegøje		Nördlicher Goldwangenspapegei	(Kuhl, 1820)	sw Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil n of the Amazon			
11534	<i>P. b. aurantiigena</i>	<i>Pyrrilia barrabandi aurantiigena</i>	Rødkindet Pragtpapegøje		Südlicher Goldwangenspapegei	(Gyldenstolpe, 1951)	e Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
11535	<i>Pyrrilia caica</i>	<i>Pyrrilia caica</i>	Sorthovedet Pragtpapegøje	Caica Parrot	Kappenspapegei	(Latham, 1790)	SA : e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
11536	<i>Pyrrilia aurantiocephala</i>	<i>Pyrrilia aurantiocephala</i>	Nøgenhovedet Pragtpapegøje	Bald Parrot	Orangekopfpapegei	(Gaban-Lima, Raposo, M & Höfling, 2002)	SA : c Brazil			
11537	<i>Pyrrilia vulturina</i>	<i>Pyrrilia vulturina</i>	Gribbepapegøje	Vulturine Parrot	Kahlkopfpapegei	(Kuhl, 1820)	SA : se Amazonia			
11538	<i>Hapalopsittaca</i>	<i>Hapalopsittaca</i>	Maskedværgamazone	Rusty-faced Parrot	<i>Hapalopsittaca</i>	Ridgway, 1912				
11539	<i>Hapalopsittaca amazonina</i>	<i>Hapalopsittaca amazonina</i>	Maskedværgamazone		Rostkopfpapegei	(Des Murs, 1845)	SA : Colombia and nw Venezuela			
11540	<i>H. a. theresae</i>	<i>Hapalopsittaca amazonina theresae</i>	Mérida Dværgamazone		Theresa-Zwergamazone	(Hellmayr, 1915)	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
11541	<i>H. a. velezi</i>	<i>Hapalopsittaca amazonina velezi</i>	Vulkan Dværgamazone		Vélez-Zwergamazone	Graves, GR & Restrepo, 1989	c Andes of Colombia			
11542	<i>H. a. amazonina</i>	<i>Hapalopsittaca amazonina amazonina</i>	Maskedværgamazone		De Murs Zwergamazone	(Des Murs, 1845)	e Andes of Colombia			
11543	<i>Hapalopsittaca fuertesi</i>	<i>Hapalopsittaca fuertesi</i>	Indigodværgamazone	Fuertes's Parrot	Fuertespapagei	(Chapman, 1912)	SA : c Colombia			
11544	<i>Hapalopsittaca pyrrhops</i>	<i>Hapalopsittaca pyrrhops</i>	Rødbrynet Dværgamazone	Red-faced Parrot	Salvinpapagei	(Salvin, 1876)	SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
11545	<i>Hapalopsittaca melanotis</i>	<i>Hapalopsittaca melanotis</i>	Sortvinget Dværgamazone	Black-winged Parrot	Schwarzflügelpapagei	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	SA : c Peru to wc Bolivia			
11546	<i>H. m. peruviana</i>	<i>Hapalopsittaca melanotis peruviana</i>	Peru Dværgamazone		Peruanscher Schwarzflügelpapagei	(Carriker, 1932)	c, s Peru			
11547	<i>H. m. melanotis</i>	<i>Hapalopsittaca melanotis melanotis</i>	Sortvinget Dværgamazone		Schwarzflügelpapagei	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	wc Bolivia			
11548	<i>Pionus</i>	<i>Pionus</i>	<i>Pionus</i>	<i>Pionus</i>	<i>Pionus</i>	Wagler, 1832				
11549	<i>Pionus fuscus</i>	<i>Pionus fuscus</i>	Violvinget Pionus	Dusky Parrot	Veilchenpapagei	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : n Colombia and e Venezuela to n, ne Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11550	<i>Pionus sordidus</i>	<i>Pionus sordidus</i>	Rødnebbet Pionus	Red-billed Parrot	Dunenkopfpapagei	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : n, w			
11551	<i>P. s. saturatus</i>	<i>Pionus sordidus saturatus</i>	Santa Marta-pionus		Santa Marta-Dunenkopfpapagei	Todd, 1915	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
11552	<i>P. s. ponsi</i>	<i>Pionus sordidus ponsi</i>	Perijá Pionus		Perijá-Dunenkopfpapagei	Aveledo & Ginés, 1950	n Colombia to nw Venezuela			
11553	<i>P. s. sordidus</i>	<i>Pionus sordidus sordidus</i>	Rødnebbet Pionus		Dunenkopfpapagei	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Venezuela			
11554	<i>P. s. antelius</i>	<i>Pionus sordidus antelius</i>	Venezuela Pionus		Venezuela-Dunenkopfpapagei	Todd, 1947	ne Venezuela			
11555	<i>P. s. corallinus</i>	<i>Pionus sordidus corallinus</i>	Koralnebbet Pionus		Koralenschnabelpapagei	Bonaparte, 1854	e Andes of Colombia to Bolivia			
11556	<i>P. s. mindoensis</i>	<i>Pionus sordidus mindoensis</i>	Ecuador Pionus		Ecuador-Koralenschnabelpapagei	Chapman, 1925	w Ecuador			
11557	<i>Pionus maximiliani</i>	<i>Pionus maximiliani</i>	Blåstrubet Pionus	Scaly-headed Parrot	Maximilianpapagei	(Kuhl, 1820)	SA : se, se, e			
11558	<i>P. m. maximiliani</i>	<i>Pionus maximiliani maximiliani</i>	Blåstrubet Pionus		Heller Maximilianpapagei	(Kuhl, 1820)	ne, ec Brazil			
11559	<i>P. m. siy</i>	<i>Pionus maximiliani siy</i>	Gulnebbet Pionus		Bolivien-Maximilianpapagei	Souancé, 1856	se Bolivia to Paraguay, we Brazil and n Argentina			
11560	<i>P. m. lacerus</i>	<i>Pionus maximiliani lacerus</i>	Tucumán Pionus		Argentinien-Maximilianpapagei	Heine, 1884	nw Argentina			
11561	<i>P. m. melanoblepharus</i>	<i>Pionus maximiliani melanoblepharus</i>	Mørk Blåstrubet Pionus		Dunkler Maximilianpapagei	Miranda-Ribeiro, 1920	e Paraguay to se Brazil and ne Argentina			
11562	<i>Pionus tumultuosus</i>	<i>Pionus tumultuosus</i>	Blommehovedet Pionus	Plum-crowned Parrot	Purpurstirnpapagei	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : c Peru to Bolivia			<i>Pionus seniloides</i> is considered a subspecies of <i>P. tumultuosus</i> by SACC, with SACC 176 (2005) proposal to split declined, but divergence dates from the late Pliocene and is consistent with species status (Ribas et al. 2007).
11563	<i>Pionus seniloides</i>	<i>Pionus seniloides</i>	Rødisset Pionus	White-capped Parrot	Greisenkopfpapagei	(Massena & Souancé, 1854)	SA : w Venezuela to nw Peru		AS	
11564	<i>Pionus menstruus</i>	<i>Pionus menstruus</i>	Blåhovedet Pionus	Blue-headed Parrot	Schwarzrohrpapagei	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to se Brazil			
11565	<i>P. m. rubrigularis</i>	<i>Pionus menstruus rubrigularis</i>	Lille Blåhovedet Pionus		Blasser Schwarzrohrpapagei	Cabanis, 1881	n Costa Rica to w Ecuador			
11566	<i>P. m. menstruus</i>	<i>Pionus menstruus menstruus</i>	Blåhovedet Pionus		Dunkler Schwarzrohrpapagei	(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Colombia to n Bolivia, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
11567	<i>P. m. reichenowi</i>	<i>Pionus menstruus reichenowi</i>	Blåbrystet Pionus		Reichenows	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
11568	<i>Pionus senilis</i>	<i>Pionus senilis</i>	Hvidpandet Pionus	White-crowned Parrot	Schwarzrohrpapagei	Heine, 1884	e Brazil			
11569	<i>Pionus chalcopterus</i>	<i>Pionus chalcopterus</i>	Bronzevinget Pionus	Bronze-winged Parrot	Weißstirnpapagei	(Spix, 1824)	MA : ne Mexico to w Panama			
11570	<i>Graydidascalus</i>	<i>Graydidascalus</i>	Grådidascalus	Grådidascalus	Glanzflügelpapagei	(Fraser, 1841)	SA : Venezuela to nw Peru			
11571	<i>Graydidascalus brachyurus</i>	<i>Graydidascalus brachyurus</i>	Stumphalepapegoje	Short-tailed Parrot	Kurzschwanzpapagei	(Temminck & Kuhl, 1820)	SA : Amazonia			
11572	<i>Alipiopsitta</i>	<i>Alipiopsitta</i>	Alipiopsitta	Alipiopsitta	Alipiopsitta	Caparroz & Pacheco, 2006				
11573	<i>Alipiopsitta xanthops</i>	<i>Alipiopsitta xanthops</i>	Gulmasket Amazone	Yellow-faced Parrot	Goldbauchamazone	(Spix, 1824)	SA : ec, se Brazil to e Bolivia		PHY	<i>Amazona xanthops</i> is sister to <i>Graydidascalus</i> (Russello & Amato 2004; Tavares et al. 2006), removed from <i>Amazona</i> to <i>Alipiopsitta</i> (SACC 254).
11574	<i>Amazona</i>	<i>Amazona</i>	Amazona	Amazona	Amazona	Lesson, R, 1830				
11575	<i>Amazona festiva</i>	<i>Amazona festiva</i>	Blåstrubet Amazone	Festive Amazon	Blaubrauenamazone	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : e Colombia to Guyana, and w Amazonia			
	<i>A. f. bodini</i>	<i>Amazona festiva bodini</i>	Rødrygget Amazone		Blaubrauenamazone	(Finsch, 1873)	e Colombia, e Venezuela, Guyana			Orinoco Amazon is proposed split from Festive Amazon <i>A. festiva</i> (Donegan et al. 2016; HBW).
11576					Bodinus-Amazone				PS	
11577	<i>A. f. festiva</i>	<i>Amazona festiva festiva</i>	Blåstrubet Amazone		Blaubrauenamazone	(Linnaeus, 1758)	w Amazonia			
11578	<i>Amazona vinacea</i>	<i>Amazona vinacea</i>	Vinrød Amazone	Vinaceous-breasted Amazon	Taubenhalsamazone	(Kuhl, 1820)	SA : e Paraguay to se Brazil			
11579	<i>Amazona tucumana</i>	<i>Amazona tucumana</i>	Tucumán Amazone	Tucuman Amazon	Tucumanamazone	(Cabanis, 1885)	SA : s Bolivia and nw Argentina			
11580	<i>Amazona pretrei</i>	<i>Amazona pretrei</i>	Pragtamazone	Red-spectacled Amazon	Prachtamazone	(Temminck, 1830)	SA : s Brazil			
11581	<i>Amazona agilis</i>	<i>Amazona agilis</i>	Sortnebbet Amazone	Black-billed Amazon	Rotspiegelamazone	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Jamaica			
11582	<i>Amazona albifrons</i>	<i>Amazona albifrons</i>	Brilleamazone	White-fronted Amazon	Weißstirnamazone	(Sparman, 1788)	MA : nw Mexico to Costa Rica			
11583	<i>A. a. saltuensis</i>	<i>Amazona albifrons saltuensis</i>	Sonora Brilleamazone		Sonora-Weißstirnamazone	Nelson, 1899	nw Mexico			
11584	<i>A. a. albifrons</i>	<i>Amazona albifrons albifrons</i>	Brilleamazone		Zentralmexikanische Weißstirnamazone	(Sparman, 1788)	w Mexico to sw Guatemala			
11585	<i>A. a. nana</i>	<i>Amazona albifrons nana</i>	Lille Brilleamazone		Kleine Weißstirnamazone	Müller, W, 1905	se Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
11586	<i>Amazona collaria</i>	<i>Amazona collaria</i>	Jamaica Amazone	Yellow-billed Amazon	Jamaikaamazone	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Jamaica			
11587	<i>Amazona leucocephala</i>	<i>Amazona leucocephala</i>	Cuba Amazone	Cuban Amazon	Kubaamazone	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Cuba, Bahamas and Cayman Is.			
11588	<i>A. l. bahamensis</i>	<i>Amazona leucocephala bahamensis</i>	Bahama Amazone		Bahama-Amazone	(Bryant, H, 1867)	Bahamas		PS	Bahama Amazon is a proposed split (NACC 2014-B-1: decline).
11589	<i>A. l. leucocephala</i>	<i>Amazona leucocephala leucocephala</i>	Cuba Amazone		Östliche Kuba-Amazone	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Cuba and Isle of Pines			
11590	<i>A. l. caymanensis</i>	<i>Amazona leucocephala caymanensis</i>	Cayman Amazone		Cayman-Amazone	(Cory, 1886)	Grand Cayman I.		PS	Cayman Amazon is a proposed split (NACC 2014-B-1: decline).
11591	<i>A. l. hesterna</i>	<i>Amazona leucocephala hesterna</i>	Cayman-Brac Amazone		Cayman-Brac-Amazone	Bangs, 1916	Cayman Brac I.			
11592	<i>Amazona ventralis</i>	<i>Amazona ventralis</i>	Hispaniola Amazone	Hispaniolan Amazon	Hispaniolaamazone	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	NA : Hispaniola			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11593	<i>Amazona vittata</i>	<i>Amazona vittata</i>	Puerto Rico-amazone	Puerto Rican Amazon	Puerto-Rico-Amazone	(Boddaert, 1783)	NA : Puerto Rico			
11594	<i>A. v. vittata</i>	<i>Amazona vittata vittata</i>	Puerto Rico-amazone		Puerto-Rico-Amazone	(Boddaert, 1783)	Puerto Rico			
11595	<i>A. v. gracilipes</i> †	<i>Amazona vittata gracilipes</i> †			Culebra-Amazone	Ridgway, 1915	Culebra I. (off Puerto Rico)			
11596	<i>Amazona finschi</i>	<i>Amazona finschi</i>	Lillakronet Amazone	Lilac-crowned Amazon	Blaukappenamazone	(Selater, PL, 1864)	MA : w Mexico			
11597	<i>Amazona autumnalis</i>	<i>Amazona autumnalis</i>	Gulkindet Amazone	Red-lored Amazon	Rotstirnamazone	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : e Mexico to w Ecuador			
11598	<i>A. a. autumnalis</i>	<i>Amazona autumnalis autumnalis</i>	Gulkindet Amazone		Nördliche Gelbwangenamazone	(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Mexico to n Nicaragua n Nicaragua to sw Colombia and nw Venezuela			
11599	<i>A. a. salvini</i>	<i>Amazona autumnalis salvini</i>	Salvinamazone		Salvin-Amazone	(Salvadori, 1891)				
11600	<i>A. a. lilacina</i>	<i>Amazona autumnalis lilacina</i>	Ecuador Amazone		Ekvador-Amazone	Lesson, R, 1844	w Ecuador		PS	Lilacine Amazon is a proposed split from Red-lored Amazon <i>A. autumnalis</i> (Pilgrim 2010 unpubl.; HBW; Donegan et al. 2016).
11601	<i>Amazona diadema</i>	<i>Amazona diadema</i>	Diademamazone	Diademed Amazon	Diademamazone	(Spix, 1824)	SA : nw Brazil		PL	Revisit split of Diademed Amazon <i>Amazona diadema</i> from Red-lored Amazon <i>A. autumnalis</i> (Ridgway 1916; HBW).
11602	<i>Amazona viridigenalis</i>	<i>Amazona viridigenalis</i>	Grønkindet Amazone	Red-crowned Amazon	Grünwangenamazone	(Cassin, 1853)	MA : ne Mexico			
11603	<i>Amazona xantholora</i>	<i>Amazona xantholora</i>	Gulstjilet Amazone	Yucatan Amazon	Goldzügelamazone	(Gray, GR, 1859)	MA : Yucatán Pen.			
11604	<i>Amazona dufresniana</i>	<i>Amazona dufresniana</i>	Blåkindet Amazone	Blue-cheeked Amazon	Goldmaskenamazone	(Shaw, 1812)	SA : e Venezuela and the Guianas			
11605	<i>Amazona rhodocorytha</i>	<i>Amazona rhodocorytha</i>	Rødpandet Amazone	Red-browed Amazon	Rotscheitelamazone	(Salvadori, 1890)	SA : e, se Brazil			
11606	<i>Amazona arausiaca</i>	<i>Amazona arausiaca</i>	Blåhovedet Amazone	Red-necked Amazon	Blaukopfamazone	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	NA : Dominica			
11607	<i>Amazona versicolor</i>	<i>Amazona versicolor</i>	Saint Lucia-amazone	St. Lucia Amazon	Saint-Lucia-Amazone	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	NA : St. Lucia			
11608	<i>Amazona oratrix</i>	<i>Amazona oratrix</i>	Gulhovedet Amazone	Yellow-headed Amazon	Gelbkopfamazone	Ridgway, 1887	MA : s Mexico and Belize			
11609	<i>A. o. oratrix</i>	<i>Amazona oratrix oratrix</i>	Gulhovedet Amazone		Doppelgelbkopfamazone	Ridgway, 1887	sw, s Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>magna</i> (Collar 1997).
11610	<i>A. o. belizensis</i>	<i>Amazona oratrix belizensis</i>	Belize Gulhovedet Amazone		Belize-Gelbkopfamazone	Monroe & Howell, TR, 1966	Belize			
11611	<i>A. o. hondurensis</i>	<i>Amazona oratrix hondurensis</i>	Honduras Gulhovedet Amazone			Lousada & Howell, SNG, 1997	n Honduras			
11612	<i>Amazona tresmariae</i>	<i>Amazona tresmariae</i>	Tres Mariás-amazone	Tres Marias Amazon	Tres-Mariás-Amazone	Nelson, 1900	MA : Tres Mariás Is., Mexico		AS	<i>Amazona tresmariae</i> is split from <i>A. oratrix</i> (Navarro-Sigüenza & Peterson 2004; Eberhard & Birmingham 2004).
11613	<i>Amazona auropalliata</i>	<i>Amazona auropalliata</i>	Gulnakket Amazone	Yellow-naped Amazon	Gelbnackenamazone	(Lesson, R, 1842)	MA : s Mexico to Costa Rica			
11614	<i>A. a. auropalliata</i>	<i>Amazona auropalliata auropalliata</i>	Gulnakket Amazone		Pazifik-Gelbnackenamazone	(Lesson, R, 1842)	s Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
11615	<i>A. a. caribaea</i>	<i>Amazona auropalliata caribaea</i>	Roatán Gulnakket Amazone		Roatán-Gelbnackenamazone	Lousada, 1989	Bay Is. (off Honduras)			
11616	<i>A. a. parvipes</i>	<i>Amazona auropalliata parvipes</i>	Lille Gulnakket Amazone		Gelbnackenamazone	Monroe & Howell, TR, 1966	N Honduras to ne Nicaragua MA, SA : w Panama to e Peru and n Bolivia			
11617	<i>Amazona ochrocephala</i>	<i>Amazona ochrocephala</i>	Gulisset Amazone	Yellow-crowned Amazon	Gelscheitelamazone	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
11618	<i>A. o. panamensis</i>	<i>Amazona ochrocephala panamensis</i>	Panama Amazone		Panama-Amazone	(Cabanis, 1874)	w Panama and nw Colombia e Colombia and Venezuela through the Guianas and n Brazil			
11619	<i>A. o. ochrocephala</i>	<i>Amazona ochrocephala ochrocephala</i>	Gulisset Amazone		Guayana-Gelscheitelamazone	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Marajó I. (off n Brazil in the Amazon delta)			
11620	<i>A. o. xantholaema</i>	<i>Amazona ochrocephala xantholaema</i>	Marajó Amazone		Marajó-Amazone	Berlepsch, 1913	s Colombia to e Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
11621	<i>A. o. nattereri</i>	<i>Amazona ochrocephala nattereri</i>	Natterer Gulisset Amazone		Natterer-Amazone	(Finsch, 1865)				
11622	<i>Amazona barbadensis</i>	<i>Amazona barbadensis</i>	Gulskuldret Amazone	Yellow-shouldered Amazon	Gelbschulteramazone	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : Venezuela			
11623	<i>Amazona aestiva</i>	<i>Amazona aestiva</i>	Blåpandet Amazone	Turquoise-fronted Amazon	Blaustirnamazone	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : c			
11624	<i>A. a. aestiva</i>	<i>Amazona aestiva aestiva</i>	Blåpandet Amazone		Rotbug-Blaustirnamazone	(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Brazil Bolivia to sw Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
11625	<i>A. a. xanthopteryx</i>	<i>Amazona aestiva xanthopteryx</i>	Gulvinget Blåpandet Amazone		Gelbbug-Blaustirnamazone	(Berlepsch, 1896)				
11626	<i>Amazona mercenarius</i>	<i>Amazona mercenarius</i>	Soldateramazone	Scaly-naped Amazon	Soldatenamazone	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
11627	<i>A. m. canipalliata</i>	<i>Amazona mercenarius canipalliata</i>	Colombiansk Soldateramazone		Kolumbien-Soldatenamazone	(Cabanis, 1874)	Andes of Venezuela, Colombia and Ecuador			
11628	<i>A. m. mercenarius</i>	<i>Amazona mercenarius mercenarius</i>	Soldateramazone		Peru-Soldatenamazone	(Tschudi, 1844)	Andes of Peru and Bolivia			
11629	<i>Amazona guatemalae</i>	<i>Amazona guatemalae</i>	Guatemala Amazone	Northern Mealy Amazon	Guatemalaamazone	(Selater, PL, 1860)	MA : se Mexico to w Panama		AS	Northern Mealy Amazon is split from [Southern] Mealy Amazon (Wenner et al. 2012; HBW Alive).
11630	<i>A. g. guatemalae</i>	<i>Amazona guatemalae guatemalae</i>	Guatemala Amazone		Guatemala-Amazone	(Selater, PL, 1860)	se Mexico to nw Honduras			
11631	<i>A. g. virenticeps</i>	<i>Amazona guatemalae virenticeps</i>	Costa Rica-amazone		Salvadoris Mülleramazone	(Salvadori, 1891)	n Honduras to w Panama			
11632	<i>Amazona farinosa</i>	<i>Amazona farinosa</i>	Farinosa Amazone	Southern Mealy Amazon	Mülleramazone	(Boddaert, 1783)	MA, SA : e Panama and Colombia to ne Bolivia, e Brazil and the Guianas		ENG	Change English name of <i>Amazona farinosa</i> to Southern Mealy Amazon with split of Northern Mealy Amazon.
11633	<i>Amazona kawalli</i>	<i>Amazona kawalli</i>	Kawall Amazone	Kawall's Amazon	Kawallamazone	Grantsau & Camargo, 1989	SA : Amazonian Brazil		ENG	Change English name of <i>Amazona kawalli</i> to Kawall's Amazon aligned with SACC, but retain Amazon.
11634	<i>Amazona imperialis</i>	<i>Amazona imperialis</i>	Kejeramazone	Imperial Amazon	Kaiseramazone	Richmond, 1899	NA : Dominica			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11635	<i>Amazona brasiliensis</i>	<i>Amazona brasiliensis</i>	Rødhalet Amazone	Red-tailed Amazon	Rotschwanzamazone	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : se Brazil SA : Colombia, Venezuela and the Guianas to Bolivia and se Brazil; se Brazil			
11636	<i>Amazona amazonica</i>	<i>Amazona amazonica</i>	Venezuela Amazone	Orange-winged Amazon	Venezuelaamazone	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
11637	<i>Amazona guildingii</i>	<i>Amazona guildingii</i>	Kongeamazone	St. Vincent Amazon	Königsamazone	(Vigors, 1837)	NA : St. Vincent			
11638	<i>Forpus</i>	<i>Forpus</i>	<i>Forpus</i>	<i>Forpus</i>	<i>Forpus</i>	Boie, F, 1858			SEQ	Sequence follows Smith et al. (2013); Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-A-13. Correct species name of Dusky-billed Parrotlet is <i>modestus</i> not <i>sclateri</i> (Pacheco & Whitney 2006; H&M 3rd corrigenda 8).
11639	<i>Forpus modestus</i>	<i>Forpus modestus</i>	Sortnæbbet Spurvepapegoje	Dusky-billed Parrotlet	Schwarzschnabel-Sperlingspapegei	(Cabanis, 1849)	SA : Amazonia e Colombia and s Venezuela through the Guianas and n Brazil		TAX	
11640	<i>F. m. modestus</i>	<i>Forpus modestus modestus</i>	Sortnæbbet Spurvepapegoje		Blasser Schwarzschnabel-Sperlingspapegei	(Cabanis, 1849)	se Colombia to n Bolivia and s Amazonian Brazil			
11641	<i>F. m. sclateri</i>	<i>Forpus modestus sclateri</i>	Vestamazone Spurvepapegoje		Scalers Schwarzschnabel-Sperlingspapegei	(Gray, GR, 1859)				
11642	<i>Forpus cyanopygius</i>	<i>Forpus cyanopygius</i>	Mexicansk Spurvepapegoje	Mexican Parrotlet	Blaubürzel-Sperlingspapegei	(Souancé, 1856)	MA : w Mexico			
11643	<i>F. c. insularis</i>	<i>Forpus cyanopygius insularis</i>	Tres Marias-spurvepapegoje		Tres Marias-Sperlingspapegei	(Ridgway, 1888)	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)			
11644	<i>F. c. cyanopygius</i>	<i>Forpus cyanopygius cyanopygius</i>	Mexicansk Spurvepapegoje		Dunkler Mexikanischer Sperlingspapegei	(Souancé, 1856)	w Mexico			<i>F. crassirostris</i> is split from <i>F. xanthopterygius</i> (Smith et al. 2013; SACC 873A). Change English name from Large-billed Parrotlet to Riparian Parrotlet (SACC 901).
11645	<i>Forpus crassirostris</i>	<i>Forpus crassirostris</i>	Tyknæbbet Spurvepapegoje	Large-billed Parrotlet	Dickschnabel-Sperlingspapegei	(Taczanowski, 1883)	SA : se Colombia to n Peru and w Brazil		AS, ENG	
11646	<i>Forpus spengeli</i>	<i>Forpus spengeli</i>	Spengel' Spurvepapegoje	Turquoise-winged Parrotlet	Türkissperlingspapegei	(Hartlaub, 1885)	SA : n Colombia		AS	Taxonomic status uncertain. H&M 4 treat as ssp. of Green-rumped Parrotlet instead of Blue-winged Parrotlet based on mtDNA only (Smith et al. 2013). Turquoise-winged Parrotlet of HBW Alive resurrects original split of species. Treating it as such places the burden of proof of gene flow (with one or the other sisters) on lumping (Bocallini & Silveira 2015). Split accepted in SACC 873. Change English name from Blue-winged Parrotlet to Cobalt-rumped Parrotlet (SACC 901).
11647	<i>Forpus xanthopterygius</i>	<i>Forpus xanthopterygius</i>	Blårygget Spurvepapegoje	Blue-winged Parrotlet	Blaufügel-Sperlingspapegei	(Spix, 1824)	SA : c, se		ENG	
11648	<i>F. x. flavescens</i>	<i>Forpus xanthopterygius flavescens</i>	Salvadori' Spurvepapegoje		Santa-Cruz-Blaufügel-Sperlingspapegei	(Salvadori, 1891)	se Peru and e Bolivia			
11649	<i>F. x. flavissimus</i>	<i>Forpus xanthopterygius flavissimus</i>	Ceará Spurvepapegoje		Blassgelber Blaufügel-Sperlingspapegei	Hellmayr, 1929	ne Brazil			
11650	<i>F. x. xanthopterygius</i>	<i>Forpus xanthopterygius xanthopterygius</i>	Blårygget Spurvepapegoje		Südllicher Blaufügel-Sperlingspapegei	(Spix, 1824)	e Brazil to Paraguay and n Argentina			
11651	<i>Forpus passerinus</i>	<i>Forpus passerinus</i>	Grønrygget Spurvepapegoje	Green-rumped Parrotlet	Grünbürzel-Sperlingspapegei	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : n			
11652	<i>F. p. cyanophanes</i>	<i>Forpus passerinus cyanophanes</i>	Hacha Spurvepapegoje		Rio-Hacha-Grünbürzel-Sperlingspapegei	(Todd, 1915)	n Colombia			
11653	<i>F. p. viridissimus</i>	<i>Forpus passerinus viridissimus</i>	Venezuela Spurvepapegoje		Venezuela-Grünbürzel-Sperlingspapegei	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	n Venezuela, Trinidad and Tobago			
11654	<i>F. p. passerinus</i>	<i>Forpus passerinus passerinus</i>	Grønrygget Spurvepapegoje		Guayana-Grünbürzel-Sperlingspapegei	(Linnaeus, 1758)	the Guianas			
11655	<i>F. p. cyanochlorus</i>	<i>Forpus passerinus cyanochlorus</i>	Roraima Spurvepapegoje		Schlegels Grünbürzel-Sperlingspapegei	(Schlegel, 1864)	Roraima (n Brazil)			
11656	<i>F. p. deliciosus</i>	<i>Forpus passerinus deliciosus</i>	Amazonas Spurvepapegoje		Amazonas-Grünbürzel-Sperlingspapegei	(Ridgway, 1888)	lower Amazonian Brazil			
11657	<i>Forpus conspicillatus</i>	<i>Forpus conspicillatus</i>	Brillespurvepapegoje	Spectacled Parrotlet	Brillensperlingspapegei	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	MA, SA : Panama, Colombia, Venezuela			
11658	<i>F. c. conspicillatus</i>	<i>Forpus conspicillatus conspicillatus</i>	Brillespurvepapegoje		Augenring-Sperlingspapegei	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	e Panama and ne Colombia			
11659	<i>F. c. metae</i>	<i>Forpus conspicillatus metae</i>	Meta Brillespurvepapegoje		Meta-Augenring-Sperlingspapegei	Borrero & Hernández-Camacho, 1961	e Colombia to w Venezuela			
11660	<i>F. c. cauae</i>	<i>Forpus conspicillatus cauae</i>	Cauca Brillespurvepapegoje		Cauca-Augenring-Sperlingspapegei	(Chapman, 1915)	sw Colombia			
11661	<i>Forpus coelestis</i>	<i>Forpus coelestis</i>	Spurvepapegoje	Pacific Parrotlet	Himmelsperlingspapegei	(Lesson, R, 1847)	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru			
11662	<i>Forpus xanthops</i>	<i>Forpus xanthops</i>	Gulmasket Spurvepapegoje	Yellow-faced Parrotlet	Gelbmasken-Sperlingspapegei	(Salvin, 1895)	SA : ne Peru			
11663	<i>Pionites</i>	<i>Pionites</i>	<i>Pionites</i>	<i>Pionites</i>	<i>Pionites</i>	Heine, 1890				
11664	<i>Pionites melanocephalus</i>	<i>Pionites melanocephalus</i>	Sortkronet Korthalepapegoje	Black-headed Parrot	Grünzügelpapegei	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : n Amazonia se Colombia and s Venezuela through the Guianas and n Brazil			
11665	<i>P. m. melanocephalus</i>	<i>Pionites melanocephalus melanocephalus</i>	Sortkronet Korthalepapegoje		Dunkler Grünzügelpapegei	(Linnaeus, 1758)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11666	<i>P. m. pallidus</i>	<i>Pionites melanocephalus pallidus</i>	Lys Korthalepapegoje		Blasser Grünzigelpapagei	(Berlepsch, 1889)	s Colombia to ne Peru			
11667	<i>Pionites leucogaster</i>	<i>Pionites leucogaster</i>	Orangekronet Korthalepapegoje	White-bellied Parrot	Rostkappenpapagei	(Kuhl, 1820)	SA : s Amazonia			
11668	<i>P. l. xantherius</i>	<i>Pionites leucogaster xantherius</i>	Gullåret Korthalepapegoje		Gelbschenkel-Rostkappenpapagei	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	e Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
11669	<i>P. l. xanthurus</i>	<i>Pionites leucogaster xanthurus</i>	Gulhalet Korthalepapegoje		Gelbschwanz-Rostkappenpapagei	Todd, 1925	Juruá River to Madeira River (wc Brazil s of the Amazon)			
11670	<i>P. l. leucogaster</i>	<i>Pionites leucogaster leucogaster</i>	Orangekronet Korthalepapegoje		Grünschenkel-Rostkappenpapagei	(Kuhl, 1820)	Madeira River to Maranhão (ec Brazil s of the Amazon)			
11671	<i>Deroptus</i>	<i>Deroptus</i>		<i>Deroptus</i>	<i>Deroptus</i>	Wagler, 1832				
11672	<i>Deroptus accipitrinus</i>	<i>Deroptus accipitrinus</i>	Kravepapegoje	Red-fan Parrot	Fächerpapagei	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : Amazonia			
11673	<i>D. a. accipitrinus</i>	<i>Deroptus accipitrinus accipitrinus</i>	Kravepapegoje		Weißstirniger Fächerpapagei	(Linnaeus, 1758)	se Colombia to ne Peru, n Brazil and the Guianas			
11674	<i>D. a. fuscifrons</i>	<i>Deroptus accipitrinus fuscifrons</i>	Brunpandet Kravepapegoje		Dunkelstirniger Fächerpapagei	Hellmayr, 1905	c Brazil s of the Amazon			
11675	<i>Pyrrhura</i>	<i>Pyrrhura</i>		<i>Pyrrhura</i>	<i>Pyrrhura</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
11676	<i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i>	<i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i>	Blåstrubet Conure	Ochre-marked Parakeet	Blaulatzittich	(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)	SA : se Brazil			
11677	<i>Pyrrhura devillei</i>	<i>Pyrrhura devillei</i>	Brunskuldret Conure	Blaze-winged Parakeet	Devillesittich	(Massena & Souancé, 1854)	SA : n Paraguay and sw Brazil			Change English name of <i>Pyrrhura frontalis</i> to Maroon-bellied Parakeet (SACC).
11678	<i>Pyrrhura frontalis</i>	<i>Pyrrhura frontalis</i>	Rødbuget Conure	Maroon-bellied Parakeet	Braunohrsittich	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : se		ENG	
11679	<i>P. f. frontalis</i>	<i>Pyrrhura frontalis frontalis</i>	Rødbuget Conure		Brasilien-Braunohrsittich	(Vieillot, 1818)	e Brazil			
11680	<i>P. f. chiripepe</i>	<i>Pyrrhura frontalis chiripepe</i>	Chiripepe Conure		Paraguay-Braunohrsittich	(Vieillot, 1818)	se Brazil to se Paraguay and n Argentina			
11681	<i>Pyrrhura lepida</i>	<i>Pyrrhura lepida</i>	Perleconure	Pearly Parakeet	Blausteißittich	(Wagler, 1832)	SA : ne Brazil s of Amazon			
11682	<i>P. l. lepida</i>	<i>Pyrrhura lepida lepida</i>	Perleconure		Blausteißittich Neumanns	(Wagler, 1832)	ne Pará and nw Maranhão (cn Brazil)			
11683	<i>P. l. anerythra</i>	<i>Pyrrhura lepida anerythra</i>	Pará Perleconure		Rotschwanzsittich	Neumann, 1927	e Pará (ne Brazil)			
11684	<i>P. l. coerulescens</i>	<i>Pyrrhura lepida coerulescens</i>	Miritiba Conure		Maranhao-Blausteißittich	Neumann, 1927	w, c Maranhão (nc Brazil)			
11685	<i>Pyrrhura perlata</i>	<i>Pyrrhura perlata</i>	Blåkindet Conure	Crimson-bellied Parakeet	Rotbauchsittich	(Spix, 1824)	SA : c Brazil to n Bolivia			
11686	<i>Pyrrhura molinae</i>	<i>Pyrrhura molinae</i>	Grønkindet Conure	Green-checked Parakeet	Molinasittich	(Massena & Souancé, 1854)	SA : c			
11687	<i>P. m. flavoptera</i>	<i>Pyrrhura molinae flavoptera</i>	Cochabamba Conure		Gelbflügel-Rotschwanzsittich	Majjer, Herzog, Kessler, Friggens & Fjeldså, 1998	wc Bolivia			
11688	<i>P. m. molinae</i>	<i>Pyrrhura molinae molinae</i>	Grønkindet Conure		Molina-Rotschwanzsittich	(Massena & Souancé, 1854)	highlands of w to sc Bolivia			
11689	<i>P. m. phoenicura</i>	<i>Pyrrhura molinae phoenicura</i>	Kobberhalet Conure		Schlegel-Rotschwanzsittich	(Schlegel, 1864)	ne Bolivia and w Brazil			
11690	<i>P. m. hypoxantha</i>	<i>Pyrrhura molinae hypoxantha</i>	Mato Grosso-conure		Mato-Grosso-Rotschwanzsittich	Salvadori, 1899	extreme e Bolivia and sw Brazil			
11691	<i>P. m. restricta</i>	<i>Pyrrhura molinae restricta</i>	Palmarito Conure		Rotschwanzsittich	Todd, 1947	lowlands of e Bolivia			
11692	<i>P. m. australis</i>	<i>Pyrrhura molinae australis</i>	Argentinsk Conure		Argentiniens-Rotschwanzsittich	Todd, 1915	s Bolivia to nw Argentina			
11693	<i>Pyrrhura pfrimeri</i>	<i>Pyrrhura pfrimeri</i>	Goιάs Conure	Pfrimer's Parakeet	Goiasittich	Miranda-Ribeiro, 1920	SA : ec Brazil		AS	<i>Pyrrhura pfrimeri</i> is split from <i>P. leucotis</i> (Joseph 2000); SACC 181.
11694	<i>Pyrrhura griseipectus</i>	<i>Pyrrhura griseipectus</i>	Gråbrystet Conure	Grey-breasted Parakeet	Granbrustsittich	Salvadori, 1900	SA : ne Brazil		AS	<i>Pyrrhura griseipectus</i> is split from <i>P. leucotis</i> (SACC 403).
11695	<i>Pyrrhura leucotis</i>	<i>Pyrrhura leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Conure	White-eared Parakeet	Weißohrsittich	(Kuhl, 1820)	SA : e, se Brazil			
11696	<i>Pyrrhura picta</i>	<i>Pyrrhura picta</i>	Blånakket Conure	Painted Parakeet	Rotzügelsittich	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : se Panama to Amazonia			
11697	<i>P. p. eisenmanni</i>	<i>Pyrrhura picta eisenmanni</i>	Azueroconure		Azuero-Sittich	Delgado, 1985	Azuero Pen. (c Panama)			
11698	<i>P. p. subandina</i>	<i>Pyrrhura picta subandina</i>	Sinú Conure		Jaraquelsittich	Todd, 1917	Río Sinú Valley (nw Colombia)			
11699	<i>P. p. caeruleiceps</i>	<i>Pyrrhura picta caeruleiceps</i>	Perijá Conure		Magdalenasittich	Todd, 1947	e of Aguachica, Cesar and Norte de Santander (n Colombia) and Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia, nw Venezuela)		SSP	Includes <i>pantchenkoii</i> (Joseph 2000; Forshaw 2006).
11700	<i>P. p. picta</i>	<i>Pyrrhura picta picta</i>	Blånakket Conure		Rotzügelsittich	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
11701	<i>Pyrrhura emma</i>	<i>Pyrrhura emma</i>	Venezuela Conure	Venezuelan Parakeet	Blauschēitelsittich	Salvadori, 1891	SA : n Venezuela		AS	<i>Pyrrhura emma</i> is split from <i>P. leucotis</i> (Ribas et al. 2006); SACC includes in <i>picta</i> but status uncertain.
11702	<i>Pyrrhura amazonum</i>	<i>Pyrrhura amazonum</i>	Santarém Conure	Santarem Parakeet	Santaremsittich	Hellmayr, 1906	SA : se, se Amazonia		AS	<i>Pyrrhura amazonum</i> is split from <i>P. picta</i> (SACC 306).
11703	<i>P. a. amazonum</i>	<i>Pyrrhura amazonum amazonum</i>	Santarém Conure		Porto-Alegre-Sittich	Hellmayr, 1906	n of Amazon River between Monte Allegre and Obidos (s Pará, Brazil), s of Amazon in the Tapajós-Tocantins interfluvium		SSP	Includes <i>microtera</i> (Juniper & Parr 1998; Joseph 2002). Former subspecies epithet <i>P. (a.) snethlageae</i> Joseph & Bates, JM, 2002 is a junior synonym of <i>P. (a.) pallescens</i> Miranda-Ribeiro, 1926 (Gaban-Lima & Raposo 2016).
11704	<i>P. a. pallescens</i>	<i>Pyrrhura amazonum pallescens</i>	Lys Madeira Conure		Rio Madeirasittich	Miranda-Ribeiro, 1926	Rio Madeira drainage (sw Brazil and n Bolivia)		SSP, TAX	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11705	<i>P. a. lucida</i>	<i>Pyrrhura amazonum lucida</i>	Cristalina Conure		Rio Cristalinosittich	Arndt, 2008	Rio Teles Peres-Rio Cristalino region (Mato Grosso, Brazil)		SSP	Subspecies epithet <i>melanoides</i> Miranda-Ribeiro, 1926 may be a senior synonym of <i>lucida</i> Arndt, 2008, based on its type locality (Gaban-Lima & Raposo 2016).
11706	<i>Pyrrhura lucianii</i>	<i>Pyrrhura lucianii</i>	Prins Luciens Conure	Bonaparte's Parakeet	Bonapartesittich	(Deville, 1851)	SA : w Amazonia		AS	<i>Pyrrhura lucianii</i> is split from <i>P. picta</i> (SACC 306).
11707	<i>Pyrrhura roseifrons</i>	<i>Pyrrhura roseifrons</i>	Rosaissset Conure	Rose-fronted Parakeet	Rosencheitelsittich	(Gray, GR, 1859)	SA : w Amazonia		AS	<i>Pyrrhura roseifrons</i> is split from <i>P. picta</i> (SACC 306).
11708	<i>P. r. peruviana</i>	<i>Pyrrhura roseifrons peruviana</i>	Peru Rosaissset Conure		Peru-Rotschwanzsittich	Hocking, Blake & Joseph, 2002	n Peru and se Ecuador			
11709	<i>P. r. dilutissima</i>	<i>Pyrrhura roseifrons dilutissima</i>	Lys Rosaissset conure		Rio-Ene-Sittich	Arndt, 2008	c Peru			
11710	<i>P. r. parvifrons</i>	<i>Pyrrhura roseifrons parvifrons</i>	Rødpandet Conure		Amazonas-Rotstirnsittich	Arndt, 2008	ne Peru			
11711	<i>P. r. roseifrons</i>	<i>Pyrrhura roseifrons roseifrons</i>	Rosaissset Conure		Rotscheitelsittich	(Gray, GR, 1859)	w Brazil, e Peru and n Bolivia			
11712	<i>Pyrrhura viridicata</i>	<i>Pyrrhura viridicata</i>	Santa Marta-conure	Santa Marta Parakeet	Santa-Marta-Sittich	Todd, 1913	SA : n Colombia			
11713	<i>Pyrrhura egregia</i>	<i>Pyrrhura egregia</i>	Demerara Conure	Fiery-shouldered Parakeet	Feuerbugsittich	(Sclater, PL, 1881)	SA : tepuis			
11714	<i>P. e. egregia</i>	<i>Pyrrhura egregia egregia</i>	Demerara Conure		Demerasittich	(Sclater, PL, 1881)	se Venezuela and sw Guyana			
11715	<i>P. e. obscura</i>	<i>Pyrrhura egregia obscura</i>	Gran Sabana-conure		Dunkler Feuerbugsittich	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	s Venezuela and ne Brazil			
11716	<i>Pyrrhura melanura</i>	<i>Pyrrhura melanura</i>	Sorthalet Conure	Maroon-tailed Parakeet	Braunschwanzsittich	(Spix, 1824)	SA : w Amazonia			Choco Parakeet is a proposed split from Maroon-tailed Parakeet (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Donegan et al. 2016; SACC 524; HBW). Upper Magdalena Parakeet is a proposed split from Maroon-tailed Parakeet (Donegan et al. 2016; HBW).
11717	<i>P. m. pacifica</i>	<i>Pyrrhura melanura pacifica</i>	Pacifik Conure		Chocósittich	Chapman, 1915	sw Colombia and nw Ecuador		PS	
11718	<i>P. m. chapmani</i>	<i>Pyrrhura melanura chapmani</i>	Magdalenaconure		Magdalenasittich	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1940	Andes of s Colombia		PS	
11719	<i>P. m. melanura</i>	<i>Pyrrhura melanura melanura</i>	Sorthalet Conure		Östlicher Schwarzschwanzsittich	(Spix, 1824)	se Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
11720	<i>P. m. souancei</i>	<i>Pyrrhura melanura souancei</i>	Blodvinget Conure		Souancé-Schwarzschwanzsittich	(Verreaux, J, 1858)	se Colombia and ec Ecuador			
11721	<i>P. m. berlepschi</i>	<i>Pyrrhura melanura berlepschi</i>	Lysbrystet Conure		Berlepsch-Schwarzschwanzsittich	Salvadori, 1891	se Ecuador and n Peru			
11722	<i>Pyrrhura orcesi</i>	<i>Pyrrhura orcesi</i>	El Oro-conure	El Oro Parakeet	Orcessittich	Ridgely & Robbins, 1988	SA : sw Ecuador			
11723	<i>Pyrrhura albipectus</i>	<i>Pyrrhura albipectus</i>	Hvidbrystet Conure	White-breasted Parakeet	Weißhalsittich	Chapman, 1914	SA : se Ecuador			
11724	<i>Pyrrhura rupicola</i>	<i>Pyrrhura rupicola</i>	Klippeconure	Black-capped Parakeet	Schwarzkappensittich	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : sw Amazonia			
11725	<i>P. r. rupicola</i>	<i>Pyrrhura rupicola rupicola</i>	Klippeconure		Peru-Steinsittich	(Tschudi, 1844)	c Peru			
11726	<i>P. r. sandiae</i>	<i>Pyrrhura rupicola sandiae</i>	Sandia Klippeconure		Sandia-Steinsittich	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1944	se Peru, extreme w Brazil and n Bolivia			
11727	<i>Pyrrhura calliptera</i>	<i>Pyrrhura calliptera</i>	Brunbrystet Conure	Flame-winged Parakeet	Braunbrustsittich	(Massena & Souancé, 1854)	SA : c Colombia			
11728	<i>Pyrrhura hoematotis</i>	<i>Pyrrhura hoematotis</i>	Rødøret Conure	Blood-eared Parakeet	Blutohrsittich	Souancé, 1857	SA : n, nw Venezuela			
11729	<i>P. h. immarginata</i>	<i>Pyrrhura hoematotis immarginata</i>	Cubiro Conure		Cubiro-Rotschwanzsittich	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944	Lara (nw Venezuela)			
11730	<i>P. h. hoematotis</i>	<i>Pyrrhura hoematotis hoematotis</i>	Rødøret Conure		Blutohr-Rotschwanzsittich	Souancé, 1857	n Venezuela			
11731	<i>Pyrrhura rhodocephala</i>	<i>Pyrrhura rhodocephala</i>	Rødisset Conure	Rose-crowned Parakeet	Rotkopsittich	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871)	SA : w Venezuela			
11732	<i>Pyrrhura hoffmanni</i>	<i>Pyrrhura hoffmanni</i>	Gulvinget Conure	Sulphur-winged Parakeet	Hoffmannsittich	(Cabanis, 1861)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
11733	<i>P. h. hoffmanni</i>	<i>Pyrrhura hoffmanni hoffmanni</i>	Gulvinget Conure		Hoffmanns Rotschwanzsittich	(Cabanis, 1861)	s Costa Rica			
11734	<i>P. h. gaudens</i>	<i>Pyrrhura hoffmanni gaudens</i>	Chiriquí Conure		Chiriquí-Sittich	Bangs, 1906	w Panama			
11735	<i>Enicognathus</i>	<i>Enicognathus</i>	<i>Enicognathus</i>	<i>Enicognathus</i>	<i>Enicognathus</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
11736	<i>Enicognathus ferrugineus</i>	<i>Enicognathus ferrugineus</i>	Smaragdparakit	Austral Parakeet	Smaragdsittich	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : Southern Cone			
11737	<i>E. f. minor</i>	<i>Enicognathus ferrugineus minor</i>	Lille Smaragdparakit		Kleiner Smaragdsittich	(Chapman, 1919)	s Chile and sw Argentina			
11738	<i>E. f. ferrugineus</i>	<i>Enicognathus ferrugineus ferrugineus</i>	Smaragdparakit		Großer Smaragdsittich	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	extreme s Chile and Argentina			
11739	<i>Enicognathus leporhynchus</i>	<i>Enicognathus leporhynchus</i>	Langnebsparakit	Slender-billed Parakeet	Langschnabelsittich	(King, PP, 1831)	SA : c Chile			
11740	<i>Cyanoliseus</i>	<i>Cyanoliseus</i>	<i>Cyanoliseus</i>	<i>Cyanoliseus</i>	<i>Cyanoliseus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
11741	<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus</i>	<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus</i>	Patagonsk Parakit	Burrowing Parrot	Felsensittich	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : Southern Cone			
11742	<i>C. p. andinus</i>	<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus andinus</i>	Andes Patagonparakit		Anden-Felsensittich	Dabbene & Lillo, 1913	nw Argentina			
11743	<i>C. p. conlara</i>	<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus conlara</i>	Argentinsk Patagonparakit		Westlicher Felsensittich	Nores & Yzurieta, 1983	wc Argentina			
11744	<i>C. p. patagonus</i>	<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus patagonus</i>	Patagonsk Parakit		Südlicher Felsensittich	(Vieillot, 1818)	c, se Argentina	n Argentina and Uruguay		
11745	<i>C. p. bloxami</i>	<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus bloxami</i>	Chilensk Patagonparakit		Großer Felsensittich	Olson, 1995	c Chile			
11746	<i>Anodorhynchus</i>	<i>Anodorhynchus</i>	<i>Anodorhynchus</i>	<i>Anodorhynchus</i>	<i>Anodorhynchus</i>	Spix, 1824				
11747	<i>Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus</i>	<i>Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus</i>	Hyacintara	Hyacinth Macaw	Hyazinthara	(Latham, 1790)	SA : c Brazil to se Bolivia and ne Paraguay			
11748	<i>Anodorhynchus leari</i>	<i>Anodorhynchus leari</i>	Indigoara	Lear's Macaw	Learara	Bonaparte, 1856	SA : e Brazil			
11749	<i>Anodorhynchus glaucus</i> †	<i>Anodorhynchus glaucus</i> †	Havblå Ara	Glaucous Macaw	Türkisara	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay, w Uruguay and ne Argentina			
11750	<i>Rhynchopsitta</i>	<i>Rhynchopsitta</i>	<i>Rhynchopsitta</i>	<i>Rhynchopsitta</i>	<i>Rhynchopsitta</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
11751	<i>Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha</i>	<i>Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha</i>	Araparakit	Thick-billed Parrot	Kiefern-sittich	(Swainson, 1827)	MA : w Mexico			
11752	<i>Rhynchopsitta terrisi</i>	<i>Rhynchopsitta terrisi</i>	Brunpandet Araparakit	Maroon-fronted Parrot	Maronenstirnsittich	Moore, RT, 1947	MA : ec Mexico			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11753	<i>Eupsittula</i>	<i>Eupsittula</i>	<i>Eupsittula</i>	<i>Eupsittula</i>	<i>Eupsittula</i>	Bonaparte, 1853			PHY	Separation of <i>Eupsittula</i> from <i>Aratinga</i> follows Rensen et al. (2013).
11754	<i>Eupsittula nana</i>	<i>Eupsittula nana</i>	Jamaica Aratinga	Olive-throated Parakeet	Jamaikasittich	(Vigors, 1830)	NA : Mexico to w Panama; also Jamaica		ENG	Change English name to Olive-throated Parakeet per AOU, pending formal split of Aztec Parakeet.
11755	<i>E. n. vicinialis</i>	<i>Eupsittula nana vicinialis</i>	Altamira Aratinga		Östlicher Aztekensittich	Bangs & Penard, TE, 1919	ne Mexico			
11756	<i>E. n. astec</i>	<i>Eupsittula nana astec</i>	Aztek Aratinga		Aztekensittich	(Souancé, 1857)	se Mexico to w Panama			
11757	<i>E. n. nana</i>	<i>Eupsittula nana nana</i>	Jamaica Aratinga		Jamaikasittich	(Vigors, 1830)	Jamaica			
11758	<i>Eupsittula canicularis</i>	<i>Eupsittula canicularis</i>	Elfenbensparakit	Orange-fronted Parakeet	Elfenbensittich	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA : w Mexico to w Costa Rica			
11759	<i>E. c. clarae</i>	<i>Eupsittula canicularis clarae</i>	Vestmexicansk Elfenbensparakit		Westmexikanischer Elfenbensittich	(Moore, RT, 1937)	wc Mexico			
11760	<i>E. c. eburnirostrum</i>	<i>Eupsittula canicularis eburnirostrum</i>	Oaxaca Elfenbensparakit		Südmexikanischer Elfenbensittich	(Lesson, R, 1842)	sw Mexico			
11761	<i>E. c. canicularis</i>	<i>Eupsittula canicularis canicularis</i>	Elfenbensparakit		Zentralamerikanischer Elfenbensittich	(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Mexico to w Costa Rica			
11762	<i>Eupsittula aurea</i>	<i>Eupsittula aurea</i>	Halvmåneparakit	Peach-fronted Parakeet	Goldstirnsittich	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : Amazonia to s Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
11763	<i>Eupsittula pertinax</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax</i>	Brunstrubet Aratinga	Brown-throated Parakeet	Braunwangensittich	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : Panama through n SA			
11764	<i>E. p. ocularis</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax ocularis</i>	Brillearringa		Augenstreif-Braunwangensittich	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1865)	Panama			
11765	<i>E. p. aeruginosa</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax aeruginosa</i>	Zulia Aratinga		Braunmaskensittich	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
11766	<i>E. p. griseipecta</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax griseipecta</i>	Sinú Aratinga		Sinú-Braunwangensittich	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1950)	ne Colombia			
11767	<i>E. p. lehmanni</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax lehmanni</i>	Vestamazonas Aratinga		Kolumbien-Braunwangensittich	(Dugand, 1943)	e Colombia			
11768	<i>E. p. arubensis</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax arubensis</i>	Aruba Aratinga		Aruba-Braunwangensittich	(Hartert, E, 1892)	Aruba (Netherlands Antilles)			
11769	<i>E. p. pertinax</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax pertinax</i>	Brunstrubet Aratinga		St.-Thomas-Sittich	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Curaçao (Netherlands Antilles)			
11770	<i>E. p. xanthogenia</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax xanthogenia</i>	Bonaire Aratinga		Bonaire-sittich	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Bonaire (Netherlands Antilles)			
11771	<i>E. p. tortugensis</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax tortugensis</i>	Tortuga Aratinga		Tortuga-Braunwangensittich	(Cory, 1909)	Tortuga I. (off n Venezuela)			
11772	<i>E. p. margaritensis</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax margaritensis</i>	Margarita Brunstrubet Aratinga		Margarita-Braunwangensittich	Cory, 1918	Margarita I. (off n Venezuela)			
11773	<i>E. p. venezuelae</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax venezuelae</i>	Venezuela Brunstrubet Aratinga		Venezuela-Braunwangensittich	(Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1951)	n, c Venezuela			
11774	<i>E. p. surinama</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax surinama</i>	Surinam Gulmasket Aratinga		Surinam-Braunwangensittich	(Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1951)	ne Venezuela through the n Guianas			
11775	<i>E. p. chrysophrys</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax chrysophrys</i>	Gulmasket Aratinga		Brasilien-Braunwangensittich	(Swainson, 1838)	se Venezuela, c, sw Guiana and adjacent Brazil			
11776	<i>E. p. chrysofenys</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax chrysofenys</i>	Brasiliansk Aratinga		Massena-Braunwangensittich	(Massena & Souancé, 1854)	nw Brazil			
11777	<i>E. p. paraensis</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax paraensis</i>	Tapajós Brunstrubet Aratinga		Tapajós-Braunwangensittich	(Sick, 1959)	ne Brazil			
11778	<i>Eupsittula cactorum</i>	<i>Eupsittula cactorum</i>	Kaktusaratinga	Caatinga Parakeet	Kaktussittich	(Kuhl, 1820)	SA : e Brazil			
11779	<i>E. c. caixana</i>	<i>Eupsittula cactorum caixana</i>	Lys Kaktusaratinga		Blasser Kaktussittich	(Spix, 1824)	ne Brazil			
11780	<i>E. c. cactorum</i>	<i>Eupsittula cactorum cactorum</i>	Kaktusaratinga		Dunkler Kaktussittich	(Kuhl, 1820)	ec Brazil			
11781	<i>Conuropsis</i> †	<i>Conuropsis</i> †	<i>Conuropsis</i> †	<i>Conuropsis</i> †	<i>Conuropsis</i> †	Salvadori, 1891			PHY, SEQ	Carolina Parakeet treated as sister to <i>Aratinga</i> parakeets (Kirchman et al. 2012; H&M 4). Joseph et al. (2012) treat as <i>incertae sedis</i> .
11782	<i>Conuropsis carolinensis</i> †	<i>Conuropsis carolinensis</i> †	Carolina Parakit	Carolina Parakeet	Carolinasittich	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : ec, se USA			
11783	<i>C. c. carolinensis</i> †	<i>Conuropsis carolinensis carolinensis</i> †	Carolina Parakit		Karolinasittich	(Linnaeus, 1758)	se USA			
11784	<i>C. c. ludoviciana</i> †	<i>Conuropsis carolinensis ludoviciana</i> †	Mississippi Parakit		Louisianasittich	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	ec USA			
11785	<i>Aratinga</i>	<i>Aratinga</i>	<i>Aratinga</i>	<i>Aratinga</i>	<i>Aratinga</i>	Spix, 1824			PHY, TAX	Revise traditional <i>Aratinga</i> into 4 genera following Rensen et al. (2013); sequence provisional pending revised classification of Pittaciidae.
11786	<i>Aratinga weddellii</i>	<i>Aratinga weddellii</i>	Gråhovedet Aratinga	Dusky-headed Parakeet	Weddellsittich	(Deville, 1851)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
11787	<i>Aratinga nenday</i>	<i>Aratinga nenday</i>	Nandayparakit	Nanday Parakeet	Nandaysittich	(Vieillot, 1823)	SA : sw Brazil and Bolivia to Paraguay and n Argentina		PHY, TAX	Assignment of Nanday Parakeet (previously <i>Nandayus</i>) to <i>Aratinga</i> follows Tavares et al. (2006); Rensen et al. (2013). Joseph et al. (2012) place <i>Nandayus</i> after <i>Pyrrhura</i> .
11788	<i>Aratinga solstitialis</i>	<i>Aratinga solstitialis</i>	Solparakit	Sun Parakeet	Sonnensittich	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : n Brazil (ne Roraima) and w Guyana			
11789	<i>Aratinga maculata</i>	<i>Aratinga maculata</i>	Svovlbrystet Parakit	Sulphur-breasted Parakeet	Schwefelbrustsittich	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : Pará, Brazil		NEW	<i>Aratinga pintoi</i> is a newly described species (Silveira et al. 2005; SACC 197); correct species name to <i>maculata</i> (Nemésio & Rasmussen 2009; SACC 455).
11790	<i>Aratinga jandaya</i>	<i>Aratinga jandaya</i>	Jandayaparakit	Jandaya Parakeet	Jendaysittich	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : ne Brazil			
11791	<i>Aratinga auricapillus</i>	<i>Aratinga auricapillus</i>	Gulisset Aratinga	Golden-capped Parakeet	Goldscheitelsittich	(Kuhl, 1820)	SA : se Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11792	<i>A. a. auricapillus</i>	<i>Aratinga auricapillus</i>	Gulisset Aratinga		Goldscheitelstittich	(Kuhl, 1820)	ec Brazil			
11793	<i>A. a. aurifrons</i>	<i>Aratinga auricapillus aurifrons</i>	GulpanDET Aratinga		Goldkappensittich	Spix, 1824	se Brazil			
11794	<i>Cyanopsitta</i>	<i>Cyanopsitta</i>	<i>Cyanopsitta</i>	<i>Cyanopsitta</i>	<i>Cyanopsitta</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
11795	<i>Cyanopsitta spixii</i>	<i>Cyanopsitta spixii</i>	<i>Spix' Ara</i>	<i>Spix's Macaw</i>	<i>Spix' Ara</i>	(Wagler, 1832)	SA : e Brazil			
11796	<i>Orthopsittaca</i>	<i>Orthopsittaca</i>	<i>Orthopsittaca</i>	<i>Orthopsittaca</i>	<i>Orthopsittaca</i>	Ridgway, 1912				
11797	<i>Orthopsittaca manilatus</i>	<i>Orthopsittaca manilatus</i>	Rødbuget Dværgara	Red-bellied Macaw	Rotbauchara	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Amazonia		TAX	Change <i>O. manilata</i> to <i>O. manilatus</i> . Original spelling invariable (H&M 4: 367).
11798	<i>Primolius</i>	<i>Primolius</i>	<i>Primolius</i>	<i>Primolius</i>	<i>Primolius</i>	Bonaparte, 1857				
11799	<i>Primolius couloni</i>	<i>Primolius couloni</i>	Blåhovedet Dværgara	Blue-headed Macaw	Blaukopfara	(Sclater, PL, 1876)	SA : w Amazonia SA : c Brazil, sw Brazil and Bolivia			
11800	<i>Primolius auricollis</i>	<i>Primolius auricollis</i>	Gulnakket Dværgara	Golden-collared Macaw	Halsbandara	(Cassin, 1853)	to n Argentina and n Paraguay			
11801	<i>Primolius maracana</i>	<i>Primolius maracana</i>	Rødrygget Dværgara	Blue-winged Macaw	Rotrückenara	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : c, e Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
11802	<i>Ara</i>	<i>Ara</i>	<i>Ara</i>	<i>Ara</i>	<i>Ara</i>	Lacépède, 1799			SEQ	Sequence follows Johansson et al. (2018); Chesser et al. (2020); NACC 2020-B-06; SACC 869.
11803	<i>Ara ararauna</i>	<i>Ara ararauna</i>	Blågul Ara	Blue-and-yellow Macaw	Gelbbrustara	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : Amazonia and sc			
11804	<i>Ara glaucogularis</i>	<i>Ara glaucogularis</i>	Blåstrubet Ara	Blue-throated Macaw	Blaukehlara	Dabbene, 1921	SA : n Bolivia MA, SA : e Panama to the Guianas, sw Ecuador, n Bolivia and Amazonian Brazil			Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>castaneifrons</i> (Collar 1997; Juniper & Parr 1998; Forshaw 2006).
11805	<i>Ara severus</i>	<i>Ara severus</i>	Dværgara	Chestnut-fronted Macaw	Rotbugara	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : c Bolivia		SSP	
11806	<i>Ara rubrogenys</i>	<i>Ara rubrogenys</i>	Rødøret Ara	Red-fronted Macaw	Rotohrara	Lafresnaye, 1847				
11807	<i>Ara tricolor</i> †	<i>Ara tricolor</i> †	Cuba Ara	Cuban Macaw	Dreifarben Ara	(Bechstein, 1811)	NA : Cuba			
11808	<i>Ara militaris</i>	<i>Ara militaris</i>	Soldaterara	Military Macaw	Soldatenara	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : w Mexico and nw, w SA			
11809	<i>A. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Ara militaris mexicanus</i>	Mexicansk Soldaterara		Mexikanischer Kleiner Soldatenara	Ridgway, 1915	w Mexico			
11810	<i>A. m. militaris</i>	<i>Ara militaris militaris</i>	Soldaterara		Kolumbianischer Kleiner Soldatenara	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Colombia, nw Venezuela, Ecuador, n, se Peru and nw Bolivia			
11811	<i>A. m. bolivianus</i>	<i>Ara militaris bolivianus</i>	Boliviansk Soldaterara		Bolivianischer Kleiner Soldatenara	Reichenow, 1908	c Bolivia and nw Argentina			
11812	<i>Ara ambiguus</i>	<i>Ara ambiguus</i>	Stor Soldaterara	Great Green Macaw	Bechsteinara	(Bechstein, 1811)	MA, SA : e Honduras to w Ecuador			
11813	<i>A. a. ambiguus</i>	<i>Ara ambiguus ambiguus</i>	Stor Soldaterara		Costaricanischer Großer Soldatenara	(Bechstein, 1811)	e Honduras to nw Colombia			
11814	<i>A. a. guayaquilensis</i>	<i>Ara ambiguus guayaquilensis</i>	Ecuador Stor Soldaterara		Ekuadorianischer Großer Soldatenara	Chapman, 1925	w Ecuador MA, SA : se Mexico to Colombia and Amazonia			
11815	<i>Ara macao</i>	<i>Ara macao</i>	Lyserød Ara	Scarlet Macaw	Scharlachara	(Linnaeus, 1758)	se Mexico to Nicaragua			
11816	<i>A. m. cyanopterus</i>	<i>Ara macao cyanopterus</i>	Chiapas Ara		Nördlicher Hellroter Ara	Wiedenfeld, 1995	Costa Rica to Bolivia and c Brazil			
11817	<i>A. m. macao</i>	<i>Ara macao macao</i>	Lyserød Ara		Südllicher Hellroter Ara	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : Amazonia and sc			
11818	<i>Ara chloropterus</i>	<i>Ara chloropterus</i>	Mørkerød Ara	Red-and-green Macaw	Grünflügelara	Gray, GR, 1859				
11819	<i>Leptosittaca</i>	<i>Leptosittaca</i>	<i>Leptosittaca</i>	<i>Leptosittaca</i>	<i>Leptosittaca</i>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894				
11820	<i>Leptosittaca branickii</i>	<i>Leptosittaca branickii</i>	Højlandsparakit	Golden-plumed Parakeet	Pinselsittich	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	SA : Colombia to Peru			
11821	<i>Ognorhynchus</i>	<i>Ognorhynchus</i>	<i>Ognorhynchus</i>	<i>Ognorhynchus</i>	<i>Ognorhynchus</i>	Bonaparte, 1857				
11822	<i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i>	<i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i>	Guløret Parakit	Yellow-eared Parrot	Gelbohrsittich	(Massena & Souancé, 1854)	SA : Colombia and n Ecuador			
11823	<i>Guaruba</i>	<i>Guaruba</i>	<i>Guaruba</i>	<i>Guaruba</i>	<i>Guaruba</i>	Lesson, R, 1830			TAX	Correct <i>Guarouba</i> to <i>Guaruba</i> (H&M 3rd corrigenda 8).
11824	<i>Guaruba guarouba</i>	<i>Guaruba guarouba</i>	Guldparakit	Golden Parakeet	Goldsittich	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : ne Brazil			
11825	<i>Diopsittaca</i>	<i>Diopsittaca</i>	<i>Diopsittaca</i>	<i>Diopsittaca</i>	<i>Diopsittaca</i>	Ridgway, 1912				
11826	<i>Diopsittaca nobilis</i>	<i>Diopsittaca nobilis</i>	Blåpandet Dværgara	Red-shouldered Macaw	Zwergara	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : Amazonia and sc			
11827	<i>D. n. nobilis</i>	<i>Diopsittaca nobilis nobilis</i>	Blåpandet Dværgara		Grauschnabel-Zwergara	(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
11828	<i>D. n. cumanensis</i>	<i>Diopsittaca nobilis cumanensis</i>	Lysvinget Dværgara		Cumazwergara	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	nc, ne Brazil (s of the Amazon)			
11829	<i>D. n. longipennis</i>	<i>Diopsittaca nobilis longipennis</i>	Långvinget Dværgara		Neumanns Zwergara	Neumann, 1931	c, s Brazil, ne Bolivia and se Peru			
11830	<i>Thectocercus</i>	<i>Thectocercus</i>	<i>Thectocercus</i>	<i>Thectocercus</i>	<i>Thectocercus</i>	Ridgway, 1912			PHY, TAX	Separation of Blue-crowned Parakeet from <i>Aratinga</i> to <i>Thectocercus</i> follows Remsen et al. (2013); SACC 578; see also Urantowka et al. (2012). H&M 4 include in <i>Psittacara</i> .
11831	<i>Thectocercus acuticaudatus</i>	<i>Thectocercus acuticaudatus</i>	Blåkindet Aratinga	Blue-crowned Parakeet	Spitzschwanzsittich	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : n, e, se			
11832	<i>T. a. koenigi</i>	<i>Thectocercus acuticaudatus koenigi</i>	Lille Blåkindet Aratinga		Venezuela-Blaustirnsittich	(Arndt, 1995)	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
11833	<i>T. a. neoxenus</i>	<i>Thectocercus acuticaudatus neoxenus</i>	Margarita Aratinga		Margarita-Blaustirnsittich	(Cory, 1909)	Margarita I. (off Venezuela)			
11834	<i>T. a. haemorrhous</i>	<i>Thectocercus acuticaudatus haemorrhous</i>	Blåpandet Aratinga		Brasilien-Blaustirnsittich	(Spix, 1824)	interior ne Brazil			
11835	<i>T. a. neumanni</i>	<i>Thectocercus acuticaudatus neumanni</i>	Boliviansk Blåpandet Aratinga		Bolivien-Blaustirnsittich	(Blake & Traylor, 1947)	upland e Bolivia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11836	<i>T. a. acuticaudatus</i>	<i>Thetocercus acuticaudatus acuticaudatus</i>	Blåkindet Aratinga		Blaukopfsittich	(Vieillot, 1818)	e Bolivia and s Brazil to n Argentina and w Uruguay			
11837	<i>Psittacara</i>	<i>Psittacara</i>	<i>Psittacara</i>	<i>Psittacara</i>	<i>Psittacara</i>	Vigors, 1825			PHY, TAX	Separation of <i>Psittacara</i> from <i>Aratinga</i> follows Renssen et al. (2013).
11838	<i>Psittacara holochlorus</i>	<i>Psittacara holochlorus</i>	Grøn Aratinga	Green Parakeet	Grünsittich	(Sclater, PL, 1859)	MA : nw, e, s Mexico			
11839	<i>P. h. brewsteri</i>	<i>Psittacara holochlorus brewsteri</i>	Brewster' Aratinga		Dunkler Grünsittich	(Nelson, 1928)	nw Mexico			
11840	<i>P. h. holochlorus</i>	<i>Psittacara holochlorus holochlorus</i>	Grøn Aratinga		Kleiner Grünsittich	(Sclater, PL, 1859)	e, s Mexico			
11841	<i>Psittacara brevipes</i>	<i>Psittacara brevipes</i>	Socorro Aratinga	Socorro Parakeet	Socorrosittich	(Lawrence, 1871)	MA : Socorro I.		AS	<i>Aratinga brevipes</i> is split from <i>A. holochlorus</i> (Stotz et al. 1996; Urantowka et al. 2013; Martínez Gómez et al. 2017).
11842	<i>Psittacara rubritorquis</i>	<i>Psittacara rubritorquis</i>	Rødstrubet Aratinga	Red-throated Parakeet	Rotkehsittich	(Sclater, PL, 1887)	MA : s Guatemala, Honduras and n Nicaragua		AS	<i>Aratinga rubritorquis</i> is split from <i>A. holochlorus</i> (Stotz et al. 1996; BLI; Martínez Gómez et al. 2017).
11843	<i>Psittacara strenuus</i>	<i>Psittacara strenuus</i>	Nicaragua Aratinga	Pacific Parakeet	Mexikosittich	(Ridgway, 1915)	MA : s Mexico to n Nicaragua			
11844	<i>Psittacara wagleri</i>	<i>Psittacara wagleri</i>	Colombiansk Aratinga	Scarlet-fronted Parakeet	Kolumbiensittich	(Gray, GR, 1845)	SA : Colombia and n Venezuela			
11845	<i>P. w. wagleri</i>	<i>Psittacara wagleri wagleri</i>	Colombiansk Aratinga		Kolumbiensittich	(Gray, GR, 1845)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
11846	<i>P. w. transilis</i>	<i>Psittacara wagleri transilis</i>	Venezuela Rødpandet Aratinga		Venezuelasittich	(Peters, JL, 1927)	e Colombia and n Venezuela			Cordilleran Parakeet is split from Scarlet-fronted Parakeet <i>P. wagleri</i> (Corey 1918; Sibley & Monroe 1990; Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; HBW 2014; SACC Psittaciformes/7; Donegan et al. 2016).
11847	<i>Psittacara frontatus</i>	<i>Psittacara frontatus</i>	Peru Aratinga	Cordilleran Parakeet	Kordillerensittich	(Cabanis, 1846)	SA : w Ecuador to s Peru		AS	
11848	<i>P. f. frontatus</i>	<i>Psittacara frontatus frontatus</i>	Peru Aratinga		Großer Perusittich	(Cabanis, 1846)	w Ecuador, w Peru			
11849	<i>P. f. minor</i>	<i>Psittacara frontatus minor</i>	Marañón Aratinga		Carrikersittich	(Carriker, 1933)	c, s Peru			Includes <i>Aratinga hockingi</i> and <i>Aratinga alticola</i> as junior synonyms; SACC 473.
11850	<i>Psittacara mitratus</i>	<i>Psittacara mitratus</i>	Maskearatinga	Mitred Parakeet	Rotmaskensittich	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : c Peru to nw Argentina		AL	
11851	<i>P. m. chlorogenys</i>	<i>Psittacara mitratus chlorogenys</i>	Peru Maskearatinga		Peru-Rotmaskensittich	(Arndt, 2006)	n, c Peru			
11852	<i>P. m. mitratus</i>	<i>Psittacara mitratus mitratus</i>	Maskearatinga		Bolivien-Rotmaskensittich	(Tschudi, 1844)	s Peru to Bolivia and nw Argentina			
11853	<i>P. m. tucumanus</i>	<i>Psittacara mitratus tucumanus</i>	Tucumán Maskearatinga		Argentinien-Rotmaskensittich	(Arndt, 2006)	nw, nc Argentina			
11854	<i>Psittacara erythrogenys</i>	<i>Psittacara erythrogenys</i>	Rødhovedet Aratinga	Red-masked Parakeet	Guayaquilsittich	Lesson, R, 1844	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru			
11855	<i>Psittacara finschi</i>	<i>Psittacara finschi</i>	Mellemamerikansk Aratinga	Finsch's Parakeet	Veraguasittich	(Salvin, 1871)	MA : Nicaragua to Panama			
11856	<i>Psittacara leucophthalmus</i>	<i>Psittacara leucophthalmus</i>	Pavua Aaratinga	White-eyed Parakeet	Pavuasittich	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : Amazonia and sc			
11857	<i>P. l. callogeny</i>	<i>Psittacara leucophthalmus callogeny</i>	Rødkindet Pavua Aratinga		Ekuador-Pavuasittich	(Salvadori, 1891)	w Amazonia			
11858	<i>P. l. leucophthalmus</i>	<i>Psittacara leucophthalmus leucophthalmus</i>	Pavua Aratinga		Brasilien-Pavuasittich	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	e Venezuela and the Guianas through Brazil to Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
11859	<i>P. l. nicefori</i>	<i>Psittacara leucophthalmus nicefori</i>	Colombiansk Pavua Aratinga		Nicefor-Weißaugensittich	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1946)	e Colombia			
11860	<i>Psittacara euops</i>	<i>Psittacara euops</i>	Cuba Aratinga	Cuban Parakeet	Kubasittich	(Wagler, 1832)	NA : Cuba			
11861	<i>Psittacara chloropterus</i>	<i>Psittacara chloropterus</i>	Hispaniola Aratinga	Hispaniolan Parakeet	Haitisittich	Souancé, 1856	NA : Hispaniola			
11862	<i>Psittacara maugei</i> †	<i>Psittacara maugei</i> †	Mona Aratinga	Puerto Rican Parakeet	Monasittich	Souancé, 1856	NA : Puerto Rico and Mona I.		EXT, AS	<i>Psittacara maugei</i> is treated as a species by Olson (2015) and NACC 2016-B-11.
11863										
11864	Family Psittaculidae - 197	Family Psittaculidae - 197	Østpapegojer	Old World Parrots	Altweltpapegeien					
11865	<i>Psittrichas</i>	<i>Psittrichas</i>	<i>Psittrichas</i>	<i>Psittrichas</i>	<i>Psittrichas</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
11866	<i>Psittrichas fulgidus</i>	<i>Psittrichas fulgidus</i>	Børstehovedet Papegoje	Pesquet's Parrot	Borstenkopfpapegai	(Lesson, R, 1830)	AU : montane New Guinea		PHY, TAX	<i>Psittrichas</i> and <i>Coracopsis</i> are basal to remaining Old World parrots (Kundu et al. 2012; Joseph et al. 2012; H&M 4); Joseph et al. (2012) rank as family Psittrichasidae.
11867	<i>Mascarinus</i> †	<i>Mascarinus</i> †	<i>Mascarinus</i> †	<i>Mascarinus</i> †	<i>Mascarinus</i> †	Lesson, R, 1830			TAX	Kundu et al. (2012) merge <i>Mascarinus</i> with <i>Coracopsis</i> , but see Joseph et al. (2012); Podsiadlowski et al. (2016). Related to <i>Psittacula</i> . Species-group name <i>mascarinus</i> conserved as a justified emendation of punctuated original spelling, <i>Psittacus mascarin</i> . ICZN Opinion 2455. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, vol. 77, pp., 2020.
11868	<i>Mascarinus mascarinus</i> †	<i>Mascarinus mascarinus</i> †	Mascarener Papegoje	Mascarene Parrot	Maskarenenpapegai	(Linnaeus, 1771)	IO : La Réunion		TAX	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11869	<i>Coracopsis</i>	<i>Coracopsis</i>	<i>Coracopsis</i>	<i>Coracopsis</i>	<i>Coracopsis</i>	Wagler, 1832				
11870	<i>Coracopsis vasa</i>	<i>Coracopsis vasa</i>	Vasapapegoje	Greater Vasa Parrot	Vasapapagei	(Shaw, 1812)	AF : Madagascar and Comoros			
11871	<i>C. v. comorensis</i>	<i>Coracopsis vasa comorensis</i>	Comorer Vasapapegoje		Großer Komoren-Vasapapagei	(Peters, W, 1854)	Comoros			
11872	<i>C. v. drouhardi</i>	<i>Coracopsis vasa drouhardi</i>	Vestvasapapegoje		Westlicher Großer Vasapapagei	Lavauden, 1929	w, s Madagascar			
11873	<i>C. v. vasa</i>	<i>Coracopsis vasa vasa</i>	Vasapapegoje		Östlicher Großer Vasapapagei	(Shaw, 1812)	e Madagascar			
11874	<i>Coracopsis nigra</i>	<i>Coracopsis nigra</i>	Lille Vasapapegoje	Lesser Vasa Parrot	Rabenpapagei	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : Madagascar			
11875	<i>C. n. libs</i>	<i>Coracopsis nigra libs</i>	Grå Lille Vasapapegoje		Westlicher Kleiner Vasapapagei	Bangs, 1927	w, s Madagascar			
11876	<i>C. n. nigra</i>	<i>Coracopsis nigra nigra</i>	Lille Vasapapegoje		Östlicher Kleiner Vasapapagei	(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Madagascar			
11877	<i>Coracopsis sibilans</i>	<i>Coracopsis sibilans</i>	Comoro Lille Vasapapegoje	Comoros Black Parrot	Kleiner Komoren-Vasapapagei	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	AF : Comoros		AS	Comoros Black Parrot <i>Coracopsis sibilans</i> is split from <i>Coracopsis nigra</i> based on genetic divergence and significant vocal and size differences (Kundu et al. 2012; HBW/BirdLife). Treated as full species based on mtDNA phylogeny and behavior (Kundu et al. 2012; H&M 4; BLI).
11878	<i>Coracopsis barklyi</i>	<i>Coracopsis barklyi</i>	Seycheller Vasapapegoje	Seychelles Black Parrot	Seyschellenpapagei	Newton, E, 1867	IO: Praslin I. (Seychelles)		AS	
11879	<i>Micropsitta</i>	<i>Micropsitta</i>	<i>Micropsitta</i>	<i>Micropsitta</i>	<i>Micropsitta</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
11880	<i>Micropsitta keiensis</i>	<i>Micropsitta keiensis</i>	Kai Spættepapegoje	Yellow-capped Pygmy Parrot	Gelbkappen-Spechtpapagei	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : Kai Is. (se Moluccas) and New Guinea and w satellites			
11881	<i>M. k. keiensis</i>	<i>Micropsitta keiensis keiensis</i>	Kai Spættepapegoje		Salvadoris Spechtpapagei	(Salvadori, 1876)	Kai Is. (se Moluccas), Aru Is. and s New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>viridipectus</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
11882	<i>M. k. chloroxantha</i>	<i>Micropsitta keiensis chloroxantha</i>	Pygme Spættepapegoje		Rotbrüstiger Spechtpapagei	Oberholser, 1917	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
11883	<i>Micropsitta geelvinkiana</i>	<i>Micropsitta geelvinkiana</i>	Numfor Spættepapegoje	Geelvink Pygmy Parrot	Geelvinkspechtpapagei	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU : Numfor and Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw of New Guinea)			
11884	<i>M. g. geelvinkiana</i>	<i>Micropsitta geelvinkiana geelvinkiana</i>	Numfor Spættepapegoje		Schlegels Spechtpapagei	(Schlegel, 1871)	Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw of New Guinea)			
11885	<i>M. g. misoriensis</i>	<i>Micropsitta geelvinkiana misoriensis</i>	Biak Spættepapegoje		Biak-Spechtpapagei	(Salvadori, 1876)	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw of New Guinea)			
11886	<i>Micropsitta pusio</i>	<i>Micropsitta pusio</i>	Dværgspættepapegoje	Buff-faced Pygmy Parrot	Braunstirn-Spechtpapagei	(Sclater, PL, 1866)	AU : n, se New Guinea and e Bismarck Arch.			
11887	<i>M. p. beccarii</i>	<i>Micropsitta pusio beccarii</i>	Brunmasket Dværgspættepapegoje		Beccaris Spechtpapagei	(Salvadori, 1876)	n, ne New Guinea and is. between New Guinea and New Britain (sw Bismarck Arch.)			
11888	<i>M. p. pusio</i>	<i>Micropsitta pusio pusio</i>	Dværgspættepapegoje		Sclaters Spechtpapagei	(Sclater, PL, 1866)	se New Guinea, New Britain and satellites (se Bismarck Arch.)			
11889	<i>M. p. harterti</i>	<i>Micropsitta pusio harterti</i>	Fergusson Spættepapegoje		Mayrs Spechtpapagei	Mayr, 1940	Fergusson (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
11890	<i>M. p. stresemanni</i>	<i>Micropsitta pusio stresemanni</i>	Louisiade Spættepapegoje		Stresemanns Spechtpapagei	Hartert, E, 1926	Misima and Tagula (w, c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
11891	<i>Micropsitta meeki</i>	<i>Micropsitta meeki</i>	Brunhovedet Spættepapegoje	Meek's Pygmy Parrot	Meekspechtpapagei	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	AU : Admiralty and St. Matthias is. (nw, ne Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Micropsitta meeki</i> to Meek's Pygmy Parrot (Gregory 2009).
11892	<i>M. m. meeki</i>	<i>Micropsitta meeki meeki</i>	Brunhovedet Spættepapegoje		Meeks Spechtpapagei	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	Manus and Rambutyo (se of Manus; nw Admiralty Is.)			
11893	<i>M. m. proxima</i>	<i>Micropsitta meeki proxima</i>	Saint Matthias-spættepapegoje		St. Matthias-Spechtpapagei	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1924	Mussau, Eloana (s of Mussau) and Emirau (=Squally I.; St. Matthias Is.)			
11894	<i>Micropsitta finschii</i>	<i>Micropsitta finschii</i>	Grøn Spættepapegoje	Finsch's Pygmy Parrot	Salomonenspechtpapagei	(Ramsay, EP, 1881)	AU : ne Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.		ENG	Change English name of <i>Micropsitta finschii</i> to Finsch's Pygmy Parrot (Gregory 2009).
11895	<i>M. f. viridifrons</i>	<i>Micropsitta finschii viridifrons</i>	Grønpandet Spættepapegoje		Neuirland-Spechtpapagei	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1899)	Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and satellites (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
11896	<i>M. f. nanina</i>	<i>Micropsitta finschii nanina</i>	Bugotu Spættepapegoje		Bougainville-Spechtpapagei	(Tristram, 1891)	Buka, Bougainville, Choiseul and Isabel (n, e Solomon Is.)			
11897	<i>M. f. tristrami</i>	<i>Micropsitta finschii tristrami</i>	Tristram' Spættepapegoje		Tristrams Spechtpapagei	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1902)	New Georgia group (w Solomon Is.)			
11898	<i>M. f. aolae</i>	<i>Micropsitta finschii aolae</i>	Guadalcanal Spættepapegoje		Guadalcanal-Spechtpapagei	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1888)	Russell Is. (w of Guadalcanal), Guadalcanal, Florida Is. and Malaita (e Solomon Is.)			
11899	<i>M. f. finschii</i>	<i>Micropsitta finschii finschii</i>	Grøn Spættepapegoje		Finschs Spechtpapagei	(Ramsay, EP, 1881)	Makira (=San Cristóbal), Ugi (n of w Makira) and Rennell (se Solomon Is.)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11900	<i>Micropsitta bruijnii</i>	<i>Micropsitta bruijnii</i>	Pragtspættepapegoje	Red-breasted Pygmy Parrot	Rotbrust-Spechtpapagei	(Salvadori, 1875)	AU: Moluccas to Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.		ENG	Change English name of <i>Micropsitta bruijnii</i> to Red-breasted Pygmy Parrot (Gregory 2009).
11901	<i>M. b. buruensis</i>	<i>Micropsitta bruijnii buruensis</i>	Buru Pragtspættepapegoje		Buru-Spechtpapagei	Arndt, 1999	Buru (wc Moluccas)			
11902	<i>M. b. pileata</i>	<i>Micropsitta bruijnii pileata</i>	Seram Pragtspættepapegoje		Seram-Spechtpapagei	Mayr, 1940	Seram (ec Moluccas)			
11903	<i>M. b. bruijnii</i>	<i>Micropsitta bruijnii bruijnii</i>	Pragtspættepapegoje		Bruijns Spechtpapagei	(Salvadori, 1875)	montane New Guinea			
11904	<i>M. b. necopinata</i>	<i>Micropsitta bruijnii necopinata</i>	Bismarck Pragtspættepapegoje		Neubritannien-Spechtpapagei	Hartert, E., 1925	montane New Britain and New Ireland (e Bismarck Arch.)			
11905	<i>M. b. rosea</i>	<i>Micropsitta bruijnii rosea</i>	Bougainville		Rotscheitel-Spechtpapagei	Mayr, 1940	montane Bougainville, Kolombangara and Guadalcanal (n to se Solomon Is.)			
11906	<i>Polytelis</i>	<i>Polytelis</i>	<i>Polytelis</i>	<i>Polytelis</i>	<i>Polytelis</i>	Wagler, 1832				
11907	<i>Polytelis swainsonii</i>	<i>Polytelis swainsonii</i>	Barrabandparakit	Superb Parrot	Schild sittich	(Desmarest, 1826)	AU: nc NSW to nc VIC (inland se Australia)	to n NSW		
11908	<i>Polytelis anthopeplus</i>	<i>Polytelis anthopeplus</i>	Bjergparakit	Regent Parrot	Bergsittich	(Lear, 1831)	AU: sw, se Australia			
11909	<i>P. a. anthopeplus</i>	<i>Polytelis anthopeplus anthopeplus</i>	Bjergparakit		Östlicher Bergsittich	(Lear, 1831)	sw WA (sw Australia)			
11910	<i>P. a. monarchoides</i>	<i>Polytelis anthopeplus monarchoides</i>	Darling Bjergparakit		Monarchbergsittich	Schodde, 1993	se SA, sw NSW and nw VIC (se Australia)			
11911	<i>Polytelis alexandrae</i>	<i>Polytelis alexandrae</i>	Prinsesseparakit	Princess Parrot	Alexandrasittich	Gould, 1863	AU: is, e of Sulawesi, Moluccas and nw New Guinea			
11912	<i>Alisterus</i>	<i>Alisterus</i>	<i>Alisterus</i>	<i>Alisterus</i>	<i>Alisterus</i>	Mathews, 1911				
11913	<i>Alisterus amboinensis</i>	<i>Alisterus amboinensis</i>	Ambon Kongeparakit	Moluccan King Parrot	Amboinasittich	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
11914	<i>A. a. hypophoniis</i>	<i>Alisterus amboinensis hypophoniis</i>	Halmahera Kongeparakit		Halmahera-Königssittich	(Müller, S., 1843)	Halmahera (n Moluccas)			
11915	<i>A. a. sulaensis</i>	<i>Alisterus amboinensis sulaensis</i>	Sula Kongeparakit		Sula-Königssittich	(Reichenow, 1881)	Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
11916	<i>A. a. versicolor</i>	<i>Alisterus amboinensis versicolor</i>	Peleng Kongeparakit		Peleng-Königssittich	Neumann, 1939	Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi)			
11917	<i>A. a. buruensis</i>	<i>Alisterus amboinensis buruensis</i>	Buru Kongeparakit		Buru-Königssittich	(Salvadori, 1876)	Buru (wc Moluccas)			
11918	<i>A. a. amboinensis</i>	<i>Alisterus amboinensis amboinensis</i>	Ambon Kongeparakit		Seram-Königssittich	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Boano, Ambon and Seram (ec Moluccas)			
11919	<i>A. a. dorsalis</i>	<i>Alisterus amboinensis dorsalis</i>	Salawati Kongeparakit		Salawati-Königssittich	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
11920	<i>Alisterus chloropterus</i>	<i>Alisterus chloropterus</i>	Grønvinget Kongeparakit	Papuan King Parrot	Papuasittich	(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	AU: montane New Guinea (except nw)			
11921	<i>A. c. moszkowskii</i>	<i>Alisterus chloropterus moszkowskii</i>	Blånakket Kongeparakit		Moszkowski-Königssittich	(Reichenow, 1911)	montane n New Guinea			
11922	<i>A. c. callopterus</i>	<i>Alisterus chloropterus callopterus</i>	Salvadori' Kongeparakit		Salvadori-Königssittich	(D'Alberty & Salvadori, 1879)	montane wc to ec New Guinea			
11923	<i>A. c. chloropterus</i>	<i>Alisterus chloropterus chloropterus</i>	Grønvinget Kongeparakit		Ramsay-Königssittich	(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	montane ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea			
11924	<i>Alisterus scapularis</i>	<i>Alisterus scapularis</i>	Australsk Kongeparakit	Australian King Parrot	Königssittich	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1816)	AU: e Australia			
11925	<i>A. s. minor</i>	<i>Alisterus scapularis minor</i>	Lille Australsk Kongeparakit		Kleiner Australischer Königssittich	Mathews, 1911	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
11926	<i>A. s. scapularis</i>	<i>Alisterus scapularis scapularis</i>	Australsk Kongeparakit		Großer Australischer Königssittich	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1816)	ec QLD to s VIC (ec, se Australia)			
11927	<i>Aprosmictus</i>	<i>Aprosmictus</i>	<i>Aprosmictus</i>	<i>Aprosmictus</i>	<i>Aprosmictus</i>	Gould, 1842				
11928	<i>Aprosmictus jonquillaceus</i>	<i>Aprosmictus jonquillaceus</i>	Timor Rødvingeparakit	Jonquil Parrot	Timorsittich	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU: Rote, Timor and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
11929	<i>A. j. jonquillaceus</i>	<i>Aprosmictus jonquillaceus jonquillaceus</i>	Timor Rødvingeparakit		Timor-Rotflügelsittich	(Vieillot, 1818)	Rote and Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
11930	<i>A. j. wetterensis</i>	<i>Aprosmictus jonquillaceus wetterensis</i>	Wetar Rødvingeparakit		Wetar-Rotflügelsittich	(Salvadori, 1891)	Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
11931	<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus</i>	<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus</i>	Rødvingeparakit	Red-winged Parrot	Rotflügelsittich	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU: se New Guinea and n, e Australia			
11932	<i>A. e. coccineopterus</i>	<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus coccineopterus</i>	Trans-Fly Rødvingeparakit		Nördlicher Rotflügelsittich	(Gould, 1865)	Trans-Fly (se New Guinea) and Kimberley region, ne NT to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>papua</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016). <i>A. e. coccineopterus</i> is a weakly differentiated subspecies not recognized by some (e.g. Schodde & Mason 1997; Menkhorst et al. 2017).
11933	<i>A. e. erythropterus</i>	<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus erythropterus</i>	Rødvingeparakit		Östlicher Rotflügelsittich	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	ec QLD to c NSW (ec Australia)			
11934	<i>Prioniturus</i>	<i>Prioniturus</i>	<i>Prioniturus</i>	<i>Prioniturus</i>	<i>Prioniturus</i>	Wagler, 1832				
11935	<i>Prioniturus mada</i>	<i>Prioniturus mada</i>	Buru Spatelhalepapegoje	Buru Racket-tail	Buru-Spatelschwanzpapagei Goldmantel-	Hartert, E., 1900	AU: Buru (wc Moluccas)			
11936	<i>Prioniturus platurus</i>	<i>Prioniturus platurus</i>	Gulrygget Spatelhalepapegoje	Golden-mantled Racket-tail	Spatelschwanzpapagei	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU: Sulawesi, satellites and Celebes Sea is.			
11937	<i>P. p. talautensis</i>	<i>Prioniturus platurus talautensis</i>	Talaut Spatelhalepapegoje		Talaut-Motmotpapagei	Hartert, E., 1898	Talaut Is. (ne of Sulawesi)			
11938	<i>P. p. platurus</i>	<i>Prioniturus platurus platurus</i>	Gulrygget Spatelhalepapegoje		Sulawesi-Motmotpapagei	(Vieillot, 1818)	Sulawesi and satellites			
11939	<i>P. p. sinerubris</i>	<i>Prioniturus platurus sinerubris</i>	Sula Spatelhalepapegoje		Taliabu-Motmotpapagei	Forsshaw, 1971	Taliabu and Mangole (Sula Is., e of Sulawesi)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11940	<i>Prioniturus waterstradi</i>	<i>Prioniturus waterstradi</i>	Mindanao Spatelhalepapegoje	Mindanao Racket-tail	Mindanao-Spatelschwanzpapegei	Rothschild, 1904	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)		AS	<i>Prioniturus waterstradi</i> is split from <i>P. montanus</i> (Juniper & Parr 1998); recognized by BLI.
11941	<i>P. w. malindangensis</i>	<i>Prioniturus waterstradi malindangensis</i>	Malindang Spatelhalepapegoje		Westlicher Spatelschwanzpapegei	Mearns, 1909	montane w Mindanao (s Philippines)			
11942	<i>P. w. waterstradi</i>	<i>Prioniturus waterstradi waterstradi</i>	Mindanao Spatelhalepapegoje		Mindanao-Spatelschwanzpapegei	Rothschild, 1904	montane se Mindanao (s Philippines)			
11943	<i>Prioniturus montanus</i>	<i>Prioniturus montanus</i>	Bjerg Spatelhalepapegoje	Montane Racket-tail	Berg-Spatelschwanzpapegei	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	OR : montane n Luzon (n Philippines)			
11944	<i>Prioniturus platenae</i>	<i>Prioniturus platenae</i>	Blåhovedet Spatelhalepapegoje	Blue-headed Racket-tail	Palawan-Spatelschwanzpapegei	Blasius, W, 1888	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
11945	<i>Prioniturus mindorensis</i>	<i>Prioniturus mindorensis</i>	Mindoro Spatelhalepapegoje	Mindoro Racket-tail	Mindoro-Spatelschwanzpapegei	Steere, 1890	OR : Mindoro (ne Philippines)		AS	<i>Prioniturus mindorensis</i> is split from Blue-crowned Racket-tail <i>P. discurus</i> (Schweitzer et al. 2012; H&M 4) based on its position in a different clade.
11946	<i>Prioniturus verticalis</i>	<i>Prioniturus verticalis</i>	Sulu Spatelhalepapegoje	Blue-winged Racket-tail	Sulu-Spatelschwanzpapegei	Sharpe, 1893	OR : Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
11947	<i>Prioniturus flavicans</i>	<i>Prioniturus flavicans</i>	Sulawesi Spatelhalepapegoje	Yellow-breasted Racket-tail	Olivbrust-Spatelschwanzpapegei	Cassin, 1853	AU : n Sulawesi, Bangka and Lembah (n, e of ne Sulawesi) and Togian Is. (between ne and ee Sulawesi)			
11948	<i>Prioniturus luconensis</i>	<i>Prioniturus luconensis</i>	Grøn Spatelhalepapegoje	Green Racket-tail	Luzon-Spatelschwanzpapegei	Steere, 1890	OR : Luzon (n Philippines)			
11949	<i>Prioniturus discurus</i>	<i>Prioniturus discurus</i>	Filippinsk Spatelhalepapegoje	Blue-crowned Racket-tail	Philippinen-Spatelschwanzpapegei	(Vieillot, 1822)	OR : Philippines (except n Luzon, Mindoro and Palawan group)			
11950	<i>P. d. whiteheadi</i>	<i>Prioniturus discurus whiteheadi</i>	Leyte Spatelhalepapegoje		Leyte-Spatelschwanzpapegei	Salomonsen, 1953	Luzon to Leyte and Bohol (n, ee Philippines)			
11951	<i>P. d. discurus</i>	<i>Prioniturus discurus discurus</i>	Filippinsk Spatelhalepapegoje		Mindanao-Spatelschwanzpapegei	(Vieillot, 1822)	Mindanao, Basilan and Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
11952	<i>Eclectus</i>	<i>Eclectus</i>	<i>Eclectus</i>	<i>Eclectus</i>	<i>Eclectus</i>	Wagler, 1832				
11953	<i>Eclectus roratus</i>	<i>Eclectus roratus</i>	Ædelpapegoje	Eclectus Parrot	Edelpapagei	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AU : Sumba (c Lesser Sundas), Moluccas, New Guinea region, ne Australia, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
11954	<i>E. r. vosmaeri</i>	<i>Eclectus roratus vosmaeri</i>	Halmahera Ædelpapegoje		Halmahera-Edelpapagei	(Rothschild, 1922)	Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas)			
11955	<i>E. r. roratus</i>	<i>Eclectus roratus roratus</i>	Ædelpapegoje		Seram-Edelpapagei	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Buru, Seram, Ambon, Haruku and Saparua (s of sw Seram; c Moluccas)			
11956	<i>E. r. cornelia</i>	<i>Eclectus roratus cornelia</i>	Cornelia Ædelpapegoje		Cornelia-Edelpapagei	Bonaparte, 1850	Sumba (c Lesser Sundas)			
11957	<i>E. r. westermanni</i> †	<i>Eclectus roratus westermanni</i> †	Banda Ædelpapegoje		Westermans Edelpapagei	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Provenance unknown. ? Banda Sea region (e Indonesia)		EXT	<i>Eclectus roratus westermanni</i> often considered a possible hybrid or an aberrant <i>roratus</i> , but compelling evidence suggests otherwise. Known only from captive specimens (Juniper & Parr 1998; Roselaar & Prins 2000).
11958	<i>E. r. riedeli</i>	<i>Eclectus roratus riedeli</i>	Tanimbar Ædelpapegoje		Riedels Edelpapagei	Meyer, AB, 1882	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
11959	<i>E. r. polychloros</i>	<i>Eclectus roratus polychloros</i>	Ny Guinea-ædelpapegoje		Neuguinea-Edelpapagei	(Scopoli, 1786)	Kai Is. (se Moluccas), New Guinea and satellites		SSP	Includes <i>aruensis</i> and <i>biaki</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
11960	<i>E. r. solomonensis</i>	<i>Eclectus roratus solomonensis</i>	Salomon Ædelpapegoje		Salomon-Edelpapagei	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1901	Bismarck Arch. including Admiralty Is. (but not St. Matthias group), and Solomon Is. to Makira (s Solomon Is.)			
11961	<i>E. r. macgillivrayi</i>	<i>Eclectus roratus macgillivrayi</i>	Cape York-ædelpapegoje		Queensland-Edelpapagei	Mathews, 1913	ec Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
11962	<i>Geoffroyus</i>	<i>Geoffroyus</i>	<i>Geoffroyus</i>	<i>Geoffroyus</i>	<i>Geoffroyus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
11963	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi</i>	Rødkindet Sangpapegoje	Red-cheeked Parrot	Rotkopfpapegei	(Bechstein, 1811)	AU : Moluccas and Lesser Sundas to ne Australia			
11964	<i>G. g. cyanicollis</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi cyanicollis</i>	Blåhalsed Sangpapegoje		Molukken-Rotkopfpapegei	(Müller, S, 1841)	Morotai, Halmahera and Bacan (n Moluccas)			
11965	<i>G. g. obiensis</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi obiensis</i>	Obi Sangpapegoje		Obi-Rotkopfpapegei	(Finsch, 1868)	Bisa and Obi (ne Moluccas)			
11966	<i>G. g. rhodops</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi rhodops</i>	Ambon Sangpapegoje		Seram-Rotkopfpapegei	(Schlegel, 1864)	Buru, Seram, Boano (nw of Seram), Ambon, Haruku and Saparua (s of sw Seram; c Moluccas)		SSP	Includes ssp. <i>explorator</i> (White & Bruce 1986; Dickinson & Christidis 2021).
11967	<i>G. g. keyensis</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi keyensis</i>	Kai Sangpapegoje		Kai-Rotkopfpapegei	Finsch, 1868	Kai Is. (se Moluccas)			
11968	<i>G. g. floresianus</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi floresianus</i>	Flores Sangpapegoje		Flores-Rotkopfpapegei	Salvadori, 1891	Lombok to Flores and Sumba (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
11969	<i>G. g. geoffroyi</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi geoffroyi</i>	Rødkindet Sangpapegoje		Timor-Rotkopfpapegei	(Bechstein, 1811)	Timor, Semau (w of Timor) and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
11970	<i>G. g. timorlaeensis</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi timorlaeensis</i>	Timor Sangpapegoje		Tanimbar-Rotkopfpapegei	Meyer, AB, 1884	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11971	<i>G. g. pucherani</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi pucherani</i>	Pucheran Sangpapegøje		Vogelkop-Rotkopfpapegi	Souancé, 1856	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
11972	<i>G. g. minor</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi minor</i>	Lille Sangpapegøje		Nördlicher Rotkopfpapegi	Neumann, 1922	n New Guinea			
11973	<i>G. g. jobiensis</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi jobiensis</i>	Jobi Sangpapegøje		Jobi-Rotkopfpapegi	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Yapen and Meos Num (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
11974	<i>G. g. mysorensis</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi mysorensis</i>	Misori Sangpapegøje		Biak-Rotkopfpapegi	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Biak and Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		SSP	Correct original spelling (H&M 4:372).
11975	<i>G. g. sudestiensis</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi sudestiensis</i>	Tagula Sangpapegøje		Misima-Rotkopfpapegi	De Vis, 1890	Misima and Tagula (w, c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
11976	<i>G. g. cyanicarpus</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi cyanicarpus</i>	Blåvinget Sangpapegøje		Rossel-Rotkopfpapegi	Hartert, E, 1899	Rossel (e Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
11977	<i>G. g. aruensis</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi aruensis</i>	Aru Sangpapegøje		Südlicher Rotkopfpapegi	(Gray, GR, 1858)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), s, ne (Huon Pen.), se New Guinea and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>orientalis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
11978	<i>G. g. maclennani</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi maclennani</i>	Pascoe Sangpapegøje		Capryok-Rotkopfpapegi	(MacGillivray, WDK, 1913)	ec Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
11979	<i>Geoffroyus simplex</i>	<i>Geoffroyus simplex</i>	Grønhovedet Sangpapegøje	Blue-collared Parrot	Blauhalspapegi	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : montane New Guinea montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
11980	<i>G. s. simplex</i>	<i>Geoffroyus simplex simplex</i>	Grønhovedet Sangpapegøje		Vogelkop-Grünkopfpapegi	(Meyer, AB, 1874)				
11981	<i>G. s. buergersi</i>	<i>Geoffroyus simplex buergersi</i>	Lillabåndet Sangpapegøje		Grünkopfpapegi	Neumann, 1922	montane wc to se New Guinea			Change English name of <i>Geoffroyus heteroclitus</i> to Song Parrot (Gregory 2009).
11982	<i>Geoffroyus heteroclitus</i>	<i>Geoffroyus heteroclitus</i>	Gulhovedet Sangpapegøje	Song Parrot	Bismarckpapegi	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	AU : e Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is. e Bismarck Arch. from Lavongai (=New Hanover) and Umboi (w of New Britain) through Solomon Is. to Makira (except Rennell)		ENG	
11983	<i>G. h. heteroclitus</i>	<i>Geoffroyus heteroclitus heteroclitus</i>	Gulhovedet Sangpapegøje		Salomonen-Gelbkopfpapegi	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)				
11984	<i>G. h. hyacinthinus</i>	<i>Geoffroyus heteroclitus hyacinthinus</i>	Rennell Sangpapegøje		Rennellpapegi	Mayr, 1931	Rennell (sw Solomon Is.)			
11985	<i>Psittinus</i>	<i>Psittinus</i>	<i>Psittinus</i>	<i>Psittinus</i>	<i>Psittinus</i>	Blyth, 1842				
11986	<i>Psittinus cyanurus</i>	<i>Psittinus cyanurus</i>	Blågumpet Papegøje	Blue-rumped Parrot	Rotachselpapegi	(Forster, JR, 1795)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and satellites and Borneo Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
11987	<i>P. c. cyanurus</i>	<i>Psittinus cyanurus cyanurus</i>	Blågumpet Papegøje		Kleiner Rotachselpapegi	(Forster, JR, 1795)				
11988	<i>P. c. pontius</i>	<i>Psittinus cyanurus pontius</i>	Mentawai Papegøje		Großer Rotachselpapegi	Oberholser, 1912	Mentawai Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
11989	<i>Psittinus abbotti</i>	<i>Psittinus abbotti</i>	Stor Blågumpet Papegøje	Simeulue Parrot	Grünbürlpapegi	Richmond, 1902	OR : Simeulue and Siumat (w of n Sumatra)		AS	Simeulue Parrot <i>Psittinus abbotti</i> is split from <i>P. cyanurus</i> based on substantial structural and plumage differences (Eaton et al. 2016, 2021; HBW/BirdLife).
11990	<i>Tanygnathus</i>	<i>Tanygnathus</i>	<i>Tanygnathus</i>	<i>Tanygnathus</i>	<i>Tanygnathus</i>	Wagler, 1832				
11991	<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos</i>	<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos</i>	Grovnæbspapegøje	Great-billed Parrot	Schwarzsulterpapegi	(Boddaert, 1783)	AU : satellites of Sulawesi region, Moluccas, c, e Lesser Sundas and Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) satellites of Sulawesi and Flores to Moluccas and Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea); formerly Balut and Sarangani. off s Mindanao (s Philippines)			
11992	<i>T. m. megalorynchos</i>	<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos megalorynchos</i>	Grovnæbspapegøje		Molukken-Schwarzsulterpapegi	(Boddaert, 1783)	Buru, Seram, Ambon, Haruku (s of sw Seram) and Seram Laut (e of Seram; c Moluccas)			
11993	<i>T. m. affinis</i>	<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos affinis</i>	Moluk Grovnæbspapegøje		Buru-Schwarzsulterpapegi	Wallace, 1863				
11994	<i>T. m. sumbensis</i>	<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos sumbensis</i>	Sumba Grovnæbspapegøje		Sumba-Schwarzsulterpapegi	Meyer, AB, 1881	Sumba (c Lesser Sundas)			
11995	<i>T. m. hellmayri</i>	<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos hellmayri</i>	Lille Sunda-grovnæbspapegøje		Timor-Schwarzsulterpapegi	Mayr, 1944	Rote, Semau and sw Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
11996	<i>T. m. subaffinis</i>	<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos subaffinis</i>	Babar Grovnæbspapegøje		Tanimbar-Schwarzsulterpapegi	Sclater, PL, 1883	Babar (far e Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
11997	<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis</i>	<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis</i>	Blånakket Grovnæbspapegøje	Blue-naped Parrot	Blauscheitelpapegi	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : Philippines to is. off ne Borneo			
11998	<i>T. l. lucionensis</i>	<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis lucionensis</i>	Blånakket Grovnæbspapegøje		Luzon-Blauscheitelpapegi	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Luzon and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
11999	<i>T. l. hybridus</i>	<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis hybridus</i>	Polillo Grovnæbspapegøje		Solomonsen-Blauscheitelpapegi	Salomonsen, 1952	Polillo (n Philippines)			
12000	<i>T. l. salvadorii</i>	<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis salvadorii</i>	Salvadori Grovnæbspapegøje		Mantani-Blauscheitelpapegi	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	c Philippines to Si Amil (e of ne Borneo) and Maratua (e of ne Borneo)		SSP	Includes <i>horrisonus</i> (Forshaw 2006; Juniper & Parr 1998).
12001	<i>T. l. talautensis</i>	<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis talautensis</i>	Talaut Grovnæbspapegøje		Talaut-Blaunackenpapegi	Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1895	Talaut Is. (ne of Sulawesi)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12002	<i>Tanygnathus everetti</i>	<i>Tanygnathus everetti</i>	Visayan Grovnebbspapegoje	Blue-backed Parrot	Mindanao-Weißschnabelpapagei	Tweeddale, 1877	OR : Philippines		AS	<i>Tanygnathus everetti</i> (including <i>duponti</i> , <i>freeri</i> and <i>burbidgii</i>) is split from <i>T. sumatranus</i> based on plumage, eye color and genetic divergence (Arndt et al. 2019; Eaton et al. 2021). Note that the English name Blue-backed Parrot follows the split species.
12003	<i>T. e. duponti</i>	<i>Tanygnathus everetti duponti</i>	Luzon Grovnebbspapegoje		Weißschnabelpapagei	Parkes, 1971	Luzon (n Philippines)			
12004	<i>T. e. freeri</i>	<i>Tanygnathus everetti freeri</i>	Blårygget Grovnebbspapegoje		Weißschnabelpapagei	McGregor, 1910	Polillo (n Philippines)			
12005	<i>T. e. everetti</i>	<i>Tanygnathus everetti everetti</i>	Visayan Grovnebbspapegoje		Mindanao-Weißschnabelpapagei	Tweeddale, 1877	Visayas and Mindanao (c, s Philippines)			
12006	<i>T. e. burbidgii</i>	<i>Tanygnathus everetti burbidgii</i>	Sulu Grovnebbspapegoje		Sulu-Weißschnabelpapagei	Sharpe, 1879	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
12007	<i>Tanygnathus sumatranus</i>	<i>Tanygnathus sumatranus</i>	Grøn Grovnebbspapegoje	Blue-backed Parrot	Blaurückempapagei	(Raffles, 1822)	AU : Sulawesi region		ENG	Change English name of <i>Tanygnathus sumatranus</i> from Blue-backed Parrot to Azure-rumped Parrot with split of <i>T. everetti</i> (Eaton et al. 2021).
12008	<i>T. s. sumatranus</i>	<i>Tanygnathus sumatranus sumatranus</i>	Grøn Grovnebbspapegoje		Sulawesi-Edelpapagei	(Raffles, 1822)	Sulawesi and satellites and Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
12009	<i>T. s. sangirensis</i>	<i>Tanygnathus sumatranus sangirensis</i>				Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1894	Sangihe and Talaud Is. (n of Sulawesi)		SSP	Add subspecies <i>sangirensis</i> (Arndt et al. 2019; Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/Birdlife).
12010	<i>Tanygnathus gramineus</i>	<i>Tanygnathus gramineus</i>	Buru Grovnebbspapegoje	Black-lored Parrot	Burupapagei	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : montane Buru (wc Moluccas)			<i>Psittacula</i> may be paraphyletic relative to <i>Tanygnathus</i> and <i>Psittinus</i> . See Braun et al. (2016) for a phylogeny of <i>Psittacula</i> and allies.
12011	<i>Psittacula</i>	<i>Psittacula</i>	<i>Psittacula</i>	<i>Psittacula</i>	<i>Psittacula</i>	Cuvier, 1800			PHY, TAX	
12012	<i>Psittacula finschii</i>	<i>Psittacula finschii</i>	Gråhovedet Ædelparakit	Grey-headed Parakeet	Finschsittich	(Hume, 1874)	OR : se Asia			
12013	<i>Psittacula himalayana</i>	<i>Psittacula himalayana</i>	Skerfihovedet Ædelparakit	Slaty-headed Parakeet	Himalajasittich	(Lesson, R, 1831)	OR : Himalayas			
12014	<i>Psittacula roseata</i>	<i>Psittacula roseata</i>	Rosenhovedet Ædelparakit	Blossom-headed Parakeet	Rosenkopfsittich	Biswas, 1951	OR : se Asia			
12015	<i>P. r. roseata</i>	<i>Psittacula roseata roseata</i>	Rosenhovedet Ædelparakit		Bangladesh-Rosenkopfsittich	Biswas, 1951	West Bengal (India) to Bangladesh			
12016	<i>P. r. juneae</i>	<i>Psittacula roseata juneae</i>	Indonesisk Ædelpapageje		Myanmar-Rosenkopfsittich	Biswas, 1951	ne India and n Myanmar to Indochina			
12017	<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i>	<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i>	Biomhovedet Ædelparakit	Plum-headed Parakeet	Pflaumenkopfsittich	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : India			
12018	<i>Psittacula alexandri</i>	<i>Psittacula alexandri</i>	Rosenbrystet Skægparakit	Red-breasted Parakeet	Bartsittich	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : n India to is. w of Sumatra, Java and Bali and satellites, and Borneo			
12019	<i>P. a. fasciata</i>	<i>Psittacula alexandri fasciata</i>	Skægparakit		Cochinchina-Bartsittich	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	n India to s China and Indochina			
12020	<i>P. a. abbotti</i>	<i>Psittacula alexandri abbotti</i>	Andaman Skægparakit		Andamanen-Bartsittich	(Oberholser, 1919)	Andaman Is.			
12021	<i>P. a. cala</i>	<i>Psittacula alexandri cala</i>	Simeulue Skægparakit		Simeulue-Bartsittich	(Oberholser, 1912)	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
12022	<i>P. a. major</i>	<i>Psittacula alexandri major</i>	Stor Skægparakit		Babi-Bartsittich	(Richmond, 1902)	Lasia and Babi Is. (w of n Sumatra)			
12023	<i>P. a. perionca</i>	<i>Psittacula alexandri perionca</i>	Nias Skægparakit		Nias-Bartsittich	(Oberholser, 1912)	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
12024	<i>P. a. alexandri</i>	<i>Psittacula alexandri alexandri</i>	Rosenbrystet Skægparakit		Java-Rosenbrustbartsittich	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Java, Bali and s Borneo			
12025	<i>P. a. dammermani</i>	<i>Psittacula alexandri dammermani</i>	Karimunjawa Skægparakit		Dammermans	Chasen & Kloss, 1932	Karimunjawa Is. (n of c Java)			
12026	<i>P. a. kangeanensis</i>	<i>Psittacula alexandri kangeanensis</i>	Kangean Skægparakit		Rosenbrustbartsittich	Hoogerwerf, 1962	Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
12027	<i>Psittacula derbiana</i>	<i>Psittacula derbiana</i>	Kinaparakit	Lord Derby's Parakeet	Chinasittich	(Fraser, 1852)	OR : sw China, ne India OR : Andaman and Nicobar Is., Malay Pen., Sumatra and most satellites, and Borneo			
12028	<i>Psittacula longicauda</i>	<i>Psittacula longicauda</i>	Langhalet Ædelparakit	Long-tailed Parakeet	Langschwanzsittich	(Boddaert, 1783)	Andaman and Cocos Is.			
12029	<i>P. l. tyleri</i>	<i>Psittacula longicauda tyleri</i>	Andaman Langhaleparakit		Andaman-Edelsittich	(Hume, 1874)	Nicobar Is.			
12030	<i>P. l. nicobarica</i>	<i>Psittacula longicauda nicobarica</i>	Nicobar Langhaleparakit		Nikobaren-Edelsittich	(Gould, 1857)	Nicobar Is.			
12031	<i>P. l. modesta</i>	<i>Psittacula longicauda modesta</i>	Enggano Langhaleparakit		Enggano-Edelsittich	(Fraser, 1845)	Enggano (w of s Sumatra)			
12032	<i>P. l. longicauda</i>	<i>Psittacula longicauda longicauda</i>	Langhalet Ædelparakit		Sumatra-Langschwanz-Edelsittich	(Boddaert, 1783)	s Malay Pen., Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
12033	<i>P. l. defontainei</i>	<i>Psittacula longicauda defontainei</i>	Natuna Langhaleparakit		Natuna-Langschwanz-Edelsittich	Chasen, 1935	Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo), Karimata Is. (w of Borneo)			
12034	<i>Psittacula columboides</i>	<i>Psittacula columboides</i>	Dueparakit	Blue-winged Parakeet	Taubensittich	(Vigors, 1830)	OR : sw India			
12035	<i>Psittacula calthropae</i>	<i>Psittacula calthropae</i>	Blåhalet Ædelparakit	Layard's Parakeet	Blauschwanzsittich	(Blyth, 1849)	OR : Sri Lanka		TAX	Change <i>Psittacula calthropae</i> to <i>Psittacula calthropae</i> . Original spelling (H&M 4: 374).
12036	<i>Psittacula eupatria</i>	<i>Psittacula eupatria</i>	Stor Alexanderparakit	Alexandrine Parakeet	Alexandersittich	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : India through se Asia			
12037	<i>P. e. nipalensis</i>	<i>Psittacula eupatria nipalensis</i>	Ganges Stor Alexanderparakit		Nördlicher Alexandersittich	(Hodgson, 1836)	e Afghanistan to Bangladesh			
12038	<i>P. e. eupatria</i>	<i>Psittacula eupatria eupatria</i>	Stor Alexanderparakit		Südllicher Alexandersittich	(Linnaeus, 1766)	s India and Sri Lanka			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12039	<i>P. e. magnirostris</i>	<i>Psittacula eupatria magnirostris</i>	Grovnebbet Stor Alexanderparakit		Andamanen-Alexandersit	(Ball, 1872)	Andaman Is.			
12040	<i>P. e. avensis</i>	<i>Psittacula eupatria avensis</i>	Burma Stor Alexanderparakit		Myanmar-Alexandersittich	(Kloss, 1917)	ne India and n Myanmar			
12041	<i>P. e. siamensis</i>	<i>Psittacula eupatria siamensis</i>	Thai Stor Alexanderparakit		Laos-Alexandersittich	(Kloss, 1917)	n, w Thailand and Indochina			
12042	<i>Psittacula wardi</i> †	<i>Psittacula wardi</i> †	Seycheller Alexanderparakit	Seychelles Parakeet	Seychellensittich	(Newton, E, 1867)	IO : Seychelles			
12043	<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	Alexanderparakit	Rose-ringed Parakeet	Halsbandsittich	(Scopoli, 1769)	AF, OR : w, c, e AF, Pakistan to Myanmar			
12044	<i>P. k. krameri</i>	<i>Psittacula krameri krameri</i>	Afrikansk Alexanderparakit		Westlicher Afrikanischer Halsbandsittich	(Scopoli, 1769)	s Mauritania and Senegal to s Sudan and w Uganda			
12045	<i>P. k. parvirostris</i>	<i>Psittacula krameri parvirostris</i>	Østafrikansk Alexanderparakit		Östlicher Afrikanischer Halsbandsittich	(Souancé, 1856)	e Sudan to nw Somalia			
12046	<i>P. k. borealis</i>	<i>Psittacula krameri borealis</i>	Rødnebbet Alexanderparakit		Neumanns Halsbandsittich	(Neumann, 1915)	nw Pakistan to se China and c Myanmar			
12047	<i>P. k. manillensis</i>	<i>Psittacula krameri manillensis</i>	Sydindisk Alexanderparakit		Südlicher Indischer Halsbandsittich	(Bechstein, 1800)	s India and Sri Lanka			
										Change scientific name of <i>Psittacula echo</i> to <i>P. eques</i> ; conspecific with the extinct Reunion form whose scientific name has priority. Change English name of <i>Psittacula echo</i> from Mauritius Parakeet to Echo Parakeet (Cheke & Hume 2008; BLI).
12048	<i>Psittacula eques</i>	<i>Psittacula eques</i>	Ekkoparakit	Echo Parakeet	Mauritiussittich	(Boddaert, 1783)	IO : Mascarene Is.		TAX, ENG	
12049	<i>P. e. eques</i> †	<i>Psittacula eques eques</i> †	Ekkoparakit		Mauritiussittich	(Boddaert, 1783)	La Réunion			
12050	<i>P. e. echo</i>	<i>Psittacula eques echo</i>	Mauritius Alexanderparakit		Echosittich	(Newton, A & Newton, E, 1876)	Mauritius I.			
12051	<i>Psittacula exsul</i> †	<i>Psittacula exsul</i> †	Rodrigues Alexanderparakit	Newton's Parakeet	Rodriguessittich	(Newton, A, 1872)	IO : Rodrigues I.			
12052	<i>Psittacula caniceps</i>	<i>Psittacula caniceps</i>	Nicobarparakit	Nicobar Parakeet	Graukopfsittich	(Blyth, 1846)	OR : Nicobar Is.			
12053	<i>Psittacula bensoni</i> ††	<i>Psittacula bensoni</i> ††	Mauritius Ædelparakit	Mascarene Grey Parakeet	Mauritius-Grausittich	(Holyoak, 1973)	IO : Mauritius I., La Réunion		EXT	See Cheke & Hume (2008).
12054	<i>Psittacella</i>	<i>Psittacella</i>	Mørkhovedet Tigerpapegoje	Brehm's Tiger Parrot	Psittacella	Schlegel, 1871				
12055	<i>Psittacella brehmii</i>	<i>Psittacella brehmii</i>	Mørkhovedet Tigerpapegoje	Brehm's Tiger Parrot	Brehmpapagei	Schlegel, 1871	AU : montane New Guinea			
12056	<i>P. b. brehmii</i>	<i>Psittacella brehmii brehmii</i>	Mørkhovedet Tigerpapegoje		Brehms Bindensittich	Schlegel, 1871	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
12057	<i>P. b. intermixta</i>	<i>Psittacella brehmii intermixta</i>	Mount Goliath-tigerpapegoje		Bindensittich	Hartert, E, 1930	montane wc New Guinea			
12058	<i>P. b. harterti</i>	<i>Psittacella brehmii harterti</i>	Huon Tigerpapegoje		Mayrs Bindensittich	Mayr, 1931	montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
12059	<i>P. b. pallida</i>	<i>Psittacella brehmii pallida</i>	Gryn Tigerpapegoje		Blasser Bindensittich	Meyer, AB, 1886	montane ec, se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>buergersi</i> (Collar 1997; Forshaw 2006; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
12060	<i>Psittacella picta</i>	<i>Psittacella picta</i>	Rødgumpet Tigerpapegoje	Painted Tiger Parrot	Braunscheitelpapagei	Rothschild, 1896	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea			
12061	<i>P. p. lorentzi</i>	<i>Psittacella picta lorentzi</i>	Snow Mountain-tigerpapegoje		Lorentz-Bindensittich	van Oort, 1910	montane wc New Guinea			
12062	<i>P. p. excelsa</i>	<i>Psittacella picta excelsa</i>	Bismarck Tigerpapegoje		Olivbrauner Bindensittich	Mayr & Gilliard, 1951	montane ec New Guinea			
12063	<i>P. p. picta</i>	<i>Psittacella picta picta</i>	Rødgumpet Tigerpapegoje		Rotbrauner Bindensittich	Rothschild, 1896	montane se New Guinea			
12064	<i>Psittacella modesta</i>	<i>Psittacella modesta</i>	Tigerpapegoje	Modest Tiger Parrot	Olivpapagei	Schlegel, 1871	AU : montane New Guinea			
12065	<i>P. m. modesta</i>	<i>Psittacella modesta modesta</i>	Tigerpapegoje		Kleiner Bindensittich	Schlegel, 1871	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
12066	<i>P. m. collaris</i>	<i>Psittacella modesta collaris</i>	Gulnakket Tigerpapegoje		Schneegebirge-Bindensittich	Ogilvie-Grant, 1914	montane w, wc, c New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>subcollaris</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
12067	<i>Psittacella madaraszi</i>	<i>Psittacella madaraszi</i>	Skelnakket Tigerpapegoje	Madarasz's Tiger Parrot	Madaraszpapagei	Meyer, AB, 1886	AU : montane New Guinea			
12068	<i>P. m. huonensis</i>	<i>Psittacella madaraszi huonensis</i>	Huon Skelnakket Tigerpapegoje		Huon-Bindensittich	Mayr & Rand, 1935	montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
12069	<i>P. m. madaraszi</i>	<i>Psittacella madaraszi madaraszi</i>	Skelnakket Tigerpapegoje		Madarasz-Bindensittich	Meyer, AB, 1886	montane wc to se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>major</i> and <i>hallstromi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
12070	<i>Psephotus</i>	<i>Psephotus</i>	Psephotus	Psephotus	Psephotus	Gould, 1845				
12071	<i>Psephotus haematonotus</i>	<i>Psephotus haematonotus</i>	Sangparakit	Red-rumped Parrot	Singsittich	(Gould, 1838)	AU : se Australia			
12072	<i>P. h. caeruleus</i>	<i>Psephotus haematonotus caeruleus</i>	Lys Sangparakit		Blasser Singsittich	Condon, 1941	ne SA and sw QLD (ec Australia)			
12073	<i>P. h. haematonotus</i>	<i>Psephotus haematonotus haematonotus</i>	Sangparakit		Dunkler Singsittich	(Gould, 1838)	se SA to se QLD and s VIC (interior se Australia)			
12074	<i>Northiella</i>	<i>Northiella</i>	Northiella	Northiella	Northiella	Mathews, 1912				
12075	<i>Northiella haematogaster</i>	<i>Northiella haematogaster</i>	Blåmaskeparakit	Eastern Bluebonnet	Blutbauchsittich	(Gould, 1838)	AU : se, sc Australia		ENG	Change English name with split of Naretha Bluebonnet.
12076	<i>N. h. haematorrhoa</i>	<i>Northiella haematogaster haematorrhoa</i>	Rødvinget Blåmaskeparakit		Rotsteißittich	(Bonaparte, 1856)	se QLD and nc NSW (se Australia)			
12077	<i>N. h. haematogaster</i>	<i>Northiella haematogaster haematogaster</i>	Blåmaskeparakit		Gelbsteißittich	(Gould, 1838)	wc SA to sc QLD and n VIC (se Australia)			
12078	<i>N. h. pallescens</i>	<i>Northiella haematogaster pallescens</i>	Lys Blåmaskeparakit		Blasser Gelbsteißittich	(Salvadori, 1891)	ne SA and SW QLD (ec Australia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
	<i>Northiella narethae</i>	<i>Northiella narethae</i>	Naretha Blåmaskeparakit	Naretha Bluebonnet		(White, HL, 1921)	AU : se WA and sw SA (se Australia)			Naretha Bluebonnet is split from [Eastern] Bluebonnet (Dolman & Joseph 2015).
12079					Narethasittich				AS	Separate Mulga Parrot and allies from <i>Psephotus</i> to <i>Psephotellus</i> (Joseph et al. 2012).
12080	<i>Psephotellus</i>	<i>Psephotellus</i>	<i>Psephotellus</i>	<i>Psephotellus</i>	<i>Psephotellus</i>	Mathews, 1913			PHY, TAX	
12081	<i>Psephotellus varius</i>	<i>Psephotellus varius</i>	Mangefarvet Parakit	Mulga Parrot	Vielfarbensittich	(Clark, AH, 1910)	AU : wc, sw WA to se QLD and nw VIC (s, c Australia)			
12082	<i>Psephotellus dissimilis</i>	<i>Psephotellus dissimilis</i>	Sortkappet Sangparakit	Hooded Parrot	Schwarzgesichtsittich	(Collett, 1898)	AU : c Top End, n NT (nc Australia)			
12083	<i>Psephotellus chrysopterygius</i>	<i>Psephotellus chrysopterygius</i>	Guldskuldræt Sangparakit	Golden-shouldered Parrot	Goldschuldersittich	(Gould, 1858)	AU : nc Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
12084	<i>Psephotellus pulcherrimus</i> †	<i>Psephotellus pulcherrimus</i> †	Paradisparakit	Paradise Parrot	Paradiessittich	(Gould, 1845)	AU : c, s QLD and n NSW (ec Australia)		ENG	Correct English name to Paradise Parrot.
12085	<i>Purpureicephalus</i>	<i>Purpureicephalus</i>	<i>Purpureicephalus</i>	<i>Purpureicephalus</i>	<i>Purpureicephalus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
12086	<i>Purpureicephalus spurius</i>	<i>Purpureicephalus spurius</i>	Rødisset Parakit	Red-capped Parrot	Rotkappensittich	(Kuhl, 1820)	AU : sw WA (sw Australia)			
12087	<i>Platyercus</i>	<i>Platyercus</i>	<i>Platyercus</i>	<i>Platyercus</i>	<i>Platyercus</i>	Vigors, 1825				
12088	<i>Platyercus caledonicus</i>	<i>Platyercus caledonicus</i>	Grøn Rosella	Green Rosella	Gelbbauchsittich	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
12089	<i>P. c. caledonicus</i>	<i>Platyercus caledonicus caledonicus</i>	Grøn Rosella		Tasmanischer Gelbbauchsittich	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Flinders I. (Furueaux group, e Bass Strait) and Tasmania (se Australia)			
12090	<i>P. c. brownii</i>	<i>Platyercus caledonicus brownii</i>	King Island-rosella		King-Island-Gelbbauchsittich	(Kuhl, 1820)	King I. (w Bass Strait, se Australia)			
12091	<i>Platyercus elegans</i>	<i>Platyercus elegans</i>	Pennant' Rosella	Crimson Rosella	Pennantsittich	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : ec, se Australia			
12092	<i>P. e. nigrescens</i>	<i>Platyercus elegans nigrescens</i>	Lille Pennant' Rosella		Kleiner Pennantsittich	Ramsay, EP, 1888	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
12093	<i>P. e. filewoodi</i>	<i>Platyercus elegans filewoodi</i>	Queensland Rosella		Filewoodsittich	McAllan & Bruce, 1989	ec QLD (ec Australia)		SSP	Add (Joseph et al. 2008).
12094	<i>P. e. elegans</i>	<i>Platyercus elegans elegans</i>	Pennant' Rosella		Großer Pennantsittich	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	se QLD to se SA (se Australia)			
12095	<i>P. e. melanopterus</i>	<i>Platyercus elegans melanopterus</i>	Kangaroo Rosella		Pennantsittich	North, 1906	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; se Australia)			
12096	<i>P. e. fleurieuensis</i>	<i>Platyercus elegans fleurieuensis</i>	Fleurieu Rosella		Fleurieusittich	Ashby, 1917	Mt. Lofty Ranges, se SA (se Australia)			
12097	<i>P. e. subadelaidae</i>	<i>Platyercus elegans subadelaidae</i>	Lys Adelaide Rosella		Blasser Adelaideisittich	Mathews, 1912	s Flinders Ranges, se SA (se Australia)			
12098	<i>P. e. flaveolus</i>	<i>Platyercus elegans flaveolus</i>	Gul Rosella		Strosittich	Gould, 1837	Murray River, sw NSW (se Australia)			<i>Platyercus venustus</i> is split from <i>P. adscitus</i> (Christidis & Boles 2008; Shipman et al. 2015).
12099	<i>Platyercus venustus</i>	<i>Platyercus venustus</i>	Nordlig Rosella	Northern Rosella	Schwarzkopfsittich	(Kuhl, 1820)	AU : nc Australia		AS	
12100	<i>P. v. venustus</i>	<i>Platyercus venustus venustus</i>	Nordlig Rosella		Kimberley-Brownsittich	(Kuhl, 1820)	Top End, n NT to nw QLD (nc Australia)			
12101	<i>P. v. hilli</i>	<i>Platyercus venustus hilli</i>	Sorthættet Rosella		Blasser Brownsittich	Mathews, 1910	ne WA and nw NT (nc Australia)			
12102	<i>Platyercus adscitus</i>	<i>Platyercus adscitus</i>	Blåkindet Rosella	Pale-headed Rosella	Blasskopfsittich	(Latham, 1790)	AU : ne, ec Australia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Platyercus adscitus</i> to Pale-headed Rosella with split of <i>P. eximius</i> and <i>P. venustus</i> .
12103	<i>P. a. adscitus</i>	<i>Platyercus adscitus adscitus</i>	Blåkindet Rosella		Blauer Blauwangenrosella	(Latham, 1790)	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
12104	<i>P. a. palliceus</i>	<i>Platyercus adscitus palliceus</i>	Blå Rosella		Blasskopfrosella	Lear, 1832	ec QLD to nw NSW (ne, ec Australia)			<i>Platyercus eximius</i> is split from <i>P. adscitus</i> based on studies of hybrid zones governed by premating isolating mechanisms (Christidis & Boles 2008; Shipman et al. 2018).
12105	<i>Platyercus eximius</i>	<i>Platyercus eximius</i>	Rosella	Eastern Rosella	Rosellasittich	(Shaw, 1792)	AU : se Australia and Tasmania		AS	
12106	<i>P. e. elecica</i>	<i>Platyercus eximius elecica</i>	Pragtrosella		Prachtrosella	Schodde & Short, 1989	se QLD and ne NSW (ec Australia)			
12107	<i>P. e. eximius</i>	<i>Platyercus eximius eximius</i>	Rosella		Grünrücken-Rosella	(Shaw, 1792)	sc NSW, VIC and se SA (se Australia)			
12108	<i>P. e. diemenensis</i>	<i>Platyercus eximius diemenensis</i>	Tasmansk Rosella		Tasmanischer Rosella	North, 1911	Tasmania (se Australia)			
12109	<i>Platyercus icterotis</i>	<i>Platyercus icterotis</i>	Stanleyrosella	Western Rosella	Gelbwangenrosella	(Temminck & Kuhl, 1820)	AU : sw Australia			
12110	<i>P. i. icterotis</i>	<i>Platyercus icterotis icterotis</i>	Stanleyrosella		Grünrücken-Stanleysittich	(Temminck & Kuhl, 1820)	coastal sw WA (sw Australia)			
12111	<i>P. i. xanthogenys</i>	<i>Platyercus icterotis xanthogenys</i>	Rødrygget Stanleyrosella		Rotrückten-Stanleysittich	Salvadori, 1891	inland sw WA (sw Australia)			
12112	<i>Barnardius</i>	<i>Barnardius</i>	<i>Barnardius</i>	<i>Barnardius</i>	<i>Barnardius</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
12113	<i>Barnardius zonarius</i>	<i>Barnardius zonarius</i>	Ringparakit	Australian Ringneck	Ringsittich	(Shaw, 1805)	AU : Australia (except n, e, Tasmania)			
12114	<i>B. z. barnardi</i>	<i>Barnardius zonarius barnardi</i>	Barnard' Ringparakit		Barnardsittich	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	se QLD to se SA and n VIC (se Australia)			
12115	<i>B. z. parkeri</i>	<i>Barnardius zonarius parkeri</i>	Queensland Ringparakit		Parkersittich	Forshaw & Joseph, 2016	ne SA and sw QLD (ec Australia)		SSP	Newly described: Forshaw & Joseph, 2016.

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12116	<i>B. z. macgillivrayi</i>	<i>Barnardius zonarius macgillivrayi</i>	Cloncurry Ringparakit		Nördlicher Ringsittich	(North, 1900)	ec NT to nc QLD (nc Australia)			
12117	<i>B. z. semitorquatus</i>	<i>Barnardius zonarius semitorquatus</i>	Twenty-Eight Parakit		Cloncurrysittich	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	far sw WA (sw Australia)			
12118	<i>B. z. zonarius</i>	<i>Barnardius zonarius zonarius</i>	Ringparakit		Bauers Ringsittich	(Shaw, 1805)	wc, sc WA to c NT and ec SA (w, c Australia)			
12119	<i>Lathamus</i>	<i>Lathamus</i>	<i>Lathamus</i>	<i>Lathamus</i>	<i>Lathamus</i>	Lesson, R. 1830				
12120	<i>Lathamus discolor</i>	<i>Lathamus discolor</i>	Svaleparakit	Swift Parrot	Schwalbensittich	(Shaw, 1790)	AU : e Tasmania (se Australia)	se QLD to c VIC (se Australia)		Conserve <i>Prosopiea</i> Bonaparte, 1854 for the Fijian shining parrots which at times is replaced by <i>Pyrrhulopsis</i> Reichenbach, 1850 (Schodde et al. ICZN case 3640, 2013).
12121	<i>Prosopiea</i>	<i>Prosopiea</i>	<i>Prosopiea</i>	<i>Prosopiea</i>	<i>Prosopiea</i>	Bonaparte, 1854			TAX	
12122	<i>Prosopiea splendens</i>	<i>Prosopiea splendens</i>	Röd Fijiparakit	Crimson Shining Parrot	Fidschisittich	(Peale, 1849)	PO : Kadavu and Ono (sw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
12123	<i>Prosopiea personata</i>	<i>Prosopiea personata</i>	Maskefijiparakit	Masked Shining Parrot	Maskensittich	(Gray, GR, 1848)	PO : Viti Levu (w Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
12124	<i>Prosopiea tabuensis</i>	<i>Prosopiea tabuensis</i>	Pragtfijiparakit	Maroon Shining Parrot	Pompadorsittich	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PO : n Fiji (sw Polynesia) and (introduced) Tonga (sc Polynesia)			
12125	<i>P. t. taviunensis</i>	<i>Prosopiea tabuensis taviunensis</i>	Moskusparakit		Taveuni-Pompadorsittich	(Layard, EL, 1876)	Taveuni, Qamea and Laucala (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
12126	<i>P. t. tabuensis</i>	<i>Prosopiea tabuensis tabuensis</i>	Pragtfijiparakit		Fidschi-Pompadorsittich	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Vanua Levu, Kioa, Koro and Gau (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia) and Eua (Tonga, sc Polynesia)			
12127	<i>Eunymphicus</i>	<i>Eunymphicus</i>	<i>Eunymphicus</i>	<i>Eunymphicus</i>	<i>Eunymphicus</i>	Peters, JL, 1937				
12128	<i>Eunymphicus cornutus</i>	<i>Eunymphicus cornutus</i>	Hornparakit	Horned Parakeet	Hornsittich	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : Grande Terre (New Caledonia)			
12129	<i>Eunymphicus uvaensis</i>	<i>Eunymphicus uvaensis</i>	Uveahornparakit	Ouvea Parakeet	Ouvéasittich	(Layard, EL & Layard, ELC, 1882)	AU : Ouvea (w Loyalty Is., New Caledonia)		AS	Ouvea Parakeet <i>Eunymphicus uvaensis</i> is split from Horned Parakeet <i>E. cornutus</i> (Boon et al. 2008; BLI).
12130	<i>Cyanoramphus</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
12131	<i>Cyanoramphus zealandicus</i> †	<i>Cyanoramphus zealandicus</i> †	Tahitiparakit	Black-fronted Parakeet	Schwarzstirnsittich	(Latham, 1790)	PO : Tahiti (se Society Is., e Polynesia)			
12132	<i>Cyanoramphus ulietanus</i> †	<i>Cyanoramphus ulietanus</i> †	Raiatea Parakit	Raiatea Parakeet	Raiateasittich	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PO : Raiatea (c Society Is., e Polynesia)			Change English name of <i>Cyanoramphus saisseti</i> (Red-crowned Parakeet) to New Caledonian Parakeet.
12133	<i>Cyanoramphus saisseti</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus saisseti</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-gedeparakit	New Caledonian Parakeet	Neukaledonensittich	Verreaux, J & Des Murs, 1860	AU : Grande Terre (New Caledonia)		ENG	
12134	<i>Cyanoramphus forbesi</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus forbesi</i>	Chathamparakit	Chatham Parakeet	Chathamsittich	Rothschild, 1893	AU : Mangere and Little Mangere (Chatham Is., e of South I., New Zealand)		AS	<i>Cyanoramphus forbesi</i> is split from <i>Cyanoramphus auriceps</i> (Triggs & Daugherty 1996; Boon et al. 2000; BLI).
12135	<i>Cyanoramphus cookii</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus cookii</i>	Norfolkparakit	Norfolk Parakeet	Norfolksittich	(Gray, GR, 1859)	AU : Norfolk I. (e of Australia)			
12136	<i>Cyanoramphus subflavescens</i> †	<i>Cyanoramphus subflavescens</i> †	Lord Howe-gedeparakit	Lord Howe Parakeet	Lord-Howe-Sittich	Salvadori, 1891	AU : Lord Howe I. (e of Australia)			
12137	<i>Cyanoramphus unicolor</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus unicolor</i>	Antipodesparakit	Antipodes Parakeet	Einfarbsittich	(Lear, 1831)	AU : Antipodes Is. (se of Stewart I., New Zealand)			
12138	<i>Cyanoramphus auriceps</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus auriceps</i>	Springparakit	Yellow-crowned Parakeet	Springsittich	(Kuhl, 1820)	AU : North, South, Stewart and satellites, and Auckland is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)			
12139	<i>Cyanoramphus malherbi</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus malherbi</i>	Orangepandet Parakit	Malherbe's Parakeet	Malherbesittich	Souancé, 1857	AU : South I. and satellites (New Zealand)		AS	<i>Cyanoramphus malherbi</i> is split from <i>Cyanoramphus auriceps</i> (Triggs & Daugherty 1996; Boon et al. 2000; BLI).
12140	<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i>	Gedeparakit	Red-crowned Parakeet	Ziegensittich	(Sparman, 1787)	AU : North and Stewart is. and satellites, Chatham Is. (e of South I.) and Auckland Is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i> (Red-fronted Parakeet) to Red-crowned Parakeet to conform to prevailing use in New Zealand.
12141	<i>C. n. cyanurus</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae cyanurus</i>	Blåhalet Gedeparakit		Kermadec-Ziegensittich	Salvadori, 1891	Kermadec Is. (ne of North I., New Zealand)			
12142	<i>C. n. novaezelandiae</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae novaezelandiae</i>	Gedeparakit		Neuseeland-Ziegensittich	(Sparman, 1787)	North, Stewart and satellites, Chatham (e of South I.) and Auckland is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)			
12143	<i>C. n. chathamensis</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae chathamensis</i>	Chathamgedeparakit		Chatham-Ziegensittich	Oliver, 1930	Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)			
12144	<i>Cyanoramphus hochstetteri</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus hochstetteri</i>	Antipodesgedeparakit	Reischek's Parakeet	Antipodensittich	(Reischek, 1889)	AU : Antipodes Is. (se of Stewart I., New Zealand)		AS	<i>Cyanoramphus hochstetteri</i> is split from <i>C. novaezelandiae</i> (Boon et al. 2001; Christidis & Boles 2008).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12145	<i>Cyanoramphus erythrotis</i> †	<i>Cyanoramphus erythrotis</i> †	Macquarieparakit	Macquarie Parakeet	Macquariesittich	(Wagler, 1832)	AU: Macquarie I. (far se of Australia)		EXT	See Chambers & Boon (2005).
12146	<i>Pezoporus</i>	<i>Pezoporus</i>	<i>Pezoporus</i>	<i>Pezoporus</i>	<i>Pezoporus</i>	Illiger, 1811				
12147	<i>Pezoporus wallicus</i>	<i>Pezoporus wallicus</i>	Jordparakit	Eastern Ground Parrot	Erdstittich	(Kerr, 1792)	AU: se Australia and Tasmania patchily coastal se QLD to sw VIC (e, se Australia)			
12148	<i>P. w. wallicus</i>	<i>Pezoporus wallicus wallicus</i>	Jordparakit		Erdstittich	(Kerr, 1792)				
12149	<i>P. w. leachi</i>	<i>Pezoporus wallicus leachi</i>	Tasmansk Jordparakit		Tasmanischer Erdstittich	Mathews, 1912	Tasmania (se Australia)			Western Ground Parrot is split from [Eastern] Ground Parrot (Murphy et al. 2010).
12150	<i>Pezoporus flaviventris</i>	<i>Pezoporus flaviventris</i>	Vestlig Jordparakit	Western Ground Parrot	Grßbauch-Erdstittich	North, 1911	AU: coastal sw WA (far sw Australia)		AS	
12151	<i>Pezoporus occidentalis</i>	<i>Pezoporus occidentalis</i>	Natparakit	Night Parrot	Höhensittich	(Gould, 1861)	AU: sw QLD (at least; e Australia)			
12152	<i>Neopsephotus</i>	<i>Neopsephotus</i>	<i>Neopsephotus</i>	<i>Neopsephotus</i>	<i>Neopsephotus</i>	Mathews, 1912				
12153	<i>Neopsephotus bourkii</i>	<i>Neopsephotus bourkii</i>	Bourke' Parakit	Bourke's Parrot	Bourkesittich	(Gould, 1841)	AU: wc WA to se QLD and nc NSW (c, w Australia)			
12154	<i>Neophema</i>	<i>Neophema</i>	<i>Neophema</i>	<i>Neophema</i>	<i>Neophema</i>	Salvadori, 1891				
12155	<i>Neophema chrysostoma</i>	<i>Neophema chrysostoma</i>	Blåvinget Græsparakit	Blue-winged Parrot	Feinsittich	(Kuhl, 1820)	AU: e SA, sw QLD to s VIC and Tasmania (sc, se Australia)			
12156	<i>Neophema elegans</i>	<i>Neophema elegans</i>	Elegant Græsparakit	Elegant Parrot	Schmucksittich	(Gould, 1837)	AU: sw, se Australia			
12157	<i>N. e. elegans</i>	<i>Neophema elegans elegans</i>	Elegant Græsparakit		Östlicher Schmucksittich	(Gould, 1837)	sc, se SA (se Australia)			
12158	<i>N. e. carteri</i>	<i>Neophema elegans carteri</i>	Vestaustrisk Græsparakit		Westlicher Schmucksittich	(Mathews, 1912)	sw WA (sw Australia)			
12159	<i>Neophema petrophila</i>	<i>Neophema petrophila</i>	Klippegræsparakit	Rock Parrot	Klippensittich	(Gould, 1841)	AU: coastal sw, se Australia			
12160	<i>N. p. petrophila</i>	<i>Neophema petrophila petrophila</i>	Klippegræsparakit		Klippensittich	(Gould, 1841)	coastal sw WA (sw Australia)			
12161	<i>N. p. zietzi</i>	<i>Neophema petrophila zietzi</i>	Flinders Range-græsparakit		Östlicher Klippensittich	(Mathews, 1912)	coastal se, se SA (se Australia)			
12162	<i>Neophema chrysogaster</i>	<i>Neophema chrysogaster</i>	Orangebuget Græsparakit	Orange-bellied Parrot	Goldbauchsittich	(Latham, 1790)	AU: coastal sw Tasmania (se Australia)	to coastal se SA and w, c VIC (se Australia)		
12163	<i>Neophema pulchella</i>	<i>Neophema pulchella</i>	Rødskuldret Græsparakit	Turquoise Parrot	Schönsittich	(Shaw, 1792)	AU: se QLD to e VIC (se Australia)			
12164	<i>Neophema splendida</i>	<i>Neophema splendida</i>	Rødbrystet Græsparakit	Scarlet-chested Parrot	Glanzittich	(Gould, 1841)	AU: ec WA, sw NT and SA (se Australia)			
12165	<i>Oreopsittacus</i>	<i>Oreopsittacus</i>	<i>Oreopsittacus</i>	<i>Oreopsittacus</i>	<i>Oreopsittacus</i>	Salvadori, 1877				
12166	<i>Oreopsittacus arfaki</i>	<i>Oreopsittacus arfaki</i>	Arfaklori	Plum-faced Lorikeet	Arfaklori	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU: montane New Guinea			
12167	<i>O. a. arfaki</i>	<i>Oreopsittacus arfaki arfaki</i>	Arfaklori		Arfak-Bergzierlori	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
12168	<i>O. a. major</i>	<i>Oreopsittacus arfaki major</i>	Stor Arfaklori		Großer Bergzierlori	Ogilvie-Grant, 1914	montane wc New Guinea			
12169	<i>O. a. grandis</i>	<i>Oreopsittacus arfaki grandis</i>	Grønbuget Arfaklori		Südlicher Bergzierlori	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	montane c, ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea			The monotypic genus <i>Charminetta</i> is resurrected for <i>Charmosyna wilhelminae</i> , the sole sister taxon of the rest of the species in Clade B of recent phylogenetic analyses of the Lorini (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12170	<i>Charminetta</i>	<i>Charminetta</i>	<i>Charmosyna</i>	<i>Charmosyna</i>	<i>Charmosyna</i>	Iredale, 1956			TAX, PHY	Move Pygmy Lorikeet from <i>Charmosyna</i> to the resurrected genus <i>Charminetta</i> (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12171	<i>Charminetta wilhelminae</i>	<i>Charminetta wilhelminae</i>	Dværgprydlori	Pygmy Lorikeet	Elfenlori	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU: montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and wc to ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea		TAX, PHY	<i>Hypocharmosyna</i> is resurrected for two species formerly assigned to <i>Charmosyna</i> but which form a discrete clade deeply divergent from other members of Clade B in recent phylogenetic analyses and from which they show notable differences in plumage coloration (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12172	<i>Hypocharmosyna</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna</i>	Salvadori, 1891			TAX, PHY	Move Red-fronted Lorikeet from <i>Charmosyna</i> to the resurrected genus <i>Hypocharmosyna</i> (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12173	<i>Hypocharmosyna rubronotata</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna rubronotata</i>	Rødpandet Prydlori	Red-fronted Lorikeet	Rotstirnlori	(Wallace, 1862)	AU: n, w New Guinea		TAX, PHY	
12174	<i>H. r. kordoana</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna rubronotata kordoana</i>	Kordoprydlori		Biak-Rotbüzzellori	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Biak (Geelvink Bay Is., nw New Guinea)			
12175	<i>H. r. rubronotata</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna rubronotata rubronotata</i>	Rødpandet Prydlori		Salawati-Rotbüzzellori	(Wallace, 1862)	Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea			
12176	<i>Hypocharmosyna placentis</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna placentis</i>	Rødflanket Prydlori	Red-flanked Lorikeet	Schönlori	(Temminck, 1835)	AU: Moluccas, New Guinea and w satellites and Bismarck Arch.		TAX, PHY	Move Red-flanked Lorikeet from <i>Charmosyna</i> to the resurrected genus <i>Hypocharmosyna</i> (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12177	<i>H. p. intensior</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna placentis intensior</i>	Morotai Prydlori		Halmahera-Schönlori	Kinnear, 1928	Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas) and Gebe (nw of New Guinea)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12178	<i>H. p. ornata</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna placentis ornata</i>	Pragt Prydlori		Braunbürzeliger Schönlori	(Mayr, 1940)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) to nc New Guinea			
12179	<i>H. p. placentis</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna placentis placentis</i>	Rødfanket Prydlori		Neuguinea-Schönlori	(Temminck, 1835)	Ambelau (se of Buru, we Moluccas), Seram (ec Moluccas), Kai Is. (se Moluccas), Aru Is. (se of New Guinea) and s New Guinea			
12180	<i>H. p. pallidior</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna placentis pallidior</i>	Bismarck Prydlori		Salomonen-Schönlori	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1905)	Woodlark (e of se New Guinea), New Ireland, New Britain and small islands to Nuguria and Nissan (ne of eastern New Ireland; e Bismarck Arch.) to Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
12181	<i>H. p. subplacens</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna placentis subplacens</i>	Grøngumpet Prydlori		Grünbürzeliger Schönlori	(Slater, PL, 1876)	nc to se New Guinea			
12182	<i>Charmosynopsis</i>	<i>Charmosynopsis</i>	<i>Charmosynopsis</i>	<i>Charmosynopsis</i>	<i>Charmosynopsis</i>	Salvadori, 1877			TAX, PHY	<i>Charmosynopsis</i> is resurrected for two species forming a discrete clade basal to the remaining species in Clade B in recent phylogenetic analyses (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12183	<i>Charmosynopsis toxopei</i>	<i>Charmosynopsis toxopei</i>	Buru Prydlori	Blue-fronted Lorikeet	Burolori	(Siebers, 1930)	AU : montane Buru (we Moluccas)		TAX, PHY	Move Blue-fronted Lorikeet from <i>Charmosyna</i> to the resurrected genus <i>Charmosynopsis</i> (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12184	<i>Charmosynopsis pulchella</i>	<i>Charmosynopsis pulchella</i>	Rødgumpet Prydlori	Fairy Lorikeet	Goldstrichellori	(Gray, GR, 1859)	AU : montane New Guinea		TAX, PHY	
12185	<i>C. p. pulchella</i>	<i>Charmosynopsis pulchella pulchella</i>	Rødgumpet Prydlori		Grays Goldstrichellori	(Gray, GR, 1859)	montane New Guinea (except Foya and Cyclops mts., nc New Guinea)			
12186	<i>C. p. rothschildi</i>	<i>Charmosynopsis pulchella rothschildi</i>	Grønstrubet Prydlori		Rothschild's Goldstrichellori	Hartert, E, 1930	Foja and Cyclops mts. (nc New Guinea)			
12187	<i>Synorhacma</i>	<i>Synorhacma</i>	<i>Synorhacma</i>	<i>Synorhacma</i>	<i>Synorhacma</i>	Joseph, Merwin & Smith, BT, 2020			TAX, PHY	Genus nov.: Joseph et al., 2020. The monotypic genus <i>Synorhacma</i> is newly described for <i>Charmosyna multistriata</i> , which is genetically highly divergent from <i>Charmosyna</i> sensu stricto and has distinctive plumage (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12188	<i>Synorhacma multistriata</i>	<i>Synorhacma multistriata</i>	Gulstrubet Prydlori	Striated Lorikeet	Vielstrichellori	(Rothschild, 1911)	AU : s slopes of montane wc to ec New Guinea		TAX, PHY	Move Striated Lorikeet from <i>Charmosyna</i> to the genus novum <i>Synorhacma</i> (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12189	<i>Charmosyna</i>	<i>Charmosyna</i>		<i>Charmosyna</i>	<i>Charmosyna</i>	Wagler, 1832				
12190	<i>Charmosyna josefinae</i>	<i>Charmosyna josefinae</i>	Josefine' Prydlori	Josephine's Lorikeet	Joseffinenlori	(Finsch, 1873)	AU : montane New Guinea (except se)			
12191	<i>C. j. josefinae</i>	<i>Charmosyna josefinae josefinae</i>	Josefine' Prydlori		Blaunacken-Joseffinenlori	(Finsch, 1873)	montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) to wc New Guinea			
12192	<i>C. j. cyclopum</i>	<i>Charmosyna josefinae cyclopum</i>	Rødbuget Joseffinelori		Rotbauch-Joseffinenlori	Hartert, E, 1930	Cyclops Mts. (nw New Guinea)			
12193	<i>C. j. sepikiana</i>	<i>Charmosyna josefinae sepikiana</i>	Sepik Prydlori		Graunacken-Joseffinenlori	Neumann, 1922	montane c New Guinea			
12194	<i>Charmosyna papou</i>	<i>Charmosyna papou</i>	Papuaprydlori	Papuan Lorikeet	Papualori	(Scopoli, 1786)	AU : Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)		TAX	With split of <i>C. stellae</i> , treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Joseph et al. 2020).
12195	<i>Charmosyna stellae</i>	<i>Charmosyna stellae</i>	Stella' Prydlori	Stella's Lorikeet	Stellalori	Meyer, AB, 1886	AU : montane wc to ne (Adelbert Range and Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea		AS	<i>Charmosyna stellae</i> is split from <i>C. papou</i> based on significant plumage differences supported by phylogenetic analysis (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Joseph et al. 2020).
12196	<i>C. s. goliathina</i>	<i>Charmosyna stellae goliathina</i>	Goliat Papuaprydlori		Mount-Goliath-Stellalori	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1911	w, c, ne (Adelbert Range) New Guinea			
12197	<i>C. s. wahnesi</i>	<i>Charmosyna stellae wahnesi</i>	Huon Prydlori		Wahnes-Stellalori	Rothschild, 1906	Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
12198	<i>C. s. stellae</i>	<i>Charmosyna stellae stellae</i>	Stella' Prydlori		Stellalori	Meyer, AB, 1886	se New Guinea			
12199	<i>Charmosynoides</i>	<i>Charmosynoides</i>	<i>Charmosynoides</i>	<i>Charmosynoides</i>	<i>Charmosynoides</i>	Joseph, Merwin & Smith, BT, 2020			TAX, PHY	Genus nov.: Joseph et al., 2020. The monotypic genus <i>Charmosynoides</i> is newly described for <i>Charmosyna margarethae</i> which is sister to <i>Vini</i> rather than <i>Charmosyna</i> in recent phylogenetic analyses (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12200	<i>Charmosynoides margarethae</i>	<i>Charmosynoides margarethae</i>	Prinsesseprydlori	Duchess Lorikeet	Margarethenlori	(Tristram, 1879)	AU : Bougainville to Makira, Santa Ana and Santa Catalina (se of Makira; Solomon Is. except low-lying is.)		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Charmosyna</i> to the newly described genus <i>Charmosynoides</i> (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12201	<i>Vini</i>	<i>Vini</i>	<i>Vini</i>	<i>Vini</i>	<i>Vini</i>	Lesson, R, 1833				
12202	<i>Vini meeki</i>	<i>Vini meeki</i>	Salomon Prydlori	Meek's Lorikeet	Salomonenlori	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1901)	AU : montane Bougainville to Malaita (at least; n to se Solomon Is. except low-lying is.)		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Charmosyna</i> , but <i>meeki</i> is one of several basal species in the clade that contains other species in <i>Vini</i> , to which genus it is reassigned (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12203	<i>Vini rubrigularis</i>	<i>Vini rubrigularis</i>	Rødstrubet Prydlori	Red-chinned Lorikeet	Rotkinnlori	(Sclater, PL, 1881)	AU : montane Karkar (n of ne New Guinea), New Ireland and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.)		SSP, TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Charmosyna</i> , but <i>rubrigularis</i> is one of several basal species in the clade that contains other species in <i>Vini</i> , to which genus it is reassigned (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020). Includes <i>krakari</i> (Dickinson 2003).
12204	<i>Vini palmarum</i>	<i>Vini palmarum</i>	Palmeprydlori	Palm Lorikeet	Palmenlori	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.) and Banks Is. to Aneitymu (n to s Vanuatu)		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Charmosyna</i> but phylogenetic analyses show it to be embedded in <i>Vini</i> , to which it is moved (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12205	<i>Vini amabilis</i>	<i>Vini amabilis</i>	Fijiprydlori	Red-throated Lorikeet	Rotschenkellori	(Ramsay, EP, 1875)	PO : Viti Levu, Ovalau (w Lomaiviti group), Vanua Levu and Taveuni (s, c Fiji; perhaps extinct on all is.)		TAX, PHY	<i>C. amabilis</i> (Ramsay, EP, 1875) has precedence over <i>C. aureicincta</i> (Layard, EL, 1875) (H&M 4:379). Formerly assigned to <i>Charmosyna</i> but phylogenetic analyses show it to be embedded in <i>Vini</i> , to which it is moved (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12206	<i>Vini diadema</i> †	<i>Vini diadema</i> †	Diademprydlori	New Caledonian Lorikeet	Diademlori	(Verreaux, J & Des Murs, 1860)	AU : Grande Terre (New Caledonia; likely extinct)		TAX	Not included in recent phylogenetic analyses, but based on its similarity to other species formerly included in <i>Charmosyna</i> but moved to <i>Vini</i> , it is included in the latter genus (Joseph et al. 2020).
12207	<i>Vini solitaria</i>	<i>Vini solitaria</i>	Eremitori	Collared Lory	Einsiedlerlori	(Suckow, 1800)	PO : Fiji (except s Lau Arch; sw Polynesia) PO : Lau Arch. (e Fiji, sw Polynesia), Wallis and Futuna (ne of Fiji), Savaii, Upolu and Aleipata (w Samoa) and Manua group (American Samoa, c Polynesia), Tonga and Niue (se Polynesia)		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to the monotypic genus <i>Phigys</i> but phylogenetic analyses show it to be embedded in <i>Vini</i> , to which it is moved (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020). Note gender.
12208	<i>Vini australis</i>	<i>Vini australis</i>	Blåkronet Lori	Blue-crowned Lorikeet	Blaukappenlori	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PO : Ua Huka (reintroduced); extinct on other is. (Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
12209	<i>Vini ultramarina</i>	<i>Vini ultramarina</i>	Smaragdlori	Ultramarine Lorikeet	Ultramarinlori	(Kuhl, 1820)	PO : Henderson (c Pitcairn group, se Polynesia)			
12210	<i>Vini stepheni</i>	<i>Vini stepheni</i>	Henderson Lori	Stephen's Lorikeet	Hendersonlori	(North, 1908)				
12211	<i>Vini kuhlii</i>	<i>Vini kuhlii</i>	Rubinlori	Kuhl's Lorikeet	Rubinlori	(Vigors, 1824)	PO : Rimatara (Austral Is.) and introduced to Kiritimati, Tabuaeran and Teraina (Line Is.) and Atiu and Mitiaro (Cook Is.; e Polynesia) PO : Aitutaki (s Cook Is.), Manuae, Maupihaa, Motu One (w Society Is.) and Apataki, Arutua, Kaukura, Rangiroa and Tikehau (Tuamotu Is.; extinct on numerous other is.; e Polynesia)			
12212	<i>Vini peruviana</i>	<i>Vini peruviana</i>	Safirlori	Blue Lorikeet	Saphirlori	(Müller, PLS, 1776)			ENG	Change English name of <i>Vini peruviana</i> to established name Blue Lorikeet (D. Pratt).
12213	<i>Neopsittacus</i>	<i>Neopsittacus</i>	<i>Neopsittacus</i>	<i>Neopsittacus</i>	<i>Neopsittacus</i>	Salvadori, 1875				
12214	<i>Neopsittacus musschenbroekii</i>	<i>Neopsittacus musschenbroekii</i>	Gualori	Yellow-billed Lorikeet	Gelschnabel-Berglori	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU : montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea), wc to ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>major</i> : treat as monotypic (Behler & Pratt 2016).
12215	<i>Neopsittacus pullicauda</i>	<i>Neopsittacus pullicauda</i>	Mørkhalet Gualori	Orange-billed Lorikeet	Orangeschnabel-Berglori	Hartert, E, 1896	AU : montane wc to ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>alpinus</i> and <i>socialis</i> ; treat as monotypic (Behler & Pratt 2016).
12216	<i>Lorius</i>	<i>Lorius</i>	<i>Lorius</i>	<i>Lorius</i>	<i>Lorius</i>	Vigors, 1825				
12217	<i>Lorius albidinucha</i>	<i>Lorius albidinucha</i>	Hvidnakket Lori	White-naped Lory	Weißnacktenlori	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1924)	AU : montane c, s New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							AU: Guadalcanal to Makira and satellites, and Rennell (n to se Solomon Is. except New Georgia group)			
12218	<i>Lorius chlorocercus</i>	<i>Lorius chlorocercus</i>	Gronhalet Lori	Yellow-bibbed Lory	Grünschwanzlori	Gould, 1856				
12219	<i>Lorius domicella</i>	<i>Lorius domicella</i>	Ambon Lori	Purple-naped Lory	Erzlori	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AU: montane Seram (ec Moluccas)			
12220	<i>Lorius garrulus</i>	<i>Lorius garrulus</i>	Gulskuldret Lori	Chattering Lory	Prachtlori	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AU: n Moluccas Morotai and Rau (e of Morotai; n Moluccas)			
12221	<i>L. g. morotaianus</i>	<i>Lorius garrulus morotaianus</i>	Morotai Lori		Morotai-Gelbmantellori	(van Bemmell, 1940)	Halmahera and Widi (e of se Halmahera; n Moluccas)			
12222	<i>L. g. garrulus</i>	<i>Lorius garrulus garrulus</i>	Gulskuldret Lori		Halmahera-Gelbmantellori	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Kasiruta and Mandioli (w of Bacan), Bacan, Obi and Obilatu (w of Obi; nc Moluccas)			
12223	<i>L. g. flavopalliatu</i>	<i>Lorius garrulus flavopalliatu</i>	Gulrygget Lori		Pracht-Gelbmantellori	Salvadori, 1877	AU: se New Guinea and satellites, and e Bismarck Arch.			
12224	<i>Lorius hypoinochrous</i>	<i>Lorius hypoinochrous</i>	Grovnaeslori	Purple-bellied Lory	Schwarzsteiflori	Gray, GR, 1859	se New Guinea, Trobriand Is., D'Entrecasteaux Arch. and Woodlark group (e of se New Guinea), Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
12225	<i>L. h. devittatus</i>	<i>Lorius hypoinochrous devittatus</i>	Purpur Grovnaeslori		Fergusson-Schwarzsteiflori	Hartert, E., 1898	Misima and Tagula (w, c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
12226	<i>L. h. hypoinochrous</i>	<i>Lorius hypoinochrous hypoinochrous</i>	Grovnaeslori		Misima-Schwarzsteiflori	Gray, GR, 1859	Rosell (e Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
12227	<i>L. h. rosselianus</i>	<i>Lorius hypoinochrous rosselianus</i>	Rosell Island-grovnaeslori		Rosell-Schwarzsteiflori	Rothschild & Hartert, E., 1918				
12228	<i>Lorius lory</i>	<i>Lorius lory</i>	Blåhalet Fruelori	Black-capped Lory	Frauenlori	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AU: New Guinea			
12229	<i>L. l. viridicrissalis</i>	<i>Lorius lory viridicrissalis</i>	Sortnakket Fruelori		Dunkler Frauenlori	Beaufort, 1909	nc New Guinea			
12230	<i>L. l. erythrothorax</i>	<i>Lorius lory erythrothorax</i>	Rødbrystet Fruelori		Dunkler Frauenlori	Salvadori, 1877	Bird's Neck (nw New Guinea), s and se New Guinea			
12231	<i>L. l. somu</i>	<i>Lorius lory somu</i>	Rødnakket Fruelori		Dunkler Frauenlori	(Diamond, 1967)	inland sc New Guinea			
12232	<i>L. l. jobiensis</i>	<i>Lorius lory jobiensis</i>	Jobi Fruelori		Jobi-Frauenlori	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Yapen and Meos Num (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
12233	<i>L. l. lory</i>	<i>Lorius lory lory</i>	Blåhalet Lori		Vogelkop-Frauenlori	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea and Bird's Head (nw New Guinea))			
12234	<i>L. l. cyanauchen</i>	<i>Lorius lory cyanauchen</i>	Blånakket Fruelori		Biak-Frauenlori	(Müller, S., 1841)	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
12235	<i>L. l. salvadorii</i>	<i>Lorius lory salvadorii</i>	Salvadori' Fruelori		Blauflijgel-Frauenlori	Meyer, AB, 1891	nc New Guinea			
12236	<i>Psitteuteles</i>	<i>Psitteuteles</i>	<i>Psitteuteles</i>	<i>Psitteuteles</i>	<i>Psitteuteles</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
12237	<i>Psitteuteles versicolor</i>	<i>Psitteuteles versicolor</i>	Mangefarvet Lori	Varied Lorikeet	Buntlori	(Lear, 1831)	AU: ne WA to nw QLD (n Australia)			Little Lorikeet and Purple-crowned Lorikeet are separated from <i>Glossopsitta</i> to <i>Parvipsitta</i> following Schweizer et al. (2015).
12238	<i>Parvipsitta</i>	<i>Parvipsitta</i>	<i>Parvipsitta</i>	<i>Parvipsitta</i>	<i>Parvipsitta</i>	Mathews, 1916			PHY, TAX	
12239	<i>Parvipsitta porphyrocephala</i>	<i>Parvipsitta porphyrocephala</i>	Blåisset Moskuslori	Purple-crowned Lorikeet	Purpurkronlori	(Dietrichsen, 1837)	AU: sw WA to c VIC (s Australia)			
12240	<i>Parvipsitta pusilla</i>	<i>Parvipsitta pusilla</i>	Lille Moskuslori	Little Lorikeet	Rotmaskenlori	(Shaw, 1790)	AU: se Cape York Pen., ne QLD to w VIC (e, se Australia)			
12241	<i>Pseudeos</i>	<i>Pseudeos</i>	<i>Pseudeos</i>	<i>Pseudeos</i>	<i>Pseudeos</i>	Peters, JL, 1935	AU: Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and mainland New Guinea			Treat as monotypic; includes <i>incondita</i> (Collar 1997; Beehler & Pratt 2016). Cardinal Lory is sister to Dusky Lory; move to <i>Pseudeos</i> from <i>Chalcopsitta</i> (Schweitzer et al. 2015).
12242	<i>Pseudeos fuscata</i>	<i>Pseudeos fuscata</i>	Brun Lori	Dusky Lory	Weißbüzzellori	(Blyth, 1858)			SSP	
12243	<i>Pseudeos cardinalis</i>	<i>Pseudeos cardinalis</i>	Kardinallori	Cardinal Lory	Kardinallori	(Gray, GR, 1849)	AU: small is. e of New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.) and Solomon Is.		PHY, TAX	
12244	<i>Chalcopsitta</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
12245	<i>Chalcopsitta duivenbodei</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta duivenbodei</i>	Gulmasket Lori	Brown Lory	Braunlori	Dubois, AJC, 1884	AU: n New Guinea and satellites AU: Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>syrganuchalis</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
12246	<i>Chalcopsitta atra</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta atra</i>	Sort Lori	Black Lory	Schwarzlori	(Scopoli, 1786)	Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
12247	<i>C. a. bernsteini</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta atra bernsteini</i>	Misool Sortlori		Bernsteins Schwarzlori	Rosenberg, HKB, 1861	Batanta and Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and w Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
12248	<i>C. a. atra</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta atra atra</i>	Sort Lori		Vogelkop-Schwarzlori	(Scopoli, 1786)	Amberpon (=Rumbarpon, off w coast of Geelvink Bay, nw New Guinea), and Bomberai Pen. of w Bird's Neck (nw New Guinea)			
12249	<i>C. a. insignis</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta atra insignis</i>	Radjah Lori		Sammetlori	Oustalet, 1878				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12250	<i>Chalcopsitta scintillata</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta scintillata</i>	Gulstreget Lori	Yellowish-streaked Lory	Schimmerlori	(Temminck, 1835)	AU : s New Guinea and satellites		ENG	Change English name of <i>Chalcopsitta scintillata</i> from Yellowish-streaked Lory to Yellow-streaked Lory (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2009; HBW/Birdlife).
12251	<i>C. s. rubrifrons</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta scintillata rubrifrons</i>	Rødpandet Lori		Aru-Schimmerlori	Gray, GR, 1858	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) e sector of Bird's Neck (nw New Guinea) to Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)			
12252	<i>C. s. scintillata</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta scintillata scintillata</i>	Gulstreget Lori		Rotflügel-Schimmerlori	(Temminck, 1835)	sc New Guinea and s watershed of se New Guinea			
12253	<i>C. s. chloroptera</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta scintillata chloroptera</i>	Grønstreget Lori		Grünflügel-Schimmerlori	Salvadori, 1876				
12254	<i>Glossoptilus</i>	<i>Glossoptilus</i>	<i>Glossoptilus</i>	<i>Glossoptilus</i>	<i>Glossoptilus</i>	Hartert, 1896			TAX, PHY	The monotypic genus <i>Glossoptilus</i> is resurrected for <i>Psittuteutes goldiei</i> which is basal to the <i>Eos/Trichoglossus</i> radiation (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12255	<i>Glossoptilus goldiei</i>	<i>Glossoptilus goldiei</i>	Stribet Lori	Goldie's Lorikeet	Velchenlori	(Sharpe, 1882)	AU : montane wc to ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea			
12256	<i>Glossopsitta</i>	<i>Glossopsitta</i>	<i>Glossopsitta</i>	<i>Glossopsitta</i>	<i>Glossopsitta</i>	Bonaparte, 1854			PHY, SEQ	Sister to <i>Trichoglossus</i> assemblage (Joseph et al. 2012).
12257	<i>Glossopsitta concinna</i>	<i>Glossopsitta concinna</i>	Moskuslori	Musk Lorikeet	Moschuslori	(Shaw, 1791)	AU : ec, se Australia			
12258	<i>G. c. concinna</i>	<i>Glossopsitta concinna concinna</i>	Moskuslori		Moschuslori	(Shaw, 1791)	se QLD to se SA (e, se Australia)			
12259	<i>G. c. didimus</i>	<i>Glossopsitta concinna didimus</i>	Tasmansk Moskuslori		Tasmanienlori	Mathews, 1915	Tasmania (se Australia)			
12260	<i>Saudareos</i>	<i>Saudareos</i>	<i>Saudareos</i>	<i>Saudareos</i>	<i>Saudareos</i>	Joseph, Merwin & Smith, BT, 2020			TAX, PHY	Genus nov.: Joseph et al., 2020. The genus <i>Saudareos</i> is newly described for three species formerly attributed to <i>Trichoglossus</i> and one to <i>Psittuteutes</i> , which together form a discrete clade sister to <i>Eos</i> (Merwin et al. 2020; Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12261	<i>Saudareos johnstoniae</i>	<i>Saudareos johnstoniae</i>	Apolori	Mindanao Lorikeet	Mindanaolori	(Hartert, E, 1903)	OR : montane Mindanao (Philippines)		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Trichoglossus</i> to <i>Saudareos</i> gen. nov.: Joseph et al., 2020
12262	<i>Saudareos iris</i>	<i>Saudareos iris</i>	Irislori	Iris Lorikeet	Irislori	(Temminck, 1835)	AU : Wetar and Timor (e Lesser Sundas)		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Psittuteutes</i> to <i>Saudareos</i> gen. nov.: Joseph et al., 2020.
12263	<i>S. i. wetterensis</i>	<i>Saudareos iris wetterensis</i>	Wetar Irislori		Wetar-Irislori	(Hellmayr, 1912)	Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
12264	<i>S. i. iris</i>	<i>Saudareos iris iris</i>	Irislori		Timor-Irislori	(Temminck, 1835)	Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
12265	<i>Saudareos flavoviridis</i>	<i>Saudareos flavoviridis</i>	Gulgrøn Lori	Citrine Lorikeet	Sulalori	(Wallace, 1863)	AU : Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)		TAX, ENG	Move from <i>Trichoglossus</i> to <i>Saudareos</i> gen. nov.: Joseph et al., 2020. Change English name from Citrine Lorikeet to Sula Lorikeet with split of <i>S. meyeri</i> (Eaton et al. 2016).
12266	<i>Saudareos meyeri</i>	<i>Saudareos meyeri</i>	Sulawesi Lori	Yellow-cheeked Lorikeet	Meyers Lori	(Walden, 1871)	AU : montane Sulawesi AU : Sulawesi, Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi), Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi), and Muna, Butung (=Buton) and Kaledupa (e of se Sulawesi)		AS, TAX, ENG	Split <i>Saudareos meyeri</i> from <i>S. flavoviridis</i> based on morphological differences and genetic analyses (Eaton et al. 2016; Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020). English name proposed here is preferred to the eponym Meyer's Lorikeet. Move from <i>Trichoglossus</i> to <i>Saudareos</i> gen. nov.: Joseph et al., 2020.
12267	<i>Saudareos ornata</i>	<i>Saudareos ornata</i>	Pragtlori	Ornate Lorikeet	Schmucklori	(Linnaeus, 1758)			TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Trichoglossus</i> to <i>Saudareos</i> gen. nov.: Joseph et al., 2020. Change gender ending from masculine to feminine.
12268	<i>Eos</i>	<i>Eos</i>	<i>Eos</i>	<i>Eos</i>	<i>Eos</i>	Wagler, 1832				
12269	<i>Eos reticulata</i>	<i>Eos reticulata</i>	Blåstreget Lori	Blue-streaked Lory	Blaustriehellori	(Müller, S, 1841)	AU : Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
12270	<i>Eos semilarvata</i>	<i>Eos semilarvata</i>	Halvmaskelori	Blue-eared Lory	Halbmaskenlori	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : montane Seram (ec Moluccas)			
12271	<i>Eos bornea</i>	<i>Eos bornea</i>	Rød Lori	Red Lory	Rotlori	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AU : c Moluccas		TAX	Correct species name of Red Lory from <i>rubra</i> to <i>bornea</i> (Zoonomen; Forshaw 2006).
12272	<i>E. b. cyanonotha</i>	<i>Eos bornea cyanonotha</i>	Buru Rød Lori		cyanonothus	(Vieillot, 1818)	Buru (w Moluccas) Boano (nw of Seram), Ambon, Haruku and Saparua (s of sw Seram), Seram, Seram Laut (se of Seram), Banda and Watubela Is. (nw of Kai Is.), Tayandu Is. (w of Kai Is.) and Kai Is. (se Moluccas)			
12273	<i>E. b. bornea</i>	<i>Eos bornea bornea</i>	Rød Lori		Seram-Rotlori	(Linnaeus, 1758)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12274	<i>Eos cyanogenia</i>	<i>Eos cyanogenia</i>	Blåøret Lori	Black-winged Lory	Schwarzschulterlori	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : Manim (w of Numfor), Numfor, Biak and Meos Num (w of Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea))			
12275	<i>Eos histrio</i>	<i>Eos histrio</i>	Diademlori	Red-and-blue Lory	Harlekinlori	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AU : Sangihe group (formerly) and Talaud (n of Sulawesi)			Includes <i>talautensis</i> as a junior synonym. Purported range on Miangas I. or Nenusa I. has never been established (Riley et al. 1998; Rheindt pers. comm.).
12276	<i>E. h. challengeri</i>	<i>Eos histrio challengeri</i>	Rødbrystet Diademlori		Challenger-Harlekinlori	Salvadori, 1891	Talaud Is. (ne of n Sulawesi)		SSP	
12277	<i>E. h. histrio</i> †	<i>Eos histrio histrio</i> †	Diademlori		Harlekinlori	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Sangihe, Siau and Ruang (n of Sulawesi; extinct)			
12278	<i>Eos squamata</i>	<i>Eos squamata</i>	Kapucinerlori	Violet-necked Lory	Kapuzenlori	(Boddaert, 1783)	AU : n Moluccas and small islets of Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea)			<i>Eos riciniata</i> (Violet-necked Lory) is a proposed split from <i>E. squamata</i> (Scaled Lory) based on stated differences in plumage (Eaton et al. 2021).
12279	<i>E. s. riciniata</i>	<i>Eos squamata riciniata</i>	Blånakket Kapucinerlori		Bechsteins Kapuzenlori	(Bechstein, 1811)	Morotai to Damar (se of se Halmahera) and Widi Is. (e of se Halmahera; n Moluccas)		PS	
12280	<i>E. s. obiensis</i>	<i>Eos squamata obiensis</i>	Obi Kapucinerlori		Obi-Kapuzenlori	Rothschild, 1899	Bisa (nw of Obi) and Obi (nc Moluccas)			
12281	<i>E. s. squamata</i>	<i>Eos squamata squamata</i>	Kapucinerlori		Östlicher Kapuzenlori	(Boddaert, 1783)	small islets of Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea)			
12282	<i>Trichoglossus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus</i>	Stephens, 1826				
12283	<i>Trichoglossus rubiginosus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus rubiginosus</i>	Vinrød Lori	Pohnpei Lorikeet	Kirschlori	(Bonaparte, 1850)	PO : Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., e Micronesia)			
12284	<i>Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus</i>	Skælbrystet Lori	Scaly-breasted Lorikeet	Schuppenlori	(Kuhl, 1820)	AU : se Cape York Pen., ne QLD to ec NSW (e Australia)			
12285	<i>Trichoglossus haematodus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus haematodus</i>	Bjerglori	Rainbow Lorikeet	Allfarblori	(Linnaeus, 1771)	AU : c, s Moluccas, w New Guinea, e to Bismarck Arch., Solomon Is., Vanuatu and New Caledonia			
12286	<i>T. h. haematodus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus haematodus haematodus</i>	Bjerglori	Rainbow Lorikeet	Allfarblori	(Linnaeus, 1771)	Buru (w Moluccas), Ambon and Seram (ec Moluccas), Tayandu Is. (s Moluccas), Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and w, ne New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>intermedius</i> (Juniper & Parr 1998; Forshaw 2006). Subspecies <i>caeruleiceps</i> is restored, <i>contra</i> Beehler & Pratt (2016), who synonymized it with <i>nigrogularis</i> . Phylogenetically distinct from <i>T. moluccanus</i> (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12287	<i>T. h. caeruleiceps</i>	<i>Trichoglossus haematodus caeruleiceps</i>	Lysblåhovedet Lori		Blasskopf-Allfarblori	D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1879	Trans-Fly (se New Guinea) and n Torres Strait is. (far ne Australia)		SSP	Restore <i>micropteryx</i> as a subspecies based on phylogenetic analysis (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020), <i>contra</i> Beehler & Pratt (2016).
12288	<i>T. h. micropteryx</i>	<i>Trichoglossus haematodus micropteryx</i>	Kortvinget Lori		Südlicher Grünacke-Allfar Stresseemann, 1922		ne, se New Guinea		SSP	
12289	<i>T. h. flavicans</i>	<i>Trichoglossus haematodus flavicans</i>	Olivengrøn Lori		Olivgelber Allfarblori	Cabanis & Reichenow, 1876	Admiralty Is. and Lavongai (=New Hanover; nw, wc Bismarck Arch.)			
12290	<i>T. h. nigrogularis</i>	<i>Trichoglossus haematodus nigrogularis</i>	Sortstrubet Lori		Schwarzkehl-Allfarblori	Gray, GR, 1858	Kai Is. (se Moluccas) and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
12291	<i>T. h. nesophilus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus haematodus nesophilus</i>	Ninigo Lori		Ninigo-Allfarblori	Neumann, 1929	Ninigo and ?Hermit Is. (Western Is., Bismarck Arch.)		SSP	Subspecies <i>nesophilus</i> , <i>massena</i> and <i>deplanchii</i> form a discrete subclade within the <i>T. haematodus</i> complex (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12292	<i>T. h. massena</i>	<i>Trichoglossus haematodus massena</i>	Massena Lori		Massena-Allfarblori	Bonaparte, 1854	islets from Schouten Is. (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) to Budibudi (e of Woodlark, e of se New Guinea), Bismarck Arch., Solomon Is. including Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is.; but not Rennell) and Vanuatu			
12293	<i>T. h. deplanchii</i>	<i>Trichoglossus haematodus deplanchii</i>	Deplanche´ Lori		Neukaledonien-Allfarblori	Verreaux, J & Des Murs, 1860	Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia; introduced Ouvea, w Loyalty Is.)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12294	<i>Trichoglossus rosenbergii</i>	<i>Trichoglossus rosenbergii</i>	Biaklori	Biak Lorikeet	Gelbnackenlori	Schlegel, 1871	AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		ENG, AS	Change English name of <i>Trichoglossus rosenbergii</i> to Biak Lorikeet (Gregory 2009). Morphologically distinct island endemic (HBW) but mtDNA links to <i>massena</i> complex (Braun et al. 2017).
12295	<i>Trichoglossus moluccanus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus moluccanus</i>	Regnbuelori	Rainbow Lorikeet	Regenbogenlori	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : e, se Australia and Tasmania Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
12296	<i>T. m. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Trichoglossus moluccanus septentrionalis</i>	Queensland Regnbuelori		Nördlicher Gebirgslori	Robinson, 1900	ec QLD to s VIC, ec SA and Tasmania (e, se Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>eyrei</i> (Higgins & Davies 1996; Forshaw 2006).
12297	<i>T. m. moluccanus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus moluccanus moluccanus</i>	Regnbuelori		Östlicher Gebirgslori	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : ne WA to nw QLD (nc Australia)			
12298	<i>Trichoglossus rubritorquis</i>	<i>Trichoglossus rubritorquis</i>	Rødnakket Lori	Red-collared Lorikeet	Rotnackenlori	Vigers & Horsfield, 1827	AU : Timor and Adonara (e of Flores) to Nila and Babar (e Lesser Sundas)			
12299	<i>Trichoglossus euteles</i>	<i>Trichoglossus euteles</i>	Gulhovedet Lori	Olive-headed Lorikeet	Gelbkopflori	(Temminck, 1835)	AU : c, e Lesser Sundas			
12300	<i>Trichoglossus capistratus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus capistratus</i>	Timorlori	Marigold Lorikeet	Gelbbrustlori	(Bechstein, 1811)	Sumba (sc Lesser Sundas)			
12301	<i>T. c. fortis</i>	<i>Trichoglossus capistratus fortis</i>	Orangebrystet Lori		Sumba-Allfarblori	Hartert, E, 1898	Timor, Rote (sw of Timor) and Atauro (n of e Timor)			
12302	<i>T. c. capistratus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus capistratus capistratus</i>	Timorlori		Edward-Allfarblori	(Bechstein, 1811)	Wetar and Romang (e of Wetar; e Lesser Sundas)			
12303	<i>T. c. flavotectus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus capistratus flavotectus</i>	Gulbrystet Lori		Wetar-Allfarblori	Hellmayr, 1914	AU : montane Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			
12304	<i>Trichoglossus weberi</i>	<i>Trichoglossus weberi</i>	Floreslori	Leaf Lorikeet	Weberori	(Büttikofer, 1894)	AU : Bali, w Lesser Sundas and (at least formerly) is. s of s Sulawesi			
12305	<i>Trichoglossus forsteni</i>	<i>Trichoglossus forsteni</i>	Rødbrystet Lori	Sunset Lorikeet	Forstenori	Bonaparte, 1850	Tanahjampea (s of s Sulawesi; probably extinct)			
12306	<i>T. f. djampeanus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus forsteni djampeanus</i>	Djampalori		Jampealori	Hartert, E, 1897	Kalaotoa (s of s Sulawesi; perhaps extinct)			
12307	<i>T. f. stresemanni</i>	<i>Trichoglossus forsteni stresemanni</i>	Kalaotoa Lori		Stresemannlori	Meise, 1929				
12308	<i>T. f. mitchellii</i>	<i>Trichoglossus forsteni mitchellii</i>	Lombok Lori		Mitchell-Lori	Gray, GR, 1859	Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
12309	<i>T. f. forsteni</i>	<i>Trichoglossus forsteni forsteni</i>	Rødbrystet Lori		Forsten-Lori	Bonaparte, 1850	Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas)			
12310	<i>Melopsittacus</i>	<i>Melopsittacus</i>	Melopsittacus	Melopsittacus	Melopsittacus	Gould, 1840	AU : Australia (except n, e, s, Tasmania)			
12311	<i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i>	<i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i>	Undulat	Budgerigar	Wellensittich	(Shaw, 1805)				
12312	<i>Psittaculirostris</i>	<i>Psittaculirostris</i>	Psittaculirostris	Psittaculirostris	Psittaculirostris	Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1859				
12313	<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii</i>	<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii</i>	Orangekronet Figenpapegoje	Large Fig Parrot	Buntbrust-Zwergpapegi	(Desmarest, 1826)	AU : New Guinea and nw satellites		ENG	Change English name of <i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii</i> to Large Fig Parrot (Gregory 2009).
12314	<i>P. d. blythii</i>	<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii blythii</i>	Misool Figenpapegoje		Misool-Feigenpapegi	(Wallace, 1864)	Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
12315	<i>P. d. occidentalis</i>	<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii occidentalis</i>	Vogelkop Figenpapegoje		Gelbwangen-Feigenpapegi	(Salvadori, 1876)	Salawati and Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), w Bird's Head and Bomberai Pen., w Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and e coast of Geelvink Bay		SSP	Includes <i>intermedius</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
12316	<i>P. d. desmarestii</i>	<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii desmarestii</i>	Orangekronet Figenpapegoje		Grünnacken-Zwergpapegi	(Desmarest, 1826)				
12317	<i>P. d. godmani</i>	<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii godmani</i>	Gulnakket Figenpapegoje		Gelbnacken-Zwergpapegi	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	sc New Guinea			
12318	<i>P. d. cervicalis</i>	<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii cervicalis</i>	Blånakket Figenpapegoje		Blaunacken-Zwergpapegi	(Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875)	ec, se New Guinea			
12319	<i>Psittaculirostris edwardsii</i>	<i>Psittaculirostris edwardsii</i>	Sortnakket Figenpapegoje	Edwards's Fig Parrot	Rotkehl-Zwergpapegi	(Oustalet, 1885)	AU : nc, ne New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Psittaculirostris edwardsii</i> to Edwards's Fig Parrot (Gregory 2009).
12320	<i>Psittaculirostris salvadorii</i>	<i>Psittaculirostris salvadorii</i>	Rødbrystet Figenpapegoje	Salvadori's Fig Parrot	Rotbrust-Zwergpapegi	(Oustalet, 1880)	AU : nc New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Psittaculirostris salvadorii</i> to Salvadori's Fig Parrot (Gregory 2009).
12321	<i>Cyclopsitta</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta</i>	Cyclopsitta	Cyclopsitta	Cyclopsitta	Reichenbach, 1850				
12322	<i>Cyclopsitta guliemitterii</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta guliemitterii</i>	Sortkindet Figenpapegoje	Orange-breasted Fig Parrot	Orangebrust-Zwergpapegi	(Schlegel, 1866)	AU : New Guinea and some w satellites			
12323	<i>C. g. melanogenia</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta guliemitterii melanogenia</i>	Aru Figenpapegoje		Aru-Orangebrustpapegi	(Rosenberg, HKB, 1866)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)		PS	Recognized as a species, Dusky-cheeked Fig Parrot (Schnitker 2007; H&M 4); includes ssp. <i>suavissima</i> , <i>fuscifrons</i> .
12324	<i>C. g. guliemitterii</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta guliemitterii guliemitterii</i>	Sortkindet Figenpapegoje		Blaustirn-Zwergpapegi	(Schlegel, 1866)	Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12325	<i>C. g. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta guliemitarii nigrifrons</i>	Sortpandet Figenpapegøje		Westlicher Weißbrustpapegei	Reichenow, 1891	n New Guinea		PS	Recognized as a species, Black-fronted Fig Parrot (Schnitker 2007; H&M 4); includes ssp. <i>ramuensis</i> , <i>amabilis</i> . Includes <i>ramuensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
12326	<i>C. g. amabilis</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta guliemitarii amabilis</i>	Lille Sortpandet Figenpapegøje		Östlicher Weißbrustpapegei	(Reichenow, 1891)	n coast of e New Guinea		SSP	
12327	<i>C. g. suavissima</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta guliemitarii suavissima</i>	Blåpandet Figenpapegøje		Blauscheitel-Orangebrustpapegei	Salvadori, 1876	sc New Guinea and s watershed of se New Guinea			
12328	<i>C. g. fuscifrons</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta guliemitarii fuscifrons</i>	Brunpandet Figenpapegøje		Südlicher Orangebrustpapegei	Salvadori, 1876	s New Guinea			
12329	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma</i>	Dobbeltøjet Figenpapegøje	Double-eyed Fig Parrot	Maskenzwergpapegei	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	AU : New Guinea and satellites and ne Australia			Includes <i>coccineifrons</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
12330	<i>C. d. diophthalma</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma diophthalma</i>	Dobbeltøjet Figenpapegøje		Nordwestlicher Maskenzwergpapegei	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea (except s) Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and sc New Guinea		SSP	
12331	<i>C. d. aruensis</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma aruensis</i>	Aru Dobbeltøjet Figenpapegøje		Aru-Maskenzwergpapegei	(Schlegel, 1874)	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
12332	<i>C. d. virago</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma virago</i>	Fergusson Figenpapegøje		Fergusson-Maskenzwergpapegei	Hartert, E, 1895	Tagula (c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
12333	<i>C. d. inseparabilis</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma inseparabilis</i>	Tagula Figenpapegøje		Tagula-Maskenzwergpapegei	Hartert, E, 1898	ec Cape York Pen., n QLD (far ne Australia)			
12334	<i>C. d. marshalli</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma marshalli</i>	Cape York-figenpapegøje		Marshalls Maskenzwergpapegei	(Iredale, 1946)	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
12335	<i>C. d. macleayana</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma macleayana</i>	Queensland Figenpapegøje		Diadem-Maskenzwergpapegei	Ramsay, EP, 1874	se QLD and ne NSW (e Australia; perhaps extinct)			
12336	<i>C. d. coxeni</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma coxeni</i>	Rødkindet Figenpapegøje		Coxenzwergpapegei	Gould, 1867				
12337	<i>Bolbopsittacus</i>	<i>Bolbopsittacus</i>	<i>Bolbopsittacus</i>	<i>Bolbopsittacus</i>	<i>Bolbopsittacus</i>	Salvadori, 1891				OR : Philippines (except West Visayas, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)
12338	<i>Bolbopsittacus lunulatus</i>	<i>Bolbopsittacus lunulatus</i>	Myrtepapageøje	Guaiabero	Stummelschwanzpapegei	(Scopoli, 1786)				
12339	<i>B. l. lunulatus</i>	<i>Bolbopsittacus lunulatus lunulatus</i>	Myrtepapageøje		Luzon-Stummelschwanzpapegei	(Scopoli, 1786)	Luzon (n Philippines)			
12340	<i>B. l. callainipictus</i>	<i>Bolbopsittacus lunulatus callainipictus</i>	Samar Myrtepapageøje		Samar-Stummelschwanzpapegei	Parkes, 1971	Samar (c Philippines)			
12341	<i>B. l. intermedius</i>	<i>Bolbopsittacus lunulatus intermedius</i>	Leyte Myrtepapageøje		Leyte-Stummelschwanzpapegei	Salvadori, 1891	Leyte and Panaon (ec Philippines)			
12342	<i>B. l. mindanensis</i>	<i>Bolbopsittacus lunulatus mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Myrtepapageøje		Mindanao-Stummelschwanzpapegei	(Steere, 1890)	Mindanao (s Philippines)			
12343	<i>Loriculus</i>	<i>Loriculus</i>	<i>Loriculus</i>	<i>Loriculus</i>	<i>Loriculus</i>	Blyth, 1849				OR : e India through se Asia and Andaman Is.
12344	<i>Loriculus vernalis</i>	<i>Loriculus vernalis</i>	Blåstrubet Flagermuspapegøje	Vernal Hanging Parrot	Frühlingspapegeichen	(Sparman, 1787)				
12345	<i>L. v. vernalis</i>	<i>Loriculus vernalis vernalis</i>	Blåstrubet Flagermuspapegøje		Westliches Frühlingspapegeichen	(Sparman, 1787)	India to Indochina			
12346	<i>L. v. phileticus</i>	<i>Loriculus vernalis phileticus</i>	Myanmar Flagermuspapegøje		Östliches Frühlingspapegeichen	Deignan, 1956	Thailand Pen.			
12347	<i>Loriculus beryllinus</i>	<i>Loriculus beryllinus</i>	Sri Lanka-flagermuspapegøje	Sri Lanka Hanging Parrot	Ceylonpapegeichen	(Pennant, 1781)				OR : Sri Lanka OR : Philippines (except Palawan group)
12348	<i>Loriculus philippensis</i>	<i>Loriculus philippensis</i>	Filippinsk Flagermuspapegøje	Philippine Hanging Parrot	Philippinenpapegeichen	(Müller, PLS, 1776)				
12349	<i>L. p. philippensis</i>	<i>Loriculus philippensis philippensis</i>	Filippinsk Flagermuspapegøje		Luzon-Papegeichen	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Luzon group (n Philippines)			
12350	<i>L. p. mindorensis</i>	<i>Loriculus philippensis mindorensis</i>	Mindoro Flagermuspapegøje		Mindoro-Papegeichen	Steere, 1890	Mindoro (wc Philippines)			
12351	<i>L. p. bournsi</i>	<i>Loriculus philippensis bournsi</i>	Sibuyan Flagermuspapegøje		Tablas-Papegeichen	McGregor, 1905	Sibuyan (wc Philippines) Guimaras, Negros, Ticao, Tablas, Masbate, Panay and Romblon (wc Philippines)			
12352	<i>L. p. regulus</i>	<i>Loriculus philippensis regulus</i>	Negros Flagermuspapegøje		Guimaras-Papegeichen	Souancé, 1856				
12353	<i>L. p. chrysonotus</i> †	<i>Loriculus philippensis chrysonotus</i> †	Cebu Flagermuspapegøje		Cebu-Papegeichen	Scclater, PL, 1872	Cebu (wc Philippines) Samar, Leyte and Bohol (ec Philippines)			
12354	<i>L. p. worcesteri</i>	<i>Loriculus philippensis worcesteri</i>	Leyte Flagermuspapegøje		Samar-Papegeichen	Steere, 1890				
12355	<i>L. p. siquijorensis</i>	<i>Loriculus philippensis siquijorensis</i>	Siquijor Flagermuspapegøje		Siquijor-Papegeichen	Steere, 1890	Siquijor Mindanao, Dinagat, Siargao, Basilan and Balut (s Philippines)			
12356	<i>L. p. apicalis</i>	<i>Loriculus philippensis apicalis</i>	Mindanao Flagermuspapegøje		Mindanao-Papegeichen	Souancé, 1856				
12357	<i>L. p. doherthyi</i>	<i>Loriculus philippensis doherthyi</i>	Basilan Flagermuspapegøje		Basilan-Papegeichen	Hartert, E, 1906				
12358	<i>L. p. bonapartei</i>	<i>Loriculus philippensis bonapartei</i>	Sortnæbbet Flagermuspapegøje		Sulu-Papegeichen	Souancé, 1856	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
12359	<i>Loriculus camiguinensis</i>	<i>Loriculus camiguinensis</i>	Camiguin Flagermuspapegøje	Camiguin Hanging Parrot	Camiguinpapegeichen	Tello, Degner, Bates, JM & Willard, 2006			NEW	<i>Loriculus camiguinensis</i> is a newly described species (Tello et al. 2006); status uncertain (Collar 2011a).
12360	<i>Loriculus galgulus</i>	<i>Loriculus galgulus</i>	Blåisset Flagermuspapegøje	Blue-crowned Hanging Parrot	Blaukronenpapegeichen	(Linnaeus, 1758)				OR : Camiguin Sur (s Philippines) OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo and many satellites
12361	<i>Loriculus stigmatus</i>	<i>Loriculus stigmatus</i>	Sulawesi Flagermuspapegøje	Great Hanging Parrot	Rotstirnpapegeichen	(Müller, S, 1843)				AU : Sulawesi and some satellites

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										The Passeriformes, or perching birds, include the majority of world bird species. The New Zealand Wrens (Acanthisittidae) are the sister group to all passerines, including both suboscines and oscines. New Zealand wrens are sister to the rest of the Passeriformes.
12401	ORDER PASSERIFORMES	ORDER PASSERIFORMES							PHY	
12402	Family Acanthisittidae - 4	Family Acanthisittidae - 4	Klippesmutter	New Zealand Wrens	Stummelschwanze				PHY	
12403	<i>Acanthisitta</i>	<i>Acanthisitta</i>	<i>Acanthisitta</i>	<i>Acanthisitta</i>	<i>Acanthisitta</i>	Lafresnaye, 1842				
12404	<i>Acanthisitta chloris</i>	<i>Acanthisitta chloris</i>	Klatresmutte	Rifleman	Grünstummelschwanz	(Sparman, 1787)	AU : North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
12405	<i>A. c. granti</i>	<i>Acanthisitta chloris granti</i>	Sydø Klatresmutte		Grants Grünschlüpfer	Mathews & Iredale, 1913	North I. and satellites (New Zealand)			
12406	<i>A. c. chloris</i>	<i>Acanthisitta chloris chloris</i>	Nordø Klatresmutte		Grünschlüpfer	(Sparman, 1787)	South and Stewart is. and satellites (New Zealand)			
12407	<i>Xenicus</i>	<i>Xenicus</i>	<i>Xenicus</i>	<i>Xenicus</i>	<i>Xenicus</i>	Gray, GR, 1855				
12408	<i>Xenicus longipes</i> †	<i>Xenicus longipes</i> †	Busksmutte	Bushwren	Waldtummelschwanz	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
12409	<i>X. l. stokesii</i> †	<i>Xenicus longipes stokesii</i> †	Nordø Busksmutte		North-Waldschlüpfer	Gray, GR, 1862	North I. (New Zealand)			
12410	<i>X. l. longipes</i> †	<i>Xenicus longipes longipes</i> †	Busksmutte		Waldschlüpfer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	South I. (New Zealand)			
12411	<i>X. l. variabilis</i> †	<i>Xenicus longipes variabilis</i> †	Stewart Island-busksmutte		Steward-Waldschlüpfer	Stead, 1936	Stewart I. and satellites (New Zealand)			
12412	<i>Xenicus gilviventris</i>	<i>Xenicus gilviventris</i>	Klippesmutte	New Zealand Rockwren	Felsentummelschwanz	Pelzeln, 1867	AU : montane South I. (New Zealand)			
12413	<i>Traversia</i> †	<i>Traversia</i> †	<i>Traversia</i> †	<i>Traversia</i> †	<i>Traversia</i> †	Rothschild, 1894			TAX	Genus <i>Traversia</i> is basal to the other members of Acanthisittidae (Mitchell et al. 2016). Traditionally called Stephens Island Wren for the relict population formerly on that island, but the species was widely distributed on North and South Islands, as is known from Holocene fossils (Gill et al. 2010).
12414	<i>Traversia lyalli</i> †	<i>Traversia lyalli</i> †	Stephens Island-klippesmutte	Lyall's Wren	Stephentummelschwanz	Rothschild, 1894	AU : Stephens I. (between North and South is., New Zealand)		ENG	
12415										<i>Sapayoa aenigma</i> is a New World broadbill and basal branch of the Eurylaimides. Treat as a monotypic family following Acanthisittidae (Irestedt et al. 2006; Moyle et al. 2006; NACC 2008; Selvatti et al. 2017).
12416	Family Sapayoidae - 1	Family Sapayoidae - 1	Sapayoa	Sapayoa	Tyrannenbreitrachen				PHY, TAX, ENG	
12417	<i>Sapayoa</i>	<i>Sapayoa</i>	<i>Sapayoa</i>	<i>Sapayoa</i>	<i>Sapayoa</i>	Hartert, E, 1903				
12418	<i>Sapayoa aenigma</i>	<i>Sapayoa aenigma</i>	Sapayoa	Sapayoa	Tyrannenbreitrachen	Hartert, E, 1903	MA, SA : e Panama to nw Ecuador		ENG	Change English name from Broad-billed Sapayoa to just Sapayoa (NACC).
12419										The asities and sunbird-asities are sister to Typical Broadbills and previously included in the Eurylaimidae (Prum 1993; Irestedt et al. 2006; Moyle et al. 2006; Selvatti et al. 2017). Revised (9.2) to follow recognition of Calyptomenidae (H&M 4; HBW).
12420	Family Philepittidae - 4	Family Philepittidae - 4	Astier	Asities	Jalas				PHY, TAX	
12421	<i>Philepitta</i>	<i>Philepitta</i>	<i>Philepitta</i>	<i>Philepitta</i>	<i>Philepitta</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1, 1838				
12422	<i>Philepitta schlegeli</i>	<i>Philepitta schlegeli</i>	Gulnakket Asiti	Schlegel's Asity	Gelbbauchjala	Schlegel, 1867	AF : nw Madagascar			
12423	<i>Philepitta castanea</i>	<i>Philepitta castanea</i>	Fløjlsasiti	Velvet Asity	Seidenjala	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : e Madagascar			
12424	<i>Neodrepanis</i>	<i>Neodrepanis</i>	<i>Neodrepanis</i>	<i>Neodrepanis</i>	<i>Neodrepanis</i>	Sharpe, 1875				
12425	<i>Neodrepanis coruscans</i>	<i>Neodrepanis coruscans</i>	Segnæbsasiti	Common Sunbird-Asity	Nektarjala	Sharpe, 1875	AF : e Madagascar			
12426	<i>Neodrepanis hypoxantha</i>	<i>Neodrepanis hypoxantha</i>	Gulbuget Asiti	Yellow-bellied Sunbird-Asity	Veichenjala	Salomonsen, 1933	AF : nw Madagascar			
12427										
12428	Family Eurylaimidae - 9	Family Eurylaimidae - 9	Brednæb	Typical Broadbills	Breitrachen				PHY, TAX, SEQ	The typical broadbills (Eurylaimidae) are sister to the asities of Madagascar which are here treated as a separate family Philepittidae. Two broadbill genera (<i>Smithornis</i> , <i>Calyptomena</i>) are sister to the pittas (Pittidae) and form a separate family Calyptomenidae (Irestedt et al. 2006; Moyle 2006a; Selvatti et al. 2017). Sequence based on Selvatti et al. (2017).
12429	<i>Pseudocalyptomena</i>	<i>Pseudocalyptomena</i>	<i>Pseudocalyptomena</i>	<i>Pseudocalyptomena</i>	<i>Pseudocalyptomena</i>	Rothschild, 1909				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12430	<i>Pseudocaloptomena graueri</i>	<i>Pseudocaloptomena graueri</i>	Blåbrystet Brednæb	Grauer's Broadbill	Blauehl-Breittrachen	Rothschild, 1909	AF : s Uganda, ec DR Congo			
12431	<i>Psarisomus</i>	<i>Psarisomus</i>	<i>Psarisomus</i>	<i>Psarisomus</i>	<i>Psarisomus</i>	Swainson, 1837				
12432	<i>Psarisomus dalhousiae</i>	<i>Psarisomus dalhousiae</i>	Langhalet Brednæb	Long-tailed Broadbill	Papageibreittrachen	(Jameson, 1835)	OR : widespread n India and Nepal to s China and c Vietnam			
12433	<i>P. d. dalhousiae</i>	<i>Psarisomus dalhousiae dalhousiae</i>	Langhalet Brednæb		Papageibreittrachen	(Jameson, 1835)				
12434	<i>P. d. cyanicauda</i>	<i>Psarisomus dalhousiae cyanicauda</i>	Annam Brednæb		Thailand-Papageibreittrachen	Riley, 1935	se Thailand and Cambodia			
12435	<i>P. d. divinus</i>	<i>Psarisomus dalhousiae divinus</i>	Thailandsk Brednæb		Vietnam-Papageibreittrachen	Deignan, 1947	s Vietnam			
12436	<i>P. d. psittacinus</i>	<i>Psarisomus dalhousiae psittacinus</i>	Malaybrednæb		Malaysia-Papageibreittrachen	(Müller, S, 1836)	montane Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
12437	<i>P. d. borneensis</i>	<i>Psarisomus dalhousiae borneensis</i>	Borneobrednæb		Borneo-Papageibreittrachen	Hartert, E, 1904	montane Borneo			
12438	<i>Corydon</i>	<i>Corydon</i>	<i>Corydon</i>	<i>Corydon</i>	<i>Corydon</i>	Lesson, R, 1828				
12439	<i>Corydon sumatranus</i>	<i>Corydon sumatranus</i>	Maskebrednæb	Dusky Broadbill	Braunbreittrachen	(Raffles, 1822)	OR : se Asia, Sumatra and Borneo s Myanmar to n Thailand and Indochina			
12440	<i>C. s. laeensis</i>	<i>Corydon sumatranus laeensis</i>	Laos Brednæb		Laos-Braunkehlbreittrachen	Meyer de Schauensee, 1929				
12441	<i>C. s. sumatranus</i>	<i>Corydon sumatranus sumatranus</i>	Maskebrednæb		Braunkehl-Breittrachen	(Raffles, 1822)	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
12442	<i>C. s. brunescens</i>	<i>Corydon sumatranus brunescens</i>	Natuna Brednæb		Natuna-Braunkehlbreittrachen	Hartert, E, 1916	Borneo and n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)		SSP	Includes <i>orientalis</i> ; clinal (Lambert & Woodcock 1996).
12443	<i>Sarcophanops</i>	<i>Sarcophanops</i>	<i>Sarcophanops</i>	<i>Sarcophanops</i>	<i>Sarcophanops</i>	Gould, 1877			TAX	MOVE <i>Eurylaimus steerii</i> and <i>E. samarensis</i> to <i>Sarcophanops</i> (Dekker & Dickinson 2000; Irestedt et al. 2006).
12444	<i>Sarcophanops samarensis</i>	<i>Sarcophanops samarensis</i>	Visayan Brednæb	Visayan Broadbill	Samarbreittrachen	Steere, 1890	OR : East Visayas (ec Philippines)			
12445	<i>Sarcophanops steerii</i>	<i>Sarcophanops steerii</i>	Mindanaobrednæb	Wattled Broadbill	Lappenbreittrachen	(Sharpe, 1876)	OR : Mindanao group (s Philippines)			
12446	<i>Serilophus</i>	<i>Serilophus</i>	<i>Serilophus</i>	<i>Serilophus</i>	<i>Serilophus</i>	Swainson, 1837				
12447	<i>Serilophus lunatus</i>	<i>Serilophus lunatus</i>	Sølvbrednæb	Silver-breasted Broadbill	Schwarzbrauen-Breittrachen	(Gould, 1834)	OR : e Himalayas from Bhutan to se China, Vietnam, Malay Pen. and Sumatra			Grey-browed Broadbill <i>Serilophus rubropygius</i> is a proposed split from <i>Serilophus lunatus</i> based on parapatry and significant differences in plumage (HBW/Birdlife). See Rasmussen & Anderton (2012). Includes <i>aphobus</i> and <i>astrestus</i> (Lambert & Woodcock 1996; Robson 2000).
12448	<i>S. l. rubropygius</i>	<i>Serilophus lunatus rubropygius</i>	Bangladesh Sølvbrednæb		Graubrauen-Breittrachen	(Hodgson, 1839)	ne India to ne Myanmar c Myanmar to ne Thailand, n, c Laos, n Vietnam and s China; also se Thailand and Cambodia		PS	
12449	<i>S. l. elisabethae</i>	<i>Serilophus lunatus elisabethae</i>	Yunnan Sølvbrednæb		China-Breittrachen	La Touche, 1921			SSP	
12450	<i>S. l. polionotus</i>	<i>Serilophus lunatus polionotus</i>	Hainan Sølvbrednæb		Hainan-Breittrachen	Rothschild, 1903	Hainan I. (off se China)			
12451	<i>S. l. lunatus</i>	<i>Serilophus lunatus lunatus</i>	Sølvbrednæb		Schwarzbrauen-Breittrachen	(Gould, 1834)	s Myanmar and nw Thailand			
12452	<i>S. l. impavidus</i>	<i>Serilophus lunatus impavidus</i>	Boloven Sølvbrednæb		Laos-Breittrachen	Deignan, 1948	s Laos sw Thailand and Malay Pen. (except s)			
12453	<i>S. l. stolidus</i>	<i>Serilophus lunatus stolidus</i>	Tenasserim Sølvbrednæb		Robinsons Breittrachen	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	montane s Malay Pen.			
12454	<i>S. l. rothschildi</i>	<i>Serilophus lunatus rothschildi</i>	Malay Sølvbrednæb		Harterts Breittrachen	Hartert, E & Butler, AL, 1898	montane s Malay Pen.			
12455	<i>S. l. intensus</i>	<i>Serilophus lunatus intensus</i>	Sumatra Sølvbrednæb		Sumatra-Breittrachen	Robinson & Kloss, 1916	montane Sumatra			
12456	<i>Cymbirhynchus</i>	<i>Cymbirhynchus</i>	<i>Cymbirhynchus</i>	<i>Cymbirhynchus</i>	<i>Cymbirhynchus</i>	Vigers, 1830				
12457	<i>Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchus</i>	<i>Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchus</i>	Blodbrednæb	Black-and-red Broadbill	Karminbreittrachen	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR : se Asia, Sumatra and Borneo			
12458	<i>C. m. affinis</i>	<i>Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchus affinis</i>	Irrawaddy Blodbrednæb		Blyths Kellenschabel-Breittrachen	Blyth, 1846	w, c Myanmar s Myanmar, s Thailand, Cambodia, s Laos and s Vietnam		SSP	Add subspecies <i>siamensis</i> (Wells 2007).
12459	<i>C. m. siamensis</i>	<i>Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchus siamensis</i>	Thai Blodbrednæb		Salvadoris Kellenschabel-Breittrachen	Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley, 1940				
12460	<i>C. m. malaccensis</i>	<i>Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchus malaccensis</i>	Malacca Blodbrednæb		Salvadori, 1874		c, s Thai-Malay Pen. Sumatra, Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Borneo and Pulau Laut (e of se Borneo)			
12461	<i>C. m. macrorhynchus</i>	<i>Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchus macrorhynchus</i>	Blodbrednæb		Kellenschabel-Breittrachen	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
12462	<i>Eurylaimus</i>	<i>Eurylaimus</i>	<i>Eurylaimus</i>	<i>Eurylaimus</i>	<i>Eurylaimus</i>	Horsfield, 1821				
12463	<i>Eurylaimus javanicus</i>	<i>Eurylaimus javanicus</i>	Gulspættet Brednæb	Banded Broadbill	Purpurkopfbreittrachen	Horsfield, 1821	OR : se Asia to Java and Borneo se Myanmar to s Vietnam and the Malay Pen.			
12464	<i>E. j. pallidus</i>	<i>Eurylaimus javanicus pallidus</i>	Malacca Brednæb		Myanmar-Purpurkopfbreittrachen	Chasen, 1935				
12465	<i>E. j. harterti</i>	<i>Eurylaimus javanicus harterti</i>	Sumatra Brednæb		Hartertbreittrachen	van Oort, 1909	Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of e Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra)			
12466	<i>E. j. javanicus</i>	<i>Eurylaimus javanicus javanicus</i>	Gulspættet Brednæb		Purpurkopf-Breittrachen	Horsfield, 1821	Java n Natuna Is. (ne of Borneo) and Borneo			
12467	<i>E. j. brookei</i>	<i>Eurylaimus javanicus brookei</i>	Rosabåndet Brednæb		Purpurkopfbreittrachen	Robinson & Kloss, 1919				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12468	<i>Eurylaimus ochromalus</i>	<i>Eurylaimus ochromalus</i>	Guløjet Brednæb	Black-and-yellow Broadbill	Halsband-Breittrachen	Raffles, 1822	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Banyak and Batu Is. (w of n, nc Sumatra), Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo), Borneo and Pulau Laut (e of se Borneo)			
12469										African and Green Broadbills are not sisters of Typical Broadbills and thus treated (9.2) as a separate family Calyptomenidae (H&M 4; HBW). Sequence based on Selvatti et al. (2017).
12470	Family Calyptomenidae - 6	Family Calyptomenidae - 6	Afrikanske & Grønne Brednæb	African & Green Broadbills					PHY, TAX, SEQ	
12471	<i>Smithornis</i>	<i>Smithornis</i>	<i>Smithornis</i>	<i>Smithornis</i>	<i>Smithornis</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
12472	<i>Smithornis sharpei</i>	<i>Smithornis sharpei</i>	Gråhovedet Brednæb	Grey-headed Broadbill	Graukopf-Breittrachen	Alexander, 1903	AF : c, wc			
12473	<i>S. s. sharpei</i>	<i>Smithornis sharpei sharpei</i>	Gråhovedet Brednæb		Graukopf-Breittrachen	Alexander, 1903	Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea) se Nigeria to n Gabon, nw Congo and sw Central African Republic			
12474	<i>S. s. zenkeri</i>	<i>Smithornis sharpei zenkeri</i>	Ækvatorial Brednæb		Zenkers Breittrachen	Reichenow, 1903	e DR Congo			
12475	<i>S. s. eurylaemus</i>	<i>Smithornis sharpei eurylaemus</i>	Congo Gråhovedbrednæb		Kongo-Graukopfbreittrachen	Neumann, 1923				
12476	<i>Smithornis rufolateralis</i>	<i>Smithornis rufolateralis</i>	Rustsidet Brednæb	Rufous-sided Broadbill	Weißbinden-Breittrachen	Gray, GR, 1864	AF : c, wc, w			
12477	<i>S. r. rufolateralis</i>	<i>Smithornis rufolateralis rufolateralis</i>	Rustsidet Brednæb		Weißbinden-Breittrachen	Gray, GR, 1864	Sierra Leone to n Angola and w DR Congo			
12478	<i>S. r. budongoensis</i>	<i>Smithornis rufolateralis budongoensis</i>	Budongo Brednæb		Budongo-Breittrachen	Van Someren, 1921	e DR Congo and w Uganda			
12479	<i>Smithornis capensis</i>	<i>Smithornis capensis</i>	Afrobrednæb	African Broadbill	Schwarzscheitel-Breittrachen	(Smith, A, 1839)	AF : widespread			
12480	<i>S. c. delacouri</i>	<i>Smithornis capensis delacouri</i>	Peberbrednæb		Delacours Breittrachen	Bannerman, 1923	Sierra Leone to Ghana Cameroon, Gabon and Central African Republic			
12481	<i>S. c. camarunensis</i>	<i>Smithornis capensis camarunensis</i>	Cameroonbrednæb		Kamerun-Breittrachen	Sharpe, 1905	w Angola to Tanzania s to Zambia and Malawi			
12482	<i>S. c. albigularis</i>	<i>Smithornis capensis albigularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Brednæb		Weißkehlbreittrachen	Hartert, E, 1904				
12483	<i>S. c. meinertzhageni</i>	<i>Smithornis capensis meinertzhageni</i>	Congobrednæb		Kongo-Breittrachen Kleiner Schwarzscheitel-Breittrachen	Van Someren, 1919	ne DR Congo to w Kenya			
12484	<i>S. c. medianus</i>	<i>Smithornis capensis medianus</i>	Lille Afrobrednæb			Hartert, E & Van Someren, 1916	c Kenya and ne Tanzania se Kenya, e Tanzania and ne Mozambique			
12485	<i>S. c. suahelicus</i>	<i>Smithornis capensis suahelicus</i>	Suahelibrednæb		Suaheli Breittrachen	Grote, 1926	e Zimbabwe to sw Tanzania to s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
12486	<i>S. c. cryptoleucus</i>	<i>Smithornis capensis cryptoleucus</i>	Kystbrednæb		Clanceys Breittrachen	Clancey, 1963	ne Namibia to s Zambia and nw Mozambique			
12487	<i>S. c. conjunctus</i>	<i>Smithornis capensis conjunctus</i>	Namibbrednæb		Namibia-Breittrachen	Clancey, 1963	e South Africa			
12488	<i>S. c. capensis</i>	<i>Smithornis capensis capensis</i>	Afrobrednæb		Schwarzscheitel-Breittrachen	(Smith, A, 1839)				
12489	<i>Calyptomena</i>	<i>Calyptomena</i>	<i>Calyptomena</i>	<i>Calyptomena</i>	<i>Calyptomena</i>	Horsfield, 1822			TAX	For attribution of authorship of genus to Horsfield rather than Raffles see Wells & Dickinson (2010).
12490	<i>Calyptomena viridis</i>	<i>Calyptomena viridis</i>	Smaragdbrednæb	Green Broadbill	Smaragdbreittrachen	Raffles, 1822	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
12491	<i>C. v. viridis</i>	<i>Calyptomena viridis viridis</i>	Smaragdbrednæb			Raffles, 1822	s Myanmar, sw Thailand, Malay Pen. and (formerly) Singapore		TAX	The subspecies epithet <i>viridis</i> is applied to the entire continental Asian range of Green Broadbill. Includes ssp <i>continentis</i> (HBW 8:84) and <i>caudacuta</i> (Wells 2013; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Eaton et al. 2021). Replace subspecies epithet for the population of the Greater Sundas to <i>gloriosa</i> from <i>viridis</i> (Wells 2013; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Eaton et al. 2021).
12492	<i>C. v. gloriosa</i>	<i>Calyptomena viridis gloriosa</i>	Indonesisk Smaragdbrednæb		Smaragdbreittrachen	Deignan, 1947	Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Lingga Is. (e of s Sumatra), Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo		TAX	
12493	<i>C. v. siberu</i>	<i>Calyptomena viridis siberu</i>	Mentawai Smaragdbrednæb		Smaragdbreittrachen	Chasen & Kloss, 1926	Mentawai Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
12494	<i>Calyptomena hosii</i>	<i>Calyptomena hosii</i>	Blåbuget Brednæb	Hose's Broadbill	Fleckenflügel-Breittrachen	Sharpe, 1892	OR : lower montane n, c Borneo			
12495	<i>Calyptomena whiteheadi</i>	<i>Calyptomena whiteheadi</i>	Sortstrubet Brednæb	Whitehead's Broadbill	Schwarzkehl-Breittrachen	Sharpe, 1887	OR : higher montane n, c Borneo			
12496										
12497	Family Pittidae - 44	Family Pittidae - 44	Pittaer	Pittas	Pittas				SEQ	Sequence based on Selvatti et al. (2017). Adoption of <i>Hydrornis</i> follows Irestedt et al. (2006).
12498	<i>Hydrornis</i>	<i>Hydrornis</i>	<i>Hydrornis</i>	<i>Hydrornis</i>	<i>Hydrornis</i>	Blyth, 1843			TAX	
12499	<i>Hydrornis phayrei</i>	<i>Hydrornis phayrei</i>	Ørepitta	Eared Pitta	Ohrepitta	(Blyth, 1862)	OR : se Myanmar, s China to n Vietnam and s Cambodia			
12500	<i>Hydrornis caeruleus</i>	<i>Hydrornis caeruleus</i>	Kæmpepitta	Giant Pitta	Riesepitta	(Raffles, 1822)	OR : Malay Pen., sw Sumatra (at least formerly) and n, c Borneo			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12501	<i>H. c. caeruleus</i>	<i>Hydromis caeruleus caeruleus</i>	Kæmpepitta		Riesenpitta	(Raffles, 1822)	Malay Pen. and sw Sumatra (no recent records)			
12502	<i>H. c. hosei</i>	<i>Hydromis caeruleus hosei</i>	Borneo Kæmpepitta		Borneo-Riesenpitta	(Baker, ECS, 1918)	n, c Borneo			
12503	<i>Hydromis oatesi</i>	<i>Hydromis oatesi</i>	Rustpitta	Rusty-naped Pitta	Rostnackempitta	Hume, 1873	OR : se Asia			
12504	<i>H. o. oatesi</i>	<i>Hydromis oatesi oatesi</i>	Rustpitta		Rostbauchpitta	Hume, 1873	e Myanmar to ne Laos and Thailand			
12505	<i>H. o. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Hydromis oatesi castaneiceps</i>	Indonesisk Pitta		Chinesiske Rostbauchpitta	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	se China to c Laos and nw Vietnam			
12506	<i>H. o. bolovenensis</i>	<i>Hydromis oatesi bolovenensis</i>	Bolovenpitta		Laos-Rostbauchpitta	(Delacour, 1932)	s Laos and s Vietnam			
12507	<i>H. o. deborah</i>	<i>Hydromis oatesi deborah</i>	Malaypitta		Malaysia-Rostbauchpitta	(King, BF, 1978)	c Malay Pen.			
12508	<i>Hydromis schneideri</i>	<i>Hydromis schneideri</i>	Blårygget Pitta	Schneider's Pitta	Schneiderpitta	(Hartert, E, 1909)	OR : montane Sumatra			
12509	<i>Hydromis nipalensis</i>	<i>Hydromis nipalensis</i>	Blånakket Pitta	Blue-naped Pitta	Blaunackempitta	(Hodgson, 1837)	OR : Nepal to Myanmar, s China and n Vietnam			
12510	<i>H. n. nipalensis</i>	<i>Hydromis nipalensis nipalensis</i>	Blånakket Pitta		Orangestimpitta	(Hodgson, 1837)	c Nepal, se Tibet and ne India to Bangladesh and Myanmar			
12511	<i>H. n. hendeei</i>	<i>Hydromis nipalensis hendeei</i>	Laos Blånakket Pitta		Laos-Orangestimpitta	(Bangs & Van Tyne, 1931)	e Myanmar, n Thailand, Laos and n Vietnam			
12512	<i>Hydromis soror</i>	<i>Hydromis soror</i>	Blågumpet Pitta	Blue-rumped Pitta	Blaubürzelpitta	(Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1881)	OR : se Asia			
12513	<i>H. s. tonkinensis</i>	<i>Hydromis soror tonkinensis</i>	Tonkinpitta		Chinesiske Blaubürzelpitta	(Delacour, 1927)	s China and n Vietnam			
12514	<i>H. s. douglasi</i>	<i>Hydromis soror douglasi</i>	Hainanpitta		Hainan-Blaubürzelpitta	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1910)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
12515	<i>H. s. petersi</i>	<i>Hydromis soror petersi</i>	Annampitta		Peters Blaubürzelpitta	(Delacour, 1934)	c Laos and ne Vietnam			
12516	<i>H. s. soror</i>	<i>Hydromis soror soror</i>	Blågumpet Pitta		Blaubürzelpitta	(Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1881)	s Laos and c, s Vietnam			
12517	<i>H. s. flynnstonei</i>	<i>Hydromis soror flynnstonei</i>	Cambodja Pitta		Flynnstones Blaubürzelpitta	(Rozenaal, 1993)	se Thailand and s Cambodia			
12518	<i>Hydromis irena</i>	<i>Hydromis irena</i>	Thaipitta	Malayan Banded Pitta	Malaienbindempitta	(Temminck, 1836)	OR : Malay Pen. and Sumatra		AS, SSP	Malayan Banded Pitta is split from [Javan] Banded Pitta (Rheindt & Eaton 2010). Includes <i>ripleyi</i> (Lambert & Woodcock 1996; Wells 2007).
12519	<i>Hydromis guajanus</i>	<i>Hydromis guajanus</i>	Gyldenbrynet Pitta	Javan Banded Pitta	Javabindenpitta	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	OR : Java and Bali		ENG	Change English name of <i>Hydromis guajanus</i> to Javan Banded Pitta with splits of other two species. Bornean Banded Pitta is split from [Javan] Banded Pitta (Rheindt & Eaton 2010).
12520	<i>Hydromis schwaneri</i>	<i>Hydromis schwaneri</i>	Borneobåndpitta	Bornean Banded Pitta	Borneobindenpitta	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : montane Borneo		AS	
12521	<i>Hydromis baudii</i>	<i>Hydromis baudii</i>	Blåkrønnet Pitta	Blue-headed Pitta	Blauscheitelpitta	(Müller, S & Schlegel, 1839)	OR : Borneo			
12522	<i>Hydromis cyaneus</i>	<i>Hydromis cyaneus</i>	Rødnakket Pitta	Blue Pitta	Blaupitta	(Blyth, 1843)	OR : se Asia			
12523	<i>H. c. cyaneus</i>	<i>Hydromis cyaneus cyaneus</i>	Rødnakket Pitta		Blaupitta	(Blyth, 1843)	ne India, e Bangladesh and Myanmar to s China, Thailand, ne Laos and n, c Vietnam			
12524	<i>H. c. aurantiacus</i>	<i>Hydromis cyaneus aurantiacus</i>	Orangenakket Pitta		Kambodscha-Blaupitta	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1928)	se Thailand and sw Cambodia			
12525	<i>H. c. willoughbyi</i>	<i>Hydromis cyaneus willoughbyi</i>	Annam Rødnakket Pitta		Delacours Blaupitta	(Delacour, 1926)	c Laos to s Vietnam			
12526	<i>Hydromis gurneyi</i>	<i>Hydromis gurneyi</i>	Gurney' Pitta	Gurney's Pitta	Gurneypitta	(Hume, 1875)	OR : peninsular Thailand and s Myanmar			
12527	<i>Hydromis elliotii</i>	<i>Hydromis elliotii</i>	Smaragd-pitta	Bar-bellied Pitta	Streifenbauchpitta	(Oustalet, 1874)	OR : se Asia			
12528	<i>Erythropitta</i>	<i>Erythropitta</i>	<i>Erythropitta</i>	<i>Erythropitta</i>	<i>Erythropitta</i>	Bonaparte, 1854			TAX	Adoption of <i>Erythropitta</i> follows Irestedt et al. (2006).
12529	<i>Erythropitta kochi</i>	<i>Erythropitta kochi</i>	Luzonpitta	Whiskered Pitta	Bartpitta	(Brüggemann, 1876)	OR : montane Luzon (n Philippines)			
	<i>Erythropitta erythrogaster</i>	<i>Erythropitta erythrogaster</i>	Rødbuget Pitta	Philippine Pitta		(Temminck, 1823)	AU : Philippines and Talaud Is. (ne of Sulawesi)			Revisions of Red-bellied Pitta species complex adapt Irestedt et al. (2013) and Collar et al. (2015). <i>E. erythrogaster</i> s.s. includes <i>inspeculata</i> and <i>yairocho</i> to avoid paraphyly of these weakly distinct taxa, <i>contra</i> Collar et al. (2015). Vocals of taxa in this complex desirable. H&M 4 ssp. group #1. Change English name of <i>erythrogaster</i> from Red-bellied Pitta to Philippine Pitta.
12530		<i>Erythropitta erythrogaster</i>			Philippinen-Blaubrustpitta				PHY, TAX, ENG	
12531	<i>E. e. erythrogaster</i>	<i>Erythropitta erythrogaster erythrogaster</i>	Rødbuget Pitta		Blaubrustpitta	(Temminck, 1823)	Philippines (except Sulu Arch. and Palawan group)			
12532	<i>E. e. propinqua</i>	<i>Erythropitta erythrogaster propinqua</i>	Palawan Rødbuget Pitta		Palawan-Blaubrustpitta	(Sharpe, 1877)	Palawan, Balabac and Culion (sw Philippines)		SSP	Includes <i>thompsoni</i> (Irestedt et al. 2013). Valid ssp.? (Collar et al. 2015). Revive ssp. <i>yairocho</i> , formerly synonymized with <i>erythrogaster</i> ; valid ssp.? (Collar et al. 2015).
12533	<i>E. e. yairocho</i>	<i>Erythropitta erythrogaster yairocho</i>	Sulu Island-pitta			(Hachisuka, 1935)	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)		SSP	Talaud Pitta recognized by Collar et al. (2015) despite paraphyly with respect to <i>yairocho</i> .
12534	<i>E. e. inspeculata</i>	<i>Erythropitta erythrogaster inspeculata</i>	Talaudpitta		Talaud-Blaubrustpitta	(Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1894)	Talaud Is. (ne of Sulawesi)		PS	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12535	<i>Erythropitta celebensis</i>	<i>Erythropitta celebensis</i>	Sulawesipitta	Sulawesi Pitta	Sulawesi-Blaubrustpitta	(Müller, S & Schlegel, 1845)	AU : Sulawesi, including Manterawu (=Mantehage; nw of ne Sulawesi), Togian Is. (between ne and ee Sulawesi) and Butung (=Buton, s of se Sulawesi)		AS	Treat Sulawesi Pitta as species (Irestedt et al. 2013; Collar et al. 2015). H&M 4 ssp. group #2.
12536	<i>Erythropitta dohertyi</i>	<i>Erythropitta dohertyi</i>	Sulapitta	Sula Pitta	Sula-Blaubrustpitta	(Rothschild, 1898)	AU : Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)		AS	Treat Sula Pitta (<i>dohertyi</i>) as species (Irestedt et al. 2013; Collar et al. 2015), but see Rheindt et al. (2010). H&M 4 ssp. group #2.
12537	<i>Erythropitta palliceus</i>	<i>Erythropitta palliceus</i>	Siaupitta	Siau Pitta	Siau-Blaubrustpitta	(Brüggemann, 1876)	AU : Siau and Tahulandang (ne of Sulawesi)		AS/PL	Treat Siau Pitta as species (Irestedt et al. 2013; Collar et al. 2015). H&M 4 ssp. group #2. Treated as a subspecies of Sulawesi Pitta <i>E. celebensis</i> in Eaton et al. (2021).
12538	<i>Erythropitta caeruleitorques</i>	<i>Erythropitta caeruleitorques</i>	Sanghepitta	Sangihe Pitta	Sangihe-Blaubrustpitta	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : Sangihe (ne of Sulawesi)		AS/PL	Treat Sangihe Pitta as species (Irestedt et al. 2013; Collar et al. 2015). H&M 4 ssp. group #2. Treated as a subspecies of Sulawesi Pitta <i>E. celebensis</i> in Eaton et al. (2021).
12539	<i>Erythropitta rufiventris</i>	<i>Erythropitta rufiventris</i>	Molukpitta	North Moluccan Pitta	Nordmolukken-Blaubrustpitta	(Heine, 1860)	AU : n Moluccas and Gebe (nw of New Guinea)		AS	Treat North Moluccan Pitta as species (Irestedt et al. 2013; Collar et al. 2015). H&M 4 ssp. group #3.
12540	<i>E. r. rufiventris</i>	<i>Erythropitta rufiventris rufiventris</i>	Molukpitta		Molukken-Blaubrustpitta	(Heine, 1860)	Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas)		SSP	Includes <i>obiensis</i> , <i>inornata</i> (Collar et al. 2015).
12541	<i>E. r. cyanonota</i>	<i>Erythropitta rufiventris cyanonota</i>	Ternatepitta		Ternate-Blaubrustpitta	(Gray, GR, 1861)	Ternate (n Moluccas)		SSP	Valid ssp.? (Collar et al. 2015).
12542	<i>E. r. bernsteini</i>	<i>Erythropitta rufiventris bernsteini</i>	Gebe Island-pitta		Bernsteins Blaubrustpitta	(Junge, 1958)	Gebe (nw of New Guinea)		SSP	Valid ssp.? (Collar et al. 2015).
12543	<i>Erythropitta rubrinucha</i>	<i>Erythropitta rubrinucha</i>	Burupitta	South Moluccan Pitta	Südmolukken-Blaubrustpitta	(Wallace, 1862)	AU : montane Buru and Seram (e Moluccas)		AS	Treat South Moluccan Pitta as species (Irestedt et al. 2013; Collar et al. 2015). H&M 4 ssp. group #4.
12544	<i>E. r. rubrinucha</i>	<i>Erythropitta rubrinucha rubrinucha</i>	Burupitta		Buru-Blaubrustpitta	(Wallace, 1862)	montane Buru (wc Moluccas)		SSP	Valid ssp.? (Collar et al. 2015).
12545	<i>E. r. piroensis</i>	<i>Erythropitta rubrinucha piroensis</i>	Serampitta		Seram-Blaubrustpitta	(Muir & Kershaw, 1910)	montane Seram (ec Moluccas)		SSP	Valid ssp.? (Collar et al. 2015).
12546	<i>Erythropitta macklotii</i>	<i>Erythropitta macklotii</i>	Papupitta	Papuan Pitta	Papua-Blaubrustpitta	(Temminck, 1834)	AU : Kai Is. (se Moluccas), New Guinea and Cape York Pen. (Australia)		AS	Treat Papuan Pitta as species (Irestedt et al. 2013; Collar et al. 2015). H&M 4 ssp. group #5-6.
12547	<i>E. m. habenichti</i>	<i>Erythropitta macklotii habenichti</i>	Weylandpitta		Habenicht-Blaubrustpitta	(Finsch, 1912)	nw to nc New Guinea		SSP	Valid ssp.? (Collar et al. 2015; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
12548	<i>E. m. finschii</i>	<i>Erythropitta macklotii finschii</i>	d'Entrecasteaux Pitta		Finschis Blaubrustpitta	(Ramsay, EP, 1884)	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Valid ssp.? (Collar et al. 2015; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
12549	<i>E. m. macklotii</i>	<i>Erythropitta macklotii macklotii</i>	Papupitta		Maclottis Blaubrustpitta	(Temminck, 1834)	Kai Is. (se Moluccas), Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and w, s, se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>ariensis</i> , <i>kuehni</i> , <i>strenua</i> , includes <i>oblita</i> , but see Collar et al. (2015).
12550	<i>E. m. loriae</i>	<i>Erythropitta macklotii loriae</i>	Kumuspitta		Lorias Blaubrustpitta	(Salvadori, 1890)	se New Guinea		SSP	See Schodde & Mason (1999); Collar et al. (2016). Includes <i>yorki</i> .
12551	<i>E. m. digglesii</i>	<i>Erythropitta macklotii digglesii</i>	Cape York-pitta		Capeyork-Blaubrustpitta	(Krefft, 1869)	Cape York Pen. (ne Australia)	to Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)	SSP	Treat Louisiade Pitta as species (Irestedt et al. 2013; Collar et al. 2015). H&M 4 ssp. group #8.
12552	<i>Erythropitta meeki</i>	<i>Erythropitta meeki</i>	Louisiadepitta	Louisiade Pitta	Louisiade-Blaubrustpitta	(Rothschild, 1898)	AU : Rossel (e Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)		AS	Treat New Ireland/Bismarck Pitta as species (Irestedt et al. 2013; Collar et al. 2015). H&M 4 ssp. group #7.
12553	<i>Erythropitta novaehibernicae</i>	<i>Erythropitta novaehibernicae</i>	New Ireland-pitta	Bismarck Pitta	Neuirland-Blaubrustpitta	(Ramsay, EP, 1878)	AU : New Ireland and New Britain groups (e Bismarck Arch.)		AS	
12554	<i>E. n. novaehibernicae</i>	<i>Erythropitta novaehibernicae novaehibernicae</i>	New Ireland-pitta		Neuirland-Blaubrustpitta	(Ramsay, EP, 1878)	New Ireland (and probably Dyaal; ne Bismarck Arch.)			
12555	<i>E. n. extima</i>	<i>Erythropitta novaehibernicae extima</i>	Ny Hanover-pitta		Neuhannover-Blaubrustpitta	(Mayr, 1955)	Lavongai (=New Hanover, nc Bismarck Arch.)			
12556	<i>E. n. splendida</i>	<i>Erythropitta novaehibernicae splendida</i>	Tabar Pitta		Tabar-Blaubrustpitta	(Mayr, 1955)	Tabar (n of e New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)		PS	Bismarck Archipelago taxa (H&M 4 ssp. group 7) are genetically weakly divergent, but diagnosable in plumage color and morphometrics (Irestedt et al. 2013; Collar et al. 2015).
12557	<i>E. n. gazellae</i>	<i>Erythropitta novaehibernicae gazellae</i>	New Britain-pitta		Bismarck-Blaubrustpitta	(Neumann, 1908)	New Britain and satellites from Tolokiwa to Duke of York (se Bismarck Arch.)		PS	
12558	<i>Erythropitta venusta</i>	<i>Erythropitta venusta</i>	Sumatrapitta	Graceful Pitta	Maronenpitta	(Müller, S, 1836)	OR : montane Sumatra		SEQ	Graceful Pitta is basal to Garnet Pitta + Black-crowned Pitta (Shakya et al. 2020).
12559	<i>Erythropitta granatina</i>	<i>Erythropitta granatina</i>	Granatpitta	Garnet Pitta	Granatpitta	(Temminck, 1830)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
12560	<i>E. g. coccinea</i>	<i>Erythropitta granatina coccinea</i>	Skarlagen Granatpitta		Sumatra-Granatpitta	(Eyton, 1839)	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12561	<i>E. g. granatina</i>	<i>Erythropitta granatina granatina</i>	Granatpitta		Granatpitta	(Temminck, 1830)	Borneo (except ne)			
12562	<i>Erythropitta ussheri</i>	<i>Erythropitta ussheri</i>	Sabahpitta	Black-crowned Pitta	Schwarzscheitelpitta	(Gould, 1877)	OR : Sabah (ne Borneo)			
12563	<i>Erythropitta arquata</i>	<i>Erythropitta arquata</i>	Halsbåndspitta	Blue-banded Pitta	Azurbandpitta	(Gould, 1871)	OR : montane Borneo			
12564	<i>Pitta</i>	<i>Pitta</i>	<i>Pitta</i>	<i>Pitta</i>	<i>Pitta</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
12565	<i>Pitta angolensis</i>	<i>Pitta angolensis</i>	Afrikansk Pitta	African Pitta	Angolapitta	Vieillot, 1816	AF : e, se, wc, w			<i>P. a. pulih</i> may be a subspecies of Green-breasted Pitta (N. Borrow, C. Goodie pers. comm.).
12566	<i>P. a. pulih</i>	<i>Pitta angolensis pulih</i>	Pulih Pitta		Pulihpitta	Fraser, 1843	Sierra Leone to w Cameroon		SSP	
12567	<i>P. a. angolensis</i>	<i>Pitta angolensis angolensis</i>	Afrikansk Pitta		Angolapitta	Vieillot, 1816	sw Cameroon to nw Angola			
12568	<i>P. a. longipennis</i>	<i>Pitta angolensis longipennis</i>	Langvinget Pitta		Afrikanische Pitta	Reichenow, 1901	se DR Congo to se Tanzania and s to ne South Africa	to Central African Republic, n DR Congo and s Kenya		
12569	<i>Pitta reichenowi</i>	<i>Pitta reichenowi</i>	Grønbrystet Pitta	Green-breasted Pitta	Grünbrustpitta	Madarász, 1901	AF : w Cameroon to s Uganda and c DR Congo			
12570	<i>Pitta brachyura</i>	<i>Pitta brachyura</i>	Indisk Pitta	Indian Pitta	Bengalenpitta	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : India			
12571	<i>Pitta moluccensis</i>	<i>Pitta moluccensis</i>	Blåvinget Pitta	Blue-winged Pitta	Blaufügelpitta	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	OR : ne Myanmar and fâr s Yunnan (s China) to n, s Vietnam and n Malay Pen. including Langkawi (w of c Malay Pen.)	to s Malay Pen., Sumatra and n, c Borneo		
12572	<i>Pitta megarhyncha</i>	<i>Pitta megarhyncha</i>	Mangrovepitta	Mangrove Pitta	Mangrovepitta	Schlegel, 1863	OR : coasts of ne Indian Pen., s Bangladesh, w Myanmar, Thailand, w Malay Pen., e Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra) and Bangka (e of s Sumatra)			Hooded Pitta <i>Pitta sordida</i> may represent a complex of three to four species level taxa (Gregory 2017; Allen 2020; Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/Birdlife).
12573	<i>Pitta sordida</i>	<i>Pitta sordida</i>	Hættepitta	Hooded Pitta	Kappenpitta	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	OR, AU : Himalayas to New Guinea		TAX	
12574	<i>P. s. cucullata</i>	<i>Pitta sordida cucullata</i>	Kastanjekronet Hættepitta		Indien-Kappenpitta	Hartlaub, 1843	n India to s China and Indochina	to Sumatra and Java		
12575	<i>P. s. abbotti</i>	<i>Pitta sordida abbotti</i>	Nicobar Hættepitta		Abbotts Kappenpitta	Richmond, 1902	Nicobar Is.			
12576	<i>P. s. mulleri</i>	<i>Pitta sordida mulleri</i>	Grønbuget Hættepitta		Müllers Kappenpitta	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java, Borneo and sw Sulu Is. (s Philippines)			
12577	<i>P. s. bangkana</i>	<i>Pitta sordida bangkana</i>	Bangka Hættepitta		Bangka-Kappenpitta	Schlegel, 1863	Bangka and Belitong (e of s Sumatra)			Western or Asian Hooded Pitta <i>P. sordida</i> (seven subspecies including <i>cucullata</i> , <i>abbotti</i> , <i>mulleri</i> , <i>bangkana</i> , <i>palawanensis</i> and <i>sanghirana</i>) is a proposed split from the Hooded Pitta complex based on morphology and vocalizations (Allen 2020; Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/Birdlife).
12578	<i>P. s. sordida</i>	<i>Pitta sordida sordida</i>	Hættepitta		Kappenpitta	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Philippines (except Palawan group)		PS	
12579	<i>P. s. palawanensis</i>	<i>Pitta sordida palawanensis</i>	Palawan Hættepitta		Palawan-Kappenpitta	Parke, 1960	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
12580	<i>P. s. sanghirana</i>	<i>Pitta sordida sanghirana</i>	Sangihe Hættepitta		Sanghir-Kappenpitta	Schlegel, 1866	Sangihe Is. (ne of Sulawesi)			Minahassa Hooded Pitta <i>P. forsteni</i> is a proposed split from the Hooded Pitta complex based on morphology and vocalizations (Eaton et al. 2021). Often retained as a subspecies of Western (Asian) Hooded Pitta (HBW/Birdlife).
12581	<i>P. s. forsteni</i>	<i>Pitta sordida forsteni</i>	Minahassa Hættepitta		Sulawesi-Kappenpitta	(Bonaparte, 1850)	n Sulawesi		PS	
12582	<i>P. s. goodfellowi</i>	<i>Pitta sordida goodfellowi</i>	Aru Hættepitta		Goodfellows Kappenpitta	White, CMN, 1937	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
12583	<i>P. s. mefoorana</i>	<i>Pitta sordida mefoorana</i>	Numfor Hættepitta		Numfor-Kappenpitta	Schlegel, 1874	Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			Biak Hooded Pitta <i>P. rosenbergii</i> is a proposed split from the Hooded Pitta complex based on morphology and vocalizations (Gregory 2017; HBW/Birdlife).
12584	<i>P. s. rosenbergii</i>	<i>Pitta sordida rosenbergii</i>	Biak Hættepitta		Biak-Kappenpitta	Schlegel, 1871	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		PS	
12585	<i>P. s. novaeguineae</i>	<i>Pitta sordida novaeguineae</i>	Ny Guinea-hættepitta		Neuguinea-Kappenpitta	Müller, S & Schlegel, 1845	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), New Guinea, Karkar (off ne New Guinea) and Crown to Tolokiwa (between New Guinea and New Britain, se Bismarck Arch.)		PS	Eastern Hooded Pitta <i>P. novaeguineae</i> (including <i>goodfellowi</i> and <i>mefoorana</i>) is a proposed split from the Hooded Pitta complex based on morphology and vocalizations (Gregory 2017; HBW/Birdlife).
12586	<i>Pitta nympha</i>	<i>Pitta nympha</i>	Nymfepitta	Fairy Pitta	Nymphenpitta	Temminck & Schlegel, 1847	OR, PAL : Honshu, Shikoku and Kyushu (s, c Japan), Jeju (s of Korean Pen.), s, e China and Taiwan	to c Borneo		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12587	<i>Pitta versicolor</i>	<i>Pitta versicolor</i>	Lärmpitta	Noisy Pitta	Lärmpitta	Swainson, 1825	AU : se New Guinea and n, e Australia Trans-Fly (se New Guinea), Torres Strait is. and ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia) se Cape York Pen. to ec QLD (ne, ne Australia)			
12588	<i>P. v. simillima</i>	<i>Pitta versicolor simillima</i>	Cape York-lärmpitta		Goulds Lärmpitta	Gould, 1868				
12589	<i>P. v. intermedia</i>	<i>Pitta versicolor intermedia</i>	Cairns Lärmpitta		Kleine Lärmpitta	Mathews, 1912				
12590	<i>P. v. versicolor</i>	<i>Pitta versicolor versicolor</i>	Lärmpitta		Lärmpitta	Swainson, 1825	se QLD to ec NSW (ec Australia)			
12591	<i>Pitta maxima</i>	<i>Pitta maxima</i>	Halmaherapitta	Ivory-breasted Pitta	Weißbrustpitta	Müller, S & Schlegel, 1845	AU : Morotai to Bacan (n Moluccas) Halmahera, Kasiruta and Bacan (n Moluccas)			
12592	<i>P. m. maxima</i>	<i>Pitta maxima maxima</i>	Halmaherapitta		Halmahera-Weißbrustpitta	Müller, S & Schlegel, 1845				
12593	<i>P. m. morotaiensis</i>	<i>Pitta maxima morotaiensis</i>	Morotai Pitta		Morotai-Weißbrustpitta	van Bemmelen, 1939	Morotai (n Moluccas)			<i>Pitta concinna</i> is split from Elegant Pitta <i>P. elegans</i> based on bioacoustic and plumage differences (Yue et al. 2020). Includes <i>huzi</i> (Erritzoe & de Juana 2020).
12594	<i>Pitta concinna</i>	<i>Pitta concinna</i>	Lombok Pragtpitta	Ornate Pitta	Lombok-Schmuckpitta	Gould, 1857	AU : Nusa Penida (se of Bali), Lombok, Sumbawa, Flores, Adonara, Lombok (=Lembata) and Alor (w to ec Lesser Sundas)		AS, SSP	
12595	<i>Pitta elegans</i>	<i>Pitta elegans</i>	Pragtpitta	Elegant Pitta	Schmuckpitta	Temminck, 1836	AU : Lesser Sundas and s Moluccas Tanahjampea, Kalaotoa and Kalao (s of sw Sulawesi)			
12596	<i>P. e. virginalis</i>	<i>Pitta elegans virginalis</i>	Flores Pragtpitta		Harterts Schmuckpitta	Hartert, E, 1896		is. n and s of Sulawesi, Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi), Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi), Seram and Boano (w of Seram; ec Moluccas)		
12597	<i>P. e. maria</i>	<i>Pitta elegans maria</i>	Sumba Pragtpitta		Sumba-Schmuckpitta	Hartert, E, 1896				
12598	<i>P. e. elegans</i>	<i>Pitta elegans elegans</i>	Pragtpitta		Schmuckpitta	Temminck, 1836	Rote, Semau, Timor and Kisar (e Lesser Sundas)			
12599	<i>Pitta vigorsii</i>	<i>Pitta vigorsii</i>	Sunda Pragtpitta	Banda Sea Pitta	Goulds Schmuckpitta	Gould, 1838	AU : Romang, Sermata, Damar and Babar (e Lesser Sundas) and Banda, Wabubela and Kai is. (s Moluccas)		AS	<i>Pitta vigorsii</i> is split from Elegant Pitta <i>P. elegans</i> based on bioacoustic and plumage differences (Yue et al. 2020).
12600	<i>Pitta anerythro</i>	<i>Pitta anerythro</i>	Maskepitta	Black-faced Pitta	Maskenpitta	Rothschild, 1901	AU : n, c Solomon Is.			
12601	<i>P. a. pallida</i>	<i>Pitta anerythro pallida</i>	Bougainville Maskepitta		Isabel-Schwarzgesichtpitta	Rothschild, 1904	Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
12602	<i>P. a. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Pitta anerythro nigrifrons</i>	Choiseul Maskepitta		Choiseul-Schwarzgesichtpitta	Mayr, 1935	Choiseul (c Solomon Is.)			
12603	<i>P. a. anerythro</i>	<i>Pitta anerythro anerythro</i>	Maskepitta		Schwarzgesichtpitta	Rothschild, 1901	Isabel (c Solomon Is.)			
12604	<i>Pitta steerii</i>	<i>Pitta steerii</i>	Azurpitta	Azure-breasted Pitta	Azurbrustpitta	(Sharpe, 1876)	OR : ec, s Philippines Samar, Leyte and Bohol (ec Philippines) Mindanao (s Philippines)			
12605	<i>P. s. coelestis</i>	<i>Pitta steerii coelestis</i>	Samar Azurpitta		Samar-Azurbrustpitta	Parkes, 1971				
12606	<i>P. s. steerii</i>	<i>Pitta steerii steerii</i>	Mindanao-azurpitta		Azurbrustpitta	(Sharpe, 1876)				
12607	<i>Pitta superba</i>	<i>Pitta superba</i>	Manuspitta	Superb Pitta	Manuspitta	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	AU : Manus (Admiralty Is., ne Bismarck Arch.)			
12608	<i>Pitta iris</i>	<i>Pitta iris</i>	Regnbuepitta	Rainbow Pitta	Regenbogenpitta	Gould, 1842	AU : ne Australia Top End and satellites, n NT (ne Australia)			
12609	<i>P. i. iris</i>	<i>Pitta iris iris</i>	Regnbuepitta		Regenbogenpitta	Gould, 1842				
12610	<i>P. i. johnstoneiana</i>	<i>Pitta iris johnstoneiana</i>	Kimberley Regnbuepitta		Westliche Regenbogenpitta	Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	ne WA (ne Australia)			
12611										The ovenbird family Furnariidae includes the phylogenetically embedded woodcreepers, formerly separated as the family Dendrocolaptidae (SACC 132). Sequences and genera revised (9.1) to follow Derryberry et al. 2011; Claramunt et al. 2013; SACC 504, 601.
12612	Family Furnariidae - 315	Family Furnariidae - 315	Ovnfugle	Ovenbirds	Töpfungel				TAX, PHY, SEQ	
12613	<i>Sclerurus</i>	<i>Sclerurus</i>	<i>Sclerurus</i>	<i>Sclerurus</i>	<i>Sclerurus</i>	Swainson, 1827				
12614	<i>Sclerurus mexicanus</i>	<i>Sclerurus mexicanus</i>	Rusthalsæt Løvkaster	Tawny-throated Leafosser	Rostkehl-Laubwender	Sclater, PL, 1857	MA : s Mexico to w Panama se Mexico to Honduras			
12615	<i>S. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Sclerurus mexicanus mexicanus</i>	Rusthalsæt Løvkaster		Rostkehl-Laubwender	Sclater, PL, 1857				
12616	<i>S. m. pullus</i>	<i>Sclerurus mexicanus pullus</i>	Costa Rica Rusthalsæt Løvkaster		Laubwender	Bangs, 1902	Costa Rica to w Panama		AS	Dusky Leafosser species complex is split from Middle American Tawny-throated Leafosser (d'Horta et al. 2013; SACC 603). Note: <i>obscurior</i> complex comprises additional species. English names under review. Split of <i>S. obscurior</i> , as done here, recognized by SACC 860 using South American Leafosser as a place-holder name for the species complex.
12617	<i>Sclerurus obscurior</i>	<i>Sclerurus obscurior</i>	Guyana Løvkaster	Dusky Leafosser	Dunkler Laubwender	Hartert, E, 1901	MA, SA : e Panama to e Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12618	<i>S. o. andinus</i>	<i>Sclerurus obscurior andinus</i>	Perijá Rødhalsed Løvkaster		Anden-Laubwender	Chapman, 1914	e Panama and n Colombia to w			
12619	<i>S. o. obscurior</i>	<i>Sclerurus obscurior obscurior</i>	Guyana Løvkaster		Dunkler Laubwender	Hartert, E, 1901	Guyana			
12620	<i>S. o. peruvianus</i>	<i>Sclerurus obscurior peruvianus</i>	Peru Løvkaster		Peruanischer Laubwender	Chubb, C, 1919	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
12621	<i>S. o. macconnelli</i>	<i>Sclerurus obscurior macconnelli</i>	Guyana Rødhalsed Løvkaster		McConeells Laubwender	Chubb, C, 1919	w Amazonia			
12622	<i>S. o. bahiae</i>	<i>Sclerurus obscurior bahiae</i>	Bahia Rødhalsed Løvkaster		Bahia-Laubwender	Chubb, C, 1919	the Guianas and n Brazil			
12623	<i>Sclerurus rufigularis</i>	<i>Sclerurus rufigularis</i>	Kortnæbbet Løvkaster	Short-billed Leaf-tosser	Zimtkehl-Laubwender	Pelzel, 1868	SA : Amazonia			
12624	<i>S. r. fulvigularis</i>	<i>Sclerurus rufigularis fulvigularis</i>	Guyana Kortnæbbet Løvkaster		Guyana-Zimtkehl-laubwender	Todd, 1920	s Venezuela through the Guianas to ne Brazil			
12625	<i>S. r. furfurosus</i>	<i>Sclerurus rufigularis furfurosus</i>	Nordbrasiliansk Løvkaster		Amazonas-Zimtkehl-laubwender	Todd, 1948	n Brazil n of the Amazon			
12626	<i>S. r. brunnescens</i>	<i>Sclerurus rufigularis brunnescens</i>	Loreto Løvkaster		Ecuador-Zimtkehl-laubwender	Todd, 1948	se Colombia and nw Brazil to e			
12627	<i>S. r. rufigularis</i>	<i>Sclerurus rufigularis rufigularis</i>	Kortnæbbet Løvkaster		Zimtkehl-Laubwender	Pelzel, 1868	Ecuador and nw Peru			
12628	<i>Sclerurus guatemalensis</i>	<i>Sclerurus guatemalensis</i>	Skælstrubet Løvkaster	Scaly-throated Leaf-tosser	Fleckenbrust-Laubwender	(Hartlaub, 1844)	SA : Amazonia			
12629	<i>S. g. guatemalensis</i>	<i>Sclerurus guatemalensis guatemalensis</i>	Skælstrubet Løvkaster		Fleckenbrust-Laubwender	(Hartlaub, 1844)	e Panama, w Colombia and w Ecuador			
12630	<i>S. g. salvini</i>	<i>Sclerurus guatemalensis salvini</i>	Chocó Løvkaster		Salvins Fleckenbrustlaubwender	Salvadori & Festa, 1899	s Mexico to Panama			
12631	<i>S. g. ennosiphyllus</i>	<i>Sclerurus guatemalensis ennosiphyllus</i>	Antioquia Løvkaster		Wetmores Fleckenbrustlaubwender	Wetmore, 1951	e Panama, w Colombia and w Ecuador			
12632	<i>Sclerurus caudacutus</i>	<i>Sclerurus caudacutus</i>	Sorthale Løvkaster	Black-tailed Leaf-tosser	Weißkehl-Laubwender	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : Amazonia and e Brazil			
12633	<i>S. c. caudacutus</i>	<i>Sclerurus caudacutus caudacutus</i>	Sorthale Løvkaster		Weißkehl-Laubwender	(Vieillot, 1816)	the Guianas			
12634	<i>S. c. insignis</i>	<i>Sclerurus caudacutus insignis</i>	Pará Løvkaster		Venezuela-Weißkehl-laubwender	Zimmer, JT, 1934	c Colombia			
12635	<i>S. c. brunneus</i>	<i>Sclerurus caudacutus brunneus</i>	Amazon Løvkaster		Scalers Weißkehl-laubwender	Sclater, PL, 1857	SA : Amazonia and e Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>olivascens</i> ; clinal (Remsen 2003).
12636	<i>S. c. pallidus</i>	<i>Sclerurus caudacutus pallidus</i>	Maranhão Løvkaster		Zimmers Weißkehl-laubwender	Zimmer, JT, 1934	the Guianas			
12637	<i>S. c. umbretta</i>	<i>Sclerurus caudacutus umbretta</i>	Bahia Løvkaster		Brasilien-Weißkehl-laubwender	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	s Venezuela and n Brazil			
12638	<i>S. c. caligineus</i>	<i>Sclerurus caudacutus caligineus</i>	Alagoas Løvkaster			Pinto, 1954	se Colombia to e Peru, w Amazonian Brazil and n Bolivia		SSP	
12639	<i>Sclerurus albigularis</i>	<i>Sclerurus albigularis</i>	Gråstrubet Løvkaster	Grey-throated Leaf-tosser	Graukehl-Laubwender	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869	nc Brazil (s of the Amazon)			
12640	<i>S. a. canigularis</i>	<i>Sclerurus albigularis canigularis</i>	Costa Rica-løvkaster		Ridgways Graukehl-laubwender	Ridgway, 1889	s Amazonian Brazil		SSP	Add subspecies <i>caligineus</i> ; overlooked in previous listings (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
12641	<i>S. a. propinquus</i>	<i>Sclerurus albigularis propinquus</i>	Santa Marta-løvkaster		Bangs Graukehl-laubwender	Bangs, 1899	e Brazil			
12642	<i>S. a. albigularis</i>	<i>Sclerurus albigularis albigularis</i>	Gråstrubet Løvkaster		Graukehl-Laubwender	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869	MA, SA : Costa Rica to w, n SA			
12643	<i>S. a. kuanensis</i>	<i>Sclerurus albigularis kuanensis</i>	Perijá Gråstrubet Løvkaster			Aveledo & Ginés, 1950	Ridgways			
12644	<i>S. a. zamorae</i>	<i>Sclerurus albigularis zamorae</i>	Cajamarca Løvkaster		Chapmans Graukehl-laubwender	Chapman, 1923	Costa Rica and w Panama			
12645	<i>S. a. albicollis</i>	<i>Sclerurus albigularis albicollis</i>	Boliviansk Løvkaster		Carrikers Graukehl-laubwender	Carriker, 1935	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
12646	<i>S. a. kempffii</i>	<i>Sclerurus albigularis kempffii</i>	Huanchaca Løvkaster		Graukehl-laubwender	Kratter, 1997	e Colombia, n Venezuela, Trinidad and Tobago			
12647	<i>Sclerurus scansor</i>	<i>Sclerurus scansor</i>	Rødbrysted Løvkaster	Rufous-breasted Leaf-tosser	Schuppenkehl-Laubwender	(Ménétriés, 1835)	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
12648	<i>S. s. cearensis</i>	<i>Sclerurus scansor cearensis</i>	Ceará Løvkaster		Pernambuco-Laubwender	Snethlage, E, 1924	SA : e Brazil and se SA			
12649	<i>S. s. scansor</i>	<i>Sclerurus scansor scansor</i>	Rødbrysted Løvkaster		Schuppenkehl-Laubwender	(Ménétriés, 1835)	ne Brazil			
12650	<i>Geositta</i>	<i>Geositta</i>	<i>Geositta</i>	<i>Geositta</i>	<i>Geositta</i>	Swainson, 1837	e Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
12651	<i>Geositta peruviana</i>	<i>Geositta peruviana</i>	Kystminør	Coastal Miner	Küstenerdhacker	Lafresnaye, 1847	MA, SA : w Peru			
12652	<i>G. p. paytae</i>	<i>Geositta peruviana paytae</i>	Piura Kystminør		Hellmayrs Grauerdhacker	Ménégaux & Hellmayr, 1906	nw Peru			
12653	<i>G. p. peruviana</i>	<i>Geositta peruviana peruviana</i>	Kystminør		Nördlicher Grauerdhacker	Lafresnaye, 1847	se Peru and n Bolivia			
12654	<i>G. p. rostrata</i>	<i>Geositta peruviana rostrata</i>	Ica Kystminør		Stolzmanns Grauerdhacker	Stolzmann, 1926	ne Bolivia			
12655	<i>Geositta tenuirostris</i>	<i>Geositta tenuirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbet Minør	Slender-billed Miner	Dünn Schnabel-Erdhacker	(Lafresnaye, 1836)	SA : e Ecuador to nw Argentina			
12656	<i>G. t. kalimayae</i>	<i>Geositta tenuirostris kalimayae</i>	Cotopaxi Minør		Kalimayaerdhacker	Krabbe, 1992	c Ecuador			
12657	<i>G. t. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Geositta tenuirostris tenuirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbet Minør		Dünn Schnabel-Erdhacker	(Lafresnaye, 1836)	Peru, Bolivia and nw Argentina			
12658	<i>Geositta cucularia</i>	<i>Geositta cucularia</i>	Minør	Common Miner	Patagonienerdacker	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : s, w			
12659	<i>G. c. juminensis</i>	<i>Geositta cucularia juminensis</i>	Huancavelica Minør		Juninerdhacker	Taczanowski, 1884	e Peru			
12660	<i>G. c. titicacae</i>	<i>Geositta cucularia titicacae</i>	Titicaca Minør		Titicacaerdhacker	Zimmer, JT, 1935	sc Peru, w Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
12661	<i>G. c. frobeni</i>	<i>Geositta cucularia frobeni</i>	Arequipa Minør		Frobenserdhacker	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1864)	s Peru (Pacific slope)			
12662	<i>G. c. georgei</i>	<i>Geositta cucularia georgei</i>	Ica Minør		Icaerdhacker	Koepcke, 1965	SA : s, w			
12663	<i>G. c. deserticolor</i>	<i>Geositta cucularia deserticolor</i>	Atacama Minør		Arequipaerdhacker	Hellmayr, 1924	e Peru			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12664	<i>G. c. fissirostris</i>	<i>Geositta cucularia fissirostris</i>	Chilekyst Minør		Atacamnerdhacker	(Kittlitz, 1835)	s Atacama to Llanquihue (c Chile)			
12665	<i>G. c. contrerasi</i>	<i>Geositta cucularia contrerasi</i>	Córdoba Minør		Cordobaerdhacker	Nores & Yzurieta, 1980	Sierras Grandes in Córdoba (wv Argentina)			
12666	<i>G. c. hellmayri</i>	<i>Geositta cucularia hellmayri</i>	Sydandes Minør		Hellmayrerdhacker	Peters, JL, 1925	Malleco (ec Chile) and w Argentina			
12667	<i>G. c. cucularia</i>	<i>Geositta cucularia cucularia</i>	Minør		Patagonienerdhacker	(Vieillot, 1816)	sc Brazil to e, s Argentina and s Chile	to Brazil, Uruguay and Paraguay		
12668	<i>Geositta punensis</i>	<i>Geositta punensis</i>	Punaminør	Puna Miner	Altiplano-Erdhacker	Dabbene, 1917	SA : s Peru to nw Argentina			
12669	<i>Geositta poeilopectera</i>	<i>Geositta poeilopectera</i>	Camposminør	Campo Miner	Camposerdhacker	(Wied-Neuwied, 1830)	SA : e Bolivia through sc Brazil		TAX	<i>Geobates poeilopecterus</i> is assigned to <i>Geositta</i> (Chevion et al. 2005; SACC).
12670	<i>Geositta crassirostris</i>	<i>Geositta crassirostris</i>	Grovnebøt Minør	Thick-billed Miner	Dickschnabel-Erdhacker	Sclater, PL, 1866	SA : w, sw Peru			
12671	<i>G. c. fortis</i>	<i>Geositta crassirostris fortis</i>	Tyknæbøt Minør		Erdhacker	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1901	sw Peru			
12672	<i>G. c. crassirostris</i>	<i>Geositta crassirostris</i>	Grovnebøt Minør		Dickschnabel-Erdhacker	Sclater, PL, 1866	w Peru			
12673	<i>Geositta rufipennis</i>	<i>Geositta rufipennis</i>	Orangebåndet Minør	Rufous-banded Miner	Rotschwanz-Erdhacker	(Burmeister, 1860)	SA : Bolivia, w Argentina and Chile			
12674	<i>G. r. fasciata</i>	<i>Geositta rufipennis fasciata</i>	Potosi Minør		Erdhacker	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1864)	w Bolivia and n, c Chile			
12675	<i>G. r. harrisoni</i>	<i>Geositta rufipennis harrisoni</i>	Antofagasta Minør		Antofagastaerdhacker	Marin, Kiff & Peña, 1989	n Chile (sw of Antofagasta)			
12676	<i>G. r. rufipennis</i>	<i>Geositta rufipennis rufipennis</i>	Orangebåndet Minør		Rotschwanz-Erdhacker	(Burmeister, 1860)	nw Argentina			
12677	<i>G. r. gii</i>	<i>Geositta rufipennis gii</i>	Chubut Minør		Giaierdhacker	Contreras, 1976	sw Argentina			
12678	<i>G. r. ottowi</i>	<i>Geositta rufipennis ottowi</i>	Argentinsk Minør		Ottoerdhacker	Hoy, G, 1968	c Argentina			
12679	<i>G. r. hoyi</i>	<i>Geositta rufipennis hoyi</i>	Mendoza Minør		Hoyerdhacker	Contreras, 1980	wc, sw Argentina and s Chile		SSP	Includes <i>fragai</i> (Darrieu & Camperi 2006).
12680	<i>Geositta maritima</i>	<i>Geositta maritima</i>	Gråminør	Greyish Miner	Grauerdhacker	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : w Peru and n Chile			
12681	<i>Geositta antarctica</i>	<i>Geositta antarctica</i>	Ildlandsminør	Short-billed Miner	Feuerland-Erdhacker	Landbeck, 1880	SA : s, w Argentina and s Chile			
12682	<i>Geositta saxicolina</i>	<i>Geositta saxicolina</i>	Junimnør	Dark-winged Miner	Zimthals-Erdhacker	Taczanowski, 1875	SA : c Peru			
12683	<i>Geositta isabellina</i>	<i>Geositta isabellina</i>	Isabelminør	Creamy-rumped Miner	Helibürzel-Erdhacker	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1864)	SA : c Chile and wc Argentina		TAX, PHY	<i>Certhiasomus</i> , a new genus of woodcreeper, is described for <i>D. stictolaema</i> , which is not sister to Long-tailed Woodcreeper. Note gender agreement (Derryberry et al. 2010; SACC 435).
12684	<i>Certhiasomus</i>	<i>Certhiasomus</i>	<i>Certhiasomus</i>	<i>Certhiasomus</i>	<i>Certhiasomus</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : Amazonia			
12685	<i>Certhiasomus stictolaemus</i>	<i>Certhiasomus stictolaemus</i>	Pletstrubet Tyrankryber	Spot-throated Woodcreeper	Kehlflücken-Baumsteiger	(Zimmer, JT, 1929)	French Guiana and ne Brazil			
12686	<i>C. s. clarior</i>	<i>Clarior</i>	Fransk Guyana-tyrankryber		Kehlflückenbaumsteiger		s Colombia and s Venezuela to e			
12687	<i>C. s. secundus</i>	<i>Certhiasomus stictolaemus secundus</i>	Ecuador Tyrankryber		Hellmayrs	(Hellmayr, 1904)	Ecuador, e Peru and nw Brazil			
12688	<i>C. s. stictolaemus</i>	<i>Certhiasomus stictolaemus stictolaemus</i>	Pletstrubet Tyrankryber		Kehlflücken-Baumsteiger	(Pelzeln, 1868)	c Brazil			
12689	<i>Sittasomus</i>	<i>Sittasomus</i>	<i>Sittasomus</i>	<i>Sittasomus</i>	<i>Sittasomus</i>	Swainson, 1827				
12690	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus</i>	Gråhovedet Tyrankryber	Olivaceous Woodcreeper	Dünnschnabel-Baumsteiger	(Vieillot, 1818)	MA, SA : Mexico to ne Argentina			
12691	<i>S. g. jaliscensis</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus jaliscensis</i>	Jalisco Tyrankryber		Jalisco-Kehlflückenbaumsteiger	Nelson, 1900	ne and wc Mexico s to Isthmus of Tehuantepec		SSP	Includes <i>harrisoni</i> (Marantz et al. 2003).
12692	<i>S. g. gracileus</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus gracileus</i>	Yucatán Gråhovedet Tyrankryber		Yucatan-Kehlflückenbaumsteiger	Bangs & Peters, JL, 1928	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico), n Guatemala and Belize			
12693	<i>S. g. sylvioides</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus sylvioides</i>	Oaxaca Tyrankryber		Costa Rica-Kehlflückenbaumsteiger	Lafresnaye, 1850	se Mexico to nw Colombia		SSP	Includes <i>levis</i> , <i>veraguensis</i> and <i>enochrus</i> (Marantz et al. 2003).
12694	<i>S. g. perijanus</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus perijanus</i>	Perijá Tyrankryber		Perija-Kehlflückenbaumsteiger	Phelps & Gilliard, 1940	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
12695	<i>S. g. tachirensis</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus tachirensis</i>	Táchira Tyrankryber		Venezuela-Kehlflückenbaumsteiger	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1956	n Colombia and w Venezuela			
12696	<i>S. g. griseus</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus griseus</i>	Sucré Tyrankryber		Grauschulter-Baumsteiger	Jardine, 1847	n Venezuela and Tobago			
12697	<i>S. g. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus aequatorialis</i>	Pacifik Tyrankryber		Equador-Kehlflückenbaumsteiger	Ridgway, 1891	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
12698	<i>S. g. amazonus</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus amazonus</i>	Vestbrasiliansk Gråhovedet Tyrankryber		Peru-Kehlflückenbaumsteiger	Lafresnaye, 1850	se Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador, e Peru and w Brazil			
12699	<i>S. g. axillaris</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus axillaris</i>	Guyana Tyrankryber		Guyana-Kehlflückenbaumsteiger	Zimmer, JT, 1934	se Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
12700	<i>S. g. viridis</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus viridis</i>	Cochabamba Tyrankryber		Bolivien-Kehlflückenbaumsteiger	Carriker, 1935	n, e Bolivia		SSP	Includes <i>viridior</i> (Marantz et al. 2003).
12701	<i>S. g. transitivus</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus transitivus</i>	Mato Grosso Gråhovedet Tyrankryber		Pintos Kehlflückenbaumsteiger	Pinto & Camargo, 1948	c Brazil			
12702	<i>S. g. griseicapillus</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus griseicapillus</i>	Gråhovedet Tyrankryber		Dünnschnabel-Baumsteiger	(Vieillot, 1818)	se Bolivia, n, w Paraguay, sc Brazil and ne Argentina			
12703	<i>S. g. reiseri</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus reiseri</i>	Ceará Tyrankryber		Reisers Kehlflückenbaumsteiger	Hellmayr, 1917	ne Brazil			
12704	<i>S. g. olivaceus</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus olivaceus</i>	Bahia Tyrankryber		Brasilien-Kehlflückenbaumsteiger	Wied-Neuwied, 1831	e Brazil			
12705	<i>S. g. sylviellus</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus sylviellus</i>	Sydbrasiliansk Tyrankryber		Argentiniem-Kehlflückenbaumsteiger	(Temminck, 1821)	se Brazil and se Paraguay to ne Argentina			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12706	<i>Deconychura</i>	<i>Deconychura</i>	<i>Deconychura</i>	<i>Deconychura</i>	<i>Deconychura</i>	Cherrie, 1891				
12707	<i>Deconychura longicauda</i>	<i>Deconychura longicauda</i>	Langhalet Tyrankryber	Long-tailed Woodcreeper	Langschwanz-Baumsteiger	(Pelzeln, 1868)	MA, SA : Honduras to Colombia and Amazonia			
12708	<i>D. l. typica</i>	<i>Deconychura longicauda typica</i>	Costa Rica Langhalet Tyrankryber		Tüpfelbrust-Baumsteiger	Cherrie, 1891	Costa Rica and w Panama			
12709	<i>D. l. darienensis</i>	<i>Deconychura longicauda darienensis</i>	Darién Tyrankryber		Panama-Langschwanzbaumsteiger	Griscom, 1929	e Panama			
12710	<i>D. l. minor</i>	<i>Deconychura longicauda minor</i>	Santandér-tyrankryber		Kleiner Langschwanzbaumsteiger	Todd, 1919	n Colombia			
12711	<i>D. l. longicauda</i>	<i>Deconychura longicauda longicauda</i>	Langhalet Tyrankryber		Langschwanz-Baumsteiger	(Pelzeln, 1868)	the Guianas and n Brazil			
12712	<i>D. l. connectens</i>	<i>Deconychura longicauda connectens</i>	Amazon Langhalet Tyrankryber		Kolumbien-Langschwanzbaumsteiger	Zimmer, JT, 1929	e Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador, e Peru and nw Brazil			
12713	<i>D. l. pallida</i>	<i>Deconychura longicauda pallida</i>	Mato Grosso Langhalet Tyrankryber		Goldkrhl-Baumsteiger	Zimmer, JT, 1929	se Peru, n Bolivia and sw Brazil			
12714	<i>D. l. zimmeri</i>	<i>Deconychura longicauda zimmeri</i>	Maranhão Langhalet Tyrankryber		Brasilien-Langschwanzbaumsteiger	Pinto, 1974	c Brazil			
12715	<i>Dendrocincla</i>	<i>Dendrocincla</i>	<i>Dendrocincla</i>	<i>Dendrocincla</i>	<i>Dendrocincla</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
12716	<i>Dendrocincla tyrannina</i>	<i>Dendrocincla tyrannina</i>	Tyrankryber	Tyrannine Woodcreeper	Tyrannenbaumsteiger	(Lafresnaye, 1851)	SA : Colombia and w Venezuela to c Peru			
12717	<i>D. t. tyrannina</i>	<i>Dendrocincla tyrannina tyrannina</i>	Tyrankryber		Tyrannenbaumsteiger	(Lafresnaye, 1851)	w, c Colombia to c Peru			
12718	<i>D. t. hellmayri</i>	<i>Dendrocincla tyrannina hellmayri</i>	Boyacá Tyrankryber		Hellmayrs Tyrannenbaumsteiger	Cory, 1913	ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
12719	<i>Dendrocincla merula</i>	<i>Dendrocincla merula</i>	Hvidhaget Tyrankryber	White-chinned Woodcreeper	Weißkinn-Baumsteiger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820)	SA : Amazonia			
12720	<i>D. m. bartletti</i>	<i>Dendrocincla merula bartletti</i>	Vestbrasiliansk Hvidhaget Tyrankryber		Bartletts Weißkinnbaumsteiger	Chubb, C, 1919	c Colombia and c Venezuela to e Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
12721	<i>D. m. merula</i>	<i>Dendrocincla merula merula</i>	Hvidhaget Tyrankryber		Weißkinn-Baumsteiger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820)	the Guianas and extreme n Brazil			
12722	<i>D. m. obidensis</i>	<i>Dendrocincla merula obidensis</i>	Amazon Hvidhaget Tyrankryber		Amazonas-Weißkinnbaumsteiger	Todd, 1948	ne Brazil n of the Amazon			
12723	<i>D. m. remota</i>	<i>Dendrocincla merula remota</i>	Boliviansk Tyrankryber		Bolivien-Weißkinnbaumsteiger	Todd, 1925	ec Bolivia			
12724	<i>D. m. olivascens</i>	<i>Dendrocincla merula olivascens</i>	Tapajós Tyrankryber		Madeira-Weißkinnbaumsteiger	Zimmer, JT, 1934	Madeira River to the Tapajós River (sw Amazonian Brazil)			
12725	<i>D. m. castanoptera</i>	<i>Dendrocincla merula castanoptera</i>	Grãojê Tyrankryber		Tapajós-Weißkinnbaumsteiger	Ridgway, 1888	Tapajós River to the Tocantins River (sc Amazonian Brazil)			
12726	<i>D. m. badia</i>	<i>Dendrocincla merula badia</i>	Maranhão Tyrankryber		Tocantins-Weißkinnbaumsteiger	Zimmer, JT, 1934	Tocantins River to Maranhão River (se Amazonian Brazil)			
12727	<i>Dendrocincla homochroa</i>	<i>Dendrocincla homochroa</i>	Rødbrun Tyrankryber	Ruddy Woodcreeper	Rostkappen-Baumsteiger	(Slater, PL, 1860)	MA, SA : s Mexico to nw Venezuela			
12728	<i>D. h. homochroa</i>	<i>Dendrocincla homochroa homochroa</i>	Rødbrun Tyrankryber		Rostkappen-Baumsteiger	(Slater, PL, 1860)	s Mexico to Honduras			
12729	<i>D. h. acedesta</i>	<i>Dendrocincla homochroa acedesta</i>	Costa Rica-tyrankryber		Costa Rica-Rostkappenbaumsteiger	Oberholser, 1904	sw Nicaragua, w Costa Rica and w Panama			
12730	<i>D. h. ruficeps</i>	<i>Dendrocincla homochroa ruficeps</i>	Østpanama Tyrankryber		Panama-Rostkappenbaumsteiger	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868	Panama to nw Venezuela			
12731	<i>D. h. meridionalis</i>	<i>Dendrocincla homochroa meridionalis</i>	Perijá Rødbrun Tyrankryber		Perija-Rostkappenbaumsteiger	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
12732	<i>Dendrocincla anabatina</i>	<i>Dendrocincla anabatina</i>	Rustvinget Tyrankryber	Tawny-winged Woodcreeper	Hellschwingen-Baumsteiger	Slater, PL, 1859	MA : se Mexico to w Panama			
12733	<i>D. a. anabatina</i>	<i>Dendrocincla anabatina anabatina</i>	Rustvinget Tyrankryber		Lohschwigen-Baumsteiger	Slater, PL, 1859	s Mexico to ne Nicaragua (Caribbean slope)			
12734	<i>D. a. typhla</i>	<i>Dendrocincla anabatina typhla</i>	Yucatán Rustvinget Tyrankryber		Yucatan-Lohschwigen-Baumsteiger	Oberholser, 1904	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
12735	<i>D. a. saturata</i>	<i>Dendrocincla anabatina saturata</i>	Costa Rica Rustvinget Tyrankryber		Pazifik-Lohschwigen-Baumsteiger	Carriker, 1910	Costa Rica to w Panama (Pacific slope)			
12736	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa</i>	Brun Tyrankryber	Plain-brown Woodcreeper	Grauwangen-Baumsteiger	(Vieillot, 1818)	MA, SA : se Honduras through Amazonia; e Brazil			
12737	<i>D. f. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa ridgwayi</i>	Mellemamerikansk Tyrankryber		Ridgways Grauwangenbaumsteiger	Oberholser, 1904	se Honduras to w Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru			
12738	<i>D. f. lafresnaye</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa lafresnaye</i>	Cauca Tyrankryber		Kolumbien-Grauwangenbaumsteiger	Ridgway, 1888	n, e Colombia and nw Venezuela			
12739	<i>D. f. merulooides</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa merulooides</i>	Venezuela Tyrankryber		Trinidad-Grauwangenbaumsteiger	(Lafresnaye, 1851)	n Venezuela and Trinidad			
12740	<i>D. f. deltana</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa deltana</i>	Orinoco Delta-tyrankryber		Delta-Grauwangenbaumsteiger	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1950	Orinoco River delta (ne Venezuela)			
12741	<i>D. f. barinensis</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa barinensis</i>	Arauca Tyrankryber		Venezuela-Grauwangenbaumsteiger	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	n Colombia and wc Venezuela			
12742	<i>D. f. phaeochroa</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa phaeochroa</i>	Bolívar Tyrankryber		Brasilien-Grauwangenbaumsteiger	Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	se Colombia and s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
12743	<i>D. f. neglecta</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa neglecta</i>	Peru Tyrankryber		Equador-Grauwangenbaumsteiger	Todd, 1948	e Ecuador, e Peru and w Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12744	<i>D. f. atirostris</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa atirostris</i>	Boliviansk Brun Tyrankryber		Grauwangen-Baumsteiger	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	se Peru, n, c Bolivia and sw Brazil			
12745	<i>D. f. fuliginosa</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa fuliginosa</i>	Brun Tyrankryber		Peru-Grauwangenbaumsteiger	(Vieillot, 1818)	se Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
12746	<i>D. f. rufoolivacea</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa rufoolivacea</i>	Maranhão Brun Tyrankryber		Östlicher Grauwangenbaumsteiger	Ridgway, 1888	ec Brazil			
12747	<i>D. f. trumaii</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa trumaii</i>	Mato Grosso Brun Tyrankryber		Grauwangenbaumsteiger	Sick, 1950	c Brazil			
12748	<i>Dendrocincla turdina</i>	<i>Dendrocincla turdina</i>	Drosseltyrancyber	Plain-winged Woodcreeper	Einfarb-Baumsteiger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820)	SA : e Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina		AS TAX	<i>Dendrocincla turdina</i> is split from <i>D. fuliginosa</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1994; Marantz et al. 2003; SACC 540). <i>taunayi</i> is treated as a subspecies of <i>Dendrocincla turdina</i> following Weir & Price (2011).
12749	<i>D. t. taunayi</i>	<i>Dendrocincla turdina taunayi</i>	Pernambuco Drosseltyrancyber		Taunaybaumsteiger	Pinto, 1939	ne Brazil se Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
12750	<i>D. t. turdina</i>	<i>Dendrocincla turdina turdina</i>	Drosseltyrancyber		Einfarb-Baumsteiger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820)				
12751	<i>Glyphorynchus</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus</i>	Wied-Neuwied, 1831				
12752	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus</i>	Barkhakker	Wedge-billed Woodcreeper	Keilschnabel-Baumsteiger	(Vieillot, 1819)	MA, SA : s Mexico through Amazonia; e Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>sublestus</i> (Marantz et al. 2003).
12753	<i>G. s. pectoralis</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus pectoralis</i>	Mellemamerikansk Barkhakker		Mexiko-Keilschnabelbaumsteiger	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860	se Mexico to c Panama e Panama, w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
12754	<i>G. s. subrufescens</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus subrufescens</i>	Antioquia Barkhakker		Panama-Keilschnabelbaumsteiger	Todd, 1948				
12755	<i>G. s. pallidulus</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus pallidulus</i>	Panama Barkhakker		Wetmores Keilschnabelbaumsteiger	Wetmore, 1970	e Panama and nw Colombia			
12756	<i>G. s. integratus</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus integratus</i>	Magdalena Barkhakker		Kolumbien-Keilschnabelbaumsteiger	Zimmer, JT, 1946	n Colombia and w Venezuela c Colombia and s Venezuela to ne Ecuador and nw Brazil			
12757	<i>G. s. rufigularis</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus rufigularis</i>	Meta Barkhakker		Rotkehl-Keilschnabelbaumläufer	Zimmer, JT, 1934				
12758	<i>G. s. amacurensis</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus amacurensis</i>	Amacuro Barkhakker		Venezuela-Keilschnabelbaumsteiger	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952	ne Venezuela			
12759	<i>G. s. spirurus</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus spirurus</i>	Barkhakker		Keilschnabel-Baumsteiger	(Vieillot, 1819)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
12760	<i>G. s. coronobscurus</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus coronobscurus</i>	Nebliina Barkhakker		Phelps Keilschnabelbaumsteiger	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1955	s Venezuela			
12761	<i>G. s. castelnaudii</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus castelnaudii</i>	Junín Barkhakker		Peru-Keilschnabelbaumsteiger	Des Murs, 1856	e Peru and w Brazil			
12762	<i>G. s. albigularis</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus albigularis</i>	Puno Barkhakker		Weißkehl-Keilschnabelbaumläufer	Chapman, 1923	se Peru and n, c Bolivia			
12763	<i>G. s. inornatus</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus inornatus</i>	Mato Grosso-barkhakker		Brasilien-Keilschnabelbaumsteiger	Zimmer, JT, 1934	c Brazil			
12764	<i>G. s. paraensis</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus paraensis</i>	Maranhão Barkhakker		Pintos Keilschnabelbaumsteiger	Pinto, 1974	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
12765	<i>G. s. cuneatus</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus cuneatus</i>	Bahia Barkhakker		Lichtensteins Keilschnabelbaumsteiger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820)	ec Brazil			
12766	<i>Dendrexetastes</i>	<i>Dendrexetastes</i>	<i>Dendrexetastes</i>	<i>Dendrexetastes</i>	<i>Dendrexetastes</i>	Eyton, 1851				
12767	<i>Dendrexetastes rufigula</i>	<i>Dendrexetastes rufigula</i>	Perlehalstrækryber	Cinnamon-throated Woodcreeper	Perlhals-Baumsteiger	(Lesson, R, 1844)	SA : Amazonia			
12768	<i>D. r. devillei</i>	<i>Dendrexetastes rufigula devillei</i>	Kanel Perlehalstrækryber		Amazonas-Perlhalsbaumsteiger	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	w Amazonia			
12769	<i>D. r. rufigula</i>	<i>Dendrexetastes rufigula rufigula</i>	Perlehalstrækryber		Perlhals-Baumsteiger	(Lesson, R, 1844)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
12770	<i>D. r. moniliger</i>	<i>Dendrexetastes rufigula moniliger</i>	Mato Grosso-perlehalstrækryber		Westlicher Perlhalsbaumsteiger	Zimmer, JT, 1934	wc Brazil			
12771	<i>D. r. paraensis</i>	<i>Dendrexetastes rufigula paraensis</i>	Pará Perlehalstrækryber		Nördlicher Perlhalsbaumsteiger	Lorenz von Liburnau, L, 1895	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
12772	<i>Nasica</i>	<i>Nasica</i>	<i>Nasica</i>	<i>Nasica</i>	<i>Nasica</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				
12773	<i>Nasica longirostris</i>	<i>Nasica longirostris</i>	Langnabbet Trækryber	Long-billed Woodcreeper	Langschnabel-Baumsteiger	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : Amazonia			
12774	<i>Dendrocolaptes</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes</i>	Hermann, 1804				
12775	<i>Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae</i>	Nordlig Certhiatrækryber	Northern Barred Woodcreeper	Mexiko-Bindenbaumsteiger	(Lafresnaye, 1852)	MA, SA : s Mexico to nw Ecuador			
12776	<i>D. s. sheffleri</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae sheffleri</i>	Guerrero Certhiatrækryber		Shefflers Bindenbaumsteiger	Binford, 1965	sw Mexico s Mexico to n, w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
12777	<i>D. s. sanctithomae</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae sanctithomae</i>	Nordlig Certhiatrækryber		Nördlicher Bindenbaumsteiger	(Lafresnaye, 1852)				
12778	<i>D. s. hesperius</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae hesperius</i>	Costa Rica-certhiatrækryber		Costa-Rica-Bindenbaumsteiger	Bangs, 1907	sw Costa Rica and w Panama			
12779	<i>D. s. punctipectus</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae punctipectus</i>	Colombiansk Certhiatrækryber		Magdalenatal-Baumsteiger	Phelps & Gilliard, 1940	n Colombia and nw Venezuela		ps	Subspecies of Amazonian Barred Woodcreeper proposed as species (Batista et al. 2013; SACC 621). Continue to treat as subspecies.
12780	<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia</i>	Certhiatrækryber	Amazonian Barred Woodcreeper	Amazonien-Bindenbaumsteiger	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Amazonia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12781	<i>D. c. certhia</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia certhia</i>	Certhiatrækryber		Amazonien- Bindenbaumsteiger	(Boddaert, 1783)	e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
12782	<i>D. c. radiolatus</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia radiolatus</i>	Loreto Trækrybe		Scleters Bindenbaumsteiger	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868	se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
12783	<i>D. c. juruanus</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia juruanus</i>	Rio Juruá-trækryber		Peru-Bindenbaumsteiger	Ihering, H, 1905	e, se Peru, n, w, c Bolivia and w Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>polyzonus</i> (Batista et al. 2013).
12784	<i>D. c. concolor</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia concolor</i>	Mato Grosso-certhiatrækryber		Bolivien-Bindenbaumsteiger	Pelzeln, 1868	ne Bolivia and se Brazil in the Madeira-Tapajós interfluvium			
12785	<i>D. c. medius</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia medius</i>	Lille Maranhão Trækryber		Kleiner Bindenbaumsteiger	Todd, 1920	ne Brazil s of the Amazon and e of the Tocantins		SSP	Newly described taxon proposed as a species, Xingu Woodcreeper: Batista et al., 2013. Not accepted as such by SACC (621). Treated as a subspecies here.
12786	<i>D. c. retentus</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia retentus</i>	Xingutrækryber		Brasilien- Bindenbaumsteiger	Batista, Aleixo, Vallinoto, Azevedo, do Régo, PS, Silveira, Sampaio & Schneider, H, 2013	Xingu-Tocantins interfluvium (ne Brazil)		SSP	Tapajós-Xingu interfluvium (ne Brazil)
12787	<i>D. c. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia ridgwayi</i>	Brasiliansk Certhiatrækryber			Hellmayr, 1905			SSP	Add (Batista et al. 2013).
12788	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus</i>	Tværstribet Trækryber	Black-banded Woodcreeper	Dunkelschnabel-Baumsteiger	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820	MA, SA : s Mexico to nw Argentina			
12789	<i>D. p. puncticollis</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus puncticollis</i>	Pletstrubet Trækryber		Scleters Dunkelschnabelbaumsteiger	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868	s Mexico to Honduras			
12790	<i>D. p. costaricensis</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica Tværstribet Trækryber		Costa Rica- Dunkelschnabelbaumsteiger	Ridgway, 1909	Costa Rica and w Panama			
12791	<i>D. p. multistrigatus</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus multistrigatus</i>	Perijá Trækryber		Eytens Dunkelschnabelbaumsteiger	Eyton, 1851	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
12792	<i>D. p. seileri</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus seileri</i>	Maracaibo Tværstribet Trækryber		Harters Dunkelschnabelbaumsteiger	Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917	n Colombia and n Venezuela			
12793	<i>D. p. picumnus</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus picumnus</i>	Tværstribet Trækryber		Dunkelschnabel- Baumsteiger	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
12794	<i>D. p. validus</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus validus</i>	Østandes Trækryber		Tschudis Dunkelschnabelbaumsteiger	Tschudi, 1844	w Amazonia			
12795	<i>D. p. transfasciatus</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus transfasciatus</i>	Centralbrasiliansk Trækryber		Todds Dunkelschnabelbaumsteiger	Todd, 1925	se Brazil			
12796	<i>D. p. olivaceus</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus olivaceus</i>	Cochabamba Tværstribet Trækryber		Zimmers Dunkelschnabelbaumsteiger	Zimmer, JT, 1934	w, c Bolivia			
12797	<i>D. p. pallescens</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus pallescens</i>	Chaco Trækryber		Bolivien- Dunkelschnabelbaumsteiger	Pelzeln, 1868	e Bolivia, s Brazil and w Paraguay			
12798	<i>D. p. casaresi</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus casaresi</i>	Argentinsk Trækryber			Steuilet & Deautier, 1950	nw Argentina		ENG	Named after W. Hoffmanns, a German collector in Peru and Brazil, not Carl Hoffmann, a German explorer and naturalist in Costa Rica.
12799	<i>Dendrocolaptes hoffmannsi</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes hoffmannsi</i>	Lavlandstrækryber	Hoffmanns's Woodcreeper	Parábaumsteiger	Hellmayr, 1909	SA : se Amazonia			
12800	<i>Dendrocolaptes platyrostris</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes platyrostris</i>	Planaltotrækryber	Planalto Woodcreeper	Planaltobaumsteiger	Spix, 1824	SA : e Brazil and se SA			
12801	<i>D. p. intermedius</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes platyrostris intermedius</i>	Centralbrasiliansk Planaltotrækryber		Belepschs Planaltobaumsteiger	Berlepsch, 1883	ne Brazil to ne Paraguay			
12802	<i>D. p. platyrostris</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes platyrostris platyrostris</i>	Planaltotrækryber		Planaltobaumsteiger	Spix, 1824	e, se Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
12803	<i>Hylexetastes</i>	<i>Hylexetastes</i>	<i>Hylexetastes</i>	<i>Hylexetastes</i>	<i>Hylexetastes</i>	Sclater, PL, 1889				
12804	<i>Hylexetastes stresemanni</i>	<i>Hylexetastes stresemanni</i>	Vatret Trækryber	Bar-bellied Woodcreeper	Wellenbauch-Baumsteiger	Snethlage, E, 1925	SA : w Amazonia Uaupés River region (nw Brazil, se Colombia)			
12805	<i>H. s. insignis</i>	<i>Hylexetastes stresemanni insignis</i>	Vaupés Trækryber		Uaupesbaumsteiger	Zimmer, JT, 1934				
12806	<i>H. s. stresemanni</i>	<i>Hylexetastes stresemanni stresemanni</i>	Vatret Trækryber		Wellenbauch-Baumsteiger	Snethlage, E, 1925	Rio Negro to the Amazon (nw Brazil)			
12807	<i>H. s. undulatus</i>	<i>Hylexetastes stresemanni undulatus</i>	Ucayali Trækryber		Peru- Wellenbauchbaumsteiger	Todd, 1925	e Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
12808	<i>Hylexetastes perrotii</i>	<i>Hylexetastes perrotii</i>	Rødnebbet Trækryber	Red-billed Woodcreeper	Weißbart-Baumsteiger	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	SA : ne Amazonia		AS	<i>Hylexetastes uniformis</i> is split from <i>H. perrotii</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1994; Silva et al. 1995; BLI; Azuaje-Rodriguez et al. 2018; cf. Marantz et al. 2003; SACC 897).
12809	<i>Hylexetastes uniformis</i>	<i>Hylexetastes uniformis</i>	Ensfarvet Trækryber	Uniform Woodcreeper	Braunkohl-Baumsteiger	Hellmayr, 1909	SA : se Amazonia		AS	New species: Silva et al., 1995. See Azuaje-Rodriguez et al. 2018 for revision of genus and recognition of <i>H. uniformis</i> and <i>H. brigidai</i> ; SACC needs proposal.
12810	<i>Hylexetastes brigidai</i>	<i>Hylexetastes brigidai</i>	Parátrækryber	Brigida's Woodcreeper	Silvabaumsteiger	Cardoso da Silva, Novaes & Oren, 1995	SA : ne Brazil			
12811	<i>Xiphocolaptes</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes</i>	Lesson, R, 1840				
12812	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus</i>	Stornæbbet Trækryber	Strong-billed Woodcreeper	Starkschnabel-Baumsteiger	(Lesson, R, 1840)	MA, SA : s Mexico through Amazonia			
12813	<i>X. p. omiltemensis</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus omiltemensis</i>	Guerrero Stornæbbet Trækryber		Mexiko- Strichelkopfbaumsteiger	Nelson, 1903	sw Mexico			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12814	<i>X. p. sclateri</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus sclateri</i>	Hidalgo Trækryber		Sclater	Ridgway, 1890	e, se Mexico			
12815	<i>X. p. emigrans</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus emigrans</i>	Mellemamerikansk Trækryber		Nikaragua-Strichelkopfbauksteiger	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1859	s Mexico to n Nicaragua			
12816	<i>X. p. costaricensis</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus costaricensis</i>	Trækryber		Costa Rica Stormæbbet-Strichelkopfbauksteiger	Ridgway, 1889	Costa Rica and sw Panama			
12817	<i>X. p. panamensis</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus panamensis</i>	Panama Stormæbbet Trækryber		Panama-Strichelkopfbauksteiger	Griscom, 1927	s Panama		SSP	Subspecies <i>fortis</i> Heine, 1860, known only from the unique type, may be a senior synonym (Marantz et al. 2003).
12818	<i>X. p. rostratus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus rostratus</i>	Lavlands Trækryber		Tiefland-Strichelkopfbauksteiger	Todd, 1917	lowlands of n Colombia			
12819	<i>X. p. sanctaemartae</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus sanctaemartae</i>	Santa Marta Stormæbbet Trækryber		Santa Marta-Strichelkopfbauksteiger	Hellmayr, 1925	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
12820	<i>X. p. virgatus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus virgatus</i>	Córdoba Trækryber		Kolumbien-Strichelkopfbauksteiger	Ridgway, 1890	c Colombia			
12821	<i>X. p. macarenae</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus macarenae</i>	Macarena Trækryber		Macarena-Strichelkopfbauksteiger	Blake, 1959	wc Colombia		SSP	Includes <i>ignotus</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001).
12822	<i>X. p. promeropirhynchus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus promeropirhynchus</i>	Stormæbbet Trækryber		Strichelkopf-Bauksteiger	(Lesson, R, 1840)	Andes of ec Colombia and Ecuador and w Venezuela			
12823	<i>X. p. procerus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus procerus</i>	Monagas Trækryber		Venezuela-Strichelkopfbauksteiger	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	n, c Venezuela			
12824	<i>X. p. tenebrosus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus tenebrosus</i>	Tepuf Stormæbbet Trækryber		Guyana-Strichelkopfbauksteiger	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1948	se Venezuela and Guyana			
12825	<i>X. p. neblinae</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus neblinae</i>	Nebline Trækryber		Phelps-Strichelkopfbauksteiger	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1955	s Venezuela			
12826	<i>X. p. crassirostris</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus crassirostris</i>	Tumbes Trækryber		Westperu-Strichelkopfbauksteiger	Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
12827	<i>X. p. compressirostris</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus compressirostris</i>	Cajamarca Trækryber		Nordperu-Strichelkopfbauksteiger	Taczanowski, 1882	n Peru			
12828	<i>X. p. phaeopygus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus phaeopygus</i>	Junín Stormæbbet Trækryber		Zentralperu-Strichelkopfbauksteiger	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	c Peru			
12829	<i>X. p. solivagus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus solivagus</i>	Huánuco Trækryber		Ostperu-Strichelkopfbauksteiger	Bond, J, 1950	e Peru			
12830	<i>X. p. lineatocephalus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus lineatocephalus</i>	Cochabamba Stormæbbet Trækryber		Südperu-Strichelkopfbauksteiger	(Gray, GR, 1847)	se Peru to c Bolivia			
12831	<i>X. p. orenocensis</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus orenocensis</i>	Orinocotrækryber		Harters-Strichelkopfbauksteiger	Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	c Colombia and s Venezuela to ne Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
12832	<i>X. p. berlepschi</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus berlepschi</i>	Trækryber		Berlepschs-Strichelkopfbauksteiger	Snethlage, E, 1908	w Brazil			
12833	<i>X. p. paraensis</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus paraensis</i>	Centralbrasiliansk Stormæbbet Trækryber		Pintos-Strichelkopfbauksteiger	Pinto, 1945	c Brazil			
12834	<i>X. p. obsoletus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus obsoletus</i>	Bolivia Stormæbbet Trækryber		Todds-Strichelkopfbauksteiger	Todd, 1917	n, e Bolivia			
12835	<i>X. p. carajaensis</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus carajaensis</i>	Carajástrækryber		Amazonas-Strichelkopfbauksteiger	Cardoso da Silva, Novaes & Oren, 2002	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
12836	<i>Xiphocolaptes falcirostris</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes falcirostris</i>	Skægtækryber	Moustached Woodcreeper	Barbbaumsteiger	(Spix, 1824)	SA : e Brazil			
12837	<i>X. f. falcirostris</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes falcirostris falcirostris</i>	Skægtækryber		Piauibauksteiger	(Spix, 1824)	ne Brazil			
12838	<i>X. f. franciscanus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes falcirostris franciscanus</i>	Minas Gerais-trækryber		Franciscabauksteiger	Snethlage, E, 1927	e Brazil			
12839	<i>Xiphocolaptes albicollis</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes albicollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Trækryber	White-throated Woodcreeper	Weißkehl-Baumsteiger	(Viellot, 1818)	SA : se e Brazil			
12840	<i>X. a. bahiae</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes albicollis bahiae</i>	Bahia Hvidstrubet Trækryber		Bahia-Weißkehlbaumsteiger	Cory, 1919	e Brazil			
12841	<i>X. a. villanovae</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes albicollis villanovae</i>	Vila Nova-trækryber		Villanovabauksteiger	Lima, 1920	ne Brazil			
12842	<i>X. a. albicollis</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes albicollis albicollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Trækryber		Weißkehl-Baumsteiger	(Viellot, 1818)	se, s Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
12843	<i>Xiphocolaptes major</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes major</i>	Stor Trækryber	Great Rufous Woodcreeper	Rötelaumsteiger	(Viellot, 1818)	SA : se			
12844	<i>X. m. remoratus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes major remoratus</i>	Mato Grosso Stor Trækryber		Pintos Fuchsroter Baumsteiger	Pinto, 1945	sw Brazil			
12845	<i>X. m. castaneus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes major castaneus</i>	Bolivia Trækryber		Ridgways Fuchsroter Baumsteiger	Ridgway, 1890	nc, e Bolivia, s Brazil and nw Argentina			
12846	<i>X. m. estebani</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes major estebani</i>	Tucumán Trækryber		Estebans Fuchsroter Baumsteiger	Cardoso da Silva, Novaes & Oren, 1991	nw Argentina			
12847	<i>X. m. major</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes major major</i>	Stor Trækryber		Fuchsroter Baumsteiger	(Viellot, 1818)	Paraguay and n Argentina			
12848	<i>Xiphorhynchus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus</i>	Swainson, 1827				
12849	<i>Xiphorhynchus obsoletus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus obsoletus</i>	Stribet Trækryber	Striped Woodcreeper	Streifenbaumsteiger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820)	SA : Amazonia			
12850	<i>X. o. palliatus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus obsoletus palliatus</i>	Vestamazonas Trækryber		Amazonas-Streifenbaumsteiger	(Des Murs, 1856)	w Amazonia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12851	<i>X. o. notatus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus obsoletus notatus</i>	Colombia Stribet Trækryber		Kolumbien- Streifenbaumsteiger	(Eyton, 1852)	e Colombia, sw Venezuela and nw Brazil			
12852	<i>X. o. obsoletus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus obsoletus obsoletus</i>	Stribet Trækryber		Streifenbaumsteiger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820)	e Venezuela, the Guianas, n, c Brazil and ne Bolivia			
12853	<i>X. o. caicarae</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus obsoletus caicarae</i>	Østendes Stribet Trækryber		Venezuela- Streifenbaumsteiger	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1955	c Venezuela			
12854	<i>Xiphorhynchus fuscus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus fuscus</i>	Lille Trækryber	Lesser Woodcreeper	Zwergbaumsteiger	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : e, se			
12855	<i>X. f. pintoii</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus fuscus pintoii</i>	Bahia Lille Trækryber		Blasskehlbaumsteiger	Longmore & Silveira, 2005	w Bahia (e Brazil)			
12856	<i>X. f. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus fuscus tenuirostris</i>	Espírito Santo-trækryber		Blasskehlbaumsteiger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820)	coastal e Brazil se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina		AS, ENG	Split (9.2) of monotypic Ceara Woodcreeper is based on genetic, morphological and vocal distinctions (Cabanne et al. 2014; Garcia et al. 2017; SACC 659, 809; HBW). English name adopted in SACC 634A.
12857	<i>X. f. fuscus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus fuscus fuscus</i>	Lille Trækryber		Blasskehl-Baumsteiger	(Vieillot, 1818)				
12858	<i>Xiphorhynchus atlanticus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus atlanticus</i>	Ceará Lille Trækryber	Ceara Woodcreeper	Ockerkehl-Baumsteiger	(Cory, 1916)	SA : ne Brazil			
12859	<i>Xiphorhynchus pardalotus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus pardalotus</i>	Rødgumpet Trækryber	Chestnut-rumped Woodcreeper	Kastanienbürzel-Baumsteiger	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : ne Amazonia			
12860	<i>X. p. caurensis</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus pardalotus caurensis</i>	Tepuf Rødgumpet Trækryber		Todds Beigekehlbaumsteiger	Todd, 1948	se Venezuela, w Guyana and extreme n Brazil			
12861	<i>X. p. pardalotus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus pardalotus pardalotus</i>	Rødgumpet Trækryber		Beigekehl-Baumsteiger	(Vieillot, 1818)	the Guianas and n Brazil			
12862	<i>Xiphorhynchus ocellatus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus ocellatus</i>	Forbjergstrækryber	Ocellated Woodcreeper	Augenflecken-Baumsteiger	(Spix, 1824)	SA : nw Amazonia			
12863	<i>X. o. lineatocapilla</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus ocellatus lineatocapilla</i>	Orinoco Forbjergstrækryber		Orinoco- Augenfleckenbaumsteiger	(Berlepsch & Leverkühn, 1890)	Orinoco River? (Venezuela)		PS	Propose to elevate <i>X. o. beauperthuyii</i> to species rank (Sousa-Neves et al. 2013; SACC 600 declined).
12864	<i>X. o. beauperthuyii</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus ocellatus beauperthuyii</i>	Peru Forbjergstrækryber		Dunkelscheitel-Baumsteiger	(Pucheran & Lafresnaye, 1850)	se Colombia and sw Venezuela to e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
12865	<i>X. o. perplexus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus ocellatus perplexus</i>	Vestbrasiliansk Forbjergstrækryber		Peru- Augenfleckenbaumsteiger	Zimmer, JT, 1934	e Peru and w Brazil			
12866	<i>X. o. ocellatus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus ocellatus ocellatus</i>	Forbjergstrækryber		Augenflecken-Baumsteiger	(Spix, 1824)	nc Brazil s of the Amazon		PL	<i>Xiphorhynchus chunchotambo</i> was split from <i>X. ocellatus</i> in v 1.6 (Aleixo 2002; Marantz et al. 2003; but see Sousa-Neves et al. 2013; cf. SACC 600).
12867	<i>Xiphorhynchus chunchotambo</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus chunchotambo</i>	Chunchotambo Trækryber	Tschudi's Woodcreeper	Bartstreif-Baumsteiger	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : foothills from se Colombia to s Bolivia			
12868	<i>X. c. napensis</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus chunchotambo napensis</i>	Nariño Chunchotambotrækryber		Equador- Bartstreifbaumsteiger	Chapman, 1924	se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
12869	<i>X. c. chunchotambo</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus chunchotambo chunchotambo</i>	Chunchotambo Trækryber		Bartstreif-Baumsteiger	(Tschudi, 1844)	e Peru			
12870	<i>X. c. brevisrostris</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus chunchotambo brevisrostris</i>	Boliviansk Chunchotambotrækryber		Bolivien- Bartstreifbaumsteiger	Zimmer, JT, 1934	se Peru and Bolivia			
12871	<i>Xiphorhynchus elegans</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus elegans</i>	Elegant Trækryber	Elegant Woodcreeper	Schmuckbaumsteiger	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : w, se Amazonia			
12872	<i>X. e. buenavistae</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus elegans buenavistae</i>	Meta Elegant Trækryber		Buenavista- Schmuckbaumsteiger	Zimmer, JT, 1948	e Colombia			
12873	<i>X. e. ornatus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus elegans ornatus</i>	Loretotrækryber		Kolumbien- Schmuckbaumsteiger	Zimmer, JT, 1934	se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
12874	<i>X. e. insignis</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus elegans insignis</i>	Saniriatrækryber		Peru-Schmuckbaumsteiger	(Hellmayr, 1905)	ec Peru			
12875	<i>X. e. juruanus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus elegans juruanus</i>	Selvastrækryber		Bolivien- Schmuckbaumsteiger	(Ihering, H, 1905)	se Peru to ne Bolivia and w Brazil			
12876	<i>X. e. elegans</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus elegans elegans</i>	Elegant Trækryber		Schmuckbaumsteiger	(Pelzeln, 1868)	c, sw Brazil and ne Bolivia			
12877	<i>Xiphorhynchus spixii</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus spixii</i>	Marajótrækryber	Spix's Woodcreeper	Spixbaumsteiger	(Lesson, R, 1830)	SA : se Amazonia		PHY, PS	Species limits of <i>guttatus</i> subspecies complex, including <i>susurrans</i> , not fully resolved (SACC proposal needed). Options include lumping <i>susurrans</i> or elevating <i>guttatoides</i> to avoid paraphyly (see Aleixo 2002; Marantz et al. 2003; SACC footnote 135).
12878	<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus</i>	Gulstrubet Trækryber	Buff-throated Woodcreeper	Fahlkehl-Baumsteiger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820)	SA : Amazonia and e Brazil			
12879	<i>X. g. polystictus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus polystictus</i>	Guyana Trækryber		Guyana- Fahlkehlbaumsteiger	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and extreme n Brazil			
12880	<i>X. g. connectens</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus connectens</i>	Amazonas Trækryber		Amazonas- Fahlkehlbaumsteiger	Todd, 1948	ne Brazil n of the Amazon se Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
12881	<i>X. g. guttatoides</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus guttatoides</i>	Lysstrubet Trækryber		Helkehl-Baumsteiger	(Lafresnaye, 1850)				
12882	<i>X. g. vicinalis</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus vicinalis</i>	Tapajós Trækryber		Brasilien- Fahlkehlbaumsteiger	Todd, 1948	nc Brazil s of the Amazon			
12883	<i>X. g. eytoni</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus eytoni</i>	Mørknebbet Trækryber		Eytons Fahlkehlbaumsteiger	(Sclater, PL, 1854)	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12884	<i>X. g. gracilirostris</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus gracilirostris</i>	Ceará Lysstrubet Trækryber		Ceara-Fahlkehlbaumsteiger	Pinto & Camargo, 1957	Ceará (e Brazil)			
12885	<i>X. g. dorbignyanus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus dorbignyanus</i>	Centralbrasiliansk Lysstrubet Trækryber		Bolivien-Fahlkehlbaumsteiger	(Pucheran & Lafresnaye, 1850)	n, e Bolivia to e Brazil			
12886	<i>X. g. guttatus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus guttatus</i>	Gulstrubet Trækryber		Fahlkehl-Baumsteiger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820)	Paraíba to Espírito Santo (coastal e Brazil)			
12887	<i>Xiphorhynchus susurrans</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus susurrans</i>	Stribestrubet Trækryber	Cocoa Woodcreeper	Kakaobaumsteiger	(Jardine, 1847)	MA, SA : e Guatemala to n Venezuela			
12888	<i>X. s. confinis</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus susurrans confinis</i>			Bangs Fahlkehlbaumsteiger	(Bangs, 1903)	e Guatemala and n Honduras			
12889	<i>X. s. costaricensis</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus susurrans costaricensis</i>	Mesoamerikansk Trækryber		Ridgways Fahlkehlbaumsteiger	(Ridgway, 1888)	s Honduras to w Panama			
12890	<i>X. s. marginatus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus susurrans marginatus</i>	Veraguas Kakaotrækryber		Griscoms Fahlkehlbaumsteiger	Griscom, 1927	e Panama			
12891	<i>X. s. nana</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus susurrans nana</i>	Atratotrækryber		Fahlkehl-Zwergbaumsteiger	(Lawrence, 1863)	e Panama to n Colombia and w Venezuela			
12892	<i>X. s. rosenbergi</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus susurrans rosenbergi</i>	Caucatrækryber		Rosenbergs Fahlkehlbaumsteiger	Bangs, 1910	w Colombia			
12893	<i>X. s. susurrans</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus susurrans susurrans</i>	Stribestrubet Trækryber		Kleiner Fahlkehl-Baumsteiger	(Jardine, 1847)	Trinidad and Tobago			
12894	<i>X. s. jardinei</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus susurrans jardinei</i>	Monagas Kakaotrækryber		Jardin-Fahlkehlbaumsteiger	(Dalmas, 1900)	ne Venezuela			
12895	<i>X. s. margaritae</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus susurrans margaritae</i>	Margaritatrækryber		Margarita-Fahlkehlbaumsteiger	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	Margarita I. (off Venezuela)			
12896	<i>Xiphorhynchus flavigaster</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus flavigaster</i>	Hvidnæbbet Trækryber	Ivory-billed Woodcreeper	Strichelbaumsteiger	Swainson, 1827	MA : w, e Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
12897	<i>X. f. tardus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus flavigaster tardus</i>	Sinaloa Trækryber		Nördlicher Strichelbaumsteiger	Bangs & Peters, JL, 1928	nw Mexico			
12898	<i>X. f. mentalis</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus flavigaster mentalis</i>	Vestkyst Trækryber		Westlicher Strichelbaumsteiger	(Baird, SF, 1867)	w Mexico			
12899	<i>X. f. flavigaster</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus flavigaster flavigaster</i>	Hvidnæbbet Trækryber		Strichelbaumsteiger	Swainson, 1827	sw Mexico			
12900	<i>X. f. saltuarius</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus flavigaster saltuarius</i>	Tamaulipas Hvidnæbbet Trækryber		Östlicher Strichelbaumsteiger	Wetmore, 1942	ne Mexico			
12901	<i>X. f. yucatanensis</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus flavigaster yucatanensis</i>	Yucatán Trækryber		Yucatan-Strichelbaumsteiger	Ridgway, 1909	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) and Meco I. (Mexico)			
12902	<i>X. f. ascensor</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus flavigaster ascensor</i>	Caribisk Trækryber		Südllicher Strichelbaumsteiger	Wetmore & Parkes, 1962	s Mexico			
12903	<i>X. f. eburneiostris</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus flavigaster eburneiostris</i>	Honduras Trækryber		Costa Rica-Strichelbaumsteiger	(Des Murs, 1847)	se Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
12904	<i>X. f. ultimus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus flavigaster ultimus</i>	Nicoya Trækryber		Nicoya-Strichelbaumsteiger	Bangs & Griscom, 1932	Nicoya Pen. (nw Costa Rica)			
12905	<i>Xiphorhynchus lachrymosus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus lachrymosus</i>	Sortstribet Trækryber	Black-striped Woodcreeper	Schwarzrücken-Baumsteiger	(Lawrence, 1862)	MA, SA : e Nicaragua to nw Ecuador			
12906	<i>X. l. lachrymosus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus lachrymosus lachrymosus</i>	Sortstribet Trækryber		Schwarzrücken-Baumsteiger	(Lawrence, 1862)	e Nicaragua to w Ecuador			
12907	<i>X. l. eximius</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus lachrymosus eximius</i>	Panama Sortstribet Trækryber		Pazifikk-Schwarzrückenbaumsteiger	(Hellmayr, 1904)	sw Costa Rica to w Panama (Pacific slope)			
12908	<i>X. l. alarum</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus lachrymosus alarum</i>	Magdalena Trækryber		Kolumbien-Schwarzrückenbaumsteiger	Chapman, 1915	n Colombia			
12909	<i>Xiphorhynchus erythropygius</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus erythropygius</i>	Plettet Trækryber	Spotted Woodcreeper	Olivkappen-Baumsteiger	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	MA, SA : s Mexico to sw Ecuador			
12910	<i>X. e. erythropygius</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus erythropygius erythropygius</i>	Plettet Trækryber		Olivrücken-Baumsteiger	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	sc, sw Mexico			
12911	<i>X. e. parvus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus erythropygius parvus</i>	Chiapas Trækryber		Nicaragua-Olivkappenbaumsteiger	Griscom, 1937	s Mexico to n Nicaragua			
12912	<i>X. e. punctigula</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus erythropygius punctigula</i>	Nicaragua Trækryber		Panama-Olivkappenbaumsteiger	(Ridgway, 1889)	s Nicaragua to c Panama			
12913	<i>X. e. insolitus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus erythropygius insolitus</i>	Colombia Trækryber		Kolumbien-Olivkappenbaumsteiger	Ridgway, 1909	e Panama to nw Colombia			
12914	<i>X. e. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus erythropygius aequatorialis</i>	Ækvatorialtrækryber		Olivkappen-Baumsteiger	(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	w Colombia to sw Ecuador			
12915	<i>Xiphorhynchus triangularis</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus triangularis</i>	Olivenvrygget Trækryber	Olive-backed Woodcreeper	Olivrücken-Baumsteiger	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
12916	<i>X. t. triangularis</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus triangularis triangularis</i>	Olivenvrygget Trækryber		Olivrücken-Baumsteiger	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	Colombia and w Venezuela to e Ecuador and n Peru			
12917	<i>X. t. hylodromus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus triangularis hylodromus</i>	Trujillo Trækryber		Venezuela-Olivrückenbaumsteiger	Wetmore, 1939	n Venezuela			
12918	<i>X. t. intermedius</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus triangularis intermedius</i>	Junin Olivenvrygget Trækryber		Peru-Olivrückenbaumsteiger	Carriker, 1935	c Peru			
12919	<i>X. t. bangsi</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus triangularis bangsi</i>	Cochabamba Trækryber		Bangs Olivrückenbaumsteiger	Chapman, 1919	se Peru to c Bolivia			
12920	<i>Dendroplex</i>	<i>Dendroplex</i>	<i>Dendroplex</i>	<i>Dendroplex</i>	<i>Dendroplex</i>	Swainson, 1827				
12921	<i>Dendroplex picus</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus</i>	Sværdnæbbet Trækryber	Straight-billed Woodcreeper	Spechtschnabel-Baumsteiger	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	MA, SA : Panama to e Brazil			

PHY, TAX

Move Straight-billed Woodcreeper and Zimmer's Woodcreeper from *Xiphorhynchus* to *Dendroplex* (Aleixo 2002; Aleixo et al. 2007; SACC 316).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12922	<i>D. p. eximus</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus eximus</i>	Panama Sværnæbbet Trækryber		Panama Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger	Griscom, 1927	c, e Panama and nw Colombia			
12923	<i>D. p. dugandi</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus dugandi</i>	Santandér Trækryber		Dungards Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger	Wetmore & Phelps, 1946	n Colombia			
12924	<i>D. p. picirostris</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus picirostris</i>	Guajira Trækryber		Lafresnayes Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger	Lafresnaye, 1847	n Colombia and extreme nw Venezuela		SSP	Includes <i>borreroi</i> which is of uncertain taxonomic status and may be better assigned to <i>peruvianus</i> (see Marantz et al. 2003).
12925	<i>D. p. saturator</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus saturator</i>	Maracaibo Trækryber		Hellmayrs Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger	Hellmayr, 1925	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
12926	<i>D. p. choicus</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus choicus</i>	Venezuelakyst Trækryber		Venezuela-Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger	Wetmore & Phelps, 1946	n Venezuela			
12927	<i>D. p. paraguanae</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus paraguanae</i>	Lara Trækryber		Phelps-Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger	(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1962)	nw Venezuela			
12928	<i>D. p. longirostris</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus longirostris</i>	Margarita Trækryber		Margarita-Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger	Richmond, 1896	Margarita I. (off Venezuela)			
12929	<i>D. p. altirostris</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus altirostris</i>	Trinidad Trækryber		Trinidad-Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger	(Leotaud, 1866)	Trinidad			
12930	<i>D. p. phalarus</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus phalarus</i>	Venezuela Trækryber		Wetmores Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger	Wetmore, 1939	c, n Venezuela			
12931	<i>D. p. deltanus</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus deltanus</i>	Amacuro Trækryber		Delta-Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger	(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952)	ne Venezuela			
12932	<i>D. p. picus</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus picus</i>	Sværnæbbet Trækryber		Baumsteiger	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n, c, e Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>rufescens</i> and <i>bahiae</i> (Marantz et al. 2003).
12933	<i>D. p. duidae</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus duidae</i>	Bolívar Trækryber		Duida-Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger	Zimmer, JT, 1934	e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
12934	<i>D. p. peruvianus</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus peruvianus</i>	Peru Trækryber		Peru-Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger	Zimmer, JT, 1934	e Peru, n, e Bolivia and sw Brazil			
12935	<i>Dendroplex kienerii</i>	<i>Dendroplex kienerii</i>	Vårzeatrækryber	Zimmer's Woodcreeper	Amazonasbaumsteiger	(Des Murs, 1856)	SA : Amazon and tributaries			
12936	<i>Campylorhamphus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus</i>	Bertoni, AW, 1901				
12937	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris</i>	Rød næbbet Lenæb	Red-billed Scythebill	Rotrückens-Sensenschnabel	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820)	MA, SA : Panama to n Argentina			
12938	<i>C. t. brevipennis</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris brevipennis</i>	Panama Rød næbbet Lenæb		Griscoms Rotrückenssenschnabel	Griscom, 1932	e Panama and nw Colombia			
12939	<i>C. t. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris venezuelensis</i>	Darién Rød næbbet Lenæb		Venezuela-Rotrückenssenschnabel	(Chapman, 1889)	n Colombia and n, c Venezuela			
12940	<i>C. t. thoracicus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris thoracicus</i>	Nariño Lenæb		Kolumbien-Rotrückenssenschnabel	(Slater, PL, 1860)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
12941	<i>C. t. zarumillanus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris zarumillanus</i>	Tumbes Lenæb		Peru-Rotrückenssenschnabel	Stolzmann, 1926	nw Peru			
12942	<i>C. t. napensis</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris napensis</i>	Ecuador Lenæb		Equador-Rotrückenssenschnabel	Chapman, 1925	e Ecuador and e Peru			
12943	<i>C. t. notabilis</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris notabilis</i>	Vestbrasiliansk Lenæb		Westlicher Rotrückenssenschnabel	Zimmer, JT, 1934	w Brazil s of the Amazon			
12944	<i>C. t. snethlageae</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris snethlageae</i>	Amazon Lenæb		Brasilianischer Rotrückenssenschnabel	Zimmer, JT, 1934	e Brazil			
12945	<i>C. t. major</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris major</i>	Ceará Lenæb		Größer Rotrückenssenschnabel	Ridgway, 1911	interior ne, e, se Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>omissus</i> and <i>guttistriatus</i> (Marantz et al. 2003).
12946	<i>C. t. trochilirostris</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris trochilirostris</i>	Rød næbbet Lenæb		Rotrückens-Sensenschnabel	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820)	coastal ne Brazil			
12947	<i>C. t. devius</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris devius</i>	Bolivia Lenæb		Paraguay-Rotrückenssenschnabel	Zimmer, JT, 1934	w, e Bolivia			
12948	<i>C. t. lafresnayanus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris lafresnayanus</i>	Mato Grosso-lenæb		Lafresnaya-Rotrückenssenschnabel	(d'Orbigny, 1846)	e Bolivia, sw Brazil and w Paraguay			
12949	<i>C. t. hellmayri</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris hellmayri</i>	Paraguay Lenæb		Hellmayrs Rotrückenssenschnabel	Laubmann, 1930	sw Paraguay and n Argentina			
12950	<i>Campylorhamphus falcularius</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus falcularius</i>	Sortnæbbet Lenæb	Black-billed Scythebill	Dunkelkappen-Sensenschnabel	(Vieillot, 1822)	SA : se Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina		PS	Subspecies of Curve-billed Scythebill proposed to be treated as species (Aleixo et al. 2013; Sousa-Neves et al. 2013; SACC 623 decline pending full revision).
12951	<i>Campylorhamphus procurvoides</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus procurvoides</i>	Lenæb	Curve-billed Scythebill	Dunkelsensenschnabel	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	SA : Amazonia			
12952	<i>C. p. sanus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus procurvoides sanus</i>	Venezuela Lenæb		Nördlicher Dunkelsensenschnabel	Zimmer, JT, 1934	nw Amazonia		SSP	Newly described taxon proposed as a species. Not accepted as such by SACC (623). Treated as a subspecies here.
12953	<i>C. p. gyldenstolpei</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus procurvoides gyldenstolpei</i>	Tupana Lenæb		Westlicher Dunkelsensenschnabel	Aleixo, Portes, Whittaker, Weckstein, Gonzaga, Zimmer, KJ, Ribas, & Bates, JM, 2013	w Amazonia			
12954	<i>C. p. probatus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus procurvoides probatus</i>	Madeira Lenæb		Dunkelrückens-Sensenschnabel	Zimmer, JT, 1934	sw Amazonia in the Madeira-Tapajós interfluvium			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
						Portes, Aleixo, Zimmer, KJ, Whittaker, Weckstein, Gonzaga, Ribas, Bates, JM & Lees, 2013	se Amazonian Brazil in the Tapajós-Xingu interfluvium		SSP	Newly described taxon: Portes et al., 2013. Proposed as a species, not accepted as such by SACC 623. Treated as a subspecies here.
12955	<i>C. p. cardosoi</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus procurvoldes cardosoi</i>	Tapajós Lenæb		Amazonas-Dunkelsensenschnabel					
12956	<i>C. p. procurvoldes</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus procurvoldes procurvoldes</i>	Lenæb		Dunkler Sensenschnabel	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	ne Amazonia			
12957	<i>C. p. multostriatus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus procurvoldes multostriatus</i>	Xingu Lenæb		Dunkelsensenschnabel	(Sneath, E, 1907)	se Amazonia			
12958	<i>Campylorhamphus pusillus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus pusillus</i>	Brunnæbbed Lenæb	Brown-billed Scythebill	Braunsensenschnabel	(Slater, PL, 1860)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Peru			
12959	<i>C. p. borealis</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus pusillus borealis</i>	Costa Rica-lenæb		Costa Rica-Braunsensenschnabel	Carriker, 1910	Costa Rica and w Panama			
12960	<i>C. p. olivaceus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus pusillus olivaceus</i>	Panama Brunnæbbed Lenæb		Panama-Braunsensenschnabel	Griscom, 1927	c, e Panama			
12961	<i>C. p. tachirensis</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus pusillus tachirensis</i>	Perijá Lenæb		Venezuela-Braunsensenschnabel	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1956	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
12962	<i>C. p. guapiensis</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus pusillus guapiensis</i>	Cauca Lenæb		Kolumbien-Braunsensenschnabel	Romero-Zambrano, 1980	coastal sw Colombia			
12963	<i>C. p. pusillus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus pusillus pusillus</i>	Brunnæbbed Lenæb		Brauner Sensenschnabel	(Slater, PL, 1860)	w, c Colombia, w Ecuador and n Peru			
12964	<i>Drymoxeres</i>	<i>Drymoxeres</i>	<i>Drymoxeres</i>	<i>Drymoxeres</i>	<i>Drymoxeres</i>	(Claramunt, Derryberry, Chesser, Aleixo & Brumfield, 2010)				
									PHY.TAX	Separate Greater Scythebill to <i>Drymoxeres</i> ; sister to the Scimitar-billed Woodcreeper <i>Drymornis</i> (Claramunt et al. 2009; SACC 436).
12965	<i>Drymoxeres pucheranii</i>	<i>Drymoxeres pucheranii</i>	Stor Lenæb	Greater Scythebill	Wangenstreif-Sensenschnabel	(Lafresnaye, 1849)	SA : c Colombia to se Peru			
12966	<i>Drymornis</i>	<i>Drymornis</i>	<i>Drymornis</i>	<i>Drymornis</i>	<i>Drymornis</i>	Eyton, 1852				
12967	<i>Drymornis bridgesii</i>	<i>Drymornis bridgesii</i>	Seglnæbbed Trækryber	Scimitar-billed Woodcreeper	Degenschnabel-Baumsteiger	(Eyton, 1849)	SA : se Bolivia and w Paraguay to c Argentina and w Uruguay			
12968	<i>Lepidocolaptes</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
12969	<i>Lepidocolaptes leucogaster</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes leucogaster</i>	Hvidstribet Trækryber	White-striped Woodcreeper	Weißstreifen-Baumsteiger	(Swainson, 1827)	MA : Mexico			
12970	<i>L. l. umbrosus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes leucogaster umbrosus</i>	Nayarit Trækryber		Moorea-Weißbauchbaumsteiger	Moore, RT, 1934	nw Mexico			
12971	<i>L. l. leucogaster</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes leucogaster leucogaster</i>	Hvidstribet Trækryber		Nördlicher Weißbauch-Baumsteiger	(Swainson, 1827)	c, s Mexico			
12972	<i>Lepidocolaptes souleyetii</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes souleyetii</i>	Streghovedet Trækryber	Streak-headed Woodcreeper	Lanzettrichel-Baumsteiger	(Lafresnaye, 1849)	MA, SA : w Mexico to Guyana and nw Peru			
12973	<i>L. s. guerrerensis</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes souleyetii guerrerensis</i>	Guerrero Streghovedet Trækryber		Mexiko-Lanzettrichelbaumsteiger	Van Rossem, 1939	w Mexico			
12974	<i>L. s. compressus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes souleyetii compressus</i>	Guatemala Trækryber		Panama-Lanzettrichelbaumsteiger	(Cabanis, 1861)	s Mexico to w Panama		SSP	Includes <i>insignis</i> ; clinal (Marantz et al. 2003).
12975	<i>L. s. lineaticeps</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes souleyetii lineaticeps</i>	Panama Streghovedet Trækryber		Venezuela-Lanzettrichelbaumsteiger	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	c Panama to n, e Colombia and w Venezuela			
12976	<i>L. s. littoralis</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes souleyetii littoralis</i>	Santa Marta-trækryber		Santa Marta-Lanzettrichelbaumsteiger	(Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917)	Santa Marta region (ne Colombia), n, c Venezuela, Guyana, n Brazil and Trinidad			
12977	<i>L. s. uaireni</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes souleyetii uaireni</i>	Uairén Trækryber		Phelps-Lanzettrichelbaumsteiger	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1950	se Venezuela			
12978	<i>L. s. esmeraldae</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes souleyetii esmeraldae</i>	Nariño Trækryber		Kolumbien-Lanzettrichelbaumsteiger	Chapman, 1923	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
12979	<i>L. s. souleyetii</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes souleyetii souleyetii</i>	Streghovedet Trækryber		Lanzettrichel-Baumsteiger	(Lafresnaye, 1849)	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
12980	<i>Lepidocolaptes angustirostris</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes angustirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbed Trækryber	Narrow-billed Woodcreeper	Hellbauch-Baumsteiger	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : e, c, sc			
12981	<i>L. a. griseiceps</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes angustirostris griseiceps</i>	Surinam Trækryber		Surinam-Weißbauchbaumsteiger	Mees, 1974	Suriname			
12982	<i>L. a. coronatus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes angustirostris coronatus</i>	Maranhão Trækryber		Lessons-Weißbauchbaumsteiger	(Lesson, R, 1830)	ec Brazil			
12983	<i>L. a. bahiae</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes angustirostris bahiae</i>	Bahia Trækryber		Bahia-Weißbauchbaumsteiger	(Hellmayr, 1903)	e Brazil			
12984	<i>L. a. bivittatus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes angustirostris bivittatus</i>	Sydbrazilansk Trækryber		Bolivien-Weißbauchbaumsteiger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1822)	n, e Bolivia to c, se Brazil			
12985	<i>L. a. hellmayri</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes angustirostris hellmayri</i>	Cochabamba Tyndnæbbed Trækryber		Hellmayrs-Weißbauchbaumsteiger	Naumburg, 1925	wc Bolivia			
12986	<i>L. a. certhiolus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes angustirostris certhiolus</i>	Paraguay Trækryber		Paraguay-Weißbauchbaumsteiger	(Todd, 1913)	e Bolivia to w Paraguay and nw Argentina			
12987	<i>L. a. angustirostris</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes angustirostris angustirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbed Trækryber		Südflicher Weißbauch-Baumsteiger	(Vieillot, 1818)	e Paraguay, sw Brazil and n Argentina			
12988	<i>L. a. praedatus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes angustirostris praedatus</i>	Uruguay Trækryber		Uruguay-Weißbauchbaumsteiger	(Cherrie, 1916)	extreme s Brazil, Uruguay and n, c Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>dabbenei</i> (Marantz et al. 2003).
12989	<i>Lepidocolaptes affinis</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes affinis</i>	Pletkronet Trækryber	Spot-crowned Woodcreeper	Perlkappen-Baumsteiger	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	MA : ne Mexico to w Panama			
12990	<i>L. a. lignicida</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes affinis lignicida</i>	Tamaulipas Pletkronet Trækryber		Bangs-Perlkappenbaumsteiger	(Bangs & Penard, TE, 1919)	ne Mexico			
12991	<i>L. a. affinis</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes affinis affinis</i>	Pletkronet Trækryber		Perlkappen-Baumsteiger	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	s Mexico to n Nicaragua			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12992	<i>L. a. neglectus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes affinis neglectus</i>	Costa Rica-trækryber		Chiriquibaumsteiger	(Ridgway, 1909)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
12993	<i>Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger</i>	Andes Trækryber	Montane Woodcreeper	Bergwald-Baumsteiger	(Lafresnaye, 1849)	SA : w Venezuela to c Bolivia			
12994	<i>L. l. sanctaemartae</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger sanctaemartae</i>	Santa Marta-andestrækryber		Santa Marta-Bergwaldbaumsteiger	(Chapman, 1912)	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
12995	<i>L. l. sneiderni</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger sneiderni</i>	Cauca Andestrækryber		Bergwaldbaumsteiger	Meyer de Schauensee, 1945	w Colombia			
12996	<i>L. l. lacrymiger</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger lacrymiger</i>	Andes Trækryber		Bergwald-Baumsteiger	(Lafresnaye, 1849)	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
12997	<i>L. l. lafresnayi</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger lafresnayi</i>	Miranda Andestrækryber		Venezuela-Bergwaldbaumsteiger	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	n Venezuela			
12998	<i>L. l. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger aequatorialis</i>	Ecuador Andestrækryber		Equador-Bergwaldbaumsteiger	(Ménégaux, 1912)	sw Colombia and Ecuador			
12999	<i>L. l. frigidus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger frigidus</i>	Nariño Andestrækryber		Kolumbien-Bergwaldbaumsteiger	Meyer de Schauensee, 1951	s Colombia			
13000	<i>L. l. warszewiczi</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger warszewiczi</i>	Cajamarca Andestrækryber		Cabanis-Bergwaldbaumsteiger	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	se Ecuador to c Peru			
13001	<i>L. l. carabayae</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger carabayae</i>	Puno Andestrækryber		Peru-Bergwaldbaumsteiger	Hellmayr, 1920	se Peru			
13002	<i>L. l. bolivianus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger bolivianus</i>	Boliviansk Andestrækryber		Bolivien-Bergwaldbaumsteiger	(Chapman, 1919)	Bolivia		ENG	The correct English name for <i>Lepidocolaptes squamatus</i> is "Scaled Woodcreeper", not "Scalloped Woodcreeper".
13003	<i>Lepidocolaptes squamatus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes squamatus</i>	Skællet Trækryber	Scaled Woodcreeper	Fleckenbauch-Baumsteiger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1822)	SA : se			
13004	<i>L. s. wagleri</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes squamatus wagleri</i>	Bahia Skællet Trækryber		Waglers Fleckenbauchbaumsteiger	(Spix, 1824)	e Brazil			
13005	<i>L. s. squamatus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes squamatus squamatus</i>	Skællet Trækryber		Fleckenbauch-Baumsteiger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1822)	se Brazil		CORR	Scalloped Woodcreeper <i>L. falcinellus</i> was omitted in error from Version 1.0.
13006	<i>Lepidocolaptes falcinellus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes falcinellus</i>	Østkysttrækryber	Scalloped Woodcreeper	Dunkelkappen-Baumsteiger	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	SA : e Paraguay, s Brazil and ne Argentina		TAX, ENG	Subspecies of Lineated Woodcreeper split following Rodrigues et al. 2013; SACC 620. Rename Lineated Woodcreeper to Guianan Woodcreeper following splits of the Lineated Woodcreeper species complex.
13007	<i>Lepidocolaptes albolineatus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes albolineatus</i>	Streget Trækryber	Guianan Woodcreeper	Kastanienscheitel-Baumsteiger	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	SA : e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil		AS	Duida Woodcreeper split from Lineated Woodcreeper (Rodrigues et al. 2013; SACC 620).
13008	<i>Lepidocolaptes duidae</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes duidae</i>	Duida Trækryber	Duida Woodcreeper	Dunkelwangen-Baumsteiger	Zimmer, JT, 1934	Venezuela, se Colombia, e Ecuador, and ne Peru		NEW	See Rodrigues et al. (2013); SACC 620.
13009	<i>Lepidocolaptes fatimalimae</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes fatimalimae</i>	Inambar Trækryber	Inambari Woodcreeper	Inambarbaumsteiger	Rodrigues, Aleixo, Whittaker & Naka, 2013	SA : w Amazonia		AS, TAX, ENG	Rondonia Woodcreeper split from Lineated Woodcreeper (Rodrigues et al. 2013; SACC 620). Includes <i>madeirae</i> as a synonym. Change English name from Rondonia Woodcreeper to Dusky-capped Woodcreeper following lump of <i>L. layardi</i> (SACC 894).
13010	<i>Lepidocolaptes fuscicapillus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes fuscicapillus</i>	Brunrygget Trækryber	Dusky-capped Woodcreeper	Rodoniabaumsteiger	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : sw and se Amazonia			
13011	<i>L. f. fuscicapillus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes fuscicapillus fuscicapillus</i>	Brunrygget Trækryber		Rodonia-Baumsteiger	(Pelzeln, 1868)	sw Amazonia in the Madeira-Tapajós interfluvium		AL	Layard's Woodcreeper <i>L. layardi</i> was initially split from Lineated Woodcreeper as a full species (Rodrigues et al. 2013; SACC 620). Now lumped with <i>L. fuscicapillus</i> (Boesman 2016; SACC 868).
13012	<i>L. f. layardi</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes fuscicapillus layardi</i>	Pará Træløber		Layards Baumsteiger	(Slater, PL, 1873)	se Amazonian Brazil e of the Tapajós			
13013	<i>Xenops</i>	<i>Xenops</i>				Illiger, 1811				
13014	<i>Xenops tenuirostris</i>	<i>Xenops tenuirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbet Xenops	Slender-billed Xenops	Streifenschwanz-Baumspäher	Pelzeln, 1859	SA : Amazonia			
13015	<i>X. t. acutirostris</i>	<i>Xenops tenuirostris acutirostris</i>	Venezuela Xenops		Chapmans Streifenschwanz-Baumspäher	Chapman, 1923	se Colombia, s Venezuela and Guyana to e Ecuador and ne Peru			
13016	<i>X. t. hellmayri</i>	<i>Xenops tenuirostris hellmayri</i>	Surinam Xenops		Hellmayrs Streifenschwanz-Baumspäher	Todd, 1925	Suriname, French Guiana and extreme n Brazil			
13017	<i>X. t. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Xenops tenuirostris tenuirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbet Xenops		Baumspäher	Pelzeln, 1859	se Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
13018	<i>Xenops minutus</i>	<i>Xenops minutus</i>	Xenops	Plain Xenops	Braunbauch-Baumspäher	(Sparman, 1788)	MA, SA : s Mexico through Amazonia; se SA			
13019	<i>X. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Xenops minutus mexicanus</i>	Oaxaca Xenops		Mexiko-Braunbauchbaumspäher	Slater, PL, 1857	s Mexico to Honduras			
13020	<i>X. m. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Xenops minutus ridgwayi</i>	Nicaragua Xenops		Ridgways Braunbauchbaumspäher	Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917	Nicaragua to c Panama			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13021	<i>X. m. littoralis</i>	<i>Xenops minutus littoralis</i>	Colombia Xenops		Panama- Braunbauchbaumpäher	Sclater, PL, 1862	e Panama and n Colombia to w Ecuador and nw Peru			
13022	<i>X. m. neglectus</i>	<i>Xenops minutus neglectus</i>	Miranda Xenops		Kolumbien- Braunbauchbaumpäher	Todd, 1913	ne Colombia and n Venezuela e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
13023	<i>X. m. remoratus</i>	<i>Xenops minutus remoratus</i>	Amazonas Xenops		Venezuela- Braunbauchbaumpäher	Zimmer, JT, 1935	e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
13024	<i>X. m. ruficaudus</i>	<i>Xenops minutus ruficaudus</i>	Guyanaxenops		Guyana- Braunbauchbaumpäher	(Vieillot, 1816)				
13025	<i>X. m. olivaceus</i>	<i>Xenops minutus olivaceus</i>	Perijáxenops		Aveledos Braunbauchbaumpäher	Aveledo & Pons, 1952	ne Colombia e Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
13026	<i>X. m. obsoletus</i>	<i>Xenops minutus obsoletus</i>	Østændes Xenops		Zimmers Braunbauchbaumpäher	Zimmer, JT, 1924	nc Brazil (s of the Amazon)			
13027	<i>X. m. genibarbis</i>	<i>Xenops minutus genibarbis</i>	Mato Grosso-xenops		Weißkinn-Baumpäher	Illiger, 1811	e Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>alagoanus</i> (Renssen 2003).
13028	<i>X. m. minutus</i>	<i>Xenops minutus minutus</i>	Xenops		Braunbauch-Baumpäher	(Sparrman, 1788)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Venezuela and Bolivia			
13029	<i>Xenops rutilans</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans</i>	Stribet Xenops	Streaked Xenops	Strichelscheitel-Baumpäher	Temminck, 1821				
13030	<i>X. r. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans septentrionalis</i>	Costa Rica-xenops		Costa Rica- Strichelscheitelbaumpäher	Zimmer, JT, 1929	Costa Rica and w Panama			
13031	<i>X. r. incomptus</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans incomptus</i>	Panama Xenops		Panama- Strichelscheitelbaumpäher	Wetmore, 1970	e Panama Colombia, n Venezuela, ne Ecuador and Trinidad			
13032	<i>X. r. heterurus</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans heterurus</i>	Hvidbrynet Xenops		Trinidad- Strichelscheitelbaumpäher	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
13033	<i>X. r. perijanus</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans perijanus</i>	Perijá Xenops		Perija- Strichelscheitelbaumpäher	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1954				
13034	<i>X. r. phelpsi</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans phelpsi</i>	Santa Marta-xenops		Santa Marta- Strichelscheitelbaumpäher	Meyer de Schauensee, 1959	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
13035	<i>X. r. guayae</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans guayae</i>	Ecuador Xenops		Equador- Strichelscheitelbaumpäher	Hellmayr, 1920	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
13036	<i>X. r. peruvianus</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans peruvianus</i>	Peru Xenops		Peru- Strichelscheitelbaumpäher	Zimmer, JT, 1935	e Ecuador to s Peru			
13037	<i>X. r. connectens</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans connectens</i>	Bolivia Xenops		Bolivien- Strichelscheitelbaumpäher	Chapman, 1919	w Bolivia to nw Argentina			
13038	<i>X. r. purusianus</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans purusianus</i>	Purus Xenops		Amazonas- Strichelscheitelbaumpäher	Todd, 1925	s Amazonian Brazil			
13039	<i>X. r. chapadensis</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans chapadensis</i>	Chapada Xenops		Brasilien- Strichelscheitelbaumpäher	Zimmer, JT, 1935	e Bolivia and sw Brazil se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
13040	<i>X. r. rutilans</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans rutilans</i>	Stribet Xenops		Strichelscheitel-Baumpäher	Temminck, 1821				
13041	<i>Berlepschia</i>	<i>Berlepschia</i>	<i>Berlepschia</i>	<i>Berlepschia</i>	<i>Berlepschia</i>	Ridgway, 1887				
13042	<i>Berlepschia rikeri</i>	<i>Berlepschia rikeri</i>	Palmekryber	Point-tailed Palmcreeper	Palmsteiger	(Ridgway, 1887)	SA : Amazonia			
13043	<i>Microxenops</i>	<i>Microxenops</i>	<i>Microxenops</i>	<i>Microxenops</i>	<i>Microxenops</i>	Chapman, 1914			PHY	<i>Xenops milleri</i> is basal to the <i>Pygarrhichas-Ochetorhynchus</i> lineage; restore to <i>Microxenops</i> ; resquence (Moyle et al. 2009; SACC 486).
13044	<i>Microxenops milleri</i>	<i>Microxenops milleri</i>	Rødhalet Xenops	Rufous-tailed Xenops	Rotschwanz-Baumpäher	Chapman, 1914	SA : Amazonia			
13045	<i>Pygarrhichas</i>	<i>Pygarrhichas</i>	<i>Pygarrhichas</i>	<i>Pygarrhichas</i>	<i>Pygarrhichas</i>	Burmeister, 1837				
13046	<i>Pygarrhichas albogularis</i>	<i>Pygarrhichas albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Træjeger	White-throated Treerunner	Kleiberbaumpäher	(King, PP, 1831)	SA : c, s Chile and w Argentina			
13047	<i>Ochetorhynchus</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus</i>	Meyen, 1834			PHY, TAX	Move Straight-billed Earthcreeper and Rock Earthcreeper from <i>Upucerthia</i> to <i>Ochetorhynchus</i> (Chesser et al. 2007; Fjeldså et al. 2007; SACC 324).
13048	<i>Ochetorhynchus ruficaudus</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus ruficaudus</i>	Retnæbbet Jordlusker	Straight-billed Earthcreeper	Geradschnabel-Erdhacker	Meyen, 1834	SA : s Peru to c Chile and w Argentina			
13049	<i>O. r. montanus</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus ruficaudus montanus</i>	Boliviansk Retnæbbet Jordlusker		Gebirgs- Geradschnabelerdhacker	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	s Peru			
13050	<i>O. r. famatinae</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus ruficaudus famatinae</i>	Argentinsk Jordlusker		Nores- Geradschnabelerdhacker	(Nores, 1986)	n Argentina			
13051	<i>O. r. ruficaudus</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus ruficaudus ruficaudus</i>	Retnæbbet Jordlusker		Geradschnabel-Erdhacker	Meyen, 1834	w Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina SA : Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
13052	<i>Ochetorhynchus andaecola</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus andaecola</i>	Klippejordlusker	Rock Earthcreeper	Rotschwanz-Erdhacker	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)			PHY, TAX, ENG	Move Band-tailed Eremobius from <i>Eremobius</i> to <i>Ochetorhynchus</i> ; change English name to Band-tailed Earthcreeper (Chesser et al. 2007; Fjeldså et al. 2007; SACC 324).
13053	<i>Ochetorhynchus phoenicurus</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus phoenicurus</i>	Båndhalet Jordlusker	Band-tailed Earthcreeper	Schwarzschwanz-Erdhacker	(Gould, 1839)	SA : s Argentina		PHY, TAX	Move Crag Chilia from <i>Chilia</i> to <i>Ochetorhynchus</i> (Chesser et al. 2007; Fjeldså et al. 2007; SACC 324).
13054	<i>Ochetorhynchus melanurus</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus melanurus</i>	Chilia	Crag Chilia	Rotbüzel Erdhacker	(Gray, GR, 1846)	SA : c Chile			
13055	<i>O. m. atacamae</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus melanurus atacamae</i>	Atacama Chilia		Atacama-Rotbüzel Erdhacker	(Hellmayr, 1925)	nc Chile			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13056	<i>O. m. melanurus</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus melanurus melanurus</i>	Chilia		Rotbürlzel Erdhacker	(Gray, GR, 1846)	c Chile			
13057	<i>Pseudocolaptes</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
13058	<i>Pseudocolaptes lawrencii</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes lawrencii</i>	Duskøre	Buffy Tuftedcheek	Fahlwangen-Astspäher	Ridgway, 1878	MA : Costa Rica and Panama		AS	<i>Pseudocolaptes johnsoni</i> is split from <i>P. lawrencii</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1994); SACC 28 needs published data. See Forcina et al. (2021).
13059	<i>Pseudocolaptes johnsoni</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes johnsoni</i>	Chocóduskøre	Pacific Tuftedcheek	Tropfenbrust-Astspäher	Lönnberg & Rendahl, 1922	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
13060	<i>Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii</i>	Andesduskøre	Streaked Tuftedcheek	Weißwangen-Astspäher	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	SA : nw Venezuela to c Bolivia			
13061	<i>P. b. striaticeps</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii striaticeps</i>	Carabobo Andesduskøre		Venezuela-Astspäher	Hellmayr & Seilern, 1912	n Venezuela			
13062	<i>P. b. meridae</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii meridae</i>	Perijá Andesduskøre		Harters Astspäher	Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917	Andes of nw, w Venezuela and ne Colombia			
13063	<i>P. b. boissonneautii</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii boissonneautii</i>	Andesduskøre		Weißwangen-Astspäher	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	Andes of w, c, e Colombia			
13064	<i>P. b. oberholseri</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii oberholseri</i>	Ecuador Andesduskøre			Cory, 1919	Andes of Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>orientalis</i> as a synonym (Remsen 2003).
13065	<i>P. b. intermedianus</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii intermedianus</i>	Piura Andesduskøre		Chapmans Astspäher	Chapman, 1923	nw Peru (w slope)		SSP	Includes <i>pallidus</i> (Remsen 2003).
13066	<i>P. b. medianus</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii medianus</i>	Marañón Andesduskøre		Hellmayrs Astspäher	Hellmayr, 1919	Andes of n Peru			
13067	<i>P. b. auritus</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii auritus</i>	Puno Andesduskøre		Tschudis Astspäher	(Tschudi, 1844)	Andes of c Peru			
13068	<i>P. b. carabayae</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii carabayae</i>	Boliviansk Andesduskøre		Anden-Astspäher	Zimmer, JT, 1936	Andes of s Peru to c Bolivia			
13069	<i>Premnornis</i>	<i>Premnornis</i>	<i>Premnornis</i>	<i>Premnornis</i>	<i>Premnornis</i>	Ridgway, 1909				
13070	<i>Premnornis guttuliger</i>	<i>Premnornis guttuliger</i>	Rustvinget Spidshale	Rusty-winged Barbtail	Rostschwinger-Blattspäher	(Sclater, PL, 1864)	SA : nw Venezuela to c Peru			
13071	<i>P. g. venezuelanus</i>	<i>Premnornis guttuliger venezuelanus</i>	Perijá Rustvinget Spidshale		Venezuela-Rostschwinger-Blattspäher	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1956	nw Venezuela			
13072	<i>P. g. guttuliger</i>	<i>Premnornis guttuliger guttuliger</i>	Rustvinget Spidshale		Rostschwinger-Blattspäher	(Sclater, PL, 1864)	Colombia, Ecuador and Peru		PHY, TAX	Move Bolivian Earthcreeper and Chaco Earthcreeper from <i>Upucerthia</i> to <i>Tarphonomus</i> (Chesser & Brumfield 2007; SACC 323).
13073	<i>Tarphonomus</i>	<i>Tarphonomus</i>	<i>Tarphonomus</i>	<i>Tarphonomus</i>	<i>Tarphonomus</i>	Chesser & Brumfield, 2007				
13074	<i>Tarphonomus harterti</i>	<i>Tarphonomus harterti</i>	Boliviansk Jordlusker	Bolivian Earthcreeper	Blassbauch-Erdhacker	(Berlepsch, 1892)	SA : Bolivia and nw Argentina			
13075	<i>Tarphonomus certhioides</i>	<i>Tarphonomus certhioides</i>	Chaco Jordlusker	Chaco Earthcreeper	Roststirn-Erdhacker	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : sc w Argentina			
13076	<i>T. c. luscina</i>	<i>Tarphonomus certhioides luscina</i>	Mendoza Jordlusker		Burmeisters Erdhacker	(Burmeister, 1860)	sc Bolivia, n Argentina and w Paraguay		SSP	Subspecies epithet is invariable.
13077	<i>T. c. estebani</i>	<i>Tarphonomus certhioides estebani</i>	Córdoba Jordlusker		Estebans Erdhacker	(Wetmore & Peters, JL, 1949)				
13078	<i>T. c. certhioides</i>	<i>Tarphonomus certhioides certhioides</i>	Chaco Jordlusker		Roststirn-Erdhacker	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	ne Argentina			
13079	<i>Furnarius</i>	<i>Furnarius</i>	<i>Furnarius</i>	<i>Furnarius</i>	<i>Furnarius</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
13080	<i>Furnarius figulus</i>	<i>Furnarius figulus</i>	Sortbåndet Ovnfugl	Band-tailed Hornero	Schwarzspitzenföper	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : se Amazonia and e Brazil			
13081	<i>F. f. pileatus</i>	<i>Furnarius figulus pileatus</i>	Sortöret Ovnfugl		Sclaters					
13082	<i>F. f. figulus</i>	<i>Furnarius figulus figulus</i>	Sortbåndet Ovnfugl		Schwarzspitzenföper	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1878	c Brazil			
13083	<i>Furnarius leucopus</i>	<i>Furnarius leucopus</i>	Lysbenet Ovnfugl	Pale-legged Hornero	Blaßfußföper	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	e Brazil			
13084	<i>F. l. leucopus</i>	<i>Furnarius leucopus leucopus</i>	Lysbenet Ovnfugl		Blaßfußföper	Swainson, 1838	SA : w, s Amazonia and e Brazil			
13085	<i>F. l. tricolor</i>	<i>Furnarius leucopus tricolor</i>	Trefarvet Ovnfugl		Dreifarb-Blaßfußföper	Swainson, 1838	sw Guyana and n Brazil			
13086	<i>F. l. araguaiaae</i>	<i>Furnarius leucopus araguaiaae</i>	Araguaia Ovnfugl			Giebel, 1868	e Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia		SSP	Add subspecies <i>araguaiaae</i> following Remsen (2003). Possibly an intergrade between <i>tricolor</i> and <i>assimilis</i> .
13087	<i>F. l. assimilis</i>	<i>Furnarius leucopus assimilis</i>	Mato Grosso-ovnfugl		Südlicher blaßfußföper	Pinto & Camargo, 1952	sc Brazil			
13088	<i>Furnarius cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Furnarius cinnamomeus</i>	Tumbes Ovnfugl	Pacific Hornero	Weißbauchföper	(Lesson, R, 1844)	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru		AS	<i>Furnarius cinnamomeus</i> is split from <i>F. leucopus</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Parker & Carr 1992); SACC 35 needs analysis.
13089	<i>Furnarius longirostris</i>	<i>Furnarius longirostris</i>	Langnæbbet Ovnfugl	Caribbean Hornero	Kolumbientföper	Pelzeln, 1856	SA : n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
13090	<i>F. l. longirostris</i>	<i>Furnarius longirostris longirostris</i>	Langnæbbet Ovnfugl		Karibiktöper	Pelzeln, 1856	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
13091	<i>F. l. endoecus</i>	<i>Furnarius longirostris endoecus</i>	Magdalena Ovnfugl		Corys Karibiktöper	Cory, 1919	c Colombia and w Venezuela			
13092	<i>Furnarius torridus</i>	<i>Furnarius torridus</i>	Flodovnfugl	Bay Hornero	Brauntföper	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1866	SA : w Amazon and tributaries			
13093	<i>Furnarius minor</i>	<i>Furnarius minor</i>	Lille Ovnfugl	Lesser Hornero	Kleintföper	Pelzeln, 1858	SA : Amazon and tributaries			
13094	<i>Furnarius rufus</i>	<i>Furnarius rufus</i>	Brun Ovnfugl	Rufous Hornero	Rostföper	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : e, sc, se			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13095	<i>F. r. commersoni</i>	<i>Furnarius rufus commersoni</i>	Mato Grosso Brun Ovnfugl		Commersons Rosttöpfer	Pelzeln, 1868	e, c, Bolivia, sw Brazil and nw Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>schuhmacheri</i> (Rensen 2003).
13096	<i>F. r. paraguayae</i>	<i>Furnarius rufus paraguayae</i>	Paraguay Ovnfugl		Paraguay-Rosttöpfer	Cherrie & Reichenberger, 1921	Paraguay and n Argentina			
13097	<i>F. r. rufus</i>	<i>Furnarius rufus rufus</i>	Brun Ovnfugl		Rosttöpfer	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	se Brazil, Uruguay to c Argentina			
13098	<i>F. r. albogularis</i>	<i>Furnarius rufus albogularis</i>	Sydbrasiliansk Ovnfugl		Weißkehl-Rosttöpfer	(Spix, 1824)	e Brazil SA : s Bolivia, w Paraguay and n Argentina			
13099	<i>Furnarius cristatus</i>	<i>Furnarius cristatus</i>	Toppet Ovnfugl	Crested Hornero	Haubentöpfer	Burmeister, 1888				
13100	<i>Lochmias</i>	<i>Lochmias</i>	<i>Lochmias</i>	<i>Lochmias</i>	<i>Lochmias</i>	Swainson, 1827				
13101	<i>Lochmias nematura</i>	<i>Lochmias nematura</i>	Bækløber	Sharp-tailed Streamcreeper	Flussufer Schlüpfer	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : n, w, se			
13102	<i>L. n. nelsoni</i>	<i>Lochmias nematura nelsoni</i>	Panama Bækløber		Nelsons Flussuferstachelschwanz	Aldrich, 1945	e Panama			
13103	<i>L. n. chimantae</i>	<i>Lochmias nematura chimantae</i>	Tepuí Bækløber		Phelps Flussuferstachelschwanz	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1947	se Venezuela			
13104	<i>L. n. castanonotus</i>	<i>Lochmias nematura castanonotus</i>	Roraima Bækløber		Chubbs Flussuferstachelschwanz	Chubb, C, 1918	e Venezuela n Venezuela and Colombia to Ecuador and ne Peru			
13105	<i>L. n. sororius</i>	<i>Lochmias nematura sororius</i>	Colombia Bækløber		Sclaters Flussuferstachelschwanz	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873				
13106	<i>L. n. obscuratus</i>	<i>Lochmias nematura obscuratus</i>	Boliviabækløber		Bolivien- Flussuferstachelschwanz	Cabanis, 1873	ec Peru, Bolivia and nw Argentina se Brazil to e Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
13107	<i>L. n. nematura</i>	<i>Lochmias nematura nematura</i>	Bækløber		Flussufer-Stachelschwanz	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)				
13108	<i>Phleocryptes</i>	<i>Phleocryptes</i>	<i>Phleocryptes</i>	<i>Phleocryptes</i>	<i>Phleocryptes</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
13109	<i>Phleocryptes melanops</i>	<i>Phleocryptes melanops</i>	Kogleakskryber	Wren-like Rushbird	Binsenschlüpfer	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : w and Southern Cone			
13110	<i>P. m. brunnescens</i>	<i>Phleocryptes melanops brunnescens</i>	Peru Kogleakskryber		Westlicher Binsenschlüpfer	Zimmer, JT, 1935	coastal w Peru		SSP	
13111	<i>P. m. schoenobaenus</i>	<i>Phleocryptes melanops schoenobaenus</i>	Boliviansk Kogleakskryber		Südlicher Binsenschlüpfer	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	c, s Peru, w Bolivia and nw Argentina			Includes <i>juninensis</i> (Rensen 2003).
13112	<i>P. m. loaensis</i>	<i>Phleocryptes melanops loaensis</i>	Nordchilensk Kogleakskryber		Binsenschlüpfer	Philippi Bañados & Goodall, 1946	coastal s Peru and n Chile			
13113	<i>P. m. melanops</i>	<i>Phleocryptes melanops melanops</i>	Kogleakskryber		Binsenschlüpfer	(Vieillot, 1817)	s Brazil to c Chile and c Argentina			
13114	<i>Limnornis</i>	<i>Limnornis</i>	<i>Limnornis</i>	<i>Limnornis</i>	<i>Limnornis</i>	Gould, 1839				
13115	<i>Limnornis curvirostris</i>	<i>Limnornis curvirostris</i>	Krumnæbbet Rørkryber	Curve-billed Reedhaunter	Braunrücken-Riedschlüpfer	Gould, 1839	SA : ne Argentina, s Uruguay and s Brazil			
13116	<i>Geocerthia</i>	<i>Geocerthia</i>	<i>Geocerthia</i>	<i>Geocerthia</i>	<i>Geocerthia</i>	Chesser & Claramunt, 2009			PHY, TAX	Striated Earthcreeper is not related to species in <i>Upucerthia</i> ; separate to <i>Geocerthia</i> (Chesser et al. 2009; SACC 424).
13117	<i>Geocerthia serrana</i>	<i>Geocerthia serrana</i>	Stribet Jordlusker	Striated Earthcreeper	Streifenerdhacker	(Taczanowski, 1875)	SA : Peru			
13118	<i>G. s. serrana</i>	<i>Geocerthia serrana serrana</i>	Stribet Jordlusker		Streifenerdhacker	(Taczanowski, 1875)	wc Peru			
13119	<i>G. s. huancavelicae</i>	<i>Geocerthia serrana huancavelicae</i>	Huancavelica Jordlusker		Südlicher Streifenerdhacker	(Morrison, 1938)	sw Peru			
13120	<i>Upucerthia</i>	<i>Upucerthia</i>	<i>Upucerthia</i>	<i>Upucerthia</i>	<i>Upucerthia</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1832				
13121	<i>Upucerthia dumetaria</i>	<i>Upucerthia dumetaria</i>	Skællet Jordlusker	Scale-throated Earthcreeper	Schuppenkehl-Erdhacker	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1832	SA : Southern Cone			
13122	<i>U. d. peruana</i>	<i>Upucerthia dumetaria peruana</i>	Puno Skæljordlusker		Peru-Schuppenkehl- Erdhacker	Zimmer, JT, 1954	s Peru sw Bolivia, n, c Chile and w Argentina			
13123	<i>U. d. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Upucerthia dumetaria hypoleuca</i>	Chile Skæljordlusker		Chile-Schuppenkehl- Erdhacker	Reichenbach, 1853				
13124	<i>U. d. dumetaria</i>	<i>Upucerthia dumetaria dumetaria</i>	Skællet Jordlusker		Schuppenkehl-Erdhacker	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1832	s Chile and c, s Argentina		AS	Split from Scale-throated Earthcreeper; differs in voice and habitat preference (Areta & Pearman 2009; SACC 393).
13125	<i>Upucerthia saturator</i>	<i>Upucerthia saturator</i>	Patagonsk Jordlusker	Patagonian Forest Earthcreeper	Dunkelrücken-Erdhacker	Scott, WED, 1900	SA : wc Argentina and c Chile			
13126	<i>Upucerthia albigula</i>	<i>Upucerthia albigula</i>	Hvidstrubet Jordlusker	White-throated Earthcreeper	Weißkehl-Erdhacker	Hellmayr, 1932	SA : sw Peru and n Chile		AL	Plain-breasted Earthcreeper <i>U. jelskii</i> is merged with Buff-breasted Earthcreeper <i>U. validirostris</i> (SACC 572).
13127	<i>Upucerthia validirostris</i>	<i>Upucerthia validirostris</i>	Krumnæbbet Jordlusker	Buff-breasted Earthcreeper	Langschnabel-Erdhacker	(Burmeister, 1861)	SA : c Peru to nw Argentina			
13128	<i>U. v. saturata</i>	<i>Upucerthia validirostris saturata</i>	Huánuco Jordlusker		Anden-Langschnabel- Erdhacker	Carriker, 1933	w Andes of c Peru Andes of c, s Peru, w Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>pallida</i> ; clinal (Areta & Pearman 2013).
13129	<i>U. v. jelskii</i>	<i>Upucerthia validirostris jelskii</i>	Krognebbet Jordlusker		Jelskis Langschnabel- Erdhacker	(Cabanis, 1874)			SSP	Includes <i>rufescens</i> ; clinal (Areta & Pearman 2013).
13130	<i>U. v. validirostris</i>	<i>Upucerthia validirostris validirostris</i>	Krumnæbbet Jordlusker		Langschnabel-Erdhackerer	(Burmeister, 1861)	nw Argentina		PHY, SEQ	Sequence of <i>Cinclodes</i> species aligns with genetic data (SACC 414).
13131	<i>Cinclodes</i>	<i>Cinclodes</i>	<i>Cinclodes</i>	<i>Cinclodes</i>	<i>Cinclodes</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
13132	<i>Cinclodes pabsti</i>	<i>Cinclodes pabsti</i>	Langhalet Cinclodes	Long-tailed Cinclodes	Langschwanz-Uferwipper	Sick, 1969	SA : se Brazil		AL	Newly described taxon: Freitas et al., 2010. Regarded as a subspecies of <i>C. pabsti</i> following SACC 548.
13133	<i>C. p. espinhacensis</i>	<i>Cinclodes pabsti espinhacensis</i>	Cipó Cinclodes		Serra Cipo-Uferwipper	Freitas, Chaves, Costa, dos Santos, FR & Rodrigues, 2012	Serra do Cipó (Minas Gerais) se Santa Catarina and ne Rio Grande do Sul			
13134	<i>C. p. pabsti</i>	<i>Cinclodes pabsti pabsti</i>	Langhalet Cinclodes		Santa Catarina-Uferwipper	Sick, 1969				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13135	<i>Cinclodes antarcticus</i>	<i>Cinclodes antarcticus</i>	Gråsort Cinclodes	Blackish Cinclodes	Falkland-Uferwippen	(Gamot, 1826)	SA : Tierra del Fuego (s Chile and s Argentina) and Falkland Is.			
13136	<i>C. a. maculirostris</i>	<i>Cinclodes antarcticus maculirostris</i>	Sort Cinclodes		Cape Horn-Uferwippen	Dabbene, 1917	Cape Horn Is.			
13137	<i>C. a. antarcticus</i>	<i>Cinclodes antarcticus antarcticus</i>	Gråsort Cinclodes		Rußbrauner-Uferwippen	(Gamot, 1826)	Falkland Is.			
13138	<i>Cinclodes fuscus</i>	<i>Cinclodes fuscus</i>	Båndvinget Cinclodes	Buff-winged Cinclodes	Kurzschnabel-Uferwippen	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : c, s Chile; c, s Argentina	s Brazil, Uruguay and nw Argentina		
13139	<i>Cinclodes comechingonus</i>	<i>Cinclodes comechingonus</i>	Córdoba Cinclodes	Cordoba Cinclodes	Rostspitzen-Uferwippen	Zotta & Gavio, 1945	SA : nc Argentina		AS	Chestnut-winged Cinclodes is split from <i>Cinclodes fuscus</i> (Sanjin et al. 2009; SACC 415).
13140	<i>Cinclodes albidiventris</i>	<i>Cinclodes albidiventris</i>	Kastanjevinget Cinclodes	Chestnut-winged Cinclodes	Zimtflügel-Uferwippen	Sclater, PL, 1860	SA : n Andes from n Colombia and w Venezuela to Ecuador			
13141	<i>C. a. heterurus</i>	<i>Cinclodes albidiventris heterurus</i>	Mérida Cinclodes		Venezuela-Braunflügel-Uferwippen	Madarász, 1903	w Venezuela			
13142	<i>C. a. oreobates</i>	<i>Cinclodes albidiventris oreobates</i>	Colombia Cinclodes		Kolumbien-Braunflügel-Uferwippen	Scott, WED, 1900	n Colombia			
13143	<i>C. a. albidiventris</i>	<i>Cinclodes albidiventris albidiventris</i>	Kastanjevinget Cinclodes		Braunflügel-Uferwippen	Sclater, PL, 1860	n Ecuador to n Peru		AS	Cream-winged Cinclodes is split from <i>Cinclodes fuscus</i> (Sanjin et al. 2009; SACC 415).
13144	<i>Cinclodes albiventris</i>	<i>Cinclodes albiventris</i>	Hvidbuget Bækcinclodes	Cream-winged Cinclodes	Blassbauch-Uferwippen	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1861)	SA : c Andes from n Peru to c Argentina			
13145	<i>C. a. albiventris</i>	<i>Cinclodes albiventris albiventris</i>	Hvidbuget Bækcinclodes		Cremerflügel-Uferwippen	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1861)	n Peru to Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
13146	<i>C. a. tucumanus</i>	<i>Cinclodes albiventris tucumanus</i>	Tucumán Bækcinclodes		Tucuman-Uferwippen	Chapman, 1919	Tucumán (nw Argentina)			
13147	<i>C. a. riojanus</i>	<i>Cinclodes albiventris riojanus</i>	Rioja Bækcinclodes		Riojauferwippen	Nores, 1986	La Rioja (nw Argentina)			
13148	<i>C. a. rufus</i>	<i>Cinclodes albiventris rufus</i>	Catamarca Bækcinclodes		Nores-Cremerflügel-Uferwippen	Nores, 1986	c Argentina			
13149	<i>C. a. yzurietae</i>	<i>Cinclodes albiventris yzurietae</i>	Manchao Bækcinclodes		Südlicher Cremerflügel-Uferwippen	Nores, 1986	s Argentina			
13150	<i>Cinclodes olrogii</i>	<i>Cinclodes olrogii</i>	Bækcinclodes	Olog's Cinclodes	Zweifarb-Uferwippen	Nores & Yzurieta, 1979	SA : nc Argentina			
13151	<i>Cinclodes oustaleti</i>	<i>Cinclodes oustaleti</i>	Gråflanket Cinclodes	Grey-flanked Cinclodes	Graufanken-Uferwippen	Scott, WED, 1900	SA : Chile and w Argentina			
13152	<i>C. o. oustaleti</i>	<i>Cinclodes oustaleti oustaleti</i>	Gråflanket Cinclodes		Graufanken-Uferwippen	Scott, WED, 1900	Chile and w Argentina			
13153	<i>C. o. hornensis</i>	<i>Cinclodes oustaleti hornensis</i>	Tierra del Fuego-cinclodes		Tierra del Fuego-Uferwippen	Dabbene, 1917	Cape Horn Is. and Tierra del Fuego			
13154	<i>C. o. baekstroemii</i>	<i>Cinclodes oustaleti baekstroemii</i>	Alejandro Selkirk-cinclodes		Bäckströms Uferwippen	Lönnberg, 1921	Juan Fernandez Is. (off c Chile)			
13155	<i>Cinclodes excelsior</i>	<i>Cinclodes excelsior</i>	Grovnebbet Cinclodes	Stout-billed Cinclodes	Schuppenbrust-Uferwippen	Sclater, PL, 1860	SA : Colombia to s Ecuador			
13156	<i>C. e. columbianus</i>	<i>Cinclodes excelsior columbianus</i>	Tolima Cinclodes		Kolumbienuferwippen	(Chapman, 1912)	n Colombia			
13157	<i>C. e. excelsior</i>	<i>Cinclodes excelsior excelsior</i>	Grovnebbet Cinclodes		Schuppenbrust-Uferwippen	Sclater, PL, 1860	sw Colombia to s Ecuador			
13158	<i>Cinclodes aricomae</i>	<i>Cinclodes aricomae</i>	Cuzco-cinclodes	Royal Cinclodes	Weißkehl-Uferwippen	(Carriker, 1932)	SA : s Peru			
13159	<i>Cinclodes palliatus</i>	<i>Cinclodes palliatus</i>	Hvidbuget Cinclodes	White-bellied Cinclodes	Weißbauch-Uferwippen	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : c Peru			
13160	<i>Cinclodes atacamensis</i>	<i>Cinclodes atacamensis</i>	Hvidbåndet Cinclodes	White-winged Cinclodes	Schwarzschwanz-Uferwippen	(Philippi, 1857)	SA : c Peru to wc Argentina			
13161	<i>C. a. atacamensis</i>	<i>Cinclodes atacamensis atacamensis</i>	Hvidbåndet Cinclodes		Schwarzschwanz-Uferwippen	(Philippi, 1857)	c Peru to Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
13162	<i>C. a. schocolatinus</i>	<i>Cinclodes atacamensis schocolatinus</i>	Argentinsk Cinclodes		Schokobrauner Uferwippen	Reichenow, 1920	c Argentina			
13163	<i>Cinclodes patagonicus</i>	<i>Cinclodes patagonicus</i>	Mørkbuget Cinclodes	Dark-bellied Cinclodes	Streifenbrust-Uferwippen	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : c, s Chile and w Argentina			
13164	<i>C. p. chilensis</i>	<i>Cinclodes patagonicus chilensis</i>	Mendoza Cinclodes		Chilenischer Uferwippen	(Lesson, R, 1828)	c Chile and w Argentina			
13165	<i>C. p. patagonicus</i>	<i>Cinclodes patagonicus patagonicus</i>	Mørkbuget Cinclodes		Streifenbrust-Uferwippen	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s Chile and s Argentina			
13166	<i>Cinclodes taczanowskii</i>	<i>Cinclodes taczanowskii</i>	Perucinclodes	Peruvian Seaside Cinclodes	Felsuferwippen	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1892	SA : c, s Peru			
13167	<i>Cinclodes nigrofumosus</i>	<i>Cinclodes nigrofumosus</i>	Chilecinclodes	Chilean Seaside Cinclodes	Strichelfuferwippen	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : n, c Chile			
13168	<i>Anabazenops</i>	<i>Anabazenops</i>	<i>Anabazenops</i>	<i>Anabazenops</i>	<i>Anabazenops</i>	Lafresnaye, 1841				
13169	<i>Anabazenops dorsalis</i>	<i>Anabazenops dorsalis</i>	Guadua Løvkæmmer	Bamboo Foliage-gleaner	Graubauch-Baumspäher	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	SA : w, s Amazonia			
13170	<i>Anabazenops fuscus</i>	<i>Anabazenops fuscus</i>	Hvidnakket Løvkæmmer	White-collared Foliage-gleaner	Halsband-Baumspäher	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : se Brazil			
13171	<i>Megaxenops</i>	<i>Megaxenops</i>	<i>Megaxenops</i>	<i>Megaxenops</i>	<i>Megaxenops</i>	Reiser, 1905				
13172	<i>Megaxenops parnaguae</i>	<i>Megaxenops parnaguae</i>	Stor Træjæger	Great Xenops	Zimtbaumspäher	Reiser, 1905	SA : e Brazil			
13173	<i>Cichlocolaptes</i>	<i>Cichlocolaptes</i>	<i>Cichlocolaptes</i>	<i>Cichlocolaptes</i>	<i>Cichlocolaptes</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
13174	<i>Cichlocolaptes leucophrus</i>	<i>Cichlocolaptes leucophrus</i>	Epifytkæmmer	Pale-browed Treehunter	Zimtschwanz-Blattspäher	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	SA : se Brazil		SSP	Add nominate subspecies <i>leucophrus</i> with recognition of <i>holti</i> .
13175	<i>C. l. leucophrus</i>	<i>Cichlocolaptes leucophrus leucophrus</i>	Epifytkæmmer		Zimtschwanz-Blattspäher	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	se Brazil (s Bahia to Rio de Janeiro)		SSP	See Ridgely & Tudor (1994; HBW 8:340).
13176	<i>C. l. holti</i>	<i>Cichlocolaptes leucophrus holti</i>	Santa Catarina-epifytkæmmer		Holts Blattspäher	Pinto, 1941	se Brazil (São Paulo to Rio Grande do Sul)		NEW	See Mazar Barnett & Buzzetti (2014); Claramunt (2014); Clements et al. (2015); SACC 714 declined.
13177	<i>Cichlocolaptes mazarbarnetti</i>	<i>Cichlocolaptes mazarbarnetti</i>	Alagoas Epifytkæmmer	Cryptic Treehunter	Dunkelkopf-Blattspäher	Buzzetti, 2014	SA : ne Brazil (Alagoas, Pernambuco)			
13178	<i>Heliobletus</i>	<i>Heliobletus</i>	<i>Heliobletus</i>	<i>Heliobletus</i>	<i>Heliobletus</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
13179	<i>Heliobletus contaminatus</i>	<i>Heliobletus contaminatus</i>	Spidsnæbbed Træjæger	Sharp-billed Treehunter	Ockerbrauen-Baumspäher	Berlepsch, 1885	SA : se			
13180	<i>H. c. contaminatus</i>	<i>Heliobletus contaminatus contaminatus</i>	Spidsnæbbed Træjæger		Ockerbrauen-Baumspäher	Berlepsch, 1885	se Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13181	<i>H. c. camargoi</i>	<i>Heliothletus contaminatus camargoi</i>	São Paulo-trejæger		Camargobaumpspäher	Cardoso da Silva & Stotz, 1992	extreme se Brazil, ne Argentina and e Paraguay			
13182	<i>Philydor</i>	<i>Philydor</i>	<i>Philydor</i>	<i>Philydor</i>	<i>Philydor</i>	Spix, 1824				
13183	<i>Philydor fuscipenne</i>	<i>Philydor fuscipenne</i>	Mørkvinget Løvkæmmer	Slaty-winged Foliage-gleaner	Schieferflügel-Blattspäher	Salvin, 1866	MA, SA : Panama to w Ecuador c Panama			
13184	<i>P. f. fuscipenne</i>	<i>Philydor fuscipenne fuscipenne</i>	Mørkvinget Løvkæmmer		Schieferflügel-Blattspäher Equador-Schieferflügel-Blattspäher	Salvin, 1866				
13185	<i>P. f. erythronotum</i>	<i>Philydor fuscipenne erythronotum</i>	Brungumpet Løvkæmmer		Blattspäher	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873	e Panama to w Ecuador			
13186	<i>Philydor erythrocerum</i>	<i>Philydor erythrocerum</i>	Rustgumpet Løvkæmmer	Rufous-rumped Foliage-gleaner	Rostbürzel-Blattspäher	(Pelzeln, 1859)	SA : Amazonia			
13187	<i>P. e. subfulvum</i>	<i>Philydor erythrocerum subfulvum</i>	Ecuador Rustgumpet Løvkæmmer		Sclater Rostbürzel-Blattspäher	Sclater, PL, 1862	se Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru			
13188	<i>P. e. ochrogaster</i>	<i>Philydor erythrocerum ochrogaster</i>	Okkerbuget Løvkæmmer		Hellmayrs Rostbürzel-Blattspäher	Hellmayr, 1917	c Peru to nc Bolivia e Peru, ne Bolivia and Brazil s of the Amazon			
13189	<i>P. e. lyra</i>	<i>Philydor erythrocerum lyra</i>	Peruløvkæmmer		Cherries Rostbürzel-Blattspäher	Cherrie, 1916				
13190	<i>P. e. suboles</i>	<i>Philydor erythrocerum suboles</i>	Amazonas Løvkæmmer		Todds Rostbürzel-Blattspäher	Todd, 1948	se Colombia and nw Brazil the Guianas and Brazil ne of the Amazon			
13191	<i>P. e. erythrocerum</i>	<i>Philydor erythrocerum erythrocerum</i>	Rustgumpet Løvkæmmer		Rostbürzel-Blattspäher	(Pelzeln, 1859)				
13192	<i>Philydor novaesi</i>	<i>Philydor novaesi</i>	Alagoasløvkæmmer	Alagoas Foliage-gleaner	Alagoasblattspäher	Teixeira & Gonzaga, 1983	SA : e Brazil SA : se Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
13193	<i>Philydor atricapillus</i>	<i>Philydor atricapillus</i>	Sortkronet Løvkæmmer	Black-capped Foliage-gleaner Cinnamon-rumped Foliage-gleaner	Schwarzscheitel-Blattspäher	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)				
13194	<i>Philydor pyrroides</i>	<i>Philydor pyrroides</i>	Kanel Løvkæmmer		Zimtbürzel-Blattspäher	(Cabanis, 1849)	SA : Amazonia			
13195	<i>Anabacerthia</i>	<i>Anabacerthia</i>	<i>Anabacerthia</i>	<i>Anabacerthia</i>	<i>Anabacerthia</i>	Lafresnaye, 1841				
13196	<i>Anabacerthia striaticollis</i>	<i>Anabacerthia striaticollis</i>	Bjergløvkæmmer	Montane Foliage-gleaner	Weißbrillen-Blattspäher	Lafresnaye, 1841	SA : nw Venezuela to c Bolivia			
13197	<i>A. s. anxia</i>	<i>Anabacerthia striaticollis anxia</i>	Santa Marta-bjergløvkæmmer		Santa-Marta-Blattspäher	(Bangs, 1902)	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia) Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
13198	<i>A. s. perijana</i>	<i>Anabacerthia striaticollis perijana</i>	Perijá Bjergløvkæmmer		Perija-Blattspäher	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952				
13199	<i>A. s. venezuelana</i>	<i>Anabacerthia striaticollis venezuelana</i>	Venezuela Bjergløvkæmmer		Venezuela-Blattspäher	(Hellmayr, 1911)	n Venezuela			
13200	<i>A. s. striaticollis</i>	<i>Anabacerthia striaticollis striaticollis</i>	Bjergløvkæmmer		Weißbrillen-Blattspäher	Lafresnaye, 1841	Andes of Colombia and w Venezuela			
13201	<i>A. s. montana</i>	<i>Anabacerthia striaticollis montana</i>	Peru Bjergløvkæmmer		Gebirgsblattspäher	(Tschudi, 1844)	se Colombia and e Ecuador to c Peru			
13202	<i>A. s. yungae</i>	<i>Anabacerthia striaticollis yungae</i>	Puno Bjergløvkæmmer		Yunga-Blattspäher	(Chapman, 1923)	se Peru and w Bolivia			
13203	<i>Anabacerthia variegaticeps</i>	<i>Anabacerthia variegaticeps</i>	Skælstrubet Løvkæmmer	Scaly-throated Foliage-gleaner	Ockerbrillen-Blattspäher	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	MA, SA : sw Mexico to Ecuador			
13204	<i>A. v. schaldachi</i>	<i>Anabacerthia variegaticeps schaldachi</i>	Løvkæmmer		Schaldachs Blattspäher	Winker, 1997	sw Mexico			
13205	<i>A. v. variegaticeps</i>	<i>Anabacerthia variegaticeps variegaticeps</i>	Skælstrubet Løvkæmmer		Ockerbrillen-Blattspäher	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	s Mexico to w Panama			
13206	<i>A. v. temporalis</i>	<i>Anabacerthia variegaticeps temporalis</i>	Chocóløvkæmmer		Sclater Ockerbrillen-Blattspäher	(Sclater, PL, 1859)	Colombia and Ecuador		TAX, PHY	Rufous-tailed Foliage-gleaner is reassigned from <i>Philydor</i> to <i>Anabacerthia</i> . Note gender agreement (Derryberry et al. 2011; SACC 527).
13207	<i>Anabacerthia ruficaudata</i>	<i>Anabacerthia ruficaudata</i>	Brunhalet Løvkæmmer	Rufous-tailed Foliage-gleaner	Olivrücken-Blattspäher	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : Amazonia se Amazonian Brazil, se Peru and n Bolivia			
13208	<i>A. r. ruficaudata</i>	<i>Anabacerthia ruficaudata ruficaudata</i>	Brunhalet Løvkæmmer		Olivrücken-Blattspäher	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)				
13209	<i>A. r. subflavescens</i>	<i>Anabacerthia ruficaudata subflavescens</i>	Peru Brunhalet Løvkæmmer		Peru-Olivrücken-Blattspäher	(Cabanis, 1873)	ne Ecuador and e Peru se Colombia, s Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil		SSP	Add subspecies <i>subflavescens</i> (Remsen 2003).
13210	<i>A. r. flavipectus</i>	<i>Anabacerthia ruficaudata flavipectus</i>	Guyana Brunhalet Løvkæmmer		Guyana-Olivrücken-Blattspäher	(Phelps & Gilliard, 1941)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
13211	<i>Anabacerthia amaurotis</i>	<i>Anabacerthia amaurotis</i>	Hvidbrynet Løvkæmmer	White-browed Foliage-gleaner	Rahmbrauen-Blattspäher	(Temminck, 1823)			TAX, PHY	Ochre-breasted Foliage-gleaner is reassigned from <i>Philydor</i> to <i>Anabacerthia</i> (Derryberry et al. 2011; SACC 527).
13212	<i>Anabacerthia lichtensteini</i>	<i>Anabacerthia lichtensteini</i>	Okkerbrystet Løvkæmmer	Ochre-breasted Foliage-gleaner	Schuppenscheitel-Blattspäher	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	SA : se Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
13213	<i>Syndactyla</i>	<i>Syndactyla</i>	<i>Syndactyla</i>	<i>Syndactyla</i>	<i>Syndactyla</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
13214	<i>Syndactyla rufosuperciliata</i>	<i>Syndactyla rufosuperciliata</i>	Brunbrynet Løvkæmmer	Buff-browed Foliage-gleaner	Ockerbrauen-Blattspäher	(Lafresnaye, 1832)	SA : s Ecuador to nw Argentina and se SA			
13215	<i>S. r. cabanisi</i>	<i>Syndactyla rufosuperciliata cabanisi</i>	Peru Brunbrynet Løvkæmmer		Cabanis-Ockerbrauenblattspäher	(Taczanowski, 1875)	s Ecuador and n Peru to c Bolivia		SSP	Includes subspecies <i>similis</i> (Remsen 2003).
13216	<i>S. r. oleaginea</i>	<i>Syndactyla rufosuperciliata oleaginea</i>	Chichas Løvkæmmer		Sclater Ockerbrauenblattspäher	(Sclater, PL, 1884)	c Bolivia to nw Argentina			
13217	<i>S. r. rufosuperciliata</i>	<i>Syndactyla rufosuperciliata rufosuperciliata</i>	Brunbrynet Løvkæmmer		Ockerbrauen-Blattspäher	(Lafresnaye, 1832)	se Brazil			
13218	<i>S. r. acrita</i>	<i>Syndactyla rufosuperciliata acrita</i>	Paraguay Løvkæmmer		Paraguay-Ockerbrauenblattspäher	(Oberholser, 1901)	Paraguay, s Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
									TAX, SEQ, SSP	MOVE Planalto Foliage-gleaner from <i>Philydor</i> to <i>Syndactyla</i> (Robbins & Zimmer 2005; SACC 198; BLI); note gender agreement. Includes <i>baeri</i> ; monotypic (Lopes & Gonzaga 2014).
13219	<i>Syndactyla dimidiata</i>	<i>Syndactyla dimidiata</i>	Planaltoløvkæmmer	Planalto Foliage-gleaner	Rötelblattspäher	(Pelzeln, 1859)	SA : ne Paraguay and sw, se Brazil		TAX, SEQ	MOVE Tepui Foliage-gleaner from <i>Automolus</i> to <i>Syndactyla</i> after Planalto Foliage-gleaner (Zimmer et al. 2008; SACC 375).
13220	<i>Syndactyla roraimae</i>	<i>Syndactyla roraimae</i>	Hvidstrubet Løvkæmmer	Tepui Foliage-gleaner	Tepuibaumpäher	(Hellmayr, 1917)	SA : tepuis			
13221	<i>S. r. paraquensis</i>	<i>Syndactyla roraimae paraquensis</i>	Paraqueløvkæmmer		Südlicher Tepuibaumpäher	(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1947)	sc Venezuela			
13222	<i>S. r. duidae</i>	<i>Syndactyla roraimae duidae</i>	Duidaløvkæmmer		Duidabaumpäher	(Chapman, 1939)	Mt. Duida and Mt. Yavi (sc Venezuela and n Brazil)			
13223	<i>S. r. roraimae</i>	<i>Syndactyla roraimae roraimae</i>	Hvidstrubet Løvkæmmer		Tepuibaumpäher	(Hellmayr, 1917)	Mt.Roraima (se Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil)			
13224	<i>S. r. urutani</i>	<i>Syndactyla roraimae urutani</i>	Urutani Løvkæmmer		Östlicher Tepuibaumpäher	(Phelps Jr & Dickerman, 1980)	se Venezuela			
13225	<i>Syndactyla subalaris</i>	<i>Syndactyla subalaris</i>	Højlandsløvkæmmer	Lineated Foliage-gleaner	Streifenblattspäher	(Slater, PL, 1859)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Venezuela and c Peru			
13226	<i>S. s. lineata</i>	<i>Syndactyla subalaris lineata</i>	Costa Rica-højlandsløvkæmmer		Costa Rica-Streifenblattspäher	(Lawrence, 1865)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
13227	<i>S. s. tacarcunae</i>	<i>Syndactyla subalaris tacarcunae</i>	Pirre Højlandsløvkæmmer		Panama-Streifenblattspäher	(Chapman, 1923)	e Panama and nw Colombia			
13228	<i>S. s. subalaris</i>	<i>Syndactyla subalaris subalaris</i>	Højlandsløvkæmmer		Streifenblattspäher	(Slater, PL, 1859)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
13229	<i>S. s. striolata</i>	<i>Syndactyla subalaris striolata</i>	Magdalena Højlandsløvkæmmer		Anden-Streifenblattspäher	(Todd, 1913)	e Andes of Colombia and w Andes of Venezuela			
13230	<i>S. s. olivacea</i>	<i>Syndactyla subalaris olivacea</i>	Táchira Højlandsløvkæmmer		Tachira-Blattspäher	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1956	sw Táchira (w Venezuela)			
13231	<i>S. s. mentalis</i>	<i>Syndactyla subalaris mentalis</i>	Ecuador Højlandsløvkæmmer		Equador-Streifenblattspäher	(Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885)	e Ecuador to c Peru		SSP	Includes subspecies <i>colligata</i> and <i>ruficrissa</i> (Remsen 2003).
13232	<i>Syndactyla ruficollis</i>	<i>Syndactyla ruficollis</i>	Rustnakket Løvkæmmer	Rufous-necked Foliage-gleaner	Rosthals-Baumpäher	(Taczanowski, 1884)	SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru		ENG	Change English name of <i>Syndactyla guttulata</i> ; Guttulate is correct, not Guttulated (SACC 331).
13233	<i>Syndactyla guttulata</i>	<i>Syndactyla guttulata</i>	Venezuelaløvkæmmer	Guttulate Foliage-gleaner	Zimbrauen-Blattspäher	(Slater, PL, 1858)	SA : n Venezuela			
13234	<i>S. g. guttulata</i>	<i>Syndactyla guttulata guttulata</i>	Venezuelaløvkæmmer		Zimbrauen-Blattspäher	(Slater, PL, 1858)	n Venezuela			
13235	<i>S. g. pallida</i>	<i>Syndactyla guttulata pallida</i>	Monagas Løvkæmmer		Östlicher Zimbrauen-Blattspäher	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944	ne Venezuela		TAX, PHY	<i>Simoxenops</i> , to which the two recurvebills were formerly assigned, is nested in <i>Syndactyla</i> and is sister to <i>S. guttulata</i> . <i>Simoxenops</i> is merged into <i>Syndactyla</i> . Note gender agreement (Pérez-Éman et al. 2011; Derryberry et al. 2011; SACC 528).
13236	<i>Syndactyla ucayalae</i>	<i>Syndactyla ucayalae</i>	Perustornæb	Peruvian Recurvebill	Starkschnabel-Blattspäher	(Chapman, 1928)	SA : s, sw Amazonia			
13237	<i>Syndactyla striata</i>	<i>Syndactyla striata</i>	Boliviansk Stormæb	Bolivian Recurvebill	Ockerstrichel-Blattspäher	(Carriker, 1935)	SA : w, c Bolivia			
13238	<i>Ancistrops</i>	<i>Ancistrops</i>	<i>Ancistrops</i>	<i>Ancistrops</i>	<i>Ancistrops</i>	Slater, PL, 1862				
13239	<i>Ancistrops strigilatus</i>	<i>Ancistrops strigilatus</i>	Krognæbket Løvkæmmer	Chestnut-winged Hookbill	Hakensnabel-Blattspäher	(Spix, 1825)	SA : w, c Amazonia		TAX, PHY	Genus <i>Dendroma</i> resurrected for two deeply divergent species formerly in <i>Philydor</i> (Derryberry et al. 2011; SACC 819; Chesser et al. 2020, NACC 2020-B-1).
13240	<i>Dendroma</i>	<i>Dendroma</i>	<i>Dendroma</i>	<i>Dendroma</i>	<i>Dendroma</i>	Swainson, 1837			TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Philydor</i> to <i>Dendroma</i> (Derryberry et al. 2011; SACC 819; Chesser et al. 2020, NACC 2020-B-1). Note gender.
13241	<i>Dendroma rufa</i>	<i>Dendroma rufa</i>	Gulpandet Løvkæmmer	Buff-fronted Foliage-gleaner	Ockerstirn-Blattspäher	(Vieillot, 1818)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Venezuela, Bolivia and se SA			
13242	<i>D. r. panerythra</i>	<i>Dendroma rufa panerythra</i>	Colombia Gulpandet Løvkæmmer		Costa Rica-Ockerstirnblattspäher	(Slater, PL, 1862)	Costa Rica to the e Andes of Colombia			
13243	<i>D. r. riveti</i>	<i>Dendroma rufa riveti</i>	Ecuador Gulpandet Løvkæmmer		Rivets Blattspäher	(Ménégaux & Hellmayr, 1906)	w Andes of Colombia and nw Ecuador			
13244	<i>D. r. columbiana</i>	<i>Dendroma rufa columbiana</i>	Falcón Løvkæmmer		Kolumbien-Blattspäher	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	n Venezuela			
13245	<i>D. r. cuchiverus</i>	<i>Dendroma rufa cuchiverus</i>	Bolívar Gulpandet Løvkæmmer		Venezuela-Ockerstirnblattspäher	(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949)	s Venezuela			
13246	<i>D. r. boliviana</i>	<i>Dendroma rufa boliviana</i>	Bolivialøvkæmmer		Bolivien-Blattspäher	(Berlepsch, 1907)	e Ecuador to c Bolivia			
13247	<i>D. r. chapadensis</i>	<i>Dendroma rufa chapadensis</i>	Mato Grosso Gulpandet Løvkæmmer		Brasilien-Ockerstirnblattspäher	(Zimmer, JT, 1935)	sw Brazil			
13248	<i>D. r. rufa</i>	<i>Dendroma rufa rufa</i>	Gulpandet Løvkæmmer		Ockerstirn-Blattspäher	(Vieillot, 1818)	e Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Philydor</i> to <i>Dendroma</i> (Derryberry et al. 2011; SACC 819; Chesser et al. 2020, NACC 2020-B-1). Note gender.
13249	<i>Dendroma erythroptera</i>	<i>Dendroma erythroptera</i>	Grårygget Løvkæmmer	Chestnut-winged Foliage-gleaner	Kastanienflügel-Blattspäher	(Slater, PL, 1856)	SA : Amazonia			
13250	<i>D. e. erythroptera</i>	<i>Dendroma erythroptera erythroptera</i>	Grårygget Løvkæmmer		Kastanienflügel-Blattspäher	(Slater, PL, 1856)	s Venezuela through w Amazonia to ne Bolivia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13251	<i>D. e. diluvialis</i>	<i>Dendroma erythroptera diluvialis</i>	Pará Grårygget Løvkæmmer		Braslien-Kastanienflügel-Blattspäher	(Griscorn & Greenway, 1937)				
13252	<i>Clibanornis</i>	<i>Clibanornis</i>	<i>Clibanornis</i>	<i>Clibanornis</i>	<i>Clibanornis</i>	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1873				
13253	<i>Clibanornis dendrocolaptoides</i>	<i>Clibanornis dendrocolaptoides</i>	Bambusjordløber	Canebrake Groundcreeper	Halsflecken-Bündelnister	(Pelzeln, 1859)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s Brazil		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Hylodyptes</i> which is now subsumed within <i>Clibanornis</i> . Molecular studies show that Henna-capped Foliage-gleaner is sister to Canebrake Groundcreeper (Derryberry et al. 2011; Claramunt et al. 2013; SACC 601).
13254	<i>Clibanornis rectirostris</i>	<i>Clibanornis rectirostris</i>	Krumnæbbet Løvkæmmer	Henna-capped Foliage-gleaner	Rötelbaumpäher	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : se Brazil and ne Paraguay		TAX, PHY	
13255	<i>Clibanornis erythrocephalus</i>	<i>Clibanornis erythrocephalus</i>	Hennahovedet Løvkæmmer	Henna-hooded Foliage-gleaner	Braunschuler-Baumpäher	(Chapman, 1919)	SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru			Formerly assigned to <i>Hylodyptes</i> which is now subsumed within <i>Clibanornis</i> . Molecular studies reveal that Henna-hooded Foliage-gleaner is sister to Ruddy and Santa Marta Foliage-gleaners which, in turn, are sister to Henna-capped Foliage-gleaner and Canebrake Groundcreeper (Derryberry et al. 2011; Claramunt et al. 2013; SACC 601).
13256	<i>C. e. erythrocephalus</i>	<i>Clibanornis erythrocephalus erythrocephalus</i>	Hennahovedet Løvkæmmer		Westlicher Rötelbaumpäher	(Chapman, 1919)	sw Ecuador and extreme nw Peru (Tumbes)			
13257	<i>C. e. palamblae</i>	<i>Clibanornis erythrocephalus palamblae</i>	Piura Løvkæmmer		Piura-Rötelbaumpäher	(Zimmer, JT, 1935)	nw Peru (Piura, Lambayeque)		TAX, PHY	Molecular studies show that Kuddy and Santa Marta Foliage-gleaners are not members of <i>Automolus</i> but are sister to Henna-hooded Foliage-gleaner which, in turn, are sister to Henna-capped Foliage-gleaner and Canebrake Groundcreeper. Moved to <i>Clibanornis</i> (Derryberry et al. 2011; Claramunt et al. 2013; SACC 601).
13258	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus</i>	Rødbrun Løvkæmmer	Ruddy Foliage-gleaner	Zimtkehl-Baumpäher	(Slater, PL, 1857)	MA, SA : s Mexico to n Bolivia and ne Amazonia			
13259	<i>C. r. guerrerensis</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus guerrerensis</i>	Guerrero Løvkæmmer		Mexikanischer Zimtkehlbaumpäher	(Salvin & Godman, 1891)	sw Mexico			
13260	<i>C. r. rubiginosus</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus rubiginosus</i>	Rødbrun Løvkæmmer		Zimtkehl-Baumpäher	(Slater, PL, 1857)	e Mexico			
13261	<i>C. r. veraepacis</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus veraepacis</i>	Guatemala Løvkæmmer		Nikaragua-Zimtkehlbaumpäher	(Salvin & Godman, 1891)	s Mexico to Nicaragua			
13262	<i>C. r. fumosus</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus fumosus</i>	Costa Rica Rødbrun Løvkæmmer		Costa Rica-Zimtkehlbaumpäher	(Salvin & Godman, 1891)	sw Costa Rica and w Panama			
13263	<i>C. r. saturatus</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus saturatus</i>	Panama Rødbrun Løvkæmmer		Panama-Zimtkehlbaumpäher	(Chapman, 1915)	e Panama and nw Colombia			
13264	<i>C. r. sasaimae</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus sasaimae</i>	Boyacá Løvkæmmer		Kolumbien-Zimtkehlbaumpäher	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1947)	w slope of the e Andes in c Colombia			
13265	<i>C. r. nigricauda</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus nigricauda</i>	Sorthalet Løvkæmmer		Equador-Zimtkehlbaumpäher	(Hartert, E, 1898)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
13266	<i>C. r. venezuelanus</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus venezuelanus</i>	Bolívar Rødbrun Løvkæmmer		Venezuela-Zimtkehlbaumpäher	(Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1947)	s Venezuela			
13267	<i>C. r. cinnamomeigula</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus cinnamomeigula</i>	Apure Løvkæmmer		Anden-Zimtkehlbaumpäher	(Hellmayr, 1905)	e slope of the e Andes of Colombia			
13268	<i>C. r. caquetae</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus caquetae</i>	Colombia Rødbrun Løvkæmmer		Zimtkehlbaumpäher	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1947)	se Colombia and ne Ecuador			
13269	<i>C. r. brunnescens</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus brunnescens</i>	Ecuador Løvkæmmer		Berlitzos Zimtkehlbaumpäher	(Berlitz, 1927)	e Ecuador		SSP	
13270	<i>C. r. watkinsi</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus watkinsi</i>	Peru Rødbrun Løvkæmmer		Watkins-Zimtkehlbaumpäher	(Hellmayr, 1912)	n Peru to n Bolivia and sw Brazil (Acre)			Includes <i>moderatus</i> (Rensen 2003).
13271	<i>C. r. obscurus</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus obscurus</i>	Guyana Rødbrun Løvkæmmer		Zimtkehlbaumpäher	(Pelzeln, 1859)	the Guianas and ne Brazil		AS, TAX, PHY	<i>Automolus rufipectus</i> is resplit from <i>A. rubiginosus</i> (Ruddy Foliage-gleaner) based on voice and habitat (Krabbe 2008; SACC 394). Moved to <i>Clibanornis</i> based on recent molecular studies (Derryberry et al. 2011; Claramunt et al. 2013; SACC 601).
13272	<i>Clibanornis rufipectus</i>	<i>Clibanornis rufipectus</i>	Santa Marta-bambuskæmmer	Santa Marta Foliage-gleaner	Rostbrust-Baumpäher	(Bangs, 1898)	SA : n Colombia			
13273	<i>Thripadectes</i>	<i>Thripadectes</i>	<i>Thripadectes</i>	<i>Thripadectes</i>	<i>Thripadectes</i>	Slater, PL, 1862				
13274	<i>Thripadectes ignobilis</i>	<i>Thripadectes ignobilis</i>	Ensfarvet Bambuskæmmer	Uniform Treehunter	Einfarbbaumpäher	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1879)	SA : Colombia and nw Ecuador			
13275	<i>Thripadectes flammulatus</i>	<i>Thripadectes flammulatus</i>	Gullflammet Bambuskæmmer	Flammulated Treehunter	Streifenbaumpäher	(Eyton, 1849)	SA : w Venezuela to n Peru			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13276	<i>T. f. bricenoi</i>	<i>Thripadectes flammulatus bricenoi</i>	Mérida Bambuskæmmer		Westlicher Streifenbaumpäher	Berlepsch, 1907	w Venezuela			
13277	<i>T. f. flammulatus</i>	<i>Thripadectes flammulatus flammulatus</i>	Gullflammet Bambuskæmmer		Streifenbaumpäher	(Eyton, 1849)	ne Colombia and sw Venezuela to Ecuador and n Peru			
13278	<i>Thripadectes scrutator</i>	<i>Thripadectes scrutator</i>	Peru Bambuskæmmer	Peruvian Treehunter	Braunrücken-Baumpäher	Taczanowski, 1874	SA : n Peru to nc Bolivia			
13279	<i>Thripadectes rufobrunneus</i>	<i>Thripadectes rufobrunneus</i>	Costa Rica-bambuskæmmer	Streak-breasted Treehunter	Ockerkehl-Baumpäher	(Lawrence, 1865)	MA : Costa Rica and w Panama			
13280	<i>Thripadectes melanorhynchus</i>	<i>Thripadectes melanorhynchus</i>	Sortnæbbet Bambuskæmmer	Black-billed Treehunter	Schuppenkehl-Baumpäher	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Colombia to c Peru			
13281	<i>T. m. striaticeps</i>	<i>Thripadectes melanorhynchus striaticeps</i>	Boyacá Bambuskæmmer		Scalers Schuppenkehlbaumpäher	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1875)	Colombia			
13282	<i>T. m. melanorhynchus</i>	<i>Thripadectes melanorhynchus melanorhynchus</i>	Sortnæbbet Bambuskæmmer		Schuppenkehl-Baumpäher	(Tschudi, 1844)	Ecuador and Peru			
13283	<i>Thripadectes holostictus</i>	<i>Thripadectes holostictus flammulatus</i>	Bambuskæmmer	Striped Treehunter	Strichelbaumpäher	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	SA : c Colombia to c Bolivia			
13284	<i>T. h. striatidorsus</i>	<i>Thripadectes holostictus striatidorsus</i>	Cauca Bambuskæmmer		Berlepschs Strichelbaumpäher	(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
13285	<i>T. h. holostictus</i>	<i>Thripadectes holostictus holostictus</i>	Bambuskæmmer		Strichelbaumpäher	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	c Colombia to sw Venezuela, e Ecuador and n Peru			
13286	<i>T. h. moderatus</i>	<i>Thripadectes holostictus moderatus</i>	Rustbuget Bambuskæmmer		Zimmers Strichelbaumpäher	Zimmer, JT, 1935	c Peru to w Bolivia			
13287	<i>Thripadectes virgiceps</i>	<i>Thripadectes virgiceps</i>	Streghovedet Bambuskæmmer	Streak-capped Treehunter	Ockerkinn-Baumpäher	Lawrence, 1874	SA : n Venezuela to n Ecuador			
13288	<i>T. v. klagesi</i>	<i>Thripadectes virgiceps klagesi</i>	Carabobo Bambuskæmmer		Klages-Ockerkinnbaumpäher	(Hellmayr & Seilern, 1912)	n Venezuela			
13289	<i>T. v. tachirensis</i>	<i>Thripadectes virgiceps tachirensis</i>	Táchira Bambuskæmmer		Phelps-Ockerkinnbaumpäher	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1958	w Venezuela			
13290	<i>T. v. magdalenae</i>	<i>Thripadectes virgiceps magdalenae</i>	Antioquia Bambuskæmmer		Magdalena-Ockerkinnbaumpäher	Meyer de Schauensee, 1945	nw, c Colombia			
13291	<i>T. v. sclateri</i>	<i>Thripadectes virgiceps sclateri</i>	Nariño Bambuskæmmer		Scalers Ockerkinnbaumpäher	Berlepsch, 1907	sw Colombia			
13292	<i>T. v. virgiceps</i>	<i>Thripadectes virgiceps virgiceps</i>	Streghovedet Bambuskæmmer		Ockerkinn-Baumpäher	Lawrence, 1874	nw Ecuador			
13293	<i>T. v. sumaco</i>	<i>Thripadectes virgiceps sumaco</i>	Napo Bambuskæmmer		Equador-Ockerkinnbaumpäher	Chapman, 1925	e Ecuador			
13294	<i>Automolus</i>	<i>Automolus</i>	<i>Automolus</i>	<i>Automolus</i>	<i>Automolus</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
13295	<i>Automolus rufipileatus</i>	<i>Automolus rufipileatus</i>	Guløjet Løvkæmmer	Chestnut-crowned Foliage-gleaner	Rostkappen-Baumpäher	(Pelzeln, 1859)	SA : Amazonia			
13296	<i>A. r. consobrinus</i>	<i>Automolus rufipileatus consobrinus</i>	Amazon Løvkæmmer		Amazonas-Rostkappenbaumpäher	(Sclater, PL, 1870)	n, w Amazonia			
13297	<i>A. r. rufipileatus</i>	<i>Automolus rufipileatus rufipileatus</i>	Guløjet Løvkæmmer		Rostkappen-Baumpäher	(Pelzeln, 1859)	Brazil s of the Amazon			
13298	<i>Automolus melanopezus</i>	<i>Automolus melanopezus</i>	Rødojet Løvkæmmer	Brown-rumped Foliage-gleaner	Orangekehl-Baumpäher	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	SA : w, sw Amazonia			
13299	<i>Automolus ochrolaemus</i>	<i>Automolus ochrolaemus</i>	Gulstrubet Løvkæmmer	Buff-throated Foliage-gleaner	Fahlkehl-Baumpäher	(Tschudi, 1844)	MA, SA : s Mexico through Amazonia			
13300	<i>A. o. cervinigularis</i>	<i>Automolus ochrolaemus cervinigularis</i>	Oaxaca Løvkæmmer		Scalers Fahlkehlbaumpäher	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	s Mexico to Belize and Guatemala			
13301	<i>A. o. hypophaeus</i>	<i>Automolus ochrolaemus hypophaeus</i>	Honduras Løvkæmmer		Ridgways Fahlkehlbaumpäher	Ridgway, 1909	Honduras to nw Panama			
13302	<i>A. o. pallidigularis</i>	<i>Automolus ochrolaemus pallidigularis</i>	Lys Gulstrubet Løvkæmmer		Lawrences Fahlkehlbaumpäher	Lawrence, 1862	e Panama to Colombia and nw Ecuador			
13303	<i>A. o. turdinus</i>	<i>Automolus ochrolaemus turdinus</i>	Guyana Løvkæmmer		Fahlkehlbaumpäher	(Pelzeln, 1859)	Amazonia n of the Amazon			
13304	<i>A. o. ochrolaemus</i>	<i>Automolus ochrolaemus ochrolaemus</i>	Gulstrubet Løvkæmmer		Fahlkehl-Baumpäher	(Tschudi, 1844)	sw Amazonia s of the Amazon			
13305	<i>A. o. auricularis</i>	<i>Automolus ochrolaemus auricularis</i>	Brasiliansk Løvkæmmer		Zimmers Fahlkehlbaumpäher	Zimmer, JT, 1935	c Brazil to ne Bolivia		AS	Chiriqui Foliage-gleaner is split (9.1) from widespread Buff-throated Foliage-gleaner based on vocals (including playback experiments), and mtDNA divergence (Freeman & Montgomery 2017; NACC 2018-A-2).
13306	<i>Automolus exsertus</i>	<i>Automolus exsertus</i>	Costa Rica Gulstrubet Løvkæmmer	Chiriqui Foliage-gleaner	Chiriquibaumpäher	Bangs, 1901	MA : sw Costa Rica to w Panama		TAX, PHY	The woodhaunters were formerly ascribed to <i>Hyloctistes</i> which is shown to be embedded in <i>Automolus</i> based on molecular studies (Derryberry et al. 2011; Claramunt et al. 2013; SACC 601).
13307	<i>Automolus subulatus</i>	<i>Automolus subulatus</i>	Stribet Løvkæmmer	Eastern Woodhaunter	Strichelrücken-Baumpäher	(Spix, 1824)	SA : Amazonia			
13308	<i>A. s. lemae</i>	<i>Automolus subulatus lemae</i>	Bolívar Stribet Løvkæmmer		Venezuela-Strichelrücken-Waldspäher	(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1960)	sc, se Venezuela			
13309	<i>A. s. subulatus</i>	<i>Automolus subulatus subulatus</i>	Stribet Løvkæmmer		Strichelrücken-Waldspäher	(Spix, 1824)	se Colombia, w Brazil and n Bolivia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
									AS, TAX, PHY	<i>Automolus (Hylocistetes) virgatus</i> is split from <i>A. (H.) subulatus</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Hilty 2003); SACC 40 needs published data. The woodhaunters were formerly ascribed to <i>Hylocistetes</i> which is shown to be embedded in <i>Automolus</i> based on molecular studies (Deryberry et al. 2011; Claramunt et al. 2013; SACC 601).
13310	<i>Automolus virgatus</i>	<i>Automolus virgatus</i>	Costa Rica-løvkæmmer	Western Woodhaunter	Olivbauch-Baumspäher	(Lawrence, 1867)	MA, SA : e Nicaragua to w Ecuador			
13311	<i>A. v. nicaraguae</i>	<i>Automolus virgatus nicaraguae</i>	Nicaragua-løvkæmmer		Nikaraguawaldspäher	(Miller, W & Griscom, 1925)	e Nicaragua			
13312	<i>A. v. virgatus</i>	<i>Automolus virgatus virgatus</i>	Costa Rica-løvkæmmer		Westernwaldspäher	(Lawrence, 1867)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
13313	<i>A. v. assimilis</i>	<i>Automolus virgatus assimilis</i>	Panama Løvkæmmer		Panamawaldspäher	Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	e Panama to w Colombia and w Ecuador			
13314	<i>A. v. cordobae</i>	<i>Automolus virgatus cordobae</i>	Córdoba-løvkæmmer		Kolumbienwaldspäher	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1960)	nw Colombia			
13315	Automolus infuscatus	Automolus infuscatus	Olivløvkæmmer	Olive-backed Foliage-gleaner	Olivrücken-Baumspäher	(Slater, PL, 1856)	SA : w, n Amazonia			
13316	<i>A. i. infuscatus</i>	<i>Automolus infuscatus infuscatus</i>	Olivløvkæmmer		Olivrücken-Baumspäher	(Slater, PL, 1856)	se Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru and nw Bolivia			
13317	<i>A. i. badius</i>	<i>Automolus infuscatus badius</i>	Nordbrasiliansk Olivløvkæmmer		Zimmers Olivrückenbaumspäher	Zimmer, JT, 1935	e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
13318	<i>A. i. cervicalis</i>	<i>Automolus infuscatus cervicalis</i>	Guyana Olivløvkæmmer		Slaters Olivrückenbaumspäher	(Slater, PL, 1889)	se Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
13319	<i>A. i. purusianus</i>	<i>Automolus infuscatus purusianus</i>	Vestbrasiliansk Olivløvkæmmer		Todds Olivrückenbaumspäher	Todd, 1948	w Brazil			
13320	Automolus paraensis	Automolus paraensis	Pará Løvkæmmer	Para Foliage-gleaner	Dunkelbaumspäher	Hartert, E, 1902	SA : se Amazonian Brazil		AS	<i>Automolus lammi</i> is split from <i>A. leucophthalmus</i> (Zimmer 2008; SACC 369).
13321	Automolus lammi	Automolus lammi	Pernambuco Løvkæmmer	Pernambuco Foliage-gleaner	Weißkehl-Baumspäher	Zimmer, JT, 1947	SA : ne Brazil			
13322	Automolus leucophthalmus	Automolus leucophthalmus	Hvidøjet Løvkæmmer	White-eyed Foliage-gleaner	Weißaugen-Baumspäher	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	SA : e, se			
13323	<i>A. l. leucophthalmus</i>	<i>Automolus leucophthalmus leucophthalmus</i>	Hvidøjet Løvkæmmer		Weißaugen-Baumspäher	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	e Brazil			
13324	<i>A. l. sulphurascens</i>	<i>Automolus leucophthalmus sulphurascens</i>	Mato Grosso-løvkæmmer		Weißaugenbaumspäher	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	s Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
13325	Premnoplex	Premnoplex	Premnoplex	Premnoplex	Premnoplex	Cherrie, 1891			PS	Six subspecies of Spotted Barbtail are well-differentiated genetic lineages that may merit species status (Valderrama et al. 2014).
13326	Premnoplex brunescens	Premnoplex brunescens	Plettet Spidshale	Spotted Barbtail	Helkehl-Stachelschwanz	(Slater, PL, 1856)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Venezuela and c Bolivia			
13327	<i>P. b. brunneicauda</i>	<i>Premnoplex brunescens brunneicauda</i>	Costa Rica-spidshale		Costa Rica-Fleckenstachelschwanz	(Lawrence, 1865)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
13328	<i>P. b. albescens</i>	<i>Premnoplex brunescens albescens</i>	Panama Plettet Spidshale		Panama-Fleckenstachelschwanz	Griscom, 1927	e Panama			
13329	<i>P. b. coloratus</i>	<i>Premnoplex brunescens coloratus</i>	Santa Marta-spidshale		Bangs-Fleckenstachelschwanz	Bangs, 1902	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
13330	<i>P. b. rostratus</i>	<i>Premnoplex brunescens rostratus</i>	Miranda Spidshale		Venezuela-Fleckenstachelschwanz	Hellmayr & Seilern, 1912	n Venezuela			
13331	<i>P. b. brunescens</i>	<i>Premnoplex brunescens brunescens</i>	Plettet Spidshale		Westlicher Fleckenstachelschwanz	(Slater, PL, 1856)	Andes of Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador to sc Peru			
13332	<i>P. b. stictonotus</i>	<i>Premnoplex brunescens stictonotus</i>	Cochabamba Plettet Spidshale		Anden-Fleckenstachelschwanz	(Berlepsch, 1901)	Andes of s Peru and n Bolivia		AS	See SACC: Pérez-Emán et al. (2010) re species status of White-throated Barbtail.
13333	Premnoplex tatei	Premnoplex tatei	Hvidstrubet Spidshale	White-throated Barbtail	Östlicher Fleckenstachelschwanz	Chapman, 1925	SA : ne Venezuela			
13334	<i>P. t. tatei</i>	<i>Premnoplex tatei tatei</i>	Hvidstrubet Spidshale		Östlicher Fleckenstachelschwanz	Chapman, 1925	n Venezuela			
13335	<i>P. t. pariae</i>	<i>Premnoplex tatei pariae</i>	Pariaspidshale		Ockerkehl-Stachelschwanz	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	ne Venezuela			
13336	Margarornis	Margarornis	Margarornis	Margarornis	Margarornis	Reichenbach, 1853				
13337	Margarornis bellulus	Margarornis bellulus	Pragspidshale	Beautiful Treerunner	Fleckenbrust-Stachelschwanz	Nelson, 1912	MA : e Panama			
13338	Margarornis rubiginosus	Margarornis rubiginosus	Rødbrun Spidshale	Ruddy Treerunner	Rostbrust-Stachelschwanz	Lawrence, 1865	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
13339	<i>M. r. rubiginosus</i>	<i>Margarornis rubiginosus rubiginosus</i>	Rødbrun Spidshale		Rostbrust-Stachelschwanz	Lawrence, 1865	Costa Rica and w Panama			
13340	<i>M. r. boultoni</i>	<i>Margarornis rubiginosus boultoni</i>	Panama Rødbrun Spidshale		Boultons Rostbrust-Stachelschwanz	Griscom, 1924	e Panama			
13341	Margarornis stellatus	Margarornis stellatus	Okkerplettet Spidshale	Star-chested Treerunner	Schmuckbrust-Stachelschwanz	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1873	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
13342	Margarornis squamiger	Margarornis squamiger	Perlespidshale	Pearled Treerunner	Tropfenbrust-Stachelschwanz	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : w Venezuela to Bolivia			
13343	<i>M. s. perlatus</i>	<i>Margarornis squamiger perlatus</i>	Colombia Perlespidshale		Venezuela-Perlstachelschwanz	(Lesson, R, 1844)	w Venezuela and Colombia to n Peru			
13344	<i>M. s. peruvianus</i>	<i>Margarornis squamiger peruvianus</i>	Marañón Perlespidshale		Peru-Perlstachelschwanz	Cory, 1913	n, c Peru			
13345	<i>M. s. squamiger</i>	<i>Margarornis squamiger squamiger</i>	Perlespidshale		Südllicher Perlstachelschwanz	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	s Peru and w Bolivia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13346	<i>Aphrastura</i>	<i>Aphrastura</i>	<i>Aphrastura</i>	<i>Aphrastura</i>	<i>Aphrastura</i>	Oberholser, 1899				
13347	<i>Aphrastura spinicauda</i>	<i>Aphrastura spinicauda</i>	Rayadito	Thorn-tailed Rayadito	Stachelschwanzschlüpfer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : c, s Chile and sw Argentina			
13348	<i>A. s. spinicauda</i>	<i>Aphrastura spinicauda spinicauda</i>	Rayadito		Festland-Stachelschwanzschlüpfer Bullocks	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	c, s Chile and w, s Argentina			
13349	<i>A. s. bullocki</i>	<i>Aphrastura spinicauda bullocki</i>	Mocha Rayadito		Stachelschwanzschlüpfer Chiloe-	Chapman, 1934	Mocha I. (off Chile)			
13350	<i>A. s. fulva</i>	<i>Aphrastura spinicauda fulva</i>	Chiloé Rayadito		Stachelschwanzschlüpfer	Angelini, 1905	Chiloé I. (off Chile)			
13351	<i>Aphrastura masafuerae</i>	<i>Aphrastura masafuerae</i>	Más Afuera-rayadito	Masafuera Rayadito	Inselschlüpfer	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1866)	SA : Juan Fernandez Arch.		ENG	One word, Masafuera, is correct (SACC).
13352	<i>Sylviorthorhynchus</i>	<i>Sylviorthorhynchus</i>	<i>Sylviorthorhynchus</i>	<i>Sylviorthorhynchus</i>	<i>Sylviorthorhynchus</i>	Gay, 1845			TAX	Correct original spelling (Zoonomen; Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
13353	<i>Sylviorthorhynchus desmuri</i>	<i>Sylviorthorhynchus desmuri</i>	Trádhale	Des Murs's Wiretail	Fadenschwanzschlüpfer	Gay, 1845	SA : c, s Chile and sw Argentina		TAX, PHY	Phylogenetic studies show that <i>S. desmuri</i> and <i>L. yanacensis</i> are sister species in a clade that is sister to the remaining species in <i>Leptasthenura</i> . Move Tawny Tit-Spintail from <i>Leptasthenura</i> to <i>Sylviorthorhynchus</i> (Derryberry et al. 2011; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; SACC 816).
13354	<i>Sylviorthorhynchus yanacensis</i>	<i>Sylviorthorhynchus yanacensis</i>	Gyldenbrun Trádhale	Tawny Tit-Spintail	Roststirn-Meisenschlüpfer	(Carraker, 1933)	SA : Peru to nw Argentina			
13355	<i>Leptasthenura</i>	<i>Leptasthenura</i>	<i>Leptasthenura</i>	<i>Leptasthenura</i>	<i>Leptasthenura</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
13356	<i>Leptasthenura fuliginiceps</i>	<i>Leptasthenura fuliginiceps</i>	Brun Mejsetrádhale	Brown-capped Tit-Spintail	Braunkappen-Meisenschlüpfer	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Bolivia to nw, wc Argentina			
13357	<i>L. f. fuliginiceps</i>	<i>Leptasthenura fuliginiceps fuliginiceps</i>	Brun Mejsetrádhale		Braunkappen-Meisenschlüpfer	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	w Bolivia			
13358	<i>L. f. paranensis</i>	<i>Leptasthenura fuliginiceps paranensis</i>	Córdoba Mejsetrádhale		Scalers Meisenschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1862	w Argentina			
13359	<i>Leptasthenura platensis</i>	<i>Leptasthenura platensis</i>	Toppet Trádhale	Tufted Tit-Spintail	Haubenmeisenschlüpfer	Reichenbach, 1853	SA : n Argentina and c Paraguay to s Brazil, Uruguay and ec Argentina			
13360	<i>Leptasthenura aegithaloides</i>	<i>Leptasthenura aegithaloides</i>	Lysrygget Trádhale	Plain-mantled Tit-Spintail	Zimtspiegel-Meisenschlüpfer	(Kittlitz, 1830)	SA : s Peru through Southern Cone			
13361	<i>L. a. grisescens</i>	<i>Leptasthenura aegithaloides grisescens</i>	Atacama Trádhale		Hellmayrs Meisenschlüpfer	Hellmayr, 1925	coastal s Peru and n Chile			
13362	<i>L. a. berlepschi</i>	<i>Leptasthenura aegithaloides berlepschi</i>	Potosí Trádhale		Ockerbauch-Meisenschlüpfer	Hartert, E, 1909	altiplano of s Peru, w Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
13363	<i>L. a. aegithaloides</i>	<i>Leptasthenura aegithaloides aegithaloides</i>	Lysrygget Trádhale		Zimtspiegel-Meisenschlüpfer	(Kittlitz, 1830)	c Chile			
13364	<i>L. a. pallida</i>	<i>Leptasthenura aegithaloides pallida</i>	Pampas Trádhale		Hellbauch-Meisenschlüpfer	Dabbene, 1920	w, e Argentina and s Chile			
13365	<i>Leptasthenura striolata</i>	<i>Leptasthenura striolata</i>	Streget Trádhale	Striolated Tit-Spintail	Isabellstreifen-Meisenschlüpfer	(Pelzeln, 1856)	SA : se Brazil			
13366	<i>Leptasthenura pileata</i>	<i>Leptasthenura pileata</i>	Rustkronet Trádhale	Rusty-crowned Tit-Spintail	Rostkappen-Meisenschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1881	SA : Peru			
13367	<i>L. p. cajabambae</i>	<i>Leptasthenura pileata cajabambae</i>	Cajabamba Trádhale		Cajabamba-Meisenschlüpfer	Chapman, 1921	n, c Peru			
13368	<i>L. p. pileata</i>	<i>Leptasthenura pileata pileata</i>	Rustkronet Trádhale		Rostkappen-Meisenschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1881	wc Peru			
13369	<i>L. p. latistriata</i>	<i>Leptasthenura pileata latistriata</i>	Ayacucho Trádhale		Köpckes Meisenschlüpfer	Koepcke, 1965	sc Peru			
13370	<i>Leptasthenura xenothorax</i>	<i>Leptasthenura xenothorax</i>	Cuzcotrádhale	White-browed Tit-Spintail	Graubauch-Meisenschlüpfer	Chapman, 1921	SA : s Peru			
13371	<i>Leptasthenura striata</i>	<i>Leptasthenura striata</i>	Spættet Trádhale	Streak-backed Tit-Spintail	Rostspiegel-Meisenschlüpfer	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1863)	SA : w Peru to nw Chile			
13372	<i>L. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Leptasthenura striata superciliaris</i>	Surco Trádhale		Peruanischer Meisenschlüpfer	Hellmayr, 1932	wc Peru			
13373	<i>L. s. albigularis</i>	<i>Leptasthenura striata albigularis</i>	Huancavelica Trádhale		Weißkehl-Meisenschlüpfer	Morrison, 1938	sw Peru			
13374	<i>L. s. striata</i>	<i>Leptasthenura striata striata</i>	Spættet Trádhale		Meisenschlüpfer	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1863)	extreme sw Peru and nw Chile			
13375	<i>Leptasthenura andicola</i>	<i>Leptasthenura andicola</i>	Andestrádhale	Andean Tit-Spintail	Andenmeisenschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1870	SA : w Venezuela to n Bolivia			
13376	<i>L. a. certhia</i>	<i>Leptasthenura andicola certhia</i>	Mérida Andestrádhale		Mardarasz-Meisenschlüpfer	(Madarász, 1903)	w Venezuela			
13377	<i>L. a. extima</i>	<i>Leptasthenura andicola extima</i>	Santa Marta-andestrádhale		Santa Marta-Meisenschlüpfer	Todd, 1916	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
13378	<i>L. a. exterior</i>	<i>Leptasthenura andicola exterior</i>	Boyacá Andestrádhale		Andenmeisenschlüpfer	Todd, 1919	e Andes of c Colombia			
13379	<i>L. a. andicola</i>	<i>Leptasthenura andicola andicola</i>	Andestrádhale		Dunkelbrauner Meisenschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1870	c Andes of Colombia and Ecuador			
13380	<i>L. a. peruviana</i>	<i>Leptasthenura andicola peruviana</i>	Puno Andestrádhale		Bolivien-Meisenschlüpfer	Chapman, 1919	Peru to n Bolivia			
13381	<i>Leptasthenura setaria</i>	<i>Leptasthenura setaria</i>	Araucariarádhale	Araucaria Tit-Spintail	Araukarienmeisenschlüpfer	(Temminck, 1824)	SA : ne Argentina and se Brazil			
13382	<i>Phacellodomus</i>	<i>Phacellodomus</i>	<i>Phacellodomus</i>	<i>Phacellodomus</i>	<i>Phacellodomus</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
13383	<i>Phacellodomus rufifrons</i>	<i>Phacellodomus rufifrons</i>	Rödpandet Tornfugl	Rufous-fronted Thornbird	Rotstirn-Bündelnister	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	SA : widespread			
13384	<i>P. r. peruvianus</i>	<i>Phacellodomus rufifrons peruvianus</i>	Peru Tornfugl		Peru-Rotstirn-Bündelnister	Hellmayr, 1925	s Ecuador and n Peru			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13385	<i>P. r. specularis</i>	<i>Phacellodomus ruffifrons specularis</i>	Pernambuco Tornfugl		Brasilien-Rotstirn-Bündelnister	Hellmayr, 1925	ne Brazil			
13386	<i>P. r. ruffifrons</i>	<i>Phacellodomus ruffifrons ruffifrons</i>	Rødpandet Tornfugl		Rotstirn-Bündelnister	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	e Brazil			
13387	<i>P. r. sincipitalis</i>	<i>Phacellodomus ruffifrons sincipitalis</i>	Mato Grosso-tornfugl		Bolivien-Rotstirn-Bündelnister	Cabanis, 1883	e Bolivia, s Brazil, ne Paraguay and nw Argentina		AS	<i>Phacellodomus inornatus</i> is split from <i>P. ruffifrons</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Hilty 2003); SACC 41 needs published data.
13388	<i>Phacellodomus inornatus</i>	<i>Phacellodomus inornatus</i>	Nordlig Tornfugl	Plain Thornbird	Blasskehl-Bündelnister	Ridgway, 1887	SA : n Colombia and n Venezuela			
13389	<i>P. i. inornatus</i>	<i>Phacellodomus inornatus inornatus</i>	Nordlig Tornfugl		Einfarbigjer Bündelnister	Ridgway, 1887	nc Venezuela			
13390	<i>P. i. castilloi</i>	<i>Phacellodomus inornatus castilloi</i>	Monagas Tornfugl		Kolumbiens Einfarbigjer Bündelnister	Phelps Jr & Aveledo, 1987	ne Colombia and w, c Venezuela			
13391	<i>Phacellodomus striaticeps</i>	<i>Phacellodomus striaticeps</i>	Stregpandet Tornfugl	Streak-fronted Thornbird	Strichelstirn-Bündelnister	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : s Peru to n Argentina			
13392	<i>P. s. griseipectus</i>	<i>Phacellodomus striaticeps griseipectus</i>	Peru Stregpandet Tornfugl		Peru-Strichelstirn-Bündelnister	Chapman, 1919	s Peru			
13393	<i>P. s. striaticeps</i>	<i>Phacellodomus striaticeps striaticeps</i>	Stregpandet Tornfugl		Strichelstirn-Bündelnister	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	w Bolivia and nw Argentina			
13394	<i>Phacellodomus sibilatrix</i>	<i>Phacellodomus sibilatrix</i>	Lille Tornfugl	Little Thornbird	Zwergbündelnister	Sclater, PL, 1879	SA : s Bolivia and n Paraguay to cw Uruguay and c, e Argentina			
13395	<i>Phacellodomus dorsalis</i>	<i>Phacellodomus dorsalis</i>	Kastanjerygget Tornfugl	Chestnut-backed Thornbird	Graumacken-Bündelnister	Salvin, 1895	SA : n Peru			
13396	<i>Phacellodomus maculipectus</i>	<i>Phacellodomus maculipectus</i>	Gråøjet Tornfugl	Spot-breasted Thornbird	Sprenkelbrust-Bündelnister	Cabanis, 1883	SA : c Bolivia to nw Argentina			
13397	<i>Phacellodomus striaticollis</i>	<i>Phacellodomus striaticollis</i>	Pletbrystet Tornfugl	Freckle-breasted Thornbird	Fleckenbrust-Bündelnister	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : ne Argentina, Uruguay and s Brazil			
13398	<i>Phacellodomus ruber</i>	<i>Phacellodomus ruber</i>	Stor Tornfugl	Greater Thornbird	Rostflügel-Bündelnister	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : w Bolivia to c Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
13399	<i>Phacellodomus erythrophthalmus</i>	<i>Phacellodomus erythrophthalmus</i>	Orangeøjet Tornfugl	Orange-eyed Thornbird	Rotaugen-Bündelnister	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	SA : e Brazil		AS, ENG	<i>Phacellodomus ferrugineigula</i> is sympatric with and split from <i>P. erythrophthalmus</i> (Simon et al. 2008; BLI; SACC 371); SACC 396 renamed Orange-breasted Thornbird.
13400	<i>Phacellodomus ferrugineigula</i>	<i>Phacellodomus ferrugineigula</i>	Rødøjet Tornfugl	Orange-breasted Thornbird	Orangebrust-Bündelnister	(Pelzeln, 1858)	SA : se Brazil, n Uruguay and ne Argentina			
13401	<i>Hellmayrea</i>	<i>Hellmayrea</i>	<i>Hellmayrea</i>	<i>Hellmayrea</i>	<i>Hellmayrea</i>	Stolzmann, 1926				
13402	<i>Hellmayrea gularis</i>	<i>Hellmayrea gularis</i>	Hvidbrynet Spids hale	White-browed Spinetail	Kurzschwanz-Dickichtschlüpfer	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : nw Venezuela to c Peru			
13403	<i>H. g. gularis</i>	<i>Hellmayrea gularis gularis</i>	Hvidbrynet Spids hale		Kurzschwanz-Dickichtschlüpfer	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	Andes of Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru			
13404	<i>H. g. brunneidorsalis</i>	<i>Hellmayrea gularis brunneidorsalis</i>	Perijá Hvidbrynet Spids hale		Perija-Kurzschwanz-Dickichtschlüpfer	(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953)	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
13405	<i>H. g. cinereiventris</i>	<i>Hellmayrea gularis cinereiventris</i>	Trujillo Spids hale		Westanden-Kurzschwanz-Dickichtschlüpfer	(Chapman, 1912)	Andes of w Venezuela			
13406	<i>H. g. rufiventris</i>	<i>Hellmayrea gularis rufiventris</i>	Ayaccho Spids hale		Nordanden-Kurzschwanz-Dickichtschlüpfer	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896)	Andes of n, c Peru			
13407	<i>Anumbius</i>	<i>Anumbius</i>	<i>Anumbius</i>	<i>Anumbius</i>	<i>Anumbius</i>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838	SA : Paraguay and c Brazil to c Argentina			
13408	<i>Anumbius annumbi</i>	<i>Anumbius annumbi</i>	Brændselssamler	Firewood-gatherer	Weißkehl-Bündelnister	(Vieillot, 1817)				
13409	<i>Coryphistera</i>	<i>Coryphistera</i>	<i>Coryphistera</i>	<i>Coryphistera</i>	<i>Coryphistera</i>	Burmeister, 1860				
13410	<i>Coryphistera alaudina</i>	<i>Coryphistera alaudina</i>	Lærkekratløber	Lark-like Brushrunner	Chacobuschläufer	Burmeister, 1860	SA : se			
13411	<i>C. a. campicola</i>	<i>Coryphistera alaudina campicola</i>	Paraguay Lærkekratløber		Paraguay-Buschläufer	Todd, 1915	se Bolivia and w Paraguay			
13412	<i>C. a. alaudina</i>	<i>Coryphistera alaudina alaudina</i>	Lærkekratløber		Chaco-Buschläufer	Burmeister, 1860	s Bolivia to s Brazil and n Argentina		PHY, TAX	Includes <i>Oreophylax</i> and <i>Schizoeaca</i> (thistletails) as members of a broadly defined clade of <i>Asthenes</i> canasteros (SACC 434).
13413	<i>Asthenes</i>	<i>Asthenes</i>	<i>Asthenes</i>	<i>Asthenes</i>	<i>Asthenes</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
13414	<i>Asthenes dorbignyi</i>	<i>Asthenes dorbignyi</i>	Cremebrystet Kurvebygger	Rusty-vented Canastero	Rostbürlzelcanastero	(Reichenbach, 1853)	SA : Bolivia to nw Argentina			
13415	<i>A. d. consobrina</i>	<i>Asthenes dorbignyi consobrina</i>	Potosí Kurvebygger		Rostbürlzelcanastero	Hellmayr, 1925	w Bolivia			
13416	<i>A. d. dorbignyi</i>	<i>Asthenes dorbignyi dorbignyi</i>	Cremebrystet Kurvebygger		Rostbürlzelcanastero	(Reichenbach, 1853)	c Bolivia and nw Argentina		AS	<i>Asthenes arequipae</i> is split from <i>A. dorbignyi</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1994); SACC 27 needs analysis to reconsider.
13417	<i>Asthenes arequipae</i>	<i>Asthenes arequipae</i>	Mørkvinget Kurvebygger	Dark-winged Canastero	Dunkelflügelcanastero	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)	SA : sw Peru, w Bolivia and n Chile		AS	<i>Asthenes huancavelicae</i> is split from <i>A. dorbignyi</i> (Fjeldså & Krabbe 1990; Ridgely & Tudor 1994); SACC 27 needs analysis to reconsider.
13418	<i>Asthenes huancavelicae</i>	<i>Asthenes huancavelicae</i>	Lyshalet Kurvebygger	Pale-tailed Canastero	Grauwangencanastero	Morrison, 1938	SA : se Peru			
13419	<i>A. h. usheri</i>	<i>Asthenes huancavelicae usheri</i>	Hvidhalet Kurvebygger		Apurimaccanastero	Morrison, 1947	Apurimac (se Peru)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13420	<i>A. h. huancavelicae</i>	<i>Asthenes huancavelicae</i>	Lyshalet Kurvebygger		Blaßschwanzcanastero	Morrison, 1938	Ancash, Huancavelico and Ayacucho (w, sc Peru)			
13421	<i>Asthenes berlepschi</i>	<i>Asthenes berlepschi</i>	Illampukurvebygger	Berlepsch's Canastero	Cordillera-Real-Canastero	(Hellmayr, 1917)	SA : nw Bolivia			
13422	<i>Asthenes baeri</i>	<i>Asthenes baeri</i>	Kortnæbbet Kurvebygger	Short-billed Canastero	Kurzschnabelcanastero	(Berlepsch, 1906)	SA : se, sc			
13423	<i>A. b. chacoensis</i>	<i>Asthenes baeri chacoensis</i>	Chaco Kurvebygger		Paraguay-Kurzschnabelcanastero	Brodkorb, 1938	sc Bolivia and nw Paraguay	s Bolivia and w Paraguay to se Brazil, w Uruguay and c Argentina		
13424	<i>A. b. baeri</i>	<i>Asthenes baeri baeri</i>	Kortnæbbet Kurvebygger		Kurzschnabelcanastero	(Berlepsch, 1906)				
13425	<i>A. b. neiffi</i>	<i>Asthenes baeri neiffi</i>	Cerrado Kurvebygger		Argentiniens-Kurzschnabelcanastero	(Contreras, 1980)	w Argentina			
13426	<i>Asthenes luizae</i>	<i>Asthenes luizae</i>	Cipókurvebygger	Cipo Canastero	Minas-Gerais-Canastero	Vielliard, 1990	SA : se Brazil			
13427	<i>Asthenes hudsoni</i>	<i>Asthenes hudsoni</i>	Pampaskurvebygger	Hudson's Canastero	Ockerbrustcanastero	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	SA : c, s Uruguay and ne Argentina			
13428	<i>Asthenes anthoides</i>	<i>Asthenes anthoides</i>	Magellankurvebygger	Austral Canastero	Flügelspiegelcanastero	(King, PP, 1831)	SA : s Chile and sw Argentina			
13429	<i>Asthenes urubambensis</i>	<i>Asthenes urubambensis</i>	Urubambakurvebygger	Line-fronted Canastero	Dunkelrückencanastero	(Chapman, 1919)	SA : c Peru to w Bolivia			
13430	<i>A. u. huallagae</i>	<i>Asthenes urubambensis huallagae</i>	Huallaga Kurvebygger		Huallaga-Dunkelrückencanastero	(Zimmer, JT, 1924)	c Peru			
13431	<i>A. u. urubambensis</i>	<i>Asthenes urubambensis urubambensis</i>	Urubambakurvebygger		Dunkelrückencanastero	(Chapman, 1919)	s Peru and w Bolivia			
13432	<i>Asthenes flammulata</i>	<i>Asthenes flammulata</i>	Stribet Kurvebygger	Many-striped Canastero	Weißstrichelcanastero	(Jardine, 1850)	SA : Colombia to c Peru			
13433	<i>A. f. multostriata</i>	<i>Asthenes flammulata multostriata</i>	Santander-kurvebygger		Östlicher Weißstrichelcanastero	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	e Andes of Colombia			
13434	<i>A. f. quindiana</i>	<i>Asthenes flammulata quindiana</i>	Cauca Kurvebygger		Anden-Weißstrichelcanastero	(Chapman, 1915)	c Andes of Colombia	w Andes of s Colombia, Ecuador and extreme n Peru		
13435	<i>A. f. flammulata</i>	<i>Asthenes flammulata flammulata</i>	Stribet Kurvebygger		Weißstrichelcanastero	(Jardine, 1850)	nw Peru			
13436	<i>A. f. pallida</i>	<i>Asthenes flammulata pallida</i>	Ecuador Kurvebygger			Carriker, 1933	n, c Peru			
13437	<i>A. f. taczanowskii</i>	<i>Asthenes flammulata taczanowskii</i>	Cajamarca Stribet Kurvebygger		Peru-Weißstrichelcanastero	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894)	SA : c, s Peru			
13438	<i>Asthenes virgata</i>	<i>Asthenes virgata</i>	Juninkurvebygger	Junin Canastero	Braunschwanzcanastero	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	SA : s Peru, Bolivia and nw Argentina			
13439	<i>Asthenes maculicauda</i>	<i>Asthenes maculicauda</i>	Páramokurvebygger	Scribble-tailed Canastero	Roststirncanastero	(Berlepsch, 1901)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
13440	<i>Asthenes wyatti</i>	<i>Asthenes wyatti</i>	Nordlig Kurvebygger	Streak-backed Canastero	Strichelrückencanastero	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871)				
13441	<i>A. w. wyatti</i>	<i>Asthenes wyatti wyatti</i>	Nordlig Kurvebygger		Nördlicher Schwarzstrichelcanastero	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871)	e Andes of n Colombia			
13442	<i>A. w. sanctaemartae</i>	<i>Asthenes wyatti sanctaemartae</i>	Santa Marta-kurvebygger		Santa Marta-Schwarzstrichelcanastero	Todd, 1950	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)		SSP	Replacement name for <i>A. w. perijana</i> which conflicts with <i>Asthenes (Schizoeaca) perijana</i> with the merger of <i>Schizoeaca</i> and <i>Asthenes</i> (Chesser 2016).
13443	<i>A. w. phelpsi</i>	<i>Asthenes wyatti phelpsi</i>	Colombiansk Kurvebygger			Chesser, 2016	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
13444	<i>A. w. mucuchiesi</i>	<i>Asthenes wyatti mucuchiesi</i>	Trujillo Kurvebygger		Trujillo-Schwarzstrich Ecuador-Schwarzstrichelcanastero	Phelps & Gilliard, 1941	Mérida and Trujillo (w Venezuela)			
13445	<i>A. w. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Asthenes wyatti aequatorialis</i>	Cotopaxi Kurvebygger		Chapmans Schwarzstrichelcanastero	(Chapman, 1921)	c Ecuador			
13446	<i>A. w. azuay</i>	<i>Asthenes wyatti azuay</i>	Azuay Kurvebygger		Schwarzstrichelcanastero	(Chapman, 1923)	s Ecuador			
13447	<i>A. w. graminicola</i>	<i>Asthenes wyatti graminicola</i>	Peru Kurvebygger		Sclaters Schwarzstrichelcanastero	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	c, s Peru			
13448	<i>Asthenes sclateri</i>	<i>Asthenes sclateri</i>	Córdobakurvebygger	Puna Canastero	Rötelflügelcanastero	(Cabanis, 1878)	SA : Peru to nw Argentina			
13449	<i>A. s. punensis</i>	<i>Asthenes sclateri punensis</i>	Punakurvebygger		Peru-Schwarzstrichelcanastero	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1901)	s Peru and w Bolivia			
13450	<i>A. s. cuchacanchae</i>	<i>Asthenes sclateri cuchacanchae</i>	Cuchacancha Kurvebygger		Bolivien-Schwarzstrichelcanastero	(Chapman, 1921)	c Bolivia and nw Argentina (Salta)			
13451	<i>A. s. lilloi</i>	<i>Asthenes sclateri lilloi</i>	Tucumánkurvebygger		Argentiniens-Schwarzstrichelcanastero	(Oustalet, 1904)	nw Argentina			
13452	<i>A. s. sclateri</i>	<i>Asthenes sclateri sclateri</i>	Córdobakurvebygger		Schwarzstrichelcanastero	(Cabanis, 1878)	Sierra de Córdoba (ne Argentina)			
13453	<i>A. s. brunnescens</i>	<i>Asthenes sclateri brunnescens</i>	San Luis-kurvebygger		Sierra-Schwarzstrichelcanastero	Nores & Yzurieta, 1983	Sierra de San Luis (c Argentina)			
13454	<i>Asthenes humilis</i>	<i>Asthenes humilis</i>	Stregbrystet Kurvebygger	Streak-throated Canastero	Streifenkehlcanastero	(Cabanis, 1873)	SA : Peru and n Bolivia			
13455	<i>A. h. cajamarcae</i>	<i>Asthenes humilis cajamarcae</i>	Cajamarca Stregbrystet Kurvebygger		Zimmers Streifenkehlcanastero	Zimmer, JT, 1936	nw Peru			
13456	<i>A. h. humilis</i>	<i>Asthenes humilis humilis</i>	Stregbrystet Kurvebygger		Streifenkehlcanastero	(Cabanis, 1873)	c Peru			
13457	<i>A. h. robusta</i>	<i>Asthenes humilis robusta</i>	Cochabamba Kurvebygger		Streifenkehlcanastero	(Berlepsch, 1901)	s Peru and n Bolivia			
13458	<i>Asthenes modesta</i>	<i>Asthenes modesta</i>	Cordillerakurvebygger	Cordilleran Canastero	Graslandcanastero	(Eyton, 1852)	SA : Peru through s Argentina			
13459	<i>A. m. proxima</i>	<i>Asthenes modesta proxima</i>	Mørkrygget Kurvebygger		Peru-Graslandcanastero	(Chapman, 1921)	c, s Peru	sw Peru, w Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina		
13460	<i>A. m. modesta</i>	<i>Asthenes modesta modesta</i>	Cordillerakurvebygger		Graslandcanastero	(Eyton, 1852)	Tucumán and Catamarca (nw Argentina)			
13461	<i>A. m. hilereti</i>	<i>Asthenes modesta hilereti</i>	Cordillerakurvebygger		Tucuman-Graslandcanastero	(Oustalet, 1904)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13462	<i>A. m. rostrata</i>	<i>Asthenes modesta rostrata</i>	Cochabamba							
13463	<i>A. m. serrana</i>	<i>Asthenes modesta serrana</i>	Cordillerakurvebygger			Bolivien-Graslandcanastero	(Berlepsch, 1901)	c Bolivia		
13464	<i>A. m. cordobae</i>	<i>Asthenes modesta cordobae</i>	Cerro Famatina-kurvebygger			Nores-Graslandcanastero	Nores, 1986	we Argentina		
13465	<i>A. m. australis</i>	<i>Asthenes modesta australis</i>	Córdoba Cordillerakurvebygger			Cordoba-Graslandcanastero	Nores & Yzurieta, 1980	c Argentina		
			Chilensk Kurvebygger			Chile-Graslandcanastero	Hellmayr, 1925	c, s Chile and c, s Argentina	SSP PHY, TAX	Includes <i>navasi</i> (Remsen 2003). Itatiaia Spinetail <i>Oreophylax</i> belongs in <i>Asthenes</i> (SACC 434).
13466	<i>Asthenes moreirae</i>	<i>Asthenes moreirae</i>	Brasiliansk Børstehale	Itatiaia Spinetail	Blasscanastero	(Miranda-Ribeiro, 1905)	SA : se Brazil			
13467	<i>Asthenes pyrrholeuca</i>	<i>Asthenes pyrrholeuca</i>	Lille Kurvebygger	Sharp-billed Canastero	Dünnschnabelcanastero	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : Southern Cone			
13468	<i>A. p. pyrrholeuca</i>	<i>Asthenes pyrrholeuca pyrrholeuca</i>	Lille Kurvebygger			Dünnschnabelcanastero	(Vieillot, 1817)	c, s Argentina		to s Paraguay and n Argentina
13469	<i>A. p. sordida</i>	<i>Asthenes pyrrholeuca sordida</i>	Chile Lille Kurvebygger			Lessons		c, s Chile and we Argentina		to s Bolivia and n Argentina
13470	<i>Asthenes harterti</i>	<i>Asthenes harterti</i>	Sortstrubet Børstehale	Black-throated Thistletail	Schwarzkehlcanastero	(Berlepsch, 1901)	SA : n, c Bolivia			
13471	<i>A. h. harterti</i>	<i>Asthenes harterti harterti</i>	Sortstrubet Børstehale			Schwarzkehl-Distelschwanz	(Berlepsch, 1901)	n Bolivia		
13472	<i>A. h. bejaranoi</i>	<i>Asthenes harterti bejaranoi</i>	Cochabamba Børstehale			Bejarano-Distelschwanz	(Remsen, 1981)	c Bolivia		
13473	<i>Asthenes helleri</i>	<i>Asthenes helleri</i>	Punobørstehale	Puna Thistletail	Punacanastero	(Chapman, 1923)	SA : s Peru and n Bolivia			
13474	<i>Asthenes vilcabambae</i>	<i>Asthenes vilcabambae</i>	Vilcabambabørstehale	Vilcabamba Thistletail	Rostkehlcanastero	(Vaurie, Weske & Terborgh, 1972)	SA : Vilcabamba Mts. (sc Peru)			
									AS	Ayacucho Thistletail is split from Vilcabamba Thistletail <i>A. vilcabambae</i> (Hosner et al. 2015; SACC 697).
13475	<i>Asthenes ayacuchensis</i>	<i>Asthenes ayacuchensis</i>	Ayacucho Børstehale	Ayacucho Thistletail	Kastanienkehlcanastero	(Vaurie, Weske & Terborgh, 1972)	SA : n Ayacucho (s Peru)			
13476	<i>Asthenes pudibunda</i>	<i>Asthenes pudibunda</i>	Canyonkurvebygger	Canyon Canastero	Rostschwanzcanastero	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	SA : nw Peru to n Chile			
13477	<i>A. p. neglecta</i>	<i>Asthenes pudibunda neglecta</i>	Mørkrygget Canyonkurvebygger			Corys				
13478	<i>A. p. pudibunda</i>	<i>Asthenes pudibunda pudibunda</i>	Canyonkurvebygger			Rostschwanzcanastero	(Cory, 1916)	nw Peru		
13479	<i>A. p. grisior</i>	<i>Asthenes pudibunda grisior</i>	Lys Canyonkurvebygger			Rostschwanzcanastero	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	w Peru		
13480	<i>Asthenes ottonis</i>	<i>Asthenes ottonis</i>	Rustpandet Kurvebygger	Rusty-fronted Canastero	Rostgesichtcanastero	Koepcke, 1961	sw Peru and n Chile			
13481	<i>Asthenes heterura</i>	<i>Asthenes heterura</i>	Boliviakurvebygger	Maquis Canastero	Dornbuschcanastero	(Berlepsch, 1901)	SA : se Peru			
13482	<i>Asthenes palpebralis</i>	<i>Asthenes palpebralis</i>	Juinbørstehale	Eye-ringed Thistletail	Brillencanastero	(Cabanis, 1873)	SA : n Bolivia to nw Argentina			
13483	<i>Asthenes coryi</i>	<i>Asthenes coryi</i>	Okkerbrynet Børstehale	Ochre-browed Thistletail	Ockerbrauencanastero	(Berlepsch, 1888)	SA : c Peru			
13484	<i>Asthenes perijana</i>	<i>Asthenes perijana</i>	Perijåbørstehale	Ochre-browed Thistletail	Ockerbrauencanastero	(Phelps Jr, 1977)	SA : w Venezuela			
13485	<i>Asthenes fuliginosa</i>	<i>Asthenes fuliginosa</i>	Hvidhaget Børstehale	White-chinned Thistletail	Graubauchcanastero	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
13486	<i>A. f. fuliginosa</i>	<i>Asthenes fuliginosa fuliginosa</i>	Hvidhaget Børstehale			Weißkinn-Distelschwanz	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : w Venezuela to c Peru		
13487	<i>A. f. fumigata</i>	<i>Asthenes fuliginosa fumigata</i>	Nariño Børstehale			Boreros Distelschwanz	(Borrero, 1960)	e Colombia		
13488	<i>A. f. peruviana</i>	<i>Asthenes fuliginosa peruviana</i>	Páramo Børstehale			Peruanischer distelschwanz	(Cory, 1916)	n Peru		
13489	<i>A. f. plengei</i>	<i>Asthenes fuliginosa plengei</i>	Pasco Børstehale			Plenges Distelschwanz	(O'Neill & Parker, TA, 1976)	c Peru		
13490	<i>Asthenes griseomurina</i>	<i>Asthenes griseomurina</i>	Mørk Børstehale	Mouse-colored Thistletail	Olivrückencanastero	(Sclater, PL, 1882)	SA : s Ecuador and n Peru			
13491	<i>Acrobatornis</i>	<i>Acrobatornis</i>	<i>Acrobatornis</i>	<i>Acrobatornis</i>	<i>Acrobatornis</i>	Pacheco, Whitney & Gonzaga, 1996				
13492	<i>Acrobatornis fonsceai</i>	<i>Acrobatornis fonsceai</i>	Graveteiro	Pink-legged Graveteiro	Plantagenschlüpfer	Pacheco, Whitney & Gonzaga, 1996	SA : e Brazil			
13493	<i>Metopothrix</i>	<i>Metopothrix</i>	Metopothrix	Boliviakurvebygger	Metopothrix	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1866				
13494	<i>Metopothrix aurantiaca</i>	<i>Metopothrix aurantiaca</i>	Flojlskrone	Orange-fronted Plushcrown	Orangestirn-Bündelnister	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1866	SA : w Amazonia			
13495	<i>Xenerpestes</i>	<i>Xenerpestes</i>	Xenerpestes	Xenerpestes	Xenerpestes	Berlepsch, 1886				
13496	<i>Xenerpestes minlosi</i>	<i>Xenerpestes minlosi</i>	Tobåndet Gråhale	Double-banded Greytail	Flügelbindenschlüpfer	Berlepsch, 1886	MA, SA : e Panama to n Colombia			
13497	<i>X. m. minlosi</i>	<i>Xenerpestes minlosi minlosi</i>	Tobåndet Gråhale			Flügelbindenschlüpfer	Berlepsch, 1886	and nw Ecuador		
13498	<i>X. m. umbraticus</i>	<i>Xenerpestes minlosi umbraticus</i>	Darién Gråhale			Darién-Flügelbindenschlüpfer	Berlepsch, 1886	Caribbean slope of e Panama and n Colombia		
13499	<i>Xenerpestes singularis</i>	<i>Xenerpestes singularis</i>	Ecuador Gråhale	Equatorial Greytail	Roststirnschlüpfer	Wetmore, 1951	SA : Ecuador to n Peru			
13500	<i>Siptornis</i>	<i>Siptornis</i>	Siptornis	Siptornis	Siptornis	(Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885)				
13501	<i>Siptornis striaticollis</i>	<i>Siptornis striaticollis</i>	Brilletornhale	Spectacled Prickettail	Brillenschlüpfer	Reichenbach, 1853				
13502	<i>S. s. striaticollis</i>	<i>Siptornis striaticollis striaticollis</i>	Brilletornhale			(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : Colombia to n Peru			
13503	<i>S. s. nortoni</i>	<i>Siptornis striaticollis nortoni</i>	Cajamarca Brilletornhale			Brillenschlüpfer	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	Colombia		
13504	<i>Roraimia</i>	<i>Roraimia</i>	Roraimia	Roraimia	Roraimia	Nortons Brillenschlüpfer	Graves, GR & Robbins, 1987	Ecuador and n Peru		
						Chapman, 1929			PHY	<i>Roraimia</i> is not a barbtail, but groups with <i>Thripophaga</i> and <i>Crantioleuca</i> and is sister to <i>Thripophaga</i> (Irestedt et al. 2009; Moyle et al. 2009; SACC 504); resequence.
13505	<i>Roraimia adusta</i>	<i>Roraimia adusta</i>	Roraimaspids hale	Roraiman Barbtail	Tepuistachelschwanz	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	SA : tepuis			
13506	<i>R. a. obscuradorsalis</i>	<i>Roraimia adusta obscuradorsalis</i>	Paraquespidshale			Venezuela-Tepuistachelschwanz	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1948	se Venezuela		
13507	<i>R. a. mayri</i>	<i>Roraimia adusta mayri</i>	Jaua Spidshale			Mays Tepuistachelschwanz	(Phelps Jr, 1977)	s Bolivar (se Venezuela)		
13508	<i>R. a. duidae</i>	<i>Roraimia adusta duidae</i>	Duidaspids hale			Duidastachelschwanz	Chapman, 1939	s Amazonas (s Venezuela)		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13509	<i>R. a. adusta</i>	<i>Roraimia adusta adusta</i>	Roraimaspidshale		Tepuistachelschwanz	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	e Venezuela, w Guyana and extreme n			
13510	<i>Thripophaga</i>	<i>Thripophaga</i>	<i>Thripophaga</i>	<i>Thripophaga</i>	<i>Thripophaga</i>	Cabanis, 1847	Brazil			
13511	<i>Thripophaga macroura</i>	<i>Thripophaga macroura</i>	Stribet Blødhale	Striated Softtail	Strichelbauchcanastero	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	SA : se Brazil			
13512	<i>Thripophaga cherriei</i>	<i>Thripophaga cherriei</i>	OrinocoBlødhale	Orinoco Softtail	Strichelkehlcanastero	Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	SA : se Venezuela		NEW	Delta Amacuro Softtail is a newly described species: Hilty et al., 2013 (SACC 580).
13513	<i>Thripophaga amacurensis</i>	<i>Thripophaga amacurensis</i>	Amacuroblødhale	Delta Amacuro Softtail	Orinokocanastero	Hilty, Ascanio & Whittaker, 2013	SA : n Venezuela			
13514	<i>Thripophaga fusciceps</i>	<i>Thripophaga fusciceps</i>	Lysbrynet Blødhale	Plain Softtail	Rostflügelcanastero	Sclater, PL, 1889	SA : w, c Amazonia			
13515	<i>T. f. dimorpha</i>	<i>Thripophaga fusciceps dimorpha</i>	Peru Blødhale		Equador-Rostflügelcanastero	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1941	e Ecuador and ne, se Peru			
13516	<i>T. f. obidensis</i>	<i>Thripophaga fusciceps obidensis</i>	Mørk Blødhale		Rostflügelcanastero	Todd, 1925	c Brazil			
13517	<i>T. f. fusciceps</i>	<i>Thripophaga fusciceps fusciceps</i>	Lysbrynet Blødhale		Rostflügelcanastero	Sclater, PL, 1889	n Bolivia			
13518	<i>Thripophaga berlepschi</i>	<i>Thripophaga berlepschi</i>	Rødkappet Spidshale	Russet-mantled Softtail	Graustrincanastero	Hellmayr, 1905	SA : n Peru			
13519	<i>Limnocitës</i>	<i>Limnocitës</i>	<i>Limnocitës</i>	<i>Limnocitës</i>	<i>Limnocitës</i>	Hellmayr, 1925				
13520	<i>Limnocitës rectirostris</i>	<i>Limnocitës rectirostris</i>	Retnæbbet Spidshale	Straight-billed Reedhaunter	Grauscheitel-Riedschlüpfer	(Gould, 1839)	SA : ne Argentina, s Uruguay and s Brazil		TAX, PHY, ENG	Phylogenetic studies reveal that Sulphur-bearded Spinetail and Straight-billed Reedhaunter are sister species in a clade which is sister to a clade composed of the remaining species in <i>Cranioleuca</i> . Move Sulphur-bearded Spinetail to <i>Limnocitës</i> and change its English name to Sulphur-bearded Reedhaunter to reflect relationships. Note gender ending (Derryberry et al. 2011; SACC 815).
13521	<i>Limnocitës sulphuriferus</i>	<i>Limnocitës sulphuriferus</i>	Svovlstrubet Spidshale	Sulphur-bearded Reedhaunter	Flügel Spiegel-Riedschlüpfer	(Burmeister, 1869)	SA : s Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
13522	<i>Cranioleuca</i>	<i>Cranioleuca</i>	<i>Cranioleuca</i>	<i>Cranioleuca</i>	<i>Cranioleuca</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
13523	<i>Cranioleuca marcapatae</i>	<i>Cranioleuca marcapatae</i>	Marcapata Spidshale	Marcapata Spinetail	Marcapata-Baumschlüpfen	Zimmer, JT, 1935	SA : se Peru			
13524	<i>C. m. weskei</i>	<i>Cranioleuca marcapatae weskei</i>	Vilcabamba Spidshale		Vilcabamba-Baumschlüpfen	Remsen, 1984	Vilcabamba Mts. (se Peru)			
13525	<i>C. m. marcapatae</i>	<i>Cranioleuca marcapatae marcapatae</i>	Marcapata Spidshale		Marcapata-Baumschlüpfen	Zimmer, JT, 1935	Marcapata (se Peru)			
13526	<i>Cranioleuca albiceps</i>	<i>Cranioleuca albiceps</i>	Lyskronet Spidshale	Light-crowned Spinetail	Hellscheitel-Baumschlüpfen	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : s Peru to c Bolivia			
13527	<i>C. a. albiceps</i>	<i>Cranioleuca albiceps albiceps</i>	Lyskronet Spidshale		Hellscheitel-Baumschlüpfen	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	s Peru and w Bolivia			
13528	<i>C. a. discolor</i>	<i>Cranioleuca albiceps discolor</i>	Cochabamba Lyskronet Spidshale		Zimmers Hellscheitel-Baumschlüpfen	Zimmer, JT, 1935	c Bolivia			
13529	<i>Cranioleuca vulpina</i>	<i>Cranioleuca vulpina</i>	Rustrygget Spidshale	Rusty-backed Spinetail	Rostrücken-Buschschlüpfen	(Pelzeln, 1856)	SA : Amazonia and c, e Brazil			
13530	<i>C. v. apurensis</i>	<i>Cranioleuca vulpina apurensis</i>	Mørk Rustrygget Spidshale		Venezuelas Rötlichbrauner Buschschlüpfen	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1948	w Venezuela		SSP	
13531	<i>C. v. vulpina</i>	<i>Cranioleuca vulpina vulpina</i>	Rustrygget Spidshale		Rötlichbrauner Buschschlüpfen	(Pelzeln, 1856)	ne Colombia to c, s Venezuela, w Guyana and n, c Brazil to ne Bolivia			Includes <i>alopecias</i> (Remsen 2003).
13532	<i>C. v. foxi</i>	<i>Cranioleuca vulpina foxi</i>	Cochabamba Rustrygget Spidshale		Fox-Buschschlüpfen	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1940	c Bolivia			
13533	<i>C. v. reiseri</i>	<i>Cranioleuca vulpina reiseri</i>	Lys Rustrygget Spidshale		Reisers Buschschlüpfen	(Reichenberger, 1922)	ne Brazil		AS	<i>Cranioleuca dissita</i> is a distinctive island endemic split from <i>C. vulpina</i> (Ridgely & Gwynne 1989; Ridgely & Tudor 1994; NACC 2015-C-1).
13534	<i>Cranioleuca dissita</i>	<i>Cranioleuca dissita</i>	Coibaspidshale	Coiba Spinetail	Weißkinn-Baumschlüpfen	Wetmore, 1957	MA : Panama (I. Coiba)			
13535	<i>Cranioleuca vulpecula</i>	<i>Cranioleuca vulpecula</i>	Amazonspidshale	Parker's Spinetail	Flussbaumschlüpfen	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1866)	SA : w Amazon and tributaries			
13536	<i>Cranioleuca subcristata</i>	<i>Cranioleuca subcristata</i>	Venezuela Spidshale	Crested Spinetail	Strichelscheitel-Baumschlüpfen	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	SA : n Venezuela and Colombia			
13537	<i>C. s. subcristata</i>	<i>Cranioleuca subcristata subcristata</i>	Venezuela Spidshale		Perija-Baumschlüpfen	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
13538	<i>C. s. fuscivertex</i>	<i>Cranioleuca subcristata fuscivertex</i>	Apure Venezuelaspidshale		Strichelscheitel-Baumschlüpfen	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1955	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
13539	<i>Cranioleuca pyrrhophia</i>	<i>Cranioleuca pyrrhophia</i>	Stribekronet Spidshale	Stripe-crowned Spinetail	Streifenscheitel-Baumschlüpfen	(Viellot, 1818)	SA : se, se			
13540	<i>C. p. rufipennis</i>	<i>Cranioleuca pyrrhophia rufipennis</i>	Cochabamba Spidshale		Sclaters Baumschlüpfen	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1879)	w Bolivia			
13541	<i>C. p. striaticeps</i>	<i>Cranioleuca pyrrhophia striaticeps</i>	Tarija Spidshale		Bolivien-Baumschlüpfen	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	c Bolivia			
13542	<i>C. p. pyrrhophia</i>	<i>Cranioleuca pyrrhophia pyrrhophia</i>	Stribekronet Spidshale		Streifenscheitel-Baumschlüpfen	(Viellot, 1818)	s Bolivia to s Brazil, Uruguay and n Argentina		ENG	SACC name Bolivian Spinetail as proposed by describer is easier, if less specific, than Inquisivi Spinetail.
13543	<i>Cranioleuca henricae</i>	<i>Cranioleuca henricae</i>	Boliviansk Spidshale	Bolivian Spinetail	La-Paz-Baumschlüpfen	Maijer & Fjeldså, 1997	SA : c Bolivia			
13544	<i>Cranioleuca obsoleta</i>	<i>Cranioleuca obsoleta</i>	Olivenspidshale	Olive Spinetail	Braunoliv-Baumschlüpfen	(Reichenbach, 1853)	SA : s Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13545	<i>Cranioleuca pallida</i>	<i>Cranioleuca pallida</i>	Lys Spidshale	Pallid Spinetail	Minas-Gerais-Baumschlüpfer	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : se Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>goyana</i> ; monotypic (Renssen 2003).
13546	<i>Cranioleuca semicinerea</i>	<i>Cranioleuca semicinerea</i>	Gråhovedet Spidshale	Grey-headed Spinetail	Graukopf-Baumschlüpfer	(Reichenbach, 1853)	SA : e Brazil			
13547	<i>Cranioleuca albicapilla</i>	<i>Cranioleuca albicapilla</i>	Cremekronet Spidshale	Creamy-crested Spinetail	Fahlkappen-Baumschlüpfer	(Cabanis, 1873)	SA : c, s Peru			
13548	<i>C. a. albicapilla</i>	<i>Cranioleuca albicapilla albicapilla</i>	Cremekronet Spidshale		Fahlkappen-Baumschlüpfer Peru-Fahlkappen- Baumschlüpferschlüpfer	(Cabanis, 1873) Zimmer, JT, 1924	c Peru s Peru			
13549	<i>C. a. albigula</i>	<i>Cranioleuca albicapilla albigula</i>	Apurímac Spidshale		Baumschlüpferschlüpfer	Zimmer, JT, 1924	s Peru			
13550	<i>Cranioleuca erythrops</i>	<i>Cranioleuca erythrops</i>	Rødmasket Spidshale	Red-faced Spinetail	Rotgesicht-Baumschlüpfer	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to w Ecuador			
13551	<i>C. e. rufigenis</i>	<i>Cranioleuca erythrops rufigenis</i>	Brunkindet Spidshale		Panama-Rotgesicht- Baumschlüpfer	(Lawrence, 1868)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
13552	<i>C. e. griseigularis</i>	<i>Cranioleuca erythrops griseigularis</i>	Antioquia Spidshale		Graukehl-Baumschlüpfer	(Ridgway, 1909)	e Panama and w, c Colombia w Ecuador			
13553	<i>C. e. erythrops</i>	<i>Cranioleuca erythrops erythrops</i>	Rødmasket Spidshale		Rotgesicht-Baumschlüpfer	(Sclater, PL, 1860)				
13554	<i>Cranioleuca demissa</i>	<i>Cranioleuca demissa</i>	Tepuíspsidshale	Tepui Spinetail	Tepuibaumschlüpfer	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	SA : tepuis			
13555	<i>C. d. cardonai</i>	<i>Cranioleuca demissa cardonai</i>	Olivénbuget Tepuíspsidshale		Cardona-Baumschlüpfer	(Phelps Jr & Dickerman, 1980)	s Venezuela se Venezuela, wc Guyana and n Brazil (n Roraima)			
13556	<i>C. d. demissa</i>	<i>Cranioleuca demissa demissa</i>	Tepuíspsidshale		Tepuibaumschlüpfer	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	Brazil (n Roraima)			
13557	<i>Cranioleuca hellmayri</i>	<i>Cranioleuca hellmayri</i>	Strekkronet Spidshale	Streak-capped Spinetail	Santa-Marta-Baumschlüpfer	(Bangs, 1907)	SA : n Colombia			
13558	<i>Cranioleuca curtata</i>	<i>Cranioleuca curtata</i>	Gråbrynet Spidshale	Ash-browed Spinetail	Graubrauen-Baumschlüpfer	(Sclater, PL, 1870)	SA : c Colombia to c Bolivia			
13559	<i>C. c. curtata</i>	<i>Cranioleuca curtata curtata</i>	Gråbrynet Spidshale		Graubrauen-Baumschlüpfer Ecuador-Graubrauen- Baumschlüpfer	(Sclater, PL, 1870) (Taczanowski, 1882)	e Andes of Colombia e Andes of s Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru			
13560	<i>C. c. cisandina</i>	<i>Cranioleuca curtata cisandina</i>	Kastanjevinget Spidshale		Anden-Graubrauen- Baumschlüpfer	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906)	Andes of c Peru to c Bolivia			
13561	<i>C. c. debilis</i>	<i>Cranioleuca curtata debilis</i>	Kastaniepandet Spidshale						SSP	Includes (8.2) subspecies of <i>C. baroni</i> , i.e. <i>baroni</i> , <i>capitalis</i> , <i>zaratensis</i> .
13562	<i>Cranioleuca antisiensis</i>	<i>Cranioleuca antisiensis</i>	Ecuador Spidshale	Line-cheeked Spinetail	Olivrücken-Baumschlüpfer	(Sclater, PL, 1859)	SA : sw Ecuador, Peru			
13563	<i>C. a. antisiensis</i>	<i>Cranioleuca antisiensis antisiensis</i>	Ecuador Spidshale		Olivrücken-Baumschlüpfer	(Sclater, PL, 1859)	sw Ecuador			
13564	<i>C. a. palamblae</i>	<i>Cranioleuca antisiensis palamblae</i>	Hvidstrubet Ecuadorspidshale		Peru-Olivrücken- Baumschlüpfer	(Chapman, 1923)	nw Peru		AL, SSP	Lump (8.2) subspecies of <i>Baroni's</i> Spinetail <i>C. baroni</i> with Line-cheeked Spinetail <i>C. antisiensis</i> due to clinal intergradation (Seeholzer & Brumfield 2017; SACC 762).
13565	<i>C. a. baroni</i>	<i>Cranioleuca antisiensis baroni</i>	Hvidbrynet Bjergspidshale		Weißbrauen-Baumschlüpfer	(Salvin, 1895)	n Andes of Peru			
13566	<i>C. a. capitalis</i>	<i>Cranioleuca antisiensis capitalis</i>	Gråbuget Bjergspidshale		Huanuco-Baumschlüpfer	Zimmer, JT, 1924	Huánuco (c Peru)			
13567	<i>C. a. zaratensis</i>	<i>Cranioleuca antisiensis zaratensis</i>	Lille Bjergspidshale		Lima-Baumschlüpfer	Koepcke, 1961	Pasco and Lima (sc, sw Peru)			
13568	<i>Cranioleuca gutturata</i>	<i>Cranioleuca gutturata</i>	Spættet Spidshale	Speckled Spinetail	Fleckenbrust-Baumschlüpfer	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : Amazonia			
13569	<i>Cranioleuca muelleri</i>	<i>Cranioleuca muelleri</i>	Vårzeaspidshale	Scaled Spinetail	Schuppenbauch- Baumschlüpferlöpfer	(Hellmayr, 1911) Derryberry, Claramunt, O'Quin, Aleixo, Chesser, Renssen & Brumfield, 2010	SA : e Amazon		PHY,TAX	Four related species of <i>Asthenes</i> separated to <i>Pseudasthenes</i> (Derryberry et al. 2010; SACC 432).
13570	<i>Pseudasthenes</i>	<i>Pseudasthenes</i>			<i>Pseudasthenes</i>					
13571	<i>Pseudasthenes humicola</i>	<i>Pseudasthenes humicola</i>	Mørkhalet Kurvebygger	Dusky-tailed Canastero	Rostschultercanastero	(Kittlitz, 1830)	SA : n, c Chile			
13572	<i>P. h. goodalli</i>	<i>Pseudasthenes humicola goodalli</i>	Antofagasta Kurvebygger		Nördlicher Rostschultercanastero	(Marin, Kiff & Peña, 1989)	n Chile			
13573	<i>P. h. humicola</i>	<i>Pseudasthenes humicola humicola</i>	Mørkhalet Kurvebygger		Rostschultercanastero Südllicher	(Kittlitz, 1830)	nc Chile; Argentina (?)			
13574	<i>P. h. polysticta</i>	<i>Pseudasthenes humicola polysticta</i>	Concepción Kurvebygger		Rostschultercanastero	(Hellmayr, 1925)	s Chile			
13575	<i>Pseudasthenes patagonica</i>	<i>Pseudasthenes patagonica</i>	Patagonsk Kurvebygger	Patagonian Canastero	Fleckenkehlcanastero	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	SA : se Argentina			
13576	<i>Pseudasthenes steinbachi</i>	<i>Pseudasthenes steinbachi</i>	Kastanjekurvebygger	Steinbach's Canastero	Weißkinncanastero	(Hartert, E, 1909)	SA : w Argentina			
13577	<i>Pseudasthenes cactorum</i>	<i>Pseudasthenes cactorum</i>	Kaktuskurvebygger	Cactus Canastero	Kaktuscanastero	(Koepcke, 1959)	SA : w Peru		SSP	Includes <i>monticola</i> and <i>lachayensis</i> ; monotypic; clinal (Renssen 2003).
13578	<i>Spartonoica</i>	<i>Spartonoica</i>			<i>Spartonoica</i>	Peters, JL, 1950				
13579	<i>Spartonoica maluroides</i>	<i>Spartonoica maluroides</i>	Rustpandet Sivkryber	Bay-capped Wren-Spinetail	Strichelrücken- Dickichtschlüpfer	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : s Brazil and Uruguay to c Argentina			
13580	<i>Pseudoseisura</i>	<i>Pseudoseisura</i>			<i>Pseudoseisura</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
13581	<i>Pseudoseisura cristata</i>	<i>Pseudoseisura cristata</i>	Rødbrun Cachalote	Caatinga Cachalote	Zimthaubenläufer	(Spix, 1824)	SA : e Brazil			
13582	<i>Pseudoseisura unirufa</i>	<i>Pseudoseisura unirufa</i>	Gråtøppet Cachalote	Grey-crested Cacholote	Grauschopf-Haubenläufer	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : nc Bolivia, e Bolivia and sw Brazil			
13583	<i>Pseudoseisura lophotes</i>	<i>Pseudoseisura lophotes</i>	Brun Cachalote	Brown Cacholote	Braunhaubenläufer	(Reichenbach, 1853)	SA : sc, se s Bolivia and w Paraguay			
13584	<i>P. l. lophotes</i>	<i>Pseudoseisura lophotes lophotes</i>	Brun Cachalote		Dunkelbrauner Cachalote	(Reichenbach, 1853)				
13585	<i>P. l. argentina</i>	<i>Pseudoseisura lophotes argentina</i>	Mørkebrun Cachalote		Argentinien-Cachalote	Parkes, 1960	n, c Argentina, se Brazil and Uruguay			
13586	<i>Pseudoseisura gutturalis</i>	<i>Pseudoseisura gutturalis</i>	Hvidstrubet Cachalote	White-throated Cacholote	Weißkehl-Haubenläufer	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : Argentina			
13587	<i>P. g. ochroleuca</i>	<i>Pseudoseisura gutturalis ochroleuca</i>	Grå Cachalote		Orlogs Cachalote	Oloeg, 1959	nw Argentina			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13588	<i>P. g. gutturalis</i>	<i>Pseudoseisara gutturalis gutturalis</i>	Hvidstrubet Cachalote		Weißkehlcachalote	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	c Argentina			
13589	<i>Certhiaxis</i>	<i>Certhiaxis</i>	<i>Certhiaxis</i>	<i>Certhiaxis</i>	<i>Certhiaxis</i>	Lesson, R, 1844				
13590	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomeus</i>	Gulstrubet Spidshale	Yellow-chinned Spinetail	Gelbkinn-Riedschlüpfer	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : Colombia to Uruguay			
13591	<i>C. c. fuscifrons</i>	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomeus fuscifrons</i>	Colombia Spidshale		Kolumbien-Riedschlüpfer	(Madarász, 1913)	n Colombia			
13592	<i>C. c. marabinus</i>	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomeus marabinus</i>	Zulia Spidshale		Phelps-Riedschlüpfer	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1946	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
13593	<i>C. c. valencianus</i>	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomeus valencianus</i>	Aragua Spidshale		Venezuela-Riedschlüpfer	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944	wc Venezuela			
13594	<i>C. c. orenocensis</i>	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomeus orenocensis</i>	Orinoco Spidshale		Orinoco-Riedschlüpfer	Zimmer, JT, 1935	Orinoco Valley (e Venezuela)			
13595	<i>C. c. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomeus cinnamomeus</i>	Gulstrubet Spidshale		Gelbkinn-Riedschlüpfer	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Trinidad, ne Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
13596	<i>C. c. pallidus</i>	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomeus pallidus</i>	Lys Gulstrubet Spidshale		Amazonasriedschlüpfer	Zimmer, JT, 1935	se Colombia and w, c Amazonian Brazil			
13597	<i>C. c. cearensis</i>	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomeus cearensis</i>	Ceará Spidshale		Corys Riedschlüpfer	(Cory, 1916)	e Brazil			
13598	<i>C. c. russeolus</i>	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomeus russeolus</i>	Argentinsk Spidshale		Vieillot's Riedschlüpfer	(Vieillot, 1817)	e Bolivia to se Brazil, Uruguay and n Argentina			
13599	<i>Certhiaxis mustelinus</i>	<i>Certhiaxis mustelinus</i>	Rødvid Spidshale	Red-and-white Spinetail	Weißbauch-Riedschlüpfer	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	SA : Amazon and tributaries			
13600										<i>Genus nov.</i> : Claramunt, 2014. Molecular studies reveal that White-bellied Spinetail is sister to <i>Schoeniophylax</i> (Derryberry et al. 2011; Claramunt 2014; SACC 717).
13601	<i>Mazaria</i>	<i>Mazaria</i>	<i>Mazaria</i>	<i>Mazaria</i>	<i>Mazaria</i>	Claramunt, 2014			TAX, PHY	
13601	<i>Mazaria propinqua</i>	<i>Mazaria propinqua</i>	Hvidbuget Trådiale	White-bellied Spinetail	Flussinsel-Dickichtschlüpfer	(Pelzeln, 1859)	SA : w Amazon and tributaries			
13602	<i>Schoeniophylax</i>	<i>Schoeniophylax</i>	<i>Schoeniophylax</i>	<i>Schoeniophylax</i>	<i>Schoeniophylax</i>	Ridgway, 1909				
13603	<i>Schoeniophylax phryganophilus</i>	<i>Schoeniophylax phryganophilus</i>	Gulhaget Trådiale	Chotoy Spinetail	Weißwangen-Dickichtschlüpfer	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : c, sc, se			
13604	<i>S. p. phryganophilus</i>	<i>Schoeniophylax phryganophilus phryganophilus</i>	Gulhaget Trådiale		Weißwangen-Dickichtschlüpfer	(Vieillot, 1817)	Bolivia, s Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and n Argentina			
13605	<i>S. p. petersi</i>	<i>Schoeniophylax phryganophilus petersi</i>	Bahia Trådiale		Peters Dickichtschlüpfer	Pinto, 1949	e Brazil			
13606	<i>Synallaxis</i>	<i>Synallaxis</i>	<i>Synallaxis</i>	<i>Synallaxis</i>	<i>Synallaxis</i>	Vieillot, 1818				
13607	<i>Synallaxis scutata</i>	<i>Synallaxis scutata</i>	Hvidbrynet Trådiale	Ochre-cheeked Spinetail	Weißbrauen-Dickichtschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1859	SA : c, se SA, e Brazil			
13608	<i>S. s. scutata</i>	<i>Synallaxis scutata scutata</i>	Hvidbrynet Trådiale		Weißbrauen-Dickichtschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1859	e, c Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>teretiala</i> (Remsen 2003).
13609	<i>S. s. whittii</i>	<i>Synallaxis scutata whittii</i>	Pará Hvidbrynet Trådiale		Para-Dickichtschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1881	e Bolivia, sw Brazil and nw Argentina			
13610	<i>Synallaxis cinerascens</i>	<i>Synallaxis cinerascens</i>	Gråbuget Trådiale	Grey-bellied Spinetail	Graubauch-Dickichtschlüpfer	Temminck, 1823	SA : se Brazil to e Paraguay, ne Argentina and c Uruguay			
13611	<i>Synallaxis gujanensis</i>	<i>Synallaxis gujanensis</i>	Gråkronet Trådiale	Plain-crowned Spinetail	Braunkappen-Dickichtschlüpfer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Amazonia			
13612	<i>S. g. columbiana</i>	<i>Synallaxis gujanensis columbiana</i>	Meta Gråkronet Trådiale		Kolumbien-Braunkappendickichtschlüpfer	Chapman, 1914	e Colombia			
13613	<i>S. g. gujanensis</i>	<i>Synallaxis gujanensis gujanensis</i>	Gråkronet Trådiale		Braunkappen-Dickichtschlüpfer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e, s Venezuela through the Guianas to n, e Brazil			
13614	<i>S. g. huallagae</i>	<i>Synallaxis gujanensis huallagae</i>	Huallaga Trådiale		Corys Braunkappendickichtschlüpfer	Cory, 1919	se Colombia and e Ecuador through e Peru to n Bolivia			
13615	<i>S. g. canipileus</i>	<i>Synallaxis gujanensis canipileus</i>	Puno Trådiale		Chapmans Braunkappendickichtschlüpfer	Chapman, 1923	se Peru			
13616	<i>S. g. inornata</i>	<i>Synallaxis gujanensis inornata</i>	Ensfarvet Trådiale		Brasilien-Braunkappendickichtschlüpfer	Pelzeln, 1856	ne Bolivia and wc Brazil			
13617	<i>S. g. certhiola</i>	<i>Synallaxis gujanensis certhiola</i>	Lys Gråkronet Trådiale		Bolivien-Braunkappendickichtschlüpfer	Todd, 1916	e Bolivia			
13618	<i>Synallaxis albilora</i>	<i>Synallaxis albilora</i>	Hvidtøjlet Trådiale	White-lored Spinetail	Weißzügel-Dickichtschlüpfer	Pelzeln, 1856	SA : c			
13619	<i>S. a. simoni</i>	<i>Synallaxis albilora simoni</i>	Goiás Trådiale		Simons Weißzügel-Dickichtschlüpfer	Hellmayr, 1907	wc Brazil			
13620	<i>S. a. albilora</i>	<i>Synallaxis albilora albilora</i>	Hvidtøjlet Trådiale		Dickichtschlüpfer	Pelzeln, 1856	e Bolivia, sw Brazil and n Paraguay			
13621	<i>Synallaxis maranonica</i>	<i>Synallaxis maranonica</i>	Marañóntrådiale	Maranon Spinetail	Marañón-Dickichtschlüpfer	Taczanowski, 1879	SA : s Ecuador and n Peru			
13622	<i>Synallaxis hypochondriaca</i>	<i>Synallaxis hypochondriaca</i>	Stor Trådiale	Great Spinetail	Weißbrust-Dickichtschlüpfer	(Salvin, 1895)	SA : n Peru			Formerly ascribed to monotypic genus <i>Siptornopsis</i> , but molecular studies show that <i>Siptornopsis</i> is deeply embedded in <i>Synallaxis</i> (Derryberry et al. 2011; SACC 529).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
									AS	Chinchipe Spinetail is split from Necklaced Spinetail <i>S. stictothorax</i> based on vocal, genetic, and morphological differences (Stopiglia et al. 2020; SACC 882).
13623	<i>Synallaxis chinchipensis</i>	<i>Synallaxis chinchipensis</i>	Chinchipetrådiale	Chinchipe Spinetail	Equador-Fleckenbrust-Dickichtschlüpfer	Chapman, 1925	SA : Maraón Valley (n Peru)			
13624	<i>Synallaxis stictothorax</i>	<i>Synallaxis stictothorax</i>	Pletbrystet Trådiale	Necklaced Spinetail	Strichelbrust-Dickichtschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1859	SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
13625	<i>S. s. stictothorax</i>	<i>Synallaxis stictothorax stictothorax</i>	Pletbrystet Trådiale		Fleckenbrust-Dickichtschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1859	sw Ecuador			
13626	<i>S. s. maculata</i>	<i>Synallaxis stictothorax maculata</i>	Loja Trådiale		Loja-Fleckenbrust-Dickichtschlüpfer	Lawrence, 1872	s Loja (extreme sw Ecuador) and nw Peru			
13627	<i>Synallaxis zimneri</i>	<i>Synallaxis zimneri</i>	Rustbuget Trådiale	Russet-bellied Spinetail	Rostbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer	Koepcke, 1957	SA : w Peru			
13628	<i>Synallaxis brachyura</i>	<i>Synallaxis brachyura</i>	Skiferådiale	Slaty Spinetail	Graurücken-Dickichtschlüpfer	Lafresnaye, 1843	MA, SA : nc Honduras to n Peru			
13629	<i>S. b. nigrifumosa</i>	<i>Synallaxis brachyura nigrifumosa</i>	Mørk Skiferådiale		Honduras-Graurücken-Dickichtschlüpfer	Lawrence, 1865	nc Honduras to nw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
13630	<i>S. b. griseonucha</i>	<i>Synallaxis brachyura griseonucha</i>	Lys Skiferådiale		Peru-Graurücken-Dickichtschlüpfer	Chapman, 1923	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
13631	<i>S. b. brachyura</i>	<i>Synallaxis brachyura brachyura</i>	Skiferådiale		Graurücken-Dickichtschlüpfer	Lafresnaye, 1843	Magdalena Valley (nc Colombia)			
13632	<i>S. b. caucae</i>	<i>Synallaxis brachyura caucae</i>	Grårygget Skiferådiale		Cauca-Graurücken-Dickichtschlüpfer	Chapman, 1914	Cauca Valley (c Colombia)			
13633	<i>Synallaxis subpudica</i>	<i>Synallaxis subpudica</i>	Bogotá Trådiale	Silvery-throated Spinetail	Grauschwanz-Dickichtschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1874	SA : Colombia		TAX, PHY	Formerly ascribed to monotypic genus <i>Gyalophylax</i> , but molecular studies show that <i>Gyalophylax</i> is deeply embedded in <i>Synallaxis</i> (Derryberry et al. 2011; SACC 529).
13634	<i>Synallaxis hellmayri</i>	<i>Synallaxis hellmayri</i>	Rødskuldret Trådiale	Red-shouldered Spinetail	Rotschulter-Dickichtschlüpfer	Reiser, 1905	SA : e Brazil			
13635	<i>Synallaxis ruficapilla</i>	<i>Synallaxis ruficapilla</i>	Rødkronet Trådiale	Rufous-capped Spinetail	Rotkappen-Dickichtschlüpfer	Vieillot, 1819	SA : se Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina		TAX, PL	Formerly <i>Synallaxis cinerea</i> , species name change <i>S. whimeyi</i> (Stopiglia & Raposo 2006; SACC 223). But <i>Synallaxis whimeyi</i> Pacheco & Gonzaga, 1995 is a junior subjective synonym of <i>Synallaxis cinerea</i> Wied: revert to <i>cinerea</i> (SACC 692). Proposed lump with <i>ruficapilla</i> (Stopiglia et al. 2012; Batalha-Filho et al. 2013).
13636	<i>Synallaxis cinerea</i>	<i>Synallaxis cinerea</i>	Bahitrådiale	Bahia Spinetail	Bahiadickichtschlüpfer	Wied-Neuwied, 1831	SA : e Brazil			
13637	<i>Synallaxis infuscata</i>	<i>Synallaxis infuscata</i>	Pernambuco Trådiale	Pinto's Spinetail	Dunkelbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer	Pinto, 1950	SA : e Brazil			
13638	<i>Synallaxis moesta</i>	<i>Synallaxis moesta</i>	Mørk Trådiale	Dusky Spinetail	Dunkeldickichtschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1856	SA : c Colombia to ne Peru			
13639	<i>S. m. brunneicaudalis</i>	<i>Synallaxis moesta brunneicaudalis</i>	Sodtrådiale		Equador-Dunkeldickichtschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1858	se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
13640	<i>S. m. moesta</i>	<i>Synallaxis moesta moesta</i>	Mørk Trådiale		Westlicher Dunkeldickichtschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1856	e Colombia			
13641	<i>S. m. obscura</i>	<i>Synallaxis moesta obscura</i>	Putumayo Trådiale		Kolumbien-Dunkeldickichtschlüpfer	Chapman, 1914	se Colombia			
13642	<i>Synallaxis macconnelli</i>	<i>Synallaxis macconnelli</i>	Guaduatrådiale	McConnell's Spinetail	Olivrücken-Dunkeldickichtschlüpfer	Chubb, C, 1919	SA : ne, nc Amazonia			
13643	<i>S. m. macconnelli</i>	<i>Synallaxis macconnelli macconnelli</i>	Guaduatrådiale		Östlicher Dunkeldickichtschlüpfer	Chubb, C, 1919	s Venezuela and n Brazil			
13644	<i>S. m. obscurior</i>	<i>Synallaxis macconnelli obscurior</i>	Surinam Guaduatrådiale		Surinam-Dunkeldickichtschlüpfer	Todd, 1948	Suriname, French Guiana and ne Brazil			
13645	<i>Synallaxis cabanisi</i>	<i>Synallaxis cabanisi</i>	Flodtrådiale	Cabanis's Spinetail	Rostscheitel-Dickichtschlüpfer	Berlepsch & Leverkus, 1890	SA : c Peru to n Bolivia and c Brazil			
13646	<i>S. c. cabanisi</i>	<i>Synallaxis cabanisi cabanisi</i>	Flodtrådiale		Rostscheitel-Dickichtschlüpfer	Berlepsch & Leverkus, 1890	c, s Peru			
13647	<i>S. c. fulviventris</i>	<i>Synallaxis cabanisi fulviventris</i>	Cochabamba Flodtrådiale		Bolivien-Rostscheitel-Dickichtschlüpfer	Chapman, 1924	n, c Bolivia			
13648	<i>Synallaxis hypospodia</i>	<i>Synallaxis hypospodia</i>	Gråbrystet Trådiale	Cinereous-breasted Spinetail	Graubrust-Dickichtschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1874	SA : s Amazonia and e Brazil			
13649	<i>Synallaxis spixi</i>	<i>Synallaxis spixi</i>	Chicltrådiale	Spix's Spinetail	Spixdickichtschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1856	SA : se Brazil to e Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
13650	<i>Synallaxis albigularis</i>	<i>Synallaxis albigularis</i>	Mørkbrystet Trådiale	Dark-breasted Spinetail	Dunkelbrust-Dickichtschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1858	SA : w Amazonia			
13651	<i>S. a. rodolphei</i>	<i>Synallaxis albigularis rodolphei</i>	Meta Mørkbrystet Trådiale		Dickichtschlüpfer	Bond, J, 1956	s Colombia and ne Ecuador		SSP	
13652	<i>S. a. albigularis</i>	<i>Synallaxis albigularis albigularis</i>	Mørkbrystet Trådiale		Dunkelbrust-Dickichtschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1858	se Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru and w Brazil			Includes <i>pullata</i> as a synonym. Formerly assigned to <i>S. albescens</i> (Remsen 2003).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
									NEW	<i>Synallaxis beverlyae</i> is a newly described species; Hilty & Ascanio, 2009, found on scrub river islands (Hilty & Ascanio 2009).
13653	<i>Synallaxis beverlyae</i>	<i>Synallaxis beverlyae</i>	Orinocotrådiale	Rio Orinoco Spinetail	Orinokodickichtschlüpfer	Hilty & Ascanio, 2009	SA : Venezuela and e Colombia			
13654	<i>Synallaxis albescens</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescens</i>	Lysbrystet Trådiale	Pale-breasted Spinetail	Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer	Temminck, 1823	MA, SA : Costa Rica to e Argentina			
13655	<i>S. a. latitabunda</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescens latitabunda</i>	Panama Trådiale		Bangs-Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer	Bangs, 1907	sw Costa Rica to nw Colombia			
13656	<i>S. a. insignis</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescens insignis</i>	Magdalena Trådiale		Venezuela-Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer	Zimmer, JT, 1935	n, c Colombia and w Venezuela			
13657	<i>S. a. occipitalis</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescens occipitalis</i>	Colombiansk Trådiale		Perija-Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer	Madarász, 1903	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
13658	<i>S. a. littoralis</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescens littoralis</i>	Nordkyst Trådiale		Todds Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer	Todd, 1948	coastal n Colombia			
13659	<i>S. a. perpallida</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescens perpallida</i>	Zulia Trådiale		Kolumbien-Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer	Todd, 1916	extreme n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
13660	<i>S. a. nesiotis</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescens nesiotis</i>	Margarita Trådiale		Clarks Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer	Clark, AH, 1902	Santa Marta region (ne Colombia) and n Venezuela			
13661	<i>S. a. trinitatis</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescens trinitatis</i>	Trinidad Lysbrystet Trådiale		Trinidad-Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer	Zimmer, JT, 1935	e Venezuela and Trinidad			
13662	<i>S. a. josephinae</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescens josephinae</i>	Guyana Lysbrystet Trådiale		Josephinas Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer	Chubb, C, 1919	s Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname and n Brazil			
13663	<i>S. a. inaequalis</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescens inaequalis</i>	Nordbrasiliansk Trådiale		Guyana-Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer	Zimmer, JT, 1935	French Guiana and ne, nc Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>griseonota</i> (Remsen 2003).
13664	<i>S. a. albescens</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescens albescens</i>	Lysbrystet Trådiale		Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer	Temminck, 1823	e Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
13665	<i>S. a. australis</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescens australis</i>	Argentinsk Trådiale		Raraguay-Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer	Zimmer, JT, 1935	e Bolivia, w Paraguay and nw Argentina			
13666	<i>Synallaxis frontalis</i>	<i>Synallaxis frontalis</i>	Sodpandet Trådiale	Sooty-fronted Spinetail	Graustrin-Dickichtschlüpfer	Pelzeln, 1859	SA : e, c, s Brazil, Bolivia, n, nw Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay		SSP	Includes <i>fuscipennis</i> ; monotypic; clinal (Remsen 2003).
13667	<i>Synallaxis azarae</i>	<i>Synallaxis azarae</i>	Azaratrådiale	Azara's Spinetail	Azaradickichtschlüpfer	d'Orbigny, 1835	SA : w Venezuela to nw Argentina			
13668	<i>S. a. elegantior</i>	<i>Synallaxis azarae elegantior</i>	Elegant Azaratrådiale		Kolumbien-Azaradickichtschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1862	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
13669	<i>S. a. media</i>	<i>Synallaxis azarae media</i>	Grålig Azaratrådiale		Kleiner Azaradickichtschlüpfer	Chapman, 1914	w Colombia and n Ecuador			
13670	<i>S. a. ochracea</i>	<i>Synallaxis azarae ochracea</i>	Ecuador Azaratrådiale		Equador-Azaradickichtschlüpfer	Zimmer, JT, 1936	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
13671	<i>S. a. fruticicola</i>	<i>Synallaxis azarae fruticicola</i>	Cajamarca Azaratrådiale		Maranon-Azaradickichtschlüpfer	Taczanowski, 1880	Marañón Valley (n Peru)			
13672	<i>S. a. infumata</i>	<i>Synallaxis azarae infumata</i>	Huánuco Azaratrådiale		Peru-Azaradickichtschlüpfer	Zimmer, JT, 1925	n, c Peru		SSP	Add subspecies <i>urubambae</i> (Remsen 2003).
13673	<i>S. a. urubambae</i>	<i>Synallaxis azarae urubambae</i>	Urubamba Azaratrådiale			Zimmer, JT, 1935	se Peru (Cusco)			
13674	<i>S. a. azarae</i>	<i>Synallaxis azarae azarae</i>	Azaratrådiale		Azaradickichtschlüpfer	d'Orbigny, 1835	s Peru (Puno) to c Bolivia			
13675	<i>S. a. samaipatae</i>	<i>Synallaxis azarae samaipatae</i>	Boliviansk Azaratrådiale		Bolivien-Azaradickichtschlüpfer	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1941	s Bolivia			
13676	<i>S. a. superciliosa</i>	<i>Synallaxis azarae superciliosa</i>	Gulbrynet Azaratrådiale		Argentiniens-Azaradickichtschlüpfer	Cabanis, 1883	nw Argentina			
13677	<i>Synallaxis courseni</i>	<i>Synallaxis courseni</i>	Apurímac Trådiale	Apurimac Spinetail	Langschwanz-Dickichtschlüpfer	Blake, 1971	SA : c Peru			
13678	<i>Synallaxis candei</i>	<i>Synallaxis candei</i>	Hættetrådiale	White-whiskered Spinetail	Weißbart-Dickichtschlüpfer	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838	SA : n Colombia and w Venezuela			
13679	<i>S. c. candei</i>	<i>Synallaxis candei candei</i>	Gråstrubet Hættetrådiale		Weißbart-Dickichtschlüpfer	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838	coastal n Colombia and w Venezuela			
13680	<i>S. c. atrigularis</i>	<i>Synallaxis candei atrigularis</i>	Sortstrubet Hættetrådiale		Magdalena-Dickichtschlüpfer	(Todd, 1917)	Magdalena Valley (nc Colombia)			
13681	<i>S. c. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Synallaxis candei venezuelensis</i>	Hvidstrubet Hættetrådiale		Dickichtschlüpfer	Cory, 1913	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
13682	<i>Synallaxis erythrothorax</i>	<i>Synallaxis erythrothorax</i>	Yucaatántrådiale	Rufous-breasted Spinetail	Rotbrust-Dickichtschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1855	MA : c se Mexico to Guatemala, Belize and nw Honduras		SSP	Includes <i>furtiva</i> (Remsen 2003).
13683	<i>S. e. erythrothorax</i>	<i>Synallaxis erythrothorax erythrothorax</i>	Yucaatántrådiale		Rotbrust-Dickichtschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1855				
13684	<i>S. e. pacifica</i>	<i>Synallaxis erythrothorax pacifica</i>	El Salvador-trådiale		Griscoms Rotbrust-Dickichtschlüpfer	Griscom, 1930	sw Mexico to El Salvador			
13685	<i>Synallaxis kollari</i>	<i>Synallaxis kollari</i>	Gråstrubet Trådiale	Hoary-throated Spinetail	Grauwangen-Dickichtschlüpfer	Pelzeln, 1856	SA : n Brazil			
13686	<i>Synallaxis tithys</i>	<i>Synallaxis tithys</i>	Sorthovedet Trådiale	Blackish-headed Spinetail	Dickichtschlüpfer	Taczanowski, 1877	SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
13687	<i>Synallaxis fusciorufa</i>	<i>Synallaxis fusciorufa</i>	Santa Marta-trådiale	Rusty-headed Spinetail	Rotkopf-Dickichtschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1882	SA : n Colombia			
13688	<i>Synallaxis unirufa</i>	<i>Synallaxis unirufa</i>	Rød Trådiale	Rufous Spinetail	Rostickichtschlüpfer	Lafresnaye, 1843	SA : nw Venezuela to c Peru			
13689	<i>S. u. munoztebari</i>	<i>Synallaxis unirufa munoztebari</i>	Perijá Trådiale		Perija-Dickichtschlüpfer	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
13690	<i>S. u. meridana</i>	<i>Synallaxis unirufa meridana</i>	Mérida Trådiale		Harters Dickichtschlüpfer	Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917	e Andes of Colombia and Andes of w Venezuela			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13691	<i>S. u. unirufa</i>	<i>Synallaxis unirufa unirufa</i>	Rød Trådhale		Rötlichbrainer					
13692	<i>S. u. ochrogaster</i>	<i>Synallaxis unirufa ochrogaster</i>	Lys Rød Trådhale		Dickichtschlüpfer Zimmers Dickichtschlüpfer	Lafresnaye, 1843 Zimmer, JT, 1935	Andes of Colombia and e Ecuador Andes of Peru			
13693	<i>Synallaxis castanea</i>	<i>Synallaxis castanea</i>	Sortstrubet Trådhale	Black-throated Spinetail	Schwarzkehl-Dickichtschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1856	SA : n Venezuela			
13694	<i>Synallaxis cinnamomea</i>	<i>Synallaxis cinnamomea</i>	Stribebrystet Trådhale	Stripe-breasted Spinetail	Dickichtschlüpfer	Lafresnaye, 1843	SA : n Venezuela and Colombia			
13695	<i>S. c. carri</i>	<i>Synallaxis cinnamomea carri</i>	Trinidad Stribebrystet Trådhale		Dickichtschlüpfer	Chapman, 1895	Trinidad			
13696	<i>S. c. terrestris</i>	<i>Synallaxis cinnamomea terrestris</i>	Tobagotrådhale		Jardines Dickichtschlüpfer	Jardine, 1847	Tobago			
13697	<i>S. c. cinnamomea</i>	<i>Synallaxis cinnamomea cinnamomea</i>	Stribebrystet Trådhale		Streifenbrust-Dickichtschlüpfer	Lafresnaye, 1843	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela (Eastern Andes in Magdalena, Santander, Cundinamarca and Perijá Mts.) e slope of e Andes of Colombia (Norte de Santander) and Andes of w Venezuela			
13698	<i>S. c. aveledoi</i>	<i>Synallaxis cinnamomea aveledoi</i>	Táchira Trådhale		Aveledo-Dickichtschlüpfer	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1946				
13699	<i>S. c. bolivari</i>	<i>Synallaxis cinnamomea bolivari</i>	Miranda Trådhale		Boliviar-Dickichtschlüpfer	Hartert, E, 1917	coastal range of n Venezuela			
13700	<i>S. c. striatipectus</i>	<i>Synallaxis cinnamomea striatipectus</i>	Kastanievinget Trådhale		Küsten-Dickichtschlüpfer	Chapman, 1899	coastal range of ne Venezuela			
13701	<i>S. c. pariae</i>	<i>Synallaxis cinnamomea pariae</i>	Paria Trådhale		Paria-Dickichtschlüpfer	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	Paria Pen. (ne Venezuela)			
13702	<i>Synallaxis rutilans</i>	<i>Synallaxis rutilans</i>	Brun Trådhale	Ruddy Spinetail	Röteldickichtschlüpfer	Temminck, 1823	SA : Amazonia			
13703	<i>S. r. caquetensis</i>	<i>Synallaxis rutilans caquetensis</i>	Meta Trådhale		Equador-Schwarzkehl-Dickichtschlüpfer	Chapman, 1914	se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
13704	<i>S. r. confinis</i>	<i>Synallaxis rutilans confinis</i>	Lys Trådhale		Brasilien-Schwarzkehl-Dickichtschlüpfer	Zimmer, JT, 1935	nw Brazil			
13705	<i>S. r. dissors</i>	<i>Synallaxis rutilans dissors</i>	Guyana Brun Trådhale		Zimmers Schwarzkehl-Dickichtschlüpfer	Zimmer, JT, 1935	e Colombia, s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
13706	<i>S. r. amazonica</i>	<i>Synallaxis rutilans amazonica</i>	Amazonas Trådhale		Amazonas-Schwarzkehl-Dickichtschlüpfer	Hellmayr, 1907	e Peru, n Bolivia and w, c Brazil			
13707	<i>S. r. rutilans</i>	<i>Synallaxis rutilans rutilans</i>	Brun Trådhale		Schwarzkehl-Dickichtschlüpfer	Temminck, 1823	c, s Brazil			
13708	<i>S. r. omissa</i>	<i>Synallaxis rutilans omissa</i>	Maranhão Trådhale		Harters Schwarzkehl-Dickichtschlüpfer	Hartert, E, 1901	ec Brazil			
13709	<i>S. r. tertia</i>	<i>Synallaxis rutilans tertia</i>	Mato Grosso-trådhale		Bolivien-Schwarzkehl-Dickichtschlüpfer	Hellmayr, 1907	ne Bolivia and sw Brazil			
13710	<i>Synallaxis cherriei</i>	<i>Synallaxis cherriei</i>	Kastanjstrubet Trådhale	Chestnut-throated Spinetail	Orangekehl-Dickichtschlüpfer	Gyldenstolpe, 1930	SA : w, se Amazonia			
13711	<i>S. c. saturata</i>	<i>Synallaxis cherriei saturata</i>	Madre de Dios-trådhale		Peru-Orangekehl-Dickichtschlüpfer	Carriker, 1934	e Peru			
13712	<i>S. c. napoensis</i>	<i>Synallaxis cherriei napoensis</i>	Napo Trådhale		Equador-Orangekehl-Dickichtschlüpfer	Gyldenstolpe, 1930	se Colombia and e Ecuador			
13713	<i>S. c. cherriei</i>	<i>Synallaxis cherriei cherriei</i>	Kastanjstrubet Trådhale		Orangekehl-Dickichtschlüpfer	Gyldenstolpe, 1930	c Amazonian Brazil			
13714										
13715	Family Thamnophilidae - 238	Family Thamnophilidae - 238	Myrefugle	Antbirds	Ameisenvögel				PHY, SEQ	Resequenced entire family based on recent molecular studies (Bravo et al. 2012; Ohlson et al. 2013; Isler et al. 2013).
13716	<i>Euchrepomis</i>	<i>Euchrepomis</i>	<i>Euchrepomis</i>	<i>Euchrepomis</i>	<i>Euchrepomis</i>	Bravo, Remsen, Whitney & Brumfield, 2012	MA, SA : Costa Rica to c Peru, Guianas		TAX, SEQ	<i>Gen. nov.</i> : Bravo et al., 2012. Formerly in <i>Terenura</i> , the four species of <i>Euchrepomis</i> are sister to all other antbirds (Bravo et al. 2012; SACC 557). Resequenced.
13717	<i>Euchrepomis callinota</i>	<i>Euchrepomis callinota</i>	Brungumpet Myresmutte	Rufous-rumped Antwren	Rostbürzel-Ameisenfänger	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	SA : e Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and w, wc Brazil			
13718	<i>E. c. callinota</i>	<i>Euchrepomis callinota callinota</i>	Brungumpet Myresmutte		Rostbürzel-Ameisenfänger	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	Costa Rica to n Peru			
13719	<i>E. c. peruviana</i>	<i>Euchrepomis callinota peruviana</i>	Peru Myresmutte		Peru-Rostbürzel-Ameisenfänger	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1945)	c Peru			
13720	<i>E. c. venezuelana</i>	<i>Euchrepomis callinota venezuelana</i>	Venezuela Myresmutte		Venezuela-Rostbürzel-Ameisenfänger	(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1954)	nw Venezuela			
13721	<i>E. c. guianensis</i>	<i>Euchrepomis callinota guianensis</i>	Acary Myresmutte		Guyana-Rostbürzel-Ameisenfänger	(Blake, 1949)	Guyana and Suriname			
13722	<i>Euchrepomis humeralis</i>	<i>Euchrepomis humeralis</i>	Kastanjeskuldrete Myresmutte	Chestnut-shouldered Antwren	Rotschulter-Ameisenfänger	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	SA : e Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and w, wc Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>transfluvialis</i> ; monotypic (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
13723	<i>Euchrepomis sharpei</i>	<i>Euchrepomis sharpei</i>	Gulgumpet Myresmutte	Yellow-rumped Antwren	Gelbbürzel-Ameisenfänger	(Berlepsch, 1901)	SA : s Peru and w Bolivia			
13724	<i>Euchrepomis spodiopitila</i>	<i>Euchrepomis spodiopitila</i>	Gråvinget Myresmutte	Ash-winged Antwren	Rotrückten-Ameisenfänger	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1881)	SA : n Amazonia			
13725	<i>E. s. signata</i>	<i>Euchrepomis spodiopitila signata</i>	Loreto Gråvinget Myresmutte		Zimmers Rotrückten-Ameisenfänger	(Zimmer, JT, 1932)	se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
13726	<i>E. s. spodiopitila</i>	<i>Euchrepomis spodiopitila spodiopitila</i>	Gråvinget Myresmutte		Rotrückten-Ameisenfänger	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1881)	s Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
13727	<i>E. s. meridionalis</i>	<i>Euchrepomis spodiopitila meridionalis</i>	Rødrygget Amazonmyresmutte		Amazonas-Rotrückten-Ameisenfänger	(Sneath, E, 1925)	sc Amazonian Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13728	<i>Myrmornis</i>	<i>Myrmornis</i>	<i>Myrmornis</i>	<i>Myrmornis</i>	<i>Myrmornis</i>	Hermann, 1783				
13729	<i>Myrmornis torquata</i>	<i>Myrmornis torquata</i>	Pragtmylefugl	Wing-banded Antbird	Stummelschwanz-Ameisenvogel	(Boddaert, 1783)	MA, SA : Nicaragua, Panama and Amazonia			
13730	<i>M. t. stictoptera</i>	<i>Myrmornis torquata stictoptera</i>	Kobbermylefugl		Flügelbinden-Ameisenvogel	(Salvin, 1893)	e Nicaragua to nw Colombia			
13731	<i>M. t. torquata</i>	<i>Myrmornis torquata torquata</i>	Pragtmylefugl		Stummelschwanz-Ameisenvogel	(Boddaert, 1783)	Amazonia			
13732	<i>Pygiptila</i>	<i>Pygiptila</i>	<i>Pygiptila</i>	<i>Pygiptila</i>	<i>Pygiptila</i>	Sclater, PL, 1858				
13733	<i>Pygiptila stellaris</i>	<i>Pygiptila stellaris</i>	Pletvinget Myretornskade	Spot-winged Antshrike	Fleckenflügel-Ameisenwürger	(Spix, 1825)	SA : Amazonia			
13734	<i>P. s. maculipennis</i>	<i>Pygiptila stellaris maculipennis</i>	Loreto Myretornskade		(Sclater, PL, 1855)		se Colombia to ne Peru s Colombia to the Guianas and n Brazil			
13735	<i>P. s. occipitalis</i>	<i>Pygiptila stellaris occipitalis</i>	Guyana Myretornskade		Zimmers Fleckenflügel-Ameisenwürger	Zimmer, JT, 1932				
13736	<i>P. s. purusiana</i>	<i>Pygiptila stellaris purusiana</i>	Purus Myretornskade		(Todd, 1927)		w Brazil, se Peru and n Bolivia			
13737	<i>P. s. stellaris</i>	<i>Pygiptila stellaris stellaris</i>	Pletvinget Myretornskade		Fleckenflügel-Ameisenwürger	(Spix, 1825)	e Brazil			
13738	<i>Thamnistes</i>	<i>Thamnistes</i>	<i>Thamnistes</i>	<i>Thamnistes</i>	<i>Thamnistes</i>	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860				
13739	<i>Thamnistes anabatinus</i>	<i>Thamnistes anabatinus</i>	Atlantmyretornskade	Russet Antshrike	Rostbrauner-Ameisenwürger	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860	MA, SA : se Mexico to n Peru			
13740	<i>T. a. anabatinus</i>	<i>Thamnistes anabatinus anabatinus</i>	Atlantmyretornskade		Rostbrauner Ameisenwürger	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860	se Mexico to Honduras			
13741	<i>T. a. saturatus</i>	<i>Thamnistes anabatinus saturatus</i>	Costa Rica-myretornskade		Ridgways Rostbrauner Ameisenwürger	Ridgway, 1908	Nicaragua to w Panama			
13742	<i>T. a. coronatus</i>	<i>Thamnistes anabatinus coronatus</i>	Panama Myretornskade		Nelsons Rostbrauner Ameisenwürger	Nelson, 1912	e, c Panama and nw Colombia			
13743	<i>T. a. intermedius</i>	<i>Thamnistes anabatinus intermedius</i>	Colombia Rødbrun Myretornskade		Chapmans Rostbrauner Ameisenwürger	Chapman, 1914	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
13744	<i>T. a. gularis</i>	<i>Thamnistes anabatinus gularis</i>	Táchira Myretornskade		Phelps Rostbrauner Ameisenwürger	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1956	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
13745	<i>T. a. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Thamnistes anabatinus aequatorialis</i>	Ecuador Rødbrun Myretornskade		Ameisenwürger	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1956	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
13746	<i>Thamnistes rufescens</i>	<i>Thamnistes rufescens</i>	Peru Myretornskade	Rufescent Antshrike	Rostbrust-Ameisenwürger	Cabanis, 1873	SA : e Peru to w Bolivia		AS	Vocally distinct Rufescent Antshrike is split from Russet Antshrike <i>T. anabatinus</i> (Isler & Whitney 2017; SACC 758).
13747	<i>Microrhopias</i>	<i>Microrhopias</i>	<i>Microrhopias</i>	<i>Microrhopias</i>	<i>Microrhopias</i>	Sclater, PL, 1862				
13748	<i>Microrhopias quixensis</i>	<i>Microrhopias quixensis</i>	Pletvinget Myresmutte	Dot-winged Antwren	Tropfenflügel-Ameisenfänger	(Cornalia, 1849)	MA, SA : s Mexico to s Amazonia			
13749	<i>M. q. boucardi</i>	<i>Microrhopias quixensis boucardi</i>	Yucatán Myresmutte		Boucards Tropfenflügelameisenfänger	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	se Mexico to n Honduras			
13750	<i>M. q. virgatus</i>	<i>Microrhopias quixensis virgatus</i>	Honduras Myresmutte		Honduras-Tropfenflügelameisenfänger	(Lawrence, 1863)	se Honduras to w Panama e Panama to w Colombia and w Ecuador			
13751	<i>M. q. consobrina</i>	<i>Microrhopias quixensis consobrina</i>	Mørk Pletvinget Myresmutte		Panama-Tropfenflügelameisenfänger	(Sclater, PL, 1860)				
13752	<i>M. q. quixensis</i>	<i>Microrhopias quixensis quixensis</i>	Pletvinget Myresmutte		Tropfenflügel-Ameisenfänger	(Cornalia, 1849)	s Colombia to e Ecuador and ne Peru			
13753	<i>M. q. intercedens</i>	<i>Microrhopias quixensis intercedens</i>	Amazonas Myresmutte		Amazonas-Tropfenflügelameisenfänger	Zimmer, JT, 1932	ec Peru and sw Amazonian Brazil			
13754	<i>M. q. nigriventris</i>	<i>Microrhopias quixensis nigriventris</i>	Peru Sortbuget Myresmutte		Peru-Tropfenflügelameisenfänger	Carriker, 1930	c Peru			
13755	<i>M. q. albicauda</i>	<i>Microrhopias quixensis albicauda</i>	Hvidhalet Myresmutte		Bolivien-Tropfenflügelameisenfänger	Carriker, 1932	se Peru and n Bolivia			
13756	<i>M. q. microstictus</i>	<i>Microrhopias quixensis microstictus</i>	Småpletlet Myresmutte		Guyana-Tropfenflügelameisenfänger	(Berlepsch, 1908)	the Guianas and ne Brazil			
13757	<i>M. q. bicolor</i>	<i>Microrhopias quixensis bicolor</i>	Tofarvet Myresmutte		Brasilien-Tropfenflügelameisenfänger	(Pelzeln, 1868)	sc Brazil			
13758	<i>M. q. emiliae</i>	<i>Microrhopias quixensis emiliae</i>	Mato Grosso-myresmutte		Emilia-Tropfenflügelameisenfänger	Chapman, 1921	ec Brazil			
13759	<i>Neocantans</i>	<i>Neocantans</i>	<i>Neocantans</i>	<i>Neocantans</i>	<i>Neocantans</i>	Sclater, PL, 1869				
13760	<i>Neocantans niger</i>	<i>Neocantans niger</i>	Sort Myretornskade	Black Bushbird	Buschameisenwürger	(Pelzeln, 1859)	SA : w Amazonia			
13761	<i>Clytoctantes</i>	<i>Clytoctantes</i>	<i>Clytoctantes</i>	<i>Clytoctantes</i>	<i>Clytoctantes</i>	Elliot, DG, 1870			SEQ	Placement of <i>Clytoctantes</i> in the sequence is provisional (Ohlson et al. 2013).
13762	<i>Clytoctantes alixii</i>	<i>Clytoctantes alixii</i>	Båd næbmyrefugl	Recurve-billed Bushbird	Bootschnabel-Ameisenwürger	Elliot, DG, 1870	SA : nw Venezuela and n Colombia			
13763	<i>Clytoctantes atrogularis</i>	<i>Clytoctantes atrogularis</i>	Rondônia myrefugl	Rondonia Bushbird	Rondoniaameisenwürger	Lanyon, S. Stotz & Willard, 1991	SA : sw Amazonia			
13764	<i>Epinecrophylla</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla</i>	Isler, ML & Brumfield, 2006			TAX, ENG	<i>Epinecrophylla</i> includes eight species separated from <i>Myrmotherula</i> (Isler et al. 2006; SACC 275). Change English name for all the species in the genus to "Stipplethroat" following SACC 696.1; SACC 696.2.

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13765	<i>Epinecrophylla fulviventris</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla fulviventris</i>	Lianmyresmutte	Checker-throated Stipplethroat	Tropfenkehl- Ameisenschlüpfer	(Lawrence, 1862)	MA, SA : se Honduras to w Ecuador		SSP, ENG	Includes <i>costaricensis</i> and <i>salmonii</i> ; treat as monotypic (Zimmer & Isler 2003). Change English name from Checker-throated Antwren to Checker-throated Stipplethroat (SACC 696.1; Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-C-12). Change English name from Brown-bellied Antwren to Brown-bellied Stipplethroat following SACC 696.1. Change English name from White-eyed Antwren to White-eyed Stipplethroat following SACC 696.1.
13766	<i>Epinecrophylla gutturalis</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla gutturalis</i>	Gråbrystet Myresmutte	Brown-bellied Stipplethroat	Braunbauch- Ameisenschlüpfer	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1881)	SA : ne Amazonia		ENG	
13767	<i>Epinecrophylla leucophthalma</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla leucophthalma</i>	Hvidøjlet Myresmutte	White-eyed Stipplethroat	Wetbaugen- Ameisenschlüpfer	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : s Amazonia		ENG	
13768	<i>E. l. dissita</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla leucophthalma dissita</i>	Puno Myresmutte		Bonds Olivbrauner Ameisenschlüpfer	(Bond, J, 1950)	se Peru and w Bolivia			
13769	<i>E. l. leucophthalma</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla leucophthalma leucophthalma</i>	Hvidøjlet Myresmutte		Olivbrauner Ameisenschlüpfer	(Pelzeln, 1868)	e Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia			
13770	<i>E. l. phaeonota</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla leucophthalma phaeonota</i>	Tapajós Hvidøjlet Myresmutte		Todds Olivbrauner Ameisenschlüpfer	(Todd, 1927)	nc Brazil s of the Amazon			
13771	<i>E. l. sordida</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla leucophthalma sordida</i>	Tocantins Myresmutte		Amazonas-Olivbraun Ameisenschlüpfer	(Todd, 1927)	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
13772	<i>Epinecrophylla haematonota</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla haematonota</i>	Prikstrubet Myresmutte	Stipple-throated Antwren	Napomeisenschlüpfer	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	SA : se Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador, n, e Peru and w Brazil		ENG, SSP	
13773	<i>E. h. haematonota</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla haematonota haematonota</i>	Prikstrubet Myresmutte		Ostlicher Graubrustameisenschlüpfer	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	e Peru and w Brazil			Negro Stipple-throated Antwren was split from [Napo] Stipple-throated Antwren (Whitney et al. 2013e; SACC 589A), but vocalizations are identical and morphological differences slight (Isler & Whitney 2018; SACC 817).
13774	<i>E. h. pyrrhonota</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla haematonota pyrrhonota</i>	Negromyresmutte		Graubrust- Ameisenschlüpfer	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	se Colombia and s Venezuela to ne Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil		AL, SSP	
13775	<i>E. h. fjeldsaai</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla haematonota fjeldsaai</i>	Jon` Myresmutte		Braunrückten- Ameisenschlüpfer	(Krabbe, Isler, ML, Isler, PR, Whitney, Alvarez, J & Greenfield, 1999)	e Ecuador and nc Peru		AL, SSP	Formerly treated as a distinct species but weakly differentiated. Treated as a ssp. (Whitney et al. 2013; SACC 590, 817). Rio Madeira [Stipple-throated] Antwren is split from [Napo] Stipple-throated Antwren (Whitney et al. 2013e; SACC 589A). ENG: Revise name to Rio Madeira Antwren. Revise English name to Rio Madeira Stipplethroat following SACC 696.2.
13776	<i>Epinecrophylla amazonica</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla amazonica</i>	Madeiramyresmutte	Rio Madeira Stipplethroat	Amazonasameisenschlüpfer	(Ihering, H, 1905)	SA : c, se Brazil and n Bolivia		AS, ENG	
13777	<i>E. a. amazonica</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla amazonica amazonica</i>	Madeiramyresmutte		Madeira-Ameisenschlüpfer	(Ihering, H, 1905)	c Brazil and n Bolivia			
13778	<i>E. a. dentei</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla amazonica dentei</i>	Vestbrasiliansk Myresmutte			Whitney, Bravo, Aristizábal, Schunck, Silveira & Piacentini, 2013	se Brazil (Amazonia between Madeira and Ji-Paraná Rivers and Aripuanã River)		SSP	Described as a species: Whitney et al., 2013, but treated as a subspecies of <i>E. amazonica</i> by SACC (Proposal 589B). Change English name from Foothill Antwren to Foothill Stipplethroat following SACC 696.2.
13779	<i>Epinecrophylla spodionota</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla spodionota</i>	Ecuador Myresmutte	Foothill Stipplethroat	Andenameisenschlüpfer	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	SA : s Colombia to c Peru		ENG	
13780	<i>E. s. spodionota</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla spodionota spodionota</i>	Ecuador Myresmutte		Westlicher Graubrustameisenschlüpfer	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	s Colombia to n Peru			
13781	<i>E. s. sororia</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla spodionota sororia</i>	Bahuaja Myresmutte		Peru-Graubrust- Ameisenschlüpfer	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894)	n, c Peru			
13782	<i>Epinecrophylla ornata</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla ornata</i>	Pragmyresmutte	Ornate Stipplethroat	Schmuckameisenschlüpfer	(Sclater, PL, 1853)	SA : w, s Amazonia		ENG	Change English name from Ornate Antwren to Ornate Stipplethroat following SACC 696.1.
13783	<i>E. o. ornata</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla ornata ornata</i>	Pragmyresmutte		Schmuckameisenschlüpfer Chapmans	(Sclater, PL, 1853)	c Colombia			
13784	<i>E. o. saturata</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla ornata saturata</i>	Marañón Pragmyresmutte		Schmuckameisenschlüpfer Peru-	(Chapman, 1923)	se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
13785	<i>E. o. atrogularis</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla ornata atrogularis</i>	Sortstrubet Myresmutte		Schmuckameisenschlüpfer	(Taczanowski, 1874)	ec Peru and w Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13786	<i>E. o. meridionalis</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla ornata meridionalis</i>	Puno Pragtmyresmutte		Bolivien-Schmuckameisenschlüpfer	(Zimmer, JT, 1932)	se Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
13787	<i>E. o. hoffmannsi</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla ornata hoffmannsi</i>	Mato Grosso-pragtmyresmutte		Hoffmanns Schmuckameisenschlüpfer	(Hellmayr, 1906)	c Brazil			
13788	<i>Epinecrophylla erythrura</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla erythrura</i>	Brunhalet Myresmutte	Rufous-tailed Stipplethroat	Rostschwanz-Ameisenschlüpfer	(Slater, PL, 1890)	SA : w Amazonia		ENG	Change English name from Rufous-tailed Antwren to Rufous-tailed Stipplethroat following SACC 696.1.
13789	<i>E. e. erythrura</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla erythrura erythrura</i>	Brunhalet Myresmutte		Rostschwanz-Ameisenschlüpfer	(Slater, PL, 1890)	se Colombia to ne Peru and nw Brazil			
13790	<i>E. e. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla erythrura septentrionalis</i>	Marañónmyresmutte		Peru-Rostschwanzameisenschlüpfer	(Zimmer, JT, 1932)	e Peru and w Brazil			
13791	<i>Myrmorchilus</i>	<i>Myrmorchilus</i>	<i>Myrmorchilus</i>	<i>Myrmorchilus</i>	<i>Myrmorchilus</i>	Ridgway, 1909				
13792	<i>Myrmorchilus strigilatus</i>	<i>Myrmorchilus strigilatus</i>	Rygstribet Myresmutte	Stripe-backed Antbird	Strichelrücken-Ameisenfänger	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : se SA and e Brazil			
13793	<i>M. s. strigilatus</i>	<i>Myrmorchilus strigilatus strigilatus</i>	Rygstribet Myresmutte		Strichelrücken-Ameisenfänger	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	e Brazil			
13794	<i>M. s. suspicax</i>	<i>Myrmorchilus strigilatus suspicax</i>	Suspekt Myresmutte		Wetmores Strichelrücken-Ameisenfänger	Wetmore, 1922	se Bolivia, w Paraguay, sw Brazil and n Argentina			
13795	<i>Aprositornis</i>	<i>Aprositornis</i>	<i>Aprositornis</i>	<i>Aprositornis</i>	<i>Aprositornis</i>	Isler, ML, Bravo & Brumfield, 2013			PHY	<i>Genus nov.</i> , split from <i>Myrmeciza</i> : Isler et al., 2013.
13796	<i>Aprositornis disjuncta</i>	<i>Aprositornis disjuncta</i>	Yapacanamyrefugl	Yapacana Antbird	Zweifarb-Ameisenvogel	(Friedmann, 1945)	SA : nc Amazonia		TAX	Moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to monotypic <i>Aprositornis</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
13797	<i>Ammonastes</i>	<i>Ammonastes</i>	<i>Ammonastes</i>	<i>Ammonastes</i>	<i>Ammonastes</i>	Bravo, Isler, ML & Brumfield, 2013			PHY	<i>Genus nov.</i> , split from <i>Myrmeciza</i> : Bravo et al., 2013. See Isler et al. (2013).
13798	<i>Ammonastes pelzelni</i>	<i>Ammonastes pelzelni</i>	Gråbuget Myrefugl	Grey-bellied Antbird	Tupfelwangen-Ameisenvogel	(Slater, PL, 1890)	SA : nc Amazonia		TAX	Moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to monotypic <i>Ammonastes</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
13799	<i>Myrmophylax</i>	<i>Myrmophylax</i>	<i>Myrmophylax</i>	<i>Myrmophylax</i>	<i>Myrmophylax</i>	Todd, 1927			PHY	Genus revived with revised classification of polyphyletic <i>Myrmeciza</i> . Moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Myrmophylax</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
13800	<i>Myrmophylax atrothorax</i>	<i>Myrmophylax atrothorax</i>	Sortstrubet Myrefugl	Black-throated Antbird	Braunscheitel-Ameisenvogel	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Amazonia		TAX	
13801	<i>M. a. metae</i>	<i>Myrmophylax atrothorax metae</i>	Meta Myrefugl		Kolumbien-Braunscheitel-Ameisenvogel	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1947)	c Colombia			
13802	<i>M. a. atrothorax</i>	<i>Myrmophylax atrothorax atrothorax</i>	Sortstrubet Myrefugl		Braunscheitel-Ameisenvogel	(Boddaert, 1783)	Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
13803	<i>M. a. tenebrosa</i>	<i>Myrmophylax atrothorax tenebrosa</i>	Mørk Myresmutte		Equador-Braunscheitel-Ameisenvogel	(Zimmer, JT, 1932)	e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
13804	<i>M. a. maynana</i>	<i>Myrmophylax atrothorax maynana</i>	Maya Myresmutte		Peru-Braunscheitel-Ameisenvogel	(Taczanowski, 1882)	nc Peru			
13805	<i>M. a. melanura</i>	<i>Myrmophylax atrothorax melanura</i>	Sorthalet Myrefugl		Brasilien-Braunscheitel-Ameisenvogel	(Ménétriés, 1835)	e Peru, e, w Bolivia and sw Brazil		SSP	Includes subspecies <i>obscurata</i> and <i>griseiventris</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
13806	<i>Myrmotherula</i>	<i>Myrmotherula</i>	<i>Myrmotherula</i>	<i>Myrmotherula</i>	<i>Myrmotherula</i>	Slater, PL, 1858				
13807	<i>Myrmotherula ignota</i>	<i>Myrmotherula ignota</i>	Colombiansk Dværgmyresmutte	Moustached Antwren	Kurzschwanz-Ameisenschlüpfer	Griscom, 1929	MA, SA : e Panama to nw Ecuador and w Amazonia			
13808	<i>M. i. ignota</i>	<i>Myrmotherula ignota ignota</i>	Colombiansk Dværgmyresmutte		Westlicher Weißkehl-Ameisenschlüpfer	Griscom, 1929	e Panama, n, w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
13809	<i>M. i. obscura</i>	<i>Myrmotherula ignota obscura</i>	Kortnæbbed Myresmutte		Dunkler Weißkehl-Ameisenschlüpfer	Zimmer, JT, 1932	e Colombia to ne Peru and nw Brazil			
13810	<i>Myrmotherula brachyura</i>	<i>Myrmotherula brachyura</i>	Dværgmyresmutte	Pygmy Antwren	Weißkehl-Ameisenschlüpfer	(Hermann, 1783)	SA : Amazonia			
13811	<i>Myrmotherula surinamensis</i>	<i>Myrmotherula surinamensis</i>	Surinam Myresmutte	Guianan Streaked Antwren	Guayana-Strichelameisenschlüpfer	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : ne Amazonia			
13812	<i>Myrmotherula multistriata</i>	<i>Myrmotherula multistriata</i>	Amazon Myresmutte	Amazonian Streaked Antwren	Amazonien-Strichelameisenschlüpfer	Slater, PL, 1858	SA : s, w Amazonia			
13813	<i>Myrmotherula pacifica</i>	<i>Myrmotherula pacifica</i>	Vestlig Myresmutte	Pacific Antwren	Chocó-Strichelameisenschlüpfer	Hellmayr, 1911	MA, SA : Panama to w Ecuador			
13814	<i>Myrmotherula cherriei</i>	<i>Myrmotherula cherriei</i>	Sandmyresmutte	Cherrie's Antwren	Weißstreifen-Ameisenschlüpfer	Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	SA : nc Amazonia			
13815	<i>Myrmotherula klagesi</i>	<i>Myrmotherula klagesi</i>	Manaus Myresmutte	Klages's Antwren	Rio-Negro-Ameisenschlüpfer	Todd, 1927	SA : c Amazonia			
13816	<i>Myrmotherula longicauda</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longicauda</i>	Andes Myresmutte	Stripe-chested Antwren	Ameisenschlüpfer	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	SA : w, sw Amazonia			
13817	<i>M. l. soderstromi</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longicauda soderstromi</i>	Putumayo Andesmyresmutte		Soderstroms Weißbauchameisenschlüpfer	Gyldenstolpe, 1930	s Colombia and n Ecuador			
13818	<i>M. l. pseudoaustralis</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longicauda pseudoaustralis</i>	Ecuador Andesmyresmutte		Peru-Weißbauchameisenschlüpfer	Gyldenstolpe, 1930	e Ecuador to n Peru			
13819	<i>M. l. longicauda</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longicauda longicauda</i>	Andes Myresmutte		Weißbauch-Ameisenschlüpfer	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	c Peru			
13820	<i>M. l. australis</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longicauda australis</i>	Boliviansk Andesmyresmutte		Bolivien-Weißbauch-Ameisenschlüpfer	Chapman, 1923	se Peru and nw Bolivia			
13821	<i>Myrmotherula ambigua</i>	<i>Myrmotherula ambigua</i>	Gulstrubet Myresmutte	Yellow-throated Antwren	Gelbkehl-Ameisenschlüpfer	Zimmer, JT, 1932	SA : nc Amazonia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13822	<i>Myrmotherula sclateri</i>	<i>Myrmotherula sclateri</i>	Løvmyresmutte	Sclater's Antwren	Gelbstreifen-Ameisenschlüpfer	Snehtlage, E, 1912	SA : s Amazonia			
13823	<i>Myrmotherula axillaris</i>	<i>Myrmotherula axillaris</i>	Hvidflanket Myresmutte	White-flanked Antwren	Weißflanken-Ameisenschlüpfer	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : se Honduras through Amazonia			
13824	<i>M. a. albigula</i>	<i>Myrmotherula axillaris albigula</i>	Kystmyresmutte		Honduras-Weißflanken-Ameisenschlüpfer	Lawrence, 1865	se Honduras to w Colombia and w Ecuador			
13825	<i>M. a. melaena</i>	<i>Myrmotherula axillaris melaena</i>	Mørk Hvidflanket Myresmutte		Amazonas-Weißflanken-Ameisenschlüpfer	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	nw Amazonia			
13826	<i>M. a. heterozyga</i>	<i>Myrmotherula axillaris heterozyga</i>	Ucayali Hvidflanket Myresmutte		Brasilien-Weißflanken-Ameisenschlüpfer	Zimmer, JT, 1932	e Peru and w Brazil			
13827	<i>M. a. axillaris</i>	<i>Myrmotherula axillaris axillaris</i>	Hvidflanket Myresmutte		Weißflanken-Ameisenschlüpfer	(Vieillot, 1817)	Venezuela, the Guianas, Trinidad and e Amazonian Brazil	s to ne Bolivia		
13828	<i>M. a. fresnayana</i>	<i>Myrmotherula axillaris fresnayana</i>	Boliviansk Myresmutte		Peru-Weißflanken-Ameisenschlüpfer	(d'Orbigny, 1835)	se Peru and nw Bolivia			
13829	<i>Myrmotherula luctuosa</i>	<i>Myrmotherula luctuosa</i>	Sølvflanket Myresmutte	Silvery-flanked Antwren	Silberglanken-Ameisenschlüpfer	Pelzeln, 1868	SA : e, se Brazil			
13830	<i>Myrmotherula schisticolor</i>	<i>Myrmotherula schisticolor</i>	Skifermyresmutte	Slaty Antwren	Hochland-Ameisenschlüpfer	(Lawrence, 1865)	MA, SA : se Mexico to n Venezuela and Peru			
13831	<i>M. s. schisticolor</i>	<i>Myrmotherula schisticolor schisticolor</i>	Skifermyresmutte		Hochland-Ameisenschlüpfer	(Lawrence, 1865)	se Mexico to w Ecuador			
13832	<i>M. s. sanctaemartae</i>	<i>Myrmotherula schisticolor sanctaemartae</i>	Santa Marta-myresmutte		Allens Hochland-Ameisenschlüpfer	Allen, JA, 1900	n Colombia and n Venezuela			
13833	<i>M. s. interior</i>	<i>Myrmotherula schisticolor interior</i>	Andes Skifermyresmutte		Chapmans Hochland-Ameisenschlüpfer	(Chapman, 1914)	e Colombia and e Ecuador to s Peru			
13834	<i>Myrmotherula sunensis</i>	<i>Myrmotherula sunensis</i>	Sunomyresmutte	Rio Suno Antwren	Schwarzkehl-Ameisenschlüpfer	Chapman, 1925	SA : w Amazonia			
13835	<i>M. s. sunensis</i>	<i>Myrmotherula sunensis sunensis</i>	Sunomyresmutte		Kleiner Silberameisenschlüpfer	Chapman, 1925	sc Colombia and Ecuador			
13836	<i>M. s. yessupi</i>	<i>Myrmotherula sunensis yessupi</i>	Yessupmyresmutte		Kleiner Peru-Silberameisenschlüpfer	Bond, J, 1950	ec Peru and sw Amazonian Brazil			
13837	<i>Myrmotherula minor</i>	<i>Myrmotherula minor</i>	Bækmyresmutte	Salvadori's Antwren	Salvadoriameisenschlüpfer	Salvadori, 1864	SA : se Brazil			
13838	<i>Myrmotherula longipennis</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longipennis</i>	Langvinget Myresmutte	Long-winged Antwren	Silberameisenschlüpfer	Pelzeln, 1868	SA : Amazonia			
13839	<i>M. l. longipennis</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longipennis longipennis</i>	Langvinget Myresmutte		Silberameisenschlüpfer	Pelzeln, 1868	n, nw Amazonia			
13840	<i>M. l. zimneri</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longipennis zimneri</i>	Napomyresmutte		Zimmers Silberameisenschlüpfer	Chapman, 1925	e Ecuador and ne Peru			
13841	<i>M. l. garbei</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longipennis garbei</i>	Olivengrå Myresmutte		Amazonas-Silberameisenschlüpfer	Ihering, H, 1905	e Peru, sw Amazonian Brazil and nw Bolivia			
13842	<i>M. l. transitiva</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longipennis transitiva</i>	Tapajós Myresmutte		Hellmayrs Silberameisenschlüpfer	Hellmayr, 1929	wc Brazil			
13843	<i>M. l. ochrogyna</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longipennis ochrogyna</i>	Rondônia Myresmutte		Brasilien-Silberameisenschlüpfer	Todd, 1927	c Brazil			
13844	<i>M. l. paraensis</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longipennis paraensis</i>	Parámyresmutte		Todds Silberameisenschlüpfer	(Todd, 1920)	ec Brazil			
13845	<i>Myrmotherula urosticta</i>	<i>Myrmotherula urosticta</i>	Båndhalet Myresmutte	Band-tailed Antwren	Schwarzbinden-Ameisenschlüpfer	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	SA : e, se Brazil			
13846	<i>Myrmotherula iheringi</i>	<i>Myrmotherula iheringi</i>	Korthalet Myresmutte	Ihering's Antwren	Iheringameisenschlüpfer	Snehtlage, E, 1914	SA : w, c Amazonia			
13847	<i>M. i. heteroptera</i>	<i>Myrmotherula iheringi heteroptera</i>	Purusmyresmutte		Brasilien-Iheringameisenschlüpfer	Todd, 1927	se Peru, sw Amazonian Brazil and nw Bolivia		SSP, PS	Newly described Bamboo Antwren proposed as a species: Miranda et al., 2013 (SACC 618 declined). Treated as a subspecies here.
13848	<i>M. i. iheringi</i>	<i>Myrmotherula iheringi iheringi</i>	Korthalet Myresmutte		Iheringameisenschlüpfer	Snehtlage, E, 1914	sc Amazonian Brazil			
13849	<i>M. i. oreni</i>	<i>Myrmotherula iheringi oreni</i>	Bambusmyresmutte		Bolivien-Iheringameisenschlüpfer	Miranda, Aleixo, Whitney, Silveira, Guilherme, Dantas Santos, MP & Schneider, MPC, 2013	w Brazil (Acre) and nw Bolivia (Pando)		SSP, PS	Newly described Bamboo Antwren proposed as a species: Miranda et al., 2013 (SACC 618 declined). Treated as a subspecies here.
13850	<i>Myrmotherula fluminensis</i>	<i>Myrmotherula fluminensis</i>	Rio de Janeiro-myresmutte	Rio de Janeiro Antwren	Rio-de-Janeiro-Ameisenschlüpfer	Gonzaga, 1988	SA : se Brazil			
13851	<i>Myrmotherula grisea</i>	<i>Myrmotherula grisea</i>	Askegrå Myresmutte	Yungas Antwren	Yungasameisenschlüpfer	Carriker, 1935	SA : w Bolivia			
13852	<i>Myrmotherula unicolor</i>	<i>Myrmotherula unicolor</i>	Ensfarvet Myresmutte	Unicolored Antwren	Paranáameisenschlüpfer	(Ménétriés, 1835)	SA : se Brazil			
13853	<i>Myrmotherula snowi</i>	<i>Myrmotherula snowi</i>	Alagoasmyresmutte	Alagoas Antwren	Alagoasameisenschlüpfer	Teixeira & Gonzaga, 1985	SA : e Brazil			
13854	<i>Myrmotherula behni</i>	<i>Myrmotherula behni</i>	Mørkvinget Myresmutte	Plain-winged Antwren	Graufügel-Ameisenschlüpfer	Berlepsch & Leverkus, 1890	SA : n, nw Amazonia			
13855	<i>M. b. behni</i>	<i>Myrmotherula behni behni</i>	Mørkvinget Myresmutte		Ameisenschlüpfer	Berlepsch & Leverkus, 1890	c Colombia and e Ecuador			
13856	<i>M. b. yavii</i>	<i>Myrmotherula behni yavii</i>	Yavi Myresmutte		Zimmers Graufügel-Ameisenschlüpfer	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1948	s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
13857	<i>M. b. inornata</i>	<i>Myrmotherula behni inornata</i>	Bolívar Myresmutte		Scatters Graufügel-Ameisenschlüpfer	Sclater, PL, 1890	se Venezuela, Guyana and n Brazil			
13858	<i>M. b. camanii</i>	<i>Myrmotherula behni camanii</i>	Camani-myresmutte		Camani-Graufügel-Ameisenschlüpfer	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952	sc Venezuela			
13859	<i>Myrmotherula menetriesii</i>	<i>Myrmotherula menetriesii</i>	Grålig Myresmutte	Grey Antwren	Graumeisenschlüpfer	(d'Orbigny, 1837)	SA : Amazonia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13860	<i>M. m. pallida</i>	<i>Myrmotherula menetriesii pallida</i>	Lysegrå Myresmutte		Harters Blassgrauer Ameisenschlüpfer	Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	e Colombia and sw Venezuela to ne Peru and nw Brazil			
13861	<i>M. m. cinereiventris</i>	<i>Myrmotherula menetriesii cinereiventris</i>	Amapá Myresmutte		Scalers Blassgrauer Ameisenschlüpfer	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868	e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil n of the Amazon			
13862	<i>M. m. menetriesii</i>	<i>Myrmotherula menetriesii menetriesii</i>	Grålig Myresmutte		Blassgrauer Ameisenschlüpfer	(d'Orbigny, 1837)	e Peru, nw Bolivia and sw Amazonian Brazil			
13863	<i>M. m. berlepschi</i>	<i>Myrmotherula menetriesii berlepschi</i>	Tapajós Grålig Myresmutte		Berlepschs Blassgrauer Ameisenschlüpfer	Hellmayr, 1903	sc Amazonian Brazil and n Bolivia			
13864	<i>M. m. omissa</i>	<i>Myrmotherula menetriesii omissa</i>	Maranhão Myresmutte		Todds Blassgrauer Ameisenschlüpfer	Todd, 1927	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
13865	<i>Myrmotherula assimilis</i>	<i>Myrmotherula assimilis</i>	Lysbuget Myresmutte	Leaden Antwren	Vårzeameisenschlüpfer	Pelzeln, 1868	SA : c, s Amazonia			
13866	<i>M. a. assimilis</i>	<i>Myrmotherula assimilis assimilis</i>	Lysbuget Myresmutte		Vårzeameisenschlüpfer Brasilien-	Pelzeln, 1868	e Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia			
13867	<i>M. a. transamazonica</i>	<i>Myrmotherula assimilis transamazonica</i>	Amazon Lysbuget Myresmutte		Vårzeameisenschlüpfer	Gyldenstolpe, 1951	nc Brazil			
13868	<i>Terenura</i>	<i>Terenura</i>	<i>Terenura</i>	<i>Terenura</i>	<i>Terenura</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
13869	<i>Terenura maculata</i>	<i>Terenura maculata</i>	Stregghovedet Myresmutte	Streak-capped Antwren	Rostrücken-Ameisenfänger	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			
13870	<i>Terenura sicki</i>	<i>Terenura sicki</i>	Sick' Broget Myresmutte	Orange-bellied Antwren	Schwarzrückens-Ameisenfängerer	Teixeira & Gonzaga, 1983	SA : e Brazil			
13871	<i>Myrmochanes</i>	<i>Myrmochanes</i>	<i>Myrmochanes</i>	<i>Myrmochanes</i>	<i>Myrmochanes</i>	Allen, JA, 1889				
13872	<i>Myrmochanes hemileucus</i>	<i>Myrmochanes hemileucus</i>	Broget Myresmutte	Black-and-white Antbird	Flussufer-Ameisenschnäpper	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1866)	SA : w Amazon and tributaries			
13873	<i>Formicivora</i>	<i>Formicivora</i>	<i>Formicivora</i>	<i>Formicivora</i>	<i>Formicivora</i>	Swainson, 1824				
13874	<i>Formicivora iheringi</i>	<i>Formicivora iheringi</i>	Smalnebbet Myresmutte	Narrow-billed Antwren	Schieferameisenfänger	Hellmayr, 1909	SA : e Brazil			
13875	<i>Formicivora erythronotos</i>	<i>Formicivora erythronotos</i>	Rødrygget Myresmutte	Black-hooded Antwren	Schwarzkopf-Ameisenfänger	Hartlaub, 1852	SA : se Brazil			
13876	<i>Formicivora grisea</i>	<i>Formicivora grisea</i>	Sortbrystet Myresmutte	Southern White-fringed Antwren	Braunrücken-Ameisenfänger	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Guyana to s Amazonia and se Brazil			
13877	<i>F. g. rufiventris</i>	<i>Formicivora grisea rufiventris</i>	Orangebuget Myresmutte		Venezuela-Braunrücken-Ameisenfänger	Carriker, 1936	e Colombia and s Venezuela			
13878	<i>F. g. grisea</i>	<i>Formicivora grisea grisea</i>	Sortbrystet Myresmutte		Braunrücken-Ameisenfänger	(Boddaert, 1783)	the Guianas and e Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>deluzae</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003). <i>Formicivora intermedia</i> is split from <i>F. grisea</i> (Hilty 2003); SACC needs proposal.
13879	<i>Formicivora intermedia</i>	<i>Formicivora intermedia</i>	Lysbrynet Myresmutte	Northern White-fringed Antwren	Blassrücken-Ameisenfänger	Cabanis, 1847	SA : Colombia and Venezuela		AS	
13880	<i>F. i. alticincta</i>	<i>Formicivora intermedia alticincta</i>	Pearl Island-myresmutte		Pearl-Braunrücken-Ameisenfängerger	Bangs, 1902	Pearl Is. (Panama)			
13881	<i>F. i. hondae</i>	<i>Formicivora intermedia hondae</i>	Antioquia Myresmutte		Honda-Braunrücken-Ameisenfänger	(Chapman, 1914)	nw Colombia			
13882	<i>F. i. fumosa</i>	<i>Formicivora intermedia fumosa</i>	Trujillo Myresmutte		Corys Braunrücken-Ameisenfänger	(Cory, 1913)	ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
13883	<i>F. i. intermedia</i>	<i>Formicivora intermedia intermedia</i>	Lysbrynet Myresmutte		Nordlicher braunrücken-Ameisenfänger	Cabanis, 1847	n Colombia and n Venezuela including Margarita I. (off Venezuela)			
13884	<i>F. i. tobagensis</i>	<i>Formicivora intermedia tobagensis</i>	Tobagomyresmutte		Tobago-Braunrücken-Ameisenfänger	Dalmas, 1900	Tobago			
13885	<i>F. i. orenocensis</i>	<i>Formicivora intermedia orenocensis</i>	Orinocomyresmutte		Hellmayrs Braunrücken Ameisenfänger	Hellmayr, 1904	sc Venezuela			
13886	<i>Formicivora serrana</i>	<i>Formicivora serrana</i>	Serramyresmutte	Serra Antwren	Serraameisenfänger	(Hellmayr, 1929)	SA : se Brazil		TAX	Serra Antwren includes Restinga Antwren <i>F. littoralis</i> as a subspecies, following Firme & Raposo (2011); SACC needs proposal badly.
13887	<i>F. s. serrana</i>	<i>Formicivora serrana serrana</i>	Serramyresmutte		Serraameisenfänger	(Hellmayr, 1929)	e Minas Gerais and Espírito Santo (se Brazil)			
13888	<i>F. s. interposita</i>	<i>Formicivora serrana interposita</i>	Paraíba myresmutte		Minasgeraisameisenfänger	Gonzaga & Pacheco, 1990	se Minas Gerais and nw Rio de Janeiro (se Brazil)			
13889	<i>F. s. littoralis</i>	<i>Formicivora serrana littoralis</i>	Restingamyresmutte		Küsten-Janeiroameisenfänger	Gonzaga & Pacheco, 1990	coastal Rio de Janeiro (se Brazil)			
13890	<i>Formicivora melanogaster</i>	<i>Formicivora melanogaster</i>	Sortbuget Myresmutte	Black-bellied Antwren	Dunkelrücken-Ameisenfänger	Pelzeln, 1868	SA : e Brazil and c SA			
13891	<i>F. m. melanogaster</i>	<i>Formicivora melanogaster melanogaster</i>	Sortbuget Myresmutte		Dunkelrücken-Ameisenfänger	Pelzeln, 1868	e Bolivia, n Paraguay to c Brazil			
13892	<i>F. m. bahiae</i>	<i>Formicivora melanogaster bahiae</i>	Mørkrygget Myresmutte		Bahia-Dunkelrücken-Ameisenfänger	Hellmayr, 1909	ne Brazil			
13893	<i>Formicivora rufa</i>	<i>Formicivora rufa</i>	Rustygget Myresmutte	Rusty-backed Antwren	Zimtrücken-Ameisenfänger	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : Amazonia, e Brazil and c SA			
13894	<i>F. r. urubambae</i>	<i>Formicivora rufa urubambae</i>	Urubamba Myresmutte		Urubamba-Ameisenfänger	Zimmer, JT, 1932	e Peru			
13895	<i>F. r. chapmani</i>	<i>Formicivora rufa chapmani</i>	Pará Rustygget Myresmutte		Chapmans Zimtrücken-Ameisenfänger	Cherrie, 1916	Suriname and ne Brazil			
13896	<i>F. r. rufa</i>	<i>Formicivora rufa rufa</i>	Rustygget Myresmutte		Zimtrücken-Ameisenfänger	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	se Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay and c, s Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13897	<i>Formicivora grantsaui</i>	<i>Formicivora grantsaui</i>	Sincoramysesmutte	Sincora Antwren	Sincorá-Ameisenfänger	Gonzaga, Carvalhaes & Buzzetti, 2007	SA : ne Brazil		NEW	<i>Formicivora grantsaui</i> is a newly described species: Gonzaga et al., 2007 (SACC 325). Previously placed in <i>Stymphalornis</i> , but that genus is embedded within <i>Formicivora</i> (Gonzaga 2001; Bravo et al. 2014; SACC 893).
13898	<i>Formicivora acutirostris</i>	<i>Formicivora acutirostris</i>	Paranámyresmutte	Marsh Antwren	Schiffameisenfänger	(Bornschein, Reinert & Teixeira, 1995)	SA : se Brazil		TAX, PHY	
13899	<i>F. a. acutirostris</i>	<i>Formicivora acutirostris acutirostris</i>	Paranámyresmutte		Schiffameisenfänger	(Bornschein, Reinert & Teixeira, 1995)	Paraná to ne Rio Grande do Sul (se Brazil)			Initially described as a full species: (Buzzetti et al., 2013), but treated as a subspecies of Marsh Antwren by SACC 693 (2016).
13900	<i>F. a. paludicola</i>	<i>Formicivora acutirostris paludicola</i>	Sumpmyresmutte			Buzzetti, Belmonte-Lopes, Reinert, Silveira & Bornschein, 2014	e São Paulo (se Brazil)		SSP	
13901	<i>Dichrozona</i>	<i>Dichrozona</i>	<i>Dichrozona</i>	<i>Dichrozona</i>	<i>Dichrozona</i>	Ridgway, 1888				
13902	<i>Dichrozona cincta</i>	<i>Dichrozona cincta</i>	Båndmyresmutte	Banded Antbird	Bürzelbinden-Ameisenfänger	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : s, w Amazonia e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
13903	<i>D. c. cincta</i>	<i>Dichrozona cincta cincta</i>	Båndmyresmutte		(Pelzeln, 1868)					
13904	<i>D. c. stellata</i>	<i>Dichrozona cincta stellata</i>	Ecuador Båndmyresmutte		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)		e Ecuador and w Brazil			
13905	<i>D. c. zononota</i>	<i>Dichrozona cincta zononota</i>	Boliviansk Båndmyresmutte		Ridgway, 1888		wc Brazil and n Bolivia			
13906	<i>Rhopias</i>	<i>Rhopias</i>	<i>Rhopias</i>	<i>Rhopias</i>	<i>Rhopias</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				Genetic and morphological data support placement of <i>Myrmotherula gularis</i> in the monotypic genus <i>Rhopias</i> within the tribe Thamnophilini (Belmonte-Lopes et al. 2012).
13907	<i>Rhopias gularis</i>	<i>Rhopias gularis</i>	Niststrubet Myresmutte	Star-throated Antwren	Perlenkehl-Ameisenschlüpfer	(Spix, 1825)	SA : se Brazil		TAX, PHY	
13908	<i>Isteria</i>	<i>Isteria</i>	<i>Isteria</i>	<i>Isteria</i>	<i>Isteria</i>	Bravo, Chesser & Brumfield, 2012			TAX, PHY	Separate two species of <i>Myrmotherula</i> antwrens to new genus <i>Isteria</i> (Bravo et al. 2012; SACC 518).
13909	<i>Isteria hauxwelli</i>	<i>Isteria hauxwelli</i>	Grå Myresmutte	Plain-throated Antwren	Ameisenschlüpfer	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	SA : s, w Amazonia se Colombia to e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
13910	<i>I. h. suffusa</i>	<i>Isteria hauxwelli suffusa</i>	Loreto Grå Myresmutte		(Zimmer, JT, 1932)					
13911	<i>I. h. hauxwelli</i>	<i>Isteria hauxwelli hauxwelli</i>	Grå Myresmutte		(Sclater, PL, 1857)		e Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia			
13912	<i>I. h. clarior</i>	<i>Isteria hauxwelli clarior</i>	Colombiansk Myresmutte		(Zimmer, JT, 1932)		c Brazil			
13913	<i>I. h. hellmayri</i>	<i>Isteria hauxwelli hellmayri</i>	Pará Grå Myresmutte		(Snethlage, E, 1906)		ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
13914	<i>Isteria guttata</i>	<i>Isteria guttata</i>	Rødbuget Myresmutte	Rufous-bellied Antwren	Rostbauch-Ameisenschlüpfer	(Vieillot, 1824)	SA : ne Amazonia			
13915	<i>Thamnomanes</i>	<i>Thamnomanes</i>	<i>Thamnomanes</i>	<i>Thamnomanes</i>	<i>Thamnomanes</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
13916	<i>Thamnomanes ardesiacus</i>	<i>Thamnomanes ardesiacus</i>	Gråstrubet Myrevireo	Dusky-throated Antshrike	Schwarzkiin-Amaisenvogel	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	SA : n, w Amazonia s Colombia to e Peru, ne Bolivia and w Brazil			
13917	<i>T. a. ardesiacus</i>	<i>Thamnomanes ardesiacus ardesiacus</i>	Gråstrubet Myrevireo		Nördlicher Schwarzkehlwürgerling	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
13918	<i>T. a. obidensis</i>	<i>Thamnomanes ardesiacus obidensis</i>	Obidosmyrevireo		Guyana-Schwarzkehlwürgerling	(Snethlage, E, 1914)				
13919	<i>Thamnomanes saturninus</i>	<i>Thamnomanes saturninus</i>	Sortstrubet Myrevireo	Saturnine Antshrike	Bauchflecken-Amaisenvogel	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : sc, sw Amazonia			
13920	<i>T. s. huallagae</i>	<i>Thamnomanes saturninus huallagae</i>	Huallaga Myrevireo		Corys Schwarzkehlwürgerling	(Cory, 1916)	ne Peru and w Brazil			
13921	<i>T. s. saturninus</i>	<i>Thamnomanes saturninus saturninus</i>	Sortstrubet Myrevireo		Südliche Schwarzkehlwürgerling	(Pelzeln, 1868)	sw, sc Amazonian Brazil and ne Bolivia			
13922	<i>Thamnomanes caesius</i>	<i>Thamnomanes caesius</i>	Grå Myrevireo	Cinereous Antshrike	Bleiamaisenvogel	(Temminck, 1820)	SA : Amazonia and e, se Brazil e Colombia to ne Peru, the Guianas and n Brazil			
13923	<i>T. c. glaucus</i>	<i>Thamnomanes caesius glaucus</i>	Hvidstrubet Myrevireo		Cabanis-Einfarbwürgerling	Cabanis, 1847				
13924	<i>T. c. persimilis</i>	<i>Thamnomanes caesius persimilis</i>	Mato Grosso Grå Myrevireo		Einfarbwürgerling	Hellmayr, 1907	c Brazil			Add subspecies <i>simillimus</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
13925	<i>T. c. simillimus</i>	<i>Thamnomanes caesius simillimus</i>	Purus Myrevireo			Gyldenstolpe, 1951	sc Brazil		SSP	
13926	<i>T. c. hoffmannsi</i>	<i>hoffmannsi</i>	Maranhão Myrevireo		Einfarbwürgerling	Hellmayr, 1906	ec Brazil			
13927	<i>T. c. caesius</i>	<i>Thamnomanes caesius caesius</i>	Grå Myrevireo		Einfarbwürgerling	(Temminck, 1820)	e Brazil			
13928	<i>Thamnomanes schistogynus</i>	<i>Thamnomanes schistogynus</i>	Gråblå Myrevireo	Bluish-slate Antshrike	Blaugrau-Amaisenvogel	Hellmayr, 1911	SA : c Peru and sw Amazonia			
13929	<i>T. s. intermedius</i>	<i>Thamnomanes schistogynus intermedius</i>	Juní Myrevireo		Kleiner Blaugrauer Würgerling	Carriker, 1935	c Peru			
13930	<i>T. s. schistogynus</i>	<i>Thamnomanes schistogynus schistogynus</i>	Gråblå Myrevireo		Blaugrauer Würgerling	Hellmayr, 1911	sw Amazonia			
13931	<i>Megastictus</i>	<i>Megastictus</i>	<i>Megastictus</i>	<i>Megastictus</i>	<i>Megastictus</i>	Ridgway, 1909				
13932	<i>Megastictus margaritatus</i>	<i>Megastictus margaritatus</i>	Perlemyretornskade	Pearly Antshrike	Ameisenwürger	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	SA : w, c Amazonia			
13933	<i>Sakesphoroides</i>	<i>Sakesphoroides</i>	<i>Sakesphoroides</i>	<i>Sakesphoroides</i>	<i>Sakesphoroides</i>	Grantsau, 2010				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13934	<i>Sakesphoroides cristatus</i>	<i>Sakesphoroides cristatus</i>	Sølvkindet Myretornskade	Silvery-cheeked Antshrike	Silberwangen-Ameisenwürger	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : e Brazil		PHY, TAX, SEQ	Phylogenetic analysis reveals that Silvery-cheeked Antshrike is not closely related to the other two species in <i>Sakesphorus</i> but rather is sister to a clade formed by <i>Herpsilochmus</i> + <i>Dysithamnus</i> . Move to the resurrected genus <i>Sakesphoroides</i> Grantsau, 2010 based on genetic and morphological differences (Bravo et al. 2021; SACC 914).
13935	<i>Herpsilochmus</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus</i>		<i>Herpsilochmus</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
13936	<i>Herpsilochmus pileatus</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus pileatus</i>	Bahiamyresmutte	Bahia Antwren	Weißbrauen-Ameisenfänger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : e Brazil			
13937	<i>Herpsilochmus atricapillus</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus atricapillus</i>	Sorthættet Myresmutte	Black-capped Antwren	Schwarzscheitel-Ameisenfänger	Pelzeln, 1868 Whitney, Cohn-Haft, Bravo, Schunck & Silveira, 2013	SA : e, se Brazil to c Bolivia, nw Argentina and Paraguay SA : Aripuanã-Machado interfluvium (e Brazil)			
13938	<i>Herpsilochmus stotzi</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus stotzi</i>	Aripuana Myresmutte	Aripuana Antwren	Aripuanaameisenfänger				NEW	New species: Whitney et al., 2013 (SACC 585).
13939	<i>Herpsilochmus praedictus</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus praedictus</i>	Brasiliansk Myresmutte	Predicted Antwren	Schwarzack-Ameisenfänger	Cohn-Haft & Bravo, 2013	SA : w Brazil		NEW	
13940	<i>Herpsilochmus motacilloides</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus motacilloides</i>	Gulbuget Myresmutte	Creamy-bellied Antwren	Fahlbauch-Ameisenfänger	Taczanowski, 1874	SA : e Peru			
13941	<i>Herpsilochmus parkeri</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus parkeri</i>	Askestrubet Myresmutte	Ash-throated Antwren	Graukehl-Ameisenfänger	Davis, TJ & O'Neill, 1986	SA : nc Peru SA : Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
13942	<i>Herpsilochmus sticturus</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus sticturus</i>	Plethælet Myresmutte	Spot-tailed Antwren	Salvinameisenfänger	Salvin, 1885				
13943	<i>Herpsilochmus dugandi</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus dugandi</i>	Vestamazon Myresmutte	Dugand's Antwren	Marañónameisenfänger	Meyer de Schauensee, 1945	SA : w Amazonia SA : Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
13944	<i>Herpsilochmus stictocephalus</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus stictocephalus</i>	Guyanamyresmutte	Todd's Antwren	Toddameisenfänger	Todd, 1927				
13945	<i>Herpsilochmus dorsimaculatus</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus dorsimaculatus</i>	Pletrygget Myresmutte	Spot-backed Antwren	Fleckenmantel-Ameisenfänger	Pelzeln, 1868	SA : nw Amazonia			
13946	<i>Herpsilochmus roraimae</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus roraimae</i>	Roraimamyresmutte	Roraiman Antwren	Tepuiameisenfänger	Hellmayr, 1903	SA : tepuis tepuis (sw Venezuela and extreme nw Brazil) tepuis (se Venezuela, extreme n Brazil and wc Guyana)			
13947	<i>H. r. kathleenae</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus roraimae kathleenae</i>	Bolivar Roraimamyresmutte		Kathleenaameisenfänger	Phelps Jr & Dickerman, 1980				
13948	<i>H. r. roraimae</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus roraimae roraimae</i>	Roraimamyresmutte		Tepuiameisenfänger	Hellmayr, 1903				
13949	<i>Herpsilochmus pectoralis</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus pectoralis</i>	Kravemyresmutte	Pectoral Antwren	Brustband-Ameisenfänger	Slater, PL, 1857	SA : e Brazil			
13950	<i>Herpsilochmus longirostris</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus longirostris</i>	Langnebbet Myresmutte	Large-billed Antwren	Fleckenbrust-Ameisenfänger	Pelzeln, 1868	SA : n Bolivia to c, se Brazil			
13951	<i>Herpsilochmus gentryi</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus gentryi</i>	Maynasmyresmutte	Ancient Antwren	Gelbbrust-Ameisenfänger	Whitney & Álvarez Alonso, 1998	SA : e Ecuador and n Peru			
13952	<i>Herpsilochmus axillaris</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus axillaris</i>	Gulbrystet Myresmutte	Yellow-breasted Antwren	Gelbkehl-Ameisenfänger	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : w Colombia to se Peru			
13953	<i>H. a. senex</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus axillaris senex</i>	Cauca Myresmutte		Kolumbien-Gelbkehl-Ameisenfänger	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1940	sw Colombia			
13954	<i>H. a. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus axillaris aequatorialis</i>	Ækvatorial Myresmutte		Equador-Gelbkehlameisenfänger	Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885	Ecuador and n Peru			
13955	<i>H. a. puniceiceps</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus axillaris puniceiceps</i>	Peru Gulbrystet Myresmutte		Peru-Gelbkehlameisenfänger	Taczanowski, 1882	nc and c Peru			
13956	<i>H. a. axillaris</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus axillaris axillaris</i>	Gulbrystet Myresmutte		Gelbkehl-Ameisenfänger	(Tschudi, 1844)	s Peru			
13957	<i>Herpsilochmus frater</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus frater</i>	Grårygget Myresmutte	Northern Rufous-winged Antwren	Amazonas-Rotschwingenameisenfänger	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1880	MA, SA : e Panama to Amazonia and ne Brazil		AS, ENG	<i>H. frater</i> is split from <i>H. rufimarginatus</i> primarily by significant vocal differences (Boesman 2016; SACC 870). English name follows SACC 904.
13958	<i>H. f. exiguus</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus frater exiguus</i>	Córdoba Myresmutte		Panama-Rotschwingenameisenfänger	Nelson, 1912	e Panama			
13959	<i>H. f. frater</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus frater frater</i>	Grårygget Myresmutte		Amazonas-Rotschwingenameisenfänger	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1880	Base of Andes from Colombia to northern Bolivia, east to sw Amazonia Brazil, c Venezuela; s Guyana, c Suriname, and nc and ne Brazil			
13960	<i>Herpsilochmus rufimarginatus</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus rufimarginatus</i>	Rødvinget Myresmutte	Rufous-margined Antwren	Paranáameisenfänger	(Temminck, 1822)	SA : e, se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina	ENG	ENG, SSP	Monotypic. Includes <i>scapularis</i> as a junior synonym [This applies to populations of " <i>scapularis</i> " south of the Rio São Francisco. Populations formerly attributed to " <i>scapularis</i> " north of that river are vocally similar to <i>H. frater</i> and are subsumed into ssp. <i>frater</i> of that species (SACC 870)]. English name follows SACC 904.
13961	<i>Dysithamnus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus</i>		<i>Dysithamnus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
13962	<i>Dysithamnus stictothorax</i>	<i>Dysithamnus stictothorax</i>	Plethrustet Myrevireo	Spot-breasted Antvireo	Fleckenbrust-Ameisenvogel	(Temminck, 1823)	SA : se Brazil			
13963	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis</i>	Ensfarvet Myrevireo	Plain Antvireo	Olivgrau-Ameisenvogel	(Temminck, 1823)	MA, SA : se Mexico to ne Argentina			
13964	<i>D. m. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis septentrionalis</i>	Mellemamerikansk Myrevireo		Mexiko-Olivgrauer Würgerling	Ridgway, 1908	s Mexico to w Panama			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13965	<i>D. m. suffusus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis suffusus</i>	Panamamyrevireo		Panama-Olivgrauer Würgerling	Nelson, 1912	e Panama and nw Colombia			
13966	<i>D. m. extremus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis extremus</i>	Antioquia Myrevireo		Todds Olivgrauer Würgerling	Todd, 1916	c Colombia			
13967	<i>D. m. semicinereus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis semicinereus</i>	Askefarvet Myrevireo		Scaters Olivgrauer Würgerling	Sclater, PL, 1855	wc Colombia			
13968	<i>D. m. viridis</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis viridis</i>	Perijámyrevireo		Kolumbien-Olivgrauer Würgerling	Aveledo & Pons, 1952	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
13969	<i>D. m. cumbreanus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis cumbreanus</i>	Cuyagua Myrevireo		Venezuela-Olivgrauer Würgerling	Hellmayr & Seiern, 1915	n Venezuela			
13970	<i>D. m. andrei</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis andrei</i>	Pariamyrevireo			Hellmayr, 1906	ne Venezuela and Trinidad			
13971	<i>D. m. oberi</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis oberi</i>	Tobagomyrevireo		Tobago-Olivgrauer Würgerling	Ridgway, 1908	Tobago			
13972	<i>D. m. ptaritepui</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis ptaritepui</i>	Tepuímyrevireo		Brasilien-Olivgrauer Würgerling	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	tepusi (s Venezuela)			
13973	<i>D. m. spodiionotus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis spodiionotus</i>	Bolívar Myrevireo		Equador-Olivgrauer Würgerling	Salvin & Godman, 1883	s Venezuela and n Brazil			
13974	<i>D. m. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis aequatorialis</i>	Ecuador Myrevireo		Chapmans Olivgrauer Würgerling	Todd, 1916	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
13975	<i>D. m. napensis</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis napensis</i>	Putomayo Myrevireo		Würgerling	Chapman, 1925	s Colombia to n Peru			
13976	<i>D. m. tambillanus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis tambillanus</i>	Tambillomyrevireo		Peru-Olivgrauer Tschudis Olivgrauer Würgerling	Taczanowski, 1884	n, c Peru			
13977	<i>D. m. olivaceus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis olivaceus</i>	Cuzcomyrevireo		Würgerling	(Tschudi, 1844)	c, sc Peru			
13978	<i>D. m. tavarae</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis tavarae</i>	Tavaramyrevireo		Zimmers Olivgrauer Würgerling	Zimmer, JT, 1932	se Peru to c Bolivia			
13979	<i>D. m. emiliae</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis emiliae</i>	Amazonmyrevireo		Hellmayrs Olivgrauer Würgerling	Hellmayr, 1912	ne Brazil			
13980	<i>D. m. affinis</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis affinis</i>	Mato Grosso-myrevireo		Bolivien-Olivgrauer Würgerling	Pelzeln, 1868	c Brazil and ne Bolivia se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
13981	<i>D. m. mentalis</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis mentalis</i>	Ensfarvet Myrevireo		Olivgrauer Würgerling	(Temminck, 1823)				
13982	<i>Dysithamnus striaticeps</i>	<i>Dysithamnus striaticeps</i>	Stregisset Myrevireo	Streak-crowned Antvireo	Streifenkopf-Ameisenvogel	Lawrence, 1865	MA : se Honduras to Costa Rica			Includes subspecies <i>intensus</i> and <i>flemmingi</i> ; monotypic, clinal (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
13983	<i>Dysithamnus puncticeps</i>	<i>Dysithamnus puncticeps</i>	Plétisset Myrevireo	Spot-crowned Antvireo	Tüpfelkronen-Ameisenvogel	Salvin, 1866	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Ecuador		SSP	
13984	<i>Dysithamnus xanthopterus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus xanthopterus</i>	Brunrygget Myrevireo	Rufous-backed Antvireo	Rostrücken-Ameisenvogel	Burmeister, 1856	SA : se Brazil			
13985	<i>Dysithamnus occidentalis</i>	<i>Dysithamnus occidentalis</i>	Sort Myrevireo	Bicolored Antvireo	Anthrazitameisenvogel	(Chapman, 1923)	SA : sw Colombia and n, e Ecuador			
13986	<i>D. o. occidentalis</i>	<i>Dysithamnus occidentalis occidentalis</i>	Sort Myrevireo		Schiefergrauer Würgerling Chapmans Schiefergrauer Würgerling	(Chapman, 1923)	sw Colombia and n Ecuador			
13987	<i>D. o. punctitectus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus occidentalis punctitectus</i>	Østendes Myrevireo		Würgerling	Chapman, 1924	e Ecuador			
13988	<i>Dysithamnus plumbeus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus plumbeus</i>	Blygrå Myrevireo	Plumbeous Antvireo	Schattenameisenvogel	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : se Brazil			<i>Dysithamnus leucostictus</i> is split from <i>D. plumbeus</i> (Isler et al. 2008; SACC 405A).
13989	<i>Dysithamnus leucostictus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus leucostictus</i>	Hvidpletet Myrevireo	White-streaked Antvireo	Schwarzbrust-Ameisenvogel	Sclater, PL, 1858	SA : c Colombia and n Venezuela to Peru		AS	
13990	<i>D. l. tucayensis</i>	<i>Dysithamnus leucostictus tucayensis</i>	Venezuela Myrevireo		Harters Schwarzbrustwürgerling	Hartert, E, 1894	n Venezuela			
13991	<i>D. l. leucostictus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus leucostictus leucostictus</i>	Hvidpletet Myrevireo		Nördlicher Schwarzbrustwürgerling	Sclater, PL, 1858	e Colombia to n Peru			
13992	<i>Thamnophilus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
13993	<i>Thamnophilus bernardi</i>	<i>Thamnophilus bernardi</i>	Hvidnakket Myretornskade	Collared Antshrike	Fleckengesicht-Ameisenwürger	Lesson, R, 1844	SA : w Ecuador and w Peru		TAX	<i>Sakesphorus bernardi</i> is assigned to <i>Thamnophilus</i> (Irestedt et al. 2004; Brumfield & Edwards 2007; SACC 278).
13994	<i>T. b. bernardi</i>	<i>Thamnophilus bernardi bernardi</i>	Hvidnakket Myretornskade		Fleckengesicht-Ameisenwürger	Lesson, R, 1844	w Ecuador and nw Peru		SSP	Includes <i>piirae</i> and <i>cajamarcae</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
13995	<i>T. b. shumbae</i>	<i>Thamnophilus bernardi shumbae</i>	Shumba Myretornskade		Ameisenwürger	(Carriker, 1934)	nc Peru			
13996	<i>Thamnophilus melanonotus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus melanonotus</i>	Sortrygget Myretornskade	Black-backed Antshrike	Schwarzweiß-Ameisenwürger	Sclater, PL, 1855	SA : n Colombia and Venezuela		TAX	<i>Sakesphorus melanonotus</i> is assigned to <i>Thamnophilus</i> (Irestedt et al. 2004; Brumfield & Edwards 2007; SACC 278).
13997	<i>Thamnophilus melanothorax</i>	<i>Thamnophilus melanothorax</i>	Hvidspidset Myretornskade	Band-tailed Antshrike	Schulterflecken-Ameisenwürger	Sclater, PL, 1857	SA : ne Amazonia		TAX	<i>Sakesphorus melanothorax</i> is assigned to <i>Thamnophilus</i> (Irestedt et al. 2004; Brumfield & Edwards 2007; SACC 278).
13998	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus</i>	Tværstribet Myretornskade	Barred Antshrike	Bindenameisenwürger	(Linnaeus, 1764)	MA, SA : widespread			
13999	<i>T. d. intermedius</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus intermedius</i>	Tamaulipas Myretornskade		Kleiner Bindenameisenwürger	Ridgway, 1888	e, s Mexico to w Panama		SSP	Includes <i>yucatanensis</i> and <i>pacificus</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14000	<i>T. d. nesiotus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus nesiotus</i>	Pearl Island-myretornskade		Pearl-Bindenameisenwürger	Wetmore, 1970				
14001	<i>T. d. eremmus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus eremmus</i>	Coiba Myretornskade		Bindenameisenwürger	Wetmore, 1957	Coibá I. (Panama)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14002	<i>T. d. nigricristatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus nigricristatus</i>	Chiriquí Myretornskade		Panama Bindenameisenwürger	Lawrence, 1865	c Panama			
14003	<i>T. d. albicans</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus albicans</i>	Magdalena Myretornskade		Kolumbien- Bindenameisenwürger	Lafresnaye, 1844	n, w Colombia			
14004	<i>T. d. nigrescens</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus nigrescens</i>	Zulia Myretornskade		Venezuela- Bindenameisenwürger	Lawrence, 1867	nc Colombia and nw Venezuela			
14005	<i>T. d. tobagensis</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus tobagensis</i>	Tobago Myretornskade		Tobago- Bindenameisenwürger	Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917	Tobago			
14006	<i>T. d. doliatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus doliatus</i>	Tværstribet Myretornskade		Bindennameisenwürger Hellmayrs	(Linnaeus, 1764)	e Colombia, Venezuela (except nw), Trinidad, the Guianas and n Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>fraterculus</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14007	<i>T. d. difficilis</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus difficilis</i>	Mato Grosso-myretornskade		Bindennameisenwürger	Hellmayr, 1903	ec Brazil			
14008	<i>T. d. capistratus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus capistratus</i>	Caatinga Myretornskade		Lessons Bindennameisenwürger	Lesson, R, 1840	e Brazil ne Ecuador, e Peru, se Colombia, w, sw, sc Brazil, ne Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>subradiatus</i> and <i>signatus</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14009	<i>T. d. radiatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus radiatus</i>	Hvidbuget Myretornskade		Vieillots Bindennameisenwürger	Vieillot, 1816				
14010	<i>T. d. cadwaladeri</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus cadwaladeri</i>	Tarija Myretornskade		Bolivien- Bindennameisenwürger	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1940	s Bolivia			
14011	<i>Thamnophilus zarumae</i>	<i>Thamnophilus zarumae</i>	Zaruma Myretornskade	Chapman's Antshrike	Fahlflanken-Ameisenwürger	Chapman, 1921	SA : sw Ecuador, nw Peru			
14012	<i>T. z. zarumae</i>	<i>Thamnophilus zarumae zarumae</i>	Zaruma Myretornskade		Fahlflanken-Ameisenwürger	Chapman, 1921	sw Ecuador and extreme nw Peru			
14013	<i>T. z. palamblae</i>	<i>Thamnophilus zarumae palamblae</i>	Piura Myretornskade		Peru-Fahlflanken- Ameisenwürger	Zimmer, JT, 1933	nw Peru			
14014	<i>Thamnophilus multistriatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus multistriatus</i>	Mangestribet Myretornskade	Bar-crested Antshrike	Streifenameisenwürger	Lafresnaye, 1844	SA : w, nw Colombia			
14015	<i>T. m. brachyurus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus multistriatus brachyurus</i>	Antioquia Myretornskade		Kolumbien- Streifenameisenwürger	Todd, 1927	w Colombia			
14016	<i>T. m. selvae</i>	<i>Thamnophilus multistriatus selvae</i>	Caldas Myretornskade		Streifenameisenwürger	Meyer de Schauensee, 1950	extreme w Colombia			
14017	<i>T. m. multistriatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus multistriatus multistriatus</i>	Mangestribet Myretornskade		Streifenameisenwürger	Lafresnaye, 1844	c Colombia			
14018	<i>T. m. oecotonophilus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus multistriatus oecotonophilus</i>	Perijá Myretornskade		Venezuela- Streifenameisenwürger	Borrero & Hernández-Camacho, 1958	ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
14019	<i>Thamnophilus tenuipunctatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus tenuipunctatus</i>	Stregtet Myretornskade	Lined Antshrike	Feinstreifen-Ameisenwürger	Lafresnaye, 1853	SA : ne Colombia to ne Peru			
14020	<i>T. t. tenuipunctatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus tenuipunctatus tenuipunctatus</i>	Stregtet Myretornskade		Feinstreifen-Ameisenwürger	Lafresnaye, 1853	nc Colombia			
14021	<i>T. t. tenuifasciatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus tenuipunctatus tenuifasciatus</i>	Putumayo Myretornskade		Equador- Feinstreifenameisenwürger	Lawrence, 1867	sc Colombia and e Ecuador			
14022	<i>T. t. berlepschi</i>	<i>Thamnophilus tenuipunctatus berlepschi</i>	Ecuador Myretornskade		Berlepschs Feinstreifenameisenwürger	Taczanowski, 1884	se Ecuador and ne Peru			
14023	<i>Thamnophilus palliatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus palliatus</i>	Brunrygget Myretornskade	Chestnut-backed Antshrike	Dunkelmantel- Ameisenwürger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : s Amazonia and se Brazil			
14024	<i>T. p. palliatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus palliatus palliatus</i>	Brunrygget Myretornskade		Dunkelmantel- Ameisenwürger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	ne Brazil			Add subspecies <i>vestitus</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14025	<i>T. p. vestitus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus palliatus vestitus</i>	Bahia Myretornskade		(Lesson, R, 1831)		coastal e Brazil		SSP	
14026	<i>T. p. puncticeps</i>	<i>Thamnophilus palliatus puncticeps</i>	Cuzco Myretornskade		Scalers Dunkelmantelameisenwürger	Sclater, PL, 1890	se Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
14027	<i>T. p. similis</i>	<i>Thamnophilus palliatus similis</i>	Junín Myretornskade		Zimmers Dunkelmantelameisenwürger	Zimmer, JT, 1933	c Peru			
14028	<i>Thamnophilus bridgesi</i>	<i>Thamnophilus bridgesi</i>	Perleviget Myretornskade	Black-hooded Antshrike	Kapuzennameisenwürger	Sclater, PL, 1856	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
14029	<i>Thamnophilus nigriceps</i>	<i>Thamnophilus nigriceps</i>	Colombiansk Myretornskade	Black Antshrike	Schwarzameisenwürger	Sclater, PL, 1869	MA, SA : e Panama and n Colombia		SSP	Includes <i>magdalenae</i> ; monotypic; clinal (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14030	<i>Thamnophilus praecox</i>	<i>Thamnophilus praecox</i>	Cocha Myretornskade	Cocha Antshrike	Napoameisenwürger	Zimmer, JT, 1937	SA : ne Ecuador			
14031	<i>Thamnophilus nigrocinereus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus nigrocinereus</i>	Sortgrå Myretornskade	Blackish-grey Antshrike	Schwarzgrau-Ameisenwürger	Sclater, PL, 1855	SA : n Amazonia			
14032	<i>T. n. cinereoniger</i>	<i>Thamnophilus nigrocinereus cinereoniger</i>	Askegrå Myretornskade		Pelzels Schwarzameisenwürger	Pelzel, 1868	Colombia, Venezuela and nw Brazil			
14033	<i>T. n. kulczynskii</i>	<i>Thamnophilus nigrocinereus kulczynskii</i>	Fransk Guyana-myretornskade		Kulczynkis Schwarzameisenwürger	(Domaniewski & Stolzmann, 1922)	French Guiana and adjacent Brazil			
14034	<i>T. n. nigrocinereus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus nigrocinereus nigrocinereus</i>	Sortgrå Myretornskade		Schwarzgrauer Ameisenwürger	Sclater, PL, 1855	lower Amazon (ne Brazil)			
14035	<i>T. n. tschudii</i>	<i>Thamnophilus nigrocinereus tschudii</i>	Rio Madeira-myretornskade		Tschudis Schwarzameisenwürger	Pelzel, 1868	wc Brazil			
14036	<i>T. n. huberi</i>	<i>Thamnophilus nigrocinereus huberi</i>	Pará Myretornskade		Hubers Schwarzameisenwürger	Sneathlage, E, 1907	ec Brazil			
14037	<i>Thamnophilus cryptoleucus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus cryptoleucus</i>	Várzeamyretornskade	Castelnau's Antshrike	Flussufer-Ameisenwürger	(Ménégaux & Hellmayr, 1906)	SA : w Amazonia			
14038	<i>Thamnophilus aethiops</i>	<i>Thamnophilus aethiops</i>	Hvidskuldret Myretornskade	White-shouldered Antshrike	Perlschulter-Ameisenwürger	Sclater, PL, 1858	SA : Amazonia			
14039	<i>T. a. aethiops</i>	<i>Thamnophilus aethiops aethiops</i>	Hvidskuldret Myretornskade		Perlschulter-Ameisenwürger	Sclater, PL, 1858	e Ecuador and ne Peru			
14040	<i>T. a. wetmorei</i>	<i>Thamnophilus aethiops wetmorei</i>	Cauca Myretornskade		Wetmores Perlschulterameisenwürger	Meyer de Schauensee, 1945	se Colombia			
14041	<i>T. a. polionotus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus aethiops polionotus</i>	Imeri Myretornskade		Brasilien- Perlschulterameisenwürger	Pelzel, 1868	s, e Venezuela and nw Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14042	<i>T. a. kapouni</i>	<i>Thamnophilus aethiops kapouni</i>	Østamazonas Myretornskade		Peru-Perlschulter-Ameisenwürger	Seilern, 1913	e, se Peru, n Bolivia and extreme w			
14043	<i>T. a. juruanus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus aethiops juruanus</i>	Juruá Myretornskade		Juruá-Perlschulter-Ameisenwürger	Ihering, H, 1905	between the Jurúá River and the Purús River (sw Amazonian Brazil)			
14044	<i>T. a. injunctus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus aethiops injunctus</i>	Madeira Myretornskade		Purus-Perlschulter-Ameisenwürger	Zimmer, JT, 1933	between the Madeira River and the Tapajós River (c Brazil s of the Amazon)			
14045	<i>T. a. punctuliger</i>	<i>Thamnophilus aethiops punctuliger</i>	Tocantins Myretornskade		Tapajos-Perlschulter-Ameisenwürger	Pelzeln, 1868	between the Madeira River and the Tapajós River (c Brazil s of the Amazon) and ne Bolivia			
14046	<i>T. a. atriceps</i>	<i>Thamnophilus aethiops atriceps</i>	Xingú Myretornskade		Tocantins-Perlschulter-Ameisenwürger	Todd, 1927	between the Madeira River and the Tapajós River (c Brazil s of the Amazon)			
14047	<i>T. a. incertus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus aethiops incertus</i>	Maranhão Myretornskade		Para-Perlschulter-Ameisenwürger	Pelzeln, 1868	s Pará and nw Maranhão (ne Brazil s of the Amazon)			
14048	<i>T. a. distans</i>	<i>Thamnophilus aethiops distans</i>	Alagoas Myretornskade		Alagoas-Perlschulter-Ameisenwürger	Pinto, 1954	Pernambuco, Alagoas (ne Brazil)			
14049	<i>Thamnophilus unicolor</i>	<i>Thamnophilus unicolor</i>	Ensfarvet Myretornskade	Uniform Antshrike	Einfarbameisenwürger	(Slater, PL, 1859)	SA : Colombia to c Peru			
14050	<i>T. u. unicolor</i>	<i>Thamnophilus unicolor unicolor</i>	Ensfarvet Myretornskade		Einfarbameisenwürger	(Slater, PL, 1859)	w Ecuador			
14051	<i>T. u. grandior</i>	<i>Thamnophilus unicolor grandior</i>	Loreto Ensfarvet Myretornskade		Hellmayrs Einfarbameisenwürger	Hellmayr, 1924	Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru			
14052	<i>T. u. caudatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus unicolor caudatus</i>	Cuzco Ensfarvet Myretornskade		Einfarbameisenwürger	Carriker, 1933	nc to sc Peru			
14053	<i>Thamnophilus schistaceus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus schistaceus</i>	Sortkronet Myretornskade	Plain-winged Antshrike	Schieferameisenwürger	d'Orbigny, 1837	SA : w, s Amazonia			
14054	<i>T. s. capitalis</i>	<i>Thamnophilus schistaceus capitalis</i>	Lavlands Myretornskade		Scalers Schiefergrauer Ameisenwürger	Slater, PL, 1858	se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
14055	<i>T. s. schistaceus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus schistaceus schistaceus</i>	Sortkronet Myretornskade		Schiefergrauer Ameisenwürger	d'Orbigny, 1837	e Peru, n Bolivia and sw, sc Amazonian Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>dubius</i> and <i>inornatus</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14056	<i>T. s. heterogynus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus schistaceus heterogynus</i>	Amazon Myretornskade		Hellmayrs Schiefergrauer Ameisenwürger	(Hellmayr, 1907)	e Colombia and wc Amazonian Brazil			
14057	<i>Thamnophilus murinus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus murinus</i>	Musegrå Myretornskade	Mouse-colored Antshrike	Braunflügel-Ameisenwürger	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868	SA : n, w Amazonia			
14058	<i>T. m. canipennis</i>	<i>Thamnophilus murinus canipennis</i>	Amapá Myretornskade		Amazonas-Braunflügelameisenwürger	Todd, 1927	w Amazonia			
14059	<i>T. m. cayennensis</i>	<i>Thamnophilus murinus cayennensis</i>	Cayenne Myretornskade		Guyana-Braunflügelameisenwürger	Todd, 1927	French Guiana and ne Brazil			
14060	<i>T. m. murinus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus murinus murinus</i>	Musegrå Myretornskade		Braunflügel-Ameisenwürger	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868	e Colombia to Suriname and n Brazil			
14061	<i>Thamnophilus aroyae</i>	<i>Thamnophilus aroyae</i>	Højlandsmyretornskade	Upland Antshrike	Hochland-Ameisenwürger	(Hellmayr, 1904)	SA : se Peru and nw Bolivia			
14062	<i>Thamnophilus atrinucha</i>	<i>Thamnophilus atrinucha</i>	Vestlig Skifermyretornskade	Black-crowned Antshrike	Kolumbienameisenwürger	Salvin & Godman, 1892	MA, SA : s Belize to nw Venezuela and nw Peru		ENG	Change English name of Western Slaty Antshrike to Black-crowned Antshrike (SACC 570).
14063	<i>T. a. atrinucha</i>	<i>Thamnophilus atrinucha atrinucha</i>	Vestlig Skifermyretornskade		Westlicher Tropfenameisenwürger	Salvin & Godman, 1892	s Belize and nw Guatemala to nw Venezuela and nw Peru			
14064	<i>T. a. gorgonae</i>	<i>Thamnophilus atrinucha gorgonae</i>	Gorgona Skifermyretornskade		Gorgona-Tropfenameisenwürger	Thayer & Bangs, 1905	Gorgona I. (off w Colombia)			
14065	<i>Thamnophilus punctatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus punctatus</i>	Skifermyretornskade	Northern Slaty Antshrike	Guayanaameisenwürger	(Shaw, 1809)	SA : n, w Amazonia			
14066	<i>T. p. interpositus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus punctatus interpositus</i>	Apure Skifermyretornskade		Goodsons Tropfenameisenwürger	Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
14067	<i>T. p. punctatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus punctatus punctatus</i>	Skifermyretornskade		Nördlicher Tropfenameisenwürger	(Shaw, 1809)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
14068	<i>T. p. leucogaster</i>	<i>Thamnophilus punctatus leucogaster</i>	Marañónmyretornskade		Maranon-Tropfenameisenwürger	Hellmayr, 1924	Marañón River drainage (s Ecuador and n Peru)			
14069	<i>T. p. huallagae</i>	<i>Thamnophilus punctatus huallagae</i>	Huallaga Myretornskade		Huallaga-Tropfenameisenwürger	Carriker, 1934	Huallaga River drainage (n Peru)			
14070	<i>Thamnophilus stictocephalus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus stictocephalus</i>	Tapajós Myretornskade	Natterer's Slaty Antshrike	Tapajosameisenwürger	Pelzeln, 1868	SA : s Amazonia			
14071	<i>T. s. stictocephalus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus stictocephalus stictocephalus</i>	Tapajós Myretornskade		Natterers Tropfenameisenwürger	Pelzeln, 1868	c Brazil and n Bolivia			
14072	<i>T. s. parkeri</i>	<i>Thamnophilus stictocephalus parkeri</i>	Santa Cruz-myretornskade		Parkers Tropfenameisenwürger	Isler, ML, Isler, PR & Whitney, 1997	ne Bolivia			
14073	<i>Thamnophilus sticturus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus sticturus</i>	Lian Myretornskade	Bolivian Slaty Antshrike	Bolivienameisenwürger	Pelzeln, 1868	SA : sw Amazonia			
14074	<i>Thamnophilus petzelni</i>	<i>Thamnophilus petzelni</i>	Planalto Myretornskade	Planalto Slaty Antshrike	Planaltoameisenwürger	Hellmayr, 1924	SA : e, se Brazil			
14075	<i>Thamnophilus ambiguus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus ambiguus</i>	Sooretama Myretornskade	Sooretama Slaty Antshrike	Sooretamaameisenwürger	Swainson, 1825	SA : se Brazil			
14076	<i>Thamnophilus amazonicus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus amazonicus</i>	Amazonmyretornskade	Amazonian Antshrike	Amazonienameisenwürger	Slater, PL, 1858	SA : Amazonia			
14077	<i>T. a. cinereiceps</i>	<i>Thamnophilus amazonicus cinereiceps</i>	Gråkronet Amazonmyretornskade		Pelzels Amazonien-Tropfenameisenwürger	Pelzeln, 1868	ec Colombia, sw Venezuela and nw Brazil			
14078	<i>T. a. divaricatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus amazonicus divaricatus</i>	Guyana Amazonmyretornskade		Mees-Amazonien-Tropfenameisenwürger	Mees, 1974	se Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14079	<i>T. a. amazonicus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus amazonicus amazonicus</i>	Amazonmyretornskade		Amazonien-Tropfenameisenwürger	Slater, PL, 1858	s Colombia to n Bolivia			
14080	<i>T. a. obscurus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus amazonicus obscurus</i>	Tapajós Amazonmyretornskade		Zimmers Amazonien-Tropfenameisenwürger	Zimmer, JT, 1933	c Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14081	<i>T. a. paraensis</i>	<i>Thamnophilus amazonicus paraensis</i>	Pará Amazonmyretornskade		Todds Amazonien-Tropfenameisenwürger	Todd, 1927	ec Brazil			
14082	<i>Thamnophilus divisorius</i>	<i>Thamnophilus divisorius</i>	Acre Myretornskade	Acre Antshrike	Divisorameisenwürger	Whitney, Oren & Brumfield, 2004	SA : w Brazil and e Peru			
14083	<i>Thamnophilus insignis</i>	<i>Thamnophilus insignis</i>	Tepuímyretornskade	Streak-backed Antshrike	Tepuíameisenwürger	Salvin & Godman, 1884	SA : nc Amazonia			
14084	<i>T. i. insignis</i>	<i>Thamnophilus insignis insignis</i>	Tepuímyretornskade		Tepuí-Tropfenameisenwürger	Salvin & Godman, 1884	s Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil			
14085	<i>T. i. nigrofrontalis</i>	<i>Thamnophilus insignis nigrofrontalis</i>	Amazonas Tepuímyretornskade		Westlicher Tepuí-Tropfenameisenwürger	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1947	extreme sw Venezuela			
14086	<i>Thamnophilus caerulescens</i>	<i>Thamnophilus caerulescens</i>	Variabel Myretornskade	Variable Antshrike	Wechselameisenwürger	Vieillot, 1816	SA : wc, sc, se, e			
14087	<i>T. c. melanchrous</i>	<i>Thamnophilus caerulescens melanchrous</i>	Bjergmyretornskade		Salvins Tropfenameisenwürger	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876	n, c, s Peru		SSP	Includes <i>subandinus</i> ; clinal (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14088	<i>T. c. aspersiventer</i>	<i>Thamnophilus caerulescens aspersiventer</i>	Andes Myretornskade		Orbignys Tropfenameisenwürger	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	se Peru and wc Bolivia			
14089	<i>T. c. dinellii</i>	<i>Thamnophilus caerulescens dinellii</i>	Argentinsk Myretornskade		Dinellis Tropfenameisenwürger	Berlepsch, 1906	c, s Bolivia and nw Argentina			
14090	<i>T. c. paraguayensis</i>	<i>Thamnophilus caerulescens paraguayensis</i>	Lysegrå Myretornskade		Paraguay-Tropfenameisenwürger	Hellmayr, 1904	se Bolivia, n Paraguay and s Brazil			
14091	<i>T. c. gilvigator</i>	<i>Thamnophilus caerulescens gilvigator</i>	Brunbuget Myretornskade		Uruguay-Tropfenameisenwürger	Pelzeln, 1868	se Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
14092	<i>T. c. caerulescens</i>	<i>Thamnophilus caerulescens caerulescens</i>	Variabel Myretornskade		Südlischer Tropfenameisenwürger	Vieillot, 1816	se Paraguay, se Brazil and ne Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>albonotatus</i> ; clinal (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14093	<i>T. c. ochraceiventer</i>	<i>Thamnophilus caerulescens ochraceiventer</i>	Okkerbuget Myretornskade		Snehtlages Tropfenameisenwürger	Snehtlage, E, 1928	sc Brazil			
14094	<i>T. c. cearensis</i>	<i>Thamnophilus caerulescens cearensis</i>	Ceará Myretornskade		Corys Tropfenameisenwürger	(Cory, 1919)	ne Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>pernambucensis</i> ; clinal (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14095	<i>Thamnophilus torquatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus torquatus</i>	Brunvinget Myretornskade	Rufous-winged Antshrike	Rostflügel-Ameisenwürger	Swainson, 1825	SA : se Amazonia, e Brazil and ne Paraguay			
14096	<i>Thamnophilus ruficapillus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus ruficapillus</i>	Rødkronet Myretornskade	Rufous-capped Antshrike	Rostscheitel-Ameisenwürger	Vieillot, 1816	SA : sw, se			
14097	<i>T. r. jaczewskii</i>	<i>Thamnophilus ruficapillus jaczewskii</i>	Cajamarca Myretornskade		Nördlicher Rostscheitelameisenwürger	Domaniewski, 1925	n Peru			
14098	<i>T. r. marcapatae</i>	<i>Thamnophilus ruficapillus marcapatae</i>	Marcapata Myretornskade		Südllicher Rostscheitelameisenwürger	Hellmayr, 1912	se Peru			
14099	<i>T. r. subfasciatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus ruficapillus subfasciatus</i>	Yungas Myretornskade		Graukehl-Ameisenwürger	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876	w Bolivia			
14100	<i>T. r. cochabambae</i>	<i>Thamnophilus ruficapillus cochabambae</i>	Cochabamba Myretornskade		Argentinien-Rostscheitelameisenwürger	(Chapman, 1921)	c Bolivia to nw Argentina			
14101	<i>T. r. ruficapillus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus ruficapillus ruficapillus</i>	Rødkronet Myretornskade		Rostscheitel-Ameisenwürger	Vieillot, 1816	Paraguay, se Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
14102	<i>Sakesphorus</i>	<i>Sakesphorus</i>	<i>Sakesphorus</i>	<i>Sakesphorus</i>	<i>Sakesphorus</i>	Chubb, C, 1918				
14103	<i>Sakesphorus canadensis</i>	<i>Sakesphorus canadensis</i>	Myretornskade	Black-crested Antshrike	Schwarzgesicht-Ameisenwürger	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : w Amazonia and n			
14104	<i>S. c. pulchellus</i>	<i>Sakesphorus canadensis pulchellus</i>	Sorttoppet Myretornskade		Tüpfelwangen-Ameisenwürger	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	n Colombia and w Venezuela		SSP	Delete <i>paraguanae</i> , listed in Dickinson (2003) in error (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
14105	<i>S. c. intermedius</i>	<i>Sakesphorus canadensis intermedius</i>	Mellem Myretornskade		Cherries Schwarzgesichtameisenwürger	(Cherrie, 1916)	e Colombia and nc Venezuela			
14106	<i>S. c. fumosus</i>	<i>Sakesphorus canadensis fumosus</i>	Amazonas Myretornskade		Zimmers Schwarzgesichtameisenwürger	Zimmer, JT, 1933	sw Venezuela and extreme n Brazil			
14107	<i>S. c. trinitatis</i>	<i>Sakesphorus canadensis trinitatis</i>	Monagas Myretornskade		Ridgways Schwarzgesichtameisenwürger	(Ridgway, 1891)	ne, se Venezuela, Guyana and Trinidad			
14108	<i>S. c. canadensis</i>	<i>Sakesphorus canadensis canadensis</i>	Myretornskade		Schwarzgesicht-Ameisenwürger	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Suriname and French Guiana			
14109	<i>S. c. loretoyacuensis</i>	<i>Sakesphorus canadensis loretoyacuensis</i>	Nordbrasiliansk Myretornskade		Bartletts Schwarzgesichtameisenwürger	(Bartlett, E, 1882)	se Colombia, nw Brazil and ne Peru			
14110	<i>Sakesphorus luctuosus</i>	<i>Sakesphorus luctuosus</i>	Glansmyretornskade	Glossy Antshrike	Trauerameisenwürger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : c, e Amazonian Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>araguayae</i> ; monotypic; clinal (Zimmer & Isler 2003; Lopes & Gonzaga 2012).
14111	<i>Radinopsyche</i>	<i>Radinopsyche</i>	<i>Radinopsyche</i>	<i>Radinopsyche</i>	<i>Radinopsyche</i>	Whitney, Bravo, Belmonte-Lopes, Borschein, Pie & Brumfield, 2021				
14112	<i>Radinopsyche sellowi</i>	<i>Radinopsyche sellowi</i>	Caatingamyresmutte	Caatinga Antwren	Caatingameisenfänger	(Whitney & Pacheco, 2000)	SA : e Brazil		PHY, TAX, SEQ	Phylogenetic analysis reveals that Caatinga Antwren is not a member of the <i>Herpsilochmus</i> clade but is a deep-branch sister to the monotypic genus <i>Biatas</i> . Reassign to monotypic <i>Radinopsyche</i> gen. nov. Whitney, Bravo, Belmonte-Lopes, Borschein, Pie & Brumfield, 2021 (Bravo et al. 2021; SACC 915).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14113	<i>Biatas</i>	<i>Biatas</i>	<i>Biatas</i>	<i>Biatas</i>	<i>Biatas</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860			SEQ	Placement of <i>Biatas</i> here in the sequence is provisional (Ohlson et al. 2013).
14114	<i>Biatas nigropectus</i>	<i>Biatas nigropectus</i>	Hættemyretorskade	White-bearded Antshrike	Weißbart-Ameisenwürger	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			
14115	<i>Cymbilaimus</i>	<i>Cymbilaimus</i>	<i>Cymbilaimus</i>	<i>Cymbilaimus</i>	<i>Cymbilaimus</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
14116	<i>Cymbilaimus lineatus</i>	<i>Cymbilaimus lineatus</i>	Båndmyretorskade	Fasciated Antshrike	Zebraameisenwürger	(Leach, 1814)	MA, SA : se Honduras through Amazonia			
14117	<i>C. l. fasciatus</i>	<i>Cymbilaimus lineatus fasciatus</i>	Mellemamerikansk Båndmyretorskade		Honduras-Zebraameisenwürger	Ridgway, 1884	se Honduras to nw Ecuador			
14118	<i>C. l. intermedius</i>	<i>Cymbilaimus lineatus intermedius</i>	Amazon Båndmyretorskade		Amazonas-Zebraameisenwürger	Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917	w Amazonia se Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14119	<i>C. l. lineatus</i>	<i>Cymbilaimus lineatus lineatus</i>	Båndmyretorskade		Zebraameisenwürger	(Leach, 1814)				
14120	<i>Cymbilaimus sanctaemariae</i>	<i>Cymbilaimus sanctaemariae</i>	Bambusmyretorskade	Bamboo Antshrike	Bambusameisenwürger	Gyldenstolpe, 1941	SA : sw Amazonia			
14121	<i>Taraba</i>	<i>Taraba</i>	<i>Taraba</i>	<i>Taraba</i>	<i>Taraba</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
14122	<i>Taraba major</i>	<i>Taraba major</i>	Brogæt Myretorskade	Great Antshrike	Weißbrust-Ameisenwürger	(Vieillot, 1816)	MA, SA : e Mexico to n Argentina			
14123	<i>T. m. melanocrissus</i>	<i>Taraba major melanocrissus</i>	Tabasco Myretorskade		Panama-Weißbrust-Ameisenwürger	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	se Mexico to w Panama			
14124	<i>T. m. obscurus</i>	<i>Taraba major obscurus</i>	Mellemamerikansk Myretorskade		Zimmers Weißbrust-Ameisenwürger	Zimmer, JT, 1933	w Costa Rica to n Colombia			
14125	<i>T. m. transandeanus</i>	<i>Taraba major transandeanus</i>	Nariño Myretorskade		Peru-Weißbrust-Ameisenwürger	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	sw Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru			
14126	<i>T. m. granadensis</i>	<i>Taraba major granadensis</i>	Grenadine Island-myretorskade		Venezuela-Weißbrust-Ameisenwürger	(Cabanis, 1872)	n, c Colombia and nw Venezuela e Colombia, s and ne Venezuela, the Guianas and ne, c Brazil			
14127	<i>T. m. semifasciatus</i>	<i>Taraba major semifasciatus</i>	Venezuela Myretorskade		Guyana-Weißbrust-Ameisenwürger	(Cabanis, 1872)				
14128	<i>T. m. duidae</i>	<i>Taraba major duidae</i>	Duida Myretorskade		Duida-Weißbrust-Ameisenwürger	Chapman, 1929	Mt. Duida (se Venezuela)			
14129	<i>T. m. melanurus</i>	<i>Taraba major melanurus</i>	Sorthalet Myretorskade		Amazonas-Weißbrust-Ameisenwürger	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	w Amazonia			
14130	<i>T. m. borbae</i>	<i>Taraba major borbae</i>	Hvidbrystet Myretorskade		Borba-Weißbrust-Ameisenwürger	(Pelzeln, 1868)	wc Brazil s of the Amazon			
14131	<i>T. m. stagurus</i>	<i>Taraba major stagurus</i>	Pernambuco Myretorskade		Brasilien-Weißbrust-Ameisenwürger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	e, ne Brazil e Bolivia, Paraguay, s Brazil and n Argentina			
14132	<i>T. m. major</i>	<i>Taraba major major</i>	Brogæt Myretorskade		Weißbrust-Ameisenwürger	(Vieillot, 1816)				
14133	<i>Mackenziaena</i>	<i>Mackenziaena</i>	<i>Mackenziaena</i>	<i>Mackenziaena</i>	<i>Mackenziaena</i>	Chubb, C, 1918				
14134	<i>Mackenziaena leachii</i>	<i>Mackenziaena leachii</i>	Bredhalet Myretorskade	Large-tailed Antshrike	Langschwanz-Ameisenwürger	(Such, 1825)	SA : s Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
14135	<i>Mackenziaena severa</i>	<i>Mackenziaena severa</i>	Toppet Myretorskade	Tufted Antshrike	Schwarzmasken-Ameisenwürger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : s Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
14136	<i>Frederickena</i>	<i>Frederickena</i>	<i>Frederickena</i>	<i>Frederickena</i>	<i>Frederickena</i>	Chubb, C, 1918				
14137	<i>Frederickena viridis</i>	<i>Frederickena viridis</i>	Sortstrubet Myretorskade	Black-throated Antshrike	Schwarzkehl-Ameisenwürger	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : ne Amazonia			
14138	<i>Frederickena unduliger</i>	<i>Frederickena unduliger</i>	Vatret Myretorskade	Undulated Antshrike	Dunkelameisenwürger	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : w Amazonia			
14139	<i>F. u. diversa</i>	<i>Frederickena unduliger diversa</i>	Peru Vatret Myretorskade		Peru-Dunkelbraun-Ameisenwürger	Zimmer, JT, 1944	e, se Peru and nw Bolivia			
14140	<i>F. u. unduliger</i>	<i>Frederickena unduliger unduliger</i>	Vatret Myretorskade		Dunkelbrauner Ameisenwürger	(Pelzeln, 1868)	nw Brazil			
14141	<i>F. u. pallida</i>	<i>Frederickena unduliger pallida</i>	Boliviansk Myretorskade		Zimmers Dunkelbrauner Ameisenwürger	Zimmer, JT, 1944	sw Amazonia; n Bolivia?			
14142	<i>Frederickena fulva</i>	<i>Frederickena fulva</i>	Gyldenbrun Myretorskade	Fulvous Antshrike	Wellenameisenwürger	Zimmer, JT, 1944	SA : se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru n of Rio Amazonas and Rio Marañon (?)		AS	Fulvous Antshrike is split from Undulated Antshrike (Isler et al. 2009; SACC 431).
14143	<i>Hypoedaleus</i>	<i>Hypoedaleus</i>	<i>Hypoedaleus</i>	<i>Hypoedaleus</i>	<i>Hypoedaleus</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
14144	<i>Hypoedaleus guttatus</i>	<i>Hypoedaleus guttatus</i>	Plettrygget Myretorskade	Spot-backed Antshrike	Perlenmantel-Ameisenwürger	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : e, se Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>leucogaster</i> ; monotypic; clinal (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14145	<i>Batara</i>	<i>Batara</i>	<i>Batara</i>	<i>Batara</i>	<i>Batara</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
14146	<i>Batara cinerea</i>	<i>Batara cinerea</i>	Kæmpemyretorskade	Giant Antshrike	Riesenameisenwürger	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : sw Amazonia and se			
14147	<i>B. c. excubitor</i>	<i>Batara cinerea excubitor</i>	Boliviansk Kæmpemyretorskade		Bolivien-Riesenameisenwürger	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1940	c Bolivia e Bolivia, w Paraguay and nw Argentina			
14148	<i>B. c. argentina</i>	<i>Batara cinerea argentina</i>	Paraguay Myretorskade		Argentiniens-Riesenameisenwürger	Shipton, 1918				
14149	<i>B. c. cinerea</i>	<i>Batara cinerea cinerea</i>	Kæmpemyretorskade		Riesenameisenwürger	(Vieillot, 1819)	se Brazil and ne Argentina			
14150	<i>Xenornis</i>	<i>Xenornis</i>	<i>Xenornis</i>	<i>Xenornis</i>	<i>Xenornis</i>	Chapman, 1924			SEQ	Placement of <i>Xenornis</i> here in the sequence is provisional (Ohlson et al. 2013).
14151	<i>Xenornis setifrons</i>	<i>Xenornis setifrons</i>	Spættet Myretorskade	Speckled Antshrike	Strichelrücken-Ameisenwürger	Chapman, 1924	MA, SA : e Panama and nw Colombia			
14152	<i>Pithys</i>	<i>Pithys</i>	<i>Pithys</i>	<i>Pithys</i>	<i>Pithys</i>	Vieillot, 1818				
14153	<i>Pithys albifrons</i>	<i>Pithys albifrons</i>	Hvidpandet Myrefugl	White-plumed Antbird	Weißgesicht-Ameisenvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : n, w Amazonia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14154	<i>P. a. albifrons</i>	<i>Pithys albifrons albifrons</i>	Hvidpandet Myrefugl		Weißgesicht-Ameisenvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14155	<i>P. a. peruvianus</i>	<i>Pithys albifrons peruvianus</i>	Amazonmyrefugl		Peru-Weißgesicht-Ameisenvogel	Taczanowski, 1884	w Amazonia		SSP	Includes <i>brevibarba</i> ; clinal (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14156	<i>Pithys castaneus</i>	<i>Pithys castaneus</i>	Hvidmasket Myrefugl	White-masked Antbird	Weißmasken-Ameisenvogel	Berlioz, 1938	SA : ne Peru			
14157	<i>Phaenostictus</i>	<i>Phaenostictus</i>	<i>Phaenostictus</i>	<i>Phaenostictus</i>	<i>Phaenostictus</i>	Ridgway, 1909				
14158	<i>Phaenostictus mcleannani</i>	<i>Phaenostictus mcleannani</i>	Plettet Nøgenøje	Ocellated Antbird	Halsband-Ameisenvogel	(Lawrence, 1860)	MA, SA : Honduras to nw Ecuador			
14159	<i>P. m. saturatus</i>	<i>Phaenostictus mcleannani saturatus</i>	Costa Rica-nøgenøje		Honduras-Halsband-Ameisenvogel	(Richmond, 1896)	e Honduras to w Panama			
14160	<i>P. m. mcleannani</i>	<i>Phaenostictus mcleannani mcleannani</i>	Plettet Nøgenøje		Halsband-Ameisenvogel	(Lawrence, 1860)	e Panama and nw Colombia		SSP	Includes <i>chocoanus</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14161	<i>P. m. pacificus</i>	<i>Phaenostictus mcleannani pacificus</i>	Cauca Nøgenøje		Pazifik-Halsband-Ameisenvogel	Hellmayr, 1924	sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
14162	<i>Gymnopathys</i>	<i>Gymnopathys</i>	<i>Gymnopathys</i>	<i>Gymnopathys</i>	<i>Gymnopathys</i>	Bonaparte, 1857				
14163	<i>Gymnopathys bicolor</i>	<i>Gymnopathys bicolor</i>	Lysmasket Myrefugl	Bicolored Antbird	Weißkehl-Ameisenvogel	(Lawrence, 1863)	MA, SA : Honduras to w Ecuador		AS	<i>Gymnopathys bicolor</i> split from <i>G. leucaspis</i> . Retains English name Bicolored Antbird (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; SACC 587).
14164	<i>G. b. olivascens</i>	<i>Gymnopathys bicolor olivascens</i>	Nicaragua Myrefugl		Panama-Weißohrameisenvogel	(Ridgway, 1891)	Honduras to w Panama			
14165	<i>G. b. bicolor</i>	<i>Gymnopathys bicolor bicolor</i>	Lysmasket Myrefugl		Weißohrameisenvogel	(Lawrence, 1863)	e Panama and nw Colombia			
14166	<i>G. b. daguae</i>	<i>Gymnopathys bicolor daguae</i>	Cauca Myrefugl		Hellmayrs Weißohrameisenvogel	Hellmayr, 1906	w Colombia			
14167	<i>G. b. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Gymnopathys bicolor aequatorialis</i>	Ecuador Myrefugl		Equador-Weißohrameisenvogel	(Hellmayr, 1902)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
14168	<i>G. b. ruficeps</i>	<i>Gymnopathys bicolor ruficeps</i>	Antioquia Myrefugl		Kolumbien-Weißohrameisenvogel	Salvin & Godman, 1892	c Colombia			
14169	<i>Gymnopathys leucaspis</i>	<i>Gymnopathys leucaspis</i>	Hvidkindet Myrefugl	White-cheeked Antbird	Braunweiß-Ameisenvogel	(Slater, PL, 1855)	SA : c Colombia to ne Peru, nw Amazonian Brazil		ENG	English name of <i>Gymnopathys leucaspis</i> changed to White-checked Antbird with split of <i>G. bicolor</i> .
14170	<i>G. l. leucaspis</i>	<i>Gymnopathys leucaspis leucaspis</i>	Hvidkindet Myrefugl		Braunweißer Ameisenvogel	(Slater, PL, 1855)	e Colombia			
14171	<i>G. l. castaneus</i>	<i>Gymnopathys leucaspis castaneus</i>	Putumayo Myrefugl		Equador-Braunweißer Ameisenvogel	Zimmer, JT, 1937	e Ecuador and ne Peru			
14172	<i>G. l. peruanus</i>	<i>Gymnopathys leucaspis peruanus</i>	Xingu Stribet Myrefugl		Peru-Braunweißer Ameisenvogel	Zimmer, JT, 1937	n Peru			
14173	<i>G. l. lateralis</i>	<i>Gymnopathys leucaspis lateralis</i>	Caquetá Myrefugl		Amazonas-Braunweißer Ameisenvogel	Todd, 1927	nw Amazonian Brazil			
14174	<i>Gymnopathys rufigula</i>	<i>Gymnopathys rufigula</i>	Brunstrubet Myrefugl	Rufous-throated Antbird	Rostkehl-Ameisenvogel	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : nc, ne Amazonia			
14175	<i>G. r. pallidus</i>	<i>Gymnopathys rufigula pallidus</i>	Amazonas Brunstrubet Myrefugl		Südllicher Rostkehl-Ameisenvogel	(Cherrie, 1909)	s Venezuela			
14176	<i>G. r. pallidigula</i>	<i>Gymnopathys rufigula pallidigula</i>	Yavita-Pimichin-myrefugl		Tepui-Rostkehl-Ameisenvogel	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1947	tepuis (extreme sw Venezuela) e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14177	<i>G. r. rufigula</i>	<i>Gymnopathys rufigula rufigula</i>	Brunstrubet Myrefugl		Rostkehl-Ameisenvogel	(Boddaert, 1783)				
14178	<i>Oneillornis</i>	<i>Oneillornis</i>	<i>Oneillornis</i>	<i>Oneillornis</i>	<i>Oneillornis</i>	Isler, ML, Bravo & Brumfield, 2014			TAX, PHY	<i>Genus nov.</i> , split from <i>Gymnopathys</i> : Isler, Bravo & Brumfield, 2014.
14179	<i>Oneillornis salvini</i>	<i>Oneillornis salvini</i>	Hvidstrubet Myrefugl	White-throated Antbird	Bindenschwanz-Ameisenvogel	(Berlepsch, 1901)	SA : sw Amazonia		SSP, TAX	Includes <i>maculatus</i> ; clinal (Zimmer & Isler 2003). Move from <i>Gymnopathys</i> to <i>gen. nov.</i> <i>Oneillornis</i> (Isler et al. 2014). Move from <i>Gymnopathys</i> to <i>gen. nov.</i> <i>Oneillornis</i> (Isler et al. 2014).
14180	<i>Oneillornis lunulatus</i>	<i>Oneillornis lunulatus</i>	Vestlig Vårzeamyrefugl	Lunulated Antbird	Schwarzschwanz-Ameisenvogel	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	SA : w Amazonia		TAX	
14181	<i>Rhegmatorhina</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina</i>	Ridgway, 1888				
14182	<i>Rhegmatorhina gymnops</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina gymnops</i>	Santarémmyrefugl	Bare-eyed Antbird	Schwarzkopf-Ameisenvogel	Ridgway, 1888	SA : sc Amazonia			
14183	<i>Rhegmatorhina berlepschi</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina berlepschi</i>	Harlekinmyrefugl	Harlequin Antbird	Rostbrust-Ameisenvogel	(Sneath, E, 1907)	SA : sc Amazonia			
14184	<i>Rhegmatorhina hoffmanni</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina hoffmanni</i>	Hvidbrystet Myrefugl	White-breasted Antbird	Weißbrust-Ameisenvogel	(Hellmayr, 1907)	SA : sc Amazonia			
14185	<i>Rhegmatorhina cristata</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina cristata</i>	Kastanjetoppet Myrefugl	Chestnut-crested Antbird	Rostbauch-Ameisenvogel	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : nw Amazonia			
14186	<i>Rhegmatorhina melanosticta</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina melanosticta</i>	Børstemyrefugl	Hairy-crested Antbird	Grauschopf-Ameisenvogel	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	SA : w Amazonia			
14187	<i>R. m. melanosticta</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina melanosticta melanosticta</i>	Børstemyrefugl		Grauschopf-Ameisenvogel	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	sc Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
14188	<i>R. m. brunneiceps</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina melanosticta brunneiceps</i>	San Martin-børstemyrefugl		Peru-Grauschopfameisenvogel	Chapman, 1928	n, c Peru			
14189	<i>R. m. purusiana</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina melanosticta purusiana</i>	Ucayali Børstemyrefugl		Amazonas-Grauschopfameisenvogel	(Sneath, E, 1908)	e Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
14190	<i>R. m. badia</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina melanosticta badia</i>	Puno Børstemyrefugl		Bolivien-Grauschopfameisenvogel	Zimmer, JT, 1932	se Peru, n Bolivia and sw Amazonian Brazil			
14191	<i>Phlegopsis</i>	<i>Phlegopsis</i>	<i>Phlegopsis</i>	<i>Phlegopsis</i>	<i>Phlegopsis</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
14192	<i>Phlegopsis nigromaculata</i>	<i>Phlegopsis nigromaculata</i>	Sortpletlet Nøgenøje	Black-spotted Bare-eye	Tropfenmantel-Ameisenvogel	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : s, w Amazonia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14193	<i>P. n. nigromaculata</i>	<i>Phlegopsis nigromaculata nigromaculata</i>	Sortpletlet Nøgenøje		Tropfenmantel-Ameisenvogel	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	se Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and sw Amazonian Brazil			
14194	<i>P. n. bowmani</i>	<i>Phlegopsis nigromaculata bowmani</i>	Mato Grosso-nøgenøje		Bowmans Tropfenmantelameisenvogel	Ridgway, 1888	sc Amazonian Brazil and c Bolivia			
14195	<i>P. n. confinis</i>	<i>Phlegopsis nigromaculata confinis</i>	Araguaia Nøgenøje		Zimmers Tropfenmantelameisenvogel	Zimmer, JT, 1932	ec Amazonian Brazil			
14196	<i>P. n. paraensis</i>	<i>Phlegopsis nigromaculata paraensis</i>	Maranhão Nøgenøje		Hellmayrs Tropfenmantelameisenvogel	Hellmayr, 1904	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
14197	<i>Phlegopsis erythroptera</i>	<i>Phlegopsis erythroptera</i>	Rødvinget Nøgenøje	Reddish-winged Bare-eye	Rotspiegel-Ameisenvogel	(Gould, 1855)	SA : w, nw Amazonia			
14198	<i>P. e. erythroptera</i>	<i>Phlegopsis erythroptera erythroptera</i>	Rødvinget Nøgenøje		Rotspiegel-Ameisenvogel	(Gould, 1855)	se Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
14199	<i>P. e. ustulata</i>	<i>Phlegopsis erythroptera ustulata</i>	Peru Nøgenøje		Todds Rotspiegel-Ameisenvogel	Todd, 1927	e Peru, nw Bolivia and sw Amazonian Brazil			Merge <i>Skutchia</i> into <i>Phlegopsis</i> (Brumfield et al. 2007; Aleixo et al. 2009); Change English name of <i>Skutchia borbae</i> to Pale-faced Bare-eye (SACC 432).
14200	<i>Phlegopsis borbae</i>	<i>Phlegopsis borbae</i>	Lysmasket Nøgenøje	Pale-faced Bare-eye	Weißstirn-Ameisenvogel	Hellmayr, 1907	SA : se Amazonia		PHY, TAX, ENG	Separate Scale-backed Antbird from <i>Hylophylax</i> to new genus <i>Willisornis</i> (Brumfield et al. 2007; Agne & Pacheco 2007; SACC 495).
14201	<i>Willisornis</i>	<i>Willisornis</i>	<i>Willisornis</i>	<i>Willisornis</i>	<i>Willisornis</i>	Agne & Pacheco, 2007			TAX	
14202	<i>Willisornis poecilinotus</i>	<i>Willisornis poecilinotus</i>	Skælrygget Myrefugl	Common Scale-backed Antbird	Schuppenmantel-Ameisenwächter	(Cabanis, 1847)	SA : Amazonia			Change Scale-backed Antbird to Common Scale-backed Antbird with split of Xingu Scale-backed Antbird. Revisit these names?
14203	<i>W. p. poecilinotus</i>	<i>Willisornis poecilinotus poecilinotus</i>	Skælrygget Myrefugl		Schuppenmantel-Ameisenwächter	(Cabanis, 1847)	s Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil		ENG	
14204	<i>W. p. duidae</i>	<i>Willisornis poecilinotus duidae</i>	Duida Myrefugl		Duida-Schuppenmantelameisenwächter	(Chapman, 1923)	e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
14205	<i>W. p. lepidonota</i>	<i>Willisornis poecilinotus lepidonota</i>	Ecuador Skælrygget Myrefugl		Equador-Schuppenmantelameisenwächter	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
14206	<i>W. p. griseiventris</i>	<i>Willisornis poecilinotus griseiventris</i>	Grårygget Myrefugl		Peru-Schuppenmantel-Ameisenwächter	(Pelzeln, 1868)	se Peru, n Bolivia and sw Amazonian Brazil			
14207	<i>W. p. gutturalis</i>	<i>Willisornis poecilinotus gutturalis</i>	Loreto Skælrygget Myrefugl		Amazonas-Schuppenmantelameisenwächter	(Todd, 1927)	ne Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			Xingu Scale-backed Antbird, including subspecies <i>vidua</i> and <i>nigrigula</i> is split from Scale-backed Antbird (Isler & Whitney 2011); shorter English name preferred?
14208	<i>Willisornis vidua</i>	<i>Willisornis vidua</i>	Xingumyrefugl	Xingu Scale-backed Antbird	Graukopf-Ameisenwächter	(Hellmayr, 1905)	SA : sc, se Amazonian Brazil		AS, ENG	
14209	<i>W. v. nigrigula</i>	<i>Willisornis vidua nigrigula</i>	Tapajós Xingumyrefugl		Schwarzkehl-Ameisenwächter	(Sneathlage, E, 1914)	sc Amazonian Brazil			
14210	<i>W. v. vidua</i>	<i>Willisornis vidua vidua</i>	Xingumyrefugl		Xingu-Ameisenwächter	(Hellmayr, 1905)	se Amazonian Brazil			
14211	<i>Drymophila</i>	<i>Drymophila</i>	<i>Drymophila</i>	<i>Drymophila</i>	<i>Drymophila</i>	Swainson, 1824				
14212	<i>Drymophila ferruginea</i>	<i>Drymophila ferruginea</i>	Rustrød Myresmutte	Ferruginous Antbird	Rostbauch-Ameisenfänger	(Temminck, 1822)	SA : se Brazil			
14213	<i>Drymophila rubricollis</i>	<i>Drymophila rubricollis</i>	Rødhalset Myresmutte	Bertoni's Antbird	Zimtbauch-Ameisenfänger	(Bertoni, AW, 1901)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			
14214	<i>Drymophila genei</i>	<i>Drymophila genei</i>	Rødhalet Myresmutte	Rufous-tailed Antbird	Rostschwanz-Ameisenfänger	(de Filippi, 1847)	SA : se Brazil			
14215	<i>Drymophila ochropyga</i>	<i>Drymophila ochropyga</i>	Okkergumpet Myresmutte	Ochre-rumped Antbird	Ockerbürzel-Ameisenfänger	(Hellmayr, 1906)	SA : e, se Brazil			
14216	<i>Drymophila malura</i>	<i>Drymophila malura</i>	Mørkhalet Myresmutte	Dusky-tailed Antbird	Olivrücken-Ameisenfänger	(Temminck, 1825)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s, se Brazil			
14217	<i>Drymophila squamata</i>	<i>Drymophila squamata</i>	Skælmyresmutte	Scaled Antbird	Bindenschwanz-Ameisenfänger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : e, se Brazil			
14218	<i>D. s. squamata</i>	<i>Drymophila squamata squamata</i>	Skælmyresmutte		Bindenschwanz-Ameisenfänger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	Alagoas and Bahia (e Brazil)			
14219	<i>D. s. stictocorypha</i>	<i>Drymophila squamata stictocorypha</i>	Minas Gerais-skælmyresmutte		Catarina-Bindenschwanzameisenfänger	(Boucard & Berlepsch, 1892)	e Minas Gerais to Santa Catarina (se Brazil)		SSP	See HBW 8:621.
14220	<i>Drymophila devillei</i>	<i>Drymophila devillei</i>	Stribet Myresmutte	Striated Antbird	Weißbauch-Ameisenfänger	(Ménégaux & Hellmayr, 1906)	SA : s, sw Amazonia			
14221	<i>D. d. devillei</i>	<i>Drymophila devillei devillei</i>	Stribet Myresmutte		sc Colombia and ne Ecuador to se Peru, e Bolivia and w Brazil	(Ménégaux & Hellmayr, 1906)				
14222	<i>D. d. subochracea</i>	<i>Drymophila devillei subochracea</i>	Xingu Stribet Myresmutte		Amazonas-Weißbauchameisenfänger	Chapman, 1921	sc Amazonian Brazil and ne Bolivia			
14223	<i>Drymophila hellmayri</i>	<i>Drymophila hellmayri</i>	Santa Maria-myresmutte	Santa Marta Antbird	Santa-Maria-Ameisenfänger	Todd, 1915	SA : Santa Marta Mts. (Colombia)		AS	Santa Marta Antbird is split from East Andean [Long-tailed] Antbird <i>D. caudata</i> (Isler et al. 2012; SACC 542).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14224	<i>Drymophila klagesi</i>	<i>Drymophila klagesi</i>	Venezuelamyresmutte	Klages's Antbird	Küstenkordilleren-Ameisenfänger	Hellmayr & Seilern, 1912	SA : Venezuela and ne Colombia SA : w slope of the Eastern Andes and the Upper Magdalena valley (e Colombia)		AS	Klages's Antbird is split from East Andean [Long-tailed] Antbird <i>D. caudata</i> (Isler et al. 2012; SACC 542). Includes <i>aristeguietana</i> as a junior synonym following Isler et al. (2012). Change English name to East Andean Antbird; follows revision of Long-tailed Antbird complex (SACC 567).
14225	<i>Drymophila caudata</i>	<i>Drymophila caudata</i>	Langhalet Myresmutte	East Andean Antbird	Langschwanz-Ameisenfänger	(Slater, PL, 1855)			ENG	Streak-headed Antbird is split from East Andean [Long-tailed] Antbird <i>D. caudata</i> Chapman, 1912 (Isler et al. 2012; SACC 542). monotypic; includes <i>occidentalis</i> , <i>peruviana</i> , and <i>boliviana</i> [not on IOC 3.2).
14226	<i>Drymophila striaticeps</i>	<i>Drymophila striaticeps</i>	Stribehovedet Myresmutte	Streak-headed Antbird	Strichelkopf-Ameisenfänger	Chapman, 1912	SA : w, e Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia along the main Andean cordillera		AS	
14227	<i>Hypocnemis</i>	<i>Hypocnemis</i>	<i>Hypocnemis</i>	<i>Hypocnemis</i>	<i>Hypocnemis</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
14228	<i>Hypocnemis cantator</i>	<i>Hypocnemis cantator</i>	Sangmyrefugl	Guianan Warbling Antbird	Rostflanken-Ameisenschnäpper	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : e Venezuela, Guianas and ne Amazonian Brazil		ENG, SSP	<i>Hypocnemis cantator</i> requires change of English name to Guianan Warbling Antbird and of Range to align with five splits below. Includes <i>notaea</i> ; monotypic (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14229	<i>Hypocnemis flavescens</i>	<i>Hypocnemis flavescens</i>	Gultippet Myrefugl	Imeri Warbling Antbird	Strichelschulter-Ameisenschnäpper	Slater, PL, 1865	SA : s Venezuela, e Colombia, nw Brazil e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil		AS	<i>Hypocnemis flavescens</i> is split from <i>H. cantator</i> (Isler et al. 2007a; SACC 299).
14230	<i>H. f. flavescens</i>	<i>Hypocnemis flavescens flavescens</i>	Gultippet Myrefugl		Sclaters-Ameisenschnäpper	Slater, PL, 1865				
14231	<i>H. f. perflava</i>	<i>Hypocnemis flavescens perflava</i>	Roraima Myrefugl		Roraima-Ameisenschnäpper	Pinto, 1966	e Roraima (n Brazil)			
14232	<i>Hypocnemis peruviana</i>	<i>Hypocnemis peruviana</i>	Peru Sangmyrefugl	Peruvian Warbling Antbird	Rostschulter-Ameisenschnäpper	Taczanowski, 1884	SA : se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne, e Peru and w Brazil Carriker's se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil		AS	<i>Hypocnemis peruviana</i> is split from <i>H. cantator</i> (Isler et al. 2007a; SACC 299).
14233	<i>H. p. saturata</i>	<i>Hypocnemis peruviana saturata</i>	Loreto Sangmyrefugl		Peruameisenschnäpper	Carriker, 1930				
14234	<i>H. p. peruviana</i>	<i>Hypocnemis peruviana peruviana</i>	Peru Sangmyrefugl		Peruanischer Ameisenschnäpper	Taczanowski, 1884	e Peru to nw Bolivia			
14235	<i>Hypocnemis subflava</i>	<i>Hypocnemis subflava</i>	Gulbrystet Myrefugl	Yellow-breasted Warbling Antbird	Gelbbrust-Ameisenschnäpper	Cabanis, 1873	SA : c, se Peru and n Bolivia se Peru to nw Bolivia and extreme sw Brazil		AS	<i>Hypocnemis subflava</i> is split from <i>H. cantator</i> (Isler et al. 2007a; SACC 299).
14236	<i>H. s. collinsi</i>	<i>Hypocnemis subflava collinsi</i>	Puno Myrefugl		Collins Weißbauch-Ameisenschnäpper	Cherrie, 1916				
14237	<i>H. s. subflava</i>	<i>Hypocnemis subflava subflava</i>	Gulbrystet Myrefugl		Weißbauch-Ameisenschnäpper	Cabanis, 1873	ec Peru			
14238	<i>Hypocnemis ochrogyna</i>	<i>Hypocnemis ochrogyna</i>	Rondônia sangmyrefugl	Rondonia Warbling Antbird	Rondoniaameisenschnäpper	Zimmer, JT, 1932	SA : ne Bolivia and se Amazonian Brazil		AS	<i>Hypocnemis ochrogyna</i> is split from <i>H. cantator</i> (Isler et al. 2007a; SACC 299).
14239	<i>Hypocnemis striata</i>	<i>Hypocnemis striata</i>	Stribet Sangmyrefugl	Spix's Warbling Antbird	Spixameisenschnäpper	(Spix, 1825)	SA : c, ec Brazil		AS	<i>Hypocnemis striata</i> is split from <i>H. cantator</i> (Braun et al. 2005; SACC 299).
14240	<i>H. s. implicata</i>	<i>Hypocnemis striata implicata</i>	Tapajós Sangmyrefugl		Westlicher Spix-Ameisenschnäpper	Zimmer, JT, 1932	wc Amazonian Brazil			
14241	<i>H. s. striata</i>	<i>Hypocnemis striata striata</i>	Stribet Sangmyrefugl		Spix-Ameisenschnäpper	(Spix, 1825)	e Amazonian Brazil			
14242	<i>H. s. affinis</i>	<i>Hypocnemis striata affinis</i>	Mato Grosso-sangmyrefugl		Östlicher Spix-Ameisenschnäpper	Zimmer, JT, 1932	ec Amazonian Brazil			
14243	<i>Hypocnemis rondoni</i>	<i>Hypocnemis rondoni</i>	Manicore Sangmyrefugl	Manicore Warbling Antbird	Olivschulter-Ameisenschnäpper	Whitney, Isler, ML, Bravo, Aristizábal, Schunck, Silveira, Piacentini, Cohn-Haft & Régo, MA, 2013	SA : Aripuanã-Machado interfluvium (e Brazil)		NEW	New species. Whitney et al., 2013. (SACC 588).
14244	<i>Hypocnemis hypoxantha</i>	<i>Hypocnemis hypoxantha</i>	Gulbrynet Myrefugl	Yellow-browed Antbird	Gelbrauen-Ameisenschnäpper	Slater, PL, 1869	SA : w, s Amazonia se Colombia to e Ecuador, e Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
14245	<i>H. h. hypoxantha</i>	<i>Hypocnemis hypoxantha hypoxantha</i>	Gulbrynet Myrefugl		Gelbrauen-Ameisenschnäpper	Slater, PL, 1869				
14246	<i>H. h. ochraceiventris</i>	<i>Hypocnemis hypoxantha ochraceiventris</i>	Pará Gulbrynet Myrefugl		Chapmans Gelbrauenameisenschnäpper	Chapman, 1921	se Amazonian Brazil			
14247	<i>Sciaphylax</i>	<i>Sciaphylax</i>	<i>Sciaphylax</i>	<i>Sciaphylax</i>	<i>Sciaphylax</i>	Bravo, Isler, ML & Brumfield, 2013			PHY	<i>Genus nov.</i> , split from <i>Myrmeciza</i> : Bravo et al., 2013. See Isler et al. (2013). Moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Sciaphylax</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14248	<i>Sciaphylax hemimelaena</i>	<i>Sciaphylax hemimelaena</i>	Kastanjehalet Myrefugl	Southern Chestnut-tailed Antbird	Rotschwanz-Ameisenvogel	(Slater, PL, 1857)	SA : s Amazonia e Peru, nw Bolivia and sw Amazonian Brazil		TAX	
14249	<i>S. h. hemimelaena</i>	<i>Sciaphylax hemimelaena hemimelaena</i>	Kastanjehalet Myrefugl		Südlicher Rotschwanz-Ameisenvogel	(Slater, PL, 1857)				
14250	<i>S. h. pallens</i>	<i>Sciaphylax hemimelaena pallens</i>	Lysbuget myrefugl		Berlepschs Rotschwanz-Ameisenvogel	(Berlepsch & Hellmayr, 1905)	ne Bolivia and sc Brazil			
14251	<i>Sciaphylax castanea</i>	<i>Sciaphylax castanea</i>	Maynasmyrefugl	Northern Chestnut-tailed Antbird	Napomeisenvogel	(Zimmer, JT, 1932)	SA : w Amazonia		TAX	Moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Sciaphylax</i> (Isler et al. 2013).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14252	<i>S. c. castanea</i>	<i>Sciaphylax castanea castanea</i>	Maynasmyrefugl		Nördlicher Rotschwanz- Ameisenvogel	(Zimmer, JT, 1932)	se Ecuador and n Peru			
14253	<i>S. c. centuncolorum</i>	<i>Sciaphylax castanea centuncolorum</i>	Loreto Maynasmyrefugl		Islers Rotschwanz- Ameisenvogel	(Isler, ML, Alvarez, J, Isler, PR, Valqui, Begazo & Whitney, 2002)	s Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
14254	Cercomacroides	Cercomacroides	Cercomacroides	Cercomacroides	Cercomacroides	Tello & Raposo, 2014			TAX	<i>Genus nov.</i> , split from <i>Cercomacra</i> : Tello et al., 2014.
14255	Cercomacroides laeta	Cercomacroides laeta	Várzeamyrefugl	Willis's Antbird	Amazonasameisnfänger	(Todd, 1920)	SA : nc, se Amazonia and e Brazil			Move from <i>Cercomacra</i> to <i>gen nov. Cercomacroides</i> (Tello et al. 2014).
14256	<i>C. l. waimiri</i>	<i>Cercomacroides laeta waimiri</i>	Waimir Myrefugl		Waimir- Amazonasameisnfänger	(Bierregaard, Cohn-Haft & Stotz, 1997)	nc Amazonian Brazil and s Guyana		TAX	
14257	<i>C. l. laeta</i>	<i>Cercomacroides laeta laeta</i>	Várzeamyrefugl		Amazonasameisnfänger	(Todd, 1920)	se Amazonian Brazil			
14258	<i>C. l. sabinoi</i>	<i>Cercomacroides laeta sabinoi</i>	Pernambuco Myrefugl		Sabino- Amazonasameisnfänger	(Pinto, 1939)	ne Brazil			
14259	Cercomacroides parkeri	Cercomacroides parkeri	Magdalenamyrefugl	Parker's Antbird	Parkerameisnfänger	(Graves, GR, 1997)	SA : wc Colombia		TAX	Move from <i>Cercomacra</i> to <i>genus nov. Cercomacroides</i> (Tello et al. 2014).
14260	Cercomacroides nigrescens	Cercomacroides nigrescens	Sodgrå Myrefugl	Blackish Antbird	Schwarzgrau-Ameisnfänger	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	SA : s, w, ne Amazonia Suriname, French Guiana and ne Brazil		TAX	Move from <i>Cercomacra</i> to <i>genus nov. Cercomacroides</i> (Tello et al. 2014).
14261	<i>C. n. nigrescens</i>	<i>Cercomacroides nigrescens nigrescens</i>	Sodgrå Myrefugl		Schwarzgrauer Ameisnfänger	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)				
14262	<i>C. n. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Cercomacroides nigrescens aequatorialis</i>	Nariño Myrefugl		Equadors Schwarzgrauer Ameisnfänger	(Zimmer, JT, 1931)	sc Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
14263	<i>C. n. notata</i>	<i>Cercomacroides nigrescens notata</i>	Ucayali Myrefugl		Perus Schwarzgrauer Ameisnfänger	(Zimmer, JT, 1931)	c Peru			
14264	<i>C. n. approximans</i>	<i>Cercomacroides nigrescens approximans</i>	Beni Myrefugl		Brasiliens Schwarzgrauer Ameisnfänger	(Pelzeln, 1868)	c Brazil			
14265	<i>C. n. ochrogyna</i>	<i>Cercomacroides nigrescens ochrogyna</i>	Tapajós Myrefugl		Amazonas-Schwarzgrau- Ameisnfänger	(Sneath, E, 1928)	ec Brazil			
14266	Cercomacroides fuscicauda	Cercomacroides fuscicauda	Peru Myrefugl	Riparian Antbird	Flussufer-Ameisnfänger	(Zimmer, JT, 1931)	SA : s Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and sw Amazonian Brazil		AS, TAX	Riparian Antbird <i>C. fuscicauda</i> is split from Blackish Antbird based on distinct vocals (Mayer et al. 2014; SACC 636). Move from <i>Cercomacra</i> to <i>genus nov. Cercomacroides</i> (Tello et al. 2014).
14267	Cercomacroides tyrannina	Cercomacroides tyrannina	Mørk Myrefugl	Dusky Antbird	Graumeisnfänger	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	MA, SA : se Mexico through n Amazonia		TAX	Move from <i>Cercomacra</i> to <i>genus nov. Cercomacroides</i> (Tello et al. 2014).
14268	<i>C. t. crepera</i>	<i>Cercomacroides tyrannina crepera</i>	Guatemala Mørk Myrefugl		Bangs Dunkelgrauer Ameisnfänger	(Bangs, 1901)	se Mexico to w Panama			
14269	<i>C. t. tyrannina</i>	<i>Cercomacroides tyrannina tyrannina</i>	Mørk Myrefugl		Dunkelgrauer Ameisnfänger	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	e Panama to w Ecuador, e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>rufiventris</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14270	<i>C. t. vicina</i>	<i>Cercomacroides tyrannina vicina</i>	Táchira Myrefugl		Todds Dunkelgrauer Ameisnfänger	(Todd, 1927)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
14271	<i>C. t. saturator</i>	<i>Cercomacroides tyrannina saturator</i>	Guyana Mørk Myrefugl		Chubbs Dunkelgrauer Ameisnfänger	(Chubb, C, 1918)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14272	Cercomacroides serva	Cercomacroides serva	Sort Myrefugl	Black Antbird	Schwarzbrust-Ameisnfänger	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	SA : e Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil		SSP, TAX	Includes <i>hypomelaena</i> ; clinal; monotypic (Zimmer & Isler 2003). Move from <i>Cercomacra</i> to <i>genus nov. Cercomacroides</i> (Tello et al. 2014).
14273	Cercomacra	Cercomacra			Cercomacra	Sclater, PL, 1858				
14274	Cercomacra manu	Cercomacra manu	Manu Myrefugl	Manu Antbird	Manuameisnfänger	Fitzpatrick & Willard, 1990	SA : sw, s Amazonia			
14275	Cercomacra brasiliانا	Cercomacra brasiliانا	Rio de Janeiro-myrefugl	Rio de Janeiro Antbird	Ameisnfänger	Hellmayr, 1905	SA : se Brazil			
14276	Cercomacra cinerascens	Cercomacra cinerascens	Grå Myrefugl	Grey Antbird	Aschgrau-Ameisnfänger	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	SA : Amazonia se Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Amazonian Brazil			
14277	<i>C. c. cinerascens</i>	<i>Cercomacra cinerascens cinerascens</i>	Grå Myrefugl		Aschgrauer Ameisnfänger	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14278	<i>C. c. immaculata</i>	<i>Cercomacra cinerascens immaculata</i>	Guyana Grå Myrefugl		Guyana-Aschgrauer Ameisnfänger	Chubb, C, 1918	e Peru, nw Bolivia and sw Amazonian Brazil			
14279	<i>C. c. sclateri</i>	<i>Cercomacra cinerascens sclateri</i>	Peru Grå Myrefugl		Scaters Aschgrauer Ameisnfänger	Hellmayr, 1905				
14280	<i>C. c. iterata</i>	<i>Cercomacra cinerascens iterata</i>	Mato Grosso Grå Myrefugl		Amazonas-Aschgrauer Ameisnfänger	Zimmer, JT, 1932	se Amazonian Brazil and ne Bolivia			
14281	Cercomacra melanaria	Cercomacra melanaria	Mato Grosso-myrefugl	Mato Grosso Antbird	Mato-Grosso-Ameisnfänger	(Ménétriés, 1835)	SA : c Bolivia; e Bolivia, n Paraguay and w Brazil			
14282	Cercomacra ferdinandi	Cercomacra ferdinandi	Bananamyrefugl	Bananal Antbird	Bananalameisnfänger	Sneath, E, 1928	SA : c Brazil			
14283	Cercomacra nigricans	Cercomacra nigricans	Fløjlsmyrefugl	Jet Antbird	Schwarzbauch- Ameisnfänger	Sclater, PL, 1858	MA, SA : Panama to w Ecuador, nw Colombia and e Venezuela		SSP	Includes <i>atrata</i> ; monotypic (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14284	Cercomacra carbonaria	Cercomacra carbonaria	Brancomyrefugl	Rio Branco Antbird	Rio-Branco-Ameisnfänger	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873	SA : n Brazil, sw Guyana			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14285	<i>Myrmoderus</i>	<i>Myrmoderus</i>	<i>Myrmoderus</i>	<i>Myrmoderus</i>	<i>Myrmoderus</i>	Ridgway, 1909			PHY, TAX, SEQ	Four species of <i>Myrmeciza</i> antbirds are assigned to <i>Myrmodera</i> (follows Isler et al. 2013; SACC 628, H&M 4; HBW Alive; Clements 2017). Note gender change.
14286	<i>Myrmoderus ferrugineus</i>	<i>Myrmoderus ferrugineus</i>	Rustrygget Myrefugl	Ferruginous-backed Antbird	Weißband-Ameisenvogel	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : ne Amazonia e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14287	<i>M. f. ferrugineus</i>	<i>Myrmoderus ferrugineus ferrugineus</i>	Rustrygget Myrefugl		Weißband-Ameisenvogel Todds Weißband-Ameisenvogel	(Müller, PLS, 1776)				
14288	<i>M. f. elutus</i>	<i>Myrmoderus ferrugineus elutus</i>	Amapá Myrefugl		(Todd, 1927)		sc Amazonian Brazil			
14289	<i>Myrmoderus eowilsoni</i>	<i>Myrmoderus eowilsoni</i>	San Martín-myrefugl	Cordillera Azul Antbird	Blauband-Ameisenvogel	Moncrieff, Johnson, O. Lane, Beck, Angulo & Fagan, 2017	SA : San Martín region (Peru)		NEW	Newly described, distinct species sister to Ferruginous-backed Antbird; Moncrieff et al., 2018.
14290	<i>Myrmoderus ruficauda</i>	<i>Myrmoderus ruficauda</i>	Brunhalet Myrefugl	Scalloped Antbird	Schwarzgesicht-Ameisenvogel	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : e, se Brazil			
14291	<i>M. r. soror</i>	<i>Myrmoderus ruficauda soror</i>	Alagoas Myrefugl		Pintos Schuppenameisenvogel	(Pinto, 1940)	e Brazil			
14292	<i>M. r. ruficauda</i>	<i>Myrmoderus ruficauda ruficauda</i>	Brunhalet Myrefugl		Nördlicher Schuppenameisenvogel	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	se Brazil			
14293	<i>Myrmoderus loricatus</i>	<i>Myrmoderus loricatus</i>	Hvidrandet Myrefugl	White-bibbed Antbird	Schmuckbrust-Ameisenvogel	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : e, se Brazil			
14294	<i>Myrmoderus squamosus</i>	<i>Myrmoderus squamosus</i>	Skællet Myrefugl	Squamate Antbird	Schwarzkehl-Ameisenvogel	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : se Brazil			
14295	<i>Hypocnemoides</i>	<i>Hypocnemoides</i>	<i>Hypocnemoides</i>	<i>Hypocnemoides</i>	<i>Hypocnemoides</i>	Bangs & Penard, TE, 1918				
14296	<i>Hypocnemoides melanopogon</i>	<i>Hypocnemoides melanopogon</i>	Sorthagemyrefugl	Black-chinned Antbird	Nordamazonien-Ameisenschnäpper	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	SA : c, n Amazonia			
14297	<i>H. m. occidentalis</i>	<i>Hypocnemoides melanopogon occidentalis</i>	Colombia Sorthagemyrefugl		Zimmers Grauameisenschnäpper	Zimmer, JT, 1932	Colombia, Venezuela and nw Brazil			
14298	<i>H. m. melanopogon</i>	<i>Hypocnemoides melanopogon melanopogon</i>	Sorthagemyrefugl		Nördlicher Grauameisenschnäpper	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	the Guianas and n Brazil			
14299	<i>H. m. minor</i>	<i>Hypocnemoides melanopogon minor</i>	Lille Sorthagemyrefugl		Kleiner Grauameisenschnäpper	Gyldenstolpe, 1941	sc Amazonian Brazil			
14300	<i>Hypocnemoides maculicauda</i>	<i>Hypocnemoides maculicauda</i>	Båndhalet Myrefugl	Band-tailed Antbird	Südamazonien-Ameisenschnäpper	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : e Peru, n Bolivia and c, se Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>orientalis</i> ; monotypic (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14301	<i>Hylophylax</i>	<i>Hylophylax</i>	<i>Hylophylax</i>	<i>Hylophylax</i>	<i>Hylophylax</i>	Ridgway, 1909				
14302	<i>Hylophylax naevioides</i>	<i>Hylophylax naevioides</i>	Plettet Myrefugl	Spotted Antbird	Rotmantel-Ameisenwächter	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	MA, SA : Honduras to w Ecuador			
14303	<i>H. n. capnitis</i>	<i>Hylophylax naevioides capnitis</i>	Mellemamerikansk Myrefugl		Bangs Rotmantel-Ameisenwächter	(Bangs, 1906)	e Honduras to w Panama			
14304	<i>H. n. naevioides</i>	<i>Hylophylax naevioides naevioides</i>	Plettet Myrefugl		Rotmantel-Ameisenwächter	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	e Panama to w Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>subsimplis</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14305	<i>Hylophylax naevius</i>	<i>Hylophylax naevius</i>	Hvidpletet Myrefugl	Spot-backed Antbird	Ockerflecken-Ameisenwächter	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Amazonia se Ecuador, ne Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
14306	<i>H. n. theresae</i>	<i>Hylophylax naevius theresae</i>	Gråisset Myrefugl		Therasas Ockerflecken-Ameisenwächter	(Des Murs, 1856)				
14307	<i>H. n. peruvianus</i>	<i>Hylophylax naevius peruvianus</i>	Loreto Hvidpletet Myrefugl		Peru-Ockerflecken-Ameisenwächter	Carriker, 1932	nc Peru se Peru, sw Brazil (Acre) and nw Bolivia			
14308	<i>H. n. inexpectatus</i>	<i>Hylophylax naevius inexpectatus</i>	Peru Hvidpletet Myrefugl		Bolivien-Ockerflecken-Ameisenwächter	Carriker, 1932	se Colombia and ne Ecuador to the Guianas, n Peru and n Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>consobrina</i> and <i>obscurus</i> (HBW 8; Hilty 2003).
14309	<i>H. n. naevius</i>	<i>Hylophylax naevius naevius</i>	Hvidpletet Myrefugl		Ockerflecken-Ameisenwächter	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
14310	<i>H. n. ochraceus</i>	<i>Hylophylax naevius ochraceus</i>	Okkerfarvet Myrefugl		Amazonas-Ockerflecken-Ameisenwächter	(Berlepsch, 1912)	sc, se Amazonian Brazil			
14311	<i>Hylophylax punctulatus</i>	<i>Hylophylax punctulatus</i>	Perlemyrefugl	Dot-backed Antbird	Weißflecken-Ameisenwächter	(Des Murs, 1856)	SA : Amazonia		SSP	Includes <i>subochraceus</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14312	<i>Sclateria</i>	<i>Sclateria</i>	<i>Sclateria</i>	<i>Sclateria</i>	<i>Sclateria</i>	Oberholser, 1899				
14313	<i>Sclateria naevia</i>	<i>Sclateria naevia</i>	Sølvmyrefugl	Silvered Antbird	Silberameisenschnäpper	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : Amazonia e Venezuela, the Guianas, ne Brazil and Trinidad			
14314	<i>S. n. naevia</i>	<i>Sclateria naevia naevia</i>	Sølvmyrefugl		Silbergrauer Ameisenschnäpper	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
14315	<i>S. n. diaphora</i>	<i>Sclateria naevia diaphora</i>	Caura Sølvmyrefugl		Venezuela-Silbergrauer Ameisenschnäpper	Todd, 1913	e Venezuela se Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
14316	<i>S. n. argentata</i>	<i>Sclateria naevia argentata</i>	Hvidbuget Sølvmyrefugl		Equador-Silbergrauer Ameisenschnäpper	(Des Murs, 1856)				
14317	<i>S. n. toddi</i>	<i>Sclateria naevia toddi</i>	Tocantins Sølvmyrefugl		Todds Silbergrauer Ameisenschnäpper	Hellmayr, 1924	sc Amazonian Brazil			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14318	<i>Myrmelastes</i>	<i>Myrmelastes</i>	<i>Myrmelastes</i>	<i>Myrmelastes</i>	Sclater, PL, 1858			PHY, TAX	Replace <i>Schistocichla</i> with <i>Myrmelastes</i> . Molecular studies indicate that Plumbeous Antbird (formerly included in <i>Myrmeciza</i>) is embedded within a clade that includes species formerly assigned to the genus <i>Schistocichla</i> . With the revision of the genus <i>Myrmeciza</i> , <i>Myrmelastes</i> Sclater, 1858 becomes the genus appropriately applied to the species formerly assigned to <i>Schistocichla</i> within this revised classification since it has precedence over <i>Schistocichla</i> Todd, 1927 (Isler et al. 2013; SACC 628; H&M 4; HBW Alive; Clements 2017).
14319	<i>Myrmelastes hypertythus</i>	<i>Myrmelastes hypertythus</i>	Blygråmyrefugl	Plumbeous Antbird	Bleigrau-Ameisenvogel	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	SA : w, sw Amazonia	TAX	Molecular studies indicate that Plumbeous Antbird (formerly included in <i>Myrmeciza</i>) is embedded within a clade that includes species formerly assigned to the genus <i>Schistocichla</i> . With the revision of the genus <i>Myrmeciza</i> , <i>Myrmelastes</i> Sclater, 1858 becomes the genus appropriately applied to the species within this revised classification. Note gender change (Isler et al. 2013). Species formerly assigned to <i>Schistocichla</i> are now assigned to <i>Myrmelastes</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14320	<i>Myrmelastes schistaceus</i>	<i>Myrmelastes schistaceus</i>	Skifergrå Myrefugl	Slate-colored Antbird	Schwarzschnabel-Ameisenvogel	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	SA : w Amazonia	TAX	Species formerly assigned to <i>Schistocichla</i> are now assigned to <i>Myrmelastes</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14321	<i>Myrmelastes leucostigma</i>	<i>Myrmelastes leucostigma</i>	Pletvinget Myrefugl	Spot-winged Antbird	Dreibinden-Ameisenvogel	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : n Amazonia	TAX	Species formerly assigned to <i>Schistocichla</i> are now assigned to <i>Myrmelastes</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14322	<i>M. l. subplumbeus</i>	<i>Myrmelastes leucostigma subplumbeus</i>	Lys Pletvinget Myrefugl	Kleiner Equador-Grauameisenvogel	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	e Colombia, w Venezuela, e Ecuador, ne Peru and sw Amazonian Brazil			
14323	<i>M. l. leucostigma</i>	<i>Myrmelastes leucostigma leucostigma</i>	Pletvinget Myrefugl	Kleiner Grauameisenvogel	(Pelzeln, 1868)	se Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14324	<i>M. l. intensus</i>	<i>Myrmelastes leucostigma intensus</i>	Peru Pletvinget Myrefugl	Kleiner Peru-Grauameisenvogel	(Zimmer, JT, 1927)	c Peru			
14325	<i>M. l. infuscatus</i>	<i>Myrmelastes leucostigma infuscatus</i>	Amazonas Myrefugl	Kleiner Venezuela-Grauameisenvogel	(Todd, 1927)	e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
14326	<i>Myrmelastes humaythae</i>	<i>Myrmelastes humaythae</i>	Humaitamyrefugl	Humaita Antbird	Olivscheitel-Ameisenvogel	(Hellmayr, 1907)	SA : w Amazonian Brazil and n Bolivia	AS, TAX	<i>Schistocichla humaythae</i> is split from <i>S. leucostigma</i> (Isler et al. 2007; SACC 301). Species formerly assigned to <i>Schistocichla</i> are now assigned to <i>Myrmelastes</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14327	<i>Myrmelastes brunneiceps</i>	<i>Myrmelastes brunneiceps</i>	Brunlighovedet Myrefugl	Brownish-headed Antbird	Grauameisenvogel	(Zimmer, JT, 1931)	SA : sw Peru and nw Bolivia	AS, TAX	<i>Schistocichla brunneiceps</i> is split from <i>S. leucostigma</i> (Isler et al. 2007; SACC 301). Species formerly assigned to <i>Schistocichla</i> are now assigned to <i>Myrmelastes</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14328	<i>Myrmelastes ruffacis</i>	<i>Myrmelastes ruffacis</i>	Pará Myrefugl	Rufous-faced Antbird	Grauwangen-Ameisenvogel	(Hellmayr, 1929)	SA : e Amazonian Brazil	AS, TAX	<i>Schistocichla ruffacis</i> is split from <i>S. leucostigma</i> (Isler et al. 2007; SACC 301). Species formerly assigned to <i>Schistocichla</i> are now assigned to <i>Myrmelastes</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14329	<i>Myrmelastes saturatus</i>	<i>Myrmelastes saturatus</i>	Roraimamyrefugl	Roraiman Antbird	Schieferameisenvogel	(Salvin, 1885)	SA : se Venezuela, n Brazil and w Guyana	AS, TAX	<i>Schistocichla saturata</i> is split from <i>S. leucostigma</i> (Isler et al. 2007; SACC 301). Species formerly assigned to <i>Schistocichla</i> are now assigned to <i>Myrmelastes</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14330	<i>M. s. obscurus</i>	<i>Myrmelastes saturatus obscurus</i>	Bolivar Myrefugl	Dunkler Roraima-Grauameisenvogel	(Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946)	c Venezuela to extreme n Brazil			
14331	<i>M. s. saturatus</i>	<i>Myrmelastes saturatus saturatus</i>	Roraimamyrefugl	Roraima-Grauameisenvogel	(Salvin, 1885)	se Venezuela and w Guyana			
14332	<i>Myrmelastes caurensis</i>	<i>Myrmelastes caurensis</i>	Cauramyrefugl	Caura Antbird	Rotaugen-Ameisenvogel	(Hellmayr, 1906)	SA : ne Amazonia	TAX	Species formerly assigned to <i>Schistocichla</i> are now assigned to <i>Myrmelastes</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14333	<i>M. c. caurensis</i>	<i>Myrmelastes caurensis caurensis</i>	Cauramyrefugl	Großer Grauameisenvogel	(Hellmayr, 1906)	sc Venezuela			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14334	<i>M. c. australis</i>	<i>Myrmelastes caurensis australis</i>	Amazonas Cauramyrefugl		Großer Brasilien-Graumeisenvogel	(Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1947)	s Venezuela and n Brazil			
14335	<i>Poliocrania</i>	<i>Poliocrania</i>	<i>Poliocrania</i>	<i>Poliocrania</i>	<i>Poliocrania</i>	Bravo, Isler, ML & Brumfield, 2013			PHY	<i>Genus nov.</i> , split from <i>Myrmeciza</i> : Bravo et al., 2013. See Isler et al. (2013). Moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to monotypic <i>Poliocrania</i> (Isler et al. 2013). Accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-C-11.
14336	<i>Poliocrania exsul</i>	<i>Poliocrania exsul</i>	Kastanjerygget Myrefugl	Chestnut-backed Antbird	Braunrücken-Ameisenvogel	(Slater, PL, 1859)	MA, SA : Nicaragua to w Ecuador		TAX	
14337	<i>P. e. exsul</i>	<i>Poliocrania exsul exsul</i>	Kastanjerygget Myrefugl		Braunrücken-Ameisenvogel	(Slater, PL, 1859)	e Nicaragua to w Panama			
14338	<i>P. e. occidentalis</i>	<i>Poliocrania exsul occidentalis</i>	Costa Rica-myrefugl		Panama-Braunrücken-Ameisenvogel	(Cherrie, 1891)	w Costa Rica and s Panama			
14339	<i>P. e. cassini</i>	<i>Poliocrania exsul cassini</i>	Magdalena Myrefugl		Cassins Braunrücken-Ameisenvogel	(Ridgway, 1908)	se Panama and n Colombia			
14340	<i>P. e. nigrarus</i>	<i>Poliocrania exsul nigrarus</i>	Panama Myrefugl		Wetmores Braunrücken-Ameisenvogel	(Wetmore, 1962)	e Panama and nw Colombia			
14341	<i>P. e. maculifer</i>	<i>Poliocrania exsul maculifer</i>	Chocómyrefugl		Schieferkopf-Ameisenvogel	(Hellmayr, 1906)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
14342	<i>Ampelornis</i>	<i>Ampelornis</i>	<i>Ampelornis</i>	<i>Ampelornis</i>	<i>Ampelornis</i>	Isler, ML, Bravo & Brumfield, 2013			PHY	<i>Genus nov.</i> , split from <i>Myrmeciza</i> : Isler et al., 2013.
14343	<i>Ampelornis griseiceps</i>	<i>Ampelornis griseiceps</i>	Gråhovedet Myrefugl	Grey-headed Antbird	Graukopf-Ameisenvogel	(Chapman, 1923)	SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru		TAX	Moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to monotypic <i>Ampelornis</i> (Isler et al. 2013). <i>Genus</i> revived with revised classification of polyphyletic <i>Myrmeciza</i> (Isler et al. 2013; Chesser et al. 2020, NACC 2020-C-11).
14344	<i>Sipia</i>	<i>Sipia</i>	<i>Sipia</i>	<i>Sipia</i>	<i>Sipia</i>	Hellmayr, 1924			PHY	
14345	<i>Sipia berlepschi</i>	<i>Sipia berlepschi</i>	Korthalet Myrefugl	Stub-tailed Antbird	Kurzschwanz-Ameisenvogel	(Hartert, E, 1898)	SA : w Colombia to nw Ecuador		TAX	Moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Sipia</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14346	<i>Sipia nigricauda</i>	<i>Sipia nigricauda</i>	Esmeraldas Myrefugl	Esmeraldas Antbird	Chocóameisenvogel	(Salvin & Godman, 1892)	SA : w Colombia and w Ecuador		TAX	Moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Sipia</i> (Isler et al. 2013). Magdalena Antbird <i>Myrmeciza palliata</i> is split from Dull-mantled Antbird <i>M. laemasticta</i> (Chaves et al. 2010; SACC 475). Moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Sipia</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14347	<i>Sipia palliata</i>	<i>Sipia palliata</i>	Lys Myrefugl	Magdalena Antbird	Magdalenaameisenvogel	(Todd, 1917)	SA : c. n Colombia and nw Venezuela		AS	Moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Sipia</i> (Isler et al. 2013; Chesser et al. 2020, NACC 2020-C-11).
14348	<i>Sipia laemosticta</i>	<i>Sipia laemosticta</i>	Mørkrygget Myrefugl	Dull-mantled Antbird	Grauschittel-Ameisenvogel	(Salvin, 1865)	MA : e Costa Rica and Panama		TAX	Revised classification of polyphyletic <i>Myrmeciza</i> antbirds assigns the species to 12 genera in 3 different tribes of subfamily Thamnophilinae (Isler et al. 2013; H&M 4; HBW Alive; Clements; Chesser et al. 2020, NACC 2020-C-11). Much reduced <i>Myrmeciza</i> is monotypic.
14349	<i>Myrmeciza</i>	<i>Myrmeciza</i>	<i>Myrmeciza</i>	<i>Myrmeciza</i>	<i>Myrmeciza</i>	Gray, GR, 1841			PHY, TAX	
14350	<i>Myrmeciza longipes</i>	<i>Myrmeciza longipes</i>	Hvidbuget Myrefugl	White-bellied Antbird	Grauband-Ameisenvogel	(Swainson, 1825)	SA : e Panama to n SA including Trinidad			
14351	<i>M. l. panamensis</i>	<i>Myrmeciza longipes panamensis</i>	Panama Hvidbuget Myrefugl		Panama-Grauband-Ameisenvogel	Ridgway, 1908	e Panama and n Colombia			
14352	<i>M. l. longipes</i>	<i>Myrmeciza longipes longipes</i>	Hvidbuget Myrefugl		Grauband-Ameisenvogel	(Swainson, 1825)	ne Colombia, n Venezuela and Trinidad			
14353	<i>M. l. boucardi</i>	<i>Myrmeciza longipes boucardi</i>	Magdalena Hvidbuget Myrefugl		Bucards Grauband-Ameisenvogel	Berlepsch, 1888	nc Colombia			
14354	<i>M. l. griseipectus</i>	<i>Myrmeciza longipes griseipectus</i>	Venezuela Myrefugl		Guyana-Grauband-Ameisenvogel	Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	se Colombia, s Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14355	<i>Myrmoborus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
14356	<i>Myrmoborus melanurus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus melanurus</i>	Skifermyrefugl	Black-tailed Antbird	Schwarzkopf-Ameisenschnäpper	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1866)	SA : w Amazonia			
14357	<i>Myrmoborus lophotes</i>	<i>Myrmoborus lophotes</i>	Topmyrefugl	White-lined Antbird	Schwarzschof-Ameisenvogel	(Hellmayr & Seilern, 1914)	SA : sw Amazonia		PHY, TAX	Formerly placed in <i>Pernostola</i> but genetic studies show that it is embedded within <i>Myrmoborus</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14358	<i>Myrmoborus myotherinus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus myotherinus</i>	Sortmasket Myrefugl	Black-faced Antbird	Ameisenschnäpper	(Spix, 1825)	SA : Amazonia			
14359	<i>M. m. elegans</i>	<i>Myrmoborus myotherinus elegans</i>	Peru Sortmasket Myrefugl		Scalers Schmalbrauenameisenschnäpper	(Slater, PL, 1857)	e Colombia, s Venezuela to nw Brazil, e Ecuador and ne Peru		SSP	Includes <i>napensis</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14360	<i>M. m. myotherinus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus myotherinus myotherinus</i>	Sortmasket Myrefugl		Schmalbrauen-Ameisenschnäpper	(Spix, 1825)	e Peru, nw Bolivia and sw Amazonian Brazil			
14361	<i>M. m. incanus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus myotherinus incanus</i>	Nordvestbrasiliansk Myrefugl		Westamazonas-Schmalbrauenameisenschnäpper	Hellmayr, 1929	w Amazonian Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14362	<i>M. m. ardesiacus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus myotherinus ardesiacus</i>	Japurá Myrefugl		Amazonas-Schmalbrauenameisenschnäpper	Todd, 1927	nw Amazonian Brazil			
14363	<i>M. m. proximus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus myotherinus proximus</i>	Purus Myrefugl		Todds Schmalbrauenameisenschnäpper	Todd, 1927	sw Amazonian Brazil			
14364	<i>M. m. ochrolaemus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus myotherinus ochrolaemus</i>	Okkerkul Myrefugl		Hellmayrs Schmalbrauenameisenschnäpper	(Hellmayr, 1906)	c Brazil			
14365	<i>M. m. sororius</i>	<i>Myrmoborus myotherinus sororius</i>	Rondônia Myrefugl		Brasilien-Schmalbrauenameisenschnäpper	(Hellmayr, 1910)	sc Brazil			
14366	Myrmoborus leucophrys	Myrmoborus leucophrys	Hvidbrynet Myrefugl	White-browed Antbird	Weißstirn-Ameisenschnäpper	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Amazonia			
14367	<i>M. l. erythrophrys</i>	<i>Myrmoborus leucophrys erythrophrys</i>	Colombia Myrefugl		Kolumbien-Weißstirnameisenschnäpper	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	Colombia and nw Venezuela			
14368	<i>M. l. leucophrys</i>	<i>Myrmoborus leucophrys leucophrys</i>	Hvidbrynet Myrefugl		Weißstirn-Ameisenschnäpper	(Tschudi, 1844)	s Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru, c Brazil and n Bolivia		SSP	Includes <i>griseigula</i> ; cfinal (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14369	<i>M. l. angustirostris</i>	<i>Myrmoborus leucophrys angustirostris</i>	Guyanamyrefugl		Guyana-Weißstirnameisenschnäpper	(Cabanis, 1849)	Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
14370	<i>M. l. koenigorum</i>	<i>Myrmoborus leucophrys koenigorum</i>	Peru Hvidbrynet Myrefugl		Peru-Weißstirnameisenschnäpper	O'Neill & Parker, TA, 1997	c Peru			
14371	Myrmoborus lugubris	Myrmoborus lugubris	Gråbrystet Myrefugl	Ash-breasted Antbird	Vårzeameisenschnäpper	(Cabanis, 1847)	SA : Amazon and tributaries			
14372	<i>M. l. berlepschi</i>	<i>Myrmoborus lugubris berlepschi</i>	Loreto Gråbrystet Myrefugl		Berlepschs Vårzeameisenschnäpper	(Hellmayr, 1910)	ne Peru and w Brazil			
14373	<i>M. l. stictopterus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus lugubris stictopterus</i>	Negro Myrefugl		Todds Vårzeameisenschnäpper	Todd, 1927	c Amazonian Brazil			
14374	<i>M. l. femininus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus lugubris femininus</i>	Madeira Myrefugl		Hellmayrs Vårzeameisenschnäpper	(Hellmayr, 1910)	sc Amazonian Brazil			
14375	<i>M. l. lugubris</i>	<i>Myrmoborus lugubris lugubris</i>	Gråbrystet Myrefugl		Vårzeameisenschnäpper	(Cabanis, 1847)	ec Amazonian Brazil			
14376	Gymnocichla	Gymnocichla	Gymnocichla	Gymnocichla	Gymnocichla	Sclater, PL, 1858				
14377	Gymnocichla nudiceps	Gymnocichla nudiceps	Blåhovedet Myrefugl	Bare-crowned Antbird	Nackstirn-Ameisenvogel	(Cassin, 1850)	MA, SA : s Belize to n Colombia			
14378	<i>G. n. chiroleuca</i>	<i>Gymnocichla nudiceps chiroleuca</i>	Guatemala Myrefugl		Sclaters Nackstirn-Ameisenvogel	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869	s Belize to w Panama; reported from se Mexico			
14379	<i>G. n. erratilis</i>	<i>Gymnocichla nudiceps erratilis</i>	Chiriquí Myrefugl		Bangs Nackstirn-Ameisenvogel	Bangs, 1907	w Costa Rica to w Panama			
14380	<i>G. n. nudiceps</i>	<i>Gymnocichla nudiceps nudiceps</i>	Blåhovedet Myrefugl		Nackstirn-Ameisenvogel	(Cassin, 1850)	e Panama and nw Colombia			
14381	<i>G. n. sanctamartae</i>	<i>Gymnocichla nudiceps sanctamartae</i>	Córdoba Myrefugl		Ridgways Nackstirn-Ameisenvogel	Ridgway, 1908	n Colombia			
14382	Pyriglena	Pyriglena	Pyriglena	Pyriglena	Pyriglena	Cabanis, 1847				
14383	Pyriglena maura	Pyriglena maura	Mato Grosso-ildøje	Western Fire-eye	Paraguay-Schwarz-Feuerauge	(Ménétriés, 1835)	SA : w Ecuador, Peru, se Colombia, e, c Bolivia and sw Brazil		AS	Split from <i>Pyriglena leuconota</i> (Isler & Maldonado-Coelho 2017; SACC 759).
14384	<i>P. m. pacifica</i>	<i>Pyriglena maura pacifica</i>	Ecuador Ildøje		Pazifik-Schwarz-Feuerauge	Chapman, 1923	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
14385	<i>P. m. castanoptera</i>	<i>Pyriglena maura castanoptera</i>	Colombia Ildøje		Equador-Schwarz-Feuerauge	Chubb, C, 1916	sc Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
14386	<i>P. m. picea</i>	<i>Pyriglena maura picea</i>	Junín Ildøje		Peru-Schwarz-Feuerauge	Cabanis, 1847	c Peru			
14387	<i>P. m. marcapatensis</i>	<i>Pyriglena maura marcapatensis</i>	Puno Ildøje		Stolzmanns Schwarz-Feuerauge	Stolzmann & Domaniewski, 1918	se Peru			
14388	<i>P. m. hellmayri</i>	<i>Pyriglena maura hellmayri</i>	Cochabamba Ildøje		Hellmayrs Schwarz-Feuerauge	Stolzmann & Domaniewski, 1918	c Bolivia			
14389	<i>P. m. maura</i>	<i>Pyriglena maura maura</i>	Mato Grosso-ildøje		Paraguay-Schwarz-Feuerauge	(Ménétriés, 1835)	e Bolivia, Paraguay and sw Brazil			
14390	<i>Pyriglena similis</i>	Pyriglena similis	Pará Ildøje	Tapajos Fire-eye	Amazonas-Schwarz-Feuerauge	Zimmer, JT, 1931	SA : se Amazonian Brazil		AS	Split from <i>Pyriglena leuconota</i> (Isler & Maldonado-Coelho 2017; SACC 759). Vocal differences suggest that <i>Pyriglena leuconota</i> comprises three species: the Western Fire-eye <i>Pyriglena maura</i> (Ménétriés); the Tapajos Fire-eye <i>Pyriglena similis</i> Zimmer; and the East Amazonian Fire-eye <i>Pyriglena leuconota</i> (von Spix) (Isler & Maldonado-Coelho 2017; SACC 759). With split, change English name from White-backed Fire-eye to East Amazonian Fire-eye. Mistakenly assigned as a subspecies of <i>P. maura</i> in 10.2.
14391	<i>Pyriglena leuconota</i>	Pyriglena leuconota	Hvidrygget Ildøje	East Amazonian Fire-eye	Feueraugen-Ameisenvogel	(Spix, 1824)	SA : e Brazil		AS, ENG	
14392	<i>P. l. interposita</i>	<i>Pyriglena leuconota interposita</i>	Xingú Ildøje		Pintos Schwarz-Feuerauge	Pinto, 1947	ec Brazil		SSP	
14393	<i>P. l. leuconota</i>	<i>Pyriglena leuconota leuconota</i>	Hvidrygget Ildøje		Schwarzes Feuerauge	(Spix, 1824)	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
14394	<i>P. l. permambucensis</i>	<i>Pyriglena leuconota permambucensis</i>	Pernambuco Ildøje		Brasilien-Schwarz-Feuerauge	Zimmer, JT, 1931	e Brazil			
14395	Pyriglena atra	Pyriglena atra	Skælrygget Ildøje	Fringe-backed Fire-eye	WeyBrücken-Ameisenvogel	(Swainson, 1825)	SA : e Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14396	<i>Pyriglena leucoptera</i>	<i>Pyriglena leucoptera</i>	Hvidskuldret Ildøje	White-shouldered Fire-eye	Weißbinden-Ameisenvogel	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			Placement of <i>Rhopornis</i> here in the sequence is provisional (Ohlson et al. 2013).
14397	<i>Rhopornis</i>	<i>Rhopornis</i>	<i>Rhopornis</i>	<i>Rhopornis</i>	<i>Rhopornis</i>	Richmond, 1902			SEQ	
14398	<i>Rhopornis ardesiacus</i>	<i>Rhopornis ardesiacus</i>	Stor Ildøje	Slender Antbird	Bahieameisenvogel	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : e Brazil			
14399	<i>Percnostola</i>	<i>Percnostola</i>	<i>Percnostola</i>	<i>Percnostola</i>	<i>Percnostola</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
14400	<i>Percnostola rufifrons</i>	<i>Percnostola rufifrons</i>	Sorthovedet Myrefugl	Black-headed Antbird	Schwarzscheitel-Ameisenvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : ne, nc Amazonia			
14401	<i>P. r. rufifrons</i>	<i>Percnostola rufifrons rufifrons</i>	Sorthovedet Myrefugl		Ameisenvogel Hellmayrs	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14402	<i>P. r. subcristata</i>	<i>Percnostola rufifrons subcristata</i>	Rio Negro-myrefugl		Schwarzscheitelameisenvogel	Hellmayr, 1908	n Brazil			
14403	<i>P. r. minor</i>	<i>Percnostola rufifrons minor</i>	Lille Sorthovedet Myrefugl		Kleiner Schwarzscheitelameisenvogel	Pelzeln, 1868	e Colombia, sw Venezuela and nw Brazil			
14404	<i>P. r. jensoni</i>	<i>Percnostola rufifrons jensoni</i>	Loreto Sorthovedet Myrefugl		Jensons Schwarzscheitelameisenvogel	Capparella, Rosenberg, GH & Cardiff, 1997	ne Peru			
14405	<i>Percnostola arenarum</i>	<i>Percnostola arenarum</i>	Marañónmyrefugl	Allpahuayo Antbird	Einfarb-Ameisenvogel	Isler, ML, Álvarez Alonso, Isler, PR & Whitney, 2001	SA : ne Peru			Initially moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Inudicola</i> then <i>Akletos</i> (Isler et al. 2013), but subsequently moved from <i>Akletos</i> to <i>Percnostola</i> (SACC 884).
14406	<i>Percnostola melanoceps</i>	<i>Percnostola melanoceps</i>	Hvidskuldret Myrefugl	White-shouldered Antbird	Weißschulter-Ameisenvogel	(Spix, 1825)	SA : w Amazonia		TAX	Initially moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Inudicola</i> then <i>Akletos</i> (Isler et al. 2013), but subsequently moved from <i>Akletos</i> to <i>Percnostola</i> (SACC 884).
14407	<i>Percnostola goeldii</i>	<i>Percnostola goeldii</i>	Rødojet Myrefugl	Goeldi's Antbird	Goeldiameisenvogel	(Snehlage, E, 1908)	SA : sw Amazonia		TAX	Initially moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Hafferia</i> Isler et al. (2013) but subsequently placed in <i>Percnostola</i> (SACC 884).
14408	<i>Percnostola fortis</i>	<i>Percnostola fortis</i>	Sodmyrefugl	Sooty Antbird	Schwarzgrau-Ameisenvogel	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868	SA : w Amazonia		TAX	
14409	<i>P. f. fortis</i>	<i>Percnostola fortis fortis</i>	Sodmyrefugl		Schwarzgrauer Ameisenvogel	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868	se Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru, nw Bolivia and w Brazil			
14410	<i>P. f. incanescens</i>	<i>Percnostola fortis incanescens</i>	Tocantins Sodmyrefugl		Todds Schwarzgrauer Ameisenvogel	(Todd, 1927)	Tonantins (w Amazonian Brazil)			Previously Immaculate Antbird. Name change follows split of Zeledon's Antbird (SACC 583). Initially moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Hafferia</i> (Isler et al. 2013) but subsequently placed in <i>Percnostola</i> (SACC 884).
14411	<i>Percnostola immaculata</i>	<i>Percnostola immaculata</i>	Koksgrå Myrefugl	Blue-lored Antbird	Schwarzameisenvogel	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	MA, SA : n Venezuela to c Colombia		ENG, TAX	
14412	<i>P. i. immaculata</i>	<i>Percnostola immaculata immaculata</i>	Koksgrå Myrefugl		Schwarzer Ameisenvogel	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	e Colombia and nw, w Venezuela		SSP	Includes <i>brunnea</i> (Donegan 2012).
14413	<i>P. i. concepcion</i>	<i>Percnostola immaculata concepcion</i>	Tolima Myrefugl		Donegans Schwarzer Ameisenvogel	(Donegan, 2012)	c Colombia			
14414	<i>Percnostola zeledoni</i>	<i>Percnostola zeledoni</i>	Kystmyrefugl	Zeledon's Antbird	Panamámeisenvogel	(Ridgway, 1909)	MA, SA : s Nicaragua to w Ecuador		AS	Zeledon's Antbird is split from Immaculate Antbird <i>M. immaculata</i> (Donegan 2012; SACC 541, 568). Initially moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Hafferia</i> (Isler et al. 2013) but subsequently placed in <i>Percnostola</i> (SACC 884).
14415	<i>P. z. zeledoni</i>	<i>Percnostola zeledoni zeledoni</i>	Kystmyrefugl		Westlicher Schwarzer Ameisenvogel	(Ridgway, 1909)	s Nicaragua to w Panama			With change of genus to <i>Hafferia</i> from <i>Myrmeciza</i> , and Stub-tailed Antbird back to <i>Sipia</i> , replacement name <i>macrohyncha</i> is no longer required. Subspecies epithet reverts to original name <i>berlepschi</i> .
14416	<i>P. z. berlepschi</i>	<i>Percnostola zeledoni berlepschi</i>	Colombiansk Kystmyrefugl			(Ridgway, 1909)	e Panama to w Ecuador		SSP	
14417										
14418	Family Formicariidae - 12	Family Formicariidae - 12	Myredrosler	Anthrushes	Ameisendrosseln					
14419	<i>Formicarius</i>	<i>Formicarius</i>	<i>Formicarius</i>	<i>Formicarius</i>	<i>Formicarius</i>	Boddaert, 1783				
14420	<i>Formicarius colma</i>	<i>Formicarius colma</i>	Colmamýredrossel	Rufous-capped Anthrush	Rostkappen-Ameisendrossel	Boddaert, 1783	SA : Amazonia and se Brazil			
14421	<i>F. c. colma</i>	<i>Formicarius colma colma</i>	Colmamýredrossel		Rostkappen-Ameisendrossel	Boddaert, 1783	e Colombia, s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil n of the Amazon			
14422	<i>F. c. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Formicarius colma nigrifrons</i>	Peru Colmamýredrossel		Goulds Ameisendrossel	Gould, 1855	e Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and sw Amazonian Brazil			
14423	<i>F. c. amazonicus</i>	<i>Formicarius colma amazonicus</i>	Mato Grosso-colmamýredrossel		Amazonas-Ameisendrossel	Hellmayr, 1902	c Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14424	<i>F. c. ruficeps</i>	<i>Formicarius colma ruficeps</i>	Pernambuco Colimamyredrossel		Spix-Ameisendrossel	(Spix, 1824)	e, se, s Brazil			
14425	<i>Formicarius analis</i>	<i>Formicarius analis</i>	Sortmasket Myredrossel	Black-faced Anthrush	Graubrust-Ameisendrossel	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	MA, SA : Honduras through n Bolivia and Amazonian Brazil			
14426	<i>F. a. umbrosus</i>	<i>Formicarius analis umbrosus</i>	Honduras Myredrossel		Honduras Graubrust-Ameisendrossel	Ridgway, 1893	e Honduras to w Panama			
14427	<i>F. a. hoffmanni</i>	<i>Formicarius analis hoffmanni</i>	Costa Rica-myredrossel		Hoffmans Ameisendrossel	(Cabanis, 1861)	sw Costa Rica and sw Panama			
14428	<i>F. a. panamensis</i>	<i>Formicarius analis panamensis</i>	Panama Myredrossel		Panama-Ameisendrossel	Ridgway, 1908	e Panama and nw Colombia			
14429	<i>F. a. virescens</i>	<i>Formicarius analis virescens</i>	Santa Marta-myredrossel		Ameisendrossel	Todd, 1915	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia) n Colombia, nw Venezuela and Trinidad			
14430	<i>F. a. saturatus</i>	<i>Formicarius analis saturatus</i>	Venezuela Myredrossel		Ridgways Ameisendrossel	Ridgway, 1893	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
14431	<i>F. a. griseiventris</i>	<i>Formicarius analis griseiventris</i>	Perijá Myredrosse		Perija-Ameisendrossel	Aveledo & Ginés, 1950				
14432	<i>F. a. connectens</i>	<i>Formicarius analis connectens</i>	Meta Myredrossel		Kolumbien-Graubrust-Ameisendrossel	Chapman, 1914	e Colombia			
14433	<i>F. a. zamorae</i>	<i>Formicarius analis zamorae</i>	Ecuador Sortmasket Myredrossel		Zamora-Ameisendrossel	Chapman, 1923	e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>olivaceus</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14434	<i>F. a. crissalis</i>	<i>Formicarius analis crissalis</i>	Guyana Myredrossel		Cabanis-Ameisendrossel	(Cabanis, 1861)				
14435	<i>F. a. analis</i>	<i>Formicarius analis analis</i>	Sortmasket Myredrossel		Graubrust-Ameisendrossel	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	e, se Peru, n Bolivia and c Brazil			
14436	<i>F. a. paraensis</i>	<i>Formicarius analis paraensis</i>	Belém Myredrossel		Novaes-Ameisendrossel	Novaes, 1957	se Amazonian Brazil			
14437	<i>Formicarius moniliger</i>	<i>Formicarius moniliger</i>	Mexicansk Myredrossel	Mayan Anthruth	Mexikoameisendrossel	Sclater, PL, 1857	MA : s Mexico to nw Honduras		AS	<i>Formicarius moniliger</i> split from <i>F. analis</i> (Howell & Webb 1995; Krabbe & Schulenberg 2003); SACC needs proposal. Split accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-B-11.
14438	<i>F. m. moniliger</i>	<i>Formicarius moniliger moniliger</i>	Mexicansk Myredrossel		Mexikoameisendrossel	Sclater, PL, 1857	s Mexico to c Guatemala se Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) to n Guatemala			
14439	<i>F. m. pallidus</i>	<i>Formicarius moniliger pallidus</i>	Yucatán Myredrossel		Yucatan-Ameisendrossel	Lawrence, 1882				
14440	<i>F. m. intermedius</i>	<i>Formicarius moniliger intermedius</i>	Belize Myredrossel		Belize-Ameisendrossel	Ridgway, 1908	Belize, e Guatemala and nw Honduras			
14441	<i>Formicarius rufifrons</i>	<i>Formicarius rufifrons</i>	Rødpanedet Myredrossel	Rufous-fronted Anthrush	Roststirn-Ameisendrossel	Blake, 1957	SA : sw Amazonia			
14442	<i>Formicarius nigricapillus</i>	<i>Formicarius nigricapillus</i>	Sorthovedet Myredrossel	Black-headed Anthruth	Schwarzkopf-Ameisendrossel	Ridgway, 1893	MA, SA : Costa Rica to w Ecuador			
14443	<i>F. n. nigricapillus</i>	<i>Formicarius nigricapillus nigricapillus</i>	Sorthovedet Myredrossel		Schwarzkopf-Ameisendrossel	Ridgway, 1893	e Costa Rica and Panama			
14444	<i>F. n. destructus</i>	<i>Formicarius nigricapillus destructus</i>	Ecuador Sorthovedet Myredrossel		Harters Ameisendrossel	Hartert, E, 1898	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
14445	<i>Formicarius rufipectus</i>	<i>Formicarius rufipectus</i>	Brunbrystet Myredrossel	Rufous-breasted Anthrush	Rostbrust-Ameisendrossel	Salvin, 1866	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Venezuela and se Peru			
14446	<i>F. r. rufipectus</i>	<i>Formicarius rufipectus rufipectus</i>	Brunbrystet Myredrossel		Rostbrust-Ameisendrossel	Salvin, 1866	e Costa Rica and Panama			
14447	<i>F. r. carrikeri</i>	<i>Formicarius rufipectus carrikeri</i>	Colombia Brunbrystet Myredrossel		Carrikers Ameisendrossel	Chapman, 1912	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
14448	<i>F. r. lasallei</i>	<i>Formicarius rufipectus lasallei</i>	Perijá Brunbrystet Myredrossel		Venezuela-Rostbrust-Ameisendrossel	Aveledo & Ginés, 1952	nw Venezuela			
14449	<i>F. r. thoracicus</i>	<i>Formicarius rufipectus thoracicus</i>	Peru Brunbrystet Myredrossel		Equador-Rostbrust-Ameisendrossel	Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885	e Ecuador to se Peru			
14450	<i>Chamaeza</i>	<i>Chamaeza</i>	<i>Chamaeza</i>	<i>Chamaeza</i>	<i>Chamaeza</i>	Vigors, 1825				
14451	<i>Chamaeza campanisona</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona</i>	Korthalet Myredrossel	Short-tailed Anthruth	Streifenbrust-Ameisendrossel	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia, tepuis and se SA			
14452	<i>C. c. columbiana</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona columbiana</i>	Colombia Korthalet Myredrossel		Kolumbien-Ameisendrossel	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	e Colombia			
14453	<i>C. c. punctigula</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona punctigula</i>	Ecuador Korthalet Myredrossel		Peru-Streifenbrust-Ameisendrossel	Chapman, 1924	e Ecuador and n Peru			
14454	<i>C. c. olivacea</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona olivacea</i>	Pastaza Myredrossel		Tschudis Ameisendrossel	Tschudi, 1844	ec Peru			
14455	<i>C. c. huachamacarii</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona huachamacarii</i>	Huachamacari Myredrossel		Chamaeza Tepui-Ameisendrossel	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1951	tepuis of s Venezuela			
14456	<i>C. c. berlepschi</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona berlepschi</i>	Puno Myredrossel		Berlepschs Ameisendrossel	Stolzmann, 1926	se Peru and w Bolivia			
14457	<i>C. c. venezuelana</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona venezuelana</i>	Aragua Myredrossel		Venezuela-Ameisendrossel	Ménégaux & Hellmayr, 1906	n Venezuela			
14458	<i>C. c. yavii</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona yavii</i>	Yaví Myredrossel		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1947	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1947	tepuis of sc Venezuela			
14459	<i>C. c. obscura</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona obscura</i>	Bolívar Myredrossel		Dunkle Ameisendrossel	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944	e Venezuela			
14460	<i>C. c. fulvescens</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona fulvescens</i>	Roraima Myredrossel		Salvins Ameisendrossel	Salvin & Godman, 1882	se Venezuela and w Guyana			
14461	<i>C. c. boliviana</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona boliviana</i>	Boliviansk Myredrossel		Bolivien-Ameisendrossel	Hellmayr & Seilern, 1912	c, w Bolivia			
14462	<i>C. c. campanisona</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona campanisona</i>	Korthalet Myredrossel		Streifenbrust-Ameisendrossel	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	e, se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>tshororo</i> (see Krabbe & Schulenberg 2003a).
14463	<i>Chamaeza nobilis</i>	<i>Chamaeza nobilis</i>	Stribet Myredrossel	Striated Anthruth	Weißkehl-Ameisendrossel	Gould, 1855	SA : w, c Amazonia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14464	<i>C. n. rubida</i>	<i>Chamaeza nobilis rubida</i>	Peru Stribet Myredrossel		Zimmers Ameisendrossel	Zimmer, JT, 1932	se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
14465	<i>C. n. nobilis</i>	<i>Chamaeza nobilis nobilis</i>	Stribet Myredrossel		Weißkehl-Ameisendrossel	Gould, 1855	e Peru to nw Bolivia and sw Amazonian Brazil			
14466	<i>C. n. fulvipectus</i>	<i>Chamaeza nobilis fulvipectus</i>	Tapajós Myredrossel		Todds Ameisendrossel	Todd, 1927	sc Amazonian Brazil			
14467	Chamaeza meruloides	Chamaeza meruloides	Mellem Myredrossel	Cryptic Anthrushi	Blasskehl-Ameisendrossel	Vigors, 1825	SA : se Brazil			
14468	<i>Chamaeza ruficauda</i>	<i>Chamaeza ruficauda</i>	Brunhalet Myredrossel	Rufous-tailed Anthrushi	Rostschwanz-Ameisendrossel	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	SA : se Brazil and ne Argentina			
14469	<i>Chamaeza turdina</i>	<i>Chamaeza turdina</i>	Skællet Myredrossel	Schwartz's Anthrushi	Schuppenbauch-Ameisendrossel	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	SA : n Venezuela and wc Colombia			
14470	<i>C. t. turdina</i>	<i>Chamaeza turdina turdina</i>	Skællet Myredrossel		Nördliche Rostschwanz-Ameisendrossel	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	wc Colombia			
14471	<i>C. t. chionogaster</i>	<i>Chamaeza turdina chionogaster</i>	Carabobo Myredrossel		Hellmayrs Ameisendrossel	Hellmayr, 1906	n Venezuela			
14472	Chamaeza mollissima	Chamaeza mollissima	Perlemyredrossel	Barred Anthrushi	Bindenbrust-Ameisendrossel	Sclater, PL, 1855	SA : Colombia to n Peru, se Peru to c Bolivia			
14473	<i>C. m. mollissima</i>	<i>Chamaeza mollissima mollissima</i>	Perlemyredrossel		Ameisendrossel	Sclater, PL, 1855	Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru			
14474	<i>C. m. yungae</i>	<i>Chamaeza mollissima yungae</i>	Yungas Perlemyredrossel		Yunga-Ameisendrossel	Carriker, 1935	s Peru to c Bolivia			
14475										The antpittas (Grallariidae) are not closely related to the anthrushi (Formicariidae) and thus are treated as a separate family (Chesser 2004; Rice 2005; SACC).
14476	Family Grallariidae - 68	Family Grallariidae - 68	Myrepittaer	Antpittas	Ameisenpittas				PHY	
14477	<i>Grallaria</i>	<i>Grallaria</i>	<i>Grallaria</i>	<i>Grallaria</i>	<i>Grallaria</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
14478	<i>Grallaria squamigera</i>	<i>Grallaria squamigera</i>	Vatret Myrepitta	Undulated Antpitta	Ockerbauch-Ameisenpitta	Prévost & Des Murs, 1842	SA : w Venezuela to c Bolivia	Colombia and w Venezuela to s Ecuador		
14479	<i>G. s. squamigera</i>	<i>Grallaria squamigera squamigera</i>	Vatret Myrepitta		Ockerbauch-Ameisenpitta	Prévost & Des Murs, 1842				
14480	<i>G. s. canicauda</i>	<i>Grallaria squamigera canicauda</i>	Cajamarca Myrepitta		Peru-Ockerbauch-Ameisenpitta	Chapman, 1926	se Ecuador, e Peru and w Bolivia			
14481	<i>Grallaria gigantea</i>	<i>Grallaria gigantea</i>	Goliatmyrepitta	Giant Antpitta	Riesenameisenpitta	Lawrence, 1866	SA : sw Colombia and n Ecuador			
14482	<i>G. g. lehmanni</i>	<i>Grallaria gigantea lehmanni</i>	Magdalenamyprepitta		Lehmans Riesenameisenpitta	Wetmore, 1945	sw Colombia			
14483	<i>G. g. hylodroma</i>	<i>Grallaria gigantea hylodroma</i>	Pichinchamyprepitta		Riesenameisenpitta	Wetmore, 1945	extreme sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
14484	<i>G. g. gigantea</i>	<i>Grallaria gigantea gigantea</i>	Goliatmyrepitta		Riesenameisenpitta	Lawrence, 1866	e Ecuador			
14485	Grallaria excelsa	Grallaria excelsa	Stor Myrepitta	Great Antpitta	Fahlbauch-Ameisenpitta	Berlepsch, 1893	SA : Venezuela			
14486	<i>G. e. excelsa</i>	<i>Grallaria excelsa excelsa</i>	Stor Myrepitta		Fahlbauch-Ameisenpitta	Berlepsch, 1893	w Venezuela			
14487	<i>G. e. phelpsi</i>	<i>Grallaria excelsa phelpsi</i>	Aragua Stor Myrepitta		Phelps-Ameisenpitta	Gilliard, 1939	n Venezuela			
14488	Grallaria varia	Grallaria varia	Spraglet Myrepitta	Variegated Antpitta	Bartameisenpitta	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Amazonia and se SA			
14489	<i>G. v. cinereiceps</i>	<i>Grallaria varia cinereiceps</i>	Acre Myrepitta		Hellmayrs Bartameisenpitta	Hellmayr, 1903	s Venezuela, nw Brazil and ne Peru	e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil		
14490	<i>G. v. varia</i>	<i>Grallaria varia varia</i>	Spraglet Myrepitta		Große Bartameisenpitta	(Boddaert, 1783)	c Brazil			
14491	<i>G. v. distincta</i>	<i>Grallaria varia distincta</i>	Mato Grosso-myprepitta		Todds Bartameisenpitta	Todd, 1927	e Brazil			
14492	<i>G. v. intercedens</i>	<i>Grallaria varia intercedens</i>	Pernambuco Myrepitta		Berlepschs Bartameisenpitta	Berlepsch & Leverkus, 1890	se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
14493	<i>G. v. imperator</i>	<i>Grallaria varia imperator</i>	Paraguay Myrepitta		Kaiser-Bartameisenpitta	Lafresnaye, 1842	SA : sw Colombia and n Ecuador			
14494	Grallaria alleni	Grallaria alleni	Skægmyrepitta	Moustached Antpitta	Grauscheitel-Ameisenpitta	Chapman, 1912	w Colombia			
14495	<i>G. a. alleni</i>	<i>Grallaria alleni alleni</i>	Skægmyrepitta		Grauscheitel-Ameisenpitta	Chapman, 1912				
14496	<i>G. a. andaquiensis</i>	<i>Grallaria alleni andaquiensis</i>	Magdalena Skægmyrepitta		Südliche Grauscheitel-Ameisenpitta	Hernández-Camacho & Rodríguez-M, 1979	s Colombia and n Ecuador			
14497	Grallaria guatimalensis	Grallaria guatimalensis	Skællet Myrepitta	Scaled Antpitta	Kehlbang-Ameisenpitta	Prévost & Des Murs, 1842	MA, SA : s Mexico to c Bolivia and tepuis			
14498	<i>G. g. binfordi</i>	<i>Grallaria guatimalensis binfordi</i>	Morelos Myrepitta		Binforbs Bartameisenpitta	Dickerman, 1990	sc Mexico			
14499	<i>G. g. ochraceiventris</i>	<i>Grallaria guatimalensis ochraceiventris</i>	Jalisco Myrepitta		Nelsons Bartameisenpitta	Nelson, 1898	sw Mexico			
14500	<i>G. g. guatimalensis</i>	<i>Grallaria guatimalensis guatimalensis</i>	Skællet Myrepitta		Kleine Bartameisenpitta	Prévost & Des Murs, 1842	s Mexico to ne Nicaragua			
14501	<i>G. g. princeps</i>	<i>Grallaria guatimalensis princeps</i>	Costa Rica Skællet Myrepitta		Panama-Bartameisenpitta	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869	Costa Rica and w Panama			
14502	<i>G. g. chocoensis</i>	<i>Grallaria guatimalensis chocoensis</i>	Panama Skællet Myrepitta		Chapmans Bartameisenpitta	Chapman, 1917	e Panama and nw Colombia			
14503	<i>G. g. regulus</i>	<i>Grallaria guatimalensis regulus</i>	Peru Skællet Myrepitta		Sclaters Bartameisenpitta	Sclater, PL, 1860	Andes of w Venezuela to c Peru			
14504	<i>G. g. sororia</i>	<i>Grallaria guatimalensis sororia</i>	Boliviansk Skællet Myrepitta		Bolivien-Bartameisenpitta	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1901	s Peru to c Bolivia			
14505	<i>G. g. carmelitae</i>	<i>Grallaria guatimalensis carmelitae</i>	Perijámyrepitta		Venezuela-Bartameisenpitta	Todd, 1915	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
14506	<i>G. g. aripoensis</i>	<i>Grallaria guatimalensis aripoensis</i>	Trinidad Myrepitta		Trinidad-Bartameisenpitta	Hellmayr & Seilern, 1912	Trinidad			
14507	<i>G. g. roraimae</i>	<i>Grallaria guatimalensis roraimae</i>	Tepuí Myrepitta		Guyana-Bartameisenpitta	Chubb, C, 1921	s Venezuela, n Brazil and w Guyana			
14508	Grallaria chthonia	Grallaria chthonia	Táchiramyprepitta	Tachira Antpitta	Táchiraameisenpitta	Wetmore & Phelps Jr, 1956	SA : w Venezuela			
14509	Grallaria haplona	Grallaria haplona	Brunrygget Myrepitta	Plain-backed Antpitta	Ockerbart-Ameisenpitta	Sclater, PL, 1877	SA : n Venezuela, w Colombia to n Peru			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14510	<i>G. h. haplonota</i>	<i>Grallaria haplonota haplonota</i>	Brunrygget Myrepitta		Ockerbart-Ameisenpitta Venezuela-Ockerbart-Ameisenpitta	Sclater, PL, 1877	n Venezuela			
14511	<i>G. h. pariae</i>	<i>Grallaria haplonota pariae</i>	Paria Peninsula-myrepitta		Rotschilds Ockerbart-Ameisenpitta	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	ne Venezuela			
14512	<i>G. h. parambae</i>	<i>Grallaria haplonota parambae</i>	Paramba Myrepitta		Equador-Ockerbart-Ameisenpitta	Rothschild, 1900	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
14513	<i>G. h. chaplinae</i>	<i>Grallaria haplonota chaplinae</i>	Østendes Myrepitta		Ameisenpitta	Robbins & Ridgely, 1986	c Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru			
14514	<i>Grallaria dignissima</i>	<i>Grallaria dignissima</i>	Okkerstribet Myrepitta	Ochre-striped Antpitta	Rostkehl-Ameisenpitta	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880	SA : w Amazonia			
14515	<i>Grallaria eludens</i>	<i>Grallaria eludens</i>	Sky Myrepitta	Elusive Antpitta	Fahlbrust-Ameisenpitta	Lowery & O'Neill, 1969	SA : sw Amazonia			
14516	<i>Grallaria ruficapilla</i>	<i>Grallaria ruficapilla</i>	Kastanjekronet Myrepitta	Chestnut-crowned Antpitta	Rostkappen-Ameisenpitta	Lafresnaye, 1842	SA : n, w Venezuela to e Peru			
14517	<i>G. r. ruficapilla</i>	<i>Grallaria ruficapilla ruficapilla</i>	Kastanjekronet Myrepitta		Rostkappen-Ameisenpitta	Lafresnaye, 1842	c Colombia to n Ecuador			
14518	<i>G. r. perijana</i>	<i>Grallaria ruficapilla perijana</i>	Perijá Myrepitta		Perija-Rostkappen-Ameisenpitta	Phelps & Gilliard, 1940	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
14519	<i>G. r. avilae</i>	<i>Grallaria ruficapilla avilae</i>	Miranda Myrepitta		Hellmayrs Rostkappen-Ameisenpitta	Hellmayr & Seilern, 1914	n Venezuela			
14520	<i>G. r. nigrolineata</i>	<i>Grallaria ruficapilla nigrolineata</i>	Trujillo Myrepitta		Scalers Rostkappen-Ameisenpitta	Sclater, PL, 1890	w Venezuela			
14521	<i>G. r. connectens</i>	<i>Grallaria ruficapilla connectens</i>	Ecuador Myrepitta		Chapmans Rostkappen-Ameisenpitta	Chapman, 1923	sw Ecuador			
14522	<i>G. r. albitoris</i>	<i>Grallaria ruficapilla albitoris</i>	Hvidtøjlet Myrepitta		Equador-Rostkappen-Ameisenpitta	Taczanowski, 1880	s Ecuador and nw Peru			
14523	<i>G. r. interior</i>	<i>Grallaria ruficapilla interior</i>	Centralperuansk Myrepitta		Peru-Rostkappen-Ameisenpitta	Zimmer, JT, 1934	n Peru			
14524	<i>Grallaria walkinsi</i>	<i>Grallaria walkinsi</i>	Kratmyrepitta	Watkins's Antpitta	Buschlandameisenpitta	Chapman, 1919	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru			
14525	<i>Grallaria bangsi</i>	<i>Grallaria bangsi</i>	Santa Marta-myrepitta	Santa Marta Antpitta	Ockerkehl-Ameisenpitta	Allen, JA, 1900	SA : n Colombia			
14526	<i>Grallaria kaestneri</i>	<i>Grallaria kaestneri</i>	Cundinamarca Myrepitta	Cundinamarca Antpitta	Cundinamarca-Ameisenpitta	Stiles, 1992	SA : c Colombia			
14527	<i>Grallaria andicolus</i>	<i>Grallaria andicolus</i>	Andesmyrepitta	Stripe-headed Antpitta	Strichelkopf-Ameisenpitta	(Cabanis, 1873)	SA : Peru to w Bolivia			
14528	<i>G. a. andicolus</i>	<i>Grallaria andicolus andicolus</i>	Andesmyrepitta		Strichelkopf-Ameisenpitta	(Cabanis, 1873)	c Peru			
14529	<i>G. a. punensis</i>	<i>Grallaria andicolus punensis</i>	Punomyrepitta		Peru-Strichelkopf-Ameisenpitta	Chubb, C, 1918	se Peru and w Bolivia			
14530	<i>Grallaria griseonucha</i>	<i>Grallaria griseonucha</i>	Grånakket Myrepitta	Grey-naped Antpitta	Graunacken-Ameisenpitta	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871	SA : Venezuela			
14531	<i>G. g. tachirae</i>	<i>Grallaria griseonucha tachirae</i>	Táchira Grånakket Myrepitta		Tachira-Graunacken-Ameisenpitta	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1945	w Venezuela			
14532	<i>G. g. griseonucha</i>	<i>Grallaria griseonucha griseonucha</i>	Grånakket Myrepitta		Graunacken-Ameisenpitta	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871	nw Venezuela			
14533	<i>Grallaria ridgelyi</i>	<i>Grallaria ridgelyi</i>	Jocotoco Myrepitta	Jocotoco Antpitta	Zügfleck-Ameisenpitta	Navarrete & Sornoza-Molina, 1999	SA : s Ecuador and n Peru			
14534	<i>Grallaria nuchalis</i>	<i>Grallaria nuchalis</i>	Rødnakket Myrepitta	Chestnut-naped Antpitta	Rostnacken-Ameisenpitta	Sclater, PL, 1860	SA : Colombia to n Peru			
14535	<i>G. n. ruficeps</i>	<i>Grallaria nuchalis ruficeps</i>	Colombiansk Myrepitta		Scalers Rostnacken-Ameisenpitta	Sclater, PL, 1874	c Colombia			
14536	<i>G. n. obsoleta</i>	<i>Grallaria nuchalis obsoleta</i>	Imbabura Myrepitta		Chubbs Rostnacken-Ameisenpitta	Chubb, C, 1916	nw Ecuador			
14537	<i>G. n. nuchalis</i>	<i>Grallaria nuchalis nuchalis</i>	Rødnakket Myrepitta		Rostnacken-Ameisenpitta	Sclater, PL, 1860	e Ecuador and n Peru			
14538	<i>Grallaria carrikeri</i>	<i>Grallaria carrikeri</i>	Hvidnæbbet Myrepitta	Pale-billed Antpitta	Blasschnabel-Ameisenpitta	Schulenberg & Williams, MD, 1982	SA : Peru			
14539	<i>Grallaria albigula</i>	<i>Grallaria albigula</i>	Hvidstrubet Myrepitta	White-throated Antpitta	Graufanken-Ameisenpitta	Chapman, 1923	SA : se Peru to nw Argentina			
14540	<i>G. a. albigula</i>	<i>Grallaria albigula albigula</i>	Hvidstrubet Myrepitta		Graufanken-Ameisenpitta	Chapman, 1923	se Peru and Bolivia			
14541	<i>G. a. cinereiventris</i>	<i>Grallaria albigula cinereiventris</i>	Askebuget Myrepitta			Olog & Contino, F, 1970	nw Argentina			
14542	<i>Grallaria flavotincta</i>	<i>Grallaria flavotincta</i>	Gulbrystet Myrepitta	Yellow-breasted Antpitta	Gelbbrust-Ameisenpitta	Sclater, PL, 1877	SA : Colombia to nw Ecuador		AS	<i>Grallaria flavotincta</i> is split from <i>G. hypoleuca</i> by many current authors; SACC needs proposal to do so.
14543	<i>Grallaria hypoleuca</i>	<i>Grallaria hypoleuca</i>	Hvidbuget Myrepitta	White-bellied Antpitta	Blassbauch-Ameisenpitta	Sclater, PL, 1855	SA : Colombia to n Peru			
14544	<i>G. h. castanea</i>	<i>Grallaria hypoleuca castanea</i>	Kastanjerygget Myrepitta		Peru-Blassbauch-Ameisenpitta	Chapman, 1923	sc Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru			
14545	<i>G. h. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Grallaria hypoleuca hypoleuca</i>	Hvidbuget Myrepitta		Blassbauch-Ameisenpitta	Sclater, PL, 1855	w Colombia			
14546	<i>Grallaria przewalskii</i>	<i>Grallaria przewalskii</i>	Gråkronet Myrepitta	Rusty-finged Antpitta	Taczanowskiamaisenpitta	Taczanowski, 1882	SA : c Peru			
14547	<i>Grallaria capitalis</i>	<i>Grallaria capitalis</i>	Kastanjemyrepitta	Bay Antpitta	Rostameisenpitta	Chapman, 1926	SA : c Peru			
14548	<i>Grallaria erythroleuca</i>	<i>Grallaria erythroleuca</i>	Rødbrun Myrepitta	Red-and-white Antpitta	Weißflecken-Ameisenpitta	Sclater, PL, 1874	SA : se Peru			
14549	<i>Grallaria spatiator</i>	<i>Grallaria spatiator</i>	Santa Marta-mahognimyrepitta	Sierra Nevada Antpitta	Bangs Einfarb-Ameisenpitta	Bangs, 1898	SA : Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)		AS	Subspecies formerly attributed to Rufous Antpitta elevated to species based on vocalizations, plumage, and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020). English name provisional pending SACC.
14550	<i>Grallaria saltuensis</i>	<i>Grallaria saltuensis</i>	Perijá Mahognimyrepitta	Perija Antpitta	Perijámeisenpitta	Wetmore, 1946	SA : Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)		AS	Subspecies formerly attributed to Rufous Antpitta elevated to species based on vocalizations, plumage, and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14551	<i>Grallaria rufula</i>	<i>Grallaria rufula</i>	Mahognimyrepitta	Muisca Antpitta	Einfarb-Ameisenpitta	Lafresnaye, 1843	SA : ec Colombia (Norte de Santander to Cundinamarca and w Meta), sw Venezuela (Táchira)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Grallaria rufula</i> from Rufous Antpitta to Muisca Antpitta with the split of the "Rufous Antpitta" complex (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020). Bicolored Antpitta <i>Grallaria rufocinerea</i> is embedded in the "Rufous Antpitta" complex (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020).
14552	<i>Grallaria rufocinerea</i>	<i>Grallaria rufocinerea</i>	Tofarvet Myrepitta	Bicolored Antpitta	Zweifarb-Ameisenpitta	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1879	SA : c Colombia and nc Ecuador		PHY	
14553	<i>G. r. rufocinerea</i>	<i>Grallaria rufocinerea rufocinerea</i>	Tofarvet Myrepitta		Zweifarb-Ameisenpitta	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1879	c Colombia			
14554	<i>G. r. romeroana</i>	<i>Grallaria rufocinerea romeroana</i>	Brungrå Myrepitta		Romero-Zweifarb-Ameisenpitta	Hernández-Camacho & Rodríguez-M, 1979	sc Colombia and nc Ecuador			
14555	<i>Grallaria alvarezii</i>	<i>Grallaria alvarezii</i>	Chami Myrepitta	Chami Antpitta				Cuervo, Cadena, Isler & Chesser, 2020	NEW	New species: Cuervo, Cadena, Isler & Chesser, 2020. Separated from other species in the "Rufous Antpitta" complex based on vocalizations, plumage, and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020). Subspecies formerly attributed to Rufous Antpitta resurrected and elevated to species based on vocalizations and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020).
14556	<i>Grallaria saturata</i>	<i>Grallaria saturata</i>	Perijá Myrepitta	Equatorial Antpitta				Domaniewski & Stolzmann, 1918	AS	Subspecies formerly attributed to Rufous Antpitta elevated to species based on vocalizations, plumage, and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020).
14557	<i>Grallaria cajamarcae</i>	<i>Grallaria cajamarcae</i>	Cajamarca Mahognimyrepitta	Cajamarca Antpitta	Chapmans Einfarb-Ameisenpitta	(Chapman, 1927)	SA : nw Peru (Piura, Cajamarca, and Lambayeque west of the Río Huancabamba and the upper Río Maraón)		AS	
14558	<i>Grallaria blakei</i>	<i>Grallaria blakei</i>	Rustmyrepitta	Chestnut Antpitta	Kastanienameisenpitta	Graves, GR, 1987	SA : ec Peru (Amazonas and San Martín south and east of the Río Maraón south to Huánuco north of Río Huallaga)		PHY	Chestnut Antpitta <i>G. blakei</i> is embedded in the "Rufous Antpitta" complex (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020). New species: Isler, Chesser, Robbins & Hosner, 2020. Separated from other species in the "Rufous Antpitta" complex based on vocalizations, plumage, and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020). English name provisional. Correct spelling of adjective in English name from Chachapoya to Chachapoyas.
14559	<i>Grallaria gravesi</i>	<i>Grallaria gravesi</i>	Chachapoyas Myrepitta	Chachapoyas Antpitta			SA : nc, c Peru (Amazonas and San Martín south and east of the Río Maraón, south to Huánuco north of Río Huallaga)	Isler, Chesser, Robbins & Hosner, 2020	NEW, ENG	New species: Chesser & Isler, 2020. Separated from other species in the "Rufous Antpitta" complex based on vocalizations, plumage, and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020). English name provisional. Subspecies formerly attributed to Rufous Antpitta elevated to species based on vocalizations, plumage, and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020).
14560	<i>Grallaria oneilli</i>	<i>Grallaria oneilli</i>	Panao Myrepitta	Panao Antpitta			SA : ec Peru (Huánuco and Pasco, south of the Río Huallaga and north of the Río Perené)	Chesser & Isler, 2020	NEW	
14561	<i>Grallaria obscura</i>	<i>Grallaria obscura</i>	Junín Myrepitta	Junín Antpitta	Dunkle Einfarb-Ameisenpitta	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	SA : ec Peru (Junín, south of the Río Perené, north of the Río Mantaro, and west of Río Ene)		AS	
14562	<i>Grallaria centralis</i>	<i>Grallaria centralis</i>	Oxapampa Myrepitta	Oxapampa Antpitta			SA: ec Peru (Huánuco south of the Río Huallaga through Pasco to Junín west of the Río Ene and north of the Río Mantaro)	Hosner, Robbins, Isler & Chesser, 2020	NEW	New species: Hosner, Robbins, Isler & Chesser, 2020. Separated from other species in the "Rufous Antpitta" complex based on vocalizations, plumage, and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020).
14563	<i>Grallaria ayacuchensis</i>	<i>Grallaria ayacuchensis</i>	Ayacucho Myrepitta	Ayacucho Antpitta				Hosner, Robbins, Isler & Chesser, 2020	NEW	New species: Hosner, Robbins, Isler & Chesser, 2020. Separated from other species in the "Rufous Antpitta" complex based on vocalizations, plumage, and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										Subspecies formerly attributed to Rufous Antpitta resurrected and elevated to species based on vocalizations and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020).
14564	<i>Grallaria occabambae</i>	Grallaria occabambae	Puno Mahognimyrepitta	Urubamba Antpitta	Peru-Einfarb-Ameisenpitta	(Chapman, 1923)	SA : sc Peru (e Junín and Cusco)		AS	
14565	<i>G. o. occabambae</i>	<i>Grallaria occabambae occabambae</i>	Puno Mahognimyrepitta		Peru-Einfarb-Ameisenpitta	(Chapman, 1923)	sc Peru (e Junín and Cusco) west of the Río Paucartambo valley			
14566	<i>G. o. marcapatensis</i>	<i>Grallaria occabambae marcapatensis</i>	Marcapata Mahognimyrepitta			Isler & Chesser, 2020	sc Peru (e Junín and Cusco) east of the Río Paucartambo valley		SSP	New subspecies: Isler & Chesser, 2020. Differs from nominate <i>occabambae</i> by slight vocal differences and genetic differences insufficient to establish species threshold (Isler et al. 2020). New species; Robbins, Isler, Chesser & Tobias, 2020. Separated from other species in the "Rufous Antpitta" complex by vocalizations, plumage, and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020).
14567	<i>Grallaria sinaensis</i>	Grallaria sinaensis	La Paz-mahognimyrepitta	Puno Antpitta		Robbins, Isler, Chesser & Tobias, 2020	SA : s Peru (Puno) and extreme w Bolivia (w La Paz)		NEW	Subspecies formerly attributed to Rufous Antpitta elevated to species based on vocalizations, plumage, and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020).
14568	<i>Grallaria cochabambae</i>	Grallaria cochabambae	Cochabamba Myrepitta	Bolivian Antpitta	Bolivien-Einfarb-Ameisenpitta	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1940	SA : w Bolivia		AS	
14569	<i>Grallaria quitensis</i>	Grallaria quitensis	Olivengrä Myrepitta	Tawny Antpitta	Grauwangen-Ameisenpitta	Lesson, R, 1844	SA : Colombia to n Peru			
14570	<i>G. q. alticola</i>	<i>Grallaria quitensis alticola</i>	Santander Olivengrä Myrepitta		Ockerwangen-Ameisenpitta	Todd, 1919	e Colombia			
14571	<i>G. q. atiuensis</i>	<i>Grallaria quitensis atiuensis</i>	Marañón Myrepitta		Dunkelameisenpitta	Carriker, 1933	n Peru			
14572	<i>G. q. quitensis</i>	<i>Grallaria quitensis quitensis</i>	Olivengrä Myrepitta		Ockerwangen-Ameisenpitta	Lesson, R, 1844	c Colombia and Ecuador			
14573	<i>Grallaria milleri</i>	Grallaria milleri	Brunbåndet Myrepitta	Brown-banded Antpitta	Brustband-Ameisenpitta	Chapman, 1912	SA : c Colombia			
14574	<i>G. m. gilesi</i>	<i>Grallaria milleri gilesi</i>	Antioquia Myrepitta		Giles-Brustband-Ameisenpitta	Salaman, Donegan & Prýs-Jones, 2009	nc Andes			
14575	<i>G. m. milleri</i>	<i>Grallaria milleri milleri</i>	Brunbåndet Myrepitta		Brustband-Ameisenpitta	Chapman, 1912	c Andes			
14576	<i>Grallaria urraensis</i>	Grallaria urraensis	Urraomyrepitta	Urrao Antpitta	Antioquia-Ameisenpitta	Carantón-Ayala & Certuche-Cubillos, 2010	SA : nw Colombia		NEW	Urrao Antpitta is a newly described species with unsettled nomenclature and propriety (Barrera et al. 2010; Carantón-Ayala & Certuche-Cubillos 2010; Cadena & Stiles 2010; SACC 479).
14577	<i>Grallaria erythrotis</i>	Grallaria erythrotis	Rødøret Myrepitta	Rufous-faced Antpitta	Rostwangen-Ameisenpitta	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876	SA : Bolivia			
14578	<i>Hylopezus</i>	Hylopezus	Hylopezus	Hylopezus	Hylopezus	Ridgway, 1909				
14579	<i>Hylopezus perspicillatus</i>	Hylopezus perspicillatus	Brillemyreppita	Streak-chested Antpitta	Orangewangen-Ameisenpitta	(Lawrence, 1861)	MA, SA : e Honduras to nw Ecuador			
14580	<i>H. p. intermedius</i>	<i>Hylopezus perspicillatus intermedius</i>	Honduras Brillemyreppita		Kleine Brillenmeisenpitta	(Ridgway, 1884)	e Honduras to w Panama			
14581	<i>H. p. lizanoi</i>	<i>Hylopezus perspicillatus lizanoi</i>	Costa Rica-brillemyreppita		Panama-Brillenmeisenpitta	(Cherrie, 1891)	w Costa Rica and w Panama			
14582	<i>H. p. perspicillatus</i>	<i>Hylopezus perspicillatus perspicillatus</i>	Brillemyreppita		Westliche Brillenmeisenpitta	(Lawrence, 1861)	e Panama and nw Colombia			
14583	<i>H. p. periophthalmicus</i>	<i>Hylopezus perspicillatus periophthalmicus</i>	Chocó Brillemyreppita		Equador-Brillenmeisenpitta	(Salvadori & Festa, 1898)	w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
14584	<i>H. p. pallidior</i>	<i>Hylopezus perspicillatus pallidior</i>	Magdalena Brillemyreppita		Kolumbien-Brillenmeisenpitta	Todd, 1919	c Colombia			
14585	<i>Hylopezus macularius</i>	Hylopezus macularius	Plettet Myrepitta	Spotted Antpitta	Brillenmeisenpitta	(Temminck, 1830)	SA : n Amazonia			
14586	<i>H. m. dilutus</i>	<i>Hylopezus macularius dilutus</i>	Amazonas Plettet Myrepitta		Venezuela-Brillenmeisenpitta	(Hellmayr, 1910)	se Colombia, s Venezuela and ne Peru e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil		TAX	<i>H. m. diversus</i> (Zimmer, JT, 1934) synonymized with <i>H. m. dilutus</i> (Hellmayr, 1910) by Carneiro et al. (2012); <i>dilutus</i> has priority.
14587	<i>H. m. macularius</i>	<i>Hylopezus macularius macularius</i>	Plettet Myrepitta		Östliche Brillenmeisenpitta	(Temminck, 1830)				
14588	<i>Hylopezus paraensis</i>	Hylopezus paraensis	Parámyrepitta	Snehlage's Antpitta	Paraameisenpitta	(Snehlage, E, 1910)	SA : w, s Amazonian Brazil		AS	Snehlage's Antpitta is split from Spotted Antpitta (Carneiro et al. 2012; SACC 622). Described as <i>sp. nov.</i> : Carneiro et al., 2012. Treated tentatively in 4.1 as subspecies of Spotted Antpitta pending further evaluation of the species complex (SACC 622).
14589	<i>Hylopezus whittakeri</i>	Hylopezus whittakeri	Alta Floresta-myrepitta	Alta Floresta Antpitta	Alta-Floresta-Ameisenpitta	Carniero, Gonzaga, do Régo, PS, Sampaio, Schneider, H & Aleixo, 2012	SA : se Amazonian Brazil		AS	
14590	<i>Hylopezus auricularis</i>	Hylopezus auricularis	Brunøret Myrepitta	Masked Antpitta	Braunwangen-Ameisenpitta	(Gyldenstolpe, 1941)	SA : n Bolivia			
14591	<i>Hylopezus dives</i>	Hylopezus dives	Okkerbuget Myrepitta	Thicket Antpitta	Orangefflanken-Ameisenpitta	(Salvin, 1865)	MA, SA : e Honduras to w Colombia			
14592	<i>H. d. dives</i>	<i>Hylopezus dives dives</i>	Okkerbuget Myrepitta		Orangefflanken-Ameisenpitta	(Salvin, 1865)	e Honduras to Costa Rica			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14593	<i>H. d. flammulatus</i>	<i>Hylopezus dives flammulatus</i>	Panama Myrepitta		Flammenameisenpitta	Griscom, 1928	nw Panama			
14594	<i>H. d. barbacoae</i>	<i>Hylopezus dives barbacoae</i>	Chocó Okkerbuget Myrepitta		Barbacoameisenpitta	Chapman, 1914	e Panama and w Colombia			
14595	<i>Hylopezus fulviventris</i>	<i>Hylopezus fulviventris</i>	Hvidskægget Myrepitta	White-jored Antpitta	Weißwangen-Ameisenpitta	(Slater, PL, 1858)	SA : w Amazonia			
14596	<i>H. f. caquetae</i>	<i>Hylopezus fulviventris caquetae</i>	Caquetá Myrepitta		Chapmans Weißwangen-Ameisenpitta	Chapman, 1923	se Colombia			
14597	<i>H. f. fulviventris</i>	<i>Hylopezus fulviventris fulviventris</i>	Hvidskægget Myrepitta		Weißwangen-Ameisenpitta	(Slater, PL, 1858)	e Ecuador and ne Peru			
14598	<i>Hylopezus berlepschi</i>	<i>Hylopezus berlepschi</i>	Amazonmyrepitta	Amazonian Antpitta	Olivmantel-Ameisenpitta	(Hellmayr, 1903)	SA : s Amazonia			
14599	<i>H. b. yessupi</i>	<i>Hylopezus berlepschi yessupi</i>	Ucayali Myrepitta		Yessupameisenpitta	(Carriker, 1930)	e, c Peru and w Amazonian Brazil s Amazonian Brazil, se Peru and n Bolivia			
14600	<i>H. b. berlepschi</i>	<i>Hylopezus berlepschi berlepschi</i>	Amazonmyrepitta		Olivmantel-Ameisenpitta	(Hellmayr, 1903)				
14601	<i>Hylopezus ochroleucus</i>	<i>Hylopezus ochroleucus</i>	Hvidbrynet Myrepitta	White-browed Antpitta	Weißbrauen-Ameisenpitta	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : e Brazil			
14602	<i>Cryptopezus</i>	<i>Cryptopezus</i>	<i>Cryptopezus</i>	<i>Cryptopezus</i>	<i>Cryptopezus</i>	Carneiro, Bravo & Aleixo, 2018			TAX	Genus nov. based on genic and vocal distinctiveness and to preserve monophyly in recent phylogenetic analysis of the lowland antpittas (Carneiro, Bravo & Aleixo 2019; SACC 832). Speckle-breasted Antpitta is moved from <i>Hylopezus</i> to the newly described monotypic genus <i>Cryptopezus</i> to preserve monophyly in a recent phylogenetic analysis of the lowland antpittas (Carneiro, Bravo & Aleixo 2019; SACC 832).
14603	<i>Cryptopezus nattereri</i>	<i>Cryptopezus nattereri</i>	Pletbrystet Myrepitta	Speckle-breasted Antpitta	Fleckenbauch-Ameisenpitta	(Pinto, 1937)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s, se Brazil		TAX, PHY	
14604	<i>Myrmothera</i>	<i>Myrmothera</i>	<i>Myrmothera</i>	<i>Myrmothera</i>	<i>Myrmothera</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
14605	<i>Myrmothera campanisona</i>	<i>Myrmothera campanisona</i>	Drosselmyrepitta	Thrush-like Antpitta	Strichelbrust-Ameisenpitta	(Hermann, 1783)	SA : Amazonia			
14606	<i>M. c. modesta</i>	<i>Myrmothera campanisona modesta</i>	Meta Drosselmyrepitta		Slaters Strichelbrust-Ameisenpitta	(Slater, PL, 1855)	se Colombia			
14607	<i>M. c. dissors</i>	<i>Myrmothera campanisona dissors</i>	Vaupés Drosselmyrepitta		Zimmers Strichelbrust-Ameisenpitta	Zimmer, JT, 1934	e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
14608	<i>M. c. campanisona</i>	<i>Myrmothera campanisona campanisona</i>	Drosselmyrepitta		Strichelbrust-Ameisenpitta	(Hermann, 1783)	se Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14609	<i>M. c. signata</i>	<i>Myrmothera campanisona signata</i>	Marañón Drosselmyrepitta		Peru-Strichelbrust-Ameisenpitta	Zimmer, JT, 1934	e Ecuador and ne Peru			
14610	<i>M. c. minor</i>	<i>Myrmothera campanisona minor</i>	Sira Drosselmyrepitta		Kleine Strichelbrust-Ameisenpitta	(Taczanowski, 1882)	e Peru, w Amazonian Brazil and nw Bolivia			
14611	<i>Myrmothera subcanescens</i>	<i>Myrmothera subcanescens</i>	Tapajós Drosselmyrepitta	Tapajos Antpitta	Tapajosomeisenpitta	Todd, 1927	SA : se Amazonian Brazil		PS	
14612	<i>Myrmothera simplex</i>	<i>Myrmothera simplex</i>	Brunbrystet Myrepitta	Tepui Antpitta	Olivbauch-Ameisenpitta	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	SA : tepuis tepuis of s Bolivar (se Venezuela) and n Brazil tepuis of se Bolivar (se Venezuela) and w Guyana			
14613	<i>M. s. pacaraimae</i>	<i>Myrmothera simplex pacaraimae</i>	Pacaraima Myrepitta		Pacaraimameisenpitta	PHELPS Jr & Dickerman, 1980				
14614	<i>M. s. simplex</i>	<i>Myrmothera simplex simplex</i>	Brunbrystet Myrepitta		Olivbauch-Ameisenpitta	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)				
14615	<i>M. s. guaiquinimae</i>	<i>Myrmothera simplex guaiquinimae</i>	Guaiquinima Myrepitta		Tepuiameisenpitta	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	tepuis of c, se Bolivar (se Venezuela)			
14616	<i>M. s. duidae</i>	<i>Myrmothera simplex duidae</i>	Duida Myrepitta		Duidaameisenpitta	Chapman, 1929	tepuis of Amazonas (s Venezuela)			
14617	<i>Grallaricula</i>	<i>Grallaricula</i>	<i>Grallaricula</i>	<i>Grallaricula</i>	<i>Grallaricula</i>	Slater, PL, 1858				
14618	<i>Grallaricula flavirostris</i>	<i>Grallaricula flavirostris</i>	Okkerbrystet Myrepitta	Ochre-breasted Antpitta	Ockerbrust-Ameisenpitta	(Slater, PL, 1858)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to c Bolivia			
14619	<i>G. f. costaricensis</i>	<i>Grallaricula flavirostris costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-myrepitta		Costa Rica-Ockerbrust-Ameisenpitta	Lawrence, 1866	Costa Rica and w Panama			
14620	<i>G. f. brevis</i>	<i>Grallaricula flavirostris brevis</i>	Panama Okkerbrystet Myrepitta		Panama-Ockerbrust-Ameisenpitta	Nelson, 1912	e Panama			
14621	<i>G. f. ochraceiventris</i>	<i>Grallaricula flavirostris ochraceiventris</i>	Rødhalset Myrepitta		Kolumbien-Ockerbrustameisenpitta	Chapman, 1922	w Colombia			
14622	<i>G. f. mindoensis</i>	<i>Grallaricula flavirostris mindoensis</i>	Mindo Myrepitta		Chapmans Ockerbrust-Ameisenpitta	Chapman, 1925	n Ecuador			
14623	<i>G. f. zarumae</i>	<i>Grallaricula flavirostris zarumae</i>	El Oro-myrepitta		Equador-Ockerbrust-Ameisenpitta	Chapman, 1922	sw Ecuador			
14624	<i>G. f. flavirostris</i>	<i>Grallaricula flavirostris flavirostris</i>	Okkerbrystet Myrepitta		Ockerbrust-Ameisenpitta	(Slater, PL, 1858)	e Colombia and e Ecuador			
14625	<i>G. f. similis</i>	<i>Grallaricula flavirostris similis</i>	Sira Okkerbrystet Myrepitta		Peru-Ockerbrust-Ameisenpitta	Carriker, 1933	e Peru			
14626	<i>G. f. boliviana</i>	<i>Grallaricula flavirostris boliviana</i>	Boliviansk Myrepitta		Bolivien-Ockerbrust-Ameisenpitta	Chapman, 1919	w Bolivia			
14627	<i>Grallaricula loricata</i>	<i>Grallaricula loricata</i>	Skælbrystet Myrepitta	Scallop-breasted Antpitta	Schuppenameisenpitta	(Slater, PL, 1857)	SA : n Venezuela			
14628	<i>Grallaricula cucullata</i>	<i>Grallaricula cucullata</i>	Hættemyrepitta	Hooded Antpitta	Rotkopf-Ameisenpitta	(Slater, PL, 1856)	SA : nw Venezuela and w Colombia			
14629	<i>G. c. cucullata</i>	<i>Grallaricula cucullata cucullata</i>	Hættemyrepitta		Rotkopf-Ameisenpitta	(Slater, PL, 1856)	w Colombia			
14630	<i>G. c. venezuelana</i>	<i>Grallaricula cucullata venezuelana</i>	Venezuela Hættemyrepitta		Venezuela-Rotkopf-Ameisenpitta	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1956	c Colombia and nw Venezuela			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14631	<i>Grallaricula peruviana</i>	<i>Grallaricula peruviana</i>	Perumyreppita	Peruvian Antpitta	Schmuckameisenpitta	Chapman, 1923	SA : se Ecuador and n Peru			
14632	<i>Grallaricula ochraceifrons</i>	<i>Grallaricula ochraceifrons</i>	Okkerpandet Myreppita	Ochre-fronted Antpitta	Ockerstirn-Ameisenpitta	Graves, GR, O'Neill & Parker, TA, 1983	SA : c Peru			
14633	<i>Grallaricula ferrugineipectus</i>	<i>Grallaricula ferrugineipectus</i>	Rustbrystet Myreppita	Rusty-breasted Antpitta	Rostbrust-Ameisenpitta	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	SA : n Venezuela to e Colombia			
14634	<i>G. f. rara</i>	<i>Grallaricula ferrugineipectus rara</i>	Rødbrystet Myreppita		Venezuela-Rostbrust-Ameisenpitta	Hellmayr & Madarász, 1914	e Colombia and nw Venezuela			
14635	<i>G. f. ferrugineipectus</i>	<i>Grallaricula ferrugineipectus ferrugineipectus</i>	Rustbrystet Myreppita		Rostbrust-Ameisenpitta	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
14636	<i>Grallaricula leymebambae</i>	<i>Grallaricula leymebambae</i>	Leymebamba Myreppita	Rufous-breasted Antpitta	Orangebrust-Ameisenpitta	Carriker, 1933	SA : Peru and w Bolivia		AS	Rufous-breasted Antpitta is split from Rusty-breasted Antpitta <i>G. ferrugineipectus</i> (Van Doren et al. 2018; SACC 784, 801).
14637	<i>Grallaricula nana</i>	<i>Grallaricula nana</i>	Skiferkronet Myreppita	Slaty-crowned Antpitta	Graukappen-Ameisenpitta	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	SA : Venezuela to n Peru and w Guyana			
14638	<i>G. n. occidentalis</i>	<i>Grallaricula nana occidentalis</i>	Vestandes Myreppita		Östliche Graukappen-Ameisenpitta	Todd, 1927	w Colombia			
14639	<i>G. n. nana</i>	<i>Grallaricula nana nana</i>	Skiferkronet Myreppita		Graukappen-Ameisenpitta	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	e Colombia and w Venezuela to n Peru			
14640	<i>G. n. hallsi</i>	<i>Grallaricula nana hallsi</i>	Yariguíes Myreppita		Kolumbien-Graukappen-Ameisenpitta	Donegan, 2008	nc Colombia			
14641	<i>G. n. nanitaea</i>	<i>Grallaricula nana nanitaea</i>	Santander Myreppita		Merida-Graukappen-Ameisenpitta	Donegan, 2008	Mérida Andes (w Venezuela)			
14642	<i>G. n. olivascens</i>	<i>Grallaricula nana olivascens</i>	Aragua Myreppita		Venezuela-Graukappen-Ameisenpitta	Hellmayr, 1917	n Venezuela			
14643	<i>G. n. kukenamensis</i>	<i>Grallaricula nana kukenamensis</i>	Roraima Myreppita		Guyana-Graukappen-Ameisenpitta	Chubb, C, 1918	se Venezuela and w Guyana		PS	Split of Guianan Antpitta probably good (see Donegan 2008); SACC 421B requests more vocal data to recognize. Sucre Antpitta is split from Slaty-crowned Antpitta <i>G. nana</i> (Donegan 2008; SACC 421A).
14644	<i>Grallaricula cumanensis</i>	<i>Grallaricula cumanensis</i>	Sucre Myreppita	Sucre Antpitta	Sucreameisenpitta	Hartert, E, 1900	SA : ne Venezuela		AS	
14645	<i>G. c. cumanensis</i>	<i>Grallaricula cumanensis cumanensis</i>	Sucre Myreppita		Sucre-Ameisenpitta	Hartert, E, 1900	Caripe Mts. (ne Venezuela)			
14646	<i>G. c. pariae</i>	<i>Grallaricula cumanensis pariae</i>	Paria Kystmyreppita		Paria-Ameisenpitta	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	Paria Pen. (ne Venezuela)			
14647	<i>Grallaricula lineifrons</i>	<i>Grallaricula lineifrons</i>	Hvidkindet Myreppita	Crescent-faced Antpitta	Halbmond-Ameisenpitta	(Chapman, 1924)	SA : c, s Colombia and Ecuador			
14648										
14649	Family Conopophagidae - 11	Family Conopophagidae - 11	Myggesnapper	Gnateaters	Mückenfresser					
14650	<i>Conopophaga</i>	<i>Conopophaga</i>	<i>Conopophaga</i>	<i>Conopophaga</i>	<i>Conopophaga</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
14651	<i>Conopophaga lineata</i>	<i>Conopophaga lineata</i>	Rødhalset Myggesnapper	Rufous Gnateater	Rotkehl-Mückenfresser	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : se			
14652	<i>C. l. lineata</i>	<i>Conopophaga lineata lineata</i>	Rødhalset Myggesnapper		Rotkehl-Mückenfresser	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	e, c Brazil			
14653	<i>C. l. vulgaris</i>	<i>Conopophaga lineata vulgaris</i>	Uruguay Myggesnapper		Uruguay-Rotkehl-Mückenfresser	Ménétriés, 1835	sc, se Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
14654	<i>Conopophaga aurita</i>	<i>Conopophaga aurita</i>	Sortmasket Myggesnapper	Chestnut-belted Gnateater	Rotbrust-Mückenfresser	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Amazonia			
14655	<i>C. a. inexpectata</i>	<i>Conopophaga aurita inexpectata</i>	Amazonas Myggesnapper		Zimmers Mückenfresser	Zimmer, JT, 1931	se Colombia and nw Brazil			
14656	<i>C. a. aurita</i>	<i>Conopophaga aurita aurita</i>	Sortmasket Myggesnapper		Ceara-Mückenfresser	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14657	<i>C. a. occidentalis</i>	<i>Conopophaga aurita occidentalis</i>	Nordperu Myggesnapper		Chubbs Mückenfresser	Chubb, C, 1918	ne Ecuador and ne Peru			
14658	<i>C. a. australis</i>	<i>Conopophaga aurita australis</i>	Vestbrasiliansk Myggesnapper		Todds Mückenfresser	Todd, 1927	e Peru and sw Amazonian Brazil			
14659	<i>C. a. snethlageae</i>	<i>Conopophaga aurita snethlageae</i>	Tapajós Myggesnapper		Mückenfresser	Berlepsch, 1912	c Brazil			
14660	<i>C. a. pallida</i>	<i>Conopophaga aurita pallida</i>	Pará Myggesnapper		Mückenfresser	Snethlage, E, 1914	se Amazonian Brazil			
14661	<i>Conopophaga roberti</i>	<i>Conopophaga roberti</i>	Hættemyggesnapper	Hooded Gnateater	Schwarzkopf-Mückenfresser	Hellmayr, 1905	SA : ne Brazil			
14662	<i>Conopophaga peruviana</i>	<i>Conopophaga peruviana</i>	Peru Myggesnapper	Ash-throated Gnateater	Graurücken-Mückenfresser	Des Murs, 1856	SA : w, sw Amazonia			
14663	<i>Conopophaga cearae</i>	<i>Conopophaga cearae</i>	Caatingamyggesnapper	Ceara Gnateater	Cearamückenfresser	Cory, 1916	SA : ne Brazil		AS, PHY, SEQ	<i>Conopophaga cearae</i> is split from <i>C. lineata</i> (Whitney 2003) and sister to <i>C. peruviana</i> (Batalha-Filho et al. 2014; SACC 684, 685).
14664	<i>Conopophaga ardesiaca</i>	<i>Conopophaga ardesiaca</i>	Grå Myggesnapper	Slaty Gnateater	Schiefermückenfresser	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	SA : s Peru to s Bolivia			
14665	<i>C. a. saturata</i>	<i>Conopophaga ardesiaca saturata</i>	Cuzco Myggesnapper		Perus Olivgrauer Mückenfresser	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906	se Peru			
14666	<i>C. a. ardesiaca</i>	<i>Conopophaga ardesiaca ardesiaca</i>	Grå Myggesnapper		Olivgrauer Mückenfresser	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	s Peru to s Bolivia			
14667	<i>Conopophaga castaneiceps</i>	<i>Conopophaga castaneiceps</i>	Rødpandet Myggesnapper	Chestnut-crowned Gnateater	Roststirn-Mückenfresser	Sclater, PL, 1857	SA : Colombia to c Peru			
14668	<i>C. c. chocoensis</i>	<i>Conopophaga castaneiceps chocoensis</i>	Chocó Myggesnapper		Kolumbien-Roststirn-Mückenfresser	Chapman, 1915	w Colombia			
14669	<i>C. c. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Conopophaga castaneiceps castaneiceps</i>	Rødpandet Myggesnapper		Roststirn-Mückenfresser	Sclater, PL, 1857	e Colombia and ne Ecuador			
14670	<i>C. c. chapmani</i>	<i>Conopophaga castaneiceps chapmani</i>	San Martín-myggesnapper		Chapmans Mückenfresser	Carriker, 1933	se Ecuador and ne Peru			
14671	<i>C. c. brunneinucha</i>	<i>Conopophaga castaneiceps brunneinucha</i>	Huánuco Myggesnapper		Peru-Roststirn-Mückenfresser	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	c Peru			
14672	<i>Conopophaga melanops</i>	<i>Conopophaga melanops</i>	Sortkindet Myggesnapper	Black-cheeked Gnateater	Rotscheitel-Mückenfresser	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : e, se Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14673	<i>C. m. perspicillata</i>	<i>Conopophaga melanops perspicillata</i>	Bahia Myggesnapper		Bahia-Mückenfresser	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	Bahia and Sergipe (e Brazil)			
14674	<i>C. m. melanops</i>	<i>Conopophaga melanops melanops</i>	Sortkindet Myggesnapper		Rotscheitel-Mückenfresser	(Viellot, 1818)	se Brazil			
14675	<i>C. m. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Conopophaga melanops nigrifrons</i>	Alagoas Myggesnapper		Alagoas-Mückenfresser	Pinto, 1954	Paraiba to Alagoas (e Brazil)			
14676	<i>Conopophaga melanogaster</i>	<i>Conopophaga melanogaster</i>	Sortbuget Myggesnapper	Black-bellied Gnatcatcher	Weißbüschel-Mückenfresser	Ménétriés, 1835	SA : sc, se Amazonia			
14677	<i>Pittasoma</i>	<i>Pittasoma</i>	<i>Pittasoma</i>	<i>Pittasoma</i>	<i>Pittasoma</i>	Cassin, 1860			PHY, TAX	The two species of <i>Pittasoma</i> are sister to gnatcatchers <i>Conopophaga</i> and ressequenced to be in this family (Rice 2005; SACC 235; NACC 2007-A-10d).
14678	<i>Pittasoma michleri</i>	<i>Pittasoma michleri</i>	Sortkronet Myrepitta	Black-crowned Antpitta	Schwarzscheitel-Mückenfresser	Cassin, 1860	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Colombia			
14679	<i>P. m. zeledoni</i>	<i>Pittasoma michleri zeledoni</i>	Sortkravet Myrepitta		Costa Rica-Ameisenpitta	Ridgway, 1884	Costa Rica and w Panama			
14680	<i>P. m. michleri</i>	<i>Pittasoma michleri michleri</i>	Sortkronet Myrepitta		Schwarzscheitel-Ameisenpitta	Cassin, 1860	e Panama and nw Colombia			
14681	<i>Pittasoma rufopileatum</i>	<i>Pittasoma rufopileatum</i>	Rødkronet Myrepitta	Rufous-crowned Antpitta	Schwarzbrauen-Mückenfresser	Hartert, E, 1901	SA : w Colombia to nw Ecuador			
14682	<i>P. r. rosenbergi</i>	<i>Pittasoma rufopileatum rosenbergi</i>	Chocó Myrepitta		Rosenbergs Ameisenpitta	Hellmayr, 1911	w Colombia			
14683	<i>P. r. harterti</i>	<i>Pittasoma rufopileatum harterti</i>	Cauca Myrepitta		Harterts Ameisenpitta	Chapman, 1917	sw Colombia			
14684	<i>P. r. rufopileatum</i>	<i>Pittasoma rufopileatum rufopileatum</i>	Rødkronet Myrepitta		Rotscheitel-Ameisenpitta	Hartert, E, 1901	nw Ecuador			
14685										
14686	Family Rhinocryptidae - 65	Family Rhinocryptidae - 65	Tapaculoer	Tapaculos	Bürzelstelzer					
14687	<i>Acropternis</i>	<i>Acropternis</i>	<i>Acropternis</i>	<i>Acropternis</i>	<i>Acropternis</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
14688	<i>Acropternis orthonyx</i>	<i>Acropternis orthonyx</i>	Perletapaculo	Ocellated Tapaculo	Perlmanteltapaculo	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : nw Venezuela to nw Peru			
14689	<i>A. o. orthonyx</i>	<i>Acropternis orthonyx orthonyx</i>	Ecuador Perletapaculo		Equador-Perlmanteltapaculo	Salvadori & Festa, 1899	c Colombia to nw Venezuela			
14690	<i>A. o. infuscatatus</i>	<i>Acropternis orthonyx infuscatatus</i>					e Ecuador and n Peru			
14691	<i>Pteroptochos</i>	<i>Pteroptochos</i>	<i>Pteroptochos</i>	<i>Pteroptochos</i>	<i>Pteroptochos</i>	Kitlitz, 1830				
14692	<i>Pteroptochos castaneus</i>	<i>Pteroptochos castaneus</i>	Brunstrubet Huet	Chestnut-throated Huet-huet	Braunkehltapaculo	Philippi & Landbeck, 1864	SA : c Chile and wc Argentina			
14693	<i>Pteroptochos tarnii</i>	<i>Pteroptochos tarnii</i>	Huet	Black-throated Huet-huet	Schwarzkehltapaculo	(King, PP, 1831)	SA : c, s Chile and sw Argentina			
14694	<i>Pteroptochos megapodius</i>	<i>Pteroptochos megapodius</i>	Turca	Moustached Turca	Weißbarttapaculo	Kitlitz, 1830	SA : n, c Chile			
14695	<i>P. m. atacamae</i>	<i>Pteroptochos megapodius atacamae</i>	Atacama Turca		Atacama-Weißbart-Bürzelstelzer	Philippi Bañados, 1946	n Chile			
14696	<i>P. m. megapodius</i>	<i>Pteroptochos megapodius megapodius</i>	Turca		Weißbart-Bürzelstelzer	Kitlitz, 1830	c Chile			
14697	<i>Scelorchilus</i>	<i>Scelorchilus</i>	<i>Scelorchilus</i>	<i>Scelorchilus</i>	<i>Scelorchilus</i>	Oberholser, 1923				
14698	<i>Scelorchilus albicollis</i>	<i>Scelorchilus albicollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Tapaculo	White-throated Tapaculo	Weißkehltapaculo	(Kitlitz, 1830)	SA : n, c Chile			
14699	<i>S. a. atacamae</i>	<i>Scelorchilus albicollis atacamae</i>	Atacama Tapaculo		Atacama-Weißkehltapaculo	Hellmayr, 1924	n Chile			
14700	<i>S. a. albicollis</i>	<i>Scelorchilus albicollis albicollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Tapaculo		Weißkehltapaculo	(Kitlitz, 1830)	c Chile			
14701	<i>Scelorchilus rubecula</i>	<i>Scelorchilus rubecula</i>	Chucaotapaculo	Chucaco Tapaculo	Rotkehltapaculo	(Kitlitz, 1830)	SA : Chile and Argentina			
14702	<i>S. r. rubecula</i>	<i>Scelorchilus rubecula rubecula</i>	Chucaotapaculo		Rotkehltapaculo	(Kitlitz, 1830)	s Chile and w Argentina			
14703	<i>S. r. mochae</i>	<i>Scelorchilus rubecula mochae</i>	Mocha Tapaculo		Mocha-Rotkehltapaculo	Chapman, 1934	Mocha I. (off c Chile)			
14704	<i>Rhinocrypta</i>	<i>Rhinocrypta</i>	<i>Rhinocrypta</i>	<i>Rhinocrypta</i>	<i>Rhinocrypta</i>	Gray, GR, 1841				
14705	<i>Rhinocrypta lanceolata</i>	<i>Rhinocrypta lanceolata</i>	Topgallito	Crested Gallito	Schopftapaculo	(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1832)	SA : sc			
14706	<i>R. l. saturata</i>	<i>Rhinocrypta lanceolata saturata</i>	Paraguay Topgallito		Nördlicher Schopfbürzelstelzer	Brodtkorb, 1939	se Bolivia and w Paraguay			
14707	<i>R. l. lanceolata</i>	<i>Rhinocrypta lanceolata lanceolata</i>	Topgallito		Schopfbürzelstelzer	(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1832)	n, c Argentina			
14708	<i>Teledromas</i>	<i>Teledromas</i>	<i>Teledromas</i>	<i>Teledromas</i>	<i>Teledromas</i>	Wetmore & Peters, JL, 1922				
14709	<i>Teledromas fuscus</i>	<i>Teledromas fuscus</i>	Ørkentapaculo	Sandy Gallito	Fahlbtapaculo	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	SA : c Argentina			
14710	<i>Liosceles</i>	<i>Liosceles</i>	<i>Liosceles</i>	<i>Liosceles</i>	<i>Liosceles</i>	Sclater, PL, 1865				
14711	<i>Liosceles thoracicus</i>	<i>Liosceles thoracicus</i>	Amazontapaculo	Rusty-belted Tapaculo	Brustflecktapaculo	(Sclater, PL, 1865)	SA : w, sw Amazonia			
14712	<i>L. t. dugandi</i>	<i>Liosceles thoracicus dugandi</i>	Colombia Amazontapaculo		Dugands Brustflecktapaculo	Meyer de Schauensee, 1950	se Colombia and w Brazil			
14713	<i>L. t. erithacus</i>	<i>Liosceles thoracicus erithacus</i>	Peru Amazontapaculo		Scaters Brustflecktapaculo	Sclater, PL, 1890	e Ecuador and e Peru			
14714	<i>L. t. thoracicus</i>	<i>Liosceles thoracicus thoracicus</i>	Amazontapaculo		Brustflecktapaculo	(Sclater, PL, 1865)	se Peru and sw Amazonian Brazil			
14715	<i>Psilorhamphus</i>	<i>Psilorhamphus</i>	<i>Psilorhamphus</i>	<i>Psilorhamphus</i>	<i>Psilorhamphus</i>	Sclater, PL, 1855				
14716	<i>Psilorhamphus guttatus</i>	<i>Psilorhamphus guttatus</i>	Plettet Bambusmutte	Spotted Bamboowren	Zaunkönigtapaculo	(Ménétriés, 1835)	SA : ne Argentina and se Brazil			
14717	<i>Merulaxis</i>	<i>Merulaxis</i>	<i>Merulaxis</i>	<i>Merulaxis</i>	<i>Merulaxis</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
14718	<i>Merulaxis ater</i>	<i>Merulaxis ater</i>	Børstefjæs	Slaty Bristlefront	Braunbauchtapaculo	Lesson, R, 1831	SA : se Brazil			
14719	<i>Merulaxis stresemanni</i>	<i>Merulaxis stresemanni</i>	Bahia Børstefjæs	Stresemann's Bristlefront	Stirnhaubentapaculo	Sick, 1960	SA : e Brazil			
14720	<i>Eugralla</i>	<i>Eugralla</i>	<i>Eugralla</i>	<i>Eugralla</i>	<i>Eugralla</i>	Lesson, R, 1842				
14721	<i>Eugralla paradoxa</i>	<i>Eugralla paradoxa</i>	Okkerflanket Tapaculo	Ochre-flanked Tapaculo	Rostflankentapaculo	(Kitlitz, 1830)	SA : sc Chile and wc Argentina			
14722	<i>Myornis</i>	<i>Myornis</i>	<i>Myornis</i>	<i>Myornis</i>	<i>Myornis</i>	Chapman, 1915				
14723	<i>Myornis senilis</i>	<i>Myornis senilis</i>	Grå Myornis	Ash-colored Tapaculo	Aschgrautapaculo	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	SA : Colombia to Peru			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14724	<i>Eleoscytalopus</i>	<i>Eleoscytalopus</i>	<i>Eleoscytalopus</i>	<i>Eleoscytalopus</i>	<i>Eleoscytalopus</i>	Mauricio, Mata, Bornschein, Cadena, Alvarenga & Bonatto, 2008				Change sequence of <i>Scytalopus indigoticus</i> and <i>S. psychopompus</i> , now assigned to <i>Eleoscytalopus</i> (SACC 365).
14725	<i>Eleoscytalopus indigoticus</i>	<i>Eleoscytalopus indigoticus</i>	Hvidbrystet Tapaculo	White-breasted Tapaculo	Weißbrusttapaculo	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : se Brazil		TAX, SEQ	
14726	<i>Eleoscytalopus psychopompus</i>	<i>Eleoscytalopus psychopompus</i>	Bahiatapaculo	Bahia Tapaculo	Bahiatapaculo	(Teixeira & Carnevalli, 1989)	SA : e Brazil			Linear sequence of <i>Scytalopus</i> is revised following Cadena et al. (2020), SACC 889.
14727	<i>Scytalopus</i>	<i>Scytalopus</i>	<i>Scytalopus</i>	<i>Scytalopus</i>	<i>Scytalopus</i>	Gould, 1837			SEQ	
14728	<i>Scytalopus iraiensis</i>	<i>Scytalopus iraiensis</i>	Sivtapaculo	Marsh Tapaculo	Flussautapaculo	Bornschein, Reinert & Pichorim, 1998	SA : s Brazil			
14729	<i>Scytalopus diamantinensis</i>	<i>Scytalopus diamantinensis</i>	Diamantina Tapaculo	Diamantina Tapaculo	Diamantinatapaculo	Bornschein, Mauricio, Belmonte-Lopes, Mata & Bonatto, 2007	SA : ne Brazil		NEW	<i>Scytalopus diamantinensis</i> is a newly described species: Bornschein et al. 2007 (SACC 329).
14730	<i>Scytalopus novacapitalis</i>	<i>Scytalopus novacapitalis</i>	Brasilía Tapaculo	Brasilía Tapaculo	Brasilientapaculo	Sick, 1958	SA : s Brazil			Rock Tapaculo <i>S. petrophilus</i> is a newly described species: Whitney et al., 2010. Resolves previous status issues with <i>S. speluncae</i> and <i>S. notorius</i> (Raposo et al. 2006).
14731	<i>Scytalopus petrophilus</i>	<i>Scytalopus petrophilus</i>	Minas Gerais-tapaculo	Rock Tapaculo	Felstapaculo	Whitney, de Vasconcelos, Silveira & Pacheco, 2010	SA : se Brazil		NEW	<i>Scytalopus pachecoi</i> is a newly described species: Mauricio, 2005 (SACC 196).
14732	<i>Scytalopus pachecoi</i>	<i>Scytalopus pachecoi</i>	Planalto Tapaculo	Planalto Tapaculo	Planalto-Tapaculo	Mauricio, 2005	SA : s Brazil and ne Argentina		NEW	Boa Nova Tapaculo is a newly described species of the Bahian highlands: Mauricio et al., 2014 (SACC 643).
14733	<i>Scytalopus gonzagai</i>	<i>Scytalopus gonzagai</i>	Boa Nova-tapaculo	Boa Nova Tapaculo	Braunschwingentapaculo	Mauricio, Belmonte-Lopes, Pacheco, Silveira, Whitney & Bornschein, 2014	SA : se Brazil		NEW	
14734	<i>Scytalopus speluncae</i>	<i>Scytalopus speluncae</i>	Lysegrå Tapaculo	Mouse-colored Tapaculo	Maustapaculo	(Ménétriés, 1835)	SA : se Brazil			
14735	<i>Scytalopus fuscus</i>	<i>Scytalopus fuscus</i>	Mørk Tapaculo	Dusky Tapaculo	Rußtapaculo	Gould, 1837	SA : c Chile			
14736	<i>Scytalopus magellanicus</i>	<i>Scytalopus magellanicus</i>	Magellantapaculo	Magellanic Tapaculo	Magellantapaculo	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : c, s Chile and w Argentina			
14737	<i>Scytalopus affinis</i>	<i>Scytalopus affinis</i>	Ancash Tapaculo	Ancash Tapaculo	Ancashtapaculo	Zimmer, JT, 1939	SA : w Peru			Newly described species: Schulenberg et al., 2020 (Krabbe et al. 2020; SACC 852).
14738	<i>Scytalopus krabbei</i>	<i>Scytalopus krabbei</i>	Hvidvinget Tapaculo	White-winged Tapaculo		Schulenberg, Lane, Spencer, AJ, Angulo & Cadena, 2020	SA : nc Peru (n Amazonas to Huánuco)		NEW	
14739	<i>Scytalopus androstictus</i>	<i>Scytalopus androstictus</i>	Loja Tapaculo	Loja Tapaculo	Peruanischer Zimmertapaculo	Krabbe & Cadena, 2010	SA : se Ecuador and n Peru		AS	<i>Scytalopus androstictus</i> is split from <i>S. opacus</i> (Krabbe et al. 2020; SACC 855). <i>Scytalopus opacus</i> is split from <i>S. canus</i> based on vocal and pronounced genetic differences (Krabbe & Cadena 2010; SACC 446).
14740	<i>Scytalopus opacus</i>	<i>Scytalopus opacus</i>	Páramotapaculo	Paramo Tapaculo	Kordillerentapaculo	Zimmer, JT, 1941	SA : c Colombia to se Ecuador		AS	Change English name of <i>Scytalopus canus</i> to Paramillo Tapaculo with split of <i>opacus</i> (Krabbe & Cadena 2010).
14741	<i>Scytalopus canus</i>	<i>Scytalopus canus</i>	Vestlig Páramotapaculo	Paramillo Tapaculo	Antioquiatapaculo	Chapman, 1915	SA : w Colombia		ENG	
14742	<i>Scytalopus superciliaris</i>	<i>Scytalopus superciliaris</i>	Hvidbrynet Tapaculo	White-browed Tapaculo	Weißbrauentapaculo	Cabanis, 1883	SA : nw Argentina			
14743	<i>S. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Scytalopus superciliaris superciliaris</i>	Hvidbrynet Tapaculo		Weißbrauentapaculo	Cabanis, 1883	Jujuy to Cajamarca (nw Argentina)			
14744	<i>S. s. santabarbarae</i>	<i>Scytalopus superciliaris santabarbarae</i>	Santa Barbara-tapaculo		Weißbrauentapaculo	Nores, 1986	Santa Barbara Mts. (Jujuy, nw Argentina)			
14745	<i>Scytalopus zimmeri</i>	<i>Scytalopus zimmeri</i>	Chuquisacatapaculo	Zimmer's Tapaculo	Graukehtapaculo	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1940	SA : s Bolivia and nw Argentina			
14746	<i>Scytalopus simonsi</i>	<i>Scytalopus simonsi</i>	Punatapaculo	Puna Tapaculo	Punatapaculo	Chubb, C, 1917	SA : se Peru to c Bolivia			
14747	<i>Scytalopus schulenbergi</i>	<i>Scytalopus schulenbergi</i>	Diadematapaculo	Diademed Tapaculo	Diadematapaculo	Whitney, 1994	SA : se Peru to c Bolivia			
14748	<i>Scytalopus urubambae</i>	<i>Scytalopus urubambae</i>	Urubambatapaculo	Vilcabamba Tapaculo	Vilcabambatapaculo	Zimmer, JT, 1939	SA : ec Peru			
14749	<i>Scytalopus whitneyi</i>	<i>Scytalopus whitneyi</i>	Ampay Tapaculo	Ampay Tapaculo		Krabbe, Fjeldså, Hosner, Robbins & Andersen, 2020	SA : s Peru (Ayacucho and Apurímac)		NEW	Newly described species: Krabbe et al., 2020 (Krabbe et al. 2020; SACC 854).
14750	<i>Scytalopus frankeae</i>	<i>Scytalopus frankeae</i>	Jalca Tapaculo	Jalca Tapaculo		Rosenberg, KV, Davis, TJ, Rosenberg, GH, Hosner, Robbins, Valqui & Lane, 2020	SA : c Peru (Huanuco to Junin)		NEW	Newly described species: Rosenberg, KV et al., 2020 (Krabbe et al. 2020; SACC 853).
14751	<i>Scytalopus altirostris</i>	<i>Scytalopus altirostris</i>	Neblinatapaculo	Nebolina Tapaculo	Neblinatapaculo	Zimmer, JT, 1939	SA : n Peru (s Amazonas and San Martín)			
14752	<i>Scytalopus parvirostris</i>	<i>Scytalopus parvirostris</i>	Snerretapaculo	Trilling Tapaculo	Trillertapaculo	Zimmer, JT, 1939	SA : nc Peru to ec Bolivia			
14753	<i>Scytalopus bolivianus</i>	<i>Scytalopus bolivianus</i>	Boliviansk Tapaculo	Bolivian White-crowned Tapaculo	Weißkrontapaculo	Allen, JA, 1889	SA : se Peru to s Bolivia		ENG	Change English name of Bolivian White-crowned Tapaculo to the simpler Bolivian Tapaculo following SACC.

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14754	<i>Scytalopus atratus</i>	<i>Scytalopus atratus</i>	Hvidkronet Tapaculo	Northern White-crowned Tapaculo	Weißscheiteltapaculo	Hellmayr, 1922	SA : w Venezuela to c Peru		ENG	Change English name of Northern White-crowned Tapaculo to White-crowned Tapaculo following SACC.
14755	<i>S. a. nigricans</i>	<i>Scytalopus atratus nigricans</i>	Sierra Tapaculo		Phelps Weißstirntapaculo Nördlicher	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953	nw Venezuela			
14756	<i>S. a. atratus</i>	<i>Scytalopus atratus atratus</i>	Hvidkronet Tapaculo		Weißstirntapaculo	Hellmayr, 1922	c Colombia and Ecuador to c Peru			
14757	<i>S. a. confusus</i>	<i>Scytalopus atratus confusus</i>	Colombiansk Tapaculo		Zimmers Weißstirntapaculo	Zimmer, JT, 1939	w Colombia			
14758	<i>Scytalopus sanctaemartae</i>	<i>Scytalopus sanctaemartae</i>	Santa Marta-tapaculo	Santa Marta Tapaculo	Santa-Marta-Tapaculo	Chapman, 1915	SA : n Colombia			
14759	<i>Scytalopus micropterus</i>	<i>Scytalopus micropterus</i>	Langhalet Tapaculo	Long-tailed Tapaculo	Dunkelrückentapaculo	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	SA : Colombia to n Peru			
14760	<i>Scytalopus femoralis</i>	<i>Scytalopus femoralis</i>	Brunbuget Tapaculo	Rufous-vented Tapaculo	Schieferrückentapaculo	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : c Peru			<i>Scytalopus intermedius</i> is split from <i>S. latrans</i> to which it is only distantly related. Sister to <i>S. macropus</i> (Cadena et al. 2020; SACC 858).
14761	<i>Scytalopus intermedius</i>	<i>Scytalopus intermedius</i>	Peru Sortgrå Tapaculo	Utcubamba Tapaculo	Kleiner Peru-Einfarbtapaculo	Zimmer, JT, 1939	SA : nc Peru		AS	
14762	<i>Scytalopus macropus</i>	<i>Scytalopus macropus</i>	Bæktapaculo	Large-footed Tapaculo	Großfußtapaculo	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	SA : Peru			
14763	<i>Scytalopus gettyae</i>	<i>Scytalopus gettyae</i>	Juníntapaculo	Junin Tapaculo	Juníntapaculo	Hosner, Robbins, Valqui & Peterson, 2013	SA : c Peru		NEW	<i>Scytalopus gettyae</i> is a newly described species: Hosner et al., 2013 (SACC 581).
14764	<i>Scytalopus unicolor</i>	<i>Scytalopus unicolor</i>	Cajamarca Tapaculo	Unicolored Tapaculo	Hellbaudentapaculo	Salvin, 1895	SA : wc Peru			
14765	<i>Scytalopus acutirostris</i>	<i>Scytalopus acutirostris</i>	Spidsnæbbet Tapaculo	Tschudi's Tapaculo	Grautapaculo	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : c Peru			
14766	<i>Scytalopus latrans</i>	<i>Scytalopus latrans</i>	Sortgrå Tapaculo	Blackish Tapaculo	Schwarztapaculo	Hellmayr, 1924	SA : Colombia to Peru	Colombia and w Venezuela to e Ecuador and n Peru		
14767	<i>S. l. latrans</i>	<i>Scytalopus latrans latrans</i>	Sortgrå Tapaculo		Kleiner Einfarbtapaculo	Hellmayr, 1924				
14768	<i>S. l. subcinereus</i>	<i>Scytalopus latrans subcinereus</i>	Cajamarca Sortgrå Tapaculo		Kleiner Equador-Einfarbtapaculo	Zimmer, JT, 1939	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
14769	<i>Scytalopus argentifrons</i>	<i>Scytalopus argentifrons</i>	Costa Rica-tapaculo	Silvery-fronted Tapaculo	Silberbrauentapaculo	Ridgway, 1891	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
14770	<i>S. a. argentifrons</i>	<i>Scytalopus argentifrons argentifrons</i>	Costa Rica-tapaculo		Silberbrauentapaculo Panama-	Ridgway, 1891	s Costa Rica and extreme w Panama			
14771	<i>S. a. chiriquensis</i>	<i>Scytalopus argentifrons chiriquensis</i>	Chiriquí Tapaculo		Silberbrauentapaculo	Griscom, 1924	w Panama			
14772	<i>Scytalopus viciniör</i>	<i>Scytalopus viciniör</i>	Nariñotapaculo	Narino Tapaculo	Nariñotapaculo	Zimmer, JT, 1939	SA : w Colombia to e Ecuador	MA, SA : e Panama and nw Colombia		
14773	<i>Scytalopus panamensis</i>	<i>Scytalopus panamensis</i>	Tacarcunatapaculo	Tacarcuna Tapaculo	Tacarcunatapaculo	Chapman, 1915				
14774	<i>Scytalopus chochoensis</i>	<i>Scytalopus chochoensis</i>	Chocótapaculo	Choco Tapaculo	Chocótapaculo	Krabbe & Schulenberg, 1997	MA, SA : e Panama to nw Ecuador			<i>Scytalopus rodriguezi</i> is a newly described species: Krabbe et al., 2005 (SACC 195); remove "Upper" from English name (SACC 614).
14775	<i>Scytalopus rodriguezi</i>	<i>Scytalopus rodriguezi</i>	Magdalena Tapaculo	Magdalena Tapaculo	Magdalenatapaculo	Krabbe, Salaman, Cortés-Diago, Quevedo, Ortega & Cadena, 2005	SA : c Colombia		NEW, ENG	Newly described taxon: Donegan et al., 2013.
14776	<i>S. r. yariguiorum</i>	<i>Scytalopus rodriguezi yariguiorum</i>	Yariguíes Tapaculo		Nördlicher Magdalenatapaculo	Donegan, Avendaño & Lambert, 2013	nc Colombia		SSP	
14777	<i>S. r. rodriguezi</i>	<i>Scytalopus rodriguezi rodriguezi</i>	Magdalena Tapaculo		Magdalenatapaculo	Krabbe, Salaman, Cortés-Diago, Quevedo, Ortega & Cadena, 2005	sc Colombia			
14778	<i>Scytalopus stilesi</i>	<i>Scytalopus stilesi</i>	Centralcolombiansk Tapaculo	Stiles's Tapaculo	Stilestapaculo	Cuervo, Cadena, Krabbe & Renjifo, 2005	SA : c Colombia		NEW	<i>Scytalopus stilesi</i> is a newly described species: Cuervo et al., 2005 (SACC 193).
14779	<i>Scytalopus alvarezlopezi</i>	<i>Scytalopus alvarezlopezi</i>	Tatamatapaculo	Tatama Tapaculo	Tatamátapaculo	Stiles, Laverde-R. & Cadena, 2017	SA : w Colombia		NEW	<i>Scytalopus alvarezlopezi</i> is a newly described species: Stiles et al., 2017.
14780	<i>Scytalopus robbinsi</i>	<i>Scytalopus robbinsi</i>	Ecuadoratapaculo	El Oro Tapaculo	Robbinstapaculo	Krabbe & Schulenberg, 1997	SA : sw Ecuador			
14781	<i>Scytalopus caracae</i>	<i>Scytalopus caracae</i>	Caracastapaculo	Caracas Tapaculo	Caracastapaculo	Hellmayr, 1922	SA : n Venezuela			
14782	<i>Scytalopus griseicollis</i>	<i>Scytalopus griseicollis</i>	Bogotá Tapaculo	Pale-bellied Tapaculo	Rostbürteltapaculo	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	SA : nc, c Colombia and w Venezuela		ENG	Change English name of <i>Scytalopus griseicollis</i> from Matorral Tapaculo to Pale-bellied Tapaculo (SACC 404).
14783	<i>S. g. gilesi</i>	<i>Scytalopus griseicollis gilesi</i>	Santander Tapaculo		Rostbürteltapaculo Südlicher	Donegan & Avendaño, 2008	Yariguíes Mts. (c Colombia) Cundinamarca and Boyacá (c Colombia)			
14784	<i>S. g. griseicollis</i>	<i>Scytalopus griseicollis griseicollis</i>	Bogotá Tapaculo		Rostbürteltapaculo	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	Santander and Norte de Santander (nc Colombia) and Apure and Táchira (w Venezuela)			Newly described subspecies: Avendaño & Donegan, 2015.
14785	<i>S. g. morenoi</i>	<i>Scytalopus griseicollis morenoi</i>	Palmita Tapaculo			Avendaño & Donegan, 2015			SSP	
14786	<i>Scytalopus latebricola</i>	<i>Scytalopus latebricola</i>	Brungumpet Tapaculo	Brown-rumped Tapaculo	Helkehtapaculo	Bangs, 1899	SA : n Colombia			<i>Scytalopus perijanus</i> is a newly described species: Avendaño et al., 2015 (Donegan & Avendaño 2008; SACC 670).
14787	<i>Scytalopus perijanus</i>	<i>Scytalopus perijanus</i>	Perijátapaculo	Perija Tapaculo	Perijátapaculo	Avendaño, Cuervo, López-O, Gutiérrez-Pinto, Cortés-Diago & Cadena, 2015	SA : Perijá Mts. (nc Colombia and Venezuela)		NEW	
14788	<i>Scytalopus meridanus</i>	<i>Scytalopus meridanus</i>	Méridatapaculo	Merida Tapaculo	Méridatapaculo	Hellmayr, 1922	SA : nw Venezuela		TAX	Merida Tapaculo includes Lara Tapaculo lumped by SACC (June 2009).
14789	<i>S. m. meridanus</i>	<i>Scytalopus meridanus meridanus</i>	Méridatapaculo		Méridatapaculo	Hellmayr, 1922	Mérida and Táchira (nw Venezuela)			
14790	<i>S. m. fuscicauda</i>	<i>Scytalopus meridanus fuscicauda</i>	Laratapaculo		Trujillotapaculo	Hellmayr, 1922	Lara and Trujillo (nw Venezuela)			
14791	<i>Scytalopus parkeri</i>	<i>Scytalopus parkeri</i>	Bambustapaculo	Chusquea Tapaculo	Bambustapaculo	Krabbe & Schulenberg, 1997	SA : s Ecuador and n Peru			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14792	<i>Scytalopus spillmanni</i>	<i>Scytalopus spillmanni</i>	Cotopaxi Tapaculo	Spillmann's Tapaculo	Roststeiðtapaculo	Stresemann, 1937	SA : Colombia to Ecuador			
14793										The crescentchest is not a tapaculo, but a separate family Melanopariidae that is one of four basal lineages of furnariine suboscines (Chesser 2004; Moyle et al. 2009).
14794	Family Melanopariidae - 5	Family Melanopariidae - 5	Månebryst	Crescentchest	Bandvögel				PHY, TAX	
14795	<i>Melanopareia</i>	<i>Melanopareia</i>	<i>Melanopareia</i>	<i>Melanopareia</i>	<i>Melanopareia</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
14796	<i>Melanopareia torquata</i>	<i>Melanopareia torquata</i>	Brasiliansk Månebryst	Collared Crescentchest	Rotnacken-Bandvogel	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : e, c Brazil and ne Paraguay e Brazil			
14797	<i>M. t. torquata</i>	<i>Melanopareia torquata torquata</i>	Brasiliansk Månebryst		Rotnacken-Bandvogel Paraguay-Rotnacken-Bandvogel	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)				
14798	<i>M. t. rufescens</i>	<i>Melanopareia torquata rufescens</i>	Minas Gerais-månebryst			Hellmayr, 1924	c Brazil and ne Paraguay			Double-collared Crescentchest is split from Collared Crescentchest (Lopes & Gonzaga 2016).
14799	<i>Melanopareia bitorquata</i>	<i>Melanopareia bitorquata</i>	Boliviamånebryst	Double-collared Crescentchest	Doppelbandvogel	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : e Bolivia		AS	
14800	<i>Melanopareia maximiliani</i>	<i>Melanopareia maximiliani</i>	Chacomånebryst	Olive-crowned Crescentchest	Olivscheitel-Bandvogel	(d'Orbigny, 1835)	SA : sc			
14801	<i>M. m. maximiliani</i>	<i>Melanopareia maximiliani maximiliani</i>	Chacomånebryst		Olivscheitel-Bandvogel	(d'Orbigny, 1835)	w Bolivia			
14802	<i>M. m. argentina</i>	<i>Melanopareia maximiliani argentina</i>	Córdobamånebryst		Argentiniens- Olivscheitelbandvogel	(Hellmayr, 1907)	c Bolivia and nw Argentina se Bolivia, w Paraguay and n Argentina			
14803	<i>M. m. pallida</i>	<i>Melanopareia maximiliani pallida</i>	Paraguaymånebryst		Bolivien- Olivscheitelbandvogel	Nores & Yzurieta, 1980				
14804	<i>Melanopareia maranonica</i>	<i>Melanopareia maranonica</i>	Marañón Månebryst	Maranon Crescentchest	Weißflügel-Bandvogel	Chapman, 1924	SA : s Ecuador and n Peru			
14805	<i>Melanopareia elegans</i>	<i>Melanopareia elegans</i>	Pragtmånebryst	Elegant Crescentchest	Rotflügel-Bandvogel	(Lesson, R, 1844)	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru			
14806	<i>M. e. elegans</i>	<i>Melanopareia elegans elegans</i>	Pragtmånebryst		Kleiner Schmuckbandvogel	(Lesson, R, 1844)	sw Ecuador			
14807	<i>M. e. paucalensis</i>	<i>Melanopareia elegans paucalensis</i>	Peru Pragtmånebryst		Kleiner Peru- Schmuckbandvogel	(Taczanowski, 1884)	nw Peru			
14808										
14809	Family Tyrannidae - 438	Family Tyrannidae - 438	Tyranner	Tyrant Flycatchers, Calyptura	Tyrannen					
14810	<i>Piprites</i>	<i>Piprites</i>	<i>Piprites</i>	<i>Piprites</i>	<i>Piprites</i>	Cabanis, 1847			PHY	<i>Piprites</i> is traditionally grouped with the manakins (Pipridae), but both Tello et al. (2009) and Ohlson et al. (2008) place it within Tyrannidae, possibly in a basal position (Harshman 2009). SACC 732 declined family rank.
14811	<i>Piprites griseiceps</i>	<i>Piprites griseiceps</i>	Gråhovedet Piprites	Grey-headed Piprites	Graustirn-Pirattyrann	Salvin, 1865	MA : e Guatemala to w Panama SA : n Colombia, Amazonia and se SA			
14812	<i>Piprites chloris</i>	<i>Piprites chloris</i>	Grånakket Piprites	Wing-barred Piprites	Gelbzügel-Pirattyrann	(Temminck, 1822)				
14813	<i>P. c. antioquiæ</i>	<i>Piprites chloris antioquiæ</i>	Magdalena Piprites		Gelbzügelpiprites	Chapman, 1924	nc Colombia Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
14814	<i>P. c. perijana</i>	<i>Piprites chloris perijana</i>	Perijápiprites		Perja-Gelbzügelpiprites	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949				
14815	<i>P. c. tschudii</i>	<i>Piprites chloris tschudii</i>	Vestbrasiliansk Piprites		Tschudis Gelbzügelpiprites	(Cabanis, 1874)	se Colombia to c Peru and w Brazil n, se Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14816	<i>P. c. chlorion</i>	<i>Piprites chloris chlorion</i>	Venezuela Piprites		Gelbzügelpiprites	(Cabanis, 1847)				
14817	<i>P. c. griseicens</i>	<i>Piprites chloris griseicens</i>	Pará Piprites		Para-Gelbzügelpiprites	Novaes, 1964	Pará (nc Brazil)			
14818	<i>P. c. boliviana</i>	<i>Piprites chloris boliviana</i>	Boliviansk Piprites		Bolivien-Gelbzügelpiprites	Chapman, 1924	sw Brazil and n Bolivia			
14819	<i>P. c. chloris</i>	<i>Piprites chloris chloris</i>	Grånakket Piprites		Gelbzügelpiprites	(Temminck, 1822)	e Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
14820	<i>Piprites pileata</i>	<i>Piprites pileata</i>	Sortkronet Piprites	Black-capped Piprites	Zimpirattyrann	(Temminck, 1822)	SA : se Brazil and ne Argentina			<i>Phyllomyias</i> is polyphyletic, with at least two clades; nomenclature revisions include return to use of <i>Tyranniscus</i> for one set of species (Fitzpatrick 2004; Tello et al. 2009; SACC; Harshman 2009).
14821	<i>Phyllomyias</i>	<i>Phyllomyias</i>	<i>Phyllomyias</i>	<i>Phyllomyias</i>	<i>Phyllomyias</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860			PHY, TAX	
14822	<i>Phyllomyias fasciatus</i>	<i>Phyllomyias fasciatus</i>	Planaltotyranneulet	Planalto Tyrannuleet	Planaltokleintyrann	(Thunberg, 1822)	SA : e, se			
14823	<i>P. f. cearae</i>	<i>Phyllomyias fasciatus cearae</i>	Ceará Planaltotyranneulet		Hellmayrs Planaltokleintyrann	Hellmayr, 1927	e Brazil			
14824	<i>P. f. fasciatus</i>	<i>Phyllomyias fasciatus fasciatus</i>	Planaltotyranneulet		Planaltokleintyrann	(Thunberg, 1822)	c Brazil and w, ne Bolivia se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
14825	<i>P. f. brevirostris</i>	<i>Phyllomyias fasciatus brevirostris</i>	Minas Gerais-planaltotyranneulet		Spix-Planaltokleintyrann	(Spix, 1825)				<i>Phyllomyias weedeni</i> is a newly described species most closely related to <i>P. fasciatus</i> : Herzog et al., 2008 (SACC 364).
14826	<i>Phyllomyias weedeni</i>	<i>Phyllomyias weedeni</i>	Yungas Tyrannuleet	Yungas Tyrannuleet	Yungaskleintyrann	Herzog, Kessler & Balderrama, 2008	SA : se Peru and nw Bolivia SA : e Paraguay, n Argentina and se Brazil		NEW	
14827	<i>Phyllomyias burmeisteri</i>	<i>Phyllomyias burmeisteri</i>	Rufodstyranneulet	Rough-legged Tyrannuleet	Burmeisterkleintyrann	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				<i>Phyllomyias zeledoni</i> is a split from <i>P. burmeisteri</i> .
14828	<i>Phyllomyias zeledoni</i>	<i>Phyllomyias zeledoni</i>	Hvidpandet Tyrannuleet	White-fronted Tyrannuleet	Weißstirn-Kleintyrann	(Lawrence, 1869)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw SA		AS	
14829	<i>P. z. zeledoni</i>	<i>Phyllomyias zeledoni zeledoni</i>	Hvidpandet Tyrannuleet		Zeledonfliegenstecher	(Lawrence, 1869)	Costa Rica and w Panama			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14830	<i>P. z. leucogony</i>	<i>Phyllomyias zeledoni leucogony</i>	Peru Hvidpandet Tyrannulet		Slaters Zeledonfliegensteche	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1871)	c Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru		PS	Andean <i>leucogony</i> is split by Stiles & Skutch (1989); SACC needs proposal.
14831	<i>P. z. wetmorei</i>	<i>Phyllomyias zeledoni wetmorei</i>	Santa Marta Hvidpandet Tyrannulet		Wetmores Zeledonfliegenstecher	(Aveledo & Pons, 1953)	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
14832	<i>P. z. viridiceps</i>	<i>Phyllomyias zeledoni viridiceps</i>	Miranda Tyrannulet		Venezuela- Zeledonfliegenstecher	(Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944)	n Venezuela			
14833	<i>P. z. bunites</i>	<i>Phyllomyias zeledoni bunites</i>	Chimantá Tyrannulet		Tepui-Zeledonfliegenstecher	(Wetmore & Phelps Jr, 1956)	tepuis of s Venezuela			SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s, se Brazil
14834	<i>Phyllomyias virescens</i>	<i>Phyllomyias virescens</i>	Grønlig Tyrannulet	Greenish Tyrannulet	Grünrücken-Kleintyrann	(Temminck, 1824)				
14835	<i>Phyllomyias reiseri</i>	<i>Phyllomyias reiseri</i>	Cerradotyrrannulet	Reiser's Tyrannulet	Reiserkleintyrann	Hellmayr, 1905	SA : ec Brazil, Paraguay			
14836	<i>Phyllomyias urichi</i>	<i>Phyllomyias urichi</i>	Sucre Tyrannulet	Urich's Tyrannulet	Urichkleintyrann	(Chapman, 1899)	SA : ne Venezuela			
14837	<i>Phyllomyias sclateri</i>	<i>Phyllomyias sclateri</i>	Hvidbuget Tyrannulet	Slater's Tyrannulet	Graubrust-Kleintyrann	Berlepsch, 1901	SA : se Peru to nw Argentina			
14838	<i>P. s. subtropicalis</i>	<i>Phyllomyias sclateri subtropicalis</i>	Puno Tyrannulet		Peru-Graubrust-Kleintyrann	(Chapman, 1919)	se Peru			
14839	<i>P. s. sclateri</i>	<i>Phyllomyias sclateri sclateri</i>	Hvidbuget Tyrannulet		Graubrust-Kleintyrann	Berlepsch, 1901	Bolivia and nw Argentina			
14840	<i>Phyllomyias griseocapilla</i>	<i>Phyllomyias griseocapilla</i>	Gråisset Tyrannulet	Grey-capped Tyrannulet	Graukappen-Kleintyrann	Slater, PL, 1862	SA : se Brazil			
14841	<i>Phyllomyias griseiceps</i>	<i>Phyllomyias griseiceps</i>	Sodhovedet Tyrannulet	Sooty-headed Tyrannulet	Rußkappen-Kleintyrann	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1871)	SA : e Panama to the Guianas and n Brazil, e Ecuador and e Peru, sw Colombia and nw Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>cristatus</i> , <i>cauceae</i> and <i>pallidiceps</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
14842	<i>Phyllomyias plumbeiceps</i>	<i>Phyllomyias plumbeiceps</i>	Gråkronet Tyrannulet	Plumbeous-crowned Tyrannulet	Graukronen-Kleintyrann	(Lawrence, 1869)	SA : c Colombia to s Peru			
14843	<i>Phyllomyias nigrocapillus</i>	<i>Phyllomyias nigrocapillus</i>	Sortisset Tyrannulet	Black-capped Tyrannulet	Schwarzkappen-Kleintyrann	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
14844	<i>P. n. flavimentum</i>	<i>Phyllomyias nigrocapillus flavimentum</i>	Santa Marta Sortisset Tyrannulet		Chapmans Schwarzkappenkleintyrann	(Chapman, 1912)	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
14845	<i>P. n. nigrocapillus</i>	<i>Phyllomyias nigrocapillus nigrocapillus</i>	Sortisset Tyrannulet		Schwarzkappen-Kleintyrann	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	w Colombia and Ecuador to c Peru			
14846	<i>P. n. aureus</i>	<i>Phyllomyias nigrocapillus aureus</i>	Táchira Tyrannulet		Zimmers Schwarzkappenkleintyrann	(Zimmer, JT, 1941)	w Venezuela			
14847	<i>Phyllomyias cinereiceps</i>	<i>Phyllomyias cinereiceps</i>	Askehovedet Tyrannulet	Ashy-headed Tyrannulet	Ohrfleck-Kleintyrann	(Slater, PL, 1860)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
14848	<i>Phyllomyias uropygialis</i>	<i>Phyllomyias uropygialis</i>	Brungumpet Tyrannulet	Tawny-rumped Tyrannulet	Zimtbürzel-Kleintyrann	(Lawrence, 1869)	SA : Venezuela to nw Argentina			
14849	<i>Tyrannulus</i>	<i>Tyrannulus</i>	Tyrannulus	Tyrannulus	Tyrannulus	Vieillot, 1816				MA, SA : s Costa Rica through Amazonia
14850	<i>Tyrannulus elatus</i>	<i>Tyrannulus elatus</i>	Fuglekongetyrrannulet	Yellow-crowned Tyrannulet	Gelscheitel-Olivtyrann	(Latham, 1790)				
14851	<i>Myiopagis</i>	<i>Myiopagis</i>	Myiopagis	Myiopagis	Myiopagis	Salvin & Godman, 1888				
14852	<i>Myiopagis gaimardii</i>	<i>Myiopagis gaimardii</i>	Skovelænia	Forest Elaenia	Weißscheitel-Olivtyrann	(d'Orbigny, 1840)	MA, SA : Panama through Amazonia			
14853	<i>M. g. macilvainii</i>	<i>Myiopagis gaimardii macilvainii</i>	Panama Skovelænia		Panama-Weißscheitel-Olivtyrann	(Lawrence, 1871)	e Panama and n Colombia			
14854	<i>M. g. bogotensis</i>	<i>Myiopagis gaimardii bogotensis</i>	Zulia Skovelænia		Bogota-Weißscheitel-Olivtyrann	(Berlepsch, 1907)	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
14855	<i>M. g. trinitatis</i>	<i>Myiopagis gaimardii trinitatis</i>	Trinidad Skovelænia		Trinidad-Weißscheitel-Olivtyrann	(Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917)	Trinidad e Colombia, s Venezuela, the Guianas, n Amazonian Brazil and ne Peru			
14856	<i>M. g. guianensis</i>	<i>Myiopagis gaimardii guianensis</i>	Guyana Skovelænia		Kolumbien-Weißscheitel-Olivtyrann	(Berlepsch, 1907)	e Ecuador, e Peru, s, c, e Brazil and n Bolivia			Includes <i>subcinerea</i> ; clinal (Fitzpatrick 2004).
14857	<i>M. g. gaimardii</i>	<i>Myiopagis gaimardii gaimardii</i>	Skovelænia		Weißscheitel-Olivtyrann	(d'Orbigny, 1840)			SSP	
14858	<i>Myiopagis caniceps</i>	<i>Myiopagis caniceps</i>	Grå Elaenia	Grey Elaenia	Graulivtyrann	(Swainson, 1835)	SA : widespread, also e Panama			
14859	<i>M. c. absita</i>	<i>Myiopagis caniceps absita</i>	Panama Grå Elaenia		Wetmores Grautyrrann	(Wetmore, 1963)	e Panama			
14860	<i>M. c. parambae</i>	<i>Myiopagis caniceps parambae</i>	Chocó Elaenia		Chocóolivtyrann	(Hellmayr, 1904)	w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
14861	<i>M. c. cinerea</i>	<i>Myiopagis caniceps cinerea</i>	Amazon Elaenia		Graurücken-Olivtyrann	(Pelzeln, 1868)	e Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
14862	<i>M. c. caniceps</i>	<i>Myiopagis caniceps caniceps</i>	Grå Elaenia		Grautyrrann	(Swainson, 1835)	se Brazil to Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			SA : ne Colombia, w Venezuela, Ecuador and Peru
14863	<i>Myiopagis olallai</i>	<i>Myiopagis olallai</i>	Forbjergselænia	Foothill Elaenia	Vorgebirgs-Olivtyrann	Coopmans & Krabbe, 2000				
14864	<i>M. o. coopmansii</i>	<i>Myiopagis olallai coopmansii</i>	Antioquia Forbjergselænia		Cuervo, Stiles, Lentino, Brumfield & Derryberry, 2014	(Coopmans & Krabbe, 2000)	nc Colombia (Antioquia)		SSP	Newly described subspecies: Cuervo et al., 2014.
14865	<i>M. o. incognita</i>	<i>Myiopagis olallai incognita</i>	Perijá Forbjergselænia		Cuervo, Stiles, Lentino, Brumfield & Derryberry, 2014	(Coopmans & Krabbe, 2000)	Perijá Mts. (w Venezuela)		SSP	Newly described subspecies: Cuervo et al., 2014.
14866	<i>M. o. olallai</i>	<i>Myiopagis olallai olallai</i>	Forbjergselænia		Vorgebirgs-Olivtyrann		Ecuador, Peru			
14867	<i>Myiopagis subplacens</i>	<i>Myiopagis subplacens</i>	Kystelænia	Pacific Elaenia	Weißbrauen-Olivtyrann	(Slater, PL, 1862)	SA : w Ecuador, nw Peru			
14868	<i>Myiopagis flavivertex</i>	<i>Myiopagis flavivertex</i>	Gulkronet Elaenia	Yellow-crowned Elaenia	Goldscheitel-Olivtyrann	(Slater, PL, 1887)	SA : Amazonia			
14869	<i>Myiopagis viridicata</i>	<i>Myiopagis viridicata</i>	Grønlig Elaenia	Greenish Elaenia	Grünolivtyrann	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : widespread			
14870	<i>M. v. jaliscensis</i>	<i>Myiopagis viridicata jaliscensis</i>	Jalisco Elaenia		Jalisco-Grüntyrann	Nelson, 1900	sw Mexico			
14871	<i>M. v. minima</i>	<i>Myiopagis viridicata minima</i>	Tres Marias-elaenia		Kleiner Grüntyrann	Nelson, 1898	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)			
14872	<i>M. v. placens</i>	<i>Myiopagis viridicata placens</i>	Belize Elaenia		Honduras-Grüntyrann	(Slater, PL, 1859)	e Mexico to e Honduras			
14873	<i>M. v. pacifica</i>	<i>Myiopagis viridicata pacifica</i>	Pacifik Elaenia		Pazifik-Grüntyrann	(Brodkorb, 1943)	s Mexico to w Honduras			
14874	<i>M. v. accola</i>	<i>Myiopagis viridicata accola</i>	Nicaragua Elaenia		Nikaragua-Grüntyrann	Bangs, 1902	Nicaragua to Panama, n Colombia and w Venezuela			
14875	<i>M. v. pallens</i>	<i>Myiopagis viridicata pallens</i>	Santa Marta-elaenia		Kolumbien-Grüntyrann	Bangs, 1902	n Colombia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14876	<i>M. v. restricta</i>	<i>Myiopagis viridicata restricta</i>	Venezuela Grønlig Elaenia		Venezuela-Grüntyrann	Todd, 1952	n, c Venezuela and Guyana			
14877	<i>M. v. zuliae</i>	<i>Myiopagis viridicata zuliae</i>	Perijá Grønlig Elaenia		Guyana-Grüntyrann	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1955	extreme n Venezuela			
14878	<i>M. v. implacens</i>	<i>Myiopagis viridicata implacens</i>	Colombia Grønlig Elaenia		Equador-Grüntyrann	(Slater, PL, 1862)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador se Peru to e Bolivia, e Paraguay, n Argentina and sc, e, se Brazil			
14879	<i>M. v. viridicata</i>	<i>Myiopagis viridicata viridicata</i>	Grønlig Elaenia		Grüntyrann	(Vieillot, 1817)				
14880	<i>Myiopagis cotta</i>	Myiopagis cotta	Lille Jamaicaelænia	Jamaican Elaenia	Weißkehl-Olivtyrann	(Gosse, 1849)	NA : Jamaica			
14881	Elaenia	Elaenia	Elaenia	Elaenia	Elaenia	Sundevall, 1836				
14882	<i>Elaenia flavogaster</i>	Elaenia flavogaster	Gulbuget Elaenia	Yellow-bellied Elaenia	Gelbbauch-Olivtyrann	(Thunberg, 1822)	MA, SA : widespread se Mexico to Costa Rica and Coiba I. (sw Panama)			
14883	<i>E. f. subpagana</i>	<i>Elaenia flavogaster subpagana</i>	Mellemamerikansk Elaenia		Scalers Gelbbauch-Olivtyrann	Slater, PL, 1860				
14884	<i>E. f. pallidorsalis</i>	<i>Elaenia flavogaster pallidorsalis</i>	Panamaelænia		Aldrichs Gelbbauch-Olivtyrann	Aldrich, 1937	Panama			
14885	<i>E. f. flavogaster</i>	<i>Elaenia flavogaster flavogaster</i>	Gulbuget Elaenia		Gelbbauch-Olivtyrann	(Thunberg, 1822)	Colombia, Venezuela, Trinidad, and s Lesser Antilles, the Guianas, Brazil (except w, c Amazonas), se Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay and ne Argentina sw Colombia, w, s Ecuador and nw Peru			
14886	<i>E. f. semipagana</i>	<i>Elaenia flavogaster semipagana</i>	Lys Gulbuget Elaenia		Equador-Gelbbauch-Olivtyrann	Slater, PL, 1862				
14887	Elaenia martinica	Elaenia martinica	Caribælia	Caribbean Elaenia	Weißkinn-Olivtyrann	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : West Indies			
14888	<i>E. m. rüsi</i>	<i>Elaenia martinica rüsi</i>	Puerto Rico-caribælia		Virgin-Weißkinn-Olivtyrann	Slater, PL, 1860	Puerto Rico, Virgin Is., Anguilla, St. Martin, St. Bartholomew, Antigua, Barbuda and Netherlands Antilles			
14889	<i>E. m. martinica</i>	<i>Elaenia martinica martinica</i>	Caribælia		Weißkinn-Olivtyrann	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Lesser Antilles			
14890	<i>E. m. barbadensis</i>	<i>Elaenia martinica barbadensis</i>	Barbados Caribælia		Barbados-Weißkinn-Olivtyrann	Cory, 1888	Barbados			
14891	<i>E. m. remota</i>	<i>Elaenia martinica remota</i>	Lille Caribælia		Berlepschs Weißkinn-Olivtyrann	Berlepsch, 1907	islands off e Mexico Great Cay I. (off e Mexico) and nearby cays			
14892	<i>E. m. chinchorrensis</i>	<i>Elaenia martinica chinchorrensis</i>	Chinchorro Elaenia		Cay-Weißkinn-Olivtyrann	Griscom, 1926				
14893	<i>E. m. cinerescens</i>	<i>Elaenia martinica cinerescens</i>	Stor Caribælia		Honduras-Weißkinn-Olivtyrann	Ridgway, 1884	islands off Honduras			
14894	<i>E. m. caymanensis</i>	<i>Elaenia martinica caymanensis</i>	Cayman Caribælia		Cayman-Weißkinn-Olivtyrann	Berlepsch, 1907	Cayman Is. SA : w Amazonia to e Brazil and c Bolivia			
14895	<i>Elaenia spectabilis</i>	Elaenia spectabilis	Stor Elaenia	Large Elaenia	Graubrust-Olivtyrann	Pelzel, 1868				
14896	<i>Elaenia ridleyana</i>	Elaenia ridleyana	Noronha Elaenia	Noronha Elaenia	Noronha-Olivtyrann	Sharpe, 1888	SA : Ilha Fernando de Noronha			
14897	<i>Elaenia albiceps</i>	Elaenia albiceps	Hvidstribet Elaenia	White-crested Elaenia	Weißkronen-Olivtyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : widespread			
14898	<i>E. a. griseigularis</i>	<i>Elaenia albiceps griseigularis</i>	Nariño Hvidstribet Elaenia		Grauehl-Weißbauch-Olivtyrann	Slater, PL, 1859	sw Colombia to nw Peru			
14899	<i>E. a. diversa</i>	<i>Elaenia albiceps diversa</i>	Cajamarca Hvidstribet Elaenia		Nördlicher Weißbauch-Olivtyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1941	nc Peru			
14900	<i>E. a. urubambae</i>	<i>Elaenia albiceps urubambae</i>	Urubamba Hvidstribet Elaenia		Südllicher Weißbauch-Olivtyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1941	se Peru			
14901	<i>E. a. albiceps</i>	<i>Elaenia albiceps albiceps</i>	Hvidstribet Elaenia		Weißbauch-Olivtyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	extreme se Peru and nw Bolivia			
14902	<i>E. a. modesta</i>	<i>Elaenia albiceps modesta</i>	Peru Hvidstribet Elaenia		Westlicher Weißbauch-Olivtyrann	Tschudi, 1844	w Peru and nw Chile		PS	'Peruvian' Elaenia has distinct vocals and may deserve species status (Jaramillo 2003).
14903	<i>Elaenia chilensis</i>	Elaenia chilensis	Chileelænia	Chilean Elaenia	Weißbauch-Olivtyrann	Hellmayr, 1927	SA : s Bolivia to s Argentina and Chile	to Brazil and Peru	AS	Chilean Elaenia is split from White-crested Elaenia <i>T. albiceps</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1994; Jaramillo 2003; Rheindt et al. 2009; SACC proposal badly needed).
14904	<i>Elaenia parvirostris</i>	Elaenia parvirostris	Kortnæbbet Elaenia	Small-billed Elaenia	Dreibinden-Olivtyrann	Pelzel, 1868	SA : Colombia and Venezuela to c Bolivia and se Brazil			
14905	<i>Elaenia mesoleuca</i>	Elaenia mesoleuca	Olivenelelia	Olivaceous Elaenia	Schlichtolivtyrann	(Deppe, 1830)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s, se Brazil			
14906	<i>Elaenia strepera</i>	Elaenia strepera	Skifergrå Elaenia	Slaty Elaenia	Schieferolivtyrann	Cabanis, 1883	SA : Bolivia and nw Argentina	Venezuela		
14907	<i>Elaenia gigas</i>	Elaenia gigas	Skælrygget Elaenia	Mottle-backed Elaenia	Schuppenolivtyrann	Slater, PL, 1871	SA : s Colombia to w Bolivia			
14908	<i>Elaenia pelzelni</i>	Elaenia pelzelni	Brun Elaenia	Brownish Elaenia	Braunolivtyrann	Berlepsch, 1907	SA : Amazon River and tributaries			
14909	<i>Elaenia cristata</i>	Elaenia cristata	Topelænia	Plain-crested Elaenia	Braunscheitel-Olivtyrann	Pelzel, 1868	SA : ne, e			
14910	<i>E. c. alticola</i>	<i>Elaenia cristata alticola</i>	Bolívar Topelænia		Tepui-Braunscheitel-Olivtyrann	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	tepui of s Venezuela and n Brazil			
14911	<i>E. c. cristata</i>	<i>Elaenia cristata cristata</i>	Topelænia		Braunscheitel-Olivtyrann	Pelzel, 1868	Venezuela and the Guianas through Brazil to se Peru and Bolivia			
14912	<i>Elaenia chiriquensis</i>	Elaenia chiriquensis	Lille Elaenia	Lesser Elaenia	Grauwangen-Olivtyrann	Lawrence, 1865	MA, SA : Costa Rica to ne Argentina			
14913	<i>E. c. chiriquensis</i>	<i>Elaenia chiriquensis chiriquensis</i>	Lille Elaenia		Grauwangen-Olivtyrann	Lawrence, 1865	Costa Rica and Panama			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14914	<i>E. c. albivertex</i>	<i>Elaenia chiriquensis albivertex</i>	Colombia Lille Elaenia		Guyana-Grauwangen-Olivtyrann	Pelzeln, 1868	Colombia to the Guianas, Brazil and n Argentina			Coopmans's Elaenia <i>E. brachyptera</i> is split from Lesser Elaenia (Rheindt et al. 2015; SACC 686).
14915	<i>Elaenia brachyptera</i>	<i>Elaenia brachyptera</i>	Ecuador Lille Elaenia	Coopmans's Elaenia	Braunrücken-Olivtyrann	Berlepsch, 1907	SA : sw Colombia and nw Ecuador		AS	
14916	<i>Elaenia ruficeps</i>	<i>Elaenia ruficeps</i>	Orangestribet Elaenia	Rufous-crowned Elaenia	Rostnacken-Olivtyrann	Pelzeln, 1868	SA : n Amazonia MA, SA : Guatemala to Colombia and Venezuela			
14917	<i>Elaenia frantzii</i>	<i>Elaenia frantzii</i>	Colombia Elaenia	Mountain Elaenia	Nordanden-Olivtyrann	Lawrence, 1865	Griscoms Nordanden-Olivtyrann	Chiapas (s Mexico), Guatemala, El Salvador and Honduras		
14918	<i>E. f. ultima</i>	<i>Elaenia frantzii ultima</i>	Honduras Elaenia			Griscom, 1935				
14919	<i>E. f. frantzii</i>	<i>Elaenia frantzii frantzii</i>	Colombia Elaenia			Nordanden-Olivtyrann	Nicaragua, Costa Rica and w Panama			
14920	<i>E. f. browni</i>	<i>Elaenia frantzii browni</i>	Perijá Elaenia			Bangs Nordanden-Olivtyrann	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
14921	<i>E. f. pudica</i>	<i>Elaenia frantzii pudica</i>	Venezuela Elaenia			Scalers Nordanden-Olivtyrann	n, e Colombia, n, w Venezuela			
14922	<i>Elaenia obscura</i>	<i>Elaenia obscura</i>	Højlandselænia	Highland Elaenia	Hochland-Olivtyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : se Ecuador to Bolivia and nw Argentina			<i>Elaenia sordida</i> is split (9.2) from Highland Elaenia based on deep mtDNA divergence and vocals (Rheindt et al. 2008; Minns 2017; HBW; SACC 806). English name follows SACC 813.
14923	<i>Elaenia sordida</i>	<i>Elaenia sordida</i>	Minas Gerais-højlandselænia	Small-headed Elaenia	Paranáolivytrann	Zimmer, JT, 1941	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina		AS	
14924	<i>Elaenia dayi</i>	<i>Elaenia dayi</i>	Kæmpeelænia	Great Elaenia	Riesenolivytrann	Chapman, 1929	SA : tepuis			
14925	<i>E. d. dayi</i>	<i>Elaenia dayi dayi</i>	Kæmpeelænia			Riesenolivytrann	s Bolívar (se Venezuela); Guyana?			
14926	<i>E. d. auyantepui</i>	<i>Elaenia dayi auyantepui</i>	Auyán Kæmpeelænia			Bolívar-Riesenolivytrann	se Bolívar (se Venezuela)			
14927	<i>E. d. tyleri</i>	<i>Elaenia dayi tyleri</i>	Duidaelænia			Amazonas-Riesenolivytrann	s Amazonas and sw Bolívar (s Venezuela)			
14928	<i>Elaenia pallatangae</i>	<i>Elaenia pallatangae</i>	Sierra Elaenia	Sierran Elaenia	Sierraolivytrann	Sclater, PL, 1862	SA : Colombia to Bolivia		PHY	Sierran Elaenia may be closest to Chilean Elaenia (Rheindt et al. 2008).
14929	<i>E. p. pallatangae</i>	<i>Elaenia pallatangae pallatangae</i>	Sierra Elaenia			Sierraolivytrann	sw Colombia and Ecuador			
14930	<i>E. p. intensa</i>	<i>Elaenia pallatangae intensa</i>	Peru Sierra Elaenia			Zimmers Sierraolivytrann	Peru			
14931	<i>E. p. exsul</i>	<i>Elaenia pallatangae exsul</i>	Bolivia Sierra Elaenia			Zodds Sierraolivytrann	Bolivia			
14932	<i>Elaenia olivina</i>	<i>Elaenia olivina</i>	Roraimaelænia	Tepui Elaenia	Tepuiolivytrann	Salvin & Godman, 1884	SA : tepuis of s, se Venezuela and Guyana		AS	Genetic data (3.4) indicate that <i>olivina</i> is not closely related to <i>E. pallatangae</i> (Rheindt et al. 2008, 2009; SACC 812).
14933	<i>E. o. olivina</i>	<i>Elaenia olivina olivina</i>	Roraimaelænia			Tepuityrann	tepuis of se Venezuela and Guyana		SSP	Add nominate subspecies <i>olivina</i> .
14934	<i>E. o. davidwillardi</i>	<i>Elaenia olivina davidwillardi</i>	Nebliña Elaenia			Tepui-Sierraolivytrann	tepuis of s Venezuela		SSP	Reassign subspecies <i>davidwillardi</i> from <i>E. pallatangae</i> to <i>E. olivina</i> .
14935	<i>Elaenia fallax</i>	<i>Elaenia fallax</i>	Jamaicaelænia	Greater Antillean Elaenia	Jamaikaolivytrann	Sclater, PL, 1861	NA : Jamaica and Hispaniola			
14936	<i>E. f. fallax</i>	<i>Elaenia fallax fallax</i>	Jamaicaelænia			Hispaniolaolivytrann	Jamaica			Deep ND2 divergence (Rheindt et al. 2008; Tang et al. 2018). Distinct vocals. Does not respond to playback calls of Jamaican <i>fallax</i> (Gill, unpubl.).
14937	<i>E. f. cherriei</i>	<i>Elaenia fallax cherriei</i>	Hispaniola Elaenia			Corys Hispaniolaolivytrann	Hispaniola		PS	
14938	<i>Ornithion</i>	<i>Ornithion</i>	<i>Ornithion</i>	<i>Ornithion</i>	<i>Ornithion</i>	Hartlaub, 1853				
14939	<i>Ornithion semiflavum</i>	<i>Ornithion semiflavum</i>	Gulbuget Tyrannulet	Yellow-bellied Tyrannulet	Gelbbauch-Kleintyrann	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860)	MA : se Mexico to w Panama MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Venezuela and nw Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>dilutum</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
14940	<i>Ornithion brunneicapillus</i>	<i>Ornithion brunneicapillus</i>	Brunisset Tyrannulet	Brown-capped Tyrannulet	Braunkappen-Kleintyrann	(Lawrence, 1862)	SA : Amazonia and e Brazil			
14941	<i>Ornithion inermis</i>	<i>Ornithion inermis</i>	Hvidtøjlet Tyrannulet	White-lored Tyrannulet	Weißzügig-Kleintyrann	Hartlaub, 1853				
14942	<i>Camptostoma</i>	<i>Camptostoma</i>	<i>Camptostoma</i>	<i>Camptostoma</i>	<i>Camptostoma</i>	Sclater, PL, 1857				
14943	<i>Camptostoma imberbe</i>	<i>Camptostoma imberbe</i>	Nordlig Camptostoma	Northern Beardless Tyrannulet	Blasskleintyrann	Sclater, PL, 1857	MA : sc, sw USA and Mexico to nw Costa Rica, Cozumel I.		SSP	Includes <i>ridgwayi</i> and <i>thyllophilum</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
14944	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum</i>	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum</i>	Sydlig Camptostoma	Southern Beardless Tyrannulet	Haubenkleintyrann	(Temminck, 1824)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Uruguay			
14945	<i>C. o. flaviventris</i>	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum flaviventris</i>	Costa Rica-camptostoma			Costa Rica-Blasskleintyrann	sw Costa Rica and Panama			
14946	<i>C. o. orphnum</i>	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum orphnum</i>	Coiba Camptostoma			Coiba-Blasskleintyrann	Coiba I. (off sw Panama)			
14947	<i>C. o. majus</i>	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum majus</i>	Pearl Island-camptostoma			Pearl-Blasskleintyrann	Pearl Is. (off s Panama)			
14948	<i>C. o. cauceae</i>	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum cauceae</i>	Cauca Camptostoma			Chapmans Blasskleintyrann	c, wc Colombia		SSP	Includes <i>bogotense</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
14949	<i>C. o. pusillum</i>	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum pusillum</i>	Caribkyst Camptostoma			Cabanis-Blasskleintyrann	n Colombia to n, e Venezuela and Trinidad		SSP	Includes <i>venezuelae</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
14950	<i>C. o. napaeum</i>	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum napaeum</i>	Parí Camptostoma			Ridgways Blasskleintyrann	se Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14951	<i>C. o. maranonicum</i>	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum maranonicum</i>	Nordperu Camptostoma			Peru-Blasskleintyrann	n Peru			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14952	<i>C. o. olivaceum</i>	<i>Camptostoma olivaceum</i>	Loreto Camptostoma		Equador-Blasskleintyrann	(Berlepsch, 1889)	se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil			
14953	<i>C. o. sclateri</i>	<i>Camptostoma olivaceum sclateri</i>	Tumbes Camptostoma		Sclaters Blasskleintyrann	(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
14954	<i>C. o. griseum</i>	<i>Camptostoma olivaceum griseum</i>	Perukyst Camptostoma		Carrikers Blasskleintyrann	Carriker, 1933	w Peru			
14955	<i>C. o. bolivianum</i>	<i>Camptostoma bolivianum</i>	Boliviansk Camptostoma		Bolivien-Blasskleintyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1941	e Bolivia to nw Argentina			
14956	<i>C. o. cinerascens</i>	<i>Camptostoma olivaceum cinerascens</i>	Mato Grosso-camptostoma		Brasilien-Blasskleintyrann	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	e Bolivia to c, e Brazil			
14957	<i>C. o. obsoletum</i>	<i>Camptostoma olivaceum obsoletum</i>	Sydlig Camptostoma		Südlicher Blasskleintyrann	(Temminck, 1824)	se Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay to e Argentina			
14958	Suiriri	Suiriri	Suiriri	Suiriri	Suiriri	d'Orbigny, 1840				
14959	<i>Suiriri suiriri</i>	<i>Suiriri suiriri</i>	Chaco Suiriri	Suiriri Flycatcher	Grauscheitel-Olivtyrann	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : se South America, Amazonia		ENG, TAX	Change English name of <i>Suiriri suiriri</i> from Chaco Suiriri to Suiriri Flycatcher (SACC). Campo Suiriri <i>S. burmeisteri</i> was previously treated as a separate species from Chaco Suiriri <i>S. suiriri</i> , but they are conspecific Hayes (2001). New subspecies name to replace <i>S. s. affinis</i> with the nomenclatural correction of the species name of Chapada Flycatcher to <i>S. affinis</i> (Kirwan et al. 2014).
14960	<i>S. s. burmeisteri</i>	<i>Suiriri suiriri burmeisteri</i>	Surinam Suiriri		Chapadatyran	Kirwan, Steinheimer, Raposo, M & Zimmer, KJ, 2014	s Suriname, e Brazil and nw Bolivia		SSP	
14961	<i>S. s. bahiae</i>	<i>Suiriri suiriri bahiae</i>	Bahia Suiriri		Bahia-Grauscheitel-Olivtyrann	(Berlepsch, 1893)	e Brazil			
14962	<i>S. s. suiriri</i>	<i>Suiriri suiriri suiriri</i>	Chaco Suiriri		Grauscheitel-Olivtyrann	(Vieillot, 1818)	e Bolivia, sw Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and n Argentina			
14963	Mecocerculus	Mecocerculus	Mecocerculus	Mecocerculus	Mecocerculus	Sclater, PL, 1862				
14964	Mecocerculus leucophrys	Mecocerculus leucophrys	Hvidstrubet Tyrannulet	White-throated Tyrannulet	Weißkehl-Tachurityrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Venezuela to n Argentina			
14965	<i>M. l. montensis</i>	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys montensis</i>	Santa Maria Hvidstrubet Tyrannulet		Chapmans Weißkehl-tachurityrann	(Bangs, 1899)	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
14966	<i>M. l. chapmani</i>	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys chapmani</i>	Duida Hvidstrubet Tyrannulet		Monagas-Weißkehl-tachurityrann	Dickerman, 1985	s Venezuela			Includes <i>palliditergum</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
14967	<i>M. l. nigriceps</i>	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys nigriceps</i>	Monagas Hvidstrubet Tyrannulet		Todds Weißkehl-tachurityrann	Chapman, 1899	n Venezuela		SSP	
14968	<i>M. l. notatus</i>	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys notatus</i>	Cauca Hvidstrubet Tyrannulet		Equador-Weißkehl-tachurityrann	Todd, 1919	w Colombia			
14969	<i>M. l. setophagoides</i>	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys setophagoides</i>	Perijá Hvidstrubet Tyrannulet		Kolumbien-Weißkehl-tachurityrann	(Bonaparte, 1845)	nc Colombia and nw Venezuela		SSP	Includes <i>gularis</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
14970	<i>M. l. parui</i>	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys parui</i>	Parí Hvidstrubet Tyrannulet		Phelps Weißkehl-tachurityrann	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1950	s Venezuela			
14971	<i>M. l. rufomarginatus</i>	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys rufomarginatus</i>	Ecuador Hvidstrubet Tyrannulet		Equador-Weißkehl-tachurityrann	(Lawrence, 1869)	s Colombia, Ecuador and nw Peru			
14972	<i>M. l. roraimae</i>	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys roraimae</i>	Roraima Hvidstrubet Tyrannulet		Roraima-Weißkehl-tachurityrann	Hellmayr, 1921	c Venezuela			
14973	<i>M. l. brunneomarginatus</i>	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys brunneomarginatus</i>	Cuzco Hvidstrubet Tyrannulet		Peru-Weißkehl-tachurityrann	Chapman, 1924	c Peru			
14974	<i>M. l. pallidior</i>	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys pallidior</i>	Ancash Hvidstrubet Tyrannulet		Carikers Weißkehl-tachurityrann	Carriker, 1933	w Peru			
14975	<i>M. l. leucophrys</i>	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys leucophrys</i>	Hvidstrubet Tyrannulet		Weißkehl-Tachurityrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	se Peru, Bolivia and nw Argentina			
14976	Mecocerculus poecilocercus	Mecocerculus poecilocercus	Hvidhalet Tyrannulet	White-tailed Tyrannulet	Weißschwanz-Tachurityrann	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
14977	Mecocerculus hellmayri	Mecocerculus hellmayri	Okkerbåndet Tyrannulet	Buff-banded Tyrannulet	Fahlbinden-Tachurityrann	Berlepsch, 1907	SA : se Peru to nw Argentina			
14978	Mecocerculus calopterus	Mecocerculus calopterus	Rodvinget Tyrannulet	Rufous-winged Tyrannulet	Rotschwingen-Tachurityrann	(Sclater, PL, 1859)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
14979	Mecocerculus minor	Mecocerculus minor	Svovlbuget Tyrannulet	Sulphur-bellied Tyrannulet	Gelbbauch-Tachurityrann	(Taczanowski, 1879)	SA : Venezuela, Colombia to n Peru			
14980	Mecocerculus stictopterus	Mecocerculus stictopterus	Hvidbåndet Tyrannulet	White-banded Tyrannulet	Weißbinden-Tachurityrann	(Sclater, PL, 1859)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
14981	<i>M. s. albicaudatus</i>	<i>Mecocerculus stictopterus albicaudatus</i>	Mérida Tyrannulet		Venezuela-Weißbindentachurityrann	Phelps & Gilliard, 1941	nw Venezuela			
14982	<i>M. s. stictopterus</i>	<i>Mecocerculus stictopterus stictopterus</i>	Hvidbåndet Tyrannulet		Bolivien-Weißbinden-Tachurityrann	(Sclater, PL, 1859)	Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru			
14983	<i>M. s. taeniopterus</i>	<i>Mecocerculus stictopterus taeniopterus</i>	Østendes Tyrannulet		Peru-Weißbindentachurityrann	Cabanis, 1874	se Peru and w Bolivia			
14984	Anairetes	Anairetes	Anairetes	Anairetes	Anairetes	Reichenbach, 1850				
14985	Anairetes nigrocristatus	Anairetes nigrocristatus	Marañón Mejsetyran	Black-crested Tit-Tyrant	Tachurityrann	Taczanowski, 1884	SA : s Ecuador, n Peru			
14986	Anairetes reguloides	Anairetes reguloides	Sorttoppet Mejsetyran	Pied-crested Tit-Tyrant	Streifenbauch-Tachurityrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : wc Peru to nw Chile			
14987	<i>A. r. albiventris</i>	<i>Anairetes reguloides albiventris</i>	Ancash Mejsetyran		Peru-Streifenbauch-Tachurityrann	(Chapman, 1924)	w Peru			
14988	<i>A. r. reguloides</i>	<i>Anairetes reguloides reguloides</i>	Sorttoppet Mejsetyran		Streifenbauch-Tachurityrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	sw Peru and nw Chile			
14989	Anairetes alpinus	Anairetes alpinus	Gråbrystet Mejsetyran	Ash-breasted Tit-Tyrant	Graubrust-Tachurityrann	(Carriker, 1933)	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
14990	<i>A. a. alpinus</i>	<i>Anairetes alpinus alpinus</i>	Gråbrystet Mejsetyran		Graubrust-Tachurityrann	(Carriker, 1933)	c Peru			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14991	<i>A. a. bolivianus</i>	<i>Anairetes alpinus bolivianus</i>	Apurímac Mejsetyran		Bolivien-Graubrust-Tachurityrann	(Carriker, 1935)	w Bolivia			
14992	Anairetes flavirostris	Anairetes flavirostris	Gulnæbbet Mejsetyran	Yellow-billed Tit-Tyrant	Gelbschnabel-Tachurityrann	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876	SA : w, sc, se			
14993	<i>A. f. huancabambae</i>	<i>Anairetes flavirostris huancabambae</i>	Cajamarca Mejsetyran		Nördlicher Gelbschnabeltachurityrann	(Chapman, 1924)	nw Peru			
14994	<i>A. f. arequipae</i>	<i>Anairetes flavirostris arequipae</i>	Andes Mejsetyran		Westlicher Gelbschnabel-Tachurityrann	(Chapman, 1926)	sw Peru and nw Chile			
14995	<i>A. f. cuzcoensis</i>	<i>Anairetes flavirostris cuzcoensis</i>	Cuzco Mejsetyran		Südlicher Gelbschnabel-Tachurityrann	(Chapman, 1924)	se Peru			
14996	<i>A. f. flavirostris</i>	<i>Anairetes flavirostris flavirostris</i>	Gulnæbbet Mejsetyran		Gelbschnabel-Tachurityrann	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876	s Peru to Bolivia, n Chile and w, c Argentina			
14997	Anairetes parulus	Anairetes parulus	Krøttoppet Mejsetyran	Tufted Tit-Tyrant	Meisentachurityrann	(Kittlitz, 1830)	SA : w, s			
14998	<i>A. p. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Anairetes parulus aequatorialis</i>	Andes Krøttoppet Mejsetyran		Nördlicher Meisentachurityrann	Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	s Colombia to n Argentina			
14999	<i>A. p. patagonicus</i>	<i>Anairetes parulus patagonicus</i>	Argentinsk Mejsetyran		Hellmayrs Meisentachurityrann	(Hellmayr, 1920)	c Argentina			
15000	<i>A. p. parulus</i>	<i>Anairetes parulus parulus</i>	Krøttoppet Mejsetyran		Meisentachurityrann	(Kittlitz, 1830)	s Chile and sw Argentina			
15001	Anairetes fernandezianus	Anairetes fernandezianus	Mas-a-Tierra Mejsetyran	Juan Fernandez Tit-Tyrant	Juan-Fernandez-Tachurityrann	(Philippi, 1857)	SA : Juan Fernandez Arch.			
15002	<i>Uromyias</i>	<i>Uromyias</i>	<i>Uromyias</i>	<i>Uromyias</i>	<i>Uromyias</i>	Hellmayr, 1927			TAX	<i>Uromyias</i> resurrected based on recent molecular studies (DuBay & Witt 2012; SACC 525).
15003	<i>Uromyias agilis</i>	<i>Uromyias agilis</i>	Langhalet Mejsetyran	Agile Tit-Tyrant	Brauentachurityrann	(Sclater, PL, 1856)	SA : Venezuela to Ecuador		TAX	<i>Uromyias agilis</i> was assigned to <i>Anairetes</i> (Roy et al. 1999; SACC), then returned (see genus Comment; SACC 525).
15004	<i>Uromyias agraphia</i>	<i>Uromyias agraphia</i>	Perumejsetyran	Unstreaked Tit-Tyrant	Weißbauch-Tachurityrann	(Chapman, 1919)	SA : Peru		TAX	<i>Uromyias agraphia</i> was assigned to <i>Anairetes</i> (Roy et al. 1999; SACC), then returned (see genus Comment; SACC 525).
15005	<i>U. a. agraphia</i>	<i>Uromyias agraphia agraphia</i>	Perumejsetyran		Weißbauch-Tachurityrann	(Chapman, 1919)	se Peru			
15006	<i>U. a. plengei</i>	<i>Uromyias agraphia plengei</i>	Cordillera Colan-mejsetyran		Plenges Weißbauch-Tachurityrann	(Schulenberg & Graham, 1981)	nc Peru			
15007	<i>U. a. squamiger</i>	<i>Uromyias agraphia squamiger</i>	CentralPeru Mejsetyran		Peru-Weißbauch-Tachurityrann	O'Neill & Parker, TA, 1976	c Peru			
15008	Serpophaga	Serpophaga	Serpophaga	Serpophaga	Serpophaga	Gould, 1839				
15009	Serpophaga cinerea	Serpophaga cinerea	Strømtyrannulet	Torrent Tyrannulet	Sturzbach-Kleintyrann	(Tschudi, 1844)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Bolivia			
15010	<i>S. c. grisea</i>	<i>Serpophaga cinerea grisea</i>	Costa Rica-strømtyrannulet		Grauer Sturzbach-Kleintyrann	Lawrence, 1871	Costa Rica and w Panama			
15011	<i>S. c. cinerea</i>	<i>Serpophaga cinerea cinerea</i>	Strømtyrannulet		Sturzbach-Kleintyrann	(Tschudi, 1844)	Colombia and Venezuela to Bolivia			
15012	Serpophaga hypoleuca	Serpophaga hypoleuca	Flodtyrannulet	River Tyrannulet	Uferkleintyrann	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1866	SA : Orinoco, Amazon and tributaries			
15013	<i>S. h. venezuelana</i>	<i>Serpophaga hypoleuca venezuelana</i>	Venezuela Flodtyrannulet		Venezuela-Uferkleintyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1940	Venezuela			
15014	<i>S. h. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Serpophaga hypoleuca hypoleuca</i>	Flodtyrannulet		Uferkleintyrann	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1866	se Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru, ne Bolivia and w Brazil			
15015	<i>S. h. pallida</i>	<i>Serpophaga hypoleuca pallida</i>	Tapajós Flodtyrannulet		Brasilien-Uferkleintyrann	Snethlage, E, 1907	ec Brazil			
15016	Serpophaga nigricans	Serpophaga nigricans	Sodtyrannulet	Sooty Tyrannulet	Rußkleintyrann	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : s Bolivia, e Paraguay and sc Brazil to c Argentina and Uruguay			
15017	Serpophaga subcristata	Serpophaga subcristata	Hvidtoppet Tyrannulet	White-crested Tyrannulet	Weißscheitel-Kleintyrann	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : se, sc			
15018	<i>S. s. straminea</i>	<i>Serpophaga subcristata straminea</i>	Uruguay Tyrannulet		Uruguay-Weißscheitel-Kleintyrann	(Temminck, 1822)	se Brazil and Uruguay			
15019	<i>S. s. subcristata</i>	<i>Serpophaga subcristata subcristata</i>	Hvidtoppet Tyrannulet		Weißscheitel-Kleintyrann	(Vieillot, 1817)	e Bolivia to sc Brazil, Paraguay and c Argentina			
15020	Serpophaga munda	Serpophaga munda	Gråhåset Tyrannulet	White-bellied Tyrannulet	Weißbauch-Kleintyrann	Berlepsch, 1893	SA : nc Bolivia and sw Brazil to c Argentina and Uruguay			
15021	Serpophaga griseicapilla	Serpophaga griseicapilla	Salta Tyrannulet	Straneck's Tyrannulet	Grauscheitel-Kleintyrann	Straneck, 2007	SA : cw, nw Argentina	Bolivia, n Argentina, w Uruguay and Paraguay; Brazil?	NEW	Straneck's Tyrannulet is a newly described species with distinctive vocalizations and confused taxonomic history; Straneck, 2007 (SACC 419).
15022	Phaeomyias	Phaeomyias	Phaeomyias	Phaeomyias	Phaeomyias	Berlepsch, 1902				
15023	Phaeomyias murina	Phaeomyias murina	Musegrå Tyrannulet	Mouse-colored Tyrannulet	Graubraun-Kleintyrann	(Spix, 1825)	MA, SA : Panama to n Argentina			
15024	<i>P. m. eremonoma</i>	<i>Phaeomyias murina eremonoma</i>	Panama Tyrannulet		Panama-Graubraun-Kleintyrann	Wetmore, 1953	Panama			
15025	<i>P. m. incomta</i>	<i>Phaeomyias murina incomta</i>	Trinidad Tyrannulet		Trinidad-Graubraun-Kleintyrann	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	Colombia, ne Ecuador, Venezuela and Trinidad			
15026	<i>P. m. wagae</i>	<i>Phaeomyias murina wagae</i>	Dunkel Tyrannulet		Peru-Graubraun-Kleintyrann	(Taczanowski, 1884)	Peru and nw Bolivia			
15027	<i>P. m. murina</i>	<i>Phaeomyias murina murina</i>	Musegrå Tyrannulet		Graubraun-Kleintyrann	(Spix, 1825)	s Brazil, s Bolivia, Paraguay and nw Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>ignobilis</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15028	Phaeomyias tumbezana	Phaeomyias tumbezana	Tumbestyrannulet	Tumbesian Tyrannulet	Tumbesikleintyrann	(Taczanowski, 1877)	SA : sw Ecuador, n Peru			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15029	<i>P. t. tumbezana</i>	<i>Phaeomyias tumbezana</i>	Tumbestyranulet		Tumbesityrann	(Taczanowski, 1877)	sw Ecuador and extreme nw Peru			
15030	<i>P. t. inflava</i>	<i>Phaeomyias tumbezana inflava</i>	Piura Tumbestyranulet		Westlicher Tumbesityrann	Chapman, 1924	nw Peru			
15031	<i>P. t. maranonica</i>	<i>Phaeomyias tumbezana maranonica</i>	Marañón Tumbestyranulet		Nördlicher Tumbesityrann	Zimmer, JT, 1941	n Peru			
15032	<i>Capsiempis</i>	<i>Capsiempis</i>	<i>Capsiempis</i>	<i>Capsiempis</i>	<i>Capsiempis</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
15033	<i>Capsiempis flaveola</i>	<i>Capsiempis flaveola</i>	Gul Tyrannulet	Yellow Tyrannulet	Zitronentyrann	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	MA, SA : s Nicaragua to e Brazil			
15034	<i>C. f. semiflava</i>	<i>Capsiempis flaveola semiflava</i>	Nicaragua Tyrannulet		Nikaragua-Zitronentyrann	(Lawrence, 1865)	s Nicaragua to Panama			
15035	<i>C. f. cerula</i>	<i>Capsiempis flaveola cerula</i>	Rödlig Guyana Tyrannulet		Venezuela-Zitronentyrann	Wetmore, 1939	e Colombia, sw, s Venezuela, ne	SSP		Includes <i>amazona</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15036	<i>C. f. leucophrys</i>	<i>Capsiempis flaveola leucophrys</i>	Perijá Tyrannulet			Berlepsch, 1907	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
15037	<i>C. f. magnirostris</i>	<i>Capsiempis flaveola magnirostris</i>	Ecuador Gul Tyrannulet			Hartert, E, 1898	sw Ecuador			
15038	<i>C. f. flaveola</i>	<i>Capsiempis flaveola flaveola</i>	Gul Tyrannulet		Zitronentyrann	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	e Bolivia, Paraguay, ne Argentina and e Brazil			
15039	<i>Polystictus</i>	<i>Polystictus</i>	<i>Polystictus</i>	<i>Polystictus</i>	<i>Polystictus</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
15040	<i>Polystictus pectoralis</i>	<i>Polystictus pectoralis</i>	Skægtachuri	Bearded Tachuri	Streifenkinn-Grastyrann	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : widespread			
15041	<i>P. p. bogotensis</i>	<i>Polystictus pectoralis bogotensis</i>	Cundinamarca Skægtachuri		Bogota-Streifenkinn-Grastyrann	(Chapman, 1915)	w Colombia			
15042	<i>P. p. brevipennis</i>	<i>Polystictus pectoralis brevipennis</i>	Guyana Skægtachuri		Guyana-Streifenkinn-Grastyrann	(Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902)	ne Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
15043	<i>P. p. pectoralis</i>	<i>Polystictus pectoralis pectoralis</i>	Skægtachuri		Streifenkinn-Grastyrann	(Vieillot, 1817)	e Bolivia, s Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
15044	<i>Polystictus supercilialis</i>	<i>Polystictus supercilialis</i>	Grårygget Tachuri	Grey-backed Tachuri	Graunacken-Grastyrann	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : se Brazil			
15045	<i>Nesotriccus</i>	<i>Nesotriccus</i>	<i>Nesotriccus</i>	<i>Nesotriccus</i>	<i>Nesotriccus</i>	Townsend, CH, 1895				
15046	<i>Nesotriccus ridgwayi</i>	<i>Nesotriccus ridgwayi</i>	Cocotyranulet	Cocos Flycatcher	Kokosinseltyrann	Townsend, CH, 1895	MA : Isla del Cocos			
15047	<i>Pseudocolopteryx</i>	<i>Pseudocolopteryx</i>	<i>Pseudocolopteryx</i>	<i>Pseudocolopteryx</i>	<i>Pseudocolopteryx</i>	Lillo, 1905				
15048	<i>Pseudocolopteryx dinelliana</i>	<i>Pseudocolopteryx dinelliana</i>	Argentinsk Doradito	Dinelli's Doradito	Dinellisumpfyrann	Lillo, 1905	SA : c Paraguay and sw Brazil to c Argentina			
15049	<i>Pseudocolopteryx sclateri</i>	<i>Pseudocolopteryx sclateri</i>	Topdoradito	Crested Doradito	Schopfsumpfyrann	(Oustalet, 1892)	SA : Venezuela, Guyana and Trinidad, Bolivia, e, s Brazil to ne Argentina			
15050	<i>Pseudocolopteryx acutipennis</i>	<i>Pseudocolopteryx acutipennis</i>	Spidsvinge Doradito	Subtropical Doradito	Andensumpfyrann	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	SA : Colombia to nw Argentina			
15051	<i>Pseudocolopteryx flaviventris</i>	<i>Pseudocolopteryx flaviventris</i>	Sortkinds Doradito	Warbling Doradito	Braunrücken-Sumpfyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Paraguay and s Brazil to ec Argentina			
15052	<i>Pseudocolopteryx citreola</i>	<i>Pseudocolopteryx citreola</i>	Chilensk Doradito	Ticking Doradito	Tickersumpfyrann	(Landbeck, 1864)	SA : c Chile and we Argentina		NEW	Ticking Doradito is a newly split species with distinctive vocalizations (SACC 420).
15053	<i>Pseudotriccus</i>	<i>Pseudotriccus</i>	<i>Pseudotriccus</i>	<i>Pseudotriccus</i>	<i>Pseudotriccus</i>	Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885	MA, SA : Panama and Colombia to Peru			
15054	<i>Pseudotriccus pelzelni</i>	<i>Pseudotriccus pelzelni</i>	Bronzedværgtyran	Bronze-olive Pygmy Tyrant	Bronzeolivtyrann	Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885				
15055	<i>P. p. berlepschi</i>	<i>Pseudotriccus pelzelni berlepschi</i>	Vestandes Dværgtyran		Berlepschs Bronzeolivtyrann	Nelson, 1913	e Panama and nw Colombia			
15056	<i>P. p. annectens</i>	<i>Pseudotriccus pelzelni annectens</i>	Ecuador Bronzedværgtyran		Bronzeolivtyrann	(Salvadori & Festa, 1899)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
15057	<i>P. p. pelzelni</i>	<i>Pseudotriccus pelzelni pelzelni</i>	Bronzedværgtyran		Bronzeolivtyrann	Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885	e Colombia and e Ecuador			
15058	<i>P. p. peruvianus</i>	<i>Pseudotriccus pelzelni peruvianus</i>	Peru Bronzedværgtyran		Peru-Bronzeolivtyrann	Bond, J, 1947	e Peru			
15059	<i>Pseudotriccus simplex</i>	<i>Pseudotriccus simplex</i>	Brunpandet Dværgtyran	Hazel-fronted Pygmy Tyrant	Røststirntyran	(Berlepsch, 1901)	SA : se Peru and nw Bolivia			
15060	<i>Pseudotriccus ruficeps</i>	<i>Pseudotriccus ruficeps</i>	Rødhovedet Dværgtyran	Rufous-headed Pygmy Tyrant	Rotkopfyrann	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
15061	<i>Corythopsis</i>	<i>Corythopsis</i>	<i>Corythopsis</i>	<i>Corythopsis</i>	<i>Corythopsis</i>	Sundevall, 1836				
15062	<i>Corythopsis torquatus</i>	<i>Corythopsis torquatus</i>	Nordlig Myrepiber	Ringed Antpiper	Brustbandtyrann	Tschudi, 1844	SA : Amazonia			
15063	<i>C. t. sarayacuensis</i>	<i>Corythopsis torquatus sarayacuensis</i>	Loreto Myrepiber		Chubbs Brustbandtyrann	Chubb, C, 1918	se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
15064	<i>C. t. anthoides</i>	<i>Corythopsis torquatus anthoides</i>	Skiferisset Myrepiber		Pucherans Brustbandtyrann	(Pucheran, 1855)	s Venezuela, the Guianas and n, e Brazil			
15065	<i>C. t. torquatus</i>	<i>Corythopsis torquatus torquatus</i>	Nordlig Myrepiber		Nördlicher Brustbandtyrann	Tschudi, 1844	e Peru, n Bolivia and w Amazonian Brazil	SSP		Includes <i>subtorquatus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15066	<i>Corythopsis delalandi</i>	<i>Corythopsis delalandi</i>	Sydlig Myrepiber	Southern Antpiper	Schwarzbrusttyrann	(Lesson, R, 1831)	SA : e Bolivia and c Brazil to e Paraguay, se Brazil and ne and nw Argentina			
15067	<i>Euscarthmus</i>	<i>Euscarthmus</i>	<i>Euscarthmus</i>	<i>Euscarthmus</i>	<i>Euscarthmus</i>	Wied-Neuwied, 1831				
15068	<i>Euscarthmus meloryphus</i>	<i>Euscarthmus meloryphus</i>	Brunkronet Dværgtyran	Fulvous-crowned Scrub Tyrant	Graubrust-Zwergtyrann	Wied-Neuwied, 1831	SA : widespread		ENG	Change of English name from Tawny-crowned Pygmy Tyrant to Fulvous-crowned Scrub Tyrant (SACC 916).
15069	<i>E. m. paulus</i>	<i>Euscarthmus meloryphus paulus</i>	Colombia Dværgtyran		Bangs Graubrust-Zwergtyrann	(Bangs, 1899)	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
15070	<i>E. m. meloryphus</i>	<i>Euscarthmus meloryphus meloryphus</i>	Brunkronet Dværgtyran		Graubrust-Zwergtyrann	Wied-Neuwied, 1831	s Peru, Bolivia to c, e Brazil, Uruguay and n Argentina			
15071	<i>Euscarthmus fulviceps</i>	<i>Euscarthmus fulviceps</i>	Ecuador Dværgtyran	Fulvous-faced Scrub Tyrant	Ockerstirn-Zwergtyrann	Sclater, PL, 1871	SA : sw Ecuador and w Peru		AS	Split monotypic <i>Euscarthmus fulviceps</i> from <i>E. meloryphus</i> based on vocal and plumage differences (Franz et al. 2020; SACC 898).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15072	<i>Euscarthmus rufomarginatus</i>	<i>Euscarthmus rufomarginatus</i>	Brunflanket Dværgtyran	Rufous-sided Pygmy Tyrant	Weißkehl-Zwergtyrann	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : Suriname, e Brazil to ne Bolivia and e Paraguay		SSP, ENG	Includes <i>savannophilus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004). Change of English name from Rufous-sided Pygmy Tyrant to Rufous-sided Scrub Tyrant follows SACC 916.
15073	<i>Pseudelaenia</i>	<i>Pseudelaenia</i>				Lanyon, W, 1988				
15074	<i>Pseudelaenia leucospodia</i>	<i>Pseudelaenia leucospodia</i>	Gråhvid Tyrannulet	Grey-and-white Tyrannulet	Weißkronentyrann	(Taczanowski, 1877)	SA : sw Ecuador, nw Peru		SSP	Includes <i>cinereifrons</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15075	<i>Stigmatura</i>	<i>Stigmatura</i>	<i>Stigmatura</i>	<i>Stigmatura</i>	<i>Stigmatura</i>	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1866			PS	Additional species of <i>Stigmatura</i> complex await resolution and formal description (fide B. Whitney).
15076	<i>Stigmatura napensis</i>	<i>Stigmatura napensis</i>	Vipstjerttyran	Lesser Wagtail-Tyrant	Nordstelzentyrann	Chapman, 1926	SA : Amazon, Orinoco and tributaries se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil			
15077	<i>S. n. napensis</i>	<i>Stigmatura napensis napensis</i>	Vipstjerttyran		Nördlicher Stelzenchurityrann	Chapman, 1926	e Brazil			
15078	<i>S. n. bahiae</i>	<i>Stigmatura napensis bahiae</i>	Bahia Vipstjerttyran		Bahiatelzentyrann	Chapman, 1926				
15079	<i>Stigmatura budytoides</i>	<i>Stigmatura budytoides</i>	Stor Vipstjerttyran	Greater Wagtail-Tyrant	Südstelzentyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : se			
15080	<i>S. b. budytoides</i>	<i>Stigmatura budytoides budytoides</i>	Stor Vipstjerttyran		Südlicher Stelzenchurityrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	e Bolivia se Bolivia, w Paraguay and nw Argentina			
15081	<i>S. b. inzonata</i>	<i>Stigmatura budytoides inzonata</i>	Boliviansk Vipstjerttyran		Bolivien-Stelzenchurityrann	Wetmore & Peters, JL, 1923				
15082	<i>S. b. flavocinerea</i>	<i>Stigmatura budytoides flavocinerea</i>	Córdoba Vipstjerttyran		Argentinien-Stelzenchurityrann	(Burmeister, 1861)	e Argentina			
15083	<i>S. b. gracilis</i>	<i>Stigmatura budytoides gracilis</i>	Caatinga Vipstjerttyran		Brasilien-Stelzenchurityrann	Zimmer, JT, 1955	e Brazil			
15084	<i>Zimmerius</i>	<i>Zimmerius</i>	<i>Zimmerius</i>	<i>Zimmerius</i>	<i>Zimmerius</i>	Traylor, 1977				
15085	<i>Zimmerius vilissimus</i>	<i>Zimmerius vilissimus</i>	Hvidbrynet Tyrannulet	Guatemalan Tyrannulet	Weißstreif-Kleintyrann	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1859)	MA : s Mexico and w Guatemala to El Salvador		ENG	Change English name from Paltry Tyrannulet to Guatemalan Tyrannulet following Chesser et al. (2020); NACC 2020-C-12.
15086	<i>Zimmerius parvus</i>	<i>Zimmerius parvus</i>	Mistelten Tyrannulet	Mistletoe Tyrannulet	Hellbauch-Keintyrann	(Lawrence, 1862)	MA, SA : ne Guatemala and Belize to extreme nw Colombia		AS	<i>Zimmerius parvus</i> is split from <i>Z. vilissimus</i> (Rheindt et al. 2013; SACC 741). Split accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-C-12.
15087	<i>Zimmerius improbus</i>	<i>Zimmerius improbus</i>	Bjergtyrannulet	Spectacled Tyrannulet	Küstenkordilleren-Kleintyrann	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871)	SA : Venezuela and Colombia		AS, ENG	<i>Zimmerius improbus</i> is split from <i>Z. vilissimus</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1994; Hilty 2003; Fitzpatrick 2004; Rheindt et al. 2013; SACC [441], 741). Change (8.2) provisional English name 'Specious' Tyrannulet to Spectacled Tyrannulet (SACC 791).
15088	<i>Z. i. tamae</i>	<i>Zimmerius improbus tamae</i>	Perijåbjergtyrannulet		Tama-Kleintyrann	(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1954)	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
15089	<i>Z. i. improbus</i>	<i>Zimmerius improbus improbus</i>	Bjergtyrannulet		KüstenCordilleren-Kleintyrann	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871)	Perijå Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
15090	<i>Zimmerius petersi</i>	<i>Zimmerius petersi</i>	Venezuelatyrannulet	Venezuelan Tyrannulet	Mirandakleintyrann	(Berlepsch, 1907)	SA : n Venezuela		AS	<i>Zimmerius petersi</i> is split from Spectacled [Specious] Tyrannulet (<i>Z. improbus</i>), English name 'Venezuelan' goes to <i>petersi</i> (Rheindt et al. 2013).
15091	<i>Zimmerius bolivianus</i>	<i>Zimmerius bolivianus</i>	Boliviatyrannulet	Bolivian Tyrannulet	Olivkleintyrann	(d'Orbigny, 1840)	SA : se Peru and c, w Bolivia		SSP	Includes <i>viridissimus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15092	<i>Zimmerius cinereicapilla</i>	<i>Zimmerius cinereicapilla</i>	Rødnaebbet Tyrannulet	Red-billed Tyrannulet	Purpurschnabel-Kleintyrann	(Cabanis, 1873)	SA : Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia			
15093	<i>Zimmerius villarejoi</i>	<i>Zimmerius villarejoi</i>	Iquitosyrannulet	Mishana Tyrannulet	Mishana-Kleintyrann	Álvarez Alonso & Whitney, 2001	SA : n Peru			
15094	<i>Zimmerius chicomendesi</i>	<i>Zimmerius chicomendesi</i>	Chicotyrannulet	Chico's Tyrannulet	Grünkleintyrann	Whitney, Schunck, Régo, MA & Silveira, 2013	SA : Rio Madeirinha, s Amazonas (Brazil)		NEW	Chico's Tyrannulet is a newly described species with an extremely localized distribution: Whitney et al., 2013 (SACC 698).
15095	<i>Zimmerius gracilipes</i>	<i>Zimmerius gracilipes</i>	Lysøjet Tyrannulet	Slender-footed Tyrannulet	Schlankfuß-Kleintyrann	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	SA : Amazonia se Colombia, s, e Venezuela, nw Brazil, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
15096	<i>Z. g. gracilipes</i>	<i>Zimmerius gracilipes gracilipes</i>	Lysøjet Tyrannulet		Schlankfuß-Kleintyrann	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	se Peru, n Bolivia to sw, s Amazonian Brazil			
15097	<i>Z. g. gilvus</i>	<i>Zimmerius gracilipes gilvus</i>	Amazon Tyrannulet		Zimmers Schlankfuß-Kleintyrann	(Zimmer, JT, 1941)				
15098	<i>Zimmerius acer</i>	<i>Zimmerius acer</i>	Guyanatyrannulet	Guianan Tyrannulet	Guyanakleintyrann	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	SA : the Guianas and ne Brazil		AS	<i>Zimmerius acer</i> is split from <i>Z. gracilipes</i> (Rheindt et al. 2008; SACC 362).
15099	<i>Zimmerius chrysops</i>	<i>Zimmerius chrysops</i>	Gulmasket Tyrannulet	Golden-faced Tyrannulet	Goldgesicht-Kleintyrann	(Sclater, PL, 1859)	SA : s Colombia and w Venezuela to Ecuador and n Peru			
15100	<i>Zimmerius minimus</i>	<i>Zimmerius minimus</i>	Santa Marta-tyrannulet	Coopmans's Tyrannulet	Santa-Marta-Kleintyrann	(Chapman, 1912)	SA : ne Colombia and n Venezuela		AS	<i>Zimmerius minimus</i> (including <i>cumanensis</i>) is split from Golden-faced Tyrannulet (<i>Z. chrysops</i>) (Rheindt et al. 2013, Donegan et al. 2012).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15101	<i>Z. m. minimus</i>	<i>Zimmerius minimus minimus</i>	Santa Marta-tyrannuleet		Coopmans Kleintyrann	(Chapman, 1912)	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
15102	<i>Z. m. cumanensis</i>	<i>Zimmerius minimus cumanensis</i>	Sucra Tyrannuleet		Cumanen Kleintyrann	(Zimmer, JT, 1941)	n Venezuela			
15103	<i>Zimmerius albigularis</i>	<i>Zimmerius albigularis</i>	Chocótyrannuleet	Choco Tyrannuleet	Chocókleintyrann	(Chapman, 1924)	SA : w Ecuador, sw Colombia		AS	<i>Zimmerius albigularis</i> is split from <i>Z. chrysops</i> (Rehndt et al. 2008; SACC 363).
15104	<i>Zimmerius flavidifrons</i>	<i>Zimmerius flavidifrons</i>	Lojatyranuleet	Loja Tyrannuleet	Lojakeintyrann	(Slater, PL, 1860)	SA : sw Ecuador		AS	<i>Zimmerius flavidifrons</i> is split from <i>Z. chrysops</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Fitzpatrick 2004; cf. SACC 363).
15105	<i>Zimmerius viridiflavus</i>	<i>Zimmerius viridiflavus</i>	Perutyranuleet	Peruvian Tyrannuleet	Gelbstreif-Kleintyrann	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Peru			STET: SACC keeps bristle tyrants in <i>Phylloscartes</i> but needs proposal to update to <i>Pogonotriccus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15106	<i>Pogonotriccus</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860			TAX	
15107	<i>Pogonotriccus poecilotis</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus poecilotis</i>	Tobåndet Børstetyran	Variegated Bristle Tyrant	Zimtbinden-Laubtyrann	(Slater, PL, 1862)	SA : n Colombia and nw Venezuela to Peru		SSP	Includes <i>pifanoi</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15108	<i>Pogonotriccus chapmani</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus chapmani</i>	Tepuityranuleet	Chapman's Bristle Tyrant	Olivkappen-Laubtyrann	(Gilliard, 1940)	SA : tepuis			
15109	<i>P. c. chapmani</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus chapmani chapmani</i>	Tepuityranuleet		Olivkappen-Laubtyrann	(Gilliard, 1940)	s Venezuela			
15110	<i>P. c. duidae</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus chapmani duidae</i>	Duida Tyrannuleet		Duida-Olivkappen-Laubtyrann	(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1951)	se Venezuela			
15111	<i>Pogonotriccus ophthalmicus</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus ophthalmicus</i>	Gråmasket Børstetyran	Marble-faced Bristle Tyrant	Schwarzohr-Laubtyrann	Taczanowski, 1874	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
15112	<i>P. o. ophthalmicus</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus ophthalmicus ophthalmicus</i>	Gråmasket Børstetyran		Schwarzohr-Laubtyrann	Taczanowski, 1874	Colombia and nw Venezuela to e Ecuador and n Peru			
15113	<i>P. o. ottonis</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus ophthalmicus ottonis</i>	Cochabamba Børstetyran		Berlepschs Schwarzohr-Laubtyrann	Berlepsch, 1901	se Peru and w Bolivia			
15114	<i>P. o. purus</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus ophthalmicus purus</i>	Aragua Børstetyran		Todds Schwarzohr-Laubtyrann	Todd, 1952	n Venezuela			
15115	<i>Pogonotriccus orbitalis</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus orbitalis</i>	Brillebørstetyran	Spectacled Bristle Tyrant	Augenring-Laubtyrann	(Cabanis, 1873)	SA : s Colombia to Bolivia			
15116	<i>Pogonotriccus venezuelanus</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus venezuelanus</i>	Venezuela Børstetyran	Venezuelan Bristle Tyrant	Karibiklaubtyrann	Berlepsch, 1907	SA : n Venezuela			
15117	<i>Pogonotriccus lanyoni</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus lanyoni</i>	Antioquia Børstetyran	Antioquia Bristle Tyrant	Antioquialaubtyrann	(Graves, GR, 1988)	SA : nw Colombia			
15118	<i>Pogonotriccus eximius</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus eximius</i>	Sydlig Børstetyran	Southern Bristle Tyrant	Weißzügel-Laubtyrann	(Temminck, 1822)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			
15119	<i>Phylloscartes</i>	<i>Phylloscartes</i>			<i>Phylloscartes</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
15120	<i>Phylloscartes ventralis</i>	<i>Phylloscartes ventralis</i>	Løvhangsbørstetyran	Mottle-cheeked Tyrannuleet	Olivgelb-Laubtyrann	(Temminck, 1824)	SA : se, Peru to nw Argentina			
15121	<i>P. v. angustirostris</i>	<i>Phylloscartes ventralis angustirostris</i>	Østændes Børstetyran		Peru-Olivgelb-Laubtyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	ec Peru to w, c Bolivia			
15122	<i>P. v. tucumanus</i>	<i>Phylloscartes ventralis tucumanus</i>	Tucumán Børstetyran		Agentinien-Olivgelb-Laubtyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1940	nw Argentina			
15123	<i>P. v. ventralis</i>	<i>Phylloscartes ventralis ventralis</i>	Løvhangsbørstetyran		Olivgelb-Laubtyrann	(Temminck, 1824)	se Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
15124	<i>Phylloscartes ceciliae</i>	<i>Phylloscartes ceciliae</i>	Alagoasbørstetyran	Alagoas Tyrannuleet	Alagoaslaubtyrann	Teixeira, 1987	SA : e Brazil			
15125	<i>Phylloscartes kronei</i>	<i>Phylloscartes kronei</i>	Restingatyranuleet	Restinga Tyrannuleet	Uferlaubtyrann	Willis & Oniki, 1992	SA : se Brazil			
15126	<i>Phylloscartes beckeri</i>	<i>Phylloscartes beckeri</i>	Bahiatyrannuleet	Bahia Tyrannuleet	Bahialaubtyrann	Gonzaga & Pacheco, 1995	SA : e Brazil			
15127	<i>Phylloscartes flavovirens</i>	<i>Phylloscartes flavovirens</i>	Gulgrøn Tyrannuleet	Panamanian Tyrannuleet	Panamalaubtyrann	(Lawrence, 1862)	MA : Panama			
15128	<i>Phylloscartes virescens</i>	<i>Phylloscartes virescens</i>	Olivengrøn Tyrannuleet	Olive-green Tyrannuleet	Guayanalaubtyrann	Todd, 1925	SA : ne Amazonia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Phylloscartes virescens</i> from Guianan Tyrannuleet to Olive-green Tyrannuleet to follow SACC.
15129	<i>Phylloscartes gualaquiza</i>	<i>Phylloscartes gualaquiza</i>	Ecuadorbørstetyran	Ecuadorian Tyrannuleet	Graukronen-Laubtyrann	(Slater, PL, 1887)	SA : s Colombia, Ecuador, n Peru			
15130	<i>Phylloscartes nigrifrons</i>	<i>Phylloscartes nigrifrons</i>	Sortpandet Tyrannuleet	Black-fronted Tyrannuleet	Schwarzstirn-Laubtyrann	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	SA : tepuis			
15131	<i>Phylloscartes superciliaris</i>	<i>Phylloscartes superciliaris</i>	Rødbrynet Tyrannuleet	Rufous-browed Tyrannuleet	Weißwangen-Laubtyrann	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Venezuela and Ecuador			
15132	<i>P. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Phylloscartes superciliaris superciliaris</i>	Rødbrynet Tyrannuleet		Weißwangen-Laubtyrann	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	Costa Rica to w Panama			
15133	<i>P. s. palloris</i>	<i>Phylloscartes superciliaris palloris</i>	Darién Tyrannuleet		Panama-Weißwangen-Laubtyrann	(Griscom, 1935)	e Panama and n Colombia			
15134	<i>P. s. griseocapillus</i>	<i>Phylloscartes superciliaris griseocapillus</i>	Andes Tyrannuleet		Equador-Weißwangenlaubtyrann	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952	nw Venezuela, c Colombia and se Ecuador			
15135	<i>Phylloscartes flaviventris</i>	<i>Phylloscartes flaviventris</i>	Gulskægget Tyrannuleet	Rufous-lored Tyrannuleet	Rostzügel-Laubtyrann	(Hartert, E, 1897)	SA : n Venezuela			
15136	<i>Phylloscartes parkeri</i>	<i>Phylloscartes parkeri</i>	Rustpandet Tyrannuleet	Cinnamon-faced Tyrannuleet	Zimtgesicht-Laubtyrann	Fitzpatrick & Stotz, 1997	SA : c Peru to n Bolivia			
15137	<i>Phylloscartes roquettei</i>	<i>Phylloscartes roquettei</i>	Minas Gerais-tyrannuleet	Minas Gerais Tyrannuleet	Gelbbüzel-Laubtyrann	Sneath, E, 1928	SA : e Brazil			
15138	<i>Phylloscartes paulista</i>	<i>Phylloscartes paulista</i>	São Paulo-tyrannuleet	Sao Paulo Tyrannuleet	Zwerglaubtyrann	Ihering, H & Ihering, R, 1907	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			
15139	<i>Phylloscartes oustaleti</i>	<i>Phylloscartes oustaleti</i>	Vipstjert Børstetyran	Oustalet's Tyrannuleet	Gelbohr-Laubtyrann	(Slater, PL, 1887)	SA : e, se Brazil			
15140	<i>Phylloscartes difficilis</i>	<i>Phylloscartes difficilis</i>	Serra do Mar-børstetyran	Serra do Mar Tyrannuleet	Olivgrau-Laubtyrann	(Ihering, H & Ihering, R, 1907)	SA : e, se Brazil			
15141	<i>Phylloscartes sylviolus</i>	<i>Phylloscartes sylviolus</i>	Bruntøjet Tyrannuleet	Bay-ringed Tyrannuleet	Rostring-Laubtyrann	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			
15142	<i>Mionectes</i>	<i>Mionectes</i>			<i>Mionectes</i>	Cabanis, 1844				
15143	<i>Mionectes striatocollis</i>	<i>Mionectes striatocollis</i>	Striebrystet Mionectes	Streak-necked Flycatcher	Graukappen-Pipratyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Colombia to n Bolivia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15144	<i>M. s. columbianus</i>	<i>Mionectes striaticollis columbianus</i>	Colombia Mionectes		Kolumbien- Graukappenpipratyrann	Chapman, 1919	wc, e Colombia and e Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>selvae</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15145	<i>M. s. viridiceps</i>	<i>Mionectes striaticollis viridiceps</i>	Ecuador Mionectes		Chapmans Graukappenpipratyrann	Chapman, 1924	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
15146	<i>M. s. palamblae</i>	<i>Mionectes striaticollis palamblae</i>	Palambla Mionectes		Graukappenpipratyrann	Chapman, 1927	n Peru			
15147	<i>M. s. striaticollis</i>	<i>Mionectes striaticollis striaticollis</i>	Stribebrystet Mionectes		Graukappen-Pipratyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	c, s Peru to e Bolivia MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Venezuela and n Bolivia		SSP	Includes <i>poliocephalus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15148	Mionectes olivaceus	Mionectes olivaceus	Olivenstribet Mionectes	Olive-striped Flycatcher	Olivkopf-Pipratyrann	Lawrence, 1868				
15149	<i>M. o. olivaceus</i>	<i>Mionectes olivaceus olivaceus</i>	Olivenstribet Mionectes		Olivkopf-Pipratyrann Panama-Olivkopf- Pipratyrann	Lawrence, 1868	e Costa Rica and w Panama e Panama to w Colombia and w Ecuador			
15150	<i>M. o. hederaceus</i>	<i>Mionectes olivaceus hederaceus</i>	Cauca Mionectes		Pipratyrann	Bangs, 1910	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
15151	<i>M. o. galbinus</i>	<i>Mionectes olivaceus galbinus</i>	Santa Marta-mionectes		Santa-Marta-Pipratyrann	Bangs, 1902	e, ne Colombia, nw, n Venezuela and Trinidad		SSP	Includes <i>pallidus</i> and <i>meridae</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15152	<i>M. o. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Mionectes olivaceus venezuelensis</i>	Venezuela Mionectes		Venezuela-Olivkopf- Pipratyrann	Ridgway, 1906	s Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru and n Bolivia			
15153	<i>M. o. fasciaticollis</i>	<i>Mionectes olivaceus fasciaticollis</i>	Peru Mionectes		Chapmans Olivkopf- Pipratyrann	Chapman, 1923	MA, SA : s Mexico through Amazonia and e Brazil			
15154	Mionectes oleagineus	Mionectes oleagineus	Okkerbuget Mionectes	Ochre-bellied Flycatcher	Ockerbauch-Pipratyrann	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)				
15155	<i>M. o. assimilis</i>	<i>Mionectes oleagineus assimilis</i>	Mellemamerikansk Mionectes		Mexiko-Ockerbauch- Pipratyrann	Sclater, PL, 1859	s Mexico to w Panama e Panama, n Colombia and nw Venezuela		SSP	Includes <i>obscurus</i> , <i>dyscolus</i> , and <i>lutescens</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15156	<i>M. o. parvus</i>	<i>Mionectes oleagineus parvus</i>	Magdalena Mionectes		Bangs Ockerbauch- Pipratyrann	Bangs, 1900	n Venezuela			
15157	<i>M. o. abdominalis</i>	<i>Mionectes oleagineus abdominalis</i>	Miranda Mionectes		Phelps Ockerbauch- Pipratyrann	(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1955)	ne Venezuela and Trinidad			
15158	<i>M. o. pallidiventris</i>	<i>Mionectes oleagineus pallidiventris</i>	Lysbuget Mionectes		Trinidad-Ockerbauch- Pipratyrann	Hellmayr, 1906	se Venezuela			
15159	<i>M. o. dorsalis</i>	<i>Mionectes oleagineus dorsalis</i>	Roraima Mionectes		Venezuela-Ockerbauch- Pipratyrann	(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
15160	<i>M. o. pacificus</i>	<i>Mionectes oleagineus pacificus</i>	Pacifik Mionectes		Pazifik-Ockerbauch- Pipratyrann	(Todd, 1921)	e Colombia, sw, s Venezuela, the Guianas, Amazonia and e Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>chloronotus</i> , <i>intensus</i> , <i>hautxwelli</i> , <i>wallacei</i> , and <i>maynanus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15161	<i>M. o. oleagineus</i>	<i>Mionectes oleagineus oleagineus</i>	Okkerbuget Mionectes		Ockerbauch-Pipratyrann	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : e, sw Amazonia e Venezuela, the Guianas, n, c Brazil and ne Bolivia		SSP	
15162	Mionectes macconnelli	Mionectes macconnelli	Sandjordsmionectes	McConnell's Flycatcher	Pipratyrann	(Chubb, C, 1919)				
15163	<i>M. m. macconnelli</i>	<i>Mionectes macconnelli macconnelli</i>	Sandjordsmionectes		Schwarzschnabel- Pipratyrann	(Chubb, C, 1919)	c Peru		SSP	Includes <i>amazonus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15164	<i>M. m. peruanus</i>	<i>Mionectes macconnelli peruanus</i>	Juninmionectes		Schwarzschnabelpipratyrann	(Carriker, 1930)				<i>Mionectes roraimae</i> is split from <i>Mionectes macconnelli</i> (Hilty & Escanio 2014; SACC 844). English name changed (11.1) from Tepui Flycatcher to Sierra de Lema Flycatcher to follow that of the SACC. Includes <i>mercedes</i> <i>fosterae</i> ; monotypic (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15165	Mionectes roraimae	Mionectes roraimae	Tepuimionectes	Sierra de Lema Flycatcher	Tepuipipratyrann	(Chubb, C, 1919)	SA : s, se Venezuela, w Guyana and ne Brazil SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil		AS, SSP, ENG	
15166	Mionectes rufiventris	Mionectes rufiventris	Gråhættet Mionectes	Grey-hooded Flycatcher	Graukopf-Pipratyrann	Cabanis, 1846				
15167	Leptopogon	Leptopogon	Leptopogon	Leptopogon	Leptopogon	Cabanis, 1844				
15168	Leptopogon amaurocephalus	Leptopogon amaurocephalus	Brunisset Leptopogon	Sepia-capped Flycatcher	Braunkappen-Laubtyrann	Cabanis, 1846	MA, SA : widespread			
15169	<i>L. a. pileatus</i>	<i>Leptopogon amaurocephalus pileatus</i>	Mexicansk Leptopogon		Mexiko- Braunkappenlaubtyrann	Cabanis, 1866	s Mexico to Panama		SSP	Includes <i>faustus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15170	<i>L. a. idius</i>	<i>Leptopogon amaurocephalus idius</i>	Coiba Leptopogon		Coiba- Braunkappenlaubtyrann	Wetmore, 1957	Coiba I. (off sw Panama)			
15171	<i>L. a. diversus</i>	<i>Leptopogon amaurocephalus diversus</i>	Colombiansk Leptopogon		Todds Braunkappenlaubtyrann	Todd, 1913	nc, ne Colombia and nw Venezuela w, s, se Venezuela through the Guianas and ne Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>obscuritergum</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15172	<i>L. a. orinocensis</i>	<i>Leptopogon amaurocephalus orinocensis</i>	Orinoco Leptopogon		Venezuela- Braunkappenlaubtyrann	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946				
15173	<i>L. a. peruvianus</i>	<i>Leptopogon amaurocephalus peruvianus</i>	Peru Leptopogon		Amazonas- Braunkappenlaubtyrann	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868	w Amazonia s, e Brazil, e Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
15174	<i>L. a. amaurocephalus</i>	<i>Leptopogon amaurocephalus amaurocephalus</i>	Brunisset Leptopogon		Braunkappen-Laubtyrann	Cabanis, 1846	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Venezuela and n Bolivia			
15175	Leptopogon superciliaris	Leptopogon superciliaris	Skiferkronet Leptopogon	Slaty-capped Flycatcher	Schieferkappen-Laubtyrann	Tschudi, 1844				
15176	<i>L. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Leptopogon superciliaris superciliaris</i>	Skiferkronet Leptopogon		Schieferkappen-Laubtyrann	Tschudi, 1844	Costa Rica to n Venezuela and Trinidad, s to Colombia and e Peru		SSP	Includes <i>hellmayri</i> , <i>transandinus</i> , <i>poliocephalus</i> , <i>venezuelensis</i> , and <i>pariae</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15177	<i>L. s. albidiventer</i>	<i>Leptopogon superciliaris albidiventer</i>	Hvidbuget Leptopogon		Helibauch-Laubtyrann	Hellmayr, 1918	se Peru and w Bolivia SA : sw Venezuela and se Colombia to n Peru		SSP	Includes <i>venezuelanus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15178	Leptopogon rufipectus	Leptopogon rufipectus	Brunbrystet Leptopogon	Rufous-breasted Flycatcher	Rostbrust-Laubtyrann	(Lafresnaye, 1846)				
15179	Leptopogon taczanowskii	Leptopogon taczanowskii	Inkaleptopogon	Inca Flycatcher	Graugesicht-Laubtyrann	Hellmayr, 1917	SA : Peru			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15180	<i>Guyramemua</i>	<i>Guyramemua</i>	<i>Guyramemua</i>	<i>Guyramemua</i>	<i>Guyramemua</i>	Lopes, Chaves, Mendes de Aquino, Silveira & dos Santos, FR, 2017				Genus nov.: Lopes et al., 2017.
15181	<i>Guyramemua affine</i>	<i>Guyramemua affine</i>	Chapadafluesnapper	Chapada Flycatcher		(Burmeister, 1856)	SA : se Brazil, e Bolivia		ENG, TAX, PHY	
15182	<i>Sublegatus</i>	<i>Sublegatus</i>	<i>Sublegatus</i>	<i>Sublegatus</i>	<i>Sublegatus</i>	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868				Change English name of Chapada Suiriri to Chapada Flycatcher (SACC). Nomenclatural change for the species epithet is required after an examination of the type series of <i>affinis</i> showed that it is actually referable to Chapada Flycatcher. <i>S. islerorum</i> Zimmer et al., 2001 becomes a junior synonym. Recent phylogenetic studies show that Chapada Flycatcher is not a member of <i>Suiriri</i> , but rather is sister to <i>Sublegatus</i> . Assigned to <i>gen. nov. Guyramemua</i> : Lopes et al., 2017, which is neuter, requiring agreement in the spelling of the species epithet from <i>affinis</i> to <i>affine</i> (Lopes et al. 2017).
15183	<i>Sublegatus arenarum</i>	<i>Sublegatus arenarum</i>	Krattyran	Northern Scrub Flycatcher	Karibikstrauchtyrann	(Salvin, 1863)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to the Guianas			
15184	<i>S. a. arenarum</i>	<i>Sublegatus arenarum arenarum</i>	Krattyran		Nördlicher Strauchtyrann	(Salvin, 1863)	Costa Rica and Panama Pearl Is. (off Panama) and n Colombia			
15185	<i>S. a. atrirostris</i>	<i>Sublegatus arenarum atrirostris</i>	Sucré Krattyran		Pearl-Strauchtyrann	(Lawrence, 1871)	n Venezuela and nearby islands, n Guianas and Trinidad			
15186	<i>S. a. glaber</i>	<i>Sublegatus arenarum glaber</i>	Mellemstor Krattyran		Trinidad-Strauchtyrann	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868	Isla La Tortuga (off Venezuela)			
15187	<i>S. a. tortugensis</i>	<i>Sublegatus arenarum tortugensis</i>	Tortuga Krattyran		Tortuga-Strauchtyrann	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1946	Curaçao			
15188	<i>S. a. pallens</i>	<i>Sublegatus arenarum pallens</i>	Aruba Krattyran		Curacao-Strauchtyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1941	e Colombia and s Venezuela			
15189	<i>S. a. orinocensis</i>	<i>Sublegatus arenarum orinocensis</i>	Orinoco Krattyran		Orinoco-Strauchtyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1941	SA : Amazonia			
15190	<i>Sublegatus obscurior</i>	<i>Sublegatus obscurior</i>	Amazonkrattyran	Amazonian Scrub Flycatcher	Amazonienstrauchtyrann	Todd, 1920	SA : se, e, se			
15191	<i>Sublegatus modestus</i>	<i>Sublegatus modestus</i>	Kortnæbbet Krattyran	Southern Scrub Flycatcher	Pantanalstrauchtyrann	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	e Peru and n Bolivia to e, s Brazil e Bolivia, Paraguay and Uruguay to c Argentina			
15192	<i>S. m. modestus</i>	<i>Sublegatus modestus modestus</i>	Kortnæbbet Krattyran		Südlicher Strauchtyrann	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)				
15193	<i>S. m. brevirostris</i>	<i>Sublegatus modestus brevirostris</i>	Paraguay Kortnæbbet Krattyran		Orbigny's Strauchtyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)				
15194	<i>Inezia</i>	<i>Inezia</i>	<i>Inezia</i>	<i>Inezia</i>	<i>Inezia</i>	Cherrie, 1909				
15195	<i>Inezia tenuirostris</i>	<i>Inezia tenuirostris</i>	Tyndnæbstryrannulet	Slender-billed Inezia	Olivbraun-Tachurityrann	(Cory, 1913)	SA : ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
15196	<i>Inezia inornata</i>	<i>Inezia inornata</i>	Ensfarvet Tyrannulet	Plain Inezia	Grauscheitel-Tachurityrann	(Salvadori, 1897)	SA : w, sw Amazonia			
15197	<i>Inezia subflava</i>	<i>Inezia subflava</i>	Busktyrannulet	Amazonian Inezia	Braunscheitel-Tachurityrann	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	SA : c, sw Amazonia se Colombia, sw Venezuela and nw Brazil			
15198	<i>I. s. obscura</i>	<i>Inezia subflava obscura</i>	Imeri Busktyrannulet		Dunkler Braunscheitel-Tachurityrann	Zimmer, JT, 1939	c Brazil to n Bolivia			
15199	<i>I. s. subflava</i>	<i>Inezia subflava subflava</i>	Busktyrannulet		Braunscheitel-Tachurityrann	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	SA : Colombia to ne Brazil			
15200	<i>Inezia caudata</i>	<i>Inezia caudata</i>	Guyana Busktyrannulet	Pale-tipped Inezia	Blassspitzen-Tachurityrann	(Salvin, 1897)				
15201	<i>I. c. intermedia</i>	<i>Inezia caudata intermedia</i>	Santa Marta-busktyrannulet		Kleiner Blassspitzen-Tachurityrann	Cory, 1913	n Colombia and n Venezuela c Venezuela through the Guianas and ne Brazil			
15202	<i>I. c. caudata</i>	<i>Inezia caudata caudata</i>	Guyana Busktyrannulet		Blassspitzen-Tachurityrann	(Salvin, 1897)				
15203	<i>Myiophobus</i>	<i>Myiophobus</i>	<i>Myiophobus</i>	<i>Myiophobus</i>	<i>Myiophobus</i>	Reichenbach, 1850			TAX	The traditional genus <i>Myiophobus</i> is polyphyletic; comprises three clades (Ohlson et al. 2008, 2009; Tello et al. 2009), one of which is now separated as <i>Nephelomyias</i> .
15204	<i>Myiophobus flavicans</i>	<i>Myiophobus flavicans</i>	Gylden Tyrann	Flavescient Flycatcher	Gelbzügel-Schnäppertyrann	(Sclater, PL, 1861)	SA : Venezuela to Peru		TAX	<i>Myiophobus</i> clade 2 (Ohlson et al. 2008, 2009; Tello et al. 2009).
15205	<i>M. f. flavicans</i>	<i>Myiophobus flavicans flavicans</i>	Gylden Tyrann		Gelbzügel-Schnäppertyrann	(Sclater, PL, 1861)	Colombia to Ecuador and n Peru			
15206	<i>M. f. perijanus</i>	<i>Myiophobus flavicans perijanus</i>	Perijá Gylden Tyrann		Perija-Gelbzügel-Schnäppertyrann	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1957	nw Venezuela			
15207	<i>M. f. venezuelanus</i>	<i>Myiophobus flavicans venezuelanus</i>	Miranda Tyrann		Venezuela-Gelbzügel-Schnäppertyrann	(Hellmayr, 1920)	n Venezuela			
15208	<i>M. f. caripensis</i>	<i>Myiophobus flavicans caripensis</i>	Monagas Tyrann		Zimmers Gelbzügel-Schnäppertyrann	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1954	ne Venezuela			
15209	<i>M. f. superciliosus</i>	<i>Myiophobus flavicans superciliosus</i>	Cuzco Tyrann		Peru-Gelbzügel-Schnäppertyrann	(Taczanowski, 1875)	c Peru			
15210	<i>Myiophobus phoenicomitra</i>	<i>Myiophobus phoenicomitra</i>	Orangestregtyrann	Orange-crested Flycatcher	Olivrücken-Schnäppertyrann	(Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885)	SA : Colombia to Peru		TAX	<i>Myiophobus</i> clade 2 (Ohlson et al. 2008, 2009; Tello et al. 2009).
15211	<i>M. p. litae</i>	<i>Myiophobus phoenicomitra litae</i>	Chocó Orangestregtyrann		Harters Olivrücken-Schnäppertyrann	(Hartert, E, 1900)	w Colombia and nw Ecuador			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15212	<i>M. p. phoenicomitra</i>	<i>Myiophobus phoenicomitra phoenicomitra</i>	Orangestregtyran		Olivrücken-Schnäppertyran	(Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885)	e Ecuador to n Peru			
15213	Myiophobus inornatus	Myiophobus inornatus	Øjeningstyan	Unadorned Flycatcher	Zimtflügel-Schnäppertyran	Carriker, 1932	SA : se Peru to n Bolivia		TAX	<i>Myiophobus</i> clade 2 (Ohlson et al. 2008, 2009; Tello et al. 2009).
15214	Myiophobus roraimae	Myiophobus roraimae	Roraimatyan	Roraiman Flycatcher	Tepuischnäppertyran	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	SA : tepuis, Colombia to Bolivia		TAX	<i>Myiophobus</i> clade 2 (Ohlson et al. 2008, 2009; Tello et al. 2009).
15215	<i>M. r. sadiocoatsae</i>	<i>Myiophobus roraimae sadiocoatsae</i>	Neblinatyan		Dickermanns Tepuischnäppertyran	(Dickerman & Phelps Jr, 1987)	s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
15216	<i>M. r. roraimae</i>	<i>Myiophobus roraimae roraimae</i>	Roraimatyan		Tepuischnäppertyran	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	s, se Venezuela and w Guyana			
15217	<i>M. r. rufipennis</i>	<i>Myiophobus roraimae rufipennis</i>	Sandjordstyan		Carrikers Tepuischnäppertyran	Carriker, 1932	se Colombia, se Ecuador, c, s Peru and nw Bolivia			
15218	Myiophobus cryptoxanthus	Myiophobus cryptoxanthus	Olivenisset Tyran	Olive-chested Flycatcher	Grauflecken-Schnäppertyran	(Sclater, PL, 1861)	SA : e Ecuador, ne Peru		TAX	<i>Myiophobus sensu stricto</i> , clade 1 (Ohlson et al. 2008, 2009; Tello et al. 2009).
15219	Myiophobus fasciatus	Myiophobus fasciatus	Stregetyan	Bran-colored Flycatcher	Rostschnäppertyran	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to e Argentina		TAX	<i>Myiophobus sensu stricto</i> , clade 1 (Ohlson et al. 2008, 2009; Tello et al. 2009).
15220	<i>M. f. furfurosus</i>	<i>Myiophobus fasciatus furfurosus</i>	Costa Rica-stregetyan		Costa Rica-Rostschnäppertyran	(Thayer & Bangs, 1905)	sw Costa Rica and w Panama			
15221	<i>M. f. fasciatus</i>	<i>Myiophobus fasciatus fasciatus</i>	Stregetyan		Rostschnäppertyran	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Colombia, n Venezuela, the Guianas, ne Brazil and Trinidad			
15222	<i>M. f. crypterythrus</i>	<i>Myiophobus fasciatus crypterythrus</i>	Grå Stregetyan		Grauschuler-Schnäppertyran	(Sclater, PL, 1861)	sw Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru			
15223	<i>M. f. saturatus</i>	<i>Myiophobus fasciatus saturatus</i>	Cuzco Stregetyan		Peru-Rostschnäppertyran	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906)	e Peru			
15224	<i>M. f. rufescens</i>	<i>Myiophobus fasciatus rufescens</i>	Lambayeque Stregetyan		Orangebauch-Schnäppertyran	(Salvadori, 1864)	w Peru and n Chile			
15225	<i>M. f. auriceps</i>	<i>Myiophobus fasciatus auriceps</i>	Bolivia Stregetyan		Goulds Rostschnäppertyran	(Gould & Gray, GR, 1839)	se Peru, n, e Bolivia, w Brazil, w Paraguay to c, e Argentina			
15226	<i>M. f. flammiceps</i>	<i>Myiophobus fasciatus flammiceps</i>	Mato Grosso-Stregetyan		Temmincks Rostschnäppertyran	(Temminck, 1822)	e, se Brazil, e Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
15227	Nephelomyias	Nephelomyias	Nephelomyias	Nephelomyias	Nephelomyias	Ohlson, Fjeldså & Ericson, 2009				
15228	Nephelomyias pulcher	Nephelomyias pulcher	Gulbuget Tyran	Handsome Flycatcher	Graukronen-Schnäppertyran	(Sclater, PL, 1861)	SA : Colombia to Ecuador, se Peru		TAX	<i>Myiophobus pulcher</i> is separated to <i>Nephelomyias</i> (Ohlson et al. 2009; SACC 425).
15229	<i>N. p. bellus</i>	<i>Nephelomyias pulcher bellus</i>	Andes Tyran		Scalers Graukronen-Schnäppertyran	(Sclater, PL, 1862)	c Colombia and e Ecuador			
15230	<i>N. p. oblitus</i>	<i>Nephelomyias pulcher oblitus</i>	Puno tyran		Bonds Graukronen-Schnäppertyran	(Bond, J, 1943)	se Peru			
15231	<i>N. p. pulcher</i>	<i>Nephelomyias pulcher pulcher</i>	Gulbuget Tyran		Graukronen-Schnäppertyran	(Sclater, PL, 1861)	sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
15232	Nephelomyias lintoni	Nephelomyias lintoni	Orangebåndet Tyran	Orange-banded Flycatcher	Orangeband-Schnäppertyran	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1951)	SA : s Ecuador, ne Peru		TAX	<i>Myiophobus lintoni</i> is separated to <i>Nephelomyias</i> (Ohlson et al. 2009; SACC 425).
15233	Nephelomyias ochraceiventris	Nephelomyias ochraceiventris	Okkerbrystet Tyran	Ochraceous-breasted Flycatcher	Ockerhals-Schnäppertyran	(Cabanis, 1873)	SA : n Peru to nw Bolivia		TAX	<i>Myiophobus ochraceiventris</i> is separated to <i>Nephelomyias</i> (Ohlson et al. 2009; SACC 425).
15234	Myiotriccus	Myiotriccus	Myiotriccus	Myiotriccus	Myiotriccus	Ridgway, 1905				
15235	Myiotriccus ornatus	Myiotriccus ornatus	Praghtyan	Ornate Flycatcher	Schmuckytyran	(Lafresnaye, 1853)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
15236	<i>M. o. ornatus</i>	<i>Myiotriccus ornatus ornatus</i>	Praghtyan		Schmuckytyran	(Lafresnaye, 1853)	c Colombia			
15237	<i>M. o. stellatus</i>	<i>Myiotriccus ornatus stellatus</i>	Vestandes Praghtyan		Kolumbien-Schmuckytyran	(Cabanis, 1873)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
15238	<i>M. o. phoenicurus</i>	<i>Myiotriccus ornatus phoenicurus</i>	Østandes Praghtyan		Rotschwanz-Schmuckytyran	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
15239	<i>M. o. aureiventris</i>	<i>Myiotriccus ornatus aureiventris</i>	Peru Praghtyan		Peru-Schmuckytyran	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	se Peru			
15240	Tachuris	Tachuris	Tachuris	Tachuris	Tachuris	Lafresnaye, 1836				
15241	Tachuris rubrigastra	Tachuris rubrigastra	Mangefarvet Rørtyan	Many-colored Rush Tyrant	Vielfarben-Tachurityran	(Viellot, 1817)	SA : w, s, se			
15242	<i>T. r. alticola</i>	<i>Tachuris rubrigastra alticola</i>	Pilcomayo Rørtyan		Hochland-Vielfarben-Tachurityran	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896)	se Peru, w Bolivia and nw Argentina			
15243	<i>T. r. libertatis</i>	<i>Tachuris rubrigastra libertatis</i>	Piura Rørtyan		Peru-Vielfarben-Tachurityran	Hellmayr, 1920	w Peru			
15244	<i>T. r. loaensis</i>	<i>Tachuris rubrigastra loaensis</i>	Nordchilensk Rørtyan		Chile-Vielfarben-Tachurityran	Philippi Bañados & Johnson, AW, 1946	n Chile			
15245	<i>T. r. rubrigastra</i>	<i>Tachuris rubrigastra rubrigastra</i>	Mangefarvet Rørtyan		Vielfarben-Tachurityran	(Viellot, 1817)	se Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay, n Argentina and w Chile			
15246	Culicivora	Culicivora	Culicivora	Culicivora	Culicivora	Swainson, 1827				
15247	Culicivora caudacuta	Culicivora caudacuta	Græstyan	Sharp-tailed Grass Tyrant	Spitzschwanz-Græstyan	(Viellot, 1818)	SA : w Bolivia to e Brazil, s to ne Argentina			
15248	Hemitriccus	Hemitriccus	Hemitriccus	Hemitriccus	Hemitriccus	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
15249	Hemitriccus diops	Hemitriccus diops	Øreplet Todityran	Drab-breasted Bamboo Tyrant	Weißstern-Todityran	(Temminck, 1822)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15380	<i>Todirostrum poliocephalum</i>	<i>Todirostrum poliocephalum</i>	Gråhovedet Todityran	Yellow-lored Tody-Flycatcher	Gelbzügel-Todityrann	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : se Brazil			
15381	<i>Todirostrum cinereum</i>	<i>Todirostrum cinereum</i>	Almindelig Todityran	Common Tody-Flycatcher	Graugelb-Todityrann	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : s Mexico to ne Argentina			
15382	<i>T. c. virididorsale</i>	<i>Todirostrum cinereum virididorsale</i>	Oaxaca Todityran		Oaxaca-Graugelb-Todityrann	Parkes, 1976	Veracruz and Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
15383	<i>T. c. finitimum</i>	<i>Todirostrum cinereum finitimum</i>	Costa Rica-todityran		Chiapas-Graugelb-Todityrann	Bangs, 1904	Chiapas and Tabasco (s Mexico) to nw Costa Rica			
15384	<i>T. c. wetmorei</i>	<i>Todirostrum cinereum wetmorei</i>	Panama Todityran		Wetmores Graugelb-Todityrann	Parkes, 1976	c Costa Rica and Panama			
15385	<i>T. c. sclateri</i>	<i>Todirostrum cinereum sclateri</i>	Nariño Todityran		Sclaters Graugelb-Todityrann	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	sw Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru			
15386	<i>T. c. cinereum</i>	<i>Todirostrum cinereum cinereum</i>	Almindelig Todityran		Graugelb-Todityrann	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
15387	<i>T. c. peruanum</i>	<i>Todirostrum cinereum peruanum</i>	Loreto Todityran		Peru-Graugelb-Todityrann	Zimmer, JT, 1930	e Ecuador and e Peru			
15388	<i>T. c. coloreum</i>	<i>Todirostrum cinereum coloreum</i>	Boliviansk Todityran		Bolivien-Graugelb-Todityrann	Ridgway, 1906	n Bolivia and n Paraguay to se Brazil and ne Argentina			
15389	<i>T. c. cearae</i>	<i>Todirostrum cinereum cearae</i>	Ceará Todityran		Brasilien-Graugelb-Todityrann	Cory, 1916	e Brazil			
15390	<i>Todirostrum viridanum</i>	<i>Todirostrum viridanum</i>	Maracaibo Todityran	Maracaibo Tody-Flycatcher	Kurzschwanz-Todityrann	Hellmayr, 1927	SA : nw Venezuela			
15391	<i>Todirostrum pictum</i>	<i>Todirostrum pictum</i>	Malet Todityran	Painted Tody-Flycatcher	Schwarzflecken-Todityrann	Salvin, 1897	SA : ne Amazonia			
15392	<i>Todirostrum chrysocrotaphum</i>	<i>Todirostrum chrysocrotaphum</i>	Gulbrynet Todityran	Yellow-browed Tody-Flycatcher	Goldbrauen-Todityrann	Strickland, 1850	SA : s, w Amazonia			
15393	<i>T. c. guttatum</i>	<i>Todirostrum chrysocrotaphum guttatum</i>	Colombia Gulbrynet Todityran		Pelzels Goldbrauentodityrann	Pelzeln, 1868	se Colombia, e Ecuador, extreme ne Peru and nw Brazil			
15394	<i>T. c. neglectum</i>	<i>Todirostrum chrysocrotaphum neglectum</i>	Peru Gulbrynet Todityran		Carrikers Goldbrauentodityrann	Carriker, 1932	e, se Peru, sw Amazonian Brazil and n Bolivia			
15395	<i>T. c. chrysocrotaphum</i>	<i>Todirostrum chrysocrotaphum chrysocrotaphum</i>	Gulbrynet Todityran		Goldbrauen-Todityrann	Strickland, 1850	ne, e Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
15396	<i>T. c. simile</i>	<i>Todirostrum chrysocrotaphum simile</i>	Pará Gulbrynet Todityran		Zimmers Goldbrauentodityrann	Zimmer, JT, 1940	sc Amazonian Brazil			
15397	<i>T. c. illigeri</i>	<i>Todirostrum chrysocrotaphum illigeri</i>	Tapajós Gulbrynet Todityran		Amazonas-Goldbrauentodityrann	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	se Amazonian Brazil			
15398	<i>Todirostrum nigriceps</i>	<i>Todirostrum nigriceps</i>	Sorthovedet Todityran	Black-headed Tody-Flycatcher	Schwarzkopf-Todityrann	Sclater, PL, 1855	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Venezuela and Ecuador			
15399	<i>Cnipodectes</i>	<i>Cnipodectes</i>	<i>Cnipodectes</i>	<i>Cnipodectes</i>	<i>Cnipodectes</i>	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873				
15400	<i>Cnipodectes subbrunneus</i>	<i>Cnipodectes subbrunneus</i>	Brun Vridvinge	Brownish Twistwing	Drehschwingentyrann	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	MA, SA : Panama through Amazonia e Panama to n, w Colombia and w Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>panamensis</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15401	<i>C. s. subbrunneus</i>	<i>Cnipodectes subbrunneus subbrunneus</i>	Brun Vridvinge		Kleiner Drehschwingentyrann	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	se Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and w Amazonian Brazil			
15402	<i>C. s. minor</i>	<i>Cnipodectes subbrunneus minor</i>	Vestbrasiliansk Vridvinge		Drehschwingentyrann	Sclater, PL, 1884				<i>Cnipodectes superrufus</i> is a newly described species: Lane et al., 2007 (SACC 297).
15403	<i>Cnipodectes superrufus</i>	<i>Cnipodectes superrufus</i>	Stor Vridvinge	Rufous Twistwing	Rötel-Drehschwingentyrann	Lane, Servat, Valqui & Lambert, 2007	SA : se Peru and nw Bolivia		NEW	
15404	<i>Rhynchocyclus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
15405	<i>Rhynchocyclus brevirostris</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus brevirostris</i>	Brillefladnæb	Eye-ringed Flatbill	Augenring-Breitschnabeltyrann	(Cabanis, 1847)	MA : s Mexico to nw Colombia			
15406	<i>R. b. brevirostris</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus brevirostris brevirostris</i>	Brillefladnæb		Mexiko-Augenring-breitschnabeltyrann	(Cabanis, 1847)	s Mexico to w Panama			
15407	<i>R. b. pallidus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus brevirostris pallidus</i>	Oaxaca Fladnæb		Hellmayrs Augenring-breitschnabeltyrann	Binford, 1965	sw Mexico			
15408	<i>R. b. hellmayri</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus brevirostris hellmayri</i>	Chocófladnæb		Augenring-breitschnabeltyrann	Griscom, 1932	e Panama to nw Colombia			
15409	<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus</i>	Olivenfladnæb	Olivaceous Flatbill	Amazonien-Breitschnabeltyrann	(Temminck, 1820)	MA, SA : Panama through Amazonia and e Brazil			
15410	<i>R. o. bardus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus bardus</i>	Chocó Olivenfladnæb		Panama-Oliv-Breitschnabeltyrann	(Bangs & Barbour, 1922)	e Panama to s Bolivar in nw Colombia			
15411	<i>R. o. mirus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus mirus</i>	Atrato Olivenfladnæb		Atrato-Oliv-Breitschnabeltyrann	Meyer de Schauensee, 1950	Atrato valley and inland in nw Colombia			
15412	<i>R. o. jelambianus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus jelambianus</i>	Sucre Olivenfladnæb		Venezuela-Oliv-Breitschnabeltyrann	Aveledo & Pérez, 1994	ne Venezuela			
15413	<i>R. o. tamborensis</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus tamborensis</i>	Santander-olivenfladnæb		Santander-Oliv-Breitschnabeltyrann	Todd, 1952	Santander (nc Colombia)			
15414	<i>R. o. flavus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus flavus</i>	Magdalena Olivenfladnæb		Chapmanns Oliv-Breitschnabeltyrann	(Chapman, 1914)	n, c Colombia and n Venezuela			
15415	<i>R. o. aequinoctialis</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus aequinoctialis</i>	Colombiansk Olivenfladnæb		Westamazonien-Breitschnabeltyrann	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	sc Colombia to nc Bolivia			
15416	<i>R. o. guianensis</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus guianensis</i>	Guyana Olivenfladnæb		Guyana-Oliv-Breitschnabeltyrann	McConnell, 1911	s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
15417	<i>R. o. sordidus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus sordidus</i>	Maranhão Olivenfladnæb		Amazonas-Oliv-Breitschnabeltyrann	Todd, 1952	se Amazonian Brazil			
15418	<i>R. o. olivaceus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus olivaceus</i>	Olivenfladnæb		Oliv-Breitschnabeltyrann	(Temminck, 1820)	nc, e Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15419	<i>Rhynchoeyclus pacificus</i>	<i>Rhynchoeyclus pacificus</i>	Vestkyst Fladnæb	Pacific Flatbill	Pazifik-Breitschnabeltyrann Ockerbrust- Breitschnabeltyrann	(Chapman, 1914)	SA : w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
15420	<i>Rhynchoeyclus fulvipes</i>	<i>Rhynchoeyclus fulvipes</i>	Bjergskovs Fladnæb	Fulvous-breasted Flatbill	Breitschnabeltyrann	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	SA : w Venezuela to nw Bolivia			
15421	<i>Tolmomyias</i>	<i>Tolmomyias</i>	<i>Tolmomyias</i>	<i>Tolmomyias</i>	<i>Tolmomyias</i> Olivscheitel- Breitschnabeltyrann	Hellmayr, 1927				
15422	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens</i>	Olivengul Fladnæb	Yellow-olive Flatbill	Breitschnabeltyrann	(Spix, 1825)	MA, SA : s Mexico to se Brazil			
15423	<i>T. s. cinereiceps</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens cinereiceps</i>	Lysegråmasket Fladnæb		Mexiko-Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann	(Sclater, PL, 1859)	s Mexico to Costa Rica			
15424	<i>T. s. flavoolivaceus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens flavoolivaceus</i>	Panamafladnæb		Berlepschs Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann	(Lawrence, 1863)	Panama and nw Colombia			
15425	<i>T. s. berlepschi</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens berlepschi</i>	Trinidadfladnæb		Bangs Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann	(Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917)	Trinidad			
15426	<i>T. s. exortivus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens exortivus</i>	Monagas Fladnæb		Kolumbien-Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann	(Bangs, 1908)	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
15427	<i>T. s. asemus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens asemus</i>	Colombiafladnæb		Venezuela-Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann	(Bangs, 1910)	w Colombia c Colombia and w Venezuela to ne Ecuador			
15428	<i>T. s. confusus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens confusus</i>	Magdalenafladnæb		Duida-Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1939	s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
15429	<i>T. s. duidae</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens duidae</i>	Duidafladnæb		Equador-Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1939	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
15430	<i>T. s. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens aequatorialis</i>	Ecuadorfladnæb		Guyana-Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann	(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	c Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
15431	<i>T. s. cherriei</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens cherriei</i>	Guyanafladnæb		Peru-Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann	(Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917)	se Ecuador and n, c Peru			
15432	<i>T. s. peruvianus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens peruvianus</i>	Peru Fladnæb		Amazonas-Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann	(Taczanowski, 1875)	ne Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
15433	<i>T. s. insignis</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens insignis</i>	Loretofladnæb		Brasilien-Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1939	ne Brazil			
15434	<i>T. s. mixtus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens mixtus</i>	Paráfladnæb		Zimmers Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1939	se Peru c, e Brazil to e Bolivia and nw Argentina			
15435	<i>T. s. inornatus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens inornatus</i>	Punofladnæb		Paraguay-Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann	(Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917)	c Paraguay and n Argentina			
15436	<i>T. s. pallescens</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens pallescens</i>	Brasiliansk Fladnæb		Olivscheitel- Breitschnabeltyrann	(Chubb, C, 1910)	s Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
15437	<i>T. s. grisescens</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens grisescens</i>	Paraguayfladnæb		Orangeaugen- Breitschnabeltyrann	(Spix, 1825)	SA : w Amazonia			
15438	<i>T. s. sulphurescens</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens sulphurescens</i>	Olivengul Fladnæb		Flügelspiegel- Breitschnabeltyrann	Schulenberg & Parker, TA, 1997	e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
15439	<i>Tolmomyias traylori</i>	<i>Tolmomyias traylori</i>	Guldøjefladnæb	Orange-eyed Flatbill		(Pelzeln, 1868)	se Venezuela, Guianas and ne Brazil			
15440	<i>Tolmomyias assimilis</i>	<i>Tolmomyias assimilis</i>	Gullig Fladnæb	Zimmer's Flatbill		(Pelzeln, 1868)	se Colombia to ne Peru			
15441	<i>T. a. neglectus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias assimilis neglectus</i>	Venezuela Fladnæb		Breitschnabeltyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1939	c Peru sc Amazonian Brazil e to the Canumã-Sucunduri Rivers			
15442	<i>T. a. examinatus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias assimilis examinatus</i>	Guyana Gullig Fladnæb		Guyana-Spiegel- Breitschnabeltyrann	(Chubb, C, 1920)	sc Amazonian Brazil between the Canumã-Sucunduri and Tapajós Rivers			Described as a species: Whitney et al., 2013. Treat as a subspecies of <i>T. assimilis</i> pending further clarification of the <i>T. assimilis</i> species complex. Proposal to split (SACC 646) declined.
15443	<i>T. a. obscuriceps</i>	<i>Tolmomyias assimilis obscuriceps</i>	Colombia Gullig Fladnæb		Kolumbien-Spiegel- Breitschnabeltyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1939	ne Brazil			
15444	<i>T. a. clarus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias assimilis clarus</i>	Peru Gullig Fladnæb		Peru-Spiegel- Breitschnabeltyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1939	n Bolivia and sw Brazil			
15445	<i>T. a. assimilis</i>	<i>Tolmomyias assimilis assimilis</i>	Gullig Fladnæb		Spiegel-Breitschnabeltyrann	(Pelzeln, 1868)				
15446	<i>T. a. sucunduri</i>	<i>Tolmomyias assimilis sucunduri</i>	Sucunduri Fladnæb			Whitney, Schunck, Rêgo, MA & Silveira, 2013			SSP	
15447	<i>T. a. paraensis</i>	<i>Tolmomyias assimilis paraensis</i>	Pará Gullig Fladnæb		Brasilien-Spiegel- Breitschnabeltyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1939				
15448	<i>T. a. calamae</i>	<i>Tolmomyias assimilis calamae</i>	Mato Grosso-fladnæb		Bolivien-Spiegel- Breitschnabeltyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1939				
15449	<i>Tolmomyias flavotectus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias flavotectus</i>	Gulrandet Fladnæb	Yellow-margined Flatbill	Gelbschwingen- Breitschnabeltyrann Grauscheitel- Breitschnabeltyrann	(Hartert, E, 1902)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Ecuador		AS	<i>Tolmomyias flavotectus</i> is split from <i>T. assimilis</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Hilty 2003); SACC needs proposal.
15450	<i>Tolmomyias poliocephalus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias poliocephalus</i>	Gråkronet Fladnæb	Grey-crowned Flatbill	Breitschnabeltyrann	(Taczanowski, 1884)	SA : Amazonia and e Brazil			
15451	<i>T. p. klagesi</i>	<i>Tolmomyias poliocephalus klagesi</i>	Amacuro Fladnæb		Klages Grauscheitel- Breitschnabeltyrann	(Ridgway, 1906)	s Venezuela e Colombia and sw Venezuela to e Ecuador, e Peru and w Brazil			
15452	<i>T. p. poliocephalus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias poliocephalus poliocephalus</i>	Gråkronet Fladnæb		Grauscheitel- Breitschnabeltyrann	(Taczanowski, 1884)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15453	<i>T. p. sclateri</i>	<i>Tolmomyias poliocephalus sclateri</i>	Amazonfladnæb		Sclaters Grauscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann	(Hellmayr, 1903)	the Guianas through e Amazonian Brazil to e Bolivia			
15454	<i>Tolmomyias flaviventris</i>	<i>Tolmomyias flaviventris</i>	Gulbrystet Fladnæb	Ochre-lored Flatbill	Gelbbauch-Breitschnabeltyrann	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	MA, SA : n, s Amazonia and e Brazil e Panama, n, e Colombia and n, c Venezuela through the Guianas, n Brazil and Trinidad			
15455	<i>T. f. aurulentus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias flaviventris aurulentus</i>	Gyldenbrystet Fladnæb		Todds Gelbbauchbreitschnabeltyrann	(Todd, 1913)			SSP	Includes <i>collingwoodi</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15456	<i>T. f. dissors</i>	<i>Tolmomyias flaviventris dissors</i>	Venezuela Gulbrystet Fladnæb		Zimmers Gelbbauchbreitschnabeltyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1939	sw Venezuela and ne Brazil			
15457	<i>T. f. flaviventris</i>	<i>Tolmomyias flaviventris flaviventris</i>	Gulbrystet Fladnæb		Gelbbauch-Breitschnabeltyrann	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	e Brazil			
15458	<i>Tolmomyias viridiceps</i>	<i>Tolmomyias viridiceps</i>	Olivenmasket Fladnæb	Olive-faced Flatbill	Grünkopf-Breitschnabeltyrann	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	SA : w Amazonia se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Amazonian Peru		AS	<i>Tolmomyias viridiceps</i> is split from <i>T. flaviventris</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Hilty 2003); SACC needs proposal.
15459	<i>T. v. viridiceps</i>	<i>Tolmomyias viridiceps viridiceps</i>	Olivenmasket Fladnæb		Olivgesicht-Breitschnabeltyrann	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)				
15460	<i>T. v. zimneri</i>	<i>Tolmomyias viridiceps zimneri</i>	Juninfladnæb		Zimmers Olivgesicht-breitschnabeltyrann	Bond, J, 1947	c Peru			
15461	<i>T. v. subsimilis</i>	<i>Tolmomyias viridiceps subsimilis</i>	Benifladnæb		Carrikers Olivgesicht-breitschnabeltyrann	Carriker, 1935	se Peru, nw Bolivia and sw Brazil			
15462	<i>Calyptura</i>	<i>Calyptura</i>	<i>Calyptura</i>	<i>Calyptura</i>	<i>Calyptura</i>	Swainson, 1832				
15463	<i>Calyptura cristata</i>	<i>Calyptura cristata</i>	Fuglekongetyran	Kinglet Calyptura	Goldhähnchenkotinga	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : se Brazil		PHY, SEQ	<i>Calyptura</i> is a basal tyrannid (Ohlson et al. 2012); move from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to precede <i>Platyrinchus</i> pending comprehensive revision of sequence of genera of Tyrannidae.
15464	<i>Platyrinchus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus</i>	Desmarest, 1805				
15465	<i>Platyrinchus saturatus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus saturatus</i>	Orangebrystet Spadenæb	Cinnamon-crested Spadebill	Zimtkopf-Spatelschnabeltyrann	Salvin & Godman, 1882	SA : Amazonia e Colombia, s Venezuela, the Guianas, ne Ecuador, ne Peru and n Brazil			
15466	<i>P. s. saturatus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus saturatus saturatus</i>	Orangebrystet Spadenæb		Zimtkopf-Breitschnabeltyrann	Salvin & Godman, 1882				
15467	<i>P. s. pallidiventris</i>	<i>Platyrinchus saturatus pallidiventris</i>	Mato Grosso-spadenæb		Novaes-Zimtkopfbreitschnabeltyrann	Novaes, 1968	c Brazil			
15468	<i>Platyrinchus canerominus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus canerominus</i>	Mexicospadenæb	Stub-tailed Spadebill	Kurzschwanz-Spatelschnabeltyrann	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860	MA : se, s Mexico to w Costa Rica MA, SA : Costa Rica to Bolivia and n, e, se SA e Costa Rica to e Colombia and w Venezuela		SSP	Includes <i>timothei</i> and <i>dilutus</i> ; monotypic (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15469	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus</i>	Hvidstrubet Spadenæb	White-throated Spadebill	Gelbscheitel-Spatelschnabeltyrann	Vieillot, 1818	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
15470	<i>P. m. neglectus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus neglectus</i>	Mellemamerikansk Spadenæb		Todds Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann	(Todd, 1919)				
15471	<i>P. m. perijanus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus perijanus</i>	Perijá Spadenæb		Perija-Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1954				
15472	<i>P. m. insularis</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus insularis</i>	Mérida Spadenæb		Allens-Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann	Allen, JA, 1889	n Venezuela and Trinidad			
15473	<i>P. m. imatacae</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus imatacae</i>	Imatacaspadenæb		Venezuela-Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1945	ec Venezuela			
15474	<i>P. m. ventralis</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus ventralis</i>	Neblinaspadenæb		Phelps-Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1955	extreme s Venezuela and adjacent nw Brazil			
15475	<i>P. m. duidae</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus duidae</i>	Duida Spadenæb		Duida-Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1939	tepuis of sc, se Venezuela to n Roraima (extreme n Brazil)			
15476	<i>P. m. ptarietepui</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus ptarietepui</i>	Ptari-Tepui Spadenæb		Tepui-Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	tepuis of se Venezuela			
15477	<i>P. m. albogularis</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus albogularis</i>	Cauca Spadenæb		Weißkehl-Spatelschnabeltyrann	Sclater, PL, 1860	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
15478	<i>P. m. zamorae</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus zamorae</i>	Zamora Spadenæb		Zamora-Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann	(Chapman, 1924)	e Ecuador and n Peru			
15479	<i>P. m. partridgei</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus partridgei</i>	Boliviansk Spadenæb		Peru-Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann	Short, 1969	s Peru and n, w Bolivia			
15480	<i>P. m. mystaceus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus mystaceus</i>	Hvidstrubet Spadenæb		Gelbscheitel-Breitschnabeltyrann	Vieillot, 1818	se Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
15481	<i>P. m. bifasciatus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus bifasciatus</i>	Goiás Spadenæb		Bolivien-Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann	Allen, JA, 1889	n Bolivia to sc Brazil			
15482	<i>P. m. caneromus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus caneromus</i>	Ceará Spadenæb		Temmincks Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann	Temminck, 1820	e Brazil			
15483	<i>P. m. niveigularis</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus niveigularis</i>	Alagoas Spadenæb		Pintos Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann	Pinto, 1954	ne Brazil			
15484	<i>Platyrinchus coronatus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus coronatus</i>	Gulkronet Spadenæb	Golden-crowned Spadebill	Goldkappen-Spatelschnabeltyrann	Sclater, PL, 1858	MA, SA : Honduras to nw Ecuador, Amazonia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15485	<i>P. c. superciliaris</i>	<i>Platyrinchus coronatus superciliaris</i>	Colombia Spadenæb		Honduras-Goldkappenbreitschnabeltyrann	Lawrence, 1863	Honduras to w Ecuador			
15486	<i>P. c. gumia</i>	<i>Platyrinchus coronatus gumia</i>	Guyana Spadenæb		Guyana-Goldkappenbreitschnabeltyrann	(Bangs & Penard, TE, 1918)	se Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
15487	<i>P. c. coronatus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus coronatus coronatus</i>	Gulkrone Spadenæb		Guldkappen-Breitschnabeltyrann	Sclater, PL, 1858	w Amazonia			
15488	<i>Platyrinchus flavigularis</i>	<i>Platyrinchus flavigularis</i>	Gulstrubet Spadenæb	Yellow-throated Spadebill	Gelbkehl-Spatelschnabeltyrann	Sclater, PL, 1862	SA : w Venezuela to e Peru			
15489	<i>P. f. flavigularis</i>	<i>Platyrinchus flavigularis flavigularis</i>	Gulstrubet Spadenæb		Gelbkehl-Breitschnabeltyrann	Sclater, PL, 1862	Colombia and w Venezuela to se Peru			
15490	<i>P. f. vividus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus flavigularis vividus</i>	Venezuela Spadenæb		Phelps-Gelbkehlbreitschnabeltyrann	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952	nw Venezuela			
15491	<i>Platyrinchus platyrhynchos</i>	<i>Platyrinchus platyrhynchos</i>	Hvidtoppet Spadenæb	White-crested Spadebill	Silberkopf-Spatelschnabeltyrann	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : Amazonia			
15492	<i>P. p. platyrhynchos</i>	<i>Platyrinchus platyrhynchos platyrhynchos</i>	Hvidtoppet Spadenæb		Silberkopf-Breitschnabeltyrann	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	e Colombia through the Guianas and n Brazil			
15493	<i>P. p. senex</i>	<i>Platyrinchus platyrhynchos senex</i>	Loreto Spadenæb		Sclater's Silberkopf-Breitschnabeltyrann	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880	e Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and extreme w Brazil			
15494	<i>P. p. nattereri</i>	<i>Platyrinchus platyrhynchos nattereri</i>	Purus Spadenæb		Natterers Silberkopfbreitschnabeltyrann	Hartert, E & Hellmayr, 1902	sc Amazonian Brazil			
15495	<i>P. p. amazonicus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus platyrhynchos amazonicus</i>	Tapajós Spadenæb		Amazonas-Silberkopfbreitschnabeltyrann	Berlepsch, 1912	e Amazonian Brazil			
15496	<i>Platyrinchus leucorhynchus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus leucorhynchus</i>	Brunvinget Spadenæb	Russet-winged Spadebill	Rostflügel-Spatelschnabeltyrann	Wied-Neuwied, 1831	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			
15497	<i>Neopipo</i>	<i>Neopipo</i>	<i>Neopipo</i>	<i>Neopipo</i>	<i>Neopipo</i>	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869				
15498	<i>Neopipo cinnamomea</i>	<i>Neopipo cinnamomea</i>	Kanelmanakintyrann	Cinnamon Neopipo	Zimtbauchtyrann	(Lawrence, 1869)	SA : w, ne Amazonia			
15499	<i>N. c. helenae</i>	<i>Neopipo cinnamomea helenae</i>	Guyana Kanelmanakintyrann		Helena's Zimtbauch-Pipratyrann	McConnell, 1911	the Guianas and n Brazil			
15500	<i>N. c. cinnamomea</i>	<i>Neopipo cinnamomea cinnamomea</i>	Kanelmanakintyrann		Zimtbauch-Pipratyrann	(Lawrence, 1869)	e Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador, e Peru and w, e Amazonian Brazil			
15501	<i>Pyrrhomyias</i>	<i>Pyrrhomyias</i>	<i>Pyrrhomyias</i>	<i>Pyrrhomyias</i>	<i>Pyrrhomyias</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
15502	<i>Pyrrhomyias cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Pyrrhomyias cinnamomeus</i>	Kaneltyrann	Cinnamon Flycatcher	Zimtyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Venezuela to nw Argentina			
15503	<i>P. c. assimilis</i>	<i>Pyrrhomyias cinnamomeus assimilis</i>	Santa Marta-kaneltyrann		Allens Zimtyrann	(Allen, JA, 1900)	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
15504	<i>P. c. pyrrhopterus</i>	<i>Pyrrhomyias cinnamomeus pyrrhopterus</i>	Colombiansk Kaneltyrann		Hartlaubs Zimtyrann	(Hartlaub, 1843)	Colombia and nw Venezuela to Ecuador and n Peru			
15505	<i>P. c. vieillotoides</i>	<i>Pyrrhomyias cinnamomeus vieillotoides</i>	Kastanjetyrann		Venezuela-Zimtyrann	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	coastal mountains of nw Venezuela			
15506	<i>P. c. spadix</i>	<i>Pyrrhomyias cinnamomeus spadix</i>	Monagas Kaneltyrann		Wetmores Zimtyrann	Wetmore, 1939	coastal mountains of ne Venezuela			
15507	<i>P. c. pariae</i>	<i>Pyrrhomyias cinnamomeus pariae</i>	Paria Kaneltyrann		Paria-Zimtyrann	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	Paria Pen. (ne Venezuela)			
15508	<i>P. c. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Pyrrhomyias cinnamomeus cinnamomeus</i>	Kaneltyrann		Zimtyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	e Peru, Bolivia and nw Argentina			
15509	<i>Hirundinea</i>	<i>Hirundinea</i>	<i>Hirundinea</i>	<i>Hirundinea</i>	<i>Hirundinea</i>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837				
15510	<i>Hirundinea ferruginea</i>	<i>Hirundinea ferruginea</i>	Klippetyrann	Cliff Flycatcher	Schwalbentyrann	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : widespread			
15511	<i>H. f. ferruginea</i>	<i>Hirundinea ferruginea ferruginea</i>	Klippetyrann		Kliffityrann	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	e Colombia, nw Brazil, se Venezuela, sw Guyana and French Guiana			
15512	<i>H. f. sclateri</i>	<i>Hirundinea ferruginea sclateri</i>	Østandes Klippetyrann		Sclater's Kliffityrann	Reinhardt, 1870	w Venezuela, Colombia to se Peru			
15513	<i>H. f. bellicosa</i>	<i>Hirundinea ferruginea bellicosa</i>	Uruguay Klippetyrann		Orangebüzel-Schwalbentyrann	(Vieillot, 1819)	s, e Brazil, e Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
15514	<i>H. f. pallidior</i>	<i>Hirundinea ferruginea pallidior</i>	Paraguay Klippetyrann		Paraguay-Kliffityrann	Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917	n, e Bolivia, w Paraguay and nw Argentina			
15515	<i>Lathrotriccus</i>	<i>Lathrotriccus</i>	<i>Lathrotriccus</i>	<i>Lathrotriccus</i>	<i>Lathrotriccus</i>	Lanyon, W & Lanyon, S, 1986				
15516	<i>Lathrotriccus euleri</i>	<i>Lathrotriccus euleri</i>	Eremittyran	Euler's Flycatcher	Eulerschnäppertyrann	(Cabanis, 1868)	SA : widespread			
15517	<i>L. e. flaviventris</i> †	<i>Lathrotriccus euleri flaviventris</i> †	Grenada Eremittyran		Grenada-Euler-Schnäppertyrann	(Lawrence, 1887)	Grenada (Lesser Antilles)			
15518	<i>L. e. lawrencei</i>	<i>Lathrotriccus euleri lawrencei</i>	Venezuela Eremittyran		Lawrence-Euler-Schnäppertyrann	(Allen, JA, 1889)	e Colombia, n Venezuela, Suriname, French Guiana and Trinidad			
15519	<i>L. e. bolivianus</i>	<i>Lathrotriccus euleri bolivianus</i>	Boliviansk Eremittyran		Bolivien-Euler-Schnäppertyrann	(Allen, JA, 1889)	w Amazonia			
15520	<i>L. e. argentinus</i>	<i>Lathrotriccus euleri argentinus</i>	Argentinsk Eremittyran		Argentinscher Euler-Schnäppertyrann	(Cabanis, 1868)	e Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina	to e Peru and e Brazil		
15521	<i>L. e. euleri</i>	<i>Lathrotriccus euleri euleri</i>	Eremittyran		Euler-Schnäppertyrann	(Cabanis, 1868)	se Brazil and ne Argentina	to Peru, Bolivia and Brazil		
15522	<i>Lathrotriccus griseipectus</i>	<i>Lathrotriccus griseipectus</i>	Gråbrystet Eremittyran	Grey-breasted Flycatcher	Graubrust-Schnäppertyrann	(Lawrence, 1869)	SA : w Ecuador, n Peru			
15523	<i>Aphanotriccus</i>	<i>Aphanotriccus</i>	<i>Aphanotriccus</i>	<i>Aphanotriccus</i>	<i>Aphanotriccus</i>	Ridgway, 1905				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15567	<i>C. f. zarumae</i>	<i>Contopus fumigatus zarumae</i>	Nariño Gråpivi		Peru- Schieferschnäppertyrann	(Chapman, 1924)	nw Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru			
15568	<i>C. f. fumigatus</i>	<i>Contopus fumigatus fumigatus</i>	Grå Pivi		Schieferschnäppertyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	se Peru and w Bolivia			
15569	<i>C. f. brachyrhynchus</i>	<i>Contopus fumigatus brachyrhynchus</i>	Tucumán Gråpivi		Bolivien- Schieferschnäppertyrann	Cabanis, 1883	se Bolivia and nw Argentina			
15570	Contopus ochraceus	Contopus ochraceus	Gulbuget Pivi	Ochraceous Pewee	Oekergelb-Schnäppertyrann	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869	MA : Costa Rica and w Panama			
15571	<i>Contopus sordidulus</i>	<i>Contopus sordidulus</i>	Vestlig Pivi	Western Wood Pewee	Blasskehl-Schnäppertyrann	Sclater, PL, 1859	NA, MA : w	nw SA		
15572	<i>C. s. saturatus</i>	<i>Contopus sordidulus saturatus</i>	Alaskapivi		Alaska- Waldschnäppertyrann	Bishop, 1900	se Alaska to w Oregon (nw NA)	to n SA		
15573	<i>C. s. veliei</i>	<i>Contopus sordidulus veliei</i>	Rocky Mountain-pivi		Coues- Waldschnäppertyrann	Coues, 1866	w, wc USA and n Mexico	to n SA		
15574	<i>C. s. peninsulae</i>	<i>Contopus sordidulus peninsulae</i>	Baja Pivi		Brewsters Waldschnäppertyrann	Brewster, 1891	s Baja California (nw Mexico)	to nw SA		
15575	<i>C. s. sordidulus</i>	<i>Contopus sordidulus sordidulus</i>	Vestlig Pivi		Westlicher Waldschnäppertyrann	Sclater, PL, 1859	s, sw Mexico to Honduras	to Peru	SSP	Includes <i>griscomi</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15576	Contopus virens	Contopus virens	Østlig Pivi	Eastern Wood Pewee	Hellbauch-Schnäppertyrann	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : sc, se Canada to sc, se USA	nw SA		
15577	Contopus cinereus	Contopus cinereus	Tropepivi	Tropical Pewee	Waldschnäppertyrann	(Spix, 1825)	MA, SA : widespread			
15578	<i>C. c. brachytarsus</i>	<i>Contopus cinereus brachytarsus</i>	Kortbenet Tropepivi		Scalers Waldschnäppertyrann	(Sclater, PL, 1859)	se Mexico to Panama			
15579	<i>C. c. rhizophorus</i>	<i>Contopus cinereus rhizophorus</i>	Costa Rica-pivi		Costa Rica- Waldschnäppertyrann	(Dwight & Griscom, 1924)	w Costa Rica			
15580	<i>C. c. aithalodes</i>	<i>Contopus cinereus aithalodes</i>	Coiba Tropepivi		Coiba-Waldschnäppertyrann	Wetmore, 1957	Coiba I. (off Panama) n Colombia, n Venezuela, nw Brazil and Trinidad			
15581	<i>C. c. bogotensis</i>	<i>Contopus cinereus bogotensis</i>	Stor Tropepivi		Waldschnäppertyrann	(Bonaparte, 1850)	s Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
15582	<i>C. c. surinamensis</i>	<i>Contopus cinereus surinamensis</i>	Surinam Tropepivi		Surinam- Waldschnäppertyrann	Penard, FP & Penard, AP, 1910	e, se Brazil, Bolivia, nw Paraguay and nw Argentina			
15583	<i>C. c. pallescens</i>	<i>Contopus cinereus pallescens</i>	Maranhão Tropepivi		Hellmayrs Waldschnäppertyrann	(Hellmayr, 1927)	se Paraguay, se Brazil and ne Argentina			
15584	<i>C. c. cinereus</i>	<i>Contopus cinereus cinereus</i>	Tropepivi		Südlicher Waldschnäppertyrann	(Spix, 1825)	Argentina			
15585	Contopus punensis	Contopus punensis	Tumbespivi	Tumbes Pewee	Tumbeschnäppertyrann	Lawrence, 1869	SA : w Ecuador, w Peru		AS	<i>Contopus punensis</i> is split from <i>C. cinereus</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001); SACC needs proposal.
15586	Contopus albobularis	Contopus albobularis	Hvidstrubet Pivi	White-throated Pewee	Weißkehl-Schnäppertyrann	(Berlioz, 1962)	SA : ne Amazonia			
15587	Contopus nigrescens	Contopus nigrescens	Sortgrå Pivi	Blackish Pewee	Dunkelschnäppertyrann	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	SA : Ecuador, Peru and e Amazonia			
15588	<i>C. n. nigrescens</i>	<i>Contopus nigrescens nigrescens</i>	Sortgrå Pivi		Dunkelschnäppertyrann Chapmans	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	e Ecuador			
15589	<i>C. n. canescens</i>	<i>Contopus nigrescens canescens</i>	Guyanapivi		Dunkelschnäppertyrann	(Chapman, 1926)	e Peru, s Guyana and ne Brazil			
15590	Contopus caribaeus	Contopus caribaeus	Caribisk Pivi	Cuban Pewee	Kubaschnäppertyrann	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	NA : Cuba and Bahamas			
15591	<i>C. c. bahamensis</i>	<i>Contopus caribaeus bahamensis</i>	Bahamapivi		Bahamas- Dunkelschnäppertyrann	(Bryant, H, 1859)	Bahamas			
15592	<i>C. c. caribaeus</i>	<i>Contopus caribaeus caribaeus</i>	Caribisk Pivi		Kubaschnäppertyrann	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	Cuba and Isle of Pines			
15593	<i>C. c. morenoi</i>	<i>Contopus caribaeus morenoi</i>	Zapatapivi		Zapatatyrann Garridos	Burleigh & Duvall, 1948	Zapata Swamp (s Cuba)			
15594	<i>C. c. nerlyi</i>	<i>Contopus caribaeus nerlyi</i>	Sydcubansk Pivi		Dunkelschnäppertyrann	Garrido, 1978	islands off se Cuba			
15595	Contopus hispaniolensis	Contopus hispaniolensis	Hispañiolapivi	Hispaniolan Pewee	Hispaniolaschnäppertyrann	(Bryant, H, 1867)	NA : Hispaniola			
15596	<i>C. h. hispaniolensis</i>	<i>Contopus hispaniolensis hispaniolensis</i>	Hispañiolapivi		Hispaniolaschnäppertyrann	(Bryant, H, 1867)	Hispaniola			
15597	<i>C. h. tacitus</i>	<i>Contopus hispaniolensis tacitus</i>	Gonåvepivi		Gonaveschnäppertyrann	(Wetmore, 1928)	Gonåve I. (w of Haiti)			
15598	Contopus pallidus	Contopus pallidus	Jamaicapivi	Jamaican Pewee	Jamaikaschnäppertyrann	(Gosse, 1847)	NA : Jamaica			
15599	Contopus latirostris	Contopus latirostris	Antilpivi	Lesser Antillean Pewee	Kleinantillen-Schnäppertyrann	(Verreaux, J, 1866)	NA : Lesser Antilles			
15600	<i>C. l. blancoi</i>	<i>Contopus latirostris blancoi</i>	Puerto Rico-pivi		Puerto Rico- Schnäppertyrann	(Cabanis, 1875)	Puerto Rico			
15601	<i>C. l. brunneicapillus</i>	<i>Contopus latirostris brunneicapillus</i>	Dominicapivi		Dominica-Schnäppertyrann	(Lawrence, 1878)	Dominica, Guadeloupe and Martinique (Lesser Antilles)			
15602	<i>C. l. latirostris</i>	<i>Contopus latirostris latirostris</i>	Antilpivi		Kleinantillen- Schnäppertyrann	(Verreaux, J, 1866)	St. Lucia			
15603	Empidonax	Empidonax	Empidonax	Empidonax	Empidonax	Cabanis, 1855	NA : wc Canada to se Canada and ne USA	MA Nicaragua to Venezuela & w Ecuador		
15604	Empidonax flaviventris	Empidonax flaviventris	Gulbuget Empidonax	Yellow-bellied Flycatcher	Birkenschnäppertyrann	(Baird, WM & Baird, SF, 1843)	NA : c, e USA	w Mexico to ne Ecuador		
15605	Empidonax virescens	Empidonax virescens	Akadienempidonax	Acadian Flycatcher	Buchenschnäppertyrann	(Vieillot, 1818)	NA : c, e, w	sw British Columbia (w Canada) to c California (w USA)		
15606	Empidonax traillii	Empidonax traillii	Pileempidonax	Willow Flycatcher	Weidenschnäppertyrann	(Audubon, 1828)	NA : c, e, w	sw British Columbia (w Canada) to e California (w USA)		
15607	<i>E. t. brewsteri</i>	<i>Empidonax traillii brewsteri</i>	Cascade Pileempidonax		Brewsters Weidenschnäppertyrann	Oberholser, 1918	s British Columbia (w Canada) to e California, Utah and Colorado (wc USA)	to Panama		
15608	<i>E. t. adastus</i>	<i>Empidonax traillii adastus</i>	Rocky Mountain-empidonax		Utha- Weidenschnäppertyrann	Oberholser, 1932	to Panama			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15609	<i>E. t. extimus</i>	<i>Empidonax traillii extimus</i>	Californisk Pileempidonax		Kalifornischer Weidenschnäppertyrann	Phillips, AR, 1948	s California to New Mexico	to w Mexico		
15610	<i>E. t. traillii</i>	<i>Empidonax traillii traillii</i>	Pileempidonax		Weidenschnäppertyrann	(Audubon, 1828)	se Canada and se Canada to c USA and ne USA	to nw SA		
15611	<i>Empidonax alnorum</i>	<i>Empidonax alnorum</i>	Elleempidonax	Alder Flycatcher	Erlenschnäppertyrann	Brewster, 1895	NA : c Alaska to e Canada and ne USA	nw and wc SA		
15612	<i>Empidonax albigularis</i>	<i>Empidonax albigularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Empidonax	White-throated Flycatcher	Fahlkehl-Schnäppertyrann	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1859	MA : widespread			
15613	<i>E. a. timidus</i>	<i>Empidonax albigularis timidus</i>	Pacifik Empidonax		Nelsons Fahlkehl-Schnäppertyrann	Nelson, 1900	nw Mexico			
15614	<i>E. a. albigularis</i>	<i>Empidonax albigularis albigularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Empidonax		Fahlkehl-Schnäppertyrann	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1859	e Mexico to Honduras			
15615	<i>E. a. australis</i>	<i>Empidonax albigularis australis</i>	Costa Rica-empidonax		Panama-Fahlkehl-Schnäppertyrann	Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	Nicaragua to Panama			
15616	<i>Empidonax minimus</i>	<i>Empidonax minimus</i>	Lille Empidonax	Least Flycatcher	Zwergschnäppertyrann	(Baird, WM & Baird, SF, 1843)	NA : w Canada to nc, ne USA and se Canada	MA		
15617	<i>Empidonax hammondi</i>	<i>Empidonax hammondi</i>	Granempidonax	Hammond's Flycatcher	Tannenschnäppertyrann	(Xántus, 1858)	NA : c Alaska through w Canada to w USA	sw USA to Honduras		
15618	<i>Empidonax oberholseri</i>	<i>Empidonax oberholseri</i>	Brun Empidonax	American Dusky Flycatcher	Buschland-Schnäppertyrann	Phillips, AR, 1939	NA : w Canada and w USA	sw USA and Mexico	ENG	American Dusky Flycatcher distinguishes <i>Empidonax oberholseri</i> from "dusky flycatchers" in other families.
15619	<i>Empidonax wrightii</i>	<i>Empidonax wrightii</i>	Grå Empidonax	American Grey Flycatcher	Trockenbusch-Schnäppertyrann	Baird, SF, 1858	NA : sw Canada and w USA	Mexico	ENG	American Grey Flycatcher distinguishes <i>Empidonax wrightii</i> from "grey flycatchers" in other families.
15620	<i>Empidonax affinis</i>	<i>Empidonax affinis</i>	Fyrreempidonax	Pine Flycatcher	Kieferschnäppertyrann	(Swainson, 1827)	MA : Mexico			
15621	<i>E. a. pulverius</i>	<i>Empidonax affinis pulverius</i>	Jalisco Fyrreempidonax		Mexiko-Kieferschnäppertyrann	Brewster, 1889	nw Mexico			
15622	<i>E. a. trepidus</i>	<i>Empidonax affinis trepidus</i>	Tamaulipas Fyrreempidonax		Nelsons Kieferschnäppertyrann	Nelson, 1901	ne Mexico	to Guatemala		
15623	<i>E. a. affinis</i>	<i>Empidonax affinis affinis</i>	Fyrreempidonax		Kieferschnäppertyrann	(Swainson, 1827)	c Mexico			
15624	<i>E. a. bairdi</i>	<i>Empidonax affinis bairdi</i>	Guerrero Fyrreempidonax		Bairds Kieferschnäppertyrann	Sclater, PL, 1858	s Mexico			
15625	<i>E. a. vigensis</i>	<i>Empidonax affinis vigensis</i>	Veracruz Fyrreempidonax		Phillips-Kieferschnäppertyrann	Phillips, AR, 1942	se Mexico			
15626	<i>Empidonax difficilis</i>	<i>Empidonax difficilis</i>	Vestkystempidonax	Pacific-slope Flycatcher	Feuchtwald-Schnäppertyrann	Baird, SF, 1858	NA : w	w Mexico		
15627	<i>E. d. difficilis</i>	<i>Empidonax difficilis difficilis</i>	Vestkystempidonax		Feuchtwald-Schnäppertyrann	Baird, SF, 1858	w Canada and w USA			
15628	<i>E. d. insulicola</i>	<i>Empidonax difficilis insulicola</i>	Channel Islands-empidonax		Channel-Feuchtwald-Schnäppertyrann	Oberholser, 1897	Channel Is. (off California, USA)			
15629	<i>E. d. cineritius</i>	<i>Empidonax difficilis cineritius</i>	Laguna Empidonax		Mexiko-Feuchtwald-Schnäppertyrann	Brewster, 1888	Baja California (nw Mexico)			
15630	<i>Empidonax occidentalis</i>	<i>Empidonax occidentalis</i>	Cordillera Empidonax	Cordilleran Flycatcher	Hochland-Schnäppertyrann	Nelson, 1897	NA : wc	Mexico		
15631	<i>E. o. hellmayri</i>	<i>Empidonax occidentalis hellmayri</i>	Cordillera Empidonax		Hellmayrs Hochlandschnäppertyrann	Brodkorb, 1935	sw Canada to n Mexico	to s Mexico		
15632	<i>E. o. occidentalis</i>	<i>Empidonax occidentalis occidentalis</i>	Mexico Empidonax		Hochland-Schnäppertyrann	Nelson, 1897	c, s Mexico			
15633	<i>Empidonax flavescens</i>	<i>Empidonax flavescens</i>	Gullig Empidonax	Yellowish Flycatcher	Sumpfschnäppertyrann	Lawrence, 1865	MA : se Mexico to Panama			
15634	<i>E. f. imperturbatus</i>	<i>Empidonax flavescens imperturbatus</i>	Tuxtlas Empidonax		Wetmores Sumpfschnäppertyrann	Wetmore, 1942	s Mexico			
15635	<i>E. f. salvini</i>	<i>Empidonax flavescens salvini</i>	Nicaragua Empidonax		Salvins Sumpfschnäppertyrann	Ridgway, 1886	se Mexico to Nicaragua			
15636	<i>E. f. flavescens</i>	<i>Empidonax flavescens flavescens</i>	Gullig Empidonax		Sumpfschnäppertyrann	Lawrence, 1865	Costa Rica and w Panama			
15637	<i>Empidonax fulvifrons</i>	<i>Empidonax fulvifrons</i>	Okkerbrystet Empidonax	Buff-breasted Flycatcher	Orangebrust-Schnäppertyrann	(Giraud Jr, 1841)	NA, MA : sw USA to Honduras			
15638	<i>E. f. pygmaeus</i>	<i>Empidonax fulvifrons pygmaeus</i>	Sonora Empidonax		Kleiner Orangebrust-Schnäppertyrann	Coues, 1865	sw USA and nw Mexico			
15639	<i>E. f. fulvifrons</i>	<i>Empidonax fulvifrons fulvifrons</i>	Okkerbrystet Empidonax		Orangebrust-Schnäppertyrann	(Giraud Jr, 1841)	ne Mexico			
15640	<i>E. f. rubicundus</i>	<i>Empidonax fulvifrons rubicundus</i>	Chihuahua Empidonax		Mexiko-Orangebrustschnäppertyrann	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	c Mexico			
15641	<i>E. f. brodkorbi</i>	<i>Empidonax fulvifrons brodkorbi</i>	Oaxaca Empidonax		Brodkorbs Orangebrustschnäppertyrann	Phillips, AR, 1966	Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
15642	<i>E. f. fusciceps</i>	<i>Empidonax fulvifrons fusciceps</i>	Chiapas Empidonax		Guatemala-Orangebrustschnäppertyrann	Nelson, 1904	se Mexico to Guatemala and El Salvador			
15643	<i>E. f. inexpectatus</i>	<i>Empidonax fulvifrons inexpectatus</i>	Honduras Empidonax		Honduras-Orangebrustschnäppertyrann	Griscom, 1932	Honduras			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15644	<i>Empidonax atriceps</i>	<i>Empidonax atriceps</i>	Sorthættest Empidonax	Black-capped Flycatcher	Schwarzkappen-Schnäppertyrann	Salvin, 1870	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
15645	<i>Pyrocephalus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus</i>	Gould, 1838				Scarlet Flycatcher (<i>P. rubinus</i>) is split from Vermilion Flycatcher (now <i>P. obscurus</i>). Original English name preferred to Austral Vermilion Flycatcher (Carmi et al. 2016).
15646	<i>Pyrocephalus rubinus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus rubinus</i>	Rubintyrann	Scarlet Flycatcher	Rubintyrann	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : se Bolivia, Paraguay, se Brazil to Argentina and Uruguay	to Amazonia	AS, ENG	Species epithet of Vermilion Flycatcher changes from <i>P. rubinus</i> to <i>P. obscurus</i> with split of Scarlet Flycatcher <i>P. rubinus</i> . Previously listed subspecies <i>major</i> is of questionable validity (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15647	<i>Pyrocephalus obscurus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus obscurus</i>	Lima Rubintyrann	Vermilion Flycatcher	Kamintyrann	Gould, 1839	NA, MA, SA : sw USA to n Chile		TAX, SSP	
15648	<i>P. o. flammeus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus obscurus flammeus</i>	Nayarit Rubintyrann		Flammen-Rubintyrann	Van Rossem, 1934	sw USA and nw Mexico	to Central America		
15649	<i>P. o. mexicanus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus obscurus mexicanus</i>	Mexicansk Rubintyrann		Mexikanischer Rubintyrann	Sclater, PL, 1859	sc USA and c, s Mexico			
15650	<i>P. o. blattaus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus obscurus blattaus</i>	Belize Rubintyrann		Bangs Rubintyrann	Bangs, 1911	se Mexico to Honduras			
15651	<i>P. o. pinicola</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus obscurus pinicola</i>	Honduras Rubintyrann		Howells Rubintyrann	Howell, TR, 1965	Nicaragua			
15652	<i>P. o. saturatus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus obscurus saturatus</i>	Venezuela Rubintyrann		Venezuela-Rubintyrann	Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	ne Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana and n Brazil			
15653	<i>P. o. piurae</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus obscurus piurae</i>	Colombia Rubintyrann		Kolumbien-Rubintyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1941	w Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru			
15654	<i>P. o. ardens</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus obscurus ardens</i>	Cajamarca Rubintyrann		Peru-Rubintyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1941	nc Peru			
15655	<i>P. o. obscurus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus obscurus obscurus</i>	Lima Rubintyrann		Lima-Rubintyrann	Gould, 1839	Lima (w Peru)			
15656	<i>P. o. cocachacrae</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus obscurus cocachacrae</i>	Cocachacra Rubintyrann		Zimmers Rubintyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1941	sw Peru and n Chile			
15657	<i>Pyrocephalus nanus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus nanus</i>	Galápagostyrann	Darwin's Flycatcher	Galápagostyrann	Gould, 1838	SA : Galápagos Is. (except San Cristobal)		AS, ENG	Darwin's Flycatcher is split from mainland Vermilion Flycatchers (Carmi et al. 2016). (Extinct) San Cristobal Flycatcher is split from other Vermilion Flycatchers (Carmi et al. 2016).
15658	<i>Pyrocephalus dubius</i> †	<i>Pyrocephalus dubius</i> †	San Cristóbal-tyrann	San Cristobal Flycatcher	San-Cristóbal-Tyrann	Gould, 1839	SA : San Cristobal I. (Galápagos Is.)		AS, ENG	
15659	<i>Ochthornis</i>	<i>Ochthornis</i>	<i>Ochthornis</i>	<i>Ochthornis</i>	<i>Ochthornis</i>	Sclater, PL, 1888				
15660	<i>Ochthornis littoralis</i>	<i>Ochthornis littoralis</i>	Brinktyrann	Drab Water Tyrant	Weißbrauentyrann	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : Amazonia			
15661	<i>Satrapa</i>	<i>Satrapa</i>	<i>Satrapa</i>	<i>Satrapa</i>	<i>Satrapa</i>	Strickland, 1844			PHY, SEQ	The tribe Xolmiini (<i>Satrapa</i> through <i>Agrionis</i>) is sequenced based on Chesser et al. (2020) and SACC 885.
15662	<i>Satrapa icterophrys</i>	<i>Satrapa icterophrys</i>	Gulbrynet Tyrann	Yellow-browed Tyrant	Goldbrauentyrann	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : n Venezuela, ne Brazil to Bolivia, c Argentina and Uruguay			
15663	<i>Syrtidicola</i>	<i>Syrtidicola</i>	<i>Syrtidicola</i>	<i>Syrtidicola</i>	<i>Syrtidicola</i>	Chesser, Harvey, Brumfield & Derryberry, 2020			PHY, TAX	<i>Genus nov.</i> : Chesser, Harvey, Brumfield & Derryberry, 2020. Formerly assigned to <i>Muscisaxicola</i> but phylogenetic analysis shows deep genetic divergence from other species within that genus, <i>fluviatilis</i> being phylogenetically closer to <i>Satrapa</i> , with which it forms a separate subclade.
15664	<i>Syrtidicola fluviatilis</i>	<i>Syrtidicola fluviatilis</i>	Lille Jordtyran ?	Little Ground Tyrant ?	Tiefland-Grundtyrann ?	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1866)	SA : sw Amazonia			
15665	<i>Muscisaxicola</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola</i>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837			PHY, SEQ	Sequence of <i>Muscisaxicola</i> follows Chesser et al. (2020).
15666	<i>Muscisaxicola maculirostris</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola maculirostris</i>	Lille Jordtyran ?	Little Ground Tyrant ?	Tiefland-Grundtyrann ?	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	SA : Colombia to Chile and Argentina			
15667	<i>M. m. niceforoi</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola maculirostris niceforoi</i>	Pletnæbbet Jordtyran	Spot-billed Ground Tyrant	Schnabelfleck-Grundtyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1947	c Colombia			
15668	<i>M. m. rufescens</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola maculirostris rufescens</i>	Cundinamarca Jordtyran		Schnabelfleckgrundtyrann	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	c Ecuador			
15669	<i>M. m. maculirostris</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola maculirostris maculirostris</i>	Ecuador Jordtyran		Equador-Schnabelfleckgrundtyrann	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	Peru, w Bolivia, w Argentina and Chile			
15670	<i>Muscisaxicola albifrons</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola albifrons</i>	Pletnæbbet Jordtyran	White-fronted Ground Tyrant	Schnabelfleck-Grundtyrann	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Peru to n Chile			
15671	<i>Muscisaxicola flavinucha</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola flavinucha</i>	Okkernakket Jordtyran	Ochre-naped Ground Tyrant	Gelbnacken-Grundtyrann	Lafresnaye, 1855	SA : Argentina and Chile	to Peru and w Bolivia		
15672	<i>M. f. flavinucha</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola flavinucha flavinucha</i>	Okkernakket Jordtyran		Gelbnacken-Grundtyrann	Lafresnaye, 1855	w Argentina and n, c Chile			
15673	<i>M. f. brevirostris</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola flavinucha brevirostris</i>	Tierra del Fuego-jordtyran		Olrogs Gelbnacken-Grundtyrann	Olrog, 1949	s Chile and s Argentina			
15674	<i>Muscisaxicola alpinus</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola alpinus</i>	Brunisset Jordtyran	Paramo Ground Tyrant	Weißbrauen-Grundtyrann	(Jardine, 1849)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15675	<i>M. a. columbianus</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola alpinus columbianus</i>	Cauca Jordtyran		Kolumbien- Weißbrauengrundtyrann	Chapman, 1912	wc Colombia			
15676	<i>M. a. quesadae</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola alpinus quesadae</i>	Santandér Jordtyran		Weißbrauengrundtyrann	Meyer de Schauensee, 1942	c Colombia			
15677	<i>M. a. alpinus</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola alpinus alpinus</i>	Brunisset Jordtyran		Weißbrauen-Grundtyrann	(Jardine, 1849)	Ecuador			
15678	<i>Muscisaxicola griseus</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola griseus</i>	Boliviansk Jordtyran	Taczanowski's Ground Tyrant	Graubrust-Grundtyrann	Taczanowski, 1884	SA : Peru and Bolivia		ENG	Accept SACC name change for <i>Muscisaxicola griseus</i> ; retain Plain-capped Ground Tyrant for superspecies <i>alpinus</i> + <i>griseus</i> .
15679	<i>Muscisaxicola cinereus</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola cinereus</i>	Grå Jordtyran	Cinereous Ground Tyrant	Graubraun-Grundtyrann	Philippi & Landbeck, 1864	SA : Peru to n Chile and nw Argentina			
15680	<i>M. c. cinereus</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola cinereus cinereus</i>	Grå Jordtyran		Graubraun-Grundtyrann	Philippi & Landbeck, 1864	s Peru, w Bolivia, w Argentina and n Chile			
15681	<i>M. c. argentina</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola cinereus argentina</i>	Jujuy Jordtyran		Argentinien-Graubraun-Grundtyrann	Hellmayr, 1932	nw Argentina		SSP	Subspecies epithet treated as a noun in apposition, thus invariable (Schodde & Bock 2016).
15682	<i>Muscisaxicola rufivertex</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola rufivertex</i>	Rødnekket Jordtyran	Rufous-naped Ground Tyrant	Rotscheitel-Grundtyrann	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	SA : Peru to c Chile and w Argentina			
15683	<i>M. r. occipitalis</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola rufivertex occipitalis</i>	Kastanjenakket Jordtyran		Rubinscheitel-Grundtyrann	Ridgway, 1887	Peru (except sw) and nw Bolivia			
15684	<i>M. r. pallidiceps</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola rufivertex pallidiceps</i>	Aske Jordtyran		Chile-Rotnacken-Grundtyrann	Hellmayr, 1927	sw Peru, sw Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
15685	<i>M. r. achalensis</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola rufivertex achalensis</i>	Córdoba Jordtyran			Nores & Yzurieta, 1983	c Argentina (Sierras de Córdoba)		SSP	Add (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
15686	<i>M. r. rufivertex</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola rufivertex rufivertex</i>	Rødnekket Jordtyran		Rotnacken-Grundtyrann	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	c Chile and w Argentina			
15687	<i>Muscisaxicola maclovianus</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola maclovianus maclovianus</i>	Sortkindet Jordtyran	Dark-faced Ground Tyrant	Maskengrundtyrann	(Gamot, 1826)	SA : w, Southern Cone			
15688	<i>M. m. mentalis</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola maclovianus mentalis</i>	Falkland Jordtyran		Südlicher Maskengrundtyrann	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	s Chile and s Argentina	to n Peru, n Argentina, Uruguay and se Brazil		
15689	<i>M. m. maclovianus</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola maclovianus maclovianus</i>	Sortkindet Jordtyran		Maskengrundtyrann	(Gamot, 1826)	Falkland Is.			
15690	<i>Muscisaxicola albilora</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola albilora</i>	Hvidbrynet Jordtyran	White-browed Ground Tyrant	Rostkappen-Grundtyrann	Lafresnaye, 1855	SA : Ecuador to s Chile and w Argentina			
15691	<i>Muscisaxicola capistratus</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola capistratus</i>	Brunbuget Jordtyran	Cinnamon-bellied Ground Tyrant	Zimtbauch-Grundtyrann	(Burmeister, 1860)	SA : s Argentina, Chile and Peru			
15692	<i>Muscisaxicola juninensis</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola juninensis</i>	Punajordtyran	Puna Ground Tyrant	Braunscheitel-Grundtyrann	Taczanowski, 1884	SA : Peru to n Chile and nw Argentina			
15693	<i>Muscisaxicola frontalis</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola frontalis</i>	Sortpandet Jordtyran	Black-fronted Ground Tyrant	Schwarzstirn-Grundtyrann	(Burmeister, 1860)	SA : c Chile and wc Argentina and Peru			
15694	<i>Lessonia</i>	<i>Lessonia</i>	Andesnegrito	Andean Negrito	Andensporntyrrann	Swainson, 1832				
15695	<i>Lessonia oreas</i>	<i>Lessonia oreas</i>	Andesnegrito	Andean Negrito	Andensporntyrrann	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1869)	SA : Peru to nw Argentina			
15696	<i>Lessonia rufa</i>	<i>Lessonia rufa</i>	Patagonnegrito	Austral Negrito	Patagoniensporntyrrann	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Southern Cone		ENG	Change name of <i>Lessonia rufa</i> to Austral Negrito (Ridgely & Tudor 1994; SACC).
15697	<i>Hymenops</i>	<i>Hymenops</i>	Hymenops	Hymenops	Hymenops	Lesson, R, 1828				
15698	<i>Hymenops perspicillatus</i>	<i>Hymenops perspicillatus</i>	Brilleytrann	Spectacled Tyrant	Brillendunkeltyrann	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Southern Cone			
15699	<i>H. p. perspicillatus</i>	<i>Hymenops perspicillatus perspicillatus</i>	Brilleytrann		Brillendunkeltyrann	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	se Brazil, Uruguay and e Paraguay to nc Argentina	to e Bolivia, Paraguay and sw Brazil		
15700	<i>H. p. andinus</i>	<i>Hymenops perspicillatus andinus</i>	Chilensk Brilleytrann		Anden-Brillendunkeltyrann	(Ridgway, 1879)	c Chile and wc, se Argentina	to n Argentina		
15701	<i>Knipolegus</i>	<i>Knipolegus</i>	Knipolegus	Knipolegus	Knipolegus	Boie, F, 1826	SA : se, s Brazil, e Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay		PHY, SEQ	Sequence of <i>Knipolegus</i> follows Chesser et al. (2020).
15702	<i>Knipolegus cyanirostris</i>	<i>Knipolegus cyanirostris</i>	Blånebbet Sorttyran	Blue-billed Black Tyrant	Einfarb--Dunkeltyrann	(Vieillot, 1818)				
15703	<i>Knipolegus signatus</i>	<i>Knipolegus signatus</i>	Andes Sorttyran	Jelski's Black Tyrant	Nordanden-Dunkeltyrann	(Taczanowski, 1875)	SA : n Peru		ENG	English name change follows split of Plumbeous Tyrant. Hosner & Moyle (2012) support split of <i>cabanisi</i> as Plumbeous Tyrant (SACC 573).
15704	<i>Knipolegus cabanisi</i>	<i>Knipolegus cabanisi</i>	Junin Sorttyran	Plumbeous Tyrant	Mittellanden-Dunkeltyrann	Schulz, 1882	SA : se Peru, w Bolivia and nw Argentina		AS	
15705	<i>Knipolegus striaticeps</i>	<i>Knipolegus striaticeps</i>	Asketyran	Cinereous Tyrant	Schwarzmasken-Dunkeltyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : e Bolivia to c Argentina			
15706	<i>Knipolegus aterrimus</i>	<i>Knipolegus aterrimus</i>	Hvidvinget Sorttyran	White-winged Black Tyrant	Weißspiegel-Dunkeltyrann	Kaup, 1853	SA : Peru to c Argentina			
15707	<i>K. a. heterogyna</i>	<i>Knipolegus aterrimus heterogyna</i>	Cajamarca Sorttyran		Nordperu-Dunkeltyrann	Berlepsch, 1907	n Peru			
15708	<i>K. a. anthracinus</i>	<i>Knipolegus aterrimus anthracinus</i>	Boliviansk Sorttyran		Heines Weißspiegel-Dunkeltyrann	Heine, 1860	s Peru and w Bolivia			
15709	<i>K. a. aterrimus</i>	<i>Knipolegus aterrimus aterrimus</i>	Hvidvinget Sorttyran		Weißspiegel-Dunkeltyrann	Kaup, 1853	e Bolivia, Paraguay and w Argentina			
15710	<i>Knipolegus hudsoni</i>	<i>Knipolegus hudsoni</i>	Sorttyran	Hudson's Black Tyrant	Weißflanken-Dunkeltyrann	Slater, PL, 1872	SA : c Argentina	to n Bolivia		
15711	<i>Knipolegus poecilurus</i>	<i>Knipolegus poecilurus</i>	Rødhalet Sorttyran	Rufous-tailed Tyrant	Fahlbauch-Dunkeltyrann	(Slater, PL, 1862)	SA : w Venezuela to e Peru and tepuis			
15712	<i>K. p. poecilurus</i>	<i>Knipolegus poecilurus poecilurus</i>	Rødhalet Sorttyran		Fahlbauch-Dunkeltyrann	(Slater, PL, 1862)	Colombia and nw Venezuela			
15713	<i>K. p. venezuelanus</i>	<i>Knipolegus poecilurus venezuelanus</i>	Venezuela Sorttyran		Hellmayrs-Fahlbauchdunkeltyrann	(Hellmayr, 1927)	n, w Venezuela			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15714	<i>K. p. paraquensis</i>	<i>Knipolegus poecilurus paraquensis</i>	Paraque Sorttyran		Venezuela: Fahlbauchdunkeltyrann	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	sc Venezuela			
15715	<i>K. p. salvini</i>	<i>Knipolegus poecilurus salvini</i>	Bolívar Sorttyran		Salvinis Fahlbauchdunkeltyrann	(Slater, PL, 1888)	se Venezuela, n Brazil and w Guyana			
15716	<i>K. p. peruanus</i>	<i>Knipolegus poecilurus peruanus</i>	Puno Sorttyran		Peru-Fahlbauchdunkeltyrann	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896)	e Ecuador to c Bolivia			
15717	Knipolegus orenocensis	Knipolegus orenocensis	Orinocotyran	Riverside Tyrant	Flussufer-Dunkeltyrann	Berlepsch, 1884	SA : Amazonia			
15718	<i>K. o. orenocensis</i>	<i>Knipolegus orenocensis orenocensis</i>	Orinocotyran		Flussufer-Dunkeltyrann	Berlepsch, 1884	se Colombia and Venezuela			
15719	<i>K. o. xinguensis</i>	<i>Knipolegus orenocensis xinguensis</i>	Xingu Flodtyran		Amazonas-Flussufer-Dunkeltyrann	Berlepsch, 1912	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
15720	<i>K. o. sclateri</i>	<i>Knipolegus orenocensis sclateri</i>	Amazon Flodtyran		Napodunkeltyrann	Hellmayr, 1906	ne Ecuador and ne Peru to nc Brazil			
15721	Knipolegus poecilocercus	Knipolegus poecilocercus	Amazon Sorttyran	Amazonian Black Tyrant	Várzeadunkeltyrann	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : Amazonia			
15722	Knipolegus lophotes	Knipolegus lophotes	Toppet Sorttyran	Crested Black Tyrant	Haubendunkeltyrann	Boie, F, 1828	SA : c, se Brazil to Uruguay			
15723	Knipolegus nigerrimus	Knipolegus nigerrimus	Fløjlstyrn	Velvety Black Tyrant	Kurzschopf-Dunkeltyrann	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : e, se Brazil			
15724	<i>K. n. hofflingae</i>	<i>Knipolegus nigerrimus hofflingae</i>	Bahia Fløjlstyrn		Hoffings Kurzschopf-Dunkeltyrann	Lencioni-Neto, 1996	e Brazil		SSP	Feminine genitive ending is required (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
15725	<i>K. n. nigerrimus</i>	<i>Knipolegus nigerrimus nigerrimus</i>	Fløjlstyrn		Kurzschopf-Dunkeltyrann	(Vieillot, 1818)	se Brazil			
15726	Knipolegus franciscanus	Knipolegus franciscanus	Caatingasorttyran	Sao Francisco Black Tyrant	São-Francisco-Dunkeltyrann	Snehtlage, E, 1928	SA : e Brazil		AS, ENG	<i>Knipolegus franciscanus</i> is split from <i>K. aterrimus</i> (Silva & Oren 1992; Ridgely & Tudor 1994; Hosner and Moyle 2012); SACC 754 pending. Change English name to Sao Francisco Black Tyrant because habitat is deciduous woodlands of upper Rio Sao Francisco Basin.
15727	Cnemarchus	Cnemarchus	Rødgumpet Busktyran	Red-rumped Bush Tyrant	Cnemarchus	Ridgway, 1905				
15728	Cnemarchus erythropygius	Cnemarchus erythropygius	Rødgumpet Busktyran	Red-rumped Bush Tyrant	Rostbürzel-Buschtyrann	(Slater, PL, 1853)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
15729	<i>C. e. orinonus</i>	<i>Cnemarchus erythropygius orinonus</i>	Colombiansk Busktyran		Wetmores Rostbürzel-Buschtyrann	Wetmore, 1946	n Colombia			
15730	<i>C. e. erythropygius</i>	<i>Cnemarchus erythropygius erythropygius</i>	Rødgumpet Busktyran		Rostbürzel-Buschtyrann	(Slater, PL, 1853)	c Colombia to w Bolivia			
15731	Cnemarchus rufipennis	Cnemarchus rufipennis	Tårnfalketyran	Rufous-webbed Bush Tyrant	Rostspiegel-Buschtyrann	(Taczanowski, 1874)	SA : Peru to nw Argentina		TAX, PHY	Formerly placed in the monotypic genus <i>Poltoscolmis</i> which is subsumed into <i>Cnemarchus</i> (Ohlson et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020; SACC 885).
15732	<i>C. r. rufipennis</i>	<i>Cnemarchus rufipennis rufipennis</i>	Tårnfalketyran		Rostspiegel-Buschtyrann	(Taczanowski, 1874)	Peru and w Bolivia			
15733	<i>C. r. bolivianus</i>	<i>Cnemarchus rufipennis bolivianus</i>	Boliviansk Tårnfalketyran		Bolivien-Rostspiegel-Buschtyrann	(Ejlsdå, 1990)	c Bolivia to n Chile and nw Argentina			
15734	Xolmis	Xolmis	Xolmis	Xolmis	Xolmis	Boie, F, 1826				
15735	Xolmis velatus	Xolmis velatus	Hvidgumpet Monchita	White-rumped Monjita	Weißbinden-Scheckentyrann	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : c Brazil to Bolivia and n Paraguay			
15736	Xolmis irupero	Xolmis irupero	Hvid Monchita	White Monjita	Weiß-Scheckentyrann	(Vieillot, 1823)	SA : e, se			
15737	<i>X. i. niveus</i>	<i>Xolmis irupero niveus</i>	Minas Gerais-monchita		Weißnonnentyrann	(Spix, 1825)	e Brazil			
15738	<i>X. i. irupero</i>	<i>Xolmis irupero irupero</i>	Hvid Monchita		Weißnonnentyrann	(Vieillot, 1823)	e Bolivia, Paraguay, n Argentina, s Brazil and Uruguay			
15739	Pyrope	Pyrope	Pyrope	Pyrope	Pyrope	Cabanis & Heine, 1860			TAX, PHY	Monotypic <i>Pyrope</i> is resurrected for Fire-eyed Diucon which is basal to the remainder of the species within <i>Xolmiini</i> (Chesser et al. 2020; SACC 885).
15740	Pyrope pyrope	Pyrope pyrope	Ildøjemonchita	Fire-eyed Diucon	Feueraugen-Scheckentyrann	(Kittlitz, 1830)	SA : Chile and sw Argentina		TAX, PHY	Formerly placed in <i>Xolmis</i> . Move to resurrected genus <i>Pyrope</i> following phylogenetic analysis (Chesser et al. 2020; SACC 885).
15741	<i>P. p. pyrope</i>	<i>Pyrope pyrope pyrope</i>	Ildøjemonchita		Feueraugen-Nonnentyrann	(Kittlitz, 1830)	s Chile and s Argentina			
15742	<i>P. p. fortis</i>	<i>Pyrope pyrope fortis</i>	Chiloé Ildøjemonchita		Chiloe-Nonnentyrann	(Philippi Bañados & Johnson, AW, 1946)	Chiloe I. (off Chile)			
15743	Nengetus	Nengetus	Nengetus	Nengetus	Nengetus	Swainson, 1827			TAX, PHY	<i>Nengetus</i> was resurrected as an expansive genus including Gray Monjita, Chocolate-vented Tyrant and three other sister monjita species formerly included in <i>Xolmis</i> by Chesser et al. (2020). Here treated as a monotypic genus following SACC 885.

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15744	<i>Nengetus cinereus</i>	<i>Nengetus cinereus</i>	Grå Monchita	Grey Monjita	Bartstreif-Scheckentyrann	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : e, c Brazil, se SA		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Xolmis</i> , but phylogenetic analysis places Grey Monjita in a separate clade along with the four species here assigned to <i>Neoxolmis</i> . <i>Nengetus</i> , the basal taxon within that clade, is treated as monotypic based on its unique morphology, following SACC 885.
15745	<i>N. c. cinereus</i>	<i>Nengetus cinereus cinereus</i>	Grå Monchita		Bartstreif-Nonnentyrann	(Vieillot, 1816)	Suriname, e Brazil, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
15746	<i>N. c. pepoaza</i>	<i>Nengetus cinereus pepoaza</i>	Boliviamonchita		Vieillots Nonnentyrann	(Vieillot, 1823)	se Peru and e Bolivia to sw Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
15747	<i>Neoxolmis</i>	<i>Neoxolmis</i>	<i>Neoxolmis</i>	<i>Neoxolmis</i>	<i>Neoxolmis</i>	Helmayr, 1927				
15748	<i>Neoxolmis coronatus</i>	<i>Neoxolmis coronatus</i>	Sortkronet Monchita	Black-crowned Monjita	Schwarzkappen-Scheckentyrann	(Vieillot, 1823)	SA : n, c Argentina		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Xolmis</i> but phylogenetically distinct (Chesser et al. 2020). Placed in <i>Neoxolmis</i> following SACC 885.
15749	<i>Neoxolmis rubetra</i>	<i>Neoxolmis rubetra</i>	Rustrygget Monchita	Rusty-backed Monjita	Rotrücken-Scheckentyrann	(Burmeister, 1860)	SA : c, n Argentina		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Xolmis</i> but phylogenetically distinct (Chesser et al. 2020). Placed in <i>Neoxolmis</i> following SACC 885.
15750	<i>Neoxolmis salinarum</i>	<i>Neoxolmis salinarum</i>	Salinas Monchita	Salinas Monjita	Weißnacken-Scheckentyrann	(Nores & Yzurieta, 1979)	SA : nc Argentina		TAX, PHY	
15751	<i>Neoxolmis rufiventris</i>	<i>Neoxolmis rufiventris</i>	Chokoladetyrann	Chocolate-vented Tyrant	Hellschulter-Nonnentyrann	(Vieillot, 1823)	SA : se Brazil to Tierra del Fuego			
15752	<i>Myiotheretes</i>	<i>Myiotheretes</i>	<i>Myiotheretes</i>	<i>Myiotheretes</i>	<i>Myiotheretes</i>	Reichenbach, 1850			PHY, SEQ	Sequence of <i>Myiotheretes</i> follows Chesser et al. (2020).
15753	<i>Myiotheretes striaticollis</i>	<i>Myiotheretes striaticollis</i>	Stregstrubet Busktyrann	Streak-throated Bush Tyrant	Streifenkehl-Buschtyrann	(Slater, PL, 1853)	SA : w Venezuela to nw Argentina			
15754	<i>M. s. striaticollis</i>	<i>Myiotheretes striaticollis striaticollis</i>	Stregstrubet Busktyrann		Streifenkehl-Buschtyrann	(Slater, PL, 1853)	Colombia and w Venezuela to c Peru			
15755	<i>M. s. pallidus</i>	<i>Myiotheretes striaticollis pallidus</i>	Puno Busktyrann		Peru-Streifenkehl-Buschtyrann	Berlepsch, 1906	e Peru, Bolivia and nw Argentina			
15756	<i>Myiotheretes fusciorufus</i>	<i>Myiotheretes fusciorufus</i>	Brunbuget Busktyrann	Rufous-bellied Bush Tyrant	Rostbinden-Buschtyrann	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
15757	<i>Myiotheretes pernix</i>	<i>Myiotheretes pernix</i>	Santa Marta-busktyrann	Santa Marta Bush Tyrant	Santa-Marta-Buschtyrann	(Bangs, 1899)	SA : n Colombia			
15758	<i>Myiotheretes fumigatus</i>	<i>Myiotheretes fumigatus</i>	Sodbrun Busktyrann	Smoky Bush Tyrant	Rußbuschtyrann	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : w Venezuela to Peru			
15759	<i>M. f. olivaceus</i>	<i>Myiotheretes fumigatus olivaceus</i>	Perijá Busktyrann		Perija-Rußbuschtyrann	(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953)	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
15760	<i>M. f. fumigatus</i>	<i>Myiotheretes fumigatus fumigatus</i>	Sodbrun Busktyrann		Rußbuschtyrann	(Boissonneau, 1840)	Colombia and n Ecuador			
15761	<i>M. f. lugubris</i>	<i>Myiotheretes fumigatus lugubris</i>	Trujillo Busktyrann		Berlepschs Rußbuschtyrann	(Berlepsch, 1883)	w Venezuela			
15762	<i>M. f. cajamarcae</i>	<i>Myiotheretes fumigatus cajamarcae</i>	Cajamarca Busktyrann		Chapmans Rußbuschtyrann	(Chapman, 1927)	s Ecuador to s Peru			
15763	<i>Agriornis</i>	<i>Agriornis</i>	<i>Agriornis</i>	<i>Agriornis</i>	<i>Agriornis</i>	Gould, 1839			PHY, SEQ	Sequence of <i>Agriornis</i> follows Chesser et al. (2020).
15764	<i>Agriornis montanus</i>	<i>Agriornis montanus</i>	Sortnæbbet Torntryan	Black-billed Shrike-Tyrant	Schwarzschnabel-Hakentyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Colombia to Chile and Argentina			
15765	<i>A. m. solitarius</i>	<i>Agriornis montanus solitarius</i>	Ecuador Torntryan		Slaters Hakentyrann	Slater, PL, 1859	Colombia and Ecuador			
15766	<i>A. m. insolens</i>	<i>Agriornis montanus insolens</i>	Peru Torntryan		Peru-Hakentyrann	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1869	Peru			
15767	<i>A. m. intermedius</i>	<i>Agriornis montanus intermedius</i>	Boliviansk Torntryan		Bolivien-Hakentyrann	Helmayr, 1927	w Bolivia and n Chile			
15768	<i>A. m. montanus</i>	<i>Agriornis montanus montanus</i>	Sortnæbbet Torntryan		Schwarzschnabel-Hakentyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	c, s Bolivia and nw Argentina			
15769	<i>A. m. maritimus</i>	<i>Agriornis montanus maritimus</i>	Chilensk Torntryan		Chile-Hakentyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	nc, c Chile and w Argentina, also c Argentina (s Buenos Aires and Somuncará Plateau)		SSP	Includes <i>leucurus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15770	<i>A. m. fumosus</i>	<i>Agriornis montanus fumosus</i>	Córdoba Torntryan		Nores & Yzurieta, 1983		c Argentina (Sierras de Córdoba)		SSP	Add (Dickinson & Christidis 2004).
15771	<i>Agriornis murinus</i>	<i>Agriornis murinus</i>	Musegrá Torntryan	Lesser Shrike-Tyrant	Kleinhakentyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Southern Cone			
15772	<i>Agriornis albicauda</i>	<i>Agriornis albicauda</i>	Hvidhalet Torntryan	White-tailed Shrike-Tyrant	Weißschwanz-Hakentyrann	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1863)	SA : Ecuador to nw Argentina			
15773	<i>A. a. pollens</i>	<i>Agriornis albicauda pollens</i>	Ecuador Hvidhalet Torntryan		Equador-Hakentyrann	Slater, PL, 1869	Ecuador			
15774	<i>A. a. albicauda</i>	<i>Agriornis albicauda albicauda</i>	Hvidhalet Torntryan		Weißschwanz-Hakentyrann	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1863)	Peru, w Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
15775	<i>Agriornis micropterus</i>	<i>Agriornis micropterus</i>	Gråbuget Torntryan	Grey-bellied Shrike-Tyrant	Weißbrauen-Hakentyrann	Gould, 1839	SA : Southern Cone			
15776	<i>A. m. andecola</i>	<i>Agriornis micropterus andecola</i>	Boliviansk Gråbuget Torntryan		Anden-Hakentyrann	(d'Orbigny, 1840)	s Peru, Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
15777	<i>A. m. micropterus</i>	<i>Agriornis micropterus micropterus</i>	Gråbuget Torntryan		Weißbrauen-Hakentyrann	Gould, 1839	Argentina			
15778	<i>Agriornis lividus</i>	<i>Agriornis lividus</i>	Stor Torntryan	Great Shrike-Tyrant	Schwarzschwanz-Hakentyrann	(Kittlitz, 1835)	SA : Chile and s Argentina			
15779	<i>A. l. lividus</i>	<i>Agriornis lividus lividus</i>	Stor Torntryan		Schwarzschwanz-Hakentyrann	(Kittlitz, 1835)	sc Chile			
15780	<i>A. l. fortis</i>	<i>Agriornis lividus fortis</i>	Argentinsk Torntryan		Argentinsk-Hakentyrann	Berlepsch, 1907	s Chile and s Argentina			
15781	<i>Gubernetes</i>	<i>Gubernetes</i>	<i>Gubernetes</i>	<i>Gubernetes</i>	<i>Gubernetes</i>	Such, 1825				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15782	<i>Gubernetes yetapa</i>	<i>Gubernetes yetapa</i>	Vimpelhaletyr	Streamer-tailed Tyrant	Kehlband-Schleppentyrann	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : n Bolivia, e Bolivia and e Brazil			
15783	<i>Muscipipra</i>	<i>Muscipipra</i>	<i>Muscipipra</i>	<i>Muscipipra</i>	<i>Muscipipra</i>	Lesson, R, 1831	to ne Argentina			
15784	<i>Muscipipra vetula</i>	<i>Muscipipra vetula</i>	Kløfthaletyr	Shear-tailed Grey Tyrant	Kerbschwanztyrann	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : se Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
15785	<i>Fluvicola</i>	<i>Fluvicola</i>	<i>Fluvicola</i>	<i>Fluvicola</i>	<i>Fluvicola</i>	Swainson, 1827				
15786	<i>Fluvicola pica</i>	<i>Fluvicola pica</i>	Broget Vandtyr	Pied Water Tyrant	Elsterwassertyrann	(Boddaert, 1783)	MA, SA : Panama to the Guianas and n Brazil			
15787	<i>Fluvicola albiventer</i>	<i>Fluvicola albiventer</i>	Sortrygget Vandtyr	Black-backed Water Tyrant	Schwarzrückchen-Wassertyrann	(Spix, 1825)	SA : c, e, se			
15788	<i>Fluvicola nengeta</i>	<i>Fluvicola nengeta</i>	Maskevandtyr	Masked Water Tyrant	Graurücken-Wassertyrann	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : w Ecuador, nw Peru and e Brazil			
15789	<i>F. n. atripennis</i>	<i>Fluvicola nengeta atripennis</i>	Nariño Maskevandtyr		Peru-Graurücken-Wassertyrann	Sclater, PL, 1860	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
15790	<i>F. n. nengeta</i>	<i>Fluvicola nengeta nengeta</i>	Maskevandtyr		Graurücken-Wassertyrann	(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Brazil			
15791	<i>Arundinicola</i>	<i>Arundinicola</i>	<i>Arundinicola</i>	<i>Arundinicola</i>	<i>Arundinicola</i>	d'Orbigny, 1840				
15792	<i>Arundinicola leucocephala</i>	<i>Arundinicola leucocephala</i>	Hvidhovedet Sumptyr	White-headed Marsh Tyrant	Weißkopf-Wassertyrann	(Linnaeus, 1764)	SA : widespread			Phylogenetic analyses show that <i>Heteroxolmis</i> is not a part of Xolmiini but rather is sister to <i>Alectrurus</i> in Fluvicolini (Tello et al. 2009; Harvey et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020, SACC 885).
15793	<i>Heteroxolmis</i>	<i>Heteroxolmis</i>	<i>Heteroxolmis</i>	<i>Heteroxolmis</i>	<i>Heteroxolmis</i>	Lanyon, W, 1986			PHY, SEQ	
15794	<i>Heteroxolmis dominicana</i>	<i>Heteroxolmis dominicana</i>	Sorthvid Mochita	Black-and-white Monjita		(Vieillot, 1823)	SA : s Brazil, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
15795	<i>Alectrurus</i>	<i>Alectrurus</i>	<i>Alectrurus</i>	<i>Alectrurus</i>	<i>Alectrurus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
15796	<i>Alectrurus tricolor</i>	<i>Alectrurus tricolor</i>	Hanehaletyr	Cock-tailed Tyrant		(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : n Bolivia, Paraguay and se Brazil			
15797	<i>Alectrurus risora</i>	<i>Alectrurus risora</i>	Fanehaletyr	Strange-tailed Tyrant		(Vieillot, 1824)	SA : s Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
15798	<i>Tumbezia</i>	<i>Tumbezia</i>	<i>Tumbezia</i>	<i>Tumbezia</i>	<i>Tumbezia</i>	Chapman, 1925				
15799	<i>Tumbezia salvini</i>	<i>Tumbezia salvini</i>	Tumbestyran	Tumbes Tyrant	Gelbstirntyran	(Taczanowski, 1877)	SA : nw Peru			
15800	<i>Silvicultrix</i>	<i>Silvicultrix</i>	<i>Silvicultrix</i>	<i>Silvicultrix</i>	<i>Silvicultrix</i>	Lanyon, W, 1986			TAX	<i>Silvicultrix</i> has often been submerged within <i>Ochthoeca</i> (in Fluvicolini), but the two are not closest relatives (Tello et al. 2009; Harshman 2009).
15801	<i>Silvicultrix frontalis</i>	<i>Silvicultrix frontalis</i>	Gulpandet Bjergtyr	Crowned Chat-Tyrant	Nordanden-Schmätzertyrann	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
15802	<i>S. f. albidiadema</i>	<i>Silvicultrix frontalis albidiadema</i>	Hvidpandet Bjergtyr		Östlicher Kronenschmätzertyrann	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	e Colombia			
15803	<i>S. f. frontalis</i>	<i>Silvicultrix frontalis frontalis</i>	Gulpandet Bjergtyr		Kronenschmätzertyrann	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	c Colombia to Ecuador and n Peru			
15804	<i>Silvicultrix spodionota</i>	<i>Silvicultrix spodionota</i>	Peru Bjergtyr	Kalinowski's Chat-Tyrant	Mittellanden-Schmätzertyrann	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896)	SA : Peru and Bolivia		AS	<i>Ochthoeca spodionota</i> is split from <i>O. frontalis</i> (García-Moreno et al. 1998); SACC needs proposal.
15805	<i>S. s. spodionota</i>	<i>Silvicultrix spodionota spodionota</i>	Peru Bjergtyr		Kalinowski-Schmätzertyrann	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896)	c Peru			
15806	<i>S. s. boliviana</i>	<i>Silvicultrix spodionota boliviana</i>	Boliviansk Bjergtyr		Bolivien-Schmätzertyrann	(Carriker, 1935)	s Peru and w Bolivia			
15807	<i>Silvicultrix pulchella</i>	<i>Silvicultrix pulchella</i>	Gulbrynet Bjergtyr	Golden-browed Chat-Tyrant	Schmätzertyrann	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
15808	<i>S. p. similis</i>	<i>Silvicultrix pulchella similis</i>	Junin Bjergtyr		Peru-Gelbbräuen-Schmätzertyrann	(Carriker, 1933)	c Peru			
15809	<i>S. p. pulchella</i>	<i>Silvicultrix pulchella pulchella</i>	Gulbrynet Bjergtyr		Schmätzertyrann	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	se Peru and w Bolivia			
15810	<i>Silvicultrix diadema</i>	<i>Silvicultrix diadema</i>	Gulbuget Bjergtyr	Yellow-bellied Chat-Tyrant	Gelbbauch-Schmätzertyrann	(Hartlaub, 1843)	SA : Colombia to n Peru			
15811	<i>S. d. jesupi</i>	<i>Silvicultrix diadema jesupi</i>	Santa Marta Gulbuget Bjergtyr		Allens Gelbbauch-Schmätzertyrann	(Allen, JA, 1900)	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
15812	<i>S. d. rubellula</i>	<i>Silvicultrix diadema rubellula</i>	Rødlig Perijá Bjergtyr		Wetmores Gelbbauch-Schmätzertyrann	(Wetmore, 1946)	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
15813	<i>S. d. towarensis</i>	<i>Silvicultrix diadema towarensis</i>	Aragua Bjergtyr		Gilliards Gelbbauch-Schmätzertyrann	(Gilliard, 1940)	n Venezuela			
15814	<i>S. d. diadema</i>	<i>Silvicultrix diadema diadema</i>	Gulbuget Bjergtyr		Gelbbauch-Schmätzertyrann	(Hartlaub, 1843)	e Colombia and w, nw Venezuela		SSP	Includes <i>meridana</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15815	<i>S. d. gratioosa</i>	<i>Silvicultrix diadema gratioosa</i>	Ecuador Bjergtyr		Sclaters Gelbbauch-Schmätzertyrann	(Slater, PL, 1862)	w Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru		SSP	Includes <i>cajamarcae</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15816	<i>Silvicultrix jelskii</i>	<i>Silvicultrix jelskii</i>	Båndet Bjergtyr	Jelski's Chat-Tyrant	Rostbüzel-Schmätzertyrann	(Taczanowski, 1883)	SA : sw Ecuador, nw Peru			
15817	<i>Ochthoeca</i>	<i>Ochthoeca</i>	<i>Ochthoeca</i>	<i>Ochthoeca</i>	<i>Ochthoeca</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
15818	<i>Ochthoeca cinnamomeiventris</i>	<i>Ochthoeca cinnamomeiventris</i>	Skiferrygget Bjergtyr	Slaty-backed Chat-Tyrant	Schiefermantel-Schmätzertyrann	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : sw Venezuela to n Peru			
15819	<i>Ochthoeca nigrita</i>	<i>Ochthoeca nigrita</i>	Gråsört Bjergtyr	Blackish Chat-Tyrant	Schwartzbauch-Schmätzertyrann	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1871	SA : w Venezuela		AS	<i>Ochthoeca nigrita</i> is split from <i>O. cinnamomeiventris</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Hilty 2003; cf. Fitzpatrick 2004); SACC needs proposal.

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15820	<i>Ochthoeca thoracica</i>	<i>Ochthoeca thoracica</i>	Kastanjbåndet Bjergtyran	Maroon-belted Chat-Tyrant	Maronenbrust-Schmätzer Tyrann	Taczanowski, 1874	SA : Peru and Bolivia		AS	<i>Ochthoeca thoracica</i> is split from <i>O. cinnamomeiventris</i> (García-Moreno et al. 1998); SACC proposal 754 pending.
15821	<i>O. t. angustifasciata</i>	<i>Ochthoeca thoracica angustifasciata</i>	Cajamarca Bjergtyran		Nördlicher Maronenbrustschmätzer Tyrann	Chapman, 1926	n Peru			
15822	<i>O. t. thoracica</i>	<i>Ochthoeca thoracica thoracica</i>	Kastanjbåndet Bjergtyran		Maronenbrust-Schmätzer Tyrann	Taczanowski, 1874	se Peru and w Bolivia			
15823	<i>Ochthoeca rufipectoralis</i>	<i>Ochthoeca rufipectoralis</i>	Rødbrystet Bjergtyran	Rufous-breasted Chat-Tyrant	Orangebrust-Schmätzer Tyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : n Colombia to w Bolivia			
15824	<i>O. r. poliogastra</i>	<i>Ochthoeca rufipectoralis poliogastra</i>	Santa Marta-bjergtyran		Marta-Orangebrustschmätzer Tyrann	Salvin & Godman, 1880	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
15825	<i>O. r. rubicundula</i>	<i>Ochthoeca rufipectoralis rubicundula</i>	Rød Perijá Bjergtyran		Perija-Orangebrustschmätzer Tyrann	Wetmore, 1946	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
15826	<i>O. r. obfusca</i>	<i>Ochthoeca rufipectoralis obfusca</i>	Colombia Bjergtyran		Zimmers Orangebrustschmätzer Tyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1942	wc Colombia to n, nw Peru			
15827	<i>O. r. rufopectus</i>	<i>Ochthoeca rufipectoralis rufopectus</i>	Cundinamarca Bjergtyran		Lessons Orangebrustschmätzer Tyrann	(Lesson, R, 1844)	c Colombia			
15828	<i>O. r. centralis</i>	<i>Ochthoeca rufipectoralis centralis</i>	Huánuco Bjergtyran		Hellmayrs Orangebrustschmätzer Tyrann	Hellmayr, 1927	nc Peru			
15829	<i>O. r. tectricialis</i>	<i>Ochthoeca rufipectoralis tectricialis</i>	Cuzco Bjergtyran		Chapmans Orangebrustschmätzer Tyrann	Chapman, 1921	sc Peru			
15830	<i>O. r. rufipectoralis</i>	<i>Ochthoeca rufipectoralis rufipectoralis</i>	Rødbrystet Bjergtyran		Orangebrust-Schmätzer Tyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	se Peru and w Bolivia			
15831	<i>Ochthoeca fumicolor</i>	<i>Ochthoeca fumicolor</i>	Brunrygget Bjergtyran	Brown-backed Chat-Tyrant	Fahlbrauen-Schmätzer Tyrann	Sclater, PL, 1856	SA : w Venezuela to c Bolivia			
15832	<i>O. f. ferruginea</i>	<i>Ochthoeca fumicolor ferruginea</i>	Antioquia Bjergtyran		Kolumbien-Fahlbrauenshmätzer Tyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1937	w, c Colombia			
15833	<i>O. f. superciliosa</i>	<i>Ochthoeca fumicolor superciliosa</i>	Brunbrynet Bjergtyran		Rötelbrauen-Schmätzer Tyrann	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871	w Venezuela			
15834	<i>O. f. fumicolor</i>	<i>Ochthoeca fumicolor fumicolor</i>	Brunrygget Bjergtyran		Fahlbrauen-Schmätzer Tyrann	Sclater, PL, 1856	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
15835	<i>O. f. brunneifrons</i>	<i>Ochthoeca fumicolor brunneifrons</i>	Tamá Bjergtyran		Equador-Fahlbrauenshmätzer Tyrann	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	w Colombia and Ecuador to c Peru			
15836	<i>O. f. berlepschi</i>	<i>Ochthoeca fumicolor berlepschi</i>	Cochabamba Bjergtyran		Peru-Fahlbrauenshmätzer Tyrann	Hellmayr, 1914	se Peru and w Bolivia			
15837	<i>Ochthoeca oenanthoides</i>	<i>Ochthoeca oenanthoides</i>	Rustbuget Bjergtyran	D'Orbigny's Chat-Tyrant	Graurücken-Schmätzer Tyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Peru to nw Argentina			
15838	<i>O. o. polionota</i>	<i>Ochthoeca oenanthoides polionota</i>	Peru Rustbuget Bjergtyran		Peru-Graurücken-Schmätzer Tyrann	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1870	Peru			
15839	<i>O. o. oenanthoides</i>	<i>Ochthoeca oenanthoides oenanthoides</i>	Rustbuget Bjergtyran		Graurücken-Schmätzer Tyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
15840	<i>Ochthoeca leucophrys</i>	<i>Ochthoeca leucophrys</i>	Hvidbrynet Bjergtyran	White-browed Chat-Tyrant	Graubauch-Schmätzer Tyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : s Ecuador to nw Argentina			
15841	<i>O. l. dissors</i>	<i>Ochthoeca leucophrys dissors</i>	Marañón Bjergtyran		Nördlicher Graubauchschmätzer Tyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1940	n Peru			
15842	<i>O. l. interior</i>	<i>Ochthoeca leucophrys interior</i>	Pasco Bjergtyran		Peru-Graubauchschmätzer Tyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1930	c Peru			
15843	<i>O. l. urubambae</i>	<i>Ochthoeca leucophrys urubambae</i>	Urubamba Bjergtyran		Südllicher Graubauchschmätzer Tyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1937	s Peru			
15844	<i>O. l. leucometopa</i>	<i>Ochthoeca leucophrys leucometopa</i>	Arica Bjergtyran		Westlicher Graubauchschmätzer Tyrann	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1877	w Peru and nw Chile			
15845	<i>O. l. leucophrys</i>	<i>Ochthoeca leucophrys leucophrys</i>	Hvidbrynet Bjergtyran		Graubauch-Schmätzer Tyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	w Bolivia			
15846	<i>O. l. tucumana</i>	<i>Ochthoeca leucophrys tucumana</i>	Tucumán Bjergtyran		Argentinien-Graubauchschmätzer Tyrann	Berlepsch, 1906	nw Argentina			
15847	<i>Ochthoeca piurae</i>	<i>Ochthoeca piurae</i>	Piura Bjergtyran	Piura Chat-Tyrant	Buntflügel-Schmätzer Tyrann	Chapman, 1924	SA : nw Peru			
15848	<i>Colorhamphus</i>	<i>Colorhamphus</i>			<i>Colorhamphus</i>	Sundevall, 1872				
15849	<i>Colorhamphus parvirostris</i>	<i>Colorhamphus parvirostris</i>	Patagonsk Tyrannulet	Patagonian Tyrant	Patagonschmätzer Tyrann	(Gould & Gray, GR, 1839)	SA : s Chile and sw Argentina			
15850	<i>Colonia</i>	<i>Colonia</i>			<i>Colonia</i>	Gray, JE, 1828				
15851	<i>Colonia colonus</i>	<i>Colonia colonus</i>	Langhalet Tyran	Long-tailed Tyrant	Weißkappen-Schleppentyrann	(Viellot, 1818)	MA, SA : se Honduras to ne Argentina			
15852	<i>C. c. leuconota</i>	<i>Colonia colonus leuconota</i>	Sodgrå Tyran		Honduras-Schleppentyrann	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	se Honduras to w Colombia and w Ecuador			
15853	<i>C. c. fuscicapillus</i>	<i>Colonia colonus fuscicapillus</i>	Hvidgumpet Tyran		Slatters Schleppentyrann	(Sclater, PL, 1862)	c Colombia to n Ecuador and ne Peru			
15854	<i>C. c. poecilnota</i>	<i>Colonia colonus poecilnota</i>	Gråisset Tyran		Guyana-Schleppentyrann	(Cabanis, 1849)	se Venezuela and the Guianas			
15855	<i>C. c. niveiceps</i>	<i>Colonia colonus niveiceps</i>	Sølvisset Tyran		Bolivien-Schleppentyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1930	se Ecuador, Peru and n Bolivia			
15856	<i>C. c. colonus</i>	<i>Colonia colonus colonus</i>	Langhalet Tyran		Weißkappen-Schleppentyrann	(Viellot, 1818)	c, e Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
15857	<i>Muscigralla</i>	<i>Muscigralla</i>	Korthalet Jordtyran	Short-tailed Field Tyrant	Stummelschwanztyrann	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	SA : Ecuador to n Chile			
15858	<i>Muscigralla brevicauda</i>	<i>Muscigralla brevicauda</i>			<i>Muscigralla</i>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837				
15859	<i>Machetornis</i>	<i>Machetornis</i>			<i>Machetornis</i>	Gray, GR, 1841				
15860	<i>Machetornis rixosa</i>	<i>Machetornis rixosa</i>	Kvægtyran	Cattle Tyrant	Graslandtyrann	(Viellot, 1819)	MA, SA : Panama to se SA			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15861	<i>M. r. flavigularis</i>	<i>Machetornis rixosa flavigularis</i>	Colombiansk Kvægtyran		Todds Graslandtyrann	Todd, 1912	e Panama, n Colombia and n Venezuela			
15862	<i>M. r. obscuradorsalis</i>	<i>Machetornis rixosa obscuradorsalis</i>	Venezuela Kvægtyran		Phelps Graslandtyrann	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1948	e Colombia, e Ecuador and sw Venezuela			
15863	<i>M. r. rixosa</i>	<i>Machetornis rixosa rixosa</i>	Kvægtyran		Graslandtyrann	(Vieillot, 1819)	ec Brazil to e Bolivia, Paraguay, n Argentina and Uruguay			
15864	<i>Legatus</i>	<i>Legatus</i>	<i>Legatus</i>	<i>Legatus</i>	<i>Legatus</i>	Sclater, PL, 1859				
15865	<i>Legatus leucophaeus</i>	<i>Legatus leucophaeus</i>	Pirattyran	Piratic Flycatcher	Kurzschnebel-Maskentyrann	(Vieillot, 1818)	MA, SA : widespread			
15866	<i>L. l. variegatus</i>	<i>Legatus leucophaeus variegatus</i>	Guatemala Pirattyran		Sclaters Kurzschnebel-Maskentyrann	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	se Mexico to Honduras			
15867	<i>L. l. leucophaeus</i>	<i>Legatus leucophaeus leucophaeus</i>	Pirattyran		Kurzschnebel-Maskentyrann	(Vieillot, 1818)	Nicaragua to s Brazil and n Argentina; Trinidad			
15868	<i>Phelpsia</i>	<i>Phelpsia</i>	<i>Phelpsia</i>	<i>Phelpsia</i>	<i>Phelpsia</i>	Lanyon, W, 1984				
15869	<i>Phelpsia inornata</i>	<i>Phelpsia inornata</i>	Hvidskægget Tyrann	White-bearded Flycatcher	Schwarzscheitel-Maskentyrann	(Lawrence, 1869)	SA : n Venezuela			
15870	<i>Myiozetetes</i>	<i>Myiozetetes</i>	<i>Myiozetetes</i>	<i>Myiozetetes</i>	<i>Myiozetetes</i>	Sclater, PL, 1859				
15871	<i>Myiozetetes cayanensis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes cayanensis</i>	Gulkronet Gultyran	Rusty-margined Flycatcher	Rostschwingen-Maskentyrann	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : Panama to se Brazil			
15872	<i>M. c. rufipennis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes cayanensis rufipennis</i>	Venezuela Gultyran		Ecuador-Rostschwingenmaskentyrann	Lawrence, 1869	n Venezuela, e Colombia and e Ecuador			
15873	<i>M. c. hellmayri</i>	<i>Myiozetetes cayanensis hellmayri</i>	Colombiansk Gultyran		Hellmayrs Rostschwingenmaskentyrann	Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917	e Panama, n, w Colombia, nw Venezuela and w Ecuador			
15874	<i>M. c. cayanensis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes cayanensis cayanensis</i>	Gulkronet Gultyran		Rostschwingen-Maskentyrann	(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Venezuela, the Guianas to c Brazil, se Peru and n Bolivia			
15875	<i>M. c. erythropterus</i>	<i>Myiozetetes cayanensis erythropterus</i>	Minas Gerais-gultyran		Brasilien-Rostschwingenmaskentyrann	(Lafresnaye, 1853)	se Brazil			
15876	<i>Myiozetetes similis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes similis</i>	Rødkronet Gultyran	Social Flycatcher	Rotscheitel-Maskentyrann	(Spix, 1825)	MA, SA : Mexico to ne Argentina			
15877	<i>M. s. primulus</i>	<i>Myiozetetes similis primulus</i>	Sonora Gultyran		Rossemss Rotscheitel-Maskentyrann	Van Rossem, 1930	nw Mexico			
15878	<i>M. s. hesperis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes similis hesperis</i>	Sinaloa Gultyran		Phillips Rotscheitel-Maskentyrann	Phillips, AR, 1966	w Mexico			
15879	<i>M. s. texensis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes similis texensis</i>	Rubinkronet Gultyran		Girauds Rotscheitel-Maskentyrann	(Giraud Jr, 1841)	e Mexico to n Costa Rica			
15880	<i>M. s. columbianus</i>	<i>Myiozetetes similis columbianus</i>	Magdalena Gultyran		Panama-Rotscheitel-Maskentyrann	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	sw Costa Rica, Panama, n Colombia and n Venezuela			
15881	<i>M. s. similis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes similis similis</i>	Rødkronet Gultyran		Rotscheitel-Maskentyrann	(Spix, 1825)	e Colombia and s Venezuela through w Amazonia to n Bolivia			
15882	<i>M. s. grandis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes similis grandis</i>	Ecuador Gultyran		Peru-Rotscheitel-Maskentyrann	Lawrence, 1871	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
15883	<i>M. s. pallidiventris</i>	<i>Myiozetetes similis pallidiventris</i>	Østbrasiliansk Gultyran		Pintos Rotscheitel-Maskentyrann	Pinto, 1935	e Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
15884	<i>Myiozetetes granadensis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes granadensis</i>	Gråhættet Gultyran	Grey-capped Flycatcher	Graukappen-Maskentyrann	Lawrence, 1862	MA, SA : Honduras to w Ecuador, w Amazonia			
15885	<i>M. g. granadensis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes granadensis granadensis</i>	Gråhættet Gultyran		Graukappen-Maskentyrann	Lawrence, 1862	e Honduras to Panama			
15886	<i>M. g. occidentalis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes granadensis occidentalis</i>	Darién Gråhættet Gultyran		Zimmers Graukappenmaskentyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1937	e Panama to nw Peru			
15887	<i>M. g. obscurior</i>	<i>Myiozetetes granadensis obscurior</i>	Stor Gråhættet Gultyran		Todds Graukappen-Maskentyrann	Todd, 1925	e Colombia and s Venezuela through w Amazonian Brazil to n Bolivia			
15888	<i>Myiozetetes luteiventris</i>	<i>Myiozetetes luteiventris</i>	Orangegumpet Gultyran	Dusky-chested Flycatcher	Strichelbrust-Maskentyrann	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	SA : Amazonia			
15889	<i>M. l. luteiventris</i>	<i>Myiozetetes luteiventris luteiventris</i>	Orangegumpet Gultyran		Strichelbrust-Maskentyrann	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	se Colombia and e Ecuador to se Venezuela s through Amazonian Brazil, e Peru and n Bolivia			
15890	<i>M. l. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes luteiventris septentrionalis</i>	Guyanagultyran		Blakes Strichelbrustmaskentyrann	Blake, 1961	Suriname, French Guiana and ne Brazil			
15891	<i>Pitangus</i>	<i>Pitangus</i>	<i>Pitangus</i>	<i>Pitangus</i>	<i>Pitangus</i>	Swainson, 1827				
15892	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus</i>	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus</i>	Stor Kiskadie	Great Kiskadee	Schwefelmaskentyrann	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA, SA : sw USA to e Argentina			
15893	<i>P. s. texanus</i>	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus texanus</i>	Coahuila Stor Kiskadie		Texas-Schwefelmaskentyrann	Van Rossem, 1940	s Texas (sc USA) to e Mexico			
15894	<i>P. s. derbianus</i>	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus derbianus</i>	Zacatecas Stor Kiskadie		Kaupss Schwefelmaskentyrann	(Kaup, 1852)	w Mexico			
15895	<i>P. s. guatemalensis</i>	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus guatemalensis</i>	Guatemala Kiskadie		Panama-Schwefelmaskentyrann	(Lafresnaye, 1852)	se Mexico to c Panama			
15896	<i>P. s. rufipennis</i>	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus rufipennis</i>	Venezuela Kiskadie		Kolumbien-Schwefelmaskentyrann	(Lafresnaye, 1851)	n Colombia and n Venezuela			
15897	<i>P. s. caucensis</i>	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus caucensis</i>	Cauca Kiskadie		Chapmans Schwefelmaskentyrann	Chapman, 1914	w, s Colombia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15898	<i>P. s. trinitatis</i>	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus trinitatis</i>	Orinoco Kiskadie		Venezuela- Schwefelmaskentyrann	Hellmayr, 1906	e Colombia, s, e Venezuela and nw Brazil, Trinidad			
15899	<i>P. s. sulphuratus</i>	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus sulphuratus</i>	Stor Kiskadie		Schwefelmaskentyrann	(Linnaeus, 1766)	the Guianas and Amazonian Brazil, se Colombia and e Ecuador to se Peru			
15900	<i>P. s. maximiliani</i>	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus maximiliani</i>	Mato Grosso-kiskadie		Paraguay- Schwefelmaskentyrann	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	n, e Bolivia and w, c Paraguay to e, s Brazil			
15901	<i>P. s. bolivianus</i>	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus bolivianus</i>	Boliviansk Kiskadie		Bolivien- Schwefelmaskentyrann	(Lafresnaye, 1852)	c Bolivia			
15902	<i>P. s. argentinus</i>	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus argentinus</i>	Argentinsk Kiskadie		Uruguay- Schwefelmaskentyrann	Todd, 1952	e Paraguay, se Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) and Uruguay to e Argentina			
15903	Philohydor	Philohydor	Philohydor	Philohydor	Philohydor	Lanyon, W, 1984			TAX	Retained in <i>Philohydor</i> (following Lanyon 1986; Fitzpatrick 2004); <i>contra</i> placement in <i>Pitangus</i> by SACC and AOU (1998).
15904	Philohydor lictor	Philohydor lictor	Lille Kiskadie	Lesser Kiskadee	Liktormaskentyrann	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	MA, SA : Panama to se Brazil			
15905	<i>P. l. panamensis</i>	<i>Philohydor lictor panamensis</i>	Panama Kiskadie		Panama-Liktormaskentyrann	(Bangs & Penard, TE, 1918)	e Panama and n Colombia e Colombia through the Guianas s to Bolivia and e, c Brazil			
15906	<i>P. l. lictor</i>	<i>Philohydor lictor lictor</i>	Lille Kiskadie		Liktormaskentyrann	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)				
15907	Conopias	Conopias	Conopias	Conopias	Conopias	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
15908	Conopias albovittatus	Conopias albovittatus	Hvidstrubet Tyrann	White-ringed Flycatcher	Weißnacken-Maskentyrann	(Lawrence, 1862)	MA, SA : e Honduras to nw Ecuador			
15909	<i>C. a. distinctus</i>	<i>Conopias albovittatus distinctus</i>	Nicaragua Tyrann		Ridgways Liktormaskentyrann	(Ridgway, 1908)	e Honduras to w Panama			
15910	<i>C. a. albovittatus</i>	<i>Conopias albovittatus albovittatus</i>	Hvidstrubet Tyrann		Weißnacken-Maskentyrann	(Lawrence, 1862)	c Panama to nw Ecuador			
15911	Conopias parvus	Conopias parvus	Gulstrubet Tyrann	Yellow-throated Flycatcher	Weißring-Maskentyrann	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : n, w Amazonia			
15912	Conopias trivirgatus	Conopias trivirgatus	Trestribet Tyrann	Three-striped Flycatcher	Olivbrust-Maskentyrann	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : Amazonia and se SA			
15913	<i>C. t. berlepschi</i>	<i>Conopias trivirgatus berlepschi</i>	Bolivar Trestribet Tyrann		Berlepschs Olivbrust- Maskentyrann	Sneathlage, E, 1914	e Amazonia se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
15914	<i>C. t. trivirgatus</i>	<i>Conopias trivirgatus trivirgatus</i>	Trestribet Tyrann		Olivbrust-Maskentyrann	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)				
15915	Conopias cinchoneti	Conopias cinchoneti	Citronbrynet Tyrann	Lemon-browed Flycatcher	Gelbbrauen-Maskentyrann	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : w Venezuela to Peru			
15916	<i>C. c. icterophrys</i>	<i>Conopias cinchoneti icterophrys</i>	Perijá Citronbrynet Tyrann		Kolumbien-Gelbbrauen- Maskentyrann	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	c Colombia to nw Venezuela			
15917	<i>C. c. cinchoneti</i>	<i>Conopias cinchoneti cinchoneti</i>	Citronbrynet Tyrann		Gelbbrauen-Maskentyrann	(Tschudi, 1844)	e Ecuador to c Peru			
15918	Myiodynastes	Myiodynastes	Myiodynastes	Myiodynastes	Myiodynastes	Bonaparte, 1857				
15919	Myiodynastes hemichrysus	Myiodynastes hemichrysus	Gulbuget Stortyrann	Golden-bellied Flycatcher	Braunbart-Maskentyrann	(Cabanis, 1861)	MA : Costa Rica and w Panama MA, SA : Panama, n Venezuela to nw Argentina			
15920	Myiodynastes chrysocephalus	Myiodynastes chrysocephalus	Gulkronet Stortyrann	Golden-crowned Flycatcher	Andenmaskentyrann	(Tschudi, 1844)	e Panama through c Colombia to Ecuador			
15921	<i>M. c. minor</i>	<i>Myiodynastes chrysocephalus minor</i>	Perijá Stortyrann		Kleiner Andenmaskentyrann	Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885				
15922	<i>M. c. cinerascens</i>	<i>Myiodynastes chrysocephalus cinerascens</i>	Venezuela Stortyrann		Todds Andenmaskentyrann	Todd, 1912	n Colombia and n Venezuela			
15923	<i>M. c. chrysocephalus</i>	<i>Myiodynastes chrysocephalus chrysocephalus</i>	Gulkronet Stortyrann		Andenmaskentyrann	(Tschudi, 1844)	Peru, Bolivia and nw Argentina			
15924	Myiodynastes bairdii	Myiodynastes bairdii	Tumbes Stortyrann	Baird's Flycatcher	Rostflügel-Maskentyrann	(Gambel, 1847)	SA : sw Ecuador, nw Peru			
15925	Myiodynastes luteiventris	Myiodynastes luteiventris	Svovlbuget Stortyrann	Sulphur-bellied Flycatcher	Nord-Fleckenmaskentyrann	Sclater, PL, 1859	NA, MA : sw USA to Costa Rica	w Amazonia		
15926	Myiodynastes maculatus	Myiodynastes maculatus	Stribet Stortyrann	Streaked Flycatcher	Süd-Fleckenmaskentyrann	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	MA, SA : e Mexico to Uruguay			
15927	<i>M. m. insolens</i>	<i>Myiodynastes maculatus insolens</i>	Lys Stortyrann		Ridgways Fleckenmaskentyrann	Ridgway, 1887	se Mexico to Honduras w Costa Rica to nw, c Colombia and w Venezuela			
15928	<i>M. m. difficilis</i>	<i>Myiodynastes maculatus difficilis</i>	Mellemamerikansk Stortyrann		Costa Rica- Fleckenmaskentyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1937				
15929	<i>M. m. nobilis</i>	<i>Myiodynastes maculatus nobilis</i>	Santa Marta-stortyrann		Fleckenmaskentyrann	Sclater, PL, 1859	ne Colombia			
15930	<i>M. m. chapmani</i>	<i>Myiodynastes maculatus chapmani</i>	Colombia Stortyrann		Zimmers Fleckenmaskentyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1937	sw Colombia to w Peru			
15931	<i>M. m. maculatus</i>	<i>Myiodynastes maculatus maculatus</i>	Stribet Stortyrann		Südlicher Fleckenmaskentyrann	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	e Ecuador, ne Peru, w, n Amazonian Brazil, Suriname and French Guiana			
15932	<i>M. m. tobagensis</i>	<i>Myiodynastes maculatus tobagensis</i>	Tobago Stortyrann		Trinidad- Fleckenmaskentyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1937	n Venezuela, Guyana, Trinidad and Tobago			
15933	<i>M. m. solitarius</i>	<i>Myiodynastes maculatus solitarius</i>	Eremit Stortyrann		Dunkel- Fleckenmaskentyrann	(Vieillot, 1819)	c Peru, c Brazil to Bolivia, Paraguay, Argentina and Uruguay			
15934	Megarynchus	Megarynchus	Megarynchus	Megarynchus	Megarynchus	Thunberg, 1824				
15935	Megarynchus pitangua	Megarynchus pitangua	Bådnebstyrann	Boat-billed Flycatcher	Starkschnabel-Maskentyrann	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : Mexico to ne Argentina			
15936	<i>M. p. tardiusculus</i>	<i>Megarynchus pitangua tardiusculus</i>	Sinaloa Bådnebstyrann		Moores Starkschnabelmaskentyrann	Moore, RT, 1941	nw Mexico			
15937	<i>M. p. caniceps</i>	<i>Megarynchus pitangua caniceps</i>	Jalisco Bådnebstyrann		Ridgways Starkschnabelmaskentyrann	Ridgway, 1906	w Mexico			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15938	<i>M. p. mexicanus</i>	<i>Megarynchus pitangua mexicanus</i>	Colombia Bådnebstyr		Mexiko- Starkschnabelmaskentyrann	(Lafresnaye, 1851)	e Mexico to nw Colombia			
15939	<i>M. p. deserticola</i>	<i>Megarynchus pitangua deserticola</i>	Guatemala Bådnebstyr		Guatemala- Starkschnabelmaskentyrann	Griscom, 1930	c Guatemala tropical n, c SA to n Argentina; Trinidad			
15940	<i>M. p. pitangua</i>	<i>Megarynchus pitangua pitangua</i>	Bådnebstyr		Maskentyrann	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
15941	<i>M. p. chrysogaster</i>	<i>Megarynchus pitangua chrysogaster</i>	Tumbes Bådnebstyr		Peru- Starkschnabelmaskentyrann	Sclater, PL, 1860	e Ecuador and nw Peru			
15942	<i>Tyrannopsis</i>	<i>Tyrannopsis</i>		<i>Tyrannopsis</i>	<i>Tyrannopsis</i>	Ridgway, 1905				
15943	<i>Tyrannopsis sulphurea</i>	<i>Tyrannopsis sulphurea</i>	Svovlgul Tyr	Sulphury Flycatcher	Maskentyrann	(Spix, 1825)	SA : Amazonia			
15944	<i>Empidonomus</i>	<i>Empidonomus</i>		<i>Empidonomus</i>	<i>Empidonomus</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
15945	<i>Empidonomus varius</i>	<i>Empidonomus varius</i>	Broget Tyr	Variegated Flycatcher	Maskentyrann	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : widespread e Bolivia to c, s Brazil, Paraguay, n Argentina and Uruguay			
15946	<i>E. v. varius</i>	<i>Empidonomus varius varius</i>	Broget Tyr		Schuppenrücken- Maskentyrann	(Vieillot, 1818)	Venezuela, the Guianas and n, e Brazil			
15947	<i>E. v. rufinus</i>	<i>Empidonomus varius rufinus</i>	Venezuela Broget Tyr		Spix-Schuppenrücken- Maskentyrann	(Spix, 1825)				
15948	<i>Griseotyrannus</i>	<i>Griseotyrannus</i>		<i>Griseotyrannus</i>	<i>Griseotyrannus</i>	Lanyon, W, 1984			TAX	Retained in <i>Griseotyrannus</i> (following Lanyon 1986; Fitzpatrick 2004); <i>contra Empidonomus</i> by SACC and AOU (1998).
15949	<i>Griseotyrannus aurantioatrocristatus</i>	<i>Griseotyrannus aurantioatrocristatus</i>	Krontyr	Crowned Slaty Flycatcher	Graumaskentyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Amazonia and sc, se			
15950	<i>G. a. pallidiventris</i>	<i>Griseotyrannus aurantioatrocristatus pallidiventris</i>	Mato Grosso-krontyr		Hellmayrs Graumaskentyrann	(Hellmayr, 1929)	e Brazil			
15951	<i>G. a. aurantioatrocristatus</i>	<i>Griseotyrannus aurantioatrocristatus aurantioatrocristatus</i>	Krontyr		Grau-Maskentyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	Bolivia to Paraguay, n Argentina, Uruguay and s Brazil			
15952	<i>Tyrannus</i>	<i>Tyrannus</i>		<i>Tyrannus</i>	<i>Tyrannus</i>	Lacépède, 1799				
15953	<i>Tyrannus niveigularis</i>	<i>Tyrannus niveigularis</i>	Hvidbrystet Kongetyr	Snowy-throated Kingbird	Schneekehl-Königstyrrann	Sclater, PL, 1860	SA : sw Colombia to w Peru			
15954	<i>Tyrannus albobularis</i>	<i>Tyrannus albobularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Kongetyr	White-throated Kingbird	Weißkehl-Königstyrrann	Burmeister, 1856	SA : Amazonia and c Brazil NA, MA, SA : sw USA to c Argentina			
15955	<i>Tyrannus melancholicus</i>	<i>Tyrannus melancholicus</i>	Tropisk Kongetyr	Tropical Kingbird	Trauerkönigstyrrann	Vieillot, 1819	sw USA to n Colombia, n Venezuela and Trinidad			
15956	<i>T. m. satrapa</i>	<i>Tyrannus melancholicus satrapa</i>	Mellemamerikansk Kongetyr		Cabanis-Trauerkönigstyrrann	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)				
15957	<i>T. m. despotes</i>	<i>Tyrannus melancholicus despotes</i>	Ceará Kongetyr		Lichtensteins Trauerkönigstyrrann	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	ne Brazil			
15958	<i>T. m. melancholicus</i>	<i>Tyrannus melancholicus melancholicus</i>	Tropisk Kongetyr		Trauerkönigstyrrann	Vieillot, 1819	n SA to c Argentina NA, MA : s Texas, e Mexico to Belize			
15959	<i>Tyrannus couchii</i>	<i>Tyrannus couchii</i>	Tornkongetyr	Couch's Kingbird	Texaskönigstyrrann	Baird, SF, 1858				
15960	<i>Tyrannus vociferans</i>	<i>Tyrannus vociferans</i>	Nordlig Kongetyr	Cassin's Kingbird	Cassinkönigstyrrann	Swainson, 1826	NA, MA : s USA to Belize			
15961	<i>T. v. vociferans</i>	<i>Tyrannus vociferans vociferans</i>	Nordlig Kongetyr		Cassinkönigstyrrann	Swainson, 1826	sw USA to c Mexico			
15962	<i>T. v. xenopterus</i>	<i>Tyrannus vociferans xenopterus</i>	Guerrero Kongetyr		Griscomkönigstyrrann	Griscom, 1934	sw Mexico			
15963	<i>Tyrannus crassirostris</i>	<i>Tyrannus crassirostris</i>	Tyknebbet Kongetyr	Thick-billed Kingbird	Dickschnabel-Königstyrrann	Swainson, 1826	NA, MA : sw USA to Guatemala			
15964	<i>T. c. pompalis</i>	<i>Tyrannus crassirostris pompalis</i>	Sinaloa Kongetyr		Arizona-Dickschnabel- Königstyrrann	Bangs & Peters, JL, 1928	se Arizona (sw USA) and w Mexico			
15965	<i>T. c. crassirostris</i>	<i>Tyrannus crassirostris crassirostris</i>	Tyknebbet Kongetyr			Swainson, 1826	sw Mexico and w Guatemala			
15966	<i>Tyrannus verticalis</i>	<i>Tyrannus verticalis</i>	Vestlig Kongetyr	Western Kingbird	Schmalschnabel- Königstyrrann	Say, 1822	NA : nw, nc Canada to n Mexico	sw Mexico to Costa Rica		
15967	<i>Tyrannus forficatus</i>	<i>Tyrannus forficatus</i>	Sakshalet Kongetyr	Scissor-tailed Flycatcher	Scherenschwanz- Königstyrrann	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : c USA to ne Mexico	w Mexico to Panama		
15968	<i>Tyrannus savana</i>	<i>Tyrannus savana</i>	Langhalet Kongetyr	Fork-tailed Flycatcher	Gabelschwanz-Königstyrrann	Daudin, 1802	MA, SA : s Mexico to Uruguay s Mexico to Colombia, the Guianas and n Brazil			
15969	<i>T. s. monachus</i>	<i>Tyrannus savana monachus</i>	Grätyget Kongetyr		Guyana-Königstyrrann	Hartlaub, 1844				
15970	<i>T. s. sanctaemartae</i>	<i>Tyrannus savana sanctaemartae</i>	Santa Marta-kongetyr		Kolumbien-Königstyrrann	(Zimmer, JT, 1937)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
15971	<i>T. s. circumdatus</i>	<i>Tyrannus savana circumdatus</i>	Nordbrasiliansk Kongetyr		Brasilien-Königstyrrann	(Zimmer, JT, 1937)	ec Brazil			
15972	<i>T. s. savana</i>	<i>Tyrannus savana savana</i>	Langhalet Kongetyr		Königstyrrann	Daudin, 1802	c, s SA, Falkland Is.	to the West Indies		
15973	<i>Tyrannus tyrannus</i>	<i>Tyrannus tyrannus</i>	Østlig Kongetyr	Eastern Kingbird	Schieferücken-Königstyrrann	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : widespread	w Amazonia		
15974	<i>Tyrannus dominicensis</i>	<i>Tyrannus dominicensis</i>	Grå Kongetyr	Grey Kingbird	Graukönigstyrrann	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA : se USA and West Indies	Panama to Guyana Hispaniola, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Is. to SA		
15975	<i>T. d. dominicensis</i>	<i>Tyrannus dominicensis dominicensis</i>	Grå Kongetyr		Grauer Königstyrrann	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	se USA to Colombia and Venezuela			
15976	<i>T. d. vorax</i>	<i>Tyrannus dominicensis vorax</i>	Antil Kongetyr		Antillenkönigstyrrann	Vieillot, 1819	Lesser Antilles	to SA		
15977	<i>Tyrannus cubensis</i>	<i>Tyrannus cubensis</i>	Kæmpekongetyr	Giant Kingbird	Riesenkönigstyrrann	Richmond, 1898	NA : Cuba			
15978	<i>Tyrannus caudifasciatus</i>	<i>Tyrannus caudifasciatus</i>	Storhovedet Kongetyr	Loggerhead Kingbird	Antillenkönigstyrrann	d'Orbigny, 1839	NA : Greater Antilles			
15979	<i>T. c. bahamensis</i>	<i>Tyrannus caudifasciatus bahamensis</i>	Bahama Kongetyr		Bahamas-Königstyrrann	(Bryant, H, 1864)	Bahamas			
15980	<i>T. c. caudifasciatus</i>	<i>Tyrannus caudifasciatus caudifasciatus</i>	Storhovedet Kongetyr		Olivgrauer Königstyrrann	d'Orbigny, 1839	Cuba and Isle of Pines		SSP	Includes <i>flavescens</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15981	<i>T. c. caymanensis</i>	<i>Tyrannus caudifasciatus caymanensis</i>	Cayman Kongetyran		Cayman-Königstyran	(Nicoll, 1904)	Cayman Is.			
15982	<i>T. c. jamaicensis</i>	<i>Tyrannus caudifasciatus jamaicensis</i>	Jamaica Kongetyran		Jamaika-Königstyran	(Chapman, 1892)	Jamaica			
15983	<i>T. c. taylori</i>	<i>Tyrannus caudifasciatus taylori</i>	Puerto Rico-kongetyran		Puerto Rico-Königstyran	(Sclater, PL, 1864)	Puerto Rico		PS	Puerto Rican Kingbird is a proposed split based on vocal differences (Garrido et al. 2009).
15984	<i>T. c. gabbii</i>	<i>Tyrannus caudifasciatus gabbii</i>	Hispaniola Kongetyran		Hispaniola-Königstyran	(Lawrence, 1876)	Hispaniola		PS	Hispaniolan Kingbird is a proposed split based on vocal differences (Garrido et al. 2009).
15985	<i>Rhytipterna</i>	<i>Rhytipterna</i>		<i>Rhytipterna</i>	<i>Rhytipterna</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
15986	<i>Rhytipterna simplex</i>	<i>Rhytipterna simplex</i>	Grå Klagetyran	Greyish Mourner	Grauschmucktyran	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : Amazonia and e, se Brazil	Colombia to the Guianas, Amazonian Brazil and Bolivia		
15987	<i>R. s. frederici</i>	<i>Rhytipterna simplex frederici</i>	Mørkegrå Klagetyran		Frederics Grauschmucktyran	(Bangs & Penard, TE, 1918)				
15988	<i>R. s. simplex</i>	<i>Rhytipterna simplex simplex</i>	Grå Klagetyran		Grauschmucktyran	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	se Brazil			
15989	<i>Rhytipterna immunda</i>	<i>Rhytipterna immunda</i>	Lysbuget Klagetyran	Pale-bellied Mourner	Hellbauch-Schmucktyran	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	SA : c, ne Amazonia			
15990	<i>Rhytipterna holerythra</i>	<i>Rhytipterna holerythra</i>	Rødbrun Klagetyran	Rufous Mourner	Zimtschmucktyran	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860)	MA, SA : s Mexico to nw Ecuador			
15991	<i>R. h. holerythra</i>	<i>Rhytipterna holerythra holerythra</i>	Rødbrun Klagetyran		Zimtschmucktyran	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860)	se Mexico to n Colombia			
15992	<i>R. h. rosenbergi</i>	<i>Rhytipterna holerythra rosenbergi</i>	Mørkebrun Klagetyran		Rosenbergs Zimtschmucktyran	(Hartert, E, 1905)	w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
15993	<i>Sirystes</i>	<i>Sirystes</i>		<i>Sirystes</i>	<i>Sirystes</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
15994	<i>Sirystes sibilator</i>	<i>Sirystes sibilator</i>	Sirystes	Sibilant Sirystes	Olivrücken-Kappentyran	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : e, sw Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina		ENG	Rename Eastern Sirystes <i>S. sibilator</i> to Sibilant Sirystes following splits of White-rumped Sirystes and Todd's Sirystes (Donegan 2013; SACC 610).
15995	<i>S. s. sibilator</i>	<i>Sirystes sibilator sibilator</i>	Sirystes		Grauschopflyran	(Vieillot, 1818)	e Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
15996	<i>S. s. atimastus</i>	<i>Sirystes sibilator atimastus</i>	Chapada Sirystes		Grauschopflyran	Oberholser, 1902	sw Brazil			
15997	<i>Sirystes albocinereus</i>	<i>Sirystes albocinereus</i>	Hvidgumpet Sirystes	White-rumped Sirystes	Halsband-Kappentyran	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880	SA : sw Venezuela, e Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia		AS	White-rumped Sirystes is split from Sibilant [Eastern] Sirystes (Donegan 2013; SACC 610). Todd's Sirystes is split from Sibilant [Eastern] Sirystes (Donegan 2013; SACC 610).
15998	<i>Sirystes subcanescens</i>	<i>Sirystes subcanescens</i>	Guyanasirystes	Todd's Sirystes	Guyanakappentyran	Todd, 1920	SA : the Guianas and ne Amazonian Brazil		AS	
15999	<i>Sirystes albogriseus</i>	<i>Sirystes albogriseus</i>	Chocósirystes	Choco Sirystes	Grauschulter-Kappentyran	(Lawrence, 1863)	MA, SA : Panama, nw Colombia and nw Ecuador		AS, ENG	Western Sirystes <i>S. albogriseus</i> is split from Sibilant (Eastern) Sirystes <i>S. sibilator</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Hilly 2003; SACC 610). Rename Choco Sirystes (SACC 610; NACC 2016-A-12).
16000	<i>Casiornis</i>	<i>Casiornis</i>		<i>Casiornis</i>	<i>Casiornis</i>	Des Murs, 1856				
16001	<i>Casiornis rufus</i>	<i>Casiornis rufus</i>	Rødbrun Casiornis	Rufous Casiornis	Zimtrücken-Röteltyrann	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : Bolivia to c Brazil and s to n Argentina and se Brazil			
16002	<i>Casiornis fuscus</i>	<i>Casiornis fuscus</i>	Gråstrubet Casiornis	Ash-throated Casiornis	Braunrücken-Röteltyrann	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873	SA : e Brazil			
16003	<i>Myiarchus</i>	<i>Myiarchus</i>		<i>Myiarchus</i>	<i>Myiarchus</i>	Cabanis, 1844				
16004	<i>Myiarchus semirufus</i>	<i>Myiarchus semirufus</i>	Rødbrun Skovtyran	Rufous Flycatcher	Rötelschopflyran	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1878	SA : nw Peru			
16005	<i>Myiarchus yucatanensis</i>	<i>Myiarchus yucatanensis</i>	Yucatánskovtyran	Yucatan Flycatcher	Yucatánschopflyran	Lawrence, 1871	MA : Yucatán Pen.			
16006	<i>M. y. yucatanensis</i>	<i>Myiarchus yucatanensis yucatanensis</i>	Yucatánskovtyran		Yucatanschopflyran	Lawrence, 1871	se Mexico			
16007	<i>M. y. lanyoni</i>	<i>Myiarchus yucatanensis lanyoni</i>	Cozumelskovtyran		Cozumel-Schopflyran	Parkes & Phillips, AR, 1967	Cozumel I.			
16008	<i>M. y. navai</i>	<i>Myiarchus yucatanensis navai</i>	Guatemalaskovtyran		Parkes-Schopflyran	Parkes, 1982	s Mexico, n Guatemala and n Belize			
16009	<i>Myiarchus barbirostris</i>	<i>Myiarchus barbirostris</i>	Jamaicaskovtyran	Sad Flycatcher	Jamaikaschopflyran	(Swainson, 1827)	NA : Jamaica			
16010	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer</i>	Olivenskovtyran	Dusky-capped Flycatcher	Schwarzkappen-Schopflyran	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	NA, MA, SA : sw USA through Amazonia and se Brazil			
16011	<i>M. t. olivascens</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer olivascens</i>	Arizona Olivenskovtyran		Ridgways Schwarzkappen-schopflyran	Ridgway, 1884	sw USA and nw Mexico			
16012	<i>M. t. lawrencei</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer lawrencei</i>	Guatemala Olivenskovtyran		Girauds Schwarzkappen-Schopflyran	(Giraud Jr, 1841)	e Mexico to Guatemala and El Salvador			
16013	<i>M. t. querulus</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer querulus</i>	Sinaloa Olivenskovtyran		Nelsons Schwarzkappen-schopflyran	Nelson, 1904	sw Mexico			
16014	<i>M. t. platyrhynchus</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer platyrhynchus</i>	Cozumel Olivenskovtyran		Cozumel-Schwarzkappen-schopflyran	Ridgway, 1885	Cozumel I.			
16015	<i>M. t. manens</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer manens</i>	Yucatán Olivenskovtyran		Belize-Schwarzkappen-schopflyran	Parkes, 1982	se Mexico and n Belize			
16016	<i>M. t. connectens</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer connectens</i>	Sepiakronet Olivenskovtyran		Nikaragua-Schwarzkappen-schopflyran	Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	w Belize to e Nicaragua			
16017	<i>M. t. littoralis</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer littoralis</i>	Nicaragua Olivenskovtyran		Zimmers Schwarzkappen-schopflyran	Zimmer, JT, 1953	w Nicaragua to nw Costa Rica			
16018	<i>M. t. nigricapillus</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer nigricapillus</i>	Costa Rica-olivenskovtyran		Panama-Schwarzkappen-schopflyran	Cabanis, 1861	se Nicaragua to w Panama			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16019	<i>M. t. brunneiceps</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer brunneiceps</i>	Antioquia Olivenskovtyran		Kolumbien-Schwarzkappenschopftyrann	Lawrence, 1861	e Panama to w Colombia			
16020	<i>M. t. pallidus</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer pallidus</i>	Venezuela Olivenskovtyran		Venezuela-Schwarzkappenschopftyrann	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	ne Colombia and n, w Venezuela			
16021	<i>M. t. tuberculifer</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer tuberculifer</i>	Olivenskovtyran		Schwarzkappen-Schopftyrann	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	c Colombia through Venezuela, the Guianas and Amazonian Brazil, se Brazil, Trinidad			
16022	<i>M. t. nigriceps</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer nigriceps</i>	Cauca Olivenskovtyran		Sclaters Schwarzkappenschopftyrann	Sclater, PL, 1860	sw Colombia to w Ecuador			
16023	<i>M. t. atriceps</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer atriceps</i>	Mørkhættet Skovtyran		Equador-Schwarzkappenschopftyrann	Cabanis, 1883	s Ecuador to nw Argentina			
16024	<i>Myiarchus swainsoni</i>	Myiarchus swainsoni	Skovtyran	Swainson's Flycatcher	Swainsonschopftyrann	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	SA : widespread			
16025	<i>M. s. phaeonotus</i>	<i>Myiarchus swainsoni phaeonotus</i>	Sortnæbbet Skovtyran		Guyana-Swainsonschopftyrann	Salvin & Godman, 1883	se Venezuela, w Guyana, Suriname and n Brazil		SSP	Subspecies <i>albimarginatus</i> is regarded as an intergrade population between <i>pelzelni</i> and <i>phaeonotus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
16026	<i>M. s. pelzelni</i>	<i>Myiarchus swainsoni pelzelni</i>	Savanne Skovtyran		Peru-Swainsonschopftyrann	Berlepsch, 1883	s Peru and n Bolivia to se Brazil			
16027	<i>M. s. ferocior</i>	<i>Myiarchus swainsoni ferocior</i>	Boliviansk Skovtyran		Bolivien-Swainsonschopftyrann	Cabanis, 1883	se Bolivia, w Paraguay and n Argentina	to Colombia		
16028	<i>M. s. swainsoni</i>	<i>Myiarchus swainsoni swainsoni</i>	Skovtyran		Swainsonschopftyrann	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	se Paraguay and se Brazil to ne Argentina and Uruguay	to Colombia and n Brazil		
16029	<i>Myiarchus venezuelensis</i>	Myiarchus venezuelensis	Venezuela Skovtyran	Venezuelan Flycatcher	Venezuelaschopftyrann	Lawrence, 1865	SA : n Colombia and n Venezuela MA, SA : sw Costa Rica through Colombia			
16030	<i>Myiarchus panamensis</i>	Myiarchus panamensis	Panamaskovtyran	Panamanian Flycatcher	Panamascshopftyrann	Lawrence, 1860	SA : widespread			
16031	<i>M. p. actiosus</i>	<i>Myiarchus panamensis actiosus</i>	Costa Rica-skovtyran		Costa Rica-Schopftyrann	Ridgway, 1906	nw Costa Rica			
16032	<i>M. p. panamensis</i>	<i>Myiarchus panamensis panamensis</i>	Panamaskovtyran		Panamascshopftyrann	Lawrence, 1860	sw Costa Rica to w Colombia and nw Venezuela			
16033	<i>Myiarchus ferox</i>	Myiarchus ferox	Korttoppet Skovtyran	Short-crested Flycatcher	Kurzschopftyrann	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : widespread			
16034	<i>M. f. brunnescens</i>	<i>Myiarchus ferox brunnescens</i>	Llanos Skovtyran		Zimmers Kurzschopftyrann	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	ne Colombia and sw Venezuela			
16035	<i>M. f. ferox</i>	<i>Myiarchus ferox ferox</i>	Korttoppet Skovtyran		Kurzschopftyrann	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Amazonia			
16036	<i>M. f. australis</i>	<i>Myiarchus ferox australis</i>	Argentinsk Skovtyran		Hellmayrs Kurzschopftyrann	Hellmayr, 1927	e Bolivia to c, s Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
16037	<i>Myiarchus apicalis</i>	Myiarchus apicalis	Hjelmsskovtyran	Apical Flycatcher	Kolumbienschopftyrann	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1881	SA : w Colombia			
16038	<i>Myiarchus cephalotes</i>	Myiarchus cephalotes	Lyssømmet Skovtyran	Pale-edged Flycatcher	Andenschopftyrann	Taczanowski, 1880	SA : n Venezuela to Bolivia			
16039	<i>M. c. caribbaeus</i>	<i>Myiarchus cephalotes caribbaeus</i>	Venezuela Lyssømmet Skovtyran		Hellmayrs Andenschopftyrann	Hellmayr, 1925	n Venezuela			
16040	<i>M. c. cephalotes</i>	<i>Myiarchus cephalotes cephalotes</i>	Lyssømmet Skovtyran		Andenschopftyrann	Taczanowski, 1880	Colombia and w Venezuela to Bolivia			
16041	<i>Myiarchus phaeocephalus</i>	Myiarchus phaeocephalus	Sodkronet Skovtyran	Sooty-crowned Flycatcher	Rußkappen-Schopftyrann	Sclater, PL, 1860	SA : w Ecuador and n Peru			
16042	<i>M. p. phaeocephalus</i>	<i>Myiarchus phaeocephalus phaeocephalus</i>	Sodkronet Skovtyran		Rußkappen-Schopftyrann	Sclater, PL, 1860	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
16043	<i>M. p. interior</i>	<i>Myiarchus phaeocephalus interior</i>	Marañón Skovtyran		Peru-Rußkappen-Schopftyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1938	n Peru			
16044	<i>Myiarchus cinerascens</i>	Myiarchus cinerascens	Gråstrubet Skovtyran	Ash-throated Flycatcher	Kalifornienschoptyrann	(Lawrence, 1851)	NA, MA : sw USA and n Mexico	MA		
16045	<i>M. c. cinerascens</i>	<i>Myiarchus cinerascens cinerascens</i>	Gråstrubet Skovtyran		Kalifornien-Schopftyrann	(Lawrence, 1851)	sw USA and w Mexico			
16046	<i>M. c. pertinax</i>	<i>Myiarchus cinerascens pertinax</i>	Baja Skovtyran		Baja Kalifornien-Schopftyrann	Baird, SF, 1860	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
16047	<i>Myiarchus nuttingi</i>	Myiarchus nuttingi	Lysstrubet Skovtyran	Nutting's Flycatcher	Braunwangens-Schopftyrann	Ridgway, 1882	MA : w Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
16048	<i>M. n. inquietus</i>	<i>Myiarchus nuttingi inquietus</i>	Chiapas Skovtyran		Salvins Pazifikschopftyrann	Salvin & Godman, 1889	w, c Mexico			
16049	<i>M. n. nuttingi</i>	<i>Myiarchus nuttingi nuttingi</i>	Lysstrubet Skovtyran		PazifischerSchopftyrann	Ridgway, 1882	s Mexico to interior nw Costa Rica			
16050	<i>M. n. flavidiior</i>	<i>Myiarchus nuttingi flavidiior</i>	Oaxaca Skovtyran		Rossems Pazifikschopftyrann	Van Rossem, 1936	sw Mexico to Pacific lowlands of nw Costa Rica		PS	Ridgway's Flycatcher is a proposed split (Howell 2012; Sari & Parker 2012; W. Lanyon pers. comm.; NACC 2013-B-2 declined pending documentation).
16051	<i>Myiarchus crinitus</i>	Myiarchus crinitus	Toppet Skovtyran	Great Crested Flycatcher	Gelbbauch-Schopftyrann	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : sc, se Canada to se, se USA NA, MA, SA : sw USA to n Argentina	s Mexico to Colombia & Venezuela		
16052	<i>Myiarchus tyrannulus</i>	Myiarchus tyrannulus	Bruntoppet Skovtyran	Brown-crested Flycatcher	Braunschopftyrann	(Müller, PLS, 1776)				
16053	<i>M. t. magister</i>	<i>Myiarchus tyrannulus magister</i>	Kystskovtyran		Ridgways Braunschopftyrann	Ridgway, 1884	sw USA and w Mexico			
16054	<i>M. t. cooperi</i>	<i>Myiarchus tyrannulus cooperi</i>	Belize Skovtyran		Coopers Braunschopftyrann	Baird, SF, 1858	se USA and e Mexico to Honduras			
16055	<i>M. t. cozumelae</i>	<i>Myiarchus tyrannulus cozumelae</i>	Cozumel Bruntoppet Skovtyran		Cozumel-Braunschopftyrann	Parkes, 1982	Cozumel I.			
16056	<i>M. t. insularum</i>	<i>Myiarchus tyrannulus insularum</i>	Honduras Skovtyran		Honduras-Braunschopftyrann	Bond, J, 1936	islands off Honduras			
16057	<i>M. t. brachyurus</i>	<i>Myiarchus tyrannulus brachyurus</i>	Ometepeskovtyran		Costa Rica-Braunschopftyrann	Ridgway, 1887	El Salvador to nw Costa Rica			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							Colombia and s Ecuador through the Guianas to the mouth of Amazon; e Peru, Bolivia, s Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
16058	<i>M. t. tyrannulus</i>	<i>Myiarchus tyrannulus tyrannulus</i>	Bruntoppet Skovtyran		Braunschopflyrann	(Müller, PLS, 1776)				
16059	<i>M. t. bahiae</i>	<i>Myiarchus tyrannulus bahiae</i>	Bahia Skovtyran		Bahia-Braunschopflyrann	Berlepsch & Leverkühn, 1890				
16060	<i>Myiarchus magnirostris</i>	<i>Myiarchus magnirostris</i>	Galápagos Skovtyran	Galapagos Flycatcher	Galápagoschopflyrann	(Gould, 1838)	SA : Galápagos Is.			
16061	<i>Myiarchus nigator</i>	<i>Myiarchus nigator</i>	Grenadaskovtyran	Grenada Flycatcher	Grenadaschopflyrann	Riley, 1904	NA : Lesser Antilles			
16062	<i>Myiarchus validus</i>	<i>Myiarchus validus</i>	Rødhalet Skovtyran	Rufous-tailed Flycatcher	Rostschwanz-Schopflyrann	Cabanis, 1847	NA : Jamaica			
16063	<i>Myiarchus sagrae</i>	<i>Myiarchus sagrae</i>	La Sagra's Skovtyran	La Sagra's Flycatcher	Kubaschopflyrann	(Gundlach, 1852)	NA : Bahamas and Cuba			
16064	<i>M. s. lucaysiensis</i>	<i>Myiarchus sagrae lucaysiensis</i>	Bahama Skovtyran		Bahamasschopflyrann	(Bryant, H, 1867)	Bahamas Cuba, Isle of Pines and Grand Cayman I.			
16065	<i>M. s. sagrae</i>	<i>Myiarchus sagrae sagrae</i>	La Sagra-skovtyran		Kubaschopflyrann	(Gundlach, 1852)				
16066	<i>Myiarchus stolidus</i>	<i>Myiarchus stolidus</i>	Antilskovtyran	Stolid Flycatcher	Haitischopflyrann	(Gosse, 1847)	NA : Jamaica and Hispaniola			
16067	<i>M. s. dominicensis</i>	<i>Myiarchus stolidus dominicensis</i>	Hispaniola Skovtyran		Hispaniolaschopflyrann	(Bryant, H, 1867)	Hispaniola			
16068	<i>M. s. stolidus</i>	<i>Myiarchus stolidus stolidus</i>	Antilskovtyran		Haitischopflyrann	(Gosse, 1847)	Jamaica			
16069	<i>Myiarchus antillarum</i>	<i>Myiarchus antillarum</i>	Puerto Rico-skovtyran	Puerto Rican Flycatcher	Puerto-Rico-Schopflyrann	(Bryant, H, 1866)	NA : Puerto Rico			
16070	<i>Myiarchus oberi</i>	<i>Myiarchus oberi</i>	Guadeloupe Skovtyran	Lesser Antillean Flycatcher	Kleinantillen-Schopflyrann	Lawrence, 1877	NA : Lesser Antilles St. Kitts, St. Christopher, Barbuda and Nevis Dominica and Guadeloupe (Lesser Antilles)			
16071	<i>M. o. berlepschii</i>	<i>Myiarchus oberi berlepschii</i>	Saint Kitts-skovtyran		Barbudaschopflyrann	Cory, 1888	St. Kitts, St. Christopher, Barbuda and Nevis			
16072	<i>M. o. oberi</i>	<i>Myiarchus oberi oberi</i>	Guadeloupe Skovtyran		Kleinantillen-Schopflyrann	Lawrence, 1877	Dominica and Guadeloupe (Lesser Antilles)			
16073	<i>M. o. sclateri</i>	<i>Myiarchus oberi sclateri</i>	Martinique Skovtyran		Martiniqueschopflyrann	Lawrence, 1879	Martinique			
16074	<i>M. o. sanctaerluaciae</i>	<i>Myiarchus oberi sanctaerluaciae</i>	Saint Lucia-skovtyran		Luciaschopflyrann	Hellmayr & Seilern, 1915	St. Lucia			
16075	<i>Ramphotrigo</i>	<i>Ramphotrigo</i>	<i>Ramphotrigo</i>	<i>Ramphotrigo</i>	<i>Ramphotrigo</i>	Gray, GR, 1855				Bamboo Flatbill of Hilty (2003) is a better name for <i>Ramphotrigo megalcephalum</i> , but Large-headed prevails.
16076	<i>Ramphotrigo megalcephalum</i>	<i>Ramphotrigo megalcephalum</i>	Storhovedet Fladnæbstyran	Large-headed Flatbill	Gelbbrauen-Breitschnabeltyrann	(Swainson, 1835)	SA : nw, s Amazonia and se SA		ENG	
16077	<i>R. m. pectorale</i>	<i>Ramphotrigo megalcephalum pectorale</i>	Ecuador Fladnæbstyran		Equador-Gelbbrauenbreitschnabeltyrann	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1947	s Colombia, e Ecuador and s Venezuela			
16078	<i>R. m. venezuelense</i>	<i>Ramphotrigo megalcephalum venezuelense</i>	Venezuela Fladnæbstyran		Venezuela-Gelbbrauenbreitschnabeltyrann	Phelps & Gilliard, 1941	nw Venezuela			
16079	<i>R. m. bolivianum</i>	<i>Ramphotrigo megalcephalum bolivianum</i>	Boliviansk Fladnæbstyran		Bolivien-Gelbbrauenbreitschnabeltyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1939	e Peru, w Amazonian Brazil and n Bolivia			
16080	<i>R. m. megalcephalum</i>	<i>Ramphotrigo megalcephalum megalcephalum</i>	Storhovedet Fladnæbstyran		Gelbbrauen-Breitschnabeltyrann	(Swainson, 1835)	se Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			Flammulated Flycatcher was formerly placed in the monotypic genus <i>Deltarhynchus</i> but phylogenetic analyses show that <i>Ramphotrigo</i> is paraphyletic relative to <i>Deltarhynchus</i> (Ohlson et al. 2008; Harvey et al. 2020; Lavinia et al. 2020). Move Flammulated Flycatcher to <i>Ramphotrigo</i> (NACC 2021-C-2; Chesser et al. 2021). Note change in gender.
16081	<i>Ramphotrigo flammulatum</i>	<i>Ramphotrigo flammulatum</i>	Mexicansk Fladnæbstyran	Flammulated Flycatcher	Breitschnabel-Schopflyrann	(Lawrence, 1875)	MA : sw, s Mexico		TAX, PHY	
16082	<i>Ramphotrigo ruficauda</i>	<i>Ramphotrigo ruficauda</i>	Brunhalet Fladnæbstyran	Rufous-tailed Flatbill	Rostschwanz-Flachschnabeltyrann	(Spix, 1825)	SA : Amazonia			
16083	<i>Ramphotrigo fuscicauda</i>	<i>Ramphotrigo fuscicauda</i>	Mørkhalet Fladnæbstyran	Dusky-tailed Flatbill	Dunkelschwanz-Flachschnabeltyrann	Chapman, 1925	SA : w, sw Amazonia			
16084	<i>Atila</i>	<i>Atila</i>				Lesson, R, 1831				
16085	<i>Atila phoenicurus</i>	<i>Atila phoenicurus</i>	Rødhalet Attila	Rufous-tailed Attila	Graukopf-Attilatyran	Pelzelin, 1868	SA : se Brazil through Amazonia and s to ne Argentina	to s Venezuela		
16086	<i>Atila cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Atila cinnamomeus</i>	Gulbrun Attila	Cinnamon Attila	Zimtattilytaryran	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Amazonia			
16087	<i>Atila torridus</i>	<i>Atila torridus</i>	Ecuador Attila	Ochraceous Attila	Ockerattilytaryran	Sclater, PL, 1860	SA : sw Colombia to nw Peru			
16088	<i>Atila citriniventris</i>	<i>Atila citriniventris</i>	Citronbuget Attila	Citron-bellied Attila	Gelbbauch-Attilatyran	Sclater, PL, 1859	SA : w Amazonia			
16089	<i>Atila bolivianus</i>	<i>Atila bolivianus</i>	Mørkkronet Attila	White-eyed Attila	Weißaugen-Attilatyran	Lafresnaye, 1848	SA : s, sw Amazonia			
16090	<i>A. b. nattereri</i>	<i>Atila bolivianus nattereri</i>	Dunkel Attila		Natterers Weißaugen-Attilatyran	Hellmayr, 1902	se Colombia, ne Ecuador and e Peru to c Brazil			
16091	<i>A. b. bolivianus</i>	<i>Atila bolivianus bolivianus</i>	Mørkkronet Attila		Weißaugen-Attilatyran	Lafresnaye, 1848	sw Brazil and n Bolivia			
16092	<i>Atila rufus</i>	<i>Atila rufus</i>	Gråhættet Attila	Grey-hooded Attila	Streifenkehl-Attilatyran	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : e, se Brazil			
16093	<i>A. r. hellmayri</i>	<i>Atila rufus hellmayri</i>	Bahia Attila		Hellmayrs Streifenkehl-Attilatyran	Pinto, 1935	e Brazil			
16094	<i>A. r. rufus</i>	<i>Atila rufus rufus</i>	Gråhættet Attila		Streifenkehl-Attilatyran	(Vieillot, 1819)	se Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16188	<i>P. s. granadensis</i>	<i>Pyroderus scutatus granadensis</i>	Colombia Fregatfrugtkrage		Kolumbien-Rotkehlkotinga	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	e and ne Colombia to n and w			
16189	<i>P. s. orenocensis</i>	<i>Pyroderus scutatus orenocensis</i>	Guyana Fregatfrugtkrage		Guyana-Rotkehlkotinga	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	e Venezuela and n Guyana			
16190	<i>P. s. masoni</i>	<i>Pyroderus scutatus masoni</i>	Peru Fregatfrugtkrage		Peru-Rotkehlkotinga	Ridgway, 1886	e Peru			
16191	<i>P. s. scutatus</i>	<i>Pyroderus scutatus scutatus</i>	Fregatfrugtkrage		Rotkehlkotinga	(Shaw, 1792)	e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			
16192	<i>Cephalopterus</i>	<i>Cephalopterus</i>	<i>Cephalopterus</i>	<i>Cephalopterus</i>	<i>Cephalopterus</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, É, 1809				
16193	<i>Cephalopterus glabricollis</i>	<i>Cephalopterus glabricollis</i>	Fregatparasolfugl	Bare-necked Umbrellabird	Nackttehl-Schirmvogel	Gould, 1851	MA : Costa Rica, Panama			
16194	<i>Cephalopterus penduliger</i>	<i>Cephalopterus penduliger</i>	Hjelmparasolfugl	Long-wattled Umbrellabird	Langlappen-Schirmvogel	Sclater, PL, 1859	SA : Colombia, Ecuador			
16195	<i>Cephalopterus ornatus</i>	<i>Cephalopterus ornatus</i>	Pragtparasolfugl	Amazonian Umbrellabird	Kurzlappen-Schirmvogel	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, É, 1809	SA : w, c Amazonia			
16196	<i>Perissocephalus</i>	<i>Perissocephalus</i>	<i>Perissocephalus</i>	<i>Perissocephalus</i>	<i>Perissocephalus</i>	Oberholser, 1899				
16197	<i>Perissocephalus tricolor</i>	<i>Perissocephalus tricolor</i>	Kapucinerfugl	Capuchinbird	Kapuzinerkotinga	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : ne Amazonia			Phylogenetic studies reveal that <i>Tijuca</i> is embedded in <i>Lipaugus</i> (Berv & Prum 2014; Settlekowski et al. 2020). Subsume <i>Tijuca</i> within <i>Lipaugus</i> and resequence genus following SACC 863.
16198	<i>Lipaugus</i>	<i>Lipaugus</i>	<i>Lipaugus</i>	<i>Lipaugus</i>	<i>Lipaugus</i>	Boie, F, 1828			TAX, PHY, SEQ	
16199	<i>Lipaugus unirufus</i>	<i>Lipaugus unirufus</i>	Rustpiha	Rufous Piha	Röteltkotinga	Sclater, PL, 1860	MA, SA : s Mexico to nw Ecuador			
16200	<i>L. u. unirufus</i>	<i>Lipaugus unirufus unirufus</i>	Rustpiha		Zimtrote Piha	Sclater, PL, 1860	s Mexico to n Colombia			
16201	<i>L. u. castaneotinctus</i>	<i>Lipaugus unirufus castaneotinctus</i>	Kastanjepiha		Harters Zimtrotpiha	(Hartert, E, 1902)	sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
16202	<i>Lipaugus streptophorus</i>	<i>Lipaugus streptophorus</i>	Halsbåndspiha	Rose-collared Piha	Halsbandkotinga	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	SA : Tepuis			
16203	<i>Lipaugus vociferans</i>	<i>Lipaugus vociferans</i>	Larmpiha	Screaming Piha	Schreikotinga	(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)	SA : Amazonia, e Brazil			
16204	<i>Lipaugus lanioides</i>	<i>Lipaugus lanioides</i>	Stor Larmpiha	Cinnamon-vented Piha	Graukopfkotinga	(Lesson, R, 1844)	SA : se Brazil			Formerly assigned to <i>Tijuca</i> but that genus is embedded within <i>Lipaugus</i> (Berv & Prum 2014; Settlekowski et al. 2020; SACC 863). Note gender.
16205	<i>Lipaugus ater</i>	<i>Lipaugus ater</i>	Gulvinget Kotinga	Black-and-gold Cotinga	Goldflügelkotinga	(Férussac, 1829)	SA : se Brazil		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Tijuca</i> but that genus is embedded within <i>Lipaugus</i> (Berv & Prum 2014; Settlekowski et al. 2020; SACC 863). Note gender.
16206	<i>Lipaugus conditus</i>	<i>Lipaugus conditus</i>	Gråvinget Kotinga	Grey-winged Cotinga	Graufügelkotinga	(Snow, 1980)	SA : se Brazil		TAX, PHY	Recently described species: Cuervo et al., 2001.
16207	<i>Lipaugus weberi</i>	<i>Lipaugus weberi</i>	Kastanjekronet Piha	Chestnut-capped Piha	Braunkappenkotinga	Cuervo, Salaman, Donegan & Ochoa, 2001	SA : nw Colombia			
16208	<i>Lipaugus fuscocinereus</i>	<i>Lipaugus fuscocinereus</i>	Askepiha	Dusky Piha	Graukotinga	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
16209	<i>Lipaugus uropygialis</i>	<i>Lipaugus uropygialis</i>	Segvingepiha	Scimitar-winged Piha	Rotbürzkotinga	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	SA : se Peru, Bolivia			
16210	<i>Procnias</i>	<i>Procnias</i>	<i>Procnias</i>	<i>Procnias</i>	<i>Procnias</i>	Illiger, 1811				
16211	<i>Procnias albus</i>	<i>Procnias albus</i>	Hvid Klokkefugl	White Bellbird	Einlappenkotinga	(Hermann, 1783)	SA : ne Amazonia			
16212	<i>P. a. albus</i>	<i>Procnias albus albus</i>	Hvid Klokkefugl		Einlappenkotinga	(Hermann, 1783)	Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
16213	<i>P. a. wallacei</i>	<i>Procnias albus wallacei</i>	Parå Klokkefugl		Para-Einlappenkotinga	Oren & Novaes, 1985	se Parå (ne Brazil)			
16214	<i>Procnias tricarunculatus</i>	<i>Procnias tricarunculatus</i>	Trelappet Klokkefugl	Three-wattled Bellbird	Dreilappenkotinga	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1853)	MA : Honduras to Panama			
16215	<i>Procnias nudicollis</i>	<i>Procnias nudicollis</i>	Nøgenstrubet Klokkefugl	Bare-throated Bellbird	Nacktesichtkotinga	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : e Brazil to e Paraguay, s Brazil and ne Argentina			
16216	<i>Procnias averano</i>	<i>Procnias averano</i>	Skægklokkefugl	Bearded Bellbird	Bartkotinga	(Hermann, 1783)	SA : n, e ne Colombia, Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil, Trinidad			
16217	<i>P. a. carnobarba</i>	<i>Procnias averano carnobarba</i>	Trinidad Klokkefugl		Trinidad-Bartkotinga	(Cuvier, 1816)	and n Brazil, Trinidad			
16218	<i>P. a. averano</i>	<i>Procnias averano averano</i>	Skægklokkefugl		Bartkotinga	(Hermann, 1783)	ne Brazil			
16219	<i>Cotinga</i>	<i>Cotinga</i>	<i>Cotinga</i>	<i>Cotinga</i>	<i>Cotinga</i>	Brisson, 1760				
16220	<i>Cotinga maynana</i>	<i>Cotinga maynana</i>	Blommestrubet Kotinga	Plum-throated Cotinga	Veilchenkehlkotinga	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : w Amazonia			
16221	<i>Cotinga cayana</i>	<i>Cotinga cayana</i>	Pietkotinga	Spangled Cotinga	Türkiskotinga	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Amazonia			
16222	<i>Cotinga amabilis</i>	<i>Cotinga amabilis</i>	Pragtkotinga	Lovely Cotinga	Azurkotinga	Gould, 1857	MA : se Mexico to Costa Rica			
16223	<i>Cotinga nattererii</i>	<i>Cotinga nattererii</i>	Blå Kotinga	Blue Cotinga	Prachtkotinga	(Boissonneau, 1840)	MA, SA : Panama to nw Ecuador			
16224	<i>Cotinga ridgwayi</i>	<i>Cotinga ridgwayi</i>	Turkiskotinga	Turquoise Cotinga	Ridgwaykotinga	Ridgway, 1887	MA : Costa Rica, Panama			
16225	<i>Cotinga maculata</i>	<i>Cotinga maculata</i>	Blå Purpurkotinga	Banded Cotinga	Kobaltkotinga	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : se Brazil			
16226	<i>Cotinga cotinga</i>	<i>Cotinga cotinga</i>	Purpurkotinga	Purple-breasted Cotinga	Purpurlatzkotinga	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : ne Amazonia			
16227	<i>Porphyrolaema</i>	<i>Porphyrolaema</i>	<i>Porphyrolaema</i>	<i>Porphyrolaema</i>	<i>Porphyrolaema</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
16228	<i>Porphyrolaema porphyrolaema</i>	<i>Porphyrolaema porphyrolaema</i>	Purpurstrubet Kotinga	Purple-throated Cotinga	Purpurkehlkotinga	(Deville & Slater, PL, 1852)	SA : w, se Amazonia			
16229	<i>Conioptilon</i>	<i>Conioptilon</i>	<i>Conioptilon</i>	<i>Conioptilon</i>	<i>Conioptilon</i>	Lowery & O'Neill, 1966				
16230	<i>Conioptilon mcilhennyi</i>	<i>Conioptilon mcilhennyi</i>	Sortmasket Kotinga	Black-faced Cotinga	Schwarzgesichtkotinga	Lowery & O'Neill, 1966	SA : sw Amazonia			
16231	<i>Gymnoderus</i>	<i>Gymnoderus</i>	<i>Gymnoderus</i>	<i>Gymnoderus</i>	<i>Gymnoderus</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, É, 1809				
16232	<i>Gymnoderus foetidus</i>	<i>Gymnoderus foetidus</i>	Nøgenhalsset Frugtkrage	Bare-necked Fruitcrow	Nackthalskotinga	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : Amazonia			
16233	<i>Xipholena</i>	<i>Xipholena</i>	<i>Xipholena</i>	<i>Xipholena</i>	<i>Xipholena</i>	Gloger, 1841				
16234	<i>Xipholena punicea</i>	<i>Xipholena punicea</i>	Pompadour Kotinga	Pompadour Cotinga	Amazonien-Pompadourkotinga	(Pallas, 1764)	SA : Amazonia			
16235	<i>Xipholena lamellipennis</i>	<i>Xipholena lamellipennis</i>	Hvidhalekotinga	White-tailed Cotinga	Weißschwanzkotinga	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	SA : se Amazonia			
16236	<i>Xipholena atropurpurea</i>	<i>Xipholena atropurpurea</i>	Hvidvingekotinga	White-winged Cotinga	Schmuckflügelkotinga	(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)	SA : e Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16237	<i>Carpodectes</i>	<i>Carpodectes</i>	<i>Carpodectes</i>	<i>Carpodectes</i>	<i>Carpodectes</i>	Salvin, 1865				
16238	<i>Carpodectes hopkei</i>	<i>Carpodectes hopkei</i>	Sortpletlet Snekotinga	Black-tipped Cotinga	Schwarzfleckenkotinga	Berlepsch, 1897	MA, SA : sw Panama to nw Ecuador			
16239	<i>Carpodectes antoniae</i>	<i>Carpodectes antoniae</i>	Gulnæbbet Snekotinga	Yellow-billed Cotinga	Gelbschnabelkotinga	Ridgway, 1884	MA : Costa Rica, Panama			
16240	<i>Carpodectes nitidus</i>	<i>Carpodectes nitidus</i>	Snekotinga	Snowy Cotinga	Grauscheitelkotinga	Salvin, 1865	MA : sw Honduras to w Panama			
16241										Classification of Pipridae follows Tello et al. (2009); McKay et al. (2010); Ohlson et al. (2013); SACC 591 B2; see also Prum et al. (1992).
16242	Family Pipridae - 53	Family Pipridae - 53	Manakiner	Manakins	Schnurrvögel				PHY, TAX	
16243	<i>Tyrannetes</i>	<i>Tyrannetes</i>	<i>Tyrannetes</i>	<i>Tyrannetes</i>	<i>Tyrannetes</i>	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1881				
16244	<i>Tyrannetes stolzmanni</i>	<i>Tyrannetes stolzmanni</i>	Dværgmanakintyrant	Dwarf Tyrant-Manakin	Smazonienzwegpipra	(Hellmayr, 1906)	SA : w, s Amazonia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Tyrannetes stolzmanni</i> , a manakin, from Dwarf Tyrannetes to Dwarf Tyrant-Manakin (SACC).
16245	<i>Tyrannetes virescens</i>	<i>Tyrannetes virescens</i>	Pygmaemanakintyrant	Tiny Tyrant-Manakin	Guayanazwegpipra	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : ne Amazonia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Tyrannetes virescens</i> , a manakin, from Tiny Tyrannetes to Tiny Tyrant-Manakin (SACC).
16246	<i>Neopelma</i>	<i>Neopelma</i>	<i>Neopelma</i>	<i>Neopelma</i>	<i>Neopelma</i>	Sclater, PL, 1861			PHY	Tyrant-Manakins are sister group to the other "core" manakins (McKay et al. 2010).
16247	<i>Neopelma chrysocephalum</i>	<i>Neopelma chrysocephalum</i>	Safrantoppet Manakintyrant	Saffron-crested Tyrant-Manakin	Goldscheitelpipra	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : n Amazonia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Neopelma chrysocephalum</i> , a manakin, from Saffron-crested Neopelma to Saffron-crested Tyrant-Manakin (SACC). Change English name of <i>Neopelma sulphureiventer</i> , a manakin, from Sulphur-bellied Neopelma to Sulphur-bellied Tyrant-Manakin (SACC).
16248	<i>Neopelma sulphureiventer</i>	<i>Neopelma sulphureiventer</i>	Svovlbuget Manakintyrant	Sulphur-bellied Tyrant-Manakin	Gelbbauchpipra	(Hellmayr, 1903)	SA : sw Amazonia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Neopelma pallescens</i> , a manakin, from Pale-bellied Neopelma to Pale-bellied Tyrant-Manakin (SACC).
16249	<i>Neopelma pallescens</i>	<i>Neopelma pallescens</i>	Lysbuget Manakintyrant	Pale-bellied Tyrant-Manakin	Rahmbauchpipra	(Lafresnaye, 1853)	SA : e, c Brazil		ENG	Change English name of <i>Neopelma aurifrons</i> , a manakin, from Wied's Neopelma to Wied's Tyrant-Manakin (SACC).
16250	<i>Neopelma aurifrons</i>	<i>Neopelma aurifrons</i>	Gulpandet Manakintyrant	Wied's Tyrant-Manakin	Grünscheitelpipra	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : se Brazil		ENG	Change English name of <i>Neopelma chrysolophum</i> , a manakin, from Serra do Mar Neopelma to Serra do Mar Tyrant-Manakin (SACC).
16251	<i>Neopelma chrysolophum</i>	<i>Neopelma chrysolophum</i>	Serra do Mar-manakintyrant	Serra do Mar Tyrant-Manakin	Goldhauppipra	Pinto, 1944	SA : se Brazil		ENG	
16252	<i>Chloropipo</i>	<i>Chloropipo</i>	<i>Chloropipo</i>	<i>Chloropipo</i>	<i>Chloropipo</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
16253	<i>Chloropipo flavicapilla</i>	<i>Chloropipo flavicapilla</i>	Gulhovedet Manakin	Yellow-headed Manakin	Goldkappempipra	(Sclater, PL, 1852)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
16254	<i>Chloropipo unicolor</i>	<i>Chloropipo unicolor</i>	Ataskmanakin	Jet Manakin	Einfarbpipra	Taczanowski, 1884	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
16255	<i>Antilophia</i>	<i>Antilophia</i>	<i>Antilophia</i>	<i>Antilophia</i>	<i>Antilophia</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
16256	<i>Antilophia bokermanni</i>	<i>Antilophia bokermanni</i>	Araripemanakin	Araripe Manakin	Schwarzbaushpipra	Coelho & Silva, W, 1998	SA : ne Brazil			
16257	<i>Antilophia galeata</i>	<i>Antilophia galeata</i>	Hjelmanakin	Helmeted Manakin	Weißbaushpipra	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : e Bolivia to c Brazil and s to e Paraguay and se Brazil			
16258	<i>Chiroxiphia</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
16259	<i>Chiroxiphia linearis</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia linearis</i>	Langhalet Manakin	Long-tailed Manakin	Langschwanzpipra	(Bonaparte, 1838)	MA : s Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
16260	<i>Chiroxiphia lanceolata</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia lanceolata</i>	Lansehalemanakin	Lance-tailed Manakin	Lanzettschwanzpipra	(Wagler, 1830)	MA, SA : sw Costa Rica to n Venezuela			
16261	<i>Chiroxiphia pareola</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia pareola</i>	Pragtmakin	Blue-backed Manakin	Prachtpipra	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Amazonia and e Brazil			
16262	<i>C. p. atlantica</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia pareola atlantica</i>	Tobago Pragtmakin		Tobago-Prachtpipra	Dalmas, 1900	Tobago			
16263	<i>C. p. pareola</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia pareola pareola</i>	Pragtmakin		Prachtpipra	(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne, e Brazil			
16264	<i>C. p. regina</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia pareola regina</i>	Ucayali Pragtmakin		Sclaters Prachtpipra	Sclater, PL, 1856	e Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia			
16265	<i>C. p. napensis</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia pareola napensis</i>	Napo Pragtmakin		Millers Prachtpipra	Miller, W, 1908	se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
16266	<i>Chiroxiphia boliviana</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia boliviana</i>	Yungasmanakin	Yungas Manakin	Yungaspipra	Allen, JA, 1889	SA : s Peru to s Bolivia			
16267	<i>Chiroxiphia caudata</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia caudata</i>	Svalehalemanakin	Blue Manakin	Blaubrustpipra	(Shaw, 1793)	SA : s, se Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
16268	<i>Ilicura</i>	<i>Ilicura</i>	<i>Ilicura</i>	<i>Ilicura</i>	<i>Ilicura</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
16269	<i>Ilicura militaris</i>	<i>Ilicura militaris</i>	Spidshalet Manakin	Pin-tailed Manakin	Rotbürzelpipra	(Shaw, 1809)	SA : se Brazil			
16270	<i>Masius</i>	<i>Masius</i>	<i>Masius</i>	<i>Masius</i>	<i>Masius</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
16271	<i>Masius chrysopterus</i>	<i>Masius chrysopterus</i>	Gladitormakin	Golden-winged Manakin	Goldschwingenpipra	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : nw Venezuela to n Peru			
16272	<i>M. c. bellus</i>	<i>Masius chrysopterus bellus</i>	Colombiansk Gladitormakin		Kolumbien-Goldschwingenpipra	Hartert, E & Hellmayr, 1903	w Colombia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16273	<i>M. c. pax</i>	<i>Masius chrysopterus pax</i>	Ecuador Gladiatormanakin		Equador- Goldschwingenpipra	Meyer de Schauensee, 1952	se Colombia and e Ecuador			
16274	<i>M. c. coronulatus</i>	<i>Masius chrysopterus coronulatus</i>	Cauca Gladiatormanakin		Goldschwingenpipra	Sclater, PL, 1860	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
16275	<i>M. c. chrysopterus</i>	<i>chrysopterus</i>	Gladiatormanakin		Goldschwingenpipra	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	c Colombia to nw Venezuela			
16276	<i>M. c. peruvianus</i>	<i>Masius chrysopterus peruvianus</i>	Cajamarca Gladiatormanakin		Peruanische Goldschwingenpipra	Carriker, 1934	s Ecuador and n Peru			
16277	Corapipo	Corapipo	Corapipo	Corapipo	Corapipo	Bonaparte, 1854				
16278	Corapipo gutturalis	Corapipo gutturalis	Hvidbrystet Manakin	White-throated Manakin	Weißblatzpipra	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : tepuis, ne Amazonia			<i>Corapipo altera</i> is recognized by AOU (1998).
16279	Corapipo altera	Corapipo altera	Kravemanakin	White-ruffed Manakin	Weißkragenpipra	Hellmayr, 1906	MA, SA : Honduras to Colombia Caribbean slope from e Honduras to Panama and nw Colombia		AS	
16280	<i>C. a. altera</i>	<i>Corapipo altera altera</i>	Kravemanakin		Weißkragenpipra	Hellmayr, 1906				
16281	<i>C. a. heteroleuca</i>	<i>Corapipo altera heteroleuca</i>	Chiriquí Kravemanakin		Hellmayrs Weißkragenpipra	Hellmayr, 1910	sw Costa Rica and w Panama			
16282	Corapipo leucorhoa	Corapipo leucorhoa	Hvidhaget Manakin	White-bibbed Manakin	Weißkehlpipra	(Sclater, PL, 1863)	SA : n Colombia and nw Venezuela		ENG	Correct English name for <i>C. leucorhoa</i> is White-bibbed Manakin, not White- ruffed Manakin (<i>C. altera</i>).
16283	Xenopipo	Xenopipo	Xenopipo	Xenopipo	Xenopipo	Cabanis, 1847				
16284	Xenopipo uniformis	Xenopipo uniformis	Olive-manakin	Olive Manakin	Tepupipra	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	SA : n Amazonia			
16285	<i>X. u. duidae</i>	<i>Xenopipo uniformis duidae</i>	Duida Olivenmanakin		Duidapipra	(Chapman, 1929)	s Venezuela			
16286	<i>X. u. uniformis</i>	<i>Xenopipo uniformis uniformis</i>	Olive-manakin		Tepupipra	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	w Guyana and n Brazil			
16287	Xenopipo atronitens	Xenopipo atronitens	Sort Manakin	Black Manakin	Schwarzpipra	Cabanis, 1847	SA : Amazonia			
16288	Cryptopipo	Cryptopipo	Cryptopipo	Cryptopipo	Cryptopipo	Ohlson, Fjeldså & Ericson, 2013			PHY, TAX	Separated from <i>Xenopipo</i> by Ohlson et al. (2013); SACC 591-B2.
16289	Cryptopipo holochlora	Cryptopipo holochlora	Grøn Manakin	Green Manakin	Grünpipra	(Sclater, PL, 1888)	MA, SA : e Panama to se Peru			
16290	<i>C. h. suffusa</i>	<i>Cryptopipo holochlora suffusa</i>	Darién Manakin		Panama-Grünpipra	(Griscom, 1932)	e Panama and nw Colombia			
16291	<i>C. h. litae</i>	<i>Cryptopipo holochlora litae</i>	Vestendes Grøn Manakin		Equador-Grünpipra	(Hellmayr, 1906)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
16292	<i>C. h. holochlora</i>	<i>holochlora</i>	Grøn Manakin		Grünpipra	(Sclater, PL, 1888)	e Colombia and e Ecuador to e Peru			
16293	<i>C. h. viridior</i>	<i>Cryptopipo holochlora viridior</i>	Stor Grøn Manakin		Peru-Grünpipra	(Chapman, 1924)	se Peru			
16294	Lepidothrix	Lepidothrix	Lepidothrix	Lepidothrix	Lepidothrix	Bonaparte, 1854				
16295	Lepidothrix coronata	Lepidothrix coronata	Blåkrone Manakin	Blue-crowned Manakin	Blauscheitelpipra	(Spix, 1825)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Ecuador, w Amazonia			
16296	<i>L. c. velutina</i>	<i>Lepidothrix coronata velutina</i>	Fløjlsmanakin		Blauscheitelpipra	(Berlepsch, 1883)	sw Costa Rica and w Panama			
16297	<i>L. c. minuscula</i>	<i>Lepidothrix coronata minuscula</i>	Lille Fløjlsmanakin		Panama-Blauscheitelpipra	(Todd, 1919)	e Panama to nw Ecuador			
16298	<i>L. c. caquetae</i>	<i>Lepidothrix coronata caquetae</i>	Caquetá Manakin		Blauscheitelpipra	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1953)	c Colombia			
16299	<i>L. c. carbonata</i>	<i>Lepidothrix coronata carbonata</i>	Askegrå Manakin		Todds Blauscheitelpipra	(Todd, 1925)	sc, se Colombia, s Venezuela, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
16300	<i>L. c. coronata</i>	<i>Lepidothrix coronata coronata</i>	Blåkrone Manakin		Blauscheitelpipra	(Spix, 1825)	e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
16301	<i>L. c. caelestipileata</i>	<i>Lepidothrix coronata caelestipileata</i>	Pando Manakin		Blauscheitelpipra	(Goeldi, 1905)	se Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
16302	<i>L. c. exquisita</i>	<i>Lepidothrix coronata exquisita</i>	Peru Manakin		Peru-Blauscheitelpipra	(Hellmayr, 1905)	ec Peru			
16303	<i>L. c. regalis</i>	<i>Lepidothrix coronata regalis</i>	Gultrygget Manakin		Bolivien-Blauscheitelpipra	(Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1940)	n Bolivia			
16304	Lepidothrix nattereri	Lepidothrix nattereri	Snehættemanakin	Snow-capped Manakin	Weißbürzelpipra	(Sclater, PL, 1865)	SA : se Amazonia			
16305	<i>L. n. nattereri</i>	<i>Lepidothrix nattereri nattereri</i>	Snehættemanakin		Weißbürzelpipra	(Sclater, PL, 1865)	sc Amazonian Brazil		SSP	Add (Snow 2004; Kirwan & Green 2011).
16306	<i>L. n. gracilis</i>	<i>Lepidothrix nattereri gracilis</i>	Mato Grosso-snehættemanakin			(Hellmayr, 1903)	se Amazonian Brazil and ne Bolivia		SSP	Add (Snow 2004; Kirwan & Green 2011).
16307	Lepidothrix vilasboasi	Lepidothrix vilasboasi	Gyldenkrone Manakin	Golden-crowned Manakin	Gelbscheitelpipra	(Sick, 1959)	SA : c Brazil			
16308	Lepidothrix iris	Lepidothrix iris	Opalkrone Manakin	Opal-crowned Manakin	Opalscheitelpipra	(Schinz, 1851)	SA : se Amazonia			
16309	<i>L. i. eucephala</i>	<i>Lepidothrix iris eucephala</i>	Tapajós Manakin		Todds Opalscheitelpipra	(Todd, 1928)	nc Brazil s of the Amazon			
16310	<i>L. i. iris</i>	<i>Lepidothrix iris iris</i>	Opalkrone Manakin		Opalscheitelpipra	(Schinz, 1851)	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
16311	Lepidothrix suavisima	Lepidothrix suavisima	Tepuí Manakin	Orange-bellied Manakin	Orangebauchpipra	(Salvin & Godman, 1882)	SA : n Amazonia			
16312	Lepidothrix serena	Lepidothrix serena	Hvidpandet Manakin	White-fronted Manakin	Weißstirnpipra	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : ne Amazonia			
16313	Lepidothrix isidorei	Lepidothrix isidorei	Blågumpet Manakin	Blue-rumped Manakin	Blaubürzelpipra	(Sclater, PL, 1852)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
16314	<i>L. i. isidorei</i>	<i>Lepidothrix isidorei isidorei</i>	Blågumpet Manakin		Blaubürzelpipra	(Sclater, PL, 1852)	c Colombia to e Ecuador			
16315	<i>L. i. leucopygia</i>	<i>Lepidothrix isidorei leucopygia</i>	Hvidgumpet Manakin		Hellmayrs Blaubürzelpipra	(Hellmayr, 1903)	n Peru			
16316	Lepidothrix coeruleocapilla	Lepidothrix coeruleocapilla	Azurkrone Manakin	Cerulean-capped Manakin	Blaukappenpipra	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Peru			
16317	Heterocercus	Heterocercus	Heterocercus	Heterocercus	Heterocercus	Sclater, PL, 1862				
16318	Heterocercus aurantivertex	Heterocercus aurantivertex	Orangekrone Manakin	Orange-crested Manakin	Orangescheitelpipra	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880	SA : e Ecuador and n Peru			
16319	Heterocercus flavivertex	Heterocercus flavivertex	Gulkrone Manakin	Yellow-crested Manakin	Grauwangenpipra	Pelzeln, 1868	SA : ne Amazonia			
16320	Heterocercus lineatus	Heterocercus lineatus	Flammekrone Manakin	Flame-crested Manakin	Schwarzkopfpipra	(Strickland, 1850)	SA : s Amazonia			
16321	Manacus	Manacus	Manacus	Manacus	Manacus	Brisson, 1760				
16322	Manacus manacus	Manacus manacus	Hvidskægget Manakin	White-bearded Manakin	Weißbrustpipra	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : widspread			
16323	<i>M. m. abditivus</i>	<i>Manacus manacus abditivus</i>	Santa Marta-manakin		Bangs? Weißbrustpipra	Bangs, 1899	n Colombia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1										
16324	<i>M. m. flaveolus</i>	<i>Manacus manacus flaveolus</i>	Gul Hvidskægget Manakin		Cassins Weißbrustpipra	Cassin, 1852	c Colombia			
16325	<i>M. m. bangsi</i>	<i>Manacus manacus bangsi</i>	Cauca Manakin		Bangs Weißbrustpipra	Chapman, 1914	sw Colombia and nw Ecuador e Colombia, nw, sc Venezuela, e Ecuador, n Peru and nw Brazil			
16326	<i>M. m. interior</i>	<i>Manacus manacus interior</i>	Amazonas Manakin		Chapmans Weißbrustpipra	Chapman, 1914	Trinidad-Weißbrustpipra			
16327	<i>M. m. trinitatis</i>	<i>Manacus manacus trinitatis</i>	Trinidad Manakin		(Hartert, E, 1912)					
16328	<i>M. m. umbrosus</i>	<i>Manacus manacus umbrosus</i>	Cerro Yapacana-manakin		Amazonas-Weißbrustpipra	Friedmann, 1944	c Amazonas (s Venezuela) s Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
16329	<i>M. m. manacus</i>	<i>Manacus manacus manacus</i>	Hvidskægget Manakin		Weißbrustpipra	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
16330	<i>M. m. leucochlamys</i>	<i>Manacus manacus leucochlamys</i>	Ecuador Manakin		Equador-Weißbrustpipra	Chapman, 1914	nw Ecuador			
16331	<i>M. m. maximus</i>	<i>Manacus manacus maximus</i>	Stor Hvidskægget Manakin		Große Weißbrustpipra	Chapman, 1924	sw Ecuador			
16332	<i>M. m. expectatus</i>	<i>Manacus manacus expectatus</i>	Hvidbrystet Manakin		Peru-Weißbrustpipra	Gyldenstolpe, 1941	ne Peru and w Brazil			
16333	<i>M. m. longibarbatatus</i>	<i>Manacus manacus longibarbatatus</i>	Langskægget Manakin		Zimmers Weißbrustpipra	Zimmer, JT, 1936	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
16334	<i>M. m. purissimus</i>	<i>Manacus manacus purissimus</i>	Maranhão Manakin		Östliche Weißbrustpipra	Todd, 1928	e Brazil se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
16335	<i>M. m. gutturosus</i>	<i>Manacus manacus gutturosus</i>	Bahia Manakin		Desmarets Weißbrustpipra	(Desmarest, 1806)	nc Brazil s of the Amazon			
16336	<i>M. m. purus</i>	<i>Manacus manacus purus</i>	Purus Manakin		Nördliche Weißbrustpipra	Bangs, 1899	sc Brazil			
16337	<i>M. m. subpurus</i>	<i>Manacus manacus subpurus</i>	Mato Grosso-manakin		Brasilien-Weißbrustpipra	Cherrie & Reichenberger, 1923				
16338	Manacus candei	Manacus candei	Hvidkravet Manakin	White-collared Manakin	Weißbandpipra	(Parzudaki, 1841)	MA : se Mexico to w Panama			
16339	Manacus vitellinus	Manacus vitellinus	Gyldenskægget Manakin	Golden-collared Manakin	Goldbandpipra	(Gould, 1843)	MA, SA : Panama and Colombia		AS, SSP	<i>Manacus vitellinus</i> is split from <i>M. manacus</i> (Snow 2004; BLD); SACC needs proposal for this and additional splits. Subspecies <i>cerritus</i> is regarded as an intergrade population between <i>candei</i> and <i>vitellinus</i> (Snow 2004b).
16340	<i>M. v. vitellinus</i>	<i>Manacus vitellinus vitellinus</i>	Gyldenskægget Manakin		Goldbandpipra	(Gould, 1843)	e Panama and nw Colombia			
16341	<i>M. v. amittinus</i>	<i>Manacus vitellinus amittinus</i>	Bocas del Toro-manakin		Wetmores Goldbandpipra	Wetmore, 1959	Escudo de Veraguas I. (off n Panama)			
16342	<i>M. v. milleri</i>	<i>Manacus vitellinus milleri</i>	Sinú Manakin		Millers Goldbandpipra	Chapman, 1915	n Colombia			
16343	<i>M. v. viridiventris</i>	<i>Manacus vitellinus viridiventris</i>	Grønbuget Manakin		Grünbauch-Goldbandpipra	Griscom, 1929	w Colombia			
16344	Manacus aurantiacus	Manacus aurantiacus	Orangekravet Manakin	Orange-collared Manakin	Orangebandpipra	(Salvin, 1870)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
16345	Pipra	Pipra	Pipra	Pipra	Pipra	Linnaeus, 1764			PHY	The traditional genus <i>Pipra</i> is polyphyletic (Tello et al. 2009).
16346	Pipra aureola	Pipra aureola	Flammemanakin	Crimson-hooded Manakin	Rothaubenpipra	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : ne, e Amazonia ne Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
16347	<i>P. a. aureola</i>	<i>Pipra aureola aureola</i>	Flammemanakin		Rothaubenpipra	(Linnaeus, 1758)	w Brazil along the Madeira River			
16348	<i>P. a. borbae</i>	<i>Pipra aureola borbae</i>	Madeira Flammemanakin		Madeira-Rothaubenpipra	Zimmer, JT, 1936	nc Brazil			
16349	<i>P. a. auranticollis</i>	<i>Pipra aureola auranticollis</i>	Tapajós Flammemanakin		Nördliche Rothaubenpipra	Todd, 1925	sw Amazonian Brazil			
16350	<i>P. a. flavicollis</i>	<i>Pipra aureola flavicollis</i>	Maicuro Flammemanakin		Amazonas-Rothaubenpipra	Slater, PL, 1852				
16351	Pipra filicauda	Pipra filicauda	Trådhalet Manakin	Wire-tailed Manakin	Fadenpipra	Spix, 1825	SA : nw Amazonia			
16352	<i>P. f. subpallida</i>	<i>Pipra filicauda subpallida</i>	Miranda Manakin		Todds Fadenpipra	(Todd, 1928)	e Colombia and nw Venezuela e Ecuador, s Venezuela, ne Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
16353	<i>P. f. filicauda</i>	<i>Pipra filicauda filicauda</i>	Trådhalet Manakin		Fadenpipra	Spix, 1825				
16354	Pipra fasciicauda	Pipra fasciicauda	Halebåndsmanakin	Band-tailed Manakin	Schwanzbindenpipra	Hellmayr, 1906	SA : c			
16355	<i>P. f. calamae</i>	<i>Pipra fasciicauda calamae</i>	Rondônia Halebåndsmanakin		Brasilien- Schwanzbindenpipra	Hellmayr, 1910	wc Brazil			
16356	<i>P. f. saturata</i>	<i>Pipra fasciicauda saturata</i>	Huallaga Halebåndsmanakin		Peru-Schwanzbindenpipra	Zimmer, JT, 1936	n Peru			
16357	<i>P. f. purusiana</i>	<i>Pipra fasciicauda purusiana</i>	Purus Halebåndsmanakin		Amazonas- Schwanzbindenpipra	Snethlage, E, 1907	e Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
16358	<i>P. f. fasciicauda</i>	<i>Pipra fasciicauda fasciicauda</i>	Halebåndsmanakin		Schwanzbindenpipra	Hellmayr, 1906	se Peru to c Bolivia			
16359	<i>P. f. scarlatina</i>	<i>Pipra fasciicauda scarlatina</i>	Mato Grosso-halebåndsmanakin		Hellmayrs Schwanzbindenpipra	Hellmayr, 1915	c, s Brazil, n Bolivia, se Paraguay and ne Argentina			
16360	Machaeropterus	Machaeropterus	Machaeropterus	Machaeropterus	Machaeropterus	Bonaparte, 1854				
16361	Machaeropterus deliciosus	Machaeropterus deliciosus	Køllevinget Manakin	Club-winged Manakin	Keulenschwingenpipra	(Slater, PL, 1860)	SA : sw Colombia to w Ecuador			
16362	Machaeropterus regulus	Machaeropterus regulus	Stribet Manakin	Kinglet Manakin	Streifenbauchpipra	(Hahn, 1819)	SA : se Brazil		ENG	Change English name of <i>M. regulus</i> from Eastern Striped Manakin to Kinglet Manakin following SACC 783. <i>Machaeropterus striolatus</i> is split from <i>M. regulus</i> (Snow 2004; Lane et al. 2017; SACC 761). Change English name from Western Striped Manakin to Striolated Manakin (SACC 783).
16363	Machaeropterus striolatus	Machaeropterus striolatus	Vestlig Stribet Manakin	Striolated Manakin	Rotbrustpipra	(Bonaparte, 1838)	SA : w, nw Amazonia		AS, ENG	
16364	<i>M. s. antioquiae</i>	<i>Machaeropterus striolatus antioquiae</i>	Magdalena Manakin		Kolumbien- Streifenbauchpipra	Chapman, 1924	w, c Colombia e Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
16365	<i>M. s. striolatus</i>	<i>Machaeropterus striolatus striolatus</i>	Vestlig Stribet Manakin		Westliche Streifenbauchpipra	(Bonaparte, 1838)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16366	<i>M. s. obscuropipra</i>	<i>Machaeropterus striolatus obscuropipra</i>	Mérida Manakin		Venezuela- Streifenbauchpipra	Phelps & Gilliard, 1941	nw Venezuela			
16367	<i>M. s. zulianus</i>	<i>Machaeropterus striolatus zulianus</i>	Zulia Manakin		Zulian-Streifenbauchpipra	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952	w Venezuela			
16368	<i>M. s. aureopectus</i>	<i>Machaeropterus striolatus aureopectus</i>	Amazonas Stribet Manakin		Guyana-Streifenbauchpipra	Phelps & Gilliard, 1941	se Venezuela and w Guyana			
16369	<i>Machaeropterus eckelberryi</i>	<i>Machaeropterus eckelberryi</i>	Loreto Manakin	Painted Manakin	Gelbbrustpipra	Lane, Kratter & O'Neill, 2017	SA : nw Peru, Cordillera Azul and the hills of the upper Rio Mayo valley of San Martín and Loreto departments, above 500m elevation		NEW	Painted Manakin is a newly described species based solely on distinctive vocalizations: Lane et al., 2017 (SACC 761). English name follows SACC 783.
16370	<i>Machaeropterus pyrocephalus</i>	<i>Machaeropterus pyrocephalus</i>	Ildkronet Manakin	Fiery-capped Manakin	Feuerkopfpipra	(Sclater, PL, 1852)	SA : Amazonia			
16371	<i>M. p. pallidiceps</i>	<i>Machaeropterus pyrocephalus pallidiceps</i>	Caura Manakin		Zimmers Feuerkopfpipra	Zimmer, JT, 1936	s Venezuela and extreme n Brazil			
16372	<i>M. p. pyrocephalus</i>	<i>Machaeropterus pyrocephalus pyrocephalus</i>	Ildkronet Manakin		Feuerkopfpipra	(Sclater, PL, 1852)	e Peru and n Bolivia to ne, c Brazil			
16373	<i>Pseudopipra</i>	<i>Pseudopipra</i>	<i>Pseudopipra</i>	<i>Pseudopipra</i>	<i>Pseudopipra</i>	Kirwan, David, N, Gregory, S, Jobling, Steinheimer & Brito, 2016	MA, SA : Costa Rica through Amazonia and se Brazil		TAX	<i>Dixiphia</i> was tentatively used for a clade of <i>Pipra</i> following Tello et al. (2009), but Kirwan et al. (2016) show that <i>Dixiphia</i> is a synonym of <i>Arundinicola</i> . New genus <i>Pseudopipra</i> replaces <i>Dixiphia</i> (for White-crowned Manakin only): Kirwan et al., 2016. New genus name accepted by NACC (Chesser et al. 2020, NACC 2020-C-06).
16374	<i>Pseudopipra pipra</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra</i>	Hvidkronet Manakin	White-crowned Manakin	Weißscheitelpipra	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
16375	<i>P. p. anthracina</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra anthracina</i>	Costa Rica-manakin		Costa Rica- Weißscheitelpipra	(Ridgway, 1906)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
16376	<i>P. p. bolivari</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra bolivari</i>	Bolívar Manakin		Bolívar-Weißscheitelpipra	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1950)	nw Colombia			
16377	<i>P. p. minima</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra minima</i>	Lille Hvidkronet Manakin		Kleine Weißscheitelpipra	(Chapman, 1917)	w Colombia			
16378	<i>P. p. unica</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra unica</i>	Colombiansk Manakin		Kolumbien- Weißscheitelpipra	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1945)	nc, s Colombia			
16379	<i>P. p. pipra</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra pipra</i>	Hvidkronet Manakin		Weißscheitelpipra	(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
16380	<i>P. p. coracina</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra coracina</i>	Andes Manakin		Sclaters Weißscheitelpipra	(Sclater, PL, 1856)	c Colombia, nw Venezuela, e Ecuador and n Peru			
16381	<i>P. p. discolor</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra discolor</i>	Loreto Manakin		Zimmers Weißscheitelpiprapipra	(Zimmer, JT, 1936)	ne Peru			
16382	<i>P. p. pygmaea</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra pygmaea</i>	Dverg Hvidkronet Manakin		Zwergweißscheitelpipra	(Zimmer, JT, 1936)	Río Huallaga (ne Peru)			
16383	<i>P. p. occulta</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra occulta</i>	Peruansk Manakin		Peru-Weißscheitelpipra	(Zimmer, JT, 1936)	nc Peru			
16384	<i>P. p. comata</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra comata</i>	Cuzco Hvidkronet Manakin		Südperu-Weißscheitelpipra	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894)	sc Peru			
16385	<i>P. p. microlapha</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra microlapha</i>	Marañón Manakin		Ostperu-Weißscheitelpipra	(Zimmer, JT, 1929)	e Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
16386	<i>P. p. separabilis</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra separabilis</i>	Pará Manakin		Weißscheitelpipra	(Zimmer, JT, 1936)	se Amazonian Brazil			
16387	<i>P. p. cephalucos</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra cephalucos</i>	Brasiliansk Manakin		Brasilien-Weißscheitelpipra	(Thunberg, 1822)	se Brazil			
16388	<i>Ceratopipra</i>	<i>Ceratopipra</i>	<i>Ceratopipra</i>	<i>Ceratopipra</i>	<i>Ceratopipra</i>	Bonaparte, 1854			PHY, TAX	<i>Ceratopipra</i> species previously in <i>Dixiphia</i> following Tello et al. (2009); but <i>Dixiphia</i> is a synonym of <i>Arundinicola</i> (Kirwan et al. 2016).
16389	<i>Ceratopipra cornuta</i>	<i>Ceratopipra cornuta</i>	Hornmanakin	Scarlet-horned Manakin	Rotschopfpipra	(Spix, 1825)	SA : n Amazonia			
16390	<i>Ceratopipra mentalis</i>	<i>Ceratopipra mentalis</i>	Hættemanakin	Red-capped Manakin	Nördliche Gelbhosenpipra	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	MA, SA : se Mexico to w Ecuador			
16391	<i>C. m. mentalis</i>	<i>Ceratopipra mentalis mentalis</i>	Hættemanakin		Nördliche Gelbhosenpipra	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	se Mexico to e Costa Rica			
16392	<i>C. m. ignifera</i>	<i>Ceratopipra mentalis ignifera</i>	Costa Rica-hættemanakin		Costa Rika-Gelbhosenpipra	(Bangs, 1901)	w Costa Rica and w Panama			
16393	<i>C. m. minor</i>	<i>Ceratopipra mentalis minor</i>	Lille Hættemanakin		Panama-Gelbhosenpipra	(Hartert, E, 1898)	e Panama, w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
16394	<i>Ceratopipra chloromeros</i>	<i>Ceratopipra chloromeros</i>	Rundhalet Manakin	Round-tailed Manakin	Rundschwanzpipra	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : sw Amazonia			
16395	<i>Ceratopipra erythrocephala</i>	<i>Ceratopipra erythrocephala</i>	Gyldenhovedet Manakin	Golden-headed Manakin	Gelbkopfpipra	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : Panama, n SA, n Amazonia			
16396	<i>C. e. erythrocephala</i>	<i>Ceratopipra erythrocephala erythrocephala</i>	Gyldenhovedet Manakin		Gelbkopfpipra	(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Panama, n Colombia, Venezuela, Trinidad, the Guianas and n Brazil			
16397	<i>C. e. berlepschi</i>	<i>Ceratopipra erythrocephala berlepschi</i>	Amazonas Gyldenhovedet Manakin		Amazonas-Gelbkopfpipra	(Ridgway, 1906)	e, se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>flammeiceps</i> (Snow 2004b).
16398	<i>Ceratopipra rubrocapilla</i>	<i>Ceratopipra rubrocapilla</i>	Rødovedet Manakin	Red-headed Manakin	Rotkopfpipra	(Temminck, 1821)	SA : s Amazonia and se Brazil			
16400	Family Tityridae - 45	Family Tityridae - 45	Bekards	Tityras, Becards, Sharpbill	Bekarden				PHY	The genera placed in the family Tityridae are more closely related to the manakins (Pipridae) than to the cotingas (Cotingidae) (Chesser 2004; Barber & Rice 2007; SACC).
16401	<i>Oxyruncus</i>	<i>Oxyruncus</i>	<i>Oxyruncus</i>	<i>Oxyruncus</i>	<i>Oxyruncus</i>	Temminck, 1820				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16402	<i>Oxyruncus cristatus</i>	<i>Oxyruncus cristatus</i>	Spidsnæb	Sharpbill	Flammenkopfbekarde	Swainson, 1821	SA : widespread		PHY	Genetic data place the Sharpbill in the Tityridae (Ohlson et al. 2008; Tello et al. 2009); SACC 134 separates to family Oxyruncidae along with <i>Myiobius</i> , <i>Terentotricus</i> , <i>Onychorhynchus</i> ; Tree of Life does not (Harshman 2009).
16403	<i>O. c. frater</i>	<i>Oxyruncus cristatus frater</i>	Costa Rica-spidsnæb		Fraters Flammenkopf	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
16404	<i>O. c. brooksi</i>	<i>Oxyruncus cristatus brooksi</i>	Panama Spidsnæb		Brooks Flammenkopf	Bangs & Barbour, 1922	e Panama			
16405	<i>O. c. hypoglaucus</i>	<i>Oxyruncus cristatus hypoglaucus</i>	Guyanaspidsnæb		Guyanas-Flammenkopf	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	se Venezuela, the Guianas and ne, ne Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>tocantinsi</i> (Kirwan & Green 2011).
16406	<i>O. c. cristatus</i>	<i>Oxyruncus cristatus cristatus</i>	Spidsnæb		Flammenkopf	Swainson, 1821	se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
16407	<i>Onychorhynchus</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus</i>	Fischer von Waldheim, 1810			PHY	Genetic data place <i>Onychorhynchus</i> in the Tityridae (Ohlson et al. 2008; Tello et al. 2009).
16408	<i>Onychorhynchus coronatus</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus coronatus</i>	Viftetryan	Amazonian Royal Flycatcher	Kronentyrann	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : Amazonia			
16409	<i>O. c. castelnaui</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus coronatus castelnaui</i>	Østades Viftetryan		Amazonas-Kronentyrann	Deville, 1849	w Amazonia			
16410	<i>O. c. coronatus</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus coronatus coronatus</i>	Viftetryan		Kronentyrann	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
16411	<i>Onychorhynchus mexicanus</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus mexicanus</i>	Mexicansk Viftetryan	Northern Royal Flycatcher	Fleckenbrust-Kronentyrann	(Slater, PL, 1857)	MA, SA : s Mexico to nw Venezuela		AS	<i>Onychorhynchus mexicanus</i> is split from <i>O. coronatus</i> (Stotz et al. 1996; BLI); SACC needs proposal.
16412	<i>O. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus mexicanus mexicanus</i>	Mexicansk Viftetryan		Mexiko Kronentyrann	(Slater, PL, 1857)	se Mexico to Panama			
16413	<i>O. m. fraterculus</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus mexicanus fraterculus</i>	Antioquia Viftetryan		Bang´ Kronentyrann	Bangs, 1902	ne Colombia to nw Venezuela			
16414	<i>Onychorhynchus occidentalis</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus occidentalis</i>	El Oro-viftetryan	Pacific Royal Flycatcher	Gelbbrust-Kronentyrann	(Slater, PL, 1860)	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru		AS	<i>Onychorhynchus occidentalis</i> is split from <i>O. coronatus</i> (Stotz et al. 1996; BLI); SACC needs proposal.
16415	<i>Onychorhynchus swainsoni</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus swainsoni</i>	Minas Gerais-viftetryan	Atlantic Royal Flycatcher	Orangebrust-Kronentyrann	(Pelzeln, 1858)	SA : se Brazil		AS	<i>Onychorhynchus swainsoni</i> is split from <i>O. coronatus</i> (Stotz et al. 1996; BLI); SACC needs proposal.
16416	<i>Myiobius</i>	<i>Myiobius</i>	<i>Myiobius</i>	<i>Myiobius</i>	<i>Myiobius</i>	Gray, GR, 1839			PHY	Genetic data place <i>Myiobius</i> in the Tityridae (Ohlson et al. 2008; Tello et al. 2009).
16417	<i>Myiobius villosus</i>	<i>Myiobius villosus</i>	Brunbrystet Myiobius	Tawny-breasted Myiobius	Gebirgsbokarde	Slater, PL, 1860	MA, SA : Panama, w Venezuela to nw Bolivia			
16418	<i>M. v. villosus</i>	<i>Myiobius villosus villosus</i>	Brunbrystet Myiobius		Gebirgsborstentyrann	Slater, PL, 1860	e Panama, w Colombia and w Ecuador			
16419	<i>M. v. schaeferi</i>	<i>Myiobius villosus schaeferi</i>	Perijá Myiobius		Schäfers Gebirgsborstentyrann	Aveledo & Pons, 1952	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
16420	<i>M. v. clarus</i>	<i>Myiobius villosus clarus</i>	Østades Myiobius		Zimmers Gebirgsborstentyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1939	e Ecuador and e Peru			
16421	<i>M. v. peruvianus</i>	<i>Myiobius villosus peruvianus</i>	Perumyobius		Peru-Gebirgsborstentyrann	Todd, 1922	se Peru and nw Bolivia			
16422	<i>Myiobius sulphureipygius</i>	<i>Myiobius sulphureipygius</i>	Svovlgul Myiobius	Sulphur-rumped Myiobius	Schwefelbürzelbekarde	(Slater, PL, 1857)	MA, SA : se Mexico to w Ecuador		AS	<i>Myiobius sulphureipygius</i> is split from <i>M. barbatus</i> (AOU 1998; Hilty 2003; Fitzpatrick 2004; cf. SACC 342).
16423	<i>M. s. sulphureipygius</i>	<i>Myiobius sulphureipygius sulphureipygius</i>	Svovlgul Myiobius		Schwefelbürzel-Borstentyrann	(Slater, PL, 1857)	se Mexico to Honduras			
16424	<i>M. s. aureatus</i>	<i>Myiobius sulphureipygius aureatus</i>	Costa Rica-Myiobius		Bangs Schwefelbürzel-Borstentyrann	Bangs, 1908	s Honduras to w Ecuador			
16425	<i>Myiobius barbatus</i>	<i>Myiobius barbatus</i>	Svovlgumpet Myiobius	Whiskered Myiobius	Gelbbauchbrkarde	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Amazonia			
16426	<i>M. b. semiflavus</i>	<i>Myiobius barbatus semiflavus</i>	Antioquia Myiobius		Kolumbien-Gelbbauch-Borstentyrann	Todd, 1919	ec Colombia			
16427	<i>M. b. barbatus</i>	<i>Myiobius barbatus barbatus</i>	Svovlgumpet Myiobius		Gelbbauch-Borstentyrann	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	se Colombia to n Peru, s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
16428	<i>M. b. amazonicus</i>	<i>Myiobius barbatus amazonicus</i>	Tapajós Myiobius		Amazonas-Gelbbauch-Borstentyrann	Todd, 1925	e Peru and w Brazil			
16429	<i>M. b. insignis</i>	<i>Myiobius barbatus insignis</i>	Rondonia Myiobius		Zimmers Gelbbauch-Borstentyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1939	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
16430	<i>M. b. mastacalis</i>	<i>Myiobius barbatus mastacalis</i>	Orangebrystet Myiobius		Brasilien-Gelbbauch-Borstentyrann	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	se Brazil			
16431	<i>Myiobius atricaudus</i>	<i>Myiobius atricaudus</i>	Sorthalet Myiobius	Black-tailed Myiobius	Schwarzschwanzbekarde	Lawrence, 1863	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Ecuador, e Brazil			
16432	<i>M. a. atricaudus</i>	<i>Myiobius atricaudus atricaudus</i>	Sorthalet Myiobius		Schwarzschwanz-Borstentyrann	Lawrence, 1863	sw Costa Rica, Panama and w Colombia			
16433	<i>M. a. portovela</i>	<i>Myiobius atricaudus portovela</i>	Tumbes Myiobius		Chapmans Schwarzschwanz-Borstentyrann	Chapman, 1924	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
16434	<i>M. a. modestus</i>	<i>Myiobius atricaudus modestus</i>	Venezuela Myiobius		Todds Schwarzschwanz-Borstentyrann	Todd, 1912	e Venezuela			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16435	<i>M. a. adjacens</i>	<i>Myiobius atricaudus adjacens</i>	Putumayo Myiobius		Zimmers Schwarzschnanz-Borstentyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1939	s Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru and w Brazil			
16436	<i>M. a. connectens</i>	<i>Myiobius atricaudus connectens</i>	Bahia Myiobius		Amazonas-Schwarzschnanzborstentyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1939	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
16437	<i>M. a. snethlagei</i>	<i>Myiobius atricaudus snethlagei</i>	Ceará Myiobius		Hellmayrs Schwarzschnanzborstentyrann	Hellmayr, 1927	coastal ne, e Brazil			
16438	<i>M. a. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Myiobius atricaudus ridgwayi</i>	Okkergumpet Myiobius		Ridgways Schwarzschnanzborstentyrann	Berlepsch, 1888	se Brazil			
16439	Terenotriccus	Terenotriccus	Terenotriccus	Terenotriccus	Terenotriccus	Ridgway, 1905			PHY	Genetic data place <i>Terenotriccus</i> in the Tityridae (Ohlson et al. 2008; Tello et al. 2009).
16440	Terenotriccus erythrurus	Terenotriccus erythrurus	Rødhalet Myiobius	Ruddy-tailed Flycatcher	Rotschnanzbekarde	(Cabanis, 1847)	MA, SA : se Mexico through Amazonia			
16441	<i>T. e. fulvigularis</i>	<i>Terenotriccus erythrurus fulvigularis</i>	Mellemamerikansk Myiobius		Salvins Rotschnanztyrann	(Salvin & Godman, 1889)	se Mexico to n Venezuela, w Colombia and nw Ecuador e Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru and w Brazil			
16442	<i>T. e. signatus</i>	<i>Terenotriccus erythrurus signatus</i>	Loreto Myiobius		Zimmers Rotschnanztyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1939	e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
16443	<i>T. e. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Terenotriccus erythrurus venezuelensis</i>	Venezuela Rødhalet Myiobius		Rotschnanztyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1939	e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil n of the Amazon			
16444	<i>T. e. erythrurus</i>	<i>Terenotriccus erythrurus erythrurus</i>	Rødhalet Myiobius		Rotschnanztyrann	(Cabanis, 1847)				
16445	<i>T. e. hellmayri</i>	<i>Terenotriccus erythrurus hellmayri</i>	Maranhão Myiobius		Hellmayrs Rotschnanztyrann	(Snethlage, E, 1907)	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
16446	<i>T. e. purusianus</i>	<i>Terenotriccus erythrurus purusianus</i>	Purus Myiobius		Purus-Rotschnanztyrann	(Parks & Panza, 1993)	Rio Purús region of w Brazil			
16447	<i>T. e. amazonus</i>	<i>Terenotriccus erythrurus amazonus</i>	Mato Grosso-myobius		Amazonas-Rotschnanztyrann	Zimmer, JT, 1939	nc Brazil s of the Amazon			
16448	<i>T. e. brunneifrons</i>	Terenotriccus erythrurus brunneifrons	Bolivia Myiobius		Peru-Rotschnanztyrann	Hellmayr, 1927	e Peru, sw Brazil and n, w Bolivia			
16449	Tityra	Tityra	Tityra	Tityra	Tityra	Vieillot, 1816				Taxonomic status of "White-tailed Tityra (<i>T. leucura</i>)" is uncertain (Whittaker 2008; SACC 634).
16450	Tityra inquisitor	Tityra inquisitor	Sortkronet Tityra	Black-crowned Tityra	Schwarzkappenbekarde	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	MA, SA : e Mexico to ne Argentina		PS	
16451	<i>T. i. fraserii</i>	<i>Tityra inquisitor fraserii</i>	Mellemamerikansk Tityra		Fraseris Schwarzschnabeltityra	(Kaup, 1852)	se Mexico to c Panama e Panama to nw Brazil and through w Colombia and w Ecuador to c Peru and nw Bolivia			
16452	<i>T. i. albitorques</i>	<i>Tityra inquisitor albitorques</i>	Lysrygget Tityra		Panama-Schwarzschnabeltityra	Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847				
16453	<i>T. i. buckleyi</i>	<i>Tityra inquisitor buckleyi</i>	Putumayo Tityra		Buckleys Schwarzschnabeltityra	Salvin & Godman, 1890	se Colombia and e Ecuador e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
16454	<i>T. i. erythrogegens</i>	<i>Tityra inquisitor erythrogegens</i>	Venezuela Tityra		Selbys Schwarzschnabeltityra	(Selby, 1826)				
16455	<i>T. i. pelzelni</i>	<i>Tityra inquisitor pelzelni</i>	Cochabamba Tityra		Bolivien-Schwarzschnabeltityra	Salvin & Godman, 1890	n, e Bolivia to c Brazil e, se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
16456	<i>T. i. inquisitor</i>	<i>Tityra inquisitor inquisitor</i>	Sortkronet Tityra		Schwarzschnabeltityra	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)				
16457	Tityra cayana	Tityra cayana	Sorthalet Tityra	Black-tailed Tityra	Schwarzackebekarde	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : widespread Colombia to n Bolivia, n Brazil, the Guianas and Trinidad e, s Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
16458	<i>T. c. cayana</i>	<i>Tityra cayana cayana</i>	Sorthalet Tityra		Schwarzackentityra	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
16459	<i>T. c. braziliensis</i>	<i>Tityra cayana braziliensis</i>	Brasiliansk Tityra		Weißrückebekarde	(Swainson, 1838)				
16460	Tityra semifasciata	Tityra semifasciata	Masketityra	Masked Tityra	Weißackebekarde	(Spix, 1825)	MA, SA : Mexico to ne Argentina			
16461	<i>T. s. hannumi</i>	<i>Tityra semifasciata hannumi</i>	Sonora Masketityra		Hannum-Weißackentityra	Van Rossem & Hachisuka, 1937	nw Mexico			
16462	<i>T. s. griseiceps</i>	<i>Tityra semifasciata griseiceps</i>	Durango Masketityra		Ridgways Weißackentityra	Ridgway, 1888	w Mexico			
16463	<i>T. s. deses</i>	<i>Tityra semifasciata deses</i>	Yucatán Masketityra		Bangs, 1915	Bangs, 1915	se Mexico		SSP	Add (Fitzpatrick 2004).
16464	<i>T. s. personata</i>	<i>Tityra semifasciata personata</i>	Guatemala Masketityra		Weißackentityra	Jardine & Selby, 1827	e, s Mexico to nc Nicaragua			
16465	<i>T. s. costaricensis</i>	<i>Tityra semifasciata costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-masketityra		Honduras-Weißackentityra	Ridgway, 1906	se Honduras to c Panama e Panama, Colombia and w Venezuela			
16466	<i>T. s. columbiana</i>	<i>Tityra semifasciata columbiana</i>	Colombia Masketityra		Panama-Weißackentityra	Ridgway, 1906	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
16467	<i>T. s. nigriceps</i>	<i>Tityra semifasciata nigriceps</i>	Ecuador Masketityra		Weißackentityra	Allen, JA, 1888	Amazonian Brazil mainly s of the Amazon, ne Paraguay and ne Argentina			
16468	<i>T. s. semifasciata</i>	<i>Tityra semifasciata semifasciata</i>	Masketityra		Weißackentityra	(Spix, 1825)	se Colombia to se Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
16469	<i>T. s. fortis</i>	<i>Tityra semifasciata fortis</i>	Bolivia Masketityra		Bolivien-Weißackentityra	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896				
16470	Schiffornis	Schiffornis	Schiffornis	Schiffornis	Schiffornis	Bonaparte, 1854				
16471	Schiffornis major	Schiffornis major	Stor Drosselmanakin	Varzea Schiffornis	Rostbekarde	Des Murs, 1856	SA : c, w Amazonia			
16472	<i>S. m. duidae</i>	<i>Schiffornis major duidae</i>	Duida Drosselmanakin		Duida-Zimtrauerkotinga	Zimmer, JT, 1936	s Venezuela			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16473	<i>S. m. major</i>	<i>Schiffornis major major</i>	Stor Drosselmanakin		Zimtrauerkotinga	Des Murs, 1856	s Colombia, e Ecuador, w, e Amazonian Brazil, e Peru and n Bolivia			Guianan Schiffornis is split from Thrush-like Manakin <i>S. turdina</i> complex (Nyári 2007; Donegan et al. 2011; SACC 505, 543A).
16474	<i>Schiffornis olivacea</i>	<i>Schiffornis olivacea</i>	Oliven Drosselmanakin	Guianan Schiffornis	Guyanabekarde	(Ridgway, 1906)	SA : se Venezuela, Guyana (also Guianas?) and nc Brazil		AS	Northern Schiffornis is split from Thrush-like Manakin <i>S. turdina</i> complex (Nyári 2007; Donegan et al. 2011; SACC 505, 543A).
16475	<i>Schiffornis veraepacis</i>	<i>Schiffornis veraepacis</i>	Brun Drosselmanakin	Northern Schiffornis	Trauerbekarde	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860)	MA, SA : se Mexico to w Colombia and Ecuador		AS	
16476	<i>S. v. veraepacis</i>	<i>Schiffornis veraepacis veraepacis</i>	Brun Drosselmanakin		Nördliche Trauerkotinga	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860)	se Mexico to s Costa Rica			
16477	<i>S. v. dumiicola</i>	<i>Schiffornis veraepacis dumiicola</i>	Veraguas Drosselmanakin		Bangs Trauerkotinga	(Bangs, 1903)	w Panama			
16478	<i>S. v. rosenbergi</i>	<i>Schiffornis veraepacis rosenbergi</i>	Chocó Drosselmanakin		Rosenbergs Trauerkotinga	(Hartert, E, 1898)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
16479	<i>S. v. acrolophites</i>	<i>Schiffornis veraepacis acrolophites</i>	Baudó Drosselmanakin		Wetmores Trauerkotinga	Wetmore, 1972	highlands of extreme e Panama and nw Colombia			Foothill Schiffornis is split from Thrush-like Manakin <i>S. turdina</i> complex (Nyári 2007; Donegan et al. 2011; SACC 505, 543A).
16480	<i>Schiffornis aenea</i>	<i>Schiffornis aenea</i>	Ecuador Drosselmanakin	Foothill Schiffornis	Braunrückenbekarde	Zimmer, JT, 1936	SA : c Ecuador and n Peru		AS	Russet-winged Schiffornis is split from Thrush-like Manakin <i>S. turdina</i> complex (Nyári 2007; Donegan et al. 2011; SACC 505, 543A).
16481	<i>Schiffornis stenorhyncha</i>	<i>Schiffornis stenorhyncha</i>	Gråbrun Drosselmanakin	Russet-winged Schiffornis	Rostflügelbekarde	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)	MA, SA : Panama to n Colombia and n Venezuela		AS	
16482	<i>S. s. panamensis</i>	<i>Schiffornis stenorhyncha panamensis</i>	Panama Drosselmanakin		Panama-Rostflügel-Trauerkotinga	Hellmayr, 1929	lowlands of c, e Panama and nw Colombia			
16483	<i>S. s. stenorhyncha</i>	<i>Schiffornis stenorhyncha stenorhyncha</i>	Gråbrun Drosselmanakin		Rostflügel-Trauerkotinga	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
16484	<i>Schiffornis turdina</i>	<i>Schiffornis turdina</i>	Drosselmanakin	Brown-winged Schiffornis	Drosselbekarde	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	MA, SA : (e Guianas?) and s Venezuela through Amazonia and e Brazil		TAX, ENG	<i>Schiffornis turdina</i> complex comprises at least five species, now split as above (Nyári 2007; Donegan et al. 2011; SACC 505, 543A). Change English name to Brown-winged Schiffornis.
16485	<i>S. t. amazonum</i>	<i>Schiffornis turdina amazonum</i>	Amazonas Drosselmanakin		Amazonas-Brauntrauerkotinga	(Sclater, PL, 1861)	s Venezuela, e Peru and w Brazil			
16486	<i>S. t. wallacii</i>	<i>Schiffornis turdina wallacii</i>	Maranhão Drosselmanakin		Wallacis Brauntrauerkotinga	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1867)	(Suriname and French Guiana?) and ne Brazil			
16487	<i>S. t. steinbachi</i>	<i>Schiffornis turdina steinbachi</i>	Peru Drosselmanakin		Steinbachs Brauntrauerkotinga	Todd, 1928	se Peru and n Bolivia			
16488	<i>S. t. intermedia</i>	<i>Schiffornis turdina intermedia</i>	Paraíba Drosselmanakin		Kleine Brauntrauerkotinga	Pinto, 1954	e Brazil			
16489	<i>S. t. turdina</i>	<i>Schiffornis turdina turdina</i>	Drosselmanakin		Brauntrauerkotinga	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	se Brazil			
16490	<i>Schiffornis virescens</i>	<i>Schiffornis virescens</i>	Grøn Drosselmanakin	Greenish Schiffornis	Olivbekarde	(Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : se, s Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
16491	<i>Laniocera</i>	<i>Laniocera</i>	Grøn Drosselmanakin	Greenish Schiffornis	<i>Laniocera</i>	Lesson, R, 1841				
16492	<i>Laniocera rufescens</i>	<i>Laniocera rufescens</i>	Plettet Klagetyran	Speckled Mourner	Röteltbekarde	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	MA, SA : se Mexico to Ecuador			
16493	<i>L. r. rufescens</i>	<i>Laniocera rufescens rufescens</i>	Plettet Klagetyran		Rötlicher Tropfenflügeltyrann	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	se Mexico to nw Colombia			
16494	<i>L. r. tertia</i>	<i>Laniocera rufescens tertia</i>	Putumayo Klagetyran		Hartes Tropfenflügeltyrann	(Hartert, E, 1902)	sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
16495	<i>L. r. griseigula</i>	<i>Laniocera rufescens griseigula</i>	Córdoba Klagetyran		Kolumbien-Tropfenflügeltyrann	Meyer de Schauensee, 1950	nc Colombia			
16496	<i>Laniocera hypopyrra</i>	<i>Laniocera hypopyrra</i>	Askegrå Klagetyran	Cinereous Mourner	Tropfenflügelbekarde	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : Amazonia and se Brazil			
16497	<i>Iodopleura</i>	<i>Iodopleura</i>	Lille Purpurkvast	Dusky Purpletuft	Buff-throated Purpletuft	Lesson, R, 1839	SA : e, se Brazil			
16498	<i>Iodopleura pipra</i>	<i>Iodopleura pipra</i>	Lille Purpurkvast	Dusky Purpletuft	Fahlkehl-Zwergbekarde	(Lesson, R, 1831)	SA : e, se Brazil			
16499	<i>I. p. leucopygia</i>	<i>Iodopleura pipra leucopygia</i>	Pernambuco Purpurkvast		Salvins Zwergkotinga	Salvin, 1885	coastal e Brazil			
16500	<i>I. p. pipra</i>	<i>Iodopleura pipra pipra</i>	Lille Purpurkvast		Fahlkehl-Zwergkotinga	(Lesson, R, 1831)	coastal se Brazil			
16501	<i>Iodopleura fusca</i>	<i>Iodopleura fusca</i>	Mørk Purpurkvast	Dusky Purpletuft	Braunkopf-Zwergbekarde	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : e Venezuela, Guianas and ne Brazil			
16502	<i>Iodopleura isabellae</i>	<i>Iodopleura isabellae</i>	Purpurkvast	White-browed Purpletuft	Weißbrauen-Zwergbekarde	Parzudaki, 1847	SA : Amazonia		SSP	Includes <i>paraensis</i> ; treat as monotypic (Kirwan & Green 2011).
16503	<i>Laniisoma</i>	<i>Laniisoma</i>	<i>Laniisoma</i>	<i>Laniisoma</i>	<i>Laniisoma</i>	Swainson, 1832				
16504	<i>Laniisoma elegans</i>	<i>Laniisoma elegans</i>	Brasiliansk Laniisoma	Brazilian Laniisoma	Wellenbauchbekarde	(Thunberg, 1823)	SA : se Brazil			
16505	<i>Laniisoma buckleyi</i>	<i>Laniisoma buckleyi</i>	Andes Laniisoma	Andean Laniisoma	Gelbbekebekarde	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
16506	<i>L. v. venezuelense</i>	<i>Laniisoma buckleyi venezuelense</i>	Venezuela Laniisoma		Phelps Andenkotinga	Phelps & Gilliard, 1941	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
16507	<i>L. b. buckleyi</i>	<i>Laniisoma buckleyi buckleyi</i>	Andes Laniisoma		Andenkotinga	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	e Ecuador and e Peru			
16508	<i>L. b. cadwaladeri</i>	<i>Laniisoma buckleyi cadwaladeri</i>	Bolivia Laniisoma		Carrikers Andenkotinga	Carriker, 1935	nw Bolivia			
16509	<i>Xenopsaris</i>	<i>Xenopsaris</i>	Xenopsaris	<i>Xenopsaris</i>	<i>Xenopsaris</i>	Ridgway, 1891				
16510	<i>Xenopsaris albinucha</i>	<i>Xenopsaris albinucha</i>	Hvidnakket Bekard	White-naped Xenopsaris	Kappenbekarde	(Burmeister, 1869)	SA : n, e Brazil to n Argentina			
16511	<i>X. a. minor</i>	<i>Xenopsaris albinucha minor</i>	Lille Hvidnakket Bekard		Kleine Kappenbekarde	Hellmayr, 1920	c, wc Venezuela			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16512	<i>X. a. albinucha</i>	<i>Xenopsaris albinucha albinucha</i>	Hvidnakket Bekard		Kappenbekarde	(Burmeister, 1869)	c Bolivia to e Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina; also s Guyana and n Brazil			
16513	Pachyramphus	Pachyramphus	Pachyramphus	Pachyramphus	Pachyramphus	Gray, GR, 1839				
16514	Pachyramphus viridis	Pachyramphus viridis	Grønrygget Bekard	Green-backed Becard	Grünbrustbekarde	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : n, e, c e Venezuela, nw Guyana and ne Brazil along the Amazon e Bolivia to e, s Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
16515	<i>P. v. griseigularis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus viridis griseigularis</i>	Guyana Bekard		Grünwangebekarde	Salvin & Godman, 1883				
16516	<i>P. v. viridis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus viridis viridis</i>	Grønrygget Bekard		Grünrückebekarde	(Vieillot, 1816)				
16517	Pachyramphus xanthogenys	Pachyramphus xanthogenys	Gulkindet Bekard	Yellow-cheeked Becard	Gelbwangebekarde	Salvadori & Festa, 1898	SA : s Colombia to Peru		AS	<i>Pachyramphus xanthogenys</i> is split from <i>P. viridis</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Barber & Rice 2007); SACC needs proposal.
16518	<i>P. x. xanthogenys</i>	<i>Pachyramphus xanthogenys xanthogenys</i>	Gulkindet Bekard		Gelbwangebekarde	Salvadori & Festa, 1898	s Colombia and e Ecuador			
16519	<i>P. x. peruanus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus xanthogenys peruanus</i>	Perubekard		Peru-Gelbwangebekarde	Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917	c Peru			
16520	Pachyramphus versicolor	Pachyramphus versicolor	Vatret Bekard	Barred Becard	Wellenbekarde	(Hartlaub, 1843)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Bolivia			
16521	<i>P. v. costaricensis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus versicolor costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-bekard		Costa Rica-Wellenbekarde	Bangs, 1908	Costa Rica and w Panama			
16522	<i>P. v. versicolor</i>	<i>Pachyramphus versicolor versicolor</i>	Vatret Bekard		Wellenbekarde	(Hartlaub, 1843)	Colombia and w Venezuela to se Ecuador			
16523	<i>P. v. meridionalis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus versicolor meridionalis</i>	Peru Vatret Bekard		Kleine Wellenbekarde	Carriker, 1934	se Ecuador, Peru and nw Bolivia			
16524	Pachyramphus spodiurus	Pachyramphus spodiurus	Skiferbekard	Slaty Becard	Schieferbekarde	Sclater, PL, 1860	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru MA, SA : Panama and n SA, Amazonia			
16525	Pachyramphus rufus	Pachyramphus rufus	Askebekard	Cinereous Becard	Graubekarde	(Boddaert, 1783)				
16526	<i>P. r. rufus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus rufus rufus</i>	Askebekard		Graubekarde	(Boddaert, 1783)	e Panama to Colombia, the Guianas and Amazonian and e Brazil			
16527	<i>P. r. juruanus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus rufus juruanus</i>	Loreto Askebekard		Ecuador-Graubekarde	Gyldenstolpe, 1951	se Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil			
16528	Pachyramphus castaneus	Pachyramphus castaneus	Gråbåndet Bekard	Chestnut-crowned Becard	Graunackebekarde	(Jardine & Selby, 1827)	SA : widespread se Colombia, e Ecuador, n Peru and nw Brazil			
16529	<i>P. c. saturatus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus castaneus saturatus</i>	Peru Gråbåndet Bekard		Chapmans Graunackebekarde	Chapman, 1914				
16530	<i>P. c. intermedius</i>	<i>Pachyramphus castaneus intermedius</i>	Sucre Bekard		Kleine Graunackebekarde	Berlepsch, 1879	n Venezuela			
16531	<i>P. c. parui</i>	<i>Pachyramphus castaneus parui</i>	Cerro Parí-bekard		Paru-Graunackebekarde	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	s Venezuela			
16532	<i>P. c. amazonus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus castaneus amazonus</i>	Amazon Bekard		Amazonas-Graunackebekarde	Zimmer, JT, 1936	ne Brazil se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
16533	<i>P. c. castaneus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus castaneus castaneus</i>	Gråbåndet Bekard		Graunackebekarde	(Jardine & Selby, 1827)				
16534	Pachyramphus cinnamomeus	Pachyramphus cinnamomeus	Kanelbekard	Cinnamon Becard	Zimtbekarde	Lawrence, 1861	MA, SA : se Mexico to w Ecuador			
16535	<i>P. c. fulvidior</i>	<i>Pachyramphus cinnamomeus fulvidior</i>	Mellemamerikansk Kanelbekard		Panama-Zimtbekarde	Griscom, 1932	se Mexico to w Panama e Panama, w Colombia and w Ecuador			
16536	<i>P. c. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus cinnamomeus cinnamomeus</i>	Kanelbekard		Zimtbekarde	Lawrence, 1861				
16537	<i>P. c. magdalenae</i>	<i>Pachyramphus cinnamomeus magdalenae</i>	Magdalena Kanelbekard		Magdalenas Zimtbekarde	Chapman, 1914	n, e Colombia and nw Venezuela			
16538	<i>P. c. badius</i>	<i>Pachyramphus cinnamomeus badius</i>	Táchira Kanelbekard		Venezuela-Zimtbekarde	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1955	w Venezuela			
16539	Pachyramphus polychopterus	Pachyramphus polychopterus	Hvidvingebekard	White-winged Becard	Weißbindenbekarde	(Vieillot, 1818)	MA, SA : Guatemala to Uruguay			
16540	<i>P. p. similis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus polychopterus similis</i>	Mesoamerikansk Hvidvingebekard		Guatemala-Weißbindenbekarde	Cherrie, 1891	Guatemala to nw Colombia			
16541	<i>P. p. cinereiventris</i>	<i>Pachyramphus polychopterus cinereiventris</i>	Santa Marta-Hvidvingebekard		Kolumbien-Weißbindenbekarde	Sclater, PL, 1862	n Colombia			
16542	<i>P. p. dorsalis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus polychopterus dorsalis</i>	Colombiansk Hvidvingebekard		Slatters Weißbindenbekarde	Sclater, PL, 1862	w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
16543	<i>P. p. tenebrosus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus polychopterus tenebrosus</i>	Sodbuget Hvidvingebekard		Zimmers Weißbindenbekarde	Zimmer, JT, 1936	se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru ne Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas, ne Brazil and Trinidad			
16544	<i>P. p. tristis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus polychopterus tristis</i>	Venezuela Hvidvingebekard		Kaups Weißbindenbekarde	(Kaup, 1852)				
16545	<i>P. p. nigriiventris</i>	<i>Pachyramphus polychopterus nigriiventris</i>	Sortbuget Hvidvingebekard		Brasilien-Weißbindenbekarde	Sclater, PL, 1857	e Colombia and s Venezuela through w Brazil to e Peru and n Bolivia			
16546	<i>P. p. polychopterus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus polychopterus polychopterus</i>	Hvidvingebekard		Weißbindenbekarde	(Vieillot, 1818)	e Brazil e Bolivia to e, se Brazil, Uruguay, n Argentina and Paraguay			
16547	<i>P. p. spixii</i>	<i>Pachyramphus polychopterus spixii</i>	Gråbuget Hvidvingebekard		Spixis Weißbindenbekarde	(Swainson, 1838)				
16548	Pachyramphus marginatus	Pachyramphus marginatus	Sortkronet Bekard	Black-capped Becard	Streifenrückebekarde	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : Amazonia and e Brazil Colombia through the Guianas and Amazonian Brazil to e Ecuador, e Peru and n Bolivia			
16549	<i>P. m. nanus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus marginatus nanus</i>	Lille Sortkronet Bekard		Kleine Streifenrückebekarde	Bangs & Penard, TE, 1921				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16550	<i>P. m. marginatus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus marginatus marginatus</i>	Sortkronet Bekard		Streifenrückenbekarde	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	e Brazil			
16551	<i>Pachyramphus albogriseus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus albogriseus</i>	Broget Bekard	Black-and-white Becard	Graurückenbekarde	Sclater, PL, 1857	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Venezuela and c Peru			
16552	<i>P. a. ornatus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus albogriseus ornatus</i>	Panama Bekard		Panama-Graurückenbekarde	Cherrie, 1891	Costa Rica and w Panama			
16553	<i>P. a. coronatus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus albogriseus coronatus</i>	Perijábekard		Perija-Graurückenbekarde	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953	Santa Marta Mts. and Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
16554	<i>P. a. albogriseus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus albogriseus albogriseus</i>	Broget Bekard		Graurückenbekarde	Sclater, PL, 1857	nc, e Colombia to n Venezuela			
16555	<i>P. a. guayaquilensis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus albogriseus guayaquilensis</i>	Guyana Broget Bekard		Equador-Graurückenbekarde	Zimmer, JT, 1936	w Ecuador			
16556	<i>P. a. salvini</i>	<i>Pachyramphus albogriseus salvini</i>	Peru Broget Bekard		Salvins Graurückenbekarde	Richmond, 1899	e Ecuador to c Peru			
16557	<i>Pachyramphus major</i>	<i>Pachyramphus major</i>	Mexicobekard	Grey-collared Becard	Schwarzrückenbekarde	(Cabanis, 1847)	MA : widespread			
16558	<i>P. m. uropygialis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus major uropygialis</i>	Guerrero Bekard		Westmexikobekarde	Nelson, 1899	w Mexico			
16559	<i>P. m. major</i>	<i>Pachyramphus major major</i>	Mexicobekard		Schwarzrückenbekarde	(Cabanis, 1847)	e Mexico			
16560	<i>P. m. matudai</i>	<i>Pachyramphus major matudai</i>	Chiapas Bekard		Phillips	Phillips, AR, 1966	s Mexico and n Guatemala			
16561	<i>P. m. itzensis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus major itzensis</i>	Belize Bekard		Schwarzrückenbekarde	Nelson, 1901	se Mexico and Belize			
16562	<i>P. m. australis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus major australis</i>	Guatemala Bekard		Guatemala-Schwarzrückenbekarde	Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	Guatemala to Nicaragua			
16563	<i>Pachyramphus surinamus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus surinamus</i>	Surinambekard	Glossy-backed Becard	Weißbauchbekarde	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : ne Amazonia			
16564	<i>Pachyramphus homochrous</i>	<i>Pachyramphus homochrous</i>	Sørgebekard	One-colored Becard	Einfarbbekarde	Sclater, PL, 1859	MA, SA : Panama to n Venezuela and nw Peru		TAX	<i>Platyparis homochrous</i> is now assigned to <i>Pachyramphus</i> (Snow 1979; SACC).
16565	<i>P. h. homochrous</i>	<i>Pachyramphus homochrous homochrous</i>	Sørgebekard		Einfarbbekarde	Sclater, PL, 1859	c Panama to nw Peru			
16566	<i>P. h. quimarinus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus homochrous quimarinus</i>	Magdalena Sørgebekard		Kolumbien-Einfarbbekarde	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1950)	n Colombia			
16567	<i>P. h. canescens</i>	<i>Pachyramphus homochrous canescens</i>	Perijá Sørgebekard		Chapmans Einfarbbekarde	(Chapman, 1912)	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
16568	<i>Pachyramphus minor</i>	<i>Pachyramphus minor</i>	Rødstrubet Bekard	Pink-throated Becard	Rosensternbekarde	(Lesson, R, 1831)	SA : Amazonia		TAX	<i>Platyparis minor</i> is now assigned to <i>Pachyramphus</i> (Snow 1979; SACC).
16569	<i>Pachyramphus validus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus validus</i>	Topbekard	Crested Becard	Schopfbekarde	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : e, c		TAX	<i>Platyparis validus</i> is now assigned to <i>Pachyramphus</i> (Snow 1979; SACC).
16570	<i>P. v. audax</i>	<i>Pachyramphus validus audax</i>	Mørk Topbekard		Cabanis-Schopfbekarde	(Cabanis, 1873)	se Peru, Bolivia and nw Argentina			
16571	<i>P. v. validus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus validus validus</i>	Topbekard		Schopfbekarde	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	e Bolivia to e, s Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
16572	<i>Pachyramphus aglaiae</i>	<i>Pachyramphus aglaiae</i>	Rosastrubet Bekard	Rose-throated Becard	Rosenkehlbekarde	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	MA : widespread		TAX	<i>Platyparis aglaiae</i> is now assigned to <i>Pachyramphus</i> (Snow 1979; SACC; AOU 1998).
16573	<i>P. a. albiventris</i>	<i>Pachyramphus aglaiae albiventris</i>	Arizona Bekard		Arizona-Rosenkehlbekarde	(Lawrence, 1867)	se Arizona (sw USA) and w Mexico			
16574	<i>P. a. gravis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus aglaiae gravis</i>	Tamaulipas Bekard		Texas-Rosenkehlbekarde	(Van Rossem, 1938)	s Texas (sc USA) and ne Mexico			
16575	<i>P. a. yucatanensis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus aglaiae yucatanensis</i>	Yucatán Bekard		Yucatan-Rosenkehlbekarde	(Ridgway, 1906)	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
16576	<i>P. a. insularis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus aglaiae insularis</i>	Tres Mariás-bekard		Tres Mariás-Rosenkehlbekarde	(Ridgway, 1887)	Tres Mariás Is. (off w Mexico)			
16577	<i>P. a. aglaiae</i>	<i>Pachyramphus aglaiae aglaiae</i>	Rosastrubet Bekard		Rosenkehlbekarde	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	s Mexico			
16578	<i>P. a. sumichrasti</i>	<i>Pachyramphus aglaiae sumichrasti</i>	Oaxaca Bekard		Nelsons Rosenkehlbekarde	(Nelson, 1897)	se Mexico to w Guatemala			
16579	<i>P. a. hypophaeus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus aglaiae hypophaeus</i>	Guatemala Rosastrubet Bekard		Ridgways Rosenkehlbekarde	(Ridgway, 1891)	c Belize and Guatemala to w Panama			
16580	<i>P. a. latirostris</i>	<i>Pachyramphus aglaiae latirostris</i>	El Salvador-bekard		Bonapartes Rosenkehlbekarde	Bonaparte, 1854	El Salvador to nw Costa Rica			
16581	<i>Pachyramphus niger</i>	<i>Pachyramphus niger</i>	Jamaicabekard	Jamaican Becard	Jamaikabekarde	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA : Jamaica		TAX	<i>Platyparis niger</i> is now assigned to <i>Pachyramphus</i> (Snow 1979; SACC; AOU 1998).
16582										
16583	Family Menuridae - 2	Family Menuridae - 2	Lyrehaler	Lyrebirds	Leirschwänz					
16584	<i>Menura</i>	<i>Menura</i>	<i>Menura</i>	<i>Menura</i>	<i>Menura</i>	Latham, 1801				
16585	<i>Menura alberti</i>	<i>Menura alberti</i>	Albert´ Lyrehale	Albert's Lyrebird	Braunrücken-Leierschwanz	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : far se QLD and far ne NSW (e Australia)			
16586	<i>Menura novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Menura novaehollandiae</i>	Grå Lyrehale	Superb Lyrebird	Graurücken-Leierschwanz	Latham, 1801	AU : se Australia			
16587	<i>M. n. edwardi</i>	<i>Menura novaehollandiae edwardi</i>	Lysegrå Lyrehale		Edwards-Leierschwanz	Chisholm, 1921	far se QLD and ne NSW (e Australia)			
16588	<i>M. n. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Menura novaehollandiae novaehollandiae</i>	Grå Lyrehale		Graurücken-Leierschwanz	Latham, 1801	ec to se NSW (se Australia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16589	<i>M. n. victoriae</i>	<i>Manura novaeollandiae victoriae</i>	Mørkrygget Grå Lyrehale		Victoria-Leierschwanz	Gould, 1865	far se NSW to s VIC (se Australia)			
16590										
16591	Family Atrichornithidae - 2	Family Atrichornithidae - 2	Kratfugle	Scrubbirds	Dickichvögel					
16592	<i>Atrichornis</i>	<i>Atrichornis</i>	<i>Atrichornis</i>	<i>Atrichornis</i>	<i>Atrichornis</i>	Stejneger, 1885				
16593	<i>Atrichornis rufescens</i>	<i>Atrichornis rufescens</i>	Østlig Kratfugl	Rufous Scrubbird	Rostdickichtvogel	(Ramsay, EP, 1866)	AU : ec Australia			
16594	<i>A. r. rufescens</i>	<i>Atrichornis rufescens rufescens</i>	Østlig Kratfugl		Rostbauch-Dickichtvogel	(Ramsay, EP, 1866)	se QLD and ne NSW (se Australia)			
16595	<i>A. r. ferrieri</i>	<i>Atrichornis rufescens ferrieri</i>	Barrington Kratfugl		Dickichtvogel	Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	ec NSW (se Australia)			
16596	<i>Atrichornis clamosus</i>	<i>Atrichornis clamosus</i>	Vestlig Kratfugl	Noisy Scrubbird	Lärmdickichtvogel	(Gould, 1844)	AU : sw SA (sw Australia)			
16597										
16598	Family Ptilonorhynchidae - 28	Family Ptilonorhynchidae - 28	Kattefugle & Løvhyttefugle	Bowerbirds	Laubenvögel					
16599	<i>Ailuroedus</i>	<i>Ailuroedus</i>	<i>Ailuroedus</i>	<i>Ailuroedus</i>	<i>Ailuroedus</i>	Cabanis, 1851			PHY, TAX, SEQ	Revision of <i>Ailuroedus</i> catbirds follows Irestedt et al. (2015)
16600	<i>Ailuroedus stonii</i>	<i>Ailuroedus stonii</i>	Okkerbrystet Kattefugl	Ochre-breasted Catbird	Ockerbauch-Laubenvogel	Sharpe, 1876	AU : s watershed of s and se New Guinea		AS	See Irestedt et al. (2015).
16601	<i>A. s. stonii</i>	<i>Ailuroedus stonii stonii</i>	Okkerbrystet Kattefugl		Stonis Laubenvogel	Sharpe, 1876	se New Guinea			Subspecies <i>cinnamomeus</i> is regarded as distinct from the nominate subspecies based on differences in plumage (Irestedt 2015). Not recognized in Beehler & Pratt (2016).
16602	<i>A. s. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Ailuroedus stonii cinnamomeus</i>	Grynisset Kattefugl		Mees-Laubenvogel	Mees, 1964	sw, se New Guinea AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) to far wc New Guinea		SSP	
16603	<i>Ailuroedus buccoides</i>	<i>Ailuroedus buccoides</i>	Hvidøret Kattefugl	White-eared Catbird	Weißohr-Laubenvogel	(Temminck, 1836)	AU : Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), n lowlands and n watershed of se New Guinea		AS	<i>Ailuroedus geislerorum</i> is split from <i>A. buccoides</i> following Irestedt et al. (2015).
16604	<i>Ailuroedus geislerorum</i>	<i>Ailuroedus geislerorum</i>	Lys Kattefugl	Tan-capped Catbird	Braunscheitel-Laubenvogel	Meyer, AB, 1891			AS	
16605	<i>A. g. geislerorum</i>	<i>Ailuroedus geislerorum geislerorum</i>	Lys Kattefugl		Meyers Laubenvogel	Meyer, AB, 1891	nc New Guinea			Subspecies <i>molestus</i> is regarded as distinct from the nominate subspecies based on differences in plumage (Irestedt 2015). Not recognized in Beehler & Pratt (2016).
16606	<i>A. g. molestus</i>	<i>Ailuroedus geislerorum molestus</i>	Ny Guinea-kattefugl			Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1929	e New Guinea		SSP	
16607	<i>Ailuroedus crassirostris</i>	<i>Ailuroedus crassirostris</i>	Grøn Kattefugl	Green Catbird	Grünlaubenvogel	(Paykull, 1815)	AU : se QLD to se NSW (e Australia) AU : se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)		AS	See Irestedt et al. (2015).
16608	<i>Ailuroedus maculosus</i>	<i>Ailuroedus maculosus</i>	Halifax Kattefugl	Spotted Catbird	Tüpfelaubenvogel	Ramsay, EP, 1875	AU : montane ne New Guinea (Huon Pen.)		AS	See Irestedt et al. (2015).
16609	<i>Ailuroedus astigmaticus</i>	<i>Ailuroedus astigmaticus</i>	Huon Kattefugl	Huon Catbird	Huonlaubenvogel	Mayr, 1931			AS	See Irestedt et al. (2015).
16610	<i>Ailuroedus melanocephalus</i>	<i>Ailuroedus melanocephalus</i>	Herzog Mountain-kattefugl	Black-capped Catbird	Schwarzscheitel-Laubenvogel	Ramsay, EP, 1883	AU : montane se New Guinea		AS	See Irestedt et al. (2015).
16611	<i>Ailuroedus jobiensis</i>	<i>Ailuroedus jobiensis</i>	Bewani Kattefugl	Northern Catbird	Schwarzkehl-Laubenvogel	Rothschild, 1895	AU : montane n New Guinea AU : Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)		AS, SSP	Includes <i>gutatacollis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016; see Irestedt et al. 2015).
16612	<i>Ailuroedus arfakianus</i>	<i>Ailuroedus arfakianus</i>	Vogelkop Kattefugl	Arfak Catbird	Arfaklaubenvogel	Meyer, AB, 1874	Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)		AS	See Irestedt et al. (2015).
16613	<i>A. a. misoliensis</i>	<i>Ailuroedus arfakianus misoliensis</i>	Misool Kattefugl		Misoollaubenvogel	Mayr & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
16614	<i>A. a. arfakianus</i>	<i>Ailuroedus arfakianus arfakianus</i>	Vogelkop Kattefugl		Arfak-Laubenvogel	Meyer, AB, 1874				<i>Ailuroedus melanotis</i> is split from <i>A. crassirostris</i> (Christidis & Boles 2008). English name change follows split of Spotted Catbird <i>A. maculosus</i> from <i>A. melanotis</i> . The species <i>maculosus</i> has been known in Australia as the Spotted Catbird for over a century. Similarly, <i>melanotis</i> has long been known as the Black-eared Catbird (R. Schodde).
16615	<i>Ailuroedus melanotis</i>	<i>Ailuroedus melanotis</i>	Sortøret Kattefugl	Black-eared Catbird	Schwarzohr-Laubenvogel	(Gray, GR, 1858)	AU : Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), s New Guinea and ne Australia		AS, ENG	
16616	<i>A. m. facialis</i>	<i>Ailuroedus melanotis facialis</i>	Nassau Kattefugl			Mayr, 1936	s slopes of montane wc New Guinea			
16617	<i>A. m. melanotis</i>	<i>Ailuroedus melanotis melanotis</i>	Sortøret Kattefugl		Schwarzohr-Laubenvogel	(Gray, GR, 1858)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and Trans-Fly (se New Guinea)			
16618	<i>A. m. joanae</i>	<i>Ailuroedus melanotis joanae</i>	Cape York-kattefugl		Joanas Laubenvogel	Mathews, 1941	ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
16619	<i>Scenopoetes</i>	<i>Scenopoetes</i>	<i>Scenopoetes</i>	<i>Scenopoetes</i>	<i>Scenopoetes</i>	Coues, 1891				
16620	<i>Scenopoetes dentiostriis</i>	<i>Scenopoetes dentiostriis</i>	Tandnæbket Kattefugl	Tooth-billed Bowerbird	Zahnlaubenvogel	(Ramsay, EP, 1876)	AU : montane se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
16621	<i>Archboldia</i>	<i>Archboldia</i>	<i>Archboldia</i>	<i>Archboldia</i>	<i>Archboldia</i>	Rand, 1940				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16622	<i>Archboldia papuensis</i>	<i>Archboldia papuensis</i>	Kronet Løvhyttefugl	Archbold's Bowerbird	Archboldlaubenvogel	Rand, 1940	AU : montane wc to ec New Guinea			
16623	<i>A. p. papuensis</i>	<i>Archboldia papuensis papuensis</i>	Kronet Løvhyttefugl		Archboldlaubenvogel	Rand, 1940	montane wc New Guinea			
16624	<i>A. p. sanfordi</i>	<i>Archboldia papuensis sanfordi</i>	Tomba Løvhyttefugl		Sandfordlaubenvogel	Mayr & Gilliard, 1950	montane ec New Guinea			
16625	<i>Amblyornis</i>	<i>Amblyornis</i>	<i>Amblyornis</i>	<i>Amblyornis</i>	<i>Amblyornis</i>	Elliot, DG, 1872				
16626	<i>Amblyornis inornata</i>	<i>Amblyornis inornata</i>	Vogelkop Løvhyttefugl	Vogelkop Bowerbird	Hüttenlaubenvogel	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU : montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			Letters to De Vis confirm that the English name of <i>Amblyornis macgregoriae</i> should be MacGregor's Bowerbird with capital G <i>contra</i> previous change (A. Knox, B. Beehler Oct. 2015).
16627	<i>Amblyornis macgregoriae</i>	<i>Amblyornis macgregoriae</i>	Toppet Løvhyttefugl	MacGregor's Bowerbird	Goldhauben-Laubenvogel	De Vis, 1890	AU : montane wc to ne (Adelbert Range) and se New Guinea		ENG	
16628	<i>A. m. mayri</i>	<i>Amblyornis macgregoriae mayri</i>	Weyland Løvhyttefugl		Mayraubenvogel	Hartert, E, 1930	montane wc, c New Guinea			
16629	<i>A. m. macgregoriae</i>	<i>Amblyornis macgregoriae macgregoriae</i>	Toppet Løvhyttefugl		Goldhaubengärtner	De Vis, 1890	montane ec to ne (Adelbert Mts.) and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>kombok</i> , <i>amati</i> , <i>nubicola</i> and <i>lecroyae</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016). Huon Bowerbird <i>Amblyornis germanus</i> is split from <i>A. macgregoriae</i> based on distinctive bower construction and unpublished molecular differences (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017). Species epithet treated as a noun in apposition, thus invariable (Schodde & Bock 2016).
16630	<i>Amblyornis germanus</i>	<i>Amblyornis germanus</i>	Huon Løvhyttefugl	Huon Bowerbird	Germanalaubenvogel	Rothschild, 1910	AU : montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)		AS, SSP	
16631	<i>Amblyornis subalaris</i>	<i>Amblyornis subalaris</i>	Stribet Løvhyttefugl	Streaked Bowerbird	Rothauben-Laubenvogel	Sharpe, 1884	AU : lower montane se New Guinea			
16632	<i>Amblyornis flavifrons</i>	<i>Amblyornis flavifrons</i>	GulpanDET Løvhyttefugl	Golden-fronted Bowerbird	Gelbscheitel-Laubenvogel	Rothschild, 1895	AU : Foya Mts. (nc New Guinea)			
16633	<i>Prionodura</i>	<i>Prionodura</i>	<i>Prionodura</i>	<i>Prionodura</i>	<i>Prionodura</i>	De Vis, 1883				
16634	<i>Prionodura newtoniana</i>	<i>Prionodura newtoniana</i>	Gylden Løvhyttefugl	Golden Bowerbird	Säulenlaubenvogel	De Vis, 1883	AU : montane se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
16635	<i>Sericulus</i>	<i>Sericulus</i>	<i>Sericulus</i>	<i>Sericulus</i>	<i>Sericulus</i>	Swainson, 1825				
16636	<i>Sericulus aureus</i>	<i>Sericulus aureus</i>	Sortmasket Løvhyttefugl	Masked Bowerbird	Goldlaubenvogel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AU : montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) to ec New Guinea			
16637	<i>Sericulus ardens</i>	<i>Sericulus ardens</i>	Maskeløvhyttefugl	Flame Bowerbird	Flammenlaubenvogel	(D'Alberis & Salvadori, 1879)	AU : se New Guinea			
16638	<i>Sericulus bakeri</i>	<i>Sericulus bakeri</i>	Madangløvhyttefugl	Fire-maned Bowerbird	Rotscheitel-Laubenvogel	(Chapin, 1929)	AU : Adelbert Range (ne New Guinea)			
16639	<i>Sericulus chrysocephalus</i>	<i>Sericulus chrysocephalus</i>	Regentløvhyttefugl	Regent Bowerbird	Gelbnacken-Laubenvogel	(Lewin, 1808)	AU : ec QLD to ec NSW (e Australia)			
16640	<i>Ptilonorhynchus</i>	<i>Ptilonorhynchus</i>	<i>Ptilonorhynchus</i>	<i>Ptilonorhynchus</i>	<i>Ptilonorhynchus</i>	Kuhl, 1820				
16641	<i>Ptilonorhynchus violaceus</i>	<i>Ptilonorhynchus violaceus</i>	Ataskløvhyttefugl	Satin Bowerbird	Seidenlaubenvogel	(Vieillot, 1816)	AU : e Australia			
16642	<i>P. v. violaceus</i>	<i>Ptilonorhynchus violaceus violaceus</i>	Ataskløvhyttefugl		Seidenlaubenvogel	(Vieillot, 1816)	se QLD to se VIC (se Australia) se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
16643	<i>P. v. minor</i>	<i>Ptilonorhynchus violaceus minor</i>	Lille Ataskløvhyttefugl		Kleiner Seidenlaubenvogel	Campbell, AJ, 1912				
16644	<i>Chlamydera</i>	<i>Chlamydera</i>	<i>Chlamydera</i>	<i>Chlamydera</i>	<i>Chlamydera</i>	Gould, 1837				
16645	<i>Chlamydera guttata</i>	<i>Chlamydera guttata</i>	Kraveløvhyttefugl	Western Bowerbird	Tropfenlaubenvogel	Gould, 1862	AU : w, c Australia			
16646	<i>C. g. guttata</i>	<i>Chlamydera guttata guttata</i>	Kraveløvhyttefugl		Tropfenlaubenvogel	Gould, 1862	wc WA to ec NT (w, c Australia)			
16647	<i>C. g. carteri</i>	<i>Chlamydera guttata carteri</i>	Kraveløvhyttefugl		Carters Laubenvogel	Mathews, 1920	North West Cape Pen., wc WA (wc Australia)			
16648	<i>Chlamydera nuchalis</i>	<i>Chlamydera nuchalis</i>	Stor Løvhyttefugl	Great Bowerbird	Graulaubenvogel	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	AU : n Australia			
16649	<i>C. n. nuchalis</i>	<i>Chlamydera nuchalis nuchalis</i>	Stor Løvhyttefugl		Graulaubenvogel	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	ne WA to nw QLD (nw to nc Australia)			
16650	<i>C. n. orientalis</i>	<i>Chlamydera nuchalis orientalis</i>	Queensland Løvhyttefugl		Orientlaubenvogel	Gould, 1879	n QLD including Cape York Pen. (ne Australia)			
16651	<i>Chlamydera maculata</i>	<i>Chlamydera maculata</i>	Plettet Løvhyttefugl	Spotted Bowerbird	Fleckenlaubenvogel	(Gould, 1837)	AU : QLD (except Cape York Pen.) and NSW (e, se Australia)			
16652	<i>Chlamydera lauterbachii</i>	<i>Chlamydera lauterbachii</i>	Gulbrystet Løvhyttefugl	Yellow-breasted Bowerbird	Dreigang-Laubenvogel	Reichenow, 1897	AU : wc to ne New Guinea			
16653	<i>C. l. lauterbachii</i>	<i>Chlamydera lauterbachii lauterbachii</i>	Gulbrystet Løvhyttefugl		Dreigang-Laubenvogel	Reichenow, 1897	nc, ne New Guinea			
16654	<i>C. l. uniformis</i>	<i>Chlamydera lauterbachii uniformis</i>	Brunkronet Løvhyttefugl		Uniformlaubenvogel	Rothschild, 1931	wc to ec New Guinea			
16655	<i>Chlamydera cerviniventris</i>	<i>Chlamydera cerviniventris</i>	Brunbrystet Løvhyttefugl	Fawn-breasted Bowerbird	Braunbauch-Laubenvogel	Gould, 1850	AU : Trans-Fly (se New Guinea), coastal ne, se New Guinea and ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
16656										
16657	Family Climacteridae - 7	Family Climacteridae - 7	Barkløbere	Australasian Treecreepers	Baumrutscher					
16658	<i>Cormobates</i>	<i>Cormobates</i>	<i>Cormobates</i>	<i>Cormobates</i>	<i>Cormobates</i>	Mathews, 1922				
16659	<i>Cormobates leucophaea</i>	<i>Cormobates leucophaea</i>	Hvidhalset Barkløber	White-throated Treecreeper	Weißkehl-Baumrutscher	(Latham, 1801)	AU : e Australia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16660	<i>C. l. minor</i>	<i>Cormobates leucophaea minor</i>	Lille Barkløber		Kleiner Weißkehlbaumrutscher	(Mathews, 1908)	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
16661	<i>C. l. intermedia</i>	<i>Cormobates leucophaea intermedia</i>	Selwyn Range-barkløber		Queensland-Weißkehlbaumrutscher	(Boles & Longmore, 1984)	ec QLD (ne Australia)			
16662	<i>C. l. metastasis</i>	<i>Cormobates leucophaea metastasis</i>	New Britain Range-barkløber		Wales-Weißkehlbaumrutscher	Schodde, 1989	se QLD and ne NSW (ec Australia)			
16663	<i>C. l. leucophaea</i>	<i>Cormobates leucophaea leucophaea</i>	Hvidhalset Barkløber		Weißkehl-Baumrutscher	(Latham, 1801)	ne NSW to se SA (se Australia)			
16664	<i>C. l. griseescens</i>	<i>Cormobates leucophaea griseescens</i>	Lofly Range-barkløber		Weißkehlbaumrutscher	(Mathews, 1912)	sc SA (s Australia)			
16665	<i>Cormobates placens</i>	<i>Cormobates placens</i>	Papuabarkløber	Papuan Treecreeper	Papuabaumrutscher	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	AU : montane New Guinea			
16666	<i>C. p. placens</i>	<i>Cormobates placens placens</i>	Papuabarkløber		Papuabaumrutscher	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and we and e New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>steini</i> and <i>inexpectata</i> (Bechler & Pratt 2016).
16667	<i>C. p. meridionalis</i>	<i>Cormobates placens meridionalis</i>	Herzog Mountain-papuabarkløber		Harters Papuabaumrutscher	(Hartert, E, 1907)	montane se New Guinea			
16668	<i>Climacteris</i>	<i>Climacteris</i>	<i>Climacteris</i>	<i>Climacteris</i>	<i>Climacteris</i>	Temminck, 1820				
16669	<i>Climacteris erythropis</i>	<i>Climacteris erythropis</i>	Rødbrynet Barkløber	Red-browed Treecreeper	Rostbrauen-Baumrutscher	Gould, 1841	AU : se QLD to e VIC (se Australia)			
16670	<i>Climacteris affinis</i>	<i>Climacteris affinis</i>	Hvidbrynet Barkløber	White-browed Treecreeper	Weißbrauen-Baumrutscher	Blyth, 1863	AU : se Australia			
16671	<i>C. a. affinis</i>	<i>Climacteris affinis affinis</i>	Hvidbrynet Barkløber		Weißbrauen-Baumrutscher	Blyth, 1863	se SA to se QLD and c NSW (ec Australia)			
16672	<i>C. a. superciliosus</i>	<i>Climacteris affinis superciliosus</i>	Brunrygget Barkløber		Nördlicher Weißbrauenbaumrutscher	North, 1895	we WA to se NT and ec SA (ec Australia)			
16673	<i>Climacteris rufus</i>	<i>Climacteris rufus</i>	Rødbrun Barkløber	Rufous Treecreeper	Rostbauch-Baumrutscher	Gould, 1841	AU : sw WA to se SA (sw, se Australia)			
16674	<i>Climacteris picumnus</i>	<i>Climacteris picumnus</i>	Brun Barkløber	Brown Treecreeper	Spechtbaumrutscher	Temminck, 1824	AU : e Australia			
16675	<i>C. p. melanotus</i>	<i>Climacteris picumnus melanotus</i>	Sort Barkløber		Goulds Braunbaumrutscher	Gould, 1847	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
16676	<i>C. p. picumnus</i>	<i>Climacteris picumnus picumnus</i>	Brun Barkløber		Braunbaumrutscher	Temminck, 1824	ne QLD to se SA (e to se Australia)			
16677	<i>C. p. victoriae</i>	<i>Climacteris picumnus victoriae</i>	Stor Barkløber		Victoria-Braunbaumrutscher	Mathews, 1912	se QLD to s VIC (se Australia)			
16678	<i>Climacteris melanurus</i>	<i>Climacteris melanurus</i>	Sorthalet Barkløber	Black-tailed Treecreeper	Schwarzschwanz-Baumrutscher	Gould, 1843	AU : nc, we Australia			
16679	<i>C. m. melanurus</i>	<i>Climacteris melanurus melanurus</i>	Sorthalet Barkløber		Schwarzschwanz-Baumrutscher	Gould, 1843	ne WA to nw QLD (nw, ne Australia)			
16680	<i>C. m. wellsi</i>	<i>Climacteris melanurus wellsi</i>	Pilbara Barkløber		Wells-Baumrutscher	Ogilvie-Grant, 1909	we WA (we Australia)			
16681										
16682	Family Maluridae - 32	Family Maluridae - 32	Alfesmutter	Australasian Wrens	Staffelschwänze					
16683	<i>Sipodotus</i>	<i>Sipodotus</i>	<i>Sipodotus</i>	<i>Sipodotus</i>	<i>Sipodotus</i>	Mathews, 1928				
16684	<i>Sipodotus wallacii</i>	<i>Sipodotus wallacii</i>	Brunrygget Alfesmutter	Wallace's Fairywren	Rostnacken-Staffelschwanz	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AU : Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>coronatus</i> ; treat as monotypic (Schodde 1982; Bechler & Pratt 2016).
16685	<i>Chenorhamphus</i>	<i>Chenorhamphus</i>	<i>Chenorhamphus</i>	<i>Chenorhamphus</i>	<i>Chenorhamphus</i>	Oustalet, 1878				Broad-billed Fairywren and Campbell's Fairywren are moved from <i>Malurus</i> to <i>Chenorhamphus</i> (Driskell et al. 2011).
16686	<i>Chenorhamphus grayi</i>	<i>Chenorhamphus grayi</i>	Brednebbet Alfesmutter	Broad-billed Fairywren	Breitschnabel-Staffelschwanz	(Wallace, 1862)	AU : Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) to ne New Guinea			
16687	<i>Chenorhamphus campbelli</i>	<i>Chenorhamphus campbelli</i>	Purari Alfesmutter	Campbell's Fairywren	Campbellstaffelschwanz	(Schodde & Weatherly, 1982)	AU : c sector of s lowland New Guinea		TAX	Molecular studies support species status of Campbell's Fairywren (Driskell et al. 2011; cf. Lecroy & Diamond 1995).
16688	<i>Malurus</i>	<i>Malurus</i>	<i>Malurus</i>	<i>Malurus</i>	<i>Malurus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
16689	<i>Malurus cyanocephalus</i>	<i>Malurus cyanocephalus</i>	Blå Alfesmutter	Emperor Fairywren	Kaiserstaffelschwanz	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : New Guinea			
16690	<i>M. c. cyanocephalus</i>	<i>Malurus cyanocephalus cyanocephalus</i>	Blå Alfesmutter		Kaiserstaffelschwanz	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea			
16691	<i>M. c. mysorensis</i>	<i>Malurus cyanocephalus mysorensis</i>	Biak Alfesmutter		Biak-Kaiserstaffelschwanz	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
16692	<i>M. c. bonapartii</i>	<i>Malurus cyanocephalus bonapartii</i>	Mørkeblå Alfesmutter		Bonapartis Kaiserstaffelschwanz	(Gray, GR, 1859)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and s New Guinea			
16693	<i>Malurus amabilis</i>	<i>Malurus amabilis</i>	Cape York-alfesmutter	Lovely Fairywren	Schmuckstaffelschwanz	Gould, 1852	AU : ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										Polytypic Purple-backed Fairywren is split from monotypic, nonsister Variegated Fairywren <i>M. lamberti</i> , based on studies of narrow hybrid zone with limited gene flow (McLean et al. 2012, 2017).
16694	<i>Malurus assimilis</i>	<i>Malurus assimilis</i>	Purpurrygget Alfesmutte	Purple-backed Fairywren	Purpurrücken-Staffelschwanz	North, 1901		AU : Australia (except sw, ne, se and Tasmania)	AS	
16695	<i>M. a. dulcis</i>	<i>Malurus assimilis dulcis</i>	Lavendel Alfesmutte		Matthews-Weißbauchstaffelschwanz	Mathews, 1908		nc Top End, n NT (nc Australia)		
16696	<i>M. a. rogersi</i>	<i>Malurus assimilis rogersi</i>	Rødtøjlet Alfesmutte		Rogers Weißbauchstaffelschwanz	Mathews, 1912		ne WA (nw Australia)		
16697	<i>M. a. assimilis</i>	<i>Malurus assimilis assimilis</i>	Purpurrygget Alfesmutte		Norths Weißbauchstaffelschwanz	North, 1901		Australia (except n, sw, se, Tasmania)		
16698	<i>M. a. bernieri</i>	<i>Malurus assimilis bernieri</i>	Bernier Island-alfesmutte		Berniers Weißbauchstaffelschwanz	Ogilvie-Grant, 1909		Bernier I. (off w WA, w Australia)		
16699	<i>Malurus lamberti</i>	<i>Malurus lamberti</i>	Alfesmutte	Variegated Fairywren	Weißbauch-Staffelschwanz	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827		AU : se QLD to se NSW (se Australia) AU : sw WA to se SA (sw, se Australia)		
16700	<i>Malurus pulcherrimus</i>	<i>Malurus pulcherrimus</i>	Blåbrystet Alfesmutte	Blue-breasted Fairywren	Blaubrust-Staffelschwanz	Gould, 1844		AU : sw WA to se SA (sw, se Australia)		
16701	<i>Malurus elegans</i>	<i>Malurus elegans</i>	Rødvinget Alfesmutte	Red-winged Fairywren	Silberkopf-Staffelschwanz	Gould, 1837		AU : sw WA (sw Australia)		
16702	<i>Malurus cyaneus</i>	<i>Malurus cyaneus</i>	Sortstrubet Alfesmutte	Superb Fairywren	Prachtstaffelschwanz	(Ellis, 1782)		AU : se Australia and Tasmania		
16703	<i>M. c. cyaneus</i>	<i>Malurus cyaneus cyaneus</i>	Sortstrubet Alfesmutte		(Ellis, 1782) Prachtstaffelschwanz			Tasmania (se Australia)		
16704	<i>M. c. samueli</i>	<i>Malurus cyaneus samueli</i>	Flinders Island-alfesmutte		Samuels Prachtstaffelschwanz	Mathews, 1912		Flinders I. (Furneaux group, e Bass Strait, se Australia)		
16705	<i>M. c. elizabethae</i>	<i>Malurus cyaneus elizabethae</i>	King Island-alfesmutte		Elizabethas Prachtstaffelschwanz	Campbell, AJ, 1901		King I. (w Bass Strait, se Australia)		
16706	<i>M. c. cyanochlamys</i>	<i>Malurus cyaneus cyanochlamys</i>	Queensland Alfesmutte		Sharps Prachtstaffelschwanz	Sharpe, 1881		nc QLD to w VIC (se Australia)		
16707	<i>M. c. leggei</i>	<i>Malurus cyaneus leggei</i>	Eyre Alfesmutte		Australien-Prachtstaffelschwanz	Mathews, 1912		se SA (se Australia)		
16708	<i>M. c. ashbyi</i>	<i>Malurus cyaneus ashbyi</i>	Kangaroo Alfesmutte		Kangaroo-Prachtstaffelschwanz	Mathews, 1912		Kangaroo I. (off SA; se Australia)		
16709	<i>Malurus splendens</i>	<i>Malurus splendens</i>	Pragtalfesmutte	Splendid Fairywren	Türkisstaffelschwanz	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)		AU : w, e Australia		
16710	<i>M. s. splendens</i>	<i>Malurus splendens splendens</i>	Pragtalfesmutte		(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) Türkisstaffelschwanz			w, s, e WA (sw, wc Australia)		
16711	<i>M. s. callainus</i>	<i>Malurus splendens callainus</i>	Turkis Pragtalfesmutte			Gould, 1867		ec WA to c NT and se SA (c, se Australia)	SSP	Includes <i>musgravi</i> as a synonym. Taxonomy and nomenclature unsettled. Defer to older name attributed to this form (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
16712	<i>M. s. melanotus</i>	<i>Malurus splendens melanotus</i>	Sortrygget Pragtalfesmutte		Türkisstaffelschwanz	Gould, 1841		ec SA to se QLD (ec Australia)		
16713	<i>M. s. emmottorum</i>	<i>Malurus splendens emmottorum</i>	Queensland Pragtalfesmutte		Nördlicher Türkisstaffelschwanz	Schodde & Mason, II, 1999		c QLD (nc Australia)		
16714	<i>Malurus coronatus</i>	<i>Malurus coronatus</i>	Purpurkronet Alfesmutte	Purple-crowned Fairywren	Purpurkopf-Staffelschwanz	Gould, 1858		AU : nc Australia		
16715	<i>M. c. coronatus</i>	<i>Malurus coronatus coronatus</i>	Purpurkronet Alfesmutte		Staffelschwanz	Gould, 1858		nc WA to we NT (nw Australia)		
16716	<i>M. c. macgillivrayi</i>	<i>Malurus coronatus macgillivrayi</i>	Kimberley Alfesmutte		McGillivrays Purpurkopfstaffelschwanz	Mathews, 1913		ec NT to nw QLD (nc Australia)		
16717	<i>Malurus alboscapulatus</i>	<i>Malurus alboscapulatus</i>	Hvidskuldret Alfesmutte	White-shouldered Fairywren	Weißschulter-Staffelschwanz	Meyer, AB, 1874		AU : New Guinea		
16718	<i>M. a. alboscapulatus</i>	<i>Malurus alboscapulatus alboscapulatus</i>	Hvidskuldret Alfesmutte		Weißschulter-Staffelschwanz	Meyer, AB, 1874		Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) Bird's Neck (nw New Guinea) to nc New Guinea		
16719	<i>M. a. aida</i>	<i>Malurus alboscapulatus aida</i>	Weyland Alfesmutte		Aidastaffelschwanz	Hartert, E, 1930		s New Guinea		
16720	<i>M. a. lorentzi</i>	<i>Malurus alboscapulatus lorentzi</i>	Snow Mountain-alfesmutte		Lorentzstaffelschwanz	van Oort, 1909		s New Guinea		
16721	<i>M. a. kutubu</i>	<i>Malurus alboscapulatus kutubu</i>	Giluwe Alfesmutte		Kutubustaffelschwanz	Schodde & Hitchcock, 1968		se New Guinea		
16722	<i>M. a. moretoni</i>	<i>Malurus alboscapulatus moretoni</i>	Sydpapua Alfesmutte		Morentonstaffelschwanz	De Vis, 1892		se New Guinea		
16723	<i>M. a. naimii</i>	<i>Malurus alboscapulatus naimii</i>	Astrolabe Alfesmutte		Naimistaffelschwanz	D'Alberty, 1875		e New Guinea		
16724	<i>Malurus melanocephalus</i>	<i>Malurus melanocephalus</i>	Rødrygget Alfesmutte	Red-backed Fairywren	Rotrücken-Staffelschwanz	(Latham, 1801)		AU : n, e Australia		
16725	<i>M. m. cruentatus</i>	<i>Malurus melanocephalus cruentatus</i>	Australsk Alfesmutte		Goulds Rotrückenstaffelschwanz	Gould, 1840		nc WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)		
16726	<i>M. m. melanocephalus</i>	<i>Malurus melanocephalus melanocephalus</i>	Rødrygget Alfesmutte		Rotrücken-Staffelschwanz	(Latham, 1801)		ec QLD to ec NSW (e Australia)		
16727	<i>Malurus leucopterus</i>	<i>Malurus leucopterus</i>	Hvidvinget Alfesmutte	White-winged Fairywren	Weißflügel-Staffelschwanz	Quoy & Gaimard, 1824		AU : Australia (except n, s, e, Tasmania)		
16728	<i>M. l. leucopterus</i>	<i>Malurus leucopterus leucopterus</i>	Hvidvinget Alfesmutte		Edouards Weißflügel-Staffelschwanz	Quoy & Gaimard, 1824		Dirk Hartog I. (off w WA, w Australia)		
16729	<i>M. l. edouardi</i>	<i>Malurus leucopterus edouardi</i>	Barrow Island-alfesmutte		Edouards Weißflügelstaffelschwanz	Campbell, AJ, 1901		Barrow I. (off w WA, w Australia)		
16730	<i>M. l. leuconotus</i>	<i>Malurus leucopterus leuconotus</i>	Blåhvid Alfesmutte		Goulds Weißflügelstaffelschwanz	Gould, 1865		Australia (except n, s, e, Tasmania)		
16731	<i>Clytomyias</i>	<i>Clytomyias</i>	Brun Alfesmutte	Orange-crowned Fairywren	Rotkopf-Staffelschwanz	Sharpe, 1879		AU : montane New Guinea		
16732	<i>Clytomyias insignis</i>	<i>Clytomyias insignis</i>	Brun Alfesmutte		Rotkopf-Staffelschwanz	Sharpe, 1879		montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)		
16733	<i>C. i. insignis</i>	<i>Clytomyias insignis insignis</i>	Brun Alfesmutte		Rotkopf-Staffelschwanz	Sharpe, 1879				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16734	<i>C. i. oorti</i>	<i>Clytomyias insignis oorti</i>	Huon Alfesmutte		Oortstaffelschwanz	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1907	montane wc to ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea			
16735	<i>Stipiturus</i>	<i>Stipiturus</i>	<i>Stipiturus</i>	<i>Stipiturus</i>	<i>Stipiturus</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
16736	<i>Stipiturus malachurus</i>	<i>Stipiturus malachurus</i>	Sydlig Emusmutte	Southern Emu-wren	Rotstirn-Borstenschwanz	(Shaw, 1798)	AU : e, s Australia			
16737	<i>S. m. malachurus</i>	<i>Stipiturus malachurus malachurus</i>	Sydlig Emusmutte		Rotstirn-Borstenschwanz Littlers	(Shaw, 1798)	se QLD to se VIC (e, se Australia)			
16738	<i>S. m. littleri</i>	<i>Stipiturus malachurus littleri</i>	Tasmansk Emusmutte		Rotstirnborstenschwanz Australien	Mathews, 1912	w Tasmania (se Australia)			
16739	<i>S. m. polionotum</i>	<i>Stipiturus malachurus polionotum</i>	Mildura Emusmutte		Rotstirnborstenschwanz Kleiner	Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	se SA and sw VIC (sc, se Australia)			
16740	<i>S. m. intermedius</i>	<i>Stipiturus malachurus intermedius</i>	Lofty Range-emusmutte		Rotstirnborstenschwanz Kangaroo-	Ashby, 1920	Mt. Lofty Ranges, se SA (sc Australia)			
16741	<i>S. m. halmaturinus</i>	<i>Stipiturus malachurus halmaturinus</i>	Kangaroo Emusmutte		Rotstirnborstenschwanz Eyre-	Parsons, 1920	Kangaroo I. (off SA; sc Australia)			
16742	<i>S. m. parimeda</i>	<i>Stipiturus malachurus parimeda</i>	Sleaford Bay-emusmutte		Rotstirnborstenschwanz Westlicher	Schodde & Weatherly, 1981	s Eyre Pen., sc SA (se Australia)			
16743	<i>S. m. westernensis</i>	<i>Stipiturus malachurus westernensis</i>	Sydvestaustralisk Emusmutte		Rotstirnborstenschwanz Hartogs	Campbell, AJ, 1912	sw WA (sw Australia)			
16744	<i>S. m. hartogi</i>	<i>Stipiturus malachurus hartogi</i>	Dirk Hartog-emusmutte		Rotstirnborstenschwanz	Carter, 1916	Dirk Hartog I., off w WA (w Australia)			
16745	<i>Stipiturus mallee</i>	<i>Stipiturus mallee</i>	Mallee Emusmutte	Mallee Emu-wren	Malleeborstenschwanz	Campbell, AJ, 1908	AU : far e SA and nw VIC (se Australia)			
16746	<i>Stipiturus ruficeps</i>	<i>Stipiturus ruficeps</i>	Eyre Emusmutte	Rufous-crowned Emu-wren	Rotscheitel-Borstenschwanz	Campbell, AJ, 1899	AU : wc WA to sw QLD and nc SA (w, c Australia)			See Christidis et al. (2013) for proposed revisions of <i>Amytornis</i> taxonomy, including subgenera.
16747	<i>Amytornis</i>	<i>Amytornis</i>	<i>Amytornis</i>	<i>Amytornis</i>	<i>Amytornis</i>	Stejneger, 1885			TAX	
16748	<i>Amytornis barbatus</i>	<i>Amytornis barbatus</i>	Grå Græssmutte	Grey Grasswren	Braengrasschläpfer	Favaloro & McEvey, 1968	AU : ec Australia			
16749	<i>A. b. barbatus</i>	<i>Amytornis barbatus barbatus</i>	Grå Græssmutte		Braengrasschläpfer Diamantina-	Favaloro & McEvey, 1968	Bulloo River drainage, sw QLD and nw NSW (ec Australia)			
16750	<i>A. b. diamantina</i>	<i>Amytornis barbatus diamantina</i>	Cooper Creek-græssmutte		Braengrasschläpfer	Schodde & Christidis, 1987	Diamantina River drainage, far sw QLD and ne SA (ec Australia)			
16751	<i>Amytornis housei</i>	<i>Amytornis housei</i>	Kimberley Græssmutte	Black Grasswren	Schwarzkehl-Grasschläpfer	(Milligan, 1902)	AU : Kimberley area, ne WA (nw Australia)			
16752	<i>Amytornis woodwardi</i>	<i>Amytornis woodwardi</i>	Hvidstrubet Græssmutte	White-throated Grasswren	Weißkehl-Grasschläpfer	Hartert, E, 1905	AU : far nc NT (far nc Australia)			
16753	<i>Amytornis dorotheae</i>	<i>Amytornis dorotheae</i>	Rødvinget Græssmutte	Carpentarian Grasswren	Carpentariagrasschläpfer	(Mathews, 1914)	AU : far ne NT and far nw QLD (nc Australia)			
16754	<i>Amytornis merrotsyi</i>	<i>Amytornis merrotsyi</i>	Korthalet Græssmutte	Short-tailed Grasswren	Kurzschwanz-Grasschläpfer	Mellor, 1913	AU : sc Australia			
16755	<i>A. m. merrotsyi</i>	<i>Amytornis merrotsyi merrotsyi</i>	Korthalet Græssmutte		Kurzschwanz-Grasschläpfer Gawier-	Mellor, 1913	Flinders Ranges, se SA (sc Australia)			
16756	<i>A. m. pedleri</i>	<i>Amytornis merrotsyi pedleri</i>	Gawlergræssmutte		Kurzschwanzgrasschläpfers	Christidis, Horton & Norman, 2008	Gawler Ranges, se SA (sc Australia)			
16757	<i>Amytornis whitei</i>	<i>Amytornis whitei</i>	Okkergræssmutte	Rufous Grasswren	Westlicher Streifengrasschläpfer	Mathews, 1910	AU : w, wc, se Australia		AS, ENG	Split polytypic <i>A. whitei</i> from <i>A. striatus</i> (Christidis et al. 2013; Black et al. 2020 a,b). English name of this polytypic species follows Black et al. (2020 a,b). Newly described subspecies: Black et al., 2020a.
16758	<i>A. w. parvus</i>	<i>Amytornis whitei parvus</i>	Pilbara Okkergræssmutte			Black, 2020	Cape Range, far w WA (w Australia)		NEW	
16759	<i>A. w. whitei</i>	<i>Amytornis whitei whitei</i>	Okkergræssmutte		Westlicher Streifengrasschläpfer	Mathews, 1910	Pilbara Ranges, w WA (w Australia)		ENG	Treated as a distinct, monotypic species by some (Christidis et al. 2013; Dickinson & Christidis 2014) with the English name Pilbara Grasswren. Proposed as a distinct species by Christidis et al. (2013), but more extensive sampling needed (Black et al. 2020a). If split, Christidis et al. (2013) propose the English name Sandhill Grasswren.
16760	<i>A. w. oweni</i>	<i>Amytornis whitei oweni</i>	Lysbuget Græssmutte			Mathews, 1911	c WA to c QLD and nw SA (wc Australia)		PS	Newly described subspecies: Black et al., 2020a.
16761	<i>A. w. aenigma</i>	<i>Amytornis whitei aenigma</i>	Eyre Græssmutte			Black, 2020	w Eyre Pen., s SA (sc Australia)		NEW	Split <i>A. rowleyi</i> from <i>A. striatus</i> (Christidis et al. 2013; Black et al. 2020 a,b). English name Opalton Grasswren follows Black et al. (2020 a,b). Assigned the English name Rusty Grasswren by others (Christidis et al. 2013; Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
16762	<i>Amytornis rowleyi</i>	<i>Amytornis rowleyi</i>	Diamantina Græssmutte	Opalton Grasswren	Rowleys Streifengrasschläpfer	Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	AU : c QLD (ec Australia)		AS, ENG	
16763	<i>Amytornis striatus</i>	<i>Amytornis striatus</i>	Stribet Græssmutte	Striated Grasswren	Streifengrasschläpfer	(Gould, 1840)	AU : ec Australia			
16764	<i>A. s. striatus</i>	<i>Amytornis striatus striatus</i>	Stribet Græssmutte		Streifengrasschläpfer	(Gould, 1840)	c NSW (se Australia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16765	<i>A. s. howei</i>	<i>Amytornis striatus howei</i>	Victoria Stribet Græssmutte			(Mathews, 1911)	se SA, nw VIC and sw NSW (se Australia) AU : Simpson and Strzelecki deserts, se NT, sw QLC and nc SA (c Australia)		SSP	Recognition of resurrected subspecies <i>howei</i> is based on Black et al. (2020 a,b).
16766	<i>Amytornis goyderi</i>	<i>Amytornis goyderi</i>	Ørkengræssmutte	Eyrean Grasswren	Finkenschnabel-Grasschläufer	(Gould, 1875)				
16767	<i>Amytornis textilis</i>	<i>Amytornis textilis</i>	Brun Græssmutte	Western Grasswren	Strichelgrasschläufer	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)				
16768	<i>A. t. textilis</i>	<i>Amytornis textilis textilis</i>	Brun Græssmutte		Dickschnabel-Grasschläufer Goulds	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	far w WA (w Australia)			
16769	<i>A. t. macrourus</i> †	<i>Amytornis textilis macrourus</i> †	Wongan Hill-græssmutte		Dickschnabelgrasschläufer Myall-	(Gould, 1847)	sw Australia			
16770	<i>A. t. myall</i>	<i>Amytornis textilis myall</i>	Immama Græssmutte		Dickschnabelgrasschläufer	(Mathews, 1916)	s SA (sc Australia)			
16771	<i>Amytornis modestus</i>	<i>Amytornis modestus</i>	Langhalet Græssmutte	Thick-billed Grasswren	Dickschnabel-Grasschläufer	(North, 1902)	AU : c, se, ec Australia			
16772	<i>A. m. modestus</i> †	<i>Amytornis modestus modestus</i> †	Langhalet Græssmutte		Starkgezeichneter Grasschläufer	(North, 1902)	s NT (c Australia)			
16773	<i>A. m. indulkanna</i>	<i>Amytornis modestus indulkanna</i>	Indulkana Græssmutte		Indulkana-Grasschläufer	(Mathews, 1916)	s NT and nc SA (sc Australia) n Flinders Ranges, sc SA (sc Australia)			
16774	<i>A. m. raglessi</i>	<i>Amytornis modestus raglessi</i>	Flinders Range-græssmutte		Ragless-Grasschläufer	Black, 2011	s Lake Frome Basin, ec SA (sc Australia)			
16775	<i>A. m. curnamona</i>	<i>Amytornis modestus curnamona</i>	Frome Græssmutte		Basin-Grasschläufer	Black, 2011	Sturt Stony Desert, ne SA (sc Australia)			
16776	<i>A. m. cowarie</i>	<i>Amytornis modestus cowarie</i>	Sturt Stony Desert-græssmutte			Black, 2016	nw NSW (ec Australia)		SSP	Newly described: Black, 2016.
16777	<i>A. m. obscurior</i>	<i>Amytornis modestus obscurior</i>	Wyarra Langhalet Græssmutte		South Wales-Grasschläufer	(Mathews, 1923)				
16778	<i>A. m. inexpectatus</i> †	<i>Amytornis modestus inexpectatus</i> †	Mossgiel Græssmutte		Mathews-Grasschläufer	(Mathews, 1912)	n, s NSW (ec Australia)			
16779	<i>Amytornis purnelli</i>	<i>Amytornis purnelli</i>	Rodbrun Græssmutte	Dusky Grasswren	Zimtgrasschläufer	(Mathews, 1914)	AU : ec WA, sc NT and nw WA (nc Australia)			
16780	<i>Amytornis ballarae</i>	<i>Amytornis ballarae</i>	Kalkadoon Græssmutte	Kalkadoon Grasswren	Graufanken-Grasschläufer	Condon, 1969	AU : wc QLC (ec Australia)			
16781										Remove <i>Moho</i> to Mohoidae and <i>Notiomystis</i> to Notiomystidae. Revised classification (10.1) follows Andersen et al. (2019).
16782	Family Meliphagidae - 196	Family Meliphagidae - 196	Honningædere	Honeyeaters	Honigfressern				PHY, TAX	
16783	<i>Myza</i>	<i>Myza</i>	<i>Myza</i>	<i>Myza</i>	<i>Myza</i>	Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1895				
16784	<i>Myza celebensis</i>	<i>Myza celebensis</i>	Sortøret Honningæder	Dark-eared Myza	Brillenhonigfresser	(Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1894)	AU : montane Sulawesi			
16785	<i>M. c. celebensis</i>	<i>Myza celebensis celebensis</i>	Sortøret Honningæder		Celebeshonigfresser Südlicher	(Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1894)	montane n, c, se Sulawesi			
16786	<i>M. c. meridionalis</i>	<i>Myza celebensis meridionalis</i>	Bonthain Honningæder		Celebeshonigfresser	(Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1896)	montane sw Sulawesi			
16787	<i>Myza sarasinorum</i>	<i>Myza sarasinorum</i>	Lysøret Honningæder	White-eared Myza	Strichelbauch-Honigfresser	Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1895	AU : montane Sulawesi			
16788	<i>M. s. sarasinorum</i>	<i>Myza sarasinorum sarasinorum</i>	Lysøret Honningæder		Sarasinhonigfresser Stresemanns	Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1895	montane n Sulawesi			
16789	<i>M. s. chionogenys</i>	<i>Myza sarasinorum chionogenys</i>	Latimodjong Honningæder		Sarasinhonigfresser Südlicher	Stresemann, 1931	montane nc, sc Sulawesi			
16790	<i>M. s. pholidota</i>	<i>Myza sarasinorum pholidota</i>	Mengkoka Honningæder		Sarasinhonigfresser	Stresemann, 1932	montane se Sulawesi			
16791	<i>Acanthorhynchus</i>	<i>Acanthorhynchus</i>	Acanthorhynchus	Acanthorhynchus	Acanthorhynchus	Gould, 1837				
16792	<i>Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris</i>	<i>Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris</i>	Østlig Seglnæb	Eastern Spinebill	Rotnacken-Honigfresser	(Latham, 1801)	AU : e, se Australia and Tasmania se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
16793	<i>A. t. cairnsensis</i>	<i>Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris cairnsensis</i>	Atherton Seglnæb		Queensland- Rotnackenhonigfresser	Mathews, 1912				
16794	<i>A. t. dubius</i>	<i>Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris dubius</i>	Tasmansk Seglnæb		Tasmanien- Rotnackenhonigfresser	Gould, 1837	Tasmania and Bass Strait is. se South Australia and Kangaroo I. (off SA; sc Australia)			
16795	<i>A. t. halmaturinus</i>	<i>Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris halmaturinus</i>	Vest Victoria Seglnæb		Kangaroo- Rotnackenhonigfresser	Campbell, AG, 1906				
16796	<i>A. t. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris tenuirostris</i>	Østlig Seglnæb		Rotnacken-Honigfresser	(Latham, 1801)	ec QLD to se SA (e, se Australia)			
16797	<i>Acanthorhynchus superciliosus</i>	<i>Acanthorhynchus superciliosus</i>	Vestlig Seglnæb	Western Spinebill	Buntkopf-Honigfresser	Gould, 1837	AU : sw WA (sw Australia)			
16798	<i>Glycichaera</i>	<i>Glycichaera</i>	<i>Glycichaera</i>	<i>Glycichaera</i>	<i>Glycichaera</i>	Salvadori, 1878			TAX, SEQ	Move Green-backed Honeyeater from <i>Timeliopsis</i> to <i>Glycichaera</i> (Driskell & Christidis 2004; Higgins et al. 2008; Christidis & Boles 2008).
16799	<i>Glycichaera fallax</i>	<i>Glycichaera fallax</i>	Hvidøjet Honningæder	Green-backed Honeyeater	Grünmantel-Honigfresser	Salvadori, 1878	AU : New Guinea and ec Cape York Pen. (ne Australia)			
16800	<i>G. f. pallida</i>	<i>Glycichaera fallax pallida</i>	Salawati Honningæder		Batana- Grünmantelhonigfresser	Stresemann & Paludan, 1932	Batana and Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea ec Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
16801	<i>G. f. fallax</i>	<i>Glycichaera fallax fallax</i>	Hvidøjet Honningæder		Grünmantel-Honigfresser Clauds	Salvadori, 1878			SSP	Includes <i>poliocephala</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16802	<i>G. f. claudi</i>	<i>Glycichaera fallax claudi</i>	Grønrygget Honningæder		Grünmantelhonigfresser	(Mathews, 1914)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16803	Melionyx	Melionyx	Melionyx	Melionyx	Melionyx	Iredale, 1956			PHY, TAX	Separate (10.1) the three species in the <i>Melidectes fuscus</i> clade to the genus <i>Melionyx</i> (Andersen et al. 2019).
16804	<i>Melionyx fuscus</i>	<i>Melionyx fuscus</i>	Sodbrun Honningæder	Sooty Honeyeater	Buntwarzen-Honigfresser	(De Vis, 1897)	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea		ENG	Change (10.1) English name of <i>Melidectes fuscus</i> to Sooty Honeyeater. Includes <i>occidentalis</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16805	<i>Melionyx princeps</i>	<i>Melionyx princeps</i>	Langskægget Honningæder	Long-bearded Honeyeater	Langbart-Honigfresser	(Mayr & Gilliard, 1951)	AU : high montane ec New Guinea		ENG	Change (10.1) English name of <i>Melidectes princeps</i> to Long-bearded Honeyeater.
16806	<i>Melionyx nouhuysi</i>	<i>Melionyx nouhuysi</i>	Kortskægget Honningæder	Short-bearded Honeyeater	Kurzbart-Honigfresser	(van Oort, 1910)	AU : high montane wc New Guinea		ENG	Change (10.1) English name of <i>Melidectes nouhuysi</i> to Short-bearded Honeyeater.
16807	<i>Ptiloprora</i>	<i>Ptiloprora</i>				De Vis, 1894				
16808	<i>Ptiloprora plumbea</i>	<i>Ptiloprora plumbea</i>	Blygrå Honningæder	Leaden Honeyeater	Bleikehl-Honigfresser	(Salvadori, 1895)	AU : patchily in montane wc, e, se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>granti</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16809	<i>Ptiloprora meekiana</i>	<i>Ptiloprora meekiana</i>	Olivenstribet Honningæder	Yellowish-streaked Honeyeater	Oilstreifen-Honigfresser	(Rothschild & Hartert, E. 1907)	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ptiloprora meekiana</i> to Yellowish-streaked Honeyeater (Gregory 2009).
16810	<i>P. m. occidentalis</i>	<i>Ptiloprora meekiana occidentalis</i>	Nassau Mountain-honningæder		Westlicher Meekhonigfresser	Rand, 1940	montane wc New Guinea			
16811	<i>P. m. meekiana</i>	<i>Ptiloprora meekiana meekiana</i>	Olivenstribet Honningæder		Meekhonigfresser	(Rothschild & Hartert, E. 1907)	montane ne (Huon Pen.) to se New Guinea			
16812	<i>Ptiloprora erythropleura</i>	<i>Ptiloprora erythropleura</i>	Rustflanket Honningæder	Rufous-sided Honeyeater	Rotflanken-Honigfresser	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and wc New Guinea			
16813	<i>P. e. erythropleura</i>	<i>Ptiloprora erythropleura erythropleura</i>	Rustflanket Honningæder		Rotflanken-Honigfresser	(Salvadori, 1876)	montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
16814	<i>P. e. dammermani</i>	<i>Ptiloprora erythropleura dammermani</i>	Weyland Rustflanket Honningæder		Dammermanhonigfresser	Stresemann & Paludan, 1934	montane wc New Guinea			
16815	<i>Ptiloprora guisei</i>	<i>Ptiloprora guisei</i>	Rustrygget Honningæder	Rufous-backed Honeyeater	Rotrücken-Honigfresser	(De Vis, 1894)	AU : montane e, ne (Adelbert Range and Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>umbrosa</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16816	<i>Ptiloprora mayri</i>	<i>Ptiloprora mayri</i>	Stribet Honningæder	Mayr's Honeyeater	Mayrhonigfresser	Hartert, E. 1930	AU : montane nc coastal New Guinea			
16817	<i>P. m. mayri</i>	<i>Ptiloprora mayri mayri</i>	Stribet Honningæder		Mayrhonigfresser	Hartert, E. 1930	Foja and Cyclops Mts. (wc New Guinea)			
16818	<i>P. m. acrophila</i>	<i>Ptiloprora mayri acrophila</i>	Menawa Honningæder		Östlicher Mayrhonigfresser	Diamond, 1969	Bewani Mts. (ec New Guinea)			
16819	<i>Ptiloprora perstriata</i>	<i>Ptiloprora perstriata</i>	Sortstribet Honningæder	Grey-streaked Honeyeater	Streifenhonigfresser	(De Vis, 1898)	AU : montane we to se New Guinea		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>incerta</i> , <i>lorentzi</i> and <i>praedicta</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16820	<i>Ashbyia</i>	<i>Ashbyia</i>				North, 1911				
16821	<i>Ashbyia lovensis</i>	<i>Ashbyia lovensis</i>	Ørkenhonningsmutter	Gibberbird	Wüstentrugschmätzer	(Ashby, 1911)	AU : ne SA, se QLD and nw NSW (ec Australia)			
16822	<i>Ephianura</i>	<i>Ephianura</i>				Gould, 1838				
16823	<i>Ephianura tricolor</i>	<i>Ephianura tricolor</i>	Rød Honningpikker	Crimson Chat	Scharlachtrugschmätzer	Gould, 1841	AU : Australia (except n, far s and Tasmania)			
16824	<i>Ephianura aurifrons</i>	<i>Ephianura aurifrons</i>	Sortstrubet Honningpikker	Orange Chat	Goldstirn-Trugschmätzer	Gould, 1838	AU : Australia (except n, far s, e and Tasmania)			
16825	<i>Ephianura crocea</i>	<i>Ephianura crocea</i>	Gul Honningpikker	Yellow Chat	Safrantrugschmätzer	Castelnau & Ramsay, EP, 1877	AU : ne Australia w Arnhem Land, far nw NT (nc Australia)			
16826	<i>E. c. tunneyi</i>	<i>Ephianura crocea tunneyi</i>	Arnhem Honningpikker		Tunneys Safrantrugschmätzer	Mathews, 1912				
16827	<i>E. c. crocea</i>	<i>Ephianura crocea crocea</i>	Gul Honningpikker		Safrantrugschmätzer	Castelnau & Ramsay, EP, 1877	ne WA to w QLD (nw to c Australia)			
16828	<i>E. c. macgregori</i>	<i>Ephianura crocea macgregori</i>	Dawson Honningpikker		McGregors Safrantrugschmätzer	Keast, 1958	coastal ec QLD (ec Australia)			
16829	<i>Ephianura albifrons</i>	<i>Ephianura albifrons</i>	Hvidmasket Honningpikker	White-fronted Chat	Weißgesicht-Trugschmätzer	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	AU : sw WA to ec NSW and Tasmania (s Australia)			
16830	<i>Stresemannia</i>	<i>Stresemannia</i>				Meise, 1950				
16831	<i>Stresemannia bougainvillei</i>	<i>Stresemannia bougainvillei</i>	Bougainville Honningæder	Bougainville Honeyeater	Bougainvillehonigfresser	(Mayr, 1932)	AU : montane Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
16832	<i>Conopophila</i>	<i>Conopophila</i>				Reichenbach, 1852				
16833	<i>Conopophila albogularis</i>	<i>Conopophila albogularis</i>	Brunbrystet Honningæder	Rufous-banded Honeyeater	Rostband-Honigfresser	(Gould, 1843)	AU : Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), se, ne and se New Guinea, and n NT to n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (nc, ne Australia)			
16834	<i>Conopophila rufogularis</i>	<i>Conopophila rufogularis</i>	Ruststrubet Honningæder	Rufous-throated Honeyeater	Rostkehl-Honigfresser	(Gould, 1843)	AU : ne WA to se QLD (n Australia)			
16835	<i>Conopophila whitei</i>	<i>Conopophila whitei</i>	Grå Honningæder	Grey Honeyeater	Grauhonigfresser	(North, 1910)	AU : wc WA to ec NT and nw SA (wc Australia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16836	<i>Ramsayornis</i>	<i>Ramsayornis</i>	<i>Ramsayornis</i>	<i>Ramsayornis</i>	<i>Ramsayornis</i>	Mathews, 1912				
16837	<i>Ramsayornis fasciatus</i>	<i>Ramsayornis fasciatus</i>	Skælbrystet Honningæder	Bar-breasted Honeyeater	Wellenbrust-Honigfresser	(Gould, 1843)	AU : ne WA to se QLD (n Australia)			
16838	<i>Ramsayornis modestus</i>	<i>Ramsayornis modestus</i>	Brunrygget Honningæder	Brown-backed Honeyeater	Sumpfhonigfresser	(Gray, GR, 1858)	AU : patchily on New Guinea coast and satellites, and Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)		TAX	Brown-backed Honeyeater was previously in <i>Anthochaera</i> (see Christidis & Boles 2008; Nyári & Joseph 2011; HBW 13).
16839	<i>Melilestes</i>	<i>Melilestes</i>	<i>Melilestes</i>	<i>Melilestes</i>	<i>Melilestes</i>	Salvadori, 1876				
16840	<i>Melilestes megarhynchus</i>	<i>Melilestes megarhynchus</i>	Langnæbbed Honningæder	Long-billed Honeyeater	Langschnabel-Honigfresser	(Gray, GR, 1858)	AU : New Guinea and w satellites Batanta and Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and nc New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>stresemanni</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16841	<i>M. m. vagans</i>	<i>Melilestes megarhynchus vagans</i>	Batanta Honningæder		Batanta-Langschnabelhonigfresser	(Bernstein, 1864)	Salawati and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea), w, s, ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea			
16842	<i>M. m. megarhynchus</i>	<i>Melilestes megarhynchus megarhynchus</i>	Langnæbbed Honningæder		Langschnabel-Honigfresser	(Gray, GR, 1858)				
16843	<i>Timeliopsis</i>	<i>Timeliopsis</i>	<i>Timeliopsis</i>	<i>Timeliopsis</i>	<i>Timeliopsis</i>	Salvadori, 1876				
16844	<i>Timeliopsis fulvigula</i>	<i>Timeliopsis fulvigula</i>	Højlandshonningæder	Olive Straightbill	Buschhonigfresser	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU : montane New Guinea montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
16845	<i>T. f. fulvigula</i>	<i>Timeliopsis fulvigula fulvigula</i>	Højlandshonningæder		Buschhonigfresser	(Schlegel, 1871)	montane wc to ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>fuscicapilla</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16846	<i>T. f. meyeri</i>	<i>Timeliopsis fulvigula meyeri</i>	Weyland Højlandshonningæder		Meyers Buschhonigfresser	(Salvadori, 1896)				
16847	<i>Timeliopsis griseigula</i>	<i>Timeliopsis griseigula</i>	Lavlandshonningæder	Tawny Straightbill	Geradschnabel-Honigfresser	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU : patchily in New Guinea Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea			
16848	<i>T. g. griseigula</i>	<i>Timeliopsis griseigula griseigula</i>	Lavlandshonningæder		Geradschnabel-Honigfresser Südlicher	(Schlegel, 1871)				
16849	<i>T. g. fulviventris</i>	<i>Timeliopsis griseigula fulviventris</i>	Morobe Lavlandshonningæder		Geradschnabelhonigfresser	(Ramsay, EP, 1882)	sc, ne (Huon Gulf) to se New Guinea			
16850	<i>Melipotes</i>	<i>Melipotes</i>	<i>Melipotes</i>	<i>Melipotes</i>	<i>Melipotes</i>	Sclater, PL, 1874				
16851	<i>Melipotes gymnops</i>	<i>Melipotes gymnops</i>	Arfakhonningæder	Arfak Honeyeater	Fleckenbauch-Honigfresser	Sclater, PL, 1874	AU : montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Melipotes gymnops</i> to Arfak Honeyeater (Gregory 2009).
16852	<i>Melipotes fumigatus</i>	<i>Melipotes fumigatus</i>	Signalhonningæder	Common Smoky Honeyeater	Aschbrust-Honigfresser	Meyer, AB, 1886	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea montane s Bird's Neck (nw New Guinea)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Melipotes fumigatus</i> from Smoky Honeyeater to Common Smoky Honeyeater with recognition of <i>M. carolae</i> .
16853	<i>M. f. kumawa</i>	<i>Melipotes fumigatus kumawa</i>	Kumawa Signalhonningæder		Kumawa-Aschbrusthonigfresser	Diamond, 1985				
16854	<i>M. f. goliathi</i>	<i>Melipotes fumigatus goliathi</i>	Weyland Signalhonningæder		Goliath-Aschbrusthonigfresser	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1911	montane e New Guinea			
16855	<i>M. f. fumigatus</i>	<i>Melipotes fumigatus fumigatus</i>	Signalhonningæder		Aschbrust-Honigfresser	Meyer, AB, 1886	montane se New Guinea			
16856	<i>Melipotes carolae</i>	<i>Melipotes carolae</i>	Foja Honningæder	Wattled Smoky Honeyeater	Gelbwangen-Honigfresser	Beehler, Prawiradilaga, de Pretes & Kemp, N, 2007	AU : Foja Mts. (w New Guinea)		NEW	<i>Melipotes carolae</i> is a newly described species: Beehler et al., 2007.
16857	<i>Melipotes ater</i>	<i>Melipotes ater</i>	Hvidpletlet Honningæder	Spangled Honeyeater	Huonhonigfresser	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1911	AU : montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
16858	<i>Macgregoria</i>	<i>Macgregoria</i>	<i>Macgregoria</i>	<i>Macgregoria</i>	<i>Macgregoria</i>	De Vis, 1897			PHY	Macgregor's Honeyeater may be related to <i>Melipotes</i> (Cracraft & Feinstein 2000).
16859	<i>Macgregoria pulchra</i>	<i>Macgregoria pulchra</i>	Orangelappet Honningæder	MacGregor's Honeyeater	Lappenonigfresser	De Vis, 1897	AU : high montane wc, se New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Macgregoria pulchra</i> from MacGregor's Lappetface to MacGregor's Honeyeater; it is a honeyeater (Cracraft & Feinstein 2000). Letters to De Vis confirm that the English name should be "MacGregor's" with capital "G" <i>contra</i> previous change (A. Knox, B. Beehler Oct. 2015).
16860	<i>M. p. carolinae</i>	<i>Macgregoria pulchra carolinae</i>	Snow Mountain-honningæder		Carolinas Honigfresser	Junge, 1939	high montane w, c New Guinea			
16861	<i>M. p. pulchra</i>	<i>Macgregoria pulchra pulchra</i>	Orangelappet Honningæder		MacGregor-Honigfresser	De Vis, 1897	high montane se New Guinea			
16862	<i>Glycifohia</i>	<i>Glycifohia</i>	<i>Glycifohia</i>	<i>Glycifohia</i>	<i>Glycifohia</i>	Mathews, 1929				
16863	<i>Glycifohia undulata</i>	<i>Glycifohia undulata</i>	Høghonningæder	Barred Honeyeater	Sperberhonigfresser	(Sparman, 1787)	AU : Grande Terre (New Caledonia)			
16864	<i>Glycifohia notabilis</i>	<i>Glycifohia notabilis</i>	Vanuatuhonningæder	White-bellied Honeyeater	Weißbauch-Honigfresser	(Sharpe, 1899)	AU : n, c Vanuatu Ureparapara and Vanua Lava (Banks Is., n Vanuatu), Santo and Ambae (n Vanuatu)			
16865	<i>G. n. notabilis</i>	<i>Glycifohia notabilis notabilis</i>	Vanuatuhonningæder		Weißbauch-Honigfresser	(Sharpe, 1899)	Maewo and Malekula to Epi (ne to c Vanuatu)			
16866	<i>G. n. superciliaris</i>	<i>Glycifohia notabilis superciliaris</i>	Central Vanuatu-honningæder		Weißbauchhonigfresser	(Mayr, 1932)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16867	<i>Gliciphila</i>	<i>Gliciphila</i>	<i>Gliciphila</i>	<i>Gliciphila</i>	<i>Gliciphila</i>	Swainson, 1837				
16868	<i>Gliciphila melanops</i>	<i>Gliciphila melanops</i>	Okkerkronet Honningæder	Tawny-crowned Honeyeater	Goldscheitel-Honigfresser	(Latham, 1801)	AU : s Australia and Tasmania			
16869	<i>G. m. melanops</i>	<i>Gliciphila melanops melanops</i>	Okkerkronet Honningæder Brunrygget Okkerkronet Honningæder		Goldscheitel-Honigfresser Tasmanien- Goldscheitelhonigfresser	(Latham, 1801)	sw SA, se SA to ne NSW, Bass Strait is. and e Tasmania (s Australia)			
16870	<i>G. m. chelidonia</i>	<i>Gliciphila melanops chelidonia</i>				Schodde & Mason, JJ, 1999	w Tasmania (se Australia)			
16871	<i>Pycnopygius</i>	<i>Pycnopygius</i>	<i>Pycnopygius</i>	<i>Pycnopygius</i>	<i>Pycnopygius</i>	Salvadori, 1880				
16872	<i>Pycnopygius ixoides</i>	<i>Pycnopygius ixoides</i>	Umbrahonningæder	Plain Honeyeater	Bülbülonigfresser	(Salvadori, 1878)	AU : New Guinea (except Trans-Fly) Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) to se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>cinereifrons</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16873	<i>P. i. ixoides</i>	<i>Pycnopygius ixoides ixoides</i>	Umbrahonningæder		Bülbülonigfresser Madarasz- Bülbülonigfresser	(Salvadori, 1878)			SSP	Includes <i>simplex</i> (Higgins et al. 2008; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16874	<i>P. i. proximus</i>	<i>Pycnopygius ixoides proximus</i>	Astrolabe Honningæder			(Madarász, 1900)	nc New Guinea		SSP	
16875	<i>P. i. unicus</i>	<i>Pycnopygius ixoides unicus</i>	Huon Honningæder		Mayrs Bülbülonigfresser	Mayr, 1931	ne New Guinea			
16876	<i>P. i. finschi</i>	<i>Pycnopygius ixoides finschi</i>	Rustbuget Honningæder		Finschs Bülbülonigfresser	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903)	se New Guinea			
16877	<i>Pycnopygius cinereus</i>	<i>Pycnopygius cinereus</i>	Gråbrun Honningæder	Marbled Honeyeater	Marmorhonigfresser	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	AU : montane New Guinea montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and w New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>dorsalis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16878	<i>P. c. cinereus</i>	<i>Pycnopygius cinereus cinereus</i>	Gråbrun Honningæder		Marmorhonigfresser	(Sclater, PL, 1874)				
16879	<i>P. c. marmoratus</i>	<i>Pycnopygius cinereus marmoratus</i>	Adelbert Gråbrun Honningæder		Marmorhonigfresser	(Sharpe, 1882)	montane c to se New Guinea AU : Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
16880	<i>Pycnopygius stictocephalus</i>	<i>Pycnopygius stictocephalus</i>	Skælhovedet Honningæder	Streak-headed Honeyeater	Strichelkopf-Honigfresser	(Salvadori, 1876)				
16881	<i>Certhionyx</i>	<i>Certhionyx</i>	<i>Certhionyx</i>	<i>Certhionyx</i>	<i>Certhionyx</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				
16882	<i>Certhionyx variegatus</i>	<i>Certhionyx variegatus</i>	Skadehonningæder	Pied Honeyeater	Elsterhonigfresser	Lesson, R, 1830	AU : ws WA to sw QLD and wc NSW (c Australia)			
16883	<i>Prothemadera</i>	<i>Prothemadera</i>	<i>Prothemadera</i>	<i>Prothemadera</i>	<i>Prothemadera</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
16884	<i>Prothemadera novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Prothemadera novaeseelandiae</i>	Præstefugl	Tui	Tuihonigfresser	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : North, South, Stewart, Kermadec, Chatham and Auckland is. (New Zealand) North, South, Stewart and satellites, Kermadec (ne of North I.) and Auckland is. (s of South I.; New Zealand) Chatham is. (e of South I., New Zealand)		SSP	Includes <i>kermadecensis</i> (Higgins et al. 2008; Gill et al. 2010).
16885	<i>P. n. novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Prothemadera novaeseelandiae novaeseelandiae</i>	Præstefugl		Tui	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
16886	<i>P. n. chathamensis</i>	<i>Prothemadera novaeseelandiae chathamensis</i>	Chatham Præstefugl		Chathamtui	Hartert, E, 1928				
16887	<i>Anthornis</i>	<i>Anthornis</i>	<i>Anthornis</i>	<i>Anthornis</i>	<i>Anthornis</i>	Gray, GR, 1840			PHY	<i>Anthornis</i> bellbirds are related to Tui (Driskell & Christidis 2004).
16888	<i>Anthornis melanura</i>	<i>Anthornis melanura</i>	Newzealandsk Bjældefugl	New Zealand Bellbird	Maorihonigfresser	(Sparman, 1786)	AU : North, South, Stewart is. and satellites and Auckland Is. (s of South I.; New Zealand) North, South, Stewart is. and satellites and Auckland Is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)			
16889	<i>A. m. melanura</i>	<i>Anthornis melanura melanura</i>	Newzealandsk Bjældefugl		Maori-Glockenhonigfresser	(Sparman, 1786)	Three Kings Is. (n of North I., New Zealand)			
16890	<i>A. m. obscura</i>	<i>Anthornis melanura obscura</i>	Three Kings-bjældefugl		DunklerGlockenhonigfresser	Falla, 1948	PoorKnights Is. (between North and South is., New Zealand)			
16891	<i>A. m. oneho</i>	<i>Anthornis melanura oneho</i>	Poor Knights-bjældefugl		Glockenhonigfresser	Bartle & Sagar, 1987				
16892	<i>Anthornis melanocephala</i> †	<i>Anthornis melanocephala</i> †	Chatham Bjældefugl	Chatham Bellbird	Chathamhonigfresser	Gray, GR, 1843	AU : Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)		EXT	Treated as specifically distinct from <i>Anthornis melanura</i> (Gill et al. 2010). BirdLife International (2012) Species factsheet: <i>Anthornis melanocephala</i> .
16893	<i>Sugomel</i>	<i>Sugomel</i>	<i>Sugomel</i>	<i>Sugomel</i>	<i>Sugomel</i>	Mathews, 1922			TAX	Treat <i>Sugomel</i> as masculine (Christidis & Boles 2008; Schodde in litt. See also LeCroy 2011; contra Higgins et al. 2008; Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
16894	<i>Sugomel lombokius</i>	<i>Sugomel lombokius</i>	Lombok Honningæder	Scaly-crowned Honeyeater		(Mathews, 1926)	AU : montane Lombok to Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)		TAX, PHY, SSP	Phylogenetic analysis demonstrates that Scaly-crowned Honeyeater is sister to Black Honeyeater rather than to other species in the genus <i>Lichmera</i> to which it was formerly assigned (Marki et al. 2017). Reassign to the genus <i>Sugomel</i> following Eaton et al. (2021). Note masculine gender. Treat as monotypic; includes <i>fumidigula</i> (Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/Birdlife).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16895	<i>Sugomel niger</i>	<i>Sugomel niger</i>	Broget Honningæder	Black Honeyeater	Trauerhonigfresser	(Gould, 1838)	AU : Australia (except n, s, Tasmania)		TAX	Move Black Honeyeater from <i>Certhionyx</i> to <i>Sugomel</i> (Driskell & Christidis 2004; Higgins et al. 2008; Christidis & Boles 2008).
16896	<i>Meliograis</i>	<i>Meliograis</i>	<i>Meliograis</i>	<i>Meliograis</i>	<i>Meliograis</i>	Sundevall, 1872				
16897	<i>Meliograis gilolensis</i>	<i>Meliograis gilolensis</i>	Hvidstribet Munkefugl	White-streaked Friarbird	Halmaheralederkopf	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : Morotai, Halmahera, Kasiruta and Bacan (n Moluccas)			
16898	<i>Vosea</i>	<i>Vosea</i>	<i>Vosea</i>	<i>Vosea</i>	<i>Vosea</i>	Gilliard, 1960				Change English name of <i>Melidectes whitemanensis</i> to Gilliard's Melidectes (Gregory 2009). Transfer (10.1) to monotypic genus <i>Vosea</i> (Higgins et al. 2019; Andersen et al. 2019). Change English name to Gilliard's Honeyeater with change of genus.
16899	<i>Vosea whitemanensis</i>	<i>Vosea whitemanensis</i>	Bismarck Honningæder	Gilliard's Honeyeater	Gilliardhonigfresser	Gilliard, 1960	AU : montane New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)		ENG, TAX, PHY	
16900	<i>Myzomela</i>	<i>Myzomela</i>	<i>Myzomela</i>	<i>Myzomela</i>	<i>Myzomela</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827				
16901	<i>Myzomela blasii</i>	<i>Myzomela blasii</i>	Ambon Honningæder	Drab Myzomela	Ambonahonigfresser	(Salvadori, 1882)	AU : montane Seram, Boano (nw of Seram) and Ambon (ec Moluccas)			
16902	<i>Myzomela albigula</i>	<i>Myzomela albigula</i>	Hvidhaget Honningæder	White-chinned Myzomela	Weißkinn-Honigfresser	Hartert, E, 1898	AU : Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
16903	<i>M. a. pallidior</i>	<i>Myzomela albigula pallidior</i>	Misima Honningæder		Hartert, E, 1898		w, e Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
16904	<i>M. a. albigula</i>	<i>Myzomela albigula albigula</i>	Hvidhaget Honningæder		Hartert, E, 1898		Rosell (e Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
16905	<i>Myzomela cineracea</i>	<i>Myzomela cineracea</i>	Askehonningæder	Ashy Myzomela	Schlichthonigfresser	Sclater, PL, 1879	AU : Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)		SSP	Includes <i>rooki</i> (Mayr & Diamond 2001; Higgins et al. 2008).
16906	<i>Myzomela eques</i>	<i>Myzomela eques</i>	Rubinstrubet Honningæder	Ruby-throated Myzomela	Rotkehl-Honigfresser	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
16907	<i>M. e. eques</i>	<i>Myzomela eques eques</i>	Rubinstrubet Honningæder		Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)		Misool, Salawati and Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
16908	<i>M. e. primitiva</i>	<i>Myzomela eques primitiva</i>	Geelvink Bay-honningæder		Stresemann & Paludan, 1932		n Bird's Neck (nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea			
16909	<i>M. e. nymani</i>	<i>Myzomela eques nymani</i>	Rødbrystet Honningæder		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903		s to se New Guinea			
16910	<i>M. e. karimuiensis</i>	<i>Myzomela eques karimuiensis</i>	Karimui Honningæder		Diamond, 1967		Karimui (e highlands of New Guinea)			
16911	<i>Myzomela simplex</i>	<i>Myzomela simplex</i>	Moluk Honningæder	Moluccan Myzomela	Molukkenhonigfresser	Gray, GR, 1861	AU : Morotai to Bacan (n Moluccas)		AS	Moluccan Myzomela <i>Myzomela simplex</i> (including <i>mortyana</i>) is split from Dusky Myzomela <i>M. obscura</i> based on differences in plumage, size and DNA (Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/BirdLife).
16912	<i>M. s. mortyana</i>	<i>Myzomela simplex mortyana</i>	Morotai Honningæder		Hartert, E, 1903		Morotai (n Moluccas)			
16913	<i>M. s. simplex</i>	<i>Myzomela simplex simplex</i>	Moluk Honningæder		Gray, GR, 1861		Halmahera, Ternate, Tidore, Kasiruta, Bacan and Damar (s of Halmahera; n Moluccas)			
16914	<i>Myzomela rubrotincta</i>	<i>Myzomela rubrotincta</i>	Obi Honningæder	Red-tinged Myzomela	Obihonigfresser	Salvadori, 1878	AU : Obi and Bisa (ne Moluccas)		AS	Red-tinged Myzomela <i>Myzomela tincta</i> is split from Dusky Myzomela <i>M. obscura</i> based on differences in plumage, size and DNA (Eaton et al. 2016, 2021; HBW/BirdLife).
16915	<i>Myzomela rubrobrunnea</i>	<i>Myzomela rubrobrunnea</i>	Rødbrun Honningæder	Biak Myzomela	Biakhonigfresser	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		AS	Biak Myzomela <i>Myzomela rubrobrunnea</i> is split from Dusky Myzomela <i>M. obscura</i> based on morphological differences (Gregory 2017; HBW/BirdLife).
16916	<i>Myzomela obscura</i>	<i>Myzomela obscura</i>	Mørk Honningæder	Dusky Myzomela	Queensland-Honigfresser	Gould, 1843	AU : s New Guinea and n, ne Australia			
16917	<i>M. o. fumata</i>	<i>Myzomela obscura fumata</i>	Torres Honningæder		Torres-Rußhonigfresser	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), w Bird's Head (nw New Guinea), s New Guinea and n Torres Strait is. (ne QLD, far n Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>artensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16918	<i>M. o. harterti</i>	<i>Myzomela obscura harterti</i>	Noosa Honningæder		Hartert's Rußhonigfresser	Mathews, 1911	s Torres Strait is. and Cape York Pen. to se QLD (ne, ec Australia)			
16919	<i>M. o. obscura</i>	<i>Myzomela obscura obscura</i>	Mørk Honningæder		Rußhonigfresser	Gould, 1843	Top End, n NT and Tiwi Is. (n of NT; ne Australia)			
16920	<i>Myzomela cruentata</i>	<i>Myzomela cruentata</i>	Rød Honningæder	Red Myzomela	Bluthonigfresser	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : New Guinea and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16921	<i>M. c. cruentata</i>	<i>Myzomela cruentata cruentata</i>	Rød Honningæder		Bluthonigfresser	Meyer, AB, 1874	montane Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea			
16922	<i>M. c. coccinea</i>	<i>Myzomela cruentata coccinea</i>	New Britain-honningæder		Duke York-Bluthonigfresser	Ramsay, EP, 1877	montane New Britain and Duke of York Is. (n of ne New Britain; se Bismarck Arch.)			
16923	<i>Myzomela erythrina</i>	<i>Myzomela erythrina</i>	New Ireland-honningæder	Reddish Myzomela	Bismarckhonigfresser	Ramsay, EP, 1877	AU: New Ireland and adjacent islands (ne Bismarck Arch.)		AS	Reddish Myzomela <i>Myzomela erythrina</i> (including <i>lavongai</i> , <i>cantans</i> , <i>vinacea</i>) is split from Red Myzomela based on differences in morphology and elevational occurrence (Gregory, 2017; HBW/BirdLife).
16924	<i>M. e. erythrina</i>	<i>Myzomela erythrina erythrina</i>	New Ireland-honningæder		Bismarckhonigfresser	Ramsay, EP, 1877	New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
16925	<i>M. e. lavongai</i>	<i>Myzomela erythrina lavongai</i>	New Hanover-honningæder		Tabar-Bluthonigfresser	Salomonsen, 1966	New Hanover (=Lavongai, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
16926	<i>M. e. cantans</i>	<i>Myzomela erythrina cantans</i>	Tabar Honningæder		Bismarck-Bluthonigfresser	Mayr, 1955	Tabar (n of e New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
16927	<i>M. e. vinacea</i>	<i>Myzomela erythrina vinacea</i>	Djaul Honningæder		Dyaul-Bluthonigfresser	Salomonsen, 1966	Dyaul (=Djaul; s of w New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
16928	<i>Myzomela nigrita</i>	<i>Myzomela nigrita</i>	Sort Honningæder	Papuan Black Myzomela	Schwarzrüskén-Honigfresser	Gray, GR, 1858	AU: New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Myzomela nigrita</i> to Papuan Black Myzomela to conform to IOC modifier rules and local use (Gregory in litt.).
16929	<i>M. n. steini</i>	<i>Myzomela nigrita steini</i>	Waigeo Honningæder		Steins Mohrenhonigfresser	Stresemann & Paludan, 1932	Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
16930	<i>M. n. nigrita</i>	<i>Myzomela nigrita nigrita</i>	Sort Honningæder		Mohrenhonigfresser	Gray, GR, 1858	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), New Guinea and Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>meyeri</i> and <i>louisiadensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16931	<i>M. n. pluto</i>	<i>Myzomela nigrita pluto</i>	Mios Num-honningæder		Pluto-Mohrenhonigfresser	Forbes, WA, 1879	Meos Num (=Mios Num, w of Yapen, Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
16932	<i>M. n. forbesi</i>	<i>Myzomela nigrita forbesi</i>	Goodenough Honningæder		Forbes-Mohrenhonigfresser	Ramsay, EP, 1880	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
16933	<i>Myzomela pulchella</i>	<i>Myzomela pulchella</i>	New Ireland-bjerghonningæder	New Ireland Myzomela	Neuirland-Honigfresser	Salvadori, 1891	AU: montane New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Myzomela pulchella</i> to New Ireland Myzomela (Gregory 2009).
16934	<i>Myzomela kuehni</i>	<i>Myzomela kuehni</i>	Rubinhonningæder	Crimson-hooded Myzomela	Wetarhonigfresser	Rothschild, 1903	AU: Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Myzomela kuehni</i> from Crimson-hooded Myzomela to Wetar Myzomela following Eaton et al. (2016, 2021).
16935	<i>Myzomela prawiradilagae</i>	<i>Myzomela prawiradilagae</i>	Alorhonningæder	Alor Myzomela	Alorhonigfresser	Irham, Ashari, Suparno, Trainor, Verbelen, Wu, MY & Rheindt, 2019	AU: montane Alor (ec Lesser Sundas)		NEW	New species closely related to <i>M. kuehni</i> , first reported by Trainor et al. (2012a,b) and formally described to science on the basis of a single specimen: Irham et al., 2019. Head color, song and call differ; genetic divergence weak.
16936	<i>Myzomela erythrocephala</i>	<i>Myzomela erythrocephala</i>	Rødhededet Honningæder	Red-headed Myzomela	Rotkopf-Honigfresser	Gould, 1840	AU: coastal s New Guinea and n Australia			
16937	<i>M. e. erythrocephala</i>	<i>Myzomela erythrocephala erythrocephala</i>	Rødhededet Honningæder		Rotkopf-Honigfresser	Gould, 1840	coastal ne WA, NT and satellites, and to ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)			
16938	<i>M. e. infuscata</i>	<i>Myzomela erythrocephala infuscata</i>	Aru Rødhededet Honningæder		Aru-Rotkopfhonigfresser	Forbes, WA, 1879	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), s coastal New Guinea and Torres Strait is. (ne QLD, far n Australia)			
16939	<i>Myzomela dammermani</i>	<i>Myzomela dammermani</i>	Sumbahonningæder	Sumba Myzomela	Sumbahonigfresser	Siebers, 1928	AU: Sumba (wc Lesser Sundas)		AS	<i>M. dammermani</i> is split from <i>M. erythrocephala</i> (Higgins et al. 2008). New species described on the basis of morphology and vocalizations: Prawiradilaga et al., 2017 (see also Eaton et al. 2016).
16940	<i>Myzomela irianawidodoae</i>	<i>Myzomela irianawidodoae</i>	Roti Honningæder	Rote Myzomela	Rotihonigfresser	Prawiradilaga, Baveja, Suparno, Ashari, Ng, NSR, Gwee, Verbelen, & Rheindt, 2017	AU: Rote (ec Lesser Sundas)		NEW	Change English name of <i>Myzomela adolphinae</i> to Mountain Myzomela (Gregory 2009).
16941	<i>Myzomela adolphinae</i>	<i>Myzomela adolphinae</i>	Alfthonningæder	Mountain Myzomela	Arfakhonigfresser	Salvadori, 1876	AU: montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea), nc, ec, ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea		ENG	
16942	<i>Myzomela boiei</i>	<i>Myzomela boiei</i>	Bandahonningæder	Banda Myzomela	Inselhonigfresser	(Müller, S, 1843)	AU: Babar (far e Lesser Sundas) and s Moluccas			
16943	<i>M. b. boiei</i>	<i>Myzomela boiei boiei</i>	Bandahonningæder		Inselhonigfresser	(Müller, S, 1843)	Banda Is. (s Moluccas)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16944	<i>M. b. annabellae</i>	<i>Myzomela boiei annabellae</i>	Tanimbar Honningæder		Annabellas Inselhonigfresser	Slater, PL, 1883	Babar (far e Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)		PS	Tanimbar <i>Myzomela M. annabellae</i> is a proposed split from <i>Myzomela boiei</i> (Banda Myzomela) based on strong vocal and minor plumage differences (Eaton et al. 2021).
16945	<i>Myzomela wahe</i>	<i>Myzomela wahe</i>	Taliabu Honningæder	Taliabu Myzomela		Rheindt, Prawiradilaga, Ashari, Suparno & Wu, MY, 2020	AU : Taliabu (Sula Is., e of Sulawesi)		NEW	Newly described species in the Scarlet <i>Myzomela radiation</i> : Rheindt et al., 2020a.
16946	<i>Myzomela chloroptera</i>	<i>Myzomela chloroptera</i>	Sulawesi Honningæder	Sulawesi Myzomela	Sulaweshonigfresser	Walden, 1872	AU : Sulawesi and satellites			
16947	<i>M. c. chloroptera</i>	<i>Myzomela chloroptera chloroptera</i>	Sulaweshonningæder Brunskuldret		Sulaweshonigfresser	Walden, 1872	montane n, e, se Sulawesi			
16948	<i>M. c. juga</i>	<i>Myzomela chloroptera juga</i>	Sulaweshonningæder		Jugahonigfresser	Riley, 1921	montane sw Sulawesi			
16949	<i>M. c. eva</i>	<i>Myzomela chloroptera eva</i>	Selayar Sulawesi Honningæder		Selayarhonigfresser	Meise, 1929	Selayar and Tanahjampea (s of sw Sulawesi)			Bacan <i>Myzomela M. batjanensis</i> is split from Sulawesi <i>Myzomela M. chloroptera</i> based on substantial differences in plumage and voice (Eaton et al. 2021, HBW/Birdlife).
16950	<i>Myzomela batjanensis</i>	<i>Myzomela batjanensis</i>	Bacan Sulawesi Honningæder	Bacan Myzomela	Bacanhonigfresser	Hartert, E, 1903	AU : montane Bacan (n Moluccas)		AS	
16951	<i>Myzomela wakoloensis</i>	<i>Myzomela wakoloensis</i>	Wakolo Honningæder	Wakolo Myzomela	Wakolohonigfresser	Forbes, HO, 1883	AU : montane Buru and Seram (e Moluccas)			
16952	<i>M. w. wakoloensis</i>	<i>Myzomela wakoloensis wakoloensis</i>	Wakolohonningæder		Wakolohonigfresser	Forbes, HO, 1883	montane Buru (w Moluccas)			
16953	<i>M. w. elisabethae</i>	<i>Myzomela wakoloensis elisabethae</i>	Seram Honningæder		Elisabethas Wakolohonigfresser	van Oort, 1911	montane Seram (ec Moluccas)		PS	Seram <i>Myzomela M. elisabethae</i> is a proposed split from Buru <i>Myzomela M.</i> <i>wakoloensis</i> based on differences in plumage and voice (Eaton et al. 2021). However, retained as conspecific by HBW/Birdlife.
16954	<i>Myzomela sanguinolenta</i>	<i>Myzomela sanguinolenta</i>	Skarlagén Honningæder	Scarlet Myzomela	Scharlachhonigfresser	(Latham, 1801)	AU : ec QLD to s VIC (e Australia)			
16955	<i>Myzomela caledonica</i>	<i>Myzomela caledonica</i>	Ny Kaledonsk -honningæder	New Caledonian Myzomela	Neukaledonien-Honigfresser	Forbes, WA, 1879	AU : Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)		AS	<i>Myzomela caledonica</i> is split from <i>M.</i> <i>sanguinolenta</i> (Higgins et al. 2008).
16956	<i>Myzomela cardinalis</i>	<i>Myzomela cardinalis</i>	Kardinal honningæder	Cardinal Myzomela	Kardinalhonigfresser	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU, PO : Makira, Rennell, and Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is.; se Solomon Is.), Vanuatu, Loyalty Is. and Samoa Makira (=San Cristóbal), Ugi and Three Sisters (n of e Makira; se Solomon Is.)			
16957	<i>M. c. pulcherrima</i>	<i>Myzomela cardinalis pulcherrima</i>	Makira Kardinalhonningæder		Ugi-Kardinalhonigfresser Sanfords	Ramsay, EP, 1881				
16958	<i>M. c. sanfordi</i>	<i>Myzomela cardinalis sanfordi</i>	Rennell Kardinalhonningæder		Kardinalhonigfresser	Mayr, 1931	Rennell (s Solomon Is.)			
16959	<i>M. c. sanctaerucis</i>	<i>Myzomela cardinalis sanctaerucis</i>	Santa Cruz-kardinalhonningæder		Torres-Kardinalhonigfresser	Sarasin, 1913	Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.) and Torres Is. (n Vanuatu)			
16960	<i>M. c. tucoptae</i>	<i>Myzomela cardinalis tucoptae</i>	Tucopia Kardinalhonningæder		Kardinalhonigfresser Vanuatu-	Mayr, 1937	Tikopia (far se Solomon Is.)			
16961	<i>M. c. tenuis</i>	<i>Myzomela cardinalis tenuis</i>	Vanuatu Kardinalhonningæder		Kardinalhonigfresser	Mayr, 1937	Banks Is. to Efate (n to e Vanuatu)			
16962	<i>M. c. cardinalis</i>	<i>Myzomela cardinalis cardinalis</i>	Kardinalhonningæder		Kardinalhonigfresser Loyalitäts-	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Erromango, Tanna and Aneityum (s Vanuatu)			
16963	<i>M. c. lifuensis</i>	<i>Myzomela cardinalis lifuensis</i>	Lifou Kardinalhonningæder		Kardinalhonigfresser	Layard, EL & Layard, ELC, 1878	Loyalty Is. (New Caledonia)			
16964	<i>M. c. nigriventris</i>	<i>Myzomela cardinalis nigriventris</i>	Samoa Kardinalhonningæder		Samoa-Kardinalhonigfresser	Peale, 1849	Savaai and Upolu (w Samoa) and Tutuila (w American Samoa, e Polynesia)		PS	Samoa <i>Myzomela M. nigriventris</i> (Pratt & Mittermeier 2016).
16965	<i>Myzomela chermesina</i>	<i>Myzomela chermesina</i>	Rotuma Honningæder	Rotuma Myzomela	Karmesinhonigfresser	Gray, GR, 1846	PO : Rotuma (far nw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
16966	<i>Myzomela rubratra</i>	<i>Myzomela rubratra</i>	Mikronesisk Honningæder	Micronesian Myzomela	Mikronesienhonigfresser	(Lesson, R, 1827)	PO : Mariana and Caroline is. (Micronesia)			
16967	<i>M. r. asuncionis</i>	<i>Myzomela rubratra asuncionis</i>	Ascunción Honningæder		Marianahonigfresser	Salomonsen, 1966	Maug to Anatahan (n Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
16968	<i>M. r. saffordi</i>	<i>Myzomela rubratra saffordi</i>	Saipan Honningæder		Saffords Mikronesienhonigfresser	Wetmore, 1917	Saipan, Tinian, Aguijan (=Aguijan) and Rota, s Northern Mariana Is. and formerly Guam (s Mariana Is.; w Micronesia)			
16969	<i>M. r. kobayashii</i>	<i>Myzomela rubratra kobayashii</i>	Palau Honningæder		Palauhonigfresser	Momiyama, 1922	Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
16970	<i>M. r. kurodai</i>	<i>Myzomela rubratra kurodai</i>	Yap Honningæder		Yaphonigfresser	Momiyama, 1922	Yap (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
16971	<i>M. r. major</i>	<i>Myzomela rubratra major</i>	Chuuk Honningæder		Truckhonigfresser	Bonaparte, 1854	Chuuk (=Truk, e Caroline Is., e Micronesia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16972	<i>M. r. dichromata</i>	<i>Myzomela rubratra dichromata</i>	Pohnpei Honningæder		Phonpeihonigfresser	Wetmore, 1919	Pohnpei (=Ponape) and Sapwuahfik Atoll (=Ngatik, to sw of Pohnpei), e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
16973	<i>M. r. rubratra</i>	<i>Myzomela rubratra rubratra</i>	Mikronesisk Honningæder		Mikronesienhonigfresser	(Lesson, R, 1827)	Kosrae (e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
16974	<i>Myzomela sclateri</i>	<i>Myzomela sclateri</i>	Rødstrubet Honningæder	Slater's Myzomela	Scharlachkehl-Honigfresser	Forbes, WA, 1879	AU : Karkar (n of nc New Guinea) and islets off New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Myzomela sclateri</i> to Slater's Myzomela (Gregory 2009).
16975	<i>Myzomela pammelaena</i>	<i>Myzomela pammelaena</i>	Ibenholthonningæder	Bismarck Black Myzomela	Ebenholz-Honigfresser	Slater, PL, 1877	AU : Bismarck Arch. including Admiralty Is. and islets to w Ninigo, Hermit and Kaniet Is. (islets w of Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Myzomela pammelaena</i> to Bismarck Black Myzomela (Gregory 2009).
16976	<i>M. p. ernstmayri</i>	<i>Myzomela pammelaena ernstmayri</i>	Ninigo Ibenholthonningæder		Ernstmayrs Ebenholzhonigfresser	Meise, 1929	Admiralty Is. including islets (nw Bismarck Arch.)			
16977	<i>M. p. pammelaena</i>	<i>Myzomela pammelaena pammelaena</i>	Ibenholthonningæder		Ebenholz-Honigfresser	Slater, PL, 1877	Admiralty Is. including islets (nw Bismarck Arch.)			
16978	<i>M. p. hades</i>	<i>Myzomela pammelaena hades</i>	Saint Matthias-ibenholthonningæder		Ebenholzhonigfresser	Meise, 1929	St. Matthias Is. (nc Bismarck Arch.)			
16979	<i>M. p. ramsayi</i>	<i>Myzomela pammelaena ramsayi</i>	New Hanover-ibenholthonningæder		Ramsays Ebenholzhonigfresser	Finsch, 1886	Tingwon (w of Lavongai) and islets off New Hanover and New Ireland			
16980	<i>M. p. nigerrima</i>	<i>Myzomela pammelaena nigerrima</i>	Tolokiwa Ibenholthonningæder		Neuguinea-Ebenholzhonigfresser	Salomonsen, 1966	islets between ne New Guinea and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
16981	<i>Myzomela lafargei</i>	<i>Myzomela lafargei</i>	Rødnakket Honningæder	Red-capped Myzomela	Scharlachnacken-Honigfresser	Pucheran, 1853	AU : Buka to Isabel and satellites (n to e Solomon Is.)			
16982	<i>Myzomela eichhorni</i>	<i>Myzomela eichhorni</i>	Gulbuget Honningæder	Crimson-rumped Myzomela	Rotbürzel-Honigfresser	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1901	AU : New Georgia group (wc Solomon Is.)			
16983	<i>M. e. eichhorni</i>	<i>Myzomela eichhorni eichhorni</i>	Gulbuget Honningæder		Rotbürzel-Honigfresser	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1901	Gizo and Kolombangara to Nggatokae (ne to s New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
16984	<i>M. e. ganongae</i>	<i>Myzomela eichhorni ganongae</i>	Ranongga Honningæder		Ranonggahonigfresser	Mayr, 1932	Ranongga (nw New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
16985	<i>M. e. atrata</i>	<i>Myzomela eichhorni atrata</i>	Bagga Honningæder		Vella Lavellahonigfresser	Hartert, E, 1908	Vella Lavella and Bagga Is. (to e of Vella Lavella; n New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
16986	<i>Myzomela malaitae</i>	<i>Myzomela malaitae</i>	Malaitahonningæder	Red-vested Myzomela	Malaitahonigfresser	Mayr, 1931	AU : montane Malaita (se Solomon Is.)			
16987	<i>Myzomela melanocephala</i>	<i>Myzomela melanocephala</i>	Sorthovedet Honningæder	Black-headed Myzomela	Savohonigfresser	(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	AU : Florida Is., Savo (n of nw Guadalcanal) and Guadalcanal (se Solomon Is.)			
16988	<i>Myzomela tristrami</i>	<i>Myzomela tristrami</i>	Sodfarvet Honningæder	Sooty Myzomela	Tristramhonigfresser	Ramsay, EP, 1881	AU : Makira, Ugi (off nw Makira) and Santa Catalina and Santa Ana (off se Makira; se Solomon Is.)			
16989	<i>Myzomela jugularis</i>	<i>Myzomela jugularis</i>	Fijihonningæder	Sulphur-breasted Myzomela	Orangebrust-Honigfresser	Peale, 1849	PO : Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
16990	<i>Myzomela erythromelas</i>	<i>Myzomela erythromelas</i>	Vella Lavella-honningæder	Black-bellied Myzomela	Flammenkopf-Honigfresser	Salvadori, 1881	AU : New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Myzomela erythromelas</i> to simpler Black-bellied Myzomela in current use (Gregory in litt.).
16991	<i>Myzomela vulnerata</i>	<i>Myzomela vulnerata</i>	Rødgumpet Honningæder	Black-breasted Myzomela	Dreifarben-Honigfresser	(Müller, S, 1843)	AU : Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
16992	<i>Myzomela rosenbergii</i>	<i>Myzomela rosenbergii</i>	Sortrød Honningæder	Red-collared Myzomela	Rosenberghonigfresser	Schlegel, 1871	AU : montane New Guinea			
16993	<i>Myzomela longirostris</i>	<i>Myzomela longirostris</i>	d'Entrecasteaux Honningæder	Long-billed Myzomela	Nidulahonigfresser	Mayr & Rand, 1935	AU : montane Goodenough (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea)		AS	Long-billed Myzomela <i>Myzomela longirostris</i> is a split from <i>M. rosenbergii</i> based on morphometric differences and distinctive female plumage (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017; HBW/BirdLife).
16994	<i>Philemon</i>	<i>Philemon</i>	<i>Philemon</i>	<i>Philemon</i>	<i>Philemon</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
16995	<i>Philemon meyeri</i>	<i>Philemon meyeri</i>	Brun Munkefugl	Meyer's Friarbird	Zwerglederkopf	Salvadori, 1878	AU : New Guinea (except Bird's Head, nw and lower Fly, se New Guinea)			
16996	<i>Philemon brassi</i>	<i>Philemon brassi</i>	Sortbrystet Munkefugl	Brass's Friarbird	Mamberamolederkopf	Rand, 1940	AU : Mamberamo Basin (nw New Guinea)			
16997	<i>Philemon citreogularis</i>	<i>Philemon citreogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Munkefugl	Little Friarbird	Glattstirn-Lederkopf	(Gould, 1837)	AU : se New Guinea and n, e Australia			
16998	<i>P. c. papuensis</i>	<i>Philemon citreogularis papuensis</i>	Oriomo Munkefugl		Neuguinea-Glattstirnlederkopf	Mayr & Rand, 1935	Trans-Fly (se New Guinea)			
16999	<i>P. c. sordidus</i>	<i>Philemon citreogularis sordidus</i>	Lille Munkefugl		Nördlicher Glattstirnlederkopf	(Gould, 1848)	ne WA to nw QLD (nc Australia)			
17000	<i>P. c. citreogularis</i>	<i>Philemon citreogularis citreogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Munkefugl		Glattstirn-Lederkopf	(Gould, 1837)	Cape York Pen., ne QLD to se SA and n VIC (e Australia)	partial migrant to n		
17001	<i>Philemon kisserensis</i>	<i>Philemon kisserensis</i>	Grå Munkefugl	Grey Friarbird	Graulederkopf	Meyer, AB, 1884	AU : Kisar, Leti and Moa (e of Timor, e Lesser Sundas)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17002	<i>Philemon inornatus</i>	<i>Philemon inornatus</i>	Timormunkefugl	Timor Friarbird	Timorlederkopf	(Gray, GR, 1846)	AU : Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			Change English name of <i>Philemon fuscicapillus</i> from Dusky Friarbird to Morotai Friarbird with restriction of its range to Morotai I. (Besson 2012; Eaton et al. 2021).
17003	<i>Philemon fuscicapillus</i>	<i>Philemon fuscicapillus</i>	Morotaimunkefugl	Dusky Friarbird	Mokukkenlederkopf	(Wallace, 1862)	AU : Morotai (n Moluccas)		ENG	
17004	<i>Philemon subcorniculatus</i>	<i>Philemon subcorniculatus</i>	Seramunkefugl	Seram Friarbird	Seramlederkopf	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	AU : Seram (ec Moluccas)			
17005	<i>Philemon moluccensis</i>	<i>Philemon moluccensis</i>	Molukmunkefugl	Black-faced Friarbird	Burulederkopf	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : Buru (wc Moluccas)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Philemon moluccensis</i> from Black-faced Friarbird to Buru Friarbird with split of <i>Philemon plumigenis</i> (Eaton et al. 2021). <i>Philemon plumigenis</i> is split from <i>Philemon moluccensis</i> (Rheindt & Hutchinson 2007).
17006	<i>Philemon plumigenis</i>	<i>Philemon plumigenis</i>	Tanimbarmunkefugl	Tanimbar Friarbird	Tanimbarlederkopf	(Gray, GR, 1858)	AU : Kai and Tanimbar is. (s Moluccas)		AS	H&M 4 and HBW/Birdlife lump <i>P. buceroides</i> , <i>P. novaeguineae</i> and <i>P. yorki</i> following Schodde & Mason (1999). However, the two Australian subspecies (<i>gordoni</i> and <i>ammitophilus</i>) are treated as a separate species by Eaton et al. (2021) based on stated genetic and vocal differences.
17007	<i>Philemon buceroides</i>	<i>Philemon buceroides</i>	Hjelmunkefugl	Helmeted Friarbird	Helmlederkopf	(Swainson, 1838)	AU : w Lesser Sundas to n, ne Australia		PL/PS	
17008	<i>P. b. neglectus</i>	<i>Philemon buceroides neglectus</i>	Sundahjelmunkefugl		Sunda-Helmlederkopf	(Büttikofer, 1891)	Lombok to Sumba and Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
17009	<i>P. b. buceroides</i>	<i>Philemon buceroides buceroides</i>	Hjelmunkefugl		Helmlederkopf	(Swainson, 1838)	Sawu to Timor and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
17010	<i>P. b. gordoni</i>	<i>Philemon buceroides gordoni</i>	Melville Hjelmunkefugl		Gordons Helmlederkopf	Mathews, 1912	coastal Top End, n NT and Melville I. (Tiwi Is., n of NT; far ne Australia)			
17011	<i>P. b. ammitophilus</i>	<i>Philemon buceroides ammitophilus</i>	Arnhem Hjelmunkefugl		Nördlicher Helmlederkopf	Schodde, Mason, IJ & McKean, 1979	interior Top End, n NT (ne Australia)			
17012	<i>Philemon novaeguineae</i>	<i>Philemon novaeguineae</i>	Munkefugl	New Guinea Friarbird	Papualederkopf	(Müller, S, 1842)	AU : New Guinea and satellites Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and s, se New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Philemon novaeguineae</i> to New Guinea Friarbird (Gregory 2009). Includes <i>brevipennis</i> and <i>trivialis</i> (Higgins et al. 2008; Beecher & Pratt 2016).
17013	<i>P. n. novaeguineae</i>	<i>Philemon novaeguineae novaeguineae</i>	Munkefugl		Papualederkopf	(Müller, S, 1842)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)		SSP	
17014	<i>P. n. aruensis</i>	<i>Philemon novaeguineae aruensis</i>	Aru Munkefugl		Arulederkopf	(Meyer, AB, 1884)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea			
17015	<i>P. n. jobiensis</i>	<i>Philemon novaeguineae jobiensis</i>	Mamberamo Munkefugl		Yapenederkopf	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. and Trobriand Is. (e of se New Guinea)			
17016	<i>P. n. sububerosus</i>	<i>Philemon novaeguineae sububerosus</i>	Trobriand Munkefugl		Trobriandlederkopf	Hartert, E, 1896	Tagula (c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
17017	<i>P. n. tagulanus</i>	<i>Philemon novaeguineae tagulanus</i>	Tagula Munkefugl		Tagulalederkopf	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1918				
17018	<i>Philemon yorki</i>	<i>Philemon yorki</i>	Cape York-munkefugl	Hornbill Friarbird	Yorklederkopf	Mathews, 1912	AU : ne Australia		PL	Species status of <i>Philemon yorki</i> dubious and awaits results of new studies in progress. May be endemic ne AU species or more likely conspecific with New Guinea/Helmeted Friarbird complex (Sibley & Monroe 1990; Christidis & Boles 2008). H&M 4 lump <i>P. buceroides</i> , <i>P. novaeguineae</i> & <i>P. yorki</i> following Schodde & Mason (1999).
17019	<i>Philemon cockerelli</i>	<i>Philemon cockerelli</i>	New Britain-munkefugl	New Britain Friarbird	Melanesien-Lederkopf	Sclater, PL, 1877	AU : New Britain group (se Bismarck Arch.)			
17020	<i>P. c. umboi</i>	<i>Philemon cockerelli umboi</i>	Umboi Island-munkefugl		Umboilederkopf	Hartert, E, 1926	Umboi (w of New Britain, se Bismarck Arch.)			
17021	<i>P. c. cockerelli</i>	<i>Philemon cockerelli cockerelli</i>	New Britain-munkefugl		Cockerell-Lederkopf	Sclater, PL, 1877	New Britain and Duke of York (n of ne New Britain; se Bismarck Arch.)			
17022	<i>Philemon eichhorni</i>	<i>Philemon eichhorni</i>	New Ireland-munkefugl	New Ireland Friarbird	Neuirland-Lederkopf	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1924	AU : montane New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
17023	<i>Philemon albitorques</i>	<i>Philemon albitorques</i>	Manusmunkefugl	Manus Friarbird	Manuslederkopf	Sclater, PL, 1877	AU : Manus and satellites (Admiralty Is., ne Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Philemon albitorques</i> to Manus Friarbird (Gregory 2009).
17024	<i>Philemon argenteiceps</i>	<i>Philemon argenteiceps</i>	Sølvkronet Munkefugl	Silver-crowned Friarbird	Weißscheitel-Lederkopf	(Gould, 1840)	AU : n Australia			
17025	<i>P. a. argenteiceps</i>	<i>Philemon argenteiceps argenteiceps</i>	Sølvkronet Munkefugl		Weißscheitel-Lederkopf	(Gould, 1840)	ne WA to nw QLD (ne Australia)			
17026	<i>P. a. kempii</i>	<i>Philemon argenteiceps kempii</i>	Cape York Sølvkronet Munkefugl		Kemp's-Weißscheitellederkopf	Mathews, 1912	ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17027	<i>Philemon corniculatus</i>	<i>Philemon corniculatus</i>	Hornmunkefugl	Noisy Friarbird	Lärmlederkopf	(Latham, 1790)	AU : se New Guinea and e Australia			
17028	<i>P. c. corniculatus</i>	<i>Philemon corniculatus corniculatus</i>	Hornmunkefugl		Lärmlederkopf	(Latham, 1790)	Trans-Fly (se New Guinea) and Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17029	<i>P. c. monachus</i>	<i>Philemon corniculatus monachus</i>	Østaustralsk Hornmunkefugl		Lathams Lärmlederkopf	(Latham, 1801)	ec QLD to ne VIC (ec, se Australia)			
17030	<i>Philemon diemenensis</i>	<i>Philemon diemenensis</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-munkefugl	New Caledonian Friarbird	Neukakiedonien-Lederkopf	(Lesson, R, 1831)	AU : Grande Terre, Ile des Pins and Loyalty Islands (New Caledonia)			
17031	<i>Xanthotis</i>	<i>Xanthotis</i>	<i>Xanthotis</i>	<i>Xanthotis</i>	<i>Xanthotis</i>	Reichenbach, 1852				
17032	<i>Xanthotis polygrammus</i>	<i>Xanthotis polygrammus</i>	Spættet Honningæder	Spotted Honeyeater	Drosselhonigfresser	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AU : New Guinea			
17033	<i>X. p. polygrammus</i>	<i>Xanthotis polygrammus polygrammus</i>	Spættet Honningæder		Drosselhonigfresser	(Gray, GR, 1862)	Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
17034	<i>X. p. poikilosternos</i>	<i>Xanthotis polygrammus poikilosternos</i>	Vogelkop Honningæder		Salawati-Drosselhonigfresser	Meyer, AB, 1874	Salawati and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and w New Guinea	SSP		Includes <i>kuehni</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17035	<i>X. p. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Xanthotis polygrammus septentrionalis</i>	Cyclop Honningæder		Drosselhonigfresser	Mayr, 1931	n New Guinea			
17036	<i>X. p. lophotis</i>	<i>Xanthotis polygrammus lophotis</i>	Huon Bjerghonningæder		Östlicher Drosselhonigfresser	Mayr, 1931	ne (Huon Pen.), se (Trans-Fly) and se New Guinea	SSP		Includes <i>candidior</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17037	<i>Xanthotis macleayanus</i>	<i>Xanthotis macleayanus</i>	Gulstregt Honningæder	Macleay's Honeyeater	Kappenhonigfresser	(Ramsay, EP, 1875)	AU : se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17038	<i>Xanthotis flaviventer</i>	<i>Xanthotis flaviventer</i>	Gråhalset Honningæder	Tawny-breasted Honeyeater	Ockerbrust-Honigfresser	(Lesson, R, 1828)	AU : New Guinea and satellites, and ne Australia			
17039	<i>X. f. fusciventris</i>	<i>Xanthotis flaviventer fusciventris</i>	Batanta Gråhalset Honningæder		Waigeo-Ockerbrusthonigfresser	Salvadori, 1876	Waigeo and Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
17040	<i>X. f. flaviventer</i>	<i>Xanthotis flaviventer flaviventer</i>	Gråhalset Honningæder		Ockerbrust-Honigfresser	(Lesson, R, 1828)	Salawati and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
17041	<i>X. f. saturator</i>	<i>Xanthotis flaviventer saturator</i>	Aru Gråhalset Honningæder		Aru-Ockerbrusthonigfresser	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), se, se New Guinea and Saibai and Boigu (Torres Strait is., ne QLD, far ne Australia)			
17042	<i>X. f. visi</i>	<i>Xanthotis flaviventer visi</i>	Sydpapua Gråhalset Honningæder		Harters Ockerbrusthonigfresser	(Hartert, E, 1896)	se New Guinea			
17043	<i>X. f. madaraszii</i>	<i>Xanthotis flaviventer madaraszii</i>	Huon Gråhalset Honningæder		Madarasz-Ockerbrusthonigfresser	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903)	Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
17044	<i>X. f. meyerii</i>	<i>Xanthotis flaviventer meyerii</i>	Yapen Gråhalset Honningæder		Meyeris Ockerbrusthonigfresser	Salvadori, 1876	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea	SSP		Includes <i>philemon</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17045	<i>X. f. spilogaster</i>	<i>Xanthotis flaviventer spilogaster</i>	Trobriand Honningæder		Ockerbrusthonigfresser	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1896)	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. and Trobriand Is. (e of se New Guinea)			
17046	<i>X. f. filiger</i>	<i>Xanthotis flaviventer filiger</i>	Cape York Gråhalset Honningæder		Goulds Ockerbrusthonigfresser	(Gould, 1851)	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
17047	<i>Plectorhyncha</i>	<i>Plectorhyncha</i>	<i>Plectorhyncha</i>	<i>Plectorhyncha</i>	<i>Plectorhyncha</i>	Gould, 1838				
17048	<i>Plectorhyncha lanceolata</i>	<i>Plectorhyncha lanceolata</i>	Lancethonningæder	Striped Honeyeater	Strichelhonigfresser	Gould, 1838	AU : nc QLD to se SA and sc NSW (e, se Australia)			
17049	<i>Grantiella</i>	<i>Grantiella</i>	<i>Grantiella</i>	<i>Grantiella</i>	<i>Grantiella</i>	Mathews, 1911				
17050	<i>Grantiella picta</i>	<i>Grantiella picta</i>	Rød næbbed Honningæder	Painted Honeyeater	Rotschnabel-Honigfresser	(Gould, 1838)	AU : nc NT to se QLD and sc VIC (nc to se Australia)			
17051	<i>Trichodere</i>	<i>Trichodere</i>	<i>Trichodere</i>	<i>Trichodere</i>	<i>Trichodere</i>	North, 1912				
17052	<i>Trichodere cockerelli</i>	<i>Trichodere cockerelli</i>	Cape York-honningæder	White-streaked Honeyeater	Uferhonigfresser	(Gould, 1869)	AU : n, ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
17053	<i>Phylidonyris</i>	<i>Phylidonyris</i>	<i>Phylidonyris</i>	<i>Phylidonyris</i>	<i>Phylidonyris</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				
17054	<i>Phylidonyris pyrrhopterus</i>	<i>Phylidonyris pyrrhopterus</i>	Hvidbrystet Honningæder	Crescent Honeyeater	Goldflügel-Honigfresser	(Latham, 1801)	AU : sc, se Australia and Tasmania			
17055	<i>P. p. pyrrhopterus</i>	<i>Phylidonyris pyrrhopterus pyrrhopterus</i>	Hvidbrystet Honningæder		Goldflügel-Honigfresser	(Latham, 1801)	sw VIC to se NSW, Bass Strait is. and Tasmania (se Australia)			
17056	<i>P. p. halmaturinus</i>	<i>Phylidonyris pyrrhopterus halmaturinus</i>	Kangaroo Hvidbrystet Honningæder		Kangaroo Goldflügelhonigfresser	(Campbell, AG, 1906)	se SA and Kangaroo I. (off se SA; se Australia)			
17057	<i>Phylidonyris novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Phylidonyris novaehollandiae</i>	Hvidskægget Honningæder	New Holland Honeyeater	Weißaugen-Honigfresser	(Latham, 1790)	AU : sw, se Australia and Tasmania			
17058	<i>P. n. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Phylidonyris novaehollandiae novaehollandiae</i>	Hvidskægget Honningæder		Weißaugen-Honigfresser	(Latham, 1790)	se QLD to se SA (sc, se Australia)			
17059	<i>P. n. caudatus</i>	<i>Phylidonyris novaehollandiae caudatus</i>	King Island Hvidskægget Honningæder		Bass Strait-Weißaugenhonigfresser	Salomonsen, 1966	Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
17060	<i>P. n. canescens</i>	<i>Phylidonyris novaehollandiae canescens</i>	Grålig Honningæder		Tasmanien-Weißaugenhonigfresser	(Latham, 1790)	Tasmania (se Australia)			
17061	<i>P. n. campbelli</i>	<i>Phylidonyris novaehollandiae campbelli</i>	Kangaroo Hvidskægget Honningæder		Campbells Weißaugenhonigfresser	(Mathews, 1923)	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; se Australia)			
17062	<i>P. n. longirostris</i>	<i>Phylidonyris novaehollandiae longirostris</i>	Kalgoortie Honningæder		Goulds Weißaugenhonigfresser	(Gould, 1846)	sw WA (sw Australia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17063	<i>Phylidonyris niger</i>	<i>Phylidonyris niger</i>	Hvidkindet Honningæder	White-cheeked Honeyeater	Weißwangen-Honigfresser	(Bechstein, 1811)	AU : sw, e Australia			
17064	<i>P. n. niger</i>	<i>Phylidonyris niger niger</i>	Hvidkindet Honningæder		Weißohr-Honigfresser	(Bechstein, 1811)	ec QLD to se NSW (e Australia)			
17065	<i>P. n. gouldii</i>	<i>Phylidonyris niger gouldii</i>	Darling Honningæder		Weißohrhonigfresser	(Schlegel, 1872)	sw WA (sw Australia)			
17066	<i>Lichmera</i>	<i>Lichmera</i>	<i>Lichmera</i>	<i>Lichmera</i>	<i>Lichmera</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
							AU : Lusaolate (n of c Seram), Kekeke (e of Obi), Damar (s of Halmahera; n, c Moluccas) and islets of Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea)			
17067	<i>Lichmera argentauris</i>	<i>Lichmera argentauris</i>	Olivenhonningæder	Olive Honeyeater	Silberohr-Honigfresser	(Finsch, 1871)				
17068	<i>Lichmera indistincta</i>	<i>Lichmera indistincta</i>	Brun Honningæder	Brown Honeyeater	Braunhonigfresser	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)				
							AU : Bali, Lesser Sundas, Aru Is., se New Guinea and w, n, c, e Australia			Indonesian Honeyeater <i>Lichmera limbata</i> is lumped with Brown Honeyeater <i>L. indistincta</i> based on weak differentiation in plumage, vocalizations and genetics (Mees 2006; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Eaton et al. 2021, BLI).
17069	<i>L. i. limbata</i>	<i>Lichmera indistincta limbata</i>	Indonesisk Honningæder	Indonesian Honeyeater	Balihonigfresser	(Müller, S, 1843)	Bali and Lombok to Timor (Lesser Sundas)		AL	
17070	<i>L. i. nupta</i>	<i>Lichmera indistincta nupta</i>	Aru Brun Honningæder		Aru-Braunhonigfresser	(Stresemann, 1912)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
17071	<i>L. i. melvillensis</i>	<i>Lichmera indistincta melvillensis</i>	Melville Brun Honningæder		Tiwi-Braunhonigfresser	(Mathews, 1912)	Bathurst and Melville is. (Tiwi Is, n of NT, ne Australia)			
17072	<i>L. i. indistincta</i>	<i>Lichmera indistincta indistincta</i>	Brun Honningæder		Braunhonigfresser	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	WA (except se) to w QLD (w, n, c Australia)			
17073	<i>L. i. ocularis</i>	<i>Lichmera indistincta ocularis</i>	Langnæbbet Brun Honningæder		Goulds Braunhonigfresser	(Gould, 1838)	Trans-Fly (se New Guinea) and Cape York Pen., ne QLD to se NSW (e Australia)			
17074	<i>Lichmera incana</i>	<i>Lichmera incana</i>	Mørkebrun Honningæder	Grey-eared Honeyeater	Grauoehr-Honigfresser	(Latham, 1790)	AU : c, s Vanuatu and New Caledonia including Loyalty Is.			
17075	<i>L. i. incana</i>	<i>Lichmera incana incana</i>	Mørkebrun Honningæder		Grauoehr-Honigfresser	(Latham, 1790)	Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)			
17076	<i>L. i. poliotis</i>	<i>Lichmera incana poliotis</i>	Lifou Honningæder		Grays Grauoehrhonigfresser	(Gray, GR, 1859)	Ouvea and Lifou (w, c Loyalty Is., New Caledonia)			
17077	<i>L. i. mareensis</i>	<i>Lichmera incana mareensis</i>	Maré Honningæder		Maré-Grauoehrhonigfresser	Salomonsen, 1966	Maré (e Loyalty Is., New Caledonia)			
17078	<i>L. i. griseoviridis</i>	<i>Lichmera incana griseoviridis</i>	Grågrøn Honningæder		Vanuatu-Grauoehrhonigfresser	Salomonsen, 1966	Malo and Malekula to Efate (c Vanuatu)			
17079	<i>L. i. flavotincta</i>	<i>Lichmera incana flavotincta</i>	Erromango Honningæder		Erromanga-Grauoehrhonigfresser	(Gray, GR, 1870)	Erromango (s Vanuatu)			
17080	<i>Lichmera alboauricularis</i>	<i>Lichmera alboauricularis</i>	Sølvøret Honningæder	Silver-eared Honeyeater	Ohrflecken-Honigfresser	(Ramsay, EP, 1878)	AU : ne and se New Guinea			
17081	<i>L. a. alboauricularis</i>	<i>Lichmera alboauricularis alboauricularis</i>	Sølvøret Honningæder		Ohrflecken-Honigfresser	(Ramsay, EP, 1878)	se New Guinea			
17082	<i>L. a. olivacea</i>	<i>Lichmera alboauricularis olivacea</i>	Olivenrygget Honningæder		Mayrs Ohrfleckenhonigfresser	Mayr, 1938	ne New Guinea			
17083	<i>Lichmera squamata</i>	<i>Lichmera squamata</i>	Skællet Honningæder	Scaly-breasted Honeyeater	Schuppenbrust-Honigfresser	(Salvadori, 1878)	AU : Wetar and Leti to Babar (e Lesser Sundas) and Tayandu, Kai, and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
17084	<i>Lichmera deningeri</i>	<i>Lichmera deningeri</i>	Buruhonningæder	Buru Honeyeater	Buruhonigfresser	(Stresemann, 1912)	AU : montane Buru (w Moluccas)			
17085	<i>Lichmera monticola</i>	<i>Lichmera monticola</i>	Seramhonningæder	Seram Honeyeater	Seramhonigfresser	(Stresemann, 1912)	AU : montane w, c Seram (ec Moluccas)			
17086	<i>Lichmera flavicans</i>	<i>Lichmera flavicans</i>	Timorhonningæder	Flame-eared Honeyeater	Timorhonigfresser	(Vieillot, 1817)	AU : Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
17087	<i>Lichmera notabilis</i>	<i>Lichmera notabilis</i>	Wetarhonningæder	Black-necklaced Honeyeater	Halsband-Honigfresser	(Finsch, 1898)	AU : Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
17088	<i>Cissomela</i>	<i>Cissomela</i>	<i>Cissomela</i>	<i>Cissomela</i>	<i>Cissomela</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				Move Banded Honeyeater from <i>Certhionyx</i> to <i>Cissomela</i> ; resequence to precede <i>Lichmera</i> (Nyari & Joseph 2011; cf. Driskell & Christidis 2004; Higgins et al. 2008; Christidis & Boles 2008).
17089	<i>Cissomela pectoralis</i>	<i>Cissomela pectoralis</i>	Båndhonningæder	Banded Honeyeater	Brustband-Honigfresser	(Gould, 1841)	AU : ne WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (nc to ne Australia)			
17090	<i>Guadalcanaria</i>	<i>Guadalcanaria</i>	<i>Guadalcanaria</i>	<i>Guadalcanaria</i>	<i>Guadalcanaria</i>	Hartert, E, 1929				Relationships of <i>Guadalcanaria</i> remain obscure.
17091	<i>Guadalcanaria inexpectata</i>	<i>Guadalcanaria inexpectata</i>	Guadalcanal Honningæder	Guadalcanal Honeyeater	Guadalcanalhonigfresser	Hartert, E, 1929	AU : montane Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)			
17092	<i>Meliarchus</i>	<i>Meliarchus</i>	<i>Meliarchus</i>	<i>Meliarchus</i>	<i>Meliarchus</i>	Salvadori, 1880				
17093	<i>Meliarchus sclateri</i>	<i>Meliarchus sclateri</i>	Makirahonningæder	Makira Honeyeater	Rostschwanz-Honigfresser	(Gray, GR, 1870)	AU : Makira (se Solomon Is.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Meliarchus sclateri</i> from Graceless Honeyeater to Makira Honeyeater (Dutson et al. 2010).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17094	<i>Gymnomyza</i>	<i>Gymnomyza</i>	<i>Gymnomyza</i>	<i>Gymnomyza</i>	<i>Gymnomyza</i>	Reichenow, 1914			PHY	<i>Gymnomyza</i> is paraphyletic. The three traditional species are not each other's closest relatives. Further study required (Andersen et al. 2019). Relationships of Crow Honeyeater uncertain.
17095	<i>Gymnomyza viridis</i>	<i>Gymnomyza viridis</i>	Stor Fijihonningæder	Yellow-billed Honeyeater	Grünhonigfresser	(Layard, EL, 1875)	PO : Vanua Levu and Taveuni (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)		ENG	
17096	<i>Gymnomyza brunneiostriis</i>	<i>Gymnomyza brunneiostriis</i>	Viti Levu-fijihonningæder	Giant Honeyeater	Olivhonigfresser	(Mayr, 1932)	PO : Viti Levu (w Fiji, sw Polynesia)		AS, ENG	"Giant" Honeyeaters on Viti Levu I. differ in behavior, vocals, and genetics (Andersen et al. 2014; Watling).
17097	<i>Gymnomyza samoensis</i>	<i>Gymnomyza samoensis</i>	Samoahonningæder	Mao	Maohonigfresser	(Hombrom & Jacquinet, 1841)	PO : Savaii and Upolu (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
17098	<i>Gymnomyza aubryana</i>	<i>Gymnomyza aubryana</i>	Ravnehonningæder	Crow Honeyeater	Rotgesicht-Honigfresser	(Verreaux, J & Des Murs, 1860)	AU : Grande Terre (New Caledonia)			
17099	<i>Foulehaio</i>	<i>Foulehaio</i>	<i>Foulehaio</i>	<i>Foulehaio</i>	<i>Foulehaio</i>	Reichenbach, 1852				
17100	<i>Foulehaio carunculatus</i>	<i>Foulehaio carunculatus</i>	Lappehonningæder	Polynesian Wattled Honeyeater	Ostfidschi-Honigfresser	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PO : Lau Arch. (e Fiji, sw Polynesia), Wallis and Futuna Is. (ne of Fiji), Savaii, Upolu and satellites (w Samoa) and Tonga (sc Polynesia)		ENG	Change of English name follows split of Fiji Wattled Honeyeater. Fiji Wattled Honeyeater is split from [Polynesian] Wattled Honeyeater (Andersen et al. 2014). Kikau is split from [Polynesian] Wattled Honeyeater (Andersen et al. 2014); accept proposed use of local name Kikau (Pratt, Watling).
17101	<i>Foulehaio taviunensis</i>	<i>Foulehaio taviunensis</i>	Taveuni Lappehonningæder	Fiji Wattled Honeyeater	Nordfidschi-Honigfresser	(Wiglesworth, 1891)	PO : Vanua Levu, Taveuni and satellites (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)		AS	
17102	<i>Foulehaio procerior</i>	<i>Foulehaio procerior</i>	Fiji Lappehonningæder	Kikau		(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1867)	PO : Yasawa and Mamanuca groups, Viti Levu group, Lomaiviti and Yasayasa Moala groups (w, c Fiji, sc Polynesia)		AS	
17103	<i>Meliphacator</i>	<i>Meliphacator</i>	<i>Meliphacator</i>	<i>Meliphacator</i>	<i>Meliphacator</i>	Mathews, 1930				
17104	<i>Meliphacator provocator</i>	<i>Meliphacator provocator</i>	Gulmasket Honningæder	Kadavu Honeyeater	Goldaugen-Honigfresser	(Layard, EL, 1875)	PO : Kadavu (sw Fiji, sw Polynesia)		PHY, TAX	Kadavu Honeyeater is sister to <i>Foulehaio spp.</i> . Reassign from <i>Xanthotis</i> to monotypic <i>Meliphacator</i> Mathews, 1925 (Andersen et al. 2019).
17105	<i>Nesoptilotis</i>	<i>Nesoptilotis</i>	<i>Nesoptilotis</i>	<i>Nesoptilotis</i>	<i>Nesoptilotis</i>	Mathews, 1913			PHY, TAX	Separation of <i>Nesoptilotis</i> honeyeaters follows Nyári & Joseph (2011).
17106	<i>Nesoptilotis leucotis</i>	<i>Nesoptilotis leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Honningæder	White-eared Honeyeater	Schwarzkehl-Honigfresser	(Latham, 1801)	AU : sw, s, e Australia			
17107	<i>N. l. leucotis</i>	<i>Nesoptilotis leucotis leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Honningæder		Schwarzkehl-Honigfresser	(Latham, 1801)	coastal VIC to ne NSW (se Australia)			
17108	<i>N. l. depauperata</i>	<i>Nesoptilotis leucotis depauperata</i>	Coonalpyn Honningæder		Thomas-Schwarzkehlhonigfresser	(Mathews, 1912)	c QLD to s NSW (interior se Australia)		SSP	See Black (2019).
17109	<i>N. l. thomasi</i>	<i>Nesoptilotis leucotis thomasi</i>	Kangaroo Hvidøret Honningæder		Thomas-Schwarzkehlhonigfresser	(Mathews, 1912)	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; sc Australia)			
17110	<i>N. l. novaenorcaie</i>	<i>Nesoptilotis leucotis novaenorcaie</i>	Mallee Hvidøret Honningæder		MilligansSchwarzkehlhonigfresser	(Milligan, 1904)	sw WA (sw Australia)			
17111	<i>N. l. schoddei</i>	<i>Nesoptilotis leucotis schoddei</i>	Eyre Honningæder		Black, 2019	Black, 2019	s SA (sc Australia)		SSP	Newly described: Black, 2019.
17112	<i>Nesoptilotis flavicollis</i>	<i>Nesoptilotis flavicollis</i>	Gulstrubet Honningæder	Yellow-throated Honeyeater	Gelbkehl-Honigfresser	(Vieillot, 1817)	AU : Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
17113	<i>Entomyzon</i>	<i>Entomyzon</i>	<i>Entomyzon</i>	<i>Entomyzon</i>	<i>Entomyzon</i>	Swainson, 1825				
17114	<i>Entomyzon cyanotis</i>	<i>Entomyzon cyanotis</i>	Blåmasket Honningæder	Blue-faced Honeyeater	Blauohr-Honigfresser	(Latham, 1801)	AU : se New Guinea and n, e Australia			
17115	<i>E. c. albipennis</i>	<i>Entomyzon cyanotis albipennis</i>	Hvidvinget Honningæder		Goulds Blauohrhonigfresser	Gould, 1841	ne WA to nw QLD (nw, ne Australia)			
17116	<i>E. c. griseigularis</i>	<i>Entomyzon cyanotis griseigularis</i>	Trans-Fly Blåmasket Honningæder		Oorts Blauohrhonigfresser	van Oort, 1909	Trans-Fly (se New Guinea) and Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17117	<i>E. c. cyanotis</i>	<i>Entomyzon cyanotis cyanotis</i>	Blåmasket Honningæder		Blauohr-Honigfresser	(Latham, 1801)	nc QLD to n VIC (ne, e, se Australia)			
17118	<i>Melithreptus</i>	<i>Melithreptus</i>	<i>Melithreptus</i>	<i>Melithreptus</i>	<i>Melithreptus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
17119	<i>Melithreptus gularis</i>	<i>Melithreptus gularis</i>	Sorthaget Honningæder	Black-chinned Honeyeater	Schwarzkin-Honigfresser	(Gould, 1837)	AU : n, e Australia			
17120	<i>M. g. laetior</i>	<i>Melithreptus gularis laetior</i>	Gyldenrygget Honningæder		Goldmantel-Honigfresser	Gould, 1875	wc WA to ec QLD (n to ec Australia)			
17121	<i>M. g. gularis</i>	<i>Melithreptus gularis gularis</i>	Sorthaget Honningæder		Schwarzkin-Honigschmecker	(Gould, 1837)	ec QLD to se SA (ec to se Australia)			
17122	<i>Melithreptus validirostris</i>	<i>Melithreptus validirostris</i>	Barkhonningæder	Strong-billed Honeyeater	Starkschnabel-Honigfresser	(Gould, 1837)	AU : Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
17123	<i>Melithreptus brevisrostris</i>	<i>Melithreptus brevisrostris</i>	Brunkronet Honningæder	Brown-headed Honeyeater	Braunkopf-Honigfresser	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : sw, s, ec Australia			
17124	<i>M. b. brevisrostris</i>	<i>Melithreptus brevisrostris brevisrostris</i>	Brunkronet Honningæder		Braunkopf-Honigschmecker	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	coastal se SA to ne NSW (se Australia)			
17125	<i>M. b. wombeyi</i>	<i>Melithreptus brevisrostris wombeyi</i>	Gippsland Brunkronet Honningæder		Wombey's Honigschmecker	Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	far s Victoria (far se Australia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17126	<i>M. b. pallidiceps</i>	<i>Melithreptus brevirostris pallidiceps</i>	Lille Brunkronet Honningæder		Mathews Honigschmecker	Mathews, 1912	ec SA to sc QLD (interior se Australia)			
17127	<i>M. b. magnirostris</i>	<i>Melithreptus brevirostris magnirostris</i>	Kangaroo Brunkronet Honningæder		Norts Honigschmecker	North, 1905	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; se Australia)			
17128	<i>M. b. leucogenys</i>	<i>Melithreptus brevirostris leucogenys</i>	Nullarbor Honningæder		Milligans Honigschmecker	Milligan, 1903	wc WA to se SA (sw, se Australia)			
17129	Melithreptus albugularis	Melithreptus albugularis	Hvidstrubet Honningæder	White-throated Honeyeater	Weißkehhl-Honigfresser	Gould, 1848	AU : sc, se New Guinea and n, ne Australia patchily in se, se New Guinea and ne WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)			
17130	<i>M. a. albugularis</i>	<i>Melithreptus albugularis albugularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Honningæder		Weißkinn-Honigschmecker	Gould, 1848				
17131	<i>M. a. inopinatus</i>	<i>Melithreptus albugularis inopinatus</i>	Stor Hvidstrubet Honningæder		Schoddes Honigschmecker	Schodde, 1989	ec QLD to ne NSW (e Australia)			
17132	Melithreptus lunatus	Melithreptus lunatus	Hvidnakket Honningæder	White-naped Honeyeater	Mondstreif-Honigfresser	(Vieillot, 1802)	AU : ec QLD to se SA (e, se Australia)			
17133	Melithreptus chloropsis	Melithreptus chloropsis	Swan River Honningæder	Gilbert's Honeyeater	Weißbrauen-Honigfresser	Gould, 1848	AU : sw WA (sw Australia)		AS, ENG	Gilbert's [previously Swan River] Honeyeater is split from (paraphyletic) White-naped Honeyeater (Toon et al. 2010; Dolman & Joseph 2015).
17134	Melithreptus affinis	Melithreptus affinis	Tasmansk Honningæder	Black-headed Honeyeater	Schwarzkopf-Honigfresser	(Lesson, R. 1839)	AU : Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
17135	Stomiopera	Stomiopera	Stomiopera	Stomiopera	Stomiopera	Reichenbach, 1852			PHY, TAX	Separation of <i>Stomiopera</i> honeyeaters follows Nyári & Joseph (2011).
17136	Stomiopera unicolor	Stomiopera unicolor	Ensfarvet Honningæder	White-gaped Honeyeater	Wulsthonigfresser	(Gould, 1843)	AU : ne WA to ne QLD (n Australia)			
17137	Stomiopera flava	Stomiopera flava	Gul Honningæder	Yellow Honeyeater	Zitronenhonigfresser	(Gould, 1843)	AU : ne Australia Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17138	<i>S. f. flava</i>	<i>Stomiopera flava flava</i>	Gul Honningæder		Zitronenhonigfresser Queensland-	(Gould, 1843)				
17139	<i>S. f. addenda</i>	<i>Stomiopera flava addenda</i>	Queensland Gul Honningæder		Zitronenhonigfresser	(Mathews, 1912)	ec QLD (ne Australia)			
17140	Meliphaga	Meliphaga	Meliphaga	Meliphaga	Meliphaga	Lewin, 1808			PHY, TAX	Revisions (10.1) of <i>Meliphaga</i> retain only three species in this genus (Andersen et al. 2019; McCullough et al. 2019). Includes <i>sharpei</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17141	Meliphaga aruensis	Meliphaga aruensis	Tykgumpet Honningæder	Puff-backed Honeyeater	Aruhonigfresser	(Sharpe, 1884)	AU : New Guinea and satellites		SSP	
17142	Meliphaga notata	Meliphaga notata	Gulpletet Honningæder	Yellow-spotted Honeyeater	Torreshonigfresser	(Gould, 1867)	AU : ne Australia Torres Strait is. and Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia) se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17143	<i>M. n. notata</i>	<i>Meliphaga notata notata</i>	Gulpletet Honningæder		Torreshonigfresser	(Gould, 1867)				
17144	<i>M. n. mixta</i>	<i>Meliphaga notata mixta</i>	Nordøst Queensland-honningæder		Mathews-Torreshonigfresser	(Mathews, 1912)				
17145	Meliphaga lewinii	Meliphaga lewinii	Guløret Honningæder	Lewin's Honeyeater	Goldohr-Honigfresser	(Swainson, 1837)	AU : e Australia e Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17146	<i>M. l. amphochlora</i>	<i>Meliphaga lewinii amphochlora</i>	Mellwraith Range-honningæder		Capeyork-Goldohrhonigfresser	Schodde, 1989				
17147	<i>M. l. mab</i>	<i>Meliphaga lewinii mab</i>	Queensland Guløret Honningæder		Mab-Goldohrhonigfresser	(Mathews, 1912)	ne to ec QLD (ne Australia)			
17148	<i>M. l. lewinii</i>	<i>Meliphaga lewinii lewinii</i>	Guløret Honningæder		Goldohr-Honigfresser	(Swainson, 1837)	se QLD to s VIC (e, se Australia)			
17149	Purnella	Purnella	Purnella	Purnella	Purnella	Mathews, 1914			TAX, SEQ	Move White-fronted Honeyeater from <i>Phylidomyris</i> to <i>Purnella</i> following White-plumed Honeyeater? (Driskell & Christidis 2004; Higgins et al. 2008; Christidis & Boles 2008).
17150	Purnella albifrons	Purnella albifrons	Hvidpandet Honningæder	White-fronted Honeyeater	Weißstirn-Honigfresser	(Gould, 1841)	AU : Australia			
17151	Lichenostomus	Lichenostomus	Lichenostomus	Lichenostomus	Lichenostomus	Cabanis, 1851			TAX, PHY	See Nyari & Joseph (2011) re phylogeny and generic classification of <i>Lichenostomus</i> honeyeaters. Move to <i>Purnella</i> ? (Andersen et al. 2019).
17152	Lichenostomus melanops	Lichenostomus melanops	Gyldenøret Honningæder	Yellow-tufted Honeyeater	Gelbstirn-Honigfresser	(Latham, 1801)	AU : e, se Australia			
17153	<i>L. m. meltoni</i>	<i>Lichenostomus melanops meltoni</i>	Queensland Honningæder		Meltons Laubhonigfresser	(Mathews, 1912)	se QLD to c VIC (e Australia)			
17154	<i>L. m. melanops</i>	<i>Lichenostomus melanops melanops</i>	Gyldenøret Honningæder		Gelbstirn-Honigfresser	(Latham, 1801)	e VIC and coastal NSW (se Australia)			
17155	<i>L. m. gippslandicus</i>	<i>Lichenostomus melanops gippslandicus</i>	Gippsland Honningæder			(Wakefield, 1958)	c, e Gippsland (s, c VIC, se Australia)		SSP	Add (Higgins et al. 2008).
17156	<i>L. m. cassidix</i>	<i>Lichenostomus melanops cassidix</i>	Hjelmhonningæder		Victoria-Laubhonigfresser	(Gould, 1867)	w Gippsland (s, c VIC, se Australia)			
17157	Lichenostomus cratitius	Lichenostomus cratitius	Mallee Honningæder	Purple-gaped Honeyeater	Purpurzügel-Honigfresser	(Gould, 1841)	AU : sw, se Australia			
17158	<i>L. c. occidentalis</i>	<i>Lichenostomus cratitius occidentalis</i>	Lys Mallee-honningæder		Cabanis-Purpurzügelhonigfresser	Cabanis, 1851	se WA, se SA to sw VIC (sw, se Australia)			
17159	<i>L. c. cratitius</i>	<i>Lichenostomus cratitius cratitius</i>	Mallee Honningæder		Purpurzügel-Honigfresser	(Gould, 1841)	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; se Australia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17160	<i>Microptilotis</i>	<i>Microptilotis</i>	<i>Microptilotis</i>	<i>Microptilotis</i>	<i>Microptilotis</i>	Mathews, 1912			PHY, TAX	<i>Microptilotis</i> replaces (10.1) <i>Meliphaga</i> which is restricted to three species (<i>aruensis</i> , <i>lewini</i> , <i>notata</i>); see Andersen et al. (2019).
17161	<i>Microptilotis mimikae</i>	<i>Microptilotis mimikae</i>	Pletbrystet Honningæder	Mottle-breasted Honeyeater	Mimikahonigfresser	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>granit</i> and <i>basille</i> . Subspecies <i>rara</i> is regarded as an aberrant specimen of <i>M. analoga</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17162	<i>Microptilotis montanus</i>	<i>Microptilotis montanus</i>	Bjerghonningæder	Mountain Honeyeater	Bergwald-Honigfresser	(Salvadori, 1880)	AU : n to se New Guinea			
17163	<i>M. m. montanus</i>	<i>Microptilotis montanus montanus</i>	Bjerghonningæder		Bergwaldhonigfresser	(Salvadori, 1880)	Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and n to se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>margaretæ</i> , <i>sepik</i> , <i>germanorum</i> , <i>huonensis</i> and <i>aicora</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17164	<i>M. m. steini</i>	<i>Microptilotis montanus steini</i>	Yapen Bjerghonningæder		Steins Bergwaldhonigfresser	(Stresemann & Paludan, 1932)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
17165	<i>Microptilotis orientalis</i>	<i>Microptilotis orientalis</i>	Lille Pletbrystet Honningæder	Hill-forest Honeyeater	Schlankschnabel-Honigfresser	(Meyer, AB, 1894)	AU : montane New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Meliphaga orientalis</i> to Mountain Honeyeater (Gregory 2009).
17166	<i>M. o. facialis</i>	<i>Microptilotis orientalis facialis</i>	Wandammen Honningæder		Waigeo-Schlankschnabelhonigfresser	(Rand, 1936)	montane Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and w, c New Guinea			
17167	<i>M. o. becki</i>	<i>Microptilotis orientalis becki</i>	Adelbert Pletbrystet Honningæder		Becks Schlankschnabelhonigfresser	(Rand, 1936)	montane nc, ne New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>citreola</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17168	<i>M. o. orientalis</i>	<i>Microptilotis orientalis orientalis</i>	Lille Pletbrystet Honningæder		Schlankschnabel-Honigfresser	(Meyer, AB, 1894)	montane se New Guinea			
17169	<i>Microptilotis albonotatus</i>	<i>Microptilotis albonotatus</i>	Krathonningæder	Scrub Honeyeater	Schneehorn-Honigfresser	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea), s New Guinea to Huon Gulf (ne New Guinea)			
17170	<i>Microptilotis analogus</i>	<i>Microptilotis analogus</i>	Spottehonningæder	Mimic Honeyeater	Papuahonigfresser	(Reichenbach, 1852)	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea (except n watershed of se)		SSP	Includes <i>longirostris</i> and <i>flavida</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17171	<i>Microptilotis vicina</i>	<i>Microptilotis vicina</i>	Tagulahonningæder	Tagula Honeyeater	Tagulahonigfresser	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1912)	AU : Tagula (c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
17172	<i>Microptilotis gracilis</i>	<i>Microptilotis gracilis</i>	Lille Guløret Honningæder	Graceful Honeyeater	Feenhonigfresser	(Gould, 1866)	AU : Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), s New Guinea, Torres Strait is. and Cape York Pen. (ne QLD, far ne Australia)			
17173	<i>Microptilotis imitatrix</i>	<i>Microptilotis imitatrix</i>	Halifax Bay-honningæder	Cryptic Honeyeater	Elfenhonigfresser	(Mathews, 1912)	AU : se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)		AS	Split (10.1) of allopatric <i>imitatrix</i> from Graceful Honeyeater based on vocal repertoire differences and playback responses supplemented by genetic and morphology differences including eye color (Nielsen 2018).
17174	<i>Microptilotis cinereifrons</i>	<i>Microptilotis cinereifrons</i>	Elegant Honningæder	Elegant Honeyeater	Graustirn-Honigfresser	(Rand, 1936)	AU : se New Guinea		AS, SSP	<i>Meliphaga cinereifrons</i> is split from <i>M. gracilis</i> (Norman et al. 2007; Christidis & Boles 2008). Treat as monotypic; includes <i>stevensi</i> (Higgins et al. 2008; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17175	<i>Microptilotis flavivictus</i>	<i>Microptilotis flavivictus</i>	Gulmundet Honningæder	Yellow-gaped Honeyeater	Gelbkinn-Honigfresser	(Salvadori, 1880)	AU : New Guinea			
17176	<i>M. f. flavivictus</i>	<i>Microptilotis flavivictus flavivictus</i>	Gulmundet Honningæder		Gelbkinn-Honigfresser	(Salvadori, 1880)	ec, se New Guinea			
17177	<i>M. f. crockettorum</i>	<i>Microptilotis flavivictus crockettorum</i>	Snow Mountain Gulmundet Honningæder		Maysr Gelbkinnhonigfresser	(Mayr & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939)	w, n, c New Guinea			
17178	<i>Territornis</i>	<i>Territornis</i>	<i>Territornis</i>	<i>Territornis</i>	<i>Territornis</i>	Mathews, 1924			PHY, TAX	Three species separated from <i>Meliphaga</i> by McCullough et al. (2019).
17179	<i>Territornis albilineata</i>	<i>Territornis albilineata</i>	Hvidstribet Honningæder	White-lined Honeyeater	Weißbart-Honigfresser	(White, HL, 1917)	AU : c Top End, n NT (nc Australia)			
17180	<i>Territornis fordiana</i>	<i>Territornis fordiana</i>	Kimberley Honningæde	Kimberley Honeyeater	Kimberleyhonigfresser	(Schodde, 1989)	AU : Kimberley region, ne WA (nw Australia)		AS	<i>Meliphaga fordiana</i> is split from <i>M. albilineata</i> (Norman et al. 2007; Christidis & Boles 2008; Miller & Wagner 2014).
17181	<i>Territornis reticulata</i>	<i>Territornis reticulata</i>	Gulhaset Timorhonningæder	Streak-breasted Honeyeater	Temminckhonigfresser	(Temminck, 1820)	AU : Semau (w of Timor) and Timor (e Lesser Sundas)		TAX	Move Streak-breasted Honeyeater from <i>Lichenostomus</i> to <i>Meliphaga</i> (after Kimberley Honeyeater), noting gender agreement (Driskell & Christidis 2004; Higgins et al. 2008).
17182	<i>Gavicalis</i>	<i>Gavicalis</i>	<i>Gavicalis</i>	<i>Gavicalis</i>	<i>Gavicalis</i>	Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999			PHY, TAX	Separation of <i>Gavicalis</i> honeyeaters follows Nyári & Joseph (2011).
17183	<i>Gavicalis versicolor</i>	<i>Gavicalis versicolor</i>	Spraglet Honningæder	Varied Honeyeater	Pirohonigfresser	(Gould, 1843)	AU : coastal New Guinea and ne Australia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17184	<i>G. v. sonoroides</i>	<i>Gavicalis versicolor sonoroides</i>	Gråbrun Pirohoningæder		Grays Pirohoningfresser	(Gray, GR, 1862)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), coastal New Guinea (except sw) through n New Guinea and Milne Bay is., and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>vulgaris</i> and <i>intermedius</i> (Higgins et al. 2008; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17185	<i>G. v. versicolor</i>	<i>Gavicalis versicolor versicolor</i>	Spraglet Honningæder		Pirohoningfresser	(Gould, 1843)	coastal s New Guinea, Torres Strait is. and ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
17186	<i>Gavicalis fasciolaris</i>	<i>Gavicalis fasciolaris</i>	Mangrove Honningæder	Mangrove Honeyeater	Mangrovehoningfresser	(Gould, 1854)	AU : coastal ec QLD to ne NSW (e Australia)			
17187	<i>Gavicalis virescens</i>	<i>Gavicalis virescens</i>	Sanghoningæder	Singing Honeyeater	Pfeifhoningfresser	(Vieillot, 1817)	AU : Australia (except ne, se, Tasmania)			
17188	<i>G. v. cooperi</i>	<i>Gavicalis virescens cooperi</i>	Nordaustralsk Sanghoningæder		Coopers Pfeifhoningfresser	(Mathews, 1912)	n Top End, n NT and satellites (far nc Australia)			
17189	<i>G. v. sonorus</i>	<i>Gavicalis virescens sonorus</i>	Østaustralsk Sanghoningæder		Goulds Pfeifhoningfresser	(Gould, 1841)	nc QLD to n VIC and se SA (nc to se Australia)			
17190	<i>G. v. virescens</i>	<i>Gavicalis virescens virescens</i>	Sanghoningæder		Pfeifhoningfresser	(Vieillot, 1817)	sw WA to sw SA (sw, se Australia)			
17191	<i>G. v. forresti</i>	<i>Gavicalis virescens forresti</i>	Vestaustralsk Sanghoningæder		Forrest-Pfeifhoningfresser	(Ingram, C, 1906)	nc WA to nw QLD and nw NSW (nw to ec Australia)			
17192	<i>Oreornis</i>	<i>Oreornis</i>	<i>Oreornis</i>	<i>Oreornis</i>	<i>Oreornis</i>	van Oort, 1910			PHY	Relationships of <i>Oreornis</i> to <i>Meliphaga</i> honeyeaters not resolved (Andersen et al. 2019; McCullough et al. 2019).
17193	<i>Oreornis chryso-genys</i>	<i>Oreornis chryso-genys</i>	Orangekindet Honningæder	Orange-checked Honeyeater	Goldwangen-Honigfresser	van Oort, 1910	AU : high montane wc New Guinea			
17194	<i>Ptilotula</i>	<i>Ptilotula</i>	<i>Ptilotula</i>	<i>Ptilotula</i>	<i>Ptilotula</i>	Mathews, 1912			PHY,TAX	Separation of <i>Ptilotula</i> honeyeaters follows Nyári & Joseph (2011).
17195	<i>Ptilotula flavescens</i>	<i>Ptilotula flavescens</i>	Olivengul Honningæder	Yellow-tinted Honeyeater	Sichelohr-Honigfresser	(Gould, 1840)	AU : s coast of se New Guinea and n Australia			
17196	<i>P. f. flavescens</i>	<i>Ptilotula flavescens flavescens</i>	Olivengul Honningæder		Sichelohr-Honigfresser	(Gould, 1840)	s coast of se New Guinea and ne WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>germana</i> (Higgins et al. 2008; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17197	<i>P. f. melvillensis</i>	<i>Ptilotula flavescens melvillensis</i>	Melville Olivengul Honningæder		Tiwi-Sichelohrhonigfresser	(Mathews, 1912)	Tiwi Is. (n of NT; nc Australia)			
17198	<i>Ptilotula fusca</i>	<i>Ptilotula fusca</i>	Olivenbrun Honningæder	Fuscous Honeyeater	Olivkehl-Honigfresser	(Gould, 1837)	AU : e Australia			
17199	<i>P. f. subgermana</i>	<i>Ptilotula fusca subgermana</i>	Queensland Olivenbrun Honningæder		Nördlicher Olivkehlhonigfresser	(Mathews, 1912)	ec QLD (ne Australia)			
17200	<i>P. f. fusca</i>	<i>Ptilotula fusca fusca</i>	Olivenbrun Honningæder		Olivkehl-Honigfresser	(Gould, 1837)	se QLD to wc VIC (e, se Australia)			
17201	<i>Ptilotula keartlandi</i>	<i>Ptilotula keartlandi</i>	Gråhovedet Honningæder	Grey-headed Honeyeater	Grauscheitel-Honigfresser	(North, 1895)	AU : nw WA to nc QLD (w, c Australia)			
17202	<i>Ptilotula plumula</i>	<i>Ptilotula plumula</i>	Gråpandet Honningæder	Grey-fronted Honeyeater	Grünscheitel-Honigfresser	(Gould, 1841)	AU : Australia (except n, s, Tasmania)			
17203	<i>P. p. plumula</i>	<i>Ptilotula plumula plumula</i>	Gråpandet Honningæder		Grünscheitel-Honigfresser	(Gould, 1841)	we WA to se NT and se SA (we to se Australia)			
17204	<i>P. p. planasi</i>	<i>Ptilotula plumula planasi</i>	Nordaustralsk Honningæder		Nördlicher Grünscheithonigfresser	(Campbell, AJ, 1910)	ne WA to ec QLD (n Australia)			
17205	<i>P. p. graingeri</i>	<i>Ptilotula plumula graingeri</i>	Centralaustralsk Honningæder			(Mathews, 1912)	nc QLD to e SA and se NSW (c to e, se Australia)			
17206	<i>Ptilotula ornata</i>	<i>Ptilotula ornata</i>	Gulhaset Honningæder	Yellow-plumed Honeyeater	Gelscheitel-Honigfresser	(Gould, 1838)	AU : patchily from sw WA to c NSW (s Australia)			
17207	<i>Ptilotula penicillata</i>	<i>Ptilotula penicillata</i>	Hvidhalsset Honningæder	White-plumed Honeyeater	Weißbürrzel-Honigfresser	(Gould, 1837)	AU : Australia (except n, sw, Tasmania)			
17208	<i>P. p. penicillata</i>	<i>Ptilotula penicillata penicillata</i>	Hvidhalsset Honningæder		Weißbürrzel-Honigfresser	(Gould, 1837)	se QLD to s VIC and se SA (ec, se Australia)			
17209	<i>P. p. leilavalensis</i>	<i>Ptilotula penicillata leilavalensis</i>	Australsk Honningæder		Nördlicher Weißbürrzelhonigfresser	(North, 1899)	we NT to se QLD and nw NSW (c, nc Australia)			
17210	<i>P. p. carteri</i>	<i>Ptilotula penicillata carteri</i>	Pilbara Honningæder		Carters Weißbürrzelhonigfresser	(Campbell, AJ, 1899)	we WA to nw SA (we Australia)			
17211	<i>P. p. calconi</i>	<i>Ptilotula penicillata calconi</i>	Broome Honningæder		Calcons Weißbürrzelhonigfresser	(Mathews, 1912)	nc WA to w NT (nw Australia)			
17212	<i>Caligavis</i>	<i>Caligavis</i>	<i>Caligavis</i>	<i>Caligavis</i>	<i>Caligavis</i>	Iredale, 1956			PHY,TAX	Separation of <i>Caligavis</i> honeyeaters follows Nyári & Joseph (2011).
17213	<i>Caligavis chrysops</i>	<i>Caligavis chrysops</i>	Gultøjlet Honningæder	Yellow-faced Honeyeater	Dreistreifen-Honigfresser	(Latham, 1801)	AU : s, e Australia			
17214	<i>C. c. barroni</i>	<i>Caligavis chrysops barroni</i>	Queensland Gultøjlet Honningæder		Barrons Dreistreifenhonigfresser	(Mathews, 1912)	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17215	<i>C. c. chrysops</i>	<i>Caligavis chrysops chrysops</i>	Gultøjlet Honningæder		Dreistreifen-Honigfresser	(Latham, 1801)	se QLD to se SA (e, se Australia)	to ec QLD		
17216	<i>C. c. samuelli</i>	<i>Caligavis chrysops samuelli</i>	Lofty Range-honningæder		Samuels Dreistreifenhonigfresser	(Mathews, 1912)	sc SA (se Australia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17217	<i>Caligavis subfrenata</i>	<i>Caligavis subfrenata</i>	Sortstrubet Honningæder	Black-throated Honeyeater	Goldstreif-Honigfresser	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane New Guinea AU : patchily in New Guinea (except ne, sc)		SSP	Includes <i>melanolaema utakwensis</i> , and <i>salvadorii</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17218	<i>Caligavis obscura</i>	<i>Caligavis obscura</i>	Sørgehonningæder	Obscure Honeyeater	Laubhonigfresser	(De Vis, 1897)			SSP	Includes <i>viridifrons</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17219	<i>Anthochaera</i>	<i>Anthochaera</i>	<i>Anthochaera</i>	<i>Anthochaera</i>	<i>Anthochaera</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827				
17220	<i>Anthochaera chrysoptera</i>	<i>Anthochaera chrysoptera</i>	Buskhonningæder	Little Wattlebird	Zimtflügel-Honigfresser	(Latham, 1801)	AU : e, se Australia and Tasmania			
17221	<i>A. c. chrysoptera</i>	<i>Anthochaera chrysoptera chrysoptera</i>	Buskhonningæder		Zimtflügel-Honigfresser	(Latham, 1801)	ec QLD to se SA (e, se Australia)			
17222	<i>A. c. halmaturina</i>	<i>Anthochaera chrysoptera halmaturina</i>	Kangaroo Buskhonningæder		Zimtflügelhonigfresser	(Mathews, 1912)	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; sc Australia)			
17223	<i>A. c. tasmanica</i>	<i>Anthochaera chrysoptera tasmanica</i>	Tasmansk Buskhonningæder		Tasmanien-Zimtflügelhonigfresser	(Mathews, 1912)	Tasmania (se Australia)			
17224	<i>Anthochaera lunulata</i>	<i>Anthochaera lunulata</i>	Lille Honningæder	Western Wattlebird	Zwerghonigfresser	Gould, 1838	AU : sw WA (sw Australia)			
17225	<i>Anthochaera carunculata</i>	<i>Anthochaera carunculata</i>	Rødlappet Honningæder	Red Wattlebird	Rotlappen-Honigfresser	(Shaw, 1790)	AU : s, se Australia			
17226	<i>A. c. carunculata</i>	<i>Anthochaera carunculata carunculata</i>	Rødlappet Honningæder		Rotlappen-Honigfresser	(Shaw, 1790)	se QLD to sw VIC (se Australia)			
17227	<i>A. c. clelandi</i>	<i>Anthochaera carunculata clelandi</i>	Kangaroo Rødlappet Honningæder		Cleland-Rotlappenhonigfresser	(Mathews, 1923)	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; sc Australia)			
17228	<i>A. c. woodwardi</i>	<i>Anthochaera carunculata woodwardi</i>	Nullarbor Rødlappet Honningæder		Woodwards-Rotlappenhonigfresser	Mathews, 1912	se WA to se SA (sw, sc Australia)			
17229	<i>Anthochaera paradoxa</i>	<i>Anthochaera paradoxa</i>	Gullappet Honningæder	Yellow Wattlebird	Gelblappen-Honigfresser	(Daudin, 1800)	AU : King I. (w Bass Strait) and Tasmania (se Australia)			
17230	<i>A. p. paradoxa</i>	<i>Anthochaera paradoxa paradoxa</i>	Gullappet Honningæder		Gelblappen-Honigfresser	(Daudin, 1800)	Tasmania (se Australia)			
17231	<i>A. p. kingi</i>	<i>Anthochaera paradoxa kingi</i>	King Island Gullappet Honningæder		Kings-Gelblappenhonigfresser	(Mathews, 1925)	King I. (w Bass Strait, se Australia)			Move Regent Honeyeater from <i>Xanthomyza</i> to <i>Anthochaera</i> (Driskell & Christidis 2004; Higgins et al. 2008; Christidis & Boles 2008).
17232	<i>Anthochaera phrygia</i>	<i>Anthochaera phrygia</i>	Kongehonningæder	Regent Honeyeater	Warzenhonigfresser	(Shaw, 1794)	AU : se QLD to c VIC (se Australia)		TAX	
17233	<i>Acanthagenys</i>	<i>Acanthagenys</i>	<i>Acanthagenys</i>	<i>Acanthagenys</i>	<i>Acanthagenys</i>	Gould, 1838				
17234	<i>Acanthagenys rufogularis</i>	<i>Acanthagenys rufogularis</i>	Grågumpet Honningæder	Spiny-cheeked Honeyeater	Braunkehl-Honigfresser	Gould, 1838	AU : Australia (except n and Tasmania)			
17235	<i>Bolemoreus</i>	<i>Bolemoreus</i>	<i>Bolemoreus</i>	<i>Bolemoreus</i>	<i>Bolemoreus</i>	Nyári & Joseph, 2011			PHY,TAX	Separation of <i>Bolemoreus</i> honeyeaters follows Nyári & Joseph (2011).
17236	<i>Bolemoreus frenatus</i>	<i>Bolemoreus frenatus</i>	Brillehonningæder	Bridled Honeyeater	Buntschnabel-Honigfresser	(Ramsay, EP, 1874)	AU : se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17237	<i>Bolemoreus hindwoodi</i>	<i>Bolemoreus hindwoodi</i>	Eungellahonningæder	Eungella Honeyeater	Eungellahonigfresser	(Longmore & Boles, 1983)	AU : montane Clarke and Sarina ranges, ec QLD (ec Australia)			
17238	<i>Melidectes</i>	<i>Melidectes</i>	<i>Melidectes</i>	<i>Melidectes</i>	<i>Melidectes</i>	Sclater, PL, 1874				Change English name of <i>Melidectes ochromelas</i> to Cinnamon-browed Melidectes (Gregory 2009). Includes <i>batesi</i> and <i>lucifer</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17239	<i>Melidectes ochromelas</i>	<i>Melidectes ochromelas</i>	Kanelbrynet Honningæder	Cinnamon-browed Melidectes	Rostohr-Honigfresser	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : patchily in montane nw to se New Guinea		ENG, SSP	
17240	<i>Melidectes leucostephes</i>	<i>Melidectes leucostephes</i>	Hvidhovedet Honningæder	Vogelkop Melidectes	Diademhonigfresser	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Melidectes leucostephes</i> to Vogelkop Melidectes (Gregory 2009).
17241	<i>Melidectes rufocrissalis</i>	<i>Melidectes rufocrissalis</i>	Gulbrynet Honningæder	Yellow-browed Melidectes	Reichenowhonigfresser	(Reichenow, 1915)	AU : montane c, se New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Melidectes rufocrissalis</i> to Yellow-browed Melidectes (Gregory 2009).
17242	<i>M. r. rufocrissalis</i>	<i>Melidectes rufocrissalis rufocrissalis</i>	Gulbrynet Honningæder		Reichenowhonigfresser	(Reichenow, 1915)	montane nc New Guinea			
17243	<i>M. r. thomasi</i>	<i>Melidectes rufocrissalis thomasi</i>	Hvidmasket Honningæder		Thomashonigfresser	Diamond, 1969	s slope of ec highlands			Recognized as a valid subspecies of hybrid origin with fixed, stable phenotypic characteristics rather than part of a hybrid swarm. Traditionally placed within <i>M. belfordi</i> , but plumage characteristics agree more closely with <i>M. rufocrissalis</i> (Mayr & Gilliard 1952; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17244	<i>M. r. stresemanni</i>	<i>Melidectes rufocrissalis stresemanni</i>	Herzog Honningæder			Mayr, 1931	Herzog Mts. (sw sector of ne New Guinea)		SSP	Change English name of <i>Melidectes foersteri</i> to Huon Melidectes (Gregory 2009).
17245	<i>Melidectes foersteri</i>	<i>Melidectes foersteri</i>	Huonhonningæder	Huon Melidectes	Foersterhonigfresser	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1911)	AU : montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Melidectes belfordi</i> to Belford's Melidectes (Gregory 2009).
17246	<i>Melidectes belfordi</i>	<i>Melidectes belfordi</i>	Blåøjet Honningæder	Belford's Melidectes	Belfordhonigfresser	(De Vis, 1890)	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea		ENG	Includes <i>kinneari</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17247	<i>M. b. joiceyi</i>	<i>Melidectes belfordi joiceyi</i>	Weyland Blåøjet Honningæder		Westlicher Belfordhonigfresser	(Rothschild, 1921)	montane w, wc New Guinea		SSP	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17248	<i>M. b. griseirostris</i>	<i>Melidectes belfordi griseirostris</i>	Mount Goliath-honningæder			(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1911)	Mt. Goliath (c New Guinea)		SSP	Recognized as a valid subspecies of hybrid origin with fixed, stable phenotypic characteristics rather than part of a hybrid swarm (LeCroy 2011; Beehler & Pratt 2016; see Mayr & Gilliard 1952).
17249	<i>M. b. schraderensis</i>	<i>Melidectes belfordi schraderensis</i>	Schrader Mountain-honningæder		Belfordhonngresser	Gilliard & LeCroy, 1968	Schrader Range (ec New Guinea) c New Guinea to higher montane se New Guinea			
17250	<i>M. b. belfordi</i>	<i>Melidectes belfordi belfordi</i>	Blåøjet Honningæder		Belfordhonngresser	(De Vis, 1890)				
17251	<i>M. b. brassi</i>	<i>Melidectes belfordi brassi</i>	Papua Blåøjet Honningæder		Südlischer Belfordhonngresser	Mayr & Rand, 1936	lower montane se New Guinea		SSP	The status of <i>brassi</i> is unsettled. Has been suggested to be synonymous with the nominate subspecies (Beehler & Pratt 2016) or perhaps a cryptic species (Higgins et al. 2020). Retain as a subspecies of <i>M. belfordi</i> following Dickinson & Christidis (2014) and Gregory (2017). Change English name of <i>Melidectes torquatus</i> to Ornate Melidectes (Gregory 2009).
17252	<i>Melidectes torquatus</i>	<i>Melidectes torquatus</i>	Pragthonningæder	Ornate Melidectes	Zimbrust-Honngresser	Sclater, PL, 1874	AU : montane New Guinea		ENG	Includes <i>nuchalis</i> and <i>mixtus</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17253	<i>M. t. torquatus</i>	<i>Melidectes torquatus torquatus</i>	Pragthonningæder		Zimbrust-Honngresser	Sclater, PL, 1874	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and we New Guinea		SSP	
17254	<i>M. t. polyphonus</i>	<i>Melidectes torquatus polyphonus</i>	Adelbert Pragthonningæder		Zimbrusthonngresser	Mayr, 1931	montane ec and ne (Adelbert Range) New Guinea			
17255	<i>M. t. cahni</i>	<i>Melidectes torquatus cahni</i>	Huon Pragthonningæder		Huon-Zimbrusthonngresser	Mertens, 1923	montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
17256	<i>M. t. emilii</i>	<i>Melidectes torquatus emilii</i>	Papuansk Pragthonningæder		Südlischer Zimbrusthonngresser	Meyer, AB, 1886	montane se New Guinea			
17257	<i>Manorina</i>	<i>Manorina</i>	<i>Manorina</i>	<i>Manorina</i>	<i>Manorina</i>	Vieillot, 1818				
17258	<i>Manorina melanophrys</i>	<i>Manorina melanophrys</i>	Bjældefugl	Bell Miner	Glockenhonngresser	(Latham, 1801)	AU : se QLD to se VIC (se Australia)			
17259	<i>Manorina melanocephala</i>	<i>Manorina melanocephala</i>	Hvidpandet Bjældefugl	Noisy Miner	Weißstirn-Schwatzvogel	(Latham, 1801)	AU : e, se Australia and Tasmania se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17260	<i>M. m. titaniota</i>	<i>Manorina melanocephala titaniota</i>	Cape York-bjældefugl		Nördlicher Weißstirmschwatzvogel	Schodde & Mason, II, 1999				
17261	<i>M. m. melanocephala</i>	<i>Manorina melanocephala melanocephala</i>	Hvidpandet Bjældefugl		Weißstim-Schwatzvogel	(Latham, 1801)	se SA to ec NSW (ec to se Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>lepidota</i> (Higgins et al. 2008).
17262	<i>M. m. leachi</i>	<i>Manorina melanocephala leachi</i>	Tasmansk Bjældefugl		Tasmanien-Weißstirmschwatzvogel	(Mathews, 1912)	Tasmania (se Australia)			
17263	<i>Manorina flavigula</i>	<i>Manorina flavigula</i>	Gulstrubet Bjældefugl	Yellow-throated Miner	Gelbstirn-Schwatzvogel	(Gould, 1840)	AU : Australia (except n Cape York Pen., far se and Tasmania) Melville I. (Tivi Is., n of NT; ne Australia)			
17264	<i>M. f. melvillensis</i>	<i>Manorina flavigula melvillensis</i>	Melville Bjældefugl		Mathews Schwatzvogel	(Mathews, 1912)	ne WA to ne NT (nw Australia)			
17265	<i>M. f. lutea</i>	<i>Manorina flavigula lutea</i>	Kimberley Bjældefugl		Goulds Schwatzvogel	(Gould, 1840)	nc QLD to se SA and se NSW (inland e Australia)			
17266	<i>M. f. flavigula</i>	<i>Manorina flavigula flavigula</i>	Gulstrubet Bjældefugl		Gelbstim-Schwatzvogel	(Gould, 1840)	we WA to nw QLD and ne SA (inland w, c, s Australia)			
17267	<i>M. f. wayensis</i>	<i>Manorina flavigula wayensis</i>	Centralaustralsk Bjældefugl		Südaustralischer Schwatzvogel	(Mathews, 1912)	sw WA (sw Australia)			
17268	<i>M. f. obscura</i>	<i>Manorina flavigula obscura</i>	Mørk Bjældefugl		Dunkler Schwatzvogel	(Gould, 1841)	AU : se SA and nw VIC (se Australia)			
17269	<i>Manorina melanotis</i>	<i>Manorina melanotis</i>	Sortøret Bjældefugl	Black-eared Miner	Malleeschwatzvogel	(Wilson, FE, 1911)				
17270										
17271	Family Dasyornithidae - 3	Family Dasyornithidae - 3	Børstesangere	Bristlebirds	Borstenvögel				PHY, TAX	Gardner et al. (2010) provide molecular evidence in support of family status of the <i>Dasyornis</i> bristlebirds.
17272	<i>Dasyornis</i>	<i>Dasyornis</i>	<i>Dasyornis</i>	<i>Dasyornis</i>	<i>Dasyornis</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827				
17273	<i>Dasyornis brachypterus</i>	<i>Dasyornis brachypterus</i>	Østlig Børstesanger	Eastern Bristlebird	Olivscheitel-Borstenvogel	(Latham, 1801)	AU : ec, se Australia			
17274	<i>D. b. monoides</i>	<i>Dasyornis brachypterus monoides</i>	Ensfarvet Børstesanger		Östlicher Braunkopflackvogel	Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	se QLD and ne NSW (ec Australia)			
17275	<i>D. b. brachypterus</i>	<i>Dasyornis brachypterus brachypterus</i>	Østlig Børstesanger		Braunkopf-Lackvogel	(Latham, 1801)	se NSW (se Australia)			
17276	<i>Dasyornis longirostris</i>	<i>Dasyornis longirostris</i>	Vestlig Børstesanger	Western Bristlebird	Tüpfelborstenvogel	Gould, 1841	AU : sw WA (sw Australia)			
17277	<i>Dasyornis broadbenti</i>	<i>Dasyornis broadbenti</i>	Brunhovedet Børstesanger	Rufous Bristlebird	Rotkopf-Borstenvogel	(McCoy, 1867)	AU : sw, se Australia			
17278	<i>D. b. litoralis</i> †	<i>Dasyornis broadbenti litoralis</i> †	Cape Mentelle-børstesanger		Milligan-Lackvogel	(Milligan, 1902)	sw Australia			
17279	<i>D. b. broadbenti</i>	<i>Dasyornis broadbenti broadbenti</i>	Brunhovedet Børstesanger		Rotkopf-Lackvogel	(McCoy, 1867)	se SA and sw VIC (se Australia)			
17280	<i>D. b. caryochrous</i>	<i>Dasyornis broadbenti caryochrous</i>	Otway Børstesanger		Otway-Lackvogel	Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	Otway Pen., s VIC (se Australia)			
17281										
17282	Family Pardalotidae - 4	Family Pardalotidae - 4	Panterfugle	Pardalotes	Panthervögel					
17283	<i>Pardalotus</i>	<i>Pardalotus</i>	<i>Pardalotus</i>	<i>Pardalotus</i>	<i>Pardalotus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
17284	<i>Pardalotus punctatus</i>	<i>Pardalotus punctatus</i>	Plettet Panterfugl	Spotted Pardalote	Fleckenpanthervögel	(Shaw, 1792)	AU : s, e Australia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17285	<i>P. p. militaris</i>	<i>Pardalotus punctatus militaris</i>	Lyspletlet Panterfugl		Soldatenpanthervogel	Mathews, 1912	ne, ec QLD (ne Australia)			
17286	<i>P. p. punctatus</i>	<i>Pardalotus punctatus punctatus</i>	Pletlet Panterfugl		Fleckenpanthervogel	(Shaw, 1792)	far sw WA, ec QLD to far se SA and Tasmania (e, se Australia)			
17287	<i>P. p. xanthopyge</i>	<i>Pardalotus punctatus xanthopyge</i>	Gulrygget Panterfugl		McCoy-Panthervogel	McCoy, 1866	inland sw WA to se SA and inland se QLD (sw, sc Australia)			
17288	<i>Pardalotus quadragintus</i>	<i>Pardalotus quadragintus</i>	Tasmansk Panterfugl	Forty-spotted Pardalote	Tasmanpanthervogel	Gould, 1838	AU : Flinders I. (Furneaux group, e Bass Strait) and se Tasmania (se Australia)			
17289	<i>Pardalotus rubricatus</i>	<i>Pardalotus rubricatus</i>	Rødbrynet Panterfugl	Red-browed Pardalote	Rotbrauen-Panthervogel	Gould, 1838	AU : n, c Australia			
17290	<i>P. r. rubricatus</i>	<i>Pardalotus rubricatus rubricatus</i>	Rødbrynet Panterfugl		Rotbrauen-Panthervogel	Gould, 1838	w, n WA to ne QLD and nw NSW (w, n, c Australia)			
17291	<i>P. r. yorki</i>	<i>Pardalotus rubricatus yorki</i>	Cape York-panterfugl		Yorkpanthervogel	Mathews, 1913	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17292	<i>Pardalotus striatus</i>	<i>Pardalotus striatus</i>	Stribet Panterfugl	Striated Pardalote	Streifenpanthervogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : Australia and Tasmania			
17293	<i>P. s. uropygialis</i>	<i>Pardalotus striatus uropygialis</i>	Nordaustralisk Panterfugl		Gouldpanthervogel	Gould, 1840	ne WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)			
17294	<i>P. s. melvillensis</i>	<i>Pardalotus striatus melvillensis</i>	Tiwi Stribet Panterfugl		Tiwipanthervogel	Mathews, 1912	Tiwi Is. (n of NT; ne Australia)			
17295	<i>P. s. melanocephalus</i>	<i>Pardalotus striatus melanocephalus</i>	Sorthovedet Panterfugl		Australienpanthervogel	Gould, 1838	ec to se QLD (e Australia)			
17296	<i>P. s. ornatus</i>	<i>Pardalotus striatus ornatus</i>	Pragtpanterfugl		Temminckpanthervogel	Temminck, 1826	ne NSW to se VIC (se Australia)			
17297	<i>P. s. substriatus</i>	<i>Pardalotus striatus substriatus</i>	Gulhaget Panterfugl		Mathewspanthervogel	Mathews, 1912	w, s WA to wc QLD and w VIC (w, c Australia)			
17298	<i>P. s. striatus</i>	<i>Pardalotus striatus striatus</i>	Stribet Panterfugl		Streifenpanthervogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Bass Strait is. and Tasmania	e, se Australia		
17299										
17300	Family Acanthizidae - 67	Family Acanthizidae - 67	Australasiatiske Sangere	Australasian Warblers	Südsee-Grasmücken					
17301	<i>Pachycare</i>	<i>Pachycare</i>	<i>Pachycare</i>	<i>Pachycare</i>	<i>Pachycare</i>	Gould, 1876				The enigmatic Goldenface of New Guinea is not a whistler, but is a basal (subfamily) member of Acanthizidae (Norman et al. 2009b; Schodde & Christidis 2014). Resequencing to beginning of this family.
17302	<i>Pachycare flavogriseum</i>	<i>Pachycare flavogriseum</i>	Gulmasket Fløjter	Goldenface	Goldstirnhuscher	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : montane New Guinea		PHY, SEQ	
17303	<i>P. f. lecrovae</i>	<i>Pachycare flavogriseum lecrovae</i>	Bewani Fløjter		Goldstirndickkopf	Beehler & Prawiradilaga, 2010	montane ne New Guinea			
17304	<i>P. f. flavogriseum</i>	<i>Pachycare flavogriseum flavogriseum</i>	Gulmasket Fløjter		Goldstirn-Dickkopf	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
17305	<i>P. f. subaurantium</i>	<i>Pachycare flavogriseum subaurantium</i>	Weyland Fløjter		Westlicher Goldstirndickkopf	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1911	montane n, wc and c New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>randi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17306	<i>P. f. subpallidum</i>	<i>Pachycare flavogriseum subpallidum</i>	Saruwaged Fløjter		Östlicher Goldstirndickkopf	Hartert, E, 1930	montane ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea			
17307	<i>Oreoscopus</i>	<i>Oreoscopus</i>	<i>Oreoscopus</i>	<i>Oreoscopus</i>	<i>Oreoscopus</i>	North, 1905				
17308	<i>Oreoscopus gutturalis</i>	<i>Oreoscopus gutturalis</i>	Bregnesanger	Fernwren	Farnhuscher	(De Vis, 1889)	AU : montane se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)		PHY, SEQ	Fernwren is basal (subfamily) member of Acanthizidae and sister to <i>Pachycare</i> (Norman et al. 2009a,b; Schodde & Christidis 2014). Resequencing to follow <i>Pachycare</i> at beginning of Acanthizidae.
17309	<i>Acanthornis</i>	<i>Acanthornis</i>	<i>Acanthornis</i>	<i>Acanthornis</i>	<i>Acanthornis</i>	Legge, 1887				
17310	<i>Acanthornis magna</i>	<i>Acanthornis magna</i>	Buskmejsje	Scrubtit	Stammhuscher	(Gould, 1855)	AU : Tasmania (se Australia)			
17311	<i>A. m. magna</i>	<i>Acanthornis magna magna</i>	Buskmejsje		Stammhuscher	(Gould, 1855)	Tasmania (se Australia)			
17312	<i>A. m. greeniana</i>	<i>Acanthornis magna greeniana</i>	King Island-buskmejsje		King-Stammhuscher	Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	King I. (w Bass Strait, se Australia)			
17313	<i>Smicrornis</i>	<i>Smicrornis</i>	<i>Smicrornis</i>	<i>Smicrornis</i>	<i>Smicrornis</i>	Gould, 1843				
17314	<i>Smicrornis brevirostris</i>	<i>Smicrornis brevirostris</i>	Kortnæbbet Træsanger	Weebill	Stutzschnabel	(Gould, 1838)	AU : Australia (except Tasmania)			
17315	<i>S. b. flavescens</i>	<i>Smicrornis brevirostris flavescens</i>	Gul Træsanger		Goulds Stutzschnabel	Gould, 1843	ne WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD and s NT (n, ne Australia)			
17316	<i>S. b. brevirostris</i>	<i>Smicrornis brevirostris brevirostris</i>	Kortnæbbet Træsanger		Stutzschnabel	(Gould, 1838)	ec QLD to s VIC (e Australia)			
17317	<i>S. b. occidentalis</i>	<i>Smicrornis brevirostris occidentalis</i>	Sydvestaustralisk Træsanger		Südlicher Stutzschnabel	Bonaparte, 1850	sw WA to se SA (sw to se Australia)			
17318	<i>S. b. ochrogaster</i>	<i>Smicrornis brevirostris ochrogaster</i>	Centraustralisk Træsanger		Estlicher Stutzschnabel	Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	wc to ec WA (e Australia)			
17319	<i>Calamanthus</i>	<i>Calamanthus</i>	<i>Calamanthus</i>	<i>Calamanthus</i>	<i>Calamanthus</i>	Gould, 1838				
17320	<i>Calamanthus fuliginosus</i>	<i>Calamanthus fuliginosus</i>	Stribet Marksmutte	Striated Fieldwren	Strichelhuscher	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : se Australia and Tasmania			
17321	<i>C. f. albiloris</i>	<i>Calamanthus fuliginosus albiloris</i>	Illawarra Marksmutte		Norths Strichelfeldhuscher	North, 1902	sc VIC to se NSW (se Australia)			
17322	<i>C. f. bourneorum</i>	<i>Calamanthus fuliginosus bourneorum</i>	Victoria Marksmutte		Südlicher Strichelfeldhuscher	Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	se SA to sw VIC (se Australia)			
17323	<i>C. f. fuliginosus</i>	<i>Calamanthus fuliginosus fuliginosus</i>	Stribet Marksmutte		Strichelfeldhuscher	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	e Tasmania (se Australia)			
17324	<i>C. f. diemenensis</i>	<i>Calamanthus fuliginosus diemenensis</i>	Tasmansk Marksmutte		Westlicher Strichelfeldhuscher	North, 1904	w Tasmania (se Australia)			
17325	<i>Calamanthus montanellus</i>	<i>Calamanthus montanellus</i>	Bjerg Marksmutte	Western Fieldwren	Gelbbauchhuscher	Milligan, 1903	AU : sw WA (sw Australia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17326	<i>Calamanthus campestris</i>	<i>Calamanthus campestris</i>	Brun Marksmutte	Rufous Fieldwren	Rötelhuscher	(Gould, 1841)	AU: w, sc, and se Australia			
17327	<i>C. c. winiam</i>	<i>Calamanthus campestris winiam</i>	Ørken Marksmutte		Victoria-Rötelfeldhuscher	Campbell, AJ & Campbell, AG, 1927	se SA and w VIC (se Australia)			
17328	<i>C. c. campestris</i>	<i>Calamanthus campestris campestris</i>	Brun Marksmutte		Rötelfeldhuscher	(Gould, 1841)	coastal se WA to sw NSW (sc Australia)			
17329	<i>C. c. rubiginosus</i>	<i>Calamanthus campestris rubiginosus</i>	Exmouth Gulf-marksmutte		Campbells Rötelfeldhuscher	Campbell, AJ, 1899	far wc WA (w Australia)	SSP		The spelling in the original description "rubiginosis" is a misspelled Latin word and must be corrected to "rubiginosus" following H&M 4.
17330	<i>C. c. dorrie</i>	<i>Calamanthus campestris dorrie</i>	Dorre Island-marksmutte		Dorris Rötelfeldhuscher	Mathews, 1912	Dorre I. (off w WA, w Australia)			
17331	<i>C. c. hartogi</i>	<i>Calamanthus campestris hartogi</i>	Dirk Hartog-marksmutte		Hartogs Rötelfeldhuscher	Carter, 1916	Dirk Hartog I. (off w WA, w Australia)			
17332	<i>C. c. wayensis</i>	<i>Calamanthus campestris wayensis</i>	Saltsø Marksmutte		Mathews-Rötelfeldhuscher	Mathews, 1912	c WA (w Australia)			
17333	<i>C. c. isabellinus</i>	<i>Calamanthus campestris isabellinus</i>	Eyre Marksmutte		Norths Rötelfeldhuscher	North, 1896	inland se NT to nw NSW (sc Australia)			Two species of heathwren (<i>pyrrhopygia, cauta</i>) are moved (9.1) from <i>Calamanthus</i> to new genus <i>Hylacola</i> , with gender corrections (Norman et al. 2018).
17334	<i>Hylacola</i>	<i>Hylacola</i>	<i>Hylacola</i>	<i>Hylacola</i>	<i>Hylacola</i>	Gould, 1843			PHY, TAX	
17335	<i>Hylacola pyrrhopygia</i>	<i>Hylacola pyrrhopygia</i>	Rødgumpet Smutte	Chestnut-rumped Heathwren	Heidehuscher	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU: s, se Australia			
17336	<i>H. p. pyrrhopygia</i>	<i>Hylacola pyrrhopygia pyrrhopygia</i>	Rødgumpet Smutte		Heidehuscher	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	ne NSW to se SA (se Australia)			
17337	<i>H. p. parkeri</i>	<i>Hylacola pyrrhopygia parkeri</i>	Lofty Range-smutte		Parkers Heidehuscher	(Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999)	Mt. Lofy Ranges, se SA (sc Australia)			
17338	<i>H. p. pedleri</i>	<i>Hylacola pyrrhopygia pedleri</i>	Flinders Range-smutte		Flinders-Heidehuscher	(Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999)	s Flinders Ranges, se SA (sc Australia)			
17339	<i>Hylacola cauta</i>	<i>Hylacola cauta</i>	Malleesmutte	Shy Heathwren	Sandhuscher	Gould, 1843	AU: s Australia			
17340	<i>H. c. macrorhyncha</i>	<i>Hylacola cauta macrorhyncha</i>	Mørk Malleesmutte		South Wales-Sandhuscher	(Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999)	c NSW (se Australia)			
17341	<i>H. c. cauta</i>	<i>Hylacola cauta cauta</i>	Malleesmutte		Sandhuscher	Gould, 1843	se SA to nw VIC (sc Australia)			
17342	<i>H. c. halmaturina</i>	<i>Hylacola cauta halmaturina</i>	Kangaroo Malleesmutte		Kangaroo-Sandhuscher	(Mathews, 1912)	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; sc Australia)			
17343	<i>H. c. whitlocki</i>	<i>Hylacola cauta whitlocki</i>	Sydvestaustralsk Malleesmutte		Withlocks Sandhuscher	(Mathews, 1912)	sw WA (sw Australia)			
17344	<i>Pycnoptilus</i>	<i>Pycnoptilus</i>	<i>Pycnoptilus</i>	<i>Pycnoptilus</i>	<i>Pycnoptilus</i>	Gould, 1851				
17345	<i>Pycnoptilus floccosus</i>	<i>Pycnoptilus floccosus</i>	Lodsfugl	Pilotbird	Rötelkehlhuscher	Gould, 1851	AU: se Australia			
17346	<i>P. f. sandlandi</i>	<i>Pycnoptilus floccosus sandlandi</i>	Kyst Lodsfugl		Sandland-Leierschwanzlakai	Mathews, 1912	coastal NSW and e VIC (se Australia)			
17347	<i>P. f. floccosus</i>	<i>Pycnoptilus floccosus floccosus</i>	Lodsfugl		Leierschwanzlakai	Gould, 1851	Snowy Mts., se NSW (se Australia)			
17348	<i>Pyrrholaemus</i>	<i>Pyrrholaemus</i>	<i>Pyrrholaemus</i>	<i>Pyrrholaemus</i>	<i>Pyrrholaemus</i>	Gould, 1841				
17349	<i>Pyrrholaemus brunneus</i>	<i>Pyrrholaemus brunneus</i>	Rødstrube	Redthroat	Dornhuscher	Gould, 1841	AU: wc WA to sw QLD and sw NSW (sw, se Australia)			
17350	<i>Pyrrholaemus sagittatus</i>	<i>Pyrrholaemus sagittatus</i>	Marksanger	Speckled Warbler	Grundhuscher	(Latham, 1801)	AU: se QLD to sw VIC (se Australia)			
17351	<i>Origma</i>	<i>Origma</i>	<i>Origma</i>	<i>Origma</i>	<i>Origma</i>	Gould, 1838				
17352	<i>Origma solitaria</i>	<i>Origma solitaria</i>	<i>Origma</i>	Rockwarbler	Steinhuscher	(Lewin, 1808)	AU: se NSW (se Australia)			
17353	<i>Origma murina</i>	<i>Origma murina</i>	Lavlandsmusesanger	Rusty Mouse-warbler	Braunrückenhuser	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	AU: New Guinea and w satellites Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and most of New Guinea	PHY, TAX, ENG		Change English name of <i>Crateroscelis murina</i> to Rusty Mouse-warbler (Gregory 2009). Move (9.1) Rusty Mouse-warbler from <i>Crateroscelis</i> to <i>Origma</i> (Norman et al. 2018).
17354	<i>O. m. murina</i>	<i>Origma murina murina</i>	Lavlandsmusesanger		Braunrücken-Waldhuscher	(Sclater, PL, 1858)				
17355	<i>O. m. monacha</i>	<i>Origma murina monacha</i>	Salawati Lavlandsmusesanger		Aru-Braunrückenwaldhuscher	(Gray, GR, 1858)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
17356	<i>O. m. pallida</i>	<i>Origma murina pallida</i>	Trans-Fly Lavlandsmusesanger		Rands Braunrückenwaldhuscher	(Rand, 1938)	se New Guinea			
17357	<i>O. m. capitalis</i>	<i>Origma murina capitalis</i>	Waigeo Lavlandsmusesanger		Waigeo-Braunrückenwaldhuscher	(Stresemann & Paludan, 1932)	Waigeo, Batanta and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)	SSP		Includes <i>fumosa</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17358	<i>Origma robusta</i>	<i>Origma robusta</i>	Bjergmusesanger	Mountain Mouse-warbler	Braunbauchhuscher	(De Vis, 1898)	AU: montane New Guinea	ENG		Change English name of <i>Crateroscelis robusta</i> to Mountain Mouse-warbler (Gregory 2009). Move (9.1) Mountain Mouse-warbler from <i>Crateroscelis</i> to <i>Origma</i> (Norman et al. 2018).
17359	<i>O. r. peninsularis</i>	<i>Origma robusta peninsularis</i>	Arfak Bjergmusesanger		Arfak-Braunbauchwaldhuscher	(Hartert, E, 1930)	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)	SSP		Includes <i>ripleyi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17360	<i>O. r. bastille</i>	<i>Origma robusta bastille</i>	Bewani Bjergmusesanger		Bastill Braunbauchwaldhüscher	(Diamond, 1969)	coastal ne New Guinea			
17361	<i>O. r. diamondi</i>	<i>Origma robusta diamondi</i>	Foja Bjergmusesanger		Diamond- Braunbauchwaldhüscher	(Beehler & Prawiradilaga, 2010)	Foja Mts. (nc New Guinea)			
17362	<i>O. r. deficiens</i>	<i>Origma robusta deficiens</i>	Cyclop Bjergmusesanger		Harters Braunbauchwaldhüscher	(Hartert, E, 1930)	Cyclops Mts. (nc New Guinea)			
17363	<i>O. r. sanfordi</i>	<i>Origma robusta sanfordi</i>	Weyland Bjergmusesanger		Sanfords Braunbauchwaldhüscher	(Hartert, E, 1930)	montane wc and c New Guinea			
17364	<i>O. r. robusta</i>	<i>Origma robusta robusta</i>	Bjergmusesanger		Braunbauch-Waldhüscher	(De Vis, 1898)	montane ne and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>pratti</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2007).
17365	<i>Neosericornis</i>	<i>Neosericornis</i>	<i>Neosericornis</i>	<i>Neosericornis</i>	<i>Neosericornis</i>	Mathews, 1912				
17366	<i>Neosericornis citreogularis</i>	<i>Neosericornis citreogularis</i>	Gulstrubet Busksanger	Yellow-throated Scrubwren	Gelbkehlsericornis	(Gould, 1838)	AU : e Australia		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Yellow-throated Scrubwren from <i>Sericornis</i> to resurrected genus <i>Neosericornis</i> (Norman et al. 2018).
17367	<i>N. c. cairnsi</i>	<i>Neosericornis citreogularis cairnsi</i>	Atherton Busksanger		Nördliche Gelbkehlsericornis	(Mathews, 1912)	Atherton Tablelands, se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17368	<i>N. c. citreogularis</i>	<i>Neosericornis citreogularis citreogularis</i>	Gulstrubet Busksanger		Gelbkehlsericornis	(Gould, 1838)	ne, se NSW (se Australia)			
17369	<i>N. c. intermedius</i>	<i>Neosericornis citreogularis intermedius</i>	Bunya Mountain-busksanger		Östliche Gelbkehlsericornis	(Mathews, 1912)	se QLD (ec Australia)			
17370	<i>Aethomyias</i>	<i>Aethomyias</i>	<i>Aethomyias</i>	<i>Aethomyias</i>	<i>Aethomyias</i>	Sharpe, 1879			PHY, TAX	New genus (9.1) includes 5 species of New Guinea scrubwrens previously in <i>Sericornis</i> (<i>spilodera</i> , <i>rufescens</i> , <i>perspicillatus</i> , <i>papuensis</i> , <i>arfakianus</i>).
17371	<i>Aethomyias nigrorufus</i>	<i>Aethomyias nigrorufus</i>	Tofarvet Musesanger	Bicolored Scrubwren	Schwarzrückensericornis	(Salvadori, 1895)	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea		ENG, SSP	Change English name of <i>Crateroscelis nigrorufa</i> to Bicolored Mouse-warbler (Gregory 2009); then (9.1) to Bicolored Scrubwren. Includes <i>blissi</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016). Move (9.1) from <i>Crateroscelis</i> to new genus <i>Aethomyias</i> (Norman et al. 2018).
17372	<i>Aethomyias spilodera</i>	<i>Aethomyias spilodera</i>	Lysnæbbet Busksanger	Pale-billed Scrubwren	Fahlschnabelsericornis	(Gray, GR, 1859)	AU : New Guinea and w satellites			
17373	<i>A. s. ferrugineus</i>	<i>Aethomyias spilodera ferrugineus</i>	Waigeo Busksanger		Waigeo- Fahlschnabelsericornis	(Stresemann & Paludan, 1932)	Waigeo and Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>batantae</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17374	<i>A. s. spilodera</i>	<i>Aethomyias spilodera spilodera</i>	Lysnæbbet Busksanger		Fahlschnabelsericornis Grants	(Gray, GR, 1859)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and montane n New Guinea			
17375	<i>A. s. granti</i>	<i>Aethomyias spilodera granti</i>	Snow Mountain-busksanger		Fahlschnabelsericornis Sharps	Hartert, E, 1930	s slopes of wc New Guinea			
17376	<i>A. s. guttatus</i>	<i>Aethomyias spilodera guttatus</i>	Huon Busksanger		Fahlschnabelsericornis	Sharpe, 1882	Trans-Fly (se New Guinea) to ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>wuroi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17377	<i>A. s. aruensis</i>	<i>Aethomyias spilodera aruensis</i>	Aru Busksanger		Aru-Fahlschnabelsericornis	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
17378	<i>Aethomyias rufescens</i>	<i>Aethomyias rufescens</i>	Arfak Busksanger	Vogelkop Scrubwren	Braunohrsericornis	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
17379	<i>Aethomyias perspicillatus</i>	<i>Aethomyias perspicillatus</i>	Rustmasket Busksanger	Buff-faced Scrubwren	Brillensericornis	(Salvadori, 1896)	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea			
17380	<i>Aethomyias papuensis</i>	<i>Aethomyias papuensis</i>	Papuabusksanger	Papuan Scrubwren	Papuasericornis	(De Vis, 1894)	AU : montane w, c, ne, se New Guinea			
17381	<i>A. p. meeki</i>	<i>Aethomyias papuensis meeki</i>	Jayawijaya Busksanger		Meeks Papuasericornis	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1913)	montane wc New Guinea			
17382	<i>A. p. buergersi</i>	<i>Aethomyias papuensis buergersi</i>	Weyland Mountain-papuabusksanger		Bürgers-Papuasericornis	(Stresemann, 1921)	montane c New Guinea			
17383	<i>A. p. papuensis</i>	<i>Aethomyias papuensis papuensis</i>	Papuabusksanger		Papuasericornis	(De Vis, 1894)	montane ne to se New Guinea			
17384	<i>Aethomyias arfakianus</i>	<i>Aethomyias arfakianus</i>	Grågrøn Busksanger	Grey-green Scrubwren	Arfaksericornis	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane New Guinea			
17385	<i>Sericornis</i>	<i>Sericornis</i>	<i>Sericornis</i>	<i>Sericornis</i>	<i>Sericornis</i>	Gould, 1838				
17386	<i>Sericornis magnirostra</i>	<i>Sericornis magnirostra</i>	Langnæbbet Busksanger	Large-billed Scrubwren	Fahlstirnsericornis	(Gould, 1838)	AU : e Australia			
17387	<i>S. m. viridior</i>	<i>Sericornis magnirostra viridior</i>	Mount Amos-busksanger		Nördliche Fahlstirnsericornis	Mathews, 1912	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17388	<i>S. m. magnirostra</i>	<i>Sericornis magnirostra magnirostra</i>	Langnæbbet Busksanger		Fahlstirnsericornis	(Gould, 1838)	se QLD to ne VIC (e Australia)			
17389	<i>S. m. howei</i>	<i>Sericornis magnirostra howei</i>	Gippsland Busksanger		Südliche Fahlstirnsericornis	Mathews, 1912	se VIC (se Australia)			
17390	<i>Sericornis beccarii</i>	<i>Sericornis beccarii</i>	Lille Busksanger	Tropical Scrubwren	Beccarisericornis	Salvadori, 1874	AU : New Guinea and ne Australia		AS	Tropical Scrubwren <i>Sericornis beccarii</i> is split from Large-billed Scrubwren <i>S. magnirostra</i> (Christidis & Boles 2008).
17391	<i>S. b. wondiwoi</i>	<i>Sericornis beccarii wondiwoi</i>	Wondiwoi Mountain-busksanger		Wondiwoi-Beccarisericornis	Mayr, 1937	Wondiwoi Mts. (nw New Guinea)			
17392	<i>S. b. beccarii</i>	<i>Sericornis beccarii beccarii</i>	Lille Busksanger		Beccarisericornis	Salvadori, 1874	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
17393	<i>S. b. weylandi</i>	<i>Sericornis beccarii weylandi</i>	Weyland Mountain-busksanger		Weylands Beccarisericornis	Mayr, 1937	wc New Guinea			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17394	<i>S. b. idenburgi</i>	<i>Sericornis beccarii idenburgi</i>	Idenburg Busksanger		Idenburgs Beccarisericornis	Rand, 1941	Gauttier Mts. and slopes above Idenburg River (nw New Guinea)			
17395	<i>S. b. cyclopum</i>	<i>Sericornis beccarii cyclopum</i>	Cyclop Busksanger		Cyclops-Beccarisericornis	Hartert, E, 1930	Weyland, Wandammen, Foja and Cyclops mts. (nw, nc New Guinea)			
17396	<i>S. b. randi</i>	<i>Sericornis beccarii randi</i>	Beccari `Brunsanger		Rands Beccarisericornis	Mayr, 1937	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)			
17397	<i>S. b. minimus</i>	<i>Sericornis beccarii minimus</i>	Cape York-busksanger		Kleine Beccarisericornis	Gould, 1875	n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
17398	<i>S. b. dubius</i>	<i>Sericornis beccarii dubius</i>	Princess Charlotte Bay-busksanger		Capeyork-Beccarisericornis	Mayr, 1937	ec Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17399	<i>Sericornis nouhuysi</i>	<i>Sericornis nouhuysi</i>	Stor Busksanger	Large Scrubwren	Bergsericornis	van Oort, 1909	AU : montane New Guinea			
17400	<i>S. n. cantans</i>	<i>Sericornis nouhuysi cantans</i>	Vogelkop Busksanger		Vogelkop-Bergsericornis	Mayr, 1930	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
17401	<i>S. n. nouhuysi</i>	<i>Sericornis nouhuysi nouhuysi</i>	Stor Busksanger		Bergsericornis	van Oort, 1909	montane wc New Guinea			
17402	<i>S. n. stresemanni</i>	<i>Sericornis nouhuysi stresemanni</i>	Hindenburg Mountain-busksanger		Stresemanns Bergsericornis	Mayr, 1930	montane c, ec New Guinea			
17403	<i>S. n. adelberti</i>	<i>Sericornis nouhuysi adelberti</i>	Adelbert Mountain-busksanger		Adeberts Bergsericornis	Pratt, 1982	Adelbert Range (ne New Guinea)			
17404	<i>S. n. oorti</i>	<i>Sericornis nouhuysi oorti</i>	Herzog Mountain-busksanger		Oorts Bergsericornis	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1913	Huon Pen. and Herzog Mts. (ne New Guinea)			
17405	<i>S. n. monticola</i>	<i>Sericornis nouhuysi monticola</i>	Owen Stanley-busksanger		Mayrs Bergsericornis	Mayr & Rand, 1936	montane se New Guinea			
17406	<i>Sericornis maculatus</i>	<i>Sericornis maculatus</i>	Skælbrystet Busksanger	Spotted Scrubwren	Flecksenicornis	Gould, 1847	AU : sw and s Australia		AS	Spotted Scrubwren is split from <i>S. frontalis</i> clade (Norman et al. 2018).
17407	<i>S. m. ashbyi</i>	<i>Sericornis maculatus ashbyi</i>	Kangaroo Busksanger		Kangaroo-Weißbrauensericornis	Mathews, 1912	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; sc Australia)			
17408	<i>S. m. mellori</i>	<i>Sericornis maculatus mellori</i>	Bremer Bay-busksanger		Mellors Weißbrauensericornis	Mathews, 1912	sc WA to sc SA (sw to sc Australia)			
17409	<i>S. m. maculatus</i>	<i>Sericornis maculatus maculatus</i>	Skælbrystet Busksanger		Goulds Weißbrauensericornis	Gould, 1847	sw WA (far sw Australia)			
17410	<i>S. m. balstoni</i>	<i>Sericornis maculatus balstoni</i>	Houtman Abrothos-busksanger		Balstons Weißbrauensericornis	Ogilvie-Grant, 1909	coastal wc WA (wc Australia)			
17411	<i>Sericornis humilis</i>	<i>Sericornis humilis</i>	Tasmansk Busksanger	Tasmanian Scrubwren	Tasmansericornis	Gould, 1838	AU : Tasmania (se Australia)		AS	<i>Sericornis humilis</i> is split from <i>S. frontalis</i> (Christidis & Boles 2008).
17412	<i>S. h. tregellasi</i>	<i>Sericornis humilis tregellasi</i>	King Island-busksanger		King-Insel-Sericornis	(Mathews, 1914)	King I. (w Bass Strait, se Australia)		SSP	Tentative placement; unresolved in Norman et al. (2018).
17413	<i>S. h. humilis</i>	<i>Sericornis humilis humilis</i>	Tasmansk Busksanger		Tasmansericornis	Gould, 1838	Tasmania (se Australia)			
17414	<i>Sericornis kerri</i>	<i>Sericornis kerri</i>	Skælkronet Busksanger	Atherton Scrubwren	Rotstirnsenicornis	Mathews, 1920	AU : montane Atherton Tablelands, se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17415	<i>Sericornis frontalis</i>	<i>Sericornis frontalis</i>	Hvidbrynet Busksanger	White-browed Scrubwren	Weißbrauensericornis	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : w, s, e Australia			
17416	<i>S. f. laevigaster</i>	<i>Sericornis frontalis laevigaster</i>	Brunbrystet Busksanger		Queensland-Weißbrauensericornis	Gould, 1847	ec, se QLD (e Australia)			
17417	<i>S. f. tweedi</i>	<i>Sericornis frontalis tweedi</i>	New South Wales-busksanger		South Wales-Weißbrauensericornis	Mathews, 1922	ne NSW (e Australia)			
17418	<i>S. f. frontalis</i>	<i>Sericornis frontalis frontalis</i>	Hvidbrynet Busksanger		Weißbrauensericornis	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	ec NSW to se SA (se Australia)			
17419	<i>S. f. harterti</i>	<i>Sericornis frontalis harterti</i>	Cape Otway-busksanger		Harterts Weißbrauensericornis	Mathews, 1912	Otway Range to Wilsons Promontory, s VIC (se Australia)			
17420	<i>S. f. rosinae</i>	<i>Sericornis frontalis rosinae</i>	Lofty Range-busksanger		Rosinas Weißbrauensericornis	Mathews, 1912	Mt. Lofty Ranges, se SA (se South Australia)			
17421	<i>S. f. flindersi</i>	<i>Sericornis frontalis flindersi</i>	Furneaux Busksanger		Flinders Weißbrauensericornis	White, SA & Mellor, 1913	e Bass Strait is. (se Australia)		SSP	Unresolved in Norman et al. (2018); retain in <i>S. frontalis</i> (Joseph in litt.).
17422	<i>Sericornis virgatus</i>	<i>Sericornis virgatus</i>	Busksanger	Perplexing Scrubwren	Sepiksericornis	(Reichenow, 1915)	AU : nw, nc New Guinea		AS	Perplexing Scrubwren <i>Sericornis virgatus</i> is split from Large Scrubwren <i>S. nouhuysi</i> (Gregory 2007). Relationships not known.
17423	<i>S. v. imitator</i>	<i>Sericornis virgatus imitator</i>	Bjergbusksanger		Arfak-Sepiksericornis	Mayr, 1937	Arfak Mts. (nw New Guinea)		SSP	Merge with <i>S. n. cantans</i> ? (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17424	<i>S. v. jobiensis</i>	<i>Sericornis virgatus jobiensis</i>	Yapen Busksanger		Yapen-Sepiksericornis	Stresemann & Paludan, 1932	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
17425	<i>S. v. boreonesioticus</i>	<i>Sericornis virgatus boreonesioticus</i>	Torricelli Mountain-busksanger		Bewani-Sepiksericornis	Diamond, 1969	Bewani Mts., Torricelli Mts. and Prince Alexander Mts. (nc New Guinea)		SSP	Merge with <i>virgatus</i> ? (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17426	<i>S. v. pontifex</i>	<i>Sericornis virgatus pontifex</i>	Hindenburg Range-busksanger		Hunstein-Sepiksericornis	Stresemann, 1921	Victor Emanuel Mts., Hunstein Range and Sepik Mts. (nc New Guinea)			
17427	<i>S. v. virgatus</i>	<i>Sericornis virgatus virgatus</i>	Busksanger		(Reichenow, 1915)		n slopes of Sepik-Ramu drainage (ne New Guinea)			
17428	<i>Gerygone</i>	<i>Gerygone</i>	<i>Gerygone</i>	<i>Gerygone</i>	<i>Gerygone</i>	Gould, 1841				
17429	<i>Gerygone mouki</i>	<i>Gerygone mouki</i>	Moukitræsanger	Brown Gerygone	Grauwangengerygone	Mathews, 1912	AU : e Australia			
17430	<i>G. m. mouki</i>	<i>Gerygone mouki mouki</i>	Moukitræsanger		Grauwangengerygone	Mathews, 1912	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17431	<i>G. m. amalia</i>	<i>Gerygone mouki amalia</i>	Clarke Range-moukitræsanger		Amalias Grauwangengerygone	Meise, 1931	ec QLD (ec Australia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17432	<i>G. m. richmondi</i>	<i>Gerygone mouki richmondi</i>	Brun Moukitræsanger		Richmonds Grauwangengerygone	(Mathews, 1915)	se QLD to se VIC (se Australia)			
17433	<i>Gerygone igata</i>	<i>Gerygone igata</i>	Grå Træsanger	Grey Gerygone	Maorigerygone	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : North, South and Stewart is. and satellites (New Zealand)			
17434	<i>Gerygone modesta</i>	<i>Gerygone modesta</i>	Newzealandsk Træsanger	Norfolk Gerygone	Norfolkgerygone	Pelzeln, 1860	AU : Norfolk I. (e of Australia)			
17435	<i>Gerygone insularis</i> †	<i>Gerygone insularis</i> †	Lord Howe-træsanger	Lord Howe Gerygone	Lord Howe-Gerygone	Ramsay, EP, 1878	AU : Lord Howe I. (e of Australia)		EXT	See Higgins & Peter (2002).
17436	<i>Gerygone albofrontata</i>	<i>Gerygone albofrontata</i>	Chatham Træsanger	Chatham Gerygone	Langschnabelgerygone	Gray, GR, 1845	AU : Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)			
17437	<i>Gerygone flavolateralis</i>	<i>Gerygone flavolateralis</i>	Viftheletræsanger	Fan-tailed Gerygone	Fächerschwanzgerygone	(Gray, GR, 1859)	AU : New Caledonia and Vanuatu			
17438	<i>G. f. flavolateralis</i>	<i>Gerygone flavolateralis flavolateralis</i>	Viftheletræsanger		Fächerschwanzgerygone	(Gray, GR, 1859)	Grande Terre (New Caledonia) and Maré (e Loyalty Is., New Caledonia)			
17439	<i>G. f. lifuensis</i>	<i>Gerygone flavolateralis lifuensis</i>	Lifou Viftheletræsanger		Lifou- Fächerschwanzgerygone	(Sarasin, 1913)	Lifou (c Loyalty Is.)			
17440	<i>G. f. rouxi</i>	<i>Gerygone flavolateralis rouxi</i>	Uvéa Viftheletræsanger		Fächerschwanzgerygone	(Sarasin, 1913)	Ouvéa (w Loyalty Is.)			
17441	<i>G. f. correiae</i>	<i>Gerygone flavolateralis correiae</i>	Vanuatu Viftheletræsanger		Banks- Fächerschwanzgerygone	Mayr, 1931	Vanua Lava and Gaua (Banks Is., n Vanuatu) to Epi (c Vanuatu)			Rennell Gerygone <i>Gerygone citrina</i> is split from <i>G. flavolateralis</i> based on differences in plumage and eye color, and biogeography (Dutson 2011; HBW/BirdLife).
17442	<i>Gerygone citrina</i>	<i>Gerygone citrina</i>	Rennell Viftheletræsanger	Rennell Gerygone	Rennellgerygone	Mayr, 1931	AU : Rennell (s Solomon Is.)		AS	Change English name of <i>Gerygone ruficollis</i> to Brown-breasted Gerygone (Gregory 2009). Includes <i>insperata</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17443	<i>Gerygone ruficollis</i>	<i>Gerygone ruficollis</i>	Sørgetræsanger	Brown-breasted Gerygone	Baumfarngerygone	Salvadori, 1876	AU : montane New Guinea OR, AU : Malay Pen., Greater Sundas, Sulawesi region, Lesser Sundas e to Alor, and Philippines		ENG, SSP	
17444	<i>Gerygone sulphurea</i>	<i>Gerygone sulphurea</i>	Malaytræsanger	Golden-bellied Gerygone	Goldbrustgerygone	Wallace, 1864	Malay Pen., s Vietnam, Greater Sundas and Lesser Sundas e of Alor Enggano (w of s Sumatra)			
17445	<i>G. s. sulphurea</i>	<i>Gerygone sulphurea sulphurea</i>	Malaytræsanger		Goldbrustgerygone	Wallace, 1864	Malay Pen., s Vietnam, Greater Sundas and Lesser Sundas e of Alor			
17446	<i>G. s. muscicapa</i>	<i>Gerygone sulphurea muscicapa</i>	Enggano Træsanger		Enggano-Goldbrustgerygone	Oberholser, 1912	Enggano (w of s Sumatra)			
17447	<i>G. s. simplex</i>	<i>Gerygone sulphurea simplex</i>	Filippinsk Træsanger		Philippinen- Goldbrustgerygone	Cabanis, 1872	Luzon and Palawan groups through Visayas (n, sw, c Philippines)			
17448	<i>G. s. rhizophorae</i>	<i>Gerygone sulphurea rhizophorae</i>	Mindanao Træsanger		Südphilippinen- Goldbrustgerygone	Mearns, 1905	Mindanao group and Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
17449	<i>G. s. flaveola</i>	<i>Gerygone sulphurea flaveola</i>	Sulawesi Træsanger		Sulawesi- Goldbrustgerygone	Cabanis, 1873	Sulawesi, Selayar (s of sw Sulawesi) and Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
17450	<i>Gerygone dorsalis</i>	<i>Gerygone dorsalis</i>	Rødflanket Træsanger	Rufous-sided Gerygone	Rostflankengerygone	Slater, PL, 1883	AU : is. s of sw Sulawesi, e Lesser Sundas and s Moluccas			
17451	<i>G. d. senex</i>	<i>Gerygone dorsalis senex</i>	Kalaotoa Træsanger		Kalaotoa- Rostflankengerygone	Meise, 1929	Kalaotoa and Madu (s of sw Sulawesi)			
17452	<i>G. d. kuehni</i>	<i>Gerygone dorsalis kuehni</i>	Damar Træsanger		Kühns Rostflankengerygone	Hartert, E, 1900	Damar (far e Lesser Sundas)			
17453	<i>G. d. fulvescens</i>	<i>Gerygone dorsalis fulvescens</i>	Romang Træsanger		Sunda-Rostflankengerygone	Meyer, AB, 1884	Romang to Babar (e Lesser Sundas) Tayandu Is. (w of Kai Is.) and Kai Is. (se Moluccas)			
17454	<i>G. d. keyensis</i>	<i>Gerygone dorsalis keyensis</i>	Kai Træsanger		Kei-Rostflankengerygone	Böttikofer, 1893	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
17455	<i>G. d. dorsalis</i>	<i>Gerygone dorsalis dorsalis</i>	Rødflanket Træsanger		Rostflankengerygone	Slater, PL, 1883	AU : coastal s New Guinea and n, e Australia			
17456	<i>Gerygone levigaster</i>	<i>Gerygone levigaster</i>	Mangrovetræsanger	Mangrove Gerygone	Mangrovegerygone	Gould, 1843	coastal s New Guinea			
17457	<i>G. l. pallida</i>	<i>Gerygone levigaster pallida</i>	Port Moresby- mangrovetræsanger		Südlige Mangrovegerygone	Finsch, 1898	coastal ne WA to n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)			
17458	<i>G. l. levigaster</i>	<i>Gerygone levigaster levigaster</i>	Mangrovetræsanger		Mangrovegerygone	Gould, 1843	coastal ec QLD to ec NSW (e Australia)			
17459	<i>G. l. cantator</i>	<i>Gerygone levigaster cantator</i>	Queensland Træsanger		Östliche Mangrovegerygone	(Weatherill, 1908)				
17460	<i>Gerygone inornata</i>	<i>Gerygone inornata</i>	Timotræsanger	Plain Gerygone	Timorgerygone	Wallace, 1864	AU : Sawu to Timor, Atauro and Wetar (n of Timor; e Lesser Sundas)			
17461	<i>Gerygone fusca</i>	<i>Gerygone fusca</i>	Hvidhalet Træsanger	Western Gerygone	Weißschwanzgerygone	(Gould, 1838)	AU : Australia (except sc, e, Tasmania)			
17462	<i>G. f. fusca</i>	<i>Gerygone fusca fusca</i>	Hvidhalet Træsanger		Weißschwanzgerygone	(Gould, 1838)	sw WA (sw Australia)			
17463	<i>G. f. exsul</i>	<i>Gerygone fusca exsul</i>	Darling Træsanger		Östliche Weißschwanzgerygone	Mathews, 1912	nc QLD to nc VIC (e Australia)			
17464	<i>G. f. mungi</i>	<i>Gerygone fusca mungi</i>	Pilbara Hvidhalet Træsanger		Mungs Weißschwanzgerygone	Mathews, 1912	w WA to nw QLD (wc to ec Australia)			
17465	<i>Gerygone tenebrosa</i>	<i>Gerygone tenebrosa</i>	Mørk Træsanger	Dusky Gerygone	Braunrückengerygone	(Hall, R, 1901)	AU : coastal nw, w Australia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17466	<i>G. t. tenebrosa</i>	<i>Gerygone tenebrosa tenebrosa</i>	Mørk Træsanger		Braunrückengerygone	(Hall, R, 1901)	coastal nw WA (nw Australia)			
17467	<i>G. t. christophori</i>	<i>Gerygone tenebrosa christophori</i>	Pilbara Mørk Træsanger		Christoph-Braunrückengerygone	Mathews, 1912	coastal w WA (w Australia)			
17468	<i>Gerygone magnirostris</i>	<i>Gerygone magnirostris</i>	Tyknæbstræsanger	Large-billed Gerygone	Sumpfgerygone	Gould, 1843	AU : New Guinea and satellites, and n Australia			
17469	<i>G. m. conspicillata</i>	<i>Gerygone magnirostris conspicillata</i>	Vogelkop Tyknæbstræsanger		Vogelkop-Sumpfgerygone	(Gray, GR, 1859)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>cobana</i> and <i>occasa</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17470	<i>G. m. affinis</i>	<i>Gerygone magnirostris affinis</i>	Yapen Tyknæbstræsanger		Meyers Sumpfgerygone	Meyer, AB, 1874	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), n New Guinea to n watershed of se New Guinea, and Manam and Karkar (n of ne New Guinea)			
17471	<i>G. m. rosseliana</i>	<i>Gerygone magnirostris rosseliana</i>	Rosell Island-træsanger		Sudest-Sumpfgerygone	Hartert, E, 1899	D'Entrecasteaux and Louisiade archs. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>proxima</i> , <i>onerosa</i> and <i>tagulana</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17472	<i>G. m. brunneipectus</i>	<i>Gerygone magnirostris brunneipectus</i>	Aru Tyknæbstræsanger		Aru-Sumpfgerygone	(Sharpe, 1879)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), s Bird's Neck (nw New Guinea), s New Guinea and Torres Strait is. (ne QLD, far ne Australia)			
17473	<i>G. m. magnirostris</i>	<i>Gerygone magnirostris magnirostris</i>	Tyknæbstræsanger		Sumpfgerygone	Gould, 1843	coastal ne WA to ne NT (ne Australia)			
17474	<i>G. m. cairnsensis</i>	<i>Gerygone magnirostris cairnsensis</i>	Cairns Tyknæbstræsanger		Mathews-Sumpfgerygone	Mathews, 1912	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17475	<i>Gerygone hypoxantha</i>	<i>Gerygone hypoxantha</i>	Biaktræsanger	Biak Gerygone	Biakgerygone	Salvadori, 1878	AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		AS	<i>Gerygone hypoxantha</i> is split from <i>G. magnirostris</i> (Gregory 2007).
17476	<i>Gerygone chrysogaster</i>	<i>Gerygone chrysogaster</i>	Gulbuget Træsanger	Yellow-bellied Gerygone	Gelbbauchgerygone	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : New Guinea and w satellites			
17477	<i>G. c. neglecta</i>	<i>Gerygone chrysogaster neglecta</i>	Waigeotræsanger		Waigeo-Gelbbauchgerygone	Wallace, 1865	Waigeo and Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
17478	<i>G. c. notata</i>	<i>Gerygone chrysogaster notata</i>	Hvidbuget Træsanger		Batanta-Gelbbauchgerygone	Salvadori, 1878	Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>leucothorax</i> and <i>dohertyi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17479	<i>G. c. chrysogaster</i>	<i>Gerygone chrysogaster chrysogaster</i>	Gulbuget Træsanger		Gelbbauchgerygone	Gray, GR, 1858	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea e of Bird's Neck			
17480	<i>Gerygone chloronota</i>	<i>Gerygone chloronota</i>	Grønrygget Træsanger	Green-backed Gerygone	Grünrückengerygone	Gould, 1843	AU : New Guinea and nw, nc Australia			
17481	<i>G. c. chloronota</i>	<i>Gerygone chloronota chloronota</i>	Grønrygget Træsanger		Grünrückengerygone	Gould, 1843	New Guinea (except e sector of se New Guinea) and satellites, and Top End and satellites, n NT (nc Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>cinereiceps</i> and <i>arvensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17482	<i>G. c. darwini</i>	<i>Gerygone chloronota darwini</i>	Darwin Island-træsanger		Grünrückengerygone	Mathews, 1912	ne WA (nw Australia)			
17483	<i>Gerygone olivacea</i>	<i>Gerygone olivacea</i>	Hvidstrubet Træsanger	White-throated Gerygone	Weißkehlerygone	(Gould, 1838)	AU : se New Guinea and n, e Australia			
17484	<i>G. o. cinerascens</i>	<i>Gerygone olivacea cinerascens</i>	Cape York Hvidstrubet Træsanger		Neuguinea-Weißkehlerygone	Sharpe, 1878	s coast of se New Guinea and Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17485	<i>G. o. rogersi</i>	<i>Gerygone olivacea rogersi</i>	Nordaustralisk Hvidstrubet Træsanger		Nördliche Weißkehlerygone	Mathews, 1911	ne WA to nw QLD (nw to nc Australia)			
17486	<i>G. o. olivacea</i>	<i>Gerygone olivacea olivacea</i>	Hvidstrubet Træsanger		Weißkehlerygone	(Gould, 1838)	ec QLD to se VIC (e Australia)			
17487	<i>Gerygone palpebrosa</i>	<i>Gerygone palpebrosa</i>	Sorthovedet Træsanger	Fairy Gerygone	Elfengerygone	Wallace, 1865	AU : New Guinea and ne, ec Australia			
17488	<i>G. p. palpebrosa</i>	<i>Gerygone palpebrosa palpebrosa</i>	Sorthovedet Træsanger		Elfengerygone	Wallace, 1865	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) to se lowlands of New Guinea (except Trans-Fly, far se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>inconspicua</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17489	<i>G. p. wahnesi</i>	<i>Gerygone palpebrosa wahnesi</i>	Pegunungan Træsanger		Yapen-Weißkehlerygone	(Meyer, AB, 1899)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea to n watershed of w sector of se New Guinea			
17490	<i>G. p. tarara</i>	<i>Gerygone palpebrosa tarara</i>	Fly River-træsanger		Rands Weißkehlerygone	Rand, 1941	Trans-Fly (se New Guinea)			
17491	<i>G. p. personata</i>	<i>Gerygone palpebrosa personata</i>	Sortstrubet Træsanger		Goulds Weißkehlerygone	Gould, 1866	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17492	<i>G. p. flavida</i>	<i>Gerygone palpebrosa flavida</i>	Alfetræsanger		Weißkehlerygone	Ramsay, EP, 1877	ec to se QLD (e Australia)			
17493	<i>Acanthiza</i>	<i>Acanthiza</i>	<i>Acanthiza</i>	<i>Acanthiza</i>	<i>Acanthiza</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	AU : montane se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17494	<i>Acanthiza katherina</i>	<i>Acanthiza katherina</i>	Bjergmejsanger	Mountain Thornbill	Bergdornschnabel	De Vis, 1905	AU : e, se Australia			
17495	<i>Acanthiza pusilla</i>	<i>Acanthiza pusilla</i>	Brun Mejsesanger	Brown Thornbill	Roststirn-Dornschnabel	(Shaw, 1790)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17496	<i>A. p. dawsonensis</i>	<i>Acanthiza pusilla dawsonensis</i>	Connors Range Mejsesanger		Queensland- Roststirndornschnabel	Campbell, AG, 1922	ec QLD (ne Australia)			
17497	<i>A. p. pusilla</i>	<i>Acanthiza pusilla pusilla</i>	Brun Mejsesanger		Roststirn-Dornschnabel	(Shaw, 1790)	sc QLD to se SA (e, se Australia) Mount Lofty Ranges, sc SA (sc Australia)		SSP	See Black (2015).
17498	<i>A. p. samueli</i>	<i>Acanthiza pusilla samueli</i>	Flinders Range-mejsesanger			Mathews, 1913	Kent Is. (n of Furneaux group, e Bass Strait) and Tasmania			
17499	<i>A. p. diemenensis</i>	<i>Acanthiza pusilla diemenensis</i>	Bass Strait-mejsesanger		Kent-Roststirndornschnabel	Gould, 1838				
17500	<i>A. p. magnirostris</i>	<i>Acanthiza pusilla magnirostris</i>	King Island Brun Mejsesanger		King-Roststirndornschnabel	Campbell, AJ, 1903	King I. (w Bass Strait, se Australia)			
17501	<i>A. p. zietzi</i>	<i>Acanthiza pusilla zietzi</i>	Kangaroo Brun Mejsesanger		Kangaroo- Roststirndornschnabel	North, 1904	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; sc Australia) AU : Australia (except n, e, Tasmania)			
17502	<i>Acanthiza apicalis</i>	<i>Acanthiza apicalis</i>	Bredhalet Mejsesanger	Inland Thornbill	Stelzschwanz-Dornschnabel	Gould, 1847				
17503	<i>A. a. cinerascens</i>	<i>Acanthiza apicalis cinerascens</i>	Diamantina Mejsesanger		Östliche Stelzschwanzdornschnabel	Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	sw QLD (ec Australia) wc WA to ne NT and se SA (w, c Australia)			
17504	<i>A. a. whitlocki</i>	<i>Acanthiza apicalis whitlocki</i>	Lys Mejsesanger		Whitlocks Stelzschwanzdornschnabel	North, 1909				
17505	<i>A. a. apicalis</i>	<i>Acanthiza apicalis apicalis</i>	Bredhalet Mejsesanger		Stelzschwanz-Dornschnabel	Gould, 1847	sw WA to se SA (sw to se Australia)			
17506	<i>A. a. albiventris</i>	<i>Acanthiza apicalis albiventris</i>	Hvidbrynet Mejsesanger		Weißbauch- Stelzschwanzdornschnabel	North, 1904	c QLD to ne VIC (se Australia)			
17507	<i>Acanthiza ewingii</i>	<i>Acanthiza ewingii</i>	Tasmansk Mejsesanger	Tasmanian Thornbill	Tasmandornschnabel	Gould, 1844	AU : Tasmania (se Australia) Flinders I. (Furneaux group, e Bass Strait) and Tasmania			
17508	<i>A. e. ewingii</i>	<i>Acanthiza ewingii ewingii</i>	Tasmansk Mejsesanger		Tasmandornschnabel	Gould, 1844				
17509	<i>A. e. ruffrons</i>	<i>Acanthiza ewingii ruffrons</i>	King Island-mejsesanger		Kingdornschnabel	Campbell, AJ, 1903	King I. (w Bass Strait, se Australia)			Change English name of <i>Acanthiza murina</i> to New Guinea Thornbill (Gregory 2009).
17510	<i>Acanthiza murina</i>	<i>Acanthiza murina</i>	Papua Mejsesanger	New Guinea Thornbill	Papudornschnabel	(De Vis, 1897)	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea AU : inland w, sw WA to se QLD and n VIC (wc to se Australia) AU : e, se Australia		ENG	
17511	<i>Acanthiza uropygialis</i>	<i>Acanthiza uropygialis</i>	Rødgumpet Mejsesanger	Chestnut-rumped Thornbill	Braunbüzel-Dornschnabel	Gould, 1838				
17512	<i>Acanthiza reguloides</i>	<i>Acanthiza reguloides</i>	Brungumpet Mejsesanger	Buff-rumped Thornbill	Goldhähnchen-Dornschnabel	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827				
17513	<i>A. r. squamata</i>	<i>Acanthiza reguloides squamata</i>	Skælpandet Mejsesanger		NördlicherGoldhähnchendor nschnabel	De Vis, 1889	ec QLD (ne Australia)			
17514	<i>A. r. nesa</i>	<i>Acanthiza reguloides nesa</i>	Macintyre Mejsesanger		ÖstlicherGoldhähnchendor schnabel	(Mathews, 1920)	se QLD (e Australia)			
17515	<i>A. r. reguloides</i>	<i>Acanthiza reguloides reguloides</i>	Brungumpet Mejsesanger		Dornschnabel	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	ne NSW to s VIC (se Australia)			
17516	<i>A. r. australis</i>	<i>Acanthiza reguloides australis</i>	Lofly Range-mejsesanger		SüdllicherGoldhähnchendor schnabel	(North, 1904)	se SA to s VIC (sc, se Australia)			
17517	<i>Acanthiza inornata</i>	<i>Acanthiza inornata</i>	Vestlig Mejsesanger	Western Thornbill	Walddornschnabel	Gould, 1841	AU : sw WA (sw Australia)			
17518	<i>Acanthiza iredalei</i>	<i>Acanthiza iredalei</i>	Tyndnæbbit Mejsesanger	Slender-billed Thornbill	Grunddornschnabel	Mathews, 1911	AU : wc to se Australia wc, se WA to se SA (wc to se Australia)			
17519	<i>A. i. iredalei</i>	<i>Acanthiza iredalei iredalei</i>	Tyndnæbbit Mejsesanger		Grunddornschnabel	Mathews, 1911	se SA and w VIC (se Australia) Gulf of St. Vincent, se SA (se Australia)			
17520	<i>A. i. hedleyi</i>	<i>Acanthiza iredalei hedleyi</i>	Victoria Mejsesanger		Hedleys Grunddornschnabel	Mathews, 1912				
17521	<i>A. i. rosinae</i>	<i>Acanthiza iredalei rosinae</i>	Golf Mejsesanger		Rosinas Grunddornschnabel	Mathews, 1913				
17522	<i>Acanthiza chrysorrhoa</i>	<i>Acanthiza chrysorrhoa</i>	Gulgumpet Mejsesanger	Yellow-rumped Thornbill	Gelbbürzel-Dornschnabel	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : Australia (except n) sw NT to se QLD (c and inland ne Australia)			
17523	<i>A. c. normantoni</i>	<i>Acanthiza chrysorrhoa normantoni</i>	Centralaustralsk Mejsesanger		Normantons Gelbbürzeldornschnabel	(Mathews, 1913)				
17524	<i>A. c. leighi</i>	<i>Acanthiza chrysorrhoa leighi</i>	Sydaustralsk Mejsesanger		Östlicher Gelbbürzeldornschnabel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1909	se SA to n NSW (se Australia)			
17525	<i>A. c. leachi</i>	<i>Acanthiza chrysorrhoa leachi</i>	Øst Tasmansk Mejsesanger		Tasmanischer Gelbbürzeldornschnabel	Mathews, 1912	Tasmania (se Australia) w, sw WA to sw SA (sw, se Australia)			
17526	<i>A. c. chrysorrhoa</i>	<i>Acanthiza chrysorrhoa chrysorrhoa</i>	Gulgumpet Mejsesanger		Gelbbürzel-Dornschnabel	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)				
17527	<i>Acanthiza nana</i>	<i>Acanthiza nana</i>	Gulbuget Mejsesanger	Yellow Thornbill	Gelbbauch-Dornschnabel	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	AU : e Australia Atherton Tablelands, se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia) ec QLD to s VIC and se SA (se Australia)			
17528	<i>A. n. flava</i>	<i>Acanthiza nana flava</i>	Atherton Mejsesanger		WhitesGelbbauchdornschna bel	White, HL, 1922				
17529	<i>A. n. modesta</i>	<i>Acanthiza nana modesta</i>	Darling Mejsesanger		De Vis- Gelbbauchdornschnabel	De Vis, 1905	ec QLD to s VIC and se SA (se Australia)			
17530	<i>A. n. nana</i>	<i>Acanthiza nana nana</i>	Gulbuget Mejsesanger		Gelbbauch-Dornschnabel	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	ne to se NSW (se Australia)			
17531	<i>Acanthiza cinerea</i>	<i>Acanthiza cinerea</i>	Grå Mejsesanger	Grey Thornbill	Weißbüzel-Dornschnabel	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane New Guinea			Ashy Gerygone is a member of the genus <i>Acanthiza</i> and sister to Yellow Thornbill <i>A. nana</i> (Nyári & Joseph 2012). Change English name to Grey Thornbill (Pratt & Wheeler 2015).
17532	<i>Acanthiza lineata</i>	<i>Acanthiza lineata</i>	Stribet Mejsesanger	Striated Thornbill	Stricheldornschnabel	Gould, 1838	AU : e, se Australia		PHY, TAX, ENG	
17533	<i>A. l. alberti</i>	<i>Acanthiza lineata alberti</i>	Lyshovedet Mejsesanger		Stricheldornschnabel	Mathews, 1920	ec, se QLD (e Australia)			
17534	<i>A. l. clelandi</i>	<i>Acanthiza lineata clelandi</i>	Victoria Stribet Mejsesanger		Cleland- Stricheldornschnabel	Mathews, 1912	se SA and w VIC (sc to se Australia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17535	<i>A. l. lineata</i>	<i>Acanthiza lineata lineata</i>	Stribet Mejsesanger		Stricheldornschmabel	Gould, 1838	ne NSW to sw VIC (se Australia)			
17536	<i>A. l. whitei</i>	<i>Acanthiza lineata whitei</i>	Kangaroo Mejsesanger		WhitesStricheldornschmabel	Mathews, 1912	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; se Australia) AU : s WA to sw QLD (wc to ec Australia)			
17537	<i>Acanthiza robustirostris</i>	<i>Acanthiza robustirostris</i>	Grårygget Mejsesanger	Slaty-backed Thornbill	Graurücken-Dornschmabel	Milligan, 1903				
17538	<i>Aphelocephala</i>	<i>Aphelocephala</i>	<i>Aphelocephala</i>	<i>Aphelocephala</i>	<i>Aphelocephala</i>	Oberholser, 1899				
17539	<i>Aphelocephala leucopsis</i>	<i>Aphelocephala leucopsis</i>	Hvidmaske	Southern Whiteface	Fahlrücken Weißstirnen	(Gould, 1841)	AU : w, c, s Australia			
17540	<i>A. l. castaneiventris</i>	<i>Aphelocephala leucopsis castaneiventris</i>	Brunflanket Hvidmaske		Westlicher Fahlrückenweißstirnen	(Milligan, 1903)	wc to ec WA (wc Australia) se WA to se QLD and n VIC (c, s, se Australia)			
17541	<i>A. l. leucopsis</i>	<i>Aphelocephala leucopsis leucopsis</i>	Hvidmaske		Fahlrücken Weißstirnen	(Gould, 1841)				
17542	<i>Aphelocephala pectoralis</i>	<i>Aphelocephala pectoralis</i>	Rødbrystet Hvidmaske	Chestnut-breasted Whiteface	Braunbrust-Weißstirnen	(Gould, 1871)	AU : ne SA (se Australia) AU : wc WA to sw QLD and ne SA (c Australia)			
17543	<i>Aphelocephala nigricincta</i>	<i>Aphelocephala nigricincta</i>	Ringhvidmaske	Banded Whiteface	Halsband-Weißstirnen	(North, 1895)				
17544										
17545	Family Pomatostomidae - 5	Family Pomatostomidae - 5	Buenæb	Australasian Babblers	Australsäbler					
17546	<i>Garritornis</i>	<i>Garritornis</i>	<i>Garritornis</i>	<i>Garritornis</i>	<i>Garritornis</i>	Iredale, 1956				
17547	<i>Garritornis isidorei</i>	<i>Garritornis isidorei</i>	Ny Guinea-buenæb	Papuan Babbler	Beutelsäbler	(Lesson, R, 1827)	AU : Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) to se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>calidus</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17548	<i>Pomatostomus</i>	<i>Pomatostomus</i>	<i>Pomatostomus</i>	<i>Pomatostomus</i>	<i>Pomatostomus</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
17549	<i>Pomatostomus temporalis</i>	<i>Pomatostomus temporalis</i>	Gråkronet Buenæb	Grey-crowned Babbler	Grauscheitelsäbler	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : se New Guinea and n, c, e Australia (except Tasmania) Trans-Fly (se New Guinea) and Cape York Pen., ne QLD to n VIC (ne to se Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>streptitanus</i> (Matthews 2007; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17550	<i>P. t. temporalis</i>	<i>Pomatostomus temporalis temporalis</i>	Gråkronet Buenæb		Grauscheitelsäbler	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	wc WA to nw QLD (nw, wc Australia)			
17551	<i>P. t. rubeculus</i>	<i>Pomatostomus temporalis rubeculus</i>	Rødbrystet Buenæb		Goulds Grauscheitelsäbler	(Gould, 1840)	AU : wc QLD to nw NSW (ec Australia)			
17552	<i>Pomatostomus halli</i>	<i>Pomatostomus halli</i>	Hvidstrubet Buenæb	Hall's Babbler	Rußbauchsäbler	Cowles, 1964				
17553	<i>Pomatostomus superciliosus</i>	<i>Pomatostomus superciliosus</i>	Hvidbrynet Buenæb	White-browed Babbler	Brauensäbler	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : s, c Australia			
17554	<i>P. s. gilgandra</i>	<i>Pomatostomus superciliosus gilgandra</i>	Queensland Buenæb		Östlicher brauensäbler	(Mathews, 1912)	se QLD to nc VIC (se Australia) wc WA to s SA and w QLD to VIC (wc to s Australia)			
17555	<i>P. s. superciliosus</i>	<i>Pomatostomus superciliosus superciliosus</i>	Hvidbrynet Buenæb		Brauensäbler	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)				
17556	<i>P. s. ashbyi</i>	<i>Pomatostomus superciliosus ashbyi</i>	Sydvestaustralisk Buenæb		Westlicher brauensäbler	Mathews, 1911	sw WA (sw Australia) ec WA to wc QLD and nc SA (c Australia)			
17557	<i>P. s. centralis</i>	<i>Pomatostomus superciliosus centralis</i>	Centralaustralisk Buenæb		Zentraler Brauensäbler	Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	AU : e WA to sw QLD and w NSW (ec Australia)			
17558	<i>Pomatostomus ruficeps</i>	<i>Pomatostomus ruficeps</i>	Kastanjekronet Buenæb	Chestnut-crowned Babbler	Rotscheitelsäbler	(Hartlaub, 1852)				
17559										
17560	Family Orthonychidae - 3	Family Orthonychidae - 3	Tømmerløbere	Logrunners	Stachelschwanzflöter					
17561	<i>Orthonyx</i>	<i>Orthonyx</i>	<i>Orthonyx</i>	<i>Orthonyx</i>	<i>Orthonyx</i>	Temminck, 1820				
17562	<i>Orthonyx novaeguineae</i>	<i>Orthonyx novaeguineae</i>	Almindelig Tømmerløber	Papuan Logrunner	Papuaflöter	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : montane nw to se New Guinea montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
17563	<i>O. n. novaeguineae</i>	<i>Orthonyx novaeguineae novaeguineae</i>	Almindelig Tømmerløber		Neuguinea-Stachelschwanzflöter	Meyer, AB, 1874				
17564	<i>O. n. victorianus</i>	<i>Orthonyx novaeguineae victorianus</i>	Herzog Tømmerløber		Victoria-Stachelschwanzflöter	van Oort, 1909	montane wc and se New Guinea			
17565	<i>Orthonyx temminckii</i>	<i>Orthonyx temminckii</i>	Tømmerløber	Australian Logrunner	Dschungelflöter	Ranzani, 1822	AU : se QLD to se NSW (e Australia) AU : ec, se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17566	<i>Orthonyx spaldingii</i>	<i>Orthonyx spaldingii</i>	Stor Tømmerløber	Chowchilla	Schwarzkopfflöter	Ramsay, EP, 1868	Mt. Amos and Mt. Finnegan to the Thornton Range, ec Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17567	<i>O. s. melasmenus</i>	<i>Orthonyx spaldingii melasmenus</i>	Paluma Tømmerløber		Amos-Stachelschwanzflöter	Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999				
17568	<i>O. s. spaldingii</i>	<i>Orthonyx spaldingii spaldingii</i>	Stor Tømmerløber		Schwarzkopf-Stachelschwanzflöter	Ramsay, EP, 1868	Macalister and Herberton Ranges to Seaview and Paluma Ranges, se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17569										
17570	Family Cnemophilidae - 3	Family Cnemophilidae - 3	Silkefugle	Satinbirds	Samtvögel					
17571	<i>Cnemophilus</i>	<i>Cnemophilus</i>	<i>Cnemophilus</i>	<i>Cnemophilus</i>	<i>Cnemophilus</i>	De Vis, 1890				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17572	<i>Cnemophilus loriae</i>	<i>Cnemophilus loriae</i>	Blåsort Silkefugl	Loria's Satinbird	Loriasamtogel	(Salvadori, 1895)	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea		ENG, SSP	Change English name of <i>Cnemophilus loriae</i> from novel "Velvet Satinbird" to "Loria's Satinbird" to retain established modifiers and align with Gregory (2008). Includes <i>inexpectatus</i> and <i>amethystinus</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17573	<i>Cnemophilus macgregorii</i>	<i>Cnemophilus macgregorii</i>	Sortbrystet Silkefugl	Crested Satinbird	Schopfsamtogel	De Vis, 1890	AU : montane wc, ec, se New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Cnemophilus macgregorii</i> from novel "Antenna Satinbird" to "Crested Satinbird" to retain established modifiers and align with Gregory (2008).
17574	<i>C. m. sanguineus</i>	<i>Cnemophilus macgregorii sanguineus</i>	Rød Silkefugl		Feuersamtogel	Iredale, 1948	montane wc, ec New Guinea			
17575	<i>C. m. macgregorii</i>	<i>Cnemophilus macgregorii macgregorii</i>	Sortbrystet Silkefugl		Furchenparadiesvogel	De Vis, 1890	montane se New Guinea			
17576	<i>Loboparadisea</i>	<i>Loboparadisea</i>	<i>Loboparadisea</i>	<i>Loboparadisea</i>	<i>Loboparadisea</i>	Rothschild, 1896				
17577	<i>Loboparadisea sericea</i>	<i>Loboparadisea sericea</i>	Gulbuget Silkefugl	Yellow-breasted Satinbird	Geldbrust-Samtogel	Rothschild, 1896	AU : montane w to se New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Loboparadisea sericea</i> from novel "Silken Satinbird" to "Yellow-breasted Satinbird" to retain established modifiers and align with Gregory (2008).
17578	<i>L. s. sericea</i>	<i>Loboparadisea sericea sericea</i>	Gulbuget Silkefugl		Lappenparadiesvogel	Rothschild, 1896	montane w to ec New Guinea			
17579	<i>L. s. aurora</i>	<i>Loboparadisea sericea aurora</i>	Herzog Silkefugl		Aurora-Lappenparadiesvogel	Mayr, 1930	montane nw sector of se New Guinea			
17580										
17581	Family Melanocharitidae - 12	Family Melanocharitidae - 12	Bærpikkere	Berrypeckers, Longbills	Beerenpikker				TAX	Phylogenetic analysis shows that <i>Rhamphocharis</i> is embedded in <i>Melanocharis</i> Milá et al. (2021). Sequence and genera of Melanocharitidae to be revised in a future IOC update.
17582	<i>Melanocharis</i>	<i>Melanocharis</i>	<i>Melanocharis</i>	<i>Melanocharis</i>	<i>Melanocharis</i>	Slater, PL, 1858				
17583	<i>Melanocharis arfakiana</i>	<i>Melanocharis arfakiana</i>	Arfakbærpikker	Obscure Berrypecker	Arfakbeerenpikker	(Finsch, 1900)	AU : patchily in New Guinea foothills			
17584	<i>Melanocharis longicauda</i>	<i>Melanocharis longicauda</i>	Gelbbüschel-Beerenpikker	Mid-mountain Berrypecker	Mid-mountain Berrypecker	Salvadori, 1876	AU : montane New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Melanocharis longicauda</i> to Mid-mountain Berrypecker (Gregory 2009).
17585	<i>M. l. longicauda</i>	<i>Melanocharis longicauda longicauda</i>	Gelbbüschel-Beerenpikker			Salvadori, 1876	montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea), w and nc New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>chloris</i> and <i>umbrosa</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17586	<i>M. l. captata</i>	<i>Melanocharis longicauda captata</i>	Östlicher Gelbbüschelbeerenpikker			Mayr, 1931	montane c and ne (Huon Pen.) New Guinea			
17587	<i>M. l. orientalis</i>	<i>Melanocharis longicauda orientalis</i>	Sydpapua Bærpikker			Mayr, 1931	montane se New Guinea			
17588	<i>Melanocharis nigra</i>	<i>Melanocharis nigra</i>	Sort Bærpikker	Black Berrypecker	Weißbüschel-Beerenpikker	(Lesson, R, 1830)	AU : New Guinea and w satellites			
17589	<i>M. n. pallida</i>	<i>Melanocharis nigra pallida</i>	Waigeo Bærpikker		Waigeobeerenpikker	Stresemann & Paludan, 1932	Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
17590	<i>M. n. nigra</i>	<i>Melanocharis nigra nigra</i>	Sort Bærpikker		Weißbüschel-Beerenpikker	(Lesson, R, 1830)	Misool and Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
17591	<i>M. n. unicolor</i>	<i>Melanocharis nigra unicolor</i>	Blåsort Bærpikker		Yapenbeerenpikker	Salvadori, 1878	Yapen and Mios Num (=Meos Num, Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and n to se New Guinea			
17592	<i>M. n. chloroptera</i>	<i>Melanocharis nigra chloroptera</i>	Grønvinget Bærpikker		Arubeerenpikker	Salvadori, 1876	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and s New Guinea			
17593	<i>Melanocharis versteri</i>	<i>Melanocharis versteri</i>	Viftehalet Bærpikker	Fan-tailed Berrypecker	Fächerschwanz-Beerenpikker	(Finsch, 1876)	AU : montane New Guinea			
17594	<i>M. v. versteri</i>	<i>Melanocharis versteri versteri</i>	Viftehalet Bærpikker		Fächerschwanz-Beerenpikker	(Finsch, 1876)	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
17595	<i>M. v. meeki</i>	<i>Melanocharis versteri meeki</i>	Weyland Viftehalet Bærpikker		Meekbeerenpikker	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1911)	montane wc, nc (Foja Mts.) and c New Guinea			
17596	<i>M. v. maculiceps</i>	<i>Melanocharis versteri maculiceps</i>	Herzog Bærpikker		Südlicher Fächerschwanzbeerenpikker	(De Vis, 1898)	montane n, ec, ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>virago</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17597	<i>Melanocharis striativentris</i>	<i>Melanocharis striativentris</i>	Stribet Bærpikker	Streaked Berrypecker	Streifenbeerenpikker	Salvadori, 1895	AU : montane wc to ne and se New Guinea			
17598	<i>M. s. axillaris</i>	<i>Melanocharis striativentris axillaris</i>	Weyland Stribet Bærpikker		Westlicher Streifenbauchbeerenpikker	(Mayr, 1931)	montane wc New Guinea			
17599	<i>M. s. striativentris</i>	<i>Melanocharis striativentris striativentris</i>	Stribet Bærpikker		Streifenbauch-Beerenpikker	Salvadori, 1895	montane ec, ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>chrysocome</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17600	<i>Melanocharis citreola</i>	<i>Melanocharis citreola</i>	Fakfak Bærpicke	Satin Berrypecker		Milá, Ashari & Thébaud, 2021	AU : w New Guinea		NEW	New species: Milá, Ashari & Thébaud, 2021 from the Kumawa Mountains in West Papua (Milá et al. 2021).
17601	<i>Rhamphocharis</i>	<i>Rhamphocharis</i>	<i>Rhamphocharis</i>	<i>Rhamphocharis</i>	<i>Rhamphocharis</i>	Salvadori, 1876			TAX	Phylogenetic analysis shows that <i>Rhamphocharis</i> is embedded in <i>Melanocharis</i> Milá et al. (2021). Sequence and genera of Melanocharitidae to be revised in a future IOC update.
17602	<i>Rhamphocharis crassirostris</i>	<i>Rhamphocharis crassirostris</i>	Grovnæbbet Bærpicke	Spotted Berrypecker	Fleckenbeerenpicke	Salvadori, 1876	AU : montane nw, c New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>R. crassirostris</i> from Spotted Berrypecker to Thick-billed Berrypecker with split of <i>R. piperata</i> to reflect this distinctive morphological feature.
17603	<i>R. c. crassirostris</i>	<i>Rhamphocharis crassirostris crassirostris</i>	Grovnæbbet Bærpicke		Schlankschnabel-Beerenpicke	Salvadori, 1876	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) to Mt. Goliath (w New Guinea)			
17604	<i>R. c. interposita</i>	<i>Rhamphocharis crassirostris interposita</i>	Vogelkop Bærpicke			Mees, 1964		Star Mts. (c New Guinea)	SSP	Recognize following Beehler & Pratt (2016) and Gregory (2017).
17605	<i>Rhamphocharis piperata</i>	<i>Rhamphocharis piperata</i>	Langnæbbet Bærpicke	Spotted Berrypecker	Langschnabel-Beerenpicke	(De Vis, 1898)	AU : montane ec, ne (Huan Pen.) and se New Guinea		AS, SSP	<i>Rhamphocharis piperata</i> is split from <i>R. crassirostris</i> based on morphological and plumage differences (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017; HBW/BirdLife). English name Spotted Berrypecker is assigned to this, the split species, to reflect its female plumage. Treat as monotypic. Includes <i>viridescens</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17606	<i>Oedistoma</i>	<i>Oedistoma</i>	<i>Oedistoma</i>	<i>Oedistoma</i>	<i>Oedistoma</i>	Salvadori, 1876				Change English name of <i>Oedistoma iliolophus</i> from Dwarf Longbill (Gregory 2009) to Spectacled Longbill (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017; HBW/BirdLife).
17607	<i>Oedistoma iliolophus</i>	<i>Oedistoma iliolophus</i>	Dværgbærpicke	Dwarf Longbill	Gaomenpfriemschnabel	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : New Guinea (except Trans-Fly, se New Guinea)		ENG	
17608	<i>O. i. cinerascens</i>	<i>Oedistoma iliolophus cinerascens</i>	Waigeo Dværgbærpicke		Stresemannpfriemschnabel	(Stresemann & Paludan, 1932)	Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
17609	<i>O. i. iliolophus</i>	<i>Oedistoma iliolophus iliolophus</i>	Dværgbærpicke		Graubauch-Pfriemschnabel	(Salvadori, 1876)	Yapen and Meos Num (=Mios Num, Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>affine</i> and <i>flavium</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17610	<i>O. i. fergussonis</i>	<i>Oedistoma iliolophus fergussonis</i>	Goodenough Dværgbærpicke		Harterpfriemschnabel	(Hartert, E, 1896)	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
17611	<i>Oedistoma pygmaeum</i>	<i>Oedistoma pygmaeum</i>	Pygmæbærpicke	Pygmy Longbill	Zwergpfriemschnabel	Salvadori, 1876	AU : New Guinea and some satellites			
17612	<i>O. p. pygmaeum</i>	<i>Oedistoma pygmaeum pygmaeum</i>	Pygmæbærpicke		Zwergpfriemschnabel	Salvadori, 1876	Waigeo and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>waigeuense</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17613	<i>O. p. meeki</i>	<i>Oedistoma pygmaeum meeki</i>	Gråhovedet Pygmæbærpicke		Entrecasteauxpfriemschnabel	(Hartert, E, 1896)	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
17614	<i>Toxorhamphus</i>	<i>Toxorhamphus</i>	<i>Toxorhamphus</i>	<i>Toxorhamphus</i>	<i>Toxorhamphus</i>	Stresemann, 1914				
17615	<i>Toxorhamphus novaeguineae</i>	<i>Toxorhamphus novaeguineae</i>	Ny Guinea-bærpicke	Yellow-bellied Longbill	Gelbbauch-Pfriemschnabel	(Lesson, R, 1827)	AU : New Guinea (except sc, se) and w satellites		ENG	Change English name of <i>Toxorhamphus novaeguineae</i> to Yellow-bellied Longbill (Gregory 2009).
17616	<i>T. n. novaeguineae</i>	<i>Toxorhamphus novaeguineae novaeguineae</i>	Ny Guinea-bærpicke		Gelbbauch-Pfriemschnabel	(Lesson, R, 1827)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and w, n New Guinea			
17617	<i>T. n. flaviventris</i>	<i>Toxorhamphus novaeguineae flaviventris</i>	Utakwa Bærpicke		Rotschildpfriemschnabel	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1911)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and s New Guinea			
17618	<i>Toxorhamphus poliopterus</i>	<i>Toxorhamphus poliopterus</i>	Gråvinget Bærpicke	Slaty-headed Longbill	Graukinn-Pfriemschnabel	(Sharpe, 1882)	AU : montane wc to ne and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>maximus</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17619										
17620	Family Paramythiidae - 3	Family Paramythiidae - 3	Bjergbærpicke	Painted Berrypeckers	Beerenfresser				PHY	Separate the painted berrypeckers (<i>Oreocharis</i> and <i>Paramythia</i>) from the Melanocharitidae to the Paramythiidae (Barker et al. 2004; HBW).
17621	<i>Oreocharis</i>	<i>Oreocharis</i>	<i>Oreocharis</i>	<i>Oreocharis</i>	<i>Oreocharis</i>	Salvadori, 1876				
17622	<i>Oreocharis arfaki</i>	<i>Oreocharis arfaki</i>	Mejsebærpicke	Tit Berrypecker	Gelbbauch-Beerenpicke	(Meyer, AB, 1875)	AU : montane New Guinea			
17623	<i>Paramythia</i>	<i>Paramythia</i>	<i>Paramythia</i>	<i>Paramythia</i>	<i>Paramythia</i>	De Vis, 1892				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17624	<i>Paromythia olivacea</i>	<i>Paromythia olivacea</i>	Olivenbærpikker	Western Crested Berrypecker	West-Schopbeerenfresser	van Oort, 1910	AU : montane wc New Guinea		AS	Western Crested Berrypecker <i>Paromythia olivacea</i> is split from Eastern Crested Berrypecker <i>P. montium</i> based on morphological differences (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017; HBW/BirdLife).
17625	<i>Paromythia montium</i>	<i>Paromythia montium</i>	Toppet Bærpikker	Eastern Crested Berrypecker	Schopbeerenfresser	De Vis, 1892	AU : montane ec, ne and se New Guinea		SSP, ENG	Includes <i>brevicauda</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016). Change English name from Crested Berrypecker to Eastern Crested Berrypecker with split of <i>P. olivacea</i> .
17626										
17627	Family Callaeidae - 5	Family Callaeidae - 5	Lappefugle	New Zealand Wattlebirds	Lappenvögel				TAX, ENG	Correct spelling of family name is "Callaeidae", not "Callaeitidae" (Bock 1994; H&M Corrigenda). Change family name to New Zealand Wattlebirds (Checklist Committee of OSNZ 2010).
17628	<i>Callaeas</i>	<i>Callaeas</i>	<i>Callaeas</i>	<i>Callaeas</i>	<i>Callaeas</i>	Forster, JR, 1788				
17629	<i>Callaeas wilsoni</i>	<i>Callaeas wilsoni</i>	Nordkokako	North Island Kokako	Graulappenvogel	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : North I. and satellites (New Zealand)		TAX	<i>Callaeas wilsoni</i> is split from <i>C. cinereus</i> (Checklist Committee of OSNZ 2010).
17630	<i>Callaeas cinereus</i> †	<i>Callaeas cinereus</i> †	Kokako	South Island Kokako	Orangelappenvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)		ENG	Kokako becomes South Island Kokako with split of North Island Kokako.
17631	<i>Philesturnus</i>	<i>Philesturnus</i>	<i>Philesturnus</i>	<i>Philesturnus</i>	<i>Philesturnus</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1832				
17632	<i>Philesturnus rufusater</i>	<i>Philesturnus rufusater</i>	Nordø Sadelryg	North Island Saddleback	Nordinsel-Sattelvogel	(Lesson, R, 1828)	AU : North I., now mainly on satellites (New Zealand)		TAX	<i>Philesturnus rufusater</i> is split from <i>P. carunculatus</i> (Checklist Committee of OSNZ, Parker et al. 2014). Saddleback becomes South Island Saddleback with split of North Island Saddleback.
17633	<i>Philesturnus carunculatus</i>	<i>Philesturnus carunculatus</i>	Sadelryg (Sydø Sadelryg)	South Island Saddleback	Süidinsel-Sattelvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : South I., now mainly on satellites (New Zealand)		ENG	
17634	<i>Heteralocha</i> †	<i>Heteralocha</i> †	<i>Heteralocha</i> †	<i>Heteralocha</i> †	<i>Heteralocha</i> †	Cabanis, 1851				
17635	<i>Heteralocha acutirostris</i> †	<i>Heteralocha acutirostris</i> †	Huia	Huia	Huialappenvogel	(Gould, 1837)	AU : North I. (New Zealand)			
17636										
17637	Family Notiomystidae - 1	Family Notiomystidae - 1	Skæghonningæder	Stitchbird	Stichvögel				PHY	Stitchbird is related to the wattled crows of New Zealand, not to honeyeaters (Meliphagidae) (Driskell et al. 2007).
17638	<i>Notiomystis</i>	<i>Notiomystis</i>	<i>Notiomystis</i>	<i>Notiomystis</i>	<i>Notiomystis</i>	Richmond, 1908				
17639	<i>Notiomystis cincta</i>	<i>Notiomystis cincta</i>	Skæghonningæder	Stitchbird	Stichvogel	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1839)	AU : North I. and satellites (New Zealand)			
17640	<i>N. c. hautura</i>	<i>Notiomystis cincta hautura</i>	Little Barrier-skæghonningæder		Barrier-Hihi	Mathews, 1935	Little Barrier I. (e of n North I., New Zealand)			
17641	<i>N. c. cincta</i> †	<i>Notiomystis cincta cincta</i> †	Skæghonningæder		Hihi	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1839)	North I. (New Zealand)			
17642										
17643	Family Psophodidae - 6	Family Psophodidae - 6	Piskedrossler	Whipbirds	Australflöter				TAX, SEQ	Psophodidae provisionally included <i>Prilorhoa</i> and <i>Cinclosoma</i> following Christidis & Boles (2008); now separated (9.2) to the Cinclosomatidae (Norman et al. 2009; H&M 4; HBW).
17644	<i>Androphobus</i>	<i>Androphobus</i>	<i>Androphobus</i>	<i>Androphobus</i>	<i>Androphobus</i>	Hartert, E & Paludan, 1934				
17645	<i>Androphobus viridis</i>	<i>Androphobus viridis</i>	Papua Piskedrossel	Papuan Whipbird	Grünflöter	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1911)	AU : patchily in wc, e, ec New Guinea mts.			
17646	<i>Psophodes</i>	<i>Psophodes</i>	<i>Psophodes</i>	<i>Psophodes</i>	<i>Psophodes</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827				
17647	<i>Psophodes olivaceus</i>	<i>Psophodes olivaceus</i>	Grønrygget Piskedrossel	Eastern Whipbird	Schwarzkopfflöter	(Latham, 1801)	AU : e Australia se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17648	<i>P. o. lateralis</i>	<i>Psophodes olivaceus lateralis</i>	Cairns Piskedrossel		Nördlicher Schwarzkopf-Wipplöter	North, 1897				
17649	<i>P. o. olivaceus</i>	<i>Psophodes olivaceus olivaceus</i>	Grønrygget Piskedrossel		Schwarzkopf-Wipplöter	(Latham, 1801)	ec QLD to se VIC (ec to se Australia)			
17650	<i>Psophodes nigrogularis</i>	<i>Psophodes nigrogularis</i>	Gråhovedet Piskedrossel	Black-throated Whipbird	Schwarzkehlflöter	Gould, 1844	AU : far sw Australia Two Peoples Bay, far sw SA (sw Australia)		ENG	Change (8.2) English name of Western Whipbird to Black-throated Whipbird following split of White-bellied Whipbird (<i>P. leucogaster</i>).
17651	<i>P. n. nigrogularis</i>	<i>Psophodes nigrogularis nigrogularis</i>	Gråhovedet Piskedrossel		Grauschopf-Wipplöter	Gould, 1844	sw WA, e of Two Peoples Bay (sw Australia)			
17652	<i>P. n. oberon</i>	<i>Psophodes nigrogularis oberon</i>	Vestaustralsk Piskedrossel		Oberon-Grauschopf-Wipplöter	Mason, IJ & Schodde, 1991				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										White-bellied [Mallice] Whipbird <i>Psophodes leucogaster</i> (including <i>lashmari</i>) is split from Black-throated [Western] Whipbird <i>P. nigrogularis</i> (including <i>oberon</i>) (Burbidge et al. 2017; see history in Schodde & Mason 1999; Christidis & Boles 2008; Toon et al. 2013).
17653	<i>Psophodes leucogaster</i>	<i>Psophodes leucogaster</i> <i>Psophodes leucogaster leucogaster</i>	Mallee Piskedrossel	White-bellied Whipbird	Weißbauchflöter	Howe & Ross, JA, 1933	AU : coastal sc Australia		AS	
17654	<i>P. l. leucogaster</i>		Mallee Piskedrossel		Howes Grauschopf-Wipplöter Kangaroo-Grauschopf-Wipplöter	Howe & Ross, JA, 1933	coastal sc SA (sc Australia)			
17655	<i>P. l. lashmari</i>	<i>Psophodes leucogaster lashmari</i>	Kangaroo Piskedrossel			Mason, IJ & Schodde, 1991	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; sc Australia) AU : sw QLD to ec SA and nw NSW (ec Australia) AU : wc WA to se NT and c SA (w, c Australia)			
17656	<i>Psophodes cristatus</i>	<i>Psophodes cristatus</i>	Østaustralsk Kilenæb	Chirruping Wedgebill	Buschflöter	(Gould, 1838)				
17657	<i>Psophodes occidentalis</i>	<i>Psophodes occidentalis</i>	Vestaustralsk Kilenæb	Chiming Wedgebill	Glockenflöter	(Mathews, 1912)				
17658										Jewel-babblers and quail-thrushes are sister taxa, not related to whipbirds Psophodidae (Norman et al. 2009; H&M 4; HBW).
17659	Family Cinclosomatidae - 12	Family Cinclosomatidae - 12	Juveltimalier & Vagtdrossler	Jewel-babblers, Quail-thrushes	Drosselflöter				PHY, TAX	
17660	<i>Ptilorhoa</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa</i>	Peters, JL, 1940				
17661	<i>Ptilorhoa leucosticta</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa leucosticta</i>	Plettet Juveltimalie	Spotted Jewel-babbler	Bergwaldflöter	(Selater, PL, 1874)	AU : montane New Guinea montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) Wandammen Mts. (Bird's Neck, nw New Guinea) Neuguinea-Bergwaldflöter Cyclops-Bergwaldflöter Menawa-Bergwaldflöter			
17662	<i>P. l. leucosticta</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa leucosticta leucosticta</i>	Plettet Juveltimalie		Bergwaldflöter	(Sclater, PL, 1874)				
17663	<i>P. l. mayri</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa leucosticta mayri</i>	Wandammen Juveltimalie		Mayrs Bergwaldflöter	(Hartert, E, 1930)				
17664	<i>P. l. centralis</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa leucosticta centralis</i>	Weyland Juveltimalie		Neuguinea-Bergwaldflöter	(Mayr, 1936)	montane we New Guinea			
17665	<i>P. l. sibilans</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa leucosticta sibilans</i>	Cyclop Juveltimalie		Cyclops-Bergwaldflöter	(Mayr, 1931)	Cyclops Mts. (nc New Guinea)			
17666	<i>P. l. menawa</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa leucosticta menawa</i>	Bewani Juveltimalie		Menawa-Bergwaldflöter	(Diamond, 1969)	Bewani Mts. (nc New Guinea)			
17667	<i>P. l. amabilis</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa leucosticta amabilis</i>	Saruwaged Plettet Juveltimalie		Huon-Bergwaldflöter	(Mayr, 1931)	montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
17668	<i>P. l. loriae</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa leucosticta loriae</i>	Mount Hagen-juveltimalie		Salvadoris Bergwaldflöter	(Salvadori, 1896)	montane ec and se New Guinea AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
17669	<i>Ptilorhoa caeruleascens</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa caeruleascens</i>	Blå Juveltimalie	Blue Jewel-babbler	Blauflöter	(Temminck, 1836)	Misool and Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Bird's Neck (nw New Guinea)			
17670	<i>P. c. caeruleascens</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa caeruleascens caeruleascens</i>	Blå Juveltimalie		Blauflöter	(Temminck, 1836)				
17671	<i>P. c. neumanni</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa caeruleascens neumanni</i>	Astrolabe Juveltimalie		Neumanns Blauflöter	(Mayr & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939)	nc and ne (Huon Pen.) New Guinea			
17672	<i>P. c. nigricrissus</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa caeruleascens nigricrissus</i>	Eina Bay-juveltimalie		Südlicher Blauflöter	(Salvadori, 1876)	s New Guinea			<i>Ptilorhoa geislerorum</i> is split from <i>P. caeruleascens</i> (Boles 2007a); change English name to Brown-headed Jewel-babbler (Gregory 2009).
17673	<i>Ptilorhoa geislerorum</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa geislerorum</i>	Brunhættet Juveltimalie	Brown-headed Jewel-babbler	Braunackenföter	(Meyer, AB, 1892)	AU : Adelbert Range and e Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea) and n slope of se New Guinea		AS, ENG	
17674	<i>Ptilorhoa castanonota</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa castanonota</i>	Brunrygget Juveltimalie	Chestnut-backed Jewel-babbler	Buntflöter	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane New Guinea Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) montane sw New Guinea			
17675	<i>P. c. gilliardi</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa castanonota gilliardi</i>	Batanta Juveltimalie		Gilliards Buntflöter	(Greenway, 1966)				
17676	<i>P. c. castanonota</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa castanonota castanonota</i>	Brunrygget Juveltimalie		Buntflöter	(Salvadori, 1876)	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
17677	<i>P. c. saturata</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa castanonota saturata</i>	Nassau Juveltimalie		Nassau-Buntflöter	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1911)	montane sw New Guinea			
17678	<i>P. c. uropygialis</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa castanonota uropygialis</i>	Oranje Juveltimalie		Snow-Buntflöter	(Rand, 1940)	montane nc New Guinea montane ne New Guinea (except Huon Pen.)			
17679	<i>P. c. buergersi</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa castanonota buergersi</i>	Adelbert Juveltimalie		Bürgers Buntflöter	(Mayr, 1931)				
17680	<i>P. c. par</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa castanonota par</i>	Saruwaged Juveltimalie		Huon-Buntflöter	(Meise, 1930)	montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea) Herzog Mts. (w of Huon Gulf, ne New Guinea) and se New Guinea			
17681	<i>P. c. pulchra</i>	<i>Ptilorhoa castanonota pulchra</i>	Herzog Mountain-juveltimalie		Sharps Buntflöter	(Sharpe, 1882)				
17682	<i>Cinclosoma</i>	<i>Cinclosoma</i>	<i>Cinclosoma</i>	<i>Cinclosoma</i>	<i>Cinclosoma</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827				
17683	<i>Cinclosoma punctatum</i>	<i>Cinclosoma punctatum</i> <i>Cinclosoma punctatum punctatum</i>	Vagtdrossel	Spotted Quail-thrush	Fleckenflöter	(Shaw, 1795)	AU : ec, se Australia and Tasmania			
17684	<i>C. p. punctatum</i>		Vagtdrossel		Fleckenflöter	(Shaw, 1795)	se QLD to se VIC (ec to se Australia)			
17685	<i>C. p. dovei</i>	<i>Cinclosoma punctatum dovei</i>	Tasmansk Vagtdrossel		Doves Fleckenflöter	Mathews, 1912	e Tasmania (se Australia)			
17686	<i>C. p. anachoreta</i> †	<i>Cinclosoma punctatum anachoreta</i> †	Lofty Range-vagtdrossel		Loftyflöter	Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	Mt. Lofty Range, se SA (sc Australia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17687	<i>Cinlosoma castanotum</i>	<i>Cinlosoma castanotum</i>	Kastanjerygget Vagtdrossel	Chestnut Quail-thrush	Kastanienmantelflöter	Gould, 1840	AU : ec SA to c NSW and nw VIC (se Australia)		ENG, TAX	Change English name from classic Chestnut-backed Quail-thrush to prevailing Chestnut Quail-thrush; treat as monotypic following split of <i>C. clarum</i> . Copperback Quail-thrush is split from Chestnut [Chestnut-backed] Quail-thrush (Dolman & Joseph 2015, 2016).
17688	<i>Cinlosoma clarum</i>	<i>Cinlosoma clarum</i>	Gibson Desert-vagtdrossel	Copperback Quail-thrush	Kupfermantelflöter	Morgan, 1926	AU : wc to sc Australia interior wc WA to sc NT and ec SA (sw, se Australia)		AS	
17689	<i>C. c. clarum</i>	<i>Cinlosoma clarum clarum</i>	Gibson Desert-vagtdrossel		Rotrückenföter	Morgan, 1926				
17690	<i>C. c. fordianum</i>	<i>Cinlosoma clarum fordianum</i>	Nullarbor Kastanjerygget Vagtdrossel		Südlicher Rotrückenföter	Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	subcoastal sw SA to wc SA (sw to sc Australia)		SSP	Questionable subspecies in Dolman & Joseph (2015) but confirmed as subspecifically distinct in Black et al. (2019).
17691	<i>C. c. morgani</i>	<i>Cinlosoma clarum morgani</i>	Eyre Vagtdrossel			Condon, 1951	Eyre Pen., sc SA (sc Australia)		SSP	Subspecies resurrected (Black et al. 2019).
17692	<i>Cinlosoma cinnamomeum</i>	<i>Cinlosoma cinnamomeum</i>	Kanelbrun Vagtdrossel	Cinnamon Quail-thrush	Zimtflöter	Gould, 1846	AU : c, se Australia se NT, sw QLC and ne SA (c Australia)			
17693	<i>C. c. tirariense</i>	<i>Cinlosoma cinnamomeum tirariense</i>	Grey Range-vagtdrossel		Zentralzimtflöter	Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	se NT, c SA to sw NSW (sc Australia)			
17694	<i>C. c. cinnamomeum</i>	<i>Cinlosoma cinnamomeum cinnamomeum</i>	Kanelbrun Vagtdrossel		Zimtflöter	Gould, 1846				
17695	<i>Cinlosoma alisteri</i>	<i>Cinlosoma alisteri</i>	Nullabor Vagtdrossel	Nullabor Quail-thrush	Nullaborflöter	Mathews, 1910	AU : se WA and sw SA (sc Australia)		AS	Nullarbor Quail-thrush is split from Cinnamon Quail-thrush (Toon et al. 2012).
17696	<i>Cinlosoma castaneothorax</i>	<i>Cinlosoma castaneothorax</i>	Kastanjebrystet Vagtdrossel	Chestnut-breasted Quail-thrush	Kastanienbrustflöter	Gould, 1849	AU : wc QLD to ne NSW (ec Australia)			
17697	<i>Cinlosoma marginatum</i>	<i>Cinlosoma marginatum</i>	Vestlig Vagtdrossel	Western Quail-thrush	Röteflankenflöter	Sharpe, 1883	AU : wc WA to sw NT and sw SA (wc Australia)		AS	Western Quail-thrush is split from Chestnut-breasted Quail-thrush (Toon et al. 2012).
17698	<i>Cinlosoma ajax</i>	<i>Cinlosoma ajax</i>	Ny Guinea-vagtdrossel	Painted Quail-thrush	Ajaxflöter	(Temminck, 1836)	AU : patchily in w, s, se New Guinea nw, w New Guinea			
17699	<i>C. a. ajax</i>	<i>Cinlosoma ajax ajax</i>	Ny Guinea-vagtdrossel		Ajaxflöter	(Temminck, 1836)				
17700	<i>C. a. alare</i>	<i>Cinlosoma ajax alare</i>	Oriomo Vagtdrossel		Alareflöter	Mayr & Rand, 1935	ec, sc New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>muscale</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17701	<i>C. a. goldiei</i>	<i>Cinlosoma ajax goldiei</i>	Milne Bay-vagtdrossel		Goldieflöter	(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	se New Guinea			
17702										
17703	Family Platysteiridae - 32	Family Platysteiridae - 32	Batis & Lapøje	Wattle-eyes, Batises	Afrikaschnäpper					
17704	<i>Batis</i>	<i>Batis</i>	<i>Batis</i>	<i>Batis</i>	<i>Batis</i>	Boie, F, 1833				
17705	<i>Batis diops</i>	<i>Batis diops</i>	Ruwenzori Batis	Rwenzori Batis	Ruwenzorischnäpper	Jackson, FJ, 1905	AF : ec DR Congo, sw Uganda, w Rwanda and w Burundi			
17706	<i>Batis margaritae</i>	<i>Batis margaritae</i>	Zambiabatis	Margaret's Batis	Boulton'schnäpper	Boulton, 1934	AF : sc wc Angola			
17707	<i>B. m. margaritae</i>	<i>Batis margaritae margaritae</i>	Zambiabatis		Boulton'schnäpper	Boulton, 1934				
17708	<i>B. m. kathleenae</i>	<i>Batis margaritae kathleenae</i>	Mount Moco-batis		Kathaleenaschnäpper	White, CMN, 1941	nw Zambia and se DR Congo			
17709	<i>Batis mixta</i>	<i>Batis mixta</i>	Tanzania Batis	Forest Batis	Kurzschwanzschnäpper	(Shelley, 1889)	AF : se Kenya to ne Tanzania		SSP	Includes <i>ultima</i> ; monotypic (Fjeldså et al. 2006). <i>Batis reichenowi</i> is split from <i>B. mixta</i> (Louette 2006), but is nested within <i>B. mixta</i> in molecular phylogenies, so it is not confidently a species (Fjeldså et al. 2006).
17710	<i>Batis reichenowi</i>	<i>Batis reichenowi</i>	Mikindani Batis	Reichenow's Batis	Reichenowschnäpper	Grote, 1911	AF : se Tanzania		PL	<i>Batis crypta</i> is a newly described species: Fjeldså et al., 2006 (Wogan et al. 2016).
17711	<i>Batis crypta</i>	<i>Batis crypta</i>	Mørk Batis	Dark Batis	Iringachschnäpper	Fjeldså, Bowie & Kiure, 2006	AF : Eastern Arc mountains of Tanzania and nw Malawi		NEW	
17712	<i>Batis capensis</i>	<i>Batis capensis</i>	Kapbatis	Cape Batis	Kapschnäpper	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : s n Malawi			
17713	<i>B. c. sola</i>	<i>Batis capensis sola</i>	Nyika Batis		Sola-Kapschnäpper	Lawson, 1964	s Malawi and n Mozambique			
17714	<i>B. c. dimorpha</i>	<i>Batis capensis dimorpha</i>	Malawi Batis		Malawischnäpper	(Shelley, 1893)	sw Zimbabwe			
17715	<i>B. c. kennedyi</i>	<i>Batis capensis kennedyi</i>	Zimbabwe Batis		Kennedy-Kapschnäpper	Smithers & Paterson, 1956	sw Zimbabwe			
17716	<i>B. c. erythrothalma</i>	<i>Batis capensis erythrothalma</i>	Manicaland Batis		Mosambik-Kapschnäpper	Swynnerton, 1907	e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique ne South Africa, Swaziland and s Mozambique			
17717	<i>B. c. hollidayi</i>	<i>Batis capensis hollidayi</i>	Swaziland Batis		Holliday-Kapschnäpper	Clancey, 1952	s South Africa			
17718	<i>B. c. capensis</i>	<i>Batis capensis capensis</i>	Kapbatis		Kapschnäpper	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
17719	<i>Batis fratrum</i>	<i>Batis fratrum</i>	Zulubatis	Woodward's Batis	Mosambikschnäpper	(Shelley, 1900)	AF : s Malawi, c Mozambique and e Zimbabwe to e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>sheppardii</i> ; treat as monotypic (Louette 2006).
17720	<i>Batis molitor</i>	<i>Batis molitor</i>	Brunstrubet Batis	Chinspot Batis	Weißflankenschnäpper	(Küster, 1836)	AF : c, s s Sudan and ne DR Congo to Kenya and n Tanzania			
17721	<i>B. m. puella</i>	<i>Batis molitor puella</i>	Sortrygget Batis		Reichenows Weißflankenschnäpper	Reichenow, 1893				
17722	<i>B. m. pintoi</i>	<i>Batis molitor pintoi</i>	Grønbrystet Batis		Pintos Weißflankenschnäpper	Lawson, 1966	Gabon to c Angola and nw Zambia s Angola and se DR Congo to Namibia, Botswana and n South Africa			
17723	<i>B. m. palliditergum</i>	<i>Batis molitor palliditergum</i>	Lysisset Batis		Clanceys Weißflankenschnäpper	Clancey, 1955				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17724	<i>B. m. molitor</i>	<i>Batis molitor molitor</i>	Brunstrubet Batis		Weißflankenschnäpper	(Küster, 1836)	s Mozambique, Swaziland and e South Africa			
17725	<i>Batis senegalensis</i>	<i>Batis senegalensis</i>	Senegal Batis	Senegal Batis	Senegalschnäpper	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : s Mauritania to Sierra Leone and e to Niger, Chad and Cameroon			
17726	<i>Batis orientalis</i>	<i>Batis orientalis</i>	Gråhovedet Batis	Grey-headed Batis	Heuglinschnäpper	(Heuglin, 1870)	AF : c, ne ne Nigeria and n Cameroon to sw Sudan			
17727	<i>B. o. chadensis</i>	<i>Batis orientalis chadensis</i>	Sahel Batis		Kamerun-Heuglinschnäpper	Alexander, 1908				
17728	<i>B. o. lynesi</i>	<i>Batis orientalis lynesi</i>	Nubisk Batis		Sudan-Heuglinschnäpper	Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1940	ne Sudan Ethiopia, Eritrea, Somalia and n Kenya			
17729	<i>B. o. orientalis</i>	<i>Batis orientalis orientalis</i>	Gråhovedet Batis		Heuglinschnäpper	(Heuglin, 1870)	AF : se Kenya to e Zimbabwe and s Mozambique			
17730	<i>Batis soror</i>	<i>Batis soror</i>	Mozambique Batis	Pale Batis	Kinnfleckschnäpper	Reichenow, 1903	AF : sw sw Angola, Namibia, w, c Botswana and nw South Africa			
17731	<i>Batis pririt</i>	<i>Batis pririt</i>	Priritbatis	Pririt Batis	Piritschnäpper	(Vieillot, 1818)	c, sw South Africa			
17732	<i>B. p. affinis</i>	<i>Batis pririt affinis</i>	Kalahari Priritbatis		Wahlbers Piritschnäpper	(Wahlberg, 1855)				
17733	<i>B. p. pririt</i>	<i>Batis pririt pririt</i>	Priritbatis		Piritschnäpper	(Vieillot, 1818)				
17734	<i>Batis minor</i>	<i>Batis minor</i>	Dværgbatis	Eastern Black-headed Batis	Keniaschnäpper	Erlanger, 1901	AF : s Somalia, se Kenya and e Tanzania		ENG, TAX	Change English name for <i>Batis minor</i> to Eastern Black-headed Batis to align with split of <i>B. erlangeri</i> .
17735	<i>B. m. minor</i>	<i>Batis minor minor</i>	Dværgbatis		Keniaschnäpper	Erlanger, 1901	s Somalia			
17736	<i>B. m. suahelica</i>	<i>Batis minor suahelica</i>	Swahili Dværgbatis			Neumann, 1907	se Kenya and e Tanzania		SSP	Add (Louette 2006; <i>contra</i> Dickinson 2003).
17737	<i>Batis erlangeri</i>	<i>Batis erlangeri</i>	Vestlig Dværgbatis	Western Black-headed Batis	Kongoschnäpper	Neumann, 1907	AF : Ethiopian plateau and Somalia w to Cameroon and Angola		AS	<i>Batis erlangeri</i> is split from <i>B. minor</i> (Louette 2005; BLI).
17738	<i>B. e. erlangeri</i>	<i>Batis erlangeri erlangeri</i>	Vestlig Dværgbatis		Kongo Schnäpper	Neumann, 1907	n Cameroon to Ethiopia s to Uganda, w Kenya and Burundi			
17739	<i>B. e. congoensis</i>	<i>Batis erlangeri congoensis</i>	Savanne Batis			Neumann, 1907	s Congo and sw DR Congo and w Angola			
17740	<i>Batis perkeo</i>	<i>Batis perkeo</i>	Pygmæbatis	Pygmy Batis	Däumlingschnäpper	Neumann, 1907	AF : se South Sudan, s Ethiopia and Somalia to n Tanzania			
17741	<i>Batis minulla</i>	<i>Batis minulla</i>	Angolabatis	Angolan Batis	Angolaschnäpper	(Barboza du Bocage, 1874)	AF : e Gabon, s Congo, w DR Congo and w Angola			
17742	<i>Batis minima</i>	<i>Batis minima</i>	Gabonbatis	Gabon Batis	Gabunschnäpper	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É., 1855)	AF : s Cameroon, Gabon			
17743	<i>Batis ituriensis</i>	<i>Batis ituriensis</i>	Ituribatis	Ituri Batis	Iturischnäpper	Chapin, 1921	AF : DR Congo and w Uganda			
17744	<i>Batis occulta</i>	<i>Batis occulta</i>	Hvidbrynet Batis	West African Batis	Plantagenschnäpper	Lawson, 1984	AF : Sierra Leone to Gabon		AS	West African Batis <i>Batis occulta</i> is split from <i>Batis poensis</i> based on differences in plumage and size (Sinclair & Ryan 2003; Clements; HBW/BirdLife).
17745	<i>Batis poensis</i>	<i>Batis poensis</i>	Bioko Batis	Fernando Po Batis	Biolschnäpper	Alexander, 1903	AF : Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
17746	<i>Lanioturdus</i>	<i>Lanioturdus</i>	<i>Lanioturdus</i>	<i>Lanioturdus</i>	<i>Lanioturdus</i>	Waterhouse, 1838				
17747	<i>Lanioturdus torquatus</i>	<i>Lanioturdus torquatus</i>	Drosseltornskade	White-tailed Shrike	Erdschnäpper	Waterhouse, 1838	AF : Angola and c Namibia			
17748	<i>Platysteira</i>	<i>Platysteira</i>	<i>Platysteira</i>	<i>Platysteira</i>	<i>Platysteira</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1830			TAX	<i>Platysteira</i> species sequence follows Njabo et al. (2008).
17749	<i>Platysteira hormophora</i>	<i>Platysteira hormophora</i>	Sorthvid Lapøje	West African Wattle-eye	Halsband-Lappenschnäpper	(Reichenow, 1901)	AF : Sierra Leone to Benin		AS	West African Wattle-eye is split from Chestnut Wattle-eye (Njabo et al. 2008).
17750	<i>Platysteira castanea</i>	<i>Platysteira castanea</i>	Kastanjebrun Lapøje	Chestnut Wattle-eye	Weißbürzel-Lappenschnäpper	Fraser, 1843	AF : Nigeria to s Sudan, w Kenya and n Zambia		TAX	Wattle-eyes previously assigned to the genus <i>Dyaphorophya</i> are now included in <i>Platysteira</i> (Njabo et al. 2008).
17751	<i>Platysteira tonsa</i>	<i>Platysteira tonsa</i>	Hvidpletet Lapøje	White-spotted Wattle-eye	Weißbrauen-Lappenschnäpper	(Bates, GL, 1911)	AF : s Nigeria to Gabon and Congo and e DR Congo			
17752	<i>Platysteira laticincta</i>	<i>Platysteira laticincta</i>	Bamenda Lapøje	Banded Wattle-eye	Bandlappenschnäpper	Bates, GL, 1926	AF : sw Cameroon			
17753	<i>Platysteira peltata</i>	<i>Platysteira peltata</i>	Sortstrubet Lapøje	Black-throated Wattle-eye	Schwarzkehl-Lappenschnäpper	Sundevall, 1850	AF : c, e, se			
17754	<i>P. p. cryptoleuca</i>	<i>Platysteira peltata cryptoleuca</i>	Tanzania Lapøje		Somalia-Schwarzkehl-Lappenschnäpper	Oberholser, 1905	Somalia to n Mozambique			
17755	<i>P. p. mentalis</i>	<i>Platysteira peltata mentalis</i>	Mørk Lapøje		Angola-Schwarzkehl-Lappenschnäpper	Barboza du Bocage, 1878	c Angola to w Kenya, w Tanzania and Malawi			
17756	<i>P. p. peltata</i>	<i>Platysteira peltata peltata</i>	Sortstrubet Lapøje		Schwarzkehl-Lappenschnäpper	Sundevall, 1850	Zambia to c Mozambique and e South Africa			
17757	<i>Platysteira albifrons</i>	<i>Platysteira albifrons</i>	Hvidpandet Lapøje	White-fronted Wattle-eye	Weißstirn-Lappenschnäpper	Sharpe, 1873	AF : w Angola and sw DR Congo			
17758	<i>Platysteira cyanea</i>	<i>Platysteira cyanea</i>	Brunstrubet Lapøje	Brown-throated Wattle-eye	Bindenlappenschnäpper	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : w, c			
17759	<i>P. c. cyanea</i>	<i>Platysteira cyanea cyanea</i>	Brunstrubet Lapøje		Lappenschnäpper	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Senegal and Gambia to nw Angola			
17760	<i>P. c. nyansae</i>	<i>Platysteira cyanea nyansae</i>	Centralafrikansk Lapøje		Kongo-Lappenschnäpper	Neumann, 1905	Central African Republic and DR Congo to sw Sudan and w Kenya			
17761	<i>P. c. aethiopica</i>	<i>Platysteira cyanea aethiopica</i>	Jonglei Lapøje		Äthiopien-Lappenschnäpper	Neumann, 1905	se Sudan and s Ethiopia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17762	<i>Platysteira concreta</i>	<i>Platysteira concreta</i>	Gulbuget Lapeje	Yellow-bellied Wattle-eye	Orangebauch-Lappenschnapfer	Hartlaub, 1855	AF : w, c			
17763	<i>P. c. concreta</i>	<i>Platysteira concreta concreta</i>	Gulbuget Lapeje		Orangebauch-Lappenschnapfer	Hartlaub, 1855	Sierra Leone to Ghana			
17764	<i>P. c. ansorgei</i>	<i>Platysteira concreta ansorgei</i>	Cuanza Lapeje		Lappenschnapfer	(Hartert, E, 1905)	w Angola			
17765	<i>P. c. graueri</i>	<i>Platysteira concreta graueri</i>	Congo Gulbuget Lapeje		Grauers Lappenschnapfer	(Hartert, E, 1908)	Nigeria to Gabon, DR Congo and w Kenya			
17766	<i>P. c. kungwensis</i>	<i>Platysteira concreta kungwensis</i>	Mount Kungwe-lapeje		Tansania-Gelbbauch-Lappenschnapfer	(Moreau, 1941)	w Tanzania			
17767	<i>Platysteira blissetti</i>	<i>Platysteira blissetti</i>	Brunkindet Lapeje	Red-checked Wattle-eye	Glanzlappenschnapfer	(Sharpe, 1872)	AF : Guinea and Sierra Leone to c Nigeria and ne Cameroon			
17768	<i>Platysteira chalybea</i>	<i>Platysteira chalybea</i>	Sortrygget Lapeje	Black-necked Wattle-eye	Schwaeznacken-Lappenschnapfer	(Reichenow, 1897)	AF : c Cameroon and Central African Republic to Gabon and Congo and w Angola			
17769	<i>Platysteira jamesoni</i>	<i>Platysteira jamesoni</i>	Zaire Lapeje	Jameson's Wattle-eye	Jamesonlappenschnapfer	(Sharpe, 1890)	AF : ne DR Congo and s South Sudan to Burundi and w Kenya			
17770	Family Malaconotidae - 50	Family Malaconotidae - 50	Busktornskader	Bushshrikes	Buschwürger					
17772	<i>Malaconotus</i>	<i>Malaconotus</i>	<i>Malaconotus</i>	<i>Malaconotus</i>	<i>Malaconotus</i>	Swainson, 1824	AF : Guinea and Sierra Leone to ne DR Congo, w Uganda, s Congo and w DR Congo			
17773	<i>Malaconotus cruentus</i>	<i>Malaconotus cruentus</i>	Ildbrystet Skovtornskade	Fiery-breasted Bushshrike	Blutbrustwürger	(Lesson, R, 1831)	AF : sw Cameroon, nw Angola			
17774	<i>Malaconotus monteiri</i>	<i>Malaconotus monteiri</i>	Brilleskovtornskade	Monteiro's Bushshrike	Monteirowürger	(Sharpe, 1870)				
17775	<i>M. m. perspicillatus</i>	<i>Malaconotus monteiri perspicillatus</i>	Mount Cameroon-brilleskovtornskade		Kamerun-Monteiröwürger	(Reichenow, 1894)	Mt. Cameroon			
17776	<i>M. m. monteiri</i>	<i>Malaconotus monteiri monteiri</i>	Brilleskovtornskade		Monteirowürger	(Sharpe, 1870)	nw Angola			
17777	<i>Malaconotus blanchoti</i>	<i>Malaconotus blanchoti</i>	Gråhovedet Skovtornskade	Grey-headed Bushshrike	Graukopfwürger	Stephens, 1826	AF : widespread			
17778	<i>M. b. approximans</i>	<i>Malaconotus blanchoti approximans</i>	Kenya Skovtornskade		Äthiopien-Graukopfwürger	(Cabanis, 1869)	e Ethiopia and Somalia to n Tanzania			
17779	<i>M. b. blanchoti</i>	<i>Malaconotus blanchoti blanchoti</i>	Gråhovedet Skovtornskade		Graukopfwürger	Stephens, 1826	Senegal and Gambia to n Cameroon			
17780	<i>M. b. catharoxanthus</i>	<i>Malaconotus blanchoti catharoxanthus</i>	Nordøstlig Gråhovedet Skovtornskade		Kamerun-Graukopfwürger	Neumann, 1899	n Cameroon to Eritrea, Ethiopia, Uganda and w Kenya			
17781	<i>M. b. hypopyrrhus</i>	<i>Malaconotus blanchoti hypopyrrhus</i>	Zimbabwe Skovtornskade		Tansania-Graukopfwürger	Hartlaub, 1844	Tanzania to South Africa			
17782	<i>M. b. interpositus</i>	<i>Malaconotus blanchoti interpositus</i>	Angola Skovtornskade		Angola-Graukopfwürger	Hartert, E, 1911	Angola, se DR Congo and w Zambia			
17783	<i>M. b. citrinipectus</i>	<i>Malaconotus blanchoti citrinipectus</i>	Kaokoveld Skovtornskade		Namibia-Graukopfwürger	Meise, 1968	sw Angola and n Namibia			
17784	<i>M. b. extremus</i>	<i>Malaconotus blanchoti extremus</i>	Sydafrikansk Skovtornskade			Clancey, 1957	e South Africa			
17785	<i>Malaconotus lagdeni</i>	<i>Malaconotus lagdeni</i>	Orangebrystet Skovtornskade	Lagden's Bushshrike	Lagdenwürger	(Sharpe, 1884)	AF : w, c			
17786	<i>M. l. lagdeni</i>	<i>Malaconotus lagdeni lagdeni</i>	Orangebrystet Skovtornskade		Lagdenwürger	(Sharpe, 1884)	Sierra Leone to Ghana			
17787	<i>M. l. centralis</i>	<i>Malaconotus lagdeni centralis</i>	Ruwenzori Skovtornskade		Uganda-Lagdenwürger	Neumann, 1920	e DR Congo, w Uganda and w Rwanda			
17788	<i>Malaconotus gladiator</i>	<i>Malaconotus gladiator</i>	Grønbrystet Skovtornskade	Green-breasted Bushshrike	Grünbrustwürger	(Reichenow, 1893)	AF : se Nigeria, w Cameroon			
17789	<i>Malaconotus alius</i>	<i>Malaconotus alius</i>	Uluguru Skovtornskade	Uluguru Bushshrike	Schwarzkoppenwürger	Friedmann, 1927	AF : c Tanzania			
17790	<i>Chlorophoneus</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
17791	<i>Chlorophoneus kupeensis</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus kupeensis</i>	Mount Kupé-busktornskade	Mount Kupe Bushshrike	Halsbandwürger	Serle, 1951	AF : se Nigeria, sw Cameroon			
17792	<i>Chlorophoneus multicolor</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus multicolor</i>	Mangefarvet Busktornskade	Many-colored Bushshrike	Vielfarbenwürger	(Gray, GR, 1845)	AF : w, c			
17793	<i>C. m. multicolor</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus multicolor multicolor</i>	Mangefarvet Busktornskade		Vielfarbenwürger	(Gray, GR, 1845)	Sierra Leone to Cameroon			
17794	<i>C. m. batesi</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus multicolor batesi</i>	Congo Busktornskade		Kamerun-Vielfarbenwürger	Sharpe, 1908	s Cameroon to w Uganda and nw Angola			
17795	<i>C. m. graueri</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus multicolor graueri</i>	Itombwe Busktornskade		Grauers Vielfarbenwürger	(Hartert, E, 1908)	e DR Congo, sw Uganda and w Rwanda			
17796	<i>Chlorophoneus nigrifrons</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus nigrifrons</i>	Sortpandet Busktornskade	Black-fronted Bushshrike	Graustirnwürger	(Reichenow, 1896)	AF : e			
17797	<i>C. n. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus nigrifrons nigrifrons</i>	Sortpandet Busktornskade		Graustirnwürger	(Reichenow, 1896)	c Kenya, Tanzania and n Malawi			
17798	<i>C. n. manningi</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus nigrifrons manningi</i>	Katanga Busktornskade		Kongo-Graustirnwürger	(Shelley, 1899)	se DR Congo and n Zambia			
17799	<i>C. n. sandgroundi</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus nigrifrons sandgroundi</i>	Mozambique Busktornskade		Südllicher Graustirnwürger	Bangs, 1931	se Malawi, Mozambique, e Zimbabwe and ne South Africa			
17800	<i>Chlorophoneus olivaceus</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus olivaceus</i>	Oliven Busktornskade	Olive Bushshrike	Olivwürger	(Shaw, 1809)	AF : se			
17801	<i>C. o. makawa</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus olivaceus makawa</i>	Makawa Busktornskade		Makawa-Olivwürger	Benson, 1945	sw Malawi			
17802	<i>C. o. bertrandi</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus olivaceus bertrandi</i>	Chiromo Busktornskade		Bertrands Olivwürger	(Shelley, 1894)	se Malawi			
17803	<i>C. o. vitorum</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus olivaceus vitorum</i>	Mozambique Oliven Busktornskade		Mosambik-Olivwürger	(Clancey, 1967)	coastal se Mozambique and ne South Africa			
17804	<i>C. o. interfluvius</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus olivaceus interfluvius</i>	Zimbabwe Busktornskade		Clanceys Olivwürger	(Clancey, 1969)	e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17805	<i>C. o. olivaceus</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus olivaceus olivaceus</i>	Oliven Busktornskade		Olivvürger	(Shaw, 1809)	e, s South Africa, Swaziland and sw Mozambique			
17806	<i>Chlorophoneus bocagei</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus bocagei</i>	Grågrøn Busktornskade	Bocage's Bushshrike	Bocagevürger	(Reichenow, 1894)	AF : c			
17807	<i>C. b. bocagei</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus bocagei bocagei</i>	Grågrøn Busktornskade		Bocagevürger	(Reichenow, 1894)	s Cameroon to n Angola			
17808	<i>C. b. jacksoni</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus bocagei jacksoni</i>	Uganda Busktornskade		Jacksons Bocagevürger	(Sharpe, 1901)	c DR Congo to Uganda and w Kenya			
17809	<i>Chlorophoneus sulfureopectus</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus sulfureopectus</i>	Svovlbrystet Busktornskade	Orange-breasted Bushshrike	Orangebrustvürger	(Lesson, R, 1831)	AF : widespread			
17810	<i>C. s. sulfureopectus</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus sulfureopectus sulfureopectus</i>	Svovlbrystet Busktornskade		Orangebrustvürger	(Lesson, R, 1831)	Senegal and Gambia to ne DR Congo and w Uganda			
17811	<i>C. s. similis</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus sulfureopectus similis</i>	Gråøret Busktornskade		Orangebrustvürger	(Smith, A, 1836)	s Sudan and Ethiopia to e South Africa			
17812	<i>Telophorus</i>	<i>Telophorus</i>	<i>Telophorus</i>	<i>Telophorus</i>	<i>Telophorus</i>	Swainson, 1832			PHY	<i>Chlorophoneus viridis</i> , <i>C. dohertyi</i> , and <i>C. quadricolor</i> form a separate clade with <i>Telophorus</i> and <i>Rhodophoneus</i> , all merged into <i>Telophorus</i> (Fuchs et al. 2004; Fjeldså pers. comm.).
17813	<i>Telophorus viridis</i>	<i>Telophorus viridis</i>	Grøn Busktornskade	Gorgeous Bushshrike	Doppelbandvürger	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : w Africa to se Kenya, e Tanzania s to South Africa and Swaziland			
17814	<i>T. v. viridis</i>	<i>Telophorus viridis viridis</i>	Grøn Busktornskade		Perreinwürger	(Vieillot, 1817)	e Gabon, sw Congo, w DR Congo to w Angola, c DR Congo to nw Zambia			
17815	<i>T. v. nigricauda</i>	<i>Telophorus viridis nigricauda</i>	Kenyansk Busktornskade		Clarks Vierfarbenvürger	(Clarke, S, 1913)	se Kenya and e Tanzania			
17816	<i>T. v. quartus</i>	<i>Telophorus viridis quartus</i>	Mozambique Firefarvet Busktornskade		Clanceys Vierfarbenvürger	Clancey, 1960	s Malawi, Zimbabwe and Mozambique			
17817	<i>T. v. quadricolor</i>	<i>Telophorus viridis quadricolor</i>	Firefarvet Busktornskade		Vierfarbenvürger	(Cassin, 1851)	South Africa and Swaziland		AL	Original split of <i>viridis</i> from <i>quadricolor</i> followed Sibley & Monroe (1990; but see Dowsett & Dowsett-Lemaire 1993; H&M 4; HBW Alive).
17818	<i>Telophorus dohertyi</i>	<i>Telophorus dohertyi</i>	Rødpandet Busktornskade	Doherty's Bushshrike	Rotstirnwürger	(Rothschild, 1901)	AF : s			
17819	<i>Telophorus zeylonus</i>	<i>Telophorus zeylonus</i>	Gulstrubet Busktornskade	Bokmakierie	Bokmakirivürger	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : s			
17820	<i>T. z. restrictus</i>	<i>Telophorus zeylonus restrictus</i>	Chimanimani Busktornskade		Irwins Bokmakirivürger	Irwin, 1968	e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
17821	<i>T. z. phanus</i>	<i>Telophorus zeylonus phanus</i>	Kaokoveld Busktornskade		Harters Bokmakirivürger	(Hartert, E, 1920)	s Angola and nw Namibia			
17822	<i>T. z. thermophilus</i>	<i>Telophorus zeylonus thermophilus</i>	Namibisk Busktornskade		Clanceys Bokmakirivürger	Clancey, 1960	Namibia, Botswana and nw South Africa			
17823	<i>T. z. zeylonus</i>	<i>Telophorus zeylonus zeylonus</i>	Gulstrubet Busktornskade		Bokmakirivürger	(Linnaeus, 1766)	e, s South Africa			
17824	<i>Telophorus cruentus</i>	<i>Telophorus cruentus</i>	Rosabrystet Busktornskade	Rosy-patched Bushshrike	Rosenvürger	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828)	AF : ne, ec			
17825	<i>T. c. kordofanicus</i>	<i>Telophorus cruentus kordofanicus</i>	Kordofan Busktornskade		Rosenvürger	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828)	wc Sudan			
17826	<i>T. c. cruentus</i>	<i>Telophorus cruentus cruentus</i>	Rosabrystet Busktornskade		Hilgerts Rosenvürger	(Neumann, 1903)	ne Sudan, Eritrea and n Ethiopia			
17827	<i>T. c. hilgeri</i>	<i>Telophorus cruentus hilgeri</i>	Somali Busktornskade				Ethiopia and Somalia to n, e Kenya			
17828	<i>T. c. cathemagmenus</i>	<i>Telophorus cruentus cathemagmenus</i>	Tsavobusktornskade		Kenia-Rosenvürger	(Reichenow, 1887)	s Kenya and ne Tanzania			
17829	<i>Bocagia</i>	<i>Bocagia</i>	<i>Bocagia</i>	<i>Bocagia</i>	<i>Bocagia</i>	Shelley, 1894				
17830	<i>Bocagia minuta</i>	<i>Bocagia minuta</i>	Lille Kratskade	Marsh Tchagra	Sumpftschagra	(Hartlaub, 1858)	AF : w, c			
17831	<i>B. m. minuta</i>	<i>Bocagia minuta minuta</i>	Lille Kratskade		Sumpftschagra	(Hartlaub, 1858)	Sierra Leone to Ethiopia, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
17832	<i>B. m. reichenowi</i>	<i>Bocagia minuta reichenowi</i>	Tanzania Kratskade		Reichenows Sumpftschagra	(Neumann, 1900)	e Tanzania, s Malawi, e Zimbabwe and Mozambique			
17833	<i>B. m. anchietae</i>	<i>Bocagia minuta anchietae</i>	Hvidbuget Kratskade		Angola-Sumpftschagra	(Barboza du Bocage, 1869)	Angola to sw Tanzania and n Malawi		PS	Anchieta's Tchagra <i>Bocagia [Tchagra] anchietae</i> recognized in Roberts VII, with doubts about status.
17834	<i>Tchagra</i>	<i>Tchagra</i>	<i>Tchagra</i>	<i>Tchagra</i>	<i>Tchagra</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
17835	<i>Tchagra australis</i>	<i>Tchagra australis</i>	Brunkronet Kratskade	Brown-crowned Tchagra	Dornschagra	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : widespread			
17836	<i>T. a. ussheri</i>	<i>Tchagra australis ussheri</i>	Vestafirikansk Kratskade		Sharps Dornschagra	(Sharpe, 1882)	Sierra Leone to s Nigeria			
17837	<i>T. a. emini</i>	<i>Tchagra australis emini</i>	Uganda Kratskade		Reichenows Dornschagra	(Reichenow, 1893)	se Nigeria to c Kenya and nw Tanzania			
17838	<i>T. a. minor</i>	<i>Tchagra australis minor</i>	Lille Brunkronet Kratskade		Kleine Dornschagra	(Reichenow, 1887)	se Kenya to c Mozambique			
17839	<i>T. a. ansorgei</i>	<i>Tchagra australis ansorgei</i>	Kyst Brunkronet Kratskade		Ansorges Dornschagra	(Neumann, 1909)	w Angola			
17840	<i>T. a. bocagei</i>	<i>Tchagra australis bocagei</i>	Angola Kratskade		Angola-Dornschagra	da Rosa Pinto, 1968	se Angola			
17841	<i>T. a. souzae</i>	<i>Tchagra australis souzae</i>	Sølvgrå Kratskade		Kongo-Dornschagra	(Barboza du Bocage, 1892)	c Angola, s DR Congo and n Zambia			
17842	<i>T. a. rhodesiensis</i>	<i>Tchagra australis rhodesiensis</i>	Okavango Kratskade		Sambia-Dornschagra	(Roberts, 1932)	se Angola, sw Zambia, ne Namibia and nw Botswana			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17843	<i>T. a. australis</i>	<i>Tchagra australis australis</i>	Brunkronet Kratskade		Dornitschagra	(Smith, A, 1836)	se Zimbabwe, ne South Africa, s Mozambique and Swaziland			
17844	<i>T. a. damarensis</i>	<i>Tchagra australis damarensis</i>	Kalahari Kratskade		Damaradornitschagra	(Reichenow, 1915)	sw Angola and Namibia to sw Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
17845	<i>Tchagra jamesi</i>	<i>Tchagra jamesi</i>	Lyshovedet Kratskade	Three-streaked Tchagra	Somalitschagra	(Shelley, 1885)	AF : ne se Sudan to Somalia and c Kenya and ne Tanzania			
17846	<i>T. j. jamesi</i>	<i>Tchagra jamesi jamesi</i>	Lyshovedet Kratskade		Somalitschagra	(Shelley, 1885)	se Sudan to Somalia and c Kenya and ne Tanzania			
17847	<i>T. j. mandanus</i>	<i>Tchagra jamesi mandanus</i>	Kyst Lyshovedet Kratskade		Neumanns Somalitschagra	(Neumann, 1903)	coastal Kenya and islands			
17848	<i>Tchagra tchagra</i>	<i>Tchagra tchagra</i>	Kapkratskade	Southern Tchagra	Kaptschagra	(Vieillot, 1816)	AF : s s South Africa			
17849	<i>T. t. tchagra</i>	<i>Tchagra tchagra tchagra</i>	Kapkratskade		Kaptschagra	(Vieillot, 1816)	ne South Africa and Swaziland			
17850	<i>T. t. natalensis</i>	<i>Tchagra tchagra natalensis</i>	Natal Kapkratskade		Nataltschagra	(Reichenow, 1903)	e South Africa			
17851	<i>T. t. caffrariae</i>	<i>Tchagra tchagra caffrariae</i>	Quickelberg Kapkratskade		Quickelbergs Kaptschagra	Quickelberge, 1967				
17852	<i>Tchagra senegalus</i>	<i>Tchagra senegalus</i>	Krattornskade	Black-crowned Tchagra	Senegalschagra	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : widespread, also Arabian Pen. Morocco to w Libya			
17853	<i>T. s. cucullatus</i>	<i>Tchagra senegalus cucullatus</i>	Atlas Kratskade		Temmincks Senegalschagra	(Temminck, 1840)	s Arabian Pen.			
17854	<i>T. s. percivali</i>	<i>Tchagra senegalus percivali</i>	Sydarabisk Krattornskade		Arabische Senegalschagra	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1900)	c Chad to c Sudan			
17855	<i>T. s. remigialis</i>	<i>Tchagra senegalus remigialis</i>	Darfur Krattornskade		Hartlaubs Senegalschagra	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	Mali to w Chad			
17856	<i>T. s. nothus</i>	<i>Tchagra senegalus nothus</i>	Mali Krattornskade			(Reichenow, 1920)	s Mauritania to Liberia and e to n Central African Republic			
17857	<i>T. s. senegalus</i>	<i>Tchagra senegalus senegalus</i>	Krattornskade		Senegalschagra	(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Sudan to Eritrea, Ethiopia and Somalia		SSP	Includes <i>warsangliensis</i> (Redman et al. 2009; Harris & Franklin 2000).
17858	<i>T. s. habessinicus</i>	<i>Tchagra senegalus habessinicus</i>	Etiopisk Krattornskade		Ehrenbergs Senegalschagra	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	s Cameroon to sw Sudan and Uganda, s to Angola, Zimbabwe and nw Mozambique			
17859	<i>T. s. armenus</i>	<i>Tchagra senegalus armenus</i>	Centralafrikansk Krattornskade		Senegalschagra	(Oberholser, 1906)	s Somalia to e South Africa			
17860	<i>T. s. orientalis</i>	<i>Tchagra senegalus orientalis</i>	Brunøret Krattornskade		Orient-Senegalschagra	(Cabanis, 1869)	s Angola to sw Zambia and w South Africa			
17861	<i>T. s. kalahari</i>	<i>Tchagra senegalus kalahari</i>	Kalahari Krattornskade		Kalahari-Senegalschagra	(Roberts, 1932)				
17862	<i>Dryoscopus</i>	<i>Dryoscopus</i>	<i>Dryoscopus</i>	<i>Dryoscopus</i>	<i>Dryoscopus</i>	Boie, F, 1826				
17863	<i>Dryoscopus sabini</i>	<i>Dryoscopus sabini</i>	Tyknæbbet Kvastryg	Sabine's Puffback	Dickschnabel- Schneeballwürger	(Gray, JE, 1831)	AF : w, c			
17864	<i>D. s. sabini</i>	<i>Dryoscopus sabini sabini</i>	Tyknæbbet Kvastryg		Dickschnabel- Schneeballwürger	(Gray, JE, 1831)	Sierra Leone to s Nigeria			
17865	<i>D. s. melanoleucus</i>	<i>Dryoscopus sabini melanoleucus</i>	Congo Tyknæbbet Kvastryg		Kamerun-Schneeballwürger	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851)	Cameroon to DR Congo and Angola			
17866	<i>Dryoscopus angolensis</i>	<i>Dryoscopus angolensis</i>	Rosabenet Kvastryg	Pink-footed Puffback	Rotfuß-Schneeballwürger	Hartlaub, 1860	AF : c, e se Nigeria and w Cameroon			
17867	<i>D. a. boydi</i>	<i>Dryoscopus angolensis boydi</i>	Cameroon Kvastryg		Boyd's Schneeballwürger	Bannerman, 1938				
17868	<i>D. a. angolensis</i>	<i>Dryoscopus angolensis angolensis</i>	Rosabenet Kvastryg		Rotfuß-Schneeballwürger	Hartlaub, 1860	s Gabon to nw Angola			
17869	<i>D. a. nandensis</i>	<i>Dryoscopus angolensis nandensis</i>	Ruwenzori Kvastryg		Sudan-Schneeballwürger	Sharpe, 1900	e DR Congo to Sudan and w Kenya			
17870	<i>D. a. kungwensis</i>	<i>Dryoscopus angolensis kungwensis</i>	Mount Kungwe-kvastryg		Tansania-Schneeballwürger	Moreau, 1941	w Tanzania AF : Nigeria to Central African Republic, sw South Sudan and w Uganda, s to n Angola and e DR Congo			
17871	<i>Dryoscopus senegalensis</i>	<i>Dryoscopus senegalensis</i>	Rødojet Kvastryg	Red-eyed Puffback	Schwarzschulter- Schneeballwürger	(Hartlaub, 1857)				
17872	<i>Dryoscopus cubla</i>	<i>Dryoscopus cubla</i>	Sortrygget Kvastryg	Black-backed Puffback	Schwarzmantel- Schneeballwürger	(Latham, 1801)	AF : c, e, s			
17873	<i>D. c. affinis</i>	<i>Dryoscopus cubla affinis</i>	Zanzibarkvastryg		Somalia-Schneeballwürger	(Gray, GR, 1837)	s Somalia, e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
17874	<i>D. c. nairobiensis</i>	<i>Dryoscopus cubla nairobiensis</i>	Kenya Kvastryg		Nairobi-Schneeballwürger	Rand, 1958	c Kenya to n Tanzania			
17875	<i>D. c. hamatus</i>	<i>Dryoscopus cubla hamatus</i>	Hvidbuget Kvastryg		Angola-Schneeballwürger	Hartlaub, 1863	n Angola to sw Kenya, e Tanzania, Mozambique and ne South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>chapini</i> (Fry 2009; Hockey et al. 2005).
17876	<i>D. c. okavangensis</i>	<i>Dryoscopus cubla okavangensis</i>	Okavango Kvastryg		Okavango- Schneeballwürger	Roberts, 1932	s Angola, Namibia, s Zambia and n Botswana			
17877	<i>D. c. cubla</i>	<i>Dryoscopus cubla cubla</i>	Sortrygget Kvastryg		Schwarzmantel- Schneeballwürger	(Latham, 1801)	se South Africa			
17878	<i>Dryoscopus gambensis</i>	<i>Dryoscopus gambensis</i>	Kvastryg	Northern Puffback	Gambia-Schneeballwürger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	AF : w, c sw Congo and w DR Congo			
17879	<i>D. g. congius</i>	<i>Dryoscopus gambensis congius</i>	Congo Kvastryg		Kongo-Schneeballwürger	Sharpe, 1901	e Sudan, Eritrea and Ethiopia			
17880	<i>D. g. erythrae</i>	<i>Dryoscopus gambensis erythrae</i>	Etiopisk Kvastryg		Eritera-Schneeballwürger	Neumann, 1899	Senegal and Gambia to Gabon			
17881	<i>D. g. gambensis</i>	<i>Dryoscopus gambensis gambensis</i>	Kvastryg		Gambia-Schneeballwürger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	e Cameroon to w Kenya			
17882	<i>D. g. malzacii</i>	<i>Dryoscopus gambensis malzacii</i>	Centralafrikansk Kvastryg		Malzacis Schneeballwürger	(Heuglin, 1870)	e DR Congo, sw Uganda, nw Tanzania		SSP	Add (Fry 2009).
17883	<i>D. g. erwini</i>	<i>Dryoscopus gambensis erwini</i>	Itombwe Kvastryg			Sassi, 1923	AF : s Ethiopia and Somalia to ne Tanzania			
17884	<i>Dryoscopus pringlii</i>	<i>Dryoscopus pringlii</i>	Grågumpet Kvastryg	Pringle's Puffback	Zwerg-Schneeballwürger	Jackson, FJ, 1893				
17885	<i>Laniarius</i>	<i>Laniarius</i>	<i>Laniarius</i>	<i>Laniarius</i>	<i>Laniarius</i>	Vieillot, 1816				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17886	<i>Laniarius leucorhynchus</i>	<i>Laniarius leucorhynchus</i>	Sort Bubu	Lowland Sooty Boubou	Schwarzwürger	(Hartlaub, 1848)	AF : Guinea and Sierra Leone to Ghana, se Nigeria and Cameroon to Uganda, c DR Congo and n Angola			
17887	<i>Laniarius poensis</i>	<i>Laniarius poensis</i>	Bjergbubu	Mountain Sooty Boubou	Rabenwürger	(Alexander, 1903)	AF : se Nigeria, sw Cameroon, Bioko			
17888	<i>L. p. camerunensis</i>	<i>Laniarius poensis camerunensis</i>	Cameroon Bjergbubu		Kamerun-Gebirgswürger	Eisentraut, 1968	Cameroon and Nigeria			
17889	<i>L. p. poensis</i>	<i>Laniarius poensis poensis</i>	Bjergbubu		Gebirgswürger	(Alexander, 1903)	Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea)			Albertine Sooty Boubou <i>L. holomelas</i> is split (9.1) from Mountain Sooty Boubou based on eye color, vocals and preliminary DNA evidence (Voelker et al. 2010; H&M 4; HBW). <i>Laniarius willardi</i> is a newly described species: Voelker & Gnoske, 2010 (Voelker et al. 2010).
17890	<i>Laniarius holomelas</i>	<i>Laniarius holomelas</i>	Uganda Sodbubu	Albertine Sooty Boubou	Kongowürger	(Jackson, FJ, 1906)	AF : e DR Congo, Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi		AS	
17891	<i>Laniarius willardi</i>	<i>Laniarius willardi</i>	Kibira Bjergbubu	Willard's Sooty Boubou	Grauaugenwürger	Voelker & Gnoske, 2010	AF : Albertine Rift in Uganda, Burundi		NEW	
17892	<i>Laniarius fuelleborni</i>	<i>Laniarius fuelleborni</i>	Skovbubu	Fülleborn's Boubou	Füllebornwürger	(Reichenow, 1900)	AF : ec			
17893	<i>L. f. usambaricus</i>	<i>Laniarius fuelleborni usambaricus</i>	Usambara Skovbubu		Usambara-Füllebornwürger	Rand, 1957	ne, ec Tanzania			
17894	<i>L. f. fuelleborni</i>	<i>Laniarius fuelleborni fuelleborni</i>	Skovbubu		Füllebornwürger	(Reichenow, 1900)	s Tanzania, n Malawi and ne Zambia			
17895	<i>Laniarius funebris</i>	<i>Laniarius funebris</i>	Sodbubu	Slate-colored Boubou	Schieferwürger	(Hartlaub, 1863)	AF : c Ethiopia and Somalia tp Uganda and c Tanzania			
17896	<i>Laniarius luehderi</i>	<i>Laniarius luehderi</i>	Brunkronet Busktornskade	Lühder's Bushshrike	Braunscheitelwürger	Reichenow, 1874	AF : se Nigeria and Cameroon to w DR Congo; e DR Congo to s South Sudan, w Kenya and w Tanzania			
17897	<i>Laniarius brauni</i>	<i>Laniarius brauni</i>	Angolabusktornskade	Braun's Bushshrike	Angolawürger	Bannerman, 1939	AF : nw Angola			
17898	<i>Laniarius amboimensis</i>	<i>Laniarius amboimensis</i>	Gabela Busktornskade	Gabela Bushshrike	Amboimwürger	Moltoni, 1932	AF : wc Angola			
17899	<i>Laniarius ruficeps</i>	<i>Laniarius ruficeps</i>	Sodbrun Busktornskade	Red-naped Bushshrike	Rotnackenvürger	(Shelley, 1885)	AF : ne			
17900	<i>L. r. ruficeps</i>	<i>Laniarius ruficeps ruficeps</i>	Sodbrun Busktornskade		Rotnackenvürger	(Shelley, 1885)	nw Somalia			
17901	<i>L. r. rufinuchalis</i>	<i>Laniarius ruficeps rufinuchalis</i>	Brunnakket Busktornskade		Äthiopien-Rotnackenvürger	(Sharpe, 1895)	Ethiopia and c, s Somalia			
17902	<i>L. r. kismayensis</i>	<i>Laniarius ruficeps kismayensis</i>	Østkyst Busktornskade		Somalia-Rotnackenvürger	(Erlanger, 1901)	s Somalia and e Kenya			<i>Laniarius nigerrimus</i> , previously <i>erlangeri</i> (a junior synonym) is split from <i>L. aethiopicus</i> based on DNA analyses (Nguembock et al. 2008; Redman comments); resequence to follow Red-naped Bushshrike; Change English name to Black Boubou. Includes " <i>Laniarius liberatus</i> " (Bulo Burti Boubou) as a color morph (Nguembock et al. 2008).
17903	<i>Laniarius nigerrimus</i>	<i>Laniarius nigerrimus</i>	Kyst Bubu	Black Boubou	Reichenowwürger	(Reichenow, 1879)	AF : se Somalia and coastal e Kenya AF : Eritrea, Ethiopia, nw Somalia and n Kenya		AS, SEQ, ENG	
17904	<i>Laniarius aethiopicus</i>	<i>Laniarius aethiopicus</i>	Bubu	Ethiopian Boubou	Äthiopienwürger	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : w, c Africa s to s Zambia and n, c Mozambique		AS	<i>Laniarius major</i> is split from <i>L. aethiopicus</i> (Nguembock et al. 2008).
17905	<i>Laniarius major</i>	<i>Laniarius major</i>	Stor Bubu	Tropical Boubou	Tropenwürger	(Hartlaub, 1848)	Senegal and Gambia to Liberia and e to w Kenya and n Zambia			
17906	<i>L. m. major</i>	<i>Laniarius major major</i>	Stor Bubu		Tropikwürger	(Hartlaub, 1848)	e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
17907	<i>L. m. ambiguus</i>	<i>Laniarius major ambiguus</i>	Kenyansk Bubu		Kenia-Tropikwürger	Madarasz, 1904				
17908	<i>L. m. limpopoensis</i>	<i>Laniarius major limpopoensis</i>	Limpopo Bubu		Südafrikanischer Tropikwürger	Roberts, 1922	se Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
17909	<i>L. m. mossambicus</i>	<i>Laniarius major mossambicus</i>	Zambisk Bubu		Sambia-Tropikwürger	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1880)	Zambia and Malawi to ne Namibia, n Botswana, Zimbabwe and Mozambique			<i>Laniarius sublacteus</i> is split from <i>L. aethiopicus</i> based on DNA analyses (Nguembock et al. 2008); preliminary English name (Zanzibar Boubou) changed to East Coast Boubou to conform to current usage (Redman et al. 2009; HBW).
17910	<i>Laniarius sublacteus</i>	<i>Laniarius sublacteus</i>	Tsavo Kystbubu	East Coast Boubou	Keniawürger	(Cassin, 1851)	AF : se Somalia to ne Tanzania and Zanzibar		AS, ENG	
17911	<i>Laniarius ferrugineus</i>	<i>Laniarius ferrugineus</i>	Okkerbubu	Southern Boubou	Flötenwürger	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AF : s			
17912	<i>L. f. transvaalensis</i>	<i>Laniarius ferrugineus transvaalensis</i>	Transvaal Okkerbubu		Südafrikanischer Flötenwürger	Roberts, 1922	se Botswana, n South Africa and Swaziland			
17913	<i>L. f. tongensis</i>	<i>Laniarius ferrugineus tongensis</i>	Mozambique Okkerbubu		Mosambik-Flötenwürger	Roberts, 1931	s Mozambique and e South Africa			
17914	<i>L. f. natalensis</i>	<i>Laniarius ferrugineus natalensis</i>	Natal Okkerbubu		Natal-Flötenwürger	Roberts, 1922	w, s KwaZulu-Natal to sw Eastern Cape Province (e, se South Africa)			
17915	<i>L. f. pondoensis</i>	<i>Laniarius ferrugineus pondoensis</i>	Transkei Okkerbubu		Roberts Flötenwürger	Roberts, 1922	ne Eastern Cape Province (se South Africa)			
17916	<i>L. f. savensis</i>	<i>Laniarius ferrugineus savensis</i>	Zimbabwe Okkerbubu		Simbabwe-Flötenwürger	da Rosa Pinto, 1963	se Zimbabwe and s Mozambique			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										The family Vangidae was historically restricted to a diverse and monophyletic set of Madagascan taxa. Molecular analyses support expansion of the family Vangidae to include the helmetshrikes (Prionopidae), woodshrikes and allies (Tephrodornithidae), and shrike-flycatchers (<i>Megabyas</i> and <i>Bias</i> , previously placed in the Platysteiridae) (Reddy et al. 2012; Jønsson et al. 2012, 2016; Fuchs et al. 2012; H&M 4; HBW).
17957	Family Vangidae - 39	Family Vangidae - 39	Vangaer m.fl.	Vangas & Allies	Vangas				PHY	
17958	<i>Calicalicus</i>	<i>Calicalicus</i>	<i>Calicalicus</i>	<i>Calicalicus</i>	<i>Calicalicus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
17959	<i>Calicalicus madagascariensis</i>	<i>Calicalicus madagascariensis</i>	Rødhalet Vanga	Red-tailed Vanga	Rotschwanzvanga	(Linnaeus, 1766) Goodman, Hawkins & Domerue, 1997	AF : Madagascar			
17960	<i>Calicalicus rufocarpalis</i>	<i>Calicalicus rufocarpalis</i>	Rødskuldret Vanga	Red-shouldered Vanga	Rotschultervanga		AF : Madagascar			
17961	<i>Vanga</i>	<i>Vanga</i>			<i>Vanga</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
17962	<i>Vanga curvirostris</i>	<i>Vanga curvirostris</i>	Krognæbsvanga	Hook-billed Vanga	Hakenschnabelvanga	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Madagascar			
17963	<i>V. c. curvirostris</i>	<i>Vanga curvirostris curvirostris</i>	Krognæbsvanga		Hakenschnabelvanga	(Linnaeus, 1766)	w, n, e Madagascar			
17964	<i>V. c. cetera</i>	<i>Vanga curvirostris cetera</i>			Hakenschnabelvanga	Bangs, 1928	s Madagascar			
17965	<i>Oriolia</i>	<i>Oriolia</i>			<i>Oriolia</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1838				
17966	<i>Oriolia bernieri</i>	<i>Oriolia bernieri</i>	Sort Vanga	Bernier's Vanga	Schwarzvanga	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1838	AF : Madagascar			
17967	<i>Xenopirostris</i>	<i>Xenopirostris</i>			<i>Xenopirostris</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
17968	<i>Xenopirostris xenopirostris</i>	<i>Xenopirostris xenopirostris</i>	Sorthaget Vanga	Lafresnaye's Vanga	Schmalschnabelvanga	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	AF : Madagascar			
17969	<i>Xenopirostris damii</i>	<i>Xenopirostris damii</i>	Hvidstrubet Vanga	Van Dam's Vanga	Ambaroanga	Schlegel, 1865	AF : Madagascar			
17970	<i>Xenopirostris pollenii</i>	<i>Xenopirostris pollenii</i>	Pollen's Vanga	Pollen's Vanga	Pollenvanga	(Schlegel, 1868)	AF : Madagascar			
17971	<i>Falcula</i>	<i>Falcula</i>			<i>Falcula</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1836				
17972	<i>Falcula palliata</i>	<i>Falcula palliata</i>	Segnæbsvanga	Sickle-billed Vanga	Sichelschnabelvanga	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1836	AF : Madagascar			
17973	<i>Artamella</i>	<i>Artamella</i>			<i>Artamella</i>	Sclater, W.L, 1924				
17974	<i>Artamella viridis</i>	<i>Artamella viridis</i>	Hvidhovedet Vanga	White-headed Vanga	Weißkopfvanga	(Müller, P.L.S, 1776)	AF : Madagascar			
17975	<i>A. v. viridis</i>	<i>Artamella viridis viridis</i>	Hvidhovedet Vanga		Weißkopfvanga	(Müller, P.L.S, 1776)	n, e Madagascar			
17976	<i>A. v. annae</i>	<i>Artamella viridis annae</i>	Sydvestmadagascars Vanga		Annas Weißkopfvanga	(Stejneger, 1879)	w, s Madagascar			
17977	<i>Leptopterus</i>	<i>Leptopterus</i>	<i>Leptopterus</i>	<i>Leptopterus</i>	<i>Leptopterus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				Delete possessive; name Chabert refers not to a person, but to the Malagasy rendition of this species' call (Gregory pers. comm.).
17978	<i>Leptopterus chabert</i>	<i>Leptopterus chabert</i>	Skadevanga	Chabert Vanga	Elstervanga	(Müller, P.L.S, 1776)	AF : Madagascar	ENG		
17979	<i>L. c. chabert</i>	<i>Leptopterus chabert chabert</i>	Skadevanga		Leptopterus Elstervanga	(Müller, P.L.S, 1776)	w, n, e Madagascar			
17980	<i>L. c. schistocercus</i>	<i>L. c. schistocercus</i>	Madagascars Skadevanga		Südlige Elstervanga	(Neumann, 1908)	sw Madagascar			
17981	<i>Cyanolanius</i>	<i>Cyanolanius</i>			<i>Cyanolanius</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
17982	<i>Cyanolanius madagascarinus</i>	<i>Cyanolanius madagascarinus</i>	Blå Vanga	Blue Vanga	Blauvanga	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Madagascar region			
17983	<i>C. m. madagascarinus</i>	<i>Cyanolanius madagascarinus</i>	Blå Vanga		Blauvanga	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Madagascar			
17984	<i>C. m. comorensis</i>	<i>Cyanolanius madagascarinus comorensis</i>	Comorer Blå Vanga		Komorenvanga	(Shelley, 1894)	Mwali (Mohéli) I. (in wc Comoros) Grand Comoro (Njazidja) (in nw Comoros)			
17985	<i>C. m. bensoni</i>	<i>Cyanolanius madagascarinus bensoni</i>	Grand Comoro-vanga		Bensons Blauvanga	Louette & Herremans, 1982				
17986	<i>Schetba</i>	<i>Schetba</i>			<i>Schetba</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
17987	<i>Schetba rufa</i>	<i>Schetba rufa</i>	Rødbrun Vanga	Rufous Vanga	Rotvanga	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Madagascar			
17988	<i>S. r. rufa</i>	<i>Schetba rufa rufa</i>	Rødbrun Vanga		Rotvanga	(Linnaeus, 1766)	n, e Madagascar			
17989	<i>S. r. occidentalis</i>	<i>Schetba rufa occidentalis</i>	Vestmadagascars Rødbrun Vanga		Vestlige Rotvanga	Delacour, 1931	w Madagascar			
17990	<i>Euryceros</i>	<i>Euryceros</i>			<i>Euryceros</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
17991	<i>Euryceros prevostii</i>	<i>Euryceros prevostii</i>			Helmet Vanga	Lesson, R, 1831	AF : Madagascar			
17992	<i>Tylas</i>	<i>Tylas</i>			<i>Tylas</i>	Hartlaub, 1862				
17993	<i>Tylas eduardi</i>	<i>Tylas eduardi</i>	Halsbåndsvanga	Tylas Vanga	Bülbülvanga	Hartlaub, 1862	AF : Madagascar			
17994	<i>T. e. eduardi</i>	<i>Tylas eduardi eduardi</i>	Halsbåndsvanga		Bülbülvanga	Hartlaub, 1862	e Madagascar			
17995	<i>T. e. albigularis</i>	<i>Tylas eduardi albigularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Halsbåndsvanga		Vestlige Bülbülvanga	Hartlaub, 1877	wc Madagascar			
17996	<i>Hypositta</i>	<i>Hypositta</i>			<i>Hypositta</i>	Newton, A, 1881				
17997	<i>Hypositta corallirostris</i>	<i>Hypositta corallirostris</i>	Koralnæbsvanga	Nuthatch Vanga	Kleibernvanga	(Newton, A, 1863)	AF : Madagascar			
17998	<i>Newtonia</i>	<i>Newtonia</i>			<i>Newtonia</i>	Schlegel, 1867				
17999	<i>Newtonia amphichroa</i>	<i>Newtonia amphichroa</i>	Mørk Newtonia	Dark Newtonia	Olivbauchvanga	Reichenow, 1891	AF : Madagascar			
18000	<i>N. a. amphichroa</i>	<i>Newtonia amphichroa amphichroa</i>	Mørk Newtonia		Olivbauchnewtonie	Reichenow, 1891	n Madagascar			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
						Goodman, Younger, Raheirilalao & Reddy, 2018	s Madagascar		SSP	<i>Subsp. nov.</i> , described as a phylogenetic species: Goodman et al., 2018. Here treated as a subspecies (Younger et al. 2018). Name is not registered in Zoobank and is thus unavailable (Martens & Bahr 2020).
18001	<i>N. a. lavarambo</i>	<i>Newtonia amphichroa lavarambo</i>	Madagascar Newtonia							
18002	<i>Newtonia brunneicauda</i>	<i>Newtonia brunneicauda</i> <i>Newtonia brunneicauda brunneicauda</i> <i>Newtonia brunneicauda monticola</i>	Newtonia	Common Newtonia	Rostbauchvanga	(Newton, A, 1863)	AF : Madagascar			
18003	<i>N. b. brunneicauda</i>		Newtonia		Rostbauchnewtonie	(Newton, A, 1863)	Madagascar			
18004	<i>N. b. monticola</i>		Ankaratra Newtonia		Antaratanewtonie	Salomonsen, 1934	Ankaratra Mts. (c Madagascar)			
18005	<i>Newtonia archboldi</i>	<i>Newtonia archboldi</i>	Tabikynewtonia	Archbold's Newtonia	Braunstirrvanga	Delacour & Berlioz, 1931	AF : Madagascar			
18006	<i>Newtonia janovanae</i>	<i>Newtonia janovanae</i>	Fanovananewtonia	Red-tailed Newtonia	Rostschwarzvanga	Gyldenstolpe, 1933	AF : Madagascar			
18007	<i>Pseudobias</i>	<i>Pseudobias</i>	<i>Pseudobias</i>	<i>Pseudobias</i>	<i>Pseudobias</i>	Sharpe, 1870				
18008	<i>Pseudobias wardi</i>	<i>Pseudobias wardi</i>	Fluesnapper Tornskade	Ward's Flycatcher	Blauringvanga	Sharpe, 1870	AF : Madagascar			
18009	<i>Mystacornis</i>	<i>Mystacornis</i>	<i>Mystacornis</i>	<i>Mystacornis</i>	<i>Mystacornis</i>	Sharpe, 1870				
18010	<i>Mystacornis crossleyi</i>	<i>Mystacornis crossleyi</i>	Jordvanga	Crossley's Vanga	Weißbartvanga	(Grandidier, A. 1870)	AF : Madagascar		PHY, ENG	Crossley's Babbler is a vanga (Johannson et al. 2008b); change English name to Crossley's Vanga (or Ground Vanga?) (Fjeldså pers. comm.). Previously separated as the family Prionopidae, helmetshrikes are moved into an expanded Vangidae based on several molecular studies (Reddy et al. 2012; Jonsson et al. 2012, 2016; H&M 4; HBW). Treated as subfamily Prionopinae.
18011	<i>Prionops</i>	<i>Prionops</i>	<i>Prionops</i>	<i>Prionops</i>	<i>Prionops</i>	Vieillot, 1816			PHY, TAX	
18012	<i>Prionops plumatus</i>	<i>Prionops plumatus</i>	Hjelmtornskade	White-crested Helmetshrike	Weißschopf-Brillenvanga	(Shaw, 1809)	AF : widespread			
18013	<i>P. p. plumatus</i>	<i>Prionops plumatus plumatus</i>	Hjelmtornskade		Weißschopf-Brillenvänger Prionops	(Shaw, 1809)	Senegal to n Cameroon c Cameroon to nw Ethiopia and Uganda			
18014	<i>P. p. concinnatus</i>	<i>Prionops plumatus concinnatus</i>	Korttoppet Hjelmtornskade		Sundevallbrillenvänger	Sundevall, 1850	Eritrea and n Ethiopia to se Sudan and nw Kenya			
18015	<i>P. p. cristatus</i>	<i>Prionops plumatus cristatus</i>	Krøttoppet Hjelmtornskade		Rüppelbrillenvänger	Rüppell, 1836	e Ethiopia and Somalia to e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
18016	<i>P. p. vinaceigularis</i>	<i>Prionops plumatus vinaceigularis</i>	Sortvinget Hjelmtornskade		Richmondbrillenvänger	Richmond, 1897				
18017	<i>P. p. poliocephalus</i>	<i>Prionops plumatus poliocephalus</i>	Østafrikansk Hjelmtornskade		Prionops Stanleybrillenvänger	(Stanley, 1814)	e Tanzania, Malawi, s, e Zambia and Mozambique to e South Africa c, s Kenya, Uganda to Angola, n Namibia, n, e Botswana, Zimbabwe and ne South Africa		SSP	Add (Harris & Franklin 2000; Hockey et al. 2005).
18018	<i>P. p. talacoma</i>	<i>Prionops plumatus talacoma</i>	Botswana Hjelmtornskade			Smith, A, 1836				
18019	<i>Prionops polioliophus</i>	<i>Prionops polioliophus</i>	Gråtøppet Hjelmtornskade	Grey-crested Helmetshrike	Grauschopf-Brillenvanga	Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884	AF : sw Kenya and w Tanzania AF : ec Democratic Republic of the Congo			
18020	<i>Prionops alberti</i>	<i>Prionops alberti</i>	Gultøppet Hjelmtornskade	Yellow-crested Helmetshrike	Gelbschopf-Brillenvanga	Schouteden, 1933				
18021	<i>Prionops caniceps</i>	<i>Prionops caniceps</i>	Rødnaebbet Hjelmtornskade	Red-billed Helmetshrike	Rotschnabel-Brillenvanga	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : w			
18022	<i>P. c. caniceps</i>	<i>Prionops caniceps caniceps</i>	Rødnaebbet Hjelmtornskade		Rostbauch-Brillenvänger	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Guinea and Mali to Togo			
18023	<i>P. c. harterti</i>	<i>Prionops caniceps harterti</i>	Nigeria Hjelmtornskade		Hartertbrillenvänger	(Neumann, 1908)	Benin to Cameroon			
18024	<i>Prionops rufiventris</i>	<i>Prionops rufiventris</i>	Gabon Hjelmtornskade	Rufous-bellied Helmetshrike	Gabunbrillenvanga	(Bonaparte, 1853)	AF : c			
18025	<i>P. r. rufiventris</i>	<i>Prionops rufiventris rufiventris</i>	Gabon Hjelmtornskade		Gabon-hjelmtornskade	(Bonaparte, 1853)	Cameroon and the Central African Republic to nw DR Congo			
18026	<i>P. r. mentalis</i>	<i>Prionops rufiventris mentalis</i>	Congo Hjelmtornskade		Sharpsbrillenvänger	(Sharpe, 1884)	c, ne DR Congo to w Uganda			
18027	<i>Prionops retzii</i>	<i>Prionops retzii</i>	Sortbrystet Hjelmtornskade	Retz's Helmetshrike	Dreifarben-Brillenvanga	Wahlberg, 1856	AF : c			
18028	<i>P. r. graculimus</i>	<i>Prionops retzii graculimus</i>	Kenya Hjelmtornskade		Cabanisbrillenvänger	Cabanis, 1868	s Somalia to ne Tanzania			
18029	<i>P. r. tricolor</i>	<i>Prionops retzii tricolor</i>	Mozambique Hjelmtornskade		Graybrillenvänger	Gray, GR, 1864	e Zambia and w Tanzania to ne South Africa, Swaziland and Mozambique			
18030	<i>P. r. nigricans</i>	<i>Prionops retzii nigricans</i>	Angola Hjelmtornskade		Angolabrillenvänger	(Neumann, 1899)	Angola to se DR Congo and nw Zambia			
18031	<i>P. r. retzii</i>	<i>Prionops retzii retzii</i>	Sortbrystet Hjelmtornskade		Dreifarben-Brillenvänger	Wahlberg, 1856	s Angola and s Zambia to n South Africa			
18032	<i>Prionops gabela</i>	<i>Prionops gabela</i>	Gabela Hjelmtornskade	Gabela Helmetshrike	Gabelabrillenvanga	Rand, 1957	AF : w Angola			
18033	<i>Prionops scopifrons</i>	<i>Prionops scopifrons</i>	Brunpandet Hjelmtornskade	Chestnut-fronted Helmetshrike	Braunstirn-Brillenvanga	(Peters, W, 1854)	AF : e, se			
18034	<i>P. s. kirki</i>	<i>Prionops scopifrons kirki</i>	Lys Hjelmtornskade		Somaliabrillenvänger	(Sclater, WL, 1924)	s Somalia, e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
18035	<i>P. s. keniensis</i>	<i>Prionops scopifrons keniensis</i>	Meru Hjelmtornskade		Kenibrillenvänger	(Van Someren, 1923)	c Kenya			
18036	<i>P. s. scopifrons</i>	<i>Prionops scopifrons scopifrons</i>	Brunpandet Hjelmtornskade		Braunstirn-Brillenvänger	(Peters, W, 1854)	se Tanzania to Zimbabwe and Mozambique			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18037	<i>Hemipus</i>	<i>Hemipus</i>	<i>Hemipus</i>	<i>Hemipus</i>	<i>Hemipus</i>	Hodgson, 1844			PHY, TAX	Three enigmatic genera of woodshrikes and their allies (<i>Hemipus</i> , <i>Tephrodornis</i> , and <i>Philentoma</i>) previously separated as a new family Tephrodornithidae recommended by Moyle et al. (2006) are now included in an expanded Vangidae following Reddy et al. (2012); Jonsson et al. (2012, 2016); H&M 4; HBW.
18038	<i>Hemipus picatus</i>	<i>Hemipus picatus</i>	Broget Dværgtornskade	Bar-winged Flycatcher-shrike	Elsterschnäppervanga	(Sykes, 1832)				
18039	<i>H. p. capitalis</i>	<i>Hemipus picatus capitalis</i>	Brunrygget Dværgtornskade		Himalaya-Elsterraupenschmätzer	(Horsfield, 1840)	OR : Himalayas from nw India to e China, Indian Pen. and Sri Lanka, Vietnam, Sumatra and Borneo	Himalayas to n Myanmar and n Indochina		
18040	<i>H. p. picatus</i>	<i>Hemipus picatus picatus</i>	Broget Dværgtornskade		Elsterraupenschmätzer Kleiner	(Sykes, 1832)	India to s Myanmar and s Indochina	montane Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		
18041	<i>H. p. intermedius</i>	<i>Hemipus picatus intermedius</i>	Sumatra Dværgtornskade		Elsterraupenschmätze Legges	Salvadori, 1879				
18042	<i>H. p. leggei</i>	<i>Hemipus picatus leggei</i>	Sri Lanka-dværgtornskade		Elsterraupenschmätzer	Whistler, 1939	Sri Lanka			
18043	<i>Hemipus hirundinaceus</i>	<i>Hemipus hirundinaceus</i>	Sortvinget Dværgtornskade	Black-winged Flycatcher-shrike	Sundaschnäppervanga	(Temminck, 1822)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Simeulue and Nias (w of n Sumatra), Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java, Bali, Borneo and Banggi (n of ne Borneo)			
18044	<i>Tephrodornis</i>	<i>Tephrodornis</i>	<i>Tephrodornis</i>	<i>Tephrodornis</i>	<i>Tephrodornis</i>	Swainson, 1832			PHY, TAX	Three enigmatic genera of woodshrikes and their allies (<i>Hemipus</i> , <i>Tephrodornis</i> , and <i>Philentoma</i>) previously separated as a new family Tephrodornithidae recommended by Moyle et al. (2006) are now included in an expanded Vangidae following Reddy et al. (2012); Jonsson et al. (2012, 2016); H&M 4; HBW.
18045	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus</i>	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus</i>	Stor Asketornskade	Large Woodshrike	Waldvanga	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : widespread			
18046	<i>T. v. pelvicus</i>	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus pelvicus</i>	Brunrygget Asketornskade		Himalaya-Raupenwürger	(Hodgson, 1837)	e Himalayas to n Myanmar			
18047	<i>T. v. jugans</i>	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus jugans</i>	Yunnan Asketornskade		Chinesischer Raupenwürger	Deignan, 1948	e Myanmar, s China and n Thailand	se Myanmar, sw Thailand and n Malay Pen.		
18048	<i>T. v. verneyi</i>	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus verneyi</i>	Pegu Asketornskade		Myanmar-Raupenwürger	Kinnear, 1924	c Malay Pen.			
18049	<i>T. v. annectens</i>	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus annectens</i>	Tenasserim Asketornskade		Malaysischer Raupenwürger	Robinson & Kloss, 1918	s Sumatra, Java and Bali			
18050	<i>T. v. fretensis</i>	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus fretensis</i>	Malay Asketornskade		Sumatra-Raupenwürger	Robinson & Kloss, 1920	Borneo			
18051	<i>T. v. virgatus</i>	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus virgatus</i>	Stor Asketornskade		Großer Raupenwürger	(Temminck, 1824)				
18052	<i>T. v. frenatus</i>	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus frenatus</i>	Borneo Asketornskade		Borneo-Raupenwürger	Büttikofer, 1887				
18053	<i>T. v. mekongensis</i>	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus mekongensis</i>	Mekong Asketornskade		Vietnam-Raupenwürger	Meyer de Schauensee, 1946	se Thailand to s Vietnam	n Laos, n Vietnam and Hainan (off se China)		
18054	<i>T. v. hainanus</i>	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus hainanus</i>	Tonkin Asketornskade		Laos-Raupenwürger	Ogilvie-Grant, 1910	s China			
18055	<i>T. v. latouchei</i>	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus latouchei</i>	Sydkinesisk Asketornskade		Kinnears Raupenwürger	Kinnear, 1925				
18056	<i>Tephrodornis sylvicola</i>	<i>Tephrodornis sylvicola</i>	Malabar Asketornskade	Malabar Woodshrike	Malabarvanga	Jerdon, 1839	OR : w peninsular India		AS	<i>Tephrodornis sylvicola</i> is split from <i>T. virgatus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
18057	<i>Tephrodornis pondicerianus</i>	<i>Tephrodornis pondicerianus</i>	Asketornskade	Common Woodshrike	Indienvanga	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : widespread			
18058	<i>T. p. pallidus</i>	<i>Tephrodornis pondicerianus pallidus</i>	Lys Asketornskade		Pakistan-Raupenwürger	Ticehurst, 1920	Pakistan and nw India			
18059	<i>T. p. pondicerianus</i>	<i>Tephrodornis pondicerianus pondicerianus</i>	Asketornskade		Kleiner Raupenwürger	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e India to s Laos			
18060	<i>T. p. orientis</i>	<i>Tephrodornis pondicerianus orientis</i>	Cambodja Asketornskade		Kambodscha-Raupenwürger	Deignan, 1948	Cambodia and s Vietnam			
18061	<i>Tephrodornis affinis</i>	<i>Tephrodornis affinis</i>	Sri Lanka-asketornskade	Sri Lanka Woodshrike	Ceylonvanga	Blyth, 1847	OR : Sri Lanka		AS	<i>Tephrodornis affinis</i> is split from <i>T. pondicerianus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										Artamidae includes previous Cracticidae. Woodswallows, butcherbirds and peltops are equidistant (subfamily) lineages in one monophyletic cluster (Norman et al. 2009b; Jönsson et al. 2010, 2011; Aggerbeck et al. 2014; Schodde & Christidis 2014; J. Fjeldså pers. comm.).
18083	Family Artamidae - 24	Family Artamidae - 24	Svalestere	Woodswallows, Butcherbirds & Allies	Schwalbenstarverwandte				PHY, TAX, SEQ	
18084	<i>Artamus</i>	<i>Artamus</i>	<i>Artamus</i>	<i>Artamus</i>	<i>Artamus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
18085	<i>Artamus fuscus</i>	<i>Artamus fuscus</i>	Brun Svalestær	Ashy Woodswallow	Grauschwalbenstar	Vieillot, 1817	OR : India to se China and Indochina			Species-group name <i>leucorynchus</i> conserved as a justified emendation of punctuated original spelling, <i>Lanius leucorynchus</i> . ICZN Opinion 2455. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, vol. 77, pp. 66-69, 2020.
18086	<i>Artamus leucorynchus</i>	<i>Artamus leucorynchus</i>	Hvidbuget Svalestær	White-breasted Woodswallow	Weißbauch-Schwalbenstar	(Linnaeus, 1771)	AU, OR : Andaman Is., Indonesian Arch., Philippines, New Guinea region, n, e Australia, Vanuatu, New Caledonia and Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)		TAX	
18087	<i>A. l. pelewensis</i>	<i>Artamus leucorynchus pelewensis</i>	Palau Hvidbuget Svalestær		Palau-Weißbauchschwalbenstar	Finsch, 1876	Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
18088	<i>A. l. leucorynchus</i>	<i>Artamus leucorynchus leucorynchus</i>	Hvidbuget Svalestær		Weißbauch-Schwalbenstar	(Linnaeus, 1771)	Philippines to Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo), Borneo and is. off n coast and Maratua (e of ne Borneo) w Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka (e of s Sumatra), Java, Masalembu (n of e Java), Bali and Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
18089	<i>A. l. amydrus</i>	<i>Artamus leucorynchus amydrus</i>	Sumatra Svalestær		Sumatra-Weißbauchschwalbenstar	Oberholser, 1917	Andaman Is. and Coco Is. (n of Andaman Is.)			
18090	<i>A. l. humei</i>	<i>Artamus leucorynchus humei</i>	Andamansvalestær		Weißbauchschwalbenstar	Stresemann, 1913	Sulawesi and satellites, including Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi) and Lombok to Timor and Wetar (Lesser Sundas)			
18091	<i>A. l. albiventer</i>	<i>Artamus leucorynchus albiventer</i>	Hvidgattet Svalestær		Sulawesi-Weißbauchschwalbenstar	(Lesson, R, 1831)	Babar (far e Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
18092	<i>A. l. musschenbroeki</i>	<i>Artamus leucorynchus musschenbroeki</i>	Tanimbar Svalestær		Musschenbröks Weißbauchschwalbenstar	Meyer, AB, 1884	Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites, and n, e Australia			
18093	<i>A. l. leucopygialis</i>	<i>Artamus leucorynchus leucopygialis</i>	Ny Guinea-svalestær		Molukken-Weißbauchschwalbenstar	Gould, 1842	Grande Terre, Ile des Pins, and Lifou and Mare (c, e Loyalty Is.; New Caledonia)			
18094	<i>A. l. melaleucus</i>	<i>Artamus leucorynchus melaleucus</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-svalestær		Neukaledonien-Weißbauchschwalbenstar	(Wagler, 1827)				
18095	<i>A. l. tenuis</i>	<i>Artamus leucorynchus tenuis</i>	Vanuatu Svalestær		Vanuatu-Weißbauchschwalbenstar	Mayr, 1943	Vanuatu including Banks Is.			
18096	<i>Artamus mentalis</i>	<i>Artamus mentalis</i>	Fiji Svalestær	Fiji Woodswallow	Fidschischwalbenstar	Jardine, 1845	PO : Viti Levu, Vanua Levu, Taveuni and satellites (Fiji, sw Polynesia) AU : Sulawesi, Lembah (e of ne Sulawesi), Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi), Butung (s of se Sulawesi), Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
18097	<i>Artamus monachus</i>	<i>Artamus monachus</i>	Hvidrygget Svalestær	Ivory-backed Woodswallow	Weißrückenschwalbenstar	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : montane New Guinea			
18098	<i>Artamus maximus</i>	<i>Artamus maximus</i>	Stor Svalestær	Great Woodswallow	Riesenschwalbenstar	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : New Ireland and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.)			
18099	<i>Artamus insignis</i>	<i>Artamus insignis</i>	Bismarck Svalestær	White-backed Woodswallow	Schneerücken-Schwalbenstar	Sclater, PL, 1877	AU : Australia (except n Cape York Pen. and Tasmania)	partial migrant to n		
18100	<i>Artamus personatus</i>	<i>Artamus personatus</i>	Masksvalestær	Masked Woodswallow	Maskenschwalbenstar	(Gould, 1841)	AU : ne WA to ne QLC and s to se SA and VIC (c, e Australia)			
18101	<i>Artamus superciliosus</i>	<i>Artamus superciliosus</i>	Hvidbrynet Svalestær	White-browed Woodswallow	Weißbrauen-Schwalbenstar	(Gould, 1837)	AU : e Lesser Sundas, Australia and sc New Guinea			
18102	<i>Artamus cinereus</i>	<i>Artamus cinereus</i>	Grå Svalestær	Black-faced Woodswallow	Schwarzgesicht-Schwalbenstar	Vieillot, 1817				
18103	<i>A. c. perspicillatus</i>	<i>Artamus cinereus perspicillatus</i>	Stor Grå Svalestær		Sunda-Schwarzgesichtschwalbenstar	Bonaparte, 1850	Semau, Timor, Leti and Sermata (e Lesser Sundas)			
18104	<i>A. c. normani</i>	<i>Artamus cinereus normani</i>	Hvidbuget Grå Svalestær		arbenstar Normans Schwarzgesichtschwalbenstar	(Mathews, 1923)	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			For inclusion of se New Guinea in range of this subspecies see Beahler & Pratt (2016).
18105	<i>A. c. inkermani</i>	<i>Artamus cinereus inkermani</i>	Queensland Svalestær			Keast, 1958	ec to se QLD (ec Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>dealbatus</i> as a synonym (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
18106	<i>A. c. melanops</i>	<i>Artamus cinereus melanops</i>	Lille Grå Svalestær		Westlicher Schwarzgesichtschwalbenstar	Gould, 1865	c, n WA to ne QLD and n VIC (w, nw Australia to inland se)			
18107	<i>A. c. cinereus</i>	<i>Artamus cinereus cinereus</i>	Grå Svalestær		Schwarzgesicht-Schwalbenstar	Vieillot, 1817	sw WA (sw Australia)			
18108	<i>Artamus cyanopterus</i>	<i>Artamus cyanopterus</i>	Mørk Svalestær	Dusky Woodswallow	Rußschwalbenstar	(Latham, 1801)	AU : s, e Australia and Tasmania			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18109	<i>A. c. cyanopterus</i>	<i>Artamus cyanopterus cyanopterus</i>	Mørk Svalestær		Rußschwalbenstar	(Latham, 1801)	nc QLD to se SA and Tasmania (ne to se Australia)	s populations move n		
18110	<i>A. c. perhi</i>	<i>Artamus cyanopterus perhi</i>	Sydvestaustralsk Svalestær		Perths Rußschwalbenstar	(Mathews, 1915)	sw WA to se SA (sw to se Australia)			
18111	<i>Artamus minor</i>	<i>Artamus minor</i>	Lille Svalestær	Little Woodswallow	Zwergschwalbenstar	Vieillot, 1817	AU : Australia (except s, Tasmania) ne WA to ne QLD (except far n Cape York Pen.) and n NSW (n to e Australia) w WA to se NT and ec SA (wc and c Australia)			
18112	<i>A. m. derbyi</i>	<i>Artamus minor derbyi</i>	Nordaustralsk Svalestær		Derbys Zwergschwalbenstar	Mathews, 1912				
18113	<i>A. m. minor</i>	<i>Artamus minor minor</i>	Lille Svalestær		Zwergschwalbenstar	Vieillot, 1817				
18114	<i>Peltops</i>	<i>Peltops</i>	<i>Peltops</i>	<i>Peltops</i>	<i>Peltops</i>	Wagler, 1829			PHY	Peltops species are basal members of the Cracticinae, now a subfamily of the Artamidae (Kearns et al. 2013; cf. Norman et al. 2009). Change English name of <i>Peltops blainvillii</i> to Lowland Peltops (Gregory 2009).
18115	<i>Peltops blainvillii</i>	<i>Peltops blainvillii</i>	Lavlandspeltops	Lowland Peltops	Waldwügerstar	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	AU : lowlands of New Guinea (except sc)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Peltops montanus</i> to Mountain Peltops (Gregory 2009).
18116	<i>Peltops montanus</i>	<i>Peltops montanus</i>	Højlandspeltops	Mountain Peltops	Bergwügerstar	Stresemann, 1921	AU : montane New Guinea		ENG	
18117	<i>Melloria</i>	<i>Melloria</i>	<i>Melloria</i>	<i>Melloria</i>	<i>Melloria</i>	Mathews, 1912			PHY, TAX, SEQ	Move Black Butcherbird from <i>Cracticus</i> to <i>Melloria</i> , sister to <i>Gymnorhina</i> (Kearns et al. 2013; H&M 4; Cake et al. 2018). Butcherbirds (former Cracticidae) are included in Artamidae as a subfamily (Schodde & Christidis 2014).
18118	<i>Melloria quoyi</i>	<i>Melloria quoyi</i>	Sort Slagterfugl	Black Butcherbird	Mangrovekrähenstar	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	AU : New Guinea region and n Australia			
18119	<i>M. q. quoyi</i>	<i>Melloria quoyi quoyi</i>	Sort Slagterfugl		Mangrovetzgerfugl	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea (except sc) ne WA, n NT including Tiwi Is. (nc Australia)			
18120	<i>M. q. spaldingi</i>	<i>Melloria quoyi spaldingi</i>	Arnhem Sort Slagterfugl		Tiwi-Mangrovetzgerfugl	(Masters, 1878)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea), Daru (e of sc New Guinea) and n Torres Strait is., ne QLD (far ne Australia) Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
18121	<i>M. q. alecto</i>	<i>Melloria quoyi alecto</i>	Trans-Fly Slagterfugl		Aru-Mangrovetzgerfugl	(Schodde & Mason, II, 1999)	ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
18122	<i>M. q. jardini</i>	<i>Melloria quoyi jardini</i>	Cape York Sort Slagterfugl		Cape York-Mangrovetzgerfugl	(Mathews, 1912)	ne QLD (ne Australia)			
18123	<i>M. q. rufescens</i>	<i>Melloria quoyi rufescens</i>	Queensland Slagterfugl		Queensland-Mangrovetzgerfugler	(De Vis, 1883)	ne to nc QLD (ne Australia)			
18124	<i>Gymnorhina</i>	<i>Gymnorhina</i>	<i>Gymnorhina</i>	<i>Gymnorhina</i>	<i>Gymnorhina</i>	Gray, GR, 1840			PHY, SEQ	<i>Gymnorhina</i> is sister to <i>Melloria</i> (Kearns et al. 2013; Cake et al. 2018).
18125	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen</i>	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen</i>	Fløjtefugl	Australian Magpie	Flötenkrähenstar	(Latham, 1801)	AU : se New Guinea and Australia			
18126	<i>G. t. papuana</i>	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen papuana</i>	Ny Guinea-Fløjtefugl		Papua-Flötenvogel	Bangs & Peters, JL, 1926	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) ne WA to nw QLD (interior n Australia)			
18127	<i>G. t. eylandtensis</i>	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen eylandtensis</i>	Nordaustralsk Fløjtefugl		Nördlicher Flötenvogel	White, HL, 1922	s Cape York Pen., ne QLD to ne SA and se NSW (ne, ec to se Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>terraereginae</i> (Toon et al. 2007).
18128	<i>G. t. tibicen</i>	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen tibicen</i>	Fløjtefugl		Flötenvogel	(Latham, 1801)				
18129	<i>G. t. tyrannica</i>	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen tyrannica</i>	Gippsland Fløjtefugl		Küsten-Flötenvogel	Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	se SA to se VIC (coastal se Australia) Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
18130	<i>G. t. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen hypoleuca</i>	Tasmansk Fløjtefugl		Tasmanien-Flötenvogel	(Gould, 1837)	sc SA (se Australia)			
18131	<i>G. t. telonocua</i>	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen telonocua</i>	Sydaustralsk Fløjtefugl		Südlicher Flötenvogel	Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	sw WA (sw Australia)			
18132	<i>G. t. dorsalis</i>	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen dorsalis</i>	Sydvestaustralsk Fløjtefugl		Campbells Flötenvogel	Campbell, AJ, 1895	wc to nc WA (w Australia)			
18133	<i>G. t. longirostris</i>	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen longirostris</i>	Great Sandy Fløjtefugl		Langschnabel-Flötenvogel	Milligan, 1903				
18134	<i>Cracticus</i>	<i>Cracticus</i>	<i>Cracticus</i>	<i>Cracticus</i>	<i>Cracticus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
18135	<i>Cracticus torquatus</i>	<i>Cracticus torquatus</i>	Grå Slagterfugl	Grey Butcherbird	Graurücken-Krähenstar	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Australia (except n) wc WA and sw WA to ne QLD (except far n) and ec NSW (w, s, e Australia) ne NSW to VIC (se Australia)			
18136	<i>C. t. leucopterus</i>	<i>Cracticus torquatus leucopterus</i>	Lysrygget Slagterfugl		Goulds Graurücken-Metzgerfugl	Gould, 1848				
18137	<i>C. t. torquatus</i>	<i>Cracticus torquatus torquatus</i>	Grå Slagterfugl		Graurücken-Metzgerfugl	(Latham, 1801)				
18138	<i>C. t. cinereus</i>	<i>Cracticus torquatus cinereus</i>	Tasmansk Slagterfugl		Tasmanischer Graurücken-Metzgerfugl	(Gould, 1837)	Tasmania (se Australia)			
18139	<i>Cracticus argenteus</i>	<i>Cracticus argenteus</i>	Sølvygget Slagterfugl	Silver-backed Butcherbird	Silberrücken-Krähenstar	Gould, 1841	AU : nw, nc Australia		AS	Silver-backed Butcherbird is split from Grey Butcherbird (Schodde & Mason 1999; Kearns 2013; Kearns et al. 2014).
18140	<i>C. a. argenteus</i>	<i>Cracticus argenteus argenteus</i>	Sølvygget Slagterfugl		Silberrücken-Metzgerfugl	Gould, 1841	ne WA (nw Australia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18141	<i>C. a. colletti</i>	<i>Cracticus argenteus colletti</i>	Amhem Sølvrygget Slagterfugl		Colletts Silberrücken-Metzgervogel	Mathews, 1912				
18142	<i>Cracticus mentalis</i>	<i>Cracticus mentalis</i>	Sortrygget Slagterfugl	Black-backed Butcherbird	Schwarzrücken-Krähnenstar	Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875				Top End, n NT (ne Australia) AU : sc, se New Guinea and Cape York Pen. (ne Australia)
18143	<i>C. m. mentalis</i>	<i>Cracticus mentalis mentalis</i>	Sortrygget Slagterfugl		Schwarzrücken-Metzgervogel	Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875				Trans-Fly (se New Guinea) and s coast of se New Guinea
18144	<i>C. m. kempii</i>	<i>Cracticus mentalis kempii</i>	Cape York Sortrygget Slagterfugl		Kemps Schwarzrücken-Metzgervogel	Mathews, 1912				Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)
18145	<i>Cracticus nigrogularis</i>	<i>Cracticus nigrogularis</i>	Sangslagterfugl	Pied Butcherbird	Schwarzkehl-Krähnenstar	(Gould, 1837)				AU : Australia (except Tasmania)
18146	<i>C. n. picatus</i>	<i>Cracticus nigrogularis picatus</i>	Vestaustralisk Sangslagterfugl		Goulds Schwarzkehl-Metzgervogel	Gould, 1848				w SA to e QLD, e SA (w, c, n Australia)
18147	<i>C. n. nigrogularis</i>	<i>Cracticus nigrogularis nigrogularis</i>	Sangslagterfugl		Schwarzkehl-Metzgervogel	(Gould, 1837)				Cape York Pen., ne QLD to n VIC (e Australia)
18148	<i>Cracticus cassicus</i>	<i>Cracticus cassicus</i>	Seramslagterfugl	Hooded Butcherbird	Papukrähnenstar	(Boddaert, 1783)				AU : New Guinea and satellites
18149	<i>C. c. cassicus</i>	<i>Cracticus cassicus cassicus</i>	Seramslagterfugl		Papua Metzgervogel	(Boddaert, 1783)				New Guinea and satellites (except se is.)
18150	<i>C. c. hercules</i>	<i>Cracticus cassicus hercules</i>	Trobriand Slagterfugl		Cracticus Trobriandmetzgervogel	Mayr, 1940				D'Entrecasteaux Arch. and Trobriand Is. (e of se New Guinea)
18151	<i>Cracticus louisianensis</i>	<i>Cracticus louisianensis</i>	Tagula Slagterfugl	Tagula Butcherbird	Louisianen-Krähnenstar	Tristram, 1889				AU : Tagula and Sabara (nw of Tagula; c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)
18152	<i>Strepera</i>	<i>Strepera</i>			<i>Strepera</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
18153	<i>Strepera graculina</i>	<i>Strepera graculina</i>	Broget Currawong	Pied Currawong	Weißbüchel-Krähnenstar	(Shaw, 1790)				AU : e Australia and Lord Howe I. (e of Australia)
18154	<i>S. g. magnirostris</i>	<i>Strepera graculina magnirostris</i>	Cape York-currawong		Cape Yorkwürgerkrähe	White, HL, 1923				n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)
18155	<i>S. g. robinsoni</i>	<i>Strepera graculina robinsoni</i>	Queensland Currawong		Robinsonwürgerkrähe	Mathews, 1912				se Cape York Pen., tropical ne QLD (ne Australia)
18156	<i>S. g. graculina</i>	<i>Strepera graculina graculina</i>	Broget Currawong		Weißbüchel-Würgerkrähe	(Shaw, 1790)				nc QLD to ee NSW (e Australia)
18157	<i>S. g. crissalis</i>	<i>Strepera graculina crissalis</i>	Lord Howe-currawong		Lord Howewürgerkrähe	Sharpe, 1877				Lord Howe I. (e of Australia)
18158	<i>S. g. nebulosa</i>	<i>Strepera graculina nebulosa</i>	Sodfarvet Currawong		Victoriawürgerkrähe	Schodde & Mason, II, 1999				ec NSW to VIC (se Australia)
18159	<i>S. g. ashbyi</i>	<i>Strepera graculina ashbyi</i>	Victoria Broget Currawong		Ashbywürgerkrähe	Mathews, 1913			EXT	Generally regarded as extinct but see Menkhurst & Morley (2017).
18160	<i>Strepera fuliginosa</i>	<i>Strepera fuliginosa</i>	Sort Currawong	Black Currawong	Tasmakrähnenstar	(Gould, 1837)				sw VIC (se Australia)
18161	<i>S. f. fuliginosa</i>	<i>Strepera fuliginosa fuliginosa</i>	Sort Currawong		Tasmanwürgerkrähe	(Gould, 1837)				AU : Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)
18162	<i>S. f. parvior</i>	<i>Strepera fuliginosa parvior</i>	Bass Strait-currawong		Flinderswürgerkrähe	Schodde & Mason, II, 1999				Tasmania (se Australia) Flinders I. (Furmeaux group, e Bass Strait; se Australia)
18163	<i>S. f. colei</i>	<i>Strepera fuliginosa colei</i>	King Island-currawong		Kingwürgerkrähe	Mathews, 1916				King I. (w Bass Strait; se Australia)
18164	<i>Strepera versicolor</i>	<i>Strepera versicolor</i>	Grå Currawong	Grey Currawong	Rußkrähnenstar	(Latham, 1801)				AU : s Australia, Kangaroo I. and Tasmania (se Australia)
18165	<i>S. v. versicolor</i>	<i>Strepera versicolor versicolor</i>	Grå Currawong		Rußwürgerkrähe	(Latham, 1801)				sw VIC to ee NSW (se Australia)
18166	<i>S. v. arguta</i>	<i>Strepera versicolor arguta</i>	Tasmansk Currawong		Tasmanische Rußwürgerkrähe	Gould, 1846				e Tasmania (se Australia)
18167	<i>S. v. melanoptera</i>	<i>Strepera versicolor melanoptera</i>	Sortvinget Currawong		RußwürgerkräheSüdliche	Gould, 1846				se SA to w VIC (sc to se Australia)
18168	<i>S. v. halmaturina</i>	<i>Strepera versicolor halmaturina</i>	Kangaroo Currawong		Kangaroo würgerkrähe	Mathews, 1912				Kangaroo I. (off se SA; se Australia)
18169	<i>S. v. intermedia</i>	<i>Strepera versicolor intermedia</i>	Brun Currawong		Sharps Rußwürgerkrähe	Sharpe, 1877				s SA (se Australia)
18170	<i>S. v. plumbea</i>	<i>Strepera versicolor plumbea</i>	Vestaustralisk Grå Currawong		Goulds Rußwürgerkrähe	Gould, 1846				sw WA (sw Australia)
18171										
18172	Family Rhagologidae - 1	Family Rhagologidae - 1	Mejseløjte	Mottled Berryhunter	Beerenjäger					
18173	<i>Rhagologus</i>	<i>Rhagologus</i>	<i>Rhagologus</i>	<i>Rhagologus</i>	<i>Rhagologus</i>	Stresemann & Paludan, 1934				
18174	<i>Rhagologus leucostigma</i>	<i>Rhagologus leucostigma</i>	Mejseløjter	Mottled Berryhunter	Beerenjäger	(Salvadori, 1876)				Mottled Whistler is a member of the complex of shrike-like corvid songbirds, closest to the Artamidae/Cracticidae assemblage (Aggerbeck 2014; Schodde & Christidis 2014). Move from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to new monotypic family Rhagologidae, following Artamidae. Revise English name to Mottled Berryhunter (Pratt & Beehler 2015).
18175	<i>R. l. leucostigma</i>	<i>Rhagologus leucostigma</i>	Mejseløjter		Wellendickkopf	(Salvadori, 1876)				AU : montane New Guinea
18176	<i>R. l. obscurus</i>	<i>Rhagologus obscurus</i>	Mount Goliath-mejseløjter		Südlischer Wellendickkopf	Rand, 1940				montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and w New Guinea
18177										montane c, se New Guinea
18178	Family Aegithinidae - 4	Family Aegithinidae - 4	Ioraer	Ioras	Ioras					
18179	<i>Aegithina</i>	<i>Aegithina</i>	<i>Aegithina</i>	<i>Aegithina</i>	<i>Aegithina</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
18180	<i>Aegithina tiphia</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia</i>	Iora	Common Iora	Garteniora	(Linnaeus, 1758)				OR : widespread

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18181	<i>A. t. multicolor</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia multicolor</i>	Sri Lanka-lora		Schwarzflügeliora	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	sw India and Sri Lanka			
18182	<i>A. t. deignani</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia deignani</i>	Myanmar lora		Deignan-Schwarzflügeliora	Hall, BP, 1957	s, e India and n, c Myanmar			
18183	<i>A. t. humei</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia humei</i>	Rajasthan lora		Humes Schwarzflügeliora	Baker, ECS, 1922	c peninsular India			
18184	<i>A. t. tiphia</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia tiphia</i>	lora		Schwarzflügeliora	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n India to w Myanmar			
18185	<i>A. t. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia septentrionalis</i>	Himachal Pradesh-lora		Himalaya-Schwarzflügeliora	Koelz, 1939	nw Himalayas			
18186	<i>A. t. philipi</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia philipi</i>	Shan lora		Philips Schwarzflügeliora	Oustalet, 1886	sc China, e Myanmar, n Thailand and n, c Indochina			
18187	<i>A. t. cambodiana</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia cambodiana</i>	Boloven lora		Kambodscha-Schwarzflügeliora	Hall, BP, 1957	se Thailand, Cambodia and s Vietnam			
18188	<i>A. t. horizopectera</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia horizopectera</i>	Sumatra lora		Myanmar-Schwarzflügeliora	Oberholser, 1912	se Myanmar, sw Thailand, Malay Pen., Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra) and Bangka (e of s Sumatra)			
18189	<i>A. t. scapularis</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia scapularis</i>	Java lora		Java-Schwarzflügeliora	(Horsfield, 1821)	Java and Bali			
18190	<i>A. t. viridis</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia viridis</i>	Borneo lora		Borneo-Schwarzflügeliora	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Borneo except ne			
18191	<i>A. t. aequanimis</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia aequanimis</i>	Palawan lora		Philippinen-Schwarzflügeliora	Bangs, 1922	Sabah (ne Borneo) and satellites, and Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
18192	<i>Aegithina nigrolutea</i>	<i>Aegithina nigrolutea</i>	Sortkappet lora	Marshall's lora	Schwarzakppeniora	(Marshall, GFL, 1876)	OR : nw India and Sri Lanka			
18193	<i>Aegithina viridissima</i>	<i>Aegithina viridissima</i>	Smaragdiora	Green lora	Smaragdiora	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : se Asia, Sumatra and Borneo			
18194	<i>A. v. viridissima</i>	<i>Aegithina viridissima viridissima</i>	Smaragdiora		Smaragdiora	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Malay Pen., Sumatra and satellites, n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
18195	<i>A. v. thapsina</i>	<i>Aegithina viridissima thapsina</i>	Siantan Smaragdiora		Anamba-Smaragdiora	Oberholser, 1917	Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.)			
18196	<i>Aegithina lafresnayei</i>	<i>Aegithina lafresnayei</i>	Stor lora	Great lora	Großiora	(Hartlaub, 1844)	OR : se Asia			
18197	<i>A. l. innotata</i>	<i>Aegithina lafresnayei innotata</i>	Indonesisk Stor lora		Blyths Großiora	(Blyth, 1847)	s Myanmar and s China s to n Malay Pen., s Laos and c Vietnam			
18198	<i>A. l. xanthotis</i>	<i>Aegithina lafresnayei xanthotis</i>	Cambodja lora		Sharps Großiora	(Sharpe, 1882)	Cambodia and s Vietnam			
18199	<i>A. l. lafresnayei</i>	<i>Aegithina lafresnayei lafresnayei</i>	Stor lora		Großiora	(Hartlaub, 1844)	s Thailand and Malay Pen.			
18200										
18201	Family Campephagidae - 94	Family Campephagidae - 94	Larveødere	Cuckooshrikes	Raupenfänger				PHY, SEQ	Classification of Campephagidae revised (8.2) to follow phylogeny of Jönsson et al. (2010); also H&M 4.
18202	<i>Pericrocotus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus</i>	Boie, F, 1826			PHY, SEQ	<i>Pericrocotus</i> is the basal clade (subfamily) of cuckooshrikes; sequence follows Jönsson et al. (2010); also H&M 4.
18203	<i>Pericrocotus erythropygus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus erythropygus</i>	Broget Minivet	White-bellied Minivet	Weißbauch-Mennigvogel	(Jerdon, 1840)	OR : India			
18204	<i>Pericrocotus albifrons</i>	<i>Pericrocotus albifrons</i>	Myanmarminivet	Jerdon's Minivet	Myanmarmennigvogel	Jerdon, 1862	OR : c Myanmar		AS	<i>Pericrocotus albifrons</i> is split from <i>P. erythropygus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
18205	<i>Pericrocotus igneus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus igneus</i>	Flammeminivet	Fiery Minivet	Feuermennigvogel	Blyth, 1846	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo and Palawan (sw Philippines)			
18206	<i>P. i. igneus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus igneus igneus</i>	Flammeminivet		Feuermennigvogel	Blyth, 1846	Malay Pen. to Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Borneo and Palawan (sw Philippines)			
18207	<i>P. i. trophis</i>	<i>Pericrocotus igneus trophis</i>	Simeulue Flammeminivet		Simeulue-Feuermennigvogel	Oberholser, 1912	OR : Pakistan, India and Sri Lanka to Vietnam and n Malay Pen.; disjunctly Java and Bali			
18208	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus</i>	Lille Minivet	Small Minivet	Zwergmennigvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
18209	<i>P. c. pallidus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus pallidus</i>	Pakistansk Lille Minivet		Bakers Zwergmennigvogel	Baker, ECS, 1920	c, s India and Sri Lanka			
18210	<i>P. c. peregrinus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus peregrinus</i>	Himalayaminivet		Himalaya-Zwergmennigvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	c Himalayas and e India through c, se Myanmar to nw peninsular Thailand and Andaman Is.		SSP	Includes <i>separatus</i> (Wells 2007).
18211	<i>P. c. malabaricus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus malabaricus</i>	Kerala Lille Minivet		Indischer Zwergmennigvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	ne Myanmar, n Thailand and Laos			
18212	<i>P. c. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus cinnamomeus</i>	Lille Minivet		Zwergmennigvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Cambodia and s Vietnam			
18213	<i>P. c. vividus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus vividus</i>	Gråstrubet Minivet		Indochinesischer Zwergmennigvogel	Baker, ECS, 1920	Java and Bali			
18214	<i>P. c. thai</i>	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus thai</i>	Thai Minivet		Zwergmennigvogel	Deignan, 1947	OR : Himalayas from wc Nepal to e China, Taiwan, Vietnam, Sumatra and Borneo			
18215	<i>P. c. sacerdos</i>	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus sacerdos</i>	Cambodja Minivet		Kambodscha-Zwergmennigvogel	Riley, 1940	c, e Himalayas, n, w Myanmar			
18216	<i>P. c. saturatus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus saturatus</i>	Java Minivet		Java-Zwergmennigvogel	Baker, ECS, 1920				
18217	<i>Pericrocotus solaris</i>	<i>Pericrocotus solaris</i>	Orientminivet	Grey-chinned Minivet	Graukehl-Mennigvogel	Blyth, 1846				
18218	<i>P. s. solaris</i>	<i>Pericrocotus solaris solaris</i>	Orientminivet		Graukehl-Mennigvogel	Blyth, 1846				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18219	<i>P. s. rubrolimbatus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus solaris rubrolimbatus</i>	Thai Orientminivet		Thailand- Graukehlmenigvogel	Salvadori, 1887				
18220	<i>P. s. montpellierii</i>	<i>Pericrocotus solaris montpellierii</i>	Yunnan Minivet		Graukehlmenigvogel	La Touche, 1922				
18221	<i>P. s. griseogularis</i>	<i>Pericrocotus solaris griseogularis</i>	Syd kinesisk Minivet		Hainan- Graukehlmenigvogel	Gould, 1863				
18222	<i>P. s. deignani</i>	<i>Pericrocotus solaris deignani</i>	Annam Minivet		Laos-Graukehlmenigvogel	Riley, 1940				
18223	<i>P. s. nassovicus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus solaris nassovicus</i>	Phnom Kravanh-minivet		Kambodscha- Graukehlmenigvogel	Deignan, 1938				
18224	<i>P. s. montanus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus solaris montanus</i>	Malay Minivet		Bergmennigvogel	Salvadori, 1879				
18225	<i>P. s. cinereigula</i>	<i>Pericrocotus solaris cinereigula</i>	Borneo Minivet		Borneo- Graukehlmenigvogel	Sharpe, 1889				
18226	<i>Pericrocotus miniatus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus miniatus</i>	Sundaminivet	Sunda Minivet	Sundamennigvogel	(Temminck, 1822)				
18227	<i>Pericrocotus brevirostris</i>	<i>Pericrocotus brevirostris</i>	Kortnæbbet Minivet	Short-billed Minivet	Kurzschnabel-Mennigvogel	(Vigors, 1831)				
18228	<i>P. b. brevirostris</i>	<i>Pericrocotus brevirostris brevirostris</i>	Kortnæbbet Minivet		Kurzschnabel-Mennigvogel	(Vigors, 1831)				
18229	<i>P. b. affinis</i>	<i>Pericrocotus brevirostris affinis</i>	Sichuan Minivet		Indischer Kurzschnabelmennigvogel	(McClelland, 1840)				
18230	<i>P. b. neglectus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus brevirostris neglectus</i>	Chang Mai Kortnæbbet Minivet		Myanmar- Kurzschnabelmennigvogel	Hume, 1877				
18231	<i>P. b. anthoides</i>	<i>Pericrocotus brevirostris anthoides</i>	Tonkin Minivet		Chinesischer Kurzschnabelmennigvogel	Stresemann, 1923				
18232	<i>Pericrocotus lansbergei</i>	<i>Pericrocotus lansbergei</i>	Floresminivet	Little Minivet	Floresmennigvogel	Büttikofer, 1886				
18233	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	Langhalet Minivet	Long-tailed Minivet	Langschwanz-Mennigvogel	Bangs & Phillips, JC, 1914				
18234	<i>P. e. favillaceus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus favillaceus</i>	Kashmir Minivet		Nepal- Langschwanzmennigvogel	Bangs & Phillips, JC, 1914				
18235	<i>P. e. laetus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus laetus</i>	Assam Langhalet Minivet		Indischer Langschwanzmennigvogel	Mayr, 1940				
18236	<i>P. e. ethologus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus ethologus</i>	Langhalet Minivet		Langschwanz-Mennigvogel	Bangs & Phillips, JC, 1914				
18237	<i>P. e. yvettae</i>	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus yvettae</i>	Yunnan Langhalet Minivet		Myanmar- Langschwanzmennigvogel	Bangs, 1921				
18238	<i>P. e. mariae</i>	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus mariae</i>	Chin Hill-minivet		Assam- Langschwanzmennigvogel	Ripley, 1952				
18239	<i>P. e. ripponi</i>	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus ripponi</i>	Chiang Mai Langhalet Minivet		Thailand- Langschwanzmennigvogel	Baker, ECS, 1924				
18240	<i>P. e. annamensis</i>	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus annamensis</i>	Annam Langhalet Minivet		Vietnam- Langschwanzmennigvogel	Robinson & Kloss, 1923				
18241	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i>	Skarlageminivet	Orange Minivet	Orangemennigvogel	(Forster, JR, 1781)				
18242	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus</i>	Purpurminivet	Scarlet Minivet	Scharlachmennigvogel	(Latham, 1790)				
18243	<i>P. s. siebersi</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus siebersi</i>	Java Skarlageminivet		Siebers Mennigvogel	Rensch, 1928				
18244	<i>P. s. exul</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus exul</i>	Lombok Skarlageminivet		Lombok-Mennigvogel	Wallace, 1864				
18245	<i>P. s. andamanensis</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus andamanensis</i>	Andaman Skarlageminivet		Andamanen-Mennigvogel	Beavan, 1867				
18246	<i>P. s. minythomelas</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus minythomelas</i>	Simeulue Skarlageminivet		Simeulue-Mennigvogel	Oberholser, 1912				
18247	<i>P. s. modiglianii</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus modiglianii</i>	Enggano Skarlageminivet		Enggano-Mennigvogel	Salvadori, 1892				
18248	<i>P. s. speciosus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus speciosus</i>	Purpurminivet		Hainan-Mennigvogel	(Latham, 1790)				
18249	<i>P. s. fraterculus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus fraterculus</i>	Yunnan Skarlageminivet		Hainan-Mennigvogel	Swinhoe, 1870				
18250	<i>P. s. fohkiensis</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus fohkiensis</i>	Syd kinesisk Skarlageminivet		Buturlins Mennigvogel	Buturlin, 1910				
18251	<i>P. s. semiruber</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus semiruber</i>	Indokinesisk Skarlageminivet		Hellroter Mennigvogel	Whistler & Kinneer, 1933				
18252	<i>P. s. flammifer</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus flammifer</i>	Tenasserim Skarlageminivet		Flammenroter Mennigvogel	Hume, 1875				
18253	<i>P. s. xanthogaster</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus xanthogaster</i>	Sumatra Skarlageminivet		Sumatra-Mennigvogel	(Raffles, 1822)				
18254	<i>P. s. insulanus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus insulanus</i>	Borneo Skarlageminivet		Borneo-Mennigvogel	Deignan, 1946				

Grey-throated Minivet *Pericrocotus montanus* (including *cinereigula*) is split by HBW/Birdlife but variation in throat color is equally pronounced in some other subspecies and differences in vocalizations and mtDNA is limited (Eaton et al. 2021).

Change English name of *Pericrocotus flammeus* to Orange Minivet with split of *P. speciosus*, which assumes English name "Scarlet Minivet". *Pericrocotus speciosus* is split from *P. flammeus* (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18255	<i>P. s. novus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus novus</i>	Luzon Skarlagemminivet		Luzon-Mennigvogel	McGregor, 1904	Luzon and Negros (n. c. Philippines)			
18256	<i>P. s. leytensis</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus leytensis</i>	Leyte Skarlagemminivet		Samar-Mennigvogel	Steere, 1890	Samar, Bohol and Leyte (ec. Philippines)			
18257	<i>P. s. johnstoniae</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus johnstoniae</i>	Mount Apo-skarlagemminivet		Apo-Mennigvogel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1905	Mt. Apo (se Mindanao, s. Philippines)			
18258	<i>P. s. gonzalesi</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus gonzalesi</i>	Nord Mindanao-skarlagemminivet		Mindanao-Mennigvogel	Ripley & Rabor, 1961	n. e Mindanao (s. Philippines)			
18259	<i>P. s. nigroluteus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus nigroluteus</i>	Syd Mindanao-skarlagemminivet		Parkes-Mennigvogel	Parkes, 1981	sc Mindanao (s. Philippines)			
18260	<i>P. s. marchesae</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus marchesae</i>	Sulu Skarlagemminivet		Jolo-Mennigvogel	Guillemard, 1885	Jolo and Capual is. (Sulu Arch., s. Philippines)			
18261	<i>Pericrocotus divaricatus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus divaricatus</i>	Grå Minivet	Ashy Minivet	Graumennigvogel	(Raffles, 1822)	PAL : se Siberia, ne China, Korean Pen. and Japan (main is.)	se Asia to Sumatra, n Borneo, n Sulawesi and n Philippines		
18262	<i>Pericrocotus tegimae</i>	<i>Pericrocotus tegimae</i>	Ryukyu Minivet	Ryukyu Minivet	Japanmennigvogel	Stejneger, 1887	PAL : Ryukyu Is., expanding n to Honshu (c. s. Japan)			
18263	<i>Pericrocotus cantonensis</i>	<i>Pericrocotus cantonensis</i>	Cantonminivet	Swinhoe's Minivet	Fahlbüzel-Mennigvogel	Swinhoe, 1861	PAL : c, se China	se Asia		
18264	<i>Pericrocotus roseus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus roseus</i>	Rosaminivet	Rosy Minivet	Rosenmennigvogel	(Vieillot, 1818)	OR : Himalayas to s China, Myanmar and nw Vietnam	c India, Thailand, Laos and s Vietnam		
18265	<i>Ceblepyris</i>	<i>Ceblepyris</i>	<i>Ceblepyris</i>	<i>Ceblepyris</i>	<i>Ceblepyris</i>	Cuvier, 1816			PHY, TAX	African <i>Coracina</i> cuckooshrikes separated (8.2) into <i>Ceblepyris</i> (H&M 4). Basal position in phylogeny of <i>Coracina sensu stricto</i> (Jönsson et al. 2010).
18266	<i>Ceblepyris cinereus</i>	<i>Ceblepyris cinereus</i>	Madagascargråfugl	Madagascan Cuckooshrike	Madagascarraupenfänger	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : Madagascar			
18267	<i>C. c. cinereus</i>	<i>Ceblepyris cinereus cinereus</i>	Madagascargråfugl		Madagascarraupenfänger	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	n, e Madagascar			
18268	<i>C. c. pallidus</i>	<i>Ceblepyris cinereus pallidus</i>	Sydmadagascar Gråfugl		Südlicher Madagascarraupenfänger	(Delacour, 1931)	w, s Madagascar			
18269	<i>Ceblepyris cucullatus</i>	<i>Ceblepyris cucullatus</i>	Comorergråfugl	Comoros Cuckooshrike	Komorenraupenfänger	(Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885)	AF : Comoros	Grand Comoro (Njazidja) (in nw Comoros)		
18270	<i>C. c. cucullatus</i>	<i>Ceblepyris cucullatus cucullatus</i>	Comorergråfugl		Comorenraupenfänger	(Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885)				
18271	<i>C. c. moheliensis</i>	<i>Ceblepyris cucullatus moheliensis</i>	Mohéli Gråfugl		Moheliraupenfänger	(Benson, 1960)	Mwali I. (Mohéli) (in wc Comoros)			
18272	<i>Ceblepyris graueri</i>	<i>Ceblepyris graueri</i>	Zairegråfugl	Grauer's Cuckooshrike	Silberraupenfänger	(Neumann, 1908)	AF : e DR Congo			
18273	<i>Ceblepyris pectoralis</i>	<i>Ceblepyris pectoralis</i>	Hvidbrystet Gråfugl	White-breasted Cuckooshrike	Weißbrust-Raupenfänger	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	AF : widespread			
18274	<i>Ceblepyris caesioides</i>	<i>Ceblepyris caesioides</i>	Ensfarvet Gråfugl	Grey Cuckooshrike	Waldraupenfänger	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	AF : widespread	se Nigeria, w Cameroon, Bioko I. and Equatorial Guinea; se Sudan and Ethiopia through e DR Congo s to nw Mozambique		
18275	<i>C. c. purus</i>	<i>Ceblepyris caesioides purus</i>	Lille Gråfugl		Sharps Waldraupenfänger	(Sharpe, 1891)	Zimbabwe and e Mozambique to s South Africa			
18276	<i>C. c. caesioides</i>	<i>Ceblepyris caesioides caesioides</i>	Ensfarvet Gråfugl		Waldraupenfänger	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823				
18277	<i>Coracina</i>	<i>Coracina</i>	<i>Coracina</i>	<i>Coracina</i>	<i>Coracina</i>	Vieillot, 1816			PHY, SEQ	Sequence of <i>Coracina</i> species follows Jönsson et al. (2010); H&M 4.
18278	<i>Coracina caeruleogrisea</i>	<i>Coracina caeruleogrisea</i>	Bjerggråfugl	Stout-billed Cuckooshrike	Dickschnabel-Raupenfänger	(Gray, GR, 1858)	AU : Halmahera, Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea (except sc)		SSP	Includes <i>strenua</i> and <i>adamsoni</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18279	<i>Coracina longicauda</i>	<i>Coracina longicauda</i>	Langhalet Gråfugl	Hooded Cuckooshrike	Langschwanz-Raupenfänger	(De Vis, 1890)	AU : montane wc to ne and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>grisea</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18280	<i>Coracina temminckii</i>	<i>Coracina temminckii</i>	Sulawesigråfugl	Cerulean Cuckooshrike	Temminckkraupenfänger	(Müller, S, 1843)	AU : montane Sulawesi (except sw)			
18281	<i>C. t. temminckii</i>	<i>Coracina temminckii temminckii</i>	Sulawesigråfugl		Temminckkraupenfänger	(Müller, S, 1843)	montane n Sulawesi			
18282	<i>C. t. rileyi</i>	<i>Coracina temminckii rileyi</i>	Koro Sulawesigråfugl		Südlicher Temminckkraupenfänger	Meise, 1931	montane c, se Sulawesi			
18283	<i>C. t. tonkeana</i>	<i>Coracina temminckii tonkeana</i>	Tonkean Gråfugl		Östlicher Temminckkraupenfänger	(Meyer, AB, 1903)	montane e Sulawesi			
18284	<i>Coracina bicolor</i>	<i>Coracina bicolor</i>	Munagråfugl	Pied Cuckooshrike	Zweifarben-Raupenfänger	(Temminck, 1824)	AU : Sulawesi and satellites, including Sangihe Is. (n of Sulawesi), Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi) and Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi)			
18285	<i>Coracina maxima</i>	<i>Coracina maxima</i>	Ørkengråfugl	Ground Cuckooshrike	Grundraupenfänger	(Rüppell, 1839)	AU : inland Australia			
18286	<i>Coracina lineata</i>	<i>Coracina lineata</i>	Guløjet Gråfugl	Barred Cuckooshrike	Gelbaugen-Raupenfänger	(Swainson, 1825)	AU : New Guinea region, e Australia, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
18287	<i>C. l. axillaris</i>	<i>Coracina lineata axillaris</i>	Waigeo Guløjet Gråfugl		Waigeo-Gelbaugen-Raupenfänger	(Salvadori, 1876)	Waigeo and Gam (s of Waigeo; Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea), n coastal mts. and se New Guinea			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18288	<i>C. l. maforensis</i>	<i>Coracina lineata maforensis</i>	Mafor Gråfugl		Numfor-Gelbaugen-Raupenfänger	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
18289	<i>C. l. sublineata</i>	<i>Coracina lineata sublineata</i>	New Ireland-gråfugl		Neuirland-Gelbaugen-Raupenfänger	(Sclater, PL, 1879)	New Ireland, New Britain and Lolobau (to n of e New Britain; e Bismarck Arch.)			
18290	<i>C. l. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Coracina lineata nigrifrons</i>	Salomon Guløjet Gråfugl		Salomonen-Gelbaugen-Raupenfänger	(Tristram, 1892)	Buka to Isabel (nw to ec Solomon Is.)			
18291	<i>C. l. ombriosa</i>	<i>Coracina lineata ombriosa</i>	New Georgia Guløjet Gråfugl		Rotschild's Gelbaugen-Raupenfänger	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1905)	New Georgia group (wc Solomon Is.)			
18292	<i>C. l. pusilla</i>	<i>Coracina lineata pusilla</i>	Guadalcanal Guløjet Gråfugl		Guadalcanal-Gelbaugen-Raupenfänger	(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	Guadalcanal (se Solomon Is.)			
18293	<i>C. l. malaitae</i>	<i>Coracina lineata malaitae</i>	Malaita Guløjet Gråfugl		Malaita-Gelbaugen-Raupenfänger	Mayr, 1931	Malaita (se Solomon Is.)			
18294	<i>C. l. makirae</i>	<i>Coracina lineata makirae</i>	Makira Guløjet Gråfugl		Cristobal-Gelbaugen-Raupenfänger	Mayr, 1935	Makira (=San Cristóbal; se Solomon Is.)			
18295	<i>C. l. gracilis</i>	<i>Coracina lineata gracilis</i>	Rennell Gråfugl		Rennell-Gelbaugen-Raupenfänger	Mayr, 1931	Rennell and Bellona (to nw of Rennell; s Solomon Is.)			
18296	<i>C. l. lineata</i>	<i>Coracina lineata lineata</i>	Guløjet Gråfugl		Gelbaugen-Raupenfänger	(Swainson, 1825)	Renell and Bellona (to nw of Rennell; s Solomon Is.) ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD to se NSW (e Australia)			
18297	Coracina novaehollandiae	Coracina novaehollandiae	Sortmasket Gråfugl	Black-faced Cuckooshrike	Schwarzgesicht-Raupenfänger	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : Australia and Tasmania			
18298	<i>C. n. subpallida</i>	<i>Coracina novaehollandiae subpallida</i>	Pilbara Gråfugl		Mathews Schwarzgesicht-raupenfänger	Mathews, 1912	Mathews wc WA (wc Australia)			
18299	<i>C. n. melanops</i>	<i>Coracina novaehollandiae melanops</i>	Australsk Gråfugl		Lathams Schwarzgesicht-raupenfänger	(Latham, 1801)	sw, s, n, e Australia and sc coast of se New Guinea	to c, s Moluccas, Lesser Sundas, New Guinea region, Bismarck Arch., w Solomon Is. and New Caledonia		
18300	<i>C. n. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Coracina novaehollandiae novaehollandiae</i>	Sortmasket Gråfugl		Schwarzgesicht-Raupenfänger	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)	to e Australia		
18301	Coracina boyeri	Coracina boyeri	Hvidtøjlet Gråfugl	Boyer's Cuckooshrike	Rostachsel-Raupenfänger	(Gray, GR, 1846)	AU : New Guinea and satellites Salawati and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea			
18302	<i>C. b. boyeri</i>	<i>Coracina boyeri boyeri</i>	Hvidtøjlet Gråfugl		Rostachsel-Raupenfänger	(Gray, GR, 1846)				
18303	<i>C. b. subalaris</i>	<i>Coracina boyeri subalaris</i>	Sydpapua Hvidtøjlet Gråfugl		Städlicher Rostachsel-Raupenfänger	(Sharpe, 1878)	s, se New Guinea			
18304	Coracina fortis	Coracina fortis	Burugråfugl	Buru Cuckooshrike	Bururaupenfänger	(Salvadori, 1878)	AU : Buru (wc Moluccas) AU : Sumbawa to Sermata (Lesser Sundas) and s Moluccas			
18305	Coracina personata	Coracina personata	Timor Gråfugl	Wallacean Cuckooshrike	Wallaceraupenfänger	(Müller, S, 1843)	Sumbawa and Flores (w, e Lesser Sundas) Lembata (=Lomblen), Pantar and Alor (ec Lesser Sundas)			
18306	<i>C. p. floris</i>	<i>Coracina personata floris</i>	Sumbawa Gråfugl		Flores-Wallaceraupenfänger	(Sharpe, 1878)	Sumbawa and Flores (w, e Lesser Sundas)			
18307	<i>C. p. alfrediana</i>	<i>Coracina personata alfrediana</i>	Sunda Gråfugl		Sumba-Wallaceraupenfänger	(Hartert, E, 1898)	Lembata (=Lomblen), Pantar and Alor (ec Lesser Sundas)			
18308	<i>C. p. sumbensis</i>	<i>Coracina personata sumbensis</i>	Sumba Gråfugl		Sunda-Wallaceraupenfänger	(Meyer, AB, 1881)	Sumba (se Lesser Sundas)			
18309	<i>C. p. personata</i>	<i>Coracina personata personata</i>	Timor Gråfugl		Wallaceraupenfänger	(Müller, S, 1843)	Rote to Sermata (e Lesser Sundas)			
18310	<i>C. p. unimoda</i>	<i>Coracina personata unimoda</i>	Tanimbar Gråfugl		Tanimbar-Wallaceraupenfänger	(Sclater, PL, 1883)	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
18311	<i>C. p. pollens</i>	<i>Coracina personata pollens</i>	Kai Gråfugl		Kei-Wallaceraupenfänger	(Salvadori, 1874)	Kai Is. (se Moluccas)			
18312	Coracina welchmani	Coracina welchmani	Santa Ysabel-gråfugl	North Melanesian Cuckooshrike	Solomonen-Raupenfänger	(Tristram, 1892)	AU : n, c Solomon Is.		AS	<i>Coracina welchmani</i> is split from <i>C. caledonica</i> (Taylor 2005).
18313	<i>C. w. bougainvillei</i>	<i>Coracina welchmani bougainvillei</i>	Bougainville Gråfugl		Bougainvilleraupenfänger	(Mathews, 1928)	Bougainville (n Solomon Is.) Kolombangara, New Georgia and Vangunu (e New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
18314	<i>C. w. kulambangrae</i>	<i>Coracina welchmani kulambangrae</i>	Kulambangra Gråfugl		Neugeorgienraupenfänger	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1916				
18315	<i>C. w. welchmani</i>	<i>Coracina welchmani welchmani</i>	Santa Ysabel-gråfugl		Solomonen-Raupenfänger	(Tristram, 1892)	Isabel (ec Solomon Is.)			
18316	<i>C. w. amadonis</i>	<i>Coracina welchmani amadonis</i>	Guadalcanal Gråfugl		Guadalcanalraupenfänger	Cain & Galbraith, ICI, 1955	Guadalcanal (se Solomon Is.)			
18317	Coracina caledonica	Coracina caledonica	Melanesisk Gråfugl	South Melanesian Cuckooshrike	Melanesienraupenfänger	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : Vanuatu and New Caledonia including Loyalty Is. Santo, Malo and Malekula (wc Vanuatu)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Coracina caledonica</i> to (South) Melanesian Cuckooshrike with split of <i>C. welchmani</i> .
18318	<i>C. c. thilenii</i>	<i>Coracina caledonica thilenii</i>	Vanuatu Gråfugl		Vanuaturaupenfänger	(Neumann, 1915)				
18319	<i>C. c. seiuncta</i>	<i>Coracina caledonica seiuncta</i>	Erromango Gråfugl		Erromangaraupenfänger	Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Erromango (s Vanuatu)			
18320	<i>C. c. lifuensis</i>	<i>Coracina caledonica lifuensis</i>	Lifou Gråfugl		Lifouraupenfänger	(Tristram, 1879)	Lifou (c Loyalty Is., New Caledonia)			
18321	<i>C. c. caledonica</i>	<i>Coracina caledonica caledonica</i>	Melanesisk Gråfugl		Schieferraupenfänger	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)			
18322	Coracina striata	Coracina striata	Hvidøjet Gråfugl	Bar-bellied Cuckooshrike	Bindenraupenfänger	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : se Asia to Philippines, Sumatra and Borneo			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							Malay Pen., Tioman (e of Malay Pen.), Sumatra, Mentawai Is. (w of e Sumatra), Riau Is. (e of e Sumatra), Borneo and satellites			
18323	<i>C. s. sumatrensis</i>	<i>Coracina striata sumatrensis</i>	Sumatra Hvidøjlet Gråfugl		Sumatra-Bindenraupenfänger	(Müller, S, 1843)				
18324	<i>C. s. simalurensis</i>	<i>Coracina striata simalurensis</i>	Simeulue Gråfugl		Simeulue-Bindenraupenfänger	(Richmond, 1903)	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
18325	<i>C. s. babiensis</i>	<i>Coracina striata babiensis</i>	Babi Gråfugl		Babi-Bindenraupenfänger	(Richmond, 1903)	Babi (w of n Sumatra)			
18326	<i>C. s. kannegieteri</i>	<i>Coracina striata kannegieteri</i>	Nias Gråfugl		Nias-Bindenraupenfänger	(Büttikofer, 1896)	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
18327	<i>C. s. enganensis</i>	<i>Coracina striata enganensis</i>	Enggano Gråfugl		Enggano-Bindenraupenfänger	(Salvadori, 1892)	Enggano (w of s Sumatra)			
18328	<i>C. s. bungurensis</i>	<i>Coracina striata bungurensis</i>	Anamba Gråfugl		Borneo-Bindenraupenfänger	(Hartert, E, 1894)	Anambas and Natuna is. (e of Malay Pen.)			
18329	<i>C. s. vordermani</i>	<i>Coracina striata vordermani</i>	Kangean Gråfugl		Kangean-Bindenraupenfänger	(Hartert, E, 1901)	Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
18330	<i>C. s. difficilis</i>	<i>Coracina striata difficilis</i>	Palawan Gråfugl		Westphilippinen-Bindenraupenfänger	(Hartert, E, 1895)	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
18331	<i>C. s. striata</i>	<i>Coracina striata striata</i>	Hvidøjlet Gråfugl		Bindenraupenfänger	(Boddaert, 1783)	Luzon group (n Philippines)			
18332	<i>C. s. mindorensis</i>	<i>Coracina striata mindorensis</i>	Mindoro Hvidøjlet Gråfugl		Mindoro-Bindenraupenfänger	(Steere, 1890)	Mindoro and Tablas (wc Philippines)			
18333	<i>C. s. panayensis</i>	<i>Coracina striata panayensis</i>	Panay Gråfugl		Visayasraupenfänger	(Steere, 1890)	West Visayas (e Philippines)			
18334	<i>C. s. boholensis</i>	<i>Coracina striata boholensis</i>	Bohol Gråfugl		Bohol-Bindenraupenfänger	Rand & Rabor, 1959	East Visayas (ec Philippines)			
18335	<i>C. s. cebuensis</i> †	<i>Coracina striata cebuensis</i> †	Cebu Gråfugl		Cebu-Bindenraupenfänger	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1896)	Cebu (e Philippines)			
18336	<i>C. s. kochii</i>	<i>Coracina striata kochii</i>	Mindanao Gråfugl		Mindanao-Bindenraupenfänger	(Kutter, 1882)	Mindanao group (s Philippines)			
18337	<i>C. s. guillemardi</i>	<i>Coracina striata guillemardi</i>	Sulu Hvidøjlet Gråfugl		Sulu-Bindenraupenfänger	(Salvadori, 1886)	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
18338	Coracina javensis	Coracina javensis	Javagråfugl	Javan Cuckooshrike	Javaraupenfänger	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Java and Bali			
18339	Coracina macei	Coracina macei	Stor Gråfugl	Large Cuckooshrike	Maskenraupenfänger	(Lesson, R, 1831)	OR : widespread			
18340	<i>C. m. nipalensis</i>	<i>Coracina macei nipalensis</i>	Nepal Stor Gråfugl		Nepal-Maskenraupenfänger	(Hodgson, 1836)	Himalayas			
18341	<i>C. m. macei</i>	<i>Coracina macei macei</i>	Stor Gråfugl		Malaysia-Maskenraupenfänger	(Lesson, R, 1831)	e, s India			
18342	<i>C. m. layardi</i>	<i>Coracina macei layardi</i>	Sri Lanka Stor Gråfugl		Layards Maskenraupenfänger	(Blyth, 1866)	Sri Lanka			
18343	<i>C. m. andamana</i>	<i>Coracina macei andamana</i>	Andaman Stor Gråfugl		Andamanen-Maskenraupenfänger	(Neumann, 1915)	Andaman Is. (w of s Myanmar)			
18344	<i>C. m. rexpineti</i>	<i>Coracina macei rexpineti</i>	Taiwan Stor Gråfugl		Taiwan-Maskenraupenfänger	(Swinhoe, 1863)	se China, Taiwan, n Laos and n Vietnam			
18345	<i>C. m. larvivora</i>	<i>Coracina macei larvivora</i>	Hainan Gråfugl		Maskenraupenfänger	(Hartert, E, 1910)	Hainan (off se China)			
18346	<i>C. m. siamensis</i>	<i>Coracina macei siamensis</i>	Indokinesisk Stor Gråfugl		Siam-Maskenraupenfänger	(Baker, ECS, 1918)	Myanmar and s China to s Indochina			
18347	<i>C. m. larutensis</i>	<i>Coracina macei larutensis</i>	Malay Gråfugl		Malaysia-Maskenraupenfänger	(Sharpe, 1887)	Malay Pen.			
18348	Coracina dobsoni	Coracina dobsoni	Andamangråfugl	Andaman Cuckooshrike	Andamanenraupenfänger	(Ball, 1872)	OR : Andaman Is.		AS	Coracina dobsoni is split from <i>C. striata</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
18349	Coracina schistacea	Coracina schistacea	Skifergråfugl	Slaty Cuckooshrike	Schieferraupenfänger	(Sharpe, 1878)	AU : Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
18350	Coracina leucopygia	Coracina leucopygia	Hvidgumpet Gråfugl	White-rumped Cuckooshrike	Weißbürzel-Raupenfänger	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : Sulawesi and satellites, including Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi)			
18351	Coracina larvata	Coracina larvata	Bjerggråfugl	Sunda Cuckooshrike	Sundaraupenfänger	(Müller, S, 1843)	OR : montane Sumatra, Java and Borneo			
18352	<i>C. l. melanocephala</i>	<i>Coracina larvata melanocephala</i>	Sumatra Gråfugl		Larvenraupenfänger	(Salvadori, 1879)	montane Sumatra			
18353	<i>C. l. larvata</i>	<i>Coracina larvata larvata</i>	Bjerggråfugl		Larvenraupenfänger	(Müller, S, 1843)	montane Java			
18354	<i>C. l. normani</i>	<i>Coracina larvata normani</i>	Borneo Gråfugl		Normans Larvenraupenfänger	(Sharpe, 1887)	montane Borneo			
18355	Coracina papuensis	Coracina papuensis	Papugråfugl	White-bellied Cuckooshrike	Weißbauch-Raupenfänger	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : Moluccas, New Guinea region, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
18356	<i>C. p. papuensis</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis papuensis</i>	Papugråfugl		Weißbauch-Raupenfänger	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas), Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Geelvink Bay is. (nw New Guinea), mainland New Guinea, Lesser Sundaes and Kai Is. (se Moluccas)		SSP	Includes <i>rothschildi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18357	<i>C. p. angustifrons</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis angustifrons</i>	Centralpapua Gråfugl		Salvadoris Weißbauchraupenfänger	(Salvadori, 1876)	sc to se New Guinea			
18358	<i>C. p. louisiadensis</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis louisiadensis</i>	Louisiade Gråfugl		Louisiade-Weißbauchraupenfänger	(Hartert, E, 1898)	Tagula (c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
18359	<i>C. p. orio</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis orio</i>	Oriomo Gråfugl		Torres-Weißbauchraupenfänger	Mayr & Rand, 1936	sc New Guinea, Torres Strait is. and Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
18360	<i>C. p. timorlaensis</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis timorlaensis</i>	Tanimbar Papugråfugl		Tanimbar-Weißbauchraupenfänger	(Meyer, AB, 1884)	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18361	<i>C. p. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis hypoleuca</i>	Hvidbuget Gråfugl		Aru- Weißbauchraupenfänger	(Goeld, 1848)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and ne WA to nw QLD (nw, ne Australia)			
18362	<i>C. p. apsleyi</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis apsleyi</i>	Melville Gråfugl		Melville- Weißbauchraupenfänger	Mathews, 1912	Melville I. (Tiwi Is., n of NT) and adjacent coastal NT (ne Australia)			
18363	<i>C. p. artamoides</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis artamoides</i>	Østaustralsk Gråfugl		Masons Weißbauchraupenfänger	Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	ec QLC to sc QLD (ec Australia)			
18364	<i>C. p. robusta</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis robusta</i>	Lysbuget Gråfugl		Lathams Weißbauchraupenfänger	(Latham, 1801)	nc NSW to VIC (se Australia)			
18365	<i>C. p. sclaterii</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis sclaterii</i>	Bismarck Papuagråfugl		Sclaters Weißbauchraupenfänger	(Salvadori, 1878)	New Hanover (=Lavongai), New Ireland, New Britain, and many satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
18366	<i>C. p. perpallida</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis perpallida</i>	Choiseul Gråfugl		Salomonen- Weißbauchraupenfänger	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1916	Buka, Bougainville, Shortland, Choiseul, Isabel and Florida Is. (n, c Solomon Is.)			
18367	<i>C. p. elegans</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis elegans</i>	Salomon Papuagråfugl		Ramsays Weißbauchraupenfänger	(Ramsay, EP, 1881)	New Georgia group, Russell (=Pavuvu) and Guadalcanal (c, se Solomon Is.)			
18368	<i>C. p. eyerdami</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis eyerdami</i>	Malaïta Papuagråfugl		Malaïta- Weißbauchraupenfänger	Mayr, 1931	Malaïta (se Solomon Is.)			
18369	<i>Coracina ingens</i>	<i>Coracina ingens</i>	Manusgråfugl	Manus Cuckooshrike	Admiralitätsraupenfänger	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914)	AU : Manus and Los Negros (to e of Manus; Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
18370	<i>Coracina atriceps</i>	<i>Coracina atriceps</i>	Molukgråfugl	Moluccan Cuckooshrike	Molukkenraupenfänger	(Müller, S, 1843)	AU : Moluccas			
18371	<i>C. a. atriceps</i>	<i>Coracina atriceps atriceps</i>	Molukgråfugl		Molukkenraupenfänger	(Müller, S, 1843)	Seram (ec Moluccas)			
18372	<i>C. a. magnirostris</i>	<i>Coracina atriceps magnirostris</i>	Halmahera Molukgråfugl		Nordmolukkenraupenfänger	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Ternate, Halmahera, Kasiruta and Bacan (n Moluccas)			
18373	<i>Campephaga</i>	<i>Campephaga</i>	<i>Campephaga</i>	<i>Campephaga</i>	<i>Campephaga</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
18374	<i>Campephaga flava</i>	<i>Campephaga flava</i>	Sort Larveæder	Black Cuckooshrike	Kapraupenfänger	Vieillot, 1817	AF : South Sudan and Kenya to Angola, Botswana and e South Africa			
18375	<i>Campephaga phoenicea</i>	<i>Campephaga phoenicea</i>	Rødkuldræt Larveæder	Red-shouldered Cuckooshrike	Rotschulter-Raupenfänger	(Latham, 1790)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Sierra Leone, e to Eritrea, Ethiopia and Kenya			
18376	<i>Campephaga petiti</i>	<i>Campephaga petiti</i>	Glanlarveæder	Petit's Cuckooshrike	Kongorraupenfänger	Oustalet, 1884	AF : se Nigeria and sw Cameroon, se Gabon to nw Angola, e DR Congo and w Uganda, w Kenya			
18377	<i>Campephaga quiscalina</i>	<i>Campephaga quiscalina</i>	Purpurstrubet Larveæder	Purple-throated Cuckooshrike	Purpurraupenfänger	Finsch, 1869	AF : w, c			
18378	<i>C. q. quiscalina</i>	<i>Campephaga quiscalina quiscalina</i>	Purpurstrubet Larveæder		Purpurraupenfresser	Finsch, 1869	Guinea and Sierra Leone to n Angola s Sudan and w Kenya to e DR Congo and Zambia			
18379	<i>C. q. martini</i>	<i>Campephaga quiscalina martini</i>	Centralafrikansk Larveæder		Martins Purpurraupenfresser	Jackson, FJ, 1912				
18380	<i>C. q. muenzneri</i>	<i>Campephaga quiscalina muenzneri</i>	Østzanzania Larveæder		Münzners Purpurraupenfresser	Reichenow, 1915	e Tanzania			
18381	<i>Lobotos</i>	<i>Lobotos</i>	<i>Lobotos</i>	<i>Lobotos</i>	<i>Lobotos</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
18382	<i>Lobotos lobatus</i>	<i>Lobotos lobatus</i>	Vestlig Larveæder	Western Wattled Cuckooshrike	Orangebauch-Raupenfänger	(Temminck, 1824)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana			
18383	<i>Lobotos oriolinus</i>	<i>Lobotos oriolinus</i>	Østlig Larveæder	Eastern Wattled Cuckooshrike	Pirolraupenfänger	Bates, GL, 1909	AF : se Nigeria, s Cameroon and sw Central African Republic to Gabon and nw Congo and e DR Congo			
18384	<i>Campochaera</i>	<i>Campochaera</i>	<i>Campochaera</i>	<i>Campochaera</i>	<i>Campochaera</i>	Sharpe, 1878				
18385	<i>Campochaera sloetii</i>	<i>Campochaera sloetii</i>	Gylden Larveæder	Golden Cuckooshrike	Goldraupenfänger	(Schlegel, 1866)	AU : New Guinea (except sc)			
18386	<i>C. s. sloetii</i>	<i>Campochaera sloetii sloetii</i>	Gylden Larveæder		Goldraupenfänger	(Schlegel, 1866)	Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and ne New Guinea			
18387	<i>C. s. flaviceps</i>	<i>Campochaera sloetii flaviceps</i>	Moroka Larveæder		Südlicher Goldraupenfänger	Salvadori, 1879	s, se New Guinea			
18388	<i>Malindangia</i>	<i>Malindangia</i>	<i>Malindangia</i>	<i>Malindangia</i>	<i>Malindangia</i>	Mearns, 1907			PHY, TAX	McGregor's Cuckooshrike is basal to the <i>Edolisoma</i> and <i>Lalage</i> clades. Separated (8.2) to monotypic <i>Malindangia</i> following H&M 4.
18389	<i>Malindangia mcgregori</i>	<i>Malindangia mcgregori</i>	Spidshalet Gråfugl	McGregor's Cuckooshrike	Spitzschwanz-Raupenfänger	Mearns, 1907	OR : montane Mindanao (Philippines)			
18390	<i>Edolisoma</i>	<i>Edolisoma</i>	<i>Edolisoma</i>	<i>Edolisoma</i>	<i>Edolisoma</i>	Pucheran, 1853			PHY, TAX	Former species of <i>Coracina</i> separated (8.2) to genus <i>Edolisoma</i> (follows phylogeny of Jönsson et al. 2010; H&M 4; Pedersen et al. 2018).
18391	<i>Edolisoma anale</i>	<i>Edolisoma anale</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-gråfugl	New Caledonian Cuckooshrike	Rotsteif-Raupenfänger	(Verreaux, J & Des Murs, 1860)	AU : Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)			
18392	<i>Edolisoma ostentum</i>	<i>Edolisoma ostentum</i>	Hvidbåndet Gråfugl	White-winged Cuckooshrike	Spiegelraupenfänger	(Ripley, 1952)	OR : montane West Visayas (Philippines)			
18393	<i>Edolisoma coerulescens</i>	<i>Edolisoma coerulescens</i>	Sort Gråfugl	Blackish Cuckooshrike	Glanzraupenfänger	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : Luzon group and Cebu (n, c Philippines)			
18394	<i>E. c. coerulescens</i>	<i>Edolisoma coerulescens coerulescens</i>	Sort Gråfugl		Glanzraupenfänger	(Blyth, 1842)	Luzon and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18395	<i>E. c. deschauenseei</i>	<i>Edolisoma coerulescens deschauenseei</i>	Marinduque Gråfugl		Marinduque- Glanzraupenfänger	(duPont, 1972)	Marinduque (ne Philippines)			
18396	<i>E. c. alterum</i> †	†	Cebu Sort Gråfugl		Cebuglanzraupenfänger	Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1881	Cebu (c Philippines)			
18397	<i>Edolisoma montanum</i>	<i>Edolisoma montanum</i>	Sortbuget Gråfugl	Black-bellied Cuckooshrike	Bergraupenfänger	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : montane New Guinea montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea), Adelbert Range and Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea) and wc to se New Guinea			
18398	<i>E. m. montanum</i>	<i>Edolisoma montanum montanum</i>	Sortbuget Gråfugl		Bergraupenfänger	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	montane nc New Guinea			
18399	<i>E. m. bicinia</i>	<i>Edolisoma montanum bicinia</i>	Cyclop Gråfugl		Diamonds Bergraupenfänger	(Diamond, 1969)	AU : Sumbawa, Flores, and Sumba (w. c Lesser Sundas) AU : Seram Laut, Banda, Watubela, Tayandu, Tanimbar and Kai Is. (s Moluccas) and Romang and Damar (far e Lesser Sundas)			
18400	<i>Edolisoma dohertyi</i>	<i>Edolisoma dohertyi</i>	Sumbagråfugl	Pale-shouldered Cicadabird	Sumbaraupenfänger	Hartert, E, 1896				
18401	<i>Edolisoma dispar</i>	<i>Edolisoma dispar</i>	Bandagråfugl	Kai Cicadabird	Keiraupenfänger	Salvadori, 1878				
18402	<i>Edolisoma schisticeps</i>	<i>Edolisoma schisticeps</i>	Gråhovedet Gråfugl	Grey-headed Cuckooshrike	Graukopf-Raupenfänger	(Gray, GR, 1846)	AU : New Guinea and nw, se satellites Salawati and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Edolisoma</i> [<i>Coracina</i>] <i>schisticeps</i> to Grey-headed Cuckooshrike (Gregory 2009).
18403	<i>E. s. schisticeps</i>	<i>Edolisoma schisticeps schisticeps</i>	Gråhovedet Gråfugl		Grayraupenfänger	(Gray, GR, 1846)				
18404	<i>E. s. reichenowi</i>	<i>Edolisoma schisticeps reichenowi</i>	Sepik Gråfugl		Reichenows Grayraupenfänger	Neumann, 1917	nc New Guinea			
18405	<i>E. s. poliopsa</i>	<i>Edolisoma schisticeps poliopsa</i>	Astrolabe Gråfugl		Südllicher Grayraupenfänger	Sharpe, 1882	s New Guinea (except Trans-Fly) D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
18406	<i>E. s. vittatum</i>	<i>Edolisoma schisticeps vittatum</i>	Goodenough Gråfugl		Harterts Grayraupenfänger	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	AU : nc, c Moluccas			
18407	<i>Edolisoma ceramense</i>	<i>Edolisoma ceramense</i>	Seramgråfugl	Pale Cicadabird	Blassraupenfänger	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Buru, Boano (nw of Seram) and Seram (c Moluccas)			
18408	<i>E. c. ceramense</i>	<i>Edolisoma ceramense ceramense</i>	Seramgråfugl		Blassraupenfänger	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Obi (nc Moluccas)			
18409	<i>E. c. hoogerwerfi</i>	<i>Edolisoma ceramense hoogerwerfi</i>	Obigråfugl		Obi-Blassraupenfänger	Jany, 1955	OR : Philippines (except West Visayas and Palawan group)			
18410	<i>Edolisoma mindanense</i>	<i>Edolisoma mindanense</i>	Mindanaogråfugl	Black-bibbed Cicadabird	Philippinenraupenfänger	(Tweeddale, 1879)	Luzon (n Philippines)			
18411	<i>E. m. lecrovayae</i>	<i>Edolisoma mindanense lecrovayae</i>	Luzon Gråfugl		Luzonraupenfänger	(Parkes, 1971)	Mindoro (nc Philippines)			
18412	<i>E. m. elusum</i>	<i>Edolisoma mindanense elusum</i>	Sortnæbbet Gråfugl		Mindororaupenfänger	McGregor, 1905	East Visayas (ec Philippines)			
18413	<i>E. m. ripleyi</i>	<i>Edolisoma mindanense ripleyi</i>	Leyte Gråfugl		Ripleyraupenfänger	(Parkes, 1971)				
18414	<i>E. m. mindanense</i>	<i>Edolisoma mindanense mindanense</i>	Mindanaogråfugl		Philippinenraupenfänger	(Tweeddale, 1879)	Mindanao and Basilan (s Philippines)			
18415	<i>E. m. everetti</i>	<i>Edolisoma mindanense everetti</i>	Sulu Gråfugl		Everettraupenfänger	Sharpe, 1893	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines) AU : Makira (=San Cristobal, se Solomon Is.)		PS	Pedersen et al. (2018) propose to split <i>E. everetti</i> based on molecular phylogeny.
18416	<i>Edolisoma salomonis</i>	<i>Edolisoma salomonis</i>	Makiragråfugl	Makira Cicadabird	Makiraraupenfänger	Tristram, 1879				
18417	<i>Edolisoma holopolium</i>	<i>Edolisoma holopolium</i>	Salomongråfugl	Solomons Cuckooshrike	Salomonenraupenfänger	(Sharpe, 1888)	AU : Solomon Is. Buka to Guadalcanal (n to se Solomon Is.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Edolisoma</i> [<i>Coracina</i>] <i>holopolium</i> from Black-bellied Cicadabird to Solomons Cuckooshrike (Dutson et al. 2010).
18418	<i>E. h. holopolium</i>	<i>Edolisoma holopolium holopolium</i>	Salomongråfugl		Salomonenraupenfänger	(Sharpe, 1888)				
18419	<i>E. h. tricolor</i>	<i>Edolisoma holopolium tricolor</i>	Malaita Gråfugl		Dreifarbig Salomonenraupenfänger	Mayr, 1931	Malaita (se Solomon Is.) Kolombangara, New Georgia, Vangunu and Nggatokae (New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)		PS	Pedersen et al. (2018) propose to split <i>E. tricolor</i> from Sulawesi Cicadabird <i>E. holopolium</i> based on molecular phylogeny.
18420	<i>E. h. pygmaeum</i>	<i>Edolisoma holopolium pygmaeum</i>	New Georgia-gråfugl		Leierraupenfänger	Mayr, 1931				
18421	<i>Edolisoma morio</i>	<i>Edolisoma morio</i>	Moriogråfugl	Sulawesi Cicadabird	Morioraupenfänger	(Müller, S, 1843)	AU : Sulawesi region		PL	Pedersen et al. (2018) propose to lump Sulawesi Cicadabird <i>E. morio</i> with Common Cicadabird, i.e. <i>E. tenuirostre morio</i> .
18422	<i>E. m. morio</i>	<i>Edolisoma morio morio</i>	Moriogråfugl		Morioraupenfänger	(Müller, S, 1843)	Sulawesi and satellites			
18423	<i>E. m. salvadorii</i>	<i>Edolisoma morio salvadorii</i>	Sangihe Gråfugl		Salvadoriraupenfänger	Sharpe, 1878	Sangihe Is. (ne of Sulawesi)			
18424	<i>E. m. talautense</i>	<i>Edolisoma morio talautense</i>	Talaut Gråfugl		Talautraupenfänger	Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1895	Talaut Is. (ne of Sulawesi) AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Mios Num (=Meos Num, nw of Yapen) and Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea (except se)			
18425	<i>Edolisoma incertum</i>	<i>Edolisoma incertum</i>	Sortskuldret Gråfugl	Black-shouldered Cicadabird	Schwarzschulter-Raupenfänger	(Meyer, AB, 1874)			PL	Pedersen et al. (2018) propose to lump Grey-capped Cicadabird <i>E. remotum</i> with Common Cicadabird, i.e. <i>E. tenuirostre incertum</i> .
18426	<i>Edolisoma remotum</i>	<i>Edolisoma remotum</i>	Bismarckgråfugl	Grey-capped Cicadabird	Bismarckraupenfänger	Sharpe, 1878	AU : Bismarck Arch.		PL	Pedersen et al. (2018) propose to lump Grey-capped Cicadabird <i>E. remotum</i> with Common Cicadabird, i.e. <i>E. tenuirostre remotum</i> .

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland, D'Jaul (=D'Jaul, s of nw New Ireland) and Feni (e of se New Ireland; ne Bismarck Arch.)			
18427	<i>E. r. remotum</i>	<i>Edolisoma remotum remotum</i>	Bismarckgråfugl		Graukappen-Raupenfänger	Sharpe, 1878	Tabar, Lihir and Tanga Is. (e of c New Ireland; ne Bismarck Arch.)			
18428	<i>E. r. ultimum</i>	<i>Edolisoma remotum ultimum</i>	Lihir Gråfugl		Mayrs Graukappen-Raupenfänger	(Mayr, 1955)	Buka to Bougainville and New Georgia group (n, c Solomon Is.)			
18429	<i>E. r. saturatus</i>	<i>Edolisoma remotum saturatus</i>	Nordsalomon Gråfugl		Harters Graukappen-Raupenfänger	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1902				Move subspecies <i>nisorium</i> from <i>E. tenuirostre</i> to <i>E. remotum</i> (IOC 12.1). Incorrectly assigned to <i>Edolisoma tenuirostre</i> in previous versions of IOC WBL.
18430	<i>E. r. nisorium</i>	<i>Edolisoma remotum nisorium</i>	Gråkronet Gråfugl		Graukappen-Raupenfänger	Mayr, 1950	Russell Is. (=Pavuvu; se Solomon Is.)		SSP	
18431	<i>E. r. erythrogygium</i>	<i>Edolisoma remotum erythrogygium</i>	Pavuvu Gråfugl			Sharpe, 1888	Guadalcanal, Savo (to n of Guadalcanal), Florida Is., Malaita and Ulawa (to se of Malaita; se Solomon Is.)			
18432	<i>Edolisoma sula</i>	<i>Edolisoma sula</i>	Sulagråfugl	<i>Sula Cicadabird</i>	Sularaupenfänger	Hartert, E, 1918	AU: Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi) AU: Wallacea, New Guinea region, e, s Australia, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.		PL	Pedersen et al. (2018) propose to lump Sula Cicadabird <i>E. sula</i> with Common Cicadabird, i.e. <i>E. tenuirostre sula</i> .
18433	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre</i>	Tyndnæbbet Gråfugl	Common Cicadabird	Dünnschnabel-Raupenfänger	(Jardine, 1831)				
18434	<i>E. t. edithae</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre edithae</i>	Borong Gråfugl		Sulawesi-Mönchsraupenfänger	Stresemann, 1932	s Sulawesi			
18435	<i>E. t. pererratum</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre pererratum</i>	Tukangbesi Gråfugl		Tukangbesi-Mönchsraupenfänger	Hartert, E, 1918	Tukangbesi Is. (se of se Sulawesi)			
18436	<i>E. t. kalaotuae</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre kalaotuae</i>	Kalaotoa Gråfugl		Kalaotoa-Mönchsraupenfänger	Meise, 1929	Kalaotoa (se of s Sulawesi)			
18437	<i>E. t. emancipatum</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre emancipatum</i>	Tanahjampea Gråfugl		Flores-Mönchsraupenfänger	Hartert, E, 1896	Tanahjampea (s of sw Sulawesi)		SSP, TAX	Pedersen et al. (2018) propose to move <i>E. tenuirostre emancipatum</i> to Kai Cicadabird, i.e. <i>E. dispar emancipatum</i> .
18438	<i>E. t. timoriense</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre timoriense</i>	Lomblen Gråfugl		Timor-Mönchsraupenfänger	Sharpe, 1878	Lembata, Alor and Timor (c, e Lesser Sundas)		SSP, TAX	Pedersen et al. (2018) proposed to move <i>E. tenuirostre timoriense</i> to Kai Cicadabird, i.e. <i>E. dispar timoriense</i> .
18439	<i>E. t. pelingi</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre pelingi</i>	Banggai Gråfugl		Banggai-Mönchsraupenfänger	Hartert, E, 1918	Banggai (e of Sulawesi)			
18440	<i>E. t. grayi</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre grayi</i>	Halmahera Tyndnæbbet Gråfugl		Morotairaupenfänger	Salvadori, 1879	Morotai to Bacan (n Moluccas)			
18441	<i>E. t. obiense</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre obiense</i>	Obi Tyndnæbbet Gråfugl		Obiraupenfänger	Salvadori, 1878	Obi and Bisa (nc Moluccas)			
18442	<i>E. t. amboinense</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre amboinense</i>	Ambon Gråfugl		Molukken-Mönchsraupenfänger	(Hartlaub, 1865)	Buru, Ambon, Seram and Seram Laut (se of Seram; c Moluccas)			
18443	<i>E. t. matthiae</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre matthiae</i>	Saint Matthias-gråfugl		Matthias-Mönchsraupenfänger	Sibley, 1946	Mussau and Emirau (=Storm or Squally I., e of Mussau, St. Matthias Is., nc Bismarck Arch.)			
18444	<i>E. t. heinrothi</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre heinrothi</i>	New Britain-gråfugl		Heinroths Mönchsraupenfänger	Stresemann, 1922	New Britain and Lolobau (n of e New Britain; se Bismarck Arch.)			
18445	<i>E. t. rooki</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre rooki</i>	Umboi Island-gråfugl		Umboi-Mönchsraupenfänger	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	Umboi (w of New Britain, sw Bismarck Arch.)			
18446	<i>E. t. nehrkorni</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre nehrkorni</i>	Waigeo Tyndnæbbet Gråfugl		Waigeo-Mönchsraupenfänger	Salvadori, 1890	Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea; known from one specimen)			
18447	<i>E. t. numforanum</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre numforanum</i>	Numfor Gråfugl		Numfor-Mönchsraupenfänger	(Peters, JL & Mayr, 1960)	Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			Geelvink Cicadabird <i>E. meyerii</i> (including <i>numforanum</i>) is split from <i>E. tenuirostre</i> by Gregory (2017) and HBW/Birdlife based on differences in plumage, but not by Beehler & Pratt (2016). Vocalizations unavailable.
18448	<i>E. t. meyerii</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre meyerii</i>	Biak Gråfugl		Geelvink-Raupenfänger	Salvadori, 1878	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		PS	
18449	<i>E. t. aruense</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre aruense</i>	Aru Tyndnæbbet Gråfugl		Aru-Mönchsraupenfänger	Sharpe, 1878	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and sw, se New Guinea			
18450	<i>E. t. muellerii</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre muellerii</i>	Misool Gråfugl		Misool-Mönchsraupenfänger	Salvadori, 1876	Kofiau and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), New Guinea (except s), D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea), Long (w of New Britain) and Sakar (north of Umboi, w of New Britain; sw Bismarck Arch.)			
18451	<i>E. t. tagulanum</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre tagulanum</i>	Louisiade Tyndnæbbet Gråfugl		Tagula-Mönchsraupenfänger	Hartert, E, 1898	Misima and Tagula (w, c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18452	<i>E. t. rostratum</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre rostratum</i>	Rosset Gråfugl		Rossetraupenfänger	Hartert, E, 1898	Rosset (e Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)		PS	Rosset Cicadabird <i>E. rostratum</i> is split from <i>E. tenuirostre</i> by Gregory (2017) and HBW/Birdlife based on differences in plumage, but not by Beehler & Pratt (2016). Vocalizations unavailable.
18453	<i>E. t. melvillense</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre melvillense</i>	Nordaustralisk Gråfugl		Mönchsraupenfänger	(Mathews, 1912)	ne WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)			
18454	<i>E. t. tenuirostre</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre tenuirostre</i>	Tyndnæbbet Gråfugl		Mönchsraupenfänger	(Jardine, 1831)	ec QLD to se VIC (e Australia)	to New Guinea and satellites		
18455	<i>Edolisoma admiralitatis</i>	<i>Edolisoma admiralitatis</i>	Admiralitets Gråfugl	Admiralty Cicadabird	Manusraupenfänger	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	AU : Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.)		AS	Admiralty Cicadabird <i>E. admiralitatis</i> is split from Common Cicadabird <i>E. tenuirostre</i> (Jönsson et al. 2010; Pedersen et al. 2018).
18456	<i>Edolisoma monacha</i>	<i>Edolisoma monacha</i>	Palaugråfugl	Palau Cicadabird	Palauraupenfänger	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872)	PO : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
18457	<i>Edolisoma nesiotis</i>	<i>Edolisoma nesiotis</i>	Yapgråfugl	Yap Cicadabird	Yapraupenfänger	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872)	PO : Yap (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
18458	<i>Edolisoma insperatum</i>	<i>Edolisoma insperatum</i>	Pohnpeigråfugl	Pohnpei Cicadabird	Pohnpeiraupenfänger	(Finsch, 1876)	PO : Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
18459	<i>Edolisoma melas</i>	<i>Edolisoma melas</i>	Ny Guinea-gråfugl	Black Cicadabird	Stahraupenfänger	(Lesson, R, 1828)	AU : New Guinea and w satellites			
18460	<i>E. m. waigeuense</i>	<i>Edolisoma melas waigeuense</i>	Waigeo Gråfugl		Waigeo-Stahraupenfänger	Stresemann & Paludan, 1932	Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
18461	<i>E. m. tommasonis</i>	<i>Edolisoma melas tommasonis</i>	Yapen Gråfugl		Stahraupenfänger	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
18462	<i>E. m. melas</i>	<i>Edolisoma melas melas</i>	Ny Guinea-gråfugl		Stahraupenfänger	(Lesson, R, 1828)	Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>meeki</i> and <i>goodsoni</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18463	<i>E. m. batantae</i>	<i>Edolisoma melas batantae</i>	Batanta Gråfugl		Batanta-Stahraupenfänger	Gyldenstolpe & Mayr, 1955	Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
18464	<i>Edolisoma parvulum</i>	<i>Edolisoma parvulum</i>	Halmaheragråfugl	Halmahera Cuckooshrike	Halmaheraraupenfänger	(Salvadori, 1878)	AU : Halmahera (n Moluccas)			
18465	<i>Celebesica</i>	<i>Celebesica</i>	<i>Celebesica</i>	<i>Celebesica</i>	<i>Celebesica</i>	Strand, 1928				
18466	<i>Celebesica abbotti</i>	<i>Celebesica abbotti</i>	Pygmægråfugl	Pygmy Cuckooshrike	Abbottraupenfänger	(Riley, 1918)	AU : montane Sulawesi (except sw)		PHY, TAX	Pygmy Cuckooshrike separated from <i>Coracina</i> to monotypic <i>Celebesica</i> by H&M 4.
18467	<i>Cyanograucalus</i>	<i>Cyanograucalus</i>	<i>Cyanograucalus</i>	<i>Cyanograucalus</i>	<i>Cyanograucalus</i>	Hartlaub, 1861				
18468	<i>Cyanograucalus azureus</i>	<i>Cyanograucalus azureus</i>	Azurgråfugl	Blue Cuckooshrike	Azurraupenfänger	(Cassin, 1852)	AF : Sierra Leone and Liberia to e, sw DR Congo		PHY, TAX	Blue Cuckooshrike separated from <i>Coracina</i> to monotypic <i>Cyanograucalus</i> by H&M 4.
18469	<i>Lalage</i>	<i>Lalage</i>	<i>Lalage</i>	<i>Lalage</i>	<i>Lalage</i>	Boie, F, 1826			PHY, TAX	Genus <i>Lalage</i> (8.2) incorporates 6 species previously assigned to <i>Coracina</i> , following Jönsson et al. (2010).
18470	<i>Lalage maculosa</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa</i>	Polynesisk Triller	Polynesian Triller	Südsee-Raupenfänger	(Peale, 1849)	AU, PO : Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.), n, c Vanuatu, Fiji, Tonga and w Samoa (w, c Polynesia)			
18471	<i>L. m. ultima</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa ultima</i>	Éfaté Triller		Efate-Südseealalage	Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Efate and satellites (sc Vanuatu)			
18472	<i>L. m. modesta</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa modesta</i>	Vanuatu Triller		Vanuatu-Südseealalage	Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Santo to Ermae (c Vanuatu)			
18473	<i>L. m. melanopygia</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa melanopygia</i>	Utupua Triller		Utupua-Südseealalage	Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Utupua and Nendo (=Ndeni; c, s Santa Cruz Is.=Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			
18474	<i>L. m. vanikorensis</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa vanikorensis</i>	Vanikoro Triller		Vanikoro-Südseealalage	Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Vanikoro (se Santa Cruz Is.=Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			
18475	<i>L. m. soror</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa soror</i>	Kadavu Triller		Kadavu-Südseealalage	Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Kadavu (sw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18476	<i>L. m. pumila</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa pumila</i>	Viti Levu-triller		Viti Levu-Südseealalage	Neumann, 1927	Viti Levu (w Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18477	<i>L. m. mixta</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa mixta</i>	Fiji Triller		Fiji-Südseealalage	Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Yasawa group (nw Fiji) and is. of c Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
18478	<i>L. m. woodi</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa woodi</i>	Vanua Levu-triller		Woods Südseealalage	Wetmore, 1925	Vanua Levu, Kioa, Taveuni and Qamea (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18479	<i>L. m. rotumae</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa rotumae</i>	Rotuma Triller		Rotuma-Südseealalage	Neumann, 1927	Rotuma (far nw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18480	<i>L. m. nesophila</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa nesophila</i>	Lau Triller		Lau-Südseealalage	Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Lau Arch. (e Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18481	<i>L. m. tabuensis</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa tabuensis</i>	Tonga Triller		Tonga-Südseealalage	Mayr & Ripley, 1941	c, s Tonga (sc Polynesia)			
18482	<i>L. m. vauana</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa vauana</i>	Vavau Triller		Vavau-Südseealalage	Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Vava'u group (nc Tonga, se Polynesia)			
18483	<i>L. m. keppeli</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa keppeli</i>	Tafahi Triller		Tafahi-Südseealalage	Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Vava'u group (nc Tonga, se Polynesia)			
18484	<i>L. m. futunae</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa futunae</i>	Futuna Triller		Futuna-Südseealalage	Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Tafahi and Niuaotupapu (n Tonga, se Polynesia)			
18485	<i>L. m. whitmeei</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa whitmeei</i>	Niue Triller		Niue-Südseealalage	Sharpe, 1878	Wallis and Futuna Is. (ne of Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18486	<i>L. m. maculosa</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa maculosa</i>	Polynesisk Triller		Südseealalage	(Peale, 1849)	Niue (sc Polynesia)			
18487	<i>Lalage sharpei</i>	<i>Lalage sharpei</i>	Samoa Triller	Samoan Triller	Braunrücken-Raupenfänger	Rothschild, 1900	Savaai and Upolu (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
							PO : w Samoa (c Polynesia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18488	<i>L. s. sharpei</i>	<i>Lalage sharpei sharpei</i>	Samoa Triller		Braunrückentalage	Rothschild, 1900	Upolu (w Samoa, e Polynesia)			
18489	<i>L. s. tenebrosa</i>	<i>Lalage sharpei tenebrosa</i>	Savaai Triller		Savaai-Braunrückentalage	Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Savaai (w Samoa, e Polynesia)			
18490	<i>Lalage sueurii</i>	<i>Lalage sueurii</i>	Hvidskuldret Triller	White-shouldered Triller	Weißschulter-Raupenfänger	(Vieillot, 1818)	OR: AU : e Java, Bali, Lesser Sundas to Babar (far e), Sulawesi (except n) and satellites AU : Makira (se Solomon Is.), Vanuatu and New Caledonia including Loyalty Is.			
18491	<i>Lalage leucopyga</i>	<i>Lalage leucopyga</i>	Langhalet Triller	Long-tailed Triller	Graubürzel-Raupenfänger	(Gould, 1838)	Makira (=San Cristobal) and Ugi (se Solomon Is.)			
18492	<i>L. l. affinis</i>	<i>Lalage leucopyga affinis</i>	Makira Triller		Salomonen-Langschwanzlalage	(Tristram, 1879)				
18493	<i>L. l. deficiens</i>	<i>Lalage leucopyga deficiens</i>	Torres Triller		Torres-Langschwanzlalage	Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Torres Is. and Banks Is. (n Vanuatu)			
18494	<i>L. l. albiloris</i>	<i>Lalage leucopyga albiloris</i>	Vanuatu Langhalet Triller		Langschwanzlalage	Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Santo to Efate (c, n Vanuatu)			
18495	<i>L. l. similima</i>	<i>Lalage leucopyga similima</i>	Loyalty Triller		Loyalitäts-Langschwanzlalage	(Sarsin, 1913)	Tanna, Erromango, Aneityum (s Vanuatu) and Loyalty Is. (New Caledonia)			
18496	<i>L. l. montrosieri</i>	<i>Lalage leucopyga montrosieri</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-triller		Neukaledonien-Langschwanzlalage	Verreaux, J & Des Murs, 1860	Grande Terre (New Caledonia)			
18497	<i>L. l. leucopyga</i> †	<i>Lalage leucopyga leucopyga</i> †	Langhalet Triller		Langschwanzlalage	(Gould, 1838)	Norfolk I. (e of Australia) AU : Port Moresby area (se coast of se New Guinea) and Australia (except Tasmania)			
18498	<i>Lalage tricolor</i>	<i>Lalage tricolor</i>	Australsk Triller	White-winged Triller	Weißflügel-Raupenfänger	(Swainson, 1825)				
18499	<i>Lalage aurea</i>	<i>Lalage aurea</i>	Moluk Triller	Rufous-bellied Triller	Rotbauch-Raupenfänger	(Temminck, 1825)	AU : Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas)			s populations migrate to n Australia
18500	<i>Lalage atrovirens</i>	<i>Lalage atrovirens</i>	Sortbrynet Triller	Black-browed Triller	Papuaraupenfänger	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and nc, ne New Guinea			
18501	<i>Lalage leucoptera</i>	<i>Lalage leucoptera</i>	Biak Triller	Biak Triller	Biakraupenfänger	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		AS	Biak Triller <i>Lalage leucoptera</i> is split from <i>L. atrovirens</i> based on differences in plumage and voice (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017; HBW/BirdLife).
18502	<i>Lalage moesta</i>	<i>Lalage moesta</i>	Tanimbar Triller	White-browed Triller	Tanimbarraupenfänger	Sclater, PL, 1883	AU : Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
18503	<i>Lalage leucomela</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela</i>	Hvidbrynet Triller	Varied Triller	Weißbrauen-Raupenfänger	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : s New Guinea and satellites, Bismarck Arch. and n, e Australia			
18504	<i>L. l. keyensis</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela keyensis</i>	Kai Triller		Kei-Weißbrauenlalage	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1917	Kai Is. (se Moluccas)			
18505	<i>L. l. polygrammica</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela polygrammica</i>	Ny Guinea-triller		Aru-Weißbrauenlalage	(Gray, GR, 1858)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and s, se New Guinea			
18506	<i>L. l. obscurior</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela obscurior</i>	Goodenough Triller		Dunkle Weißbrauenlalage	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1917	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. and Trobriand Is. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>trobriandi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18507	<i>L. l. pallescens</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela pallescens</i>	Louisiade Triller		Weißbrauenlalage	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1917	Misima and Tagula (w, c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
18508	<i>L. l. falsa</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela falsa</i>	New Britain-triller		Uboi-Weißbrauenlalage	Hartert, E, 1925	Umboi (w of New Britain), New Britain, Duke of York Is. and other satellite islets (se Bismarck Arch.)			
18509	<i>L. l. karu</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela karu</i>	New Ireland-triller		Weißbrauenlalage	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
18510	<i>L. l. albidior</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela albidior</i>	New Hanover-triller		Neuhannover-Weißbrauenlalage	Hartert, E, 1924	New Hanover (=Lavongai, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
18511	<i>L. l. ottomeyeri</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela ottomeyeri</i>	Lihir Triller		Lihir-Weißbrauenlalage	Stresemann, 1933	Lihir (n of c New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
18512	<i>L. l. tabarensis</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela tabarensis</i>	Tabar Triller		Tabar-Weißbrauenlalage	Mayr, 1955	Tabar (n of c New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
18513	<i>L. l. sumunae</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela sumunae</i>	Djaul Triller		Dyaul-Weißbrauenlalage	Salomonsen, 1964	Dyaul (=Djaul, s of n New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
18514	<i>L. l. macrura</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela macrura</i>	Kimberley Triller		Schoddes Weißbrauenlalage	Schodde, 1989	ne WA and nw NT (nw Australia)			
18515	<i>L. l. rufiventris</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela rufiventris</i>	Arnhem Triller		Melville-Weißbrauenlalage	(Gray, GR, 1846)	Top End, n NT and Melville I. (Tiwi Is., n of NT; n Australia)			
18516	<i>L. l. yorki</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela yorki</i>	Cape York-triller		Capeyork-Weißbrauenlalage	Mathews, 1912	sc New Guinea, Torres Strait is. and Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
18517	<i>L. l. leucomela</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela leucomela</i>	Hvidbrynet Triller		Weißbrauenlalage	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	ec QLD to ec NSW (ec Australia)			
18518	<i>Lalage conjuncta</i>	<i>Lalage conjuncta</i>	Saint Matthias-triller	Mussau Triller	Mussauraupenfänger	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1924	AU : Mussau (St. Matthias Is., ne Bismarck Arch.) OR : Philippines (except West Visayas, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)		AS, ENG	<i>Lalage conjuncta</i> is split from <i>L. leucomela</i> (Taylor 2005); Change English name to Mussau Triller (Gregory 2009).
18519	<i>Lalage melanoleuca</i>	<i>Lalage melanoleuca</i>	Sorthvid Triller	Black-and-white Triller	Luzonraupenfänger	(Blyth, 1861)				
18520	<i>L. m. melanoleuca</i>	<i>Lalage melanoleuca melanoleuca</i>	Sorthvid Triller		Philippinenlalage	(Blyth, 1861)	Luzon and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
18521	<i>L. m. minor</i>	<i>Lalage melanoleuca minor</i>	Leyte Triller		Mindanaoraupenfänger	(Steere, 1890)	East Visayas and Mindanao (ec, s Philippines)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18522	<i>Lalage nigra</i>	<i>Lalage nigra</i>	Broget Triller	Pied Triller	Weißstirn-Raupenfänger	(Pennant, 1781)	OR : Malay Pen. to Philippines			
18523	<i>L. n. davisoni</i>	<i>Lalage nigra davisoni</i>	Nicobar Triller		Davidsons Weißstirmlalage	Kloss, 1926	Nicobar Is. Malay Pen., Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java, Karimunjawa (n of c Java) and Bali			
18524	<i>L. n. striga</i>	<i>Lalage nigra striga</i>	Sumatra Triller		Horsfields Weißstirmlalage	(Horsfield, 1821)				
18525	<i>L. n. nigra</i>	<i>Lalage nigra nigra</i>	Broget Triller		Weißstirmlalage	(Pennant, 1781)	Borneo and satellites and Philippines AU : Sulawesi, Togian Is. (between ne and ee Sulawesi), Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi), and is. s of se Sulawesi			
18526	<i>Lalage leucopygialis</i>	<i>Lalage leucopygialis</i>	Hvidgumpet Triller	White-rumped Triller	Sulawesi-raupenfänger	Walden, 1872				
18527	<i>Lalage melaschistos</i>	<i>Lalage melaschistos</i>	Sortvinget Gråfugl	Black-winged Cuckooshrike	Traueraupenfänger	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas through se Asia n Pakistan to ne India, n, w Myanmar and sw China sc China through e Myanmar to n Thailand, n Laos and c Vietnam c, se China, Taiwan ne, c Vietnam and Hainan I. (off se China)		PHY, TAX	Moved from <i>Coracina</i> to <i>Lalage</i> following Jönsson et al. (2010); H&M 4.
18528	<i>L. m. melaschistos</i>	<i>Lalage melaschistos melaschistos</i>	Sortvinget Gråfugl		Traueraupenfänger	(Hodgson, 1836)				
18529	<i>L. m. avensis</i>	<i>Lalage melaschistos avensis</i>	Ava Gråfugl		Blyths Traueraupenfänger	(Blyth, 1852)				
18530	<i>L. m. intermedia</i>	<i>Lalage melaschistos intermedia</i>	Centralkinesisk Gråfugl		Humes Traueraupenfänger	(Hume, 1877)				
18531	<i>L. m. saturata</i>	<i>Lalage melaschistos saturata</i>	Vietnam Gråfugl		Swinhoes Traueraupenfänger	(Swinhoe, 1870)				
18532	<i>Lalage melanoptera</i>	<i>Lalage melanoptera</i>	Sorthovedet Gråfugl	Black-headed Cuckooshrike	Schwarzkopf-Raupenfänger	(Rüppell, 1839)	OR : India and Sri Lanka		PHY, TAX	Moved from <i>Coracina</i> to <i>Lalage</i> following Jönsson et al. (2010); H&M 4.
18533	<i>L. m. melanoptera</i>	<i>Lalage melanoptera melanoptera</i>	Sorthovedet Gråfugl		Schwarzkopf-Raupenfänger	(Rüppell, 1839)	nw India			
18534	<i>L. m. sykesi</i>	<i>Lalage melanoptera sykesi</i>	Lille Sorthovedet Gråfugl		Sri Lanka-Schwarzkopfraupenfänger	Strickland, 1844	nc, e India s to Sri Lanka	Burma		
18535	<i>Lalage polioptera</i>	<i>Lalage polioptera</i>	Bagindisk Gråfugl	Indochinese Cuckooshrike	Gartenraupenfänger	(Sharpe, 1878)	OR : se Asia		PHY, TAX	Moved from <i>Coracina</i> to <i>Lalage</i> following Jönsson et al. (2010); H&M 4.
18536	<i>L. p. jabouillei</i>	<i>Lalage polioptera jabouillei</i>	Annamgråfugl		Gartenraupenfänger	(Delacour, 1951)	c Vietnam Myanmar to e Thailand, c Laos and sc Vietnam s Myanmar, s Thailand, Cambodia and s Vietnam			
18537	<i>L. p. indochinensis</i>	<i>Lalage polioptera indochinensis</i>	Indokinesisk Gråfugl		Laos-Gartenraupenfänger	Kloss, 1925				
18538	<i>L. p. polioptera</i>	<i>Lalage polioptera polioptera</i>	Bagindisk Gråfugl		Gartenraupenfänger	(Sharpe, 1878)				
18539	<i>Lalage fimbriata</i>	<i>Lalage fimbriata</i>	Dværgråfugl	Lesser Cuckooshrike	Zwergraupenfänger	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : se Asia		PHY, TAX	Moved from <i>Coracina</i> to <i>Lalage</i> following Jönsson et al. (2010); H&M 4.
18540	<i>L. f. neglecta</i>	<i>Lalage fimbriata neglecta</i>	Tenasserim Dværgråfugl		Myanmar-Zwergraupenfänger	(Hume, 1877)	s Myanmar and s Thailand			
18541	<i>L. f. culminata</i>	<i>Lalage fimbriata culminata</i>	Malay Dværgråfugl		Malaysia-Zwergraupenfänger	(Hay, 1845)	Malay Pen.			
18542	<i>L. f. schierbrandi</i>	<i>Lalage fimbriata schierbrandi</i>	Sumatra Dværgråfugl		Sumatra-Zwergraupenfänger	(Pelzeln, 1865)	Sumatra and Borneo Simeulue and Siberut (w of n, c Sumatra)		SSP	Correct original spelling is <i>schierbrandi</i> .
18543	<i>L. f. compta</i>	<i>Lalage fimbriata compta</i>	Siberut Dværgråfugl		Siberut-Zwergraupenfänger	(Richmond, 1903)				
18544	<i>L. f. fimbriata</i>	<i>Lalage fimbriata fimbriata</i>	Dværgråfugl		Zwergraupenfänger	(Temminck, 1824)	Java and Bali			
18545	<i>Lalage typica</i>	<i>Lalage typica</i>	Mauritiusgråfugl	Mauritius Cuckooshrike	Mauritiusraupenfänger	(Hartlaub, 1865)	IO : Mauritius		PHY, TAX	Moved from <i>Coracina</i> to <i>Lalage</i> following Jönsson et al. (2010); H&M 4.
18546	<i>Lalage newtoni</i>	<i>Lalage newtoni</i>	Réuniongråfugl	Reunion Cuckooshrike	Newtonraupenfänger	(Pollen, 1866)	IO : La Réunion		PHY, TAX	Moved from <i>Coracina</i> to <i>Lalage</i> following Jönsson et al. (2010); H&M 4.
18547										
18548	Family Mohouidae - 3	Family Mohouidae - 3	Mohoua	Whiteheads	Maorigrasmücken				PHY, TAX	Change status of <i>Mohoua</i> species (including <i>Finschia</i>) from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to follow Campephagidae as a monophyletic family in core Corvoidea (Aidala et al. 2013).
18549	<i>Mohoua</i>	<i>Mohoua</i>	<i>Mohoua</i>	<i>Mohoua</i>	<i>Mohoua</i>	Lesson, R, 1837				
18550	<i>Mohoua ochrocephala</i>	<i>Mohoua ochrocephala</i>	Gulhovedet Mohoua	Yellowhead	Gelbköpfchen	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : South I., Stewart I. (where extinct) and satellites (New Zealand) AU : North I. and satellites (New Zealand)			
18551	<i>Mohoua albicilla</i>	<i>Mohoua albicilla</i>	Hvidhovedet Mohoua	Whitehead	Weißköpfchen	(Lesson, R, 1830)				
18552	<i>Mohoua novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Mohoua novaeseelandiae</i>	Newzealandsk Mohoua	Pipipi	Braunköpfchen	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : South and Stewart is. and satellites (New Zealand)		TAX	Move <i>Finschia novaeseelandiae</i> into monophyletic <i>Mohoua</i> (Aidala et al. 2013).
18553										
18554	Family Neosittidae - 3	Family Neosittidae - 3	Sittella	Sittellas	Spiegelkleiber					
18555	<i>Daphoenositta</i>	<i>Daphoenositta</i>	<i>Daphoenositta</i>	<i>Daphoenositta</i>	<i>Daphoenositta</i>	De Vis, 1897				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18556	<i>Daphoenositta chrysoptera</i>	<i>Daphoenositta chrysoptera</i>	Sittella	Varied Sittella	Spiegelkleiber	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Australia (except Tasmania) ne WA to nw QLD (nw to nc Australia)			
18557	<i>D. c. leucoptera</i>	<i>Daphoenositta chrysoptera leucoptera</i>	Hvidvinget Sittella		Goulds Spiegelkleiber	(Gould, 1840)	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
18558	<i>D. c. striata</i>	<i>Daphoenositta chrysoptera striata</i>	Stribet Sittella		Nördlicher Spiegelkleiber	(Gould, 1869)				
18559	<i>D. c. leucocephala</i>	<i>Daphoenositta chrysoptera leucocephala</i>	Hvidhovedet Sittella		Östlicher Spiegelkleiber	(Gould, 1838)	ec to se QLD (ec Australia)			
18560	<i>D. c. chrysoptera</i>	<i>Daphoenositta chrysoptera chrysoptera</i>	Sittella		Spiegelkleiber	(Latham, 1801)	ne NSW and e VIC (se Australia) wc, sw WA to sw NT and se SA (sw, wc to ec Australia)			
18561	<i>D. c. pileata</i>	<i>Daphoenositta chrysoptera pileata</i>	Sortkronet Sittella		Südlicher Spiegelkleiber	(Gould, 1838)				
18562	<i>Daphoenositta papuensis</i>	<i>Daphoenositta papuensis</i>	Papuasittella	Papuan Sittella	Papukleiber	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU : montane New Guinea Arfak Mts., Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
18563	<i>D. p. papuensis</i>	<i>Daphoenositta papuensis papuensis</i>	Papuasittella		Papukleiber	(Schlegel, 1871)	s watershed of wc to ec New Guinea mts.		SSP	Includes <i>wahgiensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18564	<i>D. p. toxopeusi</i>	<i>Daphoenositta papuensis toxopeusi</i>	Oranje Mountain-sittella		Oranje-Papukleiber	(Rand, 1940)			SSP	Includes <i>intermedia</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18565	<i>D. p. alba</i>	<i>Daphoenositta papuensis alba</i>	Snow Mountain-sittella		Rands Papukleiber	(Rand, 1940)	n slopes of nc New Guinea mts.		SSP	
18566	<i>D. p. albifrons</i>	<i>Daphoenositta papuensis albifrons</i>	Astrolabe Sittella		Ramsays Papukleiber	(Ramsay, EP, 1883)	montane se New Guinea			Includes <i>frontalis</i> and <i>luboriensis</i> ; treat as monotypic; clinal (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18567	<i>Daphoenositta miranda</i>	<i>Daphoenositta miranda</i>	Sort Sittella	Black Sittella	Prachtkleiber	De Vis, 1897	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea		SSP	
18568										
18569	Family Eulacestomatidae - 1	Family Eulacestomatidae - 1	Plovnæb	Ploughbill	Pflugschnäbel					
18570	Eulacestoma	Eulacestoma	Eulacestoma	Eulacestoma	Eulacestoma	De Vis, 1894				Wattled Ploughbill is distantly related to sittelas (Neositidae) (Aggerbeck et al. 2014; Schodde & Christidis 2014). Move from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to new monotypic family Eulacestomidae following Neositidae.
18571	<i>Eulacestoma nigropectus</i>	<i>Eulacestoma nigropectus</i>	Plovnæb	Wattled Ploughbill	Lappenflugschnabel	De Vis, 1894	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea		PHY, TAX, SEQ	
18572										DNA sequence studies separate Crested Bellbird, Crested Pitohui and Rufous- naped Whistler as a distinct monophyletic taxon distantly related to other corvid families (Schodde & Christidis 2014).
18573	Family Eulacestomatidae - 3	Family Eulacestomatidae - 3	Plovnæb	Ploughbill	Pflugschnäbel				PHY, TAX	
18574	<i>Aleadryas</i>	<i>Aleadryas</i>	<i>Aleadryas</i>	<i>Aleadryas</i>	<i>Aleadryas</i>	Iredale, 1956				Rufous-naped Whistler is related to Crested Bellbird and Crested Pitohui in new family Oreocidae (Norman et al. 2009; Schodde & Christidis 2014).
18575	<i>Aleadryas rufinucha</i>	<i>Aleadryas rufinucha</i>	Rødnakket Fløjter	Rufous-naped Bellbird	Olie-Haubendickkopf	(Slater, PL, 1874)	AU : montane New Guinea montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)		PHY, TAX, ENG	Accept consensus English name Rufous- naped Bellbird.
18576	<i>A. r. rufinucha</i>	<i>Aleadryas rufinucha rufinucha</i>	Rødnakket Fløjter		Zentraler Rotnackendickkopf	(Slater, PL, 1874)	montane Bird's Neck (nw New Guinea)			
18577	<i>A. r. niveifrons</i>	<i>Aleadryas rufinucha niveifrons</i>	Hvidpandet Fløjter		Zentraler Rotnackendickkopf	(Hartert, E, 1930)	montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea) and se New Guinea			
18578	<i>A. r. gamblei</i>	<i>Aleadryas rufinucha gamblei</i>	Herzog Mountain-Fløjter		Südlicher Rotnackendickkopf	(Rothschild, 1897)			SSP	Includes <i>lochmia</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18579	<i>Ornorectes</i>	<i>Ornorectes</i>	<i>Ornorectes</i>	<i>Ornorectes</i>	<i>Ornorectes</i>	Iredale, 1956				
18580	<i>Ornorectes cristatus</i>	<i>Ornorectes cristatus</i>	Toppet Pitohui	Piping Bellbird	Braub-Haubendickkopf	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : New Guinea		PHY, TAX, ENG, SSP	Crested Pitohui is related to Crested Bellbird and Rufous-naped Whistler. Reassign from <i>Pitohui</i> to <i>Ornorectes</i> . Assign to <i>Oreocidae</i> (Jönsson et al. 2008; Dumbacher et al. 2008; Norman et al. 2009; Jönsson et al. 2010; Schodde & Christidis 2014). Accept consensus English name Piping Bellbird. Includes <i>arthuri</i> and <i>kodomophonos</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18581	<i>Oreoica</i>	<i>Oreoica</i>	<i>Oreoica</i>	<i>Oreoica</i>	<i>Oreoica</i>	Gould, 1838				
18582	<i>Oreoica gutturalis</i>	<i>Oreoica gutturalis</i>	Klokkehornskademje	Crested Bellbird	Schwarz-Haubendickkopf	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : inland Australia n WA to nc QLD and s to e SA (w, c and inland n Australia)		PHY, TAX	Crested Bellbird is related to Crested Pitohui and Rufous-naped Whistler; separate from Pachycephalidae (and <i>Incertae sedis</i>), to new family Oreocidae (Schodde & Christidis 2014).
18583	<i>O. g. pallescens</i>	<i>Oreoica gutturalis pallescens</i>	Lys Klokkehornskademje		Südlicher Haubendickkopf	Mathews, 1912				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18584 18585	<i>O. g. gutturalis</i>	<i>Oreoica gutturalis gutturalis</i>	Klokkeotomskademejse		Haubendickkopf	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	sw WA to n VIC and e QLD (sw, se and inland e Australia)			
18586	Family Falcunculidae - 1	Family Falcunculidae - 1	Tornskademejser	Shriketit	Meisendickköpfe					The Shriketit <i>Falcunculus</i> was a questionable member of Pachycephalidae (Zuccon & Ericson 2012), separated (9.2) to monotypic family Falcunculidae (H&M 4; HBW).
18587 18588	<i>Falcunculus</i> <i>Falcunculus frontatus</i>	<i>Falcunculus</i> <i>Falcunculus frontatus</i>	<i>Falcunculus</i> Toppet Tornskademejse	<i>Falcunculus</i> Crested Shriketit	<i>Falcunculus</i> Meisendickkopf	Vieillot, 1816 (Latham, 1801)	AU : n, sw, se Australia		TAX	<i>Falcunculus whitei</i> includes <i>F. whitei</i> and <i>F. leucogaster</i> recognized by Schodde & Mason (1999), but lumped with <i>F. frontatus</i> by Christidis & Boles (2008) who urge further study.
18589	<i>F. f. whitei</i>	<i>Falcunculus frontatus whitei</i>	Gultrygget Tornskademejse		Gelb-Meisendickkopf	Campbell, AJ, 1910	far n WA and Top End, n NT (nw, nc Australia)		PS	See Schodde & Mason (1999); cf. Christidis & Boles (2008); HBW 12 for proposed split of Northern Shriketit. STET ssp.
18590	<i>F. f. leucogaster</i>	<i>Falcunculus frontatus leucogaster</i>	Hvidbuget Tornskademejse		Weißbauch-Meisendickkopf	Gould, 1838	sw WA (sw Australia)		PS	See Schodde & Mason (1999); cf. Christidis & Boles (2008); HBW 12 for proposed split of Western Shriketit. STET ssp.
18591 18592	<i>F. f. frontatus</i>	<i>Falcunculus frontatus frontatus</i>	Toppet Tornskademejse		Grauschwanz-Meisendickkopf	(Latham, 1801)	ne QLD from Atherton to se SA and VIC (e, se Australia)			
18593 18594 18595	Family Pachycephalidae - 64 <i>Coracornis</i> <i>Coracornis raveni</i>	Family Pachycephalidae - 64 <i>Coracornis</i> <i>Coracornis raveni</i>	Fløjtere m.fl. <i>Coracornis</i> Ranofløjter	Whistlers & Allies <i>Coracornis</i> Maroon-backed Whistler	Dickköpfe <i>Coracornis</i> Rotrücken-Dickkopf	Riley, 1918 Riley, 1918	AU : montane Sulawesi		PHY,TAX	Its composition in flux, Pachycephalidae includes <i>Colluricincla</i> , but excludes <i>Oreoica</i> (Oreoicidae), <i>Rhagologus</i> (Rhagologidae), <i>Pitohui s.s.</i> (Oriolidae) (Jönsson et al. 2008; Dumbacher 2008) and <i>Hylocitrea</i> , a bombycillid (Spellman et al. 2008). <i>Falcunculus</i> was a questionable member of Pachycephalidae (Zuccon & Ericson 2012), separated (9.2) to monotypic family Falcunculidae (H&M 4; HBW).
18596 18597	<i>Coracornis sanghirensis</i> <i>Melanorectes</i>	<i>Coracornis sanghirensis</i> <i>Melanorectes</i>	Sangihelfløjter <i>Melanorectes</i>	Sangihe Shrikethrush <i>Melanorectes</i>	Sangihedickkopf <i>Melanorectes</i>	(Oustalet, 1881) Sharpe, 1877	AU : montane Sangihe (n of Sulawesi)		PHY, TAX, ENG	Move <i>Colluricincla sanghirensis</i> to <i>Coracornis</i> (Jönsson et al. 2010). Change English name from Sangihe Shrikethrush to Sangihe Whistler with change of genus to <i>Coracornis</i> .
18598 18599	<i>Melanorectes nigrescens</i> <i>M. n. nigrescens</i>	<i>Melanorectes nigrescens</i> <i>Melanorectes nigrescens nigrescens</i>	Sort Pitohui Sort Pitohui	Black Pitohui	Schwarzdickkopf	(Schlegel, 1871) (Schlegel, 1871)	AU : montane New Guinea montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)		PHY, TAX	Black Pitohui is distantly related to <i>Pachycephala</i> and separated to <i>Melanorectes</i> (Jönsson et al. 2008; Dumbacher et al. 2008; Norman et al. 2009; Jönsson et al. 2010).
18600	<i>M. n. wandamensis</i>	<i>Melanorectes nigrescens wandamensis</i>	Wandammen Sort Pitohui		Mohrenpitohui Wandammen-Mohrenpitohui	(Hartert, E, 1930)	montane Wandammen Pen. (Bird's Neck, nw New Guinea)			
18601	<i>M. n. meeki</i>	<i>Melanorectes nigrescens meeki</i>	Weyland Pitohui		Meeks Mohrenpitohui	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1913)	montane wc to ec New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>buergersi</i> (Bechler & Pratt 2016).
18602	<i>M. n. harterti</i>	<i>Melanorectes nigrescens harterti</i>	Saruwaged Pitohui		Harterts Mohrenpitohui	Reichenow, 1911	montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
18603	<i>M. n. schistaceus</i>	<i>Melanorectes nigrescens schistaceus</i>	Herzog Mountain -pitohui		Reichenows Mohrenpitohui	(Reichenow, 1900)	montane se New Guinea			
18604 18605	<i>Pachycephala</i> <i>Pachycephala olivacea</i>	<i>Pachycephala</i> <i>Pachycephala olivacea</i>	Pachycephala Oliven Fløjter	Pachycephala Olive Whistler	Pachycephala Schuppenkehl-Dickkopf	Vigors, 1825 Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	AU : se Australia and Tasmania			
18606	<i>P. o. macphersoniana</i>	<i>Pachycephala olivacea macphersoniana</i>	Blue Mountain-fløjter		Östlicher Buchendickkopf	White, HL, 1920	se QLD to se NSW (se Australia)			
18607	<i>P. o. olivacea</i>	<i>Pachycephala olivacea olivacea</i>	Oliven Fløjter		Buchendickkopf	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	se VIC to se NSW (se Australia)			
18608	<i>P. o. bathychoa</i>	<i>Pachycephala olivacea bathychoa</i>	Victoria Fløjter		Victoria-Buchendickkopf	Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	se VIC (se Australia)			
18609	<i>P. o. apatetes</i>	<i>Pachycephala olivacea apatetes</i>	Tasmansk Fløjter		Tasmanien-Buchendickkopf	Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
18610	<i>P. o. hesperus</i>	<i>Pachycephala olivacea hesperus</i>	Lille Fløjter		Südllicher Buchendickkopf	Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	se SA and sw VIC (se Australia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18611	<i>Pachycephala rufogularis</i>	<i>Pachycephala rufogularis</i>	Rødtøjlet Fløjter	Red-lored Whistler	Rotzügel-Dickkopf	Gould, 1841	AU : patchy in se SA, ns VIC and we NSW (se Australia)			
18612	<i>Pachycephala inornata</i>	<i>Pachycephala inornata</i>	Sorttøjlet Fløjter	Gilbert's Whistler	Schwarzügel-Dickkopf	Gould, 1841	AU : s SA to ec NSW (s Australia)			
18613	<i>Pachycephala cinerea</i>	<i>Pachycephala cinerea</i>	Mangrovetfløjter	Mangrove Whistler	Schnäpperdickkopf	(Blyth, 1847)	OR : ne Indian coasts and Andaman Is. to Vietnam, Sumatra and satellites, Borneo, Maratua (e of ne Borneo), is. in Java Sea, Java, Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas) and Palawan (sw Philippines)		TAX	Correct scientific name of the Mangrove Whistler from <i>Pachycephala grisola</i> to <i>P. cinerea</i> (Walters 2003; Dickinson 2003 corrigenda 7).
18614	<i>P. c. cinerea</i>	<i>Pachycephala cinerea cinerea</i>	Mangrovetfløjter		Schnäpperdickkopf	(Blyth, 1847)	ne Indian coasts and Andaman Is. to Vietnam, Sumatra and satellites, Borneo, Maratua (e of ne Borneo), is. in Java Sea, Java, Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
18615	<i>P. c. plateni</i>	<i>Pachycephala cinerea plateni</i>	Palawanfløjter		Palawan-Schnäpperdickkopf	(Blasius, W, 1888)	Palawan (sw Philippines)			
18616	<i>Pachycephala albiventris</i>	<i>Pachycephala albiventris</i>	Grønrygget Fløjter	Green-backed Whistler	Olivrücken-Dickkopf	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	OR : Luzon and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
18617	<i>P. a. albiventris</i>	<i>Pachycephala albiventris albiventris</i>	Grønrygget Fløjter		Olivrücken-Dickkopf	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	n Luzon (n Philippines)			
18618	<i>P. a. crissalis</i>	<i>Pachycephala albiventris crissalis</i>	Luzon Fløjter		Luzon-Olivrückendickkopf	(Zimmer, JT, 1918)	c, s Luzon (n Philippines)			
18619	<i>P. a. mindorensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala albiventris mindorensis</i>	Mindoro Fløjter		Mindoro-Olivrückendickkopf	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	Mindoro (nw Philippines)			
18620	<i>Pachycephala homeyeri</i>	<i>Pachycephala homeyeri</i>	Rødrygget Fløjter	White-vented Whistler	Braunbrust-Dickkopf	(Blasius, W, 1890)	OR : West Visayas and Sulu Arch. (we, s Philippines) and e Bornean islets			
18621	<i>P. h. homeyeri</i>	<i>Pachycephala homeyeri homeyeri</i>	Rødrygget Fløjter		Braunbrust-Dickkopf	(Blasius, W, 1890)	Zamboanga Pen., Mindanao and Sulu Arch. (s Philippines) and Si Amil, Pandanan and Sipadan (e of ne Borneo)			
18622	<i>P. h. major</i>	<i>Pachycephala homeyeri major</i>	Cebu Fløjter		Großer Braunbrustdickkopf	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	Cebu (se Philippines)			
18623	<i>P. h. winchelli</i>	<i>Pachycephala homeyeri winchelli</i>	Vestfilippinsk Fløjter		Winchells Braunbrustdickkopf	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	West Visayas (we Philippines)			
18624	<i>Pachycephala phaionota</i>	<i>Pachycephala phaionota</i>	Molukfløjter	Island Whistler	Küstendickkopf	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : islets of Nanusa (Talaud Is., ne of Sulawesi), Moluccas, Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Rani (Geelvink Bay, nw New Guinea) and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
18625	<i>Pachycephala melanorhyncha</i>	<i>Pachycephala melanorhyncha</i>	Biakfløjter	Biak Whistler	Biakdickkopf	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		AS, PHY, TAX, ENG	The endemic Biak Little Shrikethrush <i>C. m. melanorhyncha</i> is a whistler, sister to <i>Pachycephala phaionota</i> (Marki et al. 2018). Move (9.2) from <i>Colluricincla</i> to <i>Pachycephala</i> . Rename Biak Whistler.
18626	<i>Pachycephala hyperythra</i>	<i>Pachycephala hyperythra</i>	Rødbrystet Fløjter	Rusty Whistler	Rostbauch-Dickkopf	Salvadori, 1876	AU : New Guinea			
18627	<i>P. h. hyperythra</i>	<i>Pachycephala hyperythra hyperythra</i>	Rødbrystet Fløjter		Rostbauch-Dickkopf	Salvadori, 1876	Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea), w sector of n scarp of Western Range, and Foja Mts. (nc New Guinea)			
18628	<i>P. h. sepikiana</i>	<i>Pachycephala hyperythra sepikiana</i>	Sepik Rødbrystet Fløjter		Stresemanns Rostbauchdickkopf	Stresemann, 1921	n scarp of central ranges of New Guinea			
18629	<i>P. h. reichenowi</i>	<i>Pachycephala hyperythra reichenowi</i>	Saruwaged Mountains-fløjter		Reichenows Rostbauchdickkopf	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1911	Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
18630	<i>P. h. salvadorii</i>	<i>Pachycephala hyperythra salvadorii</i>	Mount Bosavi-fløjter		Salvadoris Rostbauchdickkopf	Rothschild, 1897	se New Guinea			
18631	<i>Pachycephala modesta</i>	<i>Pachycephala modesta</i>	Brunrygget Fløjter	Brown-backed Whistler	Braunrücken-Dickkopf	(De Vis, 1894)	AU : montane c, e New Guinea			
18632	<i>P. m. modesta</i>	<i>Pachycephala modesta modesta</i>	Brunrygget Fløjter		Braunrücken-Dickkopf	(De Vis, 1894)	montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea) and ec to se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>hypoleuca</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18633	<i>P. m. telefolminensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala modesta telefolminensis</i>	Hindenburg Brunrygget Fløjter		Gillards Braunrückendickkopf	Gilliard & LeCroy, 1961	montane c New Guinea			
18634	<i>Pachycephala philippinensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala philippinensis</i>	Gulbuget Fløjter	Yellow-bellied Whistler	Philippinendickkopf	(Walden, 1872)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group, Mindoro, West Visayas and Sulu Arch.)			
18635	<i>P. p. fallax</i>	<i>Pachycephala philippinensis fallax</i>	Calayan Gulbuget Fløjter		Calayan-Philippinendickkopf	(McGregor, 1904)	Calayan (n Philippines)			
18636	<i>P. p. illex</i>	<i>Pachycephala philippinensis illex</i>	Camiguin Fløjter		Camiguin-Philippinendickkopf	(McGregor, 1907)	Camiguin Norte (n Philippines)			
18637	<i>P. p. philippinensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala philippinensis philippinensis</i>	Gulbuget Fløjter		Philippinendickkopf	(Walden, 1872)	Luzon group (n Philippines)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18638	<i>P. p. siquijorensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala philippinensis siquijorensis</i>	Siquijor Fløjter		Siquijor-Philippinendickkopf	Rand & Rabor, 1957	Siquijor (sc Philippines)			
18639	<i>P. p. apoensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala philippinensis apoensis</i>	Mindanao Fløjter		Meams Philippinendickkopf	(Mearns, 1905)	East Visayas (except Bohol) and Mindanao group (ec, s Philippines)			
18640	<i>P. p. basilanica</i>	<i>Pachycephala philippinensis basilanica</i>	Basilan Fløjter		Basilan-Philippinendickkopf	(Mearns, 1909)	Basilan (sw Philippines)			
18641	<i>P. p. boholensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala philippinensis boholensis</i>	Bohol Fløjter		Boho-Philippinendickkopf	Parkes, 1966	Bohol (sc Philippines)			
18642	<i>Pachycephala sulfuriventer</i>	<i>Pachycephala sulfuriventer</i>	Gulgumpet Fløjter	Sulphur-vented Whistler	Sulawesidickkopf	(Walden, 1872)	AU : montane Sulawesi			
18643	<i>Pachycephala hypoxantha</i>	<i>Pachycephala hypoxantha</i>	Borneofløjter	Bornean Whistler	Borneodickkopf	(Sharpe, 1887)	OR : Borneo			
18644	<i>P. h. hypoxantha</i>	<i>Pachycephala hypoxantha hypoxantha</i>	Borneofløjter		Borneodickkopf	(Sharpe, 1887)	Borneo except w Sarawak and w Kalimantan (w Borneo)			
18645	<i>P. h. sarawacensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala hypoxantha sarawacensis</i>	Sarawakfløjter		Sarawakdickkopf	Chasen, 1935	AU : montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
18646	<i>Pachycephala meyeri</i>	<i>Pachycephala meyeri</i>	Vogelkopfløjter	Vogelkop Whistler	Braunohr-Dickkopf	Salvadori, 1890	AU : s Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites, and n Australia			
18647	<i>Pachycephala simplex</i>	<i>Pachycephala simplex</i>	Brun Fløjter	Grey Whistler	Graudickkopf	Gould, 1843	Kai Is. (se Moluccas)			
18648	<i>P. s. rufipennis</i>	<i>Pachycephala simplex rufipennis</i>	Kai Brun Fløjter		Kei-Graudickkopf	Gray, GR, 1858	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and nw, s New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>gagiensis</i> , <i>waigeuensis</i> and <i>perneglecta</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18649	<i>P. s. griseiceps</i>	<i>Pachycephala simplex griseiceps</i>	Gulgrå Fløjter		Papuadickkopf	Gray, GR, 1858	Yapen and Meos Num Is. (Geelvink Bay Is., nw of New Guinea) and nc New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>miosnomensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18650	<i>P. s. jobiensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala simplex jobiensis</i>	Yapen Fløjter		Yapen-Graudickkopf	Meyer, AB, 1874	Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea), se New Guinea and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Replacement name for <i>P. dubia</i> Ramsay, 1879, preoccupied: Wolters, 1980.
18651	<i>P. s. brunnescens</i>	<i>Pachycephala simplex brunnescens</i>	Huon Fløjter		Wolters Graudickkopf	Wolters, 1980	Tagula (c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)		SSP	
18652	<i>P. s. sudestensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala simplex sudestensis</i>	Tagula Fløjter		Louisidae-Graudickkopf	(De Vis, 1892)	far n and e coastal Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
18653	<i>P. s. peninsulæ</i>	<i>Pachycephala simplex peninsulæ</i>	Cape York-fløjter		Australischer Graudickkopf	Hartert, E, 1899	coastal NT and Melville I. (Tiwi Is., n of NT; ne Australia)			
18654	<i>P. s. simplex</i>	<i>Pachycephala simplex simplex</i>	Brun Fløjter		Graudickkopf	Gould, 1843	AU : Rote, Timor, Jaco (e of Timor), Atauro (between Timor and Wetar) and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
18655	<i>Pachycephala orpheus</i>	<i>Pachycephala orpheus</i>	Timorfløjter	Fawn-breasted Whistler	Orpheusdickkopf	Jardine, 1849	AU : montane New Guinea			
18656	<i>Pachycephala soror</i>	<i>Pachycephala soror</i>	Sororfløjter	Sclater's Whistler	Hügeldickkopf	Slater, PL, 1874	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
18657	<i>P. s. soror</i>	<i>Pachycephala soror soror</i>	Sororfløjter		Grünnaeken-Dickkopf	Slater, PL, 1874	montane c, e New Guinea			
18658	<i>P. s. klossi</i>	<i>Pachycephala soror klossi</i>	Weyland Sororfløjter		Kloss-Grünnaeckendickkopf	Ogilvie-Grant, 1915	Kumawa Mts. (sw Bird's Neck, nw New Guinea)			
18659	<i>P. s. octogenarii</i>	<i>Pachycephala soror octogenarii</i>	Kumawa Sororfløjter		Grünnaeckendickkopf	Diamond, 1985	montane se New Guinea and Goodenough (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>remota</i> (Toon & Joseph et al. 2010).
18660	<i>P. s. bartoni</i>	<i>Pachycephala soror bartoni</i>	Herzog Sororfløjter		Bartons Grünnaeckendickkopf	Ogilvie-Grant, 1915	OR, AU : Java and Bali to c Lesser Sundas; is. s of Sulawesi			
18661	<i>Pachycephala fulvotincta</i>	<i>Pachycephala fulvotincta</i>	Sumbawafløjter	Rusty-breasted Whistler	Goldbauch-Dickkopf	Wallace, 1864	Selayar (s of sw Sulawesi)			
18662	<i>P. f. teysmanni</i>	<i>Pachycephala fulvotincta teysmanni</i>	Selayar Sumbawafløjter		Rostbraundickkopf	Büttikofer, 1893	Tanahjampea, Kalaotoa and Madu (se of sw Sulawesi)			
18663	<i>P. f. everetti</i>	<i>Pachycephala fulvotincta everetti</i>	Madu Sumbawafløjter		Everetts Rostbraundickkopf	Hartert, E, 1896	e Java and Bali			
18664	<i>P. f. javana</i>	<i>Pachycephala fulvotincta javana</i>	Java Sumbawafløjter		Java-Rostbraundickkopf	Hartert, E, 1928	Sumbawa to Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
18665	<i>P. f. fulvotincta</i>	<i>Pachycephala fulvotincta fulvotincta</i>	Sumbawafløjter		Rostbraundickkopf	Wallace, 1864	Sumba (sc Lesser Sundas)			
18666	<i>P. f. fulviventris</i>	<i>Pachycephala fulvotincta fulviventris</i>	Sumba Sumbawafløjter		Sumba-Rostbraundickkopf	Hartert, E, 1896	AU : Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi), c, s Moluccas and e Lesser Sundas			
18667	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha</i>	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha</i>	Bandafløjter	Yellow-throated Whistler	Bandadickkopf	Strickland, 1849	Timor, Semau and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
18668	<i>P. m. calliope</i>	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha calliope</i>	Indonesisk Gråfugl		Wetar-Gelbkappendickkopf	Bonaparte, 1850				
18669	<i>P. m. sharpei</i>	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha sharpei</i>	Babar Fløjter		Sharps Gelbkappendickkopf	Meyer, AB, 1884	Babar (far e Lesser Sundas)			
18670	<i>P. m. dammeriana</i>	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha dammeriana</i>	Damar Fløjter		Damar-Gelbkappendickkopf	Hartert, E, 1900	Damar (far e Lesser Sundas)			
18671	<i>P. m. par</i>	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha par</i>	Romang Fløjter		Roma-Gelbkappendickkopf	Hartert, E, 1904	Roma (=Romang, e of Wetar; e Lesser Sundas)			
18672	<i>P. m. compar</i>	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha compar</i>	Leti Fløjter		Leti-Gelbkappendickkopf	Hartert, E, 1904	Leti and Moa (e of Timor, e Lesser Sundas)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18673	<i>P. m. fuscoflava</i>	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha fuscoflava</i>	Tanimbar Fløjter		Tanimbar-Gelbkappendickkopf	Slater, PL, 1883	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
18674	<i>P. m. macrorhyncha</i>	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha macrorhyncha</i>	Bandafløjter		Stricklands Dickkopf	Strickland, 1849	Seram and Ambon (ee Moluccas)			
18675	<i>P. m. buruensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha buruensis</i>	Buru Fløjter		Buru-Gelbkappendickkopf	Hartert, E, 1899	Buru (wc Moluccas)			
18676	<i>P. m. clio</i>	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha clio</i>	Sula Fløjter		Sula-Gelbkappendickkopf	Wallace, 1863	Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
18677	<i>P. m. pelengensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha pelengensis</i>	Banggai Fløjter		Banggai-Gelbkappendickkopf	Neumann, 1941	Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
18678	<i>Pachycephala balim</i>	<i>Pachycephala balim</i>	Baliemfløjter	Baliem Whistler	Baliemdickkopf	Rand, 1940	AU : montane wc New Guinea		AS	Molecular studies indicate that <i>P. balim</i> is sister to <i>P. macrorhyncha</i> (Andersen et al. 2014; Jønsson et al. 2014). Bechler & Pratt (2016) split <i>P. balim</i> as a full species.
18679	<i>Pachycephala mentalis</i>	<i>Pachycephala mentalis</i>	Sortstrubet Fløjter	Black-chinned Whistler	Schwarzkinndickkopf	Wallace, 1863	AU : n Moluccas			
18680	<i>P. m. tidorensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala mentalis tidorensis</i>	Tidore Fløjter		Tidore-Schwarzkinndickkopf	van Bemmelen, 1939	Tidore and Ternate (w of Halmahera, n Moluccas)			
18681	<i>P. m. mentalis</i>	<i>Pachycephala mentalis mentalis</i>	Sortstrubet Fløjter		Schwarzkinndickkopf	Wallace, 1863	Morotai, Halmahera and Bacan (n Moluccas)			
18682	<i>P. m. obiensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala mentalis obiensis</i>	Obi Fløjter		Obi-Schwarzkinndickkopf	Salvadori, 1878	Obi (nc Moluccas)			
18683	<i>Pachycephala pectoralis</i>	<i>Pachycephala pectoralis</i>	Gylden Fløjter	Australian Golden Whistler	Gelbbauch-Dickkopf	(Latham, 1801)	AU : e Australia, Tasmania, and Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (e of Australia)	partial migrant to n, c		
18684	<i>P. p. pectoralis</i>	<i>Pachycephala pectoralis pectoralis</i>	Gylden Fløjter		Gelbbauch-Dickkopf	(Latham, 1801)	ne QLD to ec NSW (e Australia)			
18685	<i>P. p. xanthoprocta</i>	<i>Pachycephala pectoralis xanthoprocta</i>	Norfolkfløjter		Norfolk-Gelbbauchdickkopf	Gould, 1838	Norfolk I. (e of Australia)		PS	Morphological and vocal differences greater than those between <i>pectoralis</i> and <i>melanura</i> (Jønsson et al. 2008, 2014; Andersen et al. 2014; Dutton, Gregory pers. comm.). Sexually monomorphic. Needs documentation.
18686	<i>P. p. contempta</i>	<i>Pachycephala pectoralis contempta</i>	Lord Howe-fløjter		Lord Howe-Gelbbauchdickkopf	Hartert, E, 1898	Lord Howe I. (e of Australia)			
18687	<i>P. p. youngi</i>	<i>Pachycephala pectoralis youngi</i>	Lal Lal-fløjter		Youngs Gelbbauchdickkopf	Mathews, 1912	se SA to sc QLD and VIC (se Australia)			
18688	<i>P. p. glaucura</i>	<i>Pachycephala pectoralis glaucura</i>	Tasmansk Gylden Fløjter		Tasmanien-Gelbbauchdickkopf	Gould, 1845	Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
18689	<i>Pachycephala fuliginosa</i>	<i>Pachycephala fuliginosa</i>	Centralaustralsk Fløjter	Western Whistler		Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	AU : sw, sc Australia		AS, TAX, PHY	Western Whistler is a cryptic species previously included in <i>Pachycephala pectoralis fuliginosa</i> . Molecular data suggests it is sister to the <i>P. melanura</i> complex (Joseph et al. 2014). Includes both <i>fuliginosa</i> and <i>occidentalis</i> as established by further nDNA analyses by Joseph et al. (2020). Change scientific name to <i>Pachycephala fuliginosa</i> which has priority over <i>P. occidentalis</i> .
18690	<i>P. f. fuliginosa</i>	<i>Pachycephala fuliginosa fuliginosa</i>	Centralaustralsk Fløjter			Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	s SA (sc Australia)			
18691	<i>P. f. occidentalis</i>	<i>Pachycephala fuliginosa occidentalis</i>	Sydvestaustralsk Fløjter		Ramsaydickkopf	Ramsay, EP, 1878	s WA (sw Australia)			
18692	<i>Pachycephala citreogaster</i>	<i>Pachycephala citreogaster</i>	Bismarckfløjter	Bismarck Whistler	Bismarckdickkopf	Ramsay, EP, 1876	AU : Bismarck Arch.			
18693	<i>P. c. citreogaster</i>	<i>Pachycephala citreogaster citreogaster</i>	Bismarckfløjter		Bismarck-Dickkopf	Ramsay, EP, 1876	New Hanover (=Lavongai), New Ireland, Dyaul (=Djaul, s of nw New Ireland), Feni Is. (e of se New Ireland), Tolokiwa and Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.)			
18694	<i>P. c. sexuvaria</i>	<i>Pachycephala citreogaster sexuvaria</i>	Saint Matthias-fløjter		Matthias-Bismarck dickkopf	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1924	Mussau (St. Matthias Is., nc Bismarck Arch.)			
18695	<i>P. c. goodsoni</i>	<i>Pachycephala citreogaster goodsoni</i>	Admiralitets Fløjter		Goodsons Bismarck dickkopf	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	Manus (Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
18696	<i>P. c. tabarensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala citreogaster tabarensis</i>	Tabar Fløjter		Tabar-Bismarck dickkopf	Mayr, 1955	Tabar (n of e New Ireland, nc Bismarck Arch.)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18697	<i>P. c. ottomeyeri</i>	<i>Pachycephala citreogaster ottomeyeri</i>	Lihir Fløjter		Ottomeyers Bismarck dickkopf	Stresemann, 1933	Lihir (e Bismarck Arch.)			
18698	<i>Pachycephala orioloides</i>	<i>Pachycephala orioloides</i>	Gulstrubet Fløjter	Oriole Whistler	Salomonnendickkopf	Pucheran, 1853	AU : Solomon Is.			Ssp. <i>whitneyi</i> , formerly treated as a subspecies of <i>P. melanura</i> , regarded as an interspecific hybrid between this form and <i>P. melanura</i> (Mayr & Diamond 2001; Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
18699	<i>P. o. bougainvillei</i>	<i>Pachycephala orioloides bougainvillei</i>	Bougainville Fløjter		Bougainville-Pirolidickkopf	Mayr, 1932	Buka, Bougainville and Shortland Is. (n Solomon Is.)		SSP	
18700	<i>P. o. orioloides</i>	<i>Pachycephala orioloides orioloides</i>	Gulstrubet Fløjter		Malaita-Pirolidickkopf	Pucheran, 1853	Choiseul, Malakobi, Santa Isabel and Florida Is. (ec Solomon Is.)			
18701	<i>P. o. centralis</i>	<i>Pachycephala orioloides centralis</i>	New Georgia-fløjter		Neugeorgien-Pirolidickkopf	Mayr, 1932	Kolombangara to Nggatokae (e New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
18702	<i>P. o. melanoptera</i>	<i>Pachycephala orioloides melanoptera</i>	Rendova Fløjter		Mayrs Pirolidickkopf	Mayr, 1932	Rendova and Tetepare (sw New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
18703	<i>P. o. melanonota</i>	<i>Pachycephala orioloides melanonota</i>	Vella Lavella-fløjter		Ranongga-Pirolidickkopf	Hartert, E, 1908	Ranongga, Bagga and Vella Lavella (n New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
18704	<i>P. o. pavuvu</i>	<i>Pachycephala orioloides pavuvu</i>	Pavuvu Fløjter		Pavuvu-Pirolidickkopf	Mayr, 1932	Pavuvu (=Russell I., c Solomon Is.)			
18705	<i>P. o. sanfordi</i>	<i>Pachycephala orioloides sanfordi</i>	Malaita Fløjter		Mayr, 1931	Mayr, 1931	Malaita (se Solomon Is.)			
18706	<i>P. o. cinnamomea</i>	<i>Pachycephala orioloides cinnamomea</i>	Guadalcanal Fløjter		Beagle-Pirolidickkopf	(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	Guadalcanal and satellite islet Beagle (=Martiapa, e of Guadalcanal, se Solomon Is.)			
18707	<i>P. o. christophori</i>	<i>Pachycephala orioloides christophori</i>	Makira Fløjter		Cristobal-Pirolidickkopf	Tristram, 1879	Makira (=San Cristóbal) and Santa Ana (off e Makira, se Solomon Is.)			Louisiade Whistler is phylogenetically separate and split from Bismarck Whistler (Andersen et al. 2014; Jønsson et al. 2014).
18708	<i>Pachycephala collaris</i>	<i>Pachycephala collaris</i>	Louisiade Fløjter	Louisiade Whistler	Louisiadedickkopf	Ramsay, EP, 1878	AU : Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		PHY, AS	
18709	<i>P. c. collaris</i>	<i>Pachycephala collaris collaris</i>	Louisiade Fløjter			Ramsay, EP, 1878	Louisiade Arch. (except Rossel; e of se New Guinea)			
18710	<i>P. c. rosseliana</i>	<i>Pachycephala collaris rosseliana</i>	Rossel Island-fløjter			Hartert, E, 1898	Rossel (e Louisiade Arch.; e of se New Guinea)			
18711	<i>Pachycephala feminina</i>	<i>Pachycephala feminina</i>	Rennell Fløjter	Rennell Whistler	Renneldickkopf	Mayr, 1931	AU : Rennell (se Solomon Is.)		AS	Rennell Whistler is split from Oriole Whistler (Jønsson et al. 2008; Dutton 2011; Andersen et al. 2014).
18712	<i>Pachycephala chlorura</i>	<i>Pachycephala chlorura</i>	Lifou Fløjter	Melanesian Whistler	Melanesischerdickkopf	Gray, GR, 1860	AU : Vanuatu and Loyalty Is. (New Caledonia)		TAX	Species name of Melanesian Whistler becomes <i>Pachycephala chlorura</i> with split of <i>P. caledonica</i> as New Caledonian Whistler.
18713	<i>P. c. intacta</i>	<i>Pachycephala chlorura intacta</i>	Banks Island-fløjter		Banks-Dickkopf	Sharpe, 1900	Banks Is. to Efate (n, c Vanuatu)			
18714	<i>P. c. cucullata</i>	<i>Pachycephala chlorura cucullata</i>	Anenityum fløjter		Anatom-Dickkopf	(Gray, GR, 1860)	Anatom (=Aneityum, se Vanuatu)			
18715	<i>P. c. chlorura</i>	<i>Pachycephala chlorura chlorura</i>	Lifou Fløjter		Melanesischer Dickkopf	Gray, GR, 1860	Erromango (se Vanuatu)			
18716	<i>P. c. littayei</i>	<i>Pachycephala chlorura littayei</i>	Loyalty Fløjter		Loyalitäts-Dickkopf	Layard, EL, 1878	Ouvea and Lifou (w, c Loyalty Is., New Caledonia)			
18717	<i>Pachycephala caledonica</i>	<i>Pachycephala caledonica</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-fløjter	New Caledonian Whistler	Ockerbauch-Dickkopf	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)		AS	New Caledonian Whistler is split from Melanesian Whistler (Mayr 1967; Sibley & Monroe 1990; Andersen et al. 2013). Lump Fiji subspecies of White-throated Whistler with Fiji Whistler. The combined species epithet is <i>P. vitiensis</i> which has priority over <i>P. graeffii</i> (Dickinson 2003; Andersen et al. 2014).
18718	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis</i>	Fiji-fløjter	Fiji Whistler	Fidschidickkopf	Gray, GR, 1860	PO : Fiji (sw Polynesia)		AL	
18719	<i>P. v. kandavensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis kandavensis</i>	Kandavu Fløjter		Kandavu-Weißtirndickkopf	Ramsay, EP, 1876	Beqa (s of Viti Levu) and Kadavu and satellites (sw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18720	<i>P. v. lauana</i>	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis lauana</i>	Wangava Fløjter		Lau-Weißtirndickkopf	Mayr, 1932	s Lau Arch. (se Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18721	<i>P. v. vitiensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis vitiensis</i>	Fiji-fløjter		Weißtim-Dickkopf	Gray, GR, 1860	Gau (c Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18722	<i>P. v. bella</i>	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis bella</i>	Vatu Vara-fløjter		Vatu Vara-Dickkopf	Mayr, 1932	Vatu Vara (ec Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18723	<i>P. v. koroana</i>	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis koroana</i>	Koro Fløjter		Karo-Dickkopf	Mayr, 1932	Koro (c Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18724	<i>P. v. torquata</i>	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis torquata</i>	Taveuni Fløjter		Taveuni-Dickkopf	Layard, EL, 1875	Taveuni (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)		PS	See H&M 2003; Andersen et al. 2014; split declined.
18725	<i>P. v. aurantiiventris</i>	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis aurantiiventris</i>	Vanua Levu-fløjter		Yanganga-Dickkopf	Seebohm, 1891	Yaqaga (=Yanganga; n of Vanua Levu) and Vanua Levu (except se coast; nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18726	<i>P. v. ambigua</i>	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis ambigua</i>	Cankaundrove Fløjter		Rabi-Dickkopf/Rabi-Dickkopf	Mayr, 1932	se Vanua Levu, Rabi and Kioa (e of ne Vanua Levu; ne Fiji, sw Polynesia) se coast Viti Levu and Ovalau (w Lomaiviti group; w, wc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18727	<i>P. v. optata</i>	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis optata</i>	Viti Levu-fløjter		Ovalau-Dickkopf	Hartlaub, 1866	Waya (Yasawa group) and Viti Levu (nw, w Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18728	<i>P. v. graeffii</i>	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis graeffii</i>	Wayaføjter		Fiji-Dickkopf	Hartlaub, 1866				
18729	<i>Pachycephala vanikorensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala vanikorensis</i>	Vanikoro fløjter	Temotu Whistler	Temotudickkopf	Oustalet, 1875	AU : Santa Cruz Group (=Temotu, se Solomon Is.)		AS	1 emotu whistler is split from Fiji Whistler <i>P. vitiensis</i> (Andersen et al. 2014; Jönsson et al. 2014). Includes <i>ornata</i> and <i>utupae</i> [from Fiji Whistler], and <i>vanikorensis</i> [from Melanesian Whistler <i>Pachycephala chlorura</i>]. Temotu is the local name of the [Santa Cruz] islands and the current and official name of that province in the Solomon Islands.
18730	<i>P. v. ornata</i>	<i>Pachycephala vanikorensis ornata</i>	Santa Cruz-fløjter		Santacruz-Weißtimdickkopf	Mayr, 1932	Nendo, Reef and Duff Is. (n Santa Cruz Is.=Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			
18731	<i>P. v. utupuae</i>	<i>Pachycephala vanikorensis utupuae</i>	Utupua Fløjter		Utupua-Weißtimdickkopf	Mayr, 1932	Utupua (se Santa Cruz Is.=Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			
18732	<i>P. v. vanikorensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala vanikorensis vanikorensis</i>	Vanikoro fløjter		Vanikoro-Dickkopf	Oustalet, 1875	Vanikoro (se Santa Cruz Is.=Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			
18733	<i>Pachycephala jacquinoti</i>	<i>Pachycephala jacquinoti</i>	Tonga fløjter	Tongan Whistler	Tongadickkopf	Bonaparte, 1850	PO : Vava'u group and Late I. (n Tonga, se Polynesia)			
18734	<i>Pachycephala melanura</i>	<i>Pachycephala melanura</i>	Mørkhalet fløjter	Mangrove Golden Whistler	Mangrovedickkopf	Gould, 1843	AU : widespread Australia through Bismarck Arch. and n Solomon Is.			
18735	<i>P. m. dahli</i>	<i>Pachycephala melanura dahli</i>	Bismarck Mørkhalet fløjter		Dahli's Mangrovedickkopf	Reichenow, 1897	Bismarck Arch., Nissan and islets off Shortland Is. (extreme n Solomon Is.), se New Guinea and satellites Buntuni Bay (Bird's Neck, nw New Guinea), s New Guinea and satellites, and Torres Strait is. (ne QLD, far ne Australia)			
18736	<i>P. m. spinicaudus</i>	<i>Pachycephala melanura spinicaudus</i>	Papuafløjter		Torres-Mangrovedickkopf	(Pucheran, 1853)	n Australia		SSP	Add (Nyári & Joseph 2013).
18737	<i>P. m. violetae</i>	<i>Pachycephala melanura violetae</i>	Arnhem fløjter			Mathews, 1912				
18738	<i>P. m. melanura</i>	<i>Pachycephala melanura melanura</i>	Mørkhalet fløjter		Mangrovedickkopf	Gould, 1843	nw Australia			
18739	<i>P. m. robusta</i>	<i>Pachycephala melanura robusta</i>	Queensland fløjter		Großer Mangrovedickkopf	Masters, 1876	n Australia			
18740	<i>Pachycephala flavifrons</i>	<i>Pachycephala flavifrons</i>	Samoaføjter	Samoan Whistler	Diademdickkopf	(Peale, 1849)	PO : Savaii, Upolu and Nu-utele (e of Upolu; w Samoa, e Polynesia)			
18741	<i>Pachycephala implicata</i>	<i>Pachycephala implicata</i>	Olivenbuget fløjter	Hooded Whistler	Olivbauch-Dickkopf	Hartert, E, 1929	AU : montane Guadalcanal (se Solomon Is.)			Bougainville Whistler is split from Hooded Whistler (Dutton 2011; Andersen et al. 2014; Jönsson et al. 2014).
18742	<i>Pachycephala richardsi</i>	<i>Pachycephala richardsi</i>	Bougainville Bjergfløjter	Bougainville Whistler	Bougainville-Dickkopf	Mayr, 1932	AU : montane Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)		AS	
18743	<i>Pachycephala nudigula</i>	<i>Pachycephala nudigula</i>	Sundafløjter	Bare-throated Whistler	Nachtkehl-Dickkopf	Hartert, E, 1897	AU : montane w, e Lesser Sundas			
18744	<i>P. n. ilsa</i>	<i>Pachycephala nudigula ilsa</i>	Sumbawa Sundafløjter		Ilsas Nacktkehl-dickkopf	Rensch, 1928	montane Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas)			
18745	<i>P. n. nudigula</i>	<i>Pachycephala nudigula nudigula</i>	Sundafløjter		Nacktkehl-Dickkopf	Hartert, E, 1897	montane Flores (e Lesser Sundas)			
18746	<i>Pachycephala lorentzi</i>	<i>Pachycephala lorentzi</i>	Gråhalslet fløjter	Lorentz's Whistler	Lorentzdickkopf	Mayr, 1931	AU : montane wc New Guinea			
18747	<i>Pachycephala schlegelii</i>	<i>Pachycephala schlegelii</i>	Gulnakket fløjter	Regent Whistler	Bergdickkopf	Schlegel, 1871	AU : montane New Guinea			
18748	<i>P. s. schlegelii</i>	<i>Pachycephala schlegelii schlegelii</i>	Gulnakket fløjter		Schlegeldickkopf	Schlegel, 1871	montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
18749	<i>P. s. obscurior</i>	<i>Pachycephala schlegelii obscurior</i>	Weyland Gulnakket fløjter		Hartert's Schlegeldickkopf	Hartert, E, 1896	montane wc to ne New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>cyclopium</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18750	<i>Pachycephala aurea</i>	<i>Pachycephala aurea</i>	Gulrygget fløjter	Golden-backed Whistler	Gelbrücken-Dickkopf	Reichenow, 1899	AU : patchily from wc to se New Guinea			
18751	<i>Pachycephala rufiventris</i>	<i>Pachycephala rufiventris</i>	Rødbrun fløjter	Rufous Whistler	Schlichtmantel-Dickkopf	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Australia and New Caledonia			
18752	<i>P. r. minor</i>	<i>Pachycephala rufiventris minor</i>	Melville fløjter		Kleiner Schlichtmanteldickkopf	Zietz, FR, 1914	Bathurst and Melville is. (Tiwi Is., n of ne Australia)			
18753	<i>P. r. falcata</i>	<i>Pachycephala rufiventris falcata</i>	Kimberley Rødbrun fløjter		Goulds Schlichtmanteldickkopf	Gould, 1843	ne WA to ne NT (nw, ne Australia)			
18754	<i>P. r. pallida</i>	<i>Pachycephala rufiventris pallida</i>	Lys Rødbrun fløjter		Ramsays Schlichtmanteldickkopf	Ramsay, EP, 1878	near e Gulf of Carpentaria and Cape York Pen. (n QLD, ne Australia)			
18755	<i>P. r. rufiventris</i>	<i>Pachycephala rufiventris rufiventris</i>	Rødbrun fløjter		Schlichtmantel-Dickkopf	(Latham, 1801)	Australia (except n and Tasmania)			
18756	<i>P. r. xanthetaeraea</i>	<i>Pachycephala rufiventris xanthetaeraea</i>	Ny Kaledonsk Rødbrun fløjter		Forsters Schlichtmanteldickkopf	(Forster, JR, 1844)	Grande Terre (New Caledonia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18757	<i>Pachycephala monacha</i>	<i>Pachycephala monacha</i>	Sorthovedet Fløjter	Black-headed Whistler	Schwarzgrau-Dickkopf	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
18758	<i>P. m. monacha</i>	<i>Pachycephala monacha monacha</i>	Sorthovedet Fløjter		Arudickkopf	Gray, GR, 1858	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
18759	<i>P. m. lugubris</i>	<i>Pachycephala monacha lugubris</i>	Ny Guinea-fløjter			Salvadori, 1881	wc to se New Guinea			
18760	<i>Pachycephala leucogastra</i>	<i>Pachycephala leucogastra</i>	Sepikfløjter	White-bellied Whistler	Weißbauch-Dickkopf	Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875	AU : nc, se New Guinea and Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		AS	<i>Pachycephala leucogastra</i> is split from <i>P. monacha</i> (Boles 2007b).
18761	<i>P. l. leucogastra</i>	<i>Pachycephala leucogastra leucogastra</i>	Sepikfløjter		Weißbauch-Dickkopf	Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875	nc, se New Guinea			
18762	<i>P. l. meeki</i>	<i>Pachycephala leucogastra meeki</i>	Yelafløjter		Meeks Weißbauchdickkopf	Hartert, E, 1898	Rosel (e Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
18763	<i>Pachycephala arcitorquis</i>	<i>Pachycephala arcitorquis</i>	Wallaceafløjter	Wallacean Whistler	Weißhals-Dickkopf	Sclater, PL, 1883	AU : Lesser Sundas and s Moluccas			
18764	<i>P. a. kebirensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala arcitorquis kebirensis</i>	Små Sunda-fløjter		Sunda-Weißhalsdickkopf	Meyer, AB, 1884	Roma, Damar, Moa, Sermata and Babar (far e Lesser Sundas)			
18765	<i>P. a. arcitorquis</i>	<i>Pachycephala arcitorquis arcitorquis</i>	Wallaceafløjter		Weißhals-Dickkopf	Sclater, PL, 1883	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
18766	<i>P. a. tianduana</i>	<i>Pachycephala arcitorquis tianduana</i>	Tayandu Fløjter		Tayandu-Weißhalsdickkopf	Hartert, E, 1901	Tayandu Is. (w of Kai Is., s Moluccas)			
18767	<i>Pachycephala griseonota</i>	<i>Pachycephala griseonota</i>	Gråbrun Fløjter	Drab Whistler	Molukkendickkopf	Gray, GR, 1862	AU : Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi) and Moluccas			
18768	<i>P. g. lineolata</i>	<i>Pachycephala griseonota lineolata</i>	Sula Gråbrun Fløjter		Wallaces Molukkendickkopf	Wallace, 1863	Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi) and Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
18769	<i>P. g. cinerascens</i>	<i>Pachycephala griseonota cinerascens</i>	Halmahera Fløjter		Molukkendickkopf	Salvadori, 1878	Morotai to Bacan (n Moluccas)			
18770	<i>P. g. examinata</i>	<i>Pachycephala griseonota examinata</i>	Buru Gråbrun Fløjter		HartersMolukkendickkopf	Hartert, E, 1898	Buru (wc Moluccas)			
18771	<i>P. g. griseonota</i>	<i>Pachycephala griseonota griseonota</i>	Gråbrun Fløjter		Molukkendickkopf	Gray, GR, 1862	Seram (ec Moluccas)			
18772	<i>P. g. kuehni</i>	<i>Pachycephala griseonota kuehni</i>	Kai Fløjter		Kühns Molukkendickkopf	Hartert, E, 1898	Kai Is. (se Moluccas)			
18773	<i>Pachycephala johni</i>	<i>Pachycephala johni</i>	Kanelbrystet Fløjter	Cinnamon-breasted Whistler	Obidickkopf	Hartert, E, 1903	AU : Obi (nc Moluccas)			
18774	<i>Pachycephala lanioides</i>	<i>Pachycephala lanioides</i>	Krabbefløjter	White-breasted Whistler	Braunhals-Dickkopf	Gould, 1840	AU : coastal nw to nc Australia			
18775	<i>P. l. carmarvoni</i>	<i>Pachycephala lanioides carmarvoni</i>	Pilbara Krabbefløjter		Westlicher Weißbrustdickkopf	(Mathews, 1913)	coastal nw WA (w Australia)			
18776	<i>P. l. lanioides</i>	<i>Pachycephala lanioides lanioides</i>	Krabbefløjter		Weißbrust-Dickkopf	Gould, 1840	coastal ne WA (nw Australia)			
18777	<i>P. l. fretorum</i>	<i>Pachycephala lanioides fretorum</i>	Nordkyst Krabbefløjter		Nördlicher Weißbrustdickkopf	De Vis, 1889	coastal n NT, nw QLD (nc Australia)			
18778	<i>Pachycephala tenebrosa</i>	<i>Pachycephala tenebrosa</i>	Sørgefløjter	Morningbird	Singdickkopf	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868)	PO : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)		PHY, TAX	The Morningbird of Palau belongs in <i>Pachycephala</i> not <i>Colluricincla</i> (Dumbacher et al. 2008; Norman et al. 2009; Jønsson et al. 2010). See Sooty Shrikethrush <i>Colluricincla tenebrosa</i> for confusing nomenclatural issues.
18779	<i>Pseudorectes</i>	<i>Pseudorectes</i>	<i>Pseudorectes</i>	<i>Pseudorectes</i>	<i>Pseudorectes</i>	Sharpe, 1877				
18780	<i>Pseudorectes incertus</i>	<i>Pseudorectes incertus</i>	Lysbuget Pitohui	White-bellied Pitohui	Fleckenbrust-Dickkopf	(van Oort, 1909)	AU : patchily in s New Guinea		PHY, TAX	White-bellied Pitohui and Rusty Pitohui should be separated to <i>Pseudorectes</i> Sharpe, 1877 preceding <i>Colluricincla</i> (Jønsson et al. 2008, 2010; Dumbacher et al. 2008; Norman et al. 2009).
18781	<i>Pseudorectes ferrugineus</i>	<i>Pseudorectes ferrugineus</i>	Hvidøjet Pitohui	Rusty Pitohui	Weißaugen-Dickkopf	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : New Guinea and w satellites			
18782	<i>P. f. leucorhynchus</i>	<i>Pseudorectes ferrugineus leucorhynchus</i>	Lysnæbbet Pitohui		Waigeo-Einfarbpitohui	(Gray, GR, 1862)	Waigeo and Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>fuscus</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18783	<i>P. f. brevipennis</i>	<i>Pseudorectes ferrugineus brevipennis</i>	Aru Hvidøjet Pitohui		Aru-Einfarbpitohui	(Hartert, E, 1896)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
18784	<i>P. f. ferrugineus</i>	<i>Pseudorectes ferrugineus ferrugineus</i>	Hvidøjet Pitohui		Einfarbpitohui	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Misool and Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and nw to sc New Guinea			
18785	<i>P. f. holerythrus</i>	<i>Pseudorectes ferrugineus holerythrus</i>	Nordøstpapua Pitohui		Yapen-Einfarbpitohui	(Salvadori, 1878)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and nc New Guinea			
18786	<i>P. f. clarus</i>	<i>Pseudorectes ferrugineus clarus</i>	Sydapua Pitohui		Südllicher Einfarbpitohui	(Meyer, AB, 1894)	ne to se New Guinea			
18787	<i>Colluricincla</i>	<i>Colluricincla</i>	<i>Colluricincla</i>	<i>Colluricincla</i>	<i>Colluricincla</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827				
18788	<i>Colluricincla boweri</i>	<i>Colluricincla boweri</i>	Grårygget Tornskadedrossel	Bower's Shrikethrush	Graurücken-Dickkopf	Ramsay, EP, 1885	AU : ne Australia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18789	<i>Colluricincla tenebrosa</i>	<i>Colluricincla tenebrosa</i>	Palau Tornskadedrossel	Sooty Shrikethrush	Rußdickkopf	(Rothschild, 1911)	AU : montane wc to ec New Guinea		TAX, SSP	Placement of Sooty Shrikethrush (Sooty Whistler) in <i>Colluricincla</i> rather than <i>Pachycephala</i> follows Dickinson (2003:489, footnote 2). With the transfer of Morningbird to <i>Pachycephala</i> from <i>Colluricincla</i> as <i>P. tenebrosa</i> (Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868), Sooty Shrikethrush, formerly <i>C. umbrina</i> (Reichenow, 1915), is no longer preoccupied by the name of Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868 and reverts to its senior name <i>C. tenebrosa</i> (Rothschild, 1911). Includes <i>atra</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016). Little Shrikethrush complex includes at least 8 separate clades (Deiner et al. 2012; Beehler & Pratt 2016; Marki et al. 2018; Schodde pers. comm.). Rename (9.2) Little Shrikethrush to Arafura Shrikethrush after revision of this species complex.
18790	<i>Colluricincla megarhyncha</i>	<i>Colluricincla megarhyncha</i>	Rødbrun Tornskadedrossel	Arafura Shrikethrush	Walddickkopf	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : New Guinea and nc Australia		AS, ENG	
18791	<i>C. m. megarhyncha</i>	<i>Colluricincla megarhyncha megarhyncha</i>	Rødbrun Tornskadedrossel		Waldpitohui	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) to head of Cenderawasih Bay and adjacent sw New Guinea plain		SSP, ENG	Nominate ssp. of Arafura Shrikethrush includes <i>misoliensis</i> , <i>ferruginea</i> and <i>palmeri</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016) also <i>batantae</i> (Schodde pers. comm.).
18792	<i>C. m. parvula</i>	<i>Colluricincla megarhyncha parvula</i>	Lille Tornskadedrossel		Goulds Waldpitohui	Gould, 1845	ne WA and Top End, n NT (nw Australia e to w Gulf of Carpentaria)			
18793	<i>C. m. aruensis</i>	<i>Colluricincla megarhyncha aruensis</i>	Aru Tornskadedrossel		Aru-Waldpitohui	(Gray, GR, 1858)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)		SSP	Add <i>contra</i> Beehler & Pratt (2016; Schodde pers. comm.).
18794	<i>Colluricincla fortis</i>	<i>Colluricincla fortis</i>	Goodenough Tornskadedrossel	Variable Shrikethrush	Salomonense-Dickkopf	(Gadow, 1883)	AU : e, se New Guinea and se satellites		AS	Variable Shrikethrush is split (9.2) from Arafura (Little) Shrikethrush (Marki et al. 2018).
18795	<i>C. f. fortis</i>	<i>Colluricincla fortis fortis</i>	Goodenough Tornskadedrossel		Gadows Waldpitohui	(Gadow, 1883)	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
18796	<i>C. f. trobriandi</i>	<i>Colluricincla fortis trobriandi</i>	Trobriand Tornskadedrossel		Trobriand-Waldpitohui	(Hartert, E, 1896)	Trobriand Is. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	<i>C. f. trobriandi</i> was formerly included in ssp. <i>fortis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016) but recognized by Schodde (pers. comm.). <i>C. f. despecta</i> includes ssp <i>superflua</i> and <i>neos</i> (Schodde, pers. comm.). The latter was previously included in <i>C. m. madaraszii</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016), but genetic evidence aligns it with <i>fortis</i> (Marki et al. 2018).
18797	<i>C. f. despecta</i>	<i>Colluricincla fortis despecta</i>	Angabunga Tornskadedrossel		Südküsten-Waldpitohui	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903)	se New Guinea w in the n to the Huon Gulf and in the s to the upper Fly-Digul Rivers		SSP	Monotypic Waigeo Shrikethrush is split (9.2) from Arafura (Little) Shrikethrush (Marki et al. 2018).
18798	<i>Colluricincla affinis</i>	<i>Colluricincla affinis</i>	Waigeo Tornskadedrossel	Waigeo Shrikethrush	Waigeodickkopf	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AU : Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)		AS	Mamberamo Shrikethrush <i>C. obscura</i> , including ssp. <i>hybridus</i> , is split (9.2) from Arafura (Little) Shrikethrush (Marki et al. 2018).
18799	<i>Colluricincla obscura</i>	<i>Colluricincla obscura</i>	Yapen Tornskadedrossel	Mamberamo Shrikethrush	Manberamodickkopf	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and nw, wc New Guinea		AS	
18800	<i>C. o. obscura</i>	<i>Colluricincla obscura obscura</i>	Yapen Tornskadedrossel		Yapen-Waldpitohui	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
18801	<i>C. o. hybridus</i>	<i>Colluricincla obscura hybridus</i>	Mamberamo Tornskadedrossel			(Meise, 1929)	nw, wc New Guinea		SSP	<i>C. m. hybridus</i> includes <i>idenburgi</i> as a junior synonym (Beehler & Pratt 2016). Split (9.2) monotypic Tagula Shrikethrush from Arafura (Little) Shrikethrush (Marki et al. 2018).
18802	<i>Colluricincla discolor</i>	<i>Colluricincla discolor</i>	Louisiade Tornskadedrossel	Tagula Shrikethrush	Vanatinaidickkopf	De Vis, 1890	AU : Tagula and Junet (c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)		AS	
18803	<i>Colluricincla tappenbecki</i>	<i>Colluricincla tappenbecki</i>	Astrolabe Tornskadedrossel	Sepik-Ramu Shrikethrush	Huondickkopf	Reichenow, 1898	AU : nc, ne New Guinea (Sepik-Ramu River drainages and Huon Pen.)		AS	Proposed split (9.2) of Sepik-Ramu Shrikethrush <i>C. tappenbecki</i> includes ssp. <i>madaraszii</i> and <i>maeandrina</i> .
18804	<i>C. t. tappenbecki</i>	<i>Colluricincla tappenbecki tappenbecki</i>	Astrolabe Tornskadedrossel		Astrolabe-Waldpitohui	Reichenow, 1898	nc New Guinea to Astrolabe Bay (ne New Guinea)			
18805	<i>C. t. madaraszii</i>	<i>Colluricincla tappenbecki madaraszii</i>	Huon Tornskadedrossel		Huon-Waldpitohui	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903)	Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
18806	<i>C. t. maeandrina</i>	<i>Colluricincla tappenbecki maeandrina</i>	Sepik Tornskadedrossel		Stresemanns Waldpitohui	(Stresemann, 1921)	ec New Guinea			
18807	<i>Colluricincla rufogaster</i>	<i>Colluricincla rufogaster</i>	Moonie Tornskadedrossel	Rufous Shrikethrush	Röteldickkopf	Gould, 1845	AU : coastal sc New Guinea and n, e Australia		AS	Rufous Shrikethrush <i>C. rufogaster</i> is split (9.2) from Arafura (Little) Shrikethrush (Marki et al. 2018).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18808	<i>C. r. rufogaster</i>	<i>Colluricincla rufogaster rufogaster</i>	Moonie Tornskadedrossel		Queensland-Waldpitohui	Gould, 1845	coastal from Burdekin River (ne QLD) to ne NSW (e Australia)		SSP	Includes ssp. <i>gouldii</i> (Broad Bay s to Hervey Bay). Subspecies <i>synaptica</i> (s Halifax Bay s to Sarina) is regarded as an intergradient population between <i>rufogaster</i> and <i>griseata</i> (Schodde pers. comm.). Includes <i>wuroi</i> and <i>goodseni</i> .
18809	<i>C. r. normani</i>	<i>Colluricincla rufogaster normani</i>	Cape York-tornskadedrossel		Normans Waldpitohui	(Mathews, 1914)	coastal Trans-Fly (se New Guinea), nw QLD s of Gulf of Carpentaria, n Cape York Pen. (far ne QLD) and Torres Strait is. (far ne Australia)		SSP	Subspecies <i>aelpes</i> is regarded as an intergradient population between <i>C. m. parvula</i> and <i>C. r. normani</i> (Schodde pers. comm.).
18810	<i>C. r. griseata</i>	<i>Colluricincla rufogaster griseata</i>	Normamby Tornskadedrossel		Grays Waldpitohui	(Gray, GR, 1858)	Endeavour and Burdekin rivers (ne Australia)			
18811	<i>Colluricincla harmonica</i>	<i>Colluricincla harmonica</i>	Grå Tornskadedrossel	Grey Shrikethrush	Weißzügeln-Dickkopf	(Latham, 1801)	AU : e New Guinea and Australia			
18812	<i>C. h. brunnea</i>	<i>Colluricincla harmonica brunnea</i>	Brun Tornskadedrossel		Melville-Graubrustpitohui	Gould, 1841	nw NT to nw QLD and Melville I. (Tiwi Is., n of NT; nw, ne Australia) e New Guinea, Torres Strait is. and Cape York Pen. (ne QLD, far ne Australia)			
18813	<i>C. h. superciliosa</i>	<i>Colluricincla harmonica superciliosa</i>	Savanne Tornskadedrossel		Torres-Graubrustpitohui	Masters, 1876	QLD (except far ne) to e SA and VIC (e Australia)			
18814	<i>C. h. harmonica</i>	<i>Colluricincla harmonica harmonica</i>	Grå Tornskadedrossel		Graubrustpitohui	(Latham, 1801)	Tasmanien-Graubrustpitohui			
18815	<i>C. h. strigata</i>	<i>Colluricincla harmonica strigata</i>	Tasmansk Tornskadedrossel		Tasmanien-Graubrustpitohui	Swainson, 1838	Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
18816	<i>C. h. rufiventris</i>	<i>Colluricincla harmonica rufiventris</i>	Flinders Range-tornskadedrossel		Goulds Graubrustpitohui	Gould, 1841	WA (except ne) to ec NT and ec SA (w, s, e Australia)			
18817	<i>Colluricincla woodwardi</i>	<i>Colluricincla woodwardi</i>	Klippetornskadedrossel	Sandstone Shrikethrush	Felsendickkopf	Hartert, E, 1905	AU : ne WA to nw QLD (n Australia)			
18818										
18819	Family Laniidae - 34	Family Laniidae - 34	Tornskader	Shrikes	Würger					
18820	<i>Corvinella</i>	<i>Corvinella</i>	<i>Corvinella</i>	<i>Corvinella</i>	<i>Corvinella</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
18821	<i>Corvinella corvina</i>	<i>Corvinella corvina</i>	Gulnæbbet Tornskade	Yellow-billed Shrike	Gelbschnabelwürger	(Shaw, 1809)	AF : e, c, w s Mauritania s to n Guinea and e to Niger and Nigeria			
18822	<i>C. c. corvina</i>	<i>Corvinella corvina corvina</i>	Gulnæbbet Tornskade		Gelbschnabelwürger	(Shaw, 1809)	Guinea and Sierra Leone e to s Chad and w, c Sudan			
18823	<i>C. c. togoensis</i>	<i>Corvinella corvina togoensis</i>	Sahel Tornskade		Togo-Gelbschnabelwürger	Neumann, 1900	s, sw Sudan, w Kenya, n Uganda and ne DR Congo		SSP	Includes <i>caliginosa</i> (Lefranc & Worfolk 1997).
18824	<i>C. c. affinis</i>	<i>Corvinella corvina affinis</i>	Uganda Tornskade		Uganda-Gelbschnabelwürger	Hartlaub, 1857				
18825	<i>Urolestes</i>	<i>Urolestes</i>	<i>Urolestes</i>	<i>Urolestes</i>	<i>Urolestes</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
18826	<i>Urolestes melanoleucus</i>	<i>Urolestes melanoleucus</i>	Broget Tornskade	Magpie Shrike	Elsterwürger	(Jardine, 1831)	AF : c, e			
18827	<i>U. m. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Urolestes melanoleucus aequatorialis</i>	Tanzania Tornskade		Äquator-Elsterwürger	Reichenow, 1887	sw Kenya and Tanzania			
18828	<i>U. m. expressus</i>	<i>Urolestes melanoleucus expressus</i>	Mpumalanga Tornskade		Südafrikanischer Elsterwürger	(Clancey, 1961)	se Zimbabwe to s Mozambique, Swaziland and e South Africa			
18829	<i>U. m. melanoleucus</i>	<i>Urolestes melanoleucus melanoleucus</i>	Broget Tornskade		Elsterwürger	(Jardine, 1831)	s Angola and ne Namibia to s Zambia, c Zimbabwe, n Mozambique and n South Africa			
18830	<i>Eurocephalus</i>	<i>Eurocephalus</i>	<i>Eurocephalus</i>	<i>Eurocephalus</i>	<i>Eurocephalus</i>	Smith, A, 1836				
18831	<i>Eurocephalus ruppelli</i>	<i>Eurocephalus ruppelli</i>	Hvidgumpet Tornskade	Northern White-crowned Shrike	Rüppelwürger	Bonaparte, 1853	AF : se South Sudan, c Ethiopia and c Somalia to e Tanzania			
18832	<i>Eurocephalus anguithimens</i>	<i>Eurocephalus anguithimens</i>	Hvidkronet Tornskade	Southern White-crowned Shrike	Weißscheitelwürger	Smith, A, 1836	AF : c s Angola and ne Namibia to s Zambia, c Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
18833	<i>E. a. anguithimens</i>	<i>Eurocephalus anguithimens anguithimens</i>	Hvidkronet Tornskade		Weißscheitelwürger	Smith, A, 1836	se Zimbabwe to Mozambique, Swaziland and e South Africa			
18834	<i>E. a. niveus</i>	<i>Eurocephalus anguithimens niveus</i>	Flodtornskade		Schnescheitelwürger	Clancey, 1965				
18835	<i>Lanius</i>	<i>Lanius</i>	<i>Lanius</i>	<i>Lanius</i>	<i>Lanius</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
18836	<i>Lanius tigrinus</i>	<i>Lanius tigrinus</i>	Tigertornskade	Tiger Shrike	Tigerwürger	Drapiez, 1828	PAL : se Siberia, e, ne China, Korean Pen. and Japan	se Asia to the Greater Sundas		
18837	<i>Lanius souzae</i>	<i>Lanius souzae</i>	Miombo Tornskade	Souza's Shrike	Miombowürger	Barboza du Bocage, 1878	AF : c			
18838	<i>L. s. souzae</i>	<i>Lanius souzae souzae</i>	Miombo Tornskade		Rostmantelwürger	Barboza du Bocage, 1878	Gabon and s Congo to c Angola			
18839	<i>L. s. tacitus</i>	<i>Lanius souzae tacitus</i>	Botswana Tornskade		Angola-Rostmantelwürger	Clancey, 1970	se Angola to w Mozambique and n Botswana			
18840	<i>L. s. burigi</i>	<i>Lanius souzae burigi</i>	Kagera Tornskade		Burundi-Rostmantelwürger	Chapin, 1950	Rwanda, Burundi and w Tanzania			
18841	<i>Lanius bucephalus</i>	<i>Lanius bucephalus</i>	Bøffelhovedet Tornskade	Bull-headed Shrike	Büffelkopfwürger	Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	PAL : e se Russia, ne China, Korean Pen., Japan and nearby islands	e, se China		
18842	<i>L. b. bucephalus</i>	<i>Lanius bucephalus bucephalus</i>	Bøffelhovedet Tornskade		Büffelkopfwürger	Temminck & Schlegel, 1845				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18843	<i>L. b. sicarius</i>	<i>Lanius bucephalus sicarius</i>	Gansu Tornskade		Chinesischer Büffelkopfwürger	Bangs & Peters, JL, 1928	c China			
18844	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	Brun Tornskade	Brown Shrike	Braunwürger	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : c, e Russia, Mongolia, e China to Japan	India to e China, Philippines, and e Indonesia		
18845	<i>L. c. cristatus</i>	<i>Lanius cristatus cristatus</i>	Brun Tornskade		Braunwürger	Linnaeus, 1758	c, e Siberia and n Mongolia	India to Malay Pen. and Philippines		
18846	<i>L. c. confusus</i>	<i>Lanius cristatus confusus</i>	Amurtornskade		Mongolenbraunwürger	Stegmann, 1929	e Mongolia, se Russia and ne China	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Philippines se China, Philippines, Borneo and Sulawesi		
18847	<i>L. c. lucionensis</i>	<i>Lanius cristatus lucionensis</i>	Lys Brun Tornskade		Japanbraunwürger	Linnaeus, 1766	e China, Korean Pen. and s Japan Sakhalin Is. (se Russia) and n, c Japan	se China and e Indochina to the Lesser Sundas		
18848	<i>L. c. superciliosus</i>	<i>Lanius cristatus superciliosus</i>	Japansk Tornskade		Sakhalinbraunwürger	Latham, 1801				
18849	<i>Lanius collurio</i>	<i>Lanius collurio</i>	Rødrygget Tornskade	Red-backed Shrike	Neuntöter	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : Europe to w Siberia, w Kazakhstan, Turkey and nw Iran	e, s Africa	SSP	Includes <i>kobylini</i> ; treat as monotypic (Cramp & Perrins 1993; Lefranc & Workfolk 1997).
18850	<i>Lanius isabellinus</i>	<i>Lanius isabellinus</i>	Isabelatornskade	Isabelline Shrike	Isabellwürger	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833	PAL : c	s Asia and e AF		
18851	<i>L. i. isabellinus</i>	<i>Lanius isabellinus isabellinus</i>	Isabelatornskade		Isabellwürger	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833	n China, Mongolia and s Russia	Arabia and ne Africa		
18852	<i>L. i. arenarius</i>	<i>Lanius isabellinus arenarius</i>	Sandtornskade		Westlicher Isabellwürger	Blyth, 1846	nw China	Pakistan and India		
18853	<i>L. i. tsaidamensis</i>	<i>Lanius isabellinus tsaidamensis</i>	Qinghai Tornskade		Stegmanns Isabellwürger	Stegmann, 1930	wc China	Pakistan and India		
18854	<i>Lanius phoenicuroides</i>	<i>Lanius phoenicuroides</i>	Turkestan Tornskade	Red-tailed Shrike	Rotschwanzwürger	(Schalow, 1875)	OR : c Asia to Pakistan	sw Asia and e Africa	AS	<i>Lanius phoenicuroides</i> is split from <i>L. isabellinus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
18855	<i>Lanius colluriooides</i>	<i>Lanius colluriooides</i>	Burmatornskade	Burmese Shrike	Burmwürger	Lesson, R, 1831	OR : se Asia Myanmar and ne India to e Cambodia and n Vietnam			
18856	<i>L. c. colluriooides</i>	<i>Lanius colluriooides colluriooides</i>	Burmatornskade		Burmwürger	Lesson, R, 1831	s Vietnam			
18857	<i>L. c. nigricapillus</i>	<i>Lanius colluriooides nigricapillus</i>	Mørk Burmatornskade		Vietnamwürger	Delacour, 1926	AF : s Mali and n Ivory Coast to s South Sudan, n Uganda and ne DR Congo			
18858	<i>Lanius gubernator</i>	<i>Lanius gubernator</i>	Savannetornskade	Emin's Shrike	Rotbüzelwürger	Hartlaub, 1882	se Turkmenistan to se Iran, Afghanistan and w Pakistan			
18859	<i>Lanius vittatus</i>	<i>Lanius vittatus</i>	Brunrygget Tornskade	Bay-backed Shrike	Rotschulterwürger	Valenciennes, 1826	PAL : sc			
18860	<i>L. v. nargianus</i>	<i>Lanius vittatus nargianus</i>	Stor Brunrygget Tornskade		Vauries Rotschulterwürger	Vaurie, 1955				
18861	<i>L. v. vittatus</i>	<i>Lanius vittatus vittatus</i>	Brunrygget Tornskade		Rotschulterwürger	Valenciennes, 1826	c, s Pakistan to s Nepal and c, s India			
18862	<i>Lanius schach</i>	<i>Lanius schach</i>	Langhalet Tornskade	Long-tailed Shrike	Schachwürger	Linnaeus, 1758	OR, AU : widespread, also Lesser Sundas and e New Guinea			
18863	<i>L. s. erythronotus</i>	<i>Lanius schach erythronotus</i>	Lille Langhalet Tornskade		Afghanischer Schachwürger	(Vigors, 1831)	s Kazakhstan to ne Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan and ne India			
18864	<i>L. s. caniceps</i>	<i>Lanius schach caniceps</i>	Lys Langhalet Tornskade		Indischer Schachwürger	Blyth, 1846	w, c, s India and Sri Lanka			
18865	<i>L. s. tricolor</i>	<i>Lanius schach tricolor</i>	Sorthættet Tornskade		Nepal-Schachwürger	Hodgson, 1837	Nepal and e India through Myanmar and s China to n Laos and n Thailand			
18866	<i>L. s. schach</i>	<i>Lanius schach schach</i>	Langhalet Tornskade		Schachwürger	Linnaeus, 1758	c, se China to n Vietnam			
18867	<i>L. s. longicaudatus</i>	<i>Lanius schach longicaudatus</i>	Thai Langhalet Tornskade		Laos-Schachwürger	Ogilvie-Grant, 1902	c, se Thailand and s Laos			
18868	<i>L. s. bentet</i>	<i>Lanius schach bentet</i>	Sumatra Tornskade		Malaysia-Schachwürger	Horsfield, 1821	Malay Pen., Greater and Lesser Sundas and Borneo			
18869	<i>L. s. nasutus</i>	<i>Lanius schach nasutus</i>	Sorthovedet Tornskade		Philippinen-Schachwürger	Scopoli, 1786	Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
18870	<i>L. s. suluensis</i>	<i>Lanius schach suluensis</i>	Sulu Tornskade		Sulu-Schachwürger	(Mearns, 1905)	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
18871	<i>L. s. stresemanni</i>	<i>Lanius schach stresemanni</i>	Ny Guinea-tornskade		Neuguinea-Schachwürger	Mertens, 1923	montane e New Guinea			
18872	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	Himalaya Tornskade	Grey-backed Shrike	Tibetwürger	(Vigors, 1831)	PAL : Himalayas, c China	se Asia		
18873	<i>L. t. lahulensis</i>	<i>Lanius tephronotus lahulensis</i>	Lys Himalayatornskade		Koelz-Tibetwürger	Koelz, 1950	nw India and sw China	Bangladesh, Burma, Thailand and Indochina		
18874	<i>L. t. tephronotus</i>	<i>Lanius tephronotus tephronotus</i>	Himalaya Tornskade		Tibetwürger	(Vigors, 1831)	Nepal and ne India to c, s China			
18875	<i>Lanius validirostris</i>	<i>Lanius validirostris</i>	Filippinsk Tornskade	Mountain Shrike	Philippinenwürger	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	OR : montane n, s Philippines			
18876	<i>L. v. validirostris</i>	<i>Lanius validirostris validirostris</i>	Filippinsk Tornskade		Philippinenwürger	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	montane n Luzon (n Philippines)			
18877	<i>L. v. tertius</i>	<i>Lanius validirostris tertius</i>	Mindoro Tornskade		Mindorowürger	Salomonsen, 1953	montane n Mindoro (nc Philippines)			
18878	<i>L. v. hachisuka</i>	<i>Lanius validirostris hachisuka</i>	Mindanao Tornskade		Mindanaowürger	Ripley, 1949	montane Mindanao (s Philippines)			
18879	<i>Lanius mackinnoni</i>	<i>Lanius mackinnoni</i>	Sortvinget Tornskade	Mackinnon's Shrike	Mackinnonwürger	Sharpe, 1891	AF : se Nigeria and Cameroon to nw Angola, ne Congo and n DR Congo to w Kenya and n Tanzania			
18880	<i>Lanius minor</i>	<i>Lanius minor</i>	Rosenbrystet Tornskade	Lesser Grey Shrike	Schwarzstirnwürger	Gmelin, JF, 1788	PAL : s Europe to s Russia, s to Syria, Iraq and Afghanistan	s AF		
18881	<i>Lanius ludovicianus</i>	<i>Lanius ludovicianus</i>	Amerikansk Tornskade	Loggerhead Shrike	Louisianawürger	Linnaeus, 1766	NA, MA : widespread			
18882	<i>L. l. excubitorides</i>	<i>Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides</i>	Prærietornskade		Swainsons Louisianawürger	Swainson, 1832	c Canada and c, w USA	to s Mexico		
18883	<i>L. l. migrans</i>	<i>Lanius ludovicianus migrans</i>	Migrant Tornskade		Palmers Louisianawürger	Palmer, W, 1898	e North America	to ne Mexico		
18884	<i>L. l. ludovicianus</i>	<i>Lanius ludovicianus ludovicianus</i>	Amerikansk Tornskade		Louisianawürger	Linnaeus, 1766	coastal se USA		SSP	Includes <i>miamensis</i> (Yosef 2008).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18885	<i>L. l. anthonyi</i>	<i>Lanius ludovicianus anthonyi</i>	Santa Rosa-tornskade		Meams Louisianawürger	Mearns, 1898	Channel Is. (off s California, sw USA)			
18886	<i>L. l. mearnsi</i>	<i>Lanius ludovicianus mearnsi</i>	San Clemente-tornskade		Ridgways Louisianawürger	Ridgway, 1903	San Clemente I. (off s California, sw USA)			
18887	<i>L. l. grinnelli</i>	<i>Lanius ludovicianus grinnelli</i>	Baja Tornskade		Louisianawürger	Oberholser, 1919	extreme s California (sw USA) and n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
18888	<i>L. l. mexicanus</i>	<i>Lanius ludovicianus mexicanus</i>	Mexicansk Tornskade		Brehms Louisianawürger	Brehm, CL, 1854	w, c Mexico and s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
18889	Lanius borealis	Lanius borealis	Boreal Tornskade	Northern Shrike	Taigaraubwürger	Vieillot, 1808	NA, PAL : n	to n China, Japan	AS	Northern Shrike <i>L. borealis</i> (including <i>sibiricus</i> , <i>bianchii</i> , <i>mollis</i> , and <i>funereus</i>) is split from Great Grey Shrike <i>L. excubitor</i> (Olsson et al. 2010; Johnsen et al. 2010; H&M 4; NACC 2017-B-8).
18890	<i>L. b. sibiricus</i>	<i>Lanius borealis sibiricus</i>	Sibirisk Tornskade		Sibirien-Raubwürger	Bogdanov, 1881	c, e Siberia, n Mongolia and se Russia	to ne China		
18891	<i>L. b. bianchii</i>	<i>Lanius borealis bianchii</i>	Sakhalin Tornskade		Kurilen-Raubwürger	Hartert, E, 1907	Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (off se Russia)	to n Japan		
18892	<i>L. b. mollis</i>	<i>Lanius borealis mollis</i>	Mongolsk Tornskade		Mongolen-Raubwürger	Eversmann, 1854	se Russia and nw Mongolia	to n China		
18893	<i>L. b. funereus</i>	<i>Lanius borealis funereus</i>	Tien Shan-tornskade		China-Raubwürger	Menzbier, 1894	e Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan and nw China			
18894	<i>L. b. borealis</i>	<i>Lanius borealis borealis</i>	Boreal Tornskade		Alaska-Raubwürger	Vieillot, 1808	Alaska and Canada	to c USA	SSP	
18895	Lanius excubitor	Lanius excubitor	Stor Tornskade	Great Grey Shrike	Raubwürger	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL, AF : widespread in Europe, Asia and n Africa		PS	Includes <i>invictus</i> (Paruk et al. 2017). <i>Lanius excubitor</i> complex requires revision, including possible split of Asian Grey Shrike <i>L. lahtora</i> (including <i>aucheri</i>) (Svensson et al. 2009; Olsson et al. 2010).
18896	<i>L. e. excubitor</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor excubitor</i>	Stor Tornskade		Raubwürger	Linnaeus, 1758	n, c, e Europe and nw Siberia	to Turkey and the Caucasus Mts.		
18897	<i>L. e. homeyeri</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor homeyeri</i>	Sydeuropæisk Tornskade		Raubwürger	Cabanis, 1873	se Europe and sw Siberia	sw, c Asia	SSP	Includes <i>leucopterus</i> (Yosef 2008).
18898	<i>L. e. koenigi</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor koenigi</i>	Kanarisk Tornskade		Kanarenraubwürger	Hartert, E, 1901	Canary Is.			
18899	<i>L. e. algeriensis</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor algeriensis</i>	Kysttornskade		Nordafrikansk Raubwürger	Lesson, R, 1839	coastal nw Africa			
18900	<i>L. e. elegans</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor elegans</i>	Maurtornskade		Ägypten-Raubwürger	Swainson, 1832	ne Mauritania and nw Mali to ne Sudan, Egypt and sw Israel			
18901	<i>L. e. leucopygos</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor leucopygos</i>	Saheltornskade		Sudan-Raubwürger	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833	c, s Mauritania to s Chad and c Sudan		SSP	Includes <i>jebelmarrae</i> (Yosef 2008).
18902	<i>L. e. aucheri</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor aucheri</i>	Arabisk Tornskade		Somalia-Raubwürger	Bonaparte, 1853	ec Sudan to nw Somalia, Arabian Pen., s Israel, Jordan, Iraq and s Iran			
18903	<i>L. e. theresae</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor theresae</i>	Libanon Tornskade		Libanon-Raubwürger	Meinertzhagen, R, 1953	s Lebanon and n Israel			
18904	<i>L. e. buryi</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor buryi</i>	Yemen Tornskade		Jemen-Raubwürger	Lorenz von Liburnau, L & Hellmayr, 1901	Yemen			
18905	<i>L. e. uncinatus</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor uncinatus</i>	Socotra Tornskade		Socotra-Raubwürger	Sclater, PL & Hartlaub, 1881	Socotra			
18906	<i>L. e. lahtora</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor lahtora</i>	Pakistansk Tornskade		Indischer Raubwürger	(Sykes, 1832)	Pakistan through c India and s Nepal to w Bangladesh			
18907	<i>L. e. pallidirostris</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor pallidirostris</i>	Ørkentornskade		Steppenraubwürger	Cassin, 1851	s Russia and s Kazakhstan to Mongolia and n China, s to nw Iran, Afghanistan and Pakistan	sw Asia and ne Africa	AL, SSP	<i>Lanius pallidirostris</i> is split from <i>Lanius excubitor</i> (King 1997, Hernández et al. 2004; Panov 2011) but not by HBW; Clements; nor H&M 4. Restore to status as ssp. of <i>excubitor</i> pending better resolution of this complex.
18908	Lanius meridionalis	Lanius meridionalis	Sydlig Stor Tornskade	Iberian Grey Shrike	Iberienraubwürger	Temminck, 1820	PAL : s France and Iberian Pen.	to nw Africa	AS, ENG	Monophyletic Southern Grey Shrike <i>L. meridionalis</i> is split from Great Grey Shrike on the basis of (mtDNA) nonmonophyly (Olsson et al. 2010). Change English name to more appropriate Iberian Grey Shrike. Giant Grey Shrike <i>Lanius giganteus</i> is split from Chinese Grey Shrike <i>Lanius sphenocercus</i> on the basis of strong morphological divergence including where ranges approach; parapatry; habitat differences; and genetic divergence (Svensson et al. 2009; Olsson et al. 2010; Panov et al. 2011; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Fuchs et al. 2021; HBW/BirdLife).
18909	<i>Lanius giganteus</i>	<i>Lanius giganteus</i>	Qinghai Tornskade	Giant Grey Shrike	Großer Keilschwanzwürger	Przewalski, 1887	PAL : c China		AS	
18910	<i>Lanius sphenocercus</i>	<i>Lanius sphenocercus</i>	Grå Tornskade	Chinese Grey Shrike	Keilschwanzwürger	Cabanis, 1873	PAL : e Mongolia, se Russia, ne China and n, c Korean Pen.	to se China		
18911	<i>Lanius excubitoroides</i>	<i>Lanius excubitoroides</i>	Grårygget Tornskade	Grey-backed Fiscal	Graumantelwürger	Prévost & Des Murs, 1847	AF : c, ne			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18912	<i>L. e. excubitoroides</i>	<i>Lanius excubitoroides excubitoroides</i>	Grårygget Tornskade		Graumantelwürger	Prévo& Des Murs, 1847	se Mauritania and Mali to ne DR Congo and Uganda			
18913	<i>L. e. intercedens</i>	<i>Lanius excubitoroides intercedens</i>	Turkana Tornskade		Neumanns Graumantelwürger	Neumann, 1905	se Sudan and c Ethiopia to w Kenya sc Uganda and sw Kenya to e DR Congo and w Tanzania			
18914	<i>L. e. boehmi</i>	<i>Lanius excubitoroides boehmi</i>	Lake Victoria-tornskade		Böhms Graumantelwürger	Reichenow, 1902	AF : se Somalia to c Tanzania			
18915	<i>Lanius cabanisi</i>	<i>Lanius cabanisi</i>	Kenya Tornskade	Long-tailed Fiscal	Langschwanzwürger	Hartert, E, 1906	AF : se South Sudan, s Ethiopia and c Somalia to ne Tanzania			
18916	<i>Lanius dorsalis</i>	<i>Lanius dorsalis</i>	Taita Tornskade	Taita Fiscal	Taitawürger	Cabanis, 1878	AF : se South Sudan, c Ethiopia and Djibouti to ec Somalia and c Kenya			
18917	<i>Lanius somalicus</i>	<i>Lanius somalicus</i>	Somali Tornskade	Somali Fiscal	Somaliwürger	Hartlaub & Heuglin, 1859	AF : Ethiopia and sub-Saharan Africa s to Angola, se DR Congo, Zambia, Malawi and n Mozambique		AS	Northern Fiscal <i>Lanius humeralis</i> is split from Southern [Common] Fiscal <i>L. collaris</i> (Fuchs et al. 2011).
18918	<i>Lanius humeralis</i>	<i>Lanius humeralis</i>	Græstornskade	Northern Fiscal	Stanleywürger	Stanley, 1814	s Guinea to sw Sudan and w Uganda Eritrea and c Ethiopia to Zambia and n Mozambique			
18919	<i>L. h. smithii</i>	<i>Lanius humeralis smithii</i>	Sahel Tornskade		Smithiwürger	(Fraser, 1843)	s Gabon to Angola and e to sw Uganda, Zambia and n Botswana			
18920	<i>L. h. humeralis</i>	<i>Lanius humeralis humeralis</i>	Græstornskade		Nördlicher Würger	Stanley, 1814				
18921	<i>L. h. capelli</i>	<i>Lanius humeralis capelli</i>	Rift Valley-tornskade		Capellwürger	(Barboza du Bocage, 1879)				
18922	<i>Lanius collaris</i>	<i>Lanius collaris</i>	Sortrygget Tornskade	Southern Fiscal	Fiskalwürger	Linnaeus, 1766	AF : Namibia, sw Angola e to s Mozambique and s South Africa; also ne, c, sw Tanzania and n Malawi		ENG, AL	Change English name of Common Fiscal <i>L. collaris</i> to Southern Fiscal with split of Northern Fiscal <i>L. humeralis</i> ; includes Uhehe Fiscal <i>L. marwitzi</i> as subspecies (Fuchs et al. 2011).
18923	<i>L. c. aridicolus</i>	<i>Lanius collaris aridicolus</i>	Kaokoveld Tornskade		Namibia-Fiskalwürger	Clancey, 1955	sw Angola and nw Namibia ne Botswana, s Zimbabwe, sw Mozambique and e South Africa se Angola and c Namibia to n South Africa			
18924	<i>L. c. pyrrhostictus</i>	<i>Lanius collaris pyrrhostictus</i>	Limpopo Tornskade		Botswana-Fiskalwürger	Holub & Pelzeln, 1882	s Namibia to s South Africa ne, c, se Tanzania and n Malawi			
18925	<i>L. c. subcoronatus</i>	<i>Lanius collaris subcoronatus</i>	Latakoo Tornskade		Südafrikanischer Fiskalwürger	Smith, A, 1841	AF : São Tomé			
18926	<i>L. c. collaris</i>	<i>Lanius collaris collaris</i>	Sortrygget Tornskade		Fiskalwürger	Linnaeus, 1766	PAL : sw	c AF		
18927	<i>L. c. marwitzi</i>	<i>Lanius collaris marwitzi</i>	Uhehe Tornskade		Marwitz-Fiskalwürger	Reichenow, 1901				
18928	<i>Lanius newtoni</i>	<i>Lanius newtoni</i>	São Tomé-tornskade	Sao Tome Fiscal	São-Tomé-Würger	Barboza du Bocage, 1891				
18929	<i>Lanius senator</i>	<i>Lanius senator</i>	Rødhovedet Tornskade	Woodchat Shrike	Rotkopfwürger	Linnaeus, 1758				
18930	<i>L. s. senator</i>	<i>Lanius senator senator</i>	Rødhovedet Tornskade		Rotkopfwürger	Linnaeus, 1758	c, s Europe and n Africa	to w, c Africa	SSP	Includes <i>rutilans</i> (Lefranc & Worfolk 1997).
18931	<i>L. s. badius</i>	<i>Lanius senator badius</i>	Baleaerisk Tornskade		Balearen-Rotkopfwürger	Hartlaub, 1854	w Mediterranean Is.	to w, c Africa		
18932	<i>L. s. niloticus</i>	<i>Lanius senator niloticus</i>	Levant Rødhovedet Tornskade		Nilrotkopfwürger	(Bonaparte, 1853)	Cyprus and s Turkey to Iran	ne Africa		
18933	<i>Lanius nubicus</i>	<i>Lanius nubicus</i>	Masketornskade	Masked Shrike	Maskenwürger	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	PAL : e Greece and Bulgaria through s Turkey to Israel and Iran	c, ne AF		
18934										Vireonidae includes <i>Erpomis</i> and <i>Pteruthius</i> (Reddy & Cracraft 2007; Reddy 2008). Linear sequence of Vireonidae is based on Slager et al. (2014) and Mejías et al. (2020).
18935	Family Vireonidae - 64	Family Vireonidae - 64	Vireoer	Vireos, Greenlets, Shrike-babblers	Vireos				TAX, SEQ	
18936	<i>Pteruthius</i>	<i>Pteruthius</i>	<i>Pteruthius</i>	<i>Pteruthius</i>	<i>Pteruthius</i>	Swainson, 1832			PHY, SEQ	Shrike-babblers are Old World members of Vireonidae (Reddy 2008); resequence.
18937	<i>Pteruthius xanthochlorus</i>	<i>Pteruthius xanthochlorus</i>	Grøn Vireotimalie	Green Shrike-babbler	Vireowürgervireo	Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847	OR : Himalayas to ne Myanmar			
18938	<i>P. x. occidentalis</i>	<i>Pteruthius xanthochlorus occidentalis</i>	Kashmir Vireotimalie		Östliche Vireowürgertimalie	Harington, 1913	ne Pakistan to w Nepal			
18939	<i>P. x. xanthochlorus</i>	<i>Pteruthius xanthochlorus xanthochlorus</i>	Grøn Vireotimalie		Vireowürgertimalie	Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847	e Nepal to ne India			
18940	<i>P. x. hybrida</i>	<i>Pteruthius xanthochlorus hybrida</i>	Nagaland Vireotimalie		Indische Vireowürgertimalie	Harington, 1913	ne India to w Myanmar			
18941	<i>P. x. pallidus</i>	<i>Pteruthius xanthochlorus pallidus</i>	Lys Vireotimalie		Chinesische Vireowürgertimalie	(David, A, 1871)	n Myanmar to sc, se China			
18942	<i>Pteruthius melanotis</i>	<i>Pteruthius melanotis</i>	Sortøret Vireotimalie	Black-eared Shrike-babbler	Zimtkehl-Würgervireo	Hodgson, 1847	OR : Himalayas to w Malaysia			
18943	<i>P. m. melanotis</i>	<i>Pteruthius melanotis melanotis</i>	Sortøret Vireotimalie		Zimtkehl-Würgertimalie	Hodgson, 1847	c Nepal and ne India to Myanmar, w Thailand, n Indochina and s China			
18944	<i>P. m. tahanensis</i>	<i>Pteruthius melanotis tahanensis</i>	Malay Vireotimalie		Zimtkehlwürgertimalie	Hartert, E, 1902	s Thailand and Malay Pen.			
18945	<i>Pteruthius rufiventer</i>	<i>Pteruthius rufiventer</i>	Sorthovedet Vireotimalie	Black-headed Shrike-babbler	Rotbauch-Würgertimalie	Blyth, 1842	OR : Himalayas to n Myanmar, s China and nw Vietnam		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>delacouri</i> (Reddy 2008).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18946	<i>Pteruthius ripleyi</i>	<i>Pteruthius ripleyi</i>	Sorthovedet Tornskadetimale	Himalayan Shrike-babbler	Himalajawürgertimalie	Biswas, 1960	OR : w Himalayas e to c Nepal		AS	Himalayan Shrike-babbler is split from Pied [White-browed] Shrike-babbler <i>P. flaviscapris</i> (Rheindt & Eaton 2009). Its exact geographic area of turnover with similar <i>P. aeralatus</i> (Blyth's Shrike-Babbler) is unknown. Sound evidence points to overlap.
18947	<i>Pteruthius aeralatus</i>	<i>Pteruthius aeralatus</i>	Hvidbrynet Tornskadetimale	Blyth's Shrike-babbler	Rostflügel-Würgertimalie	Blyth, 1855	OR : e Himalayas, Myanmar through Malaysia to Sumatra and Borneo		AS	Blyth's Shrike-babbler is split from Pied [White-browed] Shrike-babbler <i>P. flaviscapris</i> (Rheindt & Eaton 2009).
18948	<i>P. a. validirostris</i>	<i>Pteruthius aeralatus validirostris</i>	Kastanievinget Tornskadetimale		Koelzes Würgertimalie	Koelz, 1951	e Himalayas to w Myanmar ne Myanmar to se China and n, c Indochina		SSP	Includes <i>lingshuiensis</i> (Reddy & Cracraft 2007; Rheindt & Eaton 2009).
18949	<i>P. a. ricketti</i>	<i>Pteruthius aeralatus ricketti</i>	Yunnan Tornskadetimale		Ricketts Würgertimalie	Ogilvie-Grant, 1904	e Myanmar and w Thailand			
18950	<i>P. a. aeralatus</i>	<i>Pteruthius aeralatus aeralatus</i>	Hvidbrynet Tornskadetimale		Blyths Würgertimalie	Blyth, 1855	s Thailand			
18951	<i>P. a. schauenseei</i>	<i>Pteruthius aeralatus schauenseei</i>	Kra Tornskadetimale		Schauensees Würgertimalie	Deignan, 1946	montane Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
18952	<i>P. a. cameranoi</i>	<i>Pteruthius aeralatus cameranoi</i>	Sumatra Tornskadetimale		Salvadoris Würgertimalie	Salvadori, 1879	montane Borneo			
18953	<i>P. a. robinsoni</i>	<i>Pteruthius aeralatus robinsoni</i>	Borneo Tornskadetimale		Robinsons Würgertimalie	Chasen & Kloss, 1931				
18954	<i>Pteruthius annamensis</i>	<i>Pteruthius annamensis</i>	Da Lat-vireotimalie	Da Lat-shrike-babbler	Dalat-Würgervireo	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	OR : s Vietnam (Da Lat Plateau)		AS	Dalat Shrike-babbler is split from Pied [White-browed] Shrike-babbler <i>P. flaviscapris</i> (Rheindt & Eaton 2009). Change White-browed Shrike-babbler to Pied Shrike-babbler (Rheindt & Eaton 2009).
18955	<i>Pteruthius flaviscapris</i>	<i>Pteruthius flaviscapris</i>	Hvidbrynet Vireotimalie	Pied Shrike-babbler	Weißbrauen-Würgertimalie	(Temminck, 1836)	OR : montane Java		ENG	Clicking Shrike-babbler is split from Trilling [Chestnut-fronted] Shrike-babbler <i>P. aenobarbus</i> (Rheindt & Eaton 2009).
18956	<i>Pteruthius intermedius</i>	<i>Pteruthius intermedius</i>	Klikkende Vireotimalie	Clicking Shrike-babbler	Rostbrust-Würgervireo	(Hume, 1877)	OR : Assam, India, e Myanmar to s China, s Vietnam		AS	Includes <i>yaoshanensis</i> and <i>indochinensis</i> (Reddy & Cracraft 2007; Rheindt & Eaton 2009).
18957	<i>P. i. intermedius</i>	<i>Pteruthius intermedius intermedius</i>	Klikkende Vireotimalie		Klapper-Würgertimalie	(Hume, 1877)	Myanmar to n Indochina and s China, Lang Bian plateau (s Vietnam)		SSP	
18958	<i>P. i. aenobarbulus</i>	<i>Pteruthius intermedius aenobarbulus</i>	Meghalaya Vireotimalie		Klapperwürgertimalie	Koelz, 1954	ne India			
18959	<i>Pteruthius aenobarbus</i>	<i>Pteruthius aenobarbus</i>	Brunstrubet Vireotimalie	Trilling Shrike-babbler	Rotstirn-Würgervireo	(Temminck, 1836)	OR : montane Java		ENG	Change Chestnut-fronted Shrike-babbler to Trilling Shrike-babbler (Rheindt & Eaton 2009). Move <i>Erpornis</i> from babbler (Timaliidae) to vireos (Vireonidae) (Reddy & Cracraft 2007; Reddy 2008). Change English name to White-bellied Erpornis; it is not a yuhina.
18960	<i>Erpornis</i>	<i>Erpornis</i>	<i>Erpornis</i>	<i>Erpornis</i>	<i>Erpornis</i>	Blyth, 1844	OR : Himalayas to Borneo		PHY, ENG	
18961	<i>Erpornis zantholeuca</i>	<i>Erpornis zantholeuca</i>	Gulgumpet Yuhina	White-bellied Erpornis	Haubenvireo	Blyth, 1844	c, e Himalayas to Myanmar, w Thailand and w Yunnan (s China) s Yunnan (s China) to ne Thailand and n Indochina			
18962	<i>E. z. zantholeuca</i>	<i>Erpornis zantholeuca zantholeuca</i>	Gulgumpet Yuhina		Grünrückenerpornis	Blyth, 1844	se China, Taiwan			
18963	<i>E. z. tyrannulus</i>	<i>Erpornis zantholeuca tyrannulus</i>	Guizhou Yuhina		Yunnan-Grünrückenerpornis	Swinhoe, 1870	se China, Taiwan			
18964	<i>E. z. griseiloris</i>	<i>Erpornis zantholeuca griseiloris</i>	Taiwan Gulgumpet Yuhina		Taiwan-Grünrückenerpornis	Stresemann, 1923				
18965	<i>E. z. sordida</i>	<i>Erpornis zantholeuca sordida</i>	Cambodja Yuhina		Indochina-Grünrückenerpornis	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	e Thailand and s Indochina			
18966	<i>E. z. canescens</i>	<i>Erpornis zantholeuca canescens</i>	Trat Yuhina		Kambodscha-Grünrückenerpornis	Delacour & Jabouille, 1928	se Thailand and w Cambodia			
18967	<i>E. z. interposita</i>	<i>Erpornis zantholeuca interposita</i>	Malay Gulgumpet Yuhina		Malaysia-Grünrückenerpornis	Hartert, E, 1917	Malay Pen.			
18968	<i>E. z. saani</i>	<i>Erpornis zantholeuca saani</i>	Sumatra Yuhina		Grünrückenerpornis	Chasen, 1939	nw Sumatra (one specimen)			
18969	<i>E. z. brunnescens</i>	<i>Erpornis zantholeuca brunnescens</i>	Borneo Gulgumpet Yuhina		Borneo-Grünrückenerpornis	Sharpe, 1876	Borneo and Laut (e of se Borneo)			
18970	<i>Cyclarhis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis</i>	Swainson, 1824				
18971	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis</i>	Rødbrynet Pebertornskade	Rufous-browed Peppershrike	Rostbrauenvireo	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, SA : widespread			
18972	<i>C. g. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis septentrionalis</i>	Tamaulipas Pebertornskade		Phillips-Rostbrauenvireo	Phillips, AR, 1991	e Mexico se Mexico (except Yucatán Pen.), Guatemala and n Honduras			
18973	<i>C. g. flaviventris</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis flaviventris</i>	Guatemala Pebertornskade		Südmexikanischer Rostbrauenvireo	Lafresnaye, 1842				
18974	<i>C. g. yucatanensis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis yucatanensis</i>	Yucatán Pebertornskade		Yucatan-Rostbrauenvireo	Ridgway, 1887	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
18975	<i>C. g. insularis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis insularis</i>	Cozumel Pebertornskade		Cozumel-Rostbrauenvireo	Ridgway, 1885	Cozumel I. (off se Mexico)			
18976	<i>C. g. nicaraguae</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis nicaraguae</i>	Nicaragua Pebertornskade		Nicaragua-Rostbrauenvireo	Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	s Mexico to Nicaragua			
18977	<i>C. g. subflavescens</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis subflavescens</i>	Costa Rica-pebertornskade		Costa Rica-Rostbrauenvireo	Cabanis, 1861	Costa Rica and w Panama			
18978	<i>C. g. perrygoi</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis perrygoi</i>	Vestpanama Pebertornskade		Panama-Rostbrauenvireo	Wetmore, 1950	wc Panama			
18979	<i>C. g. flavens</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis flavens</i>	Østpanama Pebertornskade		Wetmores Rostbrauenvireo	Wetmore, 1950	e Panama			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18980	<i>C. g. coibae</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis coibae</i>	Coiba Pebertorskade		Coiba-Rostbrauenvireo	Hartert, E, 1901	Coiba I. (off sw Panama)			
18981	<i>C. g. cantica</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis cantica</i>	Magdalena Pebertorskade		Bangs-Rostbrauenvireo	Bangs, 1898	n, c Colombia			
18982	<i>C. g. flavipectus</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis flavipectus</i>	Venezuela Pebertorskade		Trinidad-Rostbrauenvireo	Sclater, PL, 1859	ne Venezuela and Trinidad			
18983	<i>C. g. parva</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis parva</i>	Colombia Pebertorskade		Venezuela-Rostbrauenvireo	Chapman, 1917	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
18984	<i>C. g. gujanensis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis gujanensis</i>	Rødbrynet Pebertorskade		Rostbrauenvireo	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e Colombia and s Venezuela through the Guianas to ne, c Brazil and e Peru			
18985	<i>C. g. cearensis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis cearensis</i> <i>Cyclarhis gujanensis ochrocephala</i>	Ceará Pebertorskade		Bairds Rostbrauenvireo	Baird, SF, 1866	e Brazil se Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
18986	<i>C. g. ochrocephala</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis ochrocephala</i>	Okkrekronet Pebertorskade		Uruguay-Rostbrauenvireo	Tschudi, 1845	Paraguay and n Argentina			
18987	<i>C. g. viridis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis viridis</i>	Chaco Pebertorskade		Paraguay-Rostbrauenvireo	(Vieillot, 1822)	Paraguay and n Argentina			
18988	<i>C. g. virenticeps</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis virenticeps</i>	Gulbrystet Pebertorskade		Equador-Rostbrauenvireo	Sclater, PL, 1860	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
18989	<i>C. g. contrerasi</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis contrerasi</i>	Ecuador Pebertorskade		Peru-Rostbrauenvireo	Taczanowski, 1879	se Ecuador and n Peru			
18990	<i>C. g. saturata</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis saturata</i>	Marañón Pebertorskade		Zimmers Rostbrauenvireo	Zimmer, JT, 1925	c Peru			
18991	<i>C. g. pax</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis pax</i>	La Paz-pebertorskade		Bonds-Rostbrauenvireo	1942	ec Bolivia			
18992	<i>C. g. dorsalis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis dorsalis</i>	Cochabamba Pebertorskade		Bolivien-Rostbrauenvireo	Zimmer, JT, 1942	c Bolivia			
18993	<i>C. g. tarijae</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis tarijae</i>	Tarija Pebertorskade		Argentinienvireo	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1942	se Bolivia and nw Argentina			
18994	<i>Cyclarhis nigrirostris</i>	<i>Cyclarhis nigrirostris</i>	Sortnaebbet Pebertorskade	Black-billed Peppershrike	Schwarzschnabelvireo	Lafresnaye, 1842	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
18995	<i>C. n. nigrirostris</i>	<i>Cyclarhis nigrirostris nigrirostris</i>	Sortnaebbet Pebertorskade		Schwarzschnabelvireo	Lafresnaye, 1842	c Colombia and e Ecuador			
18996	<i>C. n. atrostris</i>	<i>Cyclarhis nigrirostris atrostris</i>	Nariño Pebertorskade		Schwarzschnabelvireo	Sclater, PL, 1887	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
18997	<i>Vireolanus</i>	<i>Vireolanus</i>	<i>Vireolanus</i>	<i>Vireolanus</i>	<i>Vireolanus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	MA : c Mexico to Guatemala			
18998	<i>Vireolanus meltophrys</i>	<i>Vireolanus meltophrys</i>	Brunflanket Torskadevireo	Chestnut-sided Shrike-Vireo	Brustbandvireo	Bonaparte, 1850	MA : c Mexico to Guatemala			
18999	<i>V. m. meltophrys</i>	<i>Vireolanus meltophrys meltophrys</i>	Brunflanket Torskadevireo		Brustbandvireo	Bonaparte, 1850	c Mexico			
19000	<i>V. m. crossini</i>	<i>Vireolanus meltophrys crossini</i>	Jalisco Torskadevireo		Brustbandvireo	Phillips, AR, 1991	sw Mexico			
19001	<i>V. m. quercinus</i>	<i>Vireolanus meltophrys quercinus</i>	Chiapas Torskadevireo		Südlicher Brustbandvireo	Griscom, 1935	s Mexico and Guatemala			
19002	<i>Vireolanus pulchellus</i>	<i>Vireolanus pulchellus</i>	Grøn Torskadevireo	Green Shrike-Vireo	Smaragd-vireo	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1859	MA : se Mexico to Panama			
19003	<i>V. p. ramosi</i>	<i>Vireolanus pulchellus ramosi</i>	Chiapas Grøn Torskadevireo		Oaxaca-Smaragd-vireo	Phillips, AR, 1991	s Veracruz and e Oaxaca to n Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
19004	<i>V. p. pulchellus</i>	<i>Vireolanus pulchellus pulchellus</i>	Grøn Torskadevireo		Smaragd-vireo	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1859	s Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico), Guatemala and Belize to n Nicaragua e Nicaragua, Costa Rica and w Panama			
19005	<i>V. p. verticalis</i>	<i>Vireolanus pulchellus verticalis</i>	Costa Rica-torskadevireo		Costa Rica-Smaragd-vireo	Ridgway, 1885	c Panama			
19006	<i>V. p. viridiceps</i>	<i>Vireolanus pulchellus viridiceps</i>	Panama Torskadevireo		Panama-Smaragd-vireo	Ridgway, 1903	MA, SA : e Panama, n Colombia and n Venezuela		SSP	Treat as monotypic: includes <i>mutabili</i> (Wetmore et al. 1984).
19007	<i>Vireolanus eximius</i>	<i>Vireolanus eximius</i>	Gulbrynet Torskadevireo	Yellow-browed Shrike-Vireo	Gelbbrauenvireo	Baird, SF, 1866	SA : Amazonia			
19008	<i>Vireolanus leucotis</i>	<i>Vireolanus leucotis</i>	Gråhovedet Torskadevireo	Slaty-capped Shrike-Vireo	Schieferkopfvireo	(Swainson, 1838)	SA : Amazonia			
19009	<i>V. l. mikettae</i>	<i>Vireolanus leucotis mikettae</i>	Chocó Gråhovedet Torskadevireo		Blassfußvireo	Hartert, E, 1900	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
19010	<i>V. l. leucotis</i>	<i>Vireolanus leucotis leucotis</i>	Gråhovedet Torskadevireo		Schieferkopfvireo	(Swainson, 1838)	n, w Amazonia			
19011	<i>V. l. simplex</i>	<i>Vireolanus leucotis simplex</i>	Vestbrasiliansk Torskadevireo		Amazonas-Schieferkopfvireo	Berlepsch, 1912	s Peru and wc Brazil (s of the Amazon)			
19012	<i>V. l. bolivianus</i>	<i>Vireolanus leucotis bolivianus</i>	Boliviansk Torskadevireo		Bolivien-Schieferkopfvireo	Berlepsch, 1901	se Peru and n Bolivia			
19013	<i>Hylophilus</i>	<i>Hylophilus</i>	<i>Hylophilus</i>	<i>Hylophilus</i>	<i>Hylophilus</i>	Temminck, 1822				
19014	<i>Hylophilus amaurocephalus</i>	<i>Hylophilus amaurocephalus</i>	Gråøjet Dværgevireo	Grey-eyed Greenlet	Grauaugenvireo	(Nordmann, 1835)	SA : e, sw Brazil and n Bolivia			
19015	<i>Hylophilus poecilotis</i>	<i>Hylophilus poecilotis</i>	Brunkronet Dværgevireo	Rufous-crowned Greenlet	Rostkappenvireo	Temminck, 1822	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			
19016	<i>Hylophilus olivaceus</i>	<i>Hylophilus olivaceus</i>	Olivendværgevireo	Olivaceous Greenlet	Olivvireo	Tschudi, 1844	SA : Ecuador and Peru			
19017	<i>Hylophilus pectoralis</i>	<i>Hylophilus pectoralis</i>	Askehovedet Dværgevireo	Ashy-headed Greenlet	Aschkopfvireo	Sclater, PL, 1866	SA : n, c Amazonia			
19018	<i>Hylophilus brunneiceps</i>	<i>Hylophilus brunneiceps</i>	Brunhovedet Dværgevireo	Brown-headed Greenlet	Braunkopfvireo	Sclater, PL, 1866	SA : w Amazonia and c Brazil			
19019	<i>Hylophilus thoracicus</i>	<i>Hylophilus thoracicus</i>	Citronbrystet Dværgevireo	Lemon-chested Greenlet	Rio-de-Janeiro-Vireo	Temminck, 1822	SA : n, c, se			
19020	<i>H. t. aemulus</i>	<i>Hylophilus thoracicus aemulus</i>	Brunbuget Dværgevireo		Kolumbien-Gelbb Brustvireo	(Hellmayr, 1920)	se Colombia to n Bolivia			
19021	<i>H. t. griseiventris</i>	<i>Hylophilus thoracicus griseiventris</i>	Gråbuget Dværgevireo		Gelbb Brustvireo	Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
19022	<i>H. t. thoracicus</i>	<i>Hylophilus thoracicus thoracicus</i>	Citronbrystet Dværgevireo		Rio-de-Janeiro-Vireo	Temminck, 1822	se Brazil			
19023	<i>Hylophilus flavipes</i>	<i>Hylophilus flavipes</i>	Kratdværgevireo	Scrub Greenlet	Buschvireo	Lafresnaye, 1845	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Venezuela			
19024	<i>H. f. viridiflavus</i>	<i>Hylophilus flavipes viridiflavus</i>	Gulgrøn Dværgevireo		Panamavireo	Lawrence, 1861	sw Costa Rica to c Panama			
19025	<i>H. f. xuthus</i>	<i>Hylophilus flavipes xuthus</i>	Coiba Kratdværgevireo		Coiba-Buschvireo	Wetmore, 1957	Coiba I. (off sw Panama)			
19026	<i>H. f. flavipes</i>	<i>Hylophilus flavipes flavipes</i>	Coiba Kratdværgevireo		Buschvireo	Lafresnaye, 1845	n, c Colombia			
19027	<i>H. f. melleus</i>	<i>Hylophilus flavipes melleus</i>	Macuira Kratdværgevireo		Guajira-Buschvireo	Wetmore, 1941	tip of Guajira Pen. (N Colombia)			
19028	<i>H. f. galbanus</i>	<i>Hylophilus flavipes galbanus</i>	Hvidbuget Kratdværgevireo		Kolumbien-Buschvireo	Wetmore & Phelps Jr, 1956	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
19029	<i>H. f. acuticaudus</i>	<i>Hylophilus flavipes acuticaudus</i>	Mørkøjet Kratdværgevireo		Venezuela-Buschvireo	Lawrence, 1865	n Venezuela		SSP	Subspecies epithet invariable. Original spelling.

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19030	<i>H. f. insularis</i>	<i>Hylophilus flavipes insularis</i>	Tobago Kratdværgvireo		Tobagovireo	Sclater, PL, 1861	Tobago			
19031	<i>Hylophilus semicinereus</i>	<i>Hylophilus semicinereus</i>	Gråbrystet Dværgvireo	Grey-chested Greenlet	Graubrustvireo	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1867	SA : Amazonia			
19032	<i>H. s. viridiceps</i>	<i>Hylophilus semicinereus viridiceps</i>	Hvidbuget Dværgvireo		Venezuela-Graunackenvireo	(Todd, 1929)	s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
19033	<i>H. s. semicinereus</i>	<i>Hylophilus semicinereus semicinereus</i>	Gråbrystet Dværgvireo		Graunackenvireo	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1867	n Brazil (s of the Amazon)			
19034	<i>H. s. juruanus</i>	<i>Hylophilus semicinereus juruanus</i>	Olivenhovedet Dværgvireo		Brasilien-Graunackenvireo	Gyldenstolpe, 1941	nw Brazil and ne Peru			
19035	<i>Tunchiornis</i>	<i>Tunchiornis</i>	<i>Tunchiornis</i>	<i>Tunchiornis</i>	<i>Tunchiornis</i>	Slager & Klicka, 2014			TAX	<i>Tunchiornis</i> is a new genus described for Tawny-crowned Greenlet, formerly assigned to <i>Hylophilus</i> , but which forms a discrete clade (Slager et al. 2014; Slager & Klicka 2014; Chesser et al. 2016; SACC 656).
19036	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps</i>	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps</i>	Brunpandet Dværgvireo	Tawny-crowned Greenlet	Fuchsscheitelvireo	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	MA, SA : s Mexico through Amazonia			
19037	<i>T. o. ochraceiceps</i>	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps ochraceiceps</i>	Brunpandet Dværgvireo		Fuchsscheitelvireo	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	s Mexico, Belize and n Guatemala			
19038	<i>T. o. pallidipectus</i>	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps pallidipectus</i>	Honduras Dværgvireo		Guatemala-Fuchsscheitelvireo	(Ridgway, 1903)	s Guatemala and Honduras to nw Panama			
19039	<i>T. o. pacificus</i>	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps pacificus</i>	Pacifik Dværgvireo		Fuchsscheitelvireo	(Parks, 1991)	se Costa Rica and w Panama			
19040	<i>T. o. nelsoni</i>	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps nelsoni</i>	Chiriquí Dværgvireo		Nelsons Fuchsscheitelvireo	(Todd, 1929)	e Panama, extreme e Panama, w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
19041	<i>T. o. bulunensis</i>	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps bulunensis</i>	Magdalena Dværgvireo		Panama-Fuchsscheitelvireo	(Hartert, E, 1902)				
19042	<i>T. o. ferrugineifrons</i>	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps ferrugineifrons</i>	Venezuela Brunpandet Dværgvireo		Guyana-Fuchsscheitelvireo	(Sclater, PL, 1862)	se Colombia, s Venezuela, wc Guyana, nw Brazil, Ecuador and Peru			
19043	<i>T. o. viridior</i>	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps viridior</i>	Puno Dværgvireo		Peru-Fuchsscheitelvireo	(Todd, 1929)	s Peru and n Bolivia			
19044	<i>T. o. luteifrons</i>	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps luteifrons</i>	Guyana Dværgvireo		Olivscheitelvireo	(Sclater, PL, 1881)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
19045	<i>T. o. lutescens</i>	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps lutescens</i>	Xingu Dværgvireo		Fuchsscheitelvireo	(Sneath, E, 1914)	nc Brazil s of the Amazon			
19046	<i>T. o. rubrifrons</i>	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps rubrifrons</i>	Pará Dværgvireo		Brasilien Fuchsscheitelvireo	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1867)	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
19047	<i>Pachysylvia</i>	<i>Pachysylvia</i>	<i>Pachysylvia</i>	<i>Pachysylvia</i>	<i>Pachysylvia</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			TAX	<i>Pachysylvia</i> is resurrected for a genus of greenlets formerly assigned to <i>Hylophilus</i> but which form a distinct clade (Slager et al. 2014; Slager & Klicka 2014; Chesser et al. 2016; SACC 656). Revise gender of species and subspecies epithets.
19048	<i>Pachysylvia decurtata</i>	<i>Pachysylvia decurtata</i>	Rødpandet Dværgvireo	Lesser Greenlet	Graukappenvireo	(Bonaparte, 1838)	MA, SA : e Mexico to nw Peru			
19049	<i>P. d. brevipennis</i>	<i>Pachysylvia decurtata brevipennis</i>	Østmexicansk Dværgvireo		Girauds Graukappenvire	(Giraud Jr, 1851)	e Mexico			
19050	<i>P. d. dickermani</i>	<i>Pachysylvia decurtata dickermani</i>	Chiapas Dværgvireo		Parkes-Graukappenvireo	(Parks, 1991)	se Mexico			
19051	<i>P. d. phillipsi</i>	<i>Pachysylvia decurtata phillipsi</i>	Grå Dværgvireo		Yucatan-Graukappenvireo	(Parks, 1991)	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) and n Belize			
19052	<i>P. d. decurtata</i>	<i>Pachysylvia decurtata decurtata</i>	Rødpandet Dværgvireo		Graukappenvireo	(Bonaparte, 1838)	s Belize and Guatemala to e Panama			
19053	<i>P. d. darienensis</i>	<i>Pachysylvia decurtata darienensis</i>	Panama Dværgvireo		Panama-Graukappenvireo	Griscom, 1927	e Panama to nw Colombia			
19054	<i>P. d. minor</i>	<i>Pachysylvia decurtata minor</i>	Lille Dværgvireo		Kleiner Graukappenvireo	Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	w Colombia to nw Peru			
19055	<i>Pachysylvia hypoxantha</i>	<i>Pachysylvia hypoxantha</i>	Mørkkappet Dværgvireo	Dusky-capped Greenlet	Braunstirnviore	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : Amazonia			
19056	<i>P. h. hypoxantha</i>	<i>Pachysylvia hypoxantha hypoxantha</i>	Mørkkappet Dværgvireo		Braunstirnviore	(Pelzeln, 1868)	se Colombia			
19057	<i>P. h. fuscicapillus</i>	<i>Pachysylvia hypoxantha fuscicapillus</i>	Ecuador Dværgvireo		Equador-Braunstirnviore	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	e Ecuador and n Peru			
19058	<i>P. h. flaviventris</i>	<i>Pachysylvia hypoxantha flaviventris</i>	Gulbuget Dværgvireo		Bolivien-Braunstirnviore	(Cabanis, 1873)	e Peru			
19059	<i>P. h. icterica</i>	<i>Pachysylvia hypoxantha icterica</i>	Boliviansk Dværgvireo		Peru-Braunstirnviore	(Bond, J, 1953)	w Brazil, se Peru and n Bolivia			
19060	<i>P. h. albigula</i>	<i>Pachysylvia hypoxantha albigula</i>	Tapajós Dværgvireo		Chapmans Braunstirnviore	Chapman, 1921	nc Brazil s of the Amazon			
19061	<i>P. h. inornata</i>	<i>Pachysylvia hypoxantha inornata</i>	Tocantins Dværgvireo		Amazonas-Braunstirnviore	Sneath, E, 1914	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
19062	<i>Pachysylvia muscipina</i>	<i>Pachysylvia muscipina</i>	Grånakket Dværgvireo	Buff-cheeked Greenlet	Braunwangenvireo	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	SA : Amazonia			
19063	<i>P. m. muscipina</i>	<i>Pachysylvia muscipina muscipina</i>	Grånakket Dværgvireo		Braunwangenvireo	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	s Venezuela, the Guianas and Brazil n of the Amazon			
19064	<i>P. m. griseifrons</i>	<i>Pachysylvia muscipina griseifrons</i>	Gråpandet Dværgvireo		Bolivien-Braunwangenvireo	Sneath, E, 1907	e Brazil s of the Amazon and ne Bolivia			
19065	<i>Pachysylvia aurantiifrons</i>	<i>Pachysylvia aurantiifrons</i>	Gyldenpandet Dværgvireo	Golden-fronted Greenlet	Goldstirnviore	(Lawrence, 1861)	SA : n, also Panama			
19066	<i>P. a. aurantiifrons</i>	<i>Pachysylvia aurantiifrons aurantiifrons</i>	Gyldenpandet Dværgvireo		Goldstirnviore	(Lawrence, 1861)	e Panama and n Colombia			
19067	<i>P. a. helvina</i>	<i>Pachysylvia aurantiifrons helvina</i>	Mérida Dværgvireo		Westlicher Goldstirnviore	(Wetmore & Phelps Jr, 1956)	nw Venezuela			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19068	<i>P. a. saturata</i>	<i>Pachysylvia aurantifrons saturata</i>	Venezuela Dværgvireo		Trinidad-Goldstirvireo	Hellmayr, 1906	e Colombia, n Venezuela and Trinidad			
19069	<i>Pachysylvia semibrunnea</i>	<i>Pachysylvia semibrunnea</i>	Brunnakket Dværgvireo	Rufous-naped Greenlet	Rostmackenvireo	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	SA : nw Venezuela to e Ecuador			
19070	<i>Vireo</i>	<i>Vireo</i>	<i>Vireo</i>	<i>Vireo</i>	<i>Vireo</i>	Vieillot, 1808				The placement of <i>V. hypochryseus</i> in the linear sequence of <i>Vireo</i> is unresolved in Slager et al. (2014). Placement in the sequence here follows Mejías et al. (2020).
19071	<i>Vireo hypochryseus</i>	<i>Vireo hypochryseus</i>	Gylden Vireo	Golden Vireo	Goldbauchvireo	Sclater, PL, 1863	MA : w Mexico		SEQ	
19072	<i>V. h. nitidus</i>	<i>Vireo hypochryseus nitidus</i>	Sonora Vireo		Nördlicher Goldbauchvireo	Van Rossem, 1934	nw Mexico			
19073	<i>V. h. hypochryseus</i>	<i>Vireo hypochryseus hypochryseus</i>	Gylden Vireo		Goldbauchvireo	Sclater, PL, 1863	w Mexico			
19074	<i>V. h. sordidus</i>	<i>Vireo hypochryseus sordidus</i>	Tres Marias-vireo		Tresmarias-Goldbauchvireo	Nelson, 1898	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)			
19075	<i>Vireo flavoviridis</i>	<i>Vireo flavoviridis</i>	Gulgrøn Vireo	Yellow-green Vireo	Gelbflankenvireo	(Cassin, 1851)	MA : widespread, also s Texas	SA		
19076	<i>V. f. hypoleucus</i>	<i>Vireo flavoviridis hypoleucus</i>	Sinaloa Vireo			Van Rossem & Hachisuka, 1937	nw Mexico (se Sonora to s Sinaloa)		SSP	Corrects a <i>lapsus</i> in Dickinson (2003).
19077	<i>V. f. flavoviridis</i>	<i>Vireo flavoviridis flavoviridis</i>	Gulgrøn Vireo		Zitronenflankenvireo	(Cassin, 1851)	nc, ne Mexico to Panama	to w Amazonia		
19078	<i>V. f. forreri</i>	<i>Vireo flavoviridis forreri</i>	El Salvador-vireo		Foppers Zitronenflankenvireo	Madarász, 1885	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)	to w Amazonia		
19079	<i>V. f. perplexus</i>	<i>Vireo flavoviridis perplexus</i>	Guatemala Vireo		Zitronenflankenvireo	(Phillips, AR, 1991)	n Guatemala	to w Amazonia		
19080	<i>V. f. vanrossemi</i>	<i>Vireo flavoviridis vanrossemi</i>	El Salvador-vireo			(Phillips, AR, 1991)	se El Salvador		SSP	Corrects a <i>lapsus</i> in Dickinson (2003).
19081	<i>Vireo olivaceus</i>	<i>Vireo olivaceus</i>	Rødojet Vireo	Red-eyed Vireo	Rotaugenvireo	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : Canada and c, e USA	to c South America		
19082	<i>Vireo magister</i>	<i>Vireo magister</i>	Yucatánvireo	Yucatan Vireo	Yucatánvireo	(Baird, SF, 1871)	MA : c, also Cayman Is.			
19083	<i>V. m. magister</i>	<i>Vireo magister magister</i>	Yucatánvireo		Yucatanvireo	(Baird, SF, 1871)	se Mexico and Belize			
19084	<i>V. m. decoloratus</i>	<i>Vireo magister decoloratus</i>	Stor Belizevireo		Belizevireo	(Phillips, AR, 1991)	islands off n, c Belize			
19085	<i>V. m. stilesi</i>	<i>Vireo magister stilesi</i>	Lille Belizevireo		Hondurasvireo	(Phillips, AR, 1991)	islands off s Belize and n Honduras			
19086	<i>V. m. caymanensis</i>	<i>Vireo magister caymanensis</i>	Grand Cayman-vireo		Grand Caymanvireo	Cory, 1887	Grand Cayman I.			
19087	<i>Vireo altiloquus</i>	<i>Vireo altiloquus</i>	Skægivireo	Black-whiskered Vireo	Bartvireo	(Vieillot, 1808)	NA : se USA and West Indies	SA		
19088	<i>V. a. barbatulus</i>	<i>Vireo altiloquus barbatulus</i>	Florida Skægivireo		Florida-Bartvireo	(Cabanis, 1855)	s Florida (se USA), Cuba and Bahamas	to Amazonia		
19089	<i>V. a. altiloquus</i>	<i>Vireo altiloquus altiloquus</i>	Skægivireo		Bartvireo	(Vieillot, 1808)	Greater Antilles	to n South America		
19090	<i>V. a. barbadensis</i>	<i>Vireo altiloquus barbadensis</i>	Små Antiller-skægivireo		Barbados-Bartvireo	(Ridgway, 1874)	St. Croix to Barbados and Grenada (Lesser Antilles)			
19091	<i>V. a. bonairensis</i>	<i>Vireo altiloquus bonairensis</i>	Leeward Skægivireo		Antillen-Bartvireo	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1948	Netherlands Antilles			
19092	<i>V. a. grandior</i>	<i>Vireo altiloquus grandior</i>	Old Providence-skægivireo		Catalina-Bartvireo	(Ridgway, 1884)	Providencia I. and Santa Catalina I. (e of Nicaragua)			
19093	<i>V. a. canescens</i>	<i>Vireo altiloquus canescens</i>	San Andrés-skægivireo		San Anfrs-Bartvireo	(Cory, 1887)	San Andrés I. (e of Nicaragua)			
19094	<i>Vireo chivi</i>	<i>Vireo chivi</i>	Chivivireo	Chivi Vireo	Chivivireo	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : w, sw Amazonia s to c Argentina		AS	Chivi Vireo is split (9.1) from Red-eyed Vireo based on lack of introgression and paraphyly (Battey & Klicka 2017; NACC 2018-B-4; SACC 907).
19095	<i>V. c. cauceae</i>	<i>Vireo chivi cauceae</i>	Cauca Vireo		Kolumbien-Rotaugenvireo	(Chapman, 1912)	w Colombia			
19096	<i>V. c. griseobarbatus</i>	<i>Vireo chivi griseobarbatus</i>	Ecuador Vireo		Equador-Rotaugenvireo	(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
19097	<i>V. c. pectoralis</i>	<i>Vireo chivi pectoralis</i>	Peru Rødojet Vireo		Peru-Rotaugenvireo	Zimmer, JT, 1941	n Peru			
19098	<i>V. c. solimoensis</i>	<i>Vireo chivi solimoensis</i>	Loreto Vireo		Todds Rotaugenvireo	Todd, 1931	e Ecuador, ne Peru and extreme w Brazil			
19099	<i>V. c. vividior</i>	<i>Vireo chivi vividior</i>	Guyanavireo		Guyana-Rotaugenvireo	Hellmayr & Seiler, 1913	Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas, n Brazil and Trinidad			
19100	<i>V. c. tobagensis</i>	<i>Vireo chivi tobagensis</i>	Tobagovireo		Tobago-Rotaugenvireo	Hellmayr, 1935	Tobago			
19101	<i>V. c. agilis</i>	<i>Vireo chivi agilis</i>	Østbrasiliansk Vireo		Brasilien-Rotaugenvireo	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	e Brazil			
19102	<i>V. c. diversus</i>	<i>Vireo chivi diversus</i>	Paraguay Vireo		Paraguay-Rotaugenvireo	Zimmer, JT, 1941	e Paraguay, se Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
19103	<i>V. c. chivi</i>	<i>Vireo chivi chivi</i>	Chivivireo		Amazonas-Rotaugenvireo	(Vieillot, 1817)	w, sw Amazonia and s to c Argentina			
19104	<i>Vireo gracilirostris</i>	<i>Vireo gracilirostris</i>	Noronha Vireo	Noronha Vireo	Schmalschnabelvireo	Sharpe, 1890	SA : Ilha Fernando de Noronha			
19105	<i>Vireo sclateri</i>	<i>Vireo sclateri</i>	Tepuidværgvireo	Tepui Vireo	Tepuvireo	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	SA : tepuis of Venezuela, Guyana and Brazil		PHY, TAX, ENG	Tepui Vireo was formerly attributed to the genus <i>Hylophilus</i> , but phylogenetic analysis reveals that the species is not a member of any of the three lineages of greenlets. Instead it is a member of the <i>Vireosylva</i> group within the genus <i>Vireo</i> (Slager et al. 2014; SACC 655).
19106	<i>Vireo philadelphicus</i>	<i>Vireo philadelphicus</i>	Philadelphivireo	Philadelphia Vireo	Philadelphivireo	(Cassin, 1851)	NA : c, s Canada to nc, ne USA	MA, nw SA		
19107	<i>Vireo gilvus</i>	<i>Vireo gilvus</i>	Sangervireo	Warbling Vireo	Sångervireo	(Vieillot, 1808)	NA, MA : widespread			
19108	<i>V. g. swainsoni</i>	<i>Vireo gilvus swainsoni</i>	Vestlig Sangervireo		Swainsons Sångervireo	Baird, SF, 1858	w Canada and w USA	to Nicaragua		
19109	<i>V. g. brewsteri</i>	<i>Vireo gilvus brewsteri</i>	Mørk Sangervireo		Brewsters Sångervireo	(Ridgway, 1903)	Rocky Mts. (we USA) to w Mexico	Mexico		
19110	<i>V. g. victoriae</i>	<i>Vireo gilvus victoriae</i>	Baja Sangervireo		Victoria-Sångervireo	Sibley, 1940	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1911	<i>V. g. sympatricus</i>	<i>Vireo gilvus sympatricus</i>	Mexicansk Sangervireo		Sympatischer Sängervireo	(Phillips, AR, 1991)	c Mexico			
1912	<i>V. g. gilvus</i>	<i>Vireo gilvus gilvus</i>	Sangervireo		Sängervireo	(Vieillot, 1808)	sc, se Canada and c, s and ne USA	to Central America		
19113	<i>Vireo leucophrys</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys</i>	Brunisset Vireo	Brown-capped Vireo	Braunkappenvireo	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	MA, SA : Mexico to n Bolivia			
19114	<i>V. l. eleanorae</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys eleanorae</i>	Tamaulipas Vireo		Braunkappenvireo	Sutton & Burleigh, 1940	ne Mexico			
19115	<i>V. l. dubius</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys dubius</i>	Ciudad Victoria-vireo		Phillips Braunkappenvireo	(Phillips, AR, 1991)	ec Mexico			
19116	<i>V. l. amauronotus</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys amauronotus</i>	Puebla Vireo		Puebla-Braunkappenvireo	Salvin & Godman, 1881	Puebla to Veracruz (se Mexico)			
19117	<i>V. l. strenuus</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys strenuus</i>	Chiapas Vireo		Chiapas-Braunkappenvireo	Nelson, 1900	Chiapas (s Mexico)			
19118	<i>V. l. bulli</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys bulli</i>	Oaxaca Vireo		Oaxaca-Braunkappenvireo	Rowley, JS, 1968	se Oaxaca (sw Mexico)			
19119	<i>V. l. palmeri</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys palmeri</i>	Honduras Vireo		Palmer Braunkappenvireo	(Phillips, AR, 1991)	Honduras			
19120	<i>V. l. costaricensis</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys costaricensis</i>	Cordillera de Tilarán-vireo		Braunkappenvireo	(Ridgway, 1903)	c Costa Rica			
19121	<i>V. l. chiriquensis</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys chiriquensis</i>	Chiriqui Vireo		Braunkappenvireo	(Bangs, 1903)	s Costa Rica and w Panama		SSP	Add (Wetmore et al. 1984).
19122	<i>V. l. dissors</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys dissors</i>	Vestcolombia Vireo		Kolumbien-Braunkappenvireo	Zimmer, JT, 1941	e Panama to nw Colombia			
19123	<i>V. l. mirandae</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys mirandae</i>	Venezuela Vireo		Mirandas Braunkappenvireo	Hartert, E, 1917	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
19124	<i>V. l. josephae</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys josephae</i>	Nariño Brunisset Vireo		Josephas Braunkappenvireo	Sclater, PL, 1859	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
19125	<i>V. l. leucophrys</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys leucophrys</i>	Brunisset Vireo		Braunkappenvireo	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	e Andes from Colombia to c Peru			
19126	<i>V. l. maranonicus</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys maranonicus</i>	Peru Brunisset Vireo		Peru-Braunkappenvireo	Zimmer, JT, 1941	nw Peru			
19127	<i>V. l. laetissimus</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys laetissimus</i>	Bolivavireo		Bolivien-Braunkappenvireo	(Todd, 1924)	se Peru and n Bolivia			
19128	<i>Vireo huttoni</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni</i>	Fuglekongevireo	Hutton's Vireo	Huttonvireo	Cassin, 1851	NA, MA : sw Canada to w Guatemala			
19129	<i>V. h. obscurus</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni obscurus</i>	Kystfuglekongevireo		Dunkler Huttonvireo	Anthony, 1891	sw Canada to nw California (w USA)			
19130	<i>V. h. parkesi</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni parkesi</i>	Californisk Fuglekongevireo		Kalifornien-Huttonvireo	Rea, 1991	nw California to wc California (sw USA)			
19131	<i>V. h. sierrae</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni sierrae</i>	Sierra Nevada-fuglekongevireo		Sierra-Huttonvireo	Rea, 1991	Sierra Nevada Mts. (e California in w USA)			
19132	<i>V. h. huttoni</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni huttoni</i>	Fuglekongevireo		Huttonvireo	Cassin, 1851	wc California (sw USA)			
19133	<i>V. h. oberholseri</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni oberholseri</i>	Sydcalifornisk Fuglekongevireo		Bishop, 1905		s California, nw Mexico (n Baja)		SSP	Add (Phillips 1991).
19134	<i>V. h. unitti</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni unitti</i>	Santa Catalina-fuglekongevireo		Catalina-Huttonvireo	Rea, 1991	Santa Catalina I. (off s California in sw USA)			
19135	<i>V. h. cognatus</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni cognatus</i>	Baja Fuglekongevireo		California-Huttonvireo	Ridgway, 1903	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
19136	<i>V. h. stephensi</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni stephensi</i>	Arizona Fuglekongevireo		Arizona-Huttonvireo	Brewster, 1882	Arizona and New Mexico (sw USA)			
19137	<i>V. h. carolinae</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni carolinae</i>	Østmexicansk Fuglekongevireo		Texas-Huttonvireo	Brandt, HW, 1938	to c Mexico			
19138	<i>V. h. pacificus</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni pacificus</i>	Nayarit Fuglekongevireo		Pazifik-Huttonvireo	Phillips, AR, 1966	sw Texas (s USA) and ne Mexico			
19139	<i>V. h. mexicanus</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni mexicanus</i>	Hidalgo Fuglekongevireo		Mexikanisk Huttonvireo	Ridgway, 1903	w, sw Mexico			
19140	<i>V. h. vulcani</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni vulcani</i>	Guatemala Fuglekongevireo		Guatemala-Huttonvireo	Griscom, 1930	c, s Mexico			
19141	<i>Vireo vicinior</i>	<i>Vireo vicinior</i>	Grå vireo	Grey Vireo	Grauvireo	Coues, 1866	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico			
19142	<i>Vireo flavifrons</i>	<i>Vireo flavifrons</i>	Gulbrystet Vireo	Yellow-throated Vireo	Gelbkehlvireo	Vieillot, 1808	NA : sc, se Canada to sc, se USA	n SA		
19143	<i>Vireo carmioli</i>	<i>Vireo carmioli</i>	Gulbåndet Vireo	Yellow-winged Vireo	Gelbbindenvireo	Baird, SF, 1866	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
19144	<i>Vireo masteri</i>	<i>Vireo masteri</i>	Chocóvireo	Choco Vireo	Kolumbienvireo	Salaman & Stiles, 1996	SA : Colombia			
19145	<i>Vireo solitarius</i>	<i>Vireo solitarius</i>	Gråhovedet Brillevireo	Blue-headed Vireo	Graukopfvireo	(Wilson, A, 1810)	NA : e	Costa Rica; Cuba		
19146	<i>V. s. solitarius</i>	<i>Vireo solitarius solitarius</i>	Gråhovedet Brillevireo		Graukopfvireo	(Wilson, A, 1810)	Canada through nc, ne USA	to Nicaragua		
19147	<i>V. s. alticola</i>	<i>Vireo solitarius alticola</i>	Appalacher Brillevireo		Gebirgs-Graukopfvireo	Brewster, 1886	s Appalachian Mts. (se USA)	se USA		
19148	<i>Vireo cassinii</i>	<i>Vireo cassinii</i>	Grå Brillevireo	Cassin's Vireo	Cassinvireo	Xántus, 1858	NA : w	MA		
19149	<i>V. c. cassinii</i>	<i>Vireo cassinii cassinii</i>	Grå Brillevireo		Cassinvireo	Xántus, 1858	sw Canada through w USA to n Baja			
19150	<i>V. c. lucasanus</i>	<i>Vireo cassinii lucasanus</i>	Baja Brillevireo		Mexikanisk Cassinvireo	Brewster, 1891	California (nw Mexico)	to Guatemala		
19151	<i>Vireo plumbeus</i>	<i>Vireo plumbeus</i>	Lys Brillevireo	Plumbeous Vireo	Weißstirnvireo	Coues, 1866	NA, MA : w			
19152	<i>V. p. plumbeus</i>	<i>Vireo plumbeus plumbeus</i>	Lys Brillevireo		Weißstirnvireo	Coues, 1866	wc USA to sw Mexico	to w Mexico		
19153	<i>V. p. gravis</i>	<i>Vireo plumbeus gravis</i>	Stor Vireo		Phillips Weißstirnvireo	Phillips, AR, 1991	ec Mexico	to e Mexico		
19154	<i>V. p. notius</i>	<i>Vireo plumbeus notius</i>	Belize Vireo		Belize-Weißstirnvireo	Van Tyne, 1933	Belize			
19155	<i>V. p. montanus</i>	<i>Vireo plumbeus montanus</i>	Honduras Brillevireo		Honduras-Weißstirnvireo	Van Rossem, 1933	s Mexico to Honduras			
19156	<i>Vireo osburni</i>	<i>Vireo osburni</i>	Bjergvireo	Blue Mountain Vireo	Bergvireo	(Slater, PL, 1861)	NA : Jamaica			
19157	<i>Vireo nanus</i>	<i>Vireo nanus</i>	Hispañolavireo	Flat-billed Vireo	Schnäppervireo	(Lawrence, 1875)	NA : Hispaniola			
19158	<i>Vireo pallens</i>	<i>Vireo pallens</i>	Mangrovevireo	Mangrove Vireo	Mangrovevireo	Salvin, 1863	MA : widespread			
19159	<i>V. p. paluster</i>	<i>Vireo pallens paluster</i>	Sonora Mangrovevireo		Moors Mangrovevireo	Moore, RT, 1938	coastal nw Mexico			
19160	<i>V. p. ochraceus</i>	<i>Vireo pallens ochraceus</i>	Guatemala Mangrovevireo		Guatemala-Mangrovevireo	Salvin, 1863	sw Mexico, w Guatemala and w El Salvador			
19161	<i>V. p. pallens</i>	<i>Vireo pallens pallens</i>	Mangrovevireo		Mangrovevireo	Salvin, 1863	s Honduras, w Nicaragua and w Costa Rica			
19162	<i>V. p. nicoyensis</i>	<i>Vireo pallens nicoyensis</i>	Nicoya Mangrovevireo		Nicoya-Mangrovevireo	Parkes, 1990	Nicoya Pen. (nw Costa Rica)			
19163	<i>V. p. salvini</i>	<i>Vireo pallens salvini</i>	Yucatán Mangrovevireo		Salvins Mangrovevireo	Van Rossem, 1934	se Mexico and n Belize			
19164	<i>V. p. semiflavus</i>	<i>Vireo pallens semiflavus</i>	Mayavireo		Belize-Mangrovevireo	Salvin, 1863	n Guatemala and s Belize to e Nicaragua			
19165	<i>V. p. wetmorei</i>	<i>Vireo pallens wetmorei</i>	El Cayo-mangrovevireo		Wetmores Mangrovevireo	Phillips, AR, 1991	El Cayo (off e Guatemala)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19166	<i>V. p. angulensis</i>	<i>Vireo pallens angulensis</i>	Bay Island-mangrovevireo		Bahia-Mangrovevireo	Parkes, 1990	Bahia I. (off n Honduras)			
19167	<i>V. p. browningi</i>	<i>Vireo pallens browningi</i>	Nicaragua Mangrovevireo		Nikaragua-Mangrovevireo	Phillips, AR, 1991	se Nicaragua			
19168	<i>Vireo approximans</i>	<i>Vireo approximans</i>	Old Providence-vireo	Providencia Vireo	Providenciavireo	Ridgway, 1884	MA : Isla Providencia, Isla Santa Catalina		AS	See Gill & Wright (2006); Donegan et al. (2015).
19169	<i>Vireo bairdi</i>	<i>Vireo bairdi</i>	Cozumel Vireo	Cozumel Vireo	Bairdvireo	Ridgway, 1885	MA : Cozumel			
19170	<i>Vireo caribaeus</i>	<i>Vireo caribaeus</i>	San Andrés-vireo	San Andres Vireo	San-Andrés-Vireo	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1942	MA : Isla Andrés			
19171	<i>Vireo griseus</i>	<i>Vireo griseus</i>	Hvidøjet Vireo	White-eyed Vireo	Weißaugenvireo	(Boddaert, 1783)	NA, MA : e	to Honduras and Cuba		
19172	<i>V. g. griseus</i>	<i>Vireo griseus griseus</i>	Hvidøjet Vireo		Weißaugenvireo	(Boddaert, 1783)	c, e USA			
19173	<i>V. g. maynardi</i>	<i>Vireo griseus maynardi</i>	Florida Vireo		Maynards Weißaugenvireo	Brewster, 1887	s Florida (se USA)			
19174	<i>V. g. bermudianus</i>	<i>Vireo griseus bermudianus</i>	Bermuda Vireo		Bermuda-Weißaugenvireo	Bangs & Bradlee, 1901	Bermuda			
19175	<i>V. g. micrus</i>	<i>Vireo griseus micrus</i>	Texas Vireo		Kleiner Weißaugenvireo	Nelson, 1899	s Texas (s USA) and ne Mexico			
19176	<i>V. g. perquisitor</i>	<i>Vireo griseus perquisitor</i>	Vera Cruz-vireo		Nelsons Weißaugenvireo	Nelson, 1900	e Mexico			
19177	<i>V. g. marshalli</i>	<i>Vireo griseus marshalli</i>	Hidalgo Vireo		Marshalls Weißaugenvireo	Phillips, AR, 1991	ec Mexico			
19178	<i>Vireo crassirostris</i>	<i>Vireo crassirostris</i>	Tyknaebbet Vireo	Thick-billed Vireo	Dickschnabelvireo	(Bryant, H, 1859)	NA : West Indies			
19179	<i>V. c. crassirostris</i>	<i>Vireo crassirostris crassirostris</i>	Tyknaebbet Vireo		Dickschnabelvireo	(Bryant, H, 1859)	Bahamas			
19180	<i>V. c. stalagmium</i>	<i>Vireo crassirostris stalagmium</i>	Caicos Island-vireo		Caicos-Dickschnabelvireo	Buden, 1985	Caicos Is.			
19181	<i>V. c. tortugae</i>	<i>Vireo crassirostris tortugae</i>	Tortuga Vireo		Tortue-Dickschnabelvireo	Richmond, 1917	Tortue I. (off nw Haiti)			
19182	<i>V. c. cubensis</i>	<i>Vireo crassirostris cubensis</i>	Cayo Paredón-vireo		Kuba-Dickschnabelvireo	Kirkconnell & Garrido, 2000	Cayo Paredón Grande (off n Cuba)			
19183	<i>V. c. alleni</i>	<i>Vireo crassirostris alleni</i>	Cayman Vireo		Cayman-Dickschnabelvireo	Cory, 1886	Cayman Is.			
19184	<i>Vireo modestus</i>	<i>Vireo modestus</i>	Jamaicavireo	Jamaican Vireo	Jamaikavireo	Sclater, PL, 1861	NA : Jamaica			
19185	<i>Vireo gundlachii</i>	<i>Vireo gundlachii</i>	Cubavireo	Cuban Vireo	Kubavireo	Lembeye, 1850	NA : Cuba			
19186	<i>V. g. magnus</i>	<i>Vireo gundlachii magnus</i>	Cayo Cantiles-cubavireo		Großer Gundlachvireo	Garrido, 1971	Cayo Cantiles (e of Isle of Pines)			
19187	<i>V. g. sanfelipensis</i>	<i>Vireo gundlachii sanfelipensis</i>	Cayo Real-cubavireo		Cayo Real-Gundlachvireo	Garrido, 1973	Cayo Real (Cayos de San Felipe w of Isle of Pines)			
19188	<i>V. g. gundlachii</i>	<i>Vireo gundlachii gundlachii</i>	Cubavireo		Gundlachvireo	Lembeye, 1850	Cuba (except se)			
19189	<i>V. g. orientalis</i>	<i>Vireo gundlachii orientalis</i>	Østcubansk Vireo		Östlicher Gundlachvireo	Todd, 1916	se Cuba			
19190	<i>Vireo bellii</i>	<i>Vireo bellii</i>	Kortnaebbet Sangervireo	Bell's Vireo	Braunaugenvireo	Audubon, 1844	NA, MA : sc, sw USA to Nicaragua			Least Vireo (including <i>arizonae</i>) is a proposed split from Bell's Vireo (Klicka et al. 2016; NACC 2017-C-14 split vote declined).
19191	<i>V. b. pusillus</i>	<i>Vireo bellii pusillus</i>	Baja Kortnaebbet Sangervireo		Kalifornischer Braunaugenvireo	Coues, 1866	c California (sw USA) to n Baja California (nw Mexico)	to s Baja California (nw Mexico)	PS	
19192	<i>V. b. arizonae</i>	<i>Vireo bellii arizonae</i>	Gila Sangervireo		Arizona-Braunaugenvireo	Ridgway, 1903	Nevada, Utah, Arizona and sw New Mexico (sw USA) and nw Mexico	to w Mexico		
19193	<i>V. b. medius</i>	<i>Vireo bellii medius</i>	Rio Grande-sangervireo		Texas-Braunaugenvireo	Oberholser, 1903	s New Mexico and w Texas (sw USA)	to c Mexico		
19194	<i>V. b. bellii</i>	<i>Vireo bellii bellii</i>	Kortnaebbet Sangervireo		Braunaugenvireo	Audubon, 1844	c, s USA	Mexico to n Nicaragua		
19195	<i>Vireo latimeri</i>	<i>Vireo latimeri</i>	Puerto Rico-vireo	Puerto Rican Vireo	Puerto.Rico-vireo	Baird, SF, 1866	NA : Puerto Rico			
19196	<i>Vireo atricapilla</i>	<i>Vireo atricapilla</i>	Hættévireo	Black-capped Vireo	Schwarzkopfvireo	Woodhouse, 1852	NA, MA : sc USA and Mexico			
19197	<i>Vireo nelsoni</i>	<i>Vireo nelsoni</i>	Mexicansk Dvaervireo	Dwarf Vireo	Zwergvireo	Bond, J, 1934	MA : sw Mexico			
19198	<i>Vireo brevipennis</i>	<i>Vireo brevipennis</i>	Mørk Vireo	Slaty Vireo	Schiefervireo	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	MA : s Mexico			
19199	<i>V. b. browni</i>	<i>Vireo brevipennis browni</i>	Guerrero Vireo		Westlicher Schiefervireo	(Miller, AH & Ray, 1944)	sw Mexico (Guerrero)	sw to se Mexico (Jalisco and Colima to Morelos, se Veracruz and c Oaxaca)		
19200	<i>V. b. brevipennis</i>	<i>Vireo brevipennis brevipennis</i>	Mørk Vireo		Schiefervireo	(Sclater, PL, 1858)				
19201										
19202	Family Oriolidae - 39	Family Oriolidae - 39	Orioler	Figbirds, Orioles, Turnagra	Pirole				PHY, SEQ	See Jönsson et al. (2019) for phylogenetic sequence of species. Piopio <i>Turnagra</i> belongs with Old World orioles (Oriolidae), not with bowerbirds (Ptilonorhynchidae) (Johansson et al. 2011; cf. Christidis et al. 1996; see also Zuccon & Ericson 2012; Gibb et al. 2015).
19203	<i>Turnagra</i> †	<i>Turnagra</i> †	<i>Turnagra</i> †	<i>Turnagra</i> †	<i>Turnagra</i> †	Lesson, R, 1837			PHY, SEQ	<i>Turnagra tanagra</i> is split from <i>T. capensis</i> following BLI and Holdaway (1999).
19204	<i>Turnagra tanagra</i> †	<i>Turnagra tanagra</i> †	Nordø Piopio	North Island Piopio	Nordinselpiopio	(Schlegel, 1866)	AU : North I. (New Zealand)		TAX	The English name of <i>Turnagra capensis</i> is changed with the split of <i>T. tanagra</i> .
19205	<i>Turnagra capensis</i> †	<i>Turnagra capensis</i> †	Sydø Piopio	South Island Piopio	Südinselpiopio	(Sparrman, 1787)	AU : South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)		ENG	
19206	<i>T. c. capensis</i> †	<i>Turnagra capensis capensis</i> †	Sydø Piopio		Südinsel-Piopio	(Sparrman, 1787)	South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
19207	<i>T. c. minor</i> †	<i>Turnagra capensis minor</i> †	Lille Piopio		Kleiner Südinsel-Piopio	Fleming, JH, 1915	Stephens I. (between North and South is., New Zealand)			
19208	<i>Sphecotheres</i>	<i>Sphecotheres</i>	<i>Sphecotheres</i>	<i>Sphecotheres</i>	<i>Sphecotheres</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
19209	<i>Sphecotheres viridis</i>	<i>Sphecotheres viridis</i>	Timor Figenfugl	Green Figbird	Timorpirol	Vieillot, 1816	AU : Rote and Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19210	<i>Sphecotheres hypoleucus</i>	<i>Sphecotheres hypoleucus</i>	Wetar Figenfugl	Wetar Figbird	Wetarpirol	Finsch, 1898	AU : Wetar (e Lesser Sundas) AU : Kai Is. (se Moluccas), se New Guinea and n, e Australia			
19211	<i>Sphecotheres vieillotii</i>	<i>Sphecotheres vieillotii</i>	Grønbuget Figenfugl	Australasian Figbird	Feigenpirol	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	s watershed of se New Guinea			
19212	<i>S. v. salvadorii</i>	<i>Sphecotheres vieillotii salvadorii</i>	Port Moresby-figenfugl		Salvadorifeigenpirol	Sharpe, 1877	Kai Is. (se Moluccas)			
19213	<i>S. v. cucullatus</i>	<i>Sphecotheres vieillotii cucullatus</i>	Kai Figenfugl		Rosenbergfeigenpirol	(Rosenberg, HKB, 1866)	ne WA and Top End, n NT (nc Australia)			
19214	<i>S. v. ashbyi</i>	<i>Sphecotheres vieillotii ashbyi</i>	Arnhem Figenfugl		Mathewsfeigenpirol	Mathews, 1912	Cape York Pen. and Torres Strait is., ne QLD (nc Australia)			
19215	<i>S. v. flaviventris</i>	<i>Sphecotheres vieillotii flaviventris</i>	Gulbuget Figenfugl		Goldbrustpirol	Gould, 1850	ne QLD (s of Cape York Pen.) to se NSW (e Australia)			
19216	<i>S. v. vieillotii</i>	<i>Sphecotheres vieillotii vieillotii</i>	Grønbuget Figenfugl		Vieillotifeigenpirol	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827				
19217	<i>Pitohui</i>	<i>Pitohui</i>	<i>Pitohui</i>	<i>Pitohui</i>	<i>Pitohui</i>	Lesson, R, 1831			PHY, SEQ	<i>Pitohui</i> s.s. is sister to <i>Oriolus</i> (Jönsson et al. 2008; Dumbacher 2013).
19218	<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus</i>	<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus</i>	Variabel Pitohui	Northern Variable Pitohui	Ockerpirol	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	AU : n New Guinea		ENG	English name of <i>Pitohui kirhocephalus</i> becomes Northern Variable Pitohui with split of Raja Ampat Pitohui and Southern Variable Pitohui.
19219	<i>P. k. kirhocephalus</i>	<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus kirhocephalus</i>	Variabel Pitohui		Ockerpitohui	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	ne Bird's Head Pen. (nw New Guinea)			
19220	<i>P. k. dohertyi</i>	<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus dohertyi</i>	Wandammen Pitohui		Wandammen-Ockerpitohui	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903	Wandammen Pen. area (nw New Guinea)			
19221	<i>P. k. rubiensis</i>	<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus rubiensis</i>	Geelvink Pitohui		Geelvink-Ockerpitohui	(Meyer, AB, 1884)	head of Geelvink Bay to Triton Bay (nw, sw New Guinea), Eina Bay region (sw New Guinea) and Adi (s of Bird's Neck, sw New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>stramineiceps</i> , <i>adiensis</i> and <i>carolinae</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
19222	<i>P. k. brunneivertex</i>	<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus brunneivertex</i>	Wanggar Pitohui		Rotschilds Ockerpitohui	Rothschild, 1931	se coast of Geelvink Bay (nw New Guinea)			
19223	<i>P. k. decipiens</i>	<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus decipiens</i>	Onin Pitohui		Onin-Ockerpitohui	(Salvadori, 1878)	Omin Pen. (sw New Guinea)			
19224	<i>P. k. jobiensis</i>	<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus jobiensis</i>	Yapen Pitohui		Yapen-Ockerpitohui	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Yapen and Kurudu (e of Yapen; Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
19225	<i>P. k. meyeri</i>	<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus meyeri</i>	Tami Pitohui		Meyers Ockerpitohui	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903	Mamberamo coast (n New Guinea)			
19226	<i>P. k. senex</i>	<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus senex</i>	Sepik Pitohui		Sepik-Ockerpitohui	Stresemann, 1922	upper Sepik region (nc New Guinea)			
19227	<i>P. k. brunneicaudus</i>	<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus brunneicaudus</i>	Huon Pitohui		Astrolabe-Ockerpitohui	(Meyer, AB, 1891)	lower Sepik to Astrolabe Bay (ne New Guinea)			
19228	<i>Pitohui cerviniventris</i>	<i>Pitohui cerviniventris</i>	Waigeo Pitohui	Raja Ampat Pitohui	Graukopfirol	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AU : Waigeo and Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)		AS	Raja Ampat Pitohui is split from [Northern] Variable Pitohui (Dumbacher et al. 2001, 2008; Dumbacher 2013).
19229	<i>P. c. pallidus</i>	<i>Pitohui cerviniventris pallidus</i>	Sagewin Pitohui		Sagewinpitohui	van Oort, 1907	Batanta and Sagewin (s of e Batanta; Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
19230	<i>P. c. cerviniventris</i>	<i>Pitohui cerviniventris cerviniventris</i>	Waigeo Pitohui		Raja Ampatpitohui	(Gray, GR, 1862)	Waigeo and Gemien (=Gam; Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
19231	<i>Pitohui uropygialis</i>	<i>Pitohui uropygialis</i>	Rødbrun Pitohui	Southern Variable Pitohui	Maronenpirol	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AU : Salawati and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), nw and s New Guinea		AS	Southern Variable Pitohui is split from [Northern] Variable Pitohui (Dumbacher et al. 2001, 2008; Dumbacher 2013).
19232	<i>P. u. uropygialis</i>	<i>Pitohui uropygialis uropygialis</i>	Rødbrun Pitohui		Südlicher Pitohui	(Gray, GR, 1862)	Salawati and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and w Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>tibialis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
19233	<i>P. u. brunneiceps</i>	<i>Pitohui uropygialis brunneiceps</i>	Fly River-pitohui		Flypitohui	(D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1879)	Gulf of Papua to Fly River (c, e sectors of s New Guinea)			
19234	<i>P. u. nigripectus</i>	<i>Pitohui uropygialis nigripectus</i>	Triton Bay-pitohui		Mimikapitohui	van Oort, 1909	Mimika River to Eilanden River (w, wc sectors of s New Guinea)			
19235	<i>P. u. aruensis</i>	<i>Pitohui uropygialis aruensis</i>	Aru Pitohui		Arupitohui	(Sharpe, 1877)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
19236	<i>P. u. meridionalis</i>	<i>Pitohui uropygialis meridionalis</i>	Chads Bay-pitohui		Neuguineapitohui	(Sharpe, 1888)	se New Guinea			
19237	<i>Pitohui dichrous</i>	<i>Pitohui dichrous</i>	Sorthovedet Pitohui	Hooded Pitohui	Zweifarbpirol	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea			
19238	<i>Oriolus</i>	<i>Oriolus</i>	<i>Oriolus</i>	<i>Oriolus</i>	<i>Oriolus</i>	Linnaeus, 1766			PHY, SEQ	Revised classification of <i>Oriolus</i> follows Jönsson et al. (2019). <i>Oriolus isabellae</i> is named after the Philippine province of Isabela (Peter Verccrujse).
19239	<i>Oriolus isabellae</i>	<i>Oriolus isabellae</i>	Isabela Pirol	Isabela Oriole	Isabellpirol	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	OR : n Luzon (n Philippines)		ENG	
19240	<i>Oriolus forsteni</i>	<i>Oriolus forsteni</i>	Serampirol	Grey-collared Oriole	Grauhalspirol	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : Seram (ec Moluccas)			
19241	<i>Oriolus bouroensis</i>	<i>Oriolus bouroensis</i>	Burupirol	Black-eared Oriole	Burupirol	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : Buru (wc Moluccas)			
19242	<i>Oriolus phaeochromus</i>	<i>Oriolus phaeochromus</i>	Halmahera Pirol	Dusky-brown Oriole	Halmaherapirol	Gray, GR, 1861	AU : Halmahera (n Moluccas)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19243	<i>Oriolus sagittatus</i>	<i>Oriolus sagittatus</i>	Olivenrygget Pirol	Olive-backed Oriole	Streifenpirol	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Trans-Fly (se New Guinea) and n, e Australia			
19244	<i>O. s. magnirostris</i>	<i>Oriolus sagittatus magnirostris</i>	Trans-Fly Olivenrygget Pirol		Südllicher Streifenpirol	van Oort, 1910	Trans-Fly (se New Guinea)			
19245	<i>O. s. affinis</i>	<i>Oriolus sagittatus affinis</i>	Nordaustralisk Pirol		Nördlicher Streifenpirol	Gould, 1848	ne WA to nw QLD (nw, nc Australia) Cape York Pen. and Torres Strait is., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
19246	<i>O. s. griseescens</i>	<i>Oriolus sagittatus griseescens</i>	Cape York-pirol		Torres-Streifenpirol	Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	ne QLD (s of Cape York Pen.) to VIC (e Australia)			
19247	<i>O. s. sagittatus</i>	<i>Oriolus sagittatus sagittatus</i>	Olivenrygget Pirol		Streifenpirol	(Latham, 1801)				
19248	<i>Oriolus melanotis</i>	<i>Oriolus melanotis</i>	Timorpirol	Olive-brown Oriole	Sundapirol	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : Rote, Semau and Timor (e Lesser Sundas)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Oriolus melanotis</i> from Olive-brown Oriole to Timor Oriole with split of <i>O. finschi</i> (Eaton et al. 2016; HBW/BirdLife). Wetar Oriole <i>Oriolus finschi</i> is split from <i>O. melanotis</i> based on strong genetic divergence (6.3%) and substantial vocal and plumage differences (Eaton et al. 2016; Jønsson et al. 2019; HBW/BirdLife).
19249	<i>Oriolus finschi</i>	<i>Oriolus finschi</i>	Wetar Pirol	Wetar Oriole	Braunkehlpirol	Hartert, E, 1904	AU : Wetar and Atauro (n of Timor, e Lesser Sundas)		AS	
19250	<i>Oriolus decipiens</i>	<i>Oriolus decipiens</i>	Tanimbarpirol	Tanimbar Oriole	Tanimbarpirol	(Sclater, PL, 1883)	AU : Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas) AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea (except Trans-Fly)		AS	<i>Oriolus decipiens</i> is split from unrelated <i>O. boroensis</i> (Rheinndt & Hutchinson 2007; Jønsson et al. 2016, 2019).
19251	<i>Oriolus szalayi</i>	<i>Oriolus szalayi</i>	Brun Pirol	Brown Oriole	Neuguineapirol	(Madarász, 1900)				
19252	<i>Oriolus flavocinctus</i>	<i>Oriolus flavocinctus</i>	Grøn Pirol	Green Oriole	Mangrovepirol	(King, PP, 1826)	AU : e Lesser Sundas, s New Guinea and n Australia		SSP	Subspecies classification follows Dickinson & Christidis (2014). Treated as monotypic in Beehler & Pratt (2016).
19253	<i>O. f. migrator</i>	<i>Oriolus flavocinctus migrator</i>	Sunda Grøn Pirol		Sunda-Mangrovepirol	Hartert, E, 1904	Romang, Leti and Moa (e Lesser Sundas)			
19254	<i>O. f. muelleri</i>	<i>Oriolus flavocinctus muelleri</i>	Arupiro		Müllers Mangrovepirol	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and Trans-Fly (se New Guinea)			
19255	<i>O. f. flavocinctus</i>	<i>Oriolus flavocinctus flavocinctus</i>	Grøn Pirol		Mangrovepirol	(King, PP, 1826)	ne WA to ne NT (nc Australia)			
19256	<i>O. f. tiwi</i>	<i>Oriolus flavocinctus tiwi</i>	Melville Pirol		Tiwi-Mangrovepirol	Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	Bathurst and Melville is. (Tiwi Is., n of NT, nc Australia)			
19257	<i>O. f. flavocinctus</i>	<i>Oriolus flavocinctus flavocinctus</i>	Amhem Pirol		Capeyork-Mangrovepirol	Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	Cape York Pen. (except se), ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
19258	<i>O. f. kingi</i>	<i>Oriolus flavocinctus kingi</i>	Queensland Pirol		King-Mangrovepirol	Mathews, 1912	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
19259	<i>Oriolus cruentus</i>	<i>Oriolus cruentus</i>	Rødbrystet Pirol	Black-and-crimson Oriole	Javapirol	(Wagler, 1827)	OR : montane Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and Borneo			
19260	<i>O. c. malayanus</i>	<i>Oriolus cruentus malayanus</i>	Malay Pirol		Malaysia-Rothrustpirol	Robinson & Kloss, 1923	montane Malay Pen.			
19261	<i>O. c. consanguineus</i>	<i>Oriolus cruentus consanguineus</i>	Sumatra Rødbrystet Pirol		Rotbrustpirol	(Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1881)	montane Sumatra			Monotypic Javan Oriole <i>O. cruentus</i> is split from the other three subspecies of Black-and-crimson Oriole <i>O. consanguineus</i> based on genetic and vocal differences (Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/BirdLife).
19262	<i>O. c. cruentus</i>	<i>Oriolus cruentus cruentus</i>	Rødbrystet Pirol		Javapirol	(Wagler, 1827)	montane Java		PS	
19263	<i>O. c. vulneratus</i>	<i>Oriolus cruentus vulneratus</i>	Sarawak Pirol		Borneo-Rothrustpirol	Sharpe, 1887	montane n Borneo			
19264	<i>Oriolus hosii</i>	<i>Oriolus hosii</i>	Sort Pirol	Black Oriole	Braunsteiðpirol	Sharpe, 1892	OR : montane e Sarawak (nc Borneo)			
19265	<i>Oriolus traillii</i>	<i>Oriolus traillii</i>	Blodpirol	Maroon Oriole	Blutpirol	(Vigors, 1832)	OR : se Asia		PS	Species composition of the Maroon Oriole complex, including <i>mellianus</i> , awaits resolution (Jønsson et al. 2019).
19266	<i>O. t. traillii</i>	<i>Oriolus traillii traillii</i>	Blodpirol		Blutpirol	(Vigors, 1832)	Himalayas to s China, n Indochina and n Thailand			
19267	<i>O. t. robinsoni</i>	<i>Oriolus traillii robinsoni</i>	Da Lat-blodpirol		Indochina-Blutpirol	Delacour, 1927	s Indochina			
19268	<i>O. t. nigellicauda</i>	<i>Oriolus traillii nigellicauda</i>	Hainan Blodpirol		Hainan-Blutpirol	(Swinhoe, 1870)	Hainan I.	to n Vietnam and Laos		
19269	<i>O. t. ardens</i>	<i>Oriolus traillii ardens</i>	Taiwan Blodpirol		Taiwan-Blutpirol	(Swinhoe, 1862)	Taiwan			
19270	<i>Oriolus mellianus</i>	<i>Oriolus mellianus</i>	Sølvpirol	Silver Oriole	Seidenpirol	Stresemann, 1922	OR : se China		PHY, PL	Morphologically distinct Silver Oriole is genetically close to and embedded in the <i>O. traillii</i> complex; further study required (Jønsson et al. 2019).
19271	<i>Oriolus xanthornus</i>	<i>Oriolus xanthornus</i>	Orientalisk Hættepirol	Black-hooded Oriole	Bengalenpirol	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : n India through se Asia to Borneo			
19272	<i>O. x. xanthornus</i>	<i>Oriolus xanthornus xanthornus</i>	Orientalisk Hættepirol		Schwarzkopfpirol	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n India to n Malay Pen. and Indochina			
19273	<i>O. x. maderaspatanus</i>	<i>Oriolus xanthornus maderaspatanus</i>	Indisk Hættepirol		Indischer Schwarzkopfpirol	Franklin, 1831	c, s India			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19274	<i>O. x. ceylonensis</i>	<i>Oriolus xanthornus ceylonensis</i>	Sri Lanka-Hættepirol		Sri Lanka-Schwarzkopfpirol	Bonaparte, 1850	Sri Lanka			
19275	<i>O. x. reubeni</i>	<i>Oriolus xanthornus reubeni</i>	Andaman Hættepirol		Andamanen-Schwarzkopfpirol	Abdulali, 1977	Andaman Is.			
19276	<i>O. x. tanakae</i>	<i>Oriolus xanthornus tanakae</i>	Kalimantan Hættepirol		Borneo-Schwarzkopfpirol	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1925	ne Borneo			
19277	<i>Oriolus xanthonotus</i>	<i>Oriolus xanthonotus</i>	Hvidbuget Pirol	Dark-throated Oriole	Gelbmantelpirol	Horsfield, 1821	OR : se Asia through Borneo and Palawan group (sw Philippines)		SSP	Dark-throated Oriole divides into two divergent suspecies groups: <i>xanthonotus/mentawi</i> and <i>consobrinus/persuasus</i> (Jønsson et al. 2019).
19278	<i>O. x. xanthonotus</i>	<i>Oriolus xanthonotus xanthonotus</i>	Hvidbuget Pirol		Gelbmantelpirol	Horsfield, 1821	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka (e of s Sumatra), Java and sw Borneo			
19279	<i>O. x. mentawi</i>	<i>Oriolus xanthonotus mentawi</i>	Mentawai Pirol		Sumatra-Gelbmantelpirol	Chasen & Kloss, 1926	Mentawai Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
19280	<i>O. x. consobrinus</i>	<i>Oriolus xanthonotus consobrinus</i>	Borneo Pirol		Borneo-Gelbmantelpirol	Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1880	n, c, e Borneo and satellites			
19281	<i>O. x. persuasus</i>	<i>Oriolus xanthonotus persuasus</i>	Palawan Pirol		Philippinen-Gelbmantelpirol	Bangs, 1922	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			Philippine Oriole subspecies are genetically divergent and potential candidates for species status (Jønsson et al. 2019).
19282	<i>Oriolus steerii</i>	<i>Oriolus steerii</i>	Filippinerpirol	Philippine Oriole	Philippinenpirol	Sharpe, 1877	OR : Visayas, Mindanao group, and Sulu Arch. (c, s Philippines)		SSP	
19283	<i>O. s. samarensis</i>	<i>Oriolus steerii samarensis</i>	Samar Pirol		Samarpirol	Steere, 1890	Samar, Leyte, Bohol and e Mindanao (e, s Philippines)			
19284	<i>O. s. assimilis</i> †	<i>Oriolus steerii assimilis</i> †	Cebu Pirol		Cebupirol	Tweeddale, 1878	Cebu (c Philippines)			
19285	<i>O. s. steerii</i>	<i>Oriolus steerii steerii</i>	Filippinerpirol		Philippinenpirol	Sharpe, 1877	Masbate and Negros (we Philippines)			
19286	<i>O. s. basilanicus</i>	<i>Oriolus steerii basilanicus</i>	Basilan Pirol		Basilanpirol	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	Basilan and w Mindanao (s Philippines)			
19287	<i>O. s. cinereogenys</i>	<i>Oriolus steerii cinereogenys</i>	Sulu Pirol		Sulupirol	Bourns & Worcester, 1894	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
19288	<i>Oriolus albiloris</i>	<i>Oriolus albiloris</i>	Hvidtjlet Pirol	White-lored Oriole	Weißzügelpirol	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	OR : n, c Luzon (n Philippines)			
19289	<i>Oriolus chlorocephalus</i>	<i>Oriolus chlorocephalus</i>	Grønovedet Pirol	Green-headed Oriole	Grünkopfpirol	Shelley, 1896	AF : e			
19290	<i>O. c. amani</i>	<i>Oriolus chlorocephalus amani</i>	Tsavo Pirol		Bensons Grünkopfpirol	Benson, 1946	se Kenya and e Tanzania			
19291	<i>O. c. chlorocephalus</i>	<i>Oriolus chlorocephalus chlorocephalus</i>	Grønovedet Pirol		Grünkopfpirol	Shelley, 1896	Malawi and e Mozambique			
19292	<i>O. c. speculifer</i>	<i>Oriolus chlorocephalus speculifer</i>	Mount Gorongosa-pirol		Wolters Grünkopfpirol	Clancey, 1969	s Mozambique			
19293	<i>Oriolus brachyrynchus</i>	<i>Oriolus brachyrynchus</i>	Olivenrygget Hættepirol	Western Oriole	Dschungelpirol	Swainson, 1837	AF : w, c			
19294	<i>O. b. brachyrynchus</i>	<i>Oriolus brachyrynchus brachyrynchus</i>	Olivenrygget Hættepirol		Blaulügelpirol	Swainson, 1837	Guinea-Bissau to Togo and Benin			
19295	<i>O. b. laetior</i>	<i>Oriolus brachyrynchus laetior</i>	Cameroon Hættepirol		Nigeria-Blaulügelpirol	Sharpe, 1897	Nigeria to w Kenya, se DR Congo and n Angola		PS	Genetic divergence and relationships to Sao Tome Oriole supports potential split of <i>O. laetior</i> (Jønsson et al. 2019). Sao Tome Oriole is sister to [PS] <i>O. b. laetior</i> of central Africa.
19296	<i>Oriolus crassirostris</i>	<i>Oriolus crassirostris</i>	São Tomé-pirol	Sao Tome Oriole	São-Tomé-Pirol	Hartlaub, 1857	AF : São Tomé		PHY	
19297	<i>Oriolus larvatus</i>	<i>Oriolus larvatus</i>	Østafrikansk Hættepirol	Black-headed Oriole	Maskenpirol	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	AF : e, s			
19298	<i>O. l. rolleti</i>	<i>Oriolus larvatus rolleti</i>	Kenya Hættepirol		Rollets Maskenpirol	Salvadori, 1864	s Sudan and s Ethiopia to e DR Congo and c Kenya			
19299	<i>O. l. reichenowi</i>	<i>Oriolus larvatus reichenowi</i>	Kenyakyst Hættepirol		Reichenows Maskenpirol	Zedlitz, 1916	Somalia to e Tanzania			
19300	<i>O. l. angolensis</i>	<i>Oriolus larvatus angolensis</i>	Angola Hættepirol		Angola-Maskenpirol	Neumann, 1905	Angola and Namibia to w Tanzania and n Mozambique			
19301	<i>O. l. tibicen</i>	<i>Oriolus larvatus tibicen</i>	Mozambiquekyst Hættepirol			Lawson, 1962	coastal s Tanzania to coastal s Mozambique		SSP	Includes <i>additus</i> as a synonym. Replacement name <i>additus</i> Lawson, 1969, proposed for <i>tibicen</i> Lawson, 1962 is not required nomenclaturally (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
19302	<i>O. l. larvatus</i>	<i>Oriolus larvatus larvatus</i>	Østafrikansk Hættepirol		Maskenpirol	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	s Zimbabwe to inland s Mozambique and e South Africa			
19303	<i>Oriolus monacha</i>	<i>Oriolus monacha</i>	Etiopisk Hættepirol	Ethiopian Oriole	Mönchspirol	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea			
19304	<i>O. m. meneliki</i>	<i>Oriolus monacha meneliki</i>	Omo Hættepirol		Südllicher Mönchspirol	Blundell & Lovat, 1899	s Ethiopia			
19305	<i>O. m. monacha</i>	<i>Oriolus monacha monacha</i>	Etiopisk Hættepirol		Mönchspirol	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	n Ethiopia and Eritrea			
19306	<i>Oriolus percivali</i>	<i>Oriolus percivali</i>	Bjergpirol	Mountain Oriole	Bergpirol	Ogilvie-Grant, 1903	AF : e DR Congo to c Kenya and w Tanzania			
19307	<i>Oriolus nigripennis</i>	<i>Oriolus nigripennis</i>	Vestafrikansk Hættepirol	Black-winged Oriole	Schwarzschwingspirol	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855	AF : Sierra Leone and Liberia to s South Sudan, w Uganda, c DR Congo and nw Angola		SSP	Currently monotypic, but genetically divergent <i>aleni</i> deserves review (H&M 4; HBW; Jønsson et al. 2019).
19308	<i>Oriolus auratus</i>	<i>Oriolus auratus</i>	Sortmasket Pirol	African Golden Oriole	Goldpirol	Vieillot, 1817	AF : widespread			
19309	<i>O. a. auratus</i>	<i>Oriolus auratus auratus</i>	Sortmasket Pirol		Schwarzohrpirol	Vieillot, 1817	Senegambia to Sudan	To w Ethiopia and s Somalia		
19310	<i>O. a. notatus</i>	<i>Oriolus auratus notatus</i>	Angola Pirol		Angola-Schwarzohrpirol	Peters, W, 1868	Angola to c Mozambique	To e Africa	PS	Genetic divergence of <i>notatus/auratus</i> suggests possible split (Jønsson et al. 2019). <i>Oriolus kundoo</i> is split from <i>O. oriolus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2005).
19311	<i>Oriolus kundoo</i>	<i>Oriolus kundoo</i>	Indisk Pirol	Indian Golden Oriole	Indienpirol	Sykes, 1832	PAL : s Kazakhstan to e China s to c Afghanistan, n Pakistan, Nepal and c India	s India and Sri Lanka	AS	
19312	<i>Oriolus oriolus</i>	<i>Oriolus oriolus</i>	Pirol	Eurasian Golden Oriole	Pirol	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w Eurasia	Africa		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment	
19313	<i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	Sortnakket Pirol	Black-naped Oriole	Schwarzackepirol	Linnaeus, 1766	OR, AU : widespread		PS	Black-naped Oriole is paraphyletic with respect to Eurasian Golden Oriole <i>O. oriolus</i> and Indian Golden Oriole <i>O. kundoo</i> (Jønsson et al. 2010; but see Jønsson et al. 2019). Ssp. <i>diffusus</i> , <i>andamanensis</i> , and <i>macrourus</i> form a genetically divergent clade (Jønsson et al. 2019).	
19314	<i>O. c. diffusus</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis diffusus</i>	Østasiatisk Pirol		Ostasiatischer Schwarzackepirol	Sharpe, 1877	e Asia		PS		
19315	<i>O. c. andamanensis</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis andamanensis</i>	Andamanpirol		Schwarzackepirol	Beavan, 1867	Andaman Is.				
19316	<i>O. c. macrourus</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis macrourus</i>	Nicobarpirol		Schwarzackepirol	Blyth, 1846	Nicobar Is.				
19317	<i>O. c. maculatus</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis maculatus</i>	Sumatra Sortnakket Pirol		Malaysia-Schwarzackepirol	Vieillot, 1817	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java, Bali and Borneo				
19318	<i>O. c. mundus</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis mundus</i>	Simeulue Pirol		Nias-Schwarzackepirol	Richmond, 1903	Simeulue and Nias (w of n Sumatra)				
19319	<i>O. c. sipora</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis sipora</i>	Sipura Pirol		Sipura-Schwarzackepirol	Chasen & Kloss, 1926	Sipura (=Sipora, Mentawai Is., w of c Sumatra)				
19320	<i>O. c. richmondi</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis richmondi</i>	Siberut Pirol		Schwarzackepirol	Oberholser, 1912	Siberut and Pagai (Mentawai Is., w of c Sumatra)				
19321	<i>O. c. lamprochryseus</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis lamprochryseus</i>	Karamian Pirol		Schwarzackepirol	Oberholser, 1917	Masalembu-				
19322	<i>O. c. insularis</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis insularis</i>	Kangean Pirol		Sapudi-Schwarzackepirol	Vorderman, 1893	Masalembu (n of e Java)				
19323	<i>O. c. melanisticus</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis melanisticus</i>	Talaud Pirol		Talaud-Schwarzackepirol	Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1894	Sapudi and Raas (n of e Java) and Kangean Is. (n of Bali)				
19324	<i>O. c. sangirensis</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis sangirensis</i>	Sangihe Pirol		Schwarzackepirol	Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1898	Talaud Is. (ne of Sulawesi)				
19325	<i>O. c. formosus</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis formosus</i>	Ruang Pirol		Siau-Schwarzackepirol	Cabanis, 1872	n Sangihe Is. (n of Sulawesi)				
19326	<i>O. c. celebensis</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis celebensis</i>	Sulawesi Pirol		Sulawesi-Schwarzackepirol	(Walden, 1872)	Siau, Tahulandang, Ruang and Biaro (s Sangihe Is., n of Sulawesi) and Mayu (e of ne Sulawesi)				
19327	<i>O. c. frontalis</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis frontalis</i>	Sula Pirol		Schwarzackepirol	Wallace, 1863	Sulawesi and satellites including Togjan Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi)				
19328	<i>O. c. stresemanni</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis stresemanni</i>	Banggai Pirol			Neumann, 1939	Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)		SSP		Add (Walther & Jones 2008).
19329	<i>O. c. boneratensis</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis boneratensis</i>	Flores Pirol		Flores-Schwarzackepirol	Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1896	Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi) is. s of Sulawesi				
19330	<i>O. c. broderipi</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis broderipi</i>	Sunda Sortnakket Pirol		Sunda-Schwarzackepirol	Bonaparte, 1850	Lombok to Alor (w to ec Lesser Sundas)				
19331	<i>O. c. chinensis</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis chinensis</i>	Sortnakket Pirol		Schwarzackepirol	Linnaeus, 1766	Luzon group and Mindoro and Palawan group (n, sw Philippines)				
19332	<i>O. c. yamamurae</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis yamamurae</i>	Visayan Pirol			Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1927	Visayas, Mindanao and Basilan (c, s Philippines)		SSP	Add (Walther & Jones 2008).	
19333	<i>O. c. suluensis</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis suluensis</i>	Sulu Sortnakket Pirol			Sharpe, 1877	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)				
19334	<i>Oriolus tenuirostris</i>	<i>Oriolus tenuirostris</i>	Smalnebbet Pirol	Slender-billed Oriole	Dünnschnabelpirol	Blyth, 1846	OR : e Himalayas to se Asia		PHY, PL	Slender-billed Oriole is embedded within Black-naped Oriole based on mtDNA but not nuclear gene analysis (Jønsson et al. 2019).	
19335	<i>O. t. invisus</i>	<i>Oriolus tenuirostris invisus</i>	Annampirol		Dünnschnabelpirol	Riley, 1940	s Vietnam				
19336	<i>O. t. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Oriolus tenuirostris tenuirostris</i>	Smalnebbet Pirol		Dünnschnabelpirol	Blyth, 1846	e Himalayas to s China and c Vietnam				
19337											
19338	Family Dicruridae - 30	Family Dicruridae - 30	Drongoer	Drongos	Drongos				SEQ	Sequence of Dicruridae follows Shakya et al. (2020) with modifications from Fuchs et al. (2018); Pasquet et al. (2007).	
19339	<i>Dicrurus</i>	<i>Dicrurus</i>	<i>Dicrurus</i>	<i>Dicrurus</i>	<i>Dicrurus</i>	Vieillot, 1816					
19340	<i>Dicrurus aeneus</i>	<i>Dicrurus aeneus</i>	Bronzedrongo	Bronzed Drongo	Bronzedrongo	Vieillot, 1817	OR : Himalayas from nw India and Indian Pen. to s China, Taiwan, Vietnam, Sumatra and Borneo				
19341	<i>D. a. aeneus</i>	<i>Dicrurus aeneus aeneus</i>	Bronzedrongo		Bronzedrongo	Vieillot, 1817	India and c Himalayas through s China and Myanmar to n Malay Pen.				
19342	<i>D. a. malayensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus aeneus malayensis</i>	Sumatra Bronzedrongo		Malaysia-Bronzedrongo	(Blyth, 1846)	s Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo				
19343	<i>D. a. braunianus</i>	<i>Dicrurus aeneus braunianus</i>	Taiwan Bronzedrongo		Taiwan-Bronzedrongo	(Swinhoe, 1863)	Taiwan				
19344	<i>Dicrurus remifer</i>	<i>Dicrurus remifer</i>	Lille Pragtdrongo	Lesser Racket-tailed Drongo	Spateldrongo	(Temminck, 1823)	OR : Himalayas from nw India to s China, Vietnam, Malay Pen., Sumatra and w Java				
19345	<i>D. r. tectirostris</i>	<i>Dicrurus remifer tectirostris</i>	Himalaya Pragtdrongo		Himalaya-Spateldrongo	(Hodgson, 1836)	s Himalayas through s China to n Indochina				
19346	<i>D. r. peracensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus remifer peracensis</i>	Thai Pragtdrongo		Myanmar-Spateldrongo	(Baker, ECS, 1918)	s Myanmar to s Indochina				
19347	<i>D. r. lefoli</i>	<i>Dicrurus remifer lefoli</i>	Cardamom Pragtdrongo		Kambodscha-Spateldrongo	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1928)	s Cambodia				
19348	<i>D. r. remifer</i>	<i>Dicrurus remifer remifer</i>	Lille Pragtdrongo		Spateldrongo	(Temminck, 1823)	montane Sumatra and w Java				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19349	<i>Dicrurus anaethetus</i>	<i>Dicrurus anaethetus</i>	Tyknæbsdrongo	Crow-billed Drongo	Krähendrono	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas from nw India to s China and Vietnam	to Malay Pen., Sumatra, w Java and w Borneo	TAX	Original spelling <i>anaethetus</i> is an incorrectly spelled Latin word and must be emended (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; HBW).
19350	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus</i>	Stor Pragtdrono	Greater Racket-tailed Drongo	Flaggendrono	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : widespread n India through w, n Myanmar and s China to n Indochina			
19351	<i>D. p. grandis</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus grandis</i>	Great Coco-pragtdrono		Großer Flaggendrono	(Gould, 1836)	c India through Bangladesh, c Myanmar and n Thailand to c Indochina			
19352	<i>D. p. rangoonensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus rangoonensis</i>	Indokinesisk Pragtdrono		Goulds Flaggendrono	(Gould, 1836)	s India to s Thailand, n Malay Pen. and s Indochina			
19353	<i>D. p. paradiseus</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus paradiseus</i>	Stor Pragtdrono		Flaggendrono	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
19354	<i>D. p. johni</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus johni</i>	Hainan Pragtdrono		Hainan-Flaggendrono	(Hartert, E, 1902)				
19355	<i>D. p. ceylonicus</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus ceylonicus</i>	Sri Lanka-pragtdrono		Sri Lanka-Flaggendrono	Vaurie, 1949	Sri Lanka			
19356	<i>D. p. otiosus</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus otiosus</i>	Andaman Pragtdrono		Andamanen-Flaggendrono	(Richmond, 1902)	Andaman Is.			
19357	<i>D. p. nicobariensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus nicobariensis</i>	Nicobar Pragtdrono		Nikobaren-Flaggendrono	(Baker, ECS, 1918)	Nicobar Is.			
19358	<i>D. p. hypoballus</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus hypoballus</i>	Malay Pragtdrono		Malayischer Flaggendrono	(Oberholser, 1926)	e Malay Pen.			
19359	<i>D. p. platurus</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus platurus</i>	Sumatra Pragtdrono		Sumatra-Flaggendrono	Vieillot, 1817	s Malay Pen., Sumatra and satellites Tioman, Anambas and Natuna is. (e of Malay Pen.)			
19360	<i>D. p. microlophus</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus microlophus</i>	Anamba Pragtdrono		Südchinesischer Flaggendrono	(Oberholser, 1917)				
19361	<i>D. p. brachyphorus</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus brachyphorus</i>	Borneo Pragtdrono		Borneo-Flaggendrono	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Borneo and Laut (se of Borneo)			
19362	<i>D. p. banguey</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus banguey</i>	Banggai Pragtdrono		Banguey-Flaggendrono	(Chasen & Kloss, 1929)	Balambangan and Banggi (n of ne Borneo)			
19363	<i>D. p. formosus</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus formosus</i>	Java Pragtdrono		Java-Flaggendrono	(Cabanis, 1851)	Java and Bali			
19364	<i>Dicrurus lophorinus</i>	<i>Dicrurus lophorinus</i>	Sri Lanka-drongo	Sri Lanka Drongo	Regendrono	Vieillot, 1817	OR : Sri Lanka		AS	Split <i>Dicrurus lophorinus</i> from <i>D. paradiseus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005). Position in sequence is tentative; not included in recent phylogenies. Generally considered closely related to <i>Dicrurus paradiseus</i> (Rocamora & Yeatman-Berthelot 2009).
19365	<i>Dicrurus andamanensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus andamanensis</i>	Andamandrongo	Andaman Drongo	Andamanendrono	Beavan, 1867	OR : Andaman Is.		SEQ	
19366	<i>D. a. dicuriformis</i>	<i>Dicrurus andamanensis dicuriformis</i>	Stor Andamandrongo		Tabledrongo	(Hume, 1873)	Great Coco and Table Is. (n Andaman Is.)			
19367	<i>D. a. andamanensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus andamanensis andamanensis</i>	Andamandrongo		Andamanendrono	Beavan, 1867	main Andaman Is.			
19368	<i>Dicrurus sumatranus</i>	<i>Dicrurus sumatranus</i>	Sumatradrono	Sumatran Drongo	Sumatradrono	Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1880	OR : montane Sumatra		AS	<i>Dicrurus sumatranus</i> is split from <i>D. hottentotus</i> (Sibley & Monroe 1990; King 1997; HBW 14; Shakya et al. 2020). Treat as monotypic (Shakya et al. 2020). Generally considered part of the <i>D. bracteatus</i> complex (Rocamora & Yeatman-Berthelot 2009; Eaton et al. 2016). Not included in the phylogenies of Shakya et al. (2020) or Pasquet et al. (2007).
19369	<i>Dicrurus montanus</i>	<i>Dicrurus montanus</i>	Sulawesidrongo	Sulawesi Drongo	Sumatradrono	(Riley, 1919)	AU : montane Sulawesi and Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi) AU : Moluccas, New Guinea region, n, e Australia, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
19370	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus</i>	Australsk Drongo	Spangled Drongo	Glanzfleckdrongo	Gould, 1843				
19371	<i>D. b. amboinensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus amboinensis</i>	Seram Drongo		Ambon-Glanzfleckdrongo	Gray, GR, 1861	Seram, Ambon, Haruku and Saparua (s of sw Seram; ec Moluccas)			Considered a separate species, Seram Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19372	<i>D. b. buruensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus buruensis</i>	Buru Drongo		Buru-Glanzfleckdrongo	Hartert, E, 1919	Buru (wc Moluccas)			Considered a separate species, Buru Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19373	<i>D. b. morotensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus morotensis</i>	Morotai Drongo		Buru-Glanzfleckdrongo	Vaurie, 1946	Morotai (n Moluccas)			Considered a separate species, Morotai Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19374	<i>D. b. atrocaeruleus</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus atrocaeruleus</i>	Halmahera Drongo		Halmahera-Glanzfleckdrongo	Gray, GR, 1861	Halmahera and Bacan (n Moluccas) and Kofiau (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			Considered a separate species, Halmahera Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016). Includes undescribed population "Bacan Spangled Drongo" (Eaton et al. 2016).
19375	<i>D. b. carbonarius</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus carbonarius</i>	Ny Guinea-drongo		Neuguinea-Glanzfleckdrongo	Bonaparte, 1850	New Guinea and satellites, and Torres Strait is. (far ne Australia)			
19376	<i>D. b. baileyi</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus baileyi</i>	Arnhem Drongo		Baileys Glanzfleckdrongo	Mathews, 1912	ne WA and Top End, n NT (nc Australia)			
19377	<i>D. b. atrabectus</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus atrabectus</i>	Cape York-drongo		Australischer Glanzfleckdrongo	Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19378	<i>D. b. bracteatus</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus bracteatus</i>	Australsk Drongo		Glanzfleckdrongo	Gould, 1843	ne QLD (s of Cape York Pen.) to se NSW (e Australia)	to Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)		
19379	<i>D. b. laemostictus</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus laemostictus</i>	New Britain-drongo		Neubritannien-Glanzfleckdrongo	Slater, PL, 1877	Britain and ne satellite Lolobau (se Bismarck Arch.)			
19380	<i>D. b. meeki</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus meeki</i>	Guadalcanal Drongo		Guadalcanal-Glanzfleckdrongo	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903	Guadalcanal (se Solomon Is.)			
19381	<i>D. b. longirostris</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus longirostris</i>	Makira Drongo		Cristobal-Glanzfleckdrongo	Ramsay, EP, 1882	Makira (se Solomon Is.)			
19382	<i>Dicrurus megarhynchus</i>	<i>Dicrurus megarhynchus</i>	New Ireland-drongo	Paradise Drongo	Bandschwanzdrongo	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Dicrurus megarhynchus</i> to Paradise Drongo (Gregory 2009).
19383	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	Hårdrongo	Hair-crested Drongo	Haarbuschdrongo	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR, AU : widespread, also Sulawesi and Moluccas			
19384	<i>D. h. brevirostris</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus brevirostris</i>	Indokinesisk Hårdrongo		Indochinesischer Haarbuschdrongo	(Cabanis, 1851)	c, s China to n Myanmar and n Indochina			
19385	<i>D. h. hottentottus</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus hottentottus</i>	Hårdrongo		Haarbuschdrongo	(Linnaeus, 1766)	India through c Myanmar to s Indochina			
19386	<i>D. h. faberi</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus faberi</i>	Panaïtan Hårdrongo			Hoogerwerf, 1962	Panaïtan (=Prinsen; w of Java)		SSP, PS	Proposed (with <i>jentinki</i> and <i>termeuleni</i>) as a full species, Javan Spangled Drongo, in Eaton et al. (2016).
19387	<i>D. h. termeuleni</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus termeuleni</i>	Thousand Island-hårdrongo			(Finsch, 1907)	Seribu Is. and is. in Jakarta Bay (n of w Java)		SSP, PS	Restore as a subspecies Eaton et al. (2016). Proposed (with <i>jentinki</i> and <i>faberi</i>) as a full species, Javan Spangled Drongo, in Eaton et al. (2016).
19388	<i>D. h. jentinki</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus jentinki</i>	Java Hårdrongo		Bali-Haarbuschdrongo	(Vorderman, 1893)	c, e Java, Masalembu (n of e Java), Bali and Kangean Is. (n of Bali)		SSP, PS	Proposed (with <i>faberi</i> and <i>termeuleni</i>) as a full species, Javan Spangled Drongo, in Eaton et al. (2016).
19389	<i>D. h. viridinitens</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus viridinitens</i>	Mentawai Hårdrongo		Mentawai-drongo	(Salvadori, 1895)	Siberut, Sipura and Pagai Is. (Mentawai Is., w of c Sumatra)		SSP, PS	Move ssp. <i>viridinitens</i> from <i>D. sumatranus</i> to <i>D. hottentottus</i> (Shakya et al. 2020). Considered a separate species, Mentawai Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19390	<i>D. h. borneensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus borneensis</i>	Borneo Hårdrongo		Borneo-Haarbuschdrongo	(Sharpe, 1879)	montane Borneo and Maratua (e of ne Borneo)			Considered a separate species, Sulu Spangled Drongo, which includes Maratua I. population, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19391	<i>D. h. suluensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus suluensis</i>	Sulu Hårdrongo		Sulu-Haarbuschdrongo	Hartert, E, 1902	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
19392	<i>D. h. leucops</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus leucops</i>	Sulawesi Hårdrongo		Sulawesi-Haarbuschdrongo	Wallace, 1865	Sulawesi and satellites			With <i>banggaiensis</i> , considered a separate species, White-eyed Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19393	<i>D. h. banggaiensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus banggaiensis</i>	Banggai Hårdrongo		Banggai-Haarbuschdrongo	Vaurie, 1952	Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi)			With <i>leucops</i> , considered a separate species, White-eyed Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19394	<i>D. h. pectoralis</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus pectoralis</i>	Sula Hårdrongo		Sula-Haarbuschdrongo	Wallace, 1863	Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			Considered a separate species, Sula Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19395	<i>D. h. guillemardi</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus guillemardi</i>	Obi Hårdrongo		Obi-Haarbuschdrongo	(Salvadori, 1890)	Obi (ne Moluccas)			Considered a separate species, Obi Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19396	<i>Dicrurus menagei</i>	<i>Dicrurus menagei</i>	Tablas Drongo	Tablas Drongo	Tablasdrongo	(Bourms & Worcester, 1894)	OR : Tablas (c Philippines)		AS	Tablas Drongo <i>Dicrurus menagei</i> is split from Hair-crested Drongo species complex <i>D. hottentottus</i> (Allen 2006; Rheindt & Hutchinson 2007; Rocamora & Yeatman-Berthelot 2009; BLI 4; Rheindt et al. 2010). Suggested as a possible subspecies of <i>D. palawanensis</i> by Shakya et al. (2020).
19397	<i>Dicrurus palawanensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus palawanensis</i>	Palawan Hårdrongo	Palawan Drongo	Palawan-Haarbuschdrongo	Tweeddale, 1878	OR : Palawan group and islets to ne (sw Philippines)		AS	Split <i>D. palawanensis</i> from <i>D. hottentottus</i> (Shakya et al. 2020).
19398	<i>D. p. palawanensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus palawanensis palawanensis</i>	Palawan Hårdrongo		Palawan-Haarbuschdrongo	Tweeddale, 1878	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19399	<i>D. p. cuyensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus palawanensis cuyensis</i>	Cuyo Hårdrongo		McGregors Haarbuschdrongo	(McGregor, 1903)	Cuyo, Pamalican and Semirara (wc Philippines)		SSP	Tentatively included as a subspecies of <i>D. palawanensis</i> , to which it was said in original description to be similar except for much larger and longer bill (MacGregor 1903). Move from <i>D. hottentottus</i> (Shakya et al. 2020).
19400	<i>Dicrurus baliassius</i>	<i>Dicrurus baliassius</i>	Filippinerdrongo	Balicassiao	Philippinerdrongo	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : Philippines (except Mindoro, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
19401	<i>D. b. abraensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus baliassius abraensis</i>	Luzon Drongo		Luzondrongo	Vaurie, 1947	n Luzon (N Philippines)			
19402	<i>D. b. baliassius</i>	<i>Dicrurus baliassius baliassius</i>	Filippinerdrongo		Philippinerdrongo	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Luzon group (except n and Mindoro; n Philippines)			
19403	<i>D. b. mirabilis</i>	<i>Dicrurus baliassius mirabilis</i>	Visayan Filippinerdrongo		Westphilippinerdrongo	Walden & Layard, EL, 1872	West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
19404	<i>D. b. samarensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus baliassius samarensis</i>	Samar Filippinerdrongo		Samar-Haarbuschdrongo	Vaurie, 1947	East Visayas (ec Philippines)		SSP, TAX, PHY, PS	Move ssp <i>samarensis</i> from <i>D. hottentottus</i> to <i>D. baliassius</i> (Shakya et al. 2020).
19405	<i>D. b. striatus</i>	<i>Dicrurus baliassius striatus</i>	Mindanao Filippinerdrongo		Kürzschwanzdrongo	Tweeddale, 1877	Mindanao group (s Philippines)		SSP, TAX, PHY, PS	Move ssp <i>striatus</i> from <i>D. hottentottus</i> to <i>D. baliassius</i> (Shakya et al. 2020). Along with <i>samarensis</i> , sometimes treated as a separate species, Short-tailed Drongo (del Hoyo et al. 2020), but this is not supported by the phylogeny of Shakya et al. (2020). <i>Dicrurus densus</i> is split from <i>D. hottentottus</i> (Sibley & Monroe 1990; King 1997; Rocamora & Yeatman-Berthelot 2009).
19406	<i>Dicrurus densus</i>	<i>Dicrurus densus</i>	Timordrongo	Wallacean Drongo	Wallacedrongo	Bonaparte, 1850	OR : Lesser Sundas and Moluccas		AS	Considered a separate species, Lombok Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19407	<i>D. d. vicinus</i>	<i>Dicrurus densus vicinus</i>	Lombok Drongo		Lombokdrongo	Rensch, 1928	Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			Considered a separate species, Flores Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19408	<i>D. d. bimaensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus densus bimaensis</i>	Bima Drongo		Sumbawagrongo	Wallace, 1864	Sumbawa to Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)			Considered a separate species, Sumba Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19409	<i>D. d. sumbae</i>	<i>Dicrurus densus sumbae</i>	Sumba Drongo		Sumbadrongo	Rensch, 1931	Sumba (sw Lesser Sundas)			Considered a separate species, Timor Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19410	<i>D. d. densus</i>	<i>Dicrurus densus densus</i>	Timordrongo		Wallacedrongo	Bonaparte, 1850	Timor region from Rote and Wetar to Sermata (e Lesser Sundas)			Considered a separate species, Tanimbar Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19411	<i>D. d. kuehni</i>	<i>Dicrurus densus kuehni</i>	Tanimbar Drongo		Tanimbardrongo	Hartert, E, 1901	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			Considered a separate species, Kai Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19412	<i>D. d. megalornis</i>	<i>Dicrurus densus megalornis</i>	Kai Drongo		Molukkendrongo	Gray, GR, 1858	Gorong, Watubela and Kai Is. (se Moluccas)			Considered a separate species, Kai Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19413	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	Askedrongo	Ashy Drongo	Graudrongo	Vieillot, 1817	OR : widespread			
19414	<i>D. l. leucogenis</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus leucogenis</i>	Østkinesisk Askedrongo		Chinesischer Graudrongo	(Walden, 1870)	c, n, e China	to Malay Pen. and Cambodia		
19415	<i>D. l. salangensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus salangensis</i>	Sydkinesisk Askedrongo		Ostchinesischer Graudrongo	Reichenow, 1890	se China	to Malay Pen. and s Indochina		
19416	<i>D. l. longicaudatus</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus longicaudatus</i>	Grå Drongo		Himalaya-Graudrongo	Jerdon, 1862	e Afghanistan to c Himalayas	to s India and Sri Lanka		
19417	<i>D. l. hopwoodi</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus hopwoodi</i>	Yunnan Askedrongo		Hopwoods Graudrongo	Baker, ECS, 1918	e Himalayas through s China and n Myanmar to ne Indochina	to s Indochina		
19418	<i>D. l. innexus</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus innexus</i>	Hainan Askedrongo		DicrurusHainan-Graudrongo	(Swinhoe, 1870)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
19419	<i>D. l. mouhoti</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus mouhoti</i>	Myanmar Askedrongo		Myanmar-Graudrongo	(Walden, 1870)	sw, c Myanmar to e Indochina	Cambodia		
19420	<i>D. l. bondi</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus bondi</i>	Cambodja Askedrongo		Thailand-Graudrongo	Meyer de Schauensee, 1937	c Thailand through s Indochina			
19421	<i>D. l. nigrescens</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus nigrescens</i>	Malay Askedrongo		Malaysia-Graudrongo	Oates, 1889	s, se Myanmar and the Malay Pen.			
19422	<i>D. l. batakensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus batakensis</i>	Batak Askedrongo		Nordsumatra-Graudrongo	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	montane n Sumatra			
19423	<i>D. l. phaedrus</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus phaedrus</i>	Sydsumatra Askedrongo		Südsumatra-Graudrongo	(Reichenow, 1904)	montane c, s Sumatra			
19424	<i>D. l. periophthalmicus</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus periophthalmicus</i>	Sipura Askedrongo		Sipura-Graudrongo	(Salvadori, 1895)	Sipura and Pagai Is. (c, s Mentawai Is., w of c Sumatra)			
19425	<i>D. l. celaenus</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus celaenus</i>	Simeulue Askedrongo		Simeulue-Graudrongo	Oberholser, 1912	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
19426	<i>D. l. siberu</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus siberu</i>	Siberut Askedrongo		Siberut-Graudrongo	Chasen & Kloss, 1926	Siberut (n Mentawai Is., w of c Sumatra)			
19427	<i>D. l. stigmatops</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus stigmatops</i>	Borneo Askedrongo		Borneo-Graudrongo	(Sharpe, 1879)	montane n Borneo			
19428	<i>D. l. leucophaeus</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus leucophaeus</i>	Askedrongo		Graudrongo	Vieillot, 1817	Java, Bali, Lombok and Palawan group (sw Philippines)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19429	<i>Dicrurus caerulescens</i>	<i>Dicrurus caerulescens</i>	Hvidbuget Drongo	White-bellied Drongo	Graubrustdrongo	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : India and Sri Lanka		SEQ	Position in sequence is tentative. May be related to <i>D. leucophaeus</i> (Mayr & Vaurie 1948; Rocamora & Yeatman-Berthelot 2009). Not included in Pasquet et al. (2007).
19430	<i>D. c. caerulescens</i>	<i>Dicrurus caerulescens caerulescens</i>	Hvidbuget Drongo		Graubrustdrongo	(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Nepal to w, s India			
19431	<i>D. c. insularis</i>	<i>Dicrurus caerulescens insularis</i>	Sortrygget Sri Lanka-drongo		Nord Srilanka-Graubrustdrongo	(Sharpe, 1877)	n Sri Lanka			
19432	<i>D. c. leucopygialis</i>	<i>Dicrurus caerulescens leucopygialis</i>	Gråbuget Sri Lanka-drongo		Süd Srilanka-Graubrustdrongo	Blyth, 1846	s Sri Lanka			
19433	<i>Dicrurus waldenii</i>	<i>Dicrurus waldenii</i>	Mayottedrongo	Mayotte Drongo	Mayottedrongo	Schlegel, 1865	AF : Mayotte I. (e Comoros)			
19434	<i>Dicrurus forficatus</i>	<i>Dicrurus forficatus</i>	Toppet Drongo	Crested Drongo	Madagascardrongo	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Madagascar region			
19435	<i>D. f. potior</i>	<i>Dicrurus forficatus potior</i>	Anjouan Toppet Drongo		Anjouandrongo	(Bangs & Penard, TE, 1922)	Anjouan I. (c Comoros)			
19436	<i>D. f. forficatus</i>	<i>Dicrurus forficatus forficatus</i>	Toppet Drongo		Madagascardrongo	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Madagascar and nearby islands			
19437	<i>Dicrurus aldabranus</i>	<i>Dicrurus aldabranus</i>	Aldabradrongo	Aldabra Drongo	Aldabradrongo	(Ridgway, 1893)	AF : Aldabra Island			
19438	<i>Dicrurus fuscipennis</i>	<i>Dicrurus fuscipennis</i>	Comorerdrongo	Grand Comoro Drongo	Braunschwingendrongo	(Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1887)	AF : Grand Comoro I. (w Comoros)			
19439	<i>Dicrurus modestus</i>	<i>Dicrurus modestus</i>	Fløjsrygget Drongo	Velvet-mantled Drongo	Samtdrongo	Hartlaub, 1849	AF : w, c s Nigeria to Kenya, c DR Congo and nw Angola			
19440	<i>D. m. coracinus</i>	<i>Dicrurus modestus coracinus</i>	Violettrygget Drongo		Kongo-Samtdrongo	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851				
19441	<i>D. m. modestus</i>	<i>Dicrurus modestus modestus</i>	Fløjsrygget Drongo		Samtdrongo	Hartlaub, 1849	Principe I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
19442	<i>Dicrurus adsimilis</i>	<i>Dicrurus adsimilis</i>	Gaffelhalet Drongo	Fork-tailed Drongo	Trauerdrongo	(Bechstein, 1794)	AF : c, e, s w Swaziland and e, s South Africa			
19443	<i>D. a. adsimilis</i>	<i>Dicrurus adsimilis adsimilis</i>	Gaffelhalet Drongo		Trauerdrongo	(Bechstein, 1794)	Uganda and Kenya s to ne South Africa and Swaziland			
19444	<i>D. a. fugax</i>	<i>Dicrurus adsimilis fugax</i>	Lille Gaffelhalet Drongo		Swaziland-Trauerdrongo	Peters, W, 1868	s Somalia and s Ethiopia	SSP		Add (Fuchs et al. 2018). Clancey's Drongo <i>D. apivorus</i> is a proposed split from the Fork-tailed Drongo species complex (Fuchs et al. 2018).
19445	<i>D. a. jubaensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus adsimilis jubaensis</i>	Etiopisk Drongo			Van Someren, 1931				
19446	<i>D. a. apivorus</i>	<i>Dicrurus adsimilis apivorus</i>	Centralafrikansk Gaffelhalet Drongo		Südafrikanskis Trauerdrongo	Clancey, 1976	se Gabon and Congo to n South Africa		PS, ENG	
19447	<i>Dicrurus macrocerus</i>	<i>Dicrurus macrocerus</i>	Sort Drongo	Black Drongo	Königsdrongo	Vieillot, 1817	OR : se Iran and ne Afghanistan to ne China, Taiwan, and Vietnam; disjunctly Java and Bali			
19448	<i>D. m. albirictus</i>	<i>Dicrurus macrocerus albirictus</i>	Stor Sort Drongo		Tibet-Königsdrongo	(Hodgson, 1836)	se Iran and e Afghanistan to n India, se Tibet and nw Myanmar			
19449	<i>D. m. macrocerus</i>	<i>Dicrurus macrocerus macrocerus</i>	Sort Drongo		Königsdrongo	Vieillot, 1817	se Pakistan and c, s India			
19450	<i>D. m. minor</i>	<i>Dicrurus macrocerus minor</i>	Sri Lanka Sort Dongo		Sri Lanka-Königsdrongo	Blyth, 1850	Sri Lanka c, e, s China to e Myanmar, n Thailand and n Indochina			
19451	<i>D. m. cathoecus</i>	<i>Dicrurus macrocerus cathoecus</i>	Orient Drongo		Thailand-Königsdrongo	Swinhoe, 1871	s Myanmar to Indochina			
19452	<i>D. m. thai</i>	<i>Dicrurus macrocerus thai</i>	Thai Drongo		Indochina-Königsdrongo	Kloss, 1921				
19453	<i>D. m. harterti</i>	<i>Dicrurus macrocerus harterti</i>	Taiwan Sort Drongo		Taiwan-Königsdrongo	Baker, ECS, 1918	Taiwan			
19454	<i>D. m. javanus</i>	<i>Dicrurus macrocerus javanus</i>	Java Drongo		Java-Königsdrongo	Kloss, 1921	Java and Bali			
19455	<i>Dicrurus atactus</i>	<i>Dicrurus atactus</i>	Sierra Leone-drongo	Fanti Drongo	Fantedrongo	Oberholser, 1899	AF : Sierra Leone to sw Nigeria		AS	Fanti Drongo <i>D. atactus</i> is split from Velvet-mantled Drongo <i>D. modestus</i> complex following Fuchs et al. (2018).
19456	<i>Dicrurus divaricatus</i>	<i>Dicrurus divaricatus</i>	Somalidrongo	Glossy-backed Drongo	Glanzmanteldrongo	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	AF : w, nc, ne Senegambia and s Mauritania to sw Chad		AS, ENG	Glossy-backed Drongo <i>D. divaricatus</i> is split from the Fork-tailed Drongo species complex with recognition of subspecies <i>lugubris</i> (Fuchs et al. 2018).
19457	<i>D. d. divaricatus</i>	<i>Dicrurus divaricatus divaricatus</i>	Somalidrongo		Somalia-Trauerdrongo	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	s Chad to Eritrea, Ethiopia, n Kenya and n Somalia			
19458	<i>D. d. lugubris</i>	<i>Dicrurus divaricatus lugubris</i>	Chad Drongo			(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828)			SSP	Add (Fuchs et al. 2018). Change (9.1) English name of <i>D. ludwigii</i> to Common Square-tailed Drongo with recognition of new species Western Square-tailed Drongo (<i>D. occidentalis</i>).
19459	<i>Dicrurus ludwigii</i>	<i>Dicrurus ludwigii</i>	Rethalet Drongo	Common Square-tailed Drongo	Geradschwanzdrongo	(Smith, A, 1834)	AF : e, s Africa s Somalia and e Kenya to Tanzania and n Mozambique		ENG	
19460	<i>D. l. muenzneri</i>	<i>Dicrurus ludwigii muenzneri</i>	Kenya Drongo		Münzners Geradschwanzdrongo	Reichenow, 1915	Angola (except nw), n Zambia and n Mozambique; Malawi (?)			
19461	<i>D. l. saturnus</i>	<i>Dicrurus ludwigii saturnus</i>	Angola Drongo		Geradschwanzdrongo	Clancey, 1976				
19462	<i>D. l. tephrogaster</i>	<i>Dicrurus ludwigii tephrogaster</i>	Limpopo Drongo		Malawi-Geradschwanzdrongo	Clancey, 1975	Malawi and s, c Mozambique			
19463	<i>D. l. ludwigii</i>	<i>Dicrurus ludwigii ludwigii</i>	Taiwan Drongo		Geradschwanzdrongo	(Smith, A, 1834)	South Africa to Limpopo River			
19464	<i>Dicrurus atripennis</i>	<i>Dicrurus atripennis</i>	Glandsdrongo	Shining Drongo	Glanzdrongo	Swainson, 1837	AF : Sierra Leone and Liberia to ne DR Congo			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19465	<i>Dicrurus occidentalis</i>	<i>Dicrurus occidentalis</i>	Nigerdrongo	Western Square-tailed Drongo		Fuchs, Douno, Bowie & Fjeldså, 2018	AF : Senegal to Nigeria (w of the Niger River)		NEW	Western Square-tailed Drongo is a new species (9.1): Fuchs et al., 2018. Previously embedded in <i>D. ludwigii</i> ; sister to newly split Sharpe's Drongo. Sharpe's Drongo is split (9.1) from [Common] Square-tailed Drongo <i>D. ludwigii</i> based on plumage color and genetic lineage (Fuchs et al. 2018). Includes <i>elgonensis</i> .
19466	<i>Dicrurus sharpei</i>	<i>Dicrurus sharpei</i>	Centralafrikansk Drongo	Sharpe's Drongo	Sharpedrongo	Oustalet, 1879	AF : n, se DRC, Uganda, s Sudan, w Kenya, to nw Angola and Nigeria e of the Niger River and s of the Benue River		AS	
19467										
19468	Family Rhipiduridae - 55	Family Rhipiduridae - 55	Viftehaler	Fantails	Fächerschwänze					
19469	<i>Rhipidura</i>	<i>Rhipidura</i>	<i>Rhipidura</i>	<i>Rhipidura</i>	<i>Rhipidura</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827				
19470	<i>Rhipidura superciliaris</i>	<i>Rhipidura superciliaris</i>	Blå Viftehale	Mindanao Blue Fantail	Blaubrauen-Fächerschwanz	(Sharpe, 1877)	OR : Mindanao and Basilan (s Philippines)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Rhipidura superciliaris</i> to Mindanao Fantail with split of Visayan Fantail (Sánchez-González & Moyle 2011).
19471	<i>R. s. apo</i>	<i>Rhipidura superciliaris apo</i>	Mount Apo-viftehale		Apo-Blaurückenfächerschwanz	Hachisuka, 1930	Mindanao except Zamboanga Pen. (S Philippines)			
19472	<i>R. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Rhipidura superciliaris superciliaris</i>	Blå Viftehale		Blaurücken-Fächerschwanz	(Sharpe, 1877)	Basilan and Zamboanga Pen., w Mindanao (S Philippines)			
19473	<i>Rhipidura samarensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura samarensis</i>	Samar Viftehale	Visayan Blue Fantail	Samarfächerschwanz	(Steere, 1890)	OR : Bohol, Leyte and Samar (ec Philippines)		AS	Split Visayan Blue Fantail <i>R. samarensis</i> from [Mindanao] Blue Fantail <i>R. superciliaris</i> (Sánchez-González & Moyle 2011).
19474	<i>Rhipidura cyaniceps</i>	<i>Rhipidura cyaniceps</i>	Blåhovedet Viftehale	Blue-headed Fantail	Graukopf-Fächerschwanz	(Cassin, 1855)	OR : Luzon group (n Philippines)			
19475	<i>R. c. pinicola</i>	<i>Rhipidura cyaniceps pinicola</i>	Abra Viftehale		Luzon-Blaukopffächerschwanz	Parke, 1958	nw Luzon (n Philippines)			
19476	<i>R. c. cyaniceps</i>	<i>Rhipidura cyaniceps cyaniceps</i>	Blåhovedet Viftehale		Blaukopf-Fächerschwanz	(Cassin, 1855)	e, c, s Luzon and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			
19477	<i>Rhipidura sauli</i>	<i>Rhipidura sauli</i>	Tablas Viftehale	Tablas Fantail	Tablasfächerschwanz	Bourns & Worcester, 1894	OR : Tablas (wc Philippines)		AS	Split Tablas Fantail <i>R. sauli</i> from Blue-headed Fantail (Sánchez-González & Moyle 2011). Split Visayan Fantail <i>R. albiventris</i> from Blue-headed Fantail (Sánchez-González & Moyle 2011).
19478	<i>Rhipidura albiventris</i>	<i>Rhipidura albiventris</i>	Visayan Viftehale	Visayan Fantail	Weißbauch-Fächerschwanz	(Sharpe, 1877)	OR : Ticao, Masbate, Panay, Guimaras and Negros (wc Philippines)		AS	
19479	<i>Rhipidura albicollis</i>	<i>Rhipidura albicollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Viftehale	White-throated Fantail	Weißkehl-Fächerschwanz	(Vieillot, 1818)	OR : Himalayas from n Pakistan to c China, Vietnam, Sumatra and Borneo			
19480	<i>R. a. canescens</i>	<i>Rhipidura albicollis canescens</i>	Kashmir Viftehale		Himalaya-Weißkehlfächerschwanz	(Koelz, 1939)	w Himalayas			
19481	<i>R. a. albicollis</i>	<i>Rhipidura albicollis albicollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Viftehale		Weißkehl-Fächerschwanz	(Vieillot, 1818)	c Himalayas, Bangladesh and e India			
19482	<i>R. a. stanleyi</i>	<i>Rhipidura albicollis stanleyi</i>	Myanmar Viftehale		Stanleys Weißkehlfächerschwanz	Baker, ECS, 1916	e Himalayas, ne India and w Myanmar			
19483	<i>R. a. orissae</i>	<i>Rhipidura albicollis orissae</i>	Madhya Pradesh-viftehale		Indischer Weißkehlfächerschwanz	Ripley, 1955	ec India			
19484	<i>R. a. celsa</i>	<i>Rhipidura albicollis celsa</i>	Yunnan Viftehale		Tibet-Weißkehlfächerschwanz	Riley, 1929	se Tibet through s China and e Myanmar and n Thailand to n Indochina			
19485	<i>R. a. cinerascens</i>	<i>Rhipidura albicollis cinerascens</i>	Cambodja Viftehale		Thailand-Weißkehlfächerschwanz	Delacour, 1927	se Thailand and s Indochina			
19486	<i>R. a. atrata</i>	<i>Rhipidura albicollis atrata</i>	Sumatra Viftehale		Sumatra-Weißkehlfächerschwanz	Salvadori, 1879	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
19487	<i>R. a. sarawacensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura albicollis sarawacensis</i>	Sarawak Viftehale		Sarawak-Weißkehlfächerschwanz	Chasen, 1941	montane Sarawak (nw Borneo)			
19488	<i>R. a. kinabalu</i>	<i>Rhipidura albicollis kinabalu</i>	Kinabalu Viftehale		Kinabalu-Weißkehlfächerschwanz	Chasen, 1941	montane Brunei and Sabah (n Borneo)			
19489	<i>Rhipidura albogularis</i>	<i>Rhipidura albogularis</i>	Plettet Viftehale	White-spotted Fantail	Indienfächerschwanz	(Lesson, R, 1831)	OR : s India		AS	<i>Rhipidura albogularis</i> is split from <i>R. albicollis</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
19490	<i>R. a. albogularis</i>	<i>Rhipidura albogularis albogularis</i>	Plettet Viftehale		Fleckenbrust-Fächerschwanz	(Lesson, R, 1831)	peninsular India			
19491	<i>R. a. vernayi</i>	<i>Rhipidura albogularis vernayi</i>	Andhra Pradesh-viftehale		Vernays Fleckenbrustfächerschwanz	(Whistler, 1931)	se India			
19492	<i>Rhipidura euryura</i>	<i>Rhipidura euryura</i>	Javaviftehale	White-bellied Fantail	Kurzfuß-Fächerschwanz	Müller, S, 1843	OR : montane Java			
19493	<i>Rhipidura aureola</i>	<i>Rhipidura aureola</i>	Hvidbrynet Viftehale	White-browed Fantail	Weißstirn-Fächerschwanz	Lesson, R, 1831	OR : widespread e Pakistan, n India and s Nepal s to c India			
19494	<i>R. a. aureola</i>	<i>Rhipidura aureola aureola</i>	Hvidbrynet Viftehale		Weißstirn-Fächerschwanz	Lesson, R, 1831				
19495	<i>R. a. compressirostris</i>	<i>Rhipidura aureola compressirostris</i>	Sri Lanka-viftehale		Blyths Weißstirn-Fächerschwanz	(Blyth, 1849)	s India and Sri Lanka			
19496	<i>R. a. burmanica</i>	<i>Rhipidura aureola burmanica</i>	Indokinesisk Hvidbrynet Viftehale		Humes Weißstirn-Fächerschwanz	(Hume, 1880)	Myanmar and s China to s Indochina			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19497	<i>Rhipidura javanica</i>	<i>Rhipidura javanica</i>	Broget Viftehale	Malaysian Pied Fantail	Malaienfächerschwanz	(Sparman, 1788)	OR : se Asia, Greater Sundas and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
19498	<i>R. j. longicauda</i>	<i>Rhipidura javanica longicauda</i>	Indokinesisk Broget Viftehale		Südostasien-Malaienfächerschwanz	Wallace, 1865	se Asia, Sumatra, Borneo and satellites			
19499	<i>R. j. javanica</i>	<i>Rhipidura javanica javanica</i>	Broget Viftehale		Malaienfächerschwanz	(Sparrman, 1788)	Java, Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			Split Philippine Pied Fantail <i>R. nigritorquis</i> from [Malaysian] Pied Fantail (Sánchez-González & Moyle 2011).
19500	<i>Rhipidura nigritorquis</i>	<i>Rhipidura nigritorquis</i>	Filippinsk Viftehale	Philippine Pied Fantail	Philippinenfächerschwanz	Vigors, 1831	OR : Philippines		AS	
19501	<i>Rhipidura perlata</i>	<i>Rhipidura perlata</i>	Perleviftehale	Spotted Fantail	Perlbrust-Fächerschwanz	Müller, S, 1843	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
19502	<i>Rhipidura leucophrys</i>	<i>Rhipidura leucophrys</i>	Sorthvid Viftehale	Willie Wagtail	Gartenfächerschwanz	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Moluccas, New Guinea area, Australia (except Tasmania), Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
19503	<i>R. l. melaleuca</i>	<i>Rhipidura leucophrys melaleuca</i>	Ny Guinea Skadeviftehale		Molukken-Gartenfächerschwanz	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	n, c Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites, n Torres Strait Is. (ne QLD, far ne Australia), Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
19504	<i>R. l. picata</i>	<i>Rhipidura leucophrys picata</i>	Broget Skadeviftehale		Nordaustralischer Gartenfächerschwanz	Gould, 1848	ne WA to ne QLD (n Australia)			
19505	<i>R. l. leucophrys</i>	<i>Rhipidura leucophrys leucophrys</i>	Skadeviftehale		Gartenfächerschwanz	(Latham, 1801)	Australia (except n and Tasmania)			
19506	<i>Rhipidura diluta</i>	<i>Rhipidura diluta</i>	Brunkronet Viftehale	Brown-capped Fantail	Sundafächerschwanz	Wallace, 1864	AU : w, c Lesser Sundas			
19507	<i>R. d. sumbawensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura diluta sumbawensis</i>	Sumbawa Viftehale		Simbawa-Braunkappenfächerschwanz	Büttikofer, 1892	Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas)			
19508	<i>R. d. diluta</i>	<i>Rhipidura diluta diluta</i>	Brunkronet Viftehale		Braunkappen-Fächerschwanz	Wallace, 1864	Flores and Lombok (=Lembata, c Lesser Sundas)			
19509	<i>Rhipidura fusciorufa</i>	<i>Rhipidura fusciorufa</i>	Rusthalet Viftehale	Cinnamon-tailed Fantail	Zimt-fächerschwanz	Sclater, PL, 1883	AU : Babar (far e Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			Northern Fantail likely represents a complex of species throughout Indonesia and Australasia which are split by Eaton et al. (2021) and HBW/Birdlife based upon pronounced vocal and plumage differences.
19510	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris</i>	Timorviftehale	Northern Fantail	Timorfächerschwanz	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : widespread, e Lesser Sundas, Moluccas, New Guinea region, Bismarck Arch. and n Australia		PS	Rote Fantail <i>R. tenkatei</i> is a proposed split from the Northern Fantail complex <i>R. rufiventris</i> , sensu lato (Eaton et al. 2021, HBW/Birdlife).
19511	<i>R. r. tenkatei</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris tenkatei</i>	Roti Viftehale		Rotifächerschwanz	Büttikofer, 1892	Rote (sw of Timor, e Lesser Sundas)		PS	Timor Fantail <i>R. rufiventris</i> (including <i>pallidiceps</i>) is a proposed split from the Northern Fantail complex <i>R. rufiventris</i> , sensu lato (Eaton et al. 2021, HBW/Birdlife).
19512	<i>R. r. rufiventris</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris rufiventris</i>	Timorviftehale		Witwenfächerschwanz	(Vieillot, 1818)	Semau (w of Timor) and Timor (e Lesser Sundas)		PS	
19513	<i>R. r. pallidiceps</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris pallidiceps</i>	Wetar Viftehale		Wetar-Witwenfächerschwanz	Hartert, E, 1904	Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
19514	<i>R. r. hoedti</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris hoedti</i>	Banda Viftehale		Bandafächerschwanz	Büttikofer, 1892	Romang, Damar, Leti, Moa and Sermata (e of Timor, far e Lesser Sundas)		PS	Banda Sea Fantail <i>R. hoedti</i> is a proposed split from the Northern Fantail complex <i>R. rufiventris</i> , sensu lato (Eaton et al. 2021, HBW/Birdlife).
19515	<i>R. r. assimilis</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris assimilis</i>	Kai Viftehale		Keifächerschwanz	Gray, GR, 1858	Tayandu Is. (w of Kai Is.) and Kai Is. (se Moluccas)		PS	Kai Fantail <i>R. assimilis</i> (including <i>finitima</i>) is a proposed split from the Northern Fantail complex <i>R. rufiventris</i> , sensu lato (Eaton et al. 2021, HBW/Birdlife).
19516	<i>R. r. finitima</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris finitima</i>	Watubela Viftehale		Watubela-Witwenfächerschwan	Hartert, E, 1918	Watubela Is. (n of Kai Is., se Moluccas)			
19517	<i>R. r. bouruensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris bouruensis</i>	Buru Viftehale		Wallacefächerschwanz	Wallace, 1863	Buru (w Moluccas)		PS	Buru Fantail <i>R. bouruensis</i> is a proposed split from the Northern Fantail complex <i>R. rufiventris</i> , sensu lato (Eaton et al. 2021, HBW/Birdlife).
19518	<i>R. r. cinerea</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris cinerea</i>	Seram Viftehale		Ambonfächerschwanz	Wallace, 1865	Seram and Ambon (e Moluccas)		PS	Seram Fantail <i>R. cinerea</i> is a proposed split from the Northern Fantail complex <i>R. rufiventris</i> , sensu lato (Eaton et al. 2021, HBW/Birdlife).
19519	<i>R. r. obiensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris obiensis</i>	Obi Viftehale		Obifächerschwanz	Salvadori, 1876	Bisa (n of Obi) and Obi (n Moluccas)		PS	Obi Fantail <i>R. obiensis</i> is a proposed split from the Northern Fantail complex <i>R. rufiventris</i> , sensu lato (Eaton et al. 2021, HBW/Birdlife).
19520	<i>R. r. vidua</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris vidua</i>	Kofiau Viftehale		Kofiau-Witwenfächerschwanz	Salvadori & Turati, 1874	Kofiau (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
19521	<i>R. r. gularis</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris gularis</i>	Ny Guinea-viftehale		Müllers-Witwenfächerschwanz	Müller, S, 1843	New Guinea and satellites			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19522	<i>R. r. nigromentalis</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris nigromentalis</i>	Louisiade Viftehale		Louisiade- Witwenfächerschwan	Hartert, E, 1898	Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea) New Britain and satellites Lolobau, Watom and Duke of York Is. (se Bismarck Arch.)			
19523	<i>R. r. finschii</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris finschii</i>	New Britain-viftehale		Neubritannien- Witwenfächerschwan	Salvadori, 1882	New Ireland, New Hanover (=Lavongai) and Dyaul (=Djaul; ne Bismarck Arch.)			
19524	<i>R. r. setosa</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris setosa</i>	New Ireland-viftehale		Neuirland- Witwenfächerschwan	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	Lihir and Tabar (n of c New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
19525	<i>R. r. gigantea</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris gigantea</i>	Lihir Viftehale		Lihir-Witwenfächerschwan	Stresemann, 1933	Boang (Tanga Is., n of e New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
19526	<i>R. r. tangensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris tangensis</i>	Tanga Viftehale		Tanga- Witwenfächerschwan	Mayr, 1955	Manus and Rambutyo (to e of Manus; Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.) Mussau (St. Matthias Is., Bismarck Arch.)			
19527	<i>R. r. niveiventris</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris niveiventris</i>	Admiralietets Viftehale		Bismarck- Witwenfächerschwan	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914				
19528	<i>R. r. mussai</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris mussai</i>	Mussau Viftehale		Matthias- Witwenfächerschwan	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1924				
19529	<i>R. r. isura</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris isura</i>	Rethalet Viftehale		Stichel-fächerschwan	Gould, 1841	ne WA to ne QLD (n Australia)		PS	Northern Fantail (sensu stricto) <i>R. isura</i> is a proposed split from the Northern Fantail complex <i>R. rufiventris</i> , sensu lato (Eaton et al. 2021, HBW/BirdLife). It is composed of ten subspecies in at least three subspecies groups that suggest that more than one species may be involved (Gregory 2017). Further research needed. <i>Rhipidura kordensis</i> is split from <i>Rhipidura rufiventris</i> on the basis of vocal and plumage differences (Gregory 2017; HBW/BirdLife). Change English name of <i>Rhipidura</i> <i>cockerelli</i> to Cockerell's Fantail (Gregory 2009).
19530	<i>Rhipidura kordensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura kordensis</i>	Biak Viftehale	Biak Fantail	Biakfächerschwan	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU: Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		AS	
19531	<i>Rhipidura cockerelli</i>	<i>Rhipidura cockerelli</i>	Hvidvinget Viftehale	Cockerell's Fantail	Salomonenfächerschwan	(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	AU: n to sc Solomon Is.		ENG	
19532	<i>R. c. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Rhipidura cockerelli septentrionalis</i>	Buka Viftehale		Bukafächerschwan	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1916	Buka, Bougainville and Shortland Is. (nw Solomon Is.)			
19533	<i>R. c. interposita</i>	<i>Rhipidura cockerelli interposita</i>	Choiseul Viftehale		Choiseulfächerschwan	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1916	Choiseul and Isabel (ec Solomon Is.)			
19534	<i>R. c. lavellae</i>	<i>Rhipidura cockerelli lavellae</i>	Vella Lavella-viftehale		Vella Lavellafächerschwan	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1916	Vella Lavella and Ranongga (n New Georgia group, we Solomon Is.) Kolombangara, Kohinggo, New Georgia, Vangunu, Rendova and Tetepare Is. (c, s New Georgia group, we Solomon Is.)			
19535	<i>R. c. albina</i>	<i>Rhipidura cockerelli albina</i>	Rendova Viftehale		Vangunufächerschwan	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1901	Nggela Is. (=Florida Is., sc Solomon Is.)			
19536	<i>R. c. floridana</i>	<i>Rhipidura cockerelli floridana</i>	Tulagi Viftehale		Nggelafächerschwan	Mayr, 1931	Malaïta (se Solomon Is.)			
19537	<i>R. c. coultasi</i>	<i>Rhipidura cockerelli coultasi</i>	Malaïta Hvidvinget Viftehale		Mayrfächerschwan	Mayr, 1931	Guadalcanal (se Solomon Is.)			
19538	<i>R. c. cockerelli</i>	<i>Rhipidura cockerelli cockerelli</i>	Hvidvinget Viftehale		Cockerellfächerschwan	(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	AU: New Guinea and satellites Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
19539	<i>Rhipidura threnothorax</i>	<i>Rhipidura threnothorax</i>	Sodfarvet Viftehale	Sooty Thicket Fantail	Tropfenfächerschwan	Müller, S, 1843	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
19540	<i>R. t. threnothorax</i>	<i>Rhipidura threnothorax threnothorax</i>	Sodfarvet Viftehale		Rosenbergfächerschwan	Müller, S, 1843	AU: Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), nw and s New Guinea			
19541	<i>R. t. fumosa</i>	<i>Rhipidura threnothorax fumosa</i>	Yapen Viftehale		Yapen- Rosenbergfächerschwan	Schlegel, 1871	AU: New Guinea w to ec, w sector of se New Guinea; also Kairuru and Muschu (n of ne New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>clamosa</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
19542	<i>Rhipidura maculipectus</i>	<i>Rhipidura maculipectus</i>	Kratviftehale	Black Thicket Fantail	Sumpffächerschwan	Gray, GR, 1858	e sector of se New Guinea			
19543	<i>Rhipidura leucothorax</i>	<i>Rhipidura leucothorax</i>	Hvidbuget Kratviftehale	White-bellied Thicket Fantail	Dickichtfächerschwan	Salvadori, 1874	AU: montane New Guinea montane nw, c, ne (Huon Pen.) to se New Guinea			
19544	<i>R. l. leucothorax</i>	<i>Rhipidura leucothorax leucothorax</i>	Hvidbuget Kratviftehale		Dickichtfächerschwan	Salvadori, 1874	Cyclops Mts. and other n coastal ranges (ne New Guinea)			
19545	<i>R. l. episcopalis</i>	<i>Rhipidura leucothorax episcopalis</i>	Sepik Kratviftehale		Ramsays- Dickichtfächerschwan	Ramsay, EP, 1878				
19546	<i>Rhipidura atra</i>	<i>Rhipidura atra</i>	Sort Viftehale	Black Fantail	Rabenfächerschwan	Salvadori, 1876	AU: New Guinea and satellites nw, c New Guinea, Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>muelleri</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
19547	<i>R. a. atra</i>	<i>Rhipidura atra atra</i>	Sort Viftehale		Mohrenfächerschwan	Salvadori, 1876				
19548	<i>R. a. vulpes</i>	<i>Rhipidura atra vulpes</i>	Cyclop Viftehale		Cyclops- Mohrenfächerschwan	Mayr, 1931				
19549	<i>Rhipidura hyperythra</i>	<i>Rhipidura hyperythra</i>	Kastanjebuget Viftehale	Chestnut-bellied Fantail	Braunbauch-Fächerschwan	Gray, GR, 1858				
19550	<i>R. h. hyperythra</i>	<i>Rhipidura hyperythra hyperythra</i>	Kastanjebuget Viftehale		Braunbauch-Fächerschwan	Gray, GR, 1858				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19551	<i>R. h. castaneothorax</i>	<i>Rhipidura hyperythra castaneothorax</i>	Bulolo Viftehale		Ramsays Braunbauchfächerschwanz	Ramsay, EP, 1879	Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea) and se New Guinea			
19552	<i>Rhipidura albolimbata</i>	<i>Rhipidura albolimbata</i>	Hvidøret Viftehale	Friendly Fantail	Hochland-Fächerschwanz	Salvadori, 1874	AU : montane New Guinea AU : Australia, Solomon Is., Vanuatu and New Caledonia		SSP	Includes <i>lorentzi</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
19553	<i>Rhipidura albiscapa</i>	<i>Rhipidura albiscapa</i>	Grå Viftehale	Grey Fantail	Graufächerschwanz	Gould, 1840	Makira (=San Cristóbal, se Solomon Is.) and Vanuatu including some Banks Is. Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia); Lifou (c Loyalty Is.; vagrant?)			
19554	<i>R. a. brenchleyi</i>	<i>Rhipidura albiscapa brenchleyi</i>	Vanuatu Viftehale		Banks-Graufächerschwanz	Sharpe, 1879	upland nc QLD (ne Australia) Norfolk I. (e of Australia)			
19555	<i>R. a. bulgeri</i>	<i>Rhipidura albiscapa bulgeri</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-viftehale		Bulgers Graufächerschwanz	Layard, EL, 1877				
19556	<i>R. a. keasti</i>	<i>Rhipidura albiscapa keasti</i>	Queensland Grå Viftehale		Fords Graufächerschwanz	Ford, 1981				
19557	<i>R. a. pelzelni</i>	<i>Rhipidura albiscapa pelzelni</i>	Norfolk Viftehale		Pelzens Graufächerschwanz Mathews	Gray, GR, 1862				
19558	<i>R. a. alisteri</i>	<i>Rhipidura albiscapa alisteri</i>	Østaustralsk Viftehale		Graufächerschwanz	Mathews, 1911	se SA to ec QLD (ec, se, sc Australia) to n Australia Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
19559	<i>R. a. albiscapa</i>	<i>Rhipidura albiscapa albiscapa</i>	Grå Viftehale		Graufächerschwanz	Gould, 1840		to se Australia		
19560	<i>R. a. preissi</i>	<i>Rhipidura albiscapa preissi</i>	Sydvestaustralsk Viftehale		Cabanis-Graufächerschwanz	Cabanis, 1851	sw WA (sw Australia)	to nw Australia		
19561	<i>R. a. albicauda</i>	<i>Rhipidura albiscapa albicauda</i>	Centraustralsk Viftehale		Norths Graufächerschwanz	North, 1895	c WA to e NT (wc, c Australia)			
19562	<i>Rhipidura fuliginosa</i>	<i>Rhipidura fuliginosa</i>	Newzealandsk Viftehale	New Zealand Fantail	Neuseeland-Fächerschwanz	(Sparrman, 1787)	AU : North, South, Stewart and Chatham is. (New Zealand) and Lord Howe I. (e of Australia, where extinct)			
19563	<i>R. f. fuliginosa</i>	<i>Rhipidura fuliginosa fuliginosa</i>	Newzealandsk Viftehale		Neuseelandfächerschwanz	(Sparrman, 1787)	South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
19564	<i>R. f. placabilis</i>	<i>Rhipidura fuliginosa placabilis</i>	Nordø Viftehale		Bangs-fächerschwanz	Bangs, 1921	North I. (New Zealand)			
19565	<i>R. f. penita</i>	<i>Rhipidura fuliginosa penita</i>	Chatham Viftehale		Chathamfächerschwanz	Bangs, 1911	Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)			
19566	<i>R. f. cervina</i> †	<i>Rhipidura fuliginosa cervina</i> †	Lord Howe-viftehale		Lord Howe-Fächerschwanz	Ramsay, EP, 1879	Lord Howe I. (e of Australia)			
19567	<i>Rhipidura phasiana</i>	<i>Rhipidura phasiana</i>	Mangrove Viftehale	Mangrove Fantail	Mangrovetfächerschwanz	De Vis, 1885	AU : sw Trans-Fly (se New Guinea), s coast of se New Guinea and w WA to nw QLD (coastal n Australia)			
19568	<i>Rhipidura drownei</i>	<i>Rhipidura drownei</i>	Salomon Viftehale	Brown Fantail	Bougainville-Fächerschwanz	Mayr, 1931	AU : montane n, se Solomon Is.			
19569	<i>R. d. drownei</i>	<i>Rhipidura drownei drownei</i>	Salomon Viftehale		Bergfächerschwanz	Mayr, 1931	montane Bougainville (n Solomon Is.) montane Guadalcanal (se Solomon Is.)			
19570	<i>R. d. ocularis</i>	<i>Rhipidura drownei ocularis</i>	Guadalcanal Salomonviftehale		Guadalcanal-Fächerschwanz	Mayr, 1931				
19571	<i>Rhipidura tenebrosa</i>	<i>Rhipidura tenebrosa</i>	Makira Viftehale	Makira Fantail	Rußfächerschwanz	Ramsay, EP, 1882	AU : Makira (=San Cristobal, se Solomon Is.)			
19572	<i>Rhipidura rennelliana</i>	<i>Rhipidura rennelliana</i>	Rennell Viftehale	Rennell Fantail	Rennellfächerschwanz	Mayr, 1931	AU : Rennell (se Solomon Is.)			
19573	<i>Rhipidura verreauxi</i>	<i>Rhipidura verreauxi</i>	Spættet Viftehale	Streaked Fantail	Fleckenfächerschwanz	Marie, 1870	PO : Vanuatu to New Caledonia and w, c Fiji (sw Polynesia)		TAX	Change species epithet of <i>Rhipidura spilodera</i> to <i>Rhipidura verreauxi</i> , which has precedence (Dickinson & Watling 2006).
19574	<i>R. v. spilodera</i>	<i>Rhipidura verreauxi spilodera</i>	Stribet Viftehale		Vanuatu-Fleckenfächerschwanz	Gray, GR, 1870	Vanua Lava (e Banks Is.) to Efate (sc Vanuatu)			
19575	<i>R. v. verreauxi</i>	<i>Rhipidura verreauxi verreauxi</i>	Spættet Viftehale		Neukaledonien-Fleckenfächerschwanz	Marie, 1870	New Caledonia including Loyalty Is. (except Ouvea)			
19576	<i>R. v. rufilateralis</i>	<i>Rhipidura verreauxi rufilateralis</i>	Taveuni Viftehale		Tavenui-Fleckenfächerschwanz	Sharpe, 1879	Taveuni (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19577	<i>R. v. layardi</i>	<i>Rhipidura verreauxi layardi</i>	Viti Levu-viftehale		Fidschi-Fleckenfächerschwanz	Salvadori, 1877	Viti Levu and Ovalau (Lomaiviti group; w Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19578	<i>R. v. erythronota</i>	<i>Rhipidura verreauxi erythronota</i>	Vanua Levu-viftehale		Vanua Levu-Fleckenfächerschwanz	Sharpe, 1879	Vanua Levu and Yanganga (n of nw Vanua Levu; nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19579	<i>Rhipidura personata</i>	<i>Rhipidura personata</i>	Kandavu Viftehale	Kadavu Fantail	Kandavufächerschwanz	Ramsay, EP, 1875	PO : Kadavu and Ono (ne of Kadavu; sw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19580	<i>Rhipidura nebulosa</i>	<i>Rhipidura nebulosa</i>	Samoa Viftehale	Samoan Fantail	Samoafächerschwanz	Peale, 1849	PO : Savaii and Upolu (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
19581	<i>R. n. nebulosa</i>	<i>Rhipidura nebulosa nebulosa</i>	Samoa Viftehale		Samoafächerschwanz	Peale, 1849	Upolu (w Samoa, c Polynesia) montane Savaii (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
19582	<i>R. n. altera</i>	<i>Rhipidura nebulosa altera</i>	Savaii Viftehale		Savalifächerschwanz	Mayr, 1931				
19583	<i>Rhipidura phoenicura</i>	<i>Rhipidura phoenicura</i>	Rodhalet Viftehale	Rufous-tailed Fantail	Rotbürzel-Fächerschwanz	Müller, S, 1843	OR : montane Java OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)			
19584	<i>Rhipidura nigrocinnamomea</i>	<i>Rhipidura nigrocinnamomea</i>	Sorthovedet Viftehale	Black-and-cinnamon Fantail	Mindanaofächerschwanz	Hartert, E, 1903				
19585	<i>R. n. hutchinsoni</i>	<i>Rhipidura nigrocinnamomea hutchinsoni</i>	Brunbrystet Viftehale		Mindanaofächerschwanz	Mearns, 1907	n, w, e Mindanao (s Philippines)			
19586	<i>R. n. nigrocinnamomea</i>	<i>Rhipidura nigrocinnamomea nigrocinnamomea</i>	Sorthovedet Viftehale		Mindanaofächerschwanz	Hartert, E, 1903	c, s Mindanao (s Philippines)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19587	<i>Rhipidura brachyrhyncha</i>	<i>Rhipidura brachyrhyncha</i>	Kortnæbbet Viftehale	Dimorphic Fantail	Gebirgsfächerschwanz	Schlegel, 1871	AU : montane New Guinea PO : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)		SSP	Includes <i>devisti</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
19588	<i>Rhipidura lepida</i>	<i>Rhipidura lepida</i>	Palauviftehale	Palau Fantail	Palaufächerschwanz	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868				
19589	<i>Rhipidura dedemi</i>	<i>Rhipidura dedemi</i>	Seramviftehale	Streak-breasted Fantail	Seramfächerschwanz	van Oort, 1911	AU : montane Seram (ec Moluccas)			
19590	<i>Rhipidura superflua</i>	<i>Rhipidura superflua</i>	Molukviftehale	Tawny-backed Fantail	Buru-fächerschwanz	Hartert, E, 1899	AU : montane Buru (wc Moluccas)			
19591	<i>Rhipidura teysmanni</i>	<i>Rhipidura teysmanni</i>	Rustbuget Viftehale	Sulawesi Fantail	Sulawesifächerschwanz	Büttikofer, 1892	AU : montane Sulawesi		ENG	Change (8.2) English name of <i>R. teysmanni</i> from Rusty-bellied Fantail to Sulawesi Fantail following split of Taliabu Fantail <i>R. sulaensis</i> .
19592	<i>R. t. teysmanni</i>	<i>Rhipidura teysmanni teysmanni</i>	Rustbuget Viftehale		Celebesfächerschwanz	Büttikofer, 1892	montane sw Sulawesi			
19593	<i>R. t. toradja</i>	<i>Rhipidura teysmanni toradja</i>	Sulawesi Viftehale		Toradjafächerschwanz	Stresemann, 1931	montane c, se Sulawesi			
19594	<i>R. t. coomansi</i>	<i>Rhipidura teysmanni coomansi</i>	Minahassa Viftehale			van Marle, 1940	montane n Sulawesi		SSP	Recognize following Eaton et al. (2021) and HBW/Birdlife. Peleng Fantail is a newly described species in the Sulawesi Fantail complex: Rheindt et al., 2020a.
19595	<i>Rhipidura habibiei</i>	<i>Rhipidura habibiei</i>	Peleng Viftehale	Peleng Fantail	Peleng-fächerschwanz	Rheindt, Prawiradilaga, Ashari, Suparno & Ng, NSR, 2020	AU : montane Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi)		NEW	
19596	<i>Rhipidura sulaensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura sulaensis</i>	Sulaviftehale	Taliabu Fantail	Sulufächerschwanz	Neumann, 1939	AU : montane Taliabu (Sula Arch., e of Sulawesi)		AS	Taliabu Fantail is (8.2) split from Sulawesi [Rusty-bellied] Fantail <i>R. teysmanni</i> based on genomic analysis and vocalizations (Ng et al. 2017).
19597	<i>Rhipidura opistherythra</i>	<i>Rhipidura opistherythra</i>	Tanimbarviftehale	Long-tailed Fantail	Tanimbarfächerschwanz	Sclater, PL, 1883	AU : Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
19598	<i>Rhipidura rufidorsa</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufidorsa</i>	Gråbrystet Viftehale	Rufous-backed Fantail	Rostrücken-Fächerschwanz	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : New Guinea and nw satellites			
19599	<i>R. r. rufidorsa</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufidorsa rufidorsa</i>	Gråbrystet Viftehale		Graubrust-Fächerschwanz	Meyer, AB, 1874	Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) to ne, se New Guinea			
19600	<i>R. r. kubuna</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufidorsa kubuna</i>	Yeimauro Viftehale		Kubuna-Graubrustfächerschwanz	Rand, 1938	s watershed of se New Guinea			
19601	<i>R. r. kumusi</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufidorsa kumusi</i>	Kumusi Viftehale		Kumus-Graubrustfächerschwanz	Mathews, 1928	n coast of se New Guinea			
19602	<i>Rhipidura dahli</i>	<i>Rhipidura dahli</i>	Mørkstrubet Viftehale	Bismarck Fantail	Graukehl-Fächerschwanz	Reichenow, 1897	AU : montane e Bismarck Arch.			
19603	<i>R. d. dahli</i>	<i>Rhipidura dahli dahli</i>	Mørkstrubet Viftehale		Graukehl-Fächerschwanz	Reichenow, 1897	montane Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
19604	<i>R. d. antonii</i>	<i>Rhipidura dahli antonii</i>	New Ireland Mørkstrubet Viftehale		Antonis-Graukehlfächerschwanz	Hartert, E, 1926	montane New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
19605	<i>Rhipidura matthiae</i>	<i>Rhipidura matthiae</i>	Saint Matthias-viftehale	Mussau Fantail	Schwarzbrust-Fächerschwanz	Heinroth, 1902	AU : Mussau (St. Matthias Is., ne Bismarck Arch.)			
19606	<i>Rhipidura malaitae</i>	<i>Rhipidura malaitae</i>	Malaitaviftehale	Malaita Fantail	Malaitafächerschwanz	Mayr, 1931	AU : montane Malaita (se Solomon Is.)			
19607	<i>Rhipidura semirubra</i>	<i>Rhipidura semirubra</i>	Manus Viftehale	Manus Fantail	Manusfächerschwanz	Sclater, PL, 1877	AU : islets of Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.; extinct on Manus)			
19608	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons</i>	Rødpandet Viftehale	Rufous Fantail	Fuchsfächerschwanz	(Latham, 1801)	AU, PO : widespread; n Moluccas, islets e of se New Guinea, Australia, Solomon Is., and w Micronesia			
19609	<i>R. r. torrida</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons torrida</i>	Halmahera Viftehale		Molukken-Fuchsfächerschwanz	Wallace, 1865	Halmahera to Obi (n Moluccas)		PS	Gilolo Fantail <i>R. torrida</i> is a proposed split from <i>R. rufifrons</i> based on plumage and voice (Eaton et al. 2021).
19610	<i>R. r. uraniae</i> †	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons uraniae</i> †	Guam Viftehale		Urania-Fuchsfächerschwanz	Oustalet, 1881	Guam (s Mariana Is., w Micronesia) Saipan, Tinian and Agiguan (=Aguijan; s Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
19611	<i>R. r. saipanensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons saipanensis</i>	Saipan Viftehale		Saipan-Fuchsfächerschwanz	Hartert, E, 1898	Rota (s Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
19612	<i>R. r. mariae</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons mariae</i>	Rota Viftehale		Rota-Fuchsfächerschwanz	Baker, RH, 1946	Yap (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
19613	<i>R. r. versicolor</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons versicolor</i>	Yap Viftehale		Yap-Fuchsfächerschwanz	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872	Nendo (=Santa Cruz, w Santa Cruz Is., se Solomons)			
19614	<i>R. r. agilis</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons agilis</i>	Santa Cruz-viftehale		Fuchsfächerschwanz	Mayr, 1931	Vanikoro (s Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.)			
19615	<i>R. r. melanolaema</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons melanolaema</i>	Vanikoro Viftehale		Vanikorofächerschwanz	Sharpe, 1879	Utupua (c Santa Cruz Is.=Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			
19616	<i>R. r. utupuae</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons utupuae</i>	Utupua Viftehale		Utupua-Fuchsfächerschwanz	Mayr, 1931				
19617	<i>R. r. commoda</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons commoda</i>	Bougainville Viftehale		Salomonen-Fuchsfächerschwanz	Hartert, E, 1918	Buka to Isabel (n to ec Solomon Is.)			
19618	<i>R. r. granti</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons granti</i>	Salomon Rødpandet Viftehale		Grants Fuchsfächerschwanz	Hartert, E, 1918	New Georgia group (wc Solomon Is.)			
19619	<i>R. r. brunnea</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons brunnea</i>	Malaita Rødpandet Viftehale		Fuchsfächerschwanz	Mayr, 1931	Malaita (se Solomon Is.)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19620	<i>R. r. rufifronta</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons rufifronta</i>	Guadalcanal Viftehale		Guadalcanal-Fuchsfächerschwanz	Ramsay, EP, 1879	Guadalcanal (s Solomon Is.)			
19621	<i>R. r. ugiensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons ugiensis</i>	Uki Viftehale		Uki-Fuchsfächerschwanz	Mayr, 1931	Ugi (n of Makira=San Cristóbal, se Solomon Is.)			
19622	<i>R. r. russata</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons russata</i>	Makira Rødpandet Viftehale		Cristobal-Fuchsfächerschwanz	Tristram, 1879	Makira (San Cristóbal Is., se Solomon Is.)			
19623	<i>R. r. kuperi</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons kuperi</i>	Santa Ana-viftehale		Kupers Fuchsfächerschwanz	Mayr, 1931	Santa Ana (e of Makira=San Cristóbal, se Solomon Is.)			
19624	<i>R. r. louisiadensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons louisiadensis</i>	Louisiade Viftehale		Louisiade-Fuchsfächerschwanz	Hartert, E., 1899	D'Entrecasteaux and Louisiade archs. (e of se New Guinea)			
19625	<i>R. r. intermedia</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons intermedia</i>	Queensland Rødpandet Viftehale		Kleiner Fuchsfächerschwanz	North, 1902	Cape York Pen., ne QLD to se QLD (ne, ec Australia)	to Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)		
19626	<i>R. r. rufifrons</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons rufifrons</i>	Rødpandet Viftehale		Fuchsfächerschwanz	(Latham, 1801)	se SA to ne NSW (se Australia)	to Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)		
19627	<i>Rhipidura kubaryi</i>	<i>Rhipidura kubaryi</i>	Pohnpeiviftehale	Pohnpei Fantail	Pohnpeifächerschwanz	Finsch, 1876	PO : Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., e Micronesia)			
19628	<i>Rhipidura dryas</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas</i>	Arafura Viftehale	Arafura Fantail	Arafurafächerschwanz	Gould, 1843	AU : Lesser Sundas, se New Guinea and satellites, and n Australia			
19629	<i>R. d. celebensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas celebensis</i>	Kalao Viftehale		Büttikofers Arafurafächerschwanz	Büttikofer, 1892	Tanahjampea and Kalao (s of s Sulawesi)			
19630	<i>R. d. mimosae</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas mimosae</i>	Kalaotoa Viftehale		Meises Arafurafächerschwanz	Meise, 1929	Kalaotoa (se of s Sulawesi)			
19631	<i>R. d. sumbensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas sumbensis</i>	Sumba Viftehale		Harters Arafurafächerschwanz	Hartert, E., 1896	Sumba and Sawu (sc Lesser Sundas)			
19632	<i>R. d. semicollaris</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas semicollaris</i>	Små Sunda-viftehale		Müllers Arafurafächerschwanz	Müller, S., 1843	Flores to Timor and Wetar (c, e Lesser Sundas)		PS	Supertramp Fantail <i>R. semicollaris</i> (including all subspecies except <i>dryas</i> and <i>streptophora</i>) is a proposed split from Arafura Fantail <i>R. dryas</i> on the basis of vocalizations.
19633	<i>R. d. elegantula</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas elegantula</i>	Rustpandet Viftehale		Sharps Arafurafächerschwanz	Sharpe, 1879	Romang, Damar, Leti and Moa (e Lesser Sundas)			
19634	<i>R. d. reichenowi</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas reichenowi</i>	Babar Viftehale		Finschs Arafurafächerschwanz	Finsch, 1901	Babar (far e Lesser Sundas)			
19635	<i>R. d. hamadryas</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas hamadryas</i>	Hamadryas Viftehale		Tanimbarfächerschwanz	Sclater, PL, 1883	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
19636	<i>R. d. squamata</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas squamata</i>	Waigeo Viftehale		Westguineafächerschwanz	Müller, S., 1843	Kekek and Lawin (e of Obi, ne Moluccas), Banda Is. (sw Moluccas), Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and Babi (Aru Is., sw of New Guinea)			
19637	<i>R. d. henrici</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas henrici</i>	Aru Viftehale			Hartert, E., 1918	Seram Laut (se of Seram, ec Moluccas), Tayandu (w of Kai Is.), Kai Is. (se Moluccas) and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)		SSP	Restore subspecies <i>henrici</i> (Eaton et al. 2021; Gregory 2017; contra Beehler & Pratt 2016).
19638	<i>R. d. streptophora</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas streptophora</i>	Papuaøolf Viftehale		Ogilvie-Grants Fächerschwanz	Ogilvie-Grant, 1911	coastal se New Guinea			
19639	<i>R. d. dryas</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas dryas</i>	Arafura Viftehale		Arafurafächerschwanz	Gould, 1843	ne WA to nw QLD and satellites (coastal nw, ne Australia)			
19640	<i>Chaetorhynchus</i>	<i>Chaetorhynchus</i>	<i>Chaetorhynchus</i>	<i>Chaetorhynchus</i>	<i>Chaetorhynchus</i>	Meyer, AB, 1874				
19641	<i>Chaetorhynchus papuensis</i>	<i>Chaetorhynchus papuensis</i>	Dværgdrongo	Drongo Fantail	Drongofächerschwanz	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : montane New Guinea		PHY, TAX, SEQ, ENG	The enigmatic 'Pygmy Drongo' is a distant relative of the silktails of Fiji. Together with <i>Eutrichomyia</i> s they form a subfamily Lamproliinae within the family Rhipiduridae (Irestedt et al. 2008; Jönsson et al. 2011; Norman et al. 2009b; Nyári et al. 2009; Schodde & Christidis 2014). Move from Dicruridae to Rhipiduridae. Change English name to Drongo Fantail (Beehler & Pratt 2016). Phylogenetic analysis demonstrates that <i>Eutrichomyias</i> is a relicual member of the Lamproliinae (Jönsson et al. 2017). Here treated as a subfamily of Rhipiduridae (Irestedt et al. 2008; Jönsson et al. 2011; Norman et al. 2009b; Nyári et al. 2009; Schodde & Christidis 2014).
19642	<i>Eutrichomyias</i>	<i>Eutrichomyias</i>	<i>Eutrichomyias</i>	<i>Eutrichomyias</i>	<i>Eutrichomyias</i>	Meise, 1939			PHY	
19643	<i>Eutrichomyias rowleyi</i>	<i>Eutrichomyias rowleyi</i>	Sangihe Paradismonark	Cerulean Flycatcher	Blaumonarch	(Meyer, AB, 1878)	AU : Sangihe (n of Sulawesi)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Eutrichomyias rowleyi</i> from Cerulean Paradise Flycatcher to Cerulean Flycatcher with transfer of <i>Eutrichomyias</i> to Rhipiduridae. English name follows BLI.

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19644	<i>Lamprolia</i>	<i>Lamprolia</i>	<i>Lamprolia</i>	<i>Lamprolia</i>	<i>Lamprolia</i>	Finsch, 1874			TAX	Silktailes are treated as a separate family by Jonsson et al. (2016) but as a subfamily by Schodde & Christidis (2016).
19645	<i>Lamprolia klinesmithi</i>	<i>Lamprolia klinesmithi</i>	Vanua Levu-silkeryg	Natewa Silktaile	Natewafächerschwanz	Ramsay, EP, 1876	PO : Natewa Pen. (se Vanua Levu, nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)		AS, SSP	Genetically and morphologically distinct Natewa Silktaile on Vanua Levu I. is split from [Taveuni] Silktaile (Andersen et al. 2017). Original spelling; subspecies epithet <i>kleinschmidti</i> is an unjustified emendation (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
19646	<i>Lamprolia victoriae</i>	<i>Lamprolia victoriae</i>	Silkeryg	Taveuni Silktaile	Seidenfächerschwanz	Finsch, 1874	PO : Taveuni (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)		PHY	Silktailes (<i>Lamprolia</i>) belong with the Rhipiduridae, not the Monarchidae (Irestedt et al. 2008).
19647										
19648	Family Monarchidae - 106	Family Monarchidae - 106	Monaker	Monarchs	Monarshenverwandte					
19649	<i>Hypothymis</i>	<i>Hypothymis</i>	<i>Hypothymis</i>	<i>Hypothymis</i>	<i>Hypothymis</i>	Boie, F, 1826				
19650	<i>Hypothymis azurea</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea</i>	Azurmonark	Black-naped Monarch	Schwarzackennonarch	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : widespread, also Lesser Sundas			
19651	<i>H. a. styani</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea styani</i>	Indisk Azurmonark		Styan-Schwarzgenickschnäpper	(Hartlaub, 1899)	India and Nepal to se China and Vietnam			
19652	<i>H. a. oberholseri</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea oberholseri</i>	Taiwan Azurmonark		Oberholser-Schwarzgenickschnäpper	Stresemann, 1913	Taiwan			
19653	<i>H. a. ceylonensis</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea ceylonensis</i>	Sri Lanka-azurmonark		Sri Lanka-Schwarzgenickschnäpper	Sharpe, 1879	Sri Lanka			
19654	<i>H. a. tytleri</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea tytleri</i>	Coco Island-azurmonark		Andamanen-Schwarzgenickschnäpper	(Beavan, 1867)	Andaman Is.			
19655	<i>H. a. idiochroa</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea idiochroa</i>	Car Nicobar-azurmonark		Car Nicobar-Schwarzgenickschnäpper	Oberholser, 1911	Car Nicobar (n Nicobar Is.)			
19656	<i>H. a. nicobarica</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea nicobarica</i>	Nicobar Azurmonark		Nikobaren-Schwarzgenickschnäpper	Bianchi, 1907	s Nicobar Is.			
19657	<i>H. a. montana</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea montana</i>	Chiang Mai-azurmonark		Gebirgs-Schwarzgenickschnäpper	Riley, 1929	n, c Thailand			
19658	<i>H. a. galerita</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea galerita</i>	Sydhai Azurmonark		Thailand-Schwarzgenickschnäpper	(Deignan, 1956)	sw, se Thailand			
19659	<i>H. a. forrestia</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea forrestia</i>	Mergui Azurmonark		Mergui-Schwarzgenickschnäpper	Oberholser, 1911	Mergui Arch. (off w Myanmar)			
19660	<i>H. a. prophata</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea prophata</i>	Sumatra Azurmonark		Sumatra-Schwarzgenickschnäpper	Oberholser, 1911	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
19661	<i>H. a. javana</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea javana</i>	Java Azurmonark		Java-Schwarzgenickschnäpper	Chasen & Kloss, 1929	Java and Bali			
19662	<i>H. a. penidae</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea penidae</i>	Nusa Penida-azurmonark		Penida-Schwarzgenickschnäpper	Meise, 1942	Nusa Penida (se of Bali, w Lesser Sundas)			
19663	<i>H. a. karimatensis</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea karimatensis</i>	Karimata Azurmonark		Karimata-Schwarzgenickschnäpper	Chasen & Kloss, 1932	Karimata Is. (w of sw Borneo)			
19664	<i>H. a. opisthocyanea</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea opisthocyanea</i>	Anamba Azurmonark		Anamba-Schwarzgenickschnäpper	Oberholser, 1911	Anambas (e of Malay Pen.)			
19665	<i>H. a. gigantoptera</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea gigantoptera</i>	Bunguran Azurmonark		Bunguran-Schwarzgenickschnäpper	Oberholser, 1911	Bunguran (Natuna Is., nw of Borneo)			
19666	<i>H. a. consobrina</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea consobrina</i>	Simeulue Azurmonark		Simeulue-Schwarzgenickschnäpper	Richmond, 1902	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
19667	<i>H. a. leucophila</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea leucophila</i>	Siberut Azurmonark		Siberut-Schwarzgenickschnäpper	Oberholser, 1911	Siberut I. (Mentawai Is., w of c Sumatra)			
19668	<i>H. a. richmondi</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea richmondi</i>	Enggano Azurmonark		Richmonds-Schwarzgenickschnäpper	Oberholser, 1911	Enggano (w of s Sumatra)			
19669	<i>H. a. abbotti</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea abbotti</i>	Lasia Azurmonark		Abbotts-Schwarzgenickschnäpper	Richmond, 1902	Reusam and Babi Is. (w of n Sumatra)			
19670	<i>H. a. symmixta</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea symmixta</i>	Sunda Azurmonark		Sunda-Schwarzgenickschnäpper	Stresemann, 1913	w, c Lesser Sundas			
19671	<i>H. a. azurea</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea azurea</i>	Azurmonark		Schwarzgenickschnäpper	(Boddaert, 1783)	Philippines except Camiguin Sur			
19672	<i>H. a. aeria</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea aeria</i>	Maratua Azurmonark		Maratua-Schwarzgenickschnäpper	Bangs & Peters, JL, 1927	Maratua (e of ne Borneo)			
19673	<i>H. a. catarmanensis</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea catarmanensis</i>	Camiguin Azurmonark		Camiguin-Schwarzgenickschnäpper	Rand & Rabor, 1969	Camiguin Sur (s Philippines)			
19674	<i>Hypothymis puella</i>	<i>Hypothymis puella</i>	Sulawesimonark	Pale-blue Monarch	Sulawesimonarch	(Wallace, 1863)	AU : Sulawesi region		AS	Pale-blue Monarch is split from Black-naped Monarch <i>H. azurea</i> (King 1997; HBW 11; Fabre et al. 2012).
19675	<i>H. p. puella</i>	<i>Hypothymis puella puella</i>	Sulawesimonark		Pazifik-Schnäpper	(Wallace, 1863)	Sulawesi and satellites			
19676	<i>H. p. blasii</i>	<i>Hypothymis puella blasii</i>	Banggai Sulawesimonark		Blasis Pazifikschnäpper	Hartert, E, 1898	Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19677	<i>Hypothymis helena</i>	<i>Hypothymis helena</i>	Korttoppet Monark	Short-crested Monarch	Helenmonarch	(Steere, 1890)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group, Mindoro, West Visayas, and Sulu Arch.)			
19678	<i>H. h. agusanae</i>	<i>Hypothymis helena agusanae</i>	Mindanao Monark		Dinagat-Helenschnäpper	Rand, 1970	Dinagat, Siargao and e Mindanao (ec, se Philippines)			
19679	<i>H. h. helena</i>	<i>Hypothymis helena helena</i>	Korttoppet Monark		Helenschnäpper	(Steere, 1890)	Luzon, Polillo, Catanduanes and Samar (n Philippines)			
19680	<i>H. h. personata</i>	<i>Hypothymis helena personata</i>	Camiguinmonark		Camiguin-Helenschnäpper	(McGregor, 1907)	Camiguin Norte (n Philippines)			
19681	<i>Hypothymis coelestis</i>	<i>Hypothymis coelestis</i>	Himmelblå Monark	Celestial Monarch	Himmelsmonarch	Tweeddale, 1877	OR : Philippines (except Mindoro and Palawan group)			
19682	<i>H. c. coelestis</i>	<i>Hypothymis coelestis coelestis</i>	Himmelblå Monark		Himmelsschnäpper	Tweeddale, 1877	Luzon, Samar, Dinagat, Mindanao, Basilan and Tawi Tawi (n, e, s, sw Philippines)			
19683	<i>H. c. rabori</i>	<i>Hypothymis coelestis rabori</i>	Sibuyan Monark		Rabor-Himmelsschnäpper	Rand, 1970	Sibuyan and Negros (c Philippines)			Dusky Crested Flycatcher, White-bellied Crested Flycatcher, and White-tailed Crested Flycatcher transferred from <i>Trochocercus</i> to <i>Elminia</i> (Dickinson 2003; Sinclair & Ryan 2003; Coates et al. 2006).
19684	<i>Trochocercus</i>	<i>Trochocercus</i>	<i>Trochocercus</i>	<i>Trochocercus</i>	<i>Trochocercus</i>	Cabanis, 1851			TAX, SEQ	
19685	<i>Trochocercus cyanomelas</i>	<i>Trochocercus cyanomelas</i>	Sorthovedet Topmonark	Blue-mantled Crested Flycatcher	Kapmonarch	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : e, se			
19686	<i>T. c. vivax</i>	<i>Trochocercus cyanomelas vivax</i>	Uganda Topmonark		Ugandahaubenschnäpper	Neave, 1909	Uganda and nw Tanzania to se DR Congo and n, w Zambia			
19687	<i>T. c. bivittatus</i>	<i>Trochocercus cyanomelas bivittatus</i>	Kenya Topmonark		Reichenowhaubenschnäpper	Reichenow, 1879	Somalia to e Tanzania			
19688	<i>T. c. megalolophus</i>	<i>Trochocercus cyanomelas megalolophus</i>	Langtoppet Topmonark		Swynnertonhaubenschnäpper	Swynnerton, 1907	Malawi and n Mozambique to Zimbabwe and e KwaZulu-Natal (ne South Africa)			
19689	<i>T. c. segregus</i>	<i>Trochocercus cyanomelas segregus</i>	Lille Topmonark		Clanceyhaubenschnäpper	Clancey, 1975	e Northern Prov. and w KwaZulu-Natal (ne South Africa)			
19690	<i>T. c. cyanomelas</i>	<i>Trochocercus cyanomelas cyanomelas</i>	Sorthovedet Topmonark		Blaumantel-Haubenschnäpper	(Vieillot, 1818)	s, se South Africa			
19691	<i>Trochocercus nitens</i>	<i>Trochocercus nitens</i>	Blåhovedet Topmonark	Blue-headed Crested Flycatcher	Schwarzkopfmönarch	Cassin, 1859	AF : w, c			
19692	<i>T. n. reichenowi</i>	<i>Trochocercus nitens reichenowi</i>	Gråbuget Topmonark		Reichenows Glanzhaubenschnäpper	Sharpe, 1904	Guinea to Togo			
19693	<i>T. n. nitens</i>	<i>Trochocercus nitens nitens</i>	Blåhovedet Topmonark		Glanzhaubenschnäpper	Cassin, 1859	Nigeria to s Sudan, Uganda, DR Congo and nw Angola			
19694	<i>Terpsiphone</i>	<i>Terpsiphone</i>	<i>Terpsiphone</i>	<i>Terpsiphone</i>	<i>Terpsiphone</i>	Gloger, 1827				
19695	<i>Terpsiphone bedfordi</i>	<i>Terpsiphone bedfordi</i>	Grå Paradismonark	Bedford's Paradise Flycatcher	Bedfordparadiesschnäpper	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1907)	AF : e DR Congo			
19696	<i>Terpsiphone rufocinerea</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufocinerea</i>	Rødgumpet Paradismonark	Rufous-vented Paradise Flycatcher	Roststeiß-Paradiesschnäpper	Cabanis, 1875	AF : s Cameroon to e, c DR Congo and nw Angola		PL	<i>T. rufocinerea</i> hybridizes with genetically similar <i>T. viridis</i> (HBW 11; Fabre et al. 2012). <i>Terpsiphone rufiventer</i> was omitted in error from Version 1.0.
19697	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer</i>	Rødbuget Paradismonark	Red-bellied Paradise Flycatcher	Senegalparadiesschnäpper	(Swainson, 1837)	AF : wc		AS	
19698	<i>T. r. rufiventer</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer rufiventer</i>	Rødbuget Paradismonark		Senegalparadiesschnäpper	(Swainson, 1837)	Senegal, Gambia and w Guinea			
19699	<i>T. r. nigriceps</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer nigriceps</i>	Fløjls hovedet Paradismonark		Guineaparadiesschnäpper	(Hartlaub, 1855)	Sierra Leone and Guinea to Togo and sw Benin			
19700	<i>T. r. fagani</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer fagani</i>	Purpurhovedet Paradismonark		Beninparadiesschnäpper Dreifarbig	(Bannerman, 1921)	Benin and sw Nigeria			
19701	<i>T. r. tricolor</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer tricolor</i>	Bioko Paradismonark		Paradiesschnäpper	(Fraser, 1843)	Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
19702	<i>T. r. neumanni</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer neumanni</i>	Skiferrygget Paradismonark		Neumannparadiesschnäpper	Stresemann, 1924	se Nigeria to n Angola			
19703	<i>T. r. schubotzi</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer schubotzi</i>	Cameroon Paradismonark		Schubotzparadiesschnäpper	(Reichenow, 1911)	se Cameroon and sw Central African Republic			
19704	<i>T. r. mayombe</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer mayombe</i>	Mayombe Paradismonark		Mayombeparadiesschnäpper	(Chapin, 1932)	Congo and w DR Congo			
19705	<i>T. r. somereni</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer somereni</i>	Uganda Paradismonark		Ugandaparadiesschnäpper	Chapin, 1948	w, s Uganda			
19706	<i>T. r. emini</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer emini</i>	Kenya Paradismonark		Keniaparadiesschnäpper	Reichenow, 1893	se Uganda, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
19707	<i>T. r. ignea</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer ignea</i>	Brunhålet Paradismonark		Kongoparadiesschnäpper	(Reichenow, 1901)	e Central African Republic, DR Congo, ne Angola and nw Zambia			
19708	<i>Terpsiphone smithii</i>	<i>Terpsiphone smithii</i>	Annobon Paradismonark	Annobon Paradise Flycatcher	Annobónparadiesschnäpper	(Fraser, 1843)	AF : Annobón I. (Gulf of Guinea)		AS	<i>Terpsiphone smithii</i> is split from <i>T. rufiventer</i> (Sinclair & Ryan 2003).
19709	<i>Terpsiphone batesi</i>	<i>Terpsiphone batesi</i>	Korthalet Paradismonark	Bates's Paradise Flycatcher	Batesparadiesschnäpper	Chapin, 1921	AF : c, ec			
19710	<i>T. b. batesi</i>	<i>Terpsiphone batesi batesi</i>	Korthalet Paradismonark		Batesparadiesschnäpper	Chapin, 1921	s Cameroon and Gabon to e DR Congo			
19711	<i>T. b. bannermani</i>	<i>Terpsiphone batesi bannermani</i>	Lysbuget Paradismonark		Bannermanparadiesschnäpper	Chapin, 1948	Congo, sw DR Congo and n Angola			
19712	<i>Terpsiphone viridis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone viridis</i>	Afrikansk Paradismonark	African Paradise Flycatcher	Graubrust-Paradiesschnäpper	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : widespread, also Arabian Pen.			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19713	<i>T. v. harterii</i>	<i>Terpsiphone viridis harterii</i>	Sydarabisk Paradismonark		Harterparadiesschnäpper Graubrust-	(Meinertzhagen, R, 1923)	s Arabian Pen.			
19714	<i>T. v. viridis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone viridis viridis</i>	Afrikansk Paradismonark		Paradiesschnäpper	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Senegal and Gambia to Sierra Leone s Cameroon to sw Sudan, DR Congo and ne Angola			
19715	<i>T. v. speciosa</i>	<i>Terpsiphone viridis speciosa</i>	Sorthalet Paradismonark		Sudanparadiesschnäpper	(Cassin, 1859)	Mali and the Ivory Coast to Somalia, Kenya and Tanzania			
19716	<i>T. v. ferreti</i>	<i>Terpsiphone viridis ferreti</i>	Centralafrikansk Paradismonark		Maliparadiesschnäpper	(Guérin-Méneville, 1843)				
19717	<i>T. v. restricta</i>	<i>Terpsiphone viridis restricta</i>	Lake Victoria-paradismonark		Südugandaparadiesschnäpper	(Salomonsen, 1933)	s Uganda sw Uganda to e DR Congo and nw Tanzania			
19718	<i>T. v. kivuensis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone viridis kivuensis</i>	Kivu Paradismonark		Kivuparadiesschnäpper	Salomonsen, 1949				
19719	<i>T. v. suahelica</i>	<i>Terpsiphone viridis suahelica</i>	Narok Paradismonark		Suaheliparadiesschnäpper	Reichenow, 1898 (Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1947)	w Kenya and n Tanzania			
19720	<i>T. v. ungujaensis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone viridis ungujaensis</i>	Tanga Paradismonark		Ungujaparadiesschnäpper		e Tanzania and nearby islands			
19721	<i>T. v. plumbeiceps</i>	<i>Terpsiphone viridis plumbeiceps</i>	Gråhovedet Paradismonark		Mosambikparadiesschnäpper	Reichenow, 1898	Angola to sw Tanzania, Mozambique and n South Africa	to Cameroon, s DR Congo and se Kenya	SSP	Includes <i>violacea</i> (Urban et al. 1997).
19722	<i>T. v. grantii</i>	<i>Terpsiphone viridis grantii</i>	Sydafrikansk Paradismonark		Grantparadiesschnäpper	(Roberts, 1948)	e, s South Africa	to Zimbabwe and s Tanzania		
19723	<i>Terpsiphone paradisi</i>	<i>Terpsiphone paradisi</i>	Asiatisk Paradismonark	Indian Paradise Flycatcher	Hainparadiesschnäpper	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : n Afghanistan and w China to c Bangladesh, sw Myanmar and Sri Lanka		ENG	Paradise Flycatcher to Indian Paradise Flycatcher with splits of <i>affinis</i> and <i>incei</i>.
19724	<i>T. p. leucogaster</i>	<i>Terpsiphone paradisi leucogaster</i>	Hvidbrystet Paradismonark		Indischer Hainparadiesschnäpper	(Swainson, 1838)	n Afghanistan and w China to ne India and w Nepal	to s India		
19725	<i>T. p. paradisi</i>	<i>Terpsiphone paradisi paradisi</i>	Asiatisk Paradismonark		Hainparadiesschnäpper	(Linnaeus, 1758)	c, s India, c Bangladesh and sw Myanmar	to Sri Lanka		
19726	<i>T. p. ceylonensis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone paradisi ceylonensis</i>	Sri Lanka-paradismonark		Hainparadiesschnäpper	(Zarudny & Härms, 1912)	Sri Lanka			
19727	<i>Terpsiphone affinis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone affinis</i>	Orientalisk Paradismonark	Blyth's Paradise Flycatcher	Blythparadiesschnäpper	(Blyth, 1846)	OR : e Nepal and ne India to s China, Indochina, Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas		AS, ENG	Oriental/Blyth's Paradise Flycatcher is split from Indian [Asian] Paradise Flycatcher (Fabre et al. 2012; Andersen et al. 2015; H&M 4; Clements et al. 2015; change provisional English name (Oriental) to Blyth's Paradise Flycatcher (Eaton et al. 2016; regional consensus).
19728	<i>T. a. saturator</i>	<i>Terpsiphone affinis saturator</i>	Nepal Paradismonark		Nepal- Hainparadiesschnäpper	(Salomonsen, 1933)	e Nepal, ne India, e Bangladesh and n Myanmar	to Malay Pen.	SSP	Reassign subspecies <i>saturator</i> from <i>T. paradisi</i> to <i>T. affinis</i> . Corrects oversight in original subspecies assignment (Rasmussen, in litt.).
19729	<i>T. a. nicobarica</i>	<i>Terpsiphone affinis nicobarica</i>	Nicobar Paradismonark		Nikobaren- Hainparadiesschnäpper	Oates, 1890	Nicobar Is.			
19730	<i>T. a. burmae</i>	<i>Terpsiphone affinis burmae</i>	Pegu Paradismonark		Myanmar- Hainparadiesschnäpper	(Salomonsen, 1933)	c Myanmar			
19731	<i>T. a. indochinensis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone affinis indochinensis</i>	Indokinesisk Paradismonark		Indochina- Hainparadiesschnäpper	(Salomonsen, 1933)	e Myanmar and s China to Indochina Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Java		SSP	Includes <i>australis</i> and <i>madzoei</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014)
19732	<i>T. a. affinis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone affinis affinis</i>	Orientalisk Paradismonark		Sumatra- Hainparadiesschnäpper	(Blyth, 1846)				
19733	<i>T. a. procera</i>	<i>Terpsiphone affinis procera</i>	Simeulue Paradismonark		Simeulue- Hainparadiesschnäpper	(Richmond, 1903)	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
19734	<i>T. a. insularis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone affinis insularis</i>	Nias Paradismonark		Hainparadiesschnäpper	Salvadori, 1887	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
19735	<i>T. a. borneensis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone affinis borneensis</i>	Borneo Paradismonark		Borneo- Hainparadiesschnäpper	(Hartert, E, 1916)	Borneo			
19736	<i>Terpsiphone floris</i>	<i>Terpsiphone floris</i>	Sunda Paradismonark	Tenggara Paradise Flycatcher	Sundaparadiesschnäpper	Büttikofer, 1894	AU : Sumbawa and Sumba to Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)		AS	<i>Terpsiphone floris</i> is split from <i>T. affinis</i> based on bioacoustic and morphological differences and phylogenetic divergence (Anderson et al. 2015; Eaton et al. 2016; HBW/BirdLife).
19737	<i>T. f. sumbaensis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone floris sumbaensis</i>	Sumba Paradismonark		Sumba- Hainparadiesschnäpper	Meyer, AB, 1894	Sumba (sw Lesser Sundas)			
19738	<i>T. f. floris</i>	<i>Terpsiphone floris floris</i>	Sunda Paradismonark		Sundaparadiesschnäpper	Büttikofer, 1894	Sumbawa, Flores, Lomblen and Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
19739	<i>Terpsiphone incei</i>	<i>Terpsiphone incei</i>	Amur Paradismonark	Amur Paradise Flycatcher	Amurparadiesschnäpper	(Gould, 1852)	OR : c China to ne China, se Russia and North Korea	to se Asia and Sumatra	AS	Amur Paradise Flycatcher is split from Indian [Asian] Paradise Flycatcher (Fabre et al. 2012; Andersen et al. 2015; H&M 4; Clements et al. 2015).
19740	<i>Terpsiphone atrocaudata</i>	<i>Terpsiphone atrocaudata</i>	Sort Paradismonark	Japanese Paradise Flycatcher	Japanparadiesschnäpper	(Eyton, 1839)	PAL : e, also far n Philippines	se Asia and Philippines		
19741	<i>T. a. atrocaudata</i>	<i>Terpsiphone atrocaudata</i>	Sort Paradismonark		Stahlparadiesschnäpper	(Eyton, 1839)	c, s Korean Pen., Japan and Taiwan	to se Asia and Sumatra		
19742	<i>T. a. illex</i>	<i>Terpsiphone atrocaudata illex</i>	Ryukyu Paradismonark		Ryukyuparadiesschnäpper	Bangs, 1901	Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19743	<i>T. a. periophthalmica</i>	<i>Terpsiphone atrocaudata periophthalmica</i>	Hvidbuget Paradismonark		Lanyuparadiesschnäpper	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	Lanyu (off Taiwan) and Batan Is. (far n Philippines)	to n, w Philippines		
19744	<i>Terpsiphone cyanescens</i>	<i>Terpsiphone cyanescens</i>	Blågrå Paradismonark	Blue Paradise Flycatcher	Kobaltparadiesschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1877)	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines) OR : Philippines and Talaud Is. (ne of Sulawesi)			
19745	<i>Terpsiphone cinnamomea</i>	<i>Terpsiphone cinnamomea</i>	Rødbrun Paradismonark	Rufous Paradise Flycatcher	Zimtparadiesschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1877)				
19746	<i>T. c. unirufa</i>	<i>Terpsiphone cinnamomea unirufa</i>	Luzon Paradismonark		Philippinen-Zimtparadiesschnäpper	Salomonsen, 1937	Luzon, Mindoro, and West Visayas (n, wc Philippines) East Visayas and Mindanao group (s Philippines)		PS	<i>T. unirufa</i> is a proposed split based on deep genetic divergence (Fabre et al. 2012) and differences in plumage (Allen 2020; Eaton et al. 2021), but mtDNA tree shows hybridization in this complex and plumage variation and intermediacy needs study. Await more evidence including vocal analysis.
19747	<i>T. c. cinnamomea</i>	<i>Terpsiphone cinnamomea cinnamomea</i>	Rødbrun Paradismonark		Zimtparadiesschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1877)				
19748	<i>T. c. talautensis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone cinnamomea talautensis</i>	Talaud Paradismonark		Talaud-Zimtparadiesschnäpper	(Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1894)	Talaud Is. (ne of Sulawesi)			
19749	<i>Terpsiphone atrochalybeia</i>	<i>Terpsiphone atrochalybeia</i>	São Tomé-paradismonark	Sao Tome Paradise Flycatcher	Stahlparadiesschnäpper	(Thomson, 1842)	AF : São Tomé			
19750	<i>Terpsiphone mutata</i>	<i>Terpsiphone mutata</i>	Madagascar Paradismonark	Malagasy Paradise Flycatcher	Rotbrust-Paradiesschnäpper	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Madagascar region			
19751	<i>T. m. mutata</i>	<i>Terpsiphone mutata mutata</i>	Madagascar Paradismonark		Rotbrust-Paradiesschnäpper	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Madagascar		SSP	Includes <i>singetra</i> (Safford & Hawkins 2013).
19752	<i>T. m. pretiosa</i>	<i>Terpsiphone mutata pretiosa</i>	Mayotte Paradismonark		Mayotte-Rotbrustparadiesschnäpper	(Lesson, R, 1847)	Maore (Mayotte I. in e Comoros)			
19753	<i>T. m. vulpina</i>	<i>Terpsiphone mutata vulpina</i>	Anjouan Paradismonark		Anjouan-Rotbrustparadiesschnäpper	(Newton, E, 1877)	Ndzuan (Anjouan I. in c Comoros)			
19754	<i>T. m. voeltzkowiana</i>	<i>Terpsiphone mutata voeltzkowiana</i>	Mohéli Paradismonark		Mohéli-Rotbrustparadiesschnäpper	Stresemann, 1924	Mwali I. (Mohéli I. in wc Comoros)			
19755	<i>T. m. comorensis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone mutata comorensis</i>	Grand Comoro-paradismonark		Komoren-Rotbrustparadiesschnäpper	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	Njazidja (Grand Comoro I. in w Comoros)			
19756	<i>Terpsiphone corvina</i>	<i>Terpsiphone corvina</i>	Seycheller Paradismonark	Seychelles Paradise Flycatcher	Seychellenparadiesschnäpper	(Newton, E, 1867)	IO : Seychelles Is.			
19757	<i>Terpsiphone bourbonnensis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone bourbonnensis</i>	Mascarener Paradismonark	Mascarene Paradise Flycatcher	Maskarenenparadiesschnäpper	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	IO : La Réunion, Mauritius			
19758	<i>T. b. bourbonnensis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone bourbonnensis bourbonnensis</i>	Mascarener Paradismonark		Maskarenenparadiesschnäpper	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	La Réunion			
19759	<i>T. b. desolata</i>	<i>Terpsiphone bourbonnensis desolata</i>	Mauritius Paradismonark		Mauritiusparadiesschnäpper	(Salomonsen, 1933)	Mauritius			
19760	<i>Chasiempis</i>	<i>Chasiempis</i>	<i>Chasiempis</i>	<i>Chasiempis</i>	<i>Chasiempis</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
19761	<i>Chasiempis sclateri</i>	<i>Chasiempis sclateri</i>	Kaua'i Elepaio	Kauai Elepaio	Kauaimonarch	Ridgway, 1882	PO : Kauai, Hawaiian Is.		AS	Elepaio of Hawaiian Islands are split into three species (NACC 2010).
19762	<i>Chasiempis ibidis</i>	<i>Chasiempis ibidis</i>	Oahu Elepaio	Oahu Elepaio	Oahumonarch	Stejneger, 1887	PO : Oahu, Hawaiian Is.		AS	Elepaio of Hawaiian Islands are split into three species (NACC 2010). Expanded English name (Hawaiian) Elepaio Follows AOU splits of Kauai and Oahu elepaio.
19763	<i>Chasiempis sandwichensis</i>	<i>Chasiempis sandwichensis</i>	Elepaio	Hawaii Elepaio	Hawaiimonarch	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Hawaii, Hawaiian Is.		ENG	
19764	<i>C. s. sandwichensis</i>	<i>Chasiempis sandwichensis sandwichensis</i>	Elepaio		Elepaio	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	drier areas of Hawaii			
19765	<i>C. s. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Chasiempis sandwichensis ridgwayi</i>	Hilo Elepaio		Ridgways Elepaio	Stejneger, 1887	wetter areas of Hawaii			
19766	<i>C. s. bryani</i>	<i>Chasiempis sandwichensis bryani</i>	Mauna Elepaio		Bryans Elepaio	Pratt, 1979	Mauna Kea, Hawaii, Hawaiian Is.			
19767	<i>Pomarea</i>	<i>Pomarea</i>	<i>Pomarea</i>	<i>Pomarea</i>	<i>Pomarea</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
19768	<i>Pomarea dimidiata</i>	<i>Pomarea dimidiata</i>	Rarotongamonark	Rarotonga Monarch	Rarotongamonarch	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871)	PO : Rarotonga; introduced Atiu (se Cook Is., e Polynesia)			
19769	<i>Pomarea nigra</i>	<i>Pomarea nigra</i>	Tahitimonark	Tahiti Monarch	Tahitimonarch	(Sparrman, 1786)	PO : Tahiti (se Society Is., e Polynesia)			<i>Pomarea pomarea</i> , formerly attributed to Maupiti Monarch is regarded as a junior synonym of <i>P. nigra</i> . Maupiti Monarch is split from <i>P. nigra</i> following Cibois et al. (2004). Formerly assigned the scientific name <i>P. pomarea</i> which is now treated as as junior synonym of <i>P. nigra</i> as the all-black specimen in the original composite type series upon which <i>P. pomarea</i> was based can be attributed to Tahiti, not Maupiti. <i>P. maupitiensis</i> is based on the pied male of the original composite series which was collected on Maupiti, and which is designated as the lectotype for that sexually dichromatic species (Dickinson et al. 2019).
19770	<i>Pomarea maupitiensis</i> †	<i>Pomarea maupitiensis</i> †	Maupitimonark	Maupiti Monarch	Maupiti-Monarch	(Gamot, 1829)	PO : Maupiti (w Society Is., e Polynesia)		AS, TAX	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19771	<i>Pomarea mendozae</i>	<i>Pomarea mendozae</i>	Marquesasmonark	Marquesan Monarch	Marquesasmonarch	(Hartlaub, 1854)	PO : c Marquesas Is. (ne Polynesia)			
19772	<i>P. m. mendozae</i> †	<i>Pomarea mendozae mendozae</i> †	Marquesasmonark		Marquesasmonarch	(Hartlaub, 1854)	Tabuata and Hiva Oa (c Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
19773	<i>P. m. motanensis</i>	<i>Pomarea mendozae motanensis</i>	Mohotani Monark		Motanemonarch	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	Mohotani (c Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			<i>Pomarea mira</i> is split from <i>P. mendozae</i> following Cibois et al. (2004); considered to be extant based on a recent sighting (BLI; Raust 2010).
19774	<i>Pomarea mira</i>	<i>Pomarea mira</i>	Ua Pou-monark	Ua Pou Monarch	Ua-Pou-Monarch	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	PO : Ua Pou (c Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia; perhaps extinct)		AS	
19775	<i>Pomarea nukuhivae</i> †	<i>Pomarea nukuhivae</i> †	Nukuhivamonark	Nuku Hiva Monarch	Nuku-Hiva-Monarch	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	PO : Nuku Hiva (nc Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)		AS	<i>Pomarea nukuhivae</i> is split from <i>P. mendozae</i> following Cibois et al. (2004).
19776	<i>Pomarea iphis</i>	<i>Pomarea iphis</i>	Huahunamonark	Iphis Monarch	Fleckenmonarch	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	PO : Ua Huka (c Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
19777	<i>Pomarea fluxa</i> †	<i>Pomarea fluxa</i> †	Eiaomonark	Eiao Monarch	Eiao-Monarch	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	PO : Eiao (nw Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)		AS	<i>Pomarea fluxa</i> is split from <i>P. iphis</i> following Cibois et al. (2004).
19778	<i>Pomarea whitneyi</i>	<i>Pomarea whitneyi</i>	Fatu Hiva-monark	Fatu Hiva Monarch	Fatuhivamonarch	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	PO : Fatu Iva (se Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
19779	<i>Mayrornis</i>	<i>Mayrornis</i>	<i>Mayrornis</i>	<i>Mayrornis</i>	<i>Mayrornis</i>	Wetmore, 1932				
19780	<i>Mayrornis schistaceus</i>	<i>Mayrornis schistaceus</i>	Vanikoro Skifermonark	Vanikoro Monarch	Vanikoromonarch	Mayr, 1933	AU : Vanikoro and satellite islet Teanu (se Santa Cruz Is. =Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			Change English name of <i>Mayrornis versicolor</i> from Versicolored Monarch to more geographically specific Ogea Monarch to align with Clements and HBW/Birdlife.
19781	<i>Mayrornis versicolor</i>	<i>Mayrornis versicolor</i>	Ongea Levu-monark	Versicolored Monarch	Rostbrustmonarch	Mayr, 1933	PO : Ogea Levu and satellites Ogea Driki and Dakuiyanuya (s Lau Arch., se Fiji, sw Polynesia)		ENG	
19782	<i>Mayrornis lessoni</i>	<i>Mayrornis lessoni</i>	Skiifergrá Monark	Slaty Monarch	Schwarzschwanzmonarch	(Gray, GR, 1846)	PO : Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
19783	<i>M. l. lessoni</i>	<i>Mayrornis lessoni lessoni</i>	Skiifergrá Monark		Schwarzschwanzmonarch	(Gray, GR, 1846)	w, c Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
19784	<i>M. l. orientalis</i>	<i>Mayrornis lessoni orientalis</i>	Moala Monark		Östlicher Schwarzschwanzmonarch	Mayr, 1933	Moala group (c Fiji) and Lau Arch. (c Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19785	<i>Neolalage</i>	<i>Neolalage</i>	<i>Neolalage</i>	<i>Neolalage</i>	<i>Neolalage</i>	Mathews, 1928				
19786	<i>Neolalage banksiana</i>	<i>Neolalage banksiana</i>	Harlekinmonark	Buff-bellied Monarch	Harlekinmonarch	(Gray, GR, 1870)	AU : Vanua Lava (Banks Is., n Vanuatu) to Efate (n to sc Vanuatu)			
19787	<i>Clytorhynchus</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus</i>		<i>Clytorhynchus</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus</i>	Elliot, DG, 1870				
19788	<i>Clytorhynchus pachecephaloides</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus pachecephaloides</i>	Melanesisk Skadenæb	Southern Shrikebill	Südseemonarch	Elliot, DG, 1870	AU : Vanuatu and New Caledonia			
19789	<i>C. p. pachecephaloides</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus pachecephaloides pachecephaloides</i>	Melanesisk Skadenæb		Hebridenwürgermonarch	Elliot, DG, 1870	Grande Terre (New Caledonia)			
19790	<i>C. p. grisescens</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus pachecephaloides grisescens</i>	Vanuatu Skadenæb		Bankswürgermonarch	Sharpe, 1899	Torres Is., Banks Is. and south to Erromango (n to sc Vanuatu)			
19791	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis</i>	Fijiskadenæb	Fiji Shrikebill	Fidschimonarch	(Hartlaub, 1866)	PO : Fiji (sw Polynesia), Tonga and Samoa (c Polynesia)			
19792	<i>C. v. wiglesworthi</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis wiglesworthi</i>	Rotuma Skadenæb		Rotumawürgermonarch	Mayr, 1933	Rotuma (far nw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19793	<i>C. v. brunneus</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis brunneus</i>	Kadavu Skadenæb			(Ramsay, EP, 1875)	Kadavu, Ono and Vanuakula (n of Kadavu; sw Fiji, sw Polynesia)		SSP	<i>brunneus</i> (Ramsay, 1875) has precedence over <i>compressirostris</i> (Layard, 1876).
19794	<i>C. v. vitiensis</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis vitiensis</i>	Fijiskadenæb		Fidschiwürgermonarch	(Hartlaub, 1866)	Viti Levu and Ovalau (Lomaiviti group, we Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19795	<i>C. v. buensis</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis buensis</i>	Bua Skadenæb		Vana Levuwürgermonarch	(Layard, EL, 1876)	Vanua Levu and Kioa (e of Natewa Pen., nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19796	<i>C. v. layardi</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis layardi</i>	Taveuni Skadenæb		Taveuniwürgermonarch	Mayr, 1933	Taveuni (c Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19797	<i>C. v. pontifex</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis pontifex</i>	Rabi Skadenæb		Rambiwürgermonarch	Mayr, 1933	Ngamia and Rambi (e of Vanua Levu, nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19798	<i>C. v. vatuanus</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis vatuanus</i>	Vatu Vara-skadenæb		Lauwürgermonarch	Mayr, 1933	n Lau Arch. (ne Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19799	<i>C. v. nesiotis</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis nesiotis</i>	Lau Skadenæb		Südlauwürgermonarch	(Wetmore, 1919)	s Lau Arch. (se Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19800	<i>C. v. fortunae</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis fortunae</i>	Futuna Skadenæb		Futunawürgermonarch	(Layard, EL, 1876)	Wallis and Futuna Is. (ne of Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19801	<i>C. v. heinei</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis heinei</i>	Tonga Skadenæb		Tongawürgermonarch	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870)	c Tonga (sc Polynesia)			
19802	<i>C. v. keppeli</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis keppeli</i>	Tafahi Skadenæb		Tafahiwürgermonarch	Mayr, 1933	Nuatoputapu and Tafahi (n Tonga, sc Polynesia)			
19803	<i>C. v. powelli</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis powelli</i>	Samoa Skadenæb		Samoawürgermonarch	(Salvin, 1879)	Manua'a group (e American Samoa, c Polynesia)		PS	Manu'a Shrikebill is a proposed split from Fiji Shrikebill (Pratt & Mittermeier 2016).
19804	<i>Clytorhynchus nigrogularis</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus nigrogularis</i>	Sortstrubet Skadenæb	Black-throated Shrikebill	Schwarzkehl-Würgermonarch	(Layard, EL, 1875)	PO : Viti Levu, Ovalau (w Lomaiviti group), Vanua Levu, Taveuni and Kadavu (w, c Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19805	<i>Clytorhynchus sanctaerucis</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus sanctaerucis</i>	Santa Cruz-skadenæb	Santa Cruz Shrikebill	Nendömonarch	Mayr, 1933	PO : Nendo (nw Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.)		AS	<i>C. sanctaerucis</i> is split from <i>C. nigrogularis</i> (Dutson 2006; BLI).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19806	<i>Clytorhynchus hamlini</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus hamlini</i>	Rennell Skadeneb	Rennell Shrikebill	Rennellmonarch	(Mayr, 1931)	AU : Rennell (se Solomon Is.)			
19807	<i>Metabolus</i>	<i>Metabolus</i>	<i>Metabolus</i>	<i>Metabolus</i>	<i>Metabolus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
19808	<i>Metabolus rugensis</i>	<i>Metabolus rugensis</i>	Truk Monark	Chuuk Monarch	Chuukmonarch	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	PO : Chuuk (=Truk, c Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			Separate 19 species of <i>Monarcha</i> to <i>Symposiachrus</i> (Filardi & Smith 2005; Christidis & Boles 2008).
19809	<i>Symposiachrus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854			TAX	
19810	<i>Symposiachrus axillaris</i>	<i>Symposiachrus axillaris</i>	Sort Monark	Black Monarch	Fächerschwanzmonarch	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane New Guinea			
19811	<i>S. a. axillaris</i>	<i>Symposiachrus axillaris axillaris</i>	Sort Monark		Fächerschwanzmonarch	(Salvadori, 1876)	montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and nc New Guinea			
19812	<i>S. a. fallax</i>	<i>Symposiachrus axillaris fallax</i>	Wandammen Monark		Ramsays Fächerschwanzmonarch	(Ramsay, EP, 1885)	montane wc to ne (Adelbert Range and Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea and Goodenough (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
19813	<i>Symposiachrus guttula</i>	<i>Symposiachrus guttula</i>	Pietvinget Monark	Spot-winged Monarch	Perlenflügelmonarch	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1828)	AU : New Guinea AU : Damar and Babar (far e Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
19814	<i>Symposiachrus mundus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus mundus</i>	Sundamonark	Black-bibbed Monarch	Sundabarmonarch	(Selater, PL, 1883)	AU : montane w Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			
19815	<i>Symposiachrus sacerdotum</i>	<i>Symposiachrus sacerdotum</i>	Floresmonark	Flores Monarch	Floresmonarch	(Mees, 1973)				
19816	<i>Symposiachrus boanensis</i>	<i>Symposiachrus boanensis</i>	Boanomark	Black-chinned Monarch	Boanomark	(van Bemmelen, 1939)	AU : Boano (nw of Seram, ec Moluccas)			Change English name of <i>Symposiachrus boanensis</i> from Black-chinned Monarch to Boano Monarch following Eaton et al. (2021). Monotypic Louisiade Monarch <i>Symposiachrus melanopterus</i> is split from <i>S. trivirgatus</i> based on morphological differences and phylogenetic analysis (McCullough et al. 2021).
19817	<i>Symposiachrus melanopterus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus melanopterus</i>	Queensland Maskemonark	Louisiade Monarch	Queensland-Brillenmonarch	(Gray, GR, 1858)	AU : e D'Entrecasteaux to Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		AS	
19818	<i>Symposiachrus trivirgatus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus trivirgatus</i>	Maskemonark	Spectacled Monarch	Brillenmonarch	(Temminck, 1826)	AU : Lesser Sundas to e Australia			
19819	<i>S. t. trivirgatus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus trivirgatus trivirgatus</i>	Maskemonark		Brillenmonarch	(Temminck, 1826)	Flores to Damar (c, e Lesser Sundas) n Cape York Pen. and Torres Strait is., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
19820	<i>S. t. albiventris</i>	<i>Symposiachrus trivirgatus albiventris</i>	Cape York-maskemonark		Torres-Brillenmonarch	(Gould, 1866)	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD to ec NSW (e Australia)	to n QLD and Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)		Includes <i>melanorrhous</i> (McCullough et al. 2021).
19821	<i>S. t. gouldii</i>	<i>Symposiachrus trivirgatus gouldii</i>	Østaustralsk Maskemonark		Australien-Brillenmonarch	(Gray, GR, 1861)			SSP	
19822	<i>Symposiachrus bimaculatus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus bimaculatus</i>	Halmaheramark	Moluccan Monarch	Weißbauchmonarch	(Gray, GR, 1861)	AU : Moluccas		TAX	Recognition of Moluccan Monarch <i>Symposiachrus bimaculatus</i> as a species distinct from Spectacled Monarch <i>S. trivirgatus</i> is reconfirmed by molecular analysis (Andersen et al. 2021; McCullough et al. 2021).
19823	<i>S. b. bimaculatus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus bimaculatus bimaculatus</i>	Halmaheramark		Halmahera-monark	(Gray, GR, 1861)	Morotai, Halmahera and Bacan (n Moluccas)			
19824	<i>S. b. diadematus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus bimaculatus diadematus</i>	Obi Monark		Obimonark	(Salvadori, 1878)	Bisa (n of Obi) and Obi (nc Moluccas)			Includes <i>bernsteini</i> as a junior synonym. Subspecies <i>bernsteini</i> is based on a single female specimen mistakenly attributed to Salawati I. but likely collected on Ambon I. (see Beehler & Pratt 2016). Move ssp. <i>nigrimentum</i> from Spectacled Monarch, to which is was mistakenly assigned, to Moluccan Monarch.
19825	<i>S. b. nigrimentum</i>	<i>Symposiachrus bimaculatus nigrimentum</i>	Seram Monark		Molukken-Brillenmonarch	(Gray, GR, 1861)	Seram and Ambon (ec Moluccas) and Gorong and Watubela (se Moluccas)		SSP	Change English name of <i>Symposiachrus leucurus</i> from White-tailed Monarch to Kai Monarch following Eaton et al. (2021).
19826	<i>Symposiachrus leucurus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus leucurus</i>	Kaimonark	White-tailed Monarch	Weißschwanzmonarch	(Gray, GR, 1858)	AU : Kai Is. (se Moluccas)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Symposiachrus everetti</i> from White-tipped Monarch to Tanahjampea Monarch following Eaton et al. (2021).
19827	<i>Symposiachrus everetti</i>	<i>Symposiachrus everetti</i>	Djampeamonark	White-tipped Monarch	Everettmonarch	(Hartert, E, 1896)	AU : Tanahjampea (s of s Sulawesi)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Symposiachrus lorincatus</i> from Black-tipped Monarch to Buru Monarch following Eaton et al. (2021).
19828	<i>Symposiachrus lorincatus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus lorincatus</i>	Buru Monark	Black-tipped Monarch	Burumonarch	(Wallace, 1863)	AU : Buru (we Moluccas)		ENG	
19829	<i>Symposiachrus juliana</i>	<i>Symposiachrus juliana</i>	Kofiau Monark	Kofiau Monarch	Julianamonarch	(Ripley, 1959)	AU : Kofiau (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19830	<i>Symposiachrus brehmii</i>	<i>Symposiachrus brehmii</i>	Biak Monark	Biak Monarch	Biakmonarch	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU: Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
19831	<i>Symposiachrus manadensis</i>	<i>Symposiachrus manadensis</i>	Hættemonark	Hooded Monarch	Zweifarbenmonarch	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU: New Guinea			
19832	<i>Symposiachrus infelix</i>	<i>Symposiachrus infelix</i>	Manus Monark	Manus Monarch	Silberschwanzmonarch	(Sclater, PL, 1877)	AU: Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.)			
19833	<i>S. i. infelix</i>	<i>Symposiachrus infelix infelix</i>	Manus Monark		Silberschwanzmonarch	(Sclater, PL, 1877)	Manus (w Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
19834	<i>S. i. coultasi</i>	<i>Symposiachrus infelix coultasi</i>	Tong Manusmonark		Tong-Silberschwanzmonarch	(Mayr, 1955)	Rambutyo and Tong (e Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
19835	<i>Symposiachrus menckei</i>	<i>Symposiachrus menckei</i>	Mussau Monark	Mussau Monarch	Weißbrustmonarch	(Heinroth, 1902)	AU: Mussau (St. Matthias Is., nc Bismarck Arch.)			
19836	<i>Symposiachrus verticalis</i>	<i>Symposiachrus verticalis</i>	Sorthalet Monark	Black-tailed Monarch	Stürnschopfmonarch	(Sclater, PL, 1877)	AU: e Bismarck Arch.			
19837	<i>S. v. ateralbus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus verticalis ateralbus</i>	Djaulmonark		Dyaulmonarch	(Salomonsen, 1964)	Dyaul (=Djaul, s of nw New Ireland, n Bismarck Arch.)			
19838	<i>S. v. verticalis</i>	<i>Symposiachrus verticalis verticalis</i>	Sorthalet Monark		Stürnschopfmonarch	(Sclater, PL, 1877)	New Hanover (=Lavongai), New Ireland, Duke of York, Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.)			
19839	<i>Symposiachrus barbatus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus barbatus</i>	Broget Monark	Solomons Monarch	Weißbartmonarch	(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	AU: n to se Solomon Is. (except New Georgia group, Rennell, and Temotu)			
19840	<i>S. b. barbatus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus barbatus barbatus</i>	Broget Monark		Weißbartmonarch	(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	Buka to Guadalcanal (n to se Solomon Is. except New Georgia group)			
19841	<i>S. b. malaitae</i>	<i>Symposiachrus barbatus malaitae</i>	Malaitamonark		Malaitamonarch	(Mayr, 1931)	Malaita (se Solomon Is.)			
19842	<i>Symposiachrus browni</i>	<i>Symposiachrus browni</i>	Kulambangra Monark	Kolombangara Monarch	Salomonenmonarch	(Ramsay, EP, 1883)	AU: New Georgia group (wc Solomon Is.)		ENG	Correct English name of <i>Symposiachrus</i> [<i>Monarcha</i>] <i>browni</i> to Kolombangara Monarch.
19843	<i>S. b. browni</i>	<i>Symposiachrus browni browni</i>	Kulambangra Monark		Salomonenmonarch	(Ramsay, EP, 1883)	Kolombangara, New Georgia, Vangunu and satellites (e, s New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
19844	<i>S. b. ganongae</i>	<i>Symposiachrus browni ganongae</i>	Ranongga Monark		Ranonggamonarch	(Mayr, 1935)	Ranongga (nw New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
19845	<i>S. b. nigropectus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus browni nigropectus</i>	Vella Lavella-monark		Vella Lavellamonarch	(Hartert, E, 1908)	Vella Lavella (n New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
19846	<i>S. b. meeki</i>	<i>Symposiachrus browni meeki</i>	Rendova Monark		Rendovamonarch	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1905)	Rendova and Tetepare (sw New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
19847	<i>Symposiachrus vidua</i>	<i>Symposiachrus vidua</i>	Makira Monark	White-collared Monarch	Schuppenmonarch	(Tristram, 1879)	AU: Makira group (=San Cristóbal, se Solomon Is.)			
19848	<i>S. v. squamulatus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus vidua squamulatus</i>	Hvidhalset Monark		Ugi-Schuppenmonarch	(Tristram, 1882)	Ugi (n of nc Makira=San Cristóbal, se Solomon Is.)			
19849	<i>S. v. vidua</i>	<i>Symposiachrus vidua vidua</i>	Makira Monark		Schuppenmonarch	(Tristram, 1879)	Makira (=San Cristóbal) and Santa Ana (se of Makira, se Solomon Is.)			
19850	<i>Symposiachrus rubiennis</i>	<i>Symposiachrus rubiennis</i>	Rødbrun Monark	Rufous Monarch	Fuchsmoarch	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU: nw, n New Guinea		TAX	Reassign Rufous Monarch from <i>Monarcha</i> to <i>Symposiachrus</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; HBW/Birdlife; Clements).
19851	<i>Monarcha</i>	<i>Monarcha</i>	<i>Monarcha</i>	<i>Monarcha</i>	<i>Monarcha</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827				
19852	<i>Monarcha cinerascens</i>	<i>Monarcha cinerascens</i>	Gråhovedet Monark	Island Monarch	Graukopmonarch	(Temminck, 1827)	AU: mainly islets from Sulawesi region and Lesser Sundas to Bismarck Arch. and n Solomon Is.			
19853	<i>M. c. commutatus</i>	<i>Monarcha cinerascens commutatus</i>	Sangihe Monark			Brüggemann, 1876	Sangihe, Siau, Mayu, Sulawesi, Talud Arch. (ne of Sulawesi), and Tifore (between ne Sulawesi and Halmahera)			
19854	<i>M. c. cinerascens</i>	<i>Monarcha cinerascens cinerascens</i>	Gråhovedet Monark		Borneo-Rallenflöter	(Temminck, 1827)	Moluccas and Lesser Sundas			
19855	<i>M. c. inornatus</i>	<i>Monarcha cinerascens inornatus</i>	Aru Gråhovedet Monark		Aru-Graukopfmonarch	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1828)	Misool and Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw New Guinea), n coastal Bird's Head (rare) and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
19856	<i>M. c. steini</i>	<i>Monarcha cinerascens steini</i>	Numfor Monark		Numfor-Graukopfmonarch	Stresemann & Paludan, 1932	Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
19857	<i>M. c. geelvinkianus</i>	<i>Monarcha cinerascens geelvinkianus</i>	Yapen Monark		Yapen-Graukopfmonarch	Meyer, AB, 1884	Yapen (?), Biak and Mios Korwar (=Bepondi, nw of Biak; Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
19858	<i>M. c. fuscescens</i>	<i>Monarcha cinerascens fuscescens</i>	Jamna Island-monark		Meyers Graukopfmonarch	Meyer, AB, 1884	islets off nw New Guinea			
19859	<i>M. c. fulviventris</i>	<i>Monarcha cinerascens fulviventris</i>	Bismarck Gråhovedet Monark		Hartlaubs-Graukopfmonarch	Hartlaub, 1868	islets in w Bismarck Arch. including smaller Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19860	<i>M. c. perpallidus</i>	<i>Monarcha cinerascens perpallidus</i>	Saint Matthias-monark		Bismarck-Graukopfmönarch	Neumann, 1924	islets off Mussau (=St. Matthias Is.) and off New Ireland (n, e Bismarck Arch.)			
19861	<i>M. c. impediens</i>	<i>Monarcha cinerascens impediens</i>	Salomon Monark		Salomonen-Graukopfmönarch	Hartert, E, 1926	islets n of ne New Guinea from Tarawai e to Karkar and Bagabag, n scarp of Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea), islets off New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.) to e Solomon Is. and Ontong Java, Ndai, and Sikaiana (atolls far e of main Solomon Is.)		SSP	Includes <i>nigritrostris</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
19862	<i>M. c. rosselianus</i>	<i>Monarcha cinerascens rosselianus</i>	Louisiade Gråhovedet Monark		Trobriand-Graukopfmönarch	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1916	Trobriand, D'Entrecasteaux and Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
19863	<i>Monarcha melanopsis</i>	<i>Monarcha melanopsis</i>	Gråbåndet Monark	Black-faced Monarch	Maskenmonarch	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : ne QLD (s of Cape York Pen.) to se VIC (e Australia)	to sc, se New Guinea and satellites and Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)		
19864	<i>Monarcha frater</i>	<i>Monarcha frater</i>	Sortmasket Monark	Black-winged Monarch	Schwarzflügelmonarch	Slater, PL, 1874	AU : New Guinea and far ne Australia			
19865	<i>M. f. frater</i>	<i>Monarcha frater frater</i>	Sortmasket Monark		Schwarzflügelmonarch	Slater, PL, 1874	Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
19866	<i>M. f. kunupi</i>	<i>Monarcha frater kunupi</i>	Weyland Monark		Westlicher Schwarzflügelmonarch	Hartert, E & Paludan, 1934	we New Guinea			
19867	<i>M. f. periphthalmicus</i>	<i>Monarcha frater periphthalmicus</i>	Nassau Monark		Östlicher Schwarzflügelmonarch	Sharpe, 1882	c, ne, se New Guinea			
19868	<i>M. f. canescens</i>	<i>Monarcha frater canescens</i>	Cape York-monark		Torres-Schwarzflügelmonarch	Salvadori, 1876	Torres Strait is., and e Cape York Pen. (ne QLD; far ne Australia)	unknown but presumably s New Guinea		
19869	<i>Monarcha erythrostricus</i>	<i>Monarcha erythrostricus</i>	Bougainville Monark	Bougainville Monarch	Bougainvillemonarch	(Sharpe, 1888)	AU : Buka, Bougainville, Shortland and Fauro (n Solomon Is.)			
19870	<i>Monarcha castaneiventris</i>	<i>Monarcha castaneiventris</i>	Kastanjebuget Monark	Chestnut-bellied Monarch	Schwarzrückenmonarch	Verreaux, J, 1858	AU : Choiseul to Makira (c, s Solomon Is. except New Georgia group)			
19871	<i>M. c. castaneiventris</i>	<i>Monarcha castaneiventris castaneiventris</i>	Kastanjebuget Monark		Schwarzrückenmonarch	Verreaux, J, 1858	Choiseul, Santa Isabel, Florida Is., Guadalcanal, Savo (n of nw Guadalcanal) and Malaita (c, se Solomon Is.)			
19872	<i>M. c. obscurior</i>	<i>Monarcha castaneiventris obscurior</i>	Rosell Island-monark		Russell-Schwarzrückenmonarch	Mayr, 1935	Russell Is. (se Solomon Is.)			
19873	<i>M. c. megarhynchus</i>	<i>Monarcha castaneiventris megarhynchus</i>	San Cristóbal-monark		San-Cristóbal-Monarch	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1908	Makira (=San Cristóbal, se Solomon Is.)			
19874	<i>M. c. ugiensis</i>	<i>Monarcha castaneiventris ugiensis</i>	Ugi Monark		Trauermonarch	(Ramsay, EP, 1882)	Ugi and Three Sisters (n of Makira), and Santa Ana and Santa Catalina (e of Makira=San Cristóbal; se Solomon Is.)			
19875	<i>Monarcha richardsii</i>	<i>Monarcha richardsii</i>	Hvidkronet Monark	White-capped Monarch	Kappenmonarch	(Ramsay, EP, 1881)	AU : New Georgia group (wc Solomon Is.)			
19876	<i>Monarcha godeffroyi</i>	<i>Monarcha godeffroyi</i>	Yapmonark	Yap Monarch	Yapmonarch	Hartlaub, 1868	PO : Yap (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
19877	<i>Monarcha takatsukasae</i>	<i>Monarcha takatsukasae</i>	Tinianmonark	Tinian Monarch	Tinianmonarch	(Yamashina, 1931)	PO : Tinian and Agiguan (=Aguijan; s Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
19878	<i>Carterornis</i>	<i>Carterornis</i>	<i>Carterornis</i>	<i>Carterornis</i>	<i>Carterornis</i>	Mathews, 1912			TAX	Separate Golden Monarch from <i>Monarcha</i> to <i>Carterornis</i> (Filardi & Moyle 2005; Christidis & Boles 2008). Separate White-eared Monarch and White-naped Monarch from <i>Monarcha</i> to <i>Carterornis</i> (Filardi & Moyle 2005; Christidis & Boles 2008).
19879	<i>Carterornis leucotis</i>	<i>Carterornis leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Monark	White-eared Monarch	Weißohrmonarch	(Gould, 1850)	AU : far ne QLD to ne NSW (e Australia)		TAX	
19880	<i>Carterornis pileatus</i>	<i>Carterornis pileatus</i>	Molukmonark	White-naped Monarch	Weißhalsmonarch	(Salvadori, 1878)	AU : Halmahera and Buru (n, we Moluccas)			
19881	<i>C. p. pileatus</i>	<i>Carterornis pileatus pileatus</i>	Molukmonark		Weißhalsmonarch	(Salvadori, 1878)	Halmahera (n Moluccas)			
19882	<i>C. p. buruensis</i>	<i>Carterornis pileatus buruensis</i>	Buru Molukmonark		Buru-Weißhalsmonarch	(Meyer, AB, 1884)	Buru (we Moluccas)			
19883	<i>Carterornis castus</i>	<i>Carterornis castus</i>	Loetoemonark	Tanimbar Monarch	Tanimbar-Weißhalsmonarch	(Slater, PL, 1883)	AU : Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)		AS, ENG	<i>Carterornis castus</i> is split from <i>C. pileatus</i> based on structural, plumage, and bioacoustic differences (King 1997; Eaton et al. 2016, 2021; HBW/BirdLife; Clements). The English name Tanimbar Monarch is preferred over Loetoe Monarch following HBW/BirdLife and Eaton et al. (2016).
19884	<i>Carterornis chrysomela</i>	<i>Carterornis chrysomela</i>	Gylden Monark	Golden Monarch	Goldmonarch	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	AU : New Guinea region and New Ireland group (ne Bismarck Arch.)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19885	<i>C. c. aruensis</i>	<i>Carterornis chrysomela aruensis</i>	Aru Gylden Monark		Aru-Goldmonarch	(Salvadori, 1874)	sw, sc New Guinea and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
19886	<i>C. c. melanonotus</i>	<i>Carterornis chrysomela melanonotus</i>	Salawati Monark		Westneuguinea-Goldmonarch	(Sclater, PL, 1877)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
19887	<i>C. c. kordensis</i>	<i>Carterornis chrysomela kordensis</i>	Biak Gylden Monark		Biak-Goldmonarch	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
19888	<i>C. c. aurantiacus</i>	<i>Carterornis chrysomela aurantiacus</i>	Sepik Monark		Meyers Goldmonarch	(Meyer, AB, 1891)	n New Guinea			
19889	<i>C. c. nitidus</i>	<i>Carterornis chrysomela nitidus</i>	Huon Gylden Monark		Louisidae-Goldmonarch	(De Vis, 1897)	e, ne, se New Guinea and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
19890	<i>C. c. pulcherrimus</i>	<i>Carterornis chrysomela pulcherrimus</i>	Gulrygget Monark		Dyaul-Goldmonarch	(Salomonsen, 1964)	Dyaul (=Djaul, s of nw New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
19891	<i>C. c. chrysomela</i>	<i>Carterornis chrysomela chrysomela</i>	Gylden Monark		Goldmonarch	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	New Hanover (=Lavongai) and New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
19892	<i>C. c. whineyorum</i>	<i>Carterornis chrysomela whineyorum</i>	Lihir Monark		Lihir-Goldmonarch	(Mayr, 1955)	Lihir (n of ec New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
19893	<i>C. c. tabarensis</i>	<i>Carterornis chrysomela tabarensis</i>	Tabar Monark		Tabar-Goldmonarch	(Mayr, 1955)	Tabar (n of wc New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
19894	Arses	Arses	Arses	Arses	Arses	Lesson, R, 1831				
19895	Arses insularis	Arses insularis	Kravemonark	Ochre-collared Monarch	Rothalsmonarch	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea AU : New Guinea region and Boigu (Torres Strait is., ne QLD, far ne Australia)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Arses insularis</i> to Ochre-collared Monarch (Gregory 2009).
19896	Arses telescopthalmus	Arses telescopthalmus	Sortkronet Monark	Frilled Monarch	Krausenmonarch	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)				
19897	<i>A. t. batantae</i>	<i>Arses telescopthalmus batantae</i>	Waigeo Monark		Batanta-Krausenmonarch	Sharpe, 1879	Batanta and Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw New Guinea)			
19898	<i>A. t. telescopthalmus</i>	<i>Arses telescopthalmus telescopthalmus</i>	Sortkronet Monark		Krausenmonarch	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	Salawati and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
19899	<i>A. t. aruensis</i>	<i>Arses telescopthalmus aruensis</i>	Aru Sortkronet Monark		Aru-Krausenmonarch	Sharpe, 1879	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
19900	<i>A. t. harterti</i>	<i>Arses telescopthalmus harterti</i>	Mimika Monark		Harters Krausenmonarch	van Oort, 1909	sc New Guinea and Boigu (Torres Strait is., ne QLD, far ne Australia)			
19901	<i>A. t. henkei</i>	<i>Arses telescopthalmus henkei</i>	Hall Sound Monark			Meyer, AB, 1886	Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea) and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>lauterbachi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
19902	Arses lorealis	Arses lorealis	Kruset Monark	Frill-necked Monarch	Yorkmonarch	De Vis, 1895	AU : n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
19903	Arses kaupi	Arses kaupi	Australsk Monark	Pied Monarch	Elstermonarch	Gould, 1851	AU : e Cape York Pen. (except n), ne QLD (ne Australia)			
19904	<i>A. k. terraereginae</i>	<i>Arses kaupi terraereginae</i>	Thornton Pea-monark		Capeyork-Elstermonarch	Campbell, AJ, 1895	ec Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
19905	<i>A. k. kaupi</i>	<i>Arses kaupi kaupi</i>	Australsk Monark		Elstermonarch	Gould, 1851	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
19906	Grallina	Grallina	Grallina	Grallina	Grallina	Viellot, 1816				
19907	Grallina cyanoleuca	Grallina cyanoleuca	Stor Skadelærke	Maggie-lark	Stelzenmonarch	(Latham, 1801)	AU : far s Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and Australia (except Tasmania)			
19908	<i>G. c. cyanoleuca</i>	<i>Grallina cyanoleuca cyanoleuca</i>	Stor Skadelærke		Drosselstelze	(Latham, 1801)	wc WA to ec QLD and VIC (w, e, e, s Australia)			
19909	<i>G. c. neglecta</i>	<i>Grallina cyanoleuca neglecta</i>	Indoaustralsk Skadelærke		Südliche Drosselstelze	Mathews, 1912	ne WA to ne QLD (n Australia) and far s Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)			
19910	Grallina bruijnii	Grallina bruijnii	Strømskadelærke	Torrent-lark	Bachmonarch	Salvadori, 1876	AU : montane New Guinea			
19911	Myiagra	Myiagra	Myiagra	Myiagra	Myiagra	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827				
19912	Myiagra oceanica	Myiagra oceanica	Sortrygget Monark	Oceanic Flycatcher	Carolinemonarch	Pucheran, 1853	PO : Chuuk (=Truk, c Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
19913	Myiagra erythrops	Myiagra erythrops	Mangrovemonark	Palau Flycatcher	Palaumonarch	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868	PO : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
19914	Myiagra freycineti †	Myiagra freycineti †	Guam Monark	Guam Flycatcher	Guammonarch	Oustalet, 1881	PO : Guam (s Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
19915	Myiagra pluto	Myiagra pluto	Pohnpeimonark	Pohnpei Flycatcher	Pohnpeimonarch	Finsch, 1876	PO : Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
19916	Myiagra galeata	Myiagra galeata	Hjelmmonark	Molukkenmonarch	Molukkenmonarch	Gray, GR, 1861	AU : n, c Moluccas			
19917	<i>M. g. galeata</i>	<i>Myiagra galeata galeata</i>	Hjelmmonark		Molukkenmonarch	Gray, GR, 1861	Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas)			
19918	<i>M. g. goramensis</i>	<i>Myiagra galeata goramensis</i>	Seram Hjelmmonark		SüdlicherMolukkenmonarch	Sharpe, 1879	Ambon, Seram and satellites (ec Moluccas)			
19919	<i>M. g. buruensis</i>	<i>Myiagra galeata buruensis</i>	Buru Hjelmmonark		Buru-Molukkenmonarch	Hartert, E, 1903	Buru (we Moluccas)			
19920	Myiagra atra	Myiagra atra	Atramonark	Biak Black Flycatcher	Geelvinkmonarch	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19921	<i>Myiagra rubecula</i>	<i>Myiagra rubecula</i>	Blygrå Monark	Leaden Flycatcher	Silbermonarch	(Latham, 1801)	AU : s, se New Guinea and n, e Australia			
19922	<i>M. r. sciurorum</i>	<i>Myiagra rubecula sciurorum</i>	Louisiade Blygrå Monark		Louisidae-Silbermonarch	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1918	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. and Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
19923	<i>M. r. papuana</i>	<i>Myiagra rubecula papuana</i>	Sydpapua Monark		Torres-Silbermonarch	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1918	s, se New Guinea and Boigu (n Torres Strait, ne QLD, far ne Australia)			
19924	<i>M. r. concinna</i>	<i>Myiagra rubecula concinna</i>	Arnhem Monark		Goulds Silbermonarch	Gould, 1848	ne WA to nw QLD (nw, ne Australia)			
19925	<i>M. r. okyri</i>	<i>Myiagra rubecula okyri</i>	Cape York-monark		Capeyork-Silbermonarch	Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
19926	<i>M. r. yorki</i>	<i>Myiagra rubecula yorki</i>	Lille Blygrå Monark		NördlicherSilbermonarch	Mathews, 1912	ec QLD to ne NWS (ne, ec Australia)	to ne Australia and Trans-Fly (se New Guinea)		
19927	<i>M. r. rubecula</i>	<i>Myiagra rubecula rubecula</i>	Blygrå Monark		Silbermonarch	(Latham, 1801)	e VIC to ne NSW (se Australia)			
19928	<i>Myiagra ferrocyanea</i>	<i>Myiagra ferrocyanea</i>	Stålblå Monark	Steel-blue Flycatcher	Erzmonarch	Ramsay, EP, 1879	AU : Solomon Is. (except Makira, Rennell and Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			
19929	<i>M. f. cinerea</i>	<i>Myiagra ferrocyanea cinerea</i>	Bougainville Monark		Buka-Stahlmonarch	(Mathews, 1928)	Buka and Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
19930	<i>M. f. ferrocyanea</i>	<i>Myiagra ferrocyanea ferrocyanea</i>	Stålblå Monark		Stahlmonarch	Ramsay, EP, 1879	Choiseul, Isabel, Florida Is. and Guadalcanal (ec Solomon Is.)			
19931	<i>M. f. feminina</i>	<i>Myiagra ferrocyanea feminina</i>	New Georgia-monark		Malaita-Stahlmonarch	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1901	New Georgia Is. (sw Solomon Is.)			
19932	<i>M. f. malaitae</i>	<i>Myiagra ferrocyanea malaitae</i>	Malaita Stålblå Monark		Neugeorgien-Stahlmonarch	Mayr, 1931	Malaita (se Solomon Is.)			
19933	<i>Myiagra cervinicauda</i>	<i>Myiagra cervinicauda</i>	Okkerhovedet Monark	Makira Flycatcher	Makiramonarch	Tristram, 1879	AU : Makira and satellites (se Solomon Is.)			
19934	<i>Myiagra caledonica</i>	<i>Myiagra caledonica</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-monark	Melanesian Flycatcher	Pazifkmonarch	Bonaparte, 1857	AU : Rennell (se Solomon Is.), Vanuatu and New Caledonia including Loyalty Is.			
19935	<i>M. c. caledonica</i>	<i>Myiagra caledonica caledonica</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-monark		Hybridemonarch	Bonaparte, 1857	Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)			
19936	<i>M. c. viridinitens</i>	<i>Myiagra caledonica viridinitens</i>	Lifou Monark		Loyalitätsmonarch	Gray, GR, 1859	Ouvea and Lifou (w, c Loyalty Is., ne New Caledonia)			
19937	<i>M. c. melanura</i>	<i>Myiagra caledonica melanura</i>	Tanna Monark		Vanuatumonarch	Gray, GR, 1860	Erromango to Aneityum (s Vanuatu)			
19938	<i>M. c. marinae</i>	<i>Myiagra caledonica marinae</i>	Éfaté Monark		Marianamonarch	Salomonsen, 1934	Torres Is. to Éfate (n, c Vanuatu)			
19939	<i>M. c. occidentalis</i>	<i>Myiagra caledonica occidentalis</i>	Rennell Monark		Rennellmonarch	Mayr, 1931	Rennell (se Solomon Is.)			
19940	<i>Myiagra vanikorensis</i>	<i>Myiagra vanikorensis</i>	Vanikoromonark	Vanikoro Flycatcher	Rotbauchmonarch	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	PO : Vanikoro (Temotu=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.) and Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
19941	<i>M. v. vanikorensis</i>	<i>Myiagra vanikorensis vanikorensis</i>	Vanikoromonark		Rotbauchmonarch	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	Vanikoro (Temotu=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.)			
19942	<i>M. v. rufiventris</i>	<i>Myiagra vanikorensis rufiventris</i>	Fiji Vanikoromonark		Elliots Rotbauchmonarch	Elliot, DG, 1859	n, w, c Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
19943	<i>M. v. kandavensis</i>	<i>Myiagra vanikorensis kandavensis</i>	Kadavu Vanikoromonark		Kadavu-Rotbauchmonarch	Mayr, 1933	Beqa and Vatulele (s of Viti Levu) and Kadavu (sw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19944	<i>M. v. dorsalis</i>	<i>Myiagra vanikorensis dorsalis</i>	Moala Vanikoromonark		Moala-Rotbauchmonarch	Mayr, 1933	Moala group (c Fiji) and n Lau Arch. (ne Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19945	<i>M. v. townsendi</i>	<i>Myiagra vanikorensis townsendi</i>	Lau Vanikoromonark		Lau-Rotbauchmonarch	Wetmore, 1919	s Lau Arch. (se Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19946	<i>Myiagra albiventris</i>	<i>Myiagra albiventris</i>	Samoamonark	Samoan Flycatcher	Samoamonarch	(Peale, 1849)	PO : Savaii and Upolu (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
19947	<i>Myiagra azureocapilla</i>	<i>Myiagra azureocapilla</i>	Blåkronet Monark	Azure-crested Flycatcher	Azurmonarch	Layard, EL, 1875	PO : Taveuni (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19948	<i>Myiagra castaneigularis</i>	<i>Myiagra castaneigularis</i>	Vanua Levu-monark	Chestnut-throated Flycatcher	Schmuckmonarch	Layard, EL, 1876	PO : nc and w Fiji (sw Polynesia)		AS	Chestnut-throated Flycatcher <i>Myiagra castaneigularis</i> is split from Azure-crested Flycatcher <i>M. azureocapilla</i> (Andersen et al. 2015 and morphology; Pratt, pers. comm.); includes <i>whitneyi</i> .
19949	<i>M. c. castaneigularis</i>	<i>Myiagra castaneigularis castaneigularis</i>	Vanua Levu-monark		Vanua Levu-Schmuckmonarch	Layard, EL, 1876	Vanua Levu (except Natewa Pen.; nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19950	<i>M. c. whitneyi</i>	<i>Myiagra castaneigularis whitneyi</i>	Viti Levu-monark		Viti Levu-Schmuckmonarch	Mayr, 1933	Viti Levu (w Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19951	<i>Myiagra ruficollis</i>	<i>Myiagra ruficollis</i>	Brednebsmonark	Broad-billed Flycatcher	Breitschnabelmonarch	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : Lesser Sundas, Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas), s New Guinea and ne WA to ne QLD (n Australia)		TAX	<i>Myiagra ruficollis</i> includes <i>M. fulviventris</i> as a subspecies (Dickinson 2003). When treated as a full species, <i>M. fulviventris</i> was formerly known as "Tanimbar Flycatcher", not to be confused with <i>Ficedula riedeli</i> with which the English name Tanimbar Flycatcher is currently assigned.

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
									Recent phylogenetic analyses have shown that <i>Platylophus</i> is not a true corvid (Corvidae), but rather has an unsettled position within the Corvoidea radiation (Jönsson et al. 2008, Aggerbeck et al. 2014, Winkler et al. 2015; Oliveros et al. 2019; Jönsson et al. 2011; Jönsson et al. 2016, Fuchs et al. 2019; Stervander et al. 2020). Best placed in its own family Platylophidae which has been recently formally described (Gaudin et al. 2021). However, an alternate name for this family, Lophocitidae, may have precedence depending on whether Lophocitidae Kaup, 1855 is interpreted as having been originally introduced as a family-group name or as a genus-group name (Gaudin et al. 2021; Raty in litt. 9/10/21, Bird Forum https://www.birdforum.net/threads/crested-jay.323243/page-2).
19971	Family Platylophidae - 1	Family Platylophidae - 1	Topskader	Jayshrike	Haubenhäher			TAX, PHY	
19972	<i>Platylophus</i>	<i>Platylophus</i>	<i>Platylophus</i>	<i>Platylophus</i>	<i>Platylophus</i>	Swainson, 1832			
19973	<i>Platylophus galericulatus</i>	<i>Platylophus galericulatus</i>	Topskade	Crested Jay	Haubenhäher	(Cuvier, 1816)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and Borneo	ENG	Change English name of Crested Jay to Crested Jayshrike with its assignment to a monotypic family.
19974	<i>P. g. ardesiacus</i>	<i>Platylophus galericulatus ardesiacus</i>	Malaytopskade			(Bonaparte, 1850)	Malay Pen.		
19975	<i>P. g. coronatus</i>	<i>Platylophus galericulatus coronatus</i>	Sumatratopskade		Sumatra-Haubenhäher	(Raffles, 1822)	Sumatra and Borneo (except n)		
19976	<i>P. g. lemprieri</i>	<i>Platylophus galericulatus lemprieri</i>	Sabah Topskade		Borneo-Haubenhäher	Nicholson, 1883	n Borneo		
19977	<i>P. g. galericulatus</i>	<i>Platylophus galericulatus galericulatus</i>	Topskade		Haubenhäher	(Cuvier, 1816)	Java		
19978									
19979	Family Corvidae - 135	Family Corvidae - 135	Kragefugle	Crows, Jays	Krähenverwandte				
19980	<i>Platysmurus</i>	<i>Platysmurus</i>	<i>Platysmurus</i>	<i>Platysmurus</i>	<i>Platysmurus</i>	Reichenbach, 1850			
19981	<i>Platysmurus leucopterus</i>	<i>Platysmurus leucopterus</i>	Sortskade	Malayan Black Magpie	Rabenhäher	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bintan (Riau Is., e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra)	ENG	Change English name of <i>Platysmurus leucopterus</i> from Black Magpie to Malayan Black Magpie with the split of <i>P. aterrimus</i> (Eaton et al. 2016; HBW/BirdLife). Bornean Black Magpie <i>Platysmurus aterrimus</i> is split from <i>P. leucopterus</i> based on substantial plumage and vocal differences (Eaton et al. 2016; HBW/BirdLife).
19982	<i>Platysmurus aterrimus</i>	<i>Platysmurus aterrimus</i>	Borneo Sortskade	Bornean Black Magpie	Borneorabenhäher	(Lesson, R, 1831)	OR : Borneo	AS	
19983	<i>Perisoreus</i>	<i>Perisoreus</i>	<i>Perisoreus</i>	<i>Perisoreus</i>	<i>Perisoreus</i>	Bonaparte, 1831			
19984	<i>Perisoreus infaustus</i>	<i>Perisoreus infaustus</i>	Lavskrige	Siberian Jay	Unglückshäher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : n		
19985	<i>P. i. infaustus</i>	<i>Perisoreus infaustus infaustus</i>	Lavskrige		Unglückshäher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Scandinavia to w Siberia	SSP	Includes <i>ruthenus</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
19986	<i>P. i. rogosowi</i>	<i>Perisoreus infaustus rogosowi</i>	Yenisey Lavskrige			Sushkin & Stegmann, 1929	ne European Russia to ne Siberia e Kazakhstan, nw China and sc Siberia	SSP	Includes <i>ostjakorum</i> as a synonym (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
19987	<i>P. i. opicus</i>	<i>Perisoreus infaustus opicus</i>	Kazakhstan Lavskrige		Chinesischer Unglückshäher	Bangs, 1913			Includes <i>yakutensis</i> and (presumably) <i>thachenkoi</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
19988	<i>P. i. sibiricus</i>	<i>Perisoreus infaustus sibiricus</i>	Sibirisk Lavskrige		Sibirischer Unglückshäher Ostsibirischer Unglückshäher	(Boddaert, 1783)	e Siberia and n Mongolia	SSP	
19989	<i>P. i. maritimus</i>	<i>Perisoreus infaustus maritimus</i>	Østsibirisk Lavskrige			Buturlin, 1915	se Siberia and ne China		
19990	<i>Perisoreus internigrans</i>	<i>Perisoreus internigrans</i>	Sichuanlavskrige	Sichuan Jay	Sichuanhäher	(Thayer & Bangs, 1912)	PAL : w China		
19991	<i>Perisoreus canadensis</i>	<i>Perisoreus canadensis</i>	Grå Lavskrige	Canada Jay	Meisenhäher	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : n	ENG	Change (9.2) English name of <i>Perisoreus canadensis</i> from Grey Jay to Canada Jay following NACC 2018.
19992	<i>P. c. pacificus</i>	<i>Perisoreus canadensis pacificus</i>	Yukon Lavskrige			(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	e Alaska to coastal w Canada		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1993	<i>P. c. canadensis</i>	<i>Perisoreus canadensis canadensis</i>	Grå Lavskrige		Meisenhäher	(Linnaeus, 1766)	ne Alaska and nw Canada to e Canada and ne USA			
1994	<i>P. c. nigricapillus</i>	<i>Perisoreus canadensis nigricapillus</i>	Labrador Lavskrige			Ridgway, 1882	ne Quebec and Labrador (e Canada) e of the Rocky Mts. in we Canada and ne USA			
1995	<i>P. c. albescens</i>	<i>Perisoreus canadensis albescens</i>	Canadisk Lavskrige			Peters, JL, 1920	Rocky Mts. from se British Columbia and sw Alberta (sw Canada) to e Washington, Idaho and w Montana (nw USA)			
1996	<i>P. c. bicolor</i>	<i>Perisoreus canadensis bicolor</i>	Rocky Mountain-lavskrige			Miller, AH, 1933	Rocky Mts. from s Idaho to New Mexico and Arizona (w USA)			
1997	<i>P. c. capitalis</i>	<i>Perisoreus canadensis capitalis</i>	Arizonalavskrige			Baird, SF, 1874	the Cascade range from sw Canada to ne California (w USA)			
1998	<i>P. c. griseus</i>	<i>Perisoreus canadensis griseus</i>	Keechelus Lavskrige			Ridgway, 1899	coastal nw USA			
1999	<i>P. c. obscurus</i>	<i>Perisoreus canadensis obscurus</i>	Vestamerikansk Lavskrige			Ridgway, 1874	Newfoundland			
2000	<i>P. c. sanfordi</i>	<i>Perisoreus canadensis sanfordi</i>	Newfoundland Lavskrige			Oberholser, 1914				
2001	Cyanolyca	Cyanolyca	Cyanolyca	Cyanolyca	Cyanolyca	Cabanis, 1851				
2002	Cyanolyca armillata	Cyanolyca armillata	Sortkravet Azurskade	Black-collared Jay	Schwarzbandhäher	(Gray, GR, 1845)	SA : Venezuela to Ecuador nw Venezuela			
2003	<i>C. a. meridana</i>	<i>Cyanolyca armillata meridana</i>	Mérida Azurskade		Scelters Halsbandhäher	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
2004	<i>C. a. armillata</i>	<i>Cyanolyca armillata armillata</i>	Sortkravet Azurskade		Halsbandhäher	(Gray, GR, 1845)	c Colombia to n Ecuador			
2005	<i>C. a. quindiuana</i>	<i>Cyanolyca armillata quindiuana</i>	Quindío Azurskade		Quindíohäher	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)				
2006	Cyanolyca viridicyanus	Cyanolyca viridicyanus	Hvidpandet Azurskade	White-collared Jay	Weißbandhäher	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : Peru and Bolivia n, c Peru			
2007	<i>C. v. jolyaea</i>	<i>Cyanolyca viridicyanus jolyaea</i>	Peru Azurskade		Nördlicher Blaukehlhäher	(Bonaparte, 1852)				
2008	<i>C. v. cyanolaema</i>	<i>Cyanolyca viridicyanus cyanolaema</i>	Puno Azurskade		Südllicher Blaukehlhäher	Hellmayr, 1917	se Peru			
2009	<i>C. v. viridicyanus</i>	<i>Cyanolyca viridicyanus viridicyanus</i>	Hvidpandet Azurskade		Blaukehlhäher	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	nw Bolivia			
2010	Cyanolyca turcosa	Cyanolyca turcosa	Turkiskskade	Turquoise Jay	Türkischhäher	(Bonaparte, 1853)	SA : s Colombia to n Peru			
2011	Cyanolyca pulchra	Cyanolyca pulchra	Pragtazurskade	Beautiful Jay	Schmuckhäher	(Lawrence, 1876)	SA : Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru			
2012	Cyanolyca cucullata	Cyanolyca cucullata	Maskeazurskade	Azure-hooded Jay	Blaukappenhäher	(Ridgway, 1885)	MA : widespread e Mexico			
2013	<i>C. c. mitrata</i>	<i>Cyanolyca cucullata mitrata</i>	Oaxaca Maskeazurskade		Mexiko-Blaukappenhäher	Ridgway, 1899	s Mexico to c Guatemala			
2014	<i>C. c. guatemalae</i>	<i>Cyanolyca cucullata guatemalae</i>	Guatemala Maskeazurskade		Blaukappenhäher	Pitelka, 1951	w Honduras			
2015	<i>C. c. hondurensis</i>	<i>Cyanolyca cucullata hondurensis</i>	Honduras Maskeazurskade		Honduras-Blaukappenhäher	Pitelka, 1951	Costa Rica to wc Panama			
2016	<i>C. c. cucullata</i>	<i>Cyanolyca cucullata cucullata</i>	Maskeazurskade		Blaukappenhäher	(Ridgway, 1885)	MA : s Mexico to nw Honduras			
2017	Cyanolyca pumilo	Cyanolyca pumilo	Sortstrubet Azurskade	Black-throated Jay	Schwarzkehlhäher	(Strickland, 1849)				Original spelling <i>nanus</i> , a noun in apposition, and thus invariable (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Chesser et al. 2020, NACC 2020-C-09).
2018	Cyanolyca nanus	Cyanolyca nanus	Dværgazurskade	Dwarf Jay	Zwerghäher	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	MA : sw Mexico			
2019	Cyanolyca mirabilis	Cyanolyca mirabilis	Hvidstrubet Azurskade	White-throated Jay	Weißkehlhäher	Nelson, 1903	MA : sw Mexico			
2020	Cyanolyca argentigula	Cyanolyca argentigula	Diademazurskade	Silvery-throated Jay	Silberkehlhäher	(Lawrence, 1875)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama c Costa Rica			
2021	<i>C. a. albior</i>	<i>Cyanolyca argentigula albior</i>	Costa Rica-diademazurskade		Pitelkas Silberhäher	Pitelka, 1951				
2022	<i>C. a. argentigula</i>	<i>Cyanolyca argentigula argentigula</i>	Diademazurskade		Silberhäher	(Lawrence, 1875)	s Costa Rica to w Panama			
2023	Cyanocorax	Cyanocorax	Cyanocorax	Cyanocorax	Cyanocorax	Boie, F, 1826				
2024	Cyanocorax melanocyaneus	Cyanocorax melanocyaneus	Blåbuget Blåskade	Bushy-crested Jay	Hartaubblaurabe	(Hartlaub, 1844)	MA : Guatemala to Nicaragua			
2025	<i>C. m. melanocyaneus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax melanocyaneus melanocyaneus</i>	Blåbuget Blåskade		Hartaubblaurabe	(Hartlaub, 1844)	Guatemala to s El Salvador			
2026	<i>C. m. chavezii</i>	<i>Cyanocorax melanocyaneus chavezii</i>	El Salvador-blåskade		Chavez-Hartaubblaurabe	(Miller, W & Griscom, 1925)	Honduras and n Nicaragua			
2027	Cyanocorax sanblasianus	Cyanocorax sanblasianus	San Blas-blåskade	San Blas Jay	Acapulcoblaurabe	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	MA : w Mexico coastal w Mexico			
2028	<i>C. s. nelsoni</i>	<i>Cyanocorax sanblasianus nelsoni</i>	Jalisco Blåskade		Nelsons Acapulcoblaurabe	(Bangs & Penard, TE, 1919)				
2029	<i>C. s. sanblasianus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax sanblasianus sanblasianus</i>	San Blas-blåskade		Acapulcoblaurabe	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	c Guerrero (coastal sw Mexico)			
2030	Cyanocorax yucatanicus	Cyanocorax yucatanicus	Yucatán Blåskade	Yucatan Jay	Yucatánblaurabe	(Dubois, AJC, 1875)	MA : Yucatán Pen. Yucatán Pen., n Belize and n Guatemala			
2031	<i>C. y. yucatanicus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax yucatanicus yucatanicus</i>	Yucatán Blåskade		Yucatanblaurabe	(Dubois, AJC, 1875)				
2032	<i>C. y. rivularis</i>	<i>Cyanocorax yucatanicus rivularis</i>	Tabasco Blåskade		Tabascoblaurabe	(Brodkorb, 1940)	Tabasco and Campeche (se Mexico)			
2033	Cyanocorax beecheii	Cyanocorax beecheii	Stor Blåskade	Purplish-backed Jay	Indigoblaurabe	(Vigors, 1829)	MA : nw Mexico			
2034	Cyanocorax violaceus	Cyanocorax violaceus	Violet Blåskade	Violaceous Jay	Hyazinthblaurabe	Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847	SA : Venezuela and w Amazonia			
2035	<i>C. v. pallidus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax violaceus pallidus</i>	Anzoátegui Blåskade		Venezuela-Hyazinthblaurabe	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944	n Venezuela			
2036	<i>C. v. violaceus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax violaceus violaceus</i>	Violet Blåskade		Hyazinthblaurabe	Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847	w Amazonia			
2037	Cyanocorax caeruleus	Cyanocorax caeruleus	Azurblåskade	Azure Jay	Azurblaurabe	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and b Brazil			
2038	Cyanocorax cyanomelas	Cyanocorax cyanomelas	Purpurblåskade	Purplish Jay	Purpurblaurabe	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : s Peru, Bolivia and sw Brazil through Paraguay to n Argentina			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20039	<i>Cyanocorax cristatellus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax cristatellus</i>	Krøttoppet Blåskade	Curl-crested Jay	Krauskopf-Blaurabe	(Temminck, 1823)	SA : c Brazil to e Bolivia and e			
20040	<i>Cyanocorax dickeyi</i>	<i>Cyanocorax dickeyi</i>	Duskblåskade	Tufted Jay	Schopfblaurabe	Moore, RT, 1935	Paraguay MA : w Mexico MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Venezuela			
20041	<i>Cyanocorax affinis</i>	<i>Cyanocorax affinis</i>	Sortbrystet Blåskade	Black-chested Jay	Schwarzbrust-Blaurabe	Pelzeln, 1856				
20042	<i>C. a. zeledoni</i>	<i>Cyanocorax affinis zeledoni</i>	Costa Rica-blåskade		Zeledoni- Schwarzbrustblaurabe	Ridgway, 1899	se Costa Rica and Panama			
20043	<i>C. a. affinis</i>	<i>Cyanocorax affinis affinis</i>	Sortbrystet Blåskade		Schwarzbrust-Blaurabe	Pelzeln, 1856	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
20044	<i>Cyanocorax mystacalis</i>	<i>Cyanocorax mystacalis</i>	Broget Blåskade	White-tailed Jay	Nacktwangen-Blaurabe	(de Sparre, 1855)	SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
20045	<i>Cyanocorax cayanus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax cayanus</i>	Cayenneblåskade	Cayenne Jay	Cayenneblaurabe	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : n Amazonia			
20046	<i>Cyanocorax heilprini</i>	<i>Cyanocorax heilprini</i>	Purus Azurnakket Blåskade	Azure-naped Jay	Azurnacken-Blaurabe	Gentry, 1885	SA : nw, wc Amazonia			
20047	<i>C. h. heilprini</i>	<i>Cyanocorax heilprini heilprini</i>	Azurnakket Blåskade		Fliederblaurabe	Gentry, 1885	e Colombia, s Venezuela, nw Brazil			Described as a species: Cohn-Haft et al., 2013. Treat as a subspecies of <i>C. heilprini</i> following SACC; Dickinson & Christidis (2014).
20048	<i>C. h. hafferi</i>	<i>Cyanocorax heilprini hafferi</i>	Purus Azurnakket		Haffers Fliederaurabe	Cohn-Haft, Santos, MA, Fernandes & Ribas, 2013	we Amazonian Brazil		SSP	
20049	<i>Cyanocorax chrysops</i>	<i>Cyanocorax chrysops</i>	Plystoppet Blåskade	Plush-crested Jay	Kappenblaurabe	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : sc, e			
20050	<i>C. c. diesingii</i>	<i>Cyanocorax chrysops diesingii</i>	Parí Blåskade		Pelzelns Kappenblaurabe	Pelzeln, 1856	nc Brazil s of the Amazon			
20051	<i>C. c. insperatus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax chrysops insperatus</i>	Mato Grosso-blåskade		Pintos Kappenblaurabe	Pinto & Camargo, 1961	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
20052	<i>C. c. chrysops</i>	<i>Cyanocorax chrysops chrysops</i>	Plystoppet Blåskade		Kappenblaurabe	(Vieillot, 1818)	Bolivia to se Brazil, Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
20053	<i>C. c. tucumanus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax chrysops tucumanus</i>	Azumakket Blåskade		Cabanis-Kappenblaurabe	Cabanis, 1883	nw Argentina			
20054	<i>Cyanocorax cyanopogon</i>	<i>Cyanocorax cyanopogon</i>	Brasiliansk Blåskade	White-naped Jay	Weißnacken-Blaurabe	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	SA : e Brazil			
20055	<i>Cyanocorax luxuosus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax luxuosus</i>	Grønrygget Skade	Green Jay	Grünblaurabe	(Lesson, R, 1839)	MA : s Texas to Honduras		AS	The distinctive <i>Cyanocorax luxuosus</i> of Middle America is split from <i>C. yncas</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Hilty 2003); AOU may review. Note switch of "Green Jay" from <i>C. yncas</i> to <i>C. luxuosus</i> .
20056	<i>C. l. glaucescens</i>	<i>Cyanocorax luxuosus glaucescens</i>	Tamaulipas Skade		Texas-Grünblaurabe	(Ridgway, 1900)	extreme s Texas (s USA), Nuevo León and Tamaulipas (ne Mexico) San Luis Potosí to ne Puebla and c Veracruz (ec Mexico)			
20057	<i>C. l. luxuosus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax luxuosus luxuosus</i>	Grønrygget Skade		Grünblaurabe	(Lesson, R, 1839)	w Mexico			
20058	<i>C. l. speciosus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax luxuosus speciosus</i>	Nayarit Skade		Nelsons Grünblaurabe	(Nelson, 1900)	Colima and Guerrero (sw Mexico) to w Guatemala			
20059	<i>C. l. vividus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax luxuosus vividus</i>	Colima Skade		Colima-Grünblaurabe	(Ridgway, 1900)	Tabasco and Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)		SSP	Subspecies " <i>cozumelae</i> " Van Rossem, 1934 is considered an invalid taxon (Phillips 1986).
20060	<i>C. l. maya</i>	<i>Cyanocorax luxuosus maya</i>	Maya Skade		Maya-Grünblaurabe	(Van Rossem, 1934)				
20061	<i>C. l. confusus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax luxuosus confusus</i>	Chiapas Skade		Chiapas-Grünblaurabe	Phillips, AR, 1966	Chiapas (s Mexico) and w Guatemala Tabasco and n Chiapas (s Mexico) to Honduras			
20062	<i>C. l. centralis</i>	<i>Cyanocorax luxuosus centralis</i>	Tabasco Skade		Tabasco-Grünblaurabe	(Van Rossem, 1934)				
20063	<i>Cyanocorax yncas</i>	<i>Cyanocorax yncas</i>	Grøn Skade	Inca Jay	Inkablaurabe	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
20064	<i>C. y. galeatus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax yncas galeatus</i>	Toppet Grønskade		Ridgways Grünhåher	(Ridgway, 1900)	we Colombia			
20065	<i>C. y. cyanodorsalis</i>	<i>Cyanocorax yncas cyanodorsalis</i>	Langtoppet Grønskade		Dubois-Grünhåher	Dubois, AJC, 1874	c, e Colombia and nw Venezuela			
20066	<i>C. y. guatemalensis</i>	<i>Cyanocorax yncas guatemalensis</i>	Falcón Grønskade		Venezuela-Grünhåher	(Bonaparte, 1850)	n Venezuela sw Colombia, e Ecuador, Peru to c Bolivia			
20067	<i>C. y. yncas</i>	<i>Cyanocorax yncas yncas</i>	Gryn Skade		Grünhåher	(Boddaert, 1783)	Marañón Valley (n Peru)			
20068	<i>C. y. longirostris</i>	<i>Cyanocorax yncas longirostris</i>	Marañón Grønskade		Maranon-Grünhåher	(Carriker, 1933)				
20069	<i>Psilorhinus</i>	<i>Psilorhinus</i>	Psilorhinus	Psilorhinus	Psilorhinus	Rüppell, 1837				
20070	<i>Psilorhinus morio</i>	<i>Psilorhinus morio</i>	Brunskade	Brown Jay	Braunhåher	(Wagler, 1829)	MA : widespread, also s Texas extreme s Texas (s USA) and ne, e Mexico			
20071	<i>P. m. palliatus</i>	<i>Psilorhinus morio palliatus</i>	Tamaulipas Brunskade		Texas-Braunhåher	Van Rossem, 1934				
20072	<i>P. m. morio</i>	<i>Psilorhinus morio morio</i>	Brunskade		Braunhåher	(Wagler, 1829)	se Mexico to w Panama		SSP	Includes <i>cyanogenys</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; HBW).
20073	<i>P. m. vociferus</i>	<i>Psilorhinus morio vociferus</i>	Yucatán Brunskade		Yucatan-Braunhåher	(Cabot, S, 1843)	n Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
20074	<i>Calocitta</i>	<i>Calocitta</i>	Calocitta	Calocitta	Calocitta	Gray, GR, 1841				
20075	<i>Calocitta colliei</i>	<i>Calocitta colliei</i>	Sortbrystet Topskade	Black-throated Magpie-Jay	Schwarzkehl-Elsternhåher	(Vigors, 1829)	MA : w Mexico			
20076	<i>Calocitta formosa</i>	<i>Calocitta formosa</i>	Halsbåndstopskade	White-throated Magpie-Jay	Weißkehl-Elsternhåher	(Swainson, 1827)	MA : s Mexico to Costa Rica Colima, Michoacán and Puebla s to Oaxaca (sw Mexico)			
20077	<i>C. f. formosa</i>	<i>Calocitta formosa formosa</i>	Halsbåndstopskade		Langschwanzhåher	(Swainson, 1827)	Oaxaca and Chiapas (se Mexico) and w Guatemala			
20078	<i>C. f. azurea</i>	<i>Calocitta formosa azurea</i>	Pacifik Halsbåndstopskade		Nelsons Langschwanzhåher	Nelson, 1897	e Chiapas (se Mexico) and e Guatemala to nw Costa Rica			
20079	<i>C. f. pompata</i>	<i>Calocitta formosa pompata</i>	El Salvador-halsbåndstopskade		Bangs Langschwanzhåher	Bangs, 1914				
20080	<i>Cyanocitta</i>	<i>Cyanocitta</i>	Cyanocitta	Cyanocitta	Cyanocitta	Strickland, 1845				
20081	<i>Cyanocitta cristata</i>	<i>Cyanocitta cristata</i>	Blå Skovskade	Blue Jay	Blauhåher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : c, e			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20082	<i>C. c. bromia</i>	<i>Cyanocitta cristata bromia</i>	Stor Blå Skovskade		Oberhølsers Blauhäher	Oberholser, 1921	s Canada and c USA			
20083	<i>C. c. cristata</i>	<i>Cyanocitta cristata cristata</i>	Blå Skovskade		Blauhäher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	ec, se USA			
20084	<i>C. c. semplei</i>	<i>Cyanocitta cristata semplei</i>	Cyanocitta Skovskade		Florida-Blauhäher	Todd, 1928	s Florida (se USA)			
20085	<i>C. c. cyanotephra</i>	<i>Cyanocitta cristata cyanotephra</i>	Nebraska Skovskade		Westamerikanischer Blauhäher	Sutton, 1935	we USA			
20086	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri</i>	Fyrreskade	Steller's Jay	Diademhäher	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA, MA : w s Alaska and coastal w Canada to nw Oregon (nw USA)			
20087	<i>C. s. stelleri</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri stelleri</i>	Fyrreskade		Diademhäher	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
20088	<i>C. s. carlottae</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri carlottae</i>	Queen Charlotte Fyrreskade		Carlottas Diademhäher	Osgood, 1901	Haida Gwaii (off w Canada)			
20089	<i>C. s. frontalis</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri frontalis</i>	Oregon Fyrreskade		Nevada-Diademhäher	(Ridgway, 1873)	c Oregon, e California to we Nevada (w USA)			
20090	<i>C. s. carbonacea</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri carbonacea</i>	Monterey Fyrreskade		Kalifornischer Diademhäher	Grinnell, 1900	coastal we California (w USA) c British Columbia to se Alberta (sw Canada) s to ne Oregon and nw Wyoming (nw USA) e Nevada to sw South Dakota (we USA) s to n Mexico			
20091	<i>C. s. annectens</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri annectens</i>	Rocky Mountain-fyrreskade		Alberta-Diademhäher	(Baird, SF, 1874)				
20092	<i>C. s. macrotlopha</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri macrotlopha</i>	Nevada Fyrreskade		Nevada-Diademhäher	Baird, SF, 1854				
20093	<i>C. s. diademata</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri diademata</i>	Durango Fyrreskade		Bonapartes Diademhäher	(Bonaparte, 1850)	nw Mexico			
20094	<i>C. s. phillipsi</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri phillipsi</i>	Cyanocitta Fyrreskade		Phillips Diademhäher	Browning, 1993	mainly San Luis Potosí (c Mexico)			
20095	<i>C. s. azteca</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri azteca</i>	Aztek Fyrreskade		Azteken-Diademhäher	Ridgway, 1899	sc Mexico			
20096	<i>C. s. coronata</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri coronata</i>	Puebla Fyrreskade		Guatemala-Diademhäher	(Swainson, 1827)	sw, ec, s Mexico and w Guatemala			
20097	<i>C. s. purpurea</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri purpurea</i>	Michoacán Fyrreskade		Michoacán-Diademhäher	Aldrich, 1944	Michoacán (sw Mexico)			
20098	<i>C. s. restricta</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri restricta</i>	Oaxaca Fyrreskade		Oaxaca-Diademhäher	Phillips, AR, 1966	Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
20099	<i>C. s. suavis</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri suavis</i>	Honduras Fyrreskade		Nikaragua-Diademhäher	Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	Nicaragua and Honduras			
20100	<i>Aphelocoma</i>	<i>Aphelocoma</i>	<i>Aphelocoma</i>	<i>Aphelocoma</i>	<i>Aphelocoma</i>	Cabanis, 1851				<i>Aphelocoma wollweberi</i> is split from <i>A. ultramarina</i> ; assumes English name of Mexican Jay (McCormack et al. 2008; NACC 2010-B12).
20101	<i>Aphelocoma wollweberi</i>	<i>Aphelocoma wollweberi</i>	Mexicansk Kratskade	Mexican Jay	Mexikohäher	Kaup, 1855	NA, MA : sw USA to c Mexico sw USA and extreme n Mexico		AS	
20102	<i>A. w. arizonae</i>	<i>Aphelocoma wollweberi arizonae</i>	Gila Kratskade		Arizona-Mexikohäher	(Ridgway, 1874)				Includes <i>gracilis</i> (McCormack & Brown 2008).
20103	<i>A. w. wollweberi</i>	<i>Aphelocoma wollweberi wollweberi</i>	Mexicansk Kratskade		Mexikohäher	Kaup, 1855	nw and we Mexico		SSP	
20104	<i>A. w. potosina</i>	<i>Aphelocoma wollweberi potosina</i>	Hidalgo Kratskade		Nelsons Mexikohäher	Nelson, 1899	ec Mexico			
20105	<i>A. w. couchii</i>	<i>Aphelocoma wollweberi couchii</i>	Coahuila Kratskade		Texas-Mexikohäher	(Baird, SF, 1858)	s Texas (s USA) and ne Mexico			
20106	<i>Aphelocoma ultramarina</i>	<i>Aphelocoma ultramarina</i>	Gråbrystet Kratskade	Transvolcanic Jay	Ultramarinhäher	(Bonaparte, 1825)	MA : c Mexico from Colima e to Veracruz nw Jalisco to Colima (w Mexico)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Aphelocoma ultramarina</i> to Transvolcanic Jay (NACC 2010-B12).
20107	<i>A. u. colimae</i>	<i>Aphelocoma ultramarina colimae</i>	Colima Kratskade		Colima-Graubrusthäher	Nelson, 1899				
20108	<i>A. u. ultramarina</i>	<i>Aphelocoma ultramarina ultramarina</i>	Gråbrystet Kratskade		Graubrusthäher	(Bonaparte, 1825)	sc Mexico			
20109	<i>Aphelocoma unicolor</i>	<i>Aphelocoma unicolor</i>	Indigokratskade	Unicolored Jay	Einfarbhäher	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	MA : c Mexico to w Honduras			
20110	<i>A. u. guerrensis</i>	<i>Aphelocoma unicolor guerrensis</i>	Guerrero Indigokratskade		Guerrero-Einfarbhäher	Nelson, 1903	sw Mexico			
20111	<i>A. u. concolor</i>	<i>Aphelocoma unicolor concolor</i>	Hidalgo Indigokratskade		Cassins Einfarbhäher	(Cassin, 1848)	se Mexico			
20112	<i>A. u. oaxacae</i>	<i>Aphelocoma unicolor oaxacae</i>	Oaxaca Indigokratskade		Oaxaca-Einfarbhäher	Pitelka, 1946	s Mexico			
20113	<i>A. u. unicolor</i>	<i>Aphelocoma unicolor unicolor</i>	Indigokratskade		Einfarbhäher	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	se Mexico and Guatemala			
20114	<i>A. u. griscomi</i>	<i>Aphelocoma unicolor griscomi</i>	Honduras Indigokratskade		Honduras-Einfarbhäher	Van Rossem, 1928	El Salvador and Honduras			
20115	<i>Aphelocoma californica</i>	<i>Aphelocoma californica</i>	Kratskade	California Scrub Jay	Kalifornienhäher	(Vigors, 1839)	NA, MA : Washington (USA) to Baja California (Mexico) sw Washington and w Oregon (nw USA)		ENG, SSP	Change English name to California Scrub Jay with split of Woodhouse's Scrub Jay (NACC 2009-A-02). Subspecies follow HBW 14 and BNA.
20116	<i>A. c. immanis</i>	<i>Aphelocoma californica immanis</i>	Oregon Kratskade			Grinnell, 1901				
20117	<i>A. c. caurina</i>	<i>Aphelocoma californica caurina</i>	Sonoma Kratskade			Pitelka, 1951	sw Oregon to c California (w USA)			
20118	<i>A. c. oocleptica</i>	<i>Aphelocoma californica oocleptica</i>	San Joaquin-kratskade			Swarth, 1918	sc Oregon to interior sc California and w Nevada (w USA)			
20119	<i>A. c. californica</i>	<i>Aphelocoma californica californica</i>	Kratskade		Kalifornienhäher	(Vigors, 1839)	coastal range of c California (w USA) Joshua Tree National Park in se California (sw USA)			
20120	<i>A. c. cana</i>	<i>Aphelocoma californica cana</i>	Eagle Mountain-kratskade		Joshuahäher	Pitelka, 1951	sw California (sw USA) and n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
20121	<i>A. c. obscura</i>	<i>Aphelocoma californica obscura</i>	Mojave Kratskade		Dunkler Kalifornienhäher	Anthony, 1889				
20122	<i>A. c. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Aphelocoma californica hypoleuca</i>	Bajakratskade		Baja Californiahäher	Ridgway, 1887	c, s Baja California (nw Mexico)		SSP	Includes <i>cactophila</i> (Curry et al. 2002).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20123	<i>Aphelocoma woodhouseii</i>	<i>Aphelocoma woodhouseii</i>	Præriekratskade	Woodhouse's Scrub Jay	Woodhouseshäher	(Baird, SF, 1858)	NA, MA : nw USA (Oregon, Idaho) s to Guerrero and c, e Oaxaca		PS, SSP	Woodhouse's Scrub Jay includes <i>sumichrasti</i> group pending possible split (Delaney et al. 2008); AOU 2009-A-02 split vote (5/7) with request for study of minor contact zone; see Gowen et al. (2014) and NACC 2016-A-1. Subspecies follow HBW 14 and BNA.
20124	<i>A. w. nevadae</i>	<i>Aphelocoma woodhouseii nevadae</i>	Mojave Præriekratskade		Nevada-Woodhouseshäher	Pitella, 1945	se Oregon to Arizona and New Mexico (interior w, sw USA)		SSP	Includes <i>suttoni</i> (Marzluff 2016).
20125	<i>A. w. woodhouseii</i>	<i>Aphelocoma woodhouseii woodhouseii</i>	Præriekratskade		Woodhouseshäher	(Baird, SF, 1858)	we USA to n Mexico			
20126	<i>A. w. texana</i>	<i>Aphelocoma woodhouseii texana</i>	Edwards Plateau-præriekratskade		Texas-Woodhouseshäher	Ridgway, 1902	Edwards Plateau in we Texas (s USA) e slope of Sierra Madre Occidental (nw Mexico)			
20127	<i>A. w. grisea</i>	<i>Aphelocoma woodhouseii grisea</i>	Chihuahua Præriekratskade		Sierra-Woodhouseshäher	Nelson, 1899				
20128	<i>A. w. cyanotis</i>	<i>Aphelocoma woodhouseii cyanotis</i>	Østmexicansk Præriekratskade		Ostmexiko-Woodhouseshäher	Ridgway, 1887	ee Mexico			
20129	<i>A. w. sumichrasti</i>	<i>Aphelocoma woodhouseii sumichrasti</i>	Lys Kratskade		Südmexiko-Woodhouseshäher	(Ridgway, 1874)	s Mexico			
20130	<i>A. w. remota</i>	<i>Aphelocoma woodhouseii remota</i>	Guerrero Præriekratskade		Westmexiko-Woodhouseshäher	Griscom, 1934	sw Mexico			
20131	<i>Aphelocoma insularis</i>	<i>Aphelocoma insularis</i>	Santa Cruz-skade	Island Scrub Jay	Inselhäher	Henshaw, 1886	NA : Santa Cruz Island			
20132	<i>Aphelocoma coerulescens</i>	<i>Aphelocoma coerulescens</i>	Florida Kratskade	Florida Scrub Jay	Floridahäher	(Bosc, 1795)	NA : Florida			
20133	<i>Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus</i>	<i>Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus</i>	Piñonskade	Pinyon Jay	Schlankschnabelhäher	Wied-Neuwied, 1841	NA : w USA and nw Mexico			
20135	<i>Garrulus</i>	<i>Garrulus</i>	Garrulus	Garrulus	Garrulus	Brisson, 1760				
20136	<i>Garrulus glandarius</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius</i>	Skovskade	Eurasian Jay	Eichelhäher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, OR : widespread, also nw Africa		SSP	Subspecies follow HBW 14.
20137	<i>G. g. hibernicus</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius hibernicus</i>	Isk Skovskade		Irlandeichelhäher	Witherby & Hartert, E, 1911	Ireland			
20138	<i>G. g. rufitergum</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius rufitergum</i>	Engelsk Skovskade		Englandeichelhäher	Hartert, E, 1903	Scotland, England, Wales and nw France			
20139	<i>G. g. glandarius</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius glandarius</i>	Skovskade		Eichelhäher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n, c Europe to the Ural Mts.			
20140	<i>G. g. fasciatus</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius fasciatus</i>	Iberisk Skovskade		Iberisk Eichelhäher	(Brehm, AE, 1857)	Iberian Pen.			
20141	<i>G. g. corsicanus</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius corsicanus</i>	Korsikansk Skovskade		Korsikaichelhäher	Laubmann, 1912	Corsica			
20142	<i>G. g. ichnusae</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius ichnusae</i>	Sardinsk Skovskade		Sardinieichelhäher	Kleinschmidt, 1903	Sardinia			
20143	<i>G. g. albipectus</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius albipectus</i>	Adriater Skovskade		Italienisk Eichelhäher	Kleinschmidt, 1920	Italy, Sicily and the Dalmatian coast			
20144	<i>G. g. graecus</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius graecus</i>	Balkan Skovskade		Balkaneichelhäher	Keve-Kleiner, 1939	w Balkans including Greece			
20145	<i>G. g. ferdinandi</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius ferdinandi</i>	Thrakisk Skovskade		Türkeneichelhäher	Keve-Kleiner, 1944	e Bulgaria and n Turkey			
20146	<i>G. g. cretorum</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius cretorum</i>	Kreta Skovskade		Kretaeichelhäher	Meinertzhagen, R, 1920	Crete			
20147	<i>G. g. glazneri</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius glazneri</i>	Cypem Skovskade		Zyperneichelhäher	Madarasz, 1902	Cyprus			
20148	<i>G. g. whtakei</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius whtakei</i>	Algier Skovskade		Algerieneichelhäher	Hartert, E, 1903	n Morocco and nw Algeria			
20149	<i>G. g. minor</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius minor</i>	Lille Skovskade		Atlaseichelhäher	Verreaux, J, 1857	c Morocco and the Atlas Mts. of n Algeria			
20150	<i>G. g. cervicalis</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius cervicalis</i>	Purpurskovskade		Tunesieneichelhäher	Bonaparte, 1853	n, ne Algeria and Tunisia			
20151	<i>G. g. samios</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius samios</i>	Samos Skovskade		Samosichelhäher	Keve-Kleiner, 1939	Samos (se Aegean Sea)			
20152	<i>G. g. anatoliae</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius anatoliae</i>	Anatolsk Skovskade		Iranichelhäher	Seebohm, 1883	w Turkey to w Iran and n Iraq			
20153	<i>G. g. iphigenia</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius iphigenia</i>	Krim Skovskade		Krimeichelhäher	Sushkin & Ptschenko, 1914	Crimean Pen. (n coast of the Black Sea)			
20154	<i>G. g. krynicki</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius krynicki</i>	Kaukasus Skovskade		Kaukasueichelhäher	Kalenizenko, 1839	ne Turkey and the Caucasus			
20155	<i>G. g. atricapillus</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius atricapillus</i>	Sortkronet Skovskade		Syrieneichelhäher	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1832	w Syria, w Jordan and Israel			
20156	<i>G. g. hyrcanus</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius hyrcanus</i>	Kaspisk Skovskade		Aserbaidschaneichelhäher	Blanford, 1873	se Azerbaijan and n Iran			
20157	<i>G. g. brandtii</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius brandtii</i>	Brunhovedet Skovskade		Brants Eichelhäher	Eversmann, 1842	s Siberia, n Mongolia, nw, ne China, Korean Pen. and n Japan			
20158	<i>G. g. kansuensis</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius kansuensis</i>	Gansu Skovskade		Chinesisk Eichelhäher	Stresemann, 1928	c China			
20159	<i>G. g. pekingensis</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius pekingensis</i>	Hebei Skovskade		Pekingichelhäher	Reichenow, 1905	e China			
20160	<i>G. g. japonicus</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius japonicus</i>	Japansk Skovskade		Japaneichelhäher	Temminck & Schlegel, 1847	Honshu, Oshima and Kyushu (c, s Japan)		SSP	Includes <i>hiugaensis</i> (Brazil 1991).
20161	<i>G. g. tokugawae</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius tokugawae</i>	Sado Skovskade		Honshueichelhäher	Taka-Tsukasa, 1931	Sado I. (off Honshu in c Japan)			
20162	<i>G. g. orii</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius orii</i>	Yakushima Skovskade		Yakushimaeichelhäher	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923	Yakushima I. (Osurni Is., s Japan)			
20163	<i>G. g. sinensis</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius sinensis</i>	Kinesisk Skovskade		Myanmarichelhäher	Swinhoe, 1871	n Myanmar and s, e China			
20164	<i>G. g. taivanus</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius taivanus</i>	Taiwan Skovskade		Taiwaneichelhäher	Gould, 1863	Taiwan			
20165	<i>G. g. bispecularis</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius bispecularis</i>	Himalaya Skovskade		Bergeichelhäher	Vigors, 1831	w Himalayas to w Nepal			
20166	<i>G. g. interstinctus</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius interstinctus</i>	Assam Skovskade		Himalayaeichelhäher	Hartert, E, 1918	e Himalayas			
20167	<i>G. g. persaturatus</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius persaturatus</i>	Khasia Hill-skovskade			Hartert, E, 1918	ne India (s Assam)		SSP	Add (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005, 2012).
20168	<i>G. g. oatesi</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius oatesi</i>	Nagaland Skovskade		Sharps Eichelhäher	Sharpe, 1896	nw Myanmar			
20169	<i>G. g. haringtoni</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius haringtoni</i>	Arakan Skovskade		Rippons Eichelhäher	Rippon, 1905	w Myanmar			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20170	<i>G. g. leucotis</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius leucotis</i>	Hvidkindet Skovskade		Weißgesicht-Eichelhäher	Hume, 1874	c Myanmar to c, s Indochina			
20171	<i>Garrulus lanceolatus</i>	<i>Garrulus lanceolatus</i>	Sorthovedet Skovskade	Black-headed Jay	Strichelhäher	Vigors, 1830	PAL : e Afghanistan and n Pakistan to w Tibet, Nepal and n India			
20172	<i>Garrulus lidthi</i>	<i>Garrulus lidthi</i>	Nansei Skovskade	Lidth's Jay	Prachthäher	Bonaparte, 1850	PAL : Amami Is. (n Ryukyu Is., s Japan)			
20173	<i>Cyanopica</i>	<i>Cyanopica</i>	Blåskade			Bonaparte, 1850				
20174	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	Blåskade	Azure-winged Magpie	Azurelster	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL : e, c Asia			
20175	<i>C. c. cyanus</i>	<i>Cyanopica cyanus cyanus</i>	Blåskade		Azurelster	(Pallas, 1776)	e Siberia, Mongolia, n, c, e China and Korean Pen.	SSP		Includes <i>stegmanni</i> , <i>koreensis</i> , <i>kansuensis</i> , <i>interposita</i> , and <i>swinhoei</i> (Kryukov et al. 2004).
20176	<i>C. c. japonica</i>	<i>Cyanopica cyanus japonica</i>	Japansk Blåskade		Japanische Azurelster	Parrot, 1905	Japan			
20177	<i>Cyanopica cooki</i>	<i>Cyanopica cooki</i>	Iberisk Blåskade	Iberian Magpie	Blauelster	Bonaparte, 1850	PAL : Iberian Pen.			
20178	<i>Urocissa</i>	<i>Urocissa</i>				Cabanis, 1851				
20179	<i>Urocissa ornata</i>	<i>Urocissa ornata</i>	Sri Lanka-kitta	Sri Lanka Blue Magpie	Schmuckkitta	(Wagler, 1829)	OR : Sri Lanka			
20180	<i>Urocissa caerulea</i>	<i>Urocissa caerulea</i>	Taiwan Kitta	Taiwan Blue Magpie	Dietschnabelkitta	Gould, 1863	OR : Taiwan			
20181	<i>Urocissa flavirostris</i>	<i>Urocissa flavirostris</i>	Gulnaebbet Kitta	Yellow-billed Blue Magpie	Gelbschnabelkitta	(Blyth, 1846)	OR : Himalayas			
20182	<i>U. f. cucullata</i>	<i>Urocissa flavirostris cucullata</i>	Kashmir Kitta		Himalaya-Gelbschnabelkitta	Gould, 1861	w Himalayas to w Nepal			
20183	<i>U. f. flavirostris</i>	<i>Urocissa flavirostris flavirostris</i>	Gulnaebbet Kitta		Gelbschnabelkitta	(Blyth, 1846)	Nepal to n Myanmar and s China			
20184	<i>U. f. schaeferi</i>	<i>Urocissa flavirostris schaeferi</i>	Chin Hill-kitta		Schäfers Gelbschnabelkitta	Sick, 1939	w Myanmar			
20185	<i>U. f. robini</i>	<i>Urocissa flavirostris robini</i>	Tonkin Gulnaebbet Kitta		GelbschnabelkittaGelbschnabelkitta	Delacour & Jabouille, 1930	n Vietnam			
20186	<i>Urocissa erythroryncha</i>	<i>Urocissa erythroryncha</i>	Rødnaebbet Kitta	Red-billed Blue Magpie	Rotschnabelkitta	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : Himalayas, se Asia			
20187	<i>U. e. occipitalis</i>	<i>Urocissa erythroryncha occipitalis</i>	Himachal Pradesh Kitta		Nepal-Rotschnabelkitta	(Blyth, 1846)	nw India to e Nepal			
20188	<i>U. e. magnirostris</i>	<i>Urocissa erythroryncha magnirostris</i>	Indonesisk Kitta		Urocissalndien-Rotschnabelkitta	(Blyth, 1846)	ne India to s Indochina			
20189	<i>U. e. alticola</i>	<i>Urocissa erythroryncha alticola</i>	Yunnan Kitta		Myanmar-Rotschnabelkitta	Birckhead, 1938	n Myanmar and se China			
20190	<i>U. e. brevivexilla</i>	<i>Urocissa erythroryncha brevivexilla</i>	Kinesisk Kitta		China-Rotschnabelkitta	Swinhoe, 1874	ne China			
20191	<i>U. e. erythroryncha</i>	<i>Urocissa erythroryncha erythroryncha</i>	Rødnaebbet Kitta		Rotschnabelkitta	(Boddaert, 1783)	c, e, se China, n Indochina			
20192	<i>Urocissa whiteheadi</i>	<i>Urocissa whiteheadi whiteheadi</i>	Hvidvinget Kitta	White-winged Magpie	Hainankitta	Ogilvie-Grant, 1899	OR : se Asia			
20193	<i>U. w. whiteheadi</i>	<i>Urocissa whiteheadi whiteheadi</i>	Hvidvinget Kitta		Graubauchkitta	Ogilvie-Grant, 1899	Hainan I. (off se China)			
20194	<i>U. w. xanthomelana</i>	<i>Urocissa whiteheadi xanthomelana</i>	Tonkin Hvidvinget Kitta		Weißflügelkitta	(Delacour, 1927)	s China to c Indochina			
20195	<i>Cissa</i>	<i>Cissa</i>				Boie, F, 1826				
20196	<i>Cissa chinensis</i>	<i>Cissa chinensis</i>	Grøn Jagtskade	Common Green Magpie	Jagdelster	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : Himalayas from nw India through s China and Vietnam, Sumatra and Borneo			
20197	<i>C. c. chinensis</i>	<i>Cissa chinensis chinensis</i>	Grøn Jagtskade		Jagdelster	(Boddaert, 1783)	Himalayas to s China, n Indochina, Thailand and Myanmar			
20198	<i>C. c. klossi</i>	<i>Cissa chinensis klossi</i>	Annam Grøn Jagtskade		Indochinesische Jagdelster	Delacour & Jabouille, 1924	c Indochina			
20199	<i>C. c. margaritae</i>	<i>Cissa chinensis margaritae</i>	Lang Bian-jagtskade		Lang Bian-Jagdelste	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	Lang Bian Mts. (s Vietnam)			
20200	<i>C. c. robinsoni</i>	<i>Cissa chinensis robinsoni</i>	Malay Jagtskade		Malaysia-Jagdelster	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	Malay Pen.			
20201	<i>C. c. minor</i>	<i>Cissa chinensis minor</i>	Sumatra Grøn Jagtskade		Sumatra-Jagdelster	Cabanis, 1851	montane Sumatra and Borneo			
20202	<i>Cissa hypoleuca</i>	<i>Cissa hypoleuca</i>	Gulbrystet Jagtskade	Indochinese Green Magpie	Goldbauchelster	Salvadori & Giglioli, 1885	OR : se Asia			
20203	<i>C. h. jini</i>	<i>Cissa hypoleuca jini</i>	Sichuan Jagtskade		Goldbauchelster	Delacour, 1930	se China			
20204	<i>C. h. concolor</i>	<i>Cissa hypoleuca concolor</i>	Tonkin Jagtskade		Vietnam-Goldbauchelster	Delacour & Jabouille, 1928	n Vietnam			
20205	<i>C. h. chauleti</i>	<i>Cissa hypoleuca chauleti</i>	Annam Jagtskade		Chaulets Goldbauchelster	Delacour, 1926	c Vietnam			
20206	<i>C. h. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Cissa hypoleuca hypoleuca</i>	Gulbrystet Jagtskade		Goldbauchelster	Salvadori & Giglioli, 1885	se Thailand and s Indochina			
20207	<i>C. h. katsumatae</i>	<i>Cissa hypoleuca katsumatae</i>	Hainan Jagtskade		Hainan-Goldbauchelster	Rothschild, 1903	Hainan I. (off se China)			
20208	<i>Cissa thalassina</i>	<i>Cissa thalassina</i>	Korthalet Jagtskade	Javan Green Magpie	Jababuschelster	(Temminck, 1826)	OR : montane w Java (nearly extinct)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Cissa thalassina</i> to Javan Green Magpie with split of Bornean Green Magpie <i>C. jefferyi</i> . <i>Cissa jefferyi</i> is split from <i>Cissa thalassina</i> (Madge 2009; Van Balen et al. 2013).
20209	<i>Cissa jefferyi</i>	<i>Cissa jefferyi</i>	Borneo Jagtskade	Bornean Green Magpie	Borneobuschelster	Sharpe, 1888	OR : montane Borneo		AS	
20210	<i>Dendrocitta</i>	<i>Dendrocitta</i>	Træskade			Gould, 1833				
20211	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda</i>	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda</i>	Træskade	Rufous Treepie	Wanderbaumelster	(Latham, 1790)	OR : widespread			
20212	<i>D. v. bristoli</i>	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda bristoli</i>	Pakistansk Træskade		Bristols Wanderbaumelster	Paynter, 1961	e Pakistan and n India			
20213	<i>D. v. vagabunda</i>	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda vagabunda</i>	Træskade		Wanderbaumelster	(Latham, 1790)	ne, ec India to Bangladesh			
20214	<i>D. v. behni</i>	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda behni</i>	Rajasthan Træskade		Steinheimers	Steinheimer, 2009	w, wc India			
20215	<i>D. v. parvula</i>	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda parvula</i>	Kerala Træskade		Wanderbaumelster	DendrocittaWhistlers				
					Wanderbaumelster	Whistler & Kinnear, 1932	sw India			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20216	<i>D. v. pallida</i>	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda pallida</i>	Isabela Træskade		Blyths Wanderbaumelster	(Blyth, 1846)	se India			
20217	<i>D. v. sclateri</i>	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda sclateri</i>	Arakan Træskade		Scalters Wanderbaumelster	Baker, ECS, 1922	w, n Myanmar c Myanmar to s China and nw Thailand			
20218	<i>D. v. kinneari</i>	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda kinneari</i>	Yunnan Træskade		Bakers Wanderbaumelster	Baker, ECS, 1922	Thailand			
20219	<i>D. v. saturator</i>	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda saturator</i>	Tenasserim Træskade		Myanmar-Wanderbaumelster	Ticehurst, 1922	se Myanmar and sw Thailand			
20220	<i>D. v. sakeratensis</i>	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda sakeratensis</i>	Cambodja Træskade		Thailand-Wanderbaumelster	Gyldenstolpe, 1920	c Thailand to s Vietnam			
20221	<i>Dendrocitta occipitalis</i>	<i>Dendrocitta occipitalis</i>	Sumatratræskade	Sumatran Treepie	Sumatrabaumelster	(Müller, S, 1836)	OR : montane Sumatra			
20222	<i>Dendrocitta cinerascens</i>	<i>Dendrocitta cinerascens</i>	Borneotræskade	Bornean Treepie	Borneobaumelster	Sharpe, 1879	OR : montane Borneo			
20223	<i>Dendrocitta formosae</i>	<i>Dendrocitta formosae</i>	Grå Træskade	Grey Treepie	Graubrust-Baumelster	Swinhoe, 1863	OR : widespread			
20224	<i>D. f. occidentalis</i>	<i>Dendrocitta formosae occidentalis</i>	Himalaya Træskade		Östliche Graubrustbaumelster	Ticehurst, 1925	nw Himalayas to w Nepal			
20225	<i>D. f. himalayana</i>	<i>Dendrocitta formosae himalayana</i>	Indokinesisk Træskade		Himalaya-Graubrustbaumelster	Jerdon, 1864	c Nepal and ne India to s China and c Indochina			
20226	<i>D. f. sarkari</i>	<i>Dendrocitta formosae sarkari</i>	Jaipur Træskade		Indische Graubrustbaumelster	Kinnear & Whistler, 1930	e India			
20227	<i>D. f. assimilis</i>	<i>Dendrocitta formosae assimilis</i>	Myanmar Træskade		Myanmar-Graubrustbaumelster	Hume, 1877	sw, e Myanmar and Thailand			
20228	<i>D. f. sinica</i>	<i>Dendrocitta formosae sinica</i>	Kinesisk Træskade		Vietnam-Graubrustbaumelster	Stresemann, 1913	e, se China, n Vietnam			
20229	<i>D. f. sapiens</i>	<i>Dendrocitta formosae sapiens</i>	Sichuan Træskade		Chinesische Graubrustbaumelster	(Deignan, 1955)	c China			
20230	<i>D. f. formosae</i>	<i>Dendrocitta formosae formosae</i>	Grå Træskade		Graubrust-Baumelster	Swinhoe, 1863	Taiwan			
20231	<i>D. f. insulæ</i>	<i>Dendrocitta formosae insulæ</i>	Hainan Træskade		Graubrustbaumelster	Hartert, E, 1910	Hainan I. (off se China)			
20232	<i>Dendrocitta leucogastra</i>	<i>Dendrocitta leucogastra</i>	Hvidbuget Træskade	White-bellied Treepie	Weißbauch-Baumelster	Gould, 1833	OR : sw India			
20233	<i>Dendrocitta frontalis</i>	<i>Dendrocitta frontalis</i>	Masketræskade	Collared Treepie	Maskenbaumelster	Horsfield, 1840	OR : n India to nw Vietnam			
20234	<i>Dendrocitta bayleii</i>	<i>Dendrocitta bayleii</i>	Andamantræskade	Andaman Treepie	Andamanenbaumelster	Tyler, 1863	OR : Andaman Is.			
20235	<i>Crypsirina</i>	<i>Crypsirina</i>	<i>Crypsirina</i>	<i>Crypsirina</i>	<i>Crypsirina</i>	Vieillot, 1816	OR : e Myanmar to s China and Vietnam and n Malay Pen.; disjunctly Java and Bali			
20236	<i>Crypsirina temia</i>	<i>Crypsirina temia</i>	Sort Træskade	Racket-tailed Treepie	Spatelbaumelster	(Daudin, 1800)	OR : Myanmar			
20237	<i>Crypsirina cucullata</i>	<i>Crypsirina cucullata</i>	Hættetræskade	Hooded Treepie	Kapuzenbaumelster	Jerdon, 1862				
20238	<i>Temnurus</i>	<i>Temnurus</i>	<i>Temnurus</i>	<i>Temnurus</i>	<i>Temnurus</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
20239	<i>Temnurus temnurus</i>	<i>Temnurus temnurus</i>	Tornhaleskade	Ratchet-tailed Treepie	Leiterschwanzelster	(Temminck, 1825)	OR : se Asia			
20240	<i>Pica</i>	<i>Pica</i>	<i>Pica</i>	<i>Pica</i>	<i>Pica</i>	Brisson, 1760				
20241	<i>Pica pica</i>	<i>Pica pica</i>	Husskade	Eurasian Magpie	Elster	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : n Eurasia from British Isles and w Europe to e Siberia		AS	MtDNA phylogeny suggests that Eurasian Magpie comprises several potential species including Oriental (Korean) Magpie <i>P. serica</i> , Maghreb Magpie <i>P. mauritanica</i> and Asir Magpie <i>P. asirensis</i> . Oriental (Korean) Magpie should be split to address parphyly with Nearctic species (Lee et al. 2003).
20242	<i>P. p. fennorum</i>	<i>Pica pica fennorum</i>	Laplandshusskade		Skandinavienelster	Lönnberg, 1927	n Scandinavia and nw Russia			
20243	<i>P. p. pica</i>	<i>Pica pica pica</i>	Husskade		Elster	(Linnaeus, 1758)	British Isles and s Scandinavia to e Europe and Asia Minor			
20244	<i>P. p. melanotos</i>	<i>Pica pica melanotos</i>	Iberisk Husskade		Iberielster	Brehm, AE, 1857	Iberian Pen.			
20245	<i>P. p. bactriana</i>	<i>Pica pica bactriana</i>	Permhusskade		Mongolenelster	Bonaparte, 1850	c Russia to Iran, n India and Mongolia and w, s Siberia		SSP	Includes <i>hemileucoptera</i> (Madge 2009).
20246	<i>P. p. leucoptera</i>	<i>Pica pica leucoptera</i>	Mongolsk Husskade		Goulds Elster	Gould, 1862	se Siberia, Mongolia and ne China			
20247	<i>P. p. camtschatica</i>	<i>Pica pica camtschatica</i>	Kamchatka Husskade		Kamschatkaelster	Stejneger, 1884	Kamchatka Pen. (e Siberia)			
20248	<i>Pica mauritanica</i>	<i>Pica mauritanica</i>	Atlshusskade	Maghreb Magpie	Maghrebelster	Malherbe, 1845	AF : nw Africa		AS	Split (8.2) from Eurasian Magpie follows revision of <i>Pica pica</i> species complex (Lee et al. 2003; Song et al. 2018); monotypic.
20249	<i>Pica asirensis</i>	<i>Pica asirensis</i>	Asir Husskade	Asir Magpie	Asirelster	Bates, GL, 1936	PAL : sw Saudi Arabia		AS	Split (8.2) from Eurasian Magpie follows revision of <i>Pica pica</i> species complex (Lee et al. 2003; Song et al. 2018); monotypic.
20250	<i>Pica bottanensis</i>	<i>Pica bottanensis</i>	Vestkinesisk Husskade	Black-rumped Magpie	Tibetelster	Delessert, 1840	OR : c Bhutan and wc China		AS	Split (8.2) from Eurasian Magpie follows revision of <i>Pica pica</i> species complex (Lee et al. 2003; Song et al. 2018); monotypic.
20251	<i>Pica serica</i>	<i>Pica serica</i>	Indokinesisk Husskade	Oriental Magpie	Orientalster	Gould, 1845	OR : se Russia and Myanmar to e China, Taiwan and n Indochina		AS	Split (8.2) from Eurasian Magpie follows revision of <i>Pica pica</i> species complex (Lee et al. 2003; Song et al. 2018); monotypic.
20252	<i>P. s. serica</i>	<i>Pica serica serica</i>	Indokinesisk Husskade		Indochina-Elster	Gould, 1845	n Myanmar to e China, Taiwan and n Indochina			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20253	<i>P. s. anderssoni</i>	<i>Pica serica anderssoni</i>	Ussuri Huskade			Lönnberg, 1923	se Russia, extreme ne China and Korean Pen.		SSP	Add (Song et al. 2018).
20254	<i>Pica hudsonia</i>	<i>Pica hudsonia</i>	Hudson Bay-skade	Black-billed Magpie	Hudsonelster	(Sabine, 1823)	NA : s Alaska, w Canada and w USA			
20255	<i>Pica nuttalli</i>	<i>Pica nuttalli</i>	Californisk Huskade	Yellow-billed Magpie	Gelbschnabelster	(Audubon, 1837)	to c Canada and c USA			
20256	<i>Zavattariornis</i>	<i>Zavattariornis</i>	<i>Zavattariornis</i>	<i>Zavattariornis</i>	<i>Zavattariornis</i>	Moltoni, 1938	NA : California			
20257	<i>Zavattariornis stresemanni</i>	<i>Zavattariornis stresemanni</i>	Sidamokrage	Stresemann's Bushcrow	Akazienhäher	Moltoni, 1938	AF : Ethiopia		PHY, ENG	The position of Stresemann's Bush Crow in Corvidae is unsettled (Fry in Dickinson 2003); hence change to Bushcrow.
20258	<i>Podoces</i>	<i>Podoces</i>	<i>Podoces</i>	<i>Podoces</i>	<i>Podoces</i>	Fischer von Waldheim, 1821				
20259	<i>Podoces hendersoni</i>	<i>Podoces hendersoni</i>	Mongolsk Løbekrage	Henderson's Ground Jay	Mongolenhäher	Hume, 1871	PAL : c Asia		ENG, TAX	Change English name of Henderson's Ground Jay to Mongolian Ground Jay. Change from eponym to toponym to align with other major world bird lists. Based on vocalizations, nest structure, and some morphological features, <i>P. hendersoni</i> and <i>P. biddulphi</i> have been proposed to constitute a separate genus, <i>Eupodoces</i> (Opaev et al. 2019). Retain in <i>Podoces</i> until supporting molecular analyses can be obtained.
20260	<i>Podoces biddulphi</i>	<i>Podoces biddulphi</i>	Sinkiang Løbekrage	Biddulph's Ground Jay	Weißschwanzhäher	Hume, 1874	PAL : nw China		ENG	Change English name of Biddulph's Ground Jay to Xinjiang Ground Jay. Change from eponym to toponym to align with other major world bird lists.
20261	<i>Podoces panderi</i>	<i>Podoces panderi</i>	Turkestan Løbekrage	Pander's Ground Jay	Saxaulhäher	Fischer von Waldheim, 1821	PAL : sc Asia		ENG	Change English name of Pander's Ground Jay to Turkestan Ground Jay. Change from eponym to toponym to align with other major world bird lists.
20262	<i>P. p. panderi</i>	<i>Podoces panderi panderi</i>	Turkestan Løbekrage		Saxaulhäher	Fischer von Waldheim, 1821	Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan and s Kazakhstan			
20263	<i>P. p. ilensis</i>	<i>Podoces panderi ilensis</i>	Kazakhstan Løbekrage		Kasachstan-Saxaulhäher	Menzbier & Schmitnikov, 1915	e Kazakhstan			
20264	<i>Podoces pleskei</i>	<i>Podoces pleskei</i>	Iransk Løbekrage	Pleske's Ground Jay	Pleskehäher	Zarudny, 1896	PAL : Iran		ENG	Change English name of Pleske's Ground Jay to Iranian Ground Jay. Change from eponym to toponym to align with other major world bird lists.
20265	<i>Nucifraga</i>	<i>Nucifraga</i>	Iransk Løbekrage	<i>Nucifraga</i>	<i>Nucifraga</i>	Brisson, 1760				
20266	<i>Nucifraga columbiana</i>	<i>Nucifraga columbiana</i>	Amerikansk Nøddekrige	Clark's Nutcracker	Kiefernhäher	(Wilson, A, 1811)	NA : sw Canada and w USA; also n Mexico (local)			
20267	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes</i>	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes</i>	Nøddekrige	Spotted Nutcracker	Tannenhäher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread			
20268	<i>N. c. caryocatactes</i>	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes caryocatactes</i>	Nøddekrige		Tannenhäher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe			
20269	<i>N. c. macrorhynchus</i>	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes macrorhynchus</i>	Sibirisk Nøddekrige		SibirischerTannenhäher	Brehm, CL, 1823	Ural Mts. to e Siberia and ne China			
20270	<i>N. c. rothschildi</i>	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes rothschildi</i>	Kazakhstan Nøddekrige		Kasachstan-Tannenhäher	Hartert, E, 1903	Kazakhstan to nw China			
20271	<i>N. c. japonica</i>	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes japonica</i>	Japansk Nøddekrige		Japanischer Tannenhäher	Hartert, E, 1897	Kuril Is. and n Japan			
20272	<i>N. c. owstoni</i>	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes owstoni</i>	Taiwan Nøddekrige		Taiwan-Tannenhäher	Ingram, C, 1910	Taiwan			
20273	<i>N. c. interdicta</i>	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes interdicta</i>	Østkinesisk Nøddekrige		Chinesischer Tannenhäher	Kleinschmidt & Weigold, 1922	n China			
20274	<i>N. c. hemispila</i>	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes hemispila</i>	Himalaya Nøddekrige		Fichtenhäher	Vigors, 1831	nw, c Himalayas e Himalayas to c, s China and n Myanmar			
20275	<i>N. c. macella</i>	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes macella</i>	Sydasiatisk Nøddekrige		Myanmar-Tannenhäher	Thayer & Bangs, 1909				
20276	<i>Nucifraga multipunctata</i>	<i>Nucifraga multipunctata</i>	Plettet Nøddekrige	Large-spotted Nutcracker	Himalajahäher	Gould, 1849	PAL : w Himalayas		AS, ENG	<i>Nucifraga multipunctata</i> is split from <i>N. caryocatactes</i> (Madge & Burn 1994; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005); change English Name to more accurate Large-spotted Nutcracker. Revise English name to Kashmir Nutcracker following Rasmussen & Anderton (2012).
20277	<i>Pyrrhonorax</i>	<i>Pyrrhonorax</i>	<i>Pyrrhonorax</i>	<i>Pyrrhonorax</i>	<i>Pyrrhonorax</i>	Tunstall, 1771				
20278	<i>Pyrrhonorax pyrrhonorax</i>	<i>Pyrrhonorax pyrrhonorax</i>	Alpekrage	Red-billed Chough	Alpenkrähe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread, also nw, ne Africa			
20279	<i>P. p. pyrrhonorax</i>	<i>Pyrrhonorax pyrrhonorax pyrrhonorax</i>	Alpekrage		Alpenkrähe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	British Isles			
20280	<i>P. p. erythroramphos</i>	<i>Pyrrhonorax pyrrhonorax erythroramphos</i>	Iberisk Alpekrage		Iberische Alpenkrähe	(Vieillot, 1817)	Iberian Pen. to Switzerland and n Italy			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20281	<i>P. p. barbarus</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax pyrrhcorax barbarus</i>	Berber Alpekrage		Kanarische Alpenkrähe	Vaurie, 1954	nw Africa and Canary Is.			
20282	<i>P. p. docilis</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax pyrrhcorax docilis</i>	Grøn Alpekrage		Osteuropäische Alpenkrähe	(Gmelin, SG, 1774)	se Europe to Afghanistan and Pakistan			
20283	<i>P. p. centralis</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax pyrrhcorax centralis</i>	Mongolsk Alpekrage		Asiatische Alpenkrähe	Stresemann, 1928	c Asia			
20284	<i>P. p. himalayanus</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax pyrrhcorax himalayanus</i>	Himalaya Alpekrage		Himalaya-Alpenkrähe	(Gould, 1862)	Himalayas, n India and w China			
20285	<i>P. p. brachypus</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax pyrrhcorax brachypus</i>	Kinesisk Alpekrage		Chinesische Alpenkrähe	(Swinhoe, 1871)	ne, e China			
20286	<i>P. p. baileyi</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax pyrrhcorax baileyi</i>	Eitopisk Alpekrage		Äthiopische Alpenkrähe	Rand & Vaurie, 1955	n, c Ethiopia			
20287	<i>Pyrrhcorax graculus</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax graculus</i>	Alpeallike	Alpine Chough	Alpendohle	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL : s, sc, also n Africa			
20288	<i>P. g. graculus</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax graculus graculus</i>	Alpeallike		Alpendohle	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Europe and n Africa to n Iran se Turkey to Lebanon, Iraq and sw Iran			
20289	<i>P. g. digitatus</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax graculus digitatus</i>	Tyrkisk Alpeallike		Türkische Alpendohle	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833	c Asia			
20290	<i>P. g. forsythi</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax graculus forsythi</i>	Himalaya Alpeallike		Asiatische Alpendohle	Stoliczka, 1874				
20291	<i>Ptilostomus</i>	<i>Ptilostomus</i>	<i>Ptilostomus</i>	<i>Ptilostomus</i>	<i>Ptilostomus</i>	Swainson, 1837				
20292	<i>Ptilostomus afer</i>	<i>Ptilostomus afer</i>	Pia-piak	Piapiac	Spitzschwanzelster	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to s Ethiopia, w Kenya and Uganda			
20293	<i>Coloews</i>	<i>Coloews</i>	<i>Coloews</i>	<i>Coloews</i>	<i>Coloews</i>	Kaup, 1829			TAX	Assign Western Jackdaw and Daurian Jackdaw from <i>Corvus</i> to <i>Coloews</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
20294	<i>Coloews monedula</i>	<i>Coloews monedula</i>	Allike	Western Jackdaw	Dohle	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : c, w, sw, also n Africa			
20295	<i>C. m. monedula</i>	<i>Coloews monedula monedula</i>	Allike		Dohle	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Scandinavia			
20296	<i>C. m. spermologus</i>	<i>Coloews monedula spermologus</i>	Vesteuropæisk Allike		Europäische Dohle	(Vieillot, 1817)	w, s Europe and nw Africa			
20297	<i>C. m. soemmerringii</i>	<i>Coloews monedula soemmerringii</i>	Halsbåndallike		Osteuropäische Dohle	(Fischer von Waldheim, 1811)	e, se Europe to sc Siberia and w China			
20298	<i>C. m. cirtensis</i>	<i>Coloews monedula cirtensis</i>	Algierallike		Nordafrikanische Dohle	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1912	n Algeria			
20299	<i>Coloews dauuricus</i>	<i>Coloews dauuricus</i>	Sibirisk Allike	Daurian Jackdaw	Elsterdohle	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL : w China, Mongolia and se Russia to s China			
20300	<i>Corvus</i>	<i>Corvus</i>	<i>Corvus</i>	<i>Corvus</i>	<i>Corvus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
20301	<i>Corvus splendens</i>	<i>Corvus splendens</i>	Huskraige	House Crow	Glanzkrähe	Vieillot, 1817	OR : nw India through sw Thailand			
20302	<i>C. s. zugmayeri</i>	<i>Corvus splendens zugmayeri</i>	Pakistansk Huskrage		Zugmayers Glanzkrähe	Laubmann, 1913	s Iran through Pakistan to ne India			
20303	<i>C. s. splendens</i>	<i>Corvus splendens splendens</i>	Huskraige		Glanzkrähe	Vieillot, 1817	c, s India, Nepal, Bangladesh and Bhutan			
20304	<i>C. s. protegatus</i>	<i>Corvus splendens protegatus</i>	Kerala Huskrage		Indische Glanzkrähe	Madarász, 1904	sw India and Sri Lanka			
20305	<i>C. s. maledivicus</i>	<i>Corvus splendens maledivicus</i>	Maldiver Huskrage		Maledivenglanzkrähe	Reichenow, 1904	Maldives			
20306	<i>C. s. insolens</i>	<i>Corvus splendens insolens</i>	Myanmar Huskrage		Indochinaglanzkrähe	Hume, 1874	Myanmar, s China and sw Thailand			
20307	<i>Corvus moneduloides</i>	<i>Corvus moneduloides</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-krage	New Caledonian Crow	Geradschnabelkrähe	Lesson, R, 1831	AU : Grande Terre and (introduced) Loyalty Is. (New Caledonia)			
20308	<i>Corvus typicus</i>	<i>Corvus typicus</i>	Sulawesikrage	Piping Crow	Celebeskrähe	(Bonaparte, 1853)	AU : montane c, s Sulawesi and Muna, Butung, Wowoni and Kabaena (s of se Sulawesi)		SEQ	Resequence Piping Crow to precede Banggai Crow (formerly regarded as conspecific). Banggai Crow was 'rediscovered' in 2007 after not being reported for 100 years (Mallo et al. 2010).
20309	<i>Corvus unicolor</i>	<i>Corvus unicolor</i>	Banggaikrage	Banggai Crow	Banggaikrähe	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1900)	AU : montane Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi)			
20310	<i>Corvus enca</i>	<i>Corvus enca</i>	Tyndnæbbet Krage	Slender-billed Crow	Sundakrähe	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR, AU : Malaysia to Borneo and Sulawesi			
20311	<i>C. e. compiler</i>	<i>Corvus enca compiler</i>	Indonesisk Krage		Sumatrankrähe	Richmond, 1903	Malay Pen., Sumatra, w Sumatran is. and Borneo			
20312	<i>C. e. enca</i>	<i>Corvus enca enca</i>	Tyndnæbbet Krage		Sundakrähe	(Horsfield, 1821)	Java and Bali			
20313	<i>C. e. celebensis</i>	<i>Corvus enca celebensis</i>	Sumatra Krage		Sulawesikrähe	Stresemann, 1936	Sulawesi and satellites		PS	<i>Corvus celebensis</i> (including <i>mangoli</i>) is a proposed split from <i>C. enca</i> based on deep mtDNA divergence and voice (Eaton et al. 2021).
20314	<i>C. e. mangoli</i>	<i>Corvus enca mangoli</i>	Sula Tyndnæbbet Krage		Sulakrähe	Vaurie, 1958	Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
20315	<i>Corvus samarensis</i>	<i>Corvus samarensis</i>	Samar Krage	Small Crow	Samarkrähe	Steere, 1890	OR : Luzon, Samar and Mindanao (n, e, s Philippines)		AS	Small Crow <i>Corvus samarensis</i> is split from <i>C. enca</i> based on significant vocal and morphological differences. Treated tentatively as two species, Sierra Madre Crow <i>C. sierramadrensis</i> and Samar Crow <i>C. samarensis</i> in Allen (2020).
20316	<i>C. s. sierramadrensis</i>	<i>Corvus samarensis sierramadrensis</i>	Luzon Tyndnæbbet Krage		Sulawesikrähe	Rand & Rabor, 1961	Luzon (n Philippines)			
20317	<i>C. s. samarensis</i>	<i>Corvus samarensis samarensis</i>	Samar Krage		Samarkrähe	Steere, 1890	Samar and Mindanao (s Philippines)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20318	<i>Corvus pusillus</i>	<i>Corvus pusillus</i>	Mindoro Krage	Palawan Crow	Philippinenkrähe	Tweeddale, 1878	OR : Mindoro, Calamian Is. and Palawan group (sw Philippines)		AS	Palawan Crow <i>Corvus pusillus</i> is split from <i>C. enca</i> based on plumage, bill morphology, and vocal differences (Allen 2020). See also Jönsson et al. (2012) for genetic divergence. Violet Crow is best treated as a Seram endemic species, with Philippine populations assigned to Slender-billed Crow, pending formal breakup of that polytypic species (Rheindt & Hutchinson 2007).
20319	<i>Corvus violaceus</i>	<i>Corvus violaceus</i>	Violblå Krage	Violet Crow	Seramkrähe	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : Seram and Ambon (ec Moluccas)		TAX	
20320	<i>Corvus florensis</i>	<i>Corvus florensis</i>	Floreskrage	Flores Crow	Floreskrähe	Büttikofer, 1894	AU : w Flores (c Lesser Sundas) PO : Rota (s Northern Mariana Is.) and Guam (where extinct; s Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
20321	<i>Corvus kubaryi</i>	<i>Corvus kubaryi</i>	Marianerkrage	Mariana Crow	Guamkrähe	Reichenow, 1885	AU : Halmahera and satellites (n Moluccas)			
20322	<i>Corvus validus</i>	<i>Corvus validus</i>	Langnæbket Krage	Long-billed Crow	Molukkenkrähe	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : Choiseul, Isabel and Guadalcanal (c Solomon Is.)			
20323	<i>Corvus woodfordi</i>	<i>Corvus woodfordi</i>	Lysnæbket Krage	White-billed Crow	Buntschnabelkrähe	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1887)	AU : Buka, Bougainville and Shortland Is. (n Solomon Is.)			
20324	<i>Corvus meeki</i>	<i>Corvus meeki</i>	Salomonkrage	Bougainville Crow	Bougainvillekrähe	Rothschild, 1904	AU : Waigeo and Gam (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), w New Guinea and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			Includes <i>megarhynchus</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20325	<i>Corvus fuscicapillus</i>	<i>Corvus fuscicapillus</i>	Brunhovedet Krage	Brown-headed Crow	Braunkopfkrahe	Gray, GR, 1859	AU : New Guinea and satellites		SSP	
20326	<i>Corvus tristis</i>	<i>Corvus tristis</i>	Ny Guinea-råge	Grey Crow	Greisenkrähe	Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827	AF : ne, e, s			
20327	<i>Corvus capensis</i>	<i>Corvus capensis</i>	Afrikansk Råge	Cape Crow	Kapkrähe	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	Sudan, Eritrea and Somalia to Uganda, Kenya and Tanzania			
20328	<i>C. c. kordofanensis</i>	<i>Corvus capensis kordofanensis</i>	Kordofan Råge		Eritrekrähe	Laubmann, 1919	Angola, Zambia and Zimbabwe to South Africa			
20329	<i>C. c. capensis</i>	<i>Corvus capensis capensis</i>	Afrikansk Råge		Kapkrähe	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823				
20330	<i>Corvus frugilegus</i>	<i>Corvus frugilegus</i>	Råge	Rook	Saatkrähe	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : widespread			
20331	<i>C. f. frugilegus</i>	<i>Corvus frugilegus frugilegus</i>	Råge		Saatkrähe	Linnaeus, 1758	Europe to c Asia	to n Africa and sw Asia		
20332	<i>C. f. pastinator</i>	<i>Corvus frugilegus pastinator</i>	Østasiatisk Råge		Asiatiske Saatkrähe	Gould, 1845	e Asia			
20333	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos</i>	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos</i>	Amerikansk Krage	American Crow	Amerikakrähe	Brehm, CL, 1822	NA : widespread			Formerly treated as a distinct species, Northwestern Crow <i>Corvus caurinus</i> , but no longer treated as such because of clinal variation, evidence for lack of reproductive isolation over broad hybrid zone, and lack of consistent differences in size, ecology, and vocalizations. Instead, here merged with American Crow <i>Corvus brachyrhynchos</i> as a subspecies. (Slager et al. 2020; 2020-C-15; Chesser et al. 2020).
20334	<i>C. b. caurinus</i>	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos caurinus</i>	Alaskakyst Krage		Alaskakrähe	Baird, SF, 1858	s Alaska, Canadian west coast and nw Washington		AL, SSP	
20335	<i>C. b. hesperis</i>	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos hesperis</i>	Vestamerikansk Krage		Kanadakrähe	Ridgway, 1887	sw Canada through w USA to nw Mexico			
20336	<i>C. b. hargravei</i>	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos hargravei</i>	Great Basin-krage		Westamerikakrähe	Phillips, AR, 1942	wc USA			
20337	<i>C. b. brachyrhynchos</i>	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos</i>	Amerikansk Krage		Amerikanerkrähe	Brehm, CL, 1822	e, e Canada and c, e USA	to se USA		
20338	<i>C. b. pascuus</i>	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos pascuus</i>	Florida Krage		Floridakrähe	Coues, 1899	s Florida (se USA)			
20339	<i>Corvus imparatus</i>	<i>Corvus imparatus</i>	Tamaulipas Krage	Tamaulipas Crow	Tamaulipaskrähe	Peters, JL, 1929	NA, MA : ne Mexico and s Texas			
20340	<i>Corvus sinaloae</i>	<i>Corvus sinaloae</i>	Sinaloakrage	Sinaloa Crow	Sinaloakrähe	Davis, LI, 1958	MA : nw Mexico			
20341	<i>Corvus ossifragus</i>	<i>Corvus ossifragus</i>	Fiskekrage	Fish Crow	Fischkrähe	Wilson, A, 1812	NA : e, se USA			
20342	<i>Corvus palmarum</i>	<i>Corvus palmarum</i>	Palmekrage	Hispaniolan Palm Crow	Palmenkrähe	Württemberg, 1835	NA : Hispaniola			
20343	<i>Corvus minutus</i>	<i>Corvus minutus</i>	Cubansk Palmekrage	Cuban Palm Crow	Kuba-Palmenkrähe	Gundlach, 1852	NA : Cuba		AS	<i>Corvus minutus</i> is split from <i>C. palmarum</i> (Garrido et al. 1997; Raffaele et al. 1998; BLI).
20344	<i>Corvus jamaicensis</i>	<i>Corvus jamaicensis</i>	Jamaikakrage	Jamaican Crow	Jamaikakrähe	Gmelin, JF, 1788	NA : Jamaica			
20345	<i>Corvus nasicus</i>	<i>Corvus nasicus</i>	Cubakrage	Cuban Crow	Kubakrähe	Temminck, 1826	NA : Cuba and Caicos Is.			
20346	<i>Corvus leucognaphalus</i>	<i>Corvus leucognaphalus</i>	Hispaniolakrage	White-necked Crow	Antillenkrähe	Daudin, 1800	NA : Hispaniola, Puerto Rico			
20347	<i>Corvus hawaiiensis</i>	<i>Corvus hawaiiensis</i>	Hawaiikrage	Hawaiian Crow	Hawaiikrähe	Peale, 1849	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
20348	<i>Corvus corone</i>	<i>Corvus corone</i>	Sortkrage	Carriion Crow	Rabenkrähe	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : n, sw, e			
20349	<i>C. c. corone</i>	<i>Corvus corone corone</i>	Sortkrage		Rabenkrähe	Linnaeus, 1758	w Europe			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20350	<i>C. c. orientalis</i>	<i>Corvus corone orientalis</i>	Indoasiatisk Sortkrage		Östliche Rabenkrähe	Eversmann, 1841	c, e Asia		PS	Far East populations (<i>orientalis</i>) of Carrion Crow are genetically deeply divergent and potentially merit species status (Haring et al. 2007). Also see Zhigir & Red'kin (2020).
20351	<i>Corvus cornix</i>	<i>Corvus cornix</i>	Krage	Hooded Crow	Nebelkrähe	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : c, s			
20352	<i>C. c. cornix</i>	<i>Corvus cornix cornix</i>	Gråkrage		Nebelkrähe	Linnaeus, 1758	n, e Europe Balkans to w Siberia, c Asia and n Iran			
20353	<i>C. c. sharpii</i>	<i>Corvus cornix sharpii</i>	Østeuropæisk Gråkrage		Sharps Nebelkrähe	Oates, 1889				
20354	<i>C. c. pallescens</i>	<i>Corvus cornix pallescens</i>	Levant Gråkrage		Ägyptische Nebelkrähe	(Madarász, 1904)	Turkey and Iraq to Egypt			
20355	<i>C. c. capellanus</i>	<i>Corvus cornix capellanus</i>	Irakgråkrage		Sclaters Nebelkrähe	Sclater, PL, 1877	e Iraq to sw Iran			
20356	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Vietnam Krage	Collared Crow	Halsbandkrähe	Lesson, R, 1831	PAL, OR : e, c China, n Vietnam		ENG, TAX	Species name of Collared Crow reverts from <i>pectoralis</i> to <i>torquatus</i> with elevation of <i>Coloeus</i> to generic level (fide A. Peterson).
20357	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	Stormæbbet Krage	Large-billed Crow	Dschungelkrähe	Wagler, 1827	PAL, OR : Himalayas from ne Afghanistan, India and Sri Lanka through e Russia, Japan, Taiwan, Philippines, to Romang and Sermata (e Lesser Sundas)		TAX	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i> , as currently configured, may be comprised of multiple species-level taxa. However, further genetic analysis with denser taxon sampling, and more comprehensive analysis of vocal and morphological differences, is desirable before a revision of this species is proposed (Jonsson et al. 2012; Eaton et al. 2021).
20358	<i>C. m. japonensis</i>	<i>japonensis</i> <i>Corvus macrorhynchos japonensis</i>	Japansk Stormæbbet Krage		Japan-Dschungelkrähe	Bonaparte, 1850	c, s Sakhalin I., Kuril Is. and Japan			
20359	<i>C. m. connectens</i>	<i>connectens</i> <i>Corvus macrorhynchos connectens</i>	Ryukyu Krage		Ryukyu-Dschungelkrähe	Stresemann, 1916	Ryukyu Is. (sw of Japan)			
20360	<i>C. m. osai</i>	<i>osai</i> <i>Corvus macrorhynchos osai</i>	Yaeyama Krage		Ogawa-Dschungelkrähe	Ogawa, 1905	s Ryukyu Is. (sw of Japan)			
20361	<i>C. m. mandshuricus</i>	<i>mandshuricus</i> <i>Corvus macrorhynchos mandshuricus</i>	Manschur Krage		Mandschuren-Dschungelkrähe	Butorlin, 1913	e, se Siberia, n Sakhalin I., Korean Pen. and ne China			
20362	<i>C. m. colonorum</i>	<i>colonorum</i> <i>Corvus macrorhynchos colonorum</i>	Kinesisk Stormæbbet Krage		Hainan-Dschungelkrähe	Swinhoe, 1864	c, s China, Taiwan, Hainan I. (off se China) and n Indochina			
20363	<i>C. m. tibetosinensis</i>	<i>tibetosinensis</i> <i>Corvus macrorhynchos tibetosinensis</i>	Tibet Krage		Tibet-Dschungelkrähe	Kleinschmidt & Weigold, 1922	Tibet and the e Himalayas to n Myanmar and s China			
20364	<i>C. m. intermedius</i>	<i>intermedius</i> <i>Corvus macrorhynchos intermedius</i>	Pakistansk Stormæbbet Krage		Kleine Dschungelkrähe	Adams, 1859	Afghanistan and Pakistan through the c Himalayas			
20365	<i>C. m. macrorhynchos</i>	<i>macrorhynchos</i> <i>Corvus macrorhynchos macrorhynchos</i>	Stormæbbet Krage		Dschungelkrähe	Wagler, 1827	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and Bali to Romang and Sermata (e Lesser Sundas)			
20366	<i>C. m. philippinus</i>	<i>philippinus</i> <i>Corvus macrorhynchos philippinus</i>	Filippinsk Krage		Philippinen-Dschungelkrähe	Bonaparte, 1853	Philippines		PS	Genetically distinct Philippine Jungle Crow <i>C. philippinus</i> has been proposed as a separate species (e.g. Allen 2020; Eaton et al. 2021). STET pending a more comprehensive analysis of the entire Large-billed Crow complex.
20367	<i>Corvus levaillantii</i>	<i>Corvus levaillantii</i>	Junglekrage	Eastern Jungle Crow	Indochina-Dschungelkrähe	Lesson, R, 1831	OR : n India to n Malay Pen.		ENG	Change English name of <i>Corvus levaillantii</i> to Eastern Jungle Crow with split of <i>C. culminatus</i>. <i>Corvus culminatus</i> is split from <i>C. levaillantii</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
20368	<i>Corvus culminatus</i>	<i>Corvus culminatus</i>	Indisk Krage	Indian Jungle Crow	Indien-Dschungelkrähe	Sykes, 1832	OR : peninsular India and Sri Lanka AU : Moluccas, New Guinea region, and Australia (except s)		AS	
20369	<i>Corvus orru</i>	<i>Corvus orru</i>	Torreskrage	Torresian Crow	Torreskrähe	Bonaparte, 1850	Babar (far e Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
20370	<i>C. o. latirostris</i>	<i>Corvus orru latirostris</i>	Tanimbarkrage		Sunda-Salvadorikrähe	Meyer, AB, 1884	n Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites			
20371	<i>C. o. orru</i>	<i>Corvus orru orru</i>	Torreskrage		Salvadorikrähe	Bonaparte, 1850	Australia (except s, Tasmania)			
20372	<i>C. o. ceciliae</i>	<i>Corvus orru ceciliae</i>	Australsk Krage		Australsche Salvadorikrähe	Mathews, 1912	Australia (except s, Tasmania)			
20373	<i>Corvus insularis</i>	<i>Corvus insularis</i>	Bismarckkrage	Bismarck Crow	Heinrothkrähe	Heinroth, 1903	AU : New Hanover (=Lavongai), New Ireland, New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.) AU : Australia (except n, far s, Tasmania)		AS	Bismarck Crow is split from Torresian Crow <i>Corvus orru</i> based on distinctive call and differences in mensural proportions (Dutson et al. ms).
20374	<i>Corvus bennetti</i>	<i>Corvus bennetti</i>	Lille Krage	Little Crow	Bennettkrähe	North, 1901	AU : se Australia and Tasmania			
20375	<i>Corvus tasmanicus</i>	<i>Corvus tasmanicus</i>	Tasmansk Ravn	Forest Raven	Tasmankrähe	Mathews, 1912	ne NSW (e Australia)			
20376	<i>C. t. boreus</i>	<i>Corvus tasmanicus boreus</i>	Armidale Ravn		South Waleskrähe	Rowley, I, 1970	se SA, s VIC, Bass Strait is. and Tasmania (se Australia)			
20377	<i>C. t. tasmanicus</i>	<i>Corvus tasmanicus tasmanicus</i>	Tasmansk Ravn		Tasmankrähe	Mathews, 1912				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20378	<i>Corvus mellori</i>	<i>Corvus mellori</i>	Dværggravn	Little Raven	Gesellschaftskrähe	Mathews, 1912	AU : se SA to ne NSW and King I. (w Bass Strait; se Australia)			
20379	<i>Corvus coronoides</i>	<i>Corvus coronoides</i>	Australisk Ravn	Australian Raven	Neuhollandkrähe	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	AU : sw, e and e Australia c, e Australia (except Cape York Pen. and Tasmania)			
20380	<i>C. c. coronoides</i>	<i>Corvus coronoides coronoides</i>	Australisk Ravn		Neuhollandkrähe	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	sw WA (sw Australia)			
20381	<i>C. c. perplexus</i>	<i>Corvus coronoides perplexus</i>	Vestaustralisk Krage		Mathews Neuhollandkrähe	Mathews, 1912	AF : Mauritania to Sudan and Somalia, s to s South Africa and Madagascar			
20382	<i>Corvus albus</i>	<i>Corvus albus</i>	Broget Krage	Pied Crow	Schildrabe	Müller, PLS, 1776	AF, PAL : n, ne Africa, Arabian Pen. to Kazakhstan			
20383	<i>Corvus ruficollis</i>	<i>Corvus ruficollis</i>	Ørkenravn	Brown-necked Raven	Wüstenrabe	Lesson, R, 1831	AF : e Eritrea to e South Sudan and n Kenya through Ethiopia to Somalia			
20384	<i>Corvus edithae</i>	<i>Corvus edithae</i>	Somaliravn	Somali Crow	Somalirabe	Lort Phillips, 1895				Webb et al. (2011) demonstrate that <i>C. c. principalis</i> interbreeds freely with <i>C. c. sinuatus</i> despite deep mtDNA divergence.
20385	<i>Corvus corax</i>	<i>Corvus corax</i>	Ravn	Northern Raven	Kolkrabe	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, MA, PAL : widespread Alaska, Canada (except the sw), Greenland and n, e USA sw Canada through we USA to Mexico and Nicaragua		AL	
20386	<i>C. c. principalis</i>	<i>Corvus corax principalis</i>	Alaskaravn		Alaska-Kolkrabe	Ridgway, 1887	sw USA and nw Mexico			
20387	<i>C. c. sinuatus</i>	<i>Corvus corax sinuatus</i>	Rocky Mountain-ravn		Kolkrabe	Wagler, 1829	Iceland and Faroe Is.			
20388	<i>C. c. clarionensis</i>	<i>Corvus corax clarionensis</i>	Clarion Island-ravn		Kalifornisk Kolkrabe	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1902	nw Europe through c Europe to c Siberia			
20389	<i>C. c. varius</i>	<i>Corvus corax varius</i>	Islandsk Ravn		Islandkolkrabe	Brünnich, 1764	Iberian Pen., Italy and Mediterranean islands			
20390	<i>C. c. corax</i>	<i>Corvus corax corax</i>	Ravn		Kolkrabe	Linnaeus, 1758	Greece, Cyprus and Turkey to w China and n India			
20391	<i>C. c. hispanus</i>	<i>Corvus corax hispanus</i>	Iberisk Ravn		Iberisk Kolkrabe	Hartert, E & Kleinschmidt, 1901	n Africa			
20392	<i>C. c. laurencei</i>	<i>Corvus corax laurencei</i>	Orientravn		Griechischer Kolkrabe	Hume, 1873	Canary Is.			
20393	<i>C. c. tingitanus</i>	<i>Corvus corax tingitanus</i>	Afrikansk Ravn		Nordafrikansk Kolkrabe	Irby, 1874	c Asia			
20394	<i>C. c. canariensis</i>	<i>Corvus corax canariensis</i>	Kanarisk Ravn		Kanarisk Kolkrabe	Hartert, E & Kleinschmidt, 1901	w Mongolia, e Siberia, ne China, n Japan and nearby islands			
20395	<i>C. c. tibetanus</i>	<i>Corvus corax tibetanus</i>	Tibet Ravn		Asiatisk Kolkrabe	Hodgson, 1849	NA, MA : sw USA to n Mexico AF, PAL : e, c, w AF, sw PAL			
20396	<i>C. c. kamtschaticus</i>	<i>Corvus corax kamtschaticus</i>	Kamchatka Ravn		Kamchatkakolkrabe	Dybowski, 1883	Sinai Pen., Israel and Jordan through Saudi Arabia to Yemen and Oman			
20397	<i>Corvus cryptoleucus</i>	<i>Corvus cryptoleucus</i>	Chihuahua Ravn	Chihuahuan Raven	Mexikorabe	Couch, 1854	AF : Eritrea to se Sudan through Ethiopia to nw Somalia			
20398	<i>Corvus rhipidurus</i>	<i>Corvus rhipidurus</i>	Korthalet Ravn	Fan-tailed Raven	Borstenrabe	Hartert, E, 1918				
20399	<i>C. r. stanleyi</i>	<i>Corvus rhipidurus stanleyi</i>	Arabisk Korthalet Ravn		Stanley Borstenrabe	Roselaar, 1993	Mali and Niger to Ethiopia, Somalia and Kenya			
20400	<i>C. r. rhipidurus</i>	<i>Corvus rhipidurus rhipidurus</i>	Korthalet Ravn		Borstenrabe	Hartert, E, 1918	AF : e DR Congo, Uganda and Kenya to s South Africa			
20401	<i>Corvus albicollis</i>	<i>Corvus albicollis</i>	Hvidhalset Ravn	White-necked Raven	Geierrabe	Latham, 1790	AF : Eritrea to se Sudan through Ethiopia to nw Somalia			
20402	<i>Corvus crassirostris</i>	<i>Corvus crassirostris</i>	Tyknæbber Ravn	Thick-billed Raven	Erzrabe	Rüppell, 1836				
20403										
20404	Family Corcoracidae - 2	Family Corcoracidae - 2	Pottemagerskader	Australian Mudnesters	Töpferkrähen					
20405	<i>Corcorax</i>	<i>Corcorax</i>	<i>Corcorax</i>	<i>Corcorax</i>	<i>Corcorax</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
20406	<i>Corcorax melanorhamphos</i>	<i>Corcorax melanorhamphos</i>	Hvidvinget Fløjteskade	White-winged Chough	Drosseltöpferkrähe	(Vieillot, 1817)	AU : s and e Australia ec QLD to se WA and n VIC (e, se Australia)		TAX	Correct spelling of species name to <i>melanorhamphos</i> in accordance with ICZN Opinion 2380 (Case 3630).
20407	<i>C. m. melanorhamphos</i>	<i>Corcorax melanorhamphos melanorhamphos</i>	Hvidvinget Fløjteskade		Drosselkrähe	(Vieillot, 1817)	sc, se SA (s, se Australia)			
20408	<i>C. m. whiteae</i>	<i>Corcorax melanorhamphos whiteae</i>	Eyre Fløjteskade		Südlische Drosselkrähe	Mathews, 1912				
20409	<i>Struthidea</i>	<i>Struthidea</i>	<i>Struthidea</i>	<i>Struthidea</i>	<i>Struthidea</i>	Gould, 1837				
20410	<i>Struthidea cinerea</i>	<i>Struthidea cinerea</i>	Apostelfugl	Apostelbird	Aposteltöpferkrähe	Gould, 1837	AU : nc and ec Australia			
20411	<i>S. c. cinerea</i>	<i>Struthidea cinerea cinerea</i>	Apostelfugl		Gimpelhäher	Gould, 1837	nc QLD to se SA, n VIC (e Australia) n NT to ne QLD (except far n; nc, ne Australia)			
20412	<i>S. c. dalyi</i>	<i>Struthidea cinerea dalyi</i>	Mørk Apostelfugl		Nördlicher Gimpelhäher	Mathews, 1923				
20413										Melampittas are related to birds-of-paradise and Australian mudnesters (Jönsson et al. 2011; Aggerbeck et al. 2014; Schodde & Christidis 2014). Move melampittas from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to new family Melampittidae.
20414	Family Melampittidae - 2	Family Melampittidae - 2	Melampitta	Melampittas	Neuguineaflöter				PHY, TAX	
20415	<i>Melampitta</i>	<i>Melampitta</i>	<i>Melampitta</i>	<i>Melampitta</i>	<i>Melampitta</i>	Schlegel, 1871				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20416	<i>Melampitta lugubris</i>	<i>Melampitta lugubris</i>	Lille Melampitta	Lesser Melampitta	Glanzflöter	Schlegel, 1871	AU : montane New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>rostrata</i> and <i>longicauda</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20417	<i>Megalampitta</i>	<i>Megalampitta</i>	<i>Megalampitta</i>	<i>Megalampitta</i>	<i>Megalampitta</i>	Schodde & Christidis, 2014				
20418	<i>Megalampitta gigantea</i>	<i>Megalampitta gigantea</i>	Stor Melampitta	Greater Melampitta	Rußflöter	(Rothschild, 1899)	AU : disjunct localities in nw, sw, c, nc and se New Guinea		TAX	Separate distinctive Greater Melampitta to monotypic genus <i>Megalampitta</i> (Schodde & Christidis 2014).
20419										
20420	Family Ifritidae - 1	Family Ifritidae - 1	Ifrits	Ifririt	Blaukappenflöter					
20421	<i>Ifrita</i>	<i>Ifrita</i>	<i>Ifrita</i>	<i>Ifrita</i>	<i>Ifrita</i>	Rothschild, 1898				
20422	<i>Ifrita kowaldi</i>	<i>Ifrita kowaldi</i>	Blåkrone	Blue-capped Ifrit	Blaukappenflöter	(De Vis, 1890)	AU : montane w to se New Guinea		PHY, TAX, SSP	Blue-capped Ifrit is distantly related to the monarchs (Monarchidae), shrikes (Laniidae), crows (Corvidae), birds-of-paradise (Paradisaeidae) and Australian mudnesters (Corcoracidae) (Jönsson et al. 2011; Aggerbeck et al. 2014; Schodde & Christidis 2014). Move from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to new monotypic family Ifritidae. Includes <i>brunnea</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20423										
20424	Family Paradisaeidae - 44	Family Paradisaeidae - 44	Paradisfugle	Birds-of-paradise	Paradiesvögel					
20425	<i>Lycocorax</i>	<i>Lycocorax</i>	<i>Lycocorax</i>	<i>Lycocorax</i>	<i>Lycocorax</i>	Bonaparte, 1853				
20426	<i>Lycocorax pyrrhopterus</i>	<i>Lycocorax pyrrhopterus</i>	Paradiskrage	Paradise-crow	Molukkenparadieskrähe	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : Morotai to Bacan (n Moluccas)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lycocorax pyrrhopterus</i> from Paradise-crow to Halmahera Paradise-crow with split of <i>L. obiensis</i> (Eaton et al. 2016; HBW/BirdLife).
20427	<i>L. p. morotensis</i>	<i>Lycocorax pyrrhopterus morotensis</i>	Morotai Paradiskrage		Morotai-Krähenparadiesvogel	Schlegel, 1863	Morotai and Rau Is. (n Moluccas)			
20428	<i>L. p. pyrrhopterus</i>	<i>Lycocorax pyrrhopterus pyrrhopterus</i>	Paradiskrage		Krähenparadiesvogel	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Halmahera, Bacan and Kasiruta (n Moluccas)			
20429	<i>Lycocorax obiensis</i>	<i>Lycocorax obiensis</i>	Obi Paradiskrage	Obi Paradise-crow	Obiparadieskrähe	Bernstein, 1865	AU : Bisa and Obi (ne Moluccas)		AS	Obi Paradise-crow <i>Lycocorax obiensis</i> is split from <i>L. pyrrhopterus</i> based on pronounced vocal and plumage differences (Eaton et al. 2016; HBW/BirdLife).
20430	<i>Manucodia</i>	<i>Manucodia</i>			<i>Manucodia</i>	Boddaert, 1783				
20431	<i>Manucodia ater</i>	<i>Manucodia ater</i>	Sort Manukode	Glossy-mantled Manucode	Glanzparadieskrähe	(Lesson, R, 1830)	AU : New Guinea and satellites Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
20432	<i>M. a. ater</i>	<i>Manucodia ater ater</i>	Sort Manukode		Glanzparadieskrähe	(Lesson, R, 1830)				Add (Frith & Frith 2009; Beehler & Pratt 2016). Tagula Manucode <i>M. ater</i> is a proposed split from <i>M. ater</i> based on very different vocalizations and some morphological differences (Gregory 2017).
20433	<i>M. a. alter</i>	<i>Manucodia ater alter</i>	Tagula Manukode			Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903	Tagula (c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)		SSP, PS	
20434	<i>Manucodia jobiensis</i>	<i>Manucodia jobiensis</i>	Jobimanukode	Jobi Manucode	Jobiparadieskrähe	Salvadori, 1876	AU : n New Guinea			
20435	<i>Manucodia chalybatus</i>	<i>Manucodia chalybatus</i>	Grøn Manukode	Crinkle-collared Manucode	Stahlparadieskrähe	(Pennant, 1781)	AU : New Guinea			
20436	<i>Manucodia comrii</i>	<i>Manucodia comrii</i>	Krøttoppet Manukode	Curl-crested Manucode	Kräuselparadieskrähe	Sclater, PL, 1876	AU : D'Entrecasteaux Arch. and Trobriand Is. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>trobriandi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20437	<i>Phonygammus</i>	<i>Phonygammus</i>			<i>Phonygammus</i>	Lesson, R & Garnot, 1826				
20438	<i>Phonygammus keraudrenii</i>	<i>Phonygammus keraudrenii</i>	Trompetérmanukode	Trumpet Manucode	Trompeterparadieskrähe	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1826)	AU : New Guinea and ne Australia			
20439	<i>P. k. keraudrenii</i>	<i>Phonygammus keraudrenii keraudrenii</i>	Trompetérmanukode		Trompeterparadieskrähe	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1826)	nw, w New Guinea			
20440	<i>P. k. neumanni</i>	<i>Phonygammus keraudrenii neumanni</i>	Sepik Trompetérmanukode		Trompeterparadieskrähe	Reichenow, 1918	upland nc, ne New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>adelberti</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20441	<i>P. k. purpureoviolaceus</i>	<i>Phonygammus keraudrenii purpureoviolaceus</i>	Kuper Trompetérmanukode		Trompeterparadieskrähe	Meyer, AB, 1886	upland se New Guinea			
20442	<i>P. k. hunsteini</i>	<i>Phonygammus keraudrenii hunsteini</i>	Stor Trompetérmanukode		Hunsteins Trompeterparadieskrähe	Sharpe, 1882	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of ne New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), s New Guinea and Saibai and Boigu (n Torres Strait is., far ne Australia)			
20443	<i>P. k. jamesii</i>	<i>Phonygammus keraudrenii jamesii</i>	Port Moresby-trompetérmanukode		Trompeterparadieskrähe	Sharpe, 1877	n Cape York Pen. and sw Torres Strait is., ne QLD (far ne Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>diamondi</i> and <i>ariensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20444	<i>P. k. gouldii</i>	<i>Phonygammus keraudrenii gouldii</i>	Cape York-trompetérmanukode		Trompeterparadieskrähe	(Gray, GR, 1859)				
20445	<i>Paradigalla</i>	<i>Paradigalla</i>	<i>Paradigalla</i>	<i>Paradigalla</i>	<i>Paradigalla</i>	Lesson, R, 1835				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20446	<i>Paradigalla carunculata</i>	<i>Paradigalla carunculata</i>	Langhalet Lappeparadisfugl	Long-tailed Paradigalla	Spitzschwanz-Paradigalla	Lesson, R, 1835	AU : Arfak Mts. (nw New Guinea)		SSP	<i>P. c. intermedia</i> of wc New Guinea doubtfully recognizable and better treated within Short-tailed Paradigalla (Frith & Beehler 1998; Gregory pers. comm.). Includes <i>intermedia</i> as a synonym (Frith & Beehler 1998).
20447	<i>Paradigalla brevicauda</i>	<i>Paradigalla brevicauda</i>	Korthalet Lappeparadisfugl	Short-tailed Paradigalla	Kurzschwanzparadigalla	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1911	AU : montane w, c New Guinea		SSP	
20448	<i>Astrapia</i>	<i>Astrapia</i>	<i>Astrapia</i>	<i>Astrapia</i>	<i>Astrapia</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
20449	<i>Astrapia nigra</i>	<i>Astrapia nigra</i>	Arfak Paradisskade	Arfak Astrapia	Fächerparadieselster	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : Arfak and Tamrau mts. (nw New Guinea)			
20450	<i>Astrapia splendidissima</i>	<i>Astrapia splendidissima</i>	Pragtparadisskade	Splendid Astrapia	Prachtparadieselster	Rothschild, 1895	AU : montane w, c New Guinea			
20451	<i>A. s. splendidissima</i>	<i>Astrapia splendidissima splendidissima</i>	Pragtparadisskade		Prachtparadieselster	Rothschild, 1895	montane wc New Guinea (w sector of the Western Range)		SSP	See Beehler & Pratt (2016).
20452	<i>A. s. helios</i>	<i>Astrapia splendidissima helios</i>	Hindenburg Pragtparadisskade			Mayr, 1936	montane wc, ec New Guinea (c Snow Mts. to Victor Emanuel Mts.)		SSP	See Beehler & Pratt (2016).
20453	<i>Astrapia mayeri</i>	<i>Astrapia mayeri</i>	Båndhalet Paradisskade	Ribbon-tailed Astrapia	Schmalschwanz-Paradieselster	Stonor, 1939	AU : montane ec New Guinea			
20454	<i>Astrapia stephaniae</i>	<i>Astrapia stephaniae</i>	Spatelhalet Paradisskade	Princess Stephanie's Astrapia	Stephanieparadieselster	(Finsch & Meyer, AB, 1886)	AU : montane c, se New Guinea			
20455	<i>A. s. feminina</i>	<i>Astrapia stephaniae feminina</i>	Sepik Paradisskade		Neumannparadieselster	Neumann, 1922	montane nc New Guinea			
20456	<i>A. s. stephaniae</i>	<i>Astrapia stephaniae stephaniae</i>	Spatelhalet Paradisskade		Stephanieparadieselster	(Finsch & Meyer, AB, 1886)	montane sc to se New Guinea			
20457	<i>Astrapia rothschildi</i>	<i>Astrapia rothschildi</i>	Huon Paradisskade	Huon Astrapia	Rothschildparadieselster	Förster, 1906	AU : montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
20458	<i>Parotia</i>	<i>Parotia</i>	<i>Parotia</i>	<i>Parotia</i>	<i>Parotia</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
20459	<i>Parotia sefilata</i>	<i>Parotia sefilata</i>	Parotia	Western Parotia	Strahlenparadiesvogel	(Pennant, 1781)	AU : montane Bird's Head and Wandammen Pen. (Bird's Neck; nw New Guinea)			
20460	<i>Parotia carolae</i>	<i>Parotia carolae</i>	Hvidkronet Parotia	Queen Carola's Parotia	Carolaparadiesvogel	Meyer, AB, 1894	AU : montane sw, c New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Parotia carolae</i> to Queen Carola's Parotia (Gregory 2009).
20461	<i>P. c. carolae</i>	<i>Parotia carolae carolae</i>	Hvidkronet Parotia		Carolaparadiesvogel	Meyer, AB, 1894	montane sw New Guinea			
20462	<i>P. c. chalthorax</i>	<i>Parotia carolae chalthorax</i>	Crater Mountain-parotia		Westlicher Carolaparadiesvogel	Stresemann, 1934	n verge of Western Range (wc New Guinea)			
20463	<i>P. c. meeki</i>	<i>Parotia carolae meeki</i>	Snow Mountain-parotia		Snow-Carolaparadiesvogel	Rothschild, 1910	Snow Mts. to Victor Emanuel Mts. (c New Guinea)			
20464	<i>P. c. chrysenia</i>	<i>Parotia carolae chrysenia</i>	Langhalet Hvidkronet Parotia		Nördlicher Carolaparadiesvogel	Stresemann, 1934	montane c, ec New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>clelandiae</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016). Scholes et al. (2017) support species status of little-known <i>P. berlepschi</i> .
20465	<i>Parotia berlepschi</i>	<i>Parotia berlepschi</i>	Bronzeparotia	Bronze Parotia	Berlepschparadiesvogel	Kleinschmidt, 1897	AU : Foja Mts. (ne New Guinea)		AS	
20466	<i>Parotia lawesii</i>	<i>Parotia lawesii</i>	Korthalet Parotia	Lawes's Parotia	Blaunacken-Paradiesvogel	Ramsay, EP, 1885	AU : montane e, se New Guinea			
20467	<i>Parotia helenae</i>	<i>Parotia helenae</i>	Brunborstet Parotia	Eastern Parotia	Helenaparadiesvogel	De Vis, 1897	AU : montane se New Guinea			
20468	<i>Parotia wahnesi</i>	<i>Parotia wahnesi</i>	Langhalet Parotia	Wahnes's Parotia	Wahnesparadiesvogel	Rothschild, 1906	AU : montane Adelbert Range (extinct?) and Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
20469	<i>Pteridophora</i>	<i>Pteridophora</i>	<i>Pteridophora</i>	<i>Pteridophora</i>	<i>Pteridophora</i>	Meyer, AB, 1894				
20470	<i>Pteridophora alberti</i>	<i>Pteridophora alberti</i>	Vimpelbærer	King of Saxony Bird-of-paradise	Wimpelträger-Paradiesvogel	Meyer, AB, 1894	AU : c New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>buergersi</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20471	<i>Lophorina</i>	<i>Lophorina</i>	<i>Lophorina</i>	<i>Lophorina</i>	<i>Lophorina</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
20472	<i>Lophorina superba</i>	<i>Lophorina superba</i>	Kravecparadisfugl	Greater Lophorina	Pracht-Kragenparadiesvogel	(Pennant, 1781)	AU : montane wc, ec, ne, New Guinea		AS, ENG, SSP, TAX	AS - Splits and nomenclatural revisions of the Superb Bird-of-Paradise species complex follow Irestedt et al. (2017). However, see Elliott et al. (2020) who support the split, but argue that the revised nomenclature of the <i>Lophorina</i> complex should be rejected in favour of traditional usage. ENG - Replace "Superb Bird-of-Paradise with genus name <i>Lophorina</i> . SSP - Subspecies <i>sphinx</i> Neumann, 1932 is based on a single juvenile male of unknown provenance (recognized in Beehler & Pratt 2016 but not so in Frith & Frith 2009 or Dickinson & Christidis 2014).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20473	<i>L. s. superba</i>	<i>Lophorina superba superba</i>	Kræveparadisfugl		Kragenparadiesvogel	(Pennant, 1781)	Kobowre (=Weyland Range, wc New Guinea) to Yuat-Strickland Rivers Divide (ec New Guinea)		SSP, TAX	The species group epithet <i>superba</i> has been traditionally associated with the <i>Lophorina</i> of the Vogelkop Peninsula. However, the type specimen is lost and its taxonomic identity may be controversial. For this reason a neotype has been recently chosen to fix application of <i>superba</i> Pennant to the population of <i>Lophorina</i> that Daubenton's plate 632 in his Planches Enluminées (1765–1781) most closely and most likely depicts: the western cordillera form. With this neotypification, <i>superba</i> Pennant, 1781 replaces <i>feminina</i> Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 which becomes a synonym. Use of Pennant, 1781 rather than Forster, 1781 for the author of <i>superba</i> follows the authors of the neotypification. See Irestedt et al. (2017). However, Elliott et al. (2020) argue that this neotypification is neither required nor justified and, as such, this revised nomenclature of the <i>Lophorina</i> complex should be rejected in favour of traditional usage.
20474	<i>L. s. addenda</i>	<i>Lophorina superba addenda</i>	Yuat-Strickland Kræveparadisfugl			Iredale, 1948			SSP	Recognition as a distinct subspecies follows Irestedt et al. (2017).
20475	<i>L. s. latipennis</i>	<i>Lophorina superba latipennis</i>	Herzog Mountain-kræveparadisfugl		Rotschilds Kragenparadiesvogel	Rothschild, 1907	Adelbert Range (?), montane Huon Pen. and Herzog Range (ne New Guinea)			
20476	<i>Lophorina niedda</i>	<i>Lophorina niedda</i>	Wandammen Kræveparadisfugl	Crescent-caped Lophorina	Vondiwoi-Kragenparadiesvogel	Mayr, 1930	AU : montane nw New Guinea		AS	Splits of the <i>Lophorina</i> species complex follow Irestedt et al. (2017). However, Elliott et al. (2020), who support the split, argue that the revised nomenclature of the <i>Lophorina</i> complex should be rejected in favour of traditional usage.
20477	<i>L. n. niedda</i>	<i>Lophorina niedda niedda</i>	Wandammen Kræveparadisfugl		Mayrs Kragenparadiesvogel	Mayr, 1930	montane Wandammen (Wondiwoi) Pen. (Bird's Neck, nw New Guinea)			
20478	<i>L. n. inopinata</i>	<i>Lophorina niedda inopinata</i>	Arfak Kræveparadisfugl			Irestedt, Batalha-Filho, Ericson, Christidis & Schodde, 2017	Tamrau and Arfak Mts. (Bird's Head, nw New Guinea) AU : se New Guinea (Wharton and Owen Stanley Ranges, Papuan Pen., Papua New Guinea)		SSP	<i>Subsp. nov.</i> New name required to apply to the Vogelkop subspecies of <i>Lophorina</i> from the Doberai Peninsula which would lack a name with the reassignment of the name <i>superba</i> to the <i>Lophorina</i> of the western cordillera.
20479	<i>Lophorina minor</i>	<i>Lophorina minor</i>	Korthalet Kræveparadisfugl	Lesser Lophorina	RamsayKragenparadiesvogel	Ramsay, EP, 1885			AS	Splits of the <i>Lophorina</i> species complex follow Irestedt et al. (2017).
20480	<i>Ptiloris</i>	<i>Ptiloris</i>	<i>Ptiloris</i>	<i>Ptiloris</i>	<i>Ptiloris</i>	Swainson, 1825				
20481	<i>Ptiloris paradiseus</i>	<i>Ptiloris paradiseus</i>	Paradisriffelfugl	Paradise Riflebird	Schildparadiesvogel	Swainson, 1825	AU : se QLD to ec NSW (e Australia)			
20482	<i>Ptiloris victoriae</i>	<i>Ptiloris victoriae</i>	Cardwell' Riffelfugl	Victoria's Riflebird	Victoriaparadiesvogel	Gould, 1850	AU : se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
20483	<i>Ptiloris magnificus</i>	<i>Ptiloris magnificus</i>	Pragtriffelfugl	Magnificent Riflebird	Prachtparadiesvogel	(Vieillot, 1819)	AU : w, e New Guinea and n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
20484	<i>P. m. alberti</i>	<i>Ptiloris magnificus alberti</i>	Cape York-pragtriffelfugl		Alberts Prachtparadiesvogel	Elliot, DG, 1871	w, e New Guinea			
20485	<i>P. m. magnificus</i>	<i>Ptiloris magnificus magnificus</i>	Pragtriffelfugl		Prachtparadiesvogel	(Vieillot, 1819)				
20486	<i>Ptiloris intercedens</i>	<i>Ptiloris intercedens</i>	Østlig Riffelfugl	Growling Riflebird	Adelbertparadiesvogel	Sharpe, 1882	AU : e New Guinea			
20487	<i>Epimachus</i>	<i>Epimachus</i>	<i>Epimachus</i>	<i>Epimachus</i>	<i>Epimachus</i>	Cuvier, 1816				
20488	<i>Epimachus fastosus</i>	<i>Epimachus fastosus</i>	Sort Seglnæb	Black Sicklebill	Schwarzbauch-Paradieshopf	(Hermann, 1783)	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea and nw, ne coastal ranges		SSP	Includes <i>ultimus</i> and <i>atratus</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20489	<i>Epimachus meyeri</i>	<i>Epimachus meyeri</i>	Brun Seglnæb	Brown Sicklebill	Braunbauch-Paradieshopf	Finsch & Meyer, AB, 1886	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>albicans</i> and <i>bloodi</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20490	<i>Drepanornis</i>	<i>Drepanornis</i>	<i>Drepanornis</i>	<i>Drepanornis</i>	<i>Drepanornis</i>	Sclater, PL, 1873				
20491	<i>Drepanornis albertisi</i>	<i>Drepanornis albertisi</i>	Sortnæbbet Seglnæb	Black-billed Sicklebill	Schwanzschnabel-Paradieshopf	(Sclater, PL, 1873)	AU : New Guinea			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20492	<i>D. a. albertisi</i>	<i>Drepanornis albertisi albertisi</i>	Sortnæbbet Seglnæb		Gelbschwanz-Paradieshopf	(Sclater, PL, 1873)	Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
20493	<i>D. a. cervinicauda</i>	<i>Drepanornis albertisi cervinicauda</i>	Weyland Seglnæb		Sclaters Paradieshopf	Sclater, PL, 1884	c, se New Guinea			
20494	<i>D. a. geisleri</i>	<i>Drepanornis albertisi geisleri</i>	Ny Guinea-seglnæb			Meyer, AB, 1893	Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)		SSP	Restore (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20495	<i>Drepanornis bruinjii</i>	<i>Drepanornis bruinjii</i>	Lysnæbbet Seglnæb	Pale-billed Sicklebill	Weißschnabel-Paradieshopf	Oustalet, 1879	AU : nc New Guinea			
20496	<i>Diphyllodes</i>	<i>Diphyllodes</i>	<i>Diphyllodes</i>	<i>Diphyllodes</i>	<i>Diphyllodes</i>	Lesson, R, 1834			TAX	<i>Diphyllodes</i> is often merged with <i>Ciccinnurus</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017; Fjeldså et al. 2020).
20497	<i>Diphyllodes magnificus</i>	<i>Diphyllodes magnificus</i>	Pragtparadisfugl	Magnificent Bird-of-paradise	Sichelschwanz-Paradiesvogel	(Pennant, 1781)	AU : New Guinea and satellites Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
20498	<i>D. m. magnificus</i>	<i>Diphyllodes magnificus magnificus</i>	Pragtparadisfugl		Sichelschwanz-Paradiesvogel	(Pennant, 1781)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and w, c New Guinea			
20499	<i>D. m. chrysopterus</i>	<i>Diphyllodes magnificus chrysopterus</i>	Sepik Pragtparadisfugl		Elliot-Paradiesvogel	Elliot, DG, 1873	c, se New Guinea			
20500	<i>D. m. hunsteini</i>	<i>Diphyllodes magnificus hunsteini</i>	Wahgi Pragtparadisfugl		Hunstein-Paradiesvogel	Meyer, AB, 1886	AU : Waigeo and Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
20501	<i>Diphyllodes respublica</i>	<i>Diphyllodes respublica</i>	Raja Ampat-paradisfugl	Wilson's Bird-of-paradise	Nacktkopf-Paradiesvogel	(Bonaparte, 1850)				
20502	<i>Ciccinnurus</i>	<i>Ciccinnurus</i>	<i>Ciccinnurus</i>	<i>Ciccinnurus</i>	<i>Ciccinnurus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
20503	<i>Ciccinnurus regius</i>	<i>Ciccinnurus regius</i>	Kongeparadisfugl	King Bird-of-paradise	Königspardiesvogel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AU : New Guinea and satellites Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), s New Guinea and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>rex</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016). Includes <i>gymnorhynchus</i> , <i>cryptorhynchus</i> , and <i>similis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20504	<i>C. r. regius</i>	<i>Ciccinnurus regius regius</i>	Kongeparadisfugl		Königspardiesvogel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and n, c, e New Guinea		SSP	
20505	<i>C. r. coccineifrons</i>	<i>Ciccinnurus regius coccineifrons</i>	Ramu Kongeparadisfugl		Yapen-Königspardiesvogel	Rothschild, 1896			SSP	
20506	<i>Semioptera</i>	<i>Semioptera</i>	<i>Semioptera</i>	<i>Semioptera</i>	<i>Semioptera</i>	Gray, GR, 1859				
20507	<i>Semioptera wallacii</i>	<i>Semioptera wallacii</i>	Vimpelparadisfugl	Standardwing	Bänderparadiesvogel	Gray, GR, 1859	AU : Halmahera to Bacan (n Moluccas)			
20508	<i>S. w. halmaherae</i>	<i>Semioptera wallacii halmaherae</i>	Halmahera Vimpelparadisfugl		Halmahera-Bänderparadiesvogel	Salvadori, 1881	Halmahera (n Moluccas)			
20509	<i>S. w. wallacii</i>	<i>Semioptera wallacii wallacii</i>	Vimpelparadisfugl		Bänderparadiesvogel	Gray, GR, 1859	Bacan and Kasiruta (n Moluccas)			
20510	<i>Seleucidis</i>	<i>Seleucidis</i>	<i>Seleucidis</i>	<i>Seleucidis</i>	<i>Seleucidis</i>	Lesson, R, 1834				
20511	<i>Seleucidis melanoleucus</i>	<i>Seleucidis melanoleucus</i>	Tolvtrådet Paradisfugl	Twelve-wired Bird-of-paradise	Fadenparadieshopf	(Daudin, 1800)	AU : Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>auripennis</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20512	<i>Paradisaea</i>	<i>Paradisaea</i>	<i>Paradisaea</i>	<i>Paradisaea</i>	<i>Paradisaea</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
20513	<i>Paradisaea apoda</i>	<i>Paradisaea apoda</i>	Stor Paradisfugl	Greater Bird-of-paradise	Großparadiesvogel	Linnaeus, 1758	AU : s New Guinea and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>novaeaguinae</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20514	<i>Paradisaea raggiana</i>	<i>Paradisaea raggiana</i>	Raggiana Paradisfugl	Raggiana Bird-of-paradise	Raggiparadiesvogel	Sclater, PL, 1873	AU : ne, se New Guinea			
20515	<i>P. r. salvadorii</i>	<i>Paradisaea raggiana salvadorii</i>	Wahgi Raggiana Paradisfugl			Mayr & Rand, 1935	sc, w sector of se New Guinea		SSP	Add (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Frith & Frith 2009).
20516	<i>P. r. raggiana</i>	<i>Paradisaea raggiana raggiana</i>	Raggiana Paradisfugl		Raggiparadiesvogel	Sclater, PL, 1873	e sector of se New Guinea (mainly s slope)			
20517	<i>P. r. intermedia</i>	<i>Paradisaea raggiana intermedia</i>	Mambare Raggiana Paradisfugl		Kleiner Raggiparadiesvogel	De Vis, 1894	nc coast of se New Guinea			
20518	<i>P. r. augustaevictoriae</i>	<i>Paradisaea raggiana augustaevictoriae</i>	Ramu Raggiana Paradisfugl		Cabanis-Raggiparadiesvogel	Cabanis, 1888	ne New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>granti</i> , an intergrade population (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20519	<i>Paradisaea minor</i>	<i>Paradisaea minor</i>	Lille Paradisfugl	Lesser Bird-of-paradise	Kleinparadiesvogel	Shaw, 1809	AU : w, n New Guinea			
20520	<i>P. m. minor</i>	<i>Paradisaea minor minor</i>	Lille Paradisfugl		Kleiner Paradiesvogel	Shaw, 1809	Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>finshi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20521	<i>P. m. jobiensis</i>	<i>Paradisaea minor jobiensis</i>	Yapen Paradisfugl		Yapen-Paradiesvogel	Rothschild, 1897	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
20522	<i>Paradisaea decora</i>	<i>Paradisaea decora</i>	Gråbrystet Paradisfugl	Goldie's Bird-of-paradise	Lavendelparadiesvogel	Salvin & Godman, 1883	AU : Fergusson and Normanby (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
20523	<i>Paradisaea rubra</i>	<i>Paradisaea rubra</i>	Rød Paradisfugl	Red Bird-of-paradise	Rotparadiesvogel	Daudin, 1800	AU : Waigeo, Gam and Saonek (s of Waigeo) and Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
20524	<i>Paradisaea guilelmi</i>	<i>Paradisaea guilelmi</i>	Kejserparadisfugl	Emperor Bird-of-paradise	Kaiserparadiesvogel	Cabanis, 1888	AU : Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
20525	<i>Paradisornis</i>	<i>Paradisornis</i>	<i>Paradisornis</i>	<i>Paradisornis</i>	<i>Paradisornis</i>	Finsch & Meyer, AB, 1886			TAX	Recognize monotypic genus <i>Paradisornis</i> as separate from <i>Paradisaea</i> based on significant morphological, vocal, and display differences (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017). Move Blue Bird-of-paradise from <i>Paradisaea</i> to the resurrected genus <i>Paradisornis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017).
20526	<i>Paradisornis rudolphi</i>	<i>Paradisornis rudolphi</i>	Blå Paradisfugl	Blue Bird-of-paradise	Blauparadiesvogel	Finsch & Meyer, AB, 1886	AU : c, se New Guinea		TAX	
20527	<i>P. r. margaritae</i>	<i>Paradisornis rudolphi margaritae</i>	Sepik Paradisfugl		Margaritaparadiesvogel	(Mayr & Gilliard, 1951)	cc New Guinea			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20528	<i>P. r. rudolphi</i>	<i>Paradisornis rudolphi rudolphi</i>	Blå Paradisfugl		Blauparadiesvogel	Finsch & Meyer, AB, 1886	se New Guinea			
20529										Generic revision and sequence (9.2) follows Loynes et al. (2009); Christidis et al. (2011); see also H&M 4; HBW.
20530	Family Petroicidae - 51	Family Petroicidae - 51	Sangfluesnapper	Australasian Robins	Südseeschnäpper				PHY, TAX	
20531	<i>Tregellasia</i>	<i>Tregellasia</i>	<i>Tregellasia</i>	<i>Tregellasia</i>	<i>Tregellasia</i>	Mathews, 1912				
20532	<i>Tregellasia leucops</i>	<i>Tregellasia leucops</i>	Hvidmasket Sangfluesnapper	White-faced Robin	Weißgesichtsschnäpper	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : New Guinea and ne Cape York Pen. (far ne Australia)			
20533	<i>T. l. leucops</i>	<i>Tregellasia leucops leucops</i>	Hvidmasket Sangfluesnapper		Weißgesichtsschnäpper Mayrs	(Salvadori, 1876)	Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
20534	<i>T. l. mayri</i>	<i>Tregellasia leucops mayri</i>	Ny Guinea-sangfluesnapper		Weißgesichtsschnäpper Heums	(Hartert, E, 1930)	Wandammen to Weyland Mts. (w New Guinea)			
20535	<i>T. l. heurni</i>	<i>Tregellasia leucops heurni</i>	Sangfluesnapper		Weißgesichtsschnäpper Nassau	(Hartert, E, 1932)	c, e sector of n Western Range (wc New Guinea)			
20536	<i>T. l. nigroorbitalis</i>	<i>Tregellasia leucops nigroorbitalis</i>	Nassau Hvidmasket Sangfluesnapper		Weißgesichtsschnäpper Neumanns	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1913)	Fakfak and Kumawa mts. and s Western Range (wc New Guinea)			
20537	<i>T. l. nigriceps</i>	<i>Tregellasia leucops nigriceps</i>	Oranje Hvidmasket Sangfluesnapper		Weißgesichtsschnäpper Meyers	(Neumann, 1922)	c New Guinea			
20538	<i>T. l. melanogenys</i>	<i>Tregellasia leucops melanogenys</i>	Adelbert Hvidmasket Sangfluesnapper		Weißgesichtsschnäpper Waigeo-	(Meyer, AB, 1893)	Cyclops Mts. to Huon Pen. mts. (n, ne New Guinea)			
20539	<i>T. l. wahgiensis</i>	<i>Tregellasia leucops wahgiensis</i>	Wahgi Sangfluesnapper		Weißgesichtsschnäpper Sharps	Mayr & Gilliard, 1952	ec New Guinea			
20540	<i>T. l. albifacies</i>	<i>Tregellasia leucops albifacies</i>	Owen Stanley-sangfluesnapper		Weißgesichtsschnäpper Rands	(Sharpe, 1882)	far se New Guinea			
20541	<i>T. l. auricularis</i>	<i>Tregellasia leucops auricularis</i>	Wuroi Sangfluesnapper		Weißgesichtsschnäpper Harters	(Mayr & Rand, 1935)	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)			
20542	<i>T. l. albigularis</i>	<i>Tregellasia leucops albigularis</i>	Cape York Hvidmasket Sangfluesnapper		Weißgesichtsschnäpper	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1907)	ne Cape York Pen. (far ne Australia)			
20543	<i>Tregellasia capito</i>	<i>Tregellasia capito</i>	Hvidtøjlet Sangfluesnapper	Pale-yellow Robin	Graugesichtsschnäpper Klemer	(Gould, 1854)	AU : e Australia			
20544	<i>T. c. nana</i>	<i>Tregellasia capito nana</i>	Lille Hvidtøjlet Sangfluesnapper		Fahlgesichtsschnäpper	(Ramsay, EP, 1878)	ec QLD (ne Australia)			
20545	<i>T. c. capito</i>	<i>Tregellasia capito capito</i>	Hvidtøjlet Sangfluesnapper		Fahlgesichtsschnäpper	(Gould, 1854)	se QLD to ec NSW (e Australia)			
20546	<i>Quoyornis</i>	<i>Quoyornis</i>	<i>Quoyornis</i>	<i>Quoyornis</i>	<i>Quoyornis</i>	Mathews, 1912				White-breasted Robin may be more closely related to species of <i>Tregellasia</i> than to species of <i>Eopsaltria</i> (Loynes et al. 2009). Change (9.2) of genus from <i>Eopsaltria</i> to monotypic <i>Quoyornis</i> follows Christidis et al. (2011); H&M 4; HBW. Note change in gender.
20547	<i>Quoyornis georgianus</i>	<i>Quoyornis georgianus</i>	Hvidbrystet Sangfluesnapper	White-breasted Robin	Weißbrustschnäpper	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : sw WA (far sw Australia)		TAX	
20548	<i>Eopsaltria</i>	<i>Eopsaltria</i>	<i>Eopsaltria</i>	<i>Eopsaltria</i>	<i>Eopsaltria</i>	Swainson, 1832				Eastern Yellow Robin and Western Yellow Robin are sister species with 6-8% net genetic divergence (Loynes et al. 2009).
20549	<i>Eopsaltria australis</i>	<i>Eopsaltria australis</i>	Gul Sangfluesnapper	Eastern Yellow Robin	Goldbauchschnäpper	(Shaw, 1790)	AU : e and se Australia		TAX	
20550	<i>E. a. chrysorrhos</i>	<i>Eopsaltria australis chrysorrhos</i>	Gylden Sangfluesnapper		Nördlicher Goldbauchschnäpper	Gould, 1869	ec QLD to ne NSW (ec Australia) sc QLD to VIC and se SA (ec to se Australia)			
20551	<i>E. a. australis</i>	<i>Eopsaltria australis australis</i>	Gul Sangfluesnapper		Goldbauchschnäpper	(Shaw, 1790)				
20552	<i>Eopsaltria griseogularis</i>	<i>Eopsaltria griseogularis</i>	Gråbrystet Sangfluesnapper	Western Yellow Robin	Graumantelschnäpper	Gould, 1838	AU : sw and se Australia			
20553	<i>E. g. griseogularis</i>	<i>Eopsaltria griseogularis griseogularis</i>	Gråbrystet Sangfluesnapper		Graumantelschnäpper	Gould, 1838	sw WA (far sw Australia)			
20554	<i>E. g. rosinae</i>	<i>Eopsaltria griseogularis rosinae</i>	Mørkrygget Sangfluesnapper		Goldbauchschnäpper	(Mathews, 1912)	se SA (far se Australia)			
20555	<i>Gennaeodryas</i>	<i>Gennaeodryas</i>	<i>Gennaeodryas</i>	<i>Gennaeodryas</i>	<i>Gennaeodryas</i>	Mathews, 1920				Change English name of <i>Poecilodryas placens</i> to Banded Yellow Robin (Gregory 2009). Change (9.2) of genus from <i>Poecilodryas</i> to <i>Gennaeodryas</i> follows Christidis et al. (2011); H&M 4; HBW.
20556	<i>Gennaeodryas placens</i>	<i>Gennaeodryas placens</i>	Olivengul Sangfluesnapper	Banded Yellow Robin	Olivbandschnäpper	(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	AU : Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and disjunct New Guinea localities: Bird's Neck, Weyland and Adelbert mts., Eastern Range, se New Guinea		ENG	
20557	<i>Melanodryas</i>	<i>Melanodryas</i>	<i>Melanodryas</i>	<i>Melanodryas</i>	<i>Melanodryas</i>	Gould, 1865				
20558	<i>Melanodryas cucullata</i>	<i>Melanodryas cucullata</i>	Kappesangfluesnapper	Hooded Robin	Schwarzkopfschnäpper	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Australia (except far n and Tasmania)			
20559	<i>M. c. melvillensis</i> †	<i>Melanodryas cucullata melvillensis</i> †	Melville Kappesangfluesnapper		Melville- Schwarzkopfschnäpper	(Zietz, FR, 1914)	Bathurst and Melville (Tiwai Is., n of NT, far n Australia)			
20560	<i>M. c. picata</i>	<i>Melanodryas cucullata picata</i>	Broget Kappesangfluesnapper		Schwarzkopfschnäpper	Gould, 1865	n NT to nw NSW (n to ec Australia)			
20561	<i>M. c. cucullata</i>	<i>Melanodryas cucullata cucullata</i>	Kappesangfluesnapper		Schwarzkopfschnäpper	(Latham, 1801)	se SA to se QLD (se Australia)			
20562	<i>M. c. westralensis</i>	<i>Melanodryas cucullata westralensis</i>	Vestaustalsk Kappesangfluesnapper		Südllicher Schwarzkopfschnäpper	(Mathews, 1912)	WA (except n) to ec SA (sw to se Australia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20563	<i>Melanodryas vittata</i>	<i>Melanodryas vittata</i>	Mørk Sangfluesnapper	Dusky Robin	Tasmanschnäpper	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
20564	<i>M. v. vittata</i>	<i>Melanodryas vittata vittata</i>	Mørk Sangfluesnapper		Tasmanschnäpper	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	Tasmania and Furneaux group (e Bass Strait, se Australia)			
20565	<i>M. v. kingi</i>	<i>Melanodryas vittata kingi</i>	King Island-sangfluesnapper		Kingschnäpper	(Mathews, 1914)	King I. (w Bass Strait, se Australia)			
20566	<i>Peneothello</i>	<i>Peneothello</i>	Peneothello	Peneothello	Peneothello	Mathews, 1920				
20567	<i>Peneothello sigillata</i>	<i>Peneothello sigillata</i>	Hvidvinget Sangfluesnapper	White-winged Robin	Spiegeldickichtschnäpper	(De Vis, 1890)	AU : montane c, e New Guinea			
20568	<i>P. s. saruwagedi</i>	<i>Peneothello sigillata saruwagedi</i>	Huon Hvidvinget Sangfluesnapper		Nördlicher Spiegeldickichtschnäpper	(Mayr, 1931)	montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
20569	<i>P. s. quadrimaculata</i>	<i>Peneothello sigillata quadrimaculata</i>	Nassau Hvidvinget Sangfluesnapper		Westlicher Spiegeldickichtschnäpper	(van Oort, 1910)	montane wc New Guinea			
20570	<i>P. s. sigillata</i>	<i>Peneothello sigillata sigillata</i>	Hvidvinget Sangfluesnapper		Spiegeldickichtschnäpper	(De Vis, 1890)	montane ec to se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>hagenensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20571	<i>Peneothello cryptoleuca</i>	<i>Peneothello cryptoleuca</i>	Grå Sangfluesnapper	Smoky Robin	Rubdickichtschnäpper	(Hartert, E, 1930)	AU : montane w New Guinea			
20572	<i>P. c. cryptoleuca</i>	<i>Peneothello cryptoleuca cryptoleuca</i>	Grå Sangfluesnapper		Fahlbauch-Dickichtschnäpper	(Hartert, E, 1930)	montane Bird's Head and Foja Mts. (nw New Guinea)			
20573	<i>P. c. albidior</i>	<i>Peneothello cryptoleuca albidior</i>	Weyland Grå Sangfluesnapper		Rotschilds Dickichtschnäpper	(Rothschild, 1931)	montane wc New Guinea			
20574	<i>P. c. maxima</i>	<i>Peneothello cryptoleuca maxima</i>	Kumawa Grå Sangfluesnapper		Riesen-Dickichtschnäpper	Diamond, 1985	Kumawa Mts. (sw Bird's Neck, nw New Guinea)			
20575	<i>Peneothello cyanus</i>	<i>Peneothello cyanus</i>	Blågrå Sangfluesnapper	Slaty Robin	Schieferdickichtschnäpper	(Salvadori, 1874)	AU : montane New Guinea			
20576	<i>P. c. cyanus</i>	<i>Peneothello cyanus cyanus</i>	Blågrå Sangfluesnapper		Graubauch-Dickichtschnäpper	(Salvadori, 1874)	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
20577	<i>P. c. atricapilla</i>	<i>Peneothello cyanus atricapilla</i>	Cyclops Blågrå Sangfluesnapper		HartersHarters Dickichtschnäpper	(Hartert, E & Paludan, 1934)	montane c, n New Guinea			
20578	<i>P. c. subcyanea</i>	<i>Peneothello cyanus subcyanea</i>	Huon Blågrå Sangfluesnapper		De Vis-Dickichtschnäpper	(De Vis, 1897)	montane ec to se New Guinea			
20579	<i>Peneothello bimaculata</i>	<i>Peneothello bimaculata</i>	Hvidgumpet Sangfluesnapper	White-rumped Robin	Weibrzel-Dickichtschnäpper	(Salvadori, 1874)	AU : New Guinea			
20580	<i>P. b. bimaculata</i>	<i>Peneothello bimaculata bimaculata</i>	Hvidgumpet Sangfluesnapper		Weibrzel-Dickichtschnäpper	(Salvadori, 1874)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and s slopes of w, c, se New Guinea			
20581	<i>P. b. vicaria</i>	<i>Peneothello bimaculata vicaria</i>	Adelbert Hvidgumpet Sangfluesnapper		Neuguinea-Dickichtschnäpper	(De Vis, 1892)	montane Adelbert Range and Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea) to n slopes of se New Guinea			
20582	<i>Peneothello pulverulenta</i>	<i>Peneothello pulverulenta</i>	Mangrovesangfluesnapper	Mangrove Robin	Mangroveschnäpper	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : coastal New Guinea and n Australia		PHY, TAX	Change (9.2) of genus from <i>Peneoanthe</i> to <i>Peneothello</i> follows Christidis et al. (2011); H&M 4; HBW.
20583	<i>P. p. pulverulenta</i>	<i>Peneothello pulverulenta pulverulenta</i>	Mangrovesangfluesnapper		Mangroveschnäpper	(Bonaparte, 1850)	coastal and lowland riverine New Guinea			
20584	<i>P. p. leucura</i>	<i>Peneothello pulverulenta leucura</i>	Aru Mangrovesangfluesnapper		Aru-Mangroveschnäpper	(Gould, 1869)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and coastal QLD (ne Australia)			
20585	<i>P. p. alligator</i>	<i>Peneothello pulverulenta alligator</i>	Mørknakket Mangrovesangfluesnapper		Alligator-Mangroveschnäpper	(Mathews, 1912)	n Top End, NT and satellites (coastal ne Australia)			
20586	<i>P. p. cinereiceps</i>	<i>Peneothello pulverulenta cinereiceps</i>	Brunrygget Mangrovesangfluesnapper		HartersHarters Mangroveschnäpper	(Hartert, E, 1905)	wc to ne WA (coastal nw Australia)			
20587	<i>Poecilodryas</i>	<i>Poecilodryas</i>	Poecilodryas	Poecilodryas	Poecilodryas	Gould, 1865				
20588	<i>Poecilodryas brachyura</i>	<i>Poecilodryas brachyura</i>	Sorthaget Sangfluesnapper	Black-chinned Robin	Schwankinnschnäpperer	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	AU : nw, n New Guinea			
20589	<i>P. b. brachyura</i>	<i>Poecilodryas brachyura brachyura</i>	Sorthaget Sangfluesnapper		Kurzschwanzstreifenschnäpper	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and sw sector of nw New Guinea			
20590	<i>P. b. albotaeniata</i>	<i>Poecilodryas brachyura albotaeniata</i>	Yapen Sorthaget Sangfluesnapper		Yapen-Kurzschwanzstreifenschnäpper	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and wnc New Guinea			
20591	<i>P. b. dumasi</i>	<i>Poecilodryas brachyura dumasi</i>	Sepik Sorthaget Sangfluesnapper		Dumas-Kurzschwanzstreifenschnäpper	Ogilvie-Grant, 1915	enc New Guinea			
20592	<i>Poecilodryas hypoleuca</i>	<i>Poecilodryas hypoleuca</i>	Sorthvid Sangfluesnapper	Black-sided Robin	Boaschnäpper	(Gray, GR, 1859)	AU : New Guinea			
20593	<i>P. h. steini</i>	<i>Poecilodryas hypoleuca steini</i>	Waigeo Sangfluesnapper		Steins Schwarzfänkenschnäpper	Stresemann & Paludan, 1932	Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea), to se New Guinea			
20594	<i>P. h. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Poecilodryas hypoleuca hypoleuca</i>	Sorthvid Sangfluesnapper		Schwarzflankenschnäpper	(Gray, GR, 1859)	Misool and Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea), to se New Guinea			
20595	<i>P. h. hermani</i>	<i>Poecilodryas hypoleuca hermani</i>	Morobe Sangfluesnapper		Hermans Schwarzfänkenschnäpper	Madarász, 1894	n New Guinea			
20596	<i>Poecilodryas superciliosa</i>	<i>Poecilodryas superciliosa</i>	Hvidbrynet Sangfluesnapper	White-browed Robin	Augenstreifenschnäpper	(Gould, 1847)	AU : n and ne QLD (ne Australia)			
20597	<i>Poecilodryas cerviniventris</i>	<i>Poecilodryas cerviniventris</i>	Rustsidet Sangfluesnapper	Buff-sided Robin	Isabellflankenschnäpper	(Gould, 1858)	AU : n WA to nw QLD (nw, ne Australia)			
20598	<i>Plesiodyras</i>	<i>Plesiodyras</i>	Plesiodyras	Plesiodyras	Plesiodyras	Mathews, 1920				
20599	<i>Plesiodyras albonotata</i>	<i>Plesiodyras albonotata</i>	Sortstrubet Sangfluesnapper	Black-throated Robin	Schwarzkehlschnäpper	(Salvadori, 1875)	AU : montane New Guinea		PHY, TAX	Change (9.2) of genus from <i>Poecilodryas</i> to <i>Plesiodyras</i> follows Christidis et al. 2011; H&M 4; HBW.

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20600	<i>P. a. albonotata</i>	<i>Plesiodyras albonotata albonotata</i>	Sortstrubet Sangfluesnapper		Halsfleckenschnäpper	(Salvadori, 1875)	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
20601	<i>P. a. griseiventris</i>	<i>Plesiodyras albonotata griseiventris</i>	Weyland Sortstrubet Sangfluesnapper		Rotschild's Halsfleckenschnäpper	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1913)	montane wc to ec New Guinea			
20602	<i>P. a. correcta</i>	<i>Plesiodyras albonotata correcta</i>	Huon Sortstrubet Sangfluesnapper		Harters Halsfleckenschnäpper	(Hartert, E, 1930)	montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea) and se New Guinea			
20603	Heteromyias	Heteromyias	Heteromyias	Heteromyias	Heteromyias	Sharpe, 1879			TAX	Separate Ashy Robin and Grey-headed Robin from other species of <i>Poecilodyras</i> to <i>Heteromyias</i> (Boles 2007c; Christidis & Boles 2008; Christidis et al. 2011).
20604	<i>Heteromyias albispecularis</i>	<i>Heteromyias albispecularis</i>	Kratsangfluesnapper	Ashy Robin	Graukopf-Farnschnäpper	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
20605	<i>Heteromyias armiti</i>	<i>Heteromyias armiti</i>	Kratsangfluesnapper	Black-capped Robin	Weißbrauen-Farnschnäpper	(De Vis, 1894)	montane AU : wc, ec, ne New Guinea		AS	Black-capped Robin <i>Heteromyias armiti</i> (including <i>rothschildi</i>) is split from <i>H. albispecularis</i> based on differences in genetics, plumage and vocalizations (Christidis et al. 2011; Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017; HBW/BirdLife). Includes <i>centralis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20606	<i>H. a. rothschildi</i>	<i>Heteromyias armiti rothschildi</i>	Weyland Kratsangfluesnapper		Rotschild's Weißbrauenfarnschnäpper	Hartert, E, 1930	montane wc to ec New Guinea		SSP	
20607	<i>H. a. armiti</i>	<i>Heteromyias armiti armiti</i>	Herzog Kratsangfluesnapper		Südlicher Weißbrauenfarnschnäpper	(De Vis, 1894)	montane Adelbert Range and Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>atricapilla</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20608	<i>Heteromyias cinereifrons</i>	<i>Heteromyias cinereifrons</i>	Gråhovedet Sangfluesnapper	Grey-headed Robin	Graustirn-Farnschnäpper	(Ramsay, EP, 1876)	AU : ec QLD (ne Australia)			
20609	Drymodes	Drymodes	Drymodes	Drymodes	Drymodes	Gould, 1841				Papuan Scrub Robin is split from Northern Scrub Robin (Christidis et al. 2011; Pratt and Beehler 2015; Clements et al. 2015). Includes <i>brevisrostris</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20610	<i>Drymodes beccarii</i>	<i>Drymodes beccarii</i>	Papukratdrossel	Papuan Scrub Robin	Papudrosselschnäpper	Salvadori, 1876	AU : New Guinea		AS	
20611	<i>D. b. beccarii</i>	<i>Drymodes beccarii beccarii</i>	Papukratdrossel		Beccaris Augentreif-Scheindrossel	Salvadori, 1876	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and w, s, se New Guinea		SSP	
20612	<i>D. b. nigriceps</i>	<i>Drymodes beccarii nigriceps</i>	Cape York-kratdrossel		Augentreif-Scheindrossel	Rand, 1940	nc, c New Guinea			
20613	<i>Drymodes superciliaris</i>	<i>Drymodes superciliaris</i>	Brun Kratdrossel	Northern Scrub Robin	Yorkdrosselschnäpper	Gould, 1850	AU : ne Cape York Pen. (far ne Australia)			
20614	<i>Drymodes brunneopygia</i>	<i>Drymodes brunneopygia</i>	Grå Kratdrossel	Southern Scrub Robin	Eukalyptusdrosselschnäpper	Gould, 1841	AU : sw WA to c NSW and w VIC (s Australia)			
20615	Microeca	Microeca		Microeca	Microeca	Gould, 1841				
20616	<i>Microeca flavigaster</i>	<i>Microeca flavigaster</i>	Citronbuget Sangfluesnapper	Lemon-bellied Flyrobin	Limonenbauchschnäpper	Gould, 1843	AU : New Guinea and n Australia			
20617	<i>M. f. laeta</i>	<i>Microeca flavigaster laeta</i>	Brunhalet Sangfluesnapper		Salvadoris Gelbbrustschnäpper	Salvadori, 1878	nc New Guinea			
20618	<i>M. f. tarara</i>	<i>Microeca flavigaster tarara</i>	Fly River-sangfluesnapper		MicroecaTararasnäpper	Rand, 1940	s New Guinea to w sector of se New Guinea			
20619	<i>M. f. flavissima</i>	<i>Microeca flavigaster flavissima</i>	Gulbrynet Sangfluesnapper		Capeyork-Gelbbrustschnäpper	Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	se New Guinea and Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
20620	<i>M. f. laetissima</i>	<i>Microeca flavigaster laetissima</i>	Queensland Sangfluesnapper		Queensland-Gelbbrustschnäpper	Rothschild, 1916	ec QLD (ne Australia)			
20621	<i>M. f. flavigaster</i>	<i>Microeca flavigaster flavigaster</i>	Citronbuget Sangfluesnapper		Gelbbrustschnäpper	Gould, 1843	ne WA to nw QLD (nc Australia)			
20622	<i>M. f. tormenti</i>	<i>Microeca flavigaster tormenti</i>	Kimberley Sangfluesnapper		Küstenschnäpper	Mathews, 1916	coastal ne WA (nw Australia)			
20623	<i>Microeca hemixantha</i>	<i>Microeca hemixantha</i>	Tanimbar Sangfluesnapper	Golden-bellied Flyrobin	Tanimbarschnäpper	Slater, PL, 1883	AU : Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
20624	<i>Microeca fascians</i>	<i>Microeca fascians</i>	Australsk Sangfluesnapper	Jacky Winter	Weißschwanzschnäpper	(Latham, 1801)	AU : se New Guinea and Australia (except Tasmania)			
20625	<i>M. f. zimmeri</i>	<i>Microeca fascians zimmeri</i>	Port Moresby-sangfluesnapper		Zimmers Weißschwanzschnäpper	Mayr & Rand, 1935	Port Moresby area of se New Guinea			
20626	<i>M. f. pallida</i>	<i>Microeca fascians pallida</i>	Nordaustralsk Sangfluesnapper		Nördlicher Weißschwanzschnäpper	De Vis, 1885	ne WA to w QLD (n, c Australia)			
20627	<i>M. f. fascians</i>	<i>Microeca fascians fascians</i>	Australsk Sangfluesnapper		Weißschwanzschnäpper	(Latham, 1801)	se SA to ec QLD (e, se Australia)			
20628	<i>M. f. assimilis</i>	<i>Microeca fascians assimilis</i>	Centraustralsk Sangfluesnapper		Weißschwanzschnäpper	Gould, 1841	se WA to s NT and sw NSW (sw, c, s Australia)			
20629	Monachella	Monachella	Monachella	Monachella	Monachella	Salvadori, 1874				
20630	<i>Monachella muelleriana</i>	<i>Monachella muelleriana</i>	Strømdrossel	Torrent Flyrobin	Uferschnäpper	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU : New Guinea and Bismarck Arch.			
20631	<i>M. m. muelleriana</i>	<i>Monachella muelleriana muelleriana</i>	Strømdrossel		Uferschnäpper	(Schlegel, 1871)	New Guinea			
20632	<i>M. m. coultasi</i>	<i>Monachella muelleriana coultasi</i>	New Britain-strømdrossel		Bismarckuferschnäpper	Mayr, 1934	e New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
20633	Cryptomicroeca	Cryptomicroeca	Cryptomicroeca	Cryptomicroeca	Cryptomicroeca	Christidis, Irestedt, Rowe, Boles & Norman, 2012				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20634	<i>Cryptomicroeca flaviventris</i>	<i>Cryptomicroeca flaviventris</i>	Gulbuget Sangfluesnapper	Yellow-bellied Flyrobin	Gelbbauchschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1903)	AU : Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)		PHY, TAX, ENG	Move Yellow-bellied Robin from <i>Eopsaltria</i> to <i>Microeca</i> (Loynes et al. 2009); change English name to Yellow-bellied Flyrobin to agree with other members of this genus. Change (9.2) of genus from <i>Microeca</i> to <i>Cryptomicroeca</i> follows Christidis et al. (2011); H&M 4; HBW.
20635	<i>Kempiella</i>	<i>Kempiella</i>	<i>Kempiella</i>	<i>Kempiella</i>	<i>Kempiella</i>	Mathews, 1913				Change (9.2) of genus from <i>Microeca</i> to <i>Kempiella</i> follows Christidis et al. (2011); H&M 4; HBW.
20636	<i>Kempiella griseiceps</i>	<i>Kempiella griseiceps</i>	Gulbenet Sangfluesnapper	Yellow-legged Flyrobin	Gelbfußschnäpper	(De Vis, 1894)	AU : New Guinea and n Cape York Pen. (far ne Australia)		PHY, TAX	
20637	<i>K. g. occidentalis</i>	<i>Kempiella griseiceps occidentalis</i>	Cyclop Sangfluesnapper	Östlicher Gelbfußschnäpper	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903)		nw to nc New Guinea			
20638	<i>K. g. griseiceps</i>	<i>Kempiella griseiceps griseiceps</i>	Gulbenet Sangfluesnapper	Gelbfußschnäpper	(De Vis, 1894)		s, se New Guinea			
20639	<i>K. g. kempii</i>	<i>Kempiella griseiceps kempii</i>	Cape York Gulbenet Sangfluesnapper	Kemps Gelbfußschnäpper	Mathews, 1913		n Cape York Pen. (far ne Australia)			
20640	<i>Kempiella flavovirescens</i>	<i>Kempiella flavovirescens</i>	Olivensangfluesnapper	Olive Flyrobin	Aruschnäpper	(Gray, GR, 1858)	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea		SSP, PHY, TAX	Includes <i>cuicui</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016). Change (9.2) of genus from <i>Microeca</i> to <i>Kempiella</i> follows Christidis et al. (2011); H&M 4; HBW.
20641	<i>Devioeca</i>	<i>Devioeca</i>	<i>Devioeca</i>	<i>Devioeca</i>	<i>Devioeca</i>	Mathews, 1925				Change (9.2) of genus from <i>Microeca</i> to <i>Devioeca</i> follows Christidis et al. (2011); H&M 4; HBW.
20642	<i>Devioeca papuana</i>	<i>Devioeca papuana</i>	Papuasangfluesnapper	Canary Flyrobin	Papuaschnäpper	(Meyer, AB, 1875)	AU : montane New Guinea		PHY, TAX	
20643	<i>Eugerygone</i>	<i>Eugerygone</i>	<i>Eugerygone</i>	<i>Eugerygone</i>	<i>Eugerygone</i>	Finsch, 1901				
20644	<i>Eugerygone rubra</i>	<i>Eugerygone rubra</i>	Rödrysget Sangfluesnapper	Garnet Robin	Granatschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1879)	AU : montane New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>saturation</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20645	<i>Petroica</i>	<i>Petroica</i>	<i>Petroica</i>	<i>Petroica</i>	<i>Petroica</i>	Swainson, 1829				
20646	<i>Petroica rosea</i>	<i>Petroica rosea</i>	Rosensangfluesnapper	Rose Robin	Rosenschnäpper	Gould, 1840	AU : VIC to se QLD (se Australia)			
20647	<i>Petroica rodinogaster</i>	<i>Petroica rodinogaster</i>	Rosenbuget Sangfluesnapper	Pink Robin	Rosaschnäpper	(Drapiez, 1819)	AU : se Australia and Tasmania			
20648	<i>P. r. inexpectata</i>	<i>Petroica rodinogaster inexpectata</i>	Lille Sangfluesnapper	Australischer Rosenbrustschnäpper	Mathews, 1912		VIC and se NSW (se Australia) Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
20649	<i>P. r. rodinogaster</i>	<i>Petroica rodinogaster rodinogaster</i>	Rosenbuget Sangfluesnapper	Rosenbrustschnäpper	(Drapiez, 1819)					
20650	<i>Petroica archboldi</i>	<i>Petroica archboldi</i>	Klippesangfluesnapper	Snow Mountain Robin	Felsenschnäpper	Rand, 1940	AU : high montane we New Guinea			
20651	<i>Petroica bivittata</i>	<i>Petroica bivittata</i>	Bjergsangfluesnapper	Mountain Robin	Bergwaldschnäpper	De Vis, 1897	AU : montane New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Petroica bivittata</i> to Mountain Robin (Gregory 2009).
20652	<i>P. b. caudata</i>	<i>Petroica bivittata caudata</i>	Nassau Bjergsangfluesnapper	Rands Bergwaldschnäpper	Rand, 1940		montane wc New Guinea			
20653	<i>P. b. bivittata</i>	<i>Petroica bivittata bivittata</i>	Bjergsangfluesnapper	Bergwaldschnäpper	De Vis, 1897		montane ec and se New Guinea			
20654	<i>Petroica phoenicea</i>	<i>Petroica phoenicea</i>	Flamme Sangfluesnapper	Flame Robin	Flammenbrustschnäpper	Gould, 1837	AU : se SA to se QLD and Tasmania (se Australia)			
20655	<i>Petroica polymorpha</i>	<i>Petroica polymorpha</i>	Makira Sangfluesnapper	Solomons Robin	Cristobal-Scharlachschnäpper	Mayr, 1934	PO : montane Solomon Is.		TAX	Solomons Robin is split from Pacific Robin <i>Petroica pusilla</i> (Kearns et al. 2015; Kearns et al. 2020). Kearns et al. (2015) act as first reviser in applying <i>polymorpha</i> Mayr, 1934 as the species rank epithet.
20656	<i>P. p. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Petroica polymorpha septentrionalis</i>	Bougainville Sangfluesnapper	Bougainville-Scharlachschnäpper	Mayr, 1934		montane Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
20657	<i>P. p. kulambangrae</i>	<i>Petroica polymorpha kulambangrae</i>	Kolombangara Sangfluesnapper	Kolombangara-Scharlachschnäpper	Mayr, 1934		montane Kolombangara (wc Solomon Is.)			
20658	<i>P. p. dennisii</i>	<i>Petroica polymorpha dennisii</i>	Guadalcanal Sangfluesnapper	Guadalcanal-Scharlachschnäpper	Cain & Galbraith, ICI, 1955		montane Guadalcanal (s Solomon Is.)			
20659	<i>P. p. polymorpha</i>	<i>Petroica polymorpha polymorpha</i>	Makira Sangfluesnapper	Cristobal-Scharlachschnäpper	Mayr, 1934		San Cristóbal (=Makira, se Solomon Is.)			
20660	<i>Petroica pusilla</i>	<i>Petroica pusilla</i>	Upolu Sangfluesnapper	Pacific Robin	Pazifikscharlachschnäpper	Peale, 1849	AU, PO : Vanuatu, Fiji (sw Polynesia) and Samoa (c Polynesia)			
20661	<i>P. p. soror</i>	<i>Petroica pusilla soror</i>	Vanua Lava-sangfluesnapper	Vanua Lava-Scharlachschnäpper	Mayr, 1934		Vanua Lava (Banks Is., n Vanuatu) Gaua and Mere Lava (s Banks Is., n Vanuatu) and Santo to Epi and satellites (n, c Vanuatu)			
20662	<i>P. p. ambryonensis</i>	<i>Petroica pusilla ambryonensis</i>	Banks Island-sangfluesnapper	Banks-Scharlachschnäpper	Sharpe, 1900		Zentralvanuatu			
20663	<i>P. p. feminina</i>	<i>Petroica pusilla feminina</i>	Vanuatu Sangfluesnapper	Scharlachschnäpper	Mayr, 1934		Emae, Efate and satellites (c Vanuatu)			
20664	<i>P. p. cognata</i>	<i>Petroica pusilla cognata</i>	Erromango Sangfluesnapper	Scharlachschnäpper	Mayr, 1938		Erromango (sc Vanuatu)			
20665	<i>P. p. similis</i>	<i>Petroica pusilla similis</i>	Aneityum Sangfluesnapper	Südvanuatu-Scharlachschnäpper	Gray, GR, 1860		Tanna and Aneityum (s Vanuatu)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20666	<i>P. p. kleinschmidti</i>	<i>Petroica pusilla kleinschmidti</i>	Viti Levu-sangfluesnapper		Kleinschmidts	Finsch, 1876	Viti Levu and Vanua Levu (w, ne Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
20667	<i>P. p. taveunensis</i>	<i>Petroica pusilla taveunensis</i>	Taveuni Sangfluesnapper		Scharlachschnäpper	Holyoak, 1979	Taveuni (ne Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
20668	<i>P. p. becki</i>	<i>Petroica pusilla becki</i>	Kadavu Sangfluesnapper		Becks Scharlachschnäpper	Mayr, 1934	Kadavu (sw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
20669	<i>P. p. pusilla</i>	<i>Petroica pusilla pusilla</i>	Upolu Sangfluesnapper		Samoa-Scharlachschnäpper	Peale, 1849	Savaai and Upolu (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
20670	<i>Petroica multicolor</i>	<i>Petroica multicolor</i>	Rødbrystet Sangfluesnapper	Norfolk Robin	Norfolk-Scharlachschnäpper	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : Norfolk I. (e of Australia)		AS	Norfolk Robin is split from Pacific Robin (Kearns et al. 2015).
20671	<i>Petroica boodang</i>	<i>Petroica boodang</i>	Skarlagen Sangfluesnapper	Scarlet Robin	Australscharlachschnäpper	(Lesson, R, 1837)	AU : sw, se Australia and Tasmania			
20672	<i>P. b. leggii</i>	<i>Petroica boodang leggii</i>	Tasmansk Sangfluesnapper		Tasmanien-Scharlachschnäpper	Sharpe, 1879	e Tasmania and Flinders I. (Furueaux group, e Bass Strait, se Australia)			
20673	<i>P. b. campbelli</i>	<i>Petroica boodang campbelli</i>	Sydvestaustralisk Sangfluesnapper		Campbells Scharlachschnäpper	Sharpe, 1898	sw WA (sw Australia)			
20674	<i>P. b. boodang</i>	<i>Petroica boodang boodang</i>	Skarlagen Sangfluesnapper		Australienscharlachschnäpper	(Lesson, R, 1837)	se SA to se QLD (se Australia)			
20675	<i>Petroica goodenovii</i>	<i>Petroica goodenovii</i>	Rød-pandet Sangfluesnapper	Red-capped Robin	Rotstirnschnäpper	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : inland Australia AU : North, South, Stewart, Chatham, Snares and Auckland is. (New Zealand)			
20676	<i>Petroica macrocephala</i>	<i>Petroica macrocephala</i>	Newzealandsk Sangfluesnapper	Tomtit	Maorischnäpper	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : North I. and satellites (New Zealand)		AS	North Island Robin is split from South Island [New Zealand] Robin (Gill et al. 2010; H&M 4).
20677	<i>P. m. toitoti</i>	<i>Petroica macrocephala toitoti</i>	Toitoti Sangfluesnapper		Toitoischnäpper	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1828)	South and Stewart is. and satellites (New Zealand)			
20678	<i>P. m. macrocephala</i>	<i>Petroica macrocephala macrocephala</i>	Newzealandsk Sangfluesnapper		Maorischnäpper	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Snares Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)			
20679	<i>P. m. dannefaerdi</i>	<i>Petroica macrocephala dannefaerdi</i>	Snares Sangfluesnapper		Snaresschnäpper	(Rothschild, 1894)	Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)			
20680	<i>P. m. chathamensis</i>	<i>Petroica macrocephala chathamensis</i>	Chatham Sangfluesnapper		Chatham-Marioschnäpper	Fleming, CA, 1950	Auckland Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)			
20681	<i>P. m. marrineri</i>	<i>Petroica macrocephala marrineri</i>	Auckland Sangfluesnapper		Aucklandschnäpper	(Mathews & Iredale, 1913)				
20682	<i>Petroica longipes</i>	<i>Petroica longipes</i>	Nordø Sangfluesnapper	North Island Robin	Nordinschnäpper	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	AU : South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)		AS	Change English name to South Island Robin with split of North Island Robin (<i>P. longipes</i>).
20683	<i>Petroica australis</i>	<i>Petroica australis</i>	Grårygget Sangfluesnapper	South Island Robin	Südenschnäpper	(Sparrman, 1788)	South I. and satellites (New Zealand)		ENG	
20684	<i>P. a. australis</i>	<i>Petroica australis australis</i>	Grårygget Sangfluesnapper		Langbeinschnäpper	(Sparrman, 1788)	Stewart I. and satellites (New Zealand)			
20685	<i>P. a. rakiura</i>	<i>Petroica australis rakiura</i>	Stewart Island-sangfluesnapper		Steward-Langbeinschnäpper	Fleming, CA, 1950	AU : Mangere and South East is. (Chatham Is., e of South I., New Zealand)			
20686	<i>Petroica traversi</i>	<i>Petroica traversi</i>	Chatham Sangfluesnapper	Black Robin	Chathamschnäpper	(Buller, 1872)				
20687	<i>Pachycephalopsis</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis</i>	Salvadori, 1879				
20688	<i>Pachycephalopsis hattamensis</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis hattamensis</i>	Grønrygget Sangfluesnapper	Green-backed Robin	Dickichtschnäpper	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : montane w, c New Guinea			
20689	<i>P. h. hattamensis</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis hattamensis hattamensis</i>	Grønrygget Sangfluesnapper		Grünrückten-Dickichtschnäpper	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	montane nw and wc New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>axillaris</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20690	<i>P. h. ernesti</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis hattamensis ernesti</i>	Wandammen Sangfluesnapper		Ernests Dickichtschnäpper	Hartert, E, 1930	Wandammen Mts. (w New Guinea)			
20691	<i>P. h. insularis</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis hattamensis insularis</i>	Yapen Sangfluesnapper		Insel-Dickichtschnäpper	Diamond, 1985	montane Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
20692	<i>P. h. lecrovayae</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis hattamensis lecrovayae</i>	Mount Sisa-sangfluesnapper		Boles-Dickichtschnäpper	Boles, 1989	Magidobo, Mt. Sisa (ec New Guinea)			
20693	<i>Pachycephalopsis poliosoma</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis poliosoma</i>	Hvidøjet Sangfluesnapper	White-eyed Robin	Weißaugen-Dickichtschnäpper	Sharpe, 1882	AU : New Guinea			
20694	<i>P. p. approximans</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis poliosoma approximans</i>	Snow Mountain-sangfluesnapper		Snow-Dickichtschnäpper	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	s slopes of w, c New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>albigularis</i> and <i>balim</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20695	<i>P. p. hunsteini</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis poliosoma hunsteini</i>	Sepik Hvidøjet Sangfluesnapper		Hunsteins Dickichtschnäpper	(Neumann, 1922)	n slopes of c, ec New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>idenburgi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20696	<i>P. p. hypopolia</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis poliosoma hypopolia</i>	Huon Hvidøjet Sangfluesnapper		Salvadoris Dickichtschnäpper	Salvadori, 1899	montane Adelbert Range and Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
20697	<i>P. p. poliosoma</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis poliosoma poliosoma</i>	Hvidøjet Sangfluesnapper		Weißaugen-Dickichtschnäpper	Sharpe, 1882	se New Guinea			
20698	<i>Amalocichla</i>	<i>Amalocichla</i>	<i>Amalocichla</i>	<i>Amalocichla</i>	<i>Amalocichla</i>	De Vis, 1892			PHY	<i>Amalocichla</i> ground-robins of New Guinea are sister to the other species of Australasian robins (Petroicidae) (Norman et al. 2009).
20699	<i>Amalocichla sclateriana</i>	<i>Amalocichla sclateriana</i>	Stor Bjergdrossel	Greater Ground Robin	Nebelpittaschnäpper	De Vis, 1892	AU : montane c, se New Guinea			
20700	<i>A. s. occidentalis</i>	<i>Amalocichla sclateriana occidentalis</i>	Oranje Bjergdrossel		Östliche Pittadrossel	Rand, 1940	montane c New Guinea			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20701	<i>A. s. sclateriana</i>	<i>Amalocichla sclateriana</i>	Stor Bjergdrossel		Große Pittadrossel	De Vis, 1892	montane se New Guinea			
20702	<i>Amalocichla incerta</i>	<i>Amalocichla incerta</i>	Pittadrossel	Lesser Ground Robin	Zwergpittaschnäpper	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane New Guinea Arfak Mts., Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
20703	<i>A. i. incerta</i>	<i>Amalocichla incerta incerta</i>	Pittadrossel		Kleine Pittadrossel	(Salvadori, 1876)				Includes <i>olivascens</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20704	<i>A. i. brevicauda</i>	<i>Amalocichla incerta brevicauda</i>	Huon Pittadrossel		Östliche Kleine Pittadrossel	(De Vis, 1894)	montane wc to se New Guinea		SSP	
20705										
20706	Family Picathartidae - 2	Family Picathartidae - 2	Kragedrossler	Rockfowl	Felsenhüpfen				PHY	Rockfowl, rockjumpers, and rail-babbler form an ancient clade that is sister to the Petroicidae and in turn to the Passerida (Jönsson et al. 2007).
20707	<i>Picathartes</i>	<i>Picathartes</i>	<i>Picathartes</i>	<i>Picathartes</i>	<i>Picathartes</i>	Lesson, R, 1828				
20708	<i>Picathartes gymnocephalus</i>	<i>Picathartes gymnocephalus</i>	Gulhovedet Kragedrossel	White-necked Rockfowl	Gelbkopf-Felhüpfen	(Temminck, 1825)	AF : s Guinea and Sierra Leone to Ghana		ENG	Change English name from White-necked Picathartes to White-necked Rockfowl.
20709	<i>Picathartes oreas</i>	<i>Picathartes oreas</i>	Rødhovedet Kragedrossel	Grey-necked Rockfowl	Buntkopf-Felhüpfen	Reichenow, 1899	AF : s Nigeria and Cameroon to Gabon and nw Congo		ENG	Change English name from Grey-necked Picathartes to Grey-necked Rockfowl.
20710										
20711	Family Chaetopidae - 2	Family Chaetopidae - 2	Klippehopper	Rockjumpers	Felsenspringer					
20712	<i>Chaetops</i>	<i>Chaetops</i>	<i>Chaetops</i>	<i>Chaetops</i>	<i>Chaetops</i>	Swainson, 1832				
20713	<i>Chaetops frenatus</i>	<i>Chaetops frenatus</i>	Rødbrun Klippehopper	Cape Rockjumper	Kapfelsenspringer	(Temminck, 1826)	AF : w South Africa			
20714	<i>Chaetops aurantius</i>	<i>Chaetops aurantius</i>	Orange Klippehopper	Drakensberg Rockjumper	Orangebrust-Felsenspringer	Layard, EL, 1867	AF : e South Africa			
20715										Restrict Eupetidae to Rail-babbler <i>Eupetes</i> : resequence as sister to <i>Chaetops</i> and in turn to <i>Picathartes</i> (Jönsson et al. 2007).
20716	Family Eupetidae - 1	Family Eupetidae - 1	Riksetimalier	Rail-babbler	Rallenflöter				PHY, SEQ	
20717	<i>Eupetes</i>	<i>Eupetes</i>	<i>Eupetes</i>	<i>Eupetes</i>	<i>Eupetes</i>	Temminck, 1831				
20718	<i>Eupetes macrocerus</i>	<i>Eupetes macrocerus</i>	Riksetimalie	Rail-babbler	Rallenflöter	Temminck, 1831	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		ENG	Change English name of <i>Eupetes macrocerus</i> to Rail-babbler, as it is the only species and the simpler name conforms to other leading works.
20719	<i>E. m. borneensis</i>	<i>Eupetes macrocerus borneensis</i>	Borneo Riksetimalie		Borneo-Rallenflöter	Robinson & Kloss, 1921	n Borneo			
20720	<i>E. m. macrocerus</i>	<i>Eupetes macrocerus macrocerus</i>	Riksetimalie		Rallenflöter	Temminck, 1831	Malay Pen., Sumatra and n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
20721										
20722	Family Bombycillidae - 3	Family Bombycillidae - 3	Silkehaler	Waxwings	Seidenschwänze					
20723	<i>Bombycilla</i>	<i>Bombycilla</i>	<i>Bombycilla</i>	<i>Bombycilla</i>	<i>Bombycilla</i>	Vieillot, 1808				
20724	<i>Bombycilla garrulus</i>	<i>Bombycilla garrulus</i>	Silkehale	Bohemian Waxwing	Seidenschwanz	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, NA : n			
20725	<i>B. g. garrulus</i>	<i>Bombycilla garrulus garrulus</i>	Silkehale		Seidenschwanz Amerikanischer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Europe and n Asia	to w Europe and c, e Asia		
20726	<i>B. g. pallidiceps</i>	<i>Bombycilla garrulus pallidiceps</i>	Amerikansk Silkehale		Seidenschwanz	Reichenow, 1908	w Canada and n, w USA			
20727	<i>Bombycilla japonica</i>	<i>Bombycilla japonica</i>	Japansk Silkehale	Japanese Waxwing	Blutseidenschwanz	(Siebold, 1824)	PAL : e Asia			
20728	<i>Bombycilla cedrorum</i>	<i>Bombycilla cedrorum</i>	Cedersilkehale	Cedar Waxwing	Zedernseidenschwanz	Vieillot, 1808	NA, MA, SA : Canada to Venezuela and Colombia			
20729										
20730	Family Ptilionotidae - 4	Family Ptilionotidae - 4	Silkeemonarker	Silky-flycatchers	Seidenschnäpper				TAX	Follow AOU 1998 in recognizing silky flycatchers as a separate family Ptilionotidae. Change spelling to follow original spelling of genus <i>Ptilionotys</i> .
20731	<i>Phainoptila</i>	<i>Phainoptila</i>	<i>Phainoptila</i>	<i>Phainoptila</i>	<i>Phainoptila</i>	Salvin, 1877				
20732	<i>Phainoptila melanoxantha</i>	<i>Phainoptila melanoxantha</i>	Gulgumpet Silkeemonark	Black-and-yellow Phainoptila	Seidenschnäpper	Salvin, 1877	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
20733	<i>P. m. melanoxantha</i>	<i>Phainoptila melanoxantha melanoxantha</i>	Gulgumpet Silkeemonark		Gelbblanken- Seidenschnäpper	Salvin, 1877	se Costa Rica and w Panama		SSP	Includes <i>minor</i> (Wetmore 1984).
20734	<i>P. m. parkeri</i>	<i>Phainoptila melanoxantha parkeri</i>	Costa Rica-silkeemonark		Parkers Gelbflankenseidenschnäpper	Barrantes & Sanchez, JE, 2000	n Costa Rica			
20735	<i>Ptilionotys</i>	<i>Ptilionotys</i>	<i>Ptilionotys</i>	<i>Ptilionotys</i>	<i>Ptilionotys</i>	Swainson, 1827			TAX	Revert spelling of <i>Ptilionotys</i> to the original spelling <i>Ptilionotys</i> (AOU 54th supplement 2013).
20736	<i>Ptilionotys cinereus</i>	<i>Ptilionotys cinereus</i>	Grå Silkeemonark	Grey Silky-flycatcher	Grauseidenschnäpper	Swainson, 1827	MA : nw Mexico to Guatemala			
20737	<i>P. c. cinereus</i>	<i>Ptilionotys cinereus cinereus</i>	Grå Silkeemonark		Grauseidenschnäpper	Swainson, 1827	c, e Mexico			
20738	<i>P. c. otofuscus</i>	<i>Ptilionotys cinereus otofuscus</i>	Mørkøret Silkeemonark		Nördlicher Grauseidenschnäpper	Moore, RT, 1935	nw Mexico			
20739	<i>P. c. pallescens</i>	<i>Ptilionotys cinereus pallescens</i>	Lysegrå Silkeemonark		Westlicher Grauseidenschnäpper	Griscom, 1934	sw Mexico			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20740	<i>P. c. molybdophanes</i>	<i>Ptiliogonys cinereus molybdophanes</i>	Guatemala Silkebonark		Südlicher Grauseidenschmäpper	Ridgway, 1887	s Mexico and w Guatemala			
20741	<i>Ptiliogonys caudatus</i>	<i>Ptiliogonys caudatus</i>	Langhalet Silkebonark	Long-tailed Silky-flycatcher	Langschwanz-Seidenschmäpper	Cabanis, 1861	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
20742	<i>Phainoepepla</i>	<i>Phainoepepla</i>		<i>Phainoepepla</i>	<i>Phainoepepla</i>	Baird, SF, 1858				
20743	<i>Phainoepepla nitens</i>	<i>Phainoepepla nitens</i>	Sort Silkebonark	Phainoepepla	Trauserseidenschmäpper	(Swainson, 1838)	NA, MA : sw USA to nc, nw Mexico			
20744	<i>P. n. lepida</i>	<i>Phainoepepla nitens lepida</i>	Mexicansk Silkebonark		Tynes Trauserseidenschmäpper	Van Tyne, 1925	sw USA and nw Mexico			
20745	<i>P. n. nitens</i>	<i>Phainoepepla nitens nitens</i>	Sort Silkebonark		Trauserseidenschmäpper	(Swainson, 1838)	s Texas (s USA) to nc Mexico			
20746										Separate Grey Hypocolius as monotypic family Hypocoliidae to be consistent with treatment of other enigmatic waxwing relatives.
20747	Family Hypocoliidae - 1	Family Hypocoliidae - 1	Hypocolius	Hypocolius	Seidenwürger				TAX	
20748	<i>Hypocolius</i>	<i>Hypocolius</i>	<i>Dulus</i>	<i>Dulus</i>	<i>Dulus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
20749	<i>Hypocolius ampelinus</i>	<i>Hypocolius ampelinus</i>	Palmedrossel	Palmchat	Palmenschwätzer	Bonaparte, 1850	PAL : Iraq, s Iran, s Turkmenistan and s Afghanistan, also to Arabian Pen., s Pakistan and w India		ENG	Accept appeal to use broadly used name Grey Hypocolius.
20750										
20751	Family Dulidae - 1	Family Dulidae - 1	Palmedrossel	Palmchat	Palmenschwätzer					
20752	<i>Dulus</i>	<i>Dulus</i>		<i>Dulus</i>	<i>Dulus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
20753	<i>Dulus dominicus</i>	<i>Dulus dominicus</i>	Palmedrossel	Palmchat	Palmenschwätzer	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : Hispaniola			
20754										Species of <i>Moho</i> were related to waxwings (Bombycillidae), not to honeyeaters (Meliphagidae) (Fleischer et al. 2008).
20755	Family Mohoidae - 5	Family Mohoidae - 5	O-os	Oos	Mohos				PHY, SEQ	
20756	<i>Chaetoptila</i>	<i>Chaetoptila</i> †	<i>Chaetoptila</i> †	<i>Chaetoptila</i> †	<i>Chaetoptila</i> †	Gray, GR, 1869				
20757	<i>Chaetoptila angustipluma</i>	<i>Chaetoptila angustipluma</i> †	Kioea	Kioea	Schmalfederemoho	(Peale, 1849)	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)			
20758	<i>Moho</i>	<i>Moho</i> †	<i>Moho</i> †	<i>Moho</i> †	<i>Moho</i> †	Lesson, R, 1830				
20759	<i>Moho braccatus</i>	<i>Moho braccatus</i> †	Kauai O-o	Kauai O-o	Schuppenkehlmoho	Cassin, 1855	PO : Kauai (Hawaiian Is.)			
20760	<i>Moho apicalis</i>	<i>Moho apicalis</i> †	Oahu O-o	Oahu O-o	Krausschwanzmoho	Gould, 1861	PO : Oahu (Hawaiian Is.)			
20761	<i>Moho bishopi</i>	<i>Moho bishopi</i> †	Bishop' O-o	Bishop' O-o	Ohrbüschelmoho	(Rothschild, 1893)	PO : Maui, Molokai (Hawaiian Is.)			
20762	<i>Moho nobilis</i>	<i>Moho nobilis</i> †	Hawaii O-o	Hawaii O-o	Prachtmoho	(Merrem, 1786)	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)			
20763										
20764	Family Hylocitridae - 1	Family Hylocitridae - 1	Sulawesifløjtere	Hylocitrea	Waldpfeifer					Hylocitrea (Yellow-flanked Whistler) is related to waxwings, not whistlers (Spellman et al. 2008).
20765	<i>Hylocitrea</i>	<i>Hylocitrea</i>	<i>Hylocitrea</i>	<i>Hylocitrea</i>	<i>Hylocitrea</i>	Mathews, 1925			PHY, SEQ	
20766	<i>Hylocitrea bonensis</i>	<i>Hylocitrea bonensis</i>	Sulawesifløjter	Hylocitrea	Sulawesiwaldpfeifer	(Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1894)	AU : montane Sulawesi			
20767	<i>H. b. bonensis</i>	<i>Hylocitrea bonensis bonensis</i>	Sulawesifløjter		Olivflanken-Dickkopf Westlicher	(Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1894)	montane n, c, se Sulawesi			
20768	<i>H. b. bonhaina</i>	<i>Hylocitrea bonensis bonhaina</i>	Mount Lompobattang-fløjter		Olivflankendickkopf	(Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1896)	montane sw Sulawesi			
20769										Stenostiridae includes <i>Stenostira</i> and <i>Elminia</i> from <i>Incertae sedis</i> and <i>Culicicapa</i> from Muscicapidae (Barker et al. 2002, 2004; Beresford et al. 2005; Fuchs et al. 2006).
20770	Family Stenostiridae - 9	Family Stenostiridae - 9	Alfesuennappere	Fairy Flycatchers	Elfenschnäpper				TAX	
20771	<i>Chelidorhynch</i>	<i>Chelidorhynch</i>	<i>Chelidorhynch</i>	<i>Chelidorhynch</i>	<i>Chelidorhynch</i>	Blyth, 1843				
20772	<i>Chelidorhynch hypoxanthus</i>	<i>Chelidorhynch hypoxanthus</i>	Gulbuget Viftehale	Yellow-bellied Fantail	Goldbauch-Fächerschnäpper	(Blyth, 1843)	OR : e Himalayas to se Asia		TAX, SEQ	RESEQUENCED: Yellow-bellied Fantail is a close relative of the Fairy Flycatcher (Stenostiridae) (Nyari et al. 2009; Fuchs et al. 2009).
20773	<i>Stenostira</i>	<i>Stenostira</i>	<i>Stenostira</i>	<i>Stenostira</i>	<i>Stenostira</i>	Cabanis & Bonaparte, 1850				
20774	<i>Stenostira scita</i>	<i>Stenostira scita</i>	Alfesanger	Fairy Flycatcher	Elfenschnäpper	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : s		ENG	Correct English name of <i>Stenostira scita</i> to Fairy Flycatcher.
20775	<i>S. s. scita</i>	<i>Stenostira scita scita</i>	Alfesanger		Elfensänger	(Vieillot, 1818)	sw South Africa	to s Namibia		
20776	<i>S. s. saturator</i>	<i>Stenostira scita saturator</i>	Sydafrikansk Alfesanger		Südafrika-Elfensänger	Lawson, 1962	s South Africa	to Orange Free State (c South Africa)		
20777	<i>S. s. rudebecki</i>	<i>Stenostira scita rudebecki</i>	Lesotho Alfesanger		Rudebecks Elfensänger	Clancey, 1955	Lesotho (ec South Africa)	c, e South Africa		
20778	<i>Culicicapa</i>	<i>Culicicapa</i>	<i>Culicicapa</i>	<i>Culicicapa</i>	<i>Culicicapa</i>	Swinhoe, 1871				
20779	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	Gråhovedet Fluesnapper	Grey-headed Canary-flycatcher	Graukopfschnäpper	(Swainson, 1820)	OR : widespread, also Lesser Sundas			
20780	<i>C. c. calochrysea</i>	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis calochrysea</i>	Himalaya Gråhovedet Fluesnapper		Himalaya-Graukopf-Kanarienschnäpper	Oberholser, 1923	Himalayas to ne, c India e to c China and n, e Indochina			
20781	<i>C. c. antioxantha</i>	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis antioxantha</i>	Sumatra Fluesnapper		Myanmar-Graukopf-Kanarienschnäpper	Oberholser, 1923	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo, Java and Bali			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20782	<i>C. c. ceylonensis</i>	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis ceylonensis</i>	Gråhovedet Fluesnapper		Graukopf-Kanarienschnäpper	(Swainson, 1820)	sw India and Sri Lanka			
20783	<i>C. c. sejuncta</i>	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis sejuncta</i>	Flores Fluesnapper		Flores-Graukopf-Kanarienschnäpper	Hartert, E, 1897	Sumbawa, Flores and Lembata (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
20784	<i>C. c. connectens</i>	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis connectens</i>	Sumba Gråhovedet Fluesnapper		Sumba-Graukopf-Kanarienschnäpper	Rensch, 1931	Sumba (c Lesser Sundas)			
20785	<i>Culicicapa helianthea</i>	<i>Culicicapa helianthea</i>	Gul Fluesnapper	Citrine Canary-flycatcher	Grünkopfschnäpper	(Wallace, 1865)	OR, AU : Philippines and Sulawesi region			
20786	<i>C. h. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Culicicapa helianthea septentrionalis</i>	Benguet Fluesnapper		Luzon-Grünkopf-Kanarienschnäpper	Parkes, 1960	n Luzon (n Philippines)			
20787	<i>C. h. zimmeri</i>	<i>Culicicapa helianthea zimmeri</i>	Luzon Fluesnapper		Zimmers Grünkopf-Kanarienschnäpper	Parkes, 1960	c, s Luzon group (n Philippines)			
20788	<i>C. h. panayensis</i>	<i>Culicicapa helianthea panayensis</i>	Filippinsk Fluesnapper		Philippinen-Grünkopf-Kanarienschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1877)	Visayas, Palawan group and Mindanao (c, sw, s Philippines)			
20789	<i>C. h. mayri</i>	<i>Culicicapa helianthea mayri</i>	Sulu Fluesnapper		Mays Grünkopf-Kanarienschnäpper	Deignan, 1947	Tawi Tawi (sw Sulu Arch., s Philippines)			
20790	<i>C. h. helianthea</i>	<i>Culicicapa helianthea helianthea</i>	Gul Fluesnapper		Grünkopf-Kanarienschnäpper	(Wallace, 1865)	Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi) and Selayar (s of s Sulawesi)			Transfer Dusky Crested Flycatcher, White-bellied Crested Flycatcher, and White-tailed Crested Flycatcher from <i>Trochocercus</i> to <i>Elminia</i> (Dickinson 2003; Sinclair & Ryan 2003; Coates et al. 2006).
20791	<i>Elminia</i>	<i>Elminia</i>	<i>Elminia</i>	<i>Elminia</i>	<i>Elminia</i>	Bonaparte, 1854			TAX, SEQ	
20792	<i>Elminia longicauda</i>	<i>Elminia longicauda</i>	Blå Elminia	African Blue Flycatcher	Blauhaubenschnäpper	(Swainson, 1838)	AF : c, w			
20793	<i>E. l. longicauda</i>	<i>Elminia longicauda longicauda</i>	Blå Elminia		Blauhaubenschnäpper Kamerun-Blauhaubenschnäpperhänpp	(Swainson, 1838)	Senegal and Gambia to Nigeria			
20794	<i>E. l. teresita</i>	<i>Elminia longicauda teresita</i>	Centralafrikansk Elminia			Antinori, 1864	Cameroon to w Kenya, nw Tanzania and n Angola			
20795	<i>Elminia albicauda</i>	<i>Elminia albicauda</i>	Hvidhalet Elminia	White-tailed Blue Flycatcher	Weißschwanz-Haubenschnäpper	Barboza du Bocage, 1877	AF : w Angola and s DR Congo to s Uganda, Tanzania and Malawi			
20796	<i>Elminia nigromitrata</i>	<i>Elminia nigromitrata</i>	Mørk Elminia	Dusky Crested Flycatcher	Haubenschnäpper	(Reichenow, 1874)	AF : w, c			
20797	<i>E. n. colstoni</i>	<i>Elminia nigromitrata colstoni</i>	Nigeria Elminia		Colstons Haubenschnäpper	(Dickerman, 1994)	Liberia to Nigeria			
20798	<i>E. n. nigromitrata</i>	<i>Elminia nigromitrata nigromitrata</i>	Mørk Elminia		Schwarzkopf-Haubenschnäpper	(Reichenow, 1874)	Cameroon and Gabon to w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
20799	<i>Elminia albiventris</i>	<i>Elminia albiventris</i>	Hvidbuget Elminia	White-bellied Crested Flycatcher	Weißbauch-Haubenschnäpper	(Sjöstedt, 1893)	AF : c			
20800	<i>E. a. albiventris</i>	<i>Elminia albiventris albiventris</i>	Hvidbuget Elminia		Weißbauch-Haubenschnäpper	(Sjöstedt, 1893)	Nigeria and Cameroon, Bioko I.			
20801	<i>E. a. toroensis</i>	<i>Elminia albiventris toroensis</i>	Ruwenzori Elminia			(Jackson, FJ, 1906)	ne DR Congo, Rwanda and w Uganda			
20802	<i>Elminia albonotata</i>	<i>Elminia albonotata</i>	Bjergelminia	White-tailed Crested Flycatcher	Berghaubenschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1891)	AF : sc			
20803	<i>E. a. albonotata</i>	<i>Elminia albonotata albonotata</i>	Bjergelminia		Berghaubenschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1891)	e DR Congo to c Kenya, n Malawi and ne Zambia			
20804	<i>E. a. swynnertoni</i>	<i>Elminia albonotata swynnertoni</i>	Mozambique Bjergelminia		Swynnertons Berghaubenschnäpper	(Neumann, 1908)	e Zimbabwe and c Mozambique			
20805	<i>E. a. subcaerulea</i>	<i>Elminia albonotata subcaerulea</i>	Tanzania Bjergelminia		Kenia-Berghaubenschnäpper	(Grote, 1923)	se Kenya to s Malawi and n Mozambique			
20806										Revised classification follows Johansson et al. (2013; see also Tietze & Borthakur 2012)
20807	Family Paridae - 64	Family Paridae - 64	Mejer	Tits, Chickadees	Meisen				PHY, TAX	<i>Cephalopyrus</i> is the basal lineage of the Paridae (Johansson et al. 2013).
20808	<i>Cephalopyrus</i>	<i>Cephalopyrus</i>	<i>Cephalopyrus</i>	<i>Cephalopyrus</i>	<i>Cephalopyrus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
20809	<i>Cephalopyrus flammiceps</i>	<i>Cephalopyrus flammiceps</i>	Ildkrone	Fire-capped Tit	Flammenstirneise	(Burton, 1836)	OR : Himalayas to n Laos	c India		
20810	<i>C. f. flammiceps</i>	<i>Cephalopyrus flammiceps flammiceps</i>	Ildkrone		Flammenstirnenchen	(Burton, 1836)	n Pakistan to w Nepal	to c India		
20811	<i>C. f. olivaceus</i>	<i>Cephalopyrus olivaceus</i>	Oliven Ildkrone		Himalaya-Flammenstirnenchen	Rothschild, 1923	e Himalayas to sc, s China	to n Laos and n Thailand		
20812	<i>Sylviparus</i>	<i>Sylviparus</i>	<i>Sylviparus</i>	<i>Sylviparus</i>	<i>Sylviparus</i>	Burton, 1836				
20813	<i>Sylviparus modestus</i>	<i>Sylviparus modestus</i>	Løvmeje	Yellow-browed Tit	Laubmeise	Burton, 1836	OR : Himalayas to se Vietnam			
20814	<i>S. m. simlaensis</i>	<i>Sylviparus modestus simlaensis</i>	Himachal Pradesh-løvmeje		Himalaya-Laubmeise	Baker, ECS, 1917	nw Himalayas			
20815	<i>S. m. modestus</i>	<i>Sylviparus modestus modestus</i>	Løvmeje		Laubmeise	Burton, 1836	c, e Himalayas to s China and Indochina			
20816	<i>S. m. klossi</i>	<i>Sylviparus modestus klossi</i>	Da Lat-løvmeje		Kloss-Laubmeise	Delacour & Jabouille, 1930	Da Lat Plateau (se Vietnam)			
20817	<i>Melanochlora</i>	<i>Melanochlora</i>	<i>Melanochlora</i>	<i>Melanochlora</i>	<i>Melanochlora</i>	Lesson, R, 1839				
20818	<i>Melanochlora sultanea</i>	<i>Melanochlora sultanea</i>	Sultanmeje	Sultan Tit	Sultansmeise	(Hodgson, 1837)	OR : widespread			
20819	<i>M. s. sultanea</i>	<i>Melanochlora sultanea sultanea</i>	Sultanmeje		Sultansmeise	(Hodgson, 1837)	e Himalayas to s China, n Thailand and Myanmar			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
		<i>Melanochlora sultanea</i>					e, s Thailand, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Hainan I. (off se China)			
20820	<i>M. s. flavocristata</i>	<i>flavocristata</i>	Gulloppet Sultanmejde		Malaysia-Sultansmejde	(Lafresnaye, 1837)				
20821	<i>M. s. seorsa</i>	<i>Melanochlora sultanea seorsa</i>	Guangxi Sultanmejde		China-Sultansmejde	Bangs, 1924				
20822	<i>M. s. gayeti</i>	<i>Melanochlora sultanea gayeti</i>	Sorttoppet Sultanmejde		Laos-Sultansmejde	Delacour & Jabouille, 1925				
20823	<i>Periparus</i>	<i>Periparus</i>	<i>Periparus</i>	<i>Periparus</i>	<i>Periparus</i>	de Sélys Longchamps, 1884				
20824	<i>Periparus rufonuchalis</i>	<i>Periparus rufonuchalis</i>	Sortbrystet Mejse	Rufous-naped Tit	Fichtenmejde	(Blyth, 1849)	PAL : w, nw Himalayas			
20825	<i>Periparus rubidiventris</i>	<i>Periparus rubidiventris</i>	Brunbuget Mejse	Rufous-vented Tit	Rotbrustmejde	(Blyth, 1847)	OR : Himalayas to Myanmar			
		<i>Periparus rubidiventris rubidiventris</i>								
20826	<i>P. r. rubidiventris</i>		Brunbuget Mejse		Rotbrustmejde	(Blyth, 1847)	w, c Himalayas			
20827	<i>P. r. beavani</i>	<i>Periparus rubidiventris beavani</i>			Himalaya-Rotbrustmejde	(Jerdon, 1863)	e Himalayas			
		<i>Periparus rubidiventris whistleri</i>					Yunnan, Sichuan (s, c China) and ne Myanmar		SSP	Split from <i>P. r. beavani</i> (Martens et al. 2006).
20828	<i>P. r. whistleri</i>		Centralkinesisk Mejse		Whistlers Rotbrustmejde	(Stresemann, 1931)				
20829	<i>P. r. saramatii</i>	<i>Periparus rubidiventris saramatii</i>	Nagaland Mejse		Saramati-Rotbrustmejde	(Ripley, 1961)		ne India and nw Myanmar		
										Spot-winged Tit <i>Periparus melanolophus</i> is conspecific with Coal Tit <i>P. ater</i> (Eck & Martens 2006; Martens et al. 2006; Collar 2007).
20830	<i>Periparus ater</i>	<i>Periparus ater</i>	Sortmejde	Coal Tit	Tannenmejde	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread		TAX	
20831	<i>P. a. britannicus</i>	<i>Periparus ater britannicus</i>	Britisk Sortmejde		Großbritannien-Tannenmejde	(Sharpe & Dresser, 1871)	Great Britain and ne Ireland			
20832	<i>P. a. hibernicus</i>	<i>Periparus ater hibernicus</i>	Isk Sortmejde		Irland-Tannenmejde	(Ingram, W, 1910)	Ireland (except ne) continental Europe and Asia Minor through Siberia to Kamchatka, Sakhalin Is., Korean Pen., ne China and ne Mongolia			Includes <i>abietum</i> (Cramp et al. 1993), and <i>rossosibiricus</i> and <i>amurensis</i> (Harrap & Quinn 1995).
		<i>Periparus ater ater</i>							SSP	
20833	<i>P. a. ater</i>		Sortmejde		Tannenmejde	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
20834	<i>P. a. vieirae</i>	<i>Periparus ater vieirae</i>	Iberisk Sortmejde		Iberiske Tannenmejde	(Nicholson, 1906)	Iberian Pen.			
20835	<i>P. a. sardus</i>	<i>Periparus ater sardus</i>	Sardinsk Sortmejde		Sarden-Tannenmejde	(Kleinschmidt, 1903)	Corsica and Sardinia			
20836	<i>P. a. atlas</i>	<i>Periparus ater atlas</i>	Atlas Sortmejde		Marokko-Tannenmejde	(Meade-Waldo, 1901)	Morocco			
20837	<i>P. a. ledouci</i>	<i>Periparus ater ledouci</i>	Algier Sortmejde		Algieren-Tannenmejde	(Malherbe, 1845)	n Algeria and n Tunisia			
20838	<i>P. a. cypriotes</i>	<i>Periparus ater cypriotes</i>	Cyperm Sortmejde		Zypern-Tannenmejde	(Guillemand, 1888)	Cyprus			
20839	<i>P. a. molchanovi</i>	<i>Periparus ater molchanovi</i>	Krim Topmejde		Krim-Tannenmejde	(Menzbier, 1903)	s Crimean Pen. Caucasus (except sw) and c, e Transcaucasia			
20840	<i>P. a. michalowskii</i>	<i>Periparus ater michalowskii</i>	Kaukasus Sortmejde		Kaukasus-Tannenmejde	(Bogdanov, 1879)				
20841	<i>P. a. derjugini</i>	<i>Periparus ater derjugini</i>	Kurdisk Sortmejde		Türkische Tannenmejde	Zarudny & Loudon, 1903	ne Turkey to sw Caucasus			
		<i>Periparus ater eckodedicatus</i>								
20842	<i>P. a. eckodedicatus</i>		Gansu Sortmejde		Tannenmejde	(Martens, J, Tietze & Sun, 2006)	w China			
		<i>Periparus ater phaeonotus</i>								
20843	<i>P. a. phaeonotus</i>		Zagros Sortmejde		Iran-Tannenmejde	(Blanford, 1873)	se Azerbaijan, n Iran, sw Turkmenistan	?to sw Iran	SSP	Includes <i>gaddi</i> and <i>chorassanicus</i> (Kirwan & Grieve 2010).
20844	<i>P. a. rufipectus</i>	<i>Periparus ater rufipectus</i>	Tien Shan-sortmejde		Kasachstan-Tannenmejde	(Severtsov, 1873)	se Kazakhstan to nw China			
20845	<i>P. a. martensi</i>	<i>Periparus ater martensi</i>	Kali Gandaki-sortmejde		Nepal-Tannenmejde	(Eck, 1998)	Kali Gandaki area (c Nepal) e Afghanistan and nw Pakistan to nw Himalayas			
20846	<i>P. a. melanolophus</i>	<i>Periparus ater melanolophus</i>	Himalaya Sortmejde		Schwarzchopfmejde	(Vigors, 1831)				
20847	<i>P. a. aemodius</i>	<i>Periparus ater aemodius</i>	Kanzu Sortmejde		Myanmar-Tannenmejde	(Blyth, 1845)	e Himalayas to n Myanmar			
20848	<i>P. a. pekinensis</i>	<i>Periparus ater pekinensis</i>	Østkinesisk Sortmejde		Ostchinesiske Tannenmejde	(Verreaux, J, 1868)	ec China			
20849	<i>P. a. insularis</i>	<i>Periparus ater insularis</i>	Japansk Sortmejde		Japan-Tannenmejde	(Hellmayr, 1902)	s Kuril Is. and Japan			
		<i>Periparus ater kuatunensis</i>								
20850	<i>P. a. kuatunensis</i>		Anhui Sortmejde		Tannenmejde	(La Touche, 1923)	se China			
20851	<i>P. a. pilosus</i>	<i>Periparus ater pilosus</i>	Taiwan Sortmejde		Taiwan-Tannenmejde	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1912)	Taiwan			
		<i>Pardaliparus</i>								Separation of <i>Pardaliparus</i> spp. from <i>Periparus</i> follows Johansson et al. (2013).
20852	<i>Pardaliparus</i>	<i>Pardaliparus</i>	<i>Pardaliparus</i>	<i>Pardaliparus</i>	<i>Pardaliparus</i>	de Sélys Longchamps, 1884			PHY, TAX	
20853	<i>Pardaliparus venustus</i>	<i>Pardaliparus venustus</i>	Gulbuget Mejse	Yellow-bellied Tit	Schmuckmejde	(Swinhoe, 1870)	PAL : e, c, s China			
20854	<i>Pardaliparus elegans</i>	<i>Pardaliparus elegans</i>	Pragtmejde	Elegant Tit	Panthermejde	(Lesson, R, 1831)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group)			
		<i>Pardaliparus elegans edithae</i>								
20855	<i>P. e. edithae</i>		Calayan Pragtmejde		Ediths Panthermejde	McGregor, 1907	Calayan and Camiguin Norte (far n Philippines)			
20856	<i>P. e. montigenus</i>	<i>Pardaliparus elegans montigenus</i>	Sierra Madre-pragtmejde		Luzon-Panthermejde	Hachisuka, 1930	nw Luzon (n Philippines)			
		<i>Pardaliparus elegans gilliardi</i>								
20857	<i>P. e. gilliardi</i>		Bataan Pragtmejde		Gilliards Panthermejde	(Parkes, 1958)	Bataan Pen., wc Luzon (n Philippines)			
		<i>Pardaliparus elegans elegans</i>								
20858	<i>P. e. elegans</i>		Pragtmejde		Panthermejde	(Lesson, R, 1831)	ec, s Luzon, Panay, Mindoro and Catanduanes (n, wc Philippines)			
20859	<i>P. e. visayanus</i>	<i>Pardaliparus elegans visayanus</i>	Cebu Pragtmejde		Cebu-Panthermejde	Hachisuka, 1930	Cebu (e Philippines)			
		<i>Pardaliparus elegans albescens</i>								
20860	<i>P. e. albescens</i>		Negros Pragtmejde		Masbate-Panthermejde	McGregor, 1907	Ticao, Masbate, Guimaras and Negros (e Philippines)			
		<i>Pardaliparus elegans mindanensis</i>								
20861	<i>P. e. mindanensis</i>		Mindanao Pragtmejde		Mindanao-Panthermejde	Mearns, 1905	Mindanao, Samar and Leyte (e, s Philippines)			
		<i>Pardaliparus elegans suluensis</i>								
20862	<i>P. e. suluensis</i>		Sulu Pragtmejde		Sulu-Panthermejde	Mearns, 1916	Sulu Arch. except Bongao (s Philippines)			
		<i>Pardaliparus elegans bongaensis</i>								
20863	<i>P. e. bongaensis</i>		Bongao Pragtmejde		Bongao-Panthermejde	(Parkes, 1958)	Bongao (sw Sulu Arch., s Philippines)			
20864	<i>Pardaliparus amabilis</i>	<i>Pardaliparus amabilis</i>	Palawanmejde	Palawan Tit	Kapuzenmejde	(Sharpe, 1877)	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20865	<i>Lophophanes</i>	<i>Lophophanes</i>	<i>Lophophanes</i>	<i>Lophophanes</i>	<i>Lophophanes</i>	Kaup, 1829				
20866	<i>Lophophanes cristatus</i>	<i>Lophophanes cristatus</i>	Topmejs	European Crested Tit	Haubenmeise	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : Europe			
20867	<i>L. c. scoticus</i>	<i>Lophophanes cristatus scoticus</i>	Skotsk Topmejs		Schottische Haubenmeise	Pražák, 1897	nc Scotland			
20868	<i>L. c. abadii</i>	<i>Lophophanes cristatus abadii</i>	Bretagne Topmejs		Französische Haubenmeise	(Jouard, 1929)	w France			
20869	<i>L. c. weigoldi</i>	<i>Lophophanes cristatus weigoldi</i>	Iberisk Topmejs		Iberiske Haubenmeise	(Tratz, 1914)	w, s Iberian Pen.			
20870	<i>L. c. cristatus</i>	<i>Lophophanes cristatus cristatus</i>	Topmejs		Haubenmeise	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n, e Europe to the Carpathian Mts.			
20871	<i>L. c. baschkirikus</i>	<i>Lophophanes cristatus baschkirikus</i>	Ural Topmejs		Ural-Haubenmeise	Snigirewski, 1931	sw, c Ural Mts.			
20872	<i>L. c. mitratus</i>	<i>Lophophanes cristatus mitratus</i>	Mellemeuropæisk Topmejs		Europäische Haubenmeise	(Brehm, CL, 1831)	c Europe to ne Spain, the Alps and n Balkans			
20873	<i>L. c. bureschi</i>	<i>Lophophanes cristatus bureschi</i>	Balkan Topmejs		Bureschs Haubenmeise	(von Jordans, 1940)	Albania to Bulgaria and Greece			
20874	<i>Lophophanes dichrous</i>	<i>Lophophanes dichrous</i>	Gråstrubet Topmejs	Grey Crested Tit	Grauhaubenmeise	(Blyth, 1845)	OR : Himalayas to Myanmar			
20875	<i>L. d. kangrae</i>	<i>Lophophanes dichrous kangrae</i>	Kashmir Topmejs		Himalaya-Grauhaubenmeise	Whistler, 1932	nw Himalayas			
20876	<i>L. d. dichrous</i>	<i>Lophophanes dichrous dichrous</i>	Gråstrubet Topmejs		Grauhaubenmeise	(Blyth, 1845)	c, e Himalayas to sw China	SSP		Includes <i>izzardi</i> (Harrap & Quinn 1995).
20877	<i>L. d. dichroides</i>	<i>Lophophanes dichrous dichroides</i>	Nepal Topmejs		China-Grauhaubenmeise	Przewalski, 1876	c China			
20878	<i>L. d. wellsii</i>	<i>Lophophanes dichrous wellsii</i>	Sichuan Topmejs		Wells-Grauhaubenmeise	(Baker, ECS, 1917)	s China and ne Myanmar			
20879	<i>Baeolophus</i>	<i>Baeolophus</i>	<i>Baeolophus</i>	<i>Baeolophus</i>	<i>Baeolophus</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
20880	<i>Baeolophus wollweberi</i>	<i>Baeolophus wollweberi</i>	Arizona Topmejs	Bridled Titmouse	Brillenmeise	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NA, MA : sw USA and Mexico			
20881	<i>B. w. vandeveneri</i>	<i>Baeolophus wollweberi vandeveneri</i>	Nordmexikansk Topmejs		Arizona-Zügelmeise	(Rea, 1986)	c Arizona and sw New Mexico (sw USA)			
20882	<i>B. w. phillipsi</i>	<i>Baeolophus wollweberi phillipsi</i>	Sonora Topmejs		Phillips-Zügelmeise	(Van Rossem, 1947)	se Arizona (sw USA) and nw Mexico			
20883	<i>B. w. wollweberi</i>	<i>Baeolophus wollweberi wollweberi</i>	Arizona Topmejs		Zügelmeise	(Bonaparte, 1850)	c, s Mexico			
20884	<i>B. w. caliginosus</i>	<i>Baeolophus wollweberi caliginosus</i>	Oaxaca Topmejs		Mexiko-Zügelmeise	(Van Rossem, 1947)	sw Mexico			
20885	<i>Baeolophus inornatus</i>	<i>Baeolophus inornatus</i>	Grå Topmejs	Oak Titmouse	Eichenmeise	(Gambel, 1845)	NA, MA : w USA and Baja California			
20886	<i>B. i. inornatus</i>	<i>Baeolophus inornatus inornatus</i>	Grå Topmejs		Schlichtmeise	(Gambel, 1845)	sw Oregon to c California (w USA)			
20887	<i>B. i. affabilis</i>	<i>Baeolophus inornatus affabilis</i>	Baja Topmejs		Grinnells Schlichtmeise	Grinnell & Swarth, 1926	sw California (sw USA)			
20888	<i>B. i. mohavensis</i>	<i>Baeolophus inornatus mohavensis</i>	San Bernadino-topmejs		Millers Schlichtmeise	(Miller, AH, 1946)	se California (sw USA)			
20889	<i>B. i. cineraceus</i>	<i>Baeolophus inornatus cineraceus</i>	San Lázaro-topmejs		Ridgways Schlichtmeise	(Ridgway, 1883)	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
20890	<i>Baeolophus ridgwayi</i>	<i>Baeolophus ridgwayi</i>	Lys Topmejs	Juniper Titmouse	Wacholdermeise	(Richmond, 1902)	NA, MA : wc USA and n Mexico			
20891	<i>B. r. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Baeolophus ridgwayi ridgwayi</i>	Lys Topmejs		Wacholdermeise	(Richmond, 1902)	s Idaho to Arizona and New Mexico (w USA) and n Mexico			
20892	<i>B. r. zaleptus</i>	<i>Baeolophus ridgwayi zaleptus</i>	Rocky Mountain-topmejs		Oregon-Wacholdermeise	Oberholser, 1932	se Oregon, e California and w Nevada (w USA)			
20893	<i>Baeolophus bicolor</i>	<i>Baeolophus bicolor</i>	Gråtøppet Mejs	Tufted Titmouse	Grauhäubchenmeise	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : c, se USA			
20894	<i>Baeolophus atricristatus</i>	<i>Baeolophus atricristatus</i>	Sorttøppet Gråmejs	Black-crested Titmouse	Schwarzhäubchenmeise	(Cassin, 1850)	NA, MA : Texas (USA) and ne Mexico			
20895	<i>B. a. paloduro</i>	<i>Baeolophus atricristatus paloduro</i>	Pecos Gråmejs		Texas-Schwarzhäubchenmeise	Stevenson, JO, 1940	n Texas and sw Oklahoma, sw Texas (s USA) and n Mexico			
20896	<i>B. a. sennetti</i>	<i>Baeolophus atricristatus sennetti</i>	Brazos Gråmejs		Südtexas-Schwarzhäubchenmeise	Ridgway, 1904	c, s Texas (s USA)			
20897	<i>B. a. atricristatus</i>	<i>Baeolophus atricristatus atricristatus</i>	Sorttøppet Gråmejs		Schwarzhäubchenmeise	(Cassin, 1850)	Rio Grande Valley (s Texas, USA) and ne Mexico			
20898	<i>Sittiparus</i>	<i>Sittiparus</i>	<i>Sittiparus</i>	<i>Sittiparus</i>	<i>Sittiparus</i>	de Sélys Longchamps, 1884				Separation of <i>Sittiparus</i> spp. from <i>Poecile</i> follows Johansson et al. (2013).
20899	<i>Sittiparus varius</i>	<i>Sittiparus varius</i>	Broget Mejs	Varied Tit	Buntmeise	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1847)	PAL : s Kuril Is., Japan, Korean Pen. and ne China			
20900	<i>S. v. varius</i>	<i>Sittiparus varius varius</i>	Broget Mejs		Buntmeise	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1847)	s Kuril Is., Japan, Korean Pen. and ne China			
20901	<i>S. v. sunsumpi</i>	<i>Sittiparus varius sunsumpi</i>	Osumi-shoto Mejs		Yakushima-Buntmeise	(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1919)	Tanegashima and Yakushima Is. (Ozumi Is., s Japan)			
20902	<i>S. v. namiyei</i>	<i>Sittiparus varius namiyei</i>	Toshima Mejs		Izu-Buntmeise	(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1918)	n Izu Is. (c Japan)			
20903	<i>S. v. amamii</i>	<i>Sittiparus varius amamii</i>	Okinawa Mejs		Amami-Buntmeise	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1922	n Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)			
20904	<i>S. v. orii</i> †	<i>Sittiparus varius orii</i> †	Borodino Mejs		Ori-Buntmeise	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923	Daito I. (Borodino Is. e of Okinawa, s Japan)			
20905	<i>Sittiparus owstoni</i>	<i>Sittiparus owstoni</i>	Mikura Mejs	Owston's Tit	Izuinseln-Buntmeise	(Ijima, 1893)	PAL : s Izu Is. (se of Honshu, c Japan)	AS		See McKay et al. (2014).
20906	<i>Sittiparus olivaceus</i>	<i>Sittiparus olivaceus</i>	Iriomote Mejs	Iriomote Tit	Iriomote-Buntmeise	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923	PAL : Yaeyama Is. (s Ryukyu Is., s Japan)	AS		See McKay et al. (2014).
20907	<i>Sittiparus castaneiventris</i>	<i>Sittiparus castaneiventris</i>	Taiwan Broget Mejs	Chestnut-bellied Tit	Taiwanbuntmeise	(Gould, 1863)	PAL : Taiwan	AS		See McKay et al. (2014).
20908	<i>Sittiparus semilarvatus</i>	<i>Sittiparus semilarvatus</i>	Hvidpandet Mejs	White-fronted Tit	Weißstirnmeise	(Salvadori, 1866)	OR : Luzon and Mindanao (n, s Philippines)			
20909	<i>S. s. snovi</i>	<i>Sittiparus semilarvatus snovi</i>	Luzonmejs		Snow-Weißstirnmeise	(Parkes, 1971)	ne Luzon (n Philippines)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20910	<i>S. s. semilarvatus</i>	<i>Sittiparus semilarvatus</i>	Hvidpandet Mejsje		Weißstirne	(Salvadori, 1866)	c, s Luzon (n Philippines)			
20911	<i>S. s. nehrkorni</i>	<i>Sittiparus semilarvatus nehrkorni</i>	Mindanao Mejsje		Nehrkorns Weißstirne	(Blasius, W, 1890)	Mindanao (s Philippines)			
20912	Poecile	Poecile	Poecile	Poecile	Poecile	Kaup, 1829			PHY, SEQ	Revised (10.1) sequence of <i>Poecile</i> species follows Tritsch et al. (2017).
20913	Poecile superciliosus	Poecile superciliosus	Hvidbrynet Mejsje	White-browed Tit	Weißbraunenmeise	Przewalski, 1876	PAL : w China			
20914	Poecile lugubris	Poecile lugubris	Sørgemejsje	Sombre Tit	Balkanmeise	(Temminck, 1820)	PAL : sc			
20915	<i>P. l. lugubris</i>	<i>Poecile lugubris lugubris</i>	Sørgemejsje		Balkanmeise	(Temminck, 1820)	Balkan Pen. to n Greece			
20916	<i>P. l. lugens</i>	<i>Poecile lugubris lugens</i>	Græsk Sørgemejsje		Griechische Balkanmeise	(Brehm, CL, 1855)	c, s Greece			
20917	<i>P. l. anatoliae</i>	<i>Poecile lugubris anatoliae</i>	Anatolsk Sørgemejsje		Anatolienmeise	(Hartert, E, 1905)	Asia Minor s to n Israel			
20918	<i>P. l. dubius</i>	<i>Poecile lugubris dubius</i>	Zagros Sørgemejsje		Hellmayrs Balkanmeise	(Hellmayr, 1901)	w Iran			
20919	<i>P. l. kirmanensis</i>	<i>Poecile lugubris kirmanensis</i>	Kirman Sørgemejsje		Koelz-Balkanmeise	(Koelz, 1950)	se Iran			
20920	Poecile cinctus	Poecile cinctus	Lapmejsje	Grey-headed Chickadee	Lapplandmeise	(Boddaert, 1783)	PAL : n, also nw NA			
20921	<i>P. c. lapponicus</i>	<i>Poecile cinctus lapponicus</i>	Skandinavisk Lapmejsje		Skandinavische Lapplandmeise	(Lundahl, 1848)	Scandinavia to n European Russia			
20922	<i>P. c. cinctus</i>	<i>Poecile cinctus cinctus</i>	Lapmejsje		Lapplandmeise	(Boddaert, 1783)	ne European Russia through Siberia			
20923	<i>P. c. sayanus</i>	<i>Poecile cinctus sayanus</i>	Sydsibirisk Lapmejsje		Sibirische Lapplandmeise	Sushkin, 1904	to Kamchatka and ne Mongolia			
20924	<i>P. c. lathamii</i>	<i>Poecile cinctus lathamii</i>	Alaska Lapmejsje		Amerikanische Lapplandmeise	(Stephens, 1817)	n, w Alaska and nw Canada			
20925	Poecile rufescens	Poecile rufescens	Kastanjerygget Mejsje	Chestnut-backed Chickadee	Rotrückenmeise	(Townsend, JK, 1837)	NA : w			
20926	<i>P. r. rufescens</i>	<i>Poecile rufescens rufescens</i>	Kastanjerygget Mejsje		Rotrückenmeise	(Townsend, JK, 1837)	Alaska through w Canada to n, c			
20927	<i>P. r. neglectus</i>	<i>Poecile rufescens neglectus</i>	Sacramento Mejsje		Ridgways Rotrückenmeise	(Ridgway, 1879)	California (w USA)			
20928	<i>P. r. barlowi</i>	<i>Poecile rufescens barlowi</i>	Santa Ana-mejsje		Barlows Rotrückenmeise	(Grinnell, 1900)	coastal s California (w USA)			
20929	Poecile hudsonicus	Poecile hudsonicus	Canadamejsje	Boreal Chickadee	Hudsonmeise	(Forster, JR, 1772)	NA : n			
20930	<i>P. h. stoneyi</i>	<i>Poecile hudsonicus stoneyi</i>	Yukon Mejsje		Ridgways Hudsonmeise	(Ridgway, 1887)	n Alaska and nw Canada			
20931	<i>P. h. columbianus</i>	<i>Poecile hudsonicus columbianus</i>	Coast Mountain-mejsje		Rhoads Hudsonmeise	(Rhoads, 1893)	s Alaska, w Canada to n Washington			
20932	<i>P. h. hudsonicus</i>	<i>Poecile hudsonicus hudsonicus</i>	Canadamejsje		Hudsonmeise	(Forster, JR, 1772)	(nw USA)			
20933	<i>P. h. littoralis</i>	<i>Poecile hudsonicus littoralis</i>	Nova Scotia-mejsje		Bryants Hudsonmeise	(Bryant, H, 1865)	c Alaska to e Canada			
20934	<i>P. h. farleyi</i>	<i>Poecile hudsonicus farleyi</i>	Albera Mejsje		Godfreys Hudsonmeise	(Godfrey, 1951)	se Canada and ne USA			
20935	Poecile sclateri	Poecile sclateri	Mexicomejsje	Mexican Chickadee	Graufankenmeise	(Kleinschmidt, 1897)	NA, MA : sw USA and Mexico			
20936	<i>P. s. eidos</i>	<i>Poecile sclateri eidos</i>	Sierra Madre-mejsje		Eidos-Graufankenmeise	(Peters, JL, 1927)	sw USA and n Mexico			
20937	<i>P. s. garzai</i>	<i>Poecile sclateri garzai</i>	Coahuila Mejsje		Garzas Graufankenmeise	(Phillips, AR, 1986)	ne Mexico			
20938	<i>P. s. sclateri</i>	<i>Poecile sclateri sclateri</i>	Mexicomejsje		Graufankenmeise	(Kleinschmidt, 1897)	c Mexico			
20939	<i>P. s. rayi</i>	<i>Poecile sclateri rayi</i>	Sydmexicansk Mejsje		Rays Graufankenmeise	(Miller, AH & Storer, 1950)	s Mexico			
20940	Poecile carolinensis	Poecile carolinensis	Carolinamejsje	Carolina Chickadee	Carolinameise	(Audubon, 1834)	NA : se USA			
20941	<i>P. c. atricapilloides</i>	<i>Poecile carolinensis atricapilloides</i>	Great Plains-mejsje		Kansas-Carolinameise	(Lunk, 1952)	Kansas, Oklahoma and Texas (sc USA)			
20942	<i>P. c. agilis</i>	<i>Poecile carolinensis agilis</i>	Texas Mejsje		Louisiana-Carolinameise	(Sennett, 1888)	Arkansas, Louisiana and e Texas (sc USA)			
20943	<i>P. c. carolinensis</i>	<i>Poecile carolinensis carolinensis</i>	Carolinamejsje		Carolinameise	(Audubon, 1834)	se USA			
20944	<i>P. c. extimus</i>	<i>Poecile carolinensis extimus</i>	Stor Carolinamejsje		Todds Carolinameise	(Todd & Sutton, 1936)	cc USA			
20945	Poecile atricapillus	Poecile atricapillus	Amerikansk Fyrremejsje	Black-capped Chickadee	Schwarzkopfmeise	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : n			
20946	<i>P. a. turneri</i>	<i>Poecile atricapillus turneri</i>	Alaska Fyrremejsje		Turners Schwarzkopfmeise	(Ridgway, 1884)	c, s Alaska and nw Canada			
20947	<i>P. a. occidentalis</i>	<i>Poecile atricapillus occidentalis</i>	Lille Amerikansk Fyrremejsje		Küsten-Schwarzkopfmeise	(Baird, SF, 1858)	coastal sw Canada and nw USA			
20948	<i>P. a. fortuitus</i>	<i>Poecile atricapillus fortuitus</i>	Blue Mountain-fyrremejsje		Dawsons Schwarzkopfmeise	(Dawson, WL, 1909)	inland sw Canada and nw USA			
20949	<i>P. a. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Poecile atricapillus septentrionalis</i>	Missouri Fyrremejsje		Harris-Schwarzkopfmeise	(Harris, E, 1846)	w, c Canada to c USA			
20950	<i>P. a. bartleti</i>	<i>Poecile atricapillus bartleti</i>	Newfoundland Fyrremejsje		Bartletts Schwarzkopfmeise	(Aldrich & Nutt, 1939)	Newfoundland			
20951	<i>P. a. atricapillus</i>	<i>Poecile atricapillus atricapillus</i>	Amerikansk Fyrremejsje		Schwarzkopfmeise	(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Canada to c, ne USA			
20952	<i>P. a. garrinus</i>	<i>Poecile atricapillus garrinus</i>	Rocky Mountain-fyrremejsje		Behles Schwarzkopfmeise	(Behle, 1951)	wc USA			
20953	<i>P. a. nevadensis</i>	<i>Poecile atricapillus nevadensis</i>	Grand Canyon-fyrremejsje		Nevada-Schwarzkopfmeise	(Linsdale, 1938)	w USA			
20954	<i>P. a. praticus</i>	<i>Poecile atricapillus praticus</i>	Appalacher Fyrremejsje		Appalachian-Schwarzkopfmeise	(Oberholser, 1937)	Appalachian Mts. (e USA)			Mountain Chickadee comprises genetically divergent populations that may be split (NACC 2010-A-3, declined).
20955	Poecile gambeli	Poecile gambeli	Bjergmejsje	Mountain Chickadee	Gebirgsmeise	(Ridgway, 1886)	NA : w, also nw Mexico		PS	
20956	<i>P. g. baileyae</i>	<i>Poecile gambeli baileyae</i>	Monterey Bjergmejsje		Pazifik-Gambelmeise	(Grinnell, 1908)	Pacific slope of the Rocky Mts. in w USA and w Canada			
20957	<i>P. g. inyoensis</i>	<i>Poecile gambeli inyoensis</i>	Rocky Mountain-bjergmejsje		Rocky-Gambelmeise	(Grinnell, 1918)	c Rocky Mts. in w USA			
20958	<i>P. g. gambeli</i>	<i>Poecile gambeli gambeli</i>	Bjergmejsje		Gambelmeise	(Ridgway, 1886)	e Rocky Mts. in wc USA			
20959	<i>P. g. atratus</i>	<i>Poecile gambeli atratus</i>	Baja Bjergmejsje		Mexiko-Gambelmeise	(Grinnell & Swarth, 1926)	nw Mexico			
20960	Poecile davidi	Poecile davidi	Brunnejsje	Pere David's Tit	Davidmeise	Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891	PAL : nc China			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20961	<i>Poecile hypermelaeus</i>	<i>Poecile hypermelaeus</i>	Korttoppet Sumpmeje	Black-bibbed Tit	Kragenmeise	Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891	OR : c, w, sw China, w Myanmar		AS	<i>Poecile hypermelaeus</i> is split from <i>P. palustris</i> (Eck & Martens 2006).
20962	<i>Poecile palustris</i>	<i>Poecile palustris</i>	Sumpmeje	Marsh Tit	Sumpfmeise	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread			
20963	<i>P. p. dresseri</i>	<i>Poecile palustris dresseri</i>	Engelsk Sumpmeje		Dressers Sumpfmeise	(Stejneger, 1886)	Wales, c, s England and w France			
20964	<i>P. p. palustris</i>	<i>Poecile palustris palustris</i>	Sumpmeje		Sumpfmeise	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Scandinavia to n Iberian Pen. e to Poland, the Balkans and Greece			
20965	<i>P. p. italicus</i>	<i>Poecile palustris italicus</i>	Alpesumpmeje		Italienske Sumpfmeise	(Tschusi & Hellmayr, 1900)	French Alps, Italy and Sicily			
20966	<i>P. p. stagnatilis</i>	<i>Poecile palustris stagnatilis</i>	Pusta Sumpmeje		Osteuropäische Sumpfmeise	(Brehm, CL, 1855)	e Europe to the s Ural Mts. and nw Turkey			
20967	<i>P. p. kabardensis</i>	<i>Poecile palustris kabardensis</i>	Kaukasus Sumpmeje		Kaukasus-Sumpfmeise	(Buturlin, 1929)	Caucasus area and ne Turkey			
20968	<i>P. p. brevirostris</i>	<i>Poecile palustris brevirostris</i>	Asiatisk Sumpmeje		Mandschuren-Sumpfmeise	Taczanowski, 1872	sc. se Siberia, n Mongolia, Manchuria and Liaoning (ne China) and extreme n Korea			
20969	<i>P. p. ernsti</i>	<i>Poecile palustris ernsti</i>	Sakhalin Sumpmeje		Ernst-Sumpfmeise	(Yamashina, 1933)	Sakhalin I.			
20970	<i>P. p. hensoni</i>	<i>Poecile palustris hensoni</i>	Hokkaido Sumpmeje		Japan-Sumpfmeise	(Stejneger, 1892)	s Kuril Is. and n Japan			
20971	<i>P. p. jeholicus</i>	<i>Poecile palustris jeholicus</i>	Hebei Sumpmeje		Hebei-Sumpfmeise	(Kleinschmidt & Weigold, 1922)	n Hebei (ne China) and n Korea			
20972	<i>P. p. hellmayri</i>	<i>Poecile palustris hellmayri</i>	Jiangsu Sumpmeje		Hellmayrs Sumpfmeise	Bianchi, 1902	e China and s Korea			
20973	<i>Poecile weigoldicus</i>	<i>Poecile weigoldicus</i>	Sichuanmeje	Sichuan Tit	Sichuanmeise	(Kleinschmidt, 1921)	PAL : wc, swc China		AS	<i>Poecile weigoldicus</i> is split from <i>P. montanus</i> (Salzburger et al. 2002; Eck & Martens 2006; Collar 2007).
20974	<i>Poecile hyrcanus</i>	<i>Poecile hyrcanus</i>	Iransk Sörgemeje	Caspian Tit	Elbursmeise	Zarudny & Loudon, 1905	PAL : se Azerbaijan and n Iran		AS	Caspian Tit is a member of the <i>montanus/palustris</i> complex, not sister to Sombre Tit (Johansson et al. 2013).
20975	<i>Poecile montanus</i>	<i>Poecile montanus</i>	Fyrremeje	Willow Tit	Weidenmeise	(Conrad von Baldenstein, 1827)	PAL : widespread			
20976	<i>P. m. kleinschmidti</i>	<i>Poecile montanus kleinschmidti</i>	Britisk Fyrremeje		Kleinschmidts Weidenmeise	(Hellmayr, 1900)	Britain			
20977	<i>P. m. rhenanus</i>	<i>Poecile montanus rhenanus</i>	Vesteuropæisk Fyrremeje		Westmitteleuropa-Weidenmeise	(Kleinschmidt, 1900)	nw France to w Germany, n Switzerland and n Italy			
20978	<i>P. m. montanus</i>	<i>Poecile montanus montanus</i>	Fyrremeje		Alpenmeise	(Conrad von Baldenstein, 1827)	se France to Romania, Bulgaria and Greece			
20979	<i>P. m. salicarius</i>	<i>Poecile montanus salicarius</i>	Pilemeje		Südmitteleuropa-Weidenmeise	(Brehm, CL, 1831)	Germany and w Poland to ne Switzerland and Austria			
20980	<i>P. m. borealis</i>	<i>Poecile montanus borealis</i>	Skandinavisk Fyrremeje		Skandinavien-Weidenmeise	(de Sélys Longchamps, 1843)	Scandinavia s to Ukraine			
20981	<i>P. m. uralensis</i>	<i>Poecile montanus uralensis</i>	Ural Fyrremeje		Ural-Weidenmeise	(Grote, 1927)	se European Russia, w Siberia and Kazakhstan			
20982	<i>P. m. baicalensis</i>	<i>Poecile montanus baicalensis</i>	Sibirisk Fyrremeje		Baikal-Weidenmeise	Swinhoe, 1871	ec, e Siberia, n Mongolia, n China and n Korea			
20983	<i>P. m. anadyrensis</i>	<i>Poecile montanus anadyrensis</i>	Okhotsko Fyrremeje		Sibirien-Weidenmeise	(Belopolski, 1932)	ne Siberia			
20984	<i>P. m. kamtschatkensis</i>	<i>Poecile montanus kamtschatkensis</i>	Kamchatka Fyrremeje		Kamtschatka-Weidenmeise	Bonaparte, 1850	Kamchatka Pen. and n Kuril Is.			
20985	<i>P. m. sachalinensis</i>	<i>Poecile montanus sachalinensis</i>	Sakhalin Fyrremeje		Sakhalin-Weidenmeise	(Lönnberg, 1908)	Sakhalin I. and s Kuril Is.			
20986	<i>P. m. restrictus</i>	<i>Poecile montanus restrictus</i>	Japansk Fyrremeje		Japan-Weidenmeise	(Hellmayr, 1900)	Japan			
20987	<i>P. m. songarus</i>	<i>Poecile montanus songarus</i>	Songarmeje		Kirgisistan-Weidenmeise	(Severtsov, 1873)	se Kazakhstan to Kyrgyzstan and nw China			
20988	<i>P. m. affinis</i>	<i>Poecile montanus affinis</i>	Centralkinesisk Fyrremeje		China-Weidenmeise	Przewalski, 1876	nc China			
20989	<i>P. m. stoetzneri</i>	<i>Poecile montanus stoetzneri</i>	Brunisset Fyrremeje		Stötzners Weidenmeise	(Kleinschmidt, 1921)	ne China			
20990	<i>Cyanistes</i>	<i>Cyanistes</i>	Cyanistes	Cyanistes	Cyanistes	Kaup, 1829				
20991	<i>Cyanistes teneriffae</i>	<i>Cyanistes teneriffae</i>	Kanarisk Blåmeje	African Blue Tit	Kanarenblåmeise	(Lesson, R, 1831)	AF : n, Canary Is.		AS	<i>Cyanistes teneriffae</i> is split from <i>C. caeruleus</i> (Salzburger et al. 2002). Subspecies sequence follows Strevander et al. (2015). Five to seven of the current subspecies may deserve full species status. Retain <i>C. teneriffae</i> as a single polytypic species pending further comprehensive analyses of all populations (Sangster 2006; Strevander et al. 2015; Illera et al. 2016).
20992	<i>C. t. palmensis</i>	<i>Cyanistes teneriffae palmensis</i>	La Palma-blåmeje		Palmablåmeise	(Meade-Waldo, 1889)	Palma I. (w Canary Is.)		PS, ENG	La Palma Blue Tit; monotypic.
20993	<i>C. t. cyrenaicae</i>	<i>Cyanistes teneriffae cyrenaicae</i>	Libysk Blåmeje		Libyenblåmeise	(Hartert, E, 1922)	ne Libya		PS, ENG	Cyrenaican Blue Tit; monotypic.
20994	<i>C. t. ultramarinus</i>	<i>Cyanistes teneriffae ultramarinus</i>	Atlas Blåmeje		Ultramarinmeise	(Bonaparte, 1841)	Morocco to n Tunisia		PS, ENG	North African Blue Tit?; includes <i>degener</i> .
20995	<i>C. t. degener</i>	<i>Cyanistes teneriffae degener</i>	Lanzarote Blåmeje		Fuerteventura-blåmeise	(Hartert, E, 1901)	Fuerteventura and Lanzarote Is. (e Canary Is.)			
20996	<i>C. t. ombriosus</i>	<i>Cyanistes teneriffae ombriosus</i>	Hierroblåmeje		Hierroblåmeise	(Meade-Waldo, 1890)	Hierro I. (sw Canary Is.)			
20997	<i>C. t. teneriffae</i>	<i>Cyanistes teneriffae teneriffae</i>	Kanarisk Blåmeje		Kanarenblåmeise	(Lesson, R, 1831)	La Gomera and Tenerife Is. (c Canary Is.)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20998	<i>C. t. hedwigae</i>	<i>Cyanistes teneriffae hedwigae</i>	Gran Canaria-blåmejsje		Gran Canariablåmeise	(Dietzen, Garcia-del-Rey, Castro & Wink, 2008)	Gran Canaria (c Canary Is.)		SSP	Originally described as <i>C. t. hedwigae</i> . Emended to female genitive form by Manegold (2012).
20999	Cyanistes caeruleus	Cyanistes caeruleus	Blåmejsje	Eurasian Blue Tit	Blaumeise	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, c		ENG	Change English name of <i>Cyanistes caeruleus</i> to Eurasian Blue Tit with split of <i>C. teneriffae</i> .
21000	<i>C. c. obscurus</i>	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus obscurus</i>	Britisk Blåmejsje		Britische Blaumeise	(Pražák, 1894)	British Isles			
21001	<i>C. c. caeruleus</i>	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus caeruleus</i>	Blåmejsje		Blaumeise	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n, c, e Europe to w, n Asia Minor			
21002	<i>C. c. balearicus</i>	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus balearicus</i>	Balearisk Blåmejsje		Balearenblåmeise	(von Jordans, 1913)	Mallorca			
21003	<i>C. c. ogliastreae</i>	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus ogliastreae</i>	Iberisk Blåmejsje		Iberia blåmeise	(Hartert, E, 1905)	Iberian Pen., Corsica and Sardinia			
21004	<i>C. c. calamensis</i>	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus calamensis</i>	Græsk Blåmejsje		Griechische Blaumeise	(Parrot, 1908)	s Greece, Cyclades, Crete and Rhodes			
21005	<i>C. c. orientalis</i>	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus orientalis</i>	Ural Blåmejsje		Osteuropäische Blaumeise	Zarudny & Loudon, 1905	se European Russia			
21006	<i>C. c. satunini</i>	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus satunini</i>	Tyrkisk Blåmejsje		Kaukasus-Blaumeise	Zarudny, 1908	Crimean Pen., Caucasus, e Turkey and nw Iran			
21007	<i>C. c. raddei</i>	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus raddei</i>	Iransk Blåmejsje		Iran-Blaumeise	Zarudny, 1908	n Iran			
21008	<i>C. c. persicus</i>	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus persicus</i>	Zagros Blåmejsje		Iran-Blaumeise	(Blanford, 1873)	sw Iran			
21009	Cyanistes cyanus	Cyanistes cyanus	Azurmejsje	Azure Tit	Lasurmeise	(Pallas, 1770)	PAL : c, e		TAX	Subspecies per Harrap & Quinn (1995). Central Asian <i>flavipectus</i> treated as a subspecies of Azure Tit.
21010	<i>C. c. cyanus</i>	<i>Cyanistes cyanus cyanus</i>	Azurmejsje		Lasurmeise	(Pallas, 1770)	Belarus, w, c European Russia to c Ural Mts.			
21011	<i>C. c. hyperhiphaeus</i>	<i>Cyanistes cyanus hyperhiphaeus</i>	Sibirisk Azurmejsje		Ural-Lasurmeise	Dementiev & Heptner, 1932	sw Ural Mts., sw Siberia and n Kazakhstan			
21012	<i>C. c. yenisseeensis</i>	<i>Cyanistes cyanus yenisseeensis</i>	Yenissei Azurmejsje		Sibirien-Lasurmeise	Buturlin, 1911	sc to e Siberia, n Mongolia and ne China			
21013	<i>C. c. tianschanicus</i>	<i>Cyanistes cyanus tianschanicus</i>	Tien Shan-azurmejsje		Kasachstan-Lasurmeise	Menzbier, 1884	mountains of se Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan and nw China			
21014	<i>C. c. koktalensis</i>	<i>Cyanistes cyanus koktalensis</i>	Kazakhstan Azurmejsje		Tiefenland-Lasurmeise	Portenko, 1954	lowlands of se Kazakhstan			
21015	<i>C. c. carruthersi</i>	<i>Cyanistes cyanus carruthersi</i>	Samar kand Azurmejsje		Kirgisistan-Lasurmeise	(Hartert, E, 1917)	Kyrgyzstan to n Tajikistan			
21016	<i>C. c. flavipectus</i>	<i>Cyanistes cyanus flavipectus</i>	Gulbrystet Azurmejsje		Afghanische Lasurmeise	(Severtsov, 1873)	s Kyrgyzstan to n Afghanistan			
21017	<i>C. c. berezowskii</i>	<i>Cyanistes cyanus berezowskii</i>	Qinghai Azurmejsje		Chinesische Lasurmeise	Pleske, 1893	ne China			
21018	Pseudopodoces	Pseudopodoces	Pseudopodoces	Pseudopodoces	Pseudopodoces	Zarudny & Loudon, 1902				
21019	Pseudopodoces humilis	Pseudopodoces humilis	Tibetmejsje	Ground Tit	Tibetmeise	(Hume, 1871)	PAL : Tibet		TAX	Restore Ground Tit to monotypic <i>Pseudopodoces</i> following Johansson et al. (2013).
21020	Parus	Parus	Parus	Parus	Parus	Linnaeus, 1758				
21021	Parus major	Parus major	Musvit	Great Tit	Kohlmeise	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w, c EurAsia and n Africa		TAX	<i>Parus bokharensis</i> is conspecific with <i>P. major</i> (Päckert et al. 2005; Eck & Martens 2006; Collar 2007).
21022	<i>P. m. newtoni</i>	<i>Parus major newtoni</i>	Britisk Musvit		Britische Kohlmeise	Pražák, 1894	British Isles			
21023	<i>P. m. major</i>	<i>Parus major major</i>	Musvit		Kohlmeise	Linnaeus, 1758	mainland Europe to w, se Siberia, the Caucasus and Asia Minor			
21024	<i>P. m. kapustini</i>	<i>Parus major kapustini</i>	Altai Musvit		Kapustin-Kohlmeise	Portenko, 1954	se Kazakhstan and nw China to Mongolia and e Siberia		SSP	Includes <i>bargaensis</i> (Harrap & Quinn 1995).
21025	<i>P. m. corsus</i>	<i>Parus major corsus</i>	Korsikansk Musvit		Korsenkohlmeise	Kleinschmidt, 1903	Portugal, s Spain and Corsica			
21026	<i>P. m. mallorcae</i>	<i>Parus major mallorcae</i>	Balearisk Musvit		Balearenkohlmeise	von Jordans, 1913	Balearic Is.			
21027	<i>P. m. excelsus</i>	<i>Parus major excelsus</i>	Atlas Musvit		Nordafrikanische Kohlmeise	Buvry, 1857	nw Africa			
21028	<i>P. m. ecki</i>	<i>Parus major ecki</i>	Sardinsk Musvit		Sardinien-Kohlmeise	von Jordans, 1970	Sardinia			
21029	<i>P. m. aphrodite</i>	<i>Parus major aphrodite</i>	Aphrodite Musvit		Aphroditenkohlmeise	Madarász, 1901	s Italy, s Greece, the Aegean Is. and Cyprus			
21030	<i>P. m. niethammeri</i>	<i>Parus major niethammeri</i>	Kreta Musvit		Niethammers Kohlmeise	von Jordans, 1970	Crete			
21031	<i>P. m. terraesanctae</i>	<i>Parus major terraesanctae</i>	Levant Musvit		Syrische Kohlmeise	Hartert, E, 1910	Syria to ne Egypt			
21032	<i>P. m. karelini</i>	<i>Parus major karelini</i>	Talysk Musvit		Aserbaidschan-Kohlmeise	Zarudny, 1910	se Azerbaijan and nw Iran			
21033	<i>P. m. blanfordi</i>	<i>Parus major blanfordi</i>	Iransk Musvit		Blanfords Kohlmeise	Pražák, 1894	n Iraq, ne, sw Iran			
21034	<i>P. m. bokharensis</i>	<i>Parus major bokharensis</i>	Turkestanmusvit		Turkestanmeise	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	Turkmenistan and n Afghanistan to se Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan			
21035	<i>P. m. turkestanicus</i>	<i>Parus major turkestanicus</i>	Kazakhstan Musvit		Mongolen-Kohlmeise	Zarudny & Loudon, 1905	se Kazakhstan to sw Mongolia			
21036	<i>P. m. ferghanensis</i>	<i>Parus major ferghanensis</i>	Pamir Musvit		China-Kohlmeise	Buturlin, 1912	Tajikistan and Kyrgyzstan to w China			
21037	<i>P. m. intermedius</i>	<i>Parus major intermedius</i>	Kara Kum-musvit			Zarudny, 1890	ne Iran and sw Turkmenistan		SSP	Reassign subspecies <i>intermedius</i> from <i>P. cinereus</i> to <i>P. major</i> (Kvist et al. 2007).
21038	Parus minor	Parus minor	Lille Musvit	Japanese Tit	Japankohlmeise	Temminck & Schlegel, 1848	PAL : ec, e Asia		AS	<i>Parus minor</i> is split from <i>P. major</i> (Päckert et al. 2005; Eck & Martens 2006; Collar 2007).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21039	<i>P. m. minor</i>	<i>Parus minor minor</i>	Lille Musvit		Hellmayrs Japanmeise	Temminck & Schlegel, 1848	e Siberia, s Sakhalin I., ec, ne China, Korean Pen. and Japan		SSP	Includes <i>kagoshimae</i> (Brazil 1991), <i>wladivostokensis</i> and <i>artatus</i> (Harrap & Quinn 1995).
21040	<i>P. m. dageletensis</i>	<i>Parus minor dageletensis</i>	Ullång Musvit		Ulleungdomeise	Kuroda, Nagamichi & Mori, 1920	Ulleungdo I. (off South Korea)			
21041	<i>P. m. amamiensis</i>	<i>Parus minor amamiensis</i>	Amami Lille Musvit		Ryukyumeise	Kleinschmidt, 1922	n Ryukyu Is.			
21042	<i>P. m. okinawae</i>	<i>Parus minor okinawae</i>	Okinawa Lille Musvit		Okinawameise	Hartert, E., 1905	c Ryukyu Is.			
21043	<i>P. m. nigriloris</i>	<i>Parus minor nigriloris</i>	Ishigaki Lille Musvit		Japanmeise	Hellmayr, 1900	Ishigaki and Iriomote (Yaeyama Is., s Ryukyu Is., s Japan)		PS	Ishigaki Tit <i>Parus nigriloris</i> was proposed as a potential monotypic species by Brazil (2018); genetic data (Song et al. 2020) show some support but indicate that status of close relatives also needs resolving.
21044	<i>P. m. tibetanus</i>	<i>Parus minor tibetanus</i>	Sydkinesisk Lille Musvit		Harter's Japanmeise	Hartert, E., 1905	se Tibet, sw, se China to n Myanmar		SSP	
21045	<i>P. m. commixtus</i>	<i>Parus minor commixtus</i>	Kunming Lille Musvit		Swinhoes Japanmeise	Swinhoe, 1868	s China and n Vietnam			Includes <i>subtibetanus</i> (Harrap & Quinn 1995).
21046	<i>P. m. nubicolus</i>	<i>Parus minor nubicolus</i>	Chiang Mai Lille Musvit		Meyers Japanmeise	Meyer de Schauensee, 1946	e Myanmar, n Thailand and nw Indochina			
21047	<i>Parus cinereus</i>	<i>Parus cinereus</i>	Grå Musvit	Cinereous Tit	Graukohlmeise	Vieillot, 1818	OR : s, se Asia to e Lesser Sundas		AS, TAX	<i>Parus cinereus</i> is split from <i>P. major</i> (Päckert et al. 2005; Eck & Martens 2006; Collar 2007). Zhao et al. (2012) and Song et al. (2020) show that revision of taxa in this complex needed but requires more data.
21048	<i>P. c. decolorans</i>	<i>Parus cinereus decolorans</i>	Hindukush Grå Musvit		Pakistanmeise	Koelz, 1939	ne Afghanistan and nw Pakistan			
21049	<i>P. c. ziaratensis</i>	<i>Parus cinereus ziaratensis</i>	Helmand Grå Musvit		Afghanenmeise	Whistler, 1929	c, s Afghanistan and w Pakistan			
21050	<i>P. c. caschmirensis</i>	<i>Parus cinereus caschmirensis</i>	Kashmir Grå Musvit		Kashmirmeise	Hartert, E., 1905	ne Afghanistan, n Pakistan and nw India			
21051	<i>P. c. planorum</i>	<i>Parus cinereus planorum</i>	Himalaya Grå Musvit		Nepalmeise	Hartert, E., 1905	n India to Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and w, c Myanmar			
21052	<i>P. c. vauriei</i>	<i>Parus cinereus vauriei</i>	Assam Grå Musvit		Vauriemeise	Ripley, 1950	ne India			
21053	<i>P. c. stupae</i>	<i>Parus cinereus stupae</i>	Indisk Grå Musvit		Stupameise	Koelz, 1939	w, c, se India			
21054	<i>P. c. maharrattarum</i>	<i>Parus cinereus maharrattarum</i>	Sri Lanka-musvit		Sri Lankameise	Hartert, E., 1905	sw India and Sri Lanka			
21055	<i>P. c. templorum</i>	<i>Parus cinereus templorum</i>	Cambodja Grå Musvit		Thailandmeise	Meyer de Schauensee, 1946	w, c Thailand and s Indochina			
21056	<i>P. c. hainanus</i>	<i>Parus cinereus hainanus</i>	Hainan Grå Musvit		Hainanmeise	Hartert, E., 1905	Hainan (off se China)			
21057	<i>P. c. ambiguus</i>	<i>Parus cinereus ambiguus</i>	Sumatra Grå Musvit		Sumatrameise	(Raffles, 1822)	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
21058	<i>P. c. sarawacensis</i>	<i>Parus cinereus sarawacensis</i>	Borneo Grå Musvit		Borneomeise	Slater, HH, 1885	Borneo			
21059	<i>P. c. cinereus</i>	<i>Parus cinereus cinereus</i>	Grå Musvit		Asienmeise	Vieillot, 1818	Java and Lesser Sundas (except Timor and far e)			
21060	<i>Parus monticolus</i>	<i>Parus monticolus</i>	Grønrygget Musvit	Green-backed Tit	Bergkohlmeise	Vigors, 1831	PAL, OR : w Himalayas to se Vietnam and Taiwan			
21061	<i>P. m. monticolus</i>	<i>Parus monticolus monticolus</i>	Grønrygget Musvit		Bergkohlmeise	Vigors, 1831	n Pakistan to w Nepal and s Tibet			
21062	<i>P. m. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Parus monticolus yunnanensis</i>	Kinesisk Musvit		Yunnan-Bergkohlmeise	La Touche, 1922	e Himalayas and ne India to c China, n Indochina and Myanmar			
21063	<i>P. m. legendrei</i>	<i>Parus monticolus legendrei</i>	Lang Bian-musvit		Vietnam-Bergkohlmeise	Delacour, 1927	se Vietnam			
21064	<i>P. m. insperatus</i>	<i>Parus monticolus insperatus</i>	Taiwan Musvit		Taiwan-Bergkohlmeise	Swinhoe, 1866	Taiwan			
21065	<i>Machlolophus</i>	<i>Machlolophus</i>	<i>Machlolophus</i>	<i>Machlolophus</i>	<i>Machlolophus</i>	Cabanis, 1851			PHY, TAX	Separation of <i>Machlolophus</i> spp. from <i>Parus</i> follows Johansson et al. (2013).
21066	<i>Machlolophus nuchalis</i>	<i>Machlolophus nuchalis</i>	Hvidnakket Mejse	White-naped Tit	Weißflügelmeise	(Jerdon, 1845)	OR : c, s India			
21067	<i>Machlolophus holsti</i>	<i>Machlolophus holsti</i>	Taiwanmeise	Yellow Tit	Taiwanmeise	(Seeborn, 1894)	OR : Taiwan			
21068	<i>Machlolophus xanthogenys</i>	<i>Machlolophus xanthogenys</i>	Kongemejse	Himalayan Black-lored Tit	Himalajakronenmeise	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Himalayas from n Pakistan to e Nepal		ENG	Change English name of <i>Machlolophus</i> [<i>Parus</i>] <i>xanthogenys</i> to Himalayan Black-lored Tit, with split of <i>M. apilonotus</i> .
21069	<i>Machlolophus apilonotus</i>	<i>Machlolophus apilonotus</i>	Madhya Kongemejse	Indian Black-lored Tit	Indienkronenmeise	(Blyth, 1847)	OR : peninsular India		AS	<i>Machlolophus</i> [<i>Parus</i>] <i>apilonotus</i> including subspecies <i>travancorensis</i> is split from <i>M. xanthogenys</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
21070	<i>M. a. apilonotus</i>	<i>Machlolophus apilonotus apilonotus</i>	Madhya Kongemejse		Indien-Kronenmeise	(Blyth, 1847)	c India			
21071	<i>M. a. travancorensis</i>	<i>Machlolophus apilonotus travancorensis</i>	Travancore Kongemejse			Whistler & Kinnear, 1932	s India			
21072	<i>Machlolophus spilonotus</i>	<i>Machlolophus spilonotus</i>	Gulkindet Kongemejse	Yellow-cheeked Tit	Königsmeise	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : Himalayas to se Vietnam			
21073	<i>M. s. spilonotus</i>	<i>Machlolophus spilonotus spilonotus</i>	Gulkindet Kongemejse		Königsmeise	(Bonaparte, 1850)	e Nepal and ne India to n, w Myanmar and sw China			
21074	<i>M. s. subviridis</i>	<i>Machlolophus spilonotus subviridis</i>	Yunnan Kongemejse		Blyths Königsmeise	(Blyth, 1855)	ne India to s, e Myanmar, n Thailand and se China			
21075	<i>M. s. rex</i>	<i>Machlolophus spilonotus rex</i>	Kinesisk Kongemejse		Davids Königsmeise	(David, A., 1874)	s, se China, n, c Indochina			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21076	<i>M. s. basileus</i>	<i>Machlolophus spilonotus basileus</i>	Annam Kongemejse		Delacours Königsmeise	Delacour, 1932	s Indochina			
21077	<i>Melaniparus</i>	<i>Melaniparus</i>	<i>Melaniparus</i>	<i>Melaniparus</i>	<i>Melaniparus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			PHY, TAX	Separation of <i>Melaniparus</i> spp. from <i>Parus</i> follows Johansson et al. (2013).
21078	<i>Melaniparus guineensis</i>	<i>Melaniparus guineensis</i>	Hvidskuldret Sodmejse	White-shouldered Black Tit	Weißschulter-Rußmeise	(Shelley, 1900)	AF : s Mauritania and Senegal to s Sudan and Eritrea, s to Cameroon and n DR Congo			
21079	<i>Melaniparus leucomelas</i>	<i>Melaniparus leucomelas</i>	Hvidvinget Sodmejse	White-winged Black Tit	Weißflügel-Rußmeise	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : c			
21080	<i>M. l. leucomelas</i>	<i>Melaniparus leucomelas leucomelas</i>	Hvidvinget Sodmejse		Rüppellmeise	(Rüppell, 1840)	c, se Ethiopia s Gabon, Congo and Angola e to Uganda, Tanzania, Malawi and Zambia			
21081	<i>M. l. insignis</i>	<i>Melaniparus leucomelas insignis</i>	Centralafrikansk Sodmejse		Südliche Rüppellmeise	(Cabanis, 1881)				
21082	<i>Melaniparus niger</i>	<i>Melaniparus niger</i>	Sodmejse	Southern Black Tit	Sambesi-Rußmeise	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : se e Zambia to c Mozambique and ne South Africa			
21083	<i>M. n. ravidus</i>	<i>Melaniparus niger ravidus</i>	Zimbabwe Sodmejse		Mosambik-Mohrenmeise	(Clancey, 1964)	se Angola to c Zambia and sw Tanzania, s to ne Namibia, Botswana and n South Africa			
21084	<i>M. n. xanthostomus</i>	<i>Melaniparus niger xanthostomus</i>	Zambia Sodmejse		Namibia-Mohrenmeise	(Shelley, 1892)	s Mozambique and e South Africa			
21085	<i>M. n. niger</i>	<i>Melaniparus niger niger</i>	Sodmejse		Mohrenmeise	(Vieillot, 1818)				Change English name of <i>Melaniparus [Parus] carpi</i> to shorter and traditional Carp's Tit.
21086	<i>Melaniparus carpi</i>	<i>Melaniparus carpi</i>	Akaciesodmejse	Carp's Tit	Carprußmeise	(Macdonald & Hall, BP, 1957)	AF : sw Angola to c Namibia AF : se Nigeria and Cameroon; s South Sudan, e Uganda, Kenya and Tanzania		ENG	
21087	<i>Melaniparus albiventris</i>	<i>Melaniparus albiventris</i>	Hvidbuget Sodmejse	White-bellied Tit	Weißbauch-Rußmeise	(Shelley, 1881)	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea			
21088	<i>Melaniparus leuconotus</i>	<i>Melaniparus leuconotus</i>	Etiopisk Mejse	White-backed Black Tit	Weißmantel-Rußmeise	(Guérin-Méneville, 1843)	AF : c			
21089	<i>Melaniparus funereus</i>	<i>Melaniparus funereus</i>	Skißermejse	Dusky Tit	Einfarb-Rußmeise	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855	Guinea to Uganda, Kenya and DR Congo			
21090	<i>M. f. funereus</i>	<i>Melaniparus funereus funereus</i>	Skißermejse		Einfarbmeise	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855				
21091	<i>M. f. gabela</i>	<i>Melaniparus funereus gabela</i>	Gabela Skißermejse		Angola-Einfarbmeise	(Traylor, 1961)	Angola			
21092	<i>Melaniparus rufiventris</i>	<i>Melaniparus rufiventris</i>	Sorthovedet Mejse	Rufous-bellied Tit	Rostbau-Rußmeise	(Barboza du Bocage, 1877)	AF : se s Congo and s DR Congo to c Angola and c Zambia			
21093	<i>M. r. rufiventris</i>	<i>Melaniparus rufiventris rufiventris</i>	Sorthovedet Mejse		Rostbauchmeise	(Barboza du Bocage, 1877)				
21094	<i>M. r. masukuensis</i>	<i>Melaniparus rufiventris masukuensis</i>	Malawi Mejse		Malawi-Rostbauchmeise	(Shelley, 1900)	se DR Congo, e Zambia and Malawi s Angola, n Namibia, sw Zambia and nw Botswana			
21095	<i>M. r. diligens</i>	<i>Melaniparus rufiventris diligens</i>	Okawango Mejse		Namibia-Rostbauchmeise	(Clancey, 1979)				
21096	<i>Melaniparus pallidiventris</i>	<i>Melaniparus pallidiventris</i>	Kanelbuget Mejse	Cinnamon-breasted Tit	Zimtbauchmeise	(Reichenow, 1885)	AF : se Tanzania, s Malawi and n Mozambique			
21097	<i>M. p. pallidiventris</i>	<i>Melaniparus pallidiventris pallidiventris</i>	Kanelbuget Mejse		Zimtbauchmeise	(Reichenow, 1885)				
21098	<i>M. p. stenotopicus</i>	<i>Melaniparus pallidiventris stenotopicus</i>	Manicaland Mejse		Simbabwe-Zimtbauchmeise	(Clancey, 1989)	e Zimbabwe and wc Mozambique			
21099	<i>Melaniparus fringillinus</i>	<i>Melaniparus fringillinus</i>	Kanelstrubet Mejse	Red-throated Tit	Rostkehl-Rußmeise	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	AF : s Kenya and n Tanzania			
21100	<i>Melaniparus fasciiventer</i>	<i>Melaniparus fasciiventer</i>	Albertinemejse	Stripe-breasted Tit	Schwarzbrust-Rußmeise	(Reichenow, 1893)	AF : ec			
21101	<i>M. f. fasciiventer</i>	<i>Melaniparus fasciiventer fasciiventer</i>	Albertinemejse		Schwarzbrustmeise	(Reichenow, 1893)	Rwenzori Mts. (e DR Congo, w Uganda), w Rwanda and w Burundi			
21102	<i>M. f. tanganjicae</i>	<i>Melaniparus fasciiventer tanganjicae</i>	Kivu Albertinemejse		Itombwemeise	(Reichenow, 1909)	Itombwe Mts. (e DR Congo) and sw Rwanda (Nyungwe Forest)			
21103	<i>M. f. kaboboensis</i>	<i>Melaniparus fasciiventer kaboboensis</i>	Kabobo Albertinemejse		Kabobomeise	(Prigogine, 1957)	Mt. Kabobo (e DR Congo)			
21104	<i>Melaniparus thruppi</i>	<i>Melaniparus thruppi</i>	Somalimejse	Acacia Tit	Somalirußmeise	(Shelley, 1885)	AF : ne Ethiopia, Somalia (except sw) and n Kenya			
21105	<i>M. t. thruppi</i>	<i>Melaniparus thruppi thruppi</i>	Somalimejse		Somalimeise	(Shelley, 1885)	sw Somalia, e Uganda, Kenya and ne Tanzania			
21106	<i>M. t. barakae</i>	<i>Melaniparus thruppi barakae</i>	Kenyamejse		Barakameise	(Jackson, FJ, 1899)	AF : Angola to w Tanzania, Malawi and Zimbabwe			
21107	<i>Melaniparus griseiventris</i>	<i>Melaniparus griseiventris</i>	Miombomejse	Miombo Tit	Miomborußmeise	(Reichenow, 1882)	AF : s			
21108	<i>Melaniparus cinerascens</i>	<i>Melaniparus cinerascens</i>	Akaciemejse	Ashy Tit	Akazienrußmeise	(Vieillot, 1818)				
21109	<i>M. c. benguelae</i>	<i>Melaniparus cinerascens benguelae</i>	Serra da Chela-akaciemejse		Benguelameise	(Hall, BP & Traylor, 1959)	sw Angola and nw Namibia			
21110	<i>M. c. cinerascens</i>	<i>Melaniparus cinerascens cinerascens</i>	Akaciemejse	Ashy Tit	Akazienrußmeise	(Vieillot, 1818)	Namibia, Botswana, Zimbabwe and n, c South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>orphnus</i> (Harrap & Quinn 1995).
21111	<i>Melaniparus afer</i>	<i>Melaniparus afer</i>	Kapmejse	Grey Tit	Kaprußmeise	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : s			
21112	<i>M. a. arens</i>	<i>Melaniparus afer arens</i>	Lesotho Kapmejse		Lesothomeise	(Clancey, 1963)	s South Africa and Lesotho			
21113	<i>M. a. afer</i>	<i>Melaniparus afer afer</i>	Kapmejse		Kapmeise	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Namibia and w South Africa			
21114										
21115	Family Remizidae - 11	Family Remizidae - 11	Pungmejsjer	Penduline Tits	Beutelmeisen					
21116	<i>Remiz</i>	<i>Remiz</i>	<i>Remiz</i>	<i>Remiz</i>	<i>Remiz</i>	Jarocki, 1819				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21117	<i>Remiz pendulinus</i>	<i>Remiz pendulinus</i>	Pungmejsje	Eurasian Penduline Tit	Beutelmeise	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, n, sc Europe to the Ural Mts., Caucasus and w Turkey			
21118	<i>R. p. pendulinus</i>	<i>Remiz pendulinus pendulinus</i>	Pungmejsje		Beutelmeise	(Linnaeus, 1758)	s, e Turkey and Syria to Armenia and nw Iran			
21119	<i>R. p. menzbieri</i>	<i>Remiz pendulinus menzbieri</i>	Kurdisk Pungmejsje		Menzbiers Beutelmeise	(Zarudny, 1913)				
21120	<i>R. p. caspius</i>	<i>Remiz pendulinus caspius</i>	Kaspisk Pungmejsje		Beutelmeise	(Peltzam, 1870)		sw Russia and nw Kazakhstan e Ural Mts. to w Siberia and n Kazakhstan		
21121	<i>R. p. jaxarticus</i>	<i>Remiz pendulinus jaxarticus</i>	Vestsibirisk Pungmejsje		Sibirische Beutelmeise	(Severtsov, 1873)				
21122	<i>Remiz macronyx</i>	<i>Remiz macronyx</i>	Sorthovedet Pungmejsje	Black-headed Penduline Tit	Schwarzkopf-Beutelmeise	(Severtsov, 1873)	PAL : c Asia sw Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, n, se Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, and ne Afghanistan.		AS	<i>Remiz macronyx</i> is split from <i>R. pendulinus</i> (Madge 2008), but see Barani-Beiravand et al. (2017), who propose to lump.
21123	<i>R. m. macronyx</i>	<i>Remiz macronyx macronyx</i>	Sorthovedet Pungmejsje		Schwarzkopf-Beutelmeise	(Severtsov, 1873)				
21124	<i>R. m. neglectus</i>	<i>Remiz macronyx neglectus</i>	Turkestan Pungmejsje		Iranische Schwarzkopfbeutelmeise	(Zarudny, 1908)	n Iran and s Turkmenistan		SSP	Subspecies <i>altaicus</i> is regarded as a hybrid form between <i>R. pendulinus menzbieri</i> and <i>R. macronyx neglectus</i> (Vaurie 1959).
21125	<i>R. m. nigricans</i>	<i>Remiz macronyx nigricans</i>	Kastaniebrun Pungmejsje		Afghanische Schwarzkopfbeutelmeise	(Zarudny, 1908)	se Iran and sw Afghanistan			
21126	<i>R. m. ssaposhnikowi</i>	<i>Remiz macronyx ssaposhnikowi</i>	Kazakhstan Pungmejsje		Kasachstan-Schwarzkopfbeutelmeise	(Johansen, HE, 1907)	se Kazakhstan			
21127	<i>Remiz coronatus</i>	<i>Remiz coronatus</i>	Hvidkronet Pungmejsje	White-crowned Penduline Tit	Kronenbeutelmeise	(Severtsov, 1873)	PAL : sc s Kazakhstan to nw China, n Afghanistan and e Turkmenistan e Kazakhstan to s Siberia, c Mongolia and n China			
21128	<i>R. c. coronatus</i>	<i>Remiz coronatus coronatus</i>	Hvidkronet Pungmejsje		Kronenbeutelmeise	(Severtsov, 1873)				
21129	<i>R. c. stoliczkae</i>	<i>Remiz coronatus stoliczkae</i>	Centralasiatisk Pungmejsje		Stoliczka Kronenbeutelmeise	(Hume, 1874)				
21130	<i>Remiz consobrinus</i>	<i>Remiz consobrinus</i>	Kinesisk Pungmejsje	Chinese Penduline Tit	Chinabeutelmeise	(Swinhoe, 1870)	PAL : n China		AS	<i>Remiz consobrinus</i> is recognized by Madge (2008), not conspecific with <i>R. coronatus</i> (Eck & Martens 2006; Collar 2007).
21131	<i>Anthoscopus</i>	<i>Anthoscopus</i>	<i>Anthoscopus</i>	<i>Anthoscopus</i>	<i>Anthoscopus</i>	Cabanis, 1851	AF : s Mauritania and Senegal to e Sudan, Eritrea and n South Sudan			
21132	<i>Anthoscopus punctifrons</i>	<i>Anthoscopus punctifrons</i>	Sahel Pungmejsje	Sennar Penduline Tit	Sudanbeutelmeise	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : s Mauritania to Guinea Bissau, e to South Sudan and ne DR Congo			
21133	<i>Anthoscopus parvulus</i>	<i>Anthoscopus parvulus</i>	Citron Pungmejsje	Yellow Penduline Tit	Senegalbeutelmeise	(Heuglin, 1864)	AF : c Ethiopia and South Sudan to Somalia, Kenya, n Tanzania and ne Uganda			
21134	<i>Anthoscopus musculus</i>	<i>Anthoscopus musculus</i>	Lysbuget Pungmejsje	Mouse-colored Penduline Tit	Graubeutelmeise	(Hartlaub, 1882)	AF : w, c Liberia to Ghana			
21135	<i>Anthoscopus flavifrons</i>	<i>Anthoscopus flavifrons</i>	Mørk Pungmejsje	Forest Penduline Tit	Goldstirn-Beutelmeise	(Cassin, 1855)	se Nigeria and s Cameroon to n DR Congo and Gabon			
21136	<i>A. f. waldronae</i>	<i>waldronae</i>	Ghana Pungmejsje		Ghana-Goldstirnbeutelmeise	Bannerman, 1935	e DR Congo			
21137	<i>A. f. flavifrons</i>	<i>Anthoscopus flavifrons flavifrons</i>	Mørk Pungmejsje		Goldstirn-Beutelmeise	(Cassin, 1855)				
21138	<i>A. f. ruthae</i>	<i>Anthoscopus flavifrons ruthae</i>	Kivu Pungmejsje		Goldstirnbeutelmeise	Chapin, 1958				
21139	<i>Anthoscopus caroli</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli</i>	Gulpandet Pungmejsje	Grey Penduline Tit	Blassstirn-Beutelmeise	(Sharpe, 1871)	AF : c, s			
21140	<i>A. c. roccatii</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli roccatii</i>	Uganda Pungmejsje		Roccat's Weißstirnbeutelmeise	Salvadori, 1906	Uganda, ne DR Congo, Rwanda, Burundi, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
21141	<i>A. c. pallescens</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli pallescens</i>	Grå Pungmejsje		Tansania-Weißstirnbeutelmeise	Ulfstrand, 1960	w Tanzania			
21142	<i>A. c. ansorgei</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli ansorgei</i>	Kasai Pungmejsje		Ansorges Weißstirnbeutelmeise	Hartert, E, 1905	Congo, w DR Congo to c Angola se DR Congo, n Zambia and sw Tanzania			
21143	<i>A. c. rhodesiae</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli rhodesiae</i>	Zambia Pungmejsje		Sambia-Weißstirnbeutelmeise	Sc Slater, WL, 1932	se Kenya to ne Zambia, Malawi and n Mozambique			
21144	<i>A. c. robertsi</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli robertsi</i>	Malawi Pungmejsje		Sambia-Weißstirnbeutelmeise	Haagner, 1909	s Angola and sw Zambia to n Namibia and n Botswana			
21145	<i>A. c. caroli</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli caroli</i>	Gulpandet Pungmejsje		Weißstirn-Beutelmeise	(Sharpe, 1871)				
21146	<i>A. c. winterbottomi</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli winterbottomi</i>	Kwando Pungmejsje		Winterbottom-Weißstirnbeutelmeise	White, CMN, 1946	s DR Congo and nw Zambia			
21147	<i>A. c. rankinei</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli rankinei</i>	Zambezi Pungmejsje		Simbabwe-Weißstirnbeutelmeise	Irwin, 1963	ne Zimbabwe			
21148	<i>A. c. hellmayri</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli hellmayri</i>	Masvingo Pungmejsje		Hellmayrs Weißstirnbeutelmeise	Roberts, 1914	e, s Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
21149	<i>A. c. sylviella</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli sylviella</i>	Miombo Pungmejsje		Rosenbauch-Beutelmeise	Reichenow, 1904	sc Kenya to c Tanzania			
21150	<i>A. c. sharpei</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli sharpei</i>	Kakamega Pungmejsje		Weistirnbeutelmeise	Hartert, E, 1905	sw Kenya to n Tanzania			
21151	<i>Anthoscopus minutus</i>	<i>Anthoscopus minutus</i>	Sydafrikansk Pungmejsje	Cape Penduline Tit	Kapbeutelmeise	(Shaw, 1812)	AF : sw			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21152	<i>A. m. damarensis</i>	<i>Anthoscopus minutus damarensis</i>	Okavango Pungmeje		Damarabeutelmeise	Reichenow, 1905	w Angola and n Namibia, n, e Botswana, Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
21153	<i>A. m. gigi</i>	<i>Anthoscopus minutus gigi</i>	Karoo Pungmeje		Gigbeutelmeise	Winterbottom, 1959	s South Africa			
21154	<i>A. m. minutus</i>	<i>Anthoscopus minutus minutus</i>	Sydafrikansk Pungmeje		Kapbeutelmeise	(Shaw, 1812)	w, s Namibia, sw Botswana and w, c South Africa			
21155	Auriparus	Auriparus	Auriparus	Auriparus	Auriparus	Baird, SF, 1864				
21156	Auriparus flaviceps	Auriparus flaviceps	Gulhovedet Meje	Verdin	Goldk�p-Beutelmeise	(Sundevall, 1850)	NA, MA : sw, se USA and n Mexico sw USA to n Baja California, c Sonora, c Chihuahua and c Durango (nw Mexico)			
21157	<i>A. f. acaciaram</i>	<i>Auriparus flaviceps acaciaram</i>	Lys Gulhovedet Meje		Sonora-Goldk�pfchen	Grinnell, 1931	sc USA and ne Mexico			
21158	<i>A. f. ornatus</i>	<i>Auriparus flaviceps ornatus</i>	Rio Grande-meje		Lawrences Goldk�pfchen	(Lawrence, 1851)	c Baja California, s Sonora and n Sinaloa (nw Mexico)			
21159	<i>A. f. flaviceps</i>	<i>Auriparus flaviceps flaviceps</i>	Gulhovedet Meje		Goldk�pfchen	(Sundevall, 1850)	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
21160	<i>A. f. lamprocephalus</i>	<i>Auriparus flaviceps lamprocephalus</i>	Lysbuget Meje		Oberhollers Goldk�pfchen	Oberholser, 1897	nw Sinaloa (nw Mexico)			
21161	<i>A. f. sinaloae</i>	<i>Auriparus flaviceps sinaloae</i>	Sinoloa Meje		Sinola-Goldk�pfchen	Phillips, AR, 1986	ne Mexico			
21162	<i>A. f. hidalgensis</i>	<i>Auriparus flaviceps hidalgensis</i>	M�rk Gulhovedet Meje		Phillips Goldk�pfchen	Phillips, AR, 1986				
21163										Move <i>Nicator</i> species from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to Nicatoridae, which aligns with Alaudidae and Panuridae to form a basal trichotomy that is sister of the sylvioids (Beresford et al. 2005; Johansson et al. 2008).
21164	Family Nicatoridae - 3	Family Nicatoridae - 3	Nicatorer	Nicators	Tropfenv�gel				PHY, SEQ	
21165	Nicator	Nicator	Nicator	Nicator	Nicator	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870	AF : Senegal and Gambia to s South Sudan, Uganda, w Tanzania, Zambia and n Angola			
21166	<i>Nicator chloris</i>	<i>Nicator chloris</i>	Vestlig Nicator	Western Nicator	Graukehl-Tropfenv�gel	(Valenciennes, 1826)	AF : s Somalia to e South Africa			
21167	<i>Nicator gularis</i>	<i>Nicator gularis</i>	�stlig Nicator	Eastern Nicator	Braunkopf-Tropfenv�gel	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870	AF : Cameroon to ne DR Congo and s to n Angola			
21168	<i>Nicator vireo</i>	<i>Nicator vireo</i>	Gulstrubet Nicator	Yellow-throated Nicator	Gelbkehl-Tropfenv�gel	Cabanis, 1876				
21169										Bearded Reedling is not related to parrotbills, but is sister to the larks (Alaudidae) and in turn to the rest of the Sylvioidea (Ericson & Johansson 2003; Alstr�m et al. 2006, 2013; Fuchs et al. 2006).
21170	Family Panuridae - 1	Family Panuridae - 1	Skægmejser	Bearded Reedling	Bartmeisen				PHY, SEQ	
21171	Panurus	Panurus	Panurus	Panurus	Panurus	Koch, 1816				
21172	Panurus biarmicus	Panurus biarmicus	Skægmeje	Bearded Reedling	Bartmeise	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, c w, e, s Europe to sw Russia, the Balkans and w Turkey			
21173	<i>P. b. biarmicus</i>	<i>Panurus biarmicus biarmicus</i>	Skægmeje		Bartmeise	(Linnaeus, 1758)	se Turkey			
21174	<i>P. b. kosswigi</i>	<i>Panurus biarmicus kosswigi</i>	Amik Skægmeje		T�rkische Bartmeise	Kumerloeve, 1959	ec, e Europe through s Russia to ne China, Mongolia, Kazakhstan and c Turkey			
21175	<i>P. b. russicus</i>	<i>Panurus biarmicus russicus</i>	Eurasisk Skægmeje		Eurasische Bartmeise	(Brehm, CL, 1831)				
21176										
21177	Family Alaudidae - 100	Family Alaudidae - 100	L�rker	Larks	Lerchen					
21178	Alaemon	Alaemon	Alaemon	Alaemon	Alaemon	Keyserling & Blasius, JH, 1840				
21179	Alaemon alaudipes	Alaemon alaudipes	H�rfuglel�rke	Greater Hoopoe-Lark	W�stenl�uferlerche	(Desfontaines, 1789)	AF, PAL : Morocco to Pakistan			
21180	<i>A. a. boavistae</i>	<i>Alaemon alaudipes boavistae</i>	Kap Verde-h�rfuglel�rke		Kapverde-W�stenl�uferlerche	Hartert, E, 1917	Cape Verde Is, n Africa from s Morocco and Mauritania to the Sinai			
21181	<i>A. a. alaudipes</i>	<i>Alaemon alaudipes alaudipes</i>	H�rfuglel�rke		W�stenl�uferlerche	(Desfontaines, 1789)	ne Sudan to n Somalia, c Saudi Arabia to s Yemen			
21182	<i>A. a. desertorum</i>	<i>Alaemon alaudipes desertorum</i>	R�dehavs H�rfuglel�rke		W�stenl�uferlerche	(Stanley, 1814)	e Arabia to Iraq, Iran and nw India			
21183	<i>A. a. doriae</i>	<i>Alaemon alaudipes doriae</i>	Arabisk H�rfuglel�rke		Dorias W�stenl�uferlerche	(Salvadori, 1868)	AF : Somalia			
21184	Alaemon hamertoni	Alaemon hamertoni	Lille H�rfuglel�rke	Lesser Hoopoe-Lark	Somalil�uferlerche	Witherby, 1905	n, ne Somalia			
21185	<i>A. h. alter</i>	<i>Alaemon hamertoni alter</i>	Warsangli H�rfuglel�rke		�stlige Somalil�uferlerche	Witherby, 1905	nw Somalia			
21186	<i>A. h. tertius</i>	<i>Alaemon hamertoni tertius</i>	Arori H�rfuglel�rke		Somalil�uferlerche	Clarke, S, 1919	c Somalia			
21187	<i>A. h. hamertoni</i>	<i>Alaemon hamertoni hamertoni</i>	Lille H�rfuglel�rke		Somalil�uferlerche	Witherby, 1905				
21188	Chersomanes	Chersomanes	Chersomanes	Chersomanes	Chersomanes	Cabanis, 1851				
21189	<i>Chersomanes beesleyi</i>	<i>Chersomanes beesleyi</i>	Tanzania Sporel�rke	Beesley's Lark	Beesleylerche	Benson, 1966	AF : ne Tanzania		AS	<i>Chersomanes beesleyi</i> is split from <i>C. albofasciata</i> (Sinclair & Ryan 2003; Alstr�m et al. 2013).
21190	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata</i>	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata</i>	Sporel�rke	Spike-heeled Lark	Zirplerche	(Lafresnaye, 1836)	AF : s, sw			
21191	<i>C. a. obscurata</i>	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata obscurata</i>	Angola Sporel�rke		Dunkle Zirplerche	(Hartert, E, 1907)	sw, c Angola			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21192	<i>C. a. erikssoni</i>	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata erikssoni</i>	Etiosa Sporelærke		Erikssons Zirplerche	(Hartert, E, 1907)	n Namibia			
21193	<i>C. a. kalahariae</i>	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata kalahariae</i>	Kalahari Sporelærke		Kalahari-Zirplerche	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1912)	s, w Botswana and n South Africa			
21194	<i>C. a. boweni</i>	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata boweni</i>	Kaokoveld Sporelærke		Namibia-Zirplerche	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1931)	nw Namibia			
21195	<i>C. a. arenaria</i>	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata arenaria</i>	Oranje Sporelærke		Kap-Zirplerche	(Reichenow, 1904)	s Namibia and sw South Africa			
21196	<i>C. a. barlowi</i>	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata barlowi</i>	Chobe Sporelærke		Barlows Zirplerche	White, CMN, 1961	e Botswana			
21197	<i>C. a. alticola</i>	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata alticola</i>	Soutpansberg Sporelærke		Hochland-Zirplerche	Roberts, 1932	ne South Africa			
21198	<i>C. a. albofasciata</i>	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata albofasciata</i>	Sporelærke		Zirplerche	(Lafresnaye, 1836)	se Botswana to e South Africa			
21199	<i>C. a. garrula</i>	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata garrula</i>	Namaqua Sporelærke		Smiths Zirplerche	(Smith, A, 1846)	w South Africa			
21200	<i>C. a. macdonaldi</i>	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata macdonaldi</i>	Karoo Sporelærke		McDonalds Zirplerche	(Winterbottom, 1958)	s South Africa			
21201	<i>Ammomanopsis</i>	<i>Ammomanopsis</i>	<i>Ammomanopsis</i>	<i>Ammomanopsis</i>	<i>Ammomanopsis</i>	Bianchi, 1905				
21202	<i>Ammomanopsis grayi</i>	<i>Ammomanopsis grayi</i>	Namib Ørkenlærke	Gray's Lark	Namiblerche	(Wahlberg, 1855)	AF : sw		TAX	Separate Gray's Lark from <i>Ammomanes</i> to <i>Ammomanopsis</i> (de Juana et al. 2004; Hockey et al. 2005; Alström et al. 2013).
21203	<i>A. g. hoeschi</i>	<i>Ammomanopsis grayi hoeschi</i>	Kaokoveld Ørkenlærke		Höschs Namiblerche	(Niethammer, 1955)	nw Namibia and sw Angola			
21204	<i>A. g. grayi</i>	<i>Ammomanopsis grayi grayi</i>	Namib Ørkenlærke		Namiblerche	(Wahlberg, 1855)	wc, sw Namibia			
21205	<i>Certhilauda</i>	<i>Certhilauda</i>	<i>Certhilauda</i>	<i>Certhilauda</i>	<i>Certhilauda</i>	Swainson, 1827				
21206	<i>Certhilauda chuana</i>	<i>Certhilauda chuana</i>	Chuanelærke	Short-clawed Lark	Akazien-Langschnabellerche	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : se Botswana and n, ne South Africa			
21207	<i>Certhilauda subcoronata</i>	<i>Certhilauda subcoronata</i>	Karoo Langnæbslærke	Karoo Long-billed Lark	Karoo-Langschnabellerche	Smith, A, 1843	AF : sw			
21208	<i>C. s. damarensis</i>	<i>Certhilauda subcoronata damarensis</i>	Damara Langnæbslærke		Damara-Langschnabellerche	(Sharpe, 1904)	c Namibia			
21209	<i>C. s. bradshawi</i>	<i>Certhilauda subcoronata bradshawi</i>	Oranje Langnæbslærke		Namibia-Langschnabellerche	(Sharpe, 1904)	s Namibia and nw South Africa			
21210	<i>C. s. subcoronata</i>	<i>Certhilauda subcoronata subcoronata</i>	Karoo Langnæbslærke		Karoo-Langschnabellerche	Smith, A, 1843	wc South Africa			
21211	<i>C. s. gilli</i>	<i>Certhilauda subcoronata gilli</i>	Nieuweldt Langnæbslærke		Gilli-Langschnabellerche	Roberts, 1936	s South Africa			
21212	<i>Certhilauda benguelensis</i>	<i>Certhilauda benguelensis</i>	Benguela Langnæbslærke	Benguela Long-billed Lark	Benguela-Langschnabellerche	(Sharpe, 1904)	AF : sw Angola and nw Namibia			
21213	<i>C. b. benguelensis</i>	<i>Certhilauda benguelensis benguelensis</i>	Benguela Langnæbslærke		Benguela-Langschnabellerche	(Sharpe, 1904)	sw Angola and nw Namibia			
21214	<i>C. b. kaokoensis</i>	<i>Certhilauda benguelensis kaokoensis</i>	Kaokoveld Langnæbslærke		Kaoko-Langschnabellerche	Bradfield, 1944	nw and wc Namibia			
21215	<i>Certhilauda semitorquata</i>	<i>Certhilauda semitorquata</i>	Natal Langnæbslærke	Eastern Long-billed Lark	Transkei-Langschnabellerche	Smith, A, 1836	AF : se			
21216	<i>C. s. transvaalensis</i>	<i>Certhilauda semitorquata transvaalensis</i>	Drakensberg Langnæbslærke		Transvaal-Langschnabellerche	Roberts, 1936	e South Africa			
21217	<i>C. s. semitorquata</i>	<i>Certhilauda semitorquata semitorquata</i>	Natal Langnæbslærke		Transkei-Langschnabellerche	Smith, A, 1836	c South Africa			
21218	<i>C. s. algida</i>	<i>Certhilauda semitorquata algida</i>	Quickelberg Langnæbslærke		Quickelberges Langschnabellerche	Quickelberge, 1967	se South Africa			
21219	<i>Certhilauda curvirostris</i>	<i>Certhilauda curvirostris</i>	Langnæbslærke	Cape Long-billed Lark	Kap-Langschnabellerche	(Hermann, 1783)	AF : sw Namibia and w South Africa			
21220	<i>C. c. falcirostris</i>	<i>Certhilauda curvirostris falcirostris</i>	Pikelberg Langnæbslærke		Reichenows Langschnabellerche	Reichenow, 1916	sw Namibia to w South Africa			
21221	<i>C. c. curvirostris</i>	<i>Certhilauda curvirostris curvirostris</i>	Langnæbslærke		Kap-Langschnabellerche	(Hermann, 1783)	sw South Africa			
21222	<i>Certhilauda brevirostris</i>	<i>Certhilauda brevirostris</i>	Agulhaslærke	Agulhas Long-billed Lark	Agulhas-Langschnabellerche	Roberts, 1941	AF : s South Africa			
21223	<i>Pinarocorys</i>	<i>Pinarocorys</i>	<i>Pinarocorys</i>	<i>Pinarocorys</i>	<i>Pinarocorys</i>	Shelley, 1902				
21224	<i>Pinarocorys nigricans</i>	<i>Pinarocorys nigricans</i>	Mørk Busklærke	Dusky Lark	Drossellerche	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : c, s			
21225	<i>P. n. nigricans</i>	<i>Pinarocorys nigricans nigricans</i>	Mørk Busklærke		Drossellerche	(Sundevall, 1850)	se DR Congo, nw Zambia and sw Tanzania	to Namibia and Mozambique		
21226	<i>P. n. occidentis</i>	<i>Pinarocorys nigricans occidentis</i>	Uige Mørk Busklærke		Angola-Drossellerche	Clancey, 1968	sw DR Congo and n Angola	to Namibia and Mozambique		
21227	<i>Pinarocorys erythropygia</i>	<i>Pinarocorys erythropygia</i>	Rødhalet Busklærke	Rufous-rumped Lark	Rotbürzellerche	(Strickland, 1852)	AF : Mali, Guinea and Sierra Leone to e Sudan, South Sudan and nw Uganda			
21228	<i>Ramphocoris</i>	<i>Ramphocoris</i>	<i>Ramphocoris</i>	<i>Ramphocoris</i>	<i>Ramphocoris</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
21229	<i>Ramphocoris clotbey</i>	<i>Ramphocoris clotbey</i>	Tyknæbbet Lærke	Thick-billed Lark	Knackerlerche	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : Mauritania and Morocco to Libya, also e Arabian Pen.			
21230	<i>Ammomanes</i>	<i>Ammomanes</i>	<i>Ammomanes</i>	<i>Ammomanes</i>	<i>Ammomanes</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
21231	<i>Ammomanes deserti</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti</i>	Ørkenlærke	Desert Lark	Steinlerche	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	AF, PAL : Morocco to w India		PS	Desert Lark comprises at least 4 divergent mtDNA lineages that require study and revision (Alström et al. 2013).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21232	<i>A. d. payni</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti payni</i>	Marokko Ørkenlærke		Marikko-Steinlærke	Hartert, E, 1924	s Morocco, sw Algeria n Algeria, Tunisia, nw Libya and nw Chad			
21233	<i>A. d. algeriensis</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti algeriensis</i>	Algier Ørkenlærke		Algerische Steinlærke	Sharpe, 1890				
21234	<i>A. d. whitakeri</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti whitakeri</i>	Libysk Ørkenlærke		Whitakers Steinlærke	Hartert, E, 1911	se Algeria and sw Libya			
21235	<i>A. d. mya</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti mya</i>	Sahara Ørkenlærke		Mya-Steinlærke	Hartert, E, 1912	c Algeria			
21236	<i>A. d. geyri</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti geyri</i> <i>Ammomanes deserti</i>	Massif Ørkenlærke		Niger-Steinlærke	Hartert, E, 1924	Mauritania to s Algeria and nw Niger			
21237	<i>A. d. kollmannspergeri</i>	<i>kollmannspergeri</i>	Darfur Ørkenlærke		Sudan-Steinlærke	Niethammer, 1955	ne Chad and w Sudan			
21238	<i>A. d. deserti</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti deserti</i>	Ørkenlærke		Steinlærke	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	e Egypt to n Sudan			
21239	<i>A. d. erythrochroa</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti erythrochroa</i>	Thad Ørkenlærke		Tschad-Steinlærke	Reichenow, 1904	w Chad to c Sudan n Egypt to s Turkey, Syria, c Arabia			
21240	<i>A. d. isabellina</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti isabellina</i>	Isabela Ørkenlærke		Isabellsteinlærke	(Temminck, 1823)	and n, sw Iraq		SSP	Includes <i>coxi</i> (Vaurie 1959).
21241	<i>A. d. samharensis</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti samharensis</i>	Rødehavs Ørkenlærke		Arabische Steinlærke	Shelley, 1902	ne Sudan, Eritrea and s Arabia			
21242	<i>A. d. taimuri</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti taimuri</i>	Hajar Ørkenlærke		Oman-Steinlærke	Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley, 1953	n Oman and UAE			
21243	<i>A. d. assabensis</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti assabensis</i>	Eritrea Ørkenlærke		Eritrea-Steinlærke	Salvadori, 1902	s Eritrea, Ethiopia and nw Somalia			
21244	<i>A. d. akeleyi</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti akeleyi</i>	Warsangli Ørkenlærke		Somalia-Steinlærke	Elliot, DG, 1897	n Somalia			
21245	<i>A. d. azizi</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti azizi</i>	Al Hufuf Ørkenlærke		Aziz-Steinlærke	Ticehurst & Cheesman, 1924	cc Arabia			
21246	<i>A. d. saturata</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti saturata</i>	Aden Ørkenlærke		SüdArabische Steinlærke	Ogilvie-Grant, 1900	s Arabia			
21247	<i>A. d. insularis</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti insularis</i>	Bahrain Ørkenlærke			Ripley, 1951	Bahrain			
21248	<i>A. d. annae</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti annae</i>	Lava Ørkenlærke		Annas Steinlærke	Meinertzhagen, R, 1923	Jordan and s Syria			
21249	<i>A. d. cheesmani</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti cheesmani</i>	Khuzestan Ørkenlærke		Irakische Steinlærke	Meinertzhagen, R, 1923	e Iraq and w Iran			
21250	<i>A. d. parvirostris</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti parvirostris</i>	Turkmensk Ørkenlærke		Turkmenische Steinlærke	Hartert, E, 1890	ne Iran and w Turkmenistan ne Iran, n Afghanistan, s Turkmenistan, s Uzbekistan and s Tajikistan			
21251	<i>A. d. orientalis</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti orientalis</i>	Turkestan Ørkenlærke		Afghanische Steinlærke	Zarudny & Loudon, 1904	c, s, e Iran to s Afghanistan and w Pakistan		SSP	Includes <i>darica</i> (Vaurie 1959).
21252	<i>A. d. iranica</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti iranica</i> <i>Ammomanes deserti</i>	Persisk Ørkenlærke		Pakistanische Steinlærke	Zarudny, 1911	se Afghanistan, e Pakistan and nw India			
21253	<i>A. d. phoenicuroides</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti phoenicuroides</i>	Pakistansk Ørkenlærke		Indische Steinlærke	(Blyth, 1853)				
21254	<i>Ammomanes cinctura</i>	<i>Ammomanes cinctura</i>	Lille Ørkenlærke	Bar-tailed Lark	Sandlerche	(Gould, 1839)	AF, PAL : Morocco to Pakistan			
21255	<i>A. c. cinctura</i>	<i>Ammomanes cinctura cinctura</i>	Lille Ørkenlærke		Sandlerche	(Gould, 1839)	Cape Verde Is. North African deserts to the Sinai Pen. and w Arabia		PS	<i>A. c. arenicolor</i> may comprise two divergent taxa (Alström et al. 2013).
21256	<i>A. c. arenicolor</i>	<i>Ammomanes cinctura arenicolor</i>	Lys Ørkenlærke		Sandfarbene Sandlerche	(Sundevall, 1850)				
21257	<i>A. c. zarudnyi</i>	<i>Ammomanes cinctura zarudnyi</i>	Helmand Ørkenlærke		Zarudnys Sandlerche	Hartert, E, 1902	e Iran, s Afghanistan and s Pakistan			
21258	<i>Ammomanes phoenicura</i>	<i>Ammomanes phoenicura</i>	Rødhalet Ørkenlærke	Rufous-tailed Lark	Rotschwanzlærke	(Franklin, 1831)	OR : India and Pakistan			
21259	<i>A. p. phoenicura</i>	<i>Ammomanes phoenicura phoenicura</i>	Rødhalet Ørkenlærke		Rotschwanzlærke	(Franklin, 1831)	ne Pakistan and c India			
21260	<i>A. p. testacea</i>	<i>Ammomanes phoenicura testacea</i>	Kerala Ørkenlærke		Indische Rotschwanzlærke	Koelz, 1951	s India			
21261	<i>Eremopterix</i>	<i>Eremopterix</i>	<i>Eremopterix</i>	<i>Eremopterix</i>	<i>Eremopterix</i>	Kaup, 1836	AF : Namibia and s Botswana to South Africa			
21262	<i>Eremopterix australis</i>	<i>Eremopterix australis</i>	Sortbuget Lærke	Black-eared Sparrow-Lark	Schwarzwangenerlærke	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : Madagascar			
21263	<i>Eremopterix hova</i>	<i>Eremopterix hova</i>	Hovabusklærke	Madagascan Lark	Madagaskarlærke	(Hartlaub, 1860)	AF : Madagascar		PHY, TAX	Move Madagascar Lark from <i>Mirafra</i> to <i>Eremopterix</i> (Alström et al. 2013).
21264	<i>Eremopterix nigriceps</i>	<i>Eremopterix nigriceps</i>	Sortisset Lærke	Black-crowned Sparrow-Lark	Weißstimlærke	(Gould, 1839)	AF, PAL : Mauritania to nw India			
21265	<i>E. n. nigriceps</i>	<i>Eremopterix nigriceps nigriceps</i>	Sortisset Lærke		Weißstimlærke	(Gould, 1839)	Cape Verde Is.			
21266	<i>E. n. albifrons</i>	<i>Eremopterix nigriceps albifrons</i>	Såhel Sortisset Lærke		Senegal-Weißstimlærke	(Sundevall, 1850)	Mauritania and Senegal to Sudan			
21267	<i>E. n. melanauchen</i>	<i>Eremopterix nigriceps melanauchen</i>	Arabisk Sortisset Lærke		Somalia-Weißstimlærke	(Cabanis, 1851)	e Sudan to Somalia, Arabia, s Iraq, Socotra I., Iran and Pakistan		SSP	Includes <i>forbeswatsoni</i> (Kirwan 2007) and <i>affinis</i> (Cramp et al. 1988; Vaurie 1959).
21268	<i>Eremopterix leucotis</i>	<i>Eremopterix leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Lærke	Chestnut-backed Sparrow-Lark	Weißwangenlærke	(Stanley, 1814)	AF : widespread			
21269	<i>E. l. melanocephalus</i>	<i>Eremopterix leucotis melanocephalus</i>	Senegambisk Lærke		Senegal-Weißwangenlærke	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	Senegal and Gambia to c Sudan			
21270	<i>E. l. leucotis</i>	<i>Eremopterix leucotis leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Lærke		Weißwangenlærke	(Stanley, 1814)	s, e Sudan, Eritrea, Ethiopia and nw Somalia			
21271	<i>E. l. madaraszi</i>	<i>Eremopterix leucotis madaraszi</i>	Østafrikansk Lærke		Madarasz-Weißwangenlærke	(Reichenow, 1902)	s Somalia and Kenya to n Malawi and n Mozambique			
21272	<i>E. l. hoeschii</i>	<i>Eremopterix leucotis hoeschii</i>	Okavango Lærke		Höschs Weißwangenlærke	White, CMN, 1959	s Angola and n Namibia to w Zimbabwe			
21273	<i>E. l. smithi</i>	<i>Eremopterix leucotis smithi</i>	Sydafrikansk Lærke		Smiths Weißwangenlærke	(Bonaparte, 1850)	s Zambia and s Malawi to e South Africa			
21274	<i>Eremopterix griseus</i>	<i>Eremopterix griseus</i>	Gråisset Lærke	Ashy-crowned Sparrow-Lark	Grauscheitlærke	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : India and Pakistan			
21275	<i>Eremopterix signatus</i>	<i>Eremopterix signatus</i>	Brunisset Lærke	Chestnut-headed Sparrow-Lark	Harlekinkerlærke	(Oustalet, 1886)	AF : e, ne			
21276	<i>E. s. harrisoni</i>	<i>Eremopterix signatus harrisoni</i>	Turkanalærke		Harrisons Harlekinkerlærke	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1900)	se Sudan and nw Kenya			
21277	<i>E. s. signatus</i>	<i>Eremopterix signatus signatus</i>	Brunisset Lærke		Harlekinkerlærke	(Oustalet, 1886)	s, e Ethiopia, Somalia and e Kenya			
21278	<i>Eremopterix verticalis</i>	<i>Eremopterix verticalis</i>	Nonnelærke	Grey-backed Sparrow-Lark	Graurückenlærke	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : s, se			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21279	<i>E. v. khama</i>	<i>Eremopterix verticalis khama</i>	Makirikiri Nonnelærke		Khama-Graurückenlerche	Irwin, 1957	ne Botswana, w Zimbabwe and w Zambia			
21280	<i>E. v. harti</i>	<i>Eremopterix verticalis harti</i>	Kwando Nonnelærke		Harts Graurückenlerche	Benson & Irwin, 1965	sw Zambia			
21281	<i>E. v. damarensis</i>	<i>Eremopterix verticalis damarensis</i>	Damara Nonnelærke		Damara-Graurückenlerche	Roberts, 1931	w Angola and sw Zambia to w South Africa			
21282	<i>E. v. verticalis</i>	<i>Eremopterix verticalis verticalis</i>	Nonnelærke		Graurückenlerche	(Smith, A, 1836)	se Botswana and sw Zimbabwe to s South Africa			
21283	<i>Eremopterix leucopareia</i>	<i>Eremopterix leucopareia</i>	Savannelærke	Fischer's Sparrow-Lark	Braunscheitelærke	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	AF : c Kenya to e Zambia, Malawi and nw Mozambique			
21284	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	Blyth, 1855			TAX, SEQ	Move four species of <i>Mirafra</i> larks (Fawn-colored, Foxy, Pink-breasted, Sabota) and four species of <i>Certhilauda</i> larks (Karoo, Dune, Barlow's, Red) to <i>Calendulauda</i> (de Juana et al. 2004; Hockey et al. 2005; Alström et al. 2013).
21285	<i>Calendulauda sabota</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota</i>	Sabota Busklærke	Sabota Lark	Sabotalærke	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : s			
21286	<i>C. s. plebeja</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota plebeja</i>	Cabinda Kystbusklærke		Cabinda-Sabotalærke	(Cabanis, 1875)	Cabinda coast (nw Angola)			
21287	<i>C. s. ansorgei</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota ansorgei</i>	Angola Kystbusklærke		Ansorges Sabotalærke	(Slater, WL, 1926)	w Angola			
21288	<i>C. s. naevia</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota naevia</i>	Kaokoveld Busklærke		Namibia-Sabotalærke	(Strickland, 1853)	nw Namibia			
21289	<i>C. s. waibeli</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota waibeli</i>	Waibels Busklærke		Waibels Sabotalærke	(Grote, 1922)	n Namibia and n Botswana			
21290	<i>C. s. herero</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota herero</i>	Herero Busklærke		Herero-Sabotalærke	(Roberts, 1936)	s and c Namibia and nw South Africa			
21291	<i>C. s. sabota</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota sabota</i>	Sabota Busklærke		Sabotalærke	(Smith, A, 1836)	e Botswana, c Zimbabwe and ne South Africa			
21292	<i>C. s. sabotooides</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota sabotooides</i>	Gemsbok Busklærke		Botswana-Sabotalærke	(Roberts, 1932)	c, s Botswana, w Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
21293	<i>C. s. suffusca</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota suffusca</i>	Olifants Busklærke		Mosambik-Sabotalærke	(Clancey, 1958)	se Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and e South Africa			
21294	<i>C. s. bradfieldi</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota bradfieldi</i>	Karoo Busklærke		Bradfields Sabotalærke	(Roberts, 1928)	c South Africa			
21295	<i>Calendulauda poecilosterna</i>	<i>Calendulauda poecilosterna</i>	Rosabrystet Busklærke	Pink-breasted Lark	Fahlbrustlerche	(Reichenow, 1879)	AF : se South Sudan and s Ethiopia through Kenya to s Somalia, ne Tanzania and e Uganda			
21296	<i>Calendulauda alopec</i>	<i>Calendulauda alopec</i>	Etiopisk Busklærke	Foxy Lark	Fuchslærke	(Sharpe, 1890)	AF : ee			
21297	<i>C. a. intercedens</i>	<i>Calendulauda alopec intercedens</i>	Kenya Busklærke		Südlige Fuchslærke	(Reichenow, 1895)	e, s Ethiopia and w Somalia to e Uganda, Kenya and n Tanzania		SSP	Includes <i>macdonaldi</i> (Ryan 2004).
21298	<i>C. a. alopec</i>	<i>Calendulauda alopec alopec</i>	Etiopisk Busklærke		Fuchslærke	(Sharpe, 1890)	extreme e Ethiopia and n Somalia			
21299	<i>Calendulauda africanoides</i>	<i>Calendulauda africanoides</i>	Steppebusklærke	Fawn-colored Lark	Steppenlærke	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : se			
21300	<i>C. a. trapnelli</i>	<i>Calendulauda africanoides trapnelli</i>	Kwando Steppebusklærke		Trapnell-Steppenlærke	(White, CMN, 1943)	se Angola and sw Zambia			
21301	<i>C. a. harei</i>	<i>Calendulauda africanoides harei</i>	Omalako Steppebusklærke		Hares Steppenlærke	(Roberts, 1917)	c Namibia to sw Botswana and nw South Africa			
21302	<i>C. a. makarikari</i>	<i>Calendulauda africanoides makarikari</i>	Makarikari Steppebusklærke		Angola-Steppenlærke	(Roberts, 1932)	sw Angola and n Namibia to w Zambia and n, c Botswana			
21303	<i>C. a. sarwensis</i>	<i>Calendulauda africanoides sarwensis</i>	Kalahari Steppebusklærke		Namibia-Steppenlærke	(Roberts, 1932)	w Botswana, e Namibia and ne South Africa			
21304	<i>C. a. vincenti</i>	<i>Calendulauda africanoides vincenti</i>	Limpopo Steppebusklærke		Vincents Steppenlærke	(Roberts, 1938)	c Zimbabwe and s Mozambique			
21305	<i>C. a. africanoides</i>	<i>Calendulauda africanoides africanoides</i>	Steppebusklærke		Steppenlærke	(Smith, A, 1836)	s Namibia, s, e Botswana, sw Zimbabwe and n South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>austिनrobertsi</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
21306	<i>Calendulauda albescens</i>	<i>Calendulauda albescens</i>	Karoolærke	Karoo Lark	Karoolærke	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	AF : South Africa			
21307	<i>C. a. codea</i>	<i>Calendulauda albescens codea</i>	Oranje Karoolærke		Westliche Karoolærke	(Smith, A, 1843)	coastal w South Africa			
21308	<i>C. a. albescens</i>	<i>Calendulauda albescens albescens</i>	Karoolærke		Karoolærke	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	sw South Africa			
21309	<i>C. a. guttata</i>	<i>Calendulauda albescens guttata</i>	Kap Karoolærke		Zentrale Karoolærke	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	w South Africa			
21310	<i>C. a. karruensis</i>	<i>Calendulauda albescens karruensis</i>	Stormberge Karoolærke			Roberts, 1936	s South Africa		SSP	Add (Hockey et al. 2005).
21311	<i>Calendulauda burra</i>	<i>Calendulauda burra</i>	Rødlærke	Red Lark	Kalaharilærke	(Bangs, 1930)	AF : c South Africa			
21312	<i>Calendulauda erythrochlamys</i>	<i>Calendulauda erythrochlamys</i>	Sandlærke	Dune Lark	Rotdünenlærke	(Strickland, 1853)	AF : wc Namibia		PL	See Alström et al. (2013).
21313	<i>Calendulauda barlowi</i>	<i>Calendulauda barlowi</i>	Mørk Langnæbslærke	Barlow's Lark	Barlowlærke	(Roberts, 1937)	AF : sw Namibia and nw South Africa		PL	See Alström et al. (2013).
21314	<i>C. b. barlowi</i>	<i>Calendulauda barlowi barlowi</i>	Mørk Langnæbslærke		Barlowlærke	(Roberts, 1937)	Koichab River to Aus (sw Namibia)			
21315	<i>C. b. patae</i>	<i>Calendulauda barlowi patae</i>	Grootderm Langnæbslærke		Namibia-Barlowlærke	(Macdonald, 1953)	coastal sw Namibia to nw South Africa			
21316	<i>C. b. cavei</i>	<i>Calendulauda barlowi cavei</i>	Witputs Langnæbslærke		Küsten-Barlowlærke	(Macdonald, 1953)	inland sw Namibia to nw South Africa			
21317	<i>Heteromirafra</i>	<i>Heteromirafra</i>	<i>Heteromirafra</i>	<i>Heteromirafra</i>	<i>Heteromirafra</i>	Grant, CHB, 1913				
21318	<i>Heteromirafra ruddi</i>	<i>Heteromirafra ruddi</i>	Lesotholærke	Rudd's Lark	Transvaalspørnlærke	(Grant, CHB, 1908)	AF : e South Africa			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21319	<i>Heteromirafra archeri</i>	<i>Heteromirafra archeri</i>	Somalilærke	Archer's Lark	Somalispornlærke	Clarke, S, 1920	AF : s, ne Ethiopia and nw Somalia		AL	Includes Sidamo Lark <i>H. sidamoensis</i> ; treat as monotypic (Spottiswoode et al. 2013; Alström et al. 2013).
21320	<i>Mirafra</i>	<i>Mirafra</i>	<i>Mirafra</i>	<i>Mirafra</i>	<i>Mirafra</i>	Horsfield, 1821				
21321	<i>Mirafra fasciolata</i>	<i>Mirafra fasciolata</i>	Botswana Klapperlærke	Eastern Clapper Lark	Ostklapperlærke	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : sw Zambia, n, ec Namibia, Botswana and c, e South Africa n Namibia, n Botswana and sw Zambia w Zambia ne Botswana n, c Namibia and w, c Botswana sc Botswana and n, c South Africa		AS	<i>Mirafra fasciolata</i> is split from <i>M. apiata</i> (Sinclair & Ryan 2003; Hockey et al. 2005; Alström et al. 2013).
21322	<i>M. f. reynoldsi</i>	<i>Mirafra fasciolata reynoldsi</i>	Okavango Klapperlærke		Reynolds Ostklapperlærke	Benson & Irwin, 1965				
21323	<i>M. f. jappi</i>	<i>Mirafra fasciolata jappi</i>	Luwu Klapperlærke		Japp-Ostklapperlærke	Traylor, 1962				
21324	<i>M. f. nata</i>	<i>Mirafra fasciolata nata</i>	Chobe Klapperlærke		Nata-Ostklapperlærke	Smithers, 1955				
21325	<i>M. f. damarensis</i>	<i>Mirafra fasciolata damarensis</i>	Damara Klapperlærke		Damara-Ostklapperlærke	Sharpe, 1875				
21326	<i>M. f. fasciolata</i>	<i>Mirafra fasciolata fasciolata</i>	Botswana Klapperlærke		Ostklapperlærke	(Sundevall, 1850)				
21327	<i>Mirafra apiata</i>	<i>Mirafra apiata</i>	Klapperlærke	Cape Clapper Lark	Grasklapperlærke	(Vieillot, 1816)	AF : sw Namibia and w, sc South Africa		ENG	Change English name of <i>Mirafra apiata</i> to Cape Clapper Lark and adjust range with split of <i>M. fasciolata</i> .
21328	<i>M. a. apiata</i>	<i>Mirafra apiata apiata</i>	Klapperlærke		Grasklapperlærke	(Vieillot, 1816)	sw Namibia and w South Africa sw South Africa			
21329	<i>M. a. marjoricae</i>	<i>Mirafra apiata marjoricae</i>	Kap Klapperlærke		Südliche Grasklapperlærke	Winterbottom, 1956				
21330	<i>Mirafra hypermetra</i>	<i>Mirafra hypermetra</i>	Rødvinget Busklærke	Red-winged Lark	Riesenerke	(Reichenow, 1879)	AF : ec			
21331	<i>M. h. kathangorensis</i>	<i>Mirafra hypermetra kathangorensis</i>	Kathangore Busklærke		Sudan-Riesenerke	Cave, 1940	se Sudan			
21332	<i>M. h. kidepoensis</i>	<i>Mirafra hypermetra kidepoensis</i>	Kidipo Busklærke		Uganda-Riesenerke	Macdonald, 1940	s Sudan and ne Uganda			
21333	<i>M. h. gallarum</i>	<i>Mirafra hypermetra gallarum</i>	Awash Busklærke		Äthiopien-Riesenerke	Hartert, E, 1907	Ethiopia			
21334	<i>M. h. hypermetra</i>	<i>Mirafra hypermetra hypermetra</i>	Rødvinget Busklærke		Riesenerke	(Reichenow, 1879)	s Somalia to ne Tanzania			
21335	<i>Mirafra africana</i>	<i>Mirafra africana</i>	Rødnakket Busklærke	Rufous-naped Lark	Kurzhaubenlærke	Smith, A, 1836	AF : widespread			
21336	<i>M. a. henrici</i>	<i>Mirafra africana henrici</i>	Mount Nimba-busklærke		Henrics Rotnackenerke	Bates, GL, 1930	Guinea to sw Ivory Coast			
21337	<i>M. a. batesi</i>	<i>Mirafra africana batesi</i>	Thad Busklærke		Nigeria-Rotnackenerke	Bannerman, 1923	c Nigeria to se Niger and w Chad			
21338	<i>M. a. stresemanni</i>	<i>Mirafra africana stresemanni</i>	Adamawa Busklærke		Rotnackenerke	Bannerman, 1923	nc Cameroon			
21339	<i>M. a. bamendae</i>	<i>Mirafra africana bamendae</i>	Bamenda Busklærke		Kamerun-Rotnackenerke	Serle, 1959	w Cameroon			
21340	<i>M. a. kurrae</i>	<i>Mirafra africana kurrae</i>	Bahr el Ghazal-busklærke		Sudan-Rotnackenerke	Lynes, 1923	w Sudan e Uganda and w Kenya to nw Tanzania			
21341	<i>M. a. tropicalis</i>	<i>Mirafra africana tropicalis</i>	Serengeti Busklærke		Tropische Rotnackenerke	Hartert, E, 1900	nw Somalia			
21342	<i>M. a. sharpii</i>	<i>Mirafra africana sharpii</i>	Rød Busklærke		Fahlerke	Elliot, DG, 1897	e DR Congo to sw Uganda			
21343	<i>M. a. ruwenzoria</i>	<i>Mirafra africana ruwenzoria</i>	Ruwenzori Busklærke		Ruwenzori-Rotnackenerke	Kinnear, 1921	c Kenya to ne Tanzania			
21344	<i>M. a. athi</i>	<i>Mirafra africana athi</i>	Athi Busklærke		Kenia-Rotnackenerke	Hartert, E, 1900	sc Kenya			
21345	<i>M. a. harterti</i>	<i>Mirafra africana harterti</i>	Ukamba Busklærke		Harters Rotnackenerke	Neumann, 1908	Gabon to s DR Congo			
21346	<i>M. a. malbranti</i>	<i>Mirafra africana malbranti</i>			Malbrants Rotnackenerke	Chapin, 1946				
21347	<i>M. a. chapini</i>	<i>Mirafra africana chapini</i>	Shaba Busklærke		Chapins Rotnackenerke	Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1939	se DR Congo and nw Zambia			
21348	<i>M. a. occidentalis</i>	<i>Mirafra africana occidentalis</i>	Planalto do Bie-busklærke		Angola-Rotnackenerke	(Hartlaub, 1857)	w Angola			
21349	<i>M. a. kabalii</i>	<i>Mirafra africana kabalii</i>	Balovale Busklærke		Kabali-Rotnackenerke	White, CMN, 1943	ne Angola and nw Zambia			
21350	<i>M. a. gomesi</i>	<i>Mirafra africana gomesi</i>	Kabompo Busklærke		Gomes-Rotnackenerke	White, CMN, 1944	e Angola and w Zambia w Zambia, n Botswana and nw Zimbabwe			
21351	<i>M. a. griseescens</i>	<i>Mirafra africana griseescens</i>	Ngamiland Busklærke		Sambia-Rotnackenerke	Sharpe, 1902	sw Angola and nw Namibia			
21352	<i>M. a. pallida</i>	<i>Mirafra africana pallida</i>	Etosha Busklærke		Namibia-Rotnackenerke	Sharpe, 1902	e Namibia and w Botswana			
21353	<i>M. a. ghansiensis</i>	<i>Mirafra africana ghansiensis</i>	Kalahari Busklærke		Botswana-Rotnackenerke	(Roberts, 1932)	ne Zambia and s Tanzania			
21354	<i>M. a. nigrescens</i>	<i>Mirafra africana nigrescens</i>	Kitulu Busklærke		Tansania-Rotnackenerke	Reichenow, 1900	se Malawi			
21355	<i>M. a. isolata</i>	<i>Mirafra africana isolata</i>	Shire Busklærke		Malawi-Rotnackenerke	Clancey, 1956				
21356	<i>M. a. nyikae</i>	<i>Mirafra africana nyikae</i>	Nyika Busklærke		Bensons Rotnackenerke	Benson, 1939	e Zambia, n Malawi and sw Tanzania			
21357	<i>M. a. transvaalensis</i>	<i>Mirafra africana transvaalensis</i>	Mozambique Busklærke		Transvaal-Rotnackenerke	Hartert, E, 1900	Tanzania to n South Africa			
21358	<i>M. a. africana</i>	<i>Mirafra africana africana</i>	Rødnakket Busklærke		Rotnackenerke	Smith, A, 1836	se South Africa			
21359	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea</i>	Kanelbusklærke	Flappet Lark	Baumklapperlærke	(Salvadori, 1866)	AF : widespread			
21360	<i>M. r. buckleyi</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea buckleyi</i>	Eremiubusklærke		Buckleys		s Mauritania and Senegal to n Cameroon			
21361	<i>M. r. serlei</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea serlei</i>	Nigeria Kanelbusklærke		Baumklapperlærke	(Shelley, 1873)	se Nigeria			
21362	<i>M. r. tigrina</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea tigrina</i>	Cameroon Kanelbusklærke		Nigeria-Baumklapperlærke	White, CMN, 1960	e Cameroon to n DR Congo			
21363	<i>M. r. furensis</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea furensis</i>	Darfur Kanelbusklærke		Baumklapperlærke	Oustalet, 1892	sc Sudan			
21364	<i>M. r. sobatensis</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea sobatensis</i>	Sobat Kanelbusklærke		West Sudan-Baumklapperlærke	Lynes, 1923	wc Sudan			
21365	<i>M. r. rufocinnamomea</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea rufocinnamomea</i>	Kanelbusklærke		Baumklapperlærke	Lynes, 1914	c Sudan			
21365	<i>M. r. rufocinnamomea</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea rufocinnamomea</i>	Kanelbusklærke		Baumklapperlærke	(Salvadori, 1866)	nw, c Ethiopia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21366	<i>M. r. omoensis</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea omoensis</i>	Omo Kanelbusklærke		Athiopien- Baumklapperlerche	Neumann, 1928	sw Ethiopia se Sudan and s Ethiopia to n Uganda, c Kenya and c Tanzania			
21367	<i>M. r. torrida</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea torrida</i>	Ugogo Kanelbusklærke		Uganda-Baumklapperlerche	Shelley, 1882				
21368	<i>M. r. kawirodensis</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea kawirodensis</i>	Kisumu Kanelbusklærke		Kongo-Baumklapperlerche	Van Someren, 1921	e DR Congo, w Uganda and w Kenya Angola, s DR Congo, n Zambia and n Mozambique n through e Tanzania, e Kenya to s Somalia		SSP	Includes <i>zombae</i> (Ryan 2004).
21369	<i>M. r. fischeri</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea fischeri</i>	Brunrygget Kanelbusklærke		Fischers Baumklapperlerche	(Reichenow, 1878)				
21370	<i>M. r. schoutedeni</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea schoutedeni</i>	Gabon Kanelbusklærke		Gabun-Baumklapperlerche	White, CMN, 1956	Gabon and Central African Republic to w DR Congo and nw Angola			
21371	<i>M. r. lwenarum</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea lwenarum</i>	Balovale Kanelbusklærke		Sambia-Baumklapperlerche	White, CMN, 1945	nw Zambia n Zambia, Zimbabwe, ne Botswana and n South Africa			
21372	<i>M. r. smithersi</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea smithersi</i>	Zimbabwe Kanelbusklærke		Smithers- Baumklapperlerche	White, CMN, 1956	s Mozambique, Swaziland and ne South Africa			
21373	<i>M. r. pintoii</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea pintoii</i>	Olifants Kanelbusklærke		Pintos Baumklapperlerche	White, CMN, 1956				
21374	<i>M. r. mababiensis</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea mababiensis</i>	Okavango Kanelbusklærke		Botswana- Baumklapperlerche	(Roberts, 1932)	w Zambia to c Botswana			
21375	Mirafra angolensis	Mirafra angolensis	Angola Busklærke	Angolan Lark	Angolalerche	Barboza du Bocage, 1880	AF : se se DR Congo and sw Tanzania			
21376	<i>M. a. marungensis</i>	<i>Mirafra angolensis marungensis</i>	Marungu Busklærke		Kongolereche	Hall, BP, 1958	n, w, c Angola			
21377	<i>M. a. angolensis</i>	<i>Mirafra angolensis angolensis</i>	Angola Busklærke		Angolalerche	Barboza du Bocage, 1880	e Angola to s DR Congo and nw Zambia			
21378	<i>M. a. antonii</i>	<i>Mirafra angolensis antonii</i>	Kasai Busklærke		Antonis Angolalerche	Hall, BP, 1958	AF : n, c Kenya AF : w Angola to c Zambia and s to n South Africa			
21379	Mirafra williamsi	Mirafra williamsi	Marsabit Busklærke	Williams's Lark	Williamslerche	Macdonald, 1956	AF : c Zimbabwe and c, e South Africa			
21380	<i>Mirafra passerina</i>	<i>Mirafra passerina</i>	Hvidbuget Busklærke	Monotonous Lark	Sperlingslerche	Gyldenstolpe, 1926	OR, AU : se Asia, China, and Philippines to n, e Australia			
21381	<i>Mirafra cheniana</i>	<i>Mirafra cheniana</i>	Kapbusklærke	Melodious Lark	Spottlerche	Smith, A, 1843				
21382	<i>Mirafra javanica</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica</i>	Sangbusklærke	Horsfield's Bush Lark	Horsfieldlerche	Horsfield, 1821				
21383	<i>M. j. williamsoni</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica williamsoni</i>	Indonesisk Sangbusklærke		Williamsons Jvalerche	Baker, ECS, 1915	c Myanmar to s China, c, se Thailand, Cambodia and c, s Vietnam Luzon group and Mindoro (n Philippines)		SSP	Includes <i>beaultieui</i> (Alström 2004).
21384	<i>M. j. philippinensis</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica philippinensis</i>	Luzon Sangbusklærke		Philippinen-Horsfieldlerche	Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1886	Visayas and Mindanao group (s Philippines)			
21385	<i>M. j. mindanensis</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Sangbusklærke		Mindanao-Horsfieldlerche	Hachisuka, 1931				
21386	<i>M. j. javanica</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica javanica</i>	Sangbusklærke		Horsfieldlerche	Horsfield, 1821	Borneo, Java (no recent records), Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas) Sumbawa to Flores and Sumba (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
21387	<i>M. j. parva</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica parva</i>	Sunda Sangbusklærke		Sunda-Horsfieldlerche	Swinhoe, 1871	Sawu (w of Timor) and Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
21388	<i>M. j. timorensis</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica timorensis</i>	Timor Sangbusklærke		Timor-Horsfieldlerche	Mayr, 1944				
21389	<i>M. j. aliena</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica aliena</i>	Ny Guinea-sangbusklærke		Nordneuguinea- Horsfieldlerche	Greenway, 1935	ne, sc, se New Guinea			
21390	<i>M. j. woodwardi</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica woodwardi</i>	Australsk Sangbusklærke		Woodwards Jvalerche	Milligan, 1901	w WA (nw Australia)			
21391	<i>M. j. halli</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica halli</i>	Roebuck Bay-sangbusklærke		Halls Jvalerche	Bianchi, 1907	nc WA (nw Australia)			
21392	<i>M. j. forresti</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica forresti</i>	Sturt Sangbusklærke		Forrestis Jvalerche	Mayr & McEvey, 1960	ne WA (nc Australia) Bathurst and Melville is. (Tiwi Is., n of NT; nc Australia)			
21393	<i>M. j. melvillensis</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica melvillensis</i>	Melville Sangbusklærke		Melville-Horsfieldlerche	Mathews, 1912	Top End, n NT (nc Australia)			
21394	<i>M. j. soderbergi</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica soderbergi</i>	Tanami Sangbusklærke		Soderbergs Jvalerche	Mathews, 1921	se NT and ne SA to w QLD (ec Australia)			
21395	<i>M. j. rufescens</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica rufescens</i>	Diamantina Sangbusklærke		Australske Horsfieldlerche	Ingram, C, 1906	ne Australia Cape York Pen. (except far n), ne QLD to VIC and e SA (ne to se Australia)			
21396	<i>M. j. athertonensis</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica athertonensis</i>	Atherton Sangbusklærke		Nördliche Horsfieldlerche	Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	se SA (se Australia) AF : widespread, also Arabian Pen. and India			
21397	<i>M. j. horsfieldii</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica horsfieldii</i>	Grårygget Sangbusklærke		Östliche Horsfieldlerche	Gould, 1847	s Sudan to Somalia, Kenya and ne Tanzania			
21398	<i>M. j. secunda</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica secunda</i>	Gippsland Sangbusklærke		Südliche Horsfieldlerche	Sharpe, 1890				
21399	Mirafra cantillans	Mirafra cantillans	Busklærke	Singing Bush Lark	Buschlerche	Blyth, 1845				
21400	<i>M. c. marginata</i>	<i>Mirafra cantillans marginata</i>	Greslands Busklærke		Sudan-Buschlerche	Hawker, 1898				
21401	<i>M. c. chadensis</i>	<i>Mirafra cantillans chadensis</i>	Sahel Busklærke		Senegal-Buschlerche	Alexander, 1908	Senegal to c Sudan and w Ethiopia			
21402	<i>M. c. simplex</i>	<i>Mirafra cantillans simplex</i>	Arabisk Busklærke		Arabiske Buschlerche	(Heuglin, 1868)	w, s Arabia			
21403	<i>M. c. cantillans</i>	<i>Mirafra cantillans cantillans</i>	Busklærke		Buschlerche	Blyth, 1845	Pakistan, India and Bangladesh			
21404	Mirafra microptera	Mirafra microptera	Burma Busklærke	Burmese Bush Lark	Burmalerche	Hume, 1873	OR : c Myanmar OR : n India to s Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and w Myanmar		AS	Alström et al. (2013) support species status.
21405	Mirafra assamica	Mirafra assamica	Assam Busklærke	Bengal Bush Lark	Bengalenlerche	Horsfield, 1840			AS	Alström et al. (2013) support species status.

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21406	<i>Mirafra erythrocephala</i>	<i>Mirafra erythrocephala</i>	Indokinesisk Busklærke	Indochinese Bush Lark	Indochinalærche	Salvadori & Giglioli, 1885	OR : se Asia		AS	Alström et al. (2013) support species status.
21407	<i>Mirafra erythroptera</i>	<i>Mirafra erythroptera</i>	Indisk Busklærke	Indian Bush Lark	Rotflügellerche	Blyth, 1845	OR : Pakistan and nw, c, se India		PHY, SEQ, SSP	A member of the <i>M. assamica</i> species complex (Alström et al. 2013). Includes <i>sindiana</i> ; monotypic (Alström 2004).
21408	<i>Mirafra affinis</i>	<i>Mirafra affinis</i>	Tamil Busklærke	Jerdon's Bush Lark	Jerdonlærche	Blyth, 1845	OR : s India and Sri Lanka		AS	Alström et al. (2013) support species status.
21409	<i>Mirafra gilletti</i>	<i>Mirafra gilletti</i>	Ogaden Busklærke	Gillet's Lark	Gilletlærche	Sharpe, 1895	AF : e		TAX	Gillet's Lark <i>Mirafra gilletti</i> includes Degodi Lark <i>M. degodiensis</i> as a synonym (Collar et al. 2009).
21410	<i>M. g. gilletti</i>	<i>Mirafra gilletti gilletti</i>	Ogaden Busklærke		Gilletlærche	Sharpe, 1895	e Ethiopia and nw Somalia			
21411	<i>M. g. degodiensis</i>	<i>Mirafra gilletti degodiensis</i>	Degodi Busklærke		Degodilærche	Érard, 1976	se Ethiopia			
21412	<i>M. g. arorihensis</i>	<i>Mirafra gilletti arorihensis</i>	Uab Arorih-busklærke		Somalia-Gilletlærche	Érard, 1976	c Somalia to ne Kenya			
21413	<i>Mirafra rufa</i>	<i>Mirafra rufa</i>	Rødbrun Busklærke	Rusty Bush Lark	Rostlærche	Lynes, 1920	AF : c, w			
21414	<i>M. r. nigrificola</i>	<i>Mirafra rufa nigrificola</i>	Mali Busklærke		Mali-Rostlærche	Bates, GL, 1932	Mali to Niger			
21415	<i>M. r. rufa</i>	<i>Mirafra rufa rufa</i>	Rødbrun Busklærke		Rostlærche	Lynes, 1920	Chad and w Sudan			
21416	<i>M. r. lynesii</i>	<i>Mirafra rufa lynesii</i>	Sudan Busklærke		Sudan-Rostlærche	Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Præd, 1933	c Sudan			
21417	<i>Mirafra collaris</i>	<i>Mirafra collaris</i>	Halsbånds Busklærke	Collared Lark	Halsbandlærche	Sharpe, 1896	AF : e Ethiopia and Somalia to c Kenya			
21418	<i>Mirafra ashi</i>	<i>Mirafra ashi</i>	Warshikh Busklærke	Ash's Lark	Ashlærche	Colston, 1982	AF : e Somalia			
21419	<i>Mirafra somalica</i>	<i>Mirafra somalica</i>	Somali Busklærke	Somali Lark	Somaliriesenlærche	(Witherby, 1903)	AF : Somalia			
21420	<i>M. s. somalica</i>	<i>Mirafra somalica somalica</i>	Somali Busklærke		Somaliriesenlærche	(Witherby, 1903)	n Somalia			
21421	<i>M. s. rochei</i>	<i>Mirafra somalica rochei</i>	Somali Kystbusklærke		Roches Somaliriesenlærche	Colston, 1982	c Somalia			
21422	<i>Mirafra pulpa</i>	<i>Mirafra pulpa</i>	Saigon Busklærke	Friedmann's Lark	Friedmannlærche	Friedmann, 1930	AF : s Ethiopia, c Kenya, se Kenya and ne Tanzania			
21423	<i>Mirafra cordofanica</i>	<i>Mirafra cordofanica</i>	Kordofanlærke	Kordofan Lark	Kordofanlærche	Strickland, 1852	AF : Mauritania and Senegal to Niger; e Chad, s Sudan and n South Sudan			
21424	<i>Mirafra albicauda</i>	<i>Mirafra albicauda</i>	Hvidhalet Busklærke	White-tailed Lark	Weißschwanzlærche	Reichenow, 1891	AF : w Chad; e Sudan, ne South Sudan, se Ethiopia; Uganda and w Kenya to c Tanzania			
21425	<i>Lullula</i>	<i>Lullula</i>	Hedelærke	Woodlark	Heidelerche	Kaup, 1829				
21426	<i>Lullula arborea</i>	<i>Lullula arborea</i>	Hedelærke	Woodlark	Heidelerche	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, also n Africa			
21427	<i>L. a. arborea</i>	<i>Lullula arborea arborea</i>	Hedelærke		Heidelerche	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n, w, c Europe to w Russia and Ukraine			
21428	<i>L. a. pallida</i>	<i>Lullula arborea pallida</i>	Lys Hedelærke		Südlige Heidelerche	Zarudny, 1902	s Europe and nw Africa through the Middle East to Iran and Turkmenistan			
21429	<i>Spizocorys</i>	<i>Spizocorys</i>	Spizocorys	Spizocorys	Spizocorys	Sundevall, 1872				
21430	<i>Spizocorys obbiensis</i>	<i>Spizocorys obbiensis</i>	Obbialærke	Obbia Lark	Obbialærche	Witherby, 1905	AF : c Somalia			
21431	<i>Spizocorys sclateri</i>	<i>Spizocorys sclateri</i>	Kaplærke	Sclater's Lark	Ammernlærche	(Shelley, 1902)	AF : w South Africa, s Namibia			
21432	<i>Spizocorys starki</i>	<i>Spizocorys starki</i>	Stenlærke	Stark's Lark	Falblærche	(Shelley, 1902)	AF : w Angola to c South Africa		TAX	Separate Stark's Lark from <i>Eremalauda</i> to <i>Spizocorys</i> (de Juana et al. 2004; Hockey et al. 2005).
21433	<i>Spizocorys fremantlii</i>	<i>Spizocorys fremantlii</i>	Korthalet Lærke	Short-tailed Lark	Kurzschwanzlærche	(Lort Phillips, 1897)	AF : e, ne			Move Short-tailed Lark from <i>Pseudalaemon</i> to <i>Spizocorys</i> (Alström et al. 2013).
21434	<i>S. f. fremantlii</i>	<i>Spizocorys fremantlii fremantlii</i>	Korthalet Lærke		Bartlærche	(Lort Phillips, 1897)	se Ethiopia and Somalia		PHY, TAX	
21435	<i>S. f. megaensis</i>	<i>Spizocorys fremantlii megaensis</i>	Mega Korthalet Lærke		Kenia-Bartlærche	(Benson, 1946)	s Ethiopia and n Kenya			
21436	<i>S. f. delamerei</i>	<i>Spizocorys fremantlii delamerei</i>	Athi Korthalet Lærke		Tansania-Bartlærche	(Sharpe, 1900)	s Kenya and n Tanzania			
21437	<i>Spizocorys personata</i>	<i>Spizocorys personata</i>	Maskelærke	Masked Lark	Maskenlærche	Sharpe, 1895	AF : Ethiopia and Kenya			
21438	<i>S. p. personata</i>	<i>Spizocorys personata personata</i>	Maskelærke		Maskenlærche	Sharpe, 1895	e Ethiopia			
21439	<i>S. p. yavelloensis</i>	<i>Spizocorys personata yavelloensis</i>	Yavello Maskelærke		Äthiopien-Maskenlærche	(Benson, 1947)	s Ethiopia and n Kenya			
21440	<i>S. p. mcchesneyi</i>	<i>Spizocorys personata mcchesneyi</i>	Marsabit Maskelærke		Marsabit-Maskenlærche	(Williams, JG, 1957)	Marsabit Plateau (n Kenya)			
21441	<i>S. p. intensa</i>	<i>Spizocorys personata intensa</i>	Nyiro Maskelærke		Kenia-Maskenlærche	(Rothschild, 1931)	c Kenya			
21442	<i>Spizocorys fringillaris</i>	<i>Spizocorys fringillaris</i>	Swaziland Lærke	Botha's Lark	Finkenlærche	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : ne South Africa			
21443	<i>Spizocorys conirostris</i>	<i>Spizocorys conirostris</i>	Rosennebbslærke	Pink-billed Lark	Rotschnabellerche	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : se			
21444	<i>S. c. damarensis</i>	<i>Spizocorys conirostris damarensis</i>	Damara Rosennebbslærke		Damara-Rotschnabellerche	Roberts, 1922	nw Namibia			
21445	<i>S. c. crypta</i>	<i>Spizocorys conirostris crypta</i>	Makgadikgadi Rosennebbslærke		Rotschnabellerche	(Irwin, 1957)	ne Botswana			
21446	<i>S. c. makawai</i>	<i>Spizocorys conirostris makawai</i>	Mutala Rosennebbslærke		Makawa-Rotschnabellerche	(Traylor, 1962)	w Zambia			
21447	<i>S. c. harti</i>	<i>Spizocorys conirostris harti</i>	Matabele Rosennebbslærke		Sambia-Rotschnabellerche	(Benson, 1964)	sw Zambia			
21448	<i>S. c. barlowi</i>	<i>Spizocorys conirostris barlowi</i>	Upington Rosennebbslærke		Barlows Rotschnabellerche	Roberts, 1942	s Namibia, s Botswana and nw South Africa			
21449	<i>S. c. conirostris</i>	<i>Spizocorys conirostris conirostris</i>	Rosennebbslærke		Rotschnabellerche	(Sundevall, 1850)	se Botswana and n, c, e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>transiens</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
21450	<i>Alauda</i>	<i>Alauda</i>	<i>Alauda</i>	<i>Alauda</i>	<i>Alauda</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21451	<i>Alauda leucoptera</i>	<i>Alauda leucoptera</i>	Hvidvinget Lærke	White-winged Lark	Weißflügelærche	Pallas, 1811	PAL : s Ukraine through Kazakhstan to se Russia		PHY, TAX	Move White-winged Lark from <i>Melanocorypha</i> to <i>Alauda</i> (Alström et al. 2013).
21452	<i>Alauda razae</i>	<i>Alauda razae</i>	Razolærke	Raso Lark	Rasolærche	(Alexander, 1898)	AF : Cape Verde Is.			
21453	<i>Alauda gulgula</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula</i>	Lille Sanglærke	Oriental Skylark	Orientfeldærche	Franklin, 1831	OR : widespread, also c Asia			
21454	<i>A. g. lhamarium</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula lhamarium</i>	Kashmir Sanglærke		Pamirfelderche	Meinertzhagen, R & Meinertzhagen, A, 1926	Pamir Mts. and w Himalayas			
21455	<i>A. g. inopinata</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula inopinata</i>	Tibet Sanglærke		Tibetfelderche	Bianchi, 1904	Tibetan Plateau and nw China			
21456	<i>A. g. vernayi</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula vernayi</i>	Arunachal Pradesh-sanglærke		Himalayafelderche	Mayr, 1941	e Himalayas and sw China			
21457	<i>A. g. inconspicua</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula inconspicua</i>	Pakistan Lille Sanglærke		Pakistanfelderche	Severtsov, 1873	s Kazakhstan to e Iran, Pakistan and nw India			
21458	<i>A. g. gulgula</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula gulgula</i>	Lille Sanglærke		Orientfelderche	Franklin, 1831	nc India to Sri Lanka and e to n Indochina			
21459	<i>A. g. dharmakumarsinhjii</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula dharmakumarsinhjii</i>	Gujarat Lille Sanglærke		Westindienfelderche	Abdulali, 1976	wc India			
21460	<i>A. g. australis</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula australis</i>	Nilgiri Lille Sanglærke		Südindienfelderche	Brooks, WE, 1873	sw India			
21461	<i>A. g. weigoldi</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula weigoldi</i>	Østkinesisk Lille Sanglærke		Weigolds Orientfelderche	Hartert, E, 1922	c, e China			
21462	<i>A. g. coelivox</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula coelivox</i>	Syd kinesisk Lille Sanglærke		Südchinafelderche	Swinhoe, 1859	s, se China, n Vietnam			
21463	<i>A. g. sala</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula sala</i>	Hainan Lille Sanglærke		Hainanfelderche	Swinhoe, 1870	Hainan I. (off se China)			
21464	<i>A. g. herberti</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula herberti</i>	Cambodja Lille Sanglærke		Herberts Orientfelderche	Hartert, E, 1923	c, se Thailand to s Vietnam			
21465	<i>A. g. wattersi</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula wattersi</i>	Taiwan Lille Sanglærke		Taiwanfelderche	Swinhoe, 1871	Taiwan			
21466	<i>A. g. wolfei</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula wolfei</i>	Filippinsk Lille Sanglærke		Luzonfelderche	Hachisuka, 1930	Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
21467	<i>Alauda arvensis</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis</i>	Sanglærke	Eurasian Skylark	Feldærche	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : widespread	n AF		
21468	<i>A. a. arvensis</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis arvensis</i>	Sanglærke		Feldærche	Linnaeus, 1758	n, w, c Europe		TAX	Includes <i>scotia</i> Tschusi, 1903 (BOURC; Dickinson 2003).
21469	<i>A. a. sierrae</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis sierrae</i>	Sierra Sanglærke		Iberiafelderche	Weigold, 1913	Portugal, c, s Spain		TAX	Includes <i>guillemii</i> Witherby, 1921 (Dickinson 2003).
21470	<i>A. a. harterti</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis harterti</i>	Atlas Sanglærke		Harters Feldærche	Whitaker, 1904	nw Africa			
21471	<i>A. a. cantarella</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis cantarella</i>	Sydeuropæisk Sanglærke		Südeuropäische Feldærche	Bonaparte, 1850	s Europe from ne Spain to Turkey and the Caucasus			
21472	<i>A. a. armenica</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis armenica</i>	Armensk Sanglærke		Armenische Feldærche	Bogdanov, 1879	se Turkey to Iran			
21473	<i>A. a. dulcivox</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis dulcivox</i>	Steppe Sanglærke		Sibirische Feldærche	Hume, 1872	se European Russia and w Siberia to nw China and sw Mongolia			
21474	<i>A. a. kibortii</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis kibortii</i>	Mongolsk Sanglærke		Mongolische Feldærche	Zaliesski, 1917	s Siberia, n, e Mongolia and ne China	to China		
21475	<i>A. a. intermedia</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis intermedia</i>	Centralsibirisk Sanglærke		Koreanische Feldærche	Swinhoe, 1863	nc Siberia to ne China and Korean Pen.	to e, se Asia		
21476	<i>A. a. pekinensis</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis pekinensis</i>	Østsibirisk Sanglærke		Kamtschatka-Feldærche	Swinhoe, 1863	ne Siberia, Kamchatka Pen. and Kuril Is.	to Japan and e China		
21477	<i>A. a. lomnbergi</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis lomnbergi</i>	Sakhalinsanglærke		Sakhalin-Feldærche	Hachisuka, 1926	n Sakhalin I.	to Japan		
21478	<i>A. a. japonica</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis japonica</i>	Japansk Sanglærke		Japan-Feldærche	Temminck & Schlegel, 1848	s Sakhalin I., s Kuril Is., Japan and Ryukyu Is.			
21479	<i>Galerida</i>	<i>Galerida</i>	<i>Galerida</i>	<i>Galerida</i>	<i>Galerida</i>	Boie, F, 1828	OR : c India			
21480	<i>Galerida deva</i>	<i>Galerida deva</i>	Deva Toplærke	Sykes's Lark	Devalærche	(Sykes, 1832)	AF : widespread			
21481	<i>Galerida modesta</i>	<i>Galerida modesta</i>	Sollærke	Sun Lark	Sonnenlærche	Heuglin, 1864	Burkina Faso and n Ghana e to s Sudan			
21482	<i>G. m. modesta</i>	<i>Galerida modesta modesta</i>	Sollærke		Sonnenlærche	Heuglin, 1864	Senegal and Gambia, Guinea, Sierra Leone and s Mali			
21483	<i>G. m. nigrita</i>	<i>Galerida modesta nigrita</i>	Sierra Leone-sollærke		Senegal-Sonnenlærche	(Grote, 1920)	Cameroon			
21484	<i>G. m. struempelli</i>	<i>Galerida modesta struempelli</i>	Cameroon Sollærke		Strümpells Sonnenlærche	(Reichenow, 1910)	se Central African Republic, ne DR Congo and extreme nw Uganda			
21485	<i>G. m. bucolica</i>	<i>Galerida modesta bucolica</i>	Boma Sollærke		Kongo-Sonnenlærche	(Hartlaub, 1887)	AF : s			
21486	<i>Galerida magnirostris</i>	<i>Galerida magnirostris</i>	Kap Toplærke	Large-billed Lark	Dickschnabellærche	(Stephens, 1826)	sw South Africa			
21487	<i>G. m. magnirostris</i>	<i>Galerida magnirostris magnirostris</i>	Kap Toplærke		Dickschnabellærche	(Stephens, 1826)	sw Namubia and w South Africa			
21488	<i>G. m. sedentaria</i>	<i>Galerida magnirostris sedentaria</i>	Karoo Toplærke		Südafrika-	Clancey, 1993				
21489	<i>G. m. harei</i>	<i>Galerida magnirostris harei</i>	Oranje Toplærke		Dickschnabellærche	(Roberts, 1924)	c South Africa, Lesotho		SSP	Includes <i>montivaga</i> (Hockey et al. 2005). Thekla Lark comprises several possible species, e.g. East African populations (<i>huei</i> , <i>praetermissa</i> and <i>elliottii</i>) exhibit deep genetic divergences among themselves and from Mediterranean populations (Guillaumet et al. 2008). Correct English name to Thekla's Lark which refers to the daughter of the German ornithologist Brehm (HBW Alive).
21490	<i>Galerida theklae</i>	<i>Galerida theklae</i>	Theklalærke	Thekla's Lark	Theklalærche	Brehm, AE, 1857	AF : n, e, also Spain and Portugal		TAX, ENG	
21491	<i>G. t. theklae</i>	<i>Galerida theklae theklae</i>	Theklalærke		Theklalærche	Brehm, AE, 1857	Portugal, Spain, Balearic Is. and extreme s France			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21492	<i>G. t. erlangeri</i>	<i>Galerida theklae erlangeri</i>	Marokko Theklalærke		Erlangers Theklalærke	Hartert, E, 1904	n Morocco			
21493	<i>G. t. ruficolor</i>	<i>Galerida theklae ruficolor</i>	Atlas Theklalærke		Marokko-Theklalærke	Whitaker, 1898	c, ne Morocco, n Algeria and n Tunisia			
21494	<i>G. t. theresae</i>	<i>Galerida theklae theresae</i>	Antiatlas Theklalærke		Therasas Theklalærke	Meinertzhagen, R, 1939	sw Morocco and Mauritania			
21495	<i>G. t. superflua</i>	<i>Galerida theklae superflua</i>	Algier Theklalærke		Algerien-Theklalærke	Hartert, E, 1897	e Morocco, n Algeria and e Tunisia			
21496	<i>G. t. carolinae</i>	<i>Galerida theklae carolinae</i>	Libysk Theklalærke		Carolinas Theklalærke	Erlanger, 1897	e Morocco through the n Sahara to nw Egypt			
21497	<i>G. t. harrarensis</i>	<i>Galerida theklae harrarensis</i>	Harar Theklalærke		Harrare-Theklalærke	Érard & Jarry, 1973	e Ethiopia			
21498	<i>G. t. huei</i>	<i>Galerida theklae huei</i>	Bale Theklalærke		Áthiopien-Theklalærke	Érard & Naurois, 1973	sc Ethiopia			
21499	<i>G. t. praetermissa</i>	<i>Galerida theklae praetermissa</i>	Somali Theklalærke		Eritrea-Theklalærke	(Blanford, 1869)	s Eritrea to c Ethiopia		PS	Revision of subspecies needed (Alström et al. 2013).
21500	<i>G. t. elliotti</i>	<i>Galerida theklae elliotti</i>	Etiopisk Theklalærke		Elliots Theklalærke	Hartert, E, 1897	n, c Somalia			
21501	<i>G. t. mallablensis</i>	<i>Galerida theklae mallablensis</i>	Seebeli Theklalærke		Somalia-Theklalærke	Colston, 1982	s Somalia			
21502	<i>G. t. huriensis</i>	<i>Galerida theklae huriensis</i>	Turkana Theklalærke		Kenia-Theklalærke	Benson, 1947	s Ethiopia and n Kenya			
21503	<i>Galerida cristata</i>	<i>Galerida cristata</i>	Toplærke	Crested Lark	Haubenlærke	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, AF : widespread			
21504	<i>G. c. pallida</i>	<i>Galerida cristata pallida</i>	Iberisk Toplærke		Iberiske Haubenlærke	Brehm, CL, 1858	Iberian Pen.			
21505	<i>G. c. cristata</i>	<i>Galerida cristata cristata</i>	Toplærke		Haubenlærke	(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Scandinavia and France e to Ukraine and Hungary			
21506	<i>G. c. neumanni</i>	<i>Galerida cristata neumanni</i>	Etrusk Toplærke		Neumanns Haubenlærke	Hilgert, 1907	wc Italy			
21507	<i>G. c. apuliae</i>	<i>Galerida cristata apuliae</i>	Apulisk Toplærke		Sizilien-Haubenlærke	von Jordans, 1935	s Italy and Sicily			
21508	<i>G. c. meridionalis</i>	<i>Galerida cristata meridionalis</i>	Balkan Toplærke		Grieschiske Haubenlærke	Brehm, CL, 1841	e Croatia to c Greece and w Turkey			
21509	<i>G. c. cypriaca</i>	<i>Galerida cristata cypriaca</i>	Cypers Toplærke		Zypern-Haubenlærke	Bianchi, 1907	Rhodes, Karpathos and Cyprus			
21510	<i>G. c. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Galerida cristata tenuirostris</i>	Slavisk Toplærke		Brehms Haubenlærke	Brehm, CL, 1858	e Hungary and Romania to s Russia and Kazakhstan			
21511	<i>G. c. caucasica</i>	<i>Galerida cristata caucasica</i>	Kaukasus Toplærke		Türkiske Haubenlærke	Taczanowski, 1888	e Aegean islands, n Turkey and s Caucasus			
21512	<i>G. c. kleinschmidti</i>	<i>Galerida cristata kleinschmidti</i>	Berber Toplærke		Kleinschmidts Haubenlærke	Erlanger, 1899	nw Morocco			
21513	<i>G. c. riggenbachii</i>	<i>Galerida cristata riggenbachii</i>	Casablanca Toplærke		Riggenbachs Haubenlærke	Hartert, E, 1902	w Morocco			
21514	<i>G. c. carthaginis</i>	<i>Galerida cristata carthaginis</i>	Karthago Toplærke		Marokko-Haubenlærke	Kleinschmidt & Hilgert, 1905	ne Morocco to n Tunisia			
21515	<i>G. c. arenicola</i>	<i>Galerida cristata arenicola</i>	Sahara Toplærke		Algerien-Haubenlærke	Tristram, 1859	ne Algeria, s Tunisia and nw Libya			
21516	<i>G. c. festae</i>	<i>Galerida cristata festae</i>	Cyrenaiska Toplærke		Libyen-Haubenlærke	Hartert, E, 1922	coastal ne Libya			
21517	<i>G. c. brachyura</i>	<i>Galerida cristata brachyura</i>	Saladin Toplærke		Arabiske Haubenlærke	Tristram, 1865	inland ne Libya to s Iraq and n Arabia			
21518	<i>G. c. helenae</i>	<i>Galerida cristata helenae</i>	Illizi Toplærke		Helenas Haubenlærke	Lavauden, 1926	se Algeria and sw Libya			
21519	<i>G. c. jordansi</i>	<i>Galerida cristata jordansi</i>	Air Mountain-toplærke		Jordan Haubenlærke	Niethammer, 1955	Air Mts. (Niger)			
21520	<i>G. c. nigricans</i>	<i>Galerida cristata nigricans</i>	Delta Toplærke		Nil-Haubenlærke	Brehm, CL, 1855	Nile Delta (n Egypt)			
21521	<i>G. c. maculata</i>	<i>Galerida cristata maculata</i>	Nil Toplærke		Ágypten-Haubenlærke	Brehm, CL, 1858	c Egypt			
21522	<i>G. c. halfae</i>	<i>Galerida cristata halfae</i>	Halfa Toplærke		Halfa-Haubenlærke	Nicoll, 1921	s Egypt and n Sudan			
21523	<i>G. c. altirostris</i>	<i>Galerida cristata altirostris</i>	Eritrea Toplærke		Sudan-Haubenlærke	Brehm, CL, 1855	e Sudan and Eritrea			
21524	<i>G. c. somaliensis</i>	<i>Galerida cristata somaliensis</i>	Østetiopisk Toplærke		Somalia-Haubenlærke	Reichenow, 1907	s Ethiopia, n Somalia and n Kenya			
21525	<i>G. c. balsaci</i>	<i>Galerida cristata balsaci</i>	Mauretansk Kysttoplærke		Balsac-Haubenlærke	Dekeyser & Villiers, 1950	coastal Mauritania			
21526	<i>G. c. senegallensis</i>	<i>Galerida cristata senegallensis</i>	Senegal Toplærke		Senegal-Haubenlærke	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Niger			
21527	<i>G. c. alexanderi</i>	<i>Galerida cristata alexanderi</i>	Thad Toplærke		Alexanders Haubenlærke	Neumann, 1908	n Nigeria to w Sudan and ne Central African Republic			
21528	<i>G. c. isabellina</i>	<i>Galerida cristata isabellina</i>	Kordofan Toplærke		Isabellhaubenlærke	Bonaparte, 1850	c Sudan			
21529	<i>G. c. cinnamomina</i>	<i>Galerida cristata cinnamomina</i>	Levant Toplærke		Libanon-Haubenlærke	Hartert, E, 1904	w Lebanon and nw Israel			
21530	<i>G. c. zion</i>	<i>Galerida cristata zion</i>	Syrisk Toplærke		Israelske Haubenlærke	Meinertzhagen, R, 1920	s Turkey to ne Israel			
21531	<i>G. c. subtaurica</i>	<i>Galerida cristata subtaurica</i>	Tyrkisk Toplærke		Turkmeniske Haubenlærke	(Kollibay, 1912)	c Turkey to sw Turkmenistan and n Iran			
21532	<i>G. c. magna</i>	<i>Galerida cristata magna</i>	Kazakhstan Toplærke		Mongolske Haubenlærke	Hume, 1871	e Iran and c Turkmenistan to nw Pakistan, Kazakhstan, s Mongolia and nw China		SSP	Includes <i>ivanowi</i> (Vaurie 1959).
21533	<i>G. c. leautungensis</i>	<i>Galerida cristata leautungensis</i>	Nordkinesisk Toplærke		Chinesiske Haubenlærke	(Swinhoe, 1861)	ne, e China			
21534	<i>G. c. coreensis</i>	<i>Galerida cristata coreensis</i>	Koreansk Toplærke		Koreanske Haubenlærke	Taczanowski, 1888	Korean Pen.			
21535	<i>G. c. lynesi</i>	<i>Galerida cristata lynesi</i>	Gilgit Toplærke		Pakistanske Haubenlærke	Whistler, 1928	n Pakistan			
21536	<i>G. c. chendoola</i>	<i>Galerida cristata chendoola</i>	Østhimalaya Toplærke		Indiske Haubenlærke	(Franklin, 1831)	c, e Pakistan through w, n India to s Nepal			
21537	<i>Galerida malabarica</i>	<i>Galerida malabarica</i>	Malabarlærke	Malabar Lark	Malabarlærke	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : w India			
21538	<i>Galerida macrorhyncha</i>	<i>Galerida macrorhyncha</i>	Atlas Toplærke	Maghreb Lark	Maghreblærke	Tristram, 1859	AF : e Morocco to n Algeria; Maghreb Desert		AS, TAX	Maghreb Lark <i>Galerida macrorhyncha</i> is split from Crested Lark (Guillaumet et al. 2006, 2008; Alström et al. 2013). Correct species name is <i>macrorhyncha</i> , not <i>randonii</i> .

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21539	<i>G. m. randonii</i>	<i>Galerida macrorhyncha randonii</i>	Algier Toplærke		Randons Maghreblerche	Loche, 1860	e Morocco and nw Algeria		SSP	Two original spellings; first reviser selection is <i>randonii</i> rather than <i>randoni</i> (David et al. 2009; Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
21540	<i>G. m. macrorhyncha</i>	<i>Galerida macrorhyncha macrorhyncha</i>	Atlas Toplærke		Maghreblerche	Tristram, 1859	s Morocco and w Algeria to Mauritania			
21541	Eremophila	Eremophila	Eremophila	Eremophila	Eremophila	Boie, F, 1828				
21542	Eremophila alpestris	Eremophila alpestris	Bjerglærke	Horned Lark	Ohrenlærke	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, PAL ; widespread		PS	Gene trees suggest that Palearctic clades comprise 5 independent evolutionary units that merit species status: <i>elwesi</i> (although <i>longirostris</i> should have priority if it belongs to this clade), <i>bilopha</i> , <i>atlas</i> , <i>penicillata</i> , <i>brandti</i> , and <i>flava</i> (Drovetski et al. 2014).
21543	<i>E. a. arctica</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris arctica</i>	Alaska Bjerglærke		Alaska-Ohrenlærke	(Oberholser, 1902)	n Alaska to British Columbia (w Canada)	to w USA		
21544	<i>E. a. hoyti</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris hoyti</i>	Nordcanadisk Bjerglærke		Hoyts Ohrenlærke	(Bishop, 1896)	n Canada	to n USA		
21545	<i>E. a. alpestris</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris alpestris</i>	Bjerglærke		Ohrenlærke	(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Canada	se USA		
21546	<i>E. a. merrilli</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris merrilli</i>	Blue Mountain-bjerglærke		Merrills Ohrenlærke	(Dwight, 1890)	w coast of Canada and USA			
21547	<i>E. a. strigata</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris strigata</i>	Stribet Bjerglærke		Westkanada-Ohrenlærke	(Henshaw, 1884)	coastal s British Columbia (w Canada) to coastal Oregon (w USA)			
21548	<i>E. a. alpina</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris alpina</i>	Mount Rainier-bjerglærke		Washington-Ohrenlærke	(Jewett, 1943)	mountains of w Washington (nw USA)			
21549	<i>E. a. lamprochroma</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris lamprochroma</i>	Oregon Bjerglærke		Gebirgsohrenlærke	(Oberholser, 1932)	inland mountains of w USA			
21550	<i>E. a. leucolaema</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris leucolaema</i>	Øst Rocky Mountain-bjerglærke		Alberta-Ohrenlærke	Coues, 1874	s Alberta (sw Canada) through nc and c USA	to n Mexico		
21551	<i>E. a. enthymia</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris enthymia</i>	Gulstrubet Bjerglærke		Oklaoma-Ohrenlærke	(Oberholser, 1902)	se Canada to Oklahoma and Texas (c USA)	to n Mexico		
21552	<i>E. a. praticola</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris praticola</i>	Prærie Bjerglærke		Südkanada-Ohrenlærke	(Henshaw, 1884)	se Canada and ne, ec USA			
21553	<i>E. a. sierrae</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris sierrae</i>	Cascades Bjerglærke		Oberholser's Ohrenlærke	(Oberholser, 1920)	mountains of ne California (w USA)			
21554	<i>E. a. rubea</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris rubea</i>	Tahoe Bjerglærke		Kalifoniske Ohrenlærke	(Henshaw, 1884)	c California (w USA)			
21555	<i>E. a. utahensis</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris utahensis</i>	Utah Bjerglærke		Kalifoniske Ohrenlærke	(Behle, 1938)	mountains of wc USA			
21556	<i>E. a. insularis</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris insularis</i>	Channel Island-bjerglærke		Insel-Ohrenlærke	(Dwight, 1890)	islands off s California (w USA)			
21557	<i>E. a. actia</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris actia</i>	San Joaquin-bjerglærke		Baja California-Ohrenlærke	(Oberholser, 1902)	coastal mountains of s California (w USA) and n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
21558	<i>E. a. ammophila</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris ammophila</i>	Mojave Ørkenbjerglærke		Nevada-Ohrenlærke	(Oberholser, 1902)	deserts of se California and sw Nevada (sw USA)			
21559	<i>E. a. leucansiptila</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris leucansiptila</i>	Colorado Ørkenbjerglærke		Arizona-Ohrenlærke	(Oberholser, 1902)	deserts of s Nevada, w Arizona (sw USA) and nw Mexico			
21560	<i>E. a. occidentalis</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris occidentalis</i>	Gila Bjerglærke		Östliche Ohrenlærke	(McCall, 1851)	n Arizona to c New Mexico (sw USA) to n Mexico			
21561	<i>E. a. adusta</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris adusta</i>	Sonora Bjerglærke		New Mexiko-Ohrenlærke	(Dwight, 1890)	s Arizona and s New Mexico (sw USA); nc Mexico?			
21562	<i>E. a. enertera</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris enertera</i>	Baja California-bjerglærke		Mexikaniske Ohrenlærke	(Oberholser, 1907)	c Baja California (nw Mexico)			
21563	<i>E. a. giraudi</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris giraudi</i>	Texas Kystbjerglærke		Henshaws Ohrenlærke	(Henshaw, 1884)	coastal se USA and ne Mexico			
21564	<i>E. a. aphrasta</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris aphrasta</i>	Chihuahua Bjerglærke		Chihuahua-Ohrenlærke	(Oberholser, 1902)	Chihuahua and Durango (nw Mexico)			
21565	<i>E. a. lactea</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris lactea</i>	Coahuila Bjerglærke		Coahuila-Ohrenlærke	Phillips, AR, 1970	Coahuila (nc Mexico)			
21566	<i>E. a. diaphora</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris diaphora</i>	Tamaulipas Bjerglærke		Puebla-Ohrenlærke	(Oberholser, 1902)	s Coahuila to ne Puebla (nc, e Mexico)			
21567	<i>E. a. chrysolaelma</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris chrysolaelma</i>	Morelos Bjerglærke		Waglers Ohrenlærke	(Wagler, 1831)	wc to ec Mexico			
21568	<i>E. a. oaxaca</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris oaxaca</i>	Oaxaca Bjerglærke		Oaxaca-Ohrenlærke	(Nelson, 1897)	s Mexico			
21569	<i>E. a. peregrina</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris peregrina</i>	Altiplano Bjerglærke		Kolumbiske Ohrenlærke	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	Colombia			
21570	<i>E. a. flava</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris flava</i>	Sibirisk Bjerglærke		Eurasiske Ohrenlærke	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	n Europe and n Asia			
21571	<i>E. a. brandti</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris brandti</i>	Kazakhstan Bjerglærke		Brandts Ohrenlærke	(Dresser, 1874)	se European Russia to w Mongolia and n China			
21572	<i>E. a. atlas</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris atlas</i>	Atlas Bjerglærke		Atlas-Ohrenlærke	(Whitaker, 1898)	Morocco			
21573	<i>E. a. balcanica</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris balcanica</i>	Balkan Bjerglærke		Baikal-Ohrenlærke	(Reichenow, 1895)	s Balkans and Greece			
21574	<i>E. a. kumerloevei</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris kumerloevei</i>	Mellemøstlig Bjerglærke		Kleinasien-Ohrenlærke	Roselaar, 1995	w, c Asia Minor			
21575	<i>E. a. penicillata</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris penicillata</i>	Kaukasisk Bjerglærke		Kaukasus-Ohrenlærke	(Gould, 1838)	e Turkey and the Caucasus to Iran			
21576	<i>E. a. bicornis</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris bicornis</i>	Libanon Bjerglærke		Libanon-Ohrenlærke	(Brehm, CL, 1842)	Lebanon to Israel-Syria border			
21577	<i>E. a. albigula</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris albigula</i>	Turkmensk Bjerglærke		Turkmeniske Ohrenlærke	(Bonaparte, 1850)	ne Iran and Turkmenistan to nw Pakistan			
21578	<i>E. a. argalea</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris argalea</i>	Ladakh Bjerglærke		Chinesiske Ohrenlærke	(Oberholser, 1902)	extreme w China			
21579	<i>E. a. teleschowi</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris teleschowi</i>	Sinkiang Bjerglærke		Teleschow-Ohrenlærke	(Przewalski, 1887)	w and w China			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21580	<i>E. a. przewalskii</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris przewalskii</i>	Qaidam Bjerglærke		Przewalskis Ohrenlerche	(Bianchi, 1904)	n Qinghai (wc China)			
21581	<i>E. a. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris nigrifrons</i>	Qinghai Bjerglærke		Qinghai-Ohrenlerche	(Przewalski, 1876)	ne Qinghai (wc China)			
21582	<i>E. a. longirostris</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris longirostris</i>	Himalaya Bjerglærke		Himalaya-Ohrenlerche	(Moore, F, 1856)	ne Pakistan and w Himalayas			
21583	<i>E. a. elwesi</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris elwesi</i>	Tibet Bjerglærke		Tibet-Ohrenlerche	(Blanford, 1872)	s, e Tibetan Plateau			
21584	<i>E. a. khamensis</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris khamensis</i>	Xizang Bjerglærke		Südkinesische Ohrenlerche	(Bianchi, 1904)	sw, sc China			
21585	<i>Eremophila bilopa</i>	<i>Eremophila bilopa</i>	Ørken Bjerglærke	Temminck's Lark	Saharaohrenlerche	(Temminck, 1823)	AF, PAL : nw Mauritania and Morocco to Syria and Iraq			
21586	<i>Calandrella</i>	<i>Calandrella</i>		<i>Calandrella</i>	<i>Calandrella</i>	Kaup, 1829				
21587	<i>Calandrella acutirostris</i>	<i>Calandrella acutirostris</i>	Spidsnæbbet Lærke	Hume's Short-toed Lark	Tibetlerche	Hume, 1873	PAL : sc	n India	AS	See Alström et al. (2013).
21588	<i>C. a. acutirostris</i>	<i>Calandrella acutirostris acutirostris</i>	Spidsnæbbet Lærke		Tibetlerche	Hume, 1873	ne Iran and e Kazakhstan to w China	to sw Asia and India		
21589	<i>C. a. tibetana</i>	<i>Calandrella acutirostris tibetana</i>	Centralasiatisk Lærke		Hochland-Tibetlerche	Brooks, WE, 1880	ne Pakistan to Tibetan Plateau	s Asia		
21590	<i>Calandrella dukhunensis</i>	<i>Calandrella dukhunensis</i>	Altalærke	Mongolian Short-toed Lark	Chinalerche	(Sykes, 1832)	PAL : e Mongolia, ne China	to s India	AS	Mongolian Short-toed Lark <i>C. dukhunensis</i> is more closely related to Hume's Short-toed Lark <i>C. acutirostris</i> than to Greater Short-toed Lark <i>C. brachydaetyla</i> (Alström et al. 2013; Stervander et al. 2016, Alström & Sundev 2020).
21591	<i>Calandrella blanfordi</i>	<i>Calandrella blanfordi</i>	Senafelærke	Blanford's Lark	Blanfordlerche	(Shelley, 1902)	AF : ne		ENG	Accept recommendation by Redman et al. (2009) to use shorter name of Blandford's Lark for <i>Calandrella blanfordi</i> .
21592	<i>C. b. blanfordi</i>	<i>Calandrella blanfordi blanfordi</i>	Senafelærke		Blanfordlerche	(Shelley, 1902)	n Eritrea and n Ethiopia			Treat Erlanger's Lark <i>C. erlangeri</i> as a subspecies of Blandford's Lark (Stervander et al. 2016).
21593	<i>C. b. erlangeri</i>	<i>Calandrella blanfordi erlangeri</i>	Etioperlærke		Erlangerlerche	(Neumann, 1906)	c Ethiopia		AL	Rufous-capped Lark is split (9.1) from Blandford's Lark <i>C. blanfordi</i> . Includes ssp. <i>daaroodensis</i> (Stervander et al. 2016).
21594	<i>Calandrella eremica</i>	<i>Calandrella eremica</i>	Arabisk Senafelærke	Rufous-capped Lark	Jemenlerche	(Reichenow & Peters, JL, 1932)	AF : sw Arabia, ne Ethiopia and n Somalia		AS	
21595	<i>C. e. eremica</i>	<i>Calandrella eremica eremica</i>	Arabisk Senafelærke		Arabische Blandfordlerche	(Reichenow & Peters, JL, 1932)	sw Arabia			
21596	<i>C. e. daaroodensis</i>	<i>Calandrella eremica daaroodensis</i>	Gerlogubi Senafelærke		Somalia-Blandfordlerche	White, CMN, 1960	ne Ethiopia and n Somalia			
21597	<i>Calandrella cinerea</i>	<i>Calandrella cinerea</i>	Rødisset Lærke	Red-capped Lark	Rotkappenlerche	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : w, e, s		AS	See Alström et al. (2013).
21598	<i>C. c. rufipecta</i>	<i>Calandrella cinerea rufipecta</i>	Jos Lærke			Stervander, Hansson, Olsson, Hulme, Ottosson & Alström, 2020	c Nigeria (Jos Plateau)		SSP	Newly described subspecies: Stervander, Hansson, Olsson, Hulme, Ottosson & Alström, 2020.
21599	<i>C. c. williamsi</i>	<i>Calandrella cinerea williamsi</i>	Amboseli Lærke		Williams-Rotkappenlerche	Clancey, 1952	c Kenya			
21600	<i>C. c. saturator</i>	<i>Calandrella cinerea saturator</i>	Centralafrikansk Lærke		Angola-Rotkappenlerche	Reichenow, 1904	Uganda and w Kenya s to Angola, ne Namibia, n Botswana and Zambia			
21601	<i>C. c. spleniata</i>	<i>Calandrella cinerea spleniata</i>	Kaokoveld Lærke		Namibia-Rotkappenlerche	(Strickland, 1853)	wc Angola to wc Namibia			
21602	<i>C. c. cinerea</i>	<i>Calandrella cinerea cinerea</i>	Rødisset Lærke		Rotkappenlerche	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s, e Namibia, s Botswana, Zimbabwe and s Africa			
21603	<i>Calandrella brachydaetyla</i>	<i>Calandrella brachydaetyla</i>	Korttået Lærke	Greater Short-toed Lark	Kurzzehenlerche	(Leisler, 1814)	PAL : c, s	AF, India	AS	See Alström et al. (2013).
21604	<i>C. b. brachydaetyla</i>	<i>Calandrella brachydaetyla brachydaetyla</i>	Korttået Lærke		Kurzzehenlerche	(Leisler, 1814)	s Europe and Mediterranean islands, nw Africa?	to Mauritania and Somalia		
21605	<i>C. b. hungarica</i>	<i>Calandrella brachydaetyla hungarica</i>	Ungarnsk Korttået Lærke		Ungarische Kurzzehenlerche	Horváth, 1956	Hungary and n Serbia			
21606	<i>C. b. rubiginosa</i>	<i>Calandrella brachydaetyla rubiginosa</i>	Atlas Korttået Lærke		Kurzzehenlerche	Fromholz, 1913	n Africa			
21607	<i>C. b. hermonensis</i>	<i>Calandrella brachydaetyla hermonensis</i>	Levant Korttået Lærke		Türkische Kurzzehenlerche	Tristram, 1865	s Turkey and Syria to ne Egypt			
21608	<i>C. b. woltersi</i>	<i>Calandrella brachydaetyla woltersi</i>	Syrisk Korttået Lærke		Wolters Kurzzehenlerche	Kumerloeve, 1969	s Turkey and nw Syria			
21609	<i>C. b. artemisiana</i>	<i>Calandrella brachydaetyla artemisiana</i>	Kaspisk Korttået Lærke		Transkaukasiske Kurzzehenlerche	Banjkovski, 1913	c Turkey and Transcaucasia to nw Iran	to sw Asia		
21610	<i>C. b. longipennis</i>	<i>Calandrella brachydaetyla longipennis</i>	Stoppelærke		Sibiriske Kurzzehenlerche	(Eversmann, 1848)	Ukraine and s Russia to sc Siberia and s Mongolia	to s Asia		
21611	<i>C. b. orientalis</i>	<i>Calandrella brachydaetyla orientalis</i>	Mongolsk Korttået Lærke		Mongoliske Kurzzehenlerche	Sushkin, 1925	c Siberia, n Mongolia and n China	to s Asia		
21612	<i>Melanocorypha</i>	<i>Melanocorypha</i>	<i>Melanocorypha</i>	<i>Melanocorypha</i>	<i>Melanocorypha</i>	Boie, F, 1828				
21613	<i>Melanocorypha bimaculata</i>	<i>Melanocorypha bimaculata</i>	Turkmensk Kalenderlærke	Bimaculated Lark	Bergkalenderlerche	(Ménétriés, 1832)	PAL : wc Turkey to s Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, ne Iran and n Afghanistan; also n Israel, Lebanon, w Syria and n Iraq	n India and ne AF	SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>rufescens</i> and <i>torquata</i> (Alström 2004).
21614	<i>Melanocorypha calandra</i>	<i>Melanocorypha calandra</i>	Kalenderlærke	Calandra Lark	Kalenderlerche	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL : sw, also n Africa			
21615	<i>M. c. calandra</i>	<i>Melanocorypha calandra calandra</i>	Kalenderlærke		Kalenderlerche	(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Europe and nw Africa to Turkey (except sc, se), Transcaucasia and nw Iran			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21653	Family Pycnonotidae - 160	Family Pycnonotidae - 160	Bulbul'er	Bulbuls	Bübüls				SEQ	Sequence of Pycnonotidae is primarily based on Shakya & Sheldon (2017) with modifications from Dejaradol et al. (2016); Fuchs et al. (2018).
21654	<i>Andropadus</i>	<i>Andropadus</i>	<i>Grønbulbul</i>	<i>Andropadus</i>	<i>Andropadus</i>	Swainson, 1832				
21655	<i>Andropadus importunus</i>	<i>Andropadus importunus</i>	Grønbulbul	Sombre Greenbul	Dunkelbülbül	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : e, s s Ethiopia and s Somalia to e Tanzania highlands of n South Africa, w Swaziland s along coast to Western Cape		SSP	Includes <i>fricki</i> as a synonym (Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
21656	<i>A. i. insularis</i>	<i>Andropadus importunus insularis</i>	Lys Grønbulbul		Somalia-Schlichtbülbül	Hartlaub, 1861				
21657	<i>A. i. importunus</i>	<i>Andropadus importunus importunus</i>	Grønbulbul		Schlichtbülbül	(Vieillot, 1818)				
21658	<i>A. i. oleaginus</i>	<i>Andropadus importunus oleaginus</i>	Limpopo Grønbulbul		Simbabwe-Schlichtbülbül	Peters, W, 1868				
21659	<i>A. i. hypoxanthus</i>	<i>Andropadus importunus hypoxanthus</i>	Tanzania Grønbulbul		Tansania-Schlichtbülbül	Sharpe, 1876				
21660	<i>Stelgidillas</i>	<i>Stelgidillas</i>	<i>Stelgidillas</i>	<i>Stelgidillas</i>	<i>Stelgidillas</i>	Oberholser, 1899			TAX	<i>Stelgidillas</i> bulbuls separated from <i>Andropadus</i> following Johansson et al. (2007).
21661	<i>Stelgidillas gracilirostris</i>	<i>Stelgidillas gracilirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbet Bulbul	Slender-billed Greenbul	Schmalschnabelbülbül	(Strickland, 1844)	AF : w, c Senegal and Guinea-Bissau to s Sudan, w Kenya, w Tanzania, sc DR Congo and nw Angola			
21662	<i>S. g. gracilirostris</i>	<i>Stelgidillas gracilirostris gracilirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbet Bulbul		Schmalschnabelbülbül	(Strickland, 1844)				
21663	<i>S. g. percivali</i>	<i>Stelgidillas gracilirostris percivali</i>	Mount Kenya Tyndnæbbet Bulbul		Percivals Schmalschnabelbülbül	(Neumann, 1903)	c Kenya			
21664	<i>Calyptocichla</i>	<i>Calyptocichla</i>	<i>Calyptocichla</i>	<i>Calyptocichla</i>	<i>Calyptocichla</i>	Oberholser, 1905				
21665	<i>Calyptocichla serinus</i>	<i>Calyptocichla serinus</i>	Gylden Grønbulbul	Golden Greenbul	Goldbülbül	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana; se Nigeria and w Cameroon to Central African Republic and extreme nw Angola			
21666	<i>Neolestes</i>	<i>Neolestes</i>	<i>Neolestes</i>	<i>Neolestes</i>	<i>Neolestes</i>	Cabanis, 1875			PHY	<i>Neolestes</i> is a member of the Afrotropical clade of bulbuls (Johansson et al. 2008; Zuccon & Ericson 2010).
21667	<i>Neolestes torquatus</i>	<i>Neolestes torquatus</i>	Sorthalset Bulbul	Black-collared Bulbul	Boabülbül	Cabanis, 1875	AF : s Gabon, Congo and w DR Congo; s DR Congo to c Angola; Rwanda and e DR Congo			
21668	<i>Bleda</i>	<i>Bleda</i>	<i>Bleda</i>	<i>Bleda</i>	<i>Bleda</i>	Bonaparte, 1857				Sequence of <i>Bleda</i> follows Huntley & Voelker (2016).
21669	<i>Bleda syndactylus</i>	<i>Bleda syndactylus</i>	Børstenæb	Red-tailed Bristlebill	Rotschwanz-Borstenbülbül	(Swainson, 1837)	AF : w, c Sierra Leone to w DR Congo and n Angola e DR Congo to s Sudan, w Kenya, nw Zambia		SSP	Includes <i>multicolor</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005), Includes <i>nandensis</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
21670	<i>B. s. syndactylus</i>	<i>Bleda syndactylus syndactylus</i>	Børstenæb		Rotschwanzbleda	(Swainson, 1837)				
21671	<i>B. s. woosnami</i>	<i>Bleda syndactylus woosnami</i>	Centralafrikansk Børstenæb		Woosnams Rotschwanz	Ogilvie-Grant, 1907			SSP	
21672	<i>Bleda eximius</i>	<i>Bleda eximius</i>	Grønhalet Børstenæb	Green-tailed Bristlebill	Grünschwanz-Borstenbülbül	(Hartlaub, 1855)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana			
21673	<i>Bleda canicapillus</i>	<i>Bleda canicapillus</i>	Gråhovedet Børstenæb	Grey-headed Bristlebill	Graukopf-Borstenbülbül	(Hartlaub, 1854)	AF : w Guinea-Bissau to sw Cameroon			
21674	<i>B. c. canicapillus</i>	<i>Bleda canicapillus canicapillus</i>	Gråhovedet Børstenæb		Graukopfbleda	(Hartlaub, 1854)				
21675	<i>B. c. morelorum</i>	<i>Bleda canicapillus morelorum</i>	Senegal Børstenæb		Senegal-Graukopfbleda	Érard, 1992	Senegal and Gambia			
21676	<i>Bleda notatus</i>	<i>Bleda notatus</i>	Gulstøjet Børstenæb	Yellow-lored Bristlebill	Gelbzügel-Borstenbülbül	(Cassin, 1856)	AF : Nigeria to Central African Republic and Congo, Bioko I.		TAX	<i>Bleda notatus</i> becomes monotypic with the split of <i>B. ugandae</i> (Huntley & Voelker 2016).
21677	<i>Bleda ugandae</i>	<i>Bleda ugandae</i>	Zaire Børstenæb	Yellow-eyed Bristlebill	Gelbaugen-Borstenbülbül	Van Someren, 1915	AF : c, n DR Congo to sw Sudan and Uganda		AS	<i>Bleda ugandae</i> forms a monophyletic sister group to <i>B. notatus</i> , from which it differs in eye and lores color and evidently in vocalizations (Keith et al. 1992; N. Borrow, P. Ryan pers. comm.). Split from <i>B. notatus</i> (Huntley & Voelker 2016).
21678	<i>Atimastillas</i>	<i>Atimastillas</i>	<i>Atimastillas</i>	<i>Atimastillas</i>	<i>Atimastillas</i>	Oberholser, 1905				
21679	<i>Atimastillas flavicollis</i>	<i>Atimastillas flavicollis</i>	Gulstrubet Grønbulbul	Yellow-throated Leaflove	Gelbkhehlbülbül	(Swainson, 1837)	AF : w, c Senegal and Gambia to n Cameroon and nw Central African Republic c Cameroon to wc Ethiopia and c DR Congo		TAX	Separate Yellow-throated Leaflove from <i>Chlorocichla</i> to monotypic <i>Atimastillas</i> (Johansson et al. 2007).
21680	<i>A. f. flavicollis</i>	<i>Atimastillas flavicollis flavicollis</i>	Gulstrubet Grønbulbul		Gelbkhehlbülbül	(Swainson, 1837)				
21681	<i>A. f. soror</i>	<i>Atimastillas flavicollis soror</i>	Centralafrikansk Grønbulbul		Kamerun-Gelbkhehlbülbül	(Neumann, 1914)	Angola, se DR Congo to Uganda, w Kenya and w Tanzania		SSP	Includes <i>pallidigula</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
21682	<i>A. f. flavigula</i>	<i>Atimastillas flavicollis flavigula</i>	Lysstrubet Grønbulbul		Blasskehlbülbül	(Cabanis, 1880)				
21683	<i>Ixonotus</i>	<i>Ixonotus</i>	Ixonotus	Ixonotus	Ixonotus	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21684	<i>Ixonotus guttatus</i>	<i>Ixonotus guttatus</i>	Plettet Bulbul	Spotted Greenbul	Fleckenbülbül	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	AF : Sierra Leone and Guinea to Ghana; s Nigeria to Uganda, n Tanzania, e, c DR Congo and extreme nw Angola			
21685	<i>Thescelocichla</i>	<i>Thescelocichla</i>	<i>Thescelocichla</i>	<i>Thescelocichla</i>	<i>Thescelocichla</i>	Oberholser, 1905				
21686	<i>Thescelocichla leucopleura</i>	<i>Thescelocichla leucopleura</i>	Sumpbulbul	Swamp Palm Bulbul	Palmenbülbül	(Cassin, 1855)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to ne, c DR Congo and n Angola			
21687	<i>Chlorocichla</i>	<i>Chlorocichla</i>	<i>Chlorocichla</i>	<i>Chlorocichla</i>	<i>Chlorocichla</i>	Sharpe, 1882				
21688	<i>Chlorocichla laetissima</i>	<i>Chlorocichla laetissima</i>	Sangbulbul	Joyful Greenbul	Dotterbülbül	(Sharpe, 1899)	AF : ec s Sudan to sw Kenya and ne DR Congo			
21689	<i>C. l. laetissima</i>	<i>Chlorocichla laetissima laetissima</i>	Sangbulbul		Dotterbülbül	(Sharpe, 1899)				
21690	<i>C. l. schoutedeni</i>	<i>Chlorocichla laetissima schoutedeni</i>	Kabobo Sangbulbul		Kongo-Dotterbülbül	Prigogine, 1954	e DR Congo and n Zambia			
21691	<i>Chlorocichla prigoginei</i>	<i>Chlorocichla prigoginei</i>	Ituribulbul	Prigogine's Greenbul	Prigoginebülbül	De Roo, 1967	AF : e DR Congo			
21692	<i>Chlorocichla falkensteini</i>	<i>Chlorocichla falkensteini</i>	Rødøjet Grønbulbul	Falkenstein's Greenbul	Falkensteinbülbül	(Reichenow, 1874)	AF : w Cameroon and Central African Republic to c Angola			
21693	<i>Chlorocichla flaviventris</i>	<i>Chlorocichla flaviventris</i>	Gulbuget Bulbul	Yellow-bellied Greenbul	Gelbbauchbülbül	(Smith, A, 1834)	AF : e, s, wc			
21694	<i>C. f. centralis</i>	<i>Chlorocichla flaviventris centralis</i>	Østafrikansk Gulbuget Bulbul		Somalia-Gelbbauchbülbül	Reichenow, 1887	s Somalia to n Mozambique nw Angola to w Tanzania south to nw Namibia, n Botswana, n South Africa and c Mozambique			
21695	<i>C. f. occidentalis</i>	<i>Chlorocichla flaviventris occidentalis</i>	Botswana Gulbuget Bulbul		Östlicher Gelbbauchbülbü	Sharpe, 1882				
21696	<i>C. f. flaviventris</i>	<i>Chlorocichla flaviventris flaviventris</i>	Gulbuget Bulbul		Gelbbauchbülbül	(Smith, A, 1834)	e South Africa and s Mozambique			May not be congeneric with other <i>Chlorocichla</i> (Shakya & Sheldon 2017).
21697	<i>Chlorocichla simplex</i>	<i>Chlorocichla simplex</i>	Hvidbrynet Grønbulbul	Simple Greenbul	Hartlaubbülbül	(Hartlaub, 1855)	AF : w, c		TAX	
21698	<i>Baeopogon</i>	<i>Baeopogon</i>	<i>Baeopogon</i>	<i>Baeopogon</i>	<i>Baeopogon</i>	Heine, 1860	Sierra Leone to Togo			
21699	<i>Baeopogon indicator</i>	<i>Baeopogon indicator</i>	Honningguide Bulbul	Honeyguide Greenbul	Indikatorbülbül	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855)	Nigeria to s Sudan, w Kenya, S DR Congo, nw Zambia and n Angola			
21700	<i>B. i. leucurus</i>	<i>Baeopogon indicator leucurus</i>	Ghana Honningguide Bulbul		Togo-Weißschwanzbülbül	(Cassin, 1855)				
21701	<i>B. i. indicator</i>	<i>Baeopogon indicator indicator</i>	Honningguide Bulbul		Weißschwanzbülbül	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855)				
21702	<i>Baeopogon clamans</i>	<i>Baeopogon clamans</i>	Hvidhalet Grønbulbul	Sjødtedt's Greenbul	Sjødtedtbülbül	(Sjødtedt, 1893)	AF : se Nigeria and w Cameroon to Central African Republic and extreme nw Angola; c, e DR Congo			<i>Arizelocichla</i> bulbuls separated from <i>Andropadus</i> following Johansson et al. (2007).
21703	<i>Arizelocichla</i>	<i>Arizelocichla</i>	<i>Arizelocichla</i>	<i>Arizelocichla</i>	<i>Arizelocichla</i>	Oberholser, 1905			TAX	Phylogenetically distant from other members of <i>Arizelocichla</i> . Basal to clade including <i>Chlorocichla</i> and <i>Baeopogon</i> (Shakya & Sheldon 2017). Retain in <i>Arizelocichla</i> pending further taxonomic/nomenclatural action.
21704	<i>Arizelocichla montana</i>	<i>Arizelocichla montana</i>	Cameroon Bulbul	Cameroon Greenbul	Einfarbbülbül	(Reichenow, 1892)	AF : se Nigeria and w Cameroon		TAX, SEQ	
21705	<i>Arizelocichla tephrolaema</i>	<i>Arizelocichla tephrolaema</i>	Bjergskovbulbul	Western Greenbul	Bergwaldbülbül	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AF : wc			
21706	<i>A. t. bamendae</i>	<i>Arizelocichla tephrolaema bamendae</i>	Cameroon Bjergskovbulbul		Nigeria-Graukehlebülbül	(Bannerman, 1923)	se Nigeria and w Cameroon			
21707	<i>A. t. tephrolaema</i>	<i>Arizelocichla tephrolaema tephrolaema</i>	Bjergskovbulbul		Graukehlebülbül	(Gray, GR, 1862)	Mt. Cameroon (sw Cameroon) and Bioko I.			
21708	<i>Arizelocichla kakamegae</i>	<i>Arizelocichla kakamegae</i>	Kakamega Bulbul	Kakamega Greenbul	Kakamegabülbül	(Sharpe, 1900)	AF : ec e DR Congo, Uganda, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
21709	<i>A. k. kakamegae</i>	<i>Arizelocichla kakamegae kakamegae</i>	Kakamega Bulbul		Kakamegabülbül	(Sharpe, 1900)				
21710	<i>A. k. kungwensis</i>	<i>Arizelocichla kakamegae kungwensis</i>	Kungwebulbul		Tansania Kakamegabülbül	Moreau, 1941	w Tanzania			
21711	<i>Arizelocichla masukuensis</i>	<i>Arizelocichla masukuensis</i>	Malawibulbul	Shelley's Greenbul	Shelleybülbül	(Shelley, 1897)	AF : ec			
21712	<i>A. m. roehli</i>	<i>Arizelocichla masukuensis roehli</i>	Misuku Bulbul		Röhls Shelleybülbül	(Reichenow, 1905)	ne, c, s Tanzania			
21713	<i>A. m. masukuensis</i>	<i>Arizelocichla masukuensis masukuensis</i>	Malawibulbul		Shelleybülbül	(Shelley, 1897)	sw Tanzania and n Malawi			
21714	<i>Arizelocichla neumanni</i>	<i>Arizelocichla neumanni</i>	Ulugurubulbul	Uluguru Greenbul	Ulugurbülbül	Hartert, E, 1922	AF : e Tanzania		AS	<i>Arizelocichla (Andropadus) neumanni</i> is split from <i>A. nigriceps</i> (Sinclair & Ryan 2003).
21715	<i>Arizelocichla fusciceps</i>	<i>Arizelocichla fusciceps</i>	Gråstrubet Bjergbulbul	Black-browed Greenbul	Schwarzbraunenbülbül	(Shelley, 1893)	AF : sw Tanzania to ne Zambia, Malawi and w Mozambique			
21716	<i>Arizelocichla chlorigula</i>	<i>Arizelocichla chlorigula</i>	Grønstrubet Bulbul	Yellow-throated Greenbul	Gelbfleckbülbül	(Reichenow, 1899)	AF : ec, s Tanzania			
21717	<i>Arizelocichla kikuyuensis</i>	<i>Arizelocichla kikuyuensis</i>	Kikuyubulbul	Olive-breasted Greenbul	Olivbauchbülbül	(Sharpe, 1891)	AF : e DR Congo, sw, se Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi, and e Kenya			
21718	<i>Arizelocichla nigriceps</i>	<i>Arizelocichla nigriceps</i>	Kilimanjarobulbul	Mountain Greenbul	Schwarzkappenbülbül	(Shelley, 1889)	AF : e			
21719	<i>A. n. nigriceps</i>	<i>Arizelocichla nigriceps nigriceps</i>	Kilimanjarobulbul		Schwarzkappenbülbül	(Shelley, 1889)	s Kenya and n Tanzania			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21766	<i>P. x. xavieri</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus xavieri xavieri</i>	Gulbuget Grønbulbul		Xavierbülbul	(Oustalet, 1892)	Cameroon to w Uganda and nw Tanzania			
21767	<i>Phyllastrephus icterinus</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus icterinus</i>	Gullig Jordbulbul	Icterine Greenbul	Zeisigbülbul	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : Guinea to Ghana; s Nigeria to w, s Uganda, e, e DR Congo and extreme nw Angola		TAX, AL	Includes enigmatic Liberian Greenbul <i>P. leucolepis</i> , now considered to be a plumage variant of Icterine Greenbul (Collinson et al. 2017).
21768	<i>Phyllastrephus terrestris</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus terrestris</i>	Jordbulbul	Terrestrial Brownbul	Laubbülbul	Swainson, 1837	AF : e, se			
21769	<i>P. t. suahelicus</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus terrestris suahelicus</i>	Kenya Jordbulbul		Suaheli-Laubbülbul	Reichenow, 1904	s Somalia to n Mozambique s Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and adjacent e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>bensoni</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
21770	<i>P. t. intermedius</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus terrestris intermedius</i>	Lys Jordbulbul		Kleiner Laubbülbul	Gunning & Roberts, 1911	sw Angola, Zambia, se DR Congo, sw Tanzania to n Botswana, n Zimbabwe and ne Mozambique e, s South Africa		SSP	Add (Hockey et al. 2005).
21771	<i>P. t. rhodesiae</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus terrestris rhodesiae</i>	Zambia Jordbulbul		Laubbülbul	Roberts, 1917				
21772	<i>P. t. terrestris</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus terrestris terrestris</i>	Jordbulbul		Laubbülbul	Swainson, 1837				
21773	<i>Phyllastrephus poensis</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus poensis</i>	Cameroon Bjergbulbul	Cameroon Olive Greenbul	Bamendabülbul	Alexander, 1903	AF : se Nigeria and w Cameroon			
21774	<i>Phyllastrephus strepitans</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus strepitans</i>	Nordlig Brunbulbul	Northern Brownbul	Schillingsbülbul	(Reichenow, 1879)	AF : e			Change English name of <i>Phyllastrephus cerviniventris</i> from Grey-olive Bulbul to Grey-olive Greenbul to conform to current usage (Keith et al. 1992; Dickinson 2003).
21775	<i>Phyllastrephus cerviniventris</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus cerviniventris</i>	Lysnæbbet Bulbul	Grey-olive Greenbul	Fahlbauchbülbul	Shelley, 1894	AF : e, se		ENG	
21776	<i>P. c. schoutedeni</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus cerviniventris schoutedeni</i>	Katanga Bulbul		Angola-Fahlbauchbülbul	Prigogine, 1969	c Kenya to c Mozambique, Zambia and e Angola			
21777	<i>P. c. cerviniventris</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus cerviniventris cerviniventris</i>	Lysnæbbet Bulbul		Fahlbauchbülbul	Shelley, 1894	Katanga (se DR Congo)			
21778	<i>Phyllastrephus fischeri</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus fischeri</i>	Lysøjet Bulbul	Fischer's Greenbul	Fischerbülbul	(Reichenow, 1879)	AF : s Somalia to ne Mozambique			
21779	<i>Phyllastrephus cabanisi</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus cabanisi</i>	Lysstrubet Bulbul	Cabanis's Greenbul	Cabanisbülbul	(Sharpe, 1882)	AF : ec, se			
21780	<i>P. c. cabanisi</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus cabanisi cabanisi</i>	Lysstrubet Bulbul		Cabanisbülbul	(Sharpe, 1882)	c Angola to se DR Congo, w Tanzania and n Zambia			
21781	<i>P. c. sucosus</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus cabanisi sucosus</i>	Uganda Bulbul		Reichenows Cabanisbülbul	Reichenow, 1904	s Sudan and w Kenya to e DR Congo and nw Tanzania			
21782	<i>Phyllastrephus placidus</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus placidus</i>	Lys Bulbul	Placid Greenbul	Keniabülbul	(Shelley, 1899)	AF : e Kenya through Tanzania to ne Zambia, Malawi and nw Mozambique			Restore Red-tailed Leaflove to <i>Phyllastrephus</i> from <i>Pyrrhurus</i> (Johansson et al. 2007).
21783	<i>Phyllastrephus scandens</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus scandens</i>	Rusthalet Bulbul	Red-tailed Leaflove	Uferbülbul	Swainson, 1837	AF : w, c		TAX	
21784	<i>P. s. scandens</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus scandens scandens</i>	Rusthalet Bulbul		Uferbülbul	Swainson, 1837	Gambia and Senegal to n Cameroon n Cameroon to s Sudan, c Uganda, w Tanzania and s DR Congo			
21785	<i>P. s. orientalis</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus scandens orientalis</i>	Centralafrikansk Bulbul		Uganda-Uferbülbul	(Hartlaub, 1883)				
21786	<i>Phyllastrephus lorentzi</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus lorentzi</i>	Congo Bulbul	Sassi's Olive Greenbul	Lorenzbülbul	Sassi, 1914	AF : ne, e DR Congo			
21787	<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus</i>	Gråmasket Bulbul	Yellow-streaked Greenbul	Gelbstreifenbülbul	(Sharpe, 1876)	AF : e, se			
21788	<i>P. f. graueri</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus graueri</i>	Ituri Gråmasket Bulbul		Grauers Gelbstreifenbülbul	Neumann, 1908	the highlands of Albert, Edward and Kivu Lakes (e and ne DR Congo)			
21789	<i>P. f. olivaceogriseus</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus olivaceogriseus</i>	Ruwenzori Bulbul		Ruwenzori-Gelbstreifenbülbul	Reichenow, 1908	Rwenzori Mts., Itombwe and Mt. Kabobo (e DR Congo), w Uganda, w Rwanda and n Burundi			
21790	<i>P. f. kungwensis</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus kungwensis</i>	Kungwe Gråmasket Bulbul		Tansania-Gelbstreifenbülbul	Moreau, 1941	w Tanzania			
21791	<i>P. f. uzungwensis</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus uzungwensis</i>	Udzungwa Bulbul		Udzungwa-Gelbstreifenbülbul	Jensen & Stuart, S, 1982	Udzungwa Mts. (e Tanzania) se Kenya, e Tanzania and ne Mozambique			
21792	<i>P. f. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus tenuirostris</i>	Tsavo Bulbul		Kenia-Gelbstreifenbülbul	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)				
21793	<i>P. f. vincenti</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus vincenti</i>	Nyassa Bulbul		Malawi-Gelbstreifenbülbul	1940	Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed,			
21794	<i>P. f. flavostriatus</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus flavostriatus</i>	Gråmasket Bulbul		Gelbstreifenbülbul	(Sharpe, 1876)	se Malawi and w Mozambique e Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and e South Africa			
21795	<i>Phyllastrephus alfredi</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus alfredi</i>	Brunisset Bulbul	Sharpe's Greenbul	Sharpebülbul	(Shelley, 1903)	AF : sw Tanzania, ne Zambia and n Malawi		TAX	<i>Phyllastrephus alfredi</i> is treated as a subspecies of <i>P. flavostriatus</i> by some authorities (Dickinson 2003; Johansson et al. 2007).
21796	<i>Phyllastrephus poliocephalus</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus poliocephalus</i>	Gråhovedet Jordbulbul	Grey-headed Greenbul	Goldbauchbülbul	(Reichenow, 1892)	AF : se Nigeria and w Cameroon AF : s South Sudan; e DR Congo through Uganda to w Kenya and n Tanzania		SEQ	Position in sequence is tentative. Not included in recent phylogenetic studies.
21797	<i>Phyllastrephus hypochloris</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus hypochloris</i>	Kivubulbul	Toro Olive Greenbul	Torobülbul	(Jackson, FJ, 1906)	AF : Guinea and Sierra Leone to se Nigeria			
21798	<i>Phyllastrephus baumanni</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus baumanni</i>	Beninbulbul	Baumann's Olive Greenbul	Baumannbülbul	Reichenow, 1895				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21799	<i>Phyllastrephus fulviventris</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus fulviventris</i>	Angolabulbul	Pale-olive Greenbul	Angolabülbül	Cabanis, 1876	AF : s Congo and extreme w DR Congo; w Angola		ENG	Change English name of <i>Phyllastrephus fulviventris</i> from Pale-olive Bulbul to Pale-olive Greenbul to conform to current usage (Keith et al. 1992; Dickinson 2003).
21800	<i>Tricholestes</i>	<i>Tricholestes</i>	<i>Tricholestes</i>	<i>Tricholestes</i>	<i>Tricholestes</i>	Salvadori, 1874				
21801	<i>Tricholestes criniger</i>	<i>Tricholestes criniger</i>	Håret Bulbul	Hairy-backed Bulbul	Borstenmantelbülbül	(Blyth, 1845)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
21802	<i>T. c. criniger</i>	<i>Tricholestes criniger criniger</i>	Håret Bulbul		Borstenmantelbülbül	(Blyth, 1845)	Malay Pen., Tioman (off Malay Pen.) and e Sumatra			
21803	<i>T. c. sericeus</i>	<i>Tricholestes criniger sericeus</i>	Sumatra Håret Bulbul		Sumatra-Borstenmantelbülbül	(Blyth, 1865)	w Sumatra, Musala (w of n Sumatra), Batu Is. (w of e Sumatra) and Lingga Is. (e of c Sumatra)			
21804	<i>T. c. viridis</i>	<i>Tricholestes criniger viridis</i>	Borneo Håret Bulbul		Borneo-Borstenmantelbülbül	(Bonaparte, 1854)	n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
21805	<i>Setornis</i>	<i>Setornis</i>	Setornis	Setornis	Setornis	Lesson, R, 1839	OR : Sumatra, Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
21806	<i>Setornis criniger</i>	<i>Setornis criniger</i>	Tornskadebulbul	Hook-billed Bulbul	Langschnabelbülbül	Lesson, R, 1839				Separate the Oriental species of <i>Criniger</i> bulbuls to a different genus <i>Alophoixus</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005; BLI). Sequence in <i>Alophoixus</i> is based on Shakya et al. (2020).
21807	<i>Alophoixus</i>	<i>Alophoixus</i>	<i>Alophoixus</i>	<i>Alophoixus</i>	<i>Alophoixus</i>	Oates, 1889	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Mentawai Is. (w of e Sumatra), Bintang, Riau and Lingga is. (e of e Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo		TAX	
21808	<i>Alophoixus phaeocephalus</i>	<i>Alophoixus phaeocephalus</i>	Gulbuget Topbulbul	Yellow-bellied Bulbul	Schwefelbülbül	(Hartlaub, 1844)	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
21809	<i>A. p. phaeocephalus</i>	<i>Alophoixus phaeocephalus phaeocephalus</i>	Gulbuget Topbulbul		Schwefelbülbül	(Hartlaub, 1844)				
21810	<i>A. p. connectens</i>	<i>Alophoixus phaeocephalus connectens</i>	Sabah Topbulbul		Nördlicher Schwefelbülbül	Chasen & Kloss, 1929	ne Borneo			
21811	<i>A. p. diardi</i>	<i>Alophoixus phaeocephalus diardi</i>	Teng Topbulbul		Diards Schwefelbülbül	(Finsch, 1867)	w Borneo			
21812	<i>A. p. sulphuratus</i>	<i>Alophoixus phaeocephalus sulphuratus</i>	Kapuas Gulbuget Topbulbul		Zentraler Schwefelbülbül	(Bonaparte, 1850)	c, e, s Borneo			
21813	<i>Alophoixus frater</i>	<i>Alophoixus frater</i>	Palawan Bulbul	Palawan Bulbul	Palawanbülbül	(Sharpe, 1877)	OR : Palawan (sw Philippines)		AS	Palawan Bulbul is split from Grey-cheeked Bulbul (Oliveros & Moyle 2010). <i>Alophoixus tephrogenys</i> is not closely related to <i>A. bres</i> (Fuchs et al. 2015; Shakya et al. 2020), from which it is now split. English name Grey-cheeked Bulbul is retained by <i>A. tephrogenys</i> (del Hoyo et al. 2020).
21814	<i>Alophoixus tephrogenys</i>	<i>Alophoixus tephrogenys</i>	Askekindet Topbulbul	Grey-cheeked Bulbul	Grauwangenbülbül	(Jardine & Selby, 1833)	OR : Malay Pen. to Greater Sundas		AS, TAX, PHY, ENG	
21815	<i>A. t. tephrogenys</i>	<i>Alophoixus tephrogenys tephrogenys</i>	Askekindet Topbulbul		Sumatra-Grauwangenbülbül	(Jardine & Selby, 1833)	Malay Pen. and e Sumatra			
21816	<i>A. t. gutturalis</i>	<i>Alophoixus tephrogenys gutturalis</i>	Borneo Topbulbul		Borneo-Grauwangenbülbül	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Borneo		SSP, PS	<i>ssp. gutturalis</i> is retained with <i>A. tephrogenys</i> after split from <i>A. bres</i> (Shakya et al. 2020; del Hoyo et al. 2020), but may be better treated as a full species (Eaton et al. 2016).
21817	<i>Alophoixus ruficrissus</i>	<i>Alophoixus ruficrissus</i>	Kinabalu Topbulbul	Penan Bulbul	Rostbauchbülbül	(Sharpe, 1879)	OR : montane Borneo		AS, ENG	Penan (Chestnut-vented) Bulbul <i>Alophoixus ruficrissus</i> is split from Ochraceous Bulbul (Fuchs et al. 2015; del Hoyo et al. 2020; Shakya et al. 2020).
21818	<i>A. r. meratusensis</i>	<i>Alophoixus ruficrissus meratusensis</i>	Mount Meratus-topbulbul			Shakya, Irham, Brady, Haryoko, Fitriana, Johnson, O, Rahman, Robi, Moyle, Prawiradilaga & Sheldon, 2020	Meratus Mts., se Kalimantan (se Borneo)		NEW, SSP	Newly described subspecies: Shakya et al., 2020.
21819	<i>A. r. fowleri</i>	<i>Alophoixus ruficrissus fowleri</i>	Kapuas Gråbrun Topbulbul		Fowlers Rostbauchbülbül	(Amadon & Harrison, 1957)	montane w Borneo		TAX, SSP	Move <i>ssp. fowleri</i> from Ochraceous Bulbul to newly split Penan Bulbul <i>A. ruficrissus</i> (Fuchs et al. 2015; Shakya et al. 2020).
21820	<i>A. r. ruficrissus</i>	<i>Alophoixus ruficrissus ruficrissus</i>	Kinabalu Topbulbul		Borneo-Rostbauchbülbül	(Sharpe, 1879)	montane Sabah (ne Borneo)		TAX, SSP	Move <i>ssp. ruficrissus</i> from Ochraceous Bulbul to newly split Penan Bulbul <i>A. ruficrissus</i> (Fuchs et al. 2015; Shakya et al. 2020).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21821	<i>Alophoixus bres</i>	<i>Alophoixus bres</i>	Gråkindet Topbulbul	Brown-cheeked Bulbul	Braunwangenhülbül	(Lesson, R, 1831)	OR : Java and Bali OR : e Himalayas to Myanmar and w Thailand		TAX, PHY, SEQ, ENG	<i>Alophoixus bres</i> s.s. is sister to <i>A. ruficrissus</i> and is much more distantly related to <i>A. tephrogenys</i> , from which it is split (Fuchs et al. 2015; Shakya et al. 2020). Change English name to Brown-cheeked Bulbul with split of <i>A. tephrogenys</i> which assumes the English name Grey-cheeked Bulbul.
21822	<i>Alophoixus flaveolus</i>	<i>Alophoixus flaveolus</i>	Topbulbul	White-throated Bulbul	Weißkehllülbül	(Gould, 1836)	OR : e Himalayas to Myanmar and w Thailand			
21823	<i>A. f. flaveolus</i>	<i>Alophoixus flaveolus flaveolus</i>	Topbulbul		Weißkehll-Haubenhülbül Myanmar-Weißkehllhaubenhülbül	(Gould, 1836)	e Himalayas to n Myanmar			
21824	<i>A. f. burmanicus</i>	<i>Alophoixus flaveolus burmanicus</i>	Kayah Topbulbul		Weißkehllhaubenhülbül	(Oates, 1889)	se Myanmar, s China and w Thailand			
21825	<i>Alophoixus ochraceus</i>	<i>Alophoixus ochraceus</i>	Gråbrun Topbulbul	Ochraceous Bulbul	Ockerbauchhülbül	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : se Asia to Sumatra			
21826	<i>A. o. hallae</i>	<i>Alophoixus ochraceus hallae</i>	Vietnam Topbulbul		Hallas Rostbauchhülbül	(Deignan, 1956)	s Vietnam			
21827	<i>A. o. cambodianus</i>	<i>Alophoixus ochraceus cambodianus</i>	Trat Topbulbul		Kambodscha-Rostbauchhülbül	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1928)	se Thailand and sw Cambodia			
21828	<i>A. o. ochraceus</i>	<i>Alophoixus ochraceus ochraceus</i>	Gråbrun Topbulbul		Rostbauchhülbül	(Moore, F, 1854)	s Myanmar and sw Thailand			
21829	<i>A. o. sordidus</i>	<i>Alophoixus ochraceus sordidus</i>	Malay Topbulbul		Malaysia-Rostbauchhülbül	(Richmond, 1900)	montane e Malay Pen.			
21830	<i>A. o. sacculatus</i>	<i>Alophoixus ochraceus sacculatus</i>	Mørk Malay Topbulbul		Robinsons-Rostbauchhülbül	(Robinson, 1915)	montane s Malay Pen.			
21831	<i>A. o. sumatranus</i>	<i>Alophoixus ochraceus sumatranus</i>	Bukit Barisan-topbulbul		Sumatra-Rostbauchhülbül	(Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1882)	montane Sumatra			
21832	<i>Alophoixus pallidus</i>	<i>Alophoixus pallidus</i>	Lys Topbulbul	Puff-throated Bulbul	Braunhaubenhülbül	(Swinhoe, 1870)	OR : se Asia			
21833	<i>A. p. griseiceps</i>	<i>Alophoixus pallidus griseiceps</i>	Pegu Topbulbul		Grauhaubenhülbül	(Hume, 1873)	Pegu Yoma (hills of se Myanmar)		PS	Grey-crowned Bulbul <i>A. griseiceps</i> is a potential split from Puff-throated Bulbul (del Hoyo et al. 2020).
21834	<i>A. p. robinsoni</i>	<i>Alophoixus pallidus robinsoni</i>	Tenasserim Topbulbul		Robinsons-Blassbauchhaubenhülbül	(Ticehurst, 1932)	Tenasserim (se Myanmar)			
21835	<i>A. p. henrici</i>	<i>Alophoixus pallidus henrici</i>	Indonesisk Topbulbul		Henrics Blassbauchhaubenhülbül	(Oustalet, 1896)	sw China, e Myanmar, n Thailand and n Indochina			
21836	<i>A. p. pallidus</i>	<i>Alophoixus pallidus pallidus</i>	Lys Topbulbul		Blassbauch-Haubenhülbül Thailand-	(Swinhoe, 1870)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
21837	<i>A. p. isani</i>	<i>Alophoixus pallidus isani</i>	Doi Luang-topbulbul		Blassbauchhaubenhülbül	(Deignan, 1956)	ne Thailand			
21838	<i>A. p. annamensis</i>	<i>Alophoixus pallidus annamensis</i>	Annam Topbulbul		Delacours Blassbauchhaubenhülbül	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1924)	c Indochina			
21839	<i>A. p. khmerensis</i>	<i>Alophoixus pallidus khmerensis</i>	Cambodja Topbulbul		Indochina-Blassbauchhaubenhülbül	(Deignan, 1956)	s Indochina			
21840	<i>Alcurus</i>	<i>Alcurus</i>	<i>Alcurus</i>	<i>Alcurus</i>	<i>Alcurus</i>	Blyth, 1843			TAX, PHY	Genus resurrected for <i>Pycnonotus striatus</i> , which is sister to a clade of species deeply genetically divergent from members of core <i>Pycnonotus</i> (Shakya & Sheldon 2017). Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to <i>Alcurus</i> (Shakya & Sheldon 2017).
21841	<i>Alcurus striatus</i>	<i>Alcurus striatus</i>	Stregbulbul	Striated Bulbul	Streifenhülbül	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : e Himalayas to n Vietnam e Himalayas, ne India, s China and w Myanmar		TAX, PHY	
21842	<i>A. s. striatus</i>	<i>Alcurus striatus striatus</i>	Stregbulbul		Streifenhülbül	(Blyth, 1842)				
21843	<i>A. s. arctus</i>	<i>Alcurus striatus arctus</i>	Mishmi Stregbulbul		Mishimi-Streifenhülbül	(Ripley, 1948)	Mishmi Hills (ne India)			
21844	<i>A. s. paulus</i>	<i>Alcurus striatus paulus</i>	Indonesisk Stregbulbul		Chinesischer Streifenhülbül	Bangs & Phillips, JC, 1914	e Myanmar, s China and n Indochina			
21845	<i>Alcurus tympanistrigus</i>	<i>Alcurus tympanistrigus</i>	Gulkindet Bulbul	Spot-necked Bulbul	Halsfleckhülbül	(Müller, S, 1836)	OR : montane Sumatra		TAX, PHY	Tentatively placed in <i>Alcurus</i> following Eaton et al. (2016), but also frequently considered congeneric with Cream-striped Bulbul which has been moved to <i>Hemixos</i> following Shakya & Sheldon (2017). If a monotypic genus is required for this species <i>Bonapartia</i> Büttikofer, 1896 is available. Not included in any recent phylogenetic studies.
21846	<i>Iole</i>	<i>Iole</i>	<i>Iole</i>	<i>Iole</i>	<i>Iole</i>	Blyth, 1844				
21847	<i>Iole finschii</i>	<i>Iole finschii</i>	Lille Topbulbul	Finsch's Bulbul		(Salvadori, 1871)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Alophoixus</i> to <i>Iole</i> . Sister to the other members of that genus (Shakya & Sheldon 2017).
21848	<i>Iole palawanensis</i>	<i>Iole palawanensis</i>	Palawan Iole	Sulphur-bellied Bulbul	Gelbaugenhülbül	(Tweeddale, 1878)	OR : Palawan (sw Philippines)			
21849	<i>Iole viridescens</i>	<i>Iole viridescens</i>	Oliven Iole	Olive Bulbul	Olivhülbül	Blyth, 1867	OR : s Myanmar to sw Thailand, c Malay Pen.		TAX	Change species name of Olive Bulbul from <i>I. virescens</i> to <i>I. viridescens</i> (H&M 4).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21850	<i>I. v. viridescens</i>	<i>Iole viridescens viridescens</i>	Oliven Iole		Burmabülbül	Blyth, 1867	w, sc, sw Myanmar and w Thailand		SSP	Subspecies epithet <i>viridescens</i> Blyth, 1867 replaces <i>viridescens</i> Blyth, 1845, which is permanently invalid (see Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
21851	<i>I. v. lekhakuni</i>	<i>Iole viridescens lekhakuni</i>	Tenasserim Oliveniöle		Myanmar-Grauaugenbülbül	(Deignan, 1954)	s Myanmar and sw Thailand		SSP	Subspecies <i>lekhakuni</i> is reassigned from <i>I. propinqua</i> to <i>I. viridescens</i> based on genetic data (Manawatthana et al. 2017).
21852	<i>I. v. cinnamomeoventris</i>	<i>Iole viridescens cinnamomeoventris</i>	Kra Oliveniöle		Malaysia-Grauaugenbülbül	Baker, ECS, 1917	n, c Malay Pen.		SSP, PS	Subspecies <i>cinnamomeoventris</i> is reassigned from <i>I. propinqua</i> to <i>I. viridescens</i> based on genetic data, but genetic divergence may support species status (Manawatthana et al. 2017)
21853	<i>Iole crypta</i>	<i>Iole crypta</i>	Kanelbuget Iole	Buff-vented Bulbul	Braunbauchbülbül	Oberholser, 1918	OR : Malay Pen., Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.), Sumatra, Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra), Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and n Natunas Is. (nw of Borneo)		TAX	Species epithet <i>crypta</i> Oberholser, 1918 replaces <i>olivacea</i> Blyth, 1844 which is permanently invalid (see Dickinson & Christidis 2014). Split from <i>I. crypta</i> (formerly <i>I. olivacea</i>) based on deep genetic divergence (Manawatthana et al. 2017). Includes <i>perplexa</i> as a junior synonym (Fishpool & Tobias 2005). The population from Sabah is vocally and genetically distinct and likely represents an unnamed taxon. The subspecies epithet <i>perplexa</i> (type specimen from e Kalimantan) has been erroneously applied to this population (Eaton et al. 2016; Rheindt in litt.; see Manawatthana et al. 2017).
21854	<i>Iole charlottae</i>	<i>Iole charlottae</i>	Borneo Iole	Charlotte's Bulbul	Charlottebülbül	(Finsch, 1867)	OR : Borneo and Banggi (n of ne Borneo)		AS, SSP	
21855	<i>Iole cacharensis</i>	<i>Iole cacharensis</i>	Arakan Oliveniöle	Cachar Bulbul	Cavharbülbül	(Deignan, 1948)	OR : ne India and se Bangladesh		AS	Cachar Bulbul is split from Olive Bulbul (Manawatthana et al. 2017).
21856	<i>Iole propinqua</i>	<i>Iole propinqua</i>	Gråjøjet Oliveniöle	Grey-eyed Bulbul	Grauaugenbülbül	(Oustalet, 1903)	OR : se Asia			
21857	<i>I. p. aquilonis</i>	<i>Iole propinqua aquilonis</i>	Tonkin Oliveniöle		Chinesischer Grauaugenbülbül	(Deignan, 1948)	s China and ne Vietnam			
21858	<i>I. p. propinqua</i>	<i>Iole propinqua propinqua</i>	Gråjøjet Oliveniöle		Grauaugenbülbül	(Oustalet, 1903)	e Myanmar to s China, n Thailand and n Indochina			
21859	<i>I. p. simulator</i>	<i>Iole propinqua simulator</i>	Grällig Oliveniöle		Thailand-Grauaugenbülbül	(Deignan, 1948)	se Thailand and s Indochina			
21860	<i>I. p. innectens</i>	<i>Iole propinqua innectens</i>	Cochinkina Oliveniöle		Vietnam-Grauaugenbülbü	(Deignan, 1948)	extreme s Vietnam		SSP, PS	Genetic divergence and parphyly may support species status (Manawatthana et al. 2017).
21861	<i>I. p. myitkyinensis</i>	<i>Iole propinqua myitkyinensis</i>	Myitkyina Oliveniöle		Nordmyanmarbülbül	(Deignan, 1948)	ne, e Myanmar		SSP	Subspecies <i>myitkyinensis</i> is reassigned from <i>I. viridescens</i> to <i>I. propinqua</i> based on genetic data (Manawatthana et al. 2017).
21862	<i>Hemixos</i>	<i>Hemixos</i>	<i>Hemixos</i>	<i>Hemixos</i>	<i>Hemixos</i>	Blyth, 1845				
21863	<i>Hemixos leucogrammicus</i>	<i>Hemixos leucogrammicus</i>	Hvidbuget Bulbul	Cream-striped Bulbul	Strichelbülbül	(Müller, S. 1836)	OR : montane Sumatra		TAX, PHY	Sister to other members of <i>Hemixos</i> . Move to that genus from <i>Pycnonotus</i> (Shakya & Sheldon 2017).
21864	<i>Hemixos flavala</i>	<i>Hemixos flavala</i>	Brunøret Bulbul	Ashy Bulbul	Aschbülbül	Blyth, 1845	OR : Indian subcontinent, Myanmar, sw China, w, ne Thailand, Indochina e Himalayas, ne Bangladesh, nw Myanmar and s China			
21865	<i>H. f. flavala</i>	<i>Hemixos flavala flavala</i>	Brunøret Bulbul		Weißkehlbülbül	Blyth, 1845	e Myanmar and nw Thailand			
21866	<i>H. f. hildebrandi</i>	<i>Hemixos flavala hildebrandi</i>	Kaw Thoolei-bulbul		Weißkehlbülbül	Hume, 1874	se Myanmar and sw Thailand			
21867	<i>H. f. davisoni</i>	<i>Hemixos flavala davisoni</i>	Tenasserim Brunøret Bulbul		Davidsons Weißkehlbülbül	Hume, 1877	s China, e Thailand, n, c Laos			
21868	<i>H. f. bourdellei</i>	<i>Hemixos flavala bourdellei</i>	Indokinesisk Brunøret Bulbul		Thailand-Weißkehlbülbül	Delacour, 1926	s Indochina			
21869	<i>H. f. remotus</i>	<i>Hemixos flavala remotus</i>	Assam Brunøret Bulbul		Indochina-Weißkehlbülbül	(Deignan, 1957)				
21870	<i>Hemixos cinereus</i>	<i>Hemixos cinereus</i>	Hvidstrubet Bulbul	Cinereous Bulbul	Malaienbülbül	(Blyth, 1845)	OR : montane Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		AS	<i>Hemixos cinereus</i> is split from <i>H. flavala</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
21871	<i>H. c. cinereus</i>	<i>Hemixos cinereus cinereus</i>	Hvidstrubet Bulbul		Malaya-Weißkehlbülbül	(Blyth, 1845)	montane Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
21872	<i>H. c. connectens</i>	<i>Hemixos cinereus connectens</i>	Grønvinget Bulbul		Borneo-Weißkehlbülbül	Sharpe, 1887	montane Borneo			
21873	<i>Hemixos castanonotus</i>	<i>Hemixos castanonotus</i>	Kastanjebulbul	Chestnut Bulbul	Braunmantelbülbül	Swinhoe, 1870	OR : s China, n Vietnam			
21874	<i>H. c. canipennis</i>	<i>Hemixos castanonotus canipennis</i>	Kwangsi Bulbul			Seebohm, 1890	s China, ne Vietnam			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
		<i>Hemixos castanonotus</i>					n Vietnam and Hainan I. (off se China)			
21875	<i>H. c. castanonotus</i>	<i>castanonotus</i>	Kastanjebulbul		Hainan-Weißkehlbülbul	Swinhoe, 1870				
21876	<i>Acritillas</i>	<i>Acritillas</i>	<i>Acritillas</i>	<i>Acritillas</i>	<i>Acritillas</i>	Oberholser, 1905				
21877	<i>Acritillas indica</i>	<i>Acritillas indica</i>	Gulgrøn Bulbul	Yellow-browed Bulbul	Goldbrauenbülbul	(Jerdon, 1839)	OR : India			
21878	<i>A. i. icterica</i>	<i>Acritillas indica icterica</i>	Karnataka Bulbul		Indischer Goldbrauenbülbul	(Strickland, 1844)	peninsular India			
21879	<i>A. i. indica</i>	<i>Acritillas indica indica</i>	Gulgrøn Bulbul		Goldbrauenbülbul	(Jerdon, 1839)	sw India, Sri Lanka (except sw)			
21880	<i>A. i. guglielmi</i>	<i>Acritillas indica guglielmi</i>	Sabaragamuwa Bulbul		Goldbrauenbülbul	(Ripley, 1946)	sw Sri Lanka			
21881	<i>Ixos</i>	<i>Ixos</i>	<i>Ixos</i>	<i>Ixos</i>	<i>Ixos</i>	Temminck, 1825				
21882	<i>Ixos sumatranus</i>	<i>Ixos sumatranus</i>	Sumatra Bulbul	Sumatran Bulbul	Sumatrabülbul	(Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1882)	OR : montane w Sumatra		AS	Sumatran Bulbul <i>Ixos sumatranus</i> is split from <i>I. virescens</i> based on pronounced plumage and vocal differences (Eaton et al. 2016, 2021). Change English name of <i>Ixos virescens</i> from Sunda Bulbul to Javan Bulbul with the split of <i>I. sumatranus</i> (Eaton et al. 2016; HBW/BirdLife).
21883	<i>Ixos virescens</i>	<i>Ixos virescens</i>	Indonesisk Bulbul	Sunda Bulbul	Javabülbul	Temminck, 1825	OR : montane Java		ENG	
21884	<i>Ixos malaccensis</i>	<i>Ixos malaccensis</i>	Malacca Bulbul	Streaked Bulbul	Strichelbrustbülbul	(Blyth, 1845)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
21885	<i>Ixos mccllellandii</i>	<i>Ixos mccllellandii</i>	Bjergbulbul	Mountain Bulbul	Grünflügelbülbul	(Horsfield, 1840)	OR : se Asia			
21886	<i>I. m. mccllellandii</i>	<i>Ixos mccllellandii mccllellandii</i>	Bjergbulbul		Grünflügelbülbul	(Horsfield, 1840)	e Himalayas to nw Myanmar			
21887	<i>I. m. ventralis</i>	<i>Ixos mccllellandii ventralis</i>	Arakan Bjergbulbul		Myanmar-Grünflügelbülbul	Stresemann & Heinrich, 1940	sw Myanmar			
21888	<i>I. m. tickelli</i>	<i>Ixos mccllellandii tickelli</i>	Myanmar Bjergbulbul		Tickells Grünflügelbülbul	(Blyth, 1855)	e Myanmar and nw Thailand ne Myanmar to s China and n Indochina			
21889	<i>I. m. similis</i>	<i>Ixos mccllellandii similis</i>	Indonesisk Bjergbulbul		Indochina-Grünflügelbülbul	(Rothschild, 1921)	se China			
21890	<i>I. m. holtii</i>	<i>Ixos mccllellandii holtii</i>	Kinesisk Bjergbulbul		Holtis Grünflügelbülbul	(Swinhoe, 1861)	nc, ne Thailand, s Laos			
21891	<i>I. m. loquax</i>	<i>Ixos mccllellandii loquax</i>	Yunnan Bjergbulbul		Thailand-Grünflügelbülbul	Deignan, 1940	s Vietnam			
21892	<i>I. m. griseiventer</i>	<i>Ixos mccllellandii griseiventer</i>	Annam Bjergbulbul		Vietnam-Grünflügelbülbul	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)				
21893	<i>I. m. canescens</i>	<i>Ixos mccllellandii canescens</i>	Trat Bjergbulbul		Kambodscha-Grünflügelbülbul	Riley, 1933	se Thailand and sw Cambodia			
21894	<i>I. m. peracensis</i>	<i>Ixos mccllellandii peracensis</i>	Malay Bjergbulbul		Malaysia-Grünflügelbülbul	(Hartert, E & Butler, AL., 1898)	Malay Pen.			
21895	<i>Ixos nicobariensis</i>	<i>Ixos nicobariensis</i>	Nicobar Bulbul	Nicobar Bulbul	Nikobarenbülbul	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : Nicobar Is.		SEQ	Position in sequence tentative. Not included in Shakya & Sheldon (2017).
21896	<i>Hypsipetes</i>	<i>Hypsipetes</i>	<i>Hypsipetes</i>	<i>Hypsipetes</i>	<i>Hypsipetes</i>	Vigors, 1831				
21897	<i>Hypsipetes philippinus</i>	<i>Hypsipetes philippinus</i>	Filippinerbulbul	Philippine Bulbul	Rotbrustbülbul	(Forster, JR, 1795)	OR : n, e, s Philippines		TAX	MOVE Philippine Bulbul from <i>Ixos</i> to <i>Hypsipetes</i> (Oliveros & Moyle 2010).
21898	<i>H. p. parkesi</i>	<i>Hypsipetes philippinus parkesi</i>	Burias Filippinerbulbul		Burias-Rotbrustbülbul	duPont, 1980	Burias (nc Philippines)			
21899	<i>H. p. philippinus</i>	<i>Hypsipetes philippinus philippinus</i>	Filippinerbulbul		Rotbrustbülbul	(Forster, JR, 1795)	Luzon group (n Philippines) East Visayas, Cebu and Mindanao except Zamboanga Pen. (ec, c, s Philippines)			
21900	<i>H. p. saturator</i>	<i>Hypsipetes philippinus saturator</i>	Mindanao Filippinerbulbul		Philippinen-Rotbrustbülbul	(Hartert, E, 1916)				
21901	<i>Hypsipetes mindorensis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes mindorensis</i>	Mindoro Bulbul	Mindoro Bulbul	Mindorobülbul	(Steere, 1890)	OR : Mindoro (nw Philippines)		AS	Mindoro Bulbul is split from Philippine Bulbul (Oliveros & Moyle 2010).
21902	<i>Hypsipetes siquijorensis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes siquijorensis</i>	Skiferhovedet Bulbul	Streak-breasted Bulbul	Schieferkopfbülbul	(Steere, 1890)	OR : Tablas, Romblon, Cebu and Siquijor (nc, c Philippines)		TAX	MOVE Streak-breasted Bulbul from <i>Ixos</i> to <i>Hypsipetes</i> (Oliveros & Moyle 2010).
21903	<i>H. s. cinereiceps</i>	<i>Hypsipetes siquijorensis cinereiceps</i>	Tablas Bulbul		Tablas-Schieferkopfbülbul	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	Tablas and Romblon (nc Philippines)			
21904	<i>H. s. monticola</i>	<i>Hypsipetes siquijorensis monticola</i>	Cebu Bulbul		Cebu-Schieferkopfbülbul	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	Cebu (c Philippines)			
21905	<i>H. s. siquijorensis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes siquijorensis siquijorensis</i>	Skiferhovedet Bulbul		Schieferkopfbülbul	(Steere, 1890)	Siquijor (c Philippines)			
21906	<i>Hypsipetes affinis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes affinis</i>	Gylden Bulbul	Seram Golden Bulbul	Seramgoldbülbul	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	AU : ec Moluccas		TAX, PHY, ENG	The "Golden Bulbuls" were formerly assigned to <i>Thapsinillas</i> , but that genus is embedded in <i>Hypsipetes</i> (Shakya & Sheldon 2017); moved to <i>Hypsipetes</i> . Change English name of <i>H. affinis</i> to Seram Golden Bulbul with split of <i>H. longirostris</i> and <i>H. mysticallis</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005; Collar 2007).
21907	<i>H. a. affinis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes affinis affinis</i>	Gylden Bulbul		Goldschwanzbülbul	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	Seram (ec Moluccas)			
21908	<i>H. a. flavicaudus</i>	<i>Hypsipetes affinis flavicaudus</i>	Ambon Bulbul		Ambon-Goldschwanzbülbul	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Ambon (c Moluccas)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21909	<i>Hypsipetes longirostris</i>	<i>Hypsipetes longirostris</i>	Sula Bulbul	Northern Golden Bulbul	Sulagoldbülbul	(Wallace, 1863)	AU : is, n, e of Sulawesi and n Moluccas		TAX, PHY, AS	Formerly assigned to <i>Thapsinillas</i> but that genus is embedded in <i>Hypsipetes</i> (Shakya & Sheldon 2017); moved to <i>Hypsipetes</i> . <i>H. longirostris</i> is split from <i>H. affinis</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005; Collar 2007). Note gender. The subspecies are sometimes treated as six monotypic species (Collar et al. 2013; Eaton et al. 2016).
21910	<i>H. l. platenae</i>	<i>Hypsipetes longirostris platenae</i>	Sangihe Sulabulbul		Sangihegoldbülbul	(Blasius, W, 1888)	montane Sangihe (n of ne Sulawesi) Togjan Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi)			
21911	<i>H. l. aureus</i>	<i>Hypsipetes longirostris aureus</i>	Togian Sulabulbul		Togiangoldbülbul	(Walden, 1872)				
21912	<i>H. l. harterti</i>	<i>Hypsipetes longirostris harterti</i>	Banggai Sulabulbul		Banggai-Goldbülbul	(Stresemann, 1912)	Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
21913	<i>H. l. longirostris</i>	<i>Hypsipetes longirostris longirostris</i>	Sula Bulbul		Banggai-Goldbülbul	(Wallace, 1863)	Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
21914	<i>H. l. chloris</i>	<i>Hypsipetes longirostris chloris</i>	Halmahera Sulabulbul		Halmaheragoldbülbul	(Finsch, 1867)	Morotai, Halmahera and Bacan Is. (n Moluccas)			
21915	<i>H. l. lucasi</i>	<i>Hypsipetes longirostris lucasi</i>	Obi Sulabulbul		Obigoldbülbul	(Hartert, E, 1903)	Obi (nc Moluccas)			
21916	<i>Hypsipetes mysticalis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes mysticalis</i>	Buru Brunbulbul	Buru Golden Bulbul	Burugoldbülbul	(Wallace, 1863)	AU : Buru (wc Moluccas) OR : Guimaras, Masbate, Panay, Negros, Ticao, Verde (wc Philippines)		TAX, PHY, AS	Formerly assigned to <i>Thapsinillas</i> but that genus is embedded in <i>Hypsipetes</i> (Shakya & Sheldon 2017); moved to <i>Hypsipetes</i> . <i>H. mysticalis</i> is split from <i>H. affinis</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005; Collar 2007).
21917	<i>Hypsipetes guimarasensis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes guimarasensis</i>	Visayan Bulbul	Visayan Bulbul	Visayasbülbul	(Steere, 1890)			AS	Visayan Bulbul is split from Philippine Bulbul (Oliveros & Moyle 2010).
21918	<i>Hypsipetes everetti</i>	<i>Hypsipetes everetti</i>	Mindanao Bulbul	Yellowish Bulbul	Everettbülbul	(Tweeddale, 1877)	OR : East Visayas, Mindanao group and Sulu Arch. (ec, s Philippines) East Visayas and Mindanao group except Zamboanga Pen. and Basilan (ec, se Philippines)		TAX	MOVE Yellowish Bulbul from <i>Ixos</i> to <i>Hypsipetes</i> (Oliveros & Moyle 2010).
21919	<i>H. e. everetti</i>	<i>Hypsipetes everetti everetti</i>	Mindanao Bulbul		Everettbülbul	(Tweeddale, 1877)				
21920	<i>H. e. haynaldi</i>	<i>Hypsipetes everetti haynaldi</i>	Jolo Bulbul		Sulubülbul	(Blasius, W, 1890)	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)		PS	Sulu Bulbul <i>H. haynaldi</i> is a proposed split from <i>Hypsipetes everetti</i> based on vocal and plumage differences (Allen 2020; HBW/BirdLife) Camiguin Bulbul is split from <i>Hypsipetes everetti</i> based on vocal and plumage differences (Allen 2020; HBW/BirdLife).
21921	<i>Hypsipetes catarmanensis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes catarmanensis</i>	Barangay Bulbul	Camiguin Bulbul	Camiguinbülbul	Rand & Rabor, 1969	OR : Camiguin Sur (n of Mindanao, s Philippines) OR : Zamboanga Peninsula to wc Mindanao and Basilan (sw Philippines)		AS	
21922	<i>Hypsipetes rufigularis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes rufigularis</i>	Zamboanga Bulbul	Zamboanga Bulbul	Rotkehlbülbul	Sharpe, 1877			TAX	MOVE Zamboanga Bulbul from <i>Ixos</i> to <i>Hypsipetes</i> (Oliveros & Moyle 2010). MOVE Brown-eared Bulbul from <i>Microscelis</i> to <i>Hypsipetes</i> (Oliveros & Moyle 2010).
21923	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis</i>	Kastanjeøret Bulbul	Brown-eared Bulbul	Orpheusbülbul	(Temminck, 1830)	PAL : Japan to far n Philippines		TAX	
21924	<i>H. a. amaurotis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis amaurotis</i>	Kastanjeøret Bulbul		Orpheusbülbul	(Temminck, 1830)	s Sakhalin Is., Japan and South Korea to e China			
21925	<i>H. a. matchiae</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis matchiae</i>	Yakushima Bulbul		Kyushu-Orpheusbülbul	(Moriyama, 1923)	s Kyushu (s Japan)			
21926	<i>H. a. ogawae</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis ogawae</i>	Tokunoshima Bulbul		Ogawa-Orpheusbülbul	Hartert, E, 1907	n Ryukyu Is.			
21927	<i>H. a. pryeri</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis pryeri</i>	Okinawa Kastanjeøret Bulbul		Ryukyu-Orpheusbülbul	Stejneger, 1887	e Ryukyu Is.			
21928	<i>H. a. stejnegeri</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis stejnegeri</i>	Yonaguni Bulbul		Stejnegers Orpheusbülbul	Hartert, E, 1907	s Ryukyu Is.			
21929	<i>H. a. squamiceps</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis squamiceps</i>	Ogasawara Bulbul		Bonin-Orpheusbülbul	(Kittlitz, 1830)	Bonin Is.			
21930	<i>H. a. magnirostris</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis magnirostris</i>	Iwo-Jima Bulbul		Volcano-Orpheusbülbul	Hartert, E, 1905	Volcano Is.			
21931	<i>H. a. borodionis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis borodionis</i>	Borodino Bulbul		Borodino-Orpheusbülbul	(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923)	Borodino Is.			
21932	<i>H. a. nagamichii</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis nagamichii</i>	Batanes Bulbul		Batan-Orpheusbülbul	Deignan, 1960	Taiwan and Lanyu Is.		SSP	Includes <i>harterti</i> Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1922 as a synonym; permanently invalid (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
21933	<i>H. a. batanensis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis batanensis</i>	Batan Bulbul		Batan-Orpheusbülbul	Mearns, 1907	Batan, Ivuhos, Sabtang, Babuyan and Claro (far n Philippines) Dalupiri, Calayan and Fuga (n of Luzon, n Philippines)			
21934	<i>H. a. fugensis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis fugensis</i>	Fuga Bulbul		Fuga-Orpheusbülbul	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	Camiguin Norte (n of Luzon, n Philippines)			
21935	<i>H. a. camiguinensis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis camiguinensis</i>	Camiguin Bulbul		Camiguin-Orpheusbülbul	McGregor, 1907				
21936	<i>Hypsipetes borbonicus</i>	<i>Hypsipetes borbonicus</i>	Réunionbulbul	Reunion Bulbul	Reunion-Rotschnabelbül	(Pennant, 1781)	IO : La Réunion			
21937	<i>Hypsipetes madagascariensis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar Bulbul	Malagasy Bulbul	Madagascar-Rotschnabelbül	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : Madagascar region			
21938	<i>H. m. madagascariensis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes madagascariensis madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar Bulbul		Madagascar-Rotschnabelbül	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Madagascar and Comoro Is.			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21939	<i>H. m. grotei</i>	<i>Hypsipetes madagascariensis grotei</i>	Grande Glorieuse-bulbul		Glorioso-Rotschnabelbülbül	(Friedmann, 1929)	Iles Glorieuses			
21940	<i>H. m. rostratus</i>	<i>Hypsipetes madagascariensis rostratus</i>	Aldabra Bulbul		Aldabra-Rotschnabelbülbül	(Ridgway, 1893)	Aldabra Is.			
21941	<i>Hypsipetes olivaceus</i>	<i>Hypsipetes olivaceus</i>	Mauritius Bulbul	Mauritius Bulbul	Mauritius-Rotschnabelbül	Jardine & Selby, 1837	IO : Mauritius			Formerly assigned to the monotypic genus <i>Ceratosiphila</i> , but the species is embedded within <i>Hypsipetes</i> - sister to <i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i> . Move to <i>Hypsipetes</i> (Shakya & Sheldon 2017).
21942	<i>Hypsipetes thompsoni</i>	<i>Hypsipetes thompsoni</i>	Hvidhovedet Bulbul	White-headed Bulbul	Thompsonbülbül	(Bingham, 1900)	OR : Myanmar, nw Thailand		TAX, PHY	
21943	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i>	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i>	Sortbulbul	Black Bulbul	China-Rotschnabelbülbül	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : widespread ne Afghanistan and n Pakistan through the c Himalayas to nw Myanmar			
21944	<i>H. l. psaroides</i>	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus psaroides</i>	Himalaya Sortbulbul		Afghanischer Rotschnabelbülbül	Vigors, 1831				
21945	<i>H. l. nigrescens</i>	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus nigrescens</i>	Myanmar Sortbulbul		Myanmar-Rotschnabelbülbül	Baker, ECS, 1917	ne India and w Myanmar e Myanmar and s Yunnan (s China)			
21946	<i>H. l. concolor</i>	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus concolor</i>	Yunnan Sortbulbul		Hunnan-Rotschnabelbülbül	Blyth, 1849	through Indochina			
21947	<i>H. l. ambiens</i>	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus ambiens</i>	Kachin Sortbulbul		Mayrs Rotschnabelbülbül	(Mayr, 1942)	ne Myanmar and w Yunnan (s China)			
21948	<i>H. l. sinensis</i>	<i>H. l. sinensis</i>	Giuzhou Sortbulbul		Yunnan-Rotschnabelbülbül	(La Touche, 1922)	n Yunnan (s China)	to Thailand, Laos and Vietnam		
21949	<i>H. l. stresemanni</i>	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus stresemanni</i>	Guangxi Sortbulbul		Stresemanns Rotschnabelbülbül	(Mayr, 1942)	c Yunnan (s China)	to Thailand and Laos		
21950	<i>H. l. leucothorax</i>	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus leucothorax</i>	Sichuan Sortbulbul		Zentralchina-Rotschnabelbülbül	(Mayr, 1942)	c China	to Burma, Thailand and Vietnam		
21951	<i>H. l. leucocephalus</i>	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus leucocephalus</i>	Sortbulbul		China-Rotschnabelbülbül	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	se China	to Burma and n Indochina		
21952	<i>H. l. nigerrimus</i>	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus nigerrimus</i>	Taiwan Sortbulbul		Taiwan-Rotschnabelbülbül	Gould, 1863	Taiwan			
21953	<i>H. l. perniger</i>	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus perniger</i>	Hainan Sortbulbul		Hainan-Rotschnabelbülbül	Swinhoe, 1870	Hainan I. (off se China)			
21954	<i>Hypsipetes ganeesa</i>	<i>Hypsipetes ganeesa</i>	Indisk Sortbulbul	Square-tailed Bulbul	Indien-Rotschnabelbülbül	Sykes, 1832	OR : sw India, Sri Lanka		AS	<i>Hypsipetes ganeesa</i> is split from <i>H. leucocephalus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
21955	<i>H. g. humii</i>	<i>Hypsipetes ganeesa humii</i>	Sri Lanka-sortbulbul		Rotschnabelbülbül	(Whistler & Kinnear, 1932)	Sri Lanka			
21956	<i>H. g. ganeesa</i>	<i>Hypsipetes ganeesa ganeesa</i>	Indisk Sortbulbul		Indien-Rotschnabelbülbül	Sykes, 1832	sw India			
21957	<i>Hypsipetes parvirostris</i>	<i>Hypsipetes parvirostris</i>	Comorer Bulbul	Grand Comoro Bulbul	Komoren-Rotschnabelbülbül	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	AF : Grand Comoro Is. (Comoros)			
21958	<i>Hypsipetes moheliensis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes moheliensis</i>	Mohéli Bulbul	Moheli Bulbul	Moheli-Rotschnabelbülbül	(Benson, 1960)	AF : Mohéli Is. (Comoros)		AS	Moheli Bulbul <i>Hypsipetes moheliensis</i> , sister to <i>H. crassirostris</i> , is split from Grande Comoro [Comoros] Bulbul <i>H. parvirostris</i> (Warren et al. 2005).
21959	<i>Hypsipetes crassirostris</i>	<i>Hypsipetes crassirostris</i>	Seycheller Bulbul	Seychelles Bulbul	Rotschnabelbülbül	Newton, E, 1867	IO : Seychelles Is.			
21960	<i>Euptilotus</i>	<i>Euptilotus</i>	<i>Euptilotus</i>	<i>Euptilotus</i>	<i>Euptilotus</i>	Reichenbach, 1850			TAX, PHY	<i>Pycnonotus s.l.</i> Clade A of Shakya & Sheldon (2017) is deeply divergent from <i>Pycnonotus s.s.</i> and Clade B (formerly <i>Pycnonotus</i>). Relatively long branch lengths and disparate morphology support treatment as four genera, including the monotypic <i>Euptilotus</i> .
21961	<i>Euptilotus eutilotus</i>	<i>Euptilotus eutilotus</i>	Uldrygget Bulbul	Puff-backed Bulbul	Flauschrückenbülbül	(Jardine & Selby, 1837)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to the monotypic genus <i>Euptilotus</i> (Oliveros & Moyle 2010; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Shakya & Sheldon 2017). <i>Pycnonotus s.l.</i> Clade A of Shakya & Sheldon (2017) is deeply divergent from <i>Pycnonotus s.s.</i> and Clade B (formerly <i>Pycnonotus</i>). Relatively long branch lengths and disparate morphology support treatment as four genera, including
21962	<i>Microtarsus</i>	<i>Microtarsus</i>	<i>Microtarsus</i>	<i>Microtarsus</i>	<i>Microtarsus</i>	Eyton, 1839			TAX, PHY	<i>Microtarsus</i> .
21963	<i>Microtarsus melanoleucos</i>	<i>Microtarsus melanoleucos</i>	Sørgelbulbul	Black-and-white Bulbul	Trauerbülbül	Eyton, 1839	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Siberut (w of c Sumatra) and Borneo		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to the monotypic genus <i>Microtarsus</i> (Oliveros & Moyle 2010; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Shakya & Sheldon 2017).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21964	<i>Poliolophus</i>	<i>Poliolophus</i>	<i>Poliolophus</i>	<i>Poliolophus</i>	<i>Poliolophus</i>	Sharpe, 1877			TAX, PHY	<i>Pycnonotus s.l.</i> Clade A of Shakya & Sheldon (2017) is deeply divergent from <i>Pycnonotus s.s.</i> and Clade B (formerly <i>Pycnonotus</i>). Relatively long branch lengths and disparate morphology support treatment as four genera, including the monospecific <i>Poliolophus</i> .
21965	<i>Poliolophus urostictus</i>	<i>Poliolophus urostictus</i>	Gullappet Bulbul	Yellow-wattled Bulbul	Gelbbrillenbülbül	(Salvadori, 1870)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group, Mindoro, most West Visayas and Sulu Arch.)		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to the monotypic genus <i>Poliolophus</i> (Oliveros & Moyle 2010; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Shakya & Sheldon 2017).
21966	<i>P. u. ilokensis</i>	<i>Poliolophus urostictus ilokensis</i>	Mørkbuget Bulbul		Luzon-Gelbbrillenbülbül	(Rand & Rabor, 1967)	n Luzon (n Philippines)			
21967	<i>P. u. urostictus</i>	<i>Poliolophus urostictus urostictus</i>	Gullappet Bulbul		Gelbbrillenbülbül	(Salvadori, 1870)	c, s Luzon, Polillo and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			
21968	<i>P. u. atricaudatus</i>	<i>Poliolophus urostictus atricaudatus</i>	Samar Gullappet Bulbul		Samar-Gelbbrillenbülbül	(Parkes, 1967)	Samar, Biliran, Leyte, Panaon, Bohol and Negros (c, ec Philippines)			
21969	<i>P. u. philippensis</i>	<i>Poliolophus urostictus philippensis</i>	Mindanao Gullappet Bulbul		Mindanao-Gelbbrillenbülbül	Hachisuka, 1934	Dinagat, Siargao, Bucas and Mindanao (except Zamboanga Pen.)			
21970	<i>P. u. basilanicus</i>	<i>Poliolophus urostictus basilanicus</i>	Basilan Bulbul		Basilan-Gelbbrillenbülbül	Steere, 1890	Zamboanga Pen. (w Mindanao) and Basilan			
21971	<i>Brachypodius</i>	<i>Brachypodius</i>	<i>Brachypodius</i>	<i>Brachypodius</i>	<i>Brachypodius</i>	Blyth, 1845			TAX, PHY	<i>Pycnonotus s.l.</i> Clade A of Shakya & Sheldon (2017) is deeply divergent from <i>Pycnonotus s.s.</i> and Clade B (formerly <i>Pycnonotus</i>). Relatively long branch lengths and disparate morphology support treatment as four genera, including <i>Brachypodius</i> .
21972	<i>Brachypodius priocephalus</i>	<i>Brachypodius priocephalus</i>	Gråhovedet Bulbul	Grey-headed Bulbul	Graukopfbülbül	(Jerdon, 1839)	OR : sw India		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to the genus <i>Brachypodius</i> (Oliveros & Moyle 2010; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Shakya & Sheldon 2017). Long treated as <i>B. [Pycnonotus] atriceps</i> (Temminck, 1822), but <i>melanocephalus</i> (Gmelin, 1788) has priority, cannot be regarded as a homonym of <i>Lanius collurio</i> , var. <i>c. melanocephalus</i> Gmelin, 1788 (contra Oberholser 1917), and has been used since 1899 (L. Raty, BirdForum 2018; R. Schodde and F. Rheindt, in litt.). Deep genetic divergence between populations from ne India through Sundaland vs. Indochinese populations (Lim et al. 2020). Includes <i>chrysophorus</i> and west Sumatran islands populations (except Simeulue) following Rheindt et al. (2020b).
21973	<i>Brachypodius melanocephalus</i>	<i>Brachypodius melanocephalus</i>	Sorthovedet Bulbul	Black-headed Bulbul	Schwarzkopfbülbül	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR : e Bangladesh and ne India through s China, Vietnam, Borneo, Java and Bali		TAX, PHY	ne India and Bangladesh through se Asia to the Greater Sundas, w Sumatran is., (except Simeulue), and Palawan group (sw Philippines)
21974	<i>B. m. melanocephalus</i>	<i>Brachypodius melanocephalus melanocephalus</i>	Sorthovedet Bulbul		Schwarzkopfbülbül	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)			SSP	Range limited to Simeulue l. following Rheindt et al. (2020b).
21975	<i>B. m. hyperemmus</i>	<i>Brachypodius melanocephalus hyperemmus</i>	Mørkrygget Bulbul		Sumatra-Schwarzkopfbülbül	(Oberholser, 1912)	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)		SSP	
21976	<i>B. m. baweanus</i>	<i>Brachypodius melanocephalus baweanus</i>	Bawean Bulbul		Bawean-Schwarzkopfbülbül	Finsch, 1901	Bawean (n of e Java)			
21977	<i>B. m. hodiernus</i>	<i>Brachypodius melanocephalus hodiernus</i>	Maratua Bulbul		Maratua-Schwarzkopfbülbül	(Bangs & Peters, JL, 1927)	Maratua (e of ne Borneo)			
21978	<i>Brachypodius fuscoflavescens</i>	<i>Brachypodius fuscoflavescens</i>	Andaman Bulbul	Andaman Bulbul	Andamanenbülbül	Hume, 1873	OR : Andaman Is.		TAX, PHY, AS	<i>Pycnonotus fuscoflavescens</i> is split from <i>P. atriceps</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Fishpool & Tobias 2005). Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to the genus <i>Brachypodius</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21979	<i>Brachypodius nieuwenhuisii</i>	<i>Brachypodius nieuwenhuisii</i> <i>Brachypodius nieuwenhuisii</i> <i>inexpectatus</i>	Blålappest Bulbul	Blue-wattled Bulbul	Blaubrillenbülbul	(Finsch, 1901)	OR : Sumatra and Borneo		TAX	The rare Blue-wattled Bulbul, known only from its type specimens, may be a hybrid (Williams 2002), but more evidence needed (Dickinson & Dekker 2002). The nominate was described in <i>Ptiliophus</i> and subspecies <i>inexpectatus</i> was described in <i>Euptilotus</i> . Regarded as a morph or hybrid of <i>Brachypodius</i> [<i>Microtarsus</i>] <i>melanocephalus</i> in Eaton et al. (2016).
21980	<i>B. n. inexpectatus</i>	<i>Brachypodius nieuwenhuisii</i> <i>inexpectatus</i>	Aech Blålappest Bulbul		Sumatra-Blaubrillenbülbul	(Chasen, 1939)	Sumatra			
21981	<i>B. n. nieuwenhuisii</i>	<i>Brachypodius nieuwenhuisii</i> <i>nieuwenhuisii</i>	Blålappest Bulbul		Blaubrillenbülbul	(Finsch, 1901)	Borneo			
21982	<i>Ixodia</i>	<i>Ixodia</i>	<i>Ixodia</i>	<i>Ixodia</i>	<i>Ixodia</i>	Blyth, 1845	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Banyak, Nias, and Batu Is. (w of n. c Sumatra), Lingga Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo		TAX, PHY	<i>Ixodia</i> is resurrected here for a subclade within Clade B of Shakya & Sheldon (2017; where misspelled <i>Ixodea</i>) which is fairly deeply divergent genetically from other members of Clade B (now <i>Rubigula</i>) and deeply diverged from species in <i>Pycnonotus</i> s.s. The genus name <i>Ixodia</i> Blyth, 1845 is available and is not preoccupied by <i>Ixodia</i> Robert Brown, 1812 (Asteraceae) (R. Schodde, pers. comm.), hence there was no need for the replacement name <i>Isidia</i> Blyth, 1846, which has nevertheless been used a few times after 1899.
21983	<i>Ixodia erythroptalmos</i>	<i>Ixodia erythroptalmos</i>	Brillebulbul	Spectacled Bulbul	Salvadoribülbul	(Hume, 1878)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to <i>Ixodia</i> (Shakya & Sheldon 2017).
21984	<i>Ixodia cyaniventris</i>	<i>Ixodia cyaniventris</i>	Gråbuget Bulbul	Grey-bellied Bulbul	Graubauchbülbul	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Sipura (=Sipora, Mentawai Is., w of c Sumatra)		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to <i>Ixodia</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005; Shakya & Sheldon 2017).
21985	<i>I. c. cyaniventris</i>	<i>Ixodia cyaniventris cyaniventris</i>	Gråbuget Bulbul		Graubauchbülbul	(Blyth, 1842)				
21986	<i>I. c. paroticalis</i>	<i>Ixodia cyaniventris paroticalis</i>	Borneo Gråbuget Bulbul		Borneo-Graubauchbülbul	Sharpe, 1878	Borneo			
21987	<i>Ixodia squamata</i>	<i>Ixodia squamata</i>	Skælbrystet Bulbul	Scaly-breasted Bulbul	Schuppenbülbul	(Temminck, 1828)	OR : Malay Pen. to Borneo		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to <i>Ixodia</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005; Shakya & Sheldon 2017). Note gender ending.
21988	<i>I. s. webberi</i>	<i>Ixodia squamata webberi</i>	Sumatra Skælbrystet Bulbul		Webbers Schuppenbülbul	Hume, 1879	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
21989	<i>I. s. squamata</i>	<i>Ixodia squamata squamata</i>	Skælbrystet Bulbul		Schuppenbülbul	(Temminck, 1828)	Java			
21990	<i>I. s. borneensis</i>	<i>Ixodia squamata borneensis</i>	Borneo Skælbrystet Bulbul		Borneo-Graubauchbülbul	(Chasen, 1941)	Borneo			
21991	<i>Rubigula</i>	<i>Rubigula</i>	<i>Rubigula</i>	<i>Rubigula</i>	<i>Rubigula</i>	Blyth, 1845				The resurrected genus <i>Rubigula</i> is adopted here for a subclade within Clade B of Shakya & Sheldon (2017) which is fairly deeply divergent genetically from other members of Clade B (now <i>Ixodia</i>) and deeply divergent from species in <i>Pycnonotus</i> s.s. (Shakya & Sheldon 2017).
21992	<i>Rubigula flaviventris</i>	<i>Rubigula flaviventris</i>	Sorttoppet Bulbul	Black-crested Bulbul	Haubenbülbul	(Tickell, 1833)	OR : n, ne India to se Asia		TAX, PHY, AS	Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to <i>Rubigula</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005; Shakya & Sheldon 2017). Note gender endings. <i>Pycnonotus flaviventris</i> is split from <i>P. melanicterus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
21993	<i>R. f. flaviventris</i>	<i>Rubigula flaviventris flaviventris</i>	Sorttoppet Bulbul		Goldbrustbülbul	(Tickell, 1833)	Nepal, n, e India to s China and c Myanmar			
21994	<i>R. f. vantlynei</i>	<i>Rubigula flaviventris vantlynei</i>	Indokinesisk Sorttoppet Bulbul		Indochina-Goldbrustbülbul	(Deignan, 1948)	e, s Myanmar to s China and n Indochina			
21995	<i>R. f. xanthops</i>	<i>Rubigula flaviventris xanthops</i>	Tenasserim Sorttoppet Bulbul		Myanmar-Goldbrustbülbul	(Deignan, 1948)	se Myanmar and w Thailand			
21996	<i>R. f. aurata</i>	<i>Rubigula flaviventris aurata</i>	Doi Luang-bulbul		Thailand-Goldbrustbülbul	(Deignan, 1948)	ne Thailand and w Laos			
21997	<i>R. f. johnsoni</i>	<i>Rubigula flaviventris johnsoni</i>	Khorat Bulbul		Johnsons Goldbrustbülbul	Gyldenstolpe, 1913	c, se Thailand, s Indochina			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21998	<i>R. f. elbeli</i>	<i>Rubigula flaviventris elbeli</i>	Ko Kut-bulbul		Eibel-Goldbrustbülbul	(Deignan, 1954)	islands off se Thailand			
21999	<i>R. f. negata</i>	<i>Rubigula flaviventris negata</i>	Kra Bulbul		Deignans Goldbrustbülbul	(Deignan, 1954)	s Myanmar and sw Thailand			
22000	<i>R. f. caecilia</i>	<i>Rubigula flaviventris caecilia</i>	Malay Bulbul		Goldbrustbülbul	(Deignan, 1948)	n Malay Pen.			
22001	<i>Rubigula gularis</i>	<i>Rubigula gularis</i>	Rødstrubet Bulbul	Flame-throated Bulbul	Orangekehlbülbul	(Gould, 1836)	OR : sw India		TAX, PHY, AS	Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to <i>Rubigula</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005; Shakya & Sheldon 2017). <i>Pycnonotus gularis</i> is split from <i>P. melanicterus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
22002	<i>Rubigula melanicterus</i>	<i>Rubigula melanicterus</i>	Sri Lanka-bulbul	Black-capped Bulbul	Kappenbülbul	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : Sri Lanka		TAX, PHY, ENG	Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to <i>Rubigula</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005; Shakya & Sheldon 2017). Change English name of <i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i> from "Black-crested Bulbul" to "Black-capped Bulbul", with split of multiple species (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
22003	<i>Rubigula dispar</i>	<i>Rubigula dispar</i>	Rubinrubet Bulbul	Ruby-throated Bulbul	Rubinkehlbülbul	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Sumatra, Java and Bali		TAX, PHY, AS	Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to <i>Rubigula</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005; Shakya & Sheldon 2017). <i>Pycnonotus dispar</i> is split from <i>P. melanicterus</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
22004	<i>Rubigula montis</i>	<i>Rubigula montis</i>	Borneo Bulbul	Bornean Bulbul	Borneobülbul	Sharpe, 1879	OR : montane Borneo		TAX, PHY, AS	Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to <i>Rubigula</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005; Shakya & Sheldon 2017). <i>Pycnonotus montis</i> is split from <i>P. melanicterus</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
22005	<i>Nok</i>	<i>Nok</i>	<i>Nok</i>	<i>Nok</i>	<i>Nok</i>	Fuchs, Pasquet, Stuart, B, Woxvold, Duckworth & Bowie, 2018			PHY, TAX, SEQ	Sister to <i>Spizixos</i> ; moved from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to the monotypic genus <i>Nok</i> Fuchs et al., 2018.
22006	<i>Nok hualon</i>	<i>Nok hualon</i>	Hualon Bulbul	Bare-faced Bulbul	Kahlgessichtbülbul	(Woxvold, Duckworth & Timmins, 2009)	OR : c Laos		NEW, TAX	A recently described species: Woxvold et al., 2009. Sister to <i>Spizixos</i> and reassigned to the monotypic genus <i>Nok</i> Fuchs et al., 2017.
22007	<i>Spizixos</i>	<i>Spizixos</i>	<i>Spizixos</i>	<i>Spizixos</i>	<i>Spizixos</i>	Blyth, 1845				
22008	<i>Spizixos canifrons</i>	<i>Spizixos canifrons</i>	Toppet Papegojenæbsbulbul	Crested Finchbill	Finkenbülbul	Blyth, 1845	OR : ne India, Myanmar, n Thailand			
22009	<i>S. c. canifrons</i>	<i>Spizixos canifrons canifrons</i>	Toppet Papegojenæbsbulbul		Finkenbülbul	Blyth, 1845	ne India and w Myanmar			
22010	<i>S. c. ingrani</i>	<i>Spizixos canifrons ingrani</i>	Indokinesisk Papegojenæbsbulbul		Indochina-Finkenbülbul	Bangs & Phillips, JC, 1914	e Myanmar, s China and n Indochina			
22011	<i>Spizixos semitorques</i>	<i>Spizixos semitorques</i>	Papegojenæbsbulbul	Collared Finchbill	Halsbandbülbul	Swinhoe, 1861	OR : s, c China, n Vietnam, Taiwan			
22012	<i>S. s. semitorques</i>	<i>Spizixos semitorques semitorques</i>	Papegojenæbsbulbul		Halsbandbülbul	Swinhoe, 1861	e, s China, n Vietnam			
22013	<i>S. s. cinereicapillus</i>	<i>Spizixos semitorques cinereicapillus</i>	Taiwan Papegojenæbsbulbul		Taiwan-Halsbandbülbul	Swinhoe, 1871	Taiwan			
22014	<i>Pycnonotus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus</i>	Boie, F, 1826				
22015	<i>Pycnonotus simplex</i>	<i>Pycnonotus simplex</i>	Hvidøjet Bulbul	Cream-vented Bulbul	Weißaugenbülbul	Lesson, R, 1839	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo and Java			
22016	<i>P. s. simplex</i>	<i>Pycnonotus simplex simplex</i>	Hvidøjet Bulbul		Weißaugenbülbul	Lesson, R, 1839	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Batu Is. and Nias (w of n Sumatra), Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra) and Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra)			
22017	<i>P. s. perplexus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus simplex perplexus</i>	Borneo Hvidøjet Bulbul			Chasen & Kloss, 1929	Borneo and Balambangan (n of ne Borneo)		SSP	Includes <i>oblitus</i> (Shakya et al. 2019; but see Eaton et al. 2016).
22018	<i>P. s. prillwitzii</i>	<i>Pycnonotus simplex prillwitzii</i>	Java Hvidøjet Bulbul		Prillwitz-Weißaugenbülbul	Hartert, E, 1902	Java			
22019	<i>P. s. halizonus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus simplex halizonus</i>	Anamba Hvidøjet Bulbul		Anambas-Weißaugenbülbul	Oberholser, 1917	Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.) and n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
22020	<i>Pycnonotus plumosus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus plumosus</i>	Olivenbulbul	Olive-winged Bulbul	Olivschwungenbülbul	Blyth, 1845	OR : s Myanmar and s Thailand, Malay Pen., Greater Sundas			
22021	<i>P. p. porphyreus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus plumosus porphyreus</i>	Vestsumatra Olivenbulbul		Sumatra-Malaienbülbul	Oberholser, 1912	w Sumatra, Banyak, Nias and Musala (w of n Sumatra) and Batu and Mentawai is. (w of c Sumatra)			
22022	<i>P. p. plumosus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus plumosus plumosus</i>	Olivenbulbul		Malaienbülbul	Blyth, 1845	Malay Pen., Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.), e Sumatra, Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java, Bawean (n of c Java), Bali and w, s Borneo			
22023	<i>P. p. hutzi</i>	<i>Pycnonotus plumosus hutzi</i>	Kalimantan Olivenbulbul		Borneo-Malaienbülbul	Stresemann, 1938	n, e Borneo			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22024	<i>P. p. hachisukae</i>	<i>Pycnonotus plumosus hachisukae</i>	Sulu Olivenbulbul			Deignan, 1952	is. off n Borneo and Mapun (=Cagayan Sulu, sw Philippines)		SSP	Includes <i>insularis</i> as a synonym; permanently invalid (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
22025	<i>Pycnonotus brunneus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus brunneus</i>	Gråbrun Bulbul	Asian Red-eyed Bulbul	Rotaugenbülbul	Blyth, 1845	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo Malay Pen., Tioman (e of Malay Pen.), Sumatra, Banyak, Nias and Batu Is. (w of n, c Sumatra), Borneo, Karimata (w of sw Borneo), Matasiri (s of se Borneo) and Banggi Is. (n of ne Borneo)			
22026	<i>P. b. brunneus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus brunneus brunneus</i>	Gråbrun Bulbul		Rotaugenbülbul	Blyth, 1845				
22027	<i>P. b. zapolius</i>	<i>Pycnonotus brunneus zapolius</i>	Anamba Gråbrun Bulbul		Anamba-Rotaugenbülbul	Oberholser, 1917	Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.) OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra (where perhaps extinct), Java (where probably extinct) and Borneo			
22028	<i>Pycnonotus zeylanicus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus zeylanicus</i>	Skægbulbul	Straw-headed Bulbul	Gelbscheitelbülbul	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
22029	<i>Pycnonotus pseudosimplex</i>	<i>Pycnonotus pseudosimplex</i>	Borneo Skægbulbul	Cream-eyed Bulbul	Cremeaugenbülbul	Shakya, Lim, Moyle, Rahman, Lakim & Sheldon, 2019	OR : Borneo		NEW	Cream-eyed Bulbul <i>P. pseudosimplex</i> is a newly described species: Shakya et al., 2019. Previously known as a genetically distinct eye-color morph of Cream-vented Bulbul <i>P. simplex perplexus</i> on Borneo. Cream-eyed Bulbul is sister to Ashy-fronted Bulbul <i>P. cinereifrons</i> of Palawan (Shakya et al. 2019).
22030	<i>Pycnonotus cinereifrons</i>	<i>Pycnonotus cinereifrons</i>	Gråbrystet Bulbul	Ashy-fronted Bulbul	Graustirnbülbul	(Tweeddale, 1878)	OR : Palawan (sw Philippines)		AS	Ashy-fronted Bulbul is split from Olive-winged Bulbul (Oliveros & Moyle 2010).
22031	<i>Pycnonotus luteolus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus luteolus</i>	Indisk Bulbul	White-browed Bulbul	Weißbrauenbülbul	(Lesson, R, 1841)	OR : India			
22032	<i>P. l. luteolus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus luteolus luteolus</i>	Indisk Bulbul		Weißbrauenbülbul	(Lesson, R, 1841)	c, s India			
22033	<i>P. l. insulæ</i>	<i>Pycnonotus luteolus insulæ</i>	Sri Lanka-bulbul		Weißbrauenbülbul	Whistler & Kinnear, 1932	Sri Lanka			
22034	<i>Pycnonotus blanfordi</i>	<i>Pycnonotus blanfordi</i>	Ørestribet Bulbul	Ayeyarwady Bulbul	Ayeyarwadybülbul	Jerdon, 1862	OR : Myanmar OR : Thailand and n, c Malay Pen. to s Indochina		ENG	Transfer English name Streak-eared Bulbul to newly split <i>P. conradi</i> . Revise English name Irrawaddy to Ayeyarwady (River). Split from <i>P. blanfordi</i> (Dejtaradol et al. 2016; Garg et al. 2016).
22035	<i>Pycnonotus conradi</i>	<i>Pycnonotus conradi</i>	Bagindisk Ørestribet Bulbul	Streak-eared Bulbul	Strichelwangenbülbul	(Finsch, 1873)			AS	
22036	<i>Pycnonotus finlaysoni</i>	<i>Pycnonotus finlaysoni</i>	Gulstreget Bulbul	Stripe-throated Bulbul	Streifenkehlbülbul	Strickland, 1844	OR : se Asia			
22037	<i>P. f. davisoni</i>	<i>Pycnonotus finlaysoni davisoni</i>	Araikan Bulbul		Blassaugenbülbul	(Hume, 1875)	w, se Myanmar			
22038	<i>P. f. eous</i>	<i>Pycnonotus finlaysoni eous</i>	Indonesisk Gulstreget Bulbul		Streifenkehlbülbul	Riley, 1940	s China, Thailand and s Indochina			
22039	<i>P. f. finlaysoni</i>	<i>Pycnonotus finlaysoni finlaysoni</i>	Gulstreget Bulbul		Streifenkehlbülbul	Strickland, 1844	Malay Pen.			
22040	<i>Pycnonotus flavescens</i>	<i>Pycnonotus flavescens</i>	Sorttøjlet Bulbul	Flavescent Bulbul	Grauoehrbülbul	Blyth, 1845	OR : se Asia ne India, ne Bangladesh and w Myanmar ne Myanmar, s China, Thailand and n Indochina			
22041	<i>P. f. flavescens</i>	<i>Pycnonotus flavescens flavescens</i>	Sorttøjlet Bulbul		Gelbwangenbülbul	Blyth, 1845				
22042	<i>P. f. vividus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus flavescens vividus</i>	Indonesisk Sorttøjlet Bulbul		Gelbwangenbülbul	(Baker, ECS, 1917)				
22043	<i>P. f. sordidus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus flavescens sordidus</i>	Da Lat-bulbul		Indochina-Gelbwangenbülbul	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	s Indochina			
22044	<i>Pycnonotus snouckaerti</i>	<i>Pycnonotus snouckaerti</i>	Aceh Orangetøjlet Bulbul	Aceh Bulbul	Goldzügelbülbul	Siebers, 1928	OR : montane nw Sumatra		AS	Aceh Bulbul is split from Orange-spotted Bulbul <i>P. bimaculatus</i> (Eaton & Collar 2015).
22045	<i>Pycnonotus bimaculatus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus bimaculatus</i>	Orangetøjlet Bulbul	Orange-spotted Bulbul	Goldfleckbülbul	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : montane c, s Sumatra and Java			
22046	<i>P. b. bimaculatus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus bimaculatus bimaculatus</i>	Orangetøjlet Bulbul		Goldzügelbülbul	(Horsfield, 1821)	montane c, s Sumatra and w, c Java			
22047	<i>P. b. tenggerensis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus bimaculatus tenggerensis</i>	Java Orangetøjlet Bulbul		Java-Goldzügelbülbul	(van Oort, 1911)	montane e Java and Bali			
22048	<i>Pycnonotus leucops</i>	<i>Pycnonotus leucops</i>	Kinabalu Bulbul	Pale-faced Bulbul	Weißwangenbülbul	(Sharpe, 1888)	OR : montane Borneo		AS	Formerly considered a subspecies of Flavescent Bulbul <i>Pycnonotus flavescens</i> but more closely related to <i>P. bimaculatus</i> and <i>P. snouckaerti</i> (Dejtaradol et al. 2016; Eaton et al. 2016). Not examined in Shakya & Sheldon (2017). Retain in <i>Pycnonotus</i> pending further studies.
22049	<i>Pycnonotus xantholaemus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus xantholaemus</i>	Gulstrubet Bulbul	Yellow-throated Bulbul	Goldkehlbülbul	(Jerdon, 1845)	OR : India		TAX	Position unresolved in Shakya & Sheldon (2017) but unlikely to belong with <i>Pycnonotus</i> s.s. Retain in <i>Pycnonotus</i> pending further studies.
22050	<i>Pycnonotus penicillatus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus penicillatus</i>	Pragbulbul	Yellow-eared Bulbul	Schmuckbülbul	Blyth, 1851	OR : Sri Lanka OR : c, s China to Myanmar and n Thailand		TAX	
22051	<i>Pycnonotus xanthorrhous</i>	<i>Pycnonotus xanthorrhous</i>	Brunbrystet Bulbul	Brown-breasted Bulbul	Braunbrustbülbul	Anderson, 1869				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
		<i>Pycnonotus xanthorrhous</i>					sw China and n Myanmar to n Indochina			
22052	<i>P. x. xanthorrhous</i>	<i>xanthorrhous</i>	Brunbrystet Bulbul		Braunbrustbülbul	Anderson, 1869				
22053	<i>P. x. andersoni</i>	<i>Pycnonotus xanthorrhous andersoni</i>	Nanchang Bulbul		Andersons Braunbrustbülbul	(Swinhoe, 1870)	c, s China			
22054	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Kinesisk Bulbul	Light-vented Bulbul	Chinabülbul	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : c, s China, n Vietnam, Taiwan			
22055	<i>P. s. sinensis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis sinensis</i>	Kinesisk Bulbul		Chinabülbul	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	c, e China			
22056	<i>P. s. hainanus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis hainanus</i>	Hainan Bulbul		Hainan-Chinabülbul	(Swinhoe, 1870)	se China and n Vietnam			
22057	<i>P. s. formosae</i>	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis formosae</i>	Lysgumpet Bulbul		Taiwan-Chinabülbul	Hartert, E, 1910	Taiwan			
22058	<i>P. s. orii</i>	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis orii</i>	Okinawa Bulbul		Ori-Chinabülbul	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923	s Ryukyu Is.			
22059	<i>Pycnonotus taivanus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus taivanus</i>	Styan´ Bulbul	Styan's Bulbul	Taiwanbülbul	Styan, 1893	OR : Taiwan			
22060	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Rödoret Bulbul	Red-whiskered Bulbul	Rotohrbülbul	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : widespread			
22061	<i>P. j. fuscicaudatus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus fuscicaudatus</i>	Centralindisk Bulbul		Indischer Rotohrbülbul	(Gould, 1866)	w, e India			
22062	<i>P. j. abuensis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus abuensis</i>	Gujarat Bulbul		Whistlers Rotohrbülbul	(Whistler, 1931)	nw India			
22063	<i>P. j. pyrrohis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus pyrrohis</i>	Nepal Bulbul		Nepal-Rotohrbülbul	(Bonaparte, 1850)	n India and Nepal			
22064	<i>P. j. emeria</i>	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus emeria</i>	Myanmar Bulbul		Thailand-Rotohrbülbul	(Linnaeus, 1758)	e India to sw Thailand			
22065	<i>P. j. whistleri</i>	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus whistleri</i>	Andaman Rödoret Bulbul		Andamanen-Rotohrbülbul	Deignan, 1948	Andaman Is. e Himalayas to n Myanmar and s China			
22066	<i>P. j. monticola</i>	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus monticola</i>	Yunnan Bulbul		Himalaya-Rotohrbülbul	(Horsfield, 1840)	se China			
22067	<i>P. j. jocosus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus jocosus</i>	Rödoret Bulbul		Rotohrbülbul	(Linnaeus, 1758)	se China			
22068	<i>P. j. hainanensis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus hainanensis</i>	Tonkin Rödoret Bulbul		(Hachisuka, 1939)		Hainan I. (off se China)		SSP	Add (Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
22069	<i>P. j. pattani</i>	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus pattani</i>	Thai Rödoret Bulbul		Myanmar-Rotohrbülbul	Deignan, 1948	s Myanmar and n Malay Pen. through Thailand and s Indochina			
22070	<i>Pycnonotus goiavier</i>	<i>Pycnonotus goiavier</i>	Hvidbrynet Bulbul	Yellow-vented Bulbul	Schwarzzügélbulbul	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : s se Asia to Philippines, Borneo and Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas)			
22071	<i>P. g. jambu</i>	<i>Pycnonotus goiavier jambu</i>	Bagindisk Hvidbrynet Bulbul		Jambu-Augenstreifbülbul	Deignan, 1955	s Myanmar, to s Indochina Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of c Sumatra), Java, Bali, Kangean Is. (n of Bali) and to Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas)			
22072	<i>P. g. analis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus goiavier analis</i>	Lysbuget Bulbul		Malaysia-Augenstreifbülbul	(Horsfield, 1821)				
22073	<i>P. g. gourdini</i>	<i>Pycnonotus goiavier gourdini</i>	Borneo Hvidbrynet Bulbul		Borneo-Augenstreifbülbul	Gray, GR, 1847	Borneo, Maratua (e of ne Borneo) and Karimunjawa Is. (n of c Java)		SSP	Gray's original spelling was <i>yourdini</i> , but <i>gourdini</i> is in prevailing usage. Based on "Turdoide de gourdin" of Homblon & Jacquinot, 1844 referenced in Gray (1847). See Mayr & Greenway (1960).
22074	<i>P. g. goiavier</i>	<i>Pycnonotus goiavier goiavier</i>	Hvidbrynet Bulbul		Augenstreifbülbul	(Scopoli, 1786)	Luzon group, Mindoro, and West Visayas (n, wc Philippines)			
22075	<i>P. g. samarensis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus goiavier samarensis</i>	Samar Hvidbrynet Bulbul		Samar-Augenstreifbülbul	Rand & Rabor, 1960	East Visayas (ec Philippines)			
22076	<i>P. g. suluensis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus goiavier suluensis</i>	Sulu Bulbul		Sulu-Augenstreifbülbul	Mearns, 1909	Mindanao group and Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
22077	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	Rödgunpet Bulbul	Red-vented Bulbul	Rotsteifbülbul	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : Himalayas, India, Myanmar			
22078	<i>P. c. humayuni</i>	<i>Pycnonotus cafer humayuni</i>	Rajasthan Bulbul		Pakistan-Rußbülbul	Deignan, 1951	se Pakistan, nw, ne India			
22079	<i>P. c. intermedius</i>	<i>Pycnonotus cafer intermedius</i>	Kashmir Bulbul		Kleiner Rußbülbul	Blyth, 1846	w Himalayas			
22080	<i>P. c. bengalensis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus cafer bengalensis</i>	Ganges Bulbul		Bengalen-Rußbülbul	Blyth, 1845	c, e Himalayas, ne India and Bangladesh			
22081	<i>P. c. stanfordi</i>	<i>Pycnonotus cafer stanfordi</i>	Assam Rödgunpet Bulbul		Stanfords Rußbülbul	Deignan, 1949	n Myanmar and sw China			
22082	<i>P. c. melanchimus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus cafer melanchimus</i>	Pegu Bulbul		Myanmar-Rußbülbul	Deignan, 1949	se Myanmar			
22083	<i>P. c. wetmorei</i>	<i>Pycnonotus cafer wetmorei</i>	Orrisa Rödgunpet Bulbul			Deignan, 1960	e India		SSP	Includes <i>saturatus</i> as a synonym; permanently invalid (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
22084	<i>P. c. cafer</i>	<i>Pycnonotus cafer cafer</i>	Rödgunpet Bulbul		Rußbülbul	(Linnaeus, 1766)	s India			
22085	<i>P. c. haemorrhousus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus cafer haemorrhousus</i>	Sri Lanka Rödgunpet Bulbul		Sri Lanka-Rußbülbul	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Sri Lanka			
22086	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster</i>	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster</i>	Sodhovedet Bulbul	Sooty-headed Bulbul	Rußhaubenbülbul	(Vieillot, 1818)	OR : se Asia			
22087	<i>P. a. chrysorrhoides</i>	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster chrysorrhoides</i>	Guangzhou Bulbul		Chinesischer Kotilangbülbul	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	se China			
22088	<i>P. a. resurrectus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster resurrectus</i>	Tonkin Sodhovedet Bulbul		Deignans Kotilangbülbul	Deignan, 1952	s China and ne Vietnam			
22089	<i>P. a. dolichurus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster dolichurus</i>	Annam Bulbul		Vietnam-Kotilangbülbul	Deignan, 1949	c Vietnam			
22090	<i>P. a. latouchei</i>	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster latouchei</i>	Indonesisk Sodhovedet Bulbul		Myanmar-Kotilangbülbul	Deignan, 1949	e Myanmar to s China and n Indochina			
22091	<i>P. a. klossi</i>	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster klossi</i>	Kayah Bulbul		Kloss-Kotilangbülbul	(Gyldenstolpe, 1920)	se Myanmar and n Thailand			
22092	<i>P. a. schauenseei</i>	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster schauenseei</i>	Tenasserim Sodhovedet Bulbul		Schauensee-Kotilangbülbul	Delacour, 1943	s Myanmar and sw Thailand			
22093	<i>P. a. thais</i>	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster thais</i>	Thai Sodhovedet Bulbul		Thailand-Kotilangbülbul	(Kloss, 1924)	c, s Thailand, e Laos			
22094	<i>P. a. germani</i>	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster germani</i>	Cambojla Bulbul		Germans Kotilangbülbul	(Oustalet, 1878)	se Thailand and s Indochina			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22095	<i>P. a. aurigaster</i>	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster aurigaster</i>	Sodhovedet Bulbul		Kotilangbülbul	(Vieillot, 1818)	Java and Bali			
22096	<i>Pycnonotus leucotis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Bulbul	White-eared Bulbul	Weißohrbülbul	(Gould, 1836)	PAL : sw			
22097	<i>P. l. mesopotamia</i>	<i>Pycnonotus leucotis mesopotamia</i>	Persisk Bulbul		Arabischer Weißohrbülbul	Ticehurst, 1918	ne Arabia, s Iraq and sw Iran s Iran, s Afghanistan, Pakistan and nw India			
22098	<i>P. l. leucotis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus leucotis leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Bulbul		Weißohrbülbul	(Gould, 1836)				Race <i>humii</i> a hybrid swarm (HBW 10).
22099	<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys</i>	<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys</i>	Hvidkindet Bulbul	Himalayan Bulbul	Himalajabülbul	(Gray, JE, 1835)	PAL : Himalayas PAL : s Turkey and Syria to Yemen and Oman		TAX	
22100	<i>Pycnonotus xanthopygos</i>	<i>Pycnonotus xanthopygos</i>	Levant Bulbul	White-spectacled Bulbul	Gelbsteißbülbul	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)				
22101	<i>Pycnonotus nigricans</i>	<i>Pycnonotus nigricans</i>	Rødojet Bulbul	African Red-eyed Bulbul	Feueraugenbülbul	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : sw sw Angola, Namibia and Botswana and w South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>grisescentior</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
22102	<i>P. n. nigricans</i>	<i>Pycnonotus nigricans nigricans</i>	Rødojet Bulbul		Maskenbülbul Südafrikanischer Maskenbülbul	(Vieillot, 1818)	c South Africa			
22103	<i>P. n. superior</i>	<i>Pycnonotus nigricans superior</i>	Stor Rødojet Bulbul		Maskenbülbul	Clancey, 1959				
22104	<i>Pycnonotus barbatus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus barbatus</i>	Berberbulbul	Common Bulbul	Graubülbul	(Desfontaines, 1789)	AF : ne, n, w, c			
22105	<i>P. b. barbatus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus barbatus barbatus</i>	Berberbulbul		Graubülbul	(Desfontaines, 1789)	Morocco to Tunisia s Mauritania and Senegal to w Chad and n Cameroon			
22106	<i>P. b. inornatus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus barbatus inornatus</i>	Senegal Berberbulbul		Senegal-Graubülbul	(Fraser, 1843)	c Nigeria and c Cameroon to Gabon and s Congo			
22107	<i>P. b. gabonensis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus barbatus gabonensis</i>	Nigeria Berberbulbul		Gabun-Graubülbul	Sharpe, 1871	e Chad, n, c Sudan and e Egypt			
22108	<i>P. b. arsinoe</i>	<i>Pycnonotus barbatus arsinoe</i>	Egyptisk Bulbul		Sudan-Graubülbul	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	se Sudan, w, c, e Ethiopia, Eritrea			
22109	<i>P. b. schoanus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus barbatus schoanus</i>	Harar Berberbulbul		Äthiopien-Graubülbul	Neumann, 1905	AF : n Somalia and se Ethiopia to ec Kenya			
22110	<i>Pycnonotus dodsoni</i>	<i>Pycnonotus dodsoni</i>	Hvidøret Somalibulbul	Dodson's Bulbul	Dodsonbülbul	Sharpe, 1895	AF : Djibouti, nw Somalia and ne Ethiopia			
22111	<i>Pycnonotus somaliensis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus somaliensis</i>	Somali Bulbul	Somali Bulbul	Somaliensbulbul	Reichenow, 1905				
22112	<i>Pycnonotus tricolor</i>	<i>Pycnonotus tricolor</i>	Gulgumpet Bulbul	Dark-capped Bulbul	Rußkopfbülbul	(Hartlaub, 1862)	AF : c, e, se			
22113	<i>P. t. spurius</i>	<i>Pycnonotus tricolor spurius</i>	Bale Bulbul		Äthiopien-Bergwaldbülbul	Reichenow, 1905	s Ethiopia se Kenya to e, s Zambia, ne Botswana and South Africa			
22114	<i>P. t. layardi</i>	<i>Pycnonotus tricolor layardi</i>	Tanzania Bulbul		Layards Bergwaldbülbul	Gurney Sr, 1879	e Cameroon to DR Congo, s Sudan, w, c Kenya, Angola, nw Botswana and n, w Zambia			
22115	<i>P. t. tricolor</i>	<i>Pycnonotus tricolor tricolor</i>	Gulgumpet Bulbul		Bergwaldbülbul	(Hartlaub, 1862)				
22116	<i>Pycnonotus capensis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus capensis</i>	Kapbulbul	Cape Bulbul	Kaphülbul	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : w, s South Africa			
22117										The linear sequence of Hirundinidae is based on Sheldon et al. (2005) and de Silva et al. (2018)..
22118	Family Hirundinidae - 89	Family Hirundinidae - 89	Svaler	Swallows, Martins	Schwalben				PHY, SEQ	
22119	<i>Pseudochelidon</i>	<i>Pseudochelidon</i>	<i>Pseudochelidon</i>	<i>Pseudochelidon</i>	<i>Pseudochelidon</i>	Hartlaub, 1861				
22120	<i>Pseudochelidon eurystomina</i>	<i>Pseudochelidon eurystomina</i>	Afrikansk Flodsvale	African River Martin	Rotaugenschwalbe	Hartlaub, 1861	AF : Congo region			
22121	<i>Pseudochelidon sirintarae</i>	<i>Pseudochelidon sirintarae</i>	Hvidøjet Flodsvale	White-eyed River Martin	Weißaugenschwalbe	Thonglongya, 1968	OR : se Asia			
22122	<i>Psalidoprocne</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
22123	<i>Psalidoprocne nitens</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne nitens</i>	Rethalet Skovsvale	Square-tailed Saw-wing	Grünglansschwalbe	(Cassin, 1857)	AF : c, w			
22124	<i>P. n. nitens</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne nitens nitens</i>	Rethalet Skovsvale		Grünglansschwalbe	(Cassin, 1857)	Guinea to c DR Congo and nw Angola			
22125	<i>P. n. centralis</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne nitens centralis</i>	Congo Skovsvale		Kongo-Grünglansschwalbe	Neumann, 1904	ne DR Congo			Black Saw-wing is complex is polyphyletic and likely comprises multiple species that await comprehensive revision (Sheldon et al. 2005; de Silva et al. 2018).
22126	<i>Psalidoprocne pristopectera</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristopectera</i>	Blå Skovsvale	Black Saw-wing	Erzschwalbe	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : widespread		PS	
22127	<i>P. p. pristopectera</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristopectera pristopectera</i>	Blå Skovsvale		Erzschwalbe	(Rüppell, 1840)	Eritrea and n Ethiopia			
22128	<i>P. p. blanfordi</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristopectera blanfordi</i>	Bijo Skovsvale		Blanfords Erzschwalbe	Blundell & Lovat, 1899	wc Ethiopia			
22129	<i>P. p. antinorii</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristopectera antinorii</i>	Brun Skovsvale		Antinoris Erzschwalbe	Salvadori, 1884	c, s Ethiopia			
22130	<i>P. p. oleaginea</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristopectera oleaginea</i>	Etioper Skovsvale		Sudan-Erzschwalbe	Neumann, 1904	se Sudan and sw Ethiopia			
22131	<i>P. p. mangbettorum</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristopectera mangbettorum</i>	Mangbettu Skovsvale		Chapins Erzschwalbe	Chapin, 1923	s Sudan and ne DR Congo			
22132	<i>P. p. chalybea</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristopectera chalybea</i>	Shari Skovsvale		Kamerun-Erzschwalbe	Reichenow, 1893	n, c Cameroon to w Sudan and n, c DR Congo			
22133	<i>P. p. petiti</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristopectera petiti</i>	Gabon Skovsvale		Nigeria-Erzschwalbe	Sharpe & Bouvier, 1876	e Nigeria to nw Angola			
22134	<i>P. p. ruwenzori</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristopectera ruwenzori</i>	Østzairer Skovsvale		Kongo-Erzschwalbe	Chapin, 1932	e DR Congo and sw Uganda e Zambia and s Tanzania to e Zimbabwe and c Mozambique			
22135	<i>P. p. orientalis</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristopectera orientalis</i>	Zimbabwe Skovsvale		Sambia-Erzschwalbe	Reichenow, 1889				
22136	<i>P. p. reichenowi</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristopectera reichenowi</i>	Angola Skovsvale		Reichenows Erzschwalbe	Neumann, 1904	Angola, s DR Congo and Zambia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22137	<i>P. p. massaica</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristopectera massaica</i>	Kenya Skovsvale		Massai-Erzsvalbe	Neumann, 1904	Kenya and n, c Tanzania			
22138	<i>P. p. holomelas</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristopectera holomelas</i>	Sort Skovsvale		Südafrikanische Erzsvalbe	(Sundevall, 1850)	s Zimbabwe and s Mozambique to e, s South Africa			
22139	<i>Psalidoprocne obscura</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne obscura</i>	Fantiskovsvale	Fanti Saw-wing	Scherenschwanzschwalbe	(Hartlaub, 1855)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to w Cameroon			
22140	<i>Psalidoprocne albiceps</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne albiceps</i>	Hvidhovedet Skovsvale	White-headed Saw-wing	Weißkopfschwalbe	Sclater, PL, 1864	AF : e, c se Sudan and Uganda to n Zambia and n Malawi			
22141	<i>P. a. albiceps</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne albiceps albiceps</i>	Hvidhovedet Skovsvale		Weißkopfschwalbe	Sclater, PL, 1864	n Angola			
22142	<i>P. a. suffusa</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne albiceps suffusa</i>	Cacola Skovsvale		Angola-Weißkopfschwalbe	Ripley, 1960				
22143	<i>Psalidoprocne fuliginosa</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne fuliginosa</i>	Cameroon Skovsvale	Mountain Saw-wing	Kamerunschwalbe	Shelley, 1887	AF : w Cameroon, Bioko		PHY	<i>P. fuliginosa</i> is embedded within the <i>Psalidoprocne pristopectera</i> complex (de Silva et al. 2018).
22144	<i>Neophedina</i>	<i>Neophedina</i>	<i>Neophedina</i>	<i>Neophedina</i>	<i>Neophedina</i>	Roberts, 1922			TAX	The monotypic genus <i>Neophedina</i> is resurrected for Banded Martin, which was formerly placed in <i>Riparia</i> but which is in a different clade from other members of that genus (Sheldon et al. 2005).
22145	<i>Neophedina cincta</i>	<i>Neophedina cincta</i>	Stor Digesvale	Banded Martin	Weißbrauen-Uferschwalbe	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : widespread			
22146	<i>N. c. erlangeri</i>	<i>Neophedina cincta erlangeri</i>	Etiopisk Digesvale		Erlangers Weißbrauenuferschwalbe	(Reichenow, 1905)	Ethiopia s Sudan and w Kenya to n Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
22147	<i>N. c. suahelica</i>	<i>Neophedina cincta suahelica</i>	Mørk Digesvale		Suaheli-Weißbrauenuferschwalbe	(Van Someren, 1922)	n Angola, sw DR Congo and nw Zambia			
22148	<i>N. c. parvula</i>	<i>Neophedina cincta parvula</i>	Angola Digesvale		Angola-Weißbrauenuferschwalbe	(Amadon, 1954)	w, s Angola, n Namibia and n Botswana			
22149	<i>N. c. xerica</i>	<i>Neophedina cincta xerica</i>	Namib Digesvale		Namibia-Weißbrauenuferschwalbe	(Clancey & Irwin, 1966)	se Botswana, s Zimbabwe and South Africa			
22150	<i>N. c. cincta</i>	<i>Neophedina cincta cincta</i>	Stor Digesvale		Weißbrauen-Uferschwalbe	(Boddaert, 1783)				
22151	<i>Phedinopsis</i>	<i>Phedinopsis</i>	<i>Phedinopsis</i>	<i>Phedinopsis</i>	<i>Phedinopsis</i>	Wolters, 1971				Formerly assigned to <i>Phedina</i> but forms a trichotomy with <i>Neophedina</i> and <i>Phedina borbonica</i> . Placed in the monotypic genus <i>Phedinopsis</i> Wolters, 1971 in Dickinson & Christidis (2014).
22152	<i>Phedinopsis brazzae</i>	<i>Phedinopsis brazzae</i>	Congosvale	Brazza's Martin	Brazzасhwalbe	(Oustalet, 1886)	AF : Congo to e DR Congo and ne Angola		TAX	
22153	<i>Phedina</i>	<i>Phedina</i>	<i>Phedina</i>	<i>Phedina</i>	<i>Phedina</i>	Bonaparte, 1855				
22154	<i>Phedina borbonica</i>	<i>Phedina borbonica</i>	Mascarener Svale	Mascarene Martin	Maskarenenschwalbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF, IO : Madagascar region	e AF		
22155	<i>P. b. madagascariensis</i>	<i>Phedina borbonica madagascariensis</i>	Madagascarsvale		Madagascarschwalbe	Hartlaub, 1860	Madagascar	to e Africa		
22156	<i>P. b. borbonica</i>	<i>Phedina borbonica borbonica</i>	Mascarener Svale		Maskarenenschwalbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Mauritius and Réunion			
22157	<i>Riparia</i>	<i>Riparia</i>	<i>Riparia</i>	<i>Riparia</i>	<i>Riparia</i>	Forster, T, 1817				
22158	<i>Riparia congica</i>	<i>Riparia congica</i>	Congo Digesvale	Congo Martin	Kongouferschwalbe	(Reichenow, 1888)	AF : Congo River			
22159	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	Digesvale	Sand Martin	Uferschwalbe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Worldwide : widespread			
22160	<i>R. r. riparia</i>	<i>Riparia riparia riparia</i>	Digesvale		Uferschwalbe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	North America, Europe to c Asia	to n Chile and n Argentina, Africa, s Asia	SSP	Includes <i>innominata</i> (Schweizer et al. 2018).
22161	<i>R. r. taczanowskii</i>	<i>Riparia riparia taczanowskii</i>	Mongolsk Digesvale		Sibirien-Uferschwalbe	Stegmann, 1925	s Siberia and c Mongolia to e Siberia	to se Asia		
22162	<i>R. r. ijimae</i>	<i>Riparia riparia ijimae</i>	Østibirisk Digesvale		Japan-Uferschwalbe	(Lönnberg, 1908)	Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia) and Japan	to se Asia and Philippines		
22163	<i>R. r. shelleyi</i>	<i>Riparia riparia shelleyi</i>	Nil Digesvale		Ägypten-Uferschwalbe	(Sharpe, 1885)	Egypt	to Sudan and Ethiopia	SSP	Includes <i>eilata</i> (Schweizer et al. 2018). BOU accepts split of Pale Martin from Sand Martin (Sangster et al. 2011).
22164	<i>Riparia diluta</i>	<i>Riparia diluta</i>	Østlig Digesvale	Pale Martin	Fahluferschwalbe	(Sharpe & Wyatt, 1893)	PAL : c	e Pakistan, w, n India and s China	AS	
22165	<i>R. d. diluta</i>	<i>Riparia diluta diluta</i>	Østlig Digesvale		Fahluferschwalbe	(Sharpe & Wyatt, 1893)	s, e Kazakhstan, n Kyrgyzstan, e, s Uzbekistan, w Tajikistan, c, se, sw Siberia, n Mongolia and nw, ne China	to e Pakistan and w, nw India	SSP	Includes <i>gavrilovi</i> and <i>transbaykalica</i> (Schweizer et al. 2018).
22166	<i>R. d. indica</i>	<i>Riparia diluta indica</i>	Pakistan Digesvale		Indische Fahluferschwalbe	Ticehurst, 1916	ne Afghanistan, n Pakistan and n India			
22167	<i>R. d. tibetana</i>	<i>Riparia diluta tibetana</i>	Qinghai Digesvale		Tibet-Fahluferschwalbe	Stegmann, 1925	sw, se China (Tibetan Plateau)	to n, c India and w Bhutan		
22168	<i>R. d. fohkienensis</i>	<i>Riparia diluta fohkienensis</i>	Kinesisk Digesvale		Chinesische Fahluferschwalbe	(La Touche, 1908)	c, e China	to s China		
22169	<i>Riparia paludicola</i>	<i>Riparia paludicola</i>	Brunstrubet Digesvale	Brown-throated Martin	Braunkehl-Uferschwalbe	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : Widespread		ENG	English name changed from Plain Martin to Brown-throated Martin with split of <i>R. chinensis</i> .
22170	<i>R. p. mauritanica</i>	<i>Riparia paludicola mauritanica</i>	Marokko Digesvale		Marokko-Braunkehluferschwalbe	(Meade-Waldo, 1901)	w Morocco			
22171	<i>R. p. minor</i>	<i>Riparia paludicola minor</i>	Sahel Digesvale		Kleine Braunkehluferschwalbe	(Cabanis, 1851)	Senegal and Gambia to n Ethiopia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22172	<i>R. p. schoensis</i>	<i>Riparia paludicola schoensis</i>	Shoa Digesvale		Athiopien- Braunkehluferswalbe	Reichenow, 1920		c Ethiopia		
22173	<i>R. p. newtoni</i>	<i>Riparia paludicola newtoni</i>	Nigeria Digesvale		Newtons Braunkehluferswalbe	Bannerman, 1937		ne Nigeria and w Cameroon e DR Congo, Uganda, Kenya and n, c		
22174	<i>R. p. ducis</i>	<i>Riparia paludicola ducis</i>	Østafrikansk Digesvale		Uganda- Braunkehluferswalbe	Reichenow, 1908		Tanzania Angola to s Tanzania and s to South Africa		
22175	<i>R. p. paludicola</i>	<i>Riparia paludicola paludicola</i>	Brunstrubet Digesvale		Braunkehl-Uferswalbe	(Vieillot, 1817)		Madagascar		
22176	<i>R. p. cowani</i>	<i>Riparia paludicola cowani</i>	Madagascar Digesvale		Madagascaruferswalbe	(Sharpe, 1882)				
22177	Riparia chinensis	Riparia chinensis	Østlig Brunstrubet Digesvale	Grey-throated Martin	Graukehl-Uferswalbe	(Gray, JE, 1830)		OR : c, e, se Asia Tajikistan and n Afghanistan to s China, Indochina and Taiwan	AS	<i>Riparia chinensis</i> is split from <i>R. paludicola</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
22178	<i>R. c. chinensis</i>	<i>Riparia chinensis chinensis</i>	Østlig Brunstrubet Digesvale		Graukehl-Uferswalbe	(Gray, JE, 1830)				
22179	<i>R. c. tantilla</i>	<i>Riparia chinensis tantilla</i>	Luzon Digesvale		Luzon- Graukehluferswalbe	Riley, 1935		Luzon and Mindoro (n Philippines)		
22180	Tachycineta	Tachycineta	Tachycineta	Tachycineta	Tachycineta	Cabanis, 1851				
22181	Tachycineta bicolor	Tachycineta bicolor	Traesvale	Tree Swallow	Sumpfschwalbe	(Vieillot, 1808)		NA : widespread s USA to n SA		
22182	Tachycineta cyaneoviridis	Tachycineta cyaneoviridis	Bahamasvale	Bahama Swallow	Bahamaschwalbe	(Bryant, H, 1859)		NA : Bahamas and Cuba		
22183	Tachycineta thalassina	Tachycineta thalassina	Smaragdsvale	Violet-green Swallow	Veilenschwalbe	(Swainson, 1827)		NA, MA : w USA and w Canada c Alaska, w Canada, w USA and nw Mexico to Costa Rica		
22184	<i>T. t. thalassina</i>	<i>Tachycineta thalassina thalassina</i>	Smaragdsvale		Veilenschwalbe	(Swainson, 1827)		c, s Baja California and w Sonora (nw Mexico)		
22185	<i>T. t. brachyptera</i>	<i>Tachycineta thalassina brachyptera</i>	Rocky Mountain-smaragdsvale		Sonora-Veilenschwalbe	Brewster, 1902				
22186	Tachycineta euchrysea	Tachycineta euchrysea	Glanssvale	Golden Swallow	Antillenschwalbe	(Gosse, 1847)		NA : Hispaniola, Jamaica		
22187	<i>T. e. euchrysea</i>	<i>Tachycineta euchrysea euchrysea</i>	Glanssvale		Antillenschwalbe	(Gosse, 1847)		Jamaica		
22188	<i>T. e. sclateri</i>	<i>Tachycineta euchrysea sclateri</i>	Hispaniola Glanssvale		Hispaniolaschwalbe	(Cory, 1884)		SA : Bolivia to e Brazil and s to c, e Argentina		
22189	Tachycineta leucorrhoa	Tachycineta leucorrhoa	Hvidgumpet Svale	White-rumped Swallow	Weißbürczschwalbe	(Vieillot, 1817)				
22190	Tachycineta leucopyga	Tachycineta leucopyga	Chilensk Svale	Chilean Swallow	Chileschwalbe	(Meyen, 1834)		SA : Southern Cone	TAX	<i>T. leucopyga</i> has priority over <i>T. meyeri</i> (Mlíkovský & Frahnert 2009; SACC 718 passed).
22191	Tachycineta stolzmanni	Tachycineta stolzmanni	Peru Mangrovesvale	Chilean Swallow	Tumbeschwalbe	(Philippi, 1902)		SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru MA : e and w coast of Mexico to Panama		
22192	Tachycineta albilinea	Tachycineta albilinea	Mangrovesvale	Mangrove Swallow	Mangroveschwalbe	(Lawrence, 1865)				
22193	Tachycineta albiventer	Tachycineta albiventer	Peru Mangrovesvale	Tumbeschwalbe	Tumbeschwalbe	(Boddaert, 1783)		SA : Colombia to n Argentina		
22194	Atticora	Atticora	Atticora	Atticora	Atticora	Gould, 1842			TAX	Change author and date from Boie, F, 1844 to Gould, 1842 (Gregory & Dickinson 2012b).
22195	Atticora fasciata	Atticora fasciata	Hvidbåndet Svale	White-banded Swallow	Weißbandschwalbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)		SA : Amazonia		Formerly placed in the genus <i>Notiochelidon</i> Baird, 1865 but phylogenetic analysis reveals that it is in the same clade as <i>Atticora fasciata</i> . Because <i>A. pileata</i> is the type of <i>Notiochelidon</i> , that genus is now subsumed into <i>Atticora</i> (Sheldon et al. 2005; AOU 2016).
22196	Atticora pileata	Atticora pileata	Sorthættest Svale	Black-capped Swallow	Kappenschwalbe	Gould, 1858		MA : s Mexico to w El Salvador	TAX, PHY	Formerly placed in the genus <i>Neochelidon</i> but phylogenetic analysis reveals that it is in the same clade as <i>Atticora fasciata</i> . The genus <i>Notiochelidon</i> is subsumed under <i>Atticora</i> (Sheldon et al. 2005; AOU 2016; SACC 314).
22197	Atticora tibialis	Atticora tibialis	Hvidlåret Svale	White-thighed Swallow	Weißhosenchwalbe	(Cassin, 1853)		MA, SA : Panama to w Ecuador, w Amazonia	TAX, PHY	
22198	<i>A. t. minima</i>	<i>Atticora tibialis minima</i>	Chocó Svale		Panama-Zwergschwalbe	(Chapman, 1924)		e Panama to w Ecuador		
22199	<i>A. t. griseiventris</i>	<i>Atticora tibialis griseiventris</i>	Amazonas Svale		Amazonas-Zwergschwalbe	(Chapman, 1924)		w Amazonia		
22200	<i>A. t. tibialis</i>	<i>Atticora tibialis tibialis</i>	Hvidlåret Svale		Zwergschwalbe	(Cassin, 1853)		se Brazil		
22201	Pygochelidon	Pygochelidon	Pygochelidon	Pygochelidon	Pygochelidon	Baird, SF, 1865			TAX, PHY	<i>Pygochelidon</i> is restored as a genus for two sister species in the Neotropical swallow clade (Sheldon et al. 2005; SACC 314). Formerly attributed to the genus <i>Notiochelidon</i> but restored to <i>Pygochelidon</i> of which it is the type species (Sheldon et al. 2005; AOU 1983; SACC 314).
22202	Pygochelidon cyanoleuca	Pygochelidon cyanoleuca	Azursvale	Blue-and-white Swallow	Schwarzsteißchwalbe	(Vieillot, 1817)		MA, SA : Costa Rica, Panama, widespread in SA	TAX, PHY	
22203	<i>P. c. cyanoleuca</i>	<i>Pygochelidon cyanoleuca cyanoleuca</i>	Azursvale		Schwarzsteißchwalbe	(Vieillot, 1817)		Costa Rica through n, c South America		
22204	<i>P. c. peruviana</i>	<i>Pygochelidon cyanoleuca peruviana</i>	Perukyst Azursvale		Peru-Schwarzsteißchwalbe	Chapman, 1922		w Peru		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22205	<i>P. c. patagonica</i>	<i>Pygochelidon cyanoleuca patagonica</i>	Patagonsk Azursvale		Patagonien Schwarzsteiſſchwalb	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	s South America	to Panama		
22206	<i>Pygochelidon melanoleuca</i>	<i>Pygochelidon melanoleuca</i>	Halsbåndsvale	Black-collared Swallow	Halsbandschwalbe	(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)	SA : e Colombia through c Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil, se Amazonia and ne Argentina		TAX, PHY	Formerly attributed to the genus <i>Atticora</i> but phylogenetic analysis shows it to be sister to <i>P. cyanoleuca</i> , thus moved to <i>Pygochelidon</i> (Sheldon et al. 2005; SACC 314).
22207	<i>Alopocheidon</i>	<i>Alopocheidon</i>		<i>Alopocheidon</i>	<i>Alopocheidon</i>	Ridgway, 1903				
22208	<i>Alopocheidon fucata</i>	<i>Alopocheidon fucata</i>	Rustsavvinge	Tawny-headed Swallow	Fuchsschwalbe	(Temminck, 1822)	SA : Bolivia to se Brazil and s to n Argentina			
22209	<i>Orochelidon</i>	<i>Orochelidon</i>	<i>Orochelidon</i>	<i>Orochelidon</i>	<i>Orochelidon</i>	Ridgway, 1903			TAX, PHY	<i>Orochelidon</i> is resurrected for a clade of Neotropical swallows formerly included in <i>Notiochelidon</i> and <i>Haplochelidon</i> (Sheldon et al. 2005; SACC 314).
22210	<i>Orochelidon flavipes</i>	<i>Orochelidon flavipes</i>	Tågeskovs Svale	Pale-footed Swallow	Blaßfußschwalbe	(Chapman, 1922)	SA : w Venezuela to c Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Formerly attributed to the genus <i>Notiochelidon</i> but phylogenetic analysis shows it to be sister to <i>murina</i> + <i>andecola</i> . Thus, now placed in the resurrected genus <i>Orochelidon</i> (Sheldon et al. 2005; SACC 314).
22211	<i>Orochelidon murina</i>	<i>Orochelidon murina</i>	Punasvale	Brown-bellied Swallow	Mausschwalbe	(Cassin, 1853)	SA : w Venezuela to c Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Formerly attributed to the genus <i>Notiochelidon</i> . Phylogenetic analysis places it in a clade with <i>flavipes</i> and <i>andecola</i> . Thus, now placed in the resurrected genus <i>Orochelidon</i> , for which it is the type species (Sheldon et al. 2005; SACC 314).
22212	<i>O. m. meridensis</i>	<i>Orochelidon murina meridensis</i>	Mérida Punasvale		Venezuela-Mausschwalbe	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1947	w Venezuela			
22213	<i>O. m. murina</i>	<i>Orochelidon murina murina</i>	Punasvale		Mausschwalbe	(Cassin, 1853)	Colombia to c Peru			
22214	<i>O. m. cyanodorsalis</i>	<i>Orochelidon murina cyanodorsalis</i>	La Paz-punasvale		Bolivien-Mausschwalbe	Carriker, 1935	s Peru to c Bolivia			Formerly attributed to the monotypic genus <i>Haplochelidon</i> . Phylogenetic analysis places it as sister to <i>murina</i> . Thus, now placed in the resurrected genus <i>Orochelidon</i> (Sheldon et al. 2005; SACC 314).
22215	<i>Orochelidon andecola</i>	<i>Orochelidon andecola</i>	Andessvale	Andean Swallow	Andenschwalbe	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : c Peru to nw Argentina		TAX, PHY	
22216	<i>O. a. oroyae</i>	<i>Orochelidon andecola oroyae</i>	Junín Andessvale		Oroyaschwalbe	(Chapman, 1924)	c Peru			
22217	<i>O. a. andecola</i>	<i>Orochelidon andecola andecola</i>	Andessvale		Andenschwalbe	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	s Peru to n Chile, s Bolivia and nw Argentina			
22218	<i>Stelgidopteryx</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx</i>	Baird, SF, 1858				
22219	<i>Stelgidopteryx serripennis</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx serripennis</i>	Nordamerikansk Savvinge	Northern Rough-winged Swallow	Graukehlschwalbe	(Audubon, 1838)	NA, MA : widespread			
22220	<i>S. s. serripennis</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx serripennis serripennis</i>	Nordamerikansk Savvinge		Graukehlschwalbe	(Audubon, 1838)	se Alaska, s Canada to wc, sc, se USA	to c Panama		
22221	<i>S. s. psammochroa</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx serripennis psammochroa</i>	Lys Savvinge		Mexiko-Graukehlschwalbe	Griscom, 1929	sw USA to sw Mexico	to Panama	SSP	Correct gender agreement (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
22222	<i>S. s. fulvipennis</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx serripennis fulvipennis</i>	Mørkisset Savvinge		Graukehlschwalbe	(Slater, PL, 1860)	c Mexico to Costa Rica			
22223	<i>S. s. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx serripennis ridgwayi</i>	Mellemamerikansk Savvinge		Yucatánshwalbe	Nelson, 1901	n Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) Veracruz, Oaxaca and Chiapas (se Mexico) to e Guatemala		PS	Ridgway's Swallow (Navarro-Sigüenza & Peterson 2004; Babin 2005) may be specifically distinct; larger, darker with whitish supraloral spots and black undertail coverts, forked tail; sympatric; different (cliff) nest sites.
22224	<i>S. s. stuarti</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx serripennis stuarti</i>	Belize Savvinge		Stuarts Graukehlschwalbe	Brodkorb, 1942	s Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) and Belize			
22225	<i>S. s. burleighi</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx serripennis burleighi</i>	Mørk Savvinge		Yucatan-Graukehlschwalbe	Phillips, AR, 1986				
22226	<i>Stelgidopteryx ruficollis</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx ruficollis</i>	Sydamerikansk Savvinge	Southern Rough-winged Swallow	Zimtkehlschwalbe	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to se SA			
22227	<i>S. r. decolor</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx ruficollis decolor</i>	Panama Savvinge		Panama-Zimtkehlschwalbe	Griscom, 1929	w Costa Rica and w Panama			
22228	<i>S. r. uropygialis</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx ruficollis uropygialis</i>	Hvidgumpet Savvinge		Kolumbien-Zimtkehlschwalbe	(Lawrence, 1863)	e Honduras to e Panama through w Colombia and w Ecuador to nw Peru			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22229	<i>S. r. aequalis</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx ruficollis aequalis</i>	Brunstrubet Savvinge		Trinidad-Zimtkehlenschwalbe	Bangs, 1901	n Colombia, w Venezuela and Trinidad			
22230	<i>S. r. ruficollis</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx ruficollis ruficollis</i>	Sydamerikansk Savvinge		Zimtkehlenschwalbe	(Vieillot, 1817)	se Colombia and e Venezuela through e, c South America to n Argentina			
22231	<i>Progne</i>	<i>Progne</i>	<i>Progne</i>	<i>Progne</i>	<i>Progne</i>	Boie, F, 1826			SEQ	Sequence follows Sheldon et al. (2005);
22232	<i>Progne tapera</i>	<i>Progne tapera</i>	Brunbrystet Svale	Brown-chested Martin	Braunbrustschwalbe	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : widespread, also Panama			Moyle et al. (2008).
22233	<i>P. t. tapera</i>	<i>Progne tapera tapera</i>	Brunbrystet Svale		Braunbrustschwalbe	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Colombia through Amazonia to ne Brazil, also sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
22234	<i>P. t. fusca</i>	<i>Progne tapera fusca</i>	Argentinsk Brunbrystet Svale		Braunbrustschwalbe	(Vieillot, 1817)	e Bolivia to e Brazil and c Argentina			
22235	<i>Progne murphyi</i>	<i>Progne murphyi</i>	Peru Svale	Peruvian Martin	Peruschwalbe	Chapman, 1925	SA : w Peru and n Chile			
22236	<i>Progne modesta</i>	<i>Progne modesta</i>	Galápagos Purpursvale	Galapagos Martin	Galápagosschwalbe	Gould, 1838	SA : Galápagos Is.			
22237	<i>Progne subis</i>	<i>Progne subis</i>	Purpursvale	Purple Martin	Purpurschwalbe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : widespread	e SA through South America e of the Andes		
22238	<i>P. s. subis</i>	<i>Progne subis subis</i>	Purpursvale		Purpurschwalbe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Canada, e USA and e Mexico			
22239	<i>P. s. hesperia</i>	<i>Progne subis hesperia</i>	Vestmexicansk Purpursvale		Purpurschwalbe	Brewster, 1889	sw USA and nw Mexico			
22240	<i>P. s. arboricola</i>	<i>Progne subis arboricola</i>	Vestamerikansk Purpursvale		Behles Purpurschwalbe	Behle, 1968	w USA and n Mexico			to South America?
22241	<i>Progne elegans</i>	<i>Progne elegans</i>	Pragtsvale	Southern Martin	Blauschwalbe	Baird, SF, 1865	SA : widespread			
22242	<i>Progne chalybea</i>	<i>Progne chalybea</i>	Gråbrystet Svale	Grey-breasted Martin	Graubrusterschwalbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, SA : widespread			
22243	<i>P. c. chalybea</i>	<i>Progne chalybea chalybea</i>	Gråbrystet Svale		Graubrusterschwalbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e Mexico through n South America			
22244	<i>P. c. warneri</i>	<i>Progne chalybea warneri</i>	Lyspandet Svale		Warners Graubrusterschwalbe	Phillips, AR, 1986	w Mexico			
22245	<i>P. c. macrorhamphus</i>	<i>Progne chalybea macrorhamphus</i>	Lysstrubet Svale		Graubrusterschwalbe	Brooke, 1974	c, sc South America			
22246	<i>Progne sinaloa</i>	<i>Progne sinaloa</i>	Mexicansk Svale	Sinaloa Martin	Sinaloschwalbe	Nelson, 1898	MA : w Mexico			
22247	<i>Progne cryptoleuca</i>	<i>Progne cryptoleuca</i>	Cubasvale	Cuban Martin	Kubaschwalbe	Baird, SF, 1865	NA : Cuba	SA?		
22248	<i>Progne dominicensis</i>	<i>Progne dominicensis</i>	Caribersvale	Caribbean Martin	Karibikschwalbe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : Caribbean islands	SA?		
22249	<i>Pseudhirundo</i>	<i>Pseudhirundo</i>	Pseudhirundo	Pseudhirundo	Pseudhirundo	Roberts, 1922				
22250	<i>Pseudhirundo griseopyga</i>	<i>Pseudhirundo griseopyga</i>	Grågumpet Svale	Grey-rumped Swallow	Graubürzelschwalbe	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : widespread			
22251	<i>P. g. melbina</i>	<i>Pseudhirundo griseopyga melbina</i>	Gambia Svale		Senegal-Graubürzelschwalbe	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851)	Gambia and Senegal to nw Angola			
22252	<i>P. g. griseopyga</i>	<i>Pseudhirundo griseopyga griseopyga</i>	Grågumpet Svale		Graubürzelschwalbe	(Sundevall, 1850)	Nigeria to Ethiopia and w Kenya s to South Africa			
22253	<i>Cheramoeca</i>	<i>Cheramoeca</i>	Cheramoeca	Cheramoeca	Cheramoeca	Cabanis, 1851				
22254	<i>Cheramoeca leucosterna</i>	<i>Cheramoeca leucosterna</i>	Hvidrygget Svale	White-backed Swallow	Weißrückenschwalbe	(Gould, 1841)	AU : Australia (except n, se, Tasmania)			
22255	<i>Ptyonoprogne</i>	<i>Ptyonoprogne</i>	Ptyonoprogne	Ptyonoprogne	Ptyonoprogne	Reichenbach, 1850				
22256	<i>Ptyonoprogne rupestris</i>	<i>Ptyonoprogne rupestris</i>	Klippesvale	Eurasian Crag Martin	Felsenschwalbe	(Scopoli, 1769)	PAL: Mediterranean region through s Asia to Mongolia and e China	n AF, India		
22257	<i>Ptyonoprogne obsoleta</i>	<i>Ptyonoprogne obsoleta</i>	Lys Klippesvale	Pale Crag Martin	Wüstenschwalbe	(Cabanis, 1851)	PAL, AF : sc, also n Africa			
22258	<i>P. o. spatzii</i>	<i>Ptyonoprogne obsoleta spatzii</i>	Sahel Klippesvale		Spatz-Wüstenschwalbe	(Geyr von Schweppenburg, 1916)	s Algeria, sw Libya and n Chad s Morocco, n Mauritania and nc Algeria			
22259	<i>P. o. presaharica</i>	<i>Ptyonoprogne obsoleta presaharica</i>	Sahara Klippesvale		Nordafrika-Wüstenschwalbe	(Vaurie, 1953)				
22260	<i>P. o. buchanani</i>	<i>Ptyonoprogne obsoleta buchanani</i>	Niger Klippesvale		Niger-Wüstenschwalbe	(Hartert, E, 1921)	Niger			
22261	<i>P. o. obsoleta</i>	<i>Ptyonoprogne obsoleta obsoleta</i>	Lys Klippesvale		Wüstenschwalbe	(Cabanis, 1851)	Egypt to Turkey and Iran n Chad to n Sudan, sw Arabia, n Somalia and Socotra			
22262	<i>P. o. arabica</i>	<i>Ptyonoprogne obsoleta arabica</i>	Østsahele Klippesvale		Arabische Wüstenschwalbe	(Reichenow, 1905)				
22263	<i>P. o. perpallida</i>	<i>Ptyonoprogne obsoleta perpallida</i>	Hijara Klippesvale		Vauries Wüstenschwalbe	(Vaurie, 1951)	ne Saudi Arabia and s Iraq			
22264	<i>P. o. pallida</i>	<i>Ptyonoprogne obsoleta pallida</i>	Baluchistan Klippesvale		Alghanische Wüstenschwalbe	Hume, 1872	e Iran, s Afghanistan and Pakistan			
22265	<i>Ptyonoprogne fuligula</i>	<i>Ptyonoprogne fuligula</i>	Bleg Klippesvale	Rock Martin	Steinschwalbe	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1842)	AF : widespread			
22266	<i>P. f. pusilla</i>	<i>Ptyonoprogne fuligula pusilla</i>	Brunstrubet Klippesvale		Äthiopien-Steinschwalbe	(Zedlitz, 1908)	s Mali to Ethiopia and Eritrea			
22267	<i>P. f. bansoensis</i>	<i>Ptyonoprogne fuligula bansoensis</i>	Nigeria Klippesvale			(Bannerman, 1923)	Sierra Leone to Nigeria and Cameroon			
22268	<i>P. f. rufigula</i>	<i>Ptyonoprogne fuligula rufigula</i>	Rødstrubet Klippesvale		Rotkehlenschwalbe	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	n Nigeria and Chad to Ethiopia s to Zimbabwe and n Mozambique			
22269	<i>P. f. pretoriae</i>	<i>Ptyonoprogne fuligula pretoriae</i>	Sydfrikansk Klippesvale		Pretoria-Steinschwalbe	Roberts, 1922	sw Zimbabwe and s Mozambique to e South Africa			
22270	<i>P. f. anderssoni</i>	<i>Ptyonoprogne fuligula anderssoni</i>	Namibisk Klippesvale		Anderssons Steinschwalbe	(Sharpe & Wyatt, 1887)	sw Angola, n, c Namibia			
22271	<i>P. f. fuligula</i>	<i>Ptyonoprogne fuligula fuligula</i>	Bleg Klippesvale		Steinschwalbe	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1842)	s Namibia and w South Africa			
22272	<i>Ptyonoprogne concolor</i>	<i>Ptyonoprogne concolor</i>	Mørk Klippesvale	Dusky Crag Martin	Einfarbschwalbe	(Sykes, 1832)	OR : India and se Asia			
22273	<i>P. c. concolor</i>	<i>Ptyonoprogne concolor concolor</i>	Mørk Klippesvale		Einfarbschwalbe	(Sykes, 1832)	India			
22274	<i>P. c. sintaungensis</i>	<i>Ptyonoprogne concolor sintaungensis</i>	Bagindisk Klippesvale		Indochina-Einfarbschwalbe	(Baker, ECS, 1933)	Myanmar and n Thailand to s China and n Indochina			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22275	<i>Hirundo</i>	<i>Hirundo</i>	<i>Hirundo</i>	<i>Hirundo</i>	<i>Hirundo</i>	Linnaeus, 1758			SEQ	The linear sequence of <i>Hirundo</i> is based on Dor et al. (2010).
22276	<i>Hirundo nigrorufa</i>	<i>Hirundo nigrorufa</i>	Brunbrystet Landsvale	Black-and-rufous Swallow	Rostbauschwalbe	Barboza du Bocage, 1877	AF : wc Angola through s DRCongo to e Zambia			
22277	<i>Hirundo atrocaerulea</i>	<i>Hirundo atrocaerulea</i>	Blåsvale	Blue Swallow	Stahlschwalbe	Sundevall, 1850	AF : patchily from se DR Congo and c Tanzania to e South Africa	to ne DR Congo, Uganda and w Kenya		
22278	<i>Hirundo leucosoma</i>	<i>Hirundo leucosoma</i>	Hvidvinget Svale	Pied-winged Swallow	Scheckflügelsschwalbe	Swainson, 1837	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Nigeria			
22279	<i>Hirundo megaensis</i>	<i>Hirundo megaensis</i>	Hvidhale Svale	White-tailed Swallow	Weißschwanzschwalbe	Benson, 1942	AF : s Ethiopia			
22280	<i>Hirundo dimidiata</i>	<i>Hirundo dimidiata</i>	Kapsvale	Pearl-breasted Swallow	Perlbrustschwalbe	Sundevall, 1850	AF : s, se Angola and s DRCongo to ne South Africa and w Mozambique			
22281	<i>H. d. marwitzi</i>	<i>Hirundo dimidiata marwitzi</i>	Mørk Kapsvale		Marwitz-Perlbrustschwalbe	Reichenow, 1903	Namibia and Botswana to s South Africa			
22282	<i>H. d. dimidiata</i>	<i>Hirundo dimidiata dimidiata</i>	Kapsvale		Perlbrustschwalbe	Sundevall, 1850				
22283	<i>Hirundo tahitica</i>	<i>Hirundo tahitica</i>	Stillehavs Svale	Pacific Swallow	Tahitschwalbe	Gmelin, JF, 1789	OR, AU, PO : se Asia to New Guinea and Society Is. (e Polynesia)			
22284	<i>H. t. javanica</i>	<i>Hirundo tahitica javanica</i>	Java Svale		Südseschwalbe	Spartman, 1789	s Myanmar and Andaman Is. to s Vietnam, e to Philippines and s to Moluccas and Greater and Lesser Sundas			
22285	<i>H. t. namiyei</i>	<i>Hirundo tahitica namiyei</i>	Taiwan Svale		Taiwan-Südseschwalbe	(Stejneger, 1887)	Ryukyu Is. (s Japan) and Taiwan n, w New Guinea including Raja Ampat Is. (nw New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Geelvink Bay is. and is. off n coast			
22286	<i>H. t. frontalis</i>	<i>Hirundo tahitica frontalis</i>	Sortrygget Svale		Nordneuguinea-Südseschwalbe	Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	s, e New Guinea and satellites New Britain and satellites (se Bismarck Arch.)			
22287	<i>H. t. albescens</i>	<i>Hirundo tahitica albescens</i>	Lysbuget Svale		Südneuguinea-Südseschwalbe	Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999				
22288	<i>H. t. ambiens</i>	<i>Hirundo tahitica ambiens</i>	New Britain-svale		Bismarck-Südseschwalbe	Mayr, 1934	Admiralty Is., New Ireland and satellites (n Bismarck Arch.) to Solomon Is. (except Rennell and including Temotu), Ouvea (w Loyalty Is., New Caledonia), and Vanuatu to Fiji and Tonga (w, c Micronesia) Moorea and Tahiti (se Society Is., e Polynesia)			
22289	<i>H. t. subfusca</i>	<i>Hirundo tahitica subfusca</i>	Salomon Svale		Salomonen-Südseschwalbe	Gould, 1856				
22290	<i>H. t. tahitica</i>	<i>Hirundo tahitica tahitica</i>	Stillehavs Svale		Südseschwalbe	Gmelin, JF, 1789				
22291	<i>Hirundo domicola</i>	<i>Hirundo domicola</i>	Syndisk Svale	Hill Swallow	Hügelschwalbe	Jerdon, 1841	OR : s India and Sri Lanka		AS	<i>Hirundo domicola</i> is split from <i>H. tahitica</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; BLI).
22292	<i>Hirundo neoxena</i>	<i>Hirundo neoxena</i>	Australsk Landsvale	Welcome Swallow	Glücksschwalbe	Gould, 1842	AU : Australia, Tasmania, Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (e of Australia), New Zealand and n outlying is.	to inland and n Australia, and New Caledonia		
22293	<i>H. n. carteri</i>	<i>Hirundo neoxena carteri</i>	Vestaustralsk Landsvale		Carters Glücksschwalbe	(Mathews, 1912)	sw WA (sw Australia) sc, e Australia, Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (e of Australia), North, South, Stewart, Kermadec and Chatham is. (New Zealand)			
22294	<i>H. n. neoxena</i>	<i>Hirundo neoxena neoxena</i>	Australsk Landsvale		Glücksschwalbe	Gould, 1842	AF : Botswana and Zimbabwe to s South Africa	to Angola and s DR Congo		
22295	<i>Hirundo albigularis</i>	<i>Hirundo albigularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Svale	White-throated Swallow	Weißkehlschwalbe	Strickland, 1849	AF, OR : widespread sub-Saharan Africa			
22296	<i>Hirundo smithii</i>	<i>Hirundo smithii</i>	Trådhalesvale	Wire-tailed Swallow	Rotkappenschwalbe	Leach, 1818				
22297	<i>H. s. smithii</i>	<i>Hirundo smithii smithii</i>	Trådhalesvale		Rotkappenschwalbe	Leach, 1818				
22298	<i>H. s. filifera</i>	<i>Hirundo smithii filifera</i>	Asiatisk Trådhalesvale		Asiatische Rotkappenschwalbe	Stephens, 1826	sc, se Asia			
22299	<i>Hirundo nigrita</i>	<i>Hirundo nigrita</i>	Hvidstrubet Blåsvale	White-bibbed Swallow	Medaillonschwalbe	Gray, GR, 1845	AF : Sierra Leone to w Uganda, s DRCongo and n Angola			
22300	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Landsvale	Barn Swallow	Rauchschwalbe	Linnaeus, 1758	Worldwide : Eurasia and North America			
22301	<i>H. r. rustica</i>	<i>Hirundo rustica rustica</i>	Landsvale		Rauchschwalbe	Linnaeus, 1758	Europe, w, c Asia and n Africa	to Africa and s Asia		
22302	<i>H. r. transitiva</i>	<i>Hirundo rustica transitiva</i>	Libanon Landsvale		Libanon-Rauchschwalbe	(Hartert, E, 1910)	Lebanon, Syria, Israel and Jordan			
22303	<i>H. r. savignii</i>	<i>Hirundo rustica savignii</i>	Egyptisk Landsvale		Ägypten-Rauchschwalbe	Stephens, 1817	Egypt			
22304	<i>H. r. gutturalis</i>	<i>Hirundo rustica gutturalis</i>	Østasiatisk Landsvale		Japan-Rauchschwalbe	Scopoli, 1786	e Himalayas to Korean Pen. and Japan, e, s China and Taiwan	to se Asia, Philippines, New Guinea and n coastal Australia		
22305	<i>H. r. tyleri</i>	<i>Hirundo rustica tyleri</i>	Rødbrystet Landsvale		Jerdons Rauchschwalbe	Jerdon, 1864	sc Siberia	to s, se Asia		
22306	<i>H. r. saturata</i>	<i>Hirundo rustica saturata</i>	Østsibirisk Landsvale		Sibirische Rauchschwalbe	Ridgway, 1883	e Siberia	to se Asia and Philippines		
22307	<i>H. r. mandshurica</i>	<i>Hirundo rustica mandshurica</i>	Jilin Landsvale			Meise, 1934	ne China	to se Asia?	SSP	Add (Turner 2004).
22308	<i>H. r. erythrogaster</i>	<i>Hirundo rustica erythrogaster</i>	Amerikansk Landsvale		Amerikanische Rauchschwalbe	Boddaert, 1783	Alaska, Canada and the USA to s Mexico	to Argentina		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22309	<i>Hirundo angolensis</i>	<i>Hirundo angolensis</i>	Angola Svale	Angolan Swallow	Angolaschwalbe	Barboza du Bocage, 1868	AF : Gabon, w Angola, e, e DR Congo to Uganda, w Kenya, Tanzania, n Malawi and n Zambia			
22310	<i>Hirundo lucida</i>	<i>Hirundo lucida</i>	Rødhalset Svale	Red-chested Swallow	Singschwalbe	Hartlaub, 1858	AF : c, w, ne sw Mauritania and Senegal to Togo and Benin			
22311	<i>H. l. lucida</i>	<i>Hirundo lucida lucida</i>	Rødhalset Svale		Singschwalbe	Hartlaub, 1858				
22312	<i>H. l. subalaris</i>	<i>Hirundo lucida subalaris</i>	Congo Svale		Kongo-Singschwalbe	Reichenow, 1905	Congo and DR Congo			
22313	<i>H. l. rothschildi</i>	<i>Hirundo lucida rothschildi</i>	Kaffa Rødhalset Svale		Rothschilds Singschwalbe	Neumann, 1904	Ethiopia			
22314	<i>Hirundo aethiopica</i>	<i>Hirundo aethiopica</i>	Etiopersvale	Ethiopian Swallow	Fahlkehschwalbe	Blanford, 1869	AF : ne, c Senegal and Gambia to w Ethiopia, se Kenya and ne Tanzania e Ethiopia, Somalia and ne Kenya			
22315	<i>H. a. aethiopica</i>	<i>Hirundo aethiopica aethiopica</i>	Etiopersvale		Fahlkehschwalbe	Blanford, 1869				
22316	<i>H. a. amadoni</i>	<i>Hirundo aethiopica amadoni</i>	Ogaden Etiopersvale		Amadon-Fahlkehschwalbe	White, CMN, 1956				
22317	<i>Delichon</i>	<i>Delichon</i>	<i>Delichon</i>	<i>Delichon</i>	<i>Delichon</i>	Moore, F, 1854				
22318	<i>Delichon urbicum</i>	<i>Delichon urbicum</i>	Bysvale	Common House Martin	Mehlschwalbe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread	sw Asia and AF		
22319	<i>D. u. urbicum</i>	<i>Delichon urbicum urbicum</i>	Bysvale		Mehlschwalbe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	w, c, n Europe to w Siberia	to c Africa		
22320	<i>D. u. meridionale</i>	<i>Delichon urbicum meridionale</i>	Lille Bysvale		Afrikanische Mehlschwalbe	(Hartert, E, 1910)	n Africa and s Europe to sc Asia	to Africa and sw Asia		
22321	<i>Delichon lagopodum</i>	<i>Delichon lagopodum</i>	Østibirsk Bysvale	Siberian House Martin	Sibiriemehlschwalbe	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL : e Asia	to se Asia	AS	Siberian House Martin <i>Delichon lagopodum</i> is split from <i>D. urbicum</i> based on morphological and vocal differences and syntopic nesting (Leader et al. 2021).
22322	<i>Delichon nipalense</i>	<i>Delichon nipalense</i>	Himalaya Bysvale	Nepal House Martin	Nepalschwalbe	Moore, F, 1854	OR : Himalayas to nw Vietnam			
22323	<i>D. n. nipalense</i>	<i>Delichon nipalense nipalense</i>	Himalaya Bysvale		Nepalschwalbe	Moore, F, 1854	Himalayas to nw Myanmar			
22324	<i>D. n. cuttingi</i>	<i>Delichon nipalense cuttingi</i>	Yunnan Bysvale		Cuttings Nepalschwalbe	Mayr, 1941	ne Myanmar to nw Vietnam			
22325	<i>Delichon dasypus</i>	<i>Delichon dasypus</i>	Asiatisk Bysvale	Asian House Martin	Kaschmirschwalbe	(Bonaparte, 1850)	PAL : s, e	OR		
22326	<i>D. d. cashmeriense</i>	<i>Delichon dasypus cashmeriense</i>	Kashmir Bysvale		Kaschmirschwalbe	(Gould, 1858)	Himalayas to sc China	to India and se Asia		
22327	<i>D. d. nigrientalis</i>	<i>Delichon dasypus nigrientalis</i>	Syd kinesisk Bysvale		Harters Kaschmirschwalbe	(Hartert, E, 1910)	s, e China, Taiwan sc Siberia to ne China, Korean Pen. and Japan	to se Asia		
22328	<i>D. d. dasypus</i>	<i>Delichon dasypus dasypus</i>	Asiatisk Bysvale		Kaschmirschwalbe	(Bonaparte, 1850)		to Greater Sundas		
22329	<i>Cecropis</i>	<i>Cecropis</i>	<i>Cecropis</i>	<i>Cecropis</i>	<i>Cecropis</i>	Boie, F, 1826				
22330	<i>Cecropis semirufa</i>	<i>Cecropis semirufa</i>	Rødbrystet Svale	Red-breasted Swallow	Rostbrust-Rötelschwalbe	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : widespread			
22331	<i>C. s. gordonii</i>	<i>Cecropis semirufa gordonii</i>	Nordlig Rødbrystet Svale		Rotbrustschwalbe	(Jardine, 1852)	Senegal and Gambia to Sudan and s to n Angola, c DR Congo and n Tanzania			
22332	<i>C. s. semirufa</i>	<i>Cecropis semirufa semirufa</i>	Rødbrystet Svale		Rostbrust-Rötelschwalbe	(Sundevall, 1850)	s, e Angola to Malawi and ne South Africa			
22333	<i>Cecropis senegalensis</i>	<i>Cecropis senegalensis</i>	Savannesvale	Mosque Swallow	Senegalrötelschwalbe	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : widespread			
22334	<i>C. s. senegalensis</i>	<i>Cecropis senegalensis senegalensis</i>	Savannesvale		Senegalschwalbe	(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia e to sw Sudan			
22335	<i>C. s. saturator</i>	<i>Cecropis senegalensis saturator</i>	Sahel Savannesvale		Bannermans Senegalschwalbe	(Bannerman, 1923)	s Ghana to s Sudan, Ethiopia, and n Kenya			
22336	<i>C. s. monteiri</i>	<i>Cecropis senegalensis monteiri</i>	Mellemafrikansk Savannesvale		Hartlaubs Senegalschwalbe	(Hartlaub, 1862)	Angola and s DR Congo to s Kenya and s to ne South Africa			
22337	<i>Cecropis abyssinica</i>	<i>Cecropis abyssinica</i>	Stribesvale	Lesser Striped Swallow	Zwergrötelschwalbe	(Guérin-Méneville, 1843)	AF : widespread			
22338	<i>C. a. puella</i>	<i>Cecropis abyssinica puella</i>	Vestafrikansk Stribesvale		Senegal-Maidschwalbe	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)	Senegal and Gambia to n Cameroon se Nigeria to sw Central African Republic			
22339	<i>C. a. maxima</i>	<i>Cecropis abyssinica maxima</i>	Cameroon Stribesvale		GroßeMaidschwalbe	(Bannerman, 1923)	ne Central African Republic and sw Sudan			
22340	<i>C. a. bannermani</i>	<i>Cecropis abyssinica bannermani</i>	Darfur Stribesvale		Bannermans Maidschwalbe	(Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1942)	e Sudan to Somalia			
22341	<i>C. a. abyssinica</i>	<i>Cecropis abyssinica abyssinica</i>	Stribesvale		Maidschwalbe	(Guérin-Méneville, 1843)	Equatorial Guinea and Gabon to s Somalia and s to Angola, Botswana and e South Africa			
22342	<i>C. a. unitatis</i>	<i>Cecropis abyssinica unitatis</i>	Centralafrikansk Stribesvale		Somalia-Maidschwalbe	(Slater, WL & Mackworth-Praed, 1918)	s Angola and n Namibia to w Zambia and nw Zimbabwe			
22343	<i>C. a. ampliformis</i>	<i>Cecropis abyssinica ampliformis</i>	Zambia Stribesvale		Namibia-Maidschwalbe	(Clancey, 1969)				
22344	<i>Cecropis cucullata</i>	<i>Cecropis cucullata</i>	Stor Stribesvale	Greater Striped Swallow	Rötelschwalbe	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : Angola and Namibia to Zimbabwe and s to s South Africa	to c DR Congo and Tanzania		
22345	<i>Cecropis daurica</i>	<i>Cecropis daurica</i>	Rødrygget Svale	Red-rumped Swallow	Rötelschwalbe	(Laxmann, 1769)	PAL, OR, AF : widespread			
22346	<i>C. d. daurica</i>	<i>Cecropis daurica daurica</i>	Rødrygget Svale		Rötelschwalbe	(Laxmann, 1769)	ne Kazakhstan and Mongolia to sc China	to s, se Asia		
22347	<i>C. d. japonica</i>	<i>Cecropis daurica japonica</i>	Centralasiatisk Svale		Japan-Rötelschwalbe	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)	se Siberia, Korean Pen. and Japan to s China	to New Guinea, n coastal Australia and Bismarck Arch.		
22348	<i>C. d. nipalensis</i>	<i>Cecropis daurica nipalensis</i>	Himalaya Svale		Himalaya-Rötelschwalbe	(Hodgson, 1837)	Himalayas to n Myanmar	India		
22349	<i>C. d. erythropgya</i>	<i>Cecropis daurica erythropgya</i>	Punjab Svale		Indiske Rötelschwalbe	(Sykes, 1832)	c India	to Sri Lanka		
22350	<i>C. d. rufula</i>	<i>Cecropis daurica rufula</i>	Rødnakket Svale		Südeuropa-Rötelschwalbe	(Temminck, 1835)	s Europe and n Africa e to Iran, Pakistan and nw India	to Africa and sw Asia		
22351	<i>C. d. melanocrissus</i>	<i>Cecropis daurica melanocrissus</i>	Sortgumpet Svale		Äthiopien-Rötelschwalbe	Rüppell, 1845	Ethiopia and Eritrea			
22352	<i>C. d. kumboensis</i>	<i>Cecropis daurica kumboensis</i>	Bamenda Svale		Kamerun-Rötelschwalbe	(Bannerman, 1923)	Sierra Leone and w Cameroon			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22353	<i>C. d. emini</i>	<i>Cecropis daurica emini</i>	Uganda Svale		Kenia-Rötelschwalbe	(Reichenow, 1892)	se Sudan, Uganda and Kenya to Malawi and n Zambia			
22354	<i>Cecropis domicella</i>	<i>Cecropis domicella</i>	Lavlands Svale	West African Swallow	Weißbauch-Rötelschwalbe	(Heuglin, 1869)	AF : w Africa from Senegambia to e Sudan			
22355	<i>Cecropis hyperythra</i>	<i>Cecropis hyperythra</i>	Sri Lanka-svale	Sri Lanka Swallow	Rostbauch-Rötelschwalbe	(Blyth, 1849)	OR : Sri Lanka		AS	<i>Cecropis hyperythra</i> is split from <i>C. daurica</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
22356	<i>Cecropis striolata</i>	<i>Cecropis striolata</i>	Asiatisk Stribesvale	Striated Swallow	Strichelrötelschwalbe	(Schlegel, 1844)	OR : widespread			
22357	<i>C. s. striolata</i>	<i>Cecropis striolata striolata</i>	Asiatisk Stribesvale		Strichelschwalbe	(Schlegel, 1844)	Taiwan and Philippines (except Sulu Arch.), Java and Bali to Wetar and Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
22358	<i>C. s. mayri</i>	<i>Cecropis striolata mayri</i>	Assam Stribesvale		Mayrs Strichelschwalbe	(Hall, BP, 1953)	ne Bangladesh, ne India, n Myanmar and s China	to s Indochina		
22359	<i>C. s. stanfordi</i>	<i>Cecropis striolata stanfordi</i>	Sunda Stribesvale		Stanfords Strichelschwalbe	(Mayr, 1941)	e Myanmar, n Thailand and Indochina			
22360	<i>C. s. vernayi</i>	<i>Cecropis striolata vernayi</i>	Tenasserim Stribesvale		Vernays Strichelschwalbe	(Kinnear, 1924)	s Myanmar and w Thailand			
22361	<i>Cecropis badia</i>	<i>Cecropis badia</i>	Kastanjesvale	Rufous-bellied Swallow	Thaisrötelschwalbe	Cassin, 1853	OR : Malay Pen.			
22362	<i>Petrochelidon</i>	<i>Petrochelidon</i>	<i>Petrochelidon</i>	<i>Petrochelidon</i>	<i>Petrochelidon</i>	Cabanis, 1851				Forest Swallow is paraphyletic to the remainder of the species in <i>Petrochelidon</i> and forms a separate clade basal to <i>Delichon</i> . Further, its plumage, morphology, and nesting behavior differ from those of other major swallow lineages within the "mud-nester" clade of swallows. A new monotypic genus proposed for it: <i>Attonanus</i> de Silva et al., 2018 would likely be justified, but a Zoobank accession code is absent from the paper (L. Raty, in litt.).
22363	<i>Petrochelidon fuliginosa</i>	<i>Petrochelidon fuliginosa</i>	Bjergskovs Svale	Forest Swallow	Bronzeschwalbe	(Chapin, 1925)	AF : se Nigeria to Gabon and nw Congo		PHY, TAX	
22364	<i>Petrochelidon pyrrhonota</i>	<i>Petrochelidon pyrrhonota</i>	Stensvale	American Cliff Swallow	Fahlstirmschwalbe	(Vieillot, 1817)	NA, MA : widespread	to s SA		
22365	<i>P. p. pyrrhonota</i>	<i>Petrochelidon pyrrhonota pyrrhonota</i>	Stensvale		Fahlstirmschwalbe	(Vieillot, 1817)	Alaska, Canada, w, n, e USA and nw Baja California (nw Mexico)		SSP	Includes <i>hypopolia</i> (Turner 2004).
22366	<i>P. p. ganieri</i>	<i>Petrochelidon pyrrhonota ganieri</i>	Mississippi Stensvale		Ganiers Fahlstirmschwalbe	(Phillips, AR, 1986)	sc USA			
22367	<i>P. p. tachina</i>	<i>Petrochelidon pyrrhonota tachina</i>	Sydvestamerikansk Stensvale		Fahlstirmschwalbe	Oberholser, 1903	Baja California- Mexico)			
22368	<i>P. p. melanogaster</i>	<i>Petrochelidon pyrrhonota melanogaster</i>	Gila Stensvale		Arizona-Fahlstirmschwalbe	(Swainson, 1827)	sw USA and ne Baja California (nw Mexico) extreme se Arizona and sw New Mexico (sw USA) to w, s Mexico			
22369	<i>Petrochelidon fulva</i>	<i>Petrochelidon fulva</i>	Grottesvale	Cave Swallow	Höhlenschwalbe	(Vieillot, 1808)	NA, MA : s USA, Caribbean and Mexico			
22370	<i>P. f. pallida</i>	<i>Petrochelidon fulva pallida</i>	Hulesvale		Nelsons Höhlenschwalbe	Nelson, 1902	s USA to ne Mexico			
22371	<i>P. f. citata</i>	<i>Petrochelidon fulva citata</i>	Chiapas Grottesvale		Mexiko-Höhlenschwalbe	Van Tyne, 1938	s Mexico			
22372	<i>P. f. fulva</i>	<i>Petrochelidon fulva fulva</i>	Grottesvale		Höhlenschwalbe	(Vieillot, 1808)	Hispaniola			
22373	<i>P. f. cavicola</i>	<i>Petrochelidon fulva cavicola</i>	Cuba Grottesvale		Kuba-Höhlenschwalbe	Barbour & Brooks, WS, 1917	se USA and Cuba			
22374	<i>P. f. poeciloma</i>	<i>Petrochelidon fulva poeciloma</i>	Jamaica Grottesvale		Jamaika-Höhlenschwalbe	(Gosse, 1847)	Jamaica			
22375	<i>P. f. puertoricensis</i>	<i>Petrochelidon fulva puertoricensis</i>	Puerto Rico-grottesvale		Puerto Rico-Höhlenschwalbe	Garrido, Peterson & Komar, 1999	Puerto Rico			
22376	<i>Petrochelidon rufocollaris</i>	<i>Petrochelidon rufocollaris</i>	Peru Klippesvale	Chestnut-collared Swallow	Rotnackenschwalbe	(Peale, 1849)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
22377	<i>P. r. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Petrochelidon rufocollaris aequatorialis</i>	Ecuador Klippesvale		Equador-Rotnackenschwalbe	Chapman, 1924	sw Ecuador			
22378	<i>P. r. rufocollaris</i>	<i>Petrochelidon rufocollaris rufocollaris</i>	Peru Klippesvale		Rotnackenschwalbe	(Peale, 1849)	w Peru			
22379	<i>Petrochelidon preussi</i>	<i>Petrochelidon preussi</i>	Bjergsvale	Preuss's Cliff Swallow	Rostschliefenschwalbe	(Reichenow, 1898)	AF : Guinea Bissau, Guinea and Sierra Leone to ne Nigeria, Cameroon and Central African Republic; ne DR Congo			
22380	<i>Petrochelidon rufigula</i>	<i>Petrochelidon rufigula</i>	Angola Klippesvale	Red-throated Cliff Swallow	Rotkehlschwalbe	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	AF : s Gabon to e DR Congo and s to e Angola and e Zambia			
22381	<i>Petrochelidon perdita</i>	<i>Petrochelidon perdita</i>	Rødehavs Svale	Red Sea Cliff Swallow	Rotmeerschwalbe	(Fry & Smith, DA, 1985)	AF : e Sudan			
22382	<i>Petrochelidon spilodera</i>	<i>Petrochelidon spilodera</i>	Kap Klippesvale	South African Cliff Swallow	Klippenschwalbe	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : Namibia; Zimbabwe; se Botswana to South Africa	to s Congo and e DR Congo		
22383	<i>Petrochelidon fluvicola</i>	<i>Petrochelidon fluvicola</i>	Indisk Klippesvale	Streak-throated Swallow	Braunscheitelschwalbe	(Blyth, 1855)	OR : ne Afghanistan, Pakistan and India			
22384	<i>Petrochelidon ariel</i>	<i>Petrochelidon ariel</i>	Alfesvale	Fairy Martin	Arielschwalbe	(Gould, 1842)	AU : Australia (except Tasmania, se Australia)	s populations move n		
22385	<i>Petrochelidon nigricans</i>	<i>Petrochelidon nigricans</i>	Australsk Træsvale	Tree Martin	Baumschwalbe	(Vieillot, 1817)	AU : Lesser Sundas, Australia and Tasmania			
22386	<i>P. n. timoriensis</i>	<i>Petrochelidon nigricans timoriensis</i>	Timor Træsvale		Timor-Baumschwalbe	Sharpe, 1885	Sumba, Timor and Alor (sw, e Lesser Sundas)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22387	<i>P. n. neglecta</i>	<i>Petrochelidon nigricans neglecta</i>	Queensland Træsvaler		Australische Baumschwalbe	Mathews, 1912	Australia	to New Guinea to Moluccas, New Guinea, Bismarck Arch., Solomon Is. and New Caledonia		
22388	<i>P. n. nigricans</i>	<i>Petrochelidon nigricans nigricans</i>	Østaustralsk Træsvaler		Baumschwalbe	(Vieillot, 1817)	Tasmania			
22389										<i>Pnoepyga</i> wren-babblers are not babblers and are elevated to their own family (Gelang et al. 2009). Change (8.2) English names to 'cupwing'.
22390	Family Pnoepygidae - 5	Family Pnoepygidae - 5	Skæltimalier	Cupwings	Zwergpfeifer				TAX, ENG	
22391	<i>Pnoepyga</i>	<i>Pnoepyga</i>	<i>Pnoepyga</i>	<i>Pnoepyga</i>	<i>Pnoepyga</i>	Hodgson, 1844				
22392	<i>Pnoepyga albiventer</i>	<i>Pnoepyga albiventer</i>	Skæltimalie	Scaly-breasted Cupwing	Himalajazwergtimalie	(Hodgson, 1837)	OR : Himalayas to Myanmar and nw Vietnam			
22393	<i>P. a. pallidior</i>	<i>Pnoepyga albiventer pallidior</i>	Himachal Pradesh-skæltimalie		Nepalschuppentimalie	Kinnear, 1924	w Himalayas; n India to w Nepal e Himalayas; e Nepal and ne India to w, n Myanmar and nw Vietnam.			
22394	<i>P. a. albiventer</i>	<i>Pnoepyga albiventer albiventer</i>	Skæltimalie		Himalajaschuppentimalie	(Hodgson, 1837)				
22395	<i>Pnoepyga mutica</i>	<i>Pnoepyga mutica</i>	Yunnan Skæltimalie	Chinese Cupwing	Chinazwergtimalie	Thayer & Bangs, 1912	OR : sc, c China		PL	<i>Pnoepyga mutica</i> of China is split provisionally from Scaly-breasted Wren- babbler (<i>P. albiventer</i>) (Päckert et al. 2012), but further evidence needed. <i>Pnoepyga formosana</i> of Taiwan is split from <i>P. albiventer</i> (Collar 2006a).
22396	<i>Pnoepyga formosana</i>	<i>Pnoepyga formosana</i>	Taiwan Skæltimalie	Taiwan Cupwing	Taiwanzwergtimalie	Ingram, C, 1909	OR : Taiwan		AS	
22397	<i>Pnoepyga immaculata</i>	<i>Pnoepyga immaculata</i>	Nepal Skæltimalie	Nepal Cupwing	Nepalzwergtimalie	Martens, J & Eck, 1991	OR : Indian Himalayas to Nepal			
22398	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla</i>	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla</i>	Lille Skæltimalie	Pygmy Cupwing	Mooszwergtimalie	Hodgson, 1845	OR : widespread c, e Himalayas and ne India to Myanmar, n Thailand, s China and n Indochina			
22399	<i>P. p. pusilla</i>	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla pusilla</i>	Lille Skæltimalie		Mooschuppentimalie	Hodgson, 1845	s Indochina			
22400	<i>P. p. annamensis</i>	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla annamensis</i>	Annam Skæltimalie		Indochinaschuppentimalie	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	Indochina			
22401	<i>P. p. harterti</i>	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla harterti</i>	Kra Skæltimalie		Malaysiaschuppentimalie	Robinson & Kloss, 1918	Malay Pen.			
22402	<i>P. p. lepida</i>	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla lepida</i>	Sumatra Skæltimalie		Sumatraschuppentimalie	Salvadori, 1879	montane Sumatra			
22403	<i>P. p. rufa</i>	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla rufa</i>	Java Skæltimalie		Javaschuppentimalie	Sharpe, 1882	montane Java			
22404	<i>P. p. everetti</i>	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla everetti</i>	Flores Skæltimalie		Floresschuppentimalie	Rothschild, 1897	montane Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			
22405	<i>P. p. timorensis</i>	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla timorensis</i>	Vestimor Skæltimalie		Timorschuppentimalie	Mayr, 1944	montane Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
22406										See Fregin et al. (2012) for formal proposal of Macrosphenidae, which includes members of the <i>Sphenoeacus</i> group of Old World warblers separated by Johansson et al. (2008).
22407	Family Macrosphenidae - 18	Family Macrosphenidae - 18	Afrikanske Sangere	Crombees, African Warblers	Bülbülgrasmücken				TAX	
22408	<i>Melocichla</i>	<i>Melocichla</i>	<i>Melocichla</i>	<i>Melocichla</i>	<i>Melocichla</i>	Hartlaub, 1857				
22409	<i>Melocichla mentalis</i>	<i>Melocichla mentalis</i>	Skæggræssanger	Moustached Grass Warbler	Bart-Bülbülgrasmücke	(Fraser, 1843)	AF : widespread Senegal and Gambia to Liberia e to n, s DR Congo and s to nw Zambia and c Angola			
22410	<i>M. m. mentalis</i>	<i>Melocichla mentalis mentalis</i>	Skæggræssanger		Bartgræssanger	(Fraser, 1843)	s Sudan and sw Ethiopia to se Kenya, w, n Tanzania, c Zambia and e DR Congo		SSP	Includes <i>incana</i> (Ryan 2006).
22411	<i>M. m. amauroura</i>	<i>Melocichla mentalis amauroura</i>	Sorthalet Skæggræssanger		Sunda-Bartgræssanger	(Pelzeln, 1883)	e Tanzania to e Zimbabwe and c Mozambique			
22412	<i>M. m. orientalis</i>	<i>Melocichla mentalis orientalis</i>	Malawi Skæggræssanger		Östlicher Bartgræssanger	(Sharpe, 1883)	e Zambia			
22413	<i>M. m. luangwae</i>	<i>Melocichla mentalis luangwae</i>	Luangwa Skæggræssanger		Sambia-Bartgræssanger	Benson, 1958				
22414	<i>Sphenoeacus</i>	<i>Sphenoeacus</i>	Kap Græssanger	Sphenoeacus	Sphenoeacus	Strickland, 1841				
22415	<i>Sphenoeacus afer</i>	<i>Sphenoeacus afer</i>	Kap Græssanger	Cape Grassbird	Kap-Bülbülgrasmücke	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : s e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique ne South Africa, w Swaziland and n Lesotho			
22416	<i>S. a. excisus</i>	<i>Sphenoeacus afer excisus</i>	Luangwa Kapgræssanger		Mosambik-Kapgræssanger	Clancey, 1973	e South Africa sw, s South Africa			
22417	<i>S. a. natalensis</i>	<i>Sphenoeacus afer natalensis</i>	Natal Kapgræssanger		Swasiland-Kapgræssanger	Shelley, 1882				
22418	<i>S. a. intermedius</i>	<i>Sphenoeacus afer intermedius</i>	Pondoland Kapgræssanger		Kleiner Kapgræssanger	Shelley, 1882				
22419	<i>S. a. afer</i>	<i>Sphenoeacus afer afer</i>	Kap Græssanger		Kapgræssanger	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
22420	<i>Achaetops</i>	<i>Achaetops</i>	Achaetops	Achaetops	Achaetops	Roberts, 1922				
22421	<i>Achaetops pycnopygius</i>	<i>Achaetops pycnopygius</i>	Klippehopper	Rockrunner	Klippensänger	(Selater, PL, 1853)	AF : sw			
22422	<i>A. p. pycnopygius</i>	<i>Achaetops pycnopygius pycnopygius</i>	Klippehopper		Klippensänger	(Selater, PL, 1853)	coastal sw Angola and n Namibia Huila and Namibe escarpment (sw Angola)			
22423	<i>A. p. spadix</i>	<i>Achaetops pycnopygius spadix</i>	Huila Klippehopper		Huila-Klippensänger	Clancey, 1972				
22424	<i>Macrosphenus</i>	<i>Macrosphenus</i>	Macrosphenus	Macrosphenus	Macrosphenus	Cassin, 1859				
22425	<i>Macrosphenus flavicans</i>	<i>Macrosphenus flavicans</i>	Gul Langnæb	Yellow Longbill	Gelbbauch-Bülbülgrasmücke	Cassin, 1859	AF : c		PHY	Yellow Longbill may be related to <i>Bradypterus</i> in the Megaluridae (Johansson et al. 2008).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22426	<i>M. f. flavicans</i>	<i>Macrosphenus flavicans flavicans</i>	Gul Langnæb		Gelbbauch-Bülbülgasmücke	Cassin, 1859	se Nigeria and s Cameroon to nw Angola			
22427	<i>M. f. hypochondriacus</i>	<i>Macrosphenus flavicans hypochondriacus</i>	Centralafrikansk Langnæb		Sudan-Bülbülgasmücke	(Reichenow, 1893)	se Central African Republic and sw Sudan to nw Tanzania and c DR Congo			
22428	Macrosphenus kempii	Macrosphenus kempii	Rustflanket Langnæb	Kemp's Longbill	Rostflanken-Bülbülgasmücke	(Sharpe, 1905)	AF : w			
22429	<i>M. k. kempii</i>	<i>Macrosphenus kempii kempii</i>	Rustflanket Langnæb		Rostflanken-Bülbülgasmücke	(Sharpe, 1905)	Sierra Leone to sw Nigeria			
22430	<i>M. k. flammeus</i>	<i>Macrosphenus kempii flammeus</i>	Korup Langnæb		Nigeria-Bülbülgasmücke	Marchant, 1950	se Nigeria and w Cameroon			
22431	Macrosphenus concolor	Macrosphenus concolor	Olivenlangnæb	Grey Longbill	Einfarb-Bülbülgasmücke	(Hartlaub, 1857)	Uganda, Rwanda and e DR Congo			
22432	Macrosphenus pulitzeri	Macrosphenus pulitzeri	Angola Langnæb	Pulitzer's Longbill	Angola-Bülbülgasmücke	Boulton, 1931	AF : w Angola			
22433	Macrosphenus kretschmeri	Macrosphenus kretschmeri	Lysbuget Langnæb	Kretschmer's Longbill	Suaheli-Bülbülgasmücke	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	AF : ec			
22434	<i>M. k. kretschmeri</i>	<i>Macrosphenus kretschmeri kretschmeri</i>	Lysbuget Langnæb		Suaheli-Bülbülgasmücke	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	ne, ec Tanzania			
22435	<i>M. k. griseiceps</i>	<i>Macrosphenus kretschmeri griseiceps</i>	Mozambique Langnæb		Mosambik-Bülbülgasmücke	Grote, 1911	se Tanzania and n Mozambique			
22436	Sylvietta	Sylvietta	Sylvietta	Sylvietta	Sylvietta	Lafresnaye, 1839				
22437	Sylvietta brachyura	Sylvietta brachyura	Okker Crombec	Northern Crombec	Braunbauchsylvietta	Lafresnaye, 1839	AF : e, c, w			
22438	<i>S. b. brachyura</i>	<i>Sylvietta brachyura brachyura</i>	Okker Crombec		Braunbauchsylvietta	Lafresnaye, 1839	s Mauritania to Sierra Leone, e to c, ne Sudan, eritrea			
22439	<i>S. b. carnapi</i>	<i>Sylvietta brachyura carnapi</i>	Midafrikansk Okker Crombec		Kamerun-Braunbauchsylvietta	Reichenow, 1900	c Cameroon to Uganda and w Kenya			
22440	<i>S. b. leucopsis</i>	<i>Sylvietta brachyura leucopsis</i>	Østlig Okker Crombec		Weißgesichtsylvietta	Reichenow, 1879	se Sudan, Ethiopia and Somalia to Tanzania			
22441	Sylvietta whytii	Sylvietta whytii	Rødbuget Crombec	Red-faced Crombec	Rotzügelsylvietta	Shelley, 1894	AF : e			
22442	<i>S. w. loringi</i>	<i>Sylvietta whytii loringi</i>	Turkana Crombec		Äthiopien-Rotzügelsylvietta	Mearns, 1911	se Sudan, sw Ethiopia, ne Uganda and nw Kenya			
22443	<i>S. w. jacksoni</i>	<i>Sylvietta whytii jacksoni</i>	Ruwenzori Crombec		Jacksons Rotzügelsylvietta	Sharpe, 1897	e Uganda and c Kenya to c Tanzania			
22444	<i>S. w. minima</i>	<i>Sylvietta whytii minima</i>	Taveta Crombec		Kleine Rotzügelsylvietta	Ogilvie-Grant, 1900	se Kenya and ne Tanzania			
22445	<i>S. w. whytii</i>	<i>Sylvietta whytii whytii</i>	Rødbuget Crombec		Rotzügelsylvietta	Shelley, 1894	s Tanzania, s Malawi, Mozambique and Zimbabwe		SSP	Includes <i>nenorivaga</i> (Pearson 2006).
22446	Sylvietta philippae	Sylvietta philippae	Kortnæbbed Crombec	Philippa's Crombec	Kurzschnabelsylvietta	Williams, JG, 1955	AF : e Ethiopia and Somalia			
22447	Sylvietta rufescens	Sylvietta rufescens	Skifer Crombec	Long-billed Crombec	Langschnabelsylvietta	(Viellot, 1817)	AF : sc, s			
22448	<i>S. r. adelphe</i>	<i>Sylvietta rufescens adelphe</i>	Zambia Skifer Crombec		Kongo-Langschnabelsylvietta	Grote, 1927	se DR Congo, Zambia and n Malawi			
22449	<i>S. r. flecki</i>	<i>Sylvietta rufescens flecki</i>	Grålig Skifer Crombec		Flecks	Reichenow, 1900	s Angola to c Namibia e to c Zimbabwe and n South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>ochroacara</i> (Pearson 2006).
22450	<i>S. r. ansorgei</i>	<i>Sylvietta rufescens ansorgei</i>	Angola Crombec		Langschnabelsylvietta	Hartert, E, 1907	coastal Angola			
22451	<i>S. r. pallida</i>	<i>Sylvietta rufescens pallida</i>	Lys Skifer Crombec		Sambia-Langschnabelsylvietta	Alexander, 1899	se Zambia and s Malawi to e Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
22452	<i>S. r. resurga</i>	<i>Sylvietta rufescens resurga</i>	Drakensberg Skifer Crombec		Swasiland-Langschnabelsylvietta	Clancey, 1953	e South Africa and Swaziland			
22453	<i>S. r. rufescens</i>	<i>Sylvietta rufescens rufescens</i>	Skifer Crombec		Langschnabelsylvietta	(Viellot, 1817)	s Namibia, s Botswana and nw South Africa			
22454	<i>S. r. diverga</i>	<i>Sylvietta rufescens diverga</i>	Kap Skifer Crombec		Lesotho-Langschnabelsylvietta	Clancey, 1954	c, s South Africa and Lesotho			
22455	Sylvietta isabellina	Sylvietta isabellina	Somal Crombec	Somali Crombec	Isabelsylvietta	Elliot, DG, 1897	AF : e Ethiopia, Somalia and se Sudan through Kenya to ne Tanzania			
22456	Sylvietta ruficapilla	Sylvietta ruficapilla	Hættecrombec	Red-capped Crombec	Rotohrsylvietta	Barboza du Bocage, 1877	AF : sc			
22457	<i>S. r. schoutedeni</i>	<i>Sylvietta ruficapilla schoutedeni</i>	Mituba Hættecrombec		Schoutedens Rotohrsylvietta	White, CMN, 1953	se DR Congo			
22458	<i>S. r. rufigenis</i>	<i>Sylvietta ruficapilla rufigenis</i>	Congo Hættecrombec		Gabun-Rotohrsylvietta	Reichenow, 1887	se Gabon, Congo and w, s DR Congo			
22459	<i>S. r. chubbi</i>	<i>Sylvietta ruficapilla chubbi</i>	Gråisset Hættecrombec		Chubbs Rotohrsylvietta	Ogilvie-Grant, 1910	extreme se DR Congo to Malawi and w Mozambique			
22460	<i>S. r. makayii</i>	<i>Sylvietta ruficapilla makayii</i>	Malanje Hættecrombec		Angola-Rotohrsylvietta	White, CMN, 1953	nc Angola			
22461	<i>S. r. ruficapilla</i>	<i>Sylvietta ruficapilla ruficapilla</i>	Hættecrombec		Rotohrsylvietta	Barboza du Bocage, 1877	c, e Angola and se DR Congo			
22462	<i>S. r. gephyra</i>	<i>Sylvietta ruficapilla gephyra</i>	Shaba Hættecrombec		Kongo-Rotohrsylvietta	White, CMN, 1953	s DR Congo and Zambia			
22463	Sylvietta virens	Sylvietta virens	Grøn Crombec	Green Crombec	Grümmantelsylvietta	Cassin, 1859	AF : w, c			
22464	<i>S. v. flaviventris</i>	<i>Sylvietta virens flaviventris</i>	Gulbuget Crombec		Grümmantelsylvietta	(Sharpe, 1877)	Gambia and Senegal to sw Nigeria			
22465	<i>S. v. virens</i>	<i>Sylvietta virens virens</i>	Grøn Crombec		Grümmantelsylvietta	Cassin, 1859	se Nigeria to nw DR Congo			
22466	<i>S. v. baraka</i>	<i>Sylvietta virens baraka</i>	Centralafrikansk Crombec		Baraka-Grümmantelsylvie	Sharpe, 1897	c DR Congo to s Sudan to Uganda, w Kenya, nw Tanzania and ne Angola			
22467	<i>S. v. tando</i>	<i>Sylvietta virens tando</i>	Tando Crombec		Tando-Grümmantelsylvietta	Sclater, WL, 1927	s Congo to nw Angola			
22468	Sylvietta denti	Sylvietta denti	Citron Crombec	Lemon-bellied Crombec	Gelbsteißsylvietta	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	AF : w, c			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22469	<i>S. d. hardyi</i>	<i>Sylvietta denti hardyi</i>	Ghana Citroncrombec		Hardys Gelbsteißsylvietta	Bannerman, 1911	w Guinea and Sierra Leone to sw Nigeria			
22470	<i>S. d. denti</i>	<i>Sylvietta denti denti</i>	Citroncrombec		Gelbsteißsylvietta	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	Cameroon to w Uganda, DR Congo and ne Angola			
22471	<i>Sylvietta leucophrys</i>	<i>Sylvietta leucophrys</i>	Hvidbrynet Crombec	White-browed Crombec	Weißbrauensylvietta	Sharpe, 1891	AF : e			
22472	<i>S. l. leucophrys</i>	<i>Sylvietta leucophrys leucophrys</i>	Hvidbrynet Crombec		Weißbrauensylvietta	Sharpe, 1891	w Uganda, w, c Kenya			
22473	<i>S. l. chloronota</i>	<i>Sylvietta leucophrys chloronota</i>	Mituba Crombec		Weißbrauensylvietta	Hartert, E, 1920	e DR Congo and sw Uganda to w Tanzania			
22474	<i>S. l. chapini</i>	<i>Sylvietta leucophrys chapini</i>	Lenducrombec		Lendusylvietta	Schouteden, 1947	ne DR Congo			
22475	<i>Cryptillas</i>	<i>Cryptillas</i>	<i>Cryptillas</i>	<i>Cryptillas</i>	<i>Cryptillas</i>	Oberholser, 1899				
22476	<i>Cryptillas victorini</i>	<i>Cryptillas victorini</i>	Fijnbos Kratsmutte	Victorin's Warbler	Grauwangensänger	(Sundevall, 1860)	AF : s South Africa			
22477										
22478	Family Cettiidae	Family Cettiidae - 32	Busksangere	Cettia Bush Warblers & Allies	Seidensängerverwandte				PHY	Classification of Cettiidae revised (2.11) to follow Alström et al. (2011b). Move <i>Abroscopus</i> from "Sylviidae" to Cettiidae (Alström et al. 2006; Johansson et al. 2008).
22479	<i>Abroscopus</i>	<i>Abroscopus</i>	<i>Abroscopus</i>	<i>Abroscopus</i>	<i>Abroscopus</i>	Baker, ECS, 1930			PHY, SEQ	
22480	<i>Abroscopus supercilialis</i>	<i>Abroscopus supercilialis</i>	Gulbuget Sanger	Yellow-bellied Warbler	Bambusdickichtsänger	(Blyth, 1859)	OR : se Asia to Borneo and Java			
22481	<i>A. s. flaviventris</i>	<i>Abroscopus supercilialis flaviventris</i>	Brahmaputra sanger		Himalaya-Bambuslaubsänger	(Jerdon, 1863)	c Himalayas to e Bangladesh and w Myanmar			
22482	<i>A. s. drasticus</i>	<i>Abroscopus supercilialis drasticus</i>	Assam Sanger		Indischer Bambuslaubsänger	Deignan, 1947	ne India and n Myanmar	to sw Thailand		
22483	<i>A. s. smythiesi</i>	<i>Abroscopus supercilialis smythiesi</i>	Myanmar Sanger		Myanmar-Bambuslaubsänger	Deignan, 1947	c Myanmar			
22484	<i>A. s. supercilialis</i>	<i>Abroscopus supercilialis supercilialis</i>	Gulbuget Sanger		Bambuslaubsänger	(Blyth, 1859)	e, s Myanmar, s China, n, w Thailand to n, c Laos			
22485	<i>A. s. euthymus</i>	<i>Abroscopus supercilialis euthymus</i>	Vietnam Gulbuget Sanger		Vietnam-Bambuslaubsänger	Deignan, 1947	Vietnam			
22486	<i>A. s. bambusarum</i>	<i>Abroscopus supercilialis bambusarum</i>	Kra Gulbuget Sanger		Thailand-Bambuslaubsänger	Deignan, 1947	n Thai-Malay Pen.			
22487	<i>A. s. sakaiaorum</i>	<i>Abroscopus supercilialis sakaiaorum</i>	Malay Gulbuget sanger		Malaysia-Bambuslaubsänger	(Stresemann, 1912)	c, s Malay Pen.			
22488	<i>A. s. papilio</i>	<i>Abroscopus supercilialis papilio</i>	Sumatra Gulbuget sanger		Sumatra-Bambuslaubsänger	Deignan, 1947	Sumatra			
22489	<i>A. s. schwaneri</i>	<i>Abroscopus supercilialis schwaneri</i>	Borneo Sanger		Schwaners Bambuslaubsänger	(Blyth, 1870)	Borneo			
22490	<i>A. s. vordermani</i>	<i>Abroscopus supercilialis vordermani</i>	Java Gulugter Sanger		Vordermans Bambuslaubsänger	(Büttikofer, 1893)	Java			
22491	<i>Abroscopus albogularis</i>	<i>Abroscopus albogularis</i>	Brunmasket Sanger	Rufous-faced Warbler	Rostwangen-Dickichtsänger	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : e Himalayas through se Asia			
22492	<i>A. a. albogularis</i>	<i>Abroscopus albogularis albogularis</i>	Brunmasket Sanger		Rostwangen-Laubsänger	(Moore, F, 1854)	e Himalayas to Yunnan (s China) and w Myanmar			
22493	<i>A. a. hugonis</i>	<i>Abroscopus albogularis hugonis</i>	Shan Sanger		Thailand-Rostwangenlaubsänger	Deignan, 1938	n, e Myanmar and nw Thailand			
22494	<i>A. a. fulvifacies</i>	<i>Abroscopus albogularis fulvifacies</i>	Kinesisk Sanger		Indochina-Rostwangenlaubsänger	(Swinhoe, 1870)	s, se China, Taiwan, n, c Indochina			
22495	<i>Abroscopus schisticeps</i>	<i>Abroscopus schisticeps</i>	Sortmasket Sanger	Black-faced Warbler	Schieferkopf-Dickichtsänger	(Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847)	OR : c Himalayas to nw Vietnam			
22496	<i>A. s. schisticeps</i>	<i>Abroscopus schisticeps schisticeps</i>	Sortmasket Sanger		Schieferkopf-Laubsänger	(Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847)	c Himalayas			
22497	<i>A. s. flavimentalis</i>	<i>Abroscopus schisticeps flavimentalis</i>	Patkai Bum-sanger		Myanmar-Schieferkopflaubsänger	(Baker, ECS, 1924)	e Himalayas to w Myanmar			
22498	<i>A. s. ripponi</i>	<i>Abroscopus schisticeps ripponi</i>	Xiaguan Sanger		Chinesischer Schieferkopflaubsänger	(Sharpe, 1902)	n, e Myanmar, s China and nw Vietnam			
22499	<i>Phyllergates</i>	<i>Phyllergates</i>	<i>Phyllergates</i>	<i>Phyllergates</i>	<i>Phyllergates</i>	Sharpe, 1883			PHY	Mountain Tailorbird and Rufous-headed Tailorbird are not related to <i>Orthotomus</i> (Cisticolidae); assigned instead to <i>Phyllergates</i> [Cettiidae] (Alström et al. 2006; Ryan et al. 2006; Nguembock et al. 2007).
22500	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus</i>	Bjergskrædderfugl	Mountain Tailorbird	Bergdickichtsänge	(Temminck, 1836)	OR. AU : widespread, also Sulawesi		TAX	Revert spelling of species epithet to the emended <i>cucullatus</i> . The original spelling with one "l" is an incorrect spelling of the Latin word with two "l's" intended to mean "hooded" as per the French vernacular name in the original description "Orthotome Chaperonné." Not the Latin word meaning cuckoo-like spelled with one "l". (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; HBW).
22501	<i>P. c. coronatus</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus coronatus</i>	Himalaya Bjergskrædderfugl		Himalaya-Bergschneidervogel	(Blyth, 1861)	e Himalayas to Indochina			
22502	<i>P. c. thais</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus thais</i>	Thai Bjergskrædderfugl		Thailand-Bergschneidervogel	Robinson & Kloss, 1923	Pen. Thailand			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22503	<i>P. c. malayanus</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus malayanus</i>	Malay Bjergskrædderfugl		Malaysia- Bergsneidervogel	Chasen, 1938	Pen. Malaysia			
22504	<i>P. c. cucullatus</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus cucullatus</i>	Bjergskrædderfugl		Bergsneidervogel	(Temminck, 1836)	montane Sumatra, Java and Bali			
22505	<i>P. c. cinereicollis</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus cinereicollis</i>	Borneo Bjergskrædderfugl		Borneo-Bergsneidervogel	Sharpe, 1888	montane ne Borneo			
22506	<i>P. c. viridicollis</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus viridicollis</i>	Palawan Bjergskrædderfugl		Palawan- Bergsneidervogel	(Salomonsen, 1962)	montane Palawan (sw Philippines)			
22507	<i>P. c. philippinus</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus philippinus</i>	Luzon Bjergskrædderfugl		Philippinen- Bergsneidervogel	Hartert, E, 1897	montane Luzon (n Philippines)			
22508	<i>P. c. everetti</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus everetti</i>	Flores Bjergskrædderfugl		Everetts Bergsneidervogel	Hartert, E, 1897	montane Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			
22509	<i>P. c. riedeli</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus riedeli</i>	Sulawesi Bjergskrædderfugl		Riedels Bergsneidervogel	Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1895	montane n Sulawesi			
22510	<i>P. c. meisei</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus meisei</i>	Sydsulawesi Bjergskrædderfugl		Meises Bergsneidervogel	Stresemann, 1931	montane sc Sulawesi			
22511	<i>P. c. hedymeles</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus hedymeles</i>	Bjergskrædderfugl		Lompobattang- Bergsneidervogel	Stresemann, 1932	Lompobattang Mts. (far sw Sulawesi)			
22512	<i>P. c. stentor</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus stentor</i>	Selatan Bjergskrædderfugl		Sulawesi- Bergsneidervogel	Stresemann, 1938	montane c, se Sulawesi			
22513	<i>P. c. relictus</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus relictus</i>	Utara Bjergskrædderfugl		Rheindt, Prawiradilaga, Ashari, Suparno & Ng, NSR, 2020	Rheindt, Prawiradilaga, Ashari, Suparno & Ng, NSR, 2020	montane Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi)		SSP, NEW	Newly described subspecies: Rheindt et al., 2020.
22514	<i>P. c. sulanus</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus sulanus</i>	Taliabu Bjergskrædderfugl				montane Taliabu (Sula Is., e of Sulawesi)		SSP, NEW	Newly described subspecies: Rheindt et al., 2020.
22515	<i>P. c. dumasi</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus dumasi</i>	Seram Bjergskrædderfugl		Seram-Bergsneidervogel	Hartert, E, 1899	montane Buru and Seram (c Moluccas)			
22516	<i>P. c. batjanensis</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus batjanensis</i>	Bacan Bjergskrædderfugl		Bacan-Bergsneidervogel	Hartert, E, 1912	montane Bacan (n Moluccas)			
22517	<i>Phyllergates heterolaemus</i>	<i>Phyllergates heterolaemus</i>	Mindanao Skrædderfugl	Rufous-headed Tailorbird	Rotkopf-Dickichtsänger	Mearns, 1905	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)		AS	<i>Phyllergates (Orthotomus) heterolaemus</i> is split from <i>P. cucullatus</i> (Ryan et al. 2006; Collar 2007). Move <i>Tickellia</i> from Sylviidae to Cettiidae (Alström et al. 2006; Johansson et al. 2008).
22518	<i>Tickellia</i>	<i>Tickellia</i>	<i>Tickellia</i>	<i>Tickellia</i>	<i>Tickellia</i>	Blyth, 1861			PHY, SEQ	
22519	<i>Tickellia hodgsoni</i>	<i>Tickellia hodgsoni</i>	Brednæbssanger	Broad-billed Warbler	Breitschnabel-Dickichtsänger	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : e Himalayas to n Vietnam e Himalayas, sw China and w Myanmar			
22520	<i>T. h. hodgsoni</i>	<i>Tickellia hodgsoni hodgsoni</i>	Brednæbssanger		Breitschnabel-Laubsänger	(Moore, F, 1854)				
22521	<i>T. h. tonkinensis</i>	<i>Tickellia hodgsoni tonkinensis</i>	Yunnan Brednæbssanger		Indochina- Breitschnabellaubsänger	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	s China and n Indochina			
22522	<i>Horornis</i>	<i>Horornis</i>	<i>Horornis</i>	<i>Horornis</i>	<i>Horornis</i>	Hodgson, 1845				
22523	<i>Horornis seebohmi</i>	<i>Horornis seebohmi</i>	Luzon Busksanger	Philippine Bush Warbler	Luzonseidsänger	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	OR : montane Luzon (n Philippines)			
22524	<i>Horornis diphone</i>	<i>Horornis diphone</i>	Japansk Busksanger	Japanese Bush Warbler	Japansseidsänger	(Kittlitz, 1830)	PAL : Sakhalin Is. to Japan and Ryukyu Is. and e, c China	s, se China, Taiwan and se Asia		
22525	<i>H. d. riukiensis</i>	<i>Horornis diphone riukiensis</i>	Ryukyu Busksanger		Ryukyu-Japanbuschsänger	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1925	s Sakhalin Is. and s Kuril Is.	Ryukyu Is. and Taiwan		
22526	<i>H. d. cantans</i>	<i>Horornis diphone cantans</i>	Sakhalin Busksanger		Kurile-Japanbuschsänger	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)	c, s Japan, n Ryukyu Is.			
22527	<i>H. d. restrictus</i>	<i>Horornis diphone restrictus</i>	Okinawa Busksanger		Daito-Japanbuschsänger	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923	Daito (Borodino Is.); ? s Ryukyu Is.			
22528	<i>H. d. diphone</i>	<i>Horornis diphone diphone</i>	Japansk Busksanger		Japanbuschsänger	(Kittlitz, 1830)	Izu Is., Bonin Is. and Volcano Is.			
22529	<i>Horornis canturians</i>	<i>Horornis canturians</i>	Manchurer Busksanger	Manchurian Bush Warbler	Mandschurensseidsänger	(Swinhoe, 1860)	PAL : c, e China, se Siberia and Korean Pen.	to s China, se Asia and n Philippines	SSP, TAX	Unsettled taxonomy (Alström et al. 2011b). Manchurian Bush Warbler was previously restricted to <i>H. borealis</i> ; <i>canturians</i> was treated provisionally as a subspecies of <i>H. diphone</i> . New genetic data support original split of Manchurian Bush Warbler, including <i>canturians</i> and <i>borealis</i> , from <i>H. diphone</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; BLI; Kennerley & Pearson 2010; Alström et al. unpubl). Species epithet <i>canturians</i> has priority over <i>borealis</i> .
22530	<i>H. c. canturians</i>	<i>Horornis canturians canturians</i>	Manchurer Busksanger		Chinesischer Japanbuschsänger	(Swinhoe, 1860)	c, e China	to s China and se Asia		
22531	<i>H. c. borealis</i>	<i>Horornis canturians borealis</i>	Korea Busksanger			(Campbell, CW, 1892)	ne China, se Siberia and Korean Pen.	Taiwan and n Philippines (vagrant)		
22532	<i>Horornis annae</i>	<i>Horornis annae</i>	Palau Busksanger	Palau Bush Warbler	Palauseidsänger	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868)	AU : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
22533	<i>Horornis caroliniae</i>	<i>Horornis caroliniae</i>	Yamdena Busksanger	Tanimbar Bush Warbler	Tanimbarseidsänger	(Rozenaal, 1987)	AU : Yamdena (Tanimbar Is., s Moluccas)			
22534	<i>Horornis parens</i>	<i>Horornis parens</i>	Makira Busksanger	Shade Bush Warbler	Schattenseidsänger	(Mayr, 1935)	AU : Makira (se Solomon Is.)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22535	<i>Horornis haddeni</i>	<i>Horornis haddeni</i>	Odedi Busksanger	Bougainville Bush Warbler	Odediseidensänger	(Lecroy & Barker, 2006)	AU : montane Bougainville (n Solomon Is.) PO : Fiji (except Lau Arch., e Fiji; sw Polynesia)		NEW	<i>Horornis [Cettia] haddeni</i> is a newly described species: (LeCroy & Barker, 2006); BLI 1.0.
22536	<i>Horornis ruficapilla</i>	<i>Horornis ruficapilla</i>	Fiji Busksanger	Fiji Bush Warbler	Fidschiseidensänger	(Ramsay, EP, 1875)				
22537	<i>H. r. ruficapilla</i>	<i>Horornis ruficapilla ruficapilla</i>	Fiji Busksanger		Fidschibuschsänger	(Ramsay, EP, 1875)				
22538	<i>H. r. badiceps</i>	<i>Horornis ruficapilla badiceps</i>	Viti Levu-busksanger		Viti Levubuschsänger	(Finsch, 1876)				
22539	<i>H. r. castaneopterus</i>	<i>Horornis ruficapilla castaneopterus</i>	Vanua Levu-busksanger		Vanua Levubuschsänger	(Mayr, 1935)				
22540	<i>H. r. funebris</i>	<i>Horornis ruficapilla funebris</i>	Taveuni Busksanger		Taveunibuschsänger	(Mayr, 1935)				
22541	<i>Horornis fortipes</i>	<i>Horornis fortipes</i>	Brunsidet Busksanger	Brown-flanked Bush Warbler	Bergseidensänger	Hodgson, 1845	OR : Himalayas to e China, Taiwan			
22542	<i>H. f. pallidus</i>	<i>Horornis fortipes pallidus</i>	Kashmir Busksanger		Nepal-Bergbuschsänger	(Brooks, WE, 1871)	w Himalayas to w Nepal e Himalayas to sw China and n Myanmar			
22543	<i>H. f. fortipes</i>	<i>Horornis fortipes fortipes</i>	Brunsidet Busksanger		Bergbuschsänger Chinesischer Bergbuschsänger	Hodgson, 1845 (Verreaux, J, 1871)				
22544	<i>H. f. davidianus</i>	<i>Horornis fortipes davidianus</i>	Kinesisk Busksanger		Bergbuschsänger	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	c China to n Indochina			
22545	<i>H. f. robustipes</i>	<i>Horornis fortipes robustipes</i>	Taiwan Gulbuget Busksanger		Taiwan-Bergbuschsänger	(Swinhoe, 1866)	Taiwan			
22546	<i>Horornis brunescens</i>	<i>Horornis brunescens</i>	Himalaya Busksanger	Hume's Bush Warbler	Blassbauch-Seidensänger	(Hume, 1872)	OR : Himalayas			
22547	<i>Horornis acanthizoides</i>	<i>Horornis acanthizoides</i>	Gulbuget Busksanger	Yellow-bellied Bush Warbler	Gelbbauch-Seidensänger	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	OR : c, se China, Taiwan			
22548	<i>H. a. acanthizoides</i>	<i>Horornis acanthizoides acanthizoides</i>	Gulbuget Busksanger		Gelbbauch-Buschsänger Taiwan- Gelbbauchbuschsänger	(Verreaux, J, 1871) (Ogilvie-Grant, 1912)	c, se China Taiwan			
22549	<i>H. a. concolor</i>	<i>Horornis acanthizoides concolor</i>	Taiwan Busksanger							
22550	<i>Horornis vulcanius</i>	<i>Horornis vulcanius</i>	Indonesisk Busksanger	Sunda Bush Warbler	Sundaseidensänger	(Blyth, 1870)	OR : montane Greater and Lesser Sundas and Palawan (sw Philippines)			
22551	<i>H. v. sepiarius</i>	<i>Horornis vulcanius sepiarius</i>	Mount Leuser-busksanger		Nordsumatra- Müllerbuschsänger	(Kloss, 1931)	montane n Sumatra			
22552	<i>H. v. flaviventris</i>	<i>Horornis vulcanius flaviventris</i>	Jambi Busksanger			(Salvadori, 1879)	montane c, s Sumatra montane Java, Bali, Lombok and Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas)			
22553	<i>H. v. vulcanius</i>	<i>Horornis vulcanius vulcanius</i>	Indonesisk Busksanger		Müllerbuschsänger	(Blyth, 1870)	montane Alor (e Lesser Sundas)			
22554	<i>H. v. kolichisi</i>	<i>Horornis vulcanius kolichisi</i>	Alor Busksanger		Alor-Müllerbuschsänger	(Johnstone, RE & Darnell, 1997)	montane Timor and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
22555	<i>H. v. everetti</i>	<i>Horornis vulcanius everetti</i>	Timor Busksanger		Timor-Müllerbuschsänger	(Hartert, E, 1898)				
22556	<i>H. v. banksi</i>	<i>Horornis vulcanius banksi</i>	Sarawak Busksanger		Westborneo- Müllerbuschsänger	(Chasen, 1935)	montane nw Borneo			
22557	<i>H. v. oreophilus</i>	<i>Horornis vulcanius oreophilus</i>	Kinabalu Busksanger		Ostborneo- Müllerbuschsänger	(Sharpe, 1888)	montane ne Borneo			
22558	<i>H. v. palawanus</i>	<i>Horornis vulcanius palawanus</i>	Mount Mantalingajan-busksanger		Palawan-Müllerbuschsänger	(Ripley & Rabor, 1962)	montane Palawan (sw Philippines)			
22559	<i>Horornis flavolivaceus</i>	<i>Horornis flavolivaceus</i>	Olivenbrun Busksanger	Aberrant Bush Warbler	Olivseidensänger	(Blyth, 1845)	OR : Himalayas to n Vietnam and c China		PL	Populations of <i>Horornis [Cettia] flavolivaceus</i> are probably conspecific with <i>H. vulcanius</i> (Olsson et al. 2006).
22560	<i>H. f. flavolivaceus</i>	<i>Horornis flavolivaceus flavolivaceus</i>	Olivenbrun Busksanger		Olivbuschsänger	(Blyth, 1845)	c, e Himalayas			
22561	<i>H. f. stresemanni</i>	<i>Horornis flavolivaceus stresemanni</i>	Meghalaya Busksanger		Stresemanns Olivbuschsänger	(Koelz, 1954)	sw Assam (ne India)			
22562	<i>H. f. intricatus</i>	<i>Horornis flavolivaceus intricatus</i>	Yunnan Busksanger		Myanmar-Olivbuschsänger	(Hartert, E, 1909)	n, e Myanmar to s China			
22563	<i>H. f. weberi</i>	<i>Horornis flavolivaceus weberi</i>	Chin Hill-busksanger		Webers Olivbuschsänger	(Mayr, 1941)	se Assam (ne India) and w Myanmar		SSP	Includes <i>alexanderi</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
22564	<i>H. f. oblitus</i>	<i>Horornis flavolivaceus oblitus</i>	Luang Prabang-busksanger		Indochina-Olivbuschsänger	(Mayr, 1941)	n Indochina			
22565	<i>Tesia</i>	<i>Tesia</i>	<i>Tesia</i>	<i>Tesia</i>	<i>Tesia</i>	Hodgson, 1837				
22566	<i>Tesia cyaniventer</i>	<i>Tesia cyaniventer</i>	Gråbuget Tesia	Grey-bellied Tesia	Olivscheitel-Suttschwanz	Hodgson, 1837	OR : Nepal to se Asia			
22567	<i>Tesia olivea</i>	<i>Tesia olivea</i>	Skiferbuget Tesia	Slaty-bellied Tesia	Goldscheitel-Suttschwanz	(McClelland, 1840)	OR : ne India to n Vietnam e Himalayas to s China and n Myanmar			
22568	<i>T. o. olivea</i>	<i>Tesia olivea olivea</i>	Skiferbuget Tesia		Goldscheiteltesia	(McClelland, 1840) Renner, Rappole, Rasmussen, Aung, T, Aung, M, Shwe & Fleischer, RC, 2008				
22569	<i>T. o. chiangmaiensis</i>	<i>Tesia olivea chiangmaiensis</i>	Luang Prabang-tesia		Chiangmai- Goldscheiteltesia	(Hartert, E, 1897)	n Thailand to n Vietnam			
22570	<i>Tesia everetti</i>	<i>Tesia everetti</i>	Brunkronet Tesia	Russet-capped Tesia	Rotskappen-Suttschwanz	(Hartert, E, 1897)	AU : montane w, c Lesser Sundas montane Flores and Adonara (e of Flores; c Lesser Sundas)			
22571	<i>T. e. everetti</i>	<i>Tesia everetti everetti</i>	Brunkronet Tesia		Rotscheiteltesia	(Hartert, E, 1897)				
22572	<i>T. e. sambawana</i>	<i>Tesia everetti sambawana</i>	Sumbawa Tesia		Sumbawa-Rotscheiteltesia	(Rensch, 1928)	montane Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas)			
22573	<i>Tesia superciliaris</i>	<i>Tesia superciliaris</i>	Java Tesia	Javan Tesia	Brauensuttschwanz	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : montane w, c Java			
22574	<i>Cettia</i>	<i>Cettia</i>	<i>Cettia</i>	<i>Cettia</i>	<i>Cettia</i>	Bonaparte, 1834				
22575	<i>Cettia cetti</i>	<i>Cettia cetti</i>	Cettisanger	Cetti's Warbler	Seidensänger	(Temminck, 1820)	PAL : sw, se, also n Africa w Europe to Greece and the Balkans, nw Africa			
22576	<i>C. c. cetti</i>	<i>Cettia cetti cetti</i>	Cettisanger		Seidensänger	(Temminck, 1820)				
22577	<i>C. c. orientalis</i>	<i>Cettia cetti orientalis</i>	Turkestan Cettisanger		Östlicher Seidensänger	Tristram, 1867	Turkey to Iran and Afghanistan			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22578	<i>C. c. albiventris</i>	<i>Cettia cetti albiventris</i>	Lys Cettisanger		Weißbauch-Seidensänger	Severtsov, 1873	Kazakhstan and Turkmenistan to nw China and n Afghanistan			
22579	<i>Cettia major</i>	<i>Cettia major</i>	Kastanjekronet Busksanger	Chestnut-crowned Bush Warbler	Rhododendron-Seidensänger	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : Himalayas, c China			
22580	<i>C. m. major</i>	<i>C. m. major</i>	Kastanjekronet Busksanger		Rhododendronbuschsänger Großer Rhododendronbuschsänger	(Moore, F, 1854)	c Himalayas to c China			
22581	<i>C. m. vafra</i>	<i>Cettia major vafra</i>	Assam Busksanger			(Koelz, 1954)	ne India			
22582	<i>Cettia brunnifrons</i>	<i>Cettia brunnifrons</i>	Gråsidet Busksanger	Grey-sided Bush Warbler	Himalajaseidensänger	(Hodgson, 1845)	OR : Himalayas to c China			
22583	<i>C. b. brunnifrons</i>	<i>Cettia brunnifrons brunnifrons</i>	Gråsidet Busksanger		Rotkopf-Buschsänger	(Hodgson, 1845)	n India to s China			
22584	<i>C. b. whistleri</i>	<i>Cettia brunnifrons whistleri</i>	Himalaya Gråsidet Busksanger			(Ticehurst, 1923)	w Himalayas			
22585	<i>C. b. umbratica</i>	<i>Cettia brunnifrons umbratica</i>	Sydasiatisk Busksanger			(Baker, ECS, 1924)	ne India, s China and n Myanmar			
22586	<i>Cettia castaneocoronata</i>	<i>Cettia castaneocoronata</i>	Kastanjehovedet Tesia	Chestnut-headed Tesia	Rotkopf-Seidensänger	(Burton, 1836)	OR : Himalayas to n Vietnam		TAX	Move Chestnut-headed Tesia from <i>Tesia</i> to <i>Cettia</i> (Alström et al. 2011b).
22587	<i>C. c. castaneocoronata</i>	<i>Cettia castaneocoronata castaneocoronata</i>	Kastanjehovedet Tesia		Rotkopftesia	(Burton, 1836)	Himalayas and ne India to s China and n Laos			
22588	<i>C. c. abadii</i>	<i>Cettia castaneocoronata abadii</i>	Tonkin Tesia		Vietnam-Rotkopftesia	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	n Vietnam			
22589	<i>C. c. ripleyi</i>	<i>Cettia castaneocoronata ripleyi</i>	Yunnan Tesia		Yunnan-Rotkopftesia	(Deignan, 1951)	Yunnan (s China)			
22590	<i>Urosphena</i>	<i>Urosphena</i>	<i>Urosphena</i>	<i>Urosphena</i>	<i>Urosphena</i>	Swinhoe, 1877				
22591	<i>Urosphena squameiceps</i>	<i>Urosphena squameiceps</i>	Brun Busksanger	Asian Stubtail	Buschstutzschwanz	(Swinhoe, 1863)	PAL : se Russia, ne China, North and South Korea and Japan	se Asia		
22592	<i>Urosphena whiteheadi</i>	<i>Urosphena whiteheadi</i>	Borneo Busksanger	Bornean Stubtail	Borneostutzschwanz	(Sharpe, 1888)	OR : montane Borneo			
22593	<i>Urosphena subulata</i>	<i>Urosphena subulata</i>	Timor Spidshalet Sanger	Timor Stubtail	Timorstutzschwanz	(Sharpe, 1884)	AU : Rote to Wetar, Timor and Babar (e Lesser Sundas)			
22594	<i>U. s. subulata</i>	<i>Urosphena subulata subulata</i>	Timor Spidshalet Sanger		Timorstutzschwanz	(Sharpe, 1884)	Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
22595	<i>U. s. advena</i>	<i>Urosphena subulata advena</i>	Babar Spidshalet Sanger		Babarstutzschwanz	(Hartert, E, 1906)	Babar (far e Lesser Sundas)			
22596	<i>Urosphena pallidipes</i>	<i>Urosphena pallidipes</i>	Lysbet Busksanger	Pale-footed Bush Warbler	Weißbauch-Stutzschwanz	(Blanford, 1872)	OR : widespread			
22597	<i>U. p. pallidipes</i>	<i>Urosphena pallidipes pallidipes</i>	Lysbet Busksanger		Weißfuß-Buschsänger	(Blanford, 1872)	Himalayas to w Yunnan (s China) and n Myanmar	to s India		
22598	<i>U. p. laurentei</i>	<i>Urosphena pallidipes laurentei</i>	Kunming Busksanger		Hunnan-Weißfußbuschsänger	La Touche, 1921	c Myanmar and se Yunnan (s China) to Vietnam			
22599	<i>U. p. osmastoni</i>	<i>Urosphena pallidipes osmastoni</i>	Andaman Busksanger		Andamanen-Weißfußbuschsänger	(Hartert, E, 1908)	Andaman Is.			
22600	<i>Urosphena neumanni</i>	<i>Urosphena neumanni</i>	Ruwenzori Busksanger	Neumann's Warbler	Kivustutzschwanz	(Rothschild, 1908)	AF : e DR Congo, sw Uganda, w Rwanda and w Burundi		PHY, TAX	Neumann's Warbler <i>Hemitesia neumanni</i> is deeply nested within the Cettiidae as a relic of a Palearctic Miocene avifauna (Irestedt et al. 2011). Synonymised with <i>Urosphena</i> (Alström et al. 2011b).
22601										
22602	Family Scotocercidae - 1	Family Scotocercidae - 1	Kratsangere	Streaked Scrub Warbler	Wüstendickichtsänger					
22603	<i>Scotocerca</i>	<i>Scotocerca</i>	<i>Scotocerca</i>	<i>Scotocerca</i>	<i>Scotocerca</i>	Sundevall, 1872			PHY, SEQ	<i>Scotocerca</i> is sister to Cettiidae. Move from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to family Scotocercidae (Alström et al. 2011e; Fregin et al. 2012; Olsson et al. 2013b; cf. Barhoum and Burns 2002). Restore missing modifier "Streaked" to established English name of <i>Scotocerca</i> .
22604	<i>Scotocerca inquieta</i>	<i>Scotocerca inquieta</i>	Kratsanger	Streaked Scrub Warbler	Wüstendickichtsänger	(Cretzschmar, 1830)	PAL : sc, also n Africa		ENG	
22605	<i>S. i. theresae</i>	<i>Scotocerca inquieta theresae</i>	Marokko Kratsanger		Therasas Wüstenprinie	Meinertzhagen, R, 1939	Mauritania, sw, c Morocco			
22606	<i>S. i. saharae</i>	<i>Scotocerca inquieta saharae</i>	Sahara Kratsanger		Saharadickichtsänger	(Loche, 1858)	e Morocco to Libya		PS	Proposed split of allopatric Scrub Warbler populations, which differ genetically, by song, and morphology (Shirihai & Svensson 2018). <i>S. saharae</i> would include ssp. <i>theresae</i> .
22607	<i>S. i. inquieta</i>	<i>Scotocerca inquieta inquieta</i>	Kratsanger		Orientdickichtsänger	(Cretzschmar, 1830)	ne Egypt to nw Arabia			
22608	<i>S. i. grisea</i>	<i>Scotocerca inquieta grisea</i>	Oman Kratsanger		Jemen-Wüstenprinie	Bates, GL, 1936	w Saudi Arabia, e Yemen and Oman			
22609	<i>S. i. buryi</i>	<i>Scotocerca inquieta buryi</i>	Yemen Kratsanger		Arabische Wüstenprinie	Ogilvie-Grant, 1902	s Saudi Arabia and w Yemen			
22610	<i>S. i. montana</i>	<i>Scotocerca inquieta montana</i>	Kashaf Rud-kratsanger		Gebirgs-Wüstenprinie	Stepanyan, 1970	Iran, s Turkmenistan, s Tajikistan and Afghanistan			
22611	<i>S. i. platyura</i>	<i>Scotocerca inquieta platyura</i>	Turkmensk Kratsanger		Turkmenische Wüstenprinie	(Severtsov, 1873)	Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, n Turkmenistan and sw Tajikistan			
22612	<i>S. i. striata</i>	<i>Scotocerca inquieta striata</i>	Afghansk Kratsanger		Afghanische Wüstenprinie	(Brooks, WE, 1872)	sc Iraq, s Iran, s Afghanistan and Pakistan			
22613										
22614	Family Erythroceridae - 3	Family Erythroceridae - 3	Elminia	Yellow Flycatchers	Spreizchwänze					
22615	<i>Erythrocerus</i>	<i>Erythrocerus</i>	<i>Erythrocerus</i>	<i>Erythrocerus</i>	<i>Erythrocerus</i>	Hartlaub, 1857			PHY, SEQ	Move from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to new family Erythroceridae, after Scotocercidae (Fregin et al. 2012).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22616	<i>Erythrocerus holochlorus</i>	<i>Erythrocerus holochlorus</i>	Gulgrøn Elminia	Little Yellow Flycatcher	Goldrücken-Spreizschwanz	Erlanger, 1901	AF : se Somalia, e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
22617	<i>Erythrocerus mccallii</i>	<i>Erythrocerus mccallii</i>	Rødkronet Elminia	Chestnut-capped Flycatcher	Rotkappen-Spreizschwanz	(Cassin, 1855)	AF : c, w			
22618	<i>E. m. nigeriae</i>	<i>Erythrocerus mccallii nigeriae</i>	Ghana Elminia		Nigeriaspreizschwanz	Bannerman, 1920	Sierra Leone to sw Nigeria se Nigeria to c DR Congo and nw Angola			
22619	<i>E. m. mccallii</i>	<i>Erythrocerus mccallii mccallii</i>	Rødkronet Elminia		Rotkappen-Spreizschwanz	(Cassin, 1855)				
22620	<i>E. m. congicus</i>	<i>Erythrocerus mccallii congicus</i>	Midtafrikansk Elminia		Kongo Spreizschwanz	Ogilvie-Grant, 1907	e DR Congo and w Uganda			
22621	<i>Erythrocerus livingstonei</i>	<i>Erythrocerus livingstonei</i>	Rødhalet Elminia	Livingstone's Flycatcher	Gelbbauch-Spreizschwanz	Gray, GR, 1870	AF : se			
22622	<i>E. l. thomsoni</i>	<i>Erythrocerus livingstonei thomsoni</i>	Hvidhaget Elminia		Thomsons Spreizschwanz	Shelley, 1882	s Tanzania to s Malawi and n Mozambique			
22623	<i>E. l. livingstonei</i>	<i>Erythrocerus livingstonei livingstonei</i>	Rødhalet Elminia		Gelbbauch-Spreizschwanz	Gray, GR, 1870	s Zambia, n Zimbabwe and nw Mozambique			
22624	<i>E. l. francisi</i>	<i>Erythrocerus livingstonei francisi</i>	Zimbabwe Elminia		Francis Spreizschwanz	Sclater, WL, 1898	s Malawi to ne Zimbabwe and s Mozambique			
22625										Move (9.2) these two enigmatic African warblers from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to their own family Hyliidae, sister to Aegithalidae and Scotocercidae (Oliveros et al. 2019).
22626	Family Hyliidae - 2	Family Hyliidae - 2	Hylia'er	Hyllias	Baumsänger				PHY, TAX	<i>Hylia</i> is a sylvioid previously allied to the Cettiidae (Sefc et al. 2003; Beresford et al. 2005; Fuchs et al. 2006; Johannson et al. 2008). Fregin et al. (2012) and Oliveros et al. (2019) suggest assignment to family Hyliidae Bannerman, 1923 together with <i>Pholidornis</i> .
22627	<i>Hylia</i>	<i>Hylia</i>	<i>Hylia</i>	<i>Hylia</i>	<i>Hylia</i>	Cassin, 1859			PHY	
22628	<i>Hylia prasina</i>	<i>Hylia prasina</i>	<i>Hylia</i>	Green Hylia	Grünbaumsänger	(Cassin, 1855)	AF : w, c			
22629	<i>H. p. poensis</i>	<i>Hylia prasina poensis</i>	Bioko Hylia		Grünhylia	Alexander, 1903	Bioko I. Gambia and Senegal to Kenya, Tanzania, DR Congo and Angola			
22630	<i>H. p. prasina</i>	<i>Hylia prasina prasina</i>	Hylia		Bioko-Grünhylia	(Cassin, 1855)				
22631	<i>Pholidornis</i>	<i>Pholidornis</i>	<i>Pholidornis</i>	<i>Pholidornis</i>	<i>Pholidornis</i>	Hartlaub, 1857			PHY	<i>Pholidornis</i> is a sylvioid tentatively allied to <i>Hylia</i> and the Cettiidae (Sefc et al. 2003; Fuchs et al. 2006; Johannson et al. 2008); Fregin et al. (2012) suggest assignment to Hyliidae.
22632	<i>Pholidornis rufina</i>	<i>Pholidornis rufina</i>	Vævermejsen	Tit Hylia	Strichelbaumsänger	(Cassin, 1855)	AF : w, c		ENG	Correct English name of Tit-Hylia to Tit Hylia.
22633	<i>P. r. ussheri</i>	<i>Pholidornis rufina ussheri</i>	Sierra Leone-vævermejsen		Strichelköpfchen	Reichenow, 1905	Sierra Leone to sw Nigeria			
22634	<i>P. r. rufina</i>	<i>Pholidornis rufina rufina</i>	Vævermejsen		Nigeria-Strichelköpfchen	(Cassin, 1855)	se Nigeria to Gabon			
22635	<i>P. r. bedfordi</i>	<i>Pholidornis rufina bedfordi</i>	Bioko Vævermejsen		Bioko-Strichelköpfchen	Ogilvie-Grant, 1904	Bioko I.			
22636	<i>P. r. denti</i>	<i>Pholidornis rufina denti</i>	Midtafrikansk Vævermejsen		Dents Strichelköpfchen	Ogilvie-Grant, 1907	se Cameroon to Uganda, e DR Congo and nw Angola			
22637										The Aegithalidae are not closely related to the true tits (Paridae) as once thought (Harrap 2008); hence IOC recommended use of distinguishing name "bushitit" rather than "tit". Sequence of Aegithalidae is based on Päckert et al. (2010).
22638	Family Aegithalidae - 13	Family Aegithalidae - 13	Halemejsen	Bushtits	Schwanzmeisen				TAX, ENG, SEQ	
22639	<i>Leptopoeile</i>	<i>Leptopoeile</i>	<i>Leptopoeile</i>	<i>Leptopoeile</i>	<i>Leptopoeile</i>	Sevrtsov, 1873				
22640	<i>Leptopoeile sophiae</i>	<i>Leptopoeile sophiae</i>	Mejsesanger	White-browed Tit-warbler	Purpurhähnchen	Sevrtsov, 1873	PAL : c, se			
22641	<i>L. s. sophiae</i>	<i>Leptopoeile sophiae sophiae</i>	Mejsesanger		Purpurhähnchen	Sevrtsov, 1873	se Kazakhstan to nw China, nw India and n Pakistan			
22642	<i>L. s. stoliczkae</i>	<i>Leptopoeile sophiae stoliczkae</i>	Lysbuget Mejsesanger		Stoliczka Purpurhähnchen	(Hume, 1874)	s Xinjiang, w Qinghai and extreme w Xizang (w China)			
22643	<i>L. s. major</i>	<i>Leptopoeile sophiae major</i>	Tarim Mejsesanger		Großes Purpurhähnchen	Menzbier, 1885	w Xinjiang and n Qinghai (w China)			
22644	<i>L. s. obscurus</i>	<i>Leptopoeile sophiae obscurus</i>	Mørk Mejsesanger		Dunkles Purpurhähnchen	Przewalski, 1887	c Nepal, s, se Xizang and s, e Qinghai to s Gansu and Sichuan (w China)			
22645	<i>Leptopoeile elegans</i>	<i>Leptopoeile elegans</i>	Toppet Mejsesanger	Crested Tit-warbler	Schopfhähnchen	Przewalski, 1887	c, e Qinghai, Gansu, sw Inner Mongolia and w, c Sichuan (nc, c China)		SSP	Treat as monotypic. Includes <i>meissneri</i> (HBW/Birdlife, Clements).
22646	<i>Psaltriparus</i>	<i>Psaltriparus</i>	<i>Psaltriparus</i>	<i>Psaltriparus</i>	<i>Psaltriparus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
22647	<i>Psaltriparus minimus</i>	<i>Psaltriparus minimus</i>	Kratmejsen	American Bushtit	Buschschwanzmeise	(Townsend, JK, 1837)	NA, MA : sw Canada to Guatemala			
22648	<i>P. m. saturatus</i>	<i>Psaltriparus minimus saturatus</i>	Selkirk Mountain-kratmejsen		Buschschwanzmeise	Ridgway, 1903	sw Canada and nw USA			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22649	<i>P. m. minimus</i>	<i>Psaltriparus minimus minimus</i>	Kratmejsje		Buschschwanzmeise	(Townsend, JK, 1837)	coastal w USA			
22650	<i>P. m. melanurus</i>	<i>Psaltriparus minimus melanurus</i>	Kyst Kratmejsje		Baja California-Buschschwanzmeise	Grinnell & Swarth, 1926	sw USA and n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
22651	<i>P. m. grindae</i>	<i>Psaltriparus minimus grindae</i>	San Lázaro-kratmejsje		Ridgways-Buschschwanzmeise	Ridgway, 1883	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
22652	<i>P. m. californicus</i>	<i>Psaltriparus minimus californicus</i>	Klamath Kratmejsje		Kalifornische Buschschwanzmeise	Ridgway, 1884	sc Oregon to sc California (w USA)			
22653	<i>P. m. plumbeus</i>	<i>Psaltriparus minimus plumbeus</i>	Blygrå Kratmejsje		Bairds Buschschwanzmeise	(Baird, SF, 1854)	wc, s USA and nc Mexico			
22654	<i>P. m. dimorphicus</i>	<i>Psaltriparus minimus dimorphicus</i>	Chihuahua Kratmejsje		Rossem's Buschschwanzmeise	Van Rossem & Hachisuka, 1938	sc USA and nc Mexico			
22655	<i>P. m. iulus</i>	<i>Psaltriparus minimus iulus</i>	Nevado de Colima-kratmejsje		Jouys Buschschwanzmeise	Jouy, 1894	w, c Mexico			
22656	<i>P. m. personatus</i>	<i>Psaltriparus minimus personatus</i>	Madre Orienta-kratmejsje		Bonaparte-Buschschwanzmeise	Bonaparte, 1850	sc Mexico			
22657	<i>P. m. melanotis</i>	<i>Psaltriparus minimus melanotis</i>	Sortøret Kratmejsje		Bonaparte-Buschschwanzmeise	(Hartlaub, 1844)	s Mexico and Guatemala			
22658	Aegithalos	Aegithalos	Aegithalos	Aegithalos	Aegithalos	Hermann, 1804				Change English name of <i>Aegithalos caudatus</i> back to Long-tailed Tit even though it is not a parid, in deference to deep tradition and IOC policy of giving priority to well-established names.
22659	Aegithalos caudatus	Aegithalos caudatus	Halemejsje	Long-tailed Tit	Schwanzmeise	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread		ENG	
22660	<i>A. c. caudatus</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus caudatus</i>	Nordlig Halemejsje		Weißkopf-Schwanzmeise	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n, e Europe to e Siberia, Japan and Korean Pen.			
22661	<i>A. c. rosaceus</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus rosaceus</i>	Britisk Halemejsje		Britische Schwanzmeise	Mathews, 1938	British Isles			
22662	<i>A. c. europaeus</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus europaeus</i>	Sydlig Halemejsje		Streifenkopf-Schwanzmeise	(Hermann, 1804)	ne France and Germany to n Italy and Turkey			
22663	<i>A. c. aremorius</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus aremorius</i>	Fransk Halemejsje		Französische Schwanzmeise	Whistler, 1929	w France			
22664	<i>A. c. taiti</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus taiti</i>	Basker Halemejsje		Iberia-Schwanzmeise	Ingram, C, 1913	sw, s France to c Spain and Portugal			
22665	<i>A. c. iribii</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus iribii</i>	Iberisk Halemejsje		Korsika-Schwanzmeise	(Sharpe & Dresser, 1871)	s Spain and Portugal, Corsica			
22666	<i>A. c. italiae</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus italiae</i>	Italiensk Halemejsje		Italienische Schwanzmeise	Jourdain, 1910	c, s Italy, sw Slovenia			
22667	<i>A. c. siculus</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus siculus</i>	Siciliansk Halemejsje		Sizilien-Schwanzmeise	(Whitaker, 1901)	Sicily			
22668	<i>A. c. macedonicus</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus macedonicus</i>	Makedonsk Halemejsje		Macedonien-Schwanzmeise	(Salvadori & Dresser, 1892)	Albania and Greece to Bulgaria and nw Turkey			
22669	<i>A. c. tephronotus</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus tephronotus</i>	Tyrkisk Halemejsje		Türkische Schwanzmeise	(Gunther, 1865)	e Greece to c Turkey, n Iraq and Syria			
22670	<i>A. c. tauricus</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus tauricus</i>	Krim Halemejsje		Krim-Schwanzmeise	(Menzbier, 1903)	Crimean Pen.			
22671	<i>A. c. major</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus major</i>	Kaukasushalemejsje		Große Schwanzmeise	(Radde, 1884)	ne Turkey and the Caucasus			
22672	<i>A. c. alpinus</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus alpinus</i>	Grå Halemejsje		Aserbajdschan-Schwanzmeise	(Hablizl, 1783)	se Azerbaijan, n Iran and sw Turkmenistan			
22673	<i>A. c. passekii</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus passekii</i>	Iransk Halemejsje		Iranische Schwanzmeise	(Zarudny, 1904)	se Turkey and sw Iran			
22674	<i>A. c. trivirgatus</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus trivirgatus</i>	Japansk Halemejsje		Japanische Schwanzmeise	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1848)	e Japan			
22675	<i>A. c. kiuisiensis</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus kiuisiensis</i>	Kyushu Halemejsje		Kyushu-Schwanzmeise	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923	s Japan			
22676	<i>A. c. magnus</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus magnus</i>	Koreansk Halemejsje		Korea-Schwanzmeise	(Clark, AH, 1907)	c, s Korean Pen., Tsushima I. (Japan)			<i>Aegithalos glaucogularis</i> is split from <i>A. caudatus</i> (Harrap 2008; Päckert et al. 2010).
22677	Aegithalos glaucogularis	Aegithalos glaucogularis	Sølvrubet Halemejsje	Silver-throated Bushtit	Silberkehl-Schwanzmeise	(Gould, 1855)	PAL : c, ne, ec China		AS	
22678	<i>A. g. vinaceus</i>	<i>Aegithalos glaucogularis vinaceus</i>	Lys Sølvrubet Halemejsje		Nördliche Silberkehl-Schwanzmeise	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	c, ne China			
22679	<i>A. g. glaucogularis</i>	<i>Aegithalos glaucogularis glaucogularis</i>	Sølvrubet Halemejsje		Silberkehl-Schwanzmeise	(Gould, 1855)	ec China			
22680	Aegithalos leucogenys	Aegithalos leucogenys	Sikkim Rødkappet Halemejsje	White-cheeked Bushtit	Weißwangen-Schwanzmeise	(Moore, F, 1854)	PAL : ne Afghanistan and n Pakistan			
22681	Aegithalos concinnus	Aegithalos concinnus	Rødkappet Halemejsje	Black-throated Bushtit	Schwarzkehl-Schwanzmeise	(Gould, 1855)	OR : Himalayas to s Vietnam		PS	<i>Aegithalos concinnus</i> comprises genetically distinct subspecies groups that may be split (Päckert et al. 2010).
22682	<i>A. c. iredalei</i>	<i>Aegithalos concinnus iredalei</i>	Brunøret Halemejsje		Rotkopf-Schwanzmeise	(Baker, ECS, 1920)	w Himalayas			
22683	<i>A. c. rubricapillus</i>	<i>Aegithalos concinnus rubricapillus</i>	Annam Rødkappet Halemejsje			(Ticehurst, 1925)	c, e Himalayas		SSP	Add (Päckert et al. 2010; Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
22684	<i>A. c. manipurensis</i>	<i>Aegithalos concinnus manipurensis</i>	Himalaya Halemejsje		Indische Schwarzkehl-Schwanzmeise	(Hume, 1888)	ne India and w Myanmar			
22685	<i>A. c. talifuensis</i>	<i>Aegithalos concinnus talifuensis</i>	Manipur Rødkappet Halemejsje		China-Schwarzkehl-Schwanzmeise	(Rippon, 1903)	ne Myanmar, s China and n Indochina			
22686	<i>A. c. pulchellus</i>	<i>Aegithalos concinnus pulchellus</i>	Omei Halemejsje		Thailand-Schwarzkehl-Schwanzmeise	(Rippon, 1900)	e Myanmar and nw Thailand			
22687	<i>A. c. concinnus</i>	<i>Aegithalos concinnus concinnus</i>	Rødkappet Halemejsje		Schwarzkehl-Schwanzmeise	(Gould, 1855)	ec, se China, ne Vietnam and Taiwan			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22688	<i>A. c. annamensis</i>	<i>Aegithalos concinnus annamensis</i>	Annam Halemejse		Grauscheitel-Schwanzmeise	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	s Indochina			
22689	<i>Aegithalos niveogularis</i>	<i>Aegithalos niveogularis</i>	Hvidkindet Halemejse	White-throated Bushtit	Weißkehl-Schwanzmeise	(Gould, 1855)	OR : nw Himalayas			
22690	<i>Aegithalos iouschistos</i>	<i>Aegithalos iouschistos</i>	Hvidstrubet Halemejse	Rufous-fronted Bushtit	Rostwangen-Schwanzmeise	(Blyth, 1845)	OR : c, e Himalayas			
22691	<i>Aegithalos bonvaloti</i>	<i>Aegithalos bonvaloti</i>	Hvidbuget Halemejse	Black-browed Bushtit	Brauschwanzmeise	(Oustalet, 1892)	OR : ne Myanmar to China		PL	Päckert et al. (2010) consider <i>A. bonvaloti</i> to be ssp. of <i>A. iouschistos</i> , based on low genetic divergence. See also Wang et al. (2014) and Zhang et al. (2017) re related species complex.
22692	<i>A. b. bonvaloti</i>	<i>Aegithalos bonvaloti bonvaloti</i>	Hvidbuget Halemejse		Brauschwanzmeise	(Oustalet, 1892)	sw, sc China, ne Myanmar			
22693	<i>A. b. obscuratus</i>	<i>Aegithalos bonvaloti obscuratus</i>	Wenchuan Hvidbuget Halemejse		Brauschwanzmeise	(Mayr, 1940)	c China			
22694	<i>Aegithalos sharpei</i>	<i>Aegithalos sharpei</i>	Burmesisk Halemejse	Burmese Bushtit	Burmaschwanzmeise	(Rippon, 1904)	OR : sw Myanmar		AS, PL	<i>Aegithalos sharpei</i> is split from <i>A. bonvaloti</i> (Harrap 2008; cf. Päckert et al. 2010).
22695	<i>Aegithalos fuliginosus</i>	<i>Aegithalos fuliginosus</i>	Kinesisk Halemejse	Sooty Bushtit	Rußschwanzmeise	(Verreaux, J, 1869)	PAL : nc China		PL	Päckert et al. (2010) consider <i>A. fuliginosus</i> to be ssp. of <i>A. iouschistos</i> , based on low genetic divergence. Move (8.2) Pygmy Bushtit from monotypic <i>Psaltria</i> to <i>Aegithalos</i> (Johansson et al. 2016).
22696	<i>Aegithalos exilis</i>	<i>Aegithalos exilis</i>	Dværgmejse	Pygmy Bushtit	Zwergschwanzmeise	(Temminck, 1836)	OR : montane w, c Java		PHY, TAX	
22697										The revised classification (8.2) of the Phylloscopidae follows the robust family phylogeny of Alström et al. (2018a). <i>Seicercus</i> is polyphyletic and hence merged with <i>Phylloscopus</i> (see also Olsson et al. 2005; Johansson et al. 2007).
22698	Family Phylloscopidae - 80	Family Phylloscopidae - 80	Løvsangere	Leaf Warblers & Allies	Laubsänger				TAX	
22699	<i>Phylloscopus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus</i>	Boie, F, 1826				
22700	<i>Phylloscopus sibilatrix</i>	<i>Phylloscopus sibilatrix</i>	Skovsanger	Wood Warbler	Waldlaubsänger	(Bechstein, 1793)	PAL : Europe through n Kazakhstan and c Russia	w, c AF		
22701	<i>Phylloscopus bonelli</i>	<i>Phylloscopus bonelli</i>	Bjergløvsanger	Western Bonelli's Warbler	Berglaubsänger	(Vieillot, 1819)	PAL : Spain and Portugal to Austria, Slovenia and Italy	to wc Africa		
22702	<i>Phylloscopus orientalis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus orientalis</i>	Balkanløvsanger	Eastern Bonelli's Warbler	Balkanlaubsänger	(Brehm, CL, 1855)	PAL : se Europe to w Turkey, Syria and Lebanon	to ec Africa		
22703	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher</i>	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher</i>	Okkerbåndet Løvsanger	Buff-barred Warbler	Goldbinden-Laubsänger	Blyth, 1845	OR : Himalayas, s China and nw Vietnam	se Asia		
22704	<i>P. p. kangrae</i>	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher kangrae</i>	Kashmir Okkerbåndet Løvsanger		Himalaya-Goldbindenlaubsänger	Ticehurst, 1923	nw Himalayas			
22705	<i>P. p. vegetus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher vegetus</i>	Løvsanger			(Bangs, 1913)	s China and nw Vietnam		SSP	Add (Päckert et al. 2014).
22706	<i>P. p. pulcher</i>	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher pulcher</i>	Okkerbåndet Løvsanger		Goldbinden-Laubsänger	Blyth, 1845	c, e Himalayas			
22707	<i>Phylloscopus maculipennis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus maculipennis</i>	Gråhovedet Løvsanger	Ashy-throated Warbler	Graukehl-Laubsänger	(Blyth, 1867)	OR : Himalayas, n se Asia			
22708	<i>P. m. virens</i>	<i>Phylloscopus maculipennis virens</i>	Kashmir Gråhovedet Løvsanger		Indischer Graukehl-laubsänger	Ticehurst, 1926	n India			
22709	<i>P. m. maculipennis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus maculipennis maculipennis</i>	Gråhovedet Løvsanger		Graukehl-Laubsänger	(Blyth, 1867)	c, e Himalayas to s China and Indochina			
22710	<i>Phylloscopus humei</i>	<i>Phylloscopus humei</i>	Himalayasanger	Hume's Leaf Warbler	Tienschan-Laubsänger	(Brooks, WE, 1878)	PAL : sc, c China	India		
22711	<i>P. h. humei</i>	<i>Phylloscopus humei humei</i>	Himalayasanger		Tienschan-Laubsänger	(Brooks, WE, 1878)	se Russia and e Kazakhstan to nw China and c Nepal	Indian subcontinent		
22712	<i>P. h. mandellii</i>	<i>Phylloscopus humei mandellii</i>	Kinesisk Himalayasanger		Tienschanlaubsänger	(Brooks, WE, 1879)	c China	to n Indochina		
22713	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	Hvidbrynet Løvsanger	Yellow-browed Warbler	Gelbrauen-Laubsänger	(Blyth, 1842)	PAL : c Russia and n Kazakhstan to e Russia, ne China and North Korea	se Asia to Sumatra		
22714	<i>Phylloscopus subviridis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus subviridis</i>	Afghansanger	Brooks's Leaf Warbler	Brookslaubsänger	(Brooks, WE, 1872)	PAL : e Afghanistan, n Pakistan and nw India	to c Pakistan and nc India		
22715	<i>Phylloscopus yunnanensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus yunnanensis</i>	Yunnan Løvsanger	Chinese Leaf Warbler	Yunnanlaubsänger	La Touche, 1922	PAL : n, c China	se Asia	TAX	<i>P. sichuanensis</i> Alström et al., 1992 is a junior synonym.
22716	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus</i>	Lysgumpet Sanger	Lemon-rumped Warbler	Gelbbürzel-Laubsänger	(Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847)	PAL : Himalayas and China			
22717	<i>P. c. simlaensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus simlaensis</i>	Vesthimalaya Sanger		Ticehurst-Sichuanlaubsänger	Ticehurst, 1920	w Himalayas			
22718	<i>P. c. chloronotus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus chloronotus</i>	Lysgumpet Sanger		Sichuanlaubsänger	(Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847)	e Himalayas to c China			
22719	<i>Phylloscopus forresti</i>	<i>Phylloscopus forresti</i>	Sichuan Løvsanger	Sichuan Leaf Warbler	Sichuanlaubsänger	Rothschild, 1921	OR : sc China			
22720	<i>Phylloscopus kansuensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus kansuensis</i>	Gansu Løvsanger	Gansu Leaf Warbler	Kansulaubsänger	Meise, 1933	PAL : nc China	sc China		
22721	<i>Phylloscopus proregulus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus proregulus</i>	Fugtekongesanger	Pallas's Leaf Warbler	Goldhähnchen-Laubsänger	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL : s Russia and n Mongolia to e Russia and ne China	se China, n se Asia (almost exclusively se China)		
22722	<i>Phylloscopus tyleri</i>	<i>Phylloscopus tyleri</i>	Tyndnæbbet Løvsanger	Tyter's Leaf Warbler	Dünnschnabel-Laubsänger	Brooks, WE, 1871	PAL : ne Afghanistan, n Pakistan and nw India	sw India		
22723	<i>Phylloscopus armandii</i>	<i>Phylloscopus armandii</i>	Hvidstrubet Løvsanger	Yellow-streaked Warbler	Davidlaubsänger	(Milne-Edwards, 1865)	PAL : ne, c China	se Asia		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22724	<i>P. a. armandii</i>	<i>Phylloscopus armandii armandii</i>	Hvidstrubet Løvsanger		Davidlaubsanger	(Milne-Edwards, 1865)	nc, ne China			
22725	<i>P. a. perplexus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus armandii perplexus</i>	Ningxia Løvsanger		Myanmar-Davidlaubsanger	Ticehurst, 1934	sc China and ne Myanmar			
22726	<i>Phylloscopus schwarzi</i>	<i>Phylloscopus schwarzi</i>	Schwarz' Løvsanger	Radde's Warbler	Bartlaubsanger	(Radde, 1863)	PAL : e Kazakhstan and s Russia to se Russia and North Korea	se Asia		
22727	<i>Phylloscopus griseolus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus griseolus</i>	Sinkiangløvsanger	Sulphur-bellied Warbler	Pamirlausanger	Blyth, 1847	PAL : Afghanistan and Pakistan to s Russia, w Mongolia and c China	India		
22728	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	Gulbuget Løvsanger	Tickell's Leaf Warbler	Himalajalausanger	(Tickell, 1833)	PAL : Himalayas	India to Burma		
22729	<i>P. a. affinis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus affinis affinis</i>	Gulbuget Løvsanger		Himalajalausanger	(Tickell, 1833)	e Himalayas from Nepal to se Tibet			
22730	<i>P. a. perflavus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus affinis perflavus</i>	Kashmir Gulbuget Løvsanger		Pakistanlausanger	Martens, J, Sun & Päckert, 2008	w Himalayas from Pakistan to n India			Alpine Leaf Warbler <i>Phylloscopus occisnensis</i> was previously split from Tickell's Leaf Warbler <i>P. affinis</i> (Martens et al. 2008) but is relumped with <i>P. affinis</i> based on bioacoustic, morphological and genomic analyses (Zhang et al. 2019).
22731	<i>P. a. occisnensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus affinis occisnensis</i>	Alpeløvsanger	Alpine Leaf Warbler	Westchina-Laubsanger	Martens, J, Sun & Päckert, 2008	wc China PAL : e Himalayas and c, e Tibetan Plateau	Indian subcontinent	AL	
22732	<i>Phylloscopus fulgiventor</i>	<i>Phylloscopus fulgiventor</i>	Mørk Løvsanger	Smoky Warbler	Rußlausanger	(Hodgson, 1845)		n Indian subcontinent		
22733	<i>P. f. fulgiventor</i>	<i>Phylloscopus fulgiventor fulgiventor</i>	Mørk Løvsanger		Rußlausanger	(Hodgson, 1845)	c Himalayas			
22734	<i>P. f. tibetanus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus fulgiventor tibetanus</i>	Tibet Løvsanger			Ticehurst, 1937	e Himalayas			
22735	<i>P. f. weigoldi</i>	<i>Phylloscopus fulgiventor weigoldi</i>	Sichuan Mørk Løvsanger		Weigolds Rußlausanger	Stresemann, 1923	wc China	to Bangladesh and Burma		
22736	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	Brun Løvsanger	Dusky Warbler	Dunkellaubsanger	(Blyth, 1842)	PAL : ne Asia and ne China c, e Siberia to ne China and n Mongolia	OR to s, se Asia		
22737	<i>P. f. fuscatus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus fuscatus</i>	Brun Løvsanger		Dunkellaubsanger	(Blyth, 1842)	nc China	to n Indochina		
22738	<i>P. f. robustus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus robustus</i>	Gånsu Brun Løvsanger		Großer Dunkellaubsanger	Stresemann, 1923				
22739	<i>Phylloscopus neglectus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus neglectus</i>	Dværgløvsanger	Plain Leaf Warbler	Eichenlaubsanger	Hume, 1870	PAL : Iraq and Iran to Afghanistan and Pakistan	to Saudi Arabia and Indian		
22740	<i>Phylloscopus subaffinis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus subaffinis</i>	Kinesisk Løvsanger	Buff-throated Warbler	Blasskehl-Laubsanger	Ogilvie-Grant, 1900	OR : c, s China	s China to n se Asia		
22741	<i>Phylloscopus trochilus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trochilus</i>	Løvsanger	Willow Warbler	Fitis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread	AF		
22742	<i>P. t. trochilus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trochilus trochilus</i>	Almindelig Løvsanger		Fitis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Sweden, w, c Europe Scandinavia (except s Sweden) to e Europe and w Siberia	c, e, s Africa		
22743	<i>P. t. acredula</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trochilus acredula</i>	Nordlig Løvsanger		Skandinavienfitis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	c, e, s Africa			
22744	<i>P. t. yakutensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trochilus yakutensis</i>	Sibirisk Løvsanger		Sibirischer Fitis	Ticehurst, 1935	c, e Siberia			
22745	<i>Phylloscopus sindianus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus sindianus</i>	Bjerggransanger	Mountain Chiffchaff	Bergzilpzal	Brooks, WE, 1880	PAL : Turkey to Himalayas	s Asia		
22746	<i>P. s. lorenzii</i>	<i>Phylloscopus sindianus lorenzii</i>	Kaukasisk Bjerggransanger		Lorenzis Bergzilpzal	(Lorenz, T, 1887)	Caucasus, ne Turkey and nw Iran Tajikistan and n Pakistan to w China and nw India			
22747	<i>P. s. sindianus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus sindianus sindianus</i>	Bjerggransanger		Bergzilpzal	Brooks, WE, 1880				
22748	<i>Phylloscopus canariensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus canariensis</i>	Kanarisk Gransanger	Canary Islands Chiffchaff	Kanarenzilpzal	(Hartwig, 1886)	AF : Canary Is.			
22749	<i>P. c. canariensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus canariensis canariensis</i>	Kanarisk Gransanger		Kanarenzilpzal	(Hartwig, 1886)	w, c Canary Is.			
22750	<i>P. c. exsul</i>	<i>Phylloscopus canariensis exsul</i>	Lanzarote Gransanger		Lanzarotzilpzal	Hartert, E, 1907	Lanzarote I. (ne Canary I.)			
22751	<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	Gransanger	Common Chiffchaff	Zilpzal	(Vieillot, 1817)	PAL : widespread	s Asia and n AF		
22752	<i>P. c. abietinus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus collybita abietinus</i>	Skandinavisk Gransanger		Skandinavienzilpzal	(Nilsson, S, 1819)	Scandinavia and nw Russia to the Black Sea, e Turkey and Syria	to w, e Africa		
22753	<i>P. c. collybita</i>	<i>Phylloscopus collybita collybita</i>	Gransanger		Zilpzal	(Vieillot, 1817)	w, c, se Europe	s Europe and n, w Africa		
22754	<i>P. c. brevirostris</i>	<i>Phylloscopus collybita brevirostris</i>	Pontisk Gransanger		Türkenzilpzal	(Strickland, 1837)	nw, n Turkey			
22755	<i>P. c. caucasicus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus collybita caucasicus</i>	Kaukasus Gransanger		Kaukasuszilpzal	Loskot, 1991	Caucasus to n Iran			
22756	<i>P. c. menzbieri</i>	<i>Phylloscopus collybita menzbieri</i>	Khorasan Gransanger		Menzbiers Zilpzal	Shestoperov, 1937	ne Iran and Turkmenistan			
22757	<i>P. c. tristis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus collybita tristis</i>	Sibirisk Gransanger		Taigazilpzal	Blyth, 1843	e Russia and n Kazakhstan to s Siberia and n Mongolia	to s Asia	PS	Siberian Chiffchaff (McGeehan 2011; Dean & Svensson 2005; Marova et al. 2013).
22758	<i>Phylloscopus ibericus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ibericus</i>	Iberisk Gransanger	Iberian Chiffchaff	Iberienzilpzal	Ticehurst, 1937	PAL : sw France, Portugal, Spain, nw Africa	w AF	SSP	Includes <i>biscayensis</i> ; treat as monotypic (Elias 2004; Copete 2008).
22759	<i>Phylloscopus coronatus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus coronatus</i>	Østlig Kronsanger	Eastern Crowned Warbler	Kronenlaubsanger	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)	PAL : se Russia, ne China, the Korean Pen. and Japan; c China PAL : Izu Is. (se of Honshu, e Japan) and Nakanoshima, Tokara Is. (far n Ryukyu Is., s Japan)	se Asia to w Java poorly known; likely Ryukyu Is. (s Japan), Taiwan and Luzon (n Philippines)		
22760	<i>Phylloscopus ijimae</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ijimae</i>	Izu Løvsanger	Ijima's Leaf Warbler	Ijimalaubsanger	(Stejneger, 1892)	OR : Visayas, Mindanao group and Sulu Arch. (c, s Philippines)			
22761	<i>Phylloscopus olivaceus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus olivaceus</i>	Filippinsk Løvsanger	Philippine Leaf Warbler	Philippinenlaubsanger	(Moseley, 1891)	OR : Luzon and West Visayas (n, wc Philippines)			
22762	<i>Phylloscopus cebuensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus cebuensis</i>	Cebuløvsanger	Lemon-throated Leaf Warbler	Luzonlaubsanger	(Dubois, AJC, 1900)				
22763	<i>P. c. luzonensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus cebuensis luzonensis</i>	Luzon Løvsanger		Nordluzon-Duboislaubsanger	Rand & Rabor, 1952	n, c Luzon (n Philippines)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22764	<i>P. c. sorsogonensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus cebuensis sorsogonensis</i>	Sorsogon Løvsanger		Südluzon-Duboislaubsänger	Rand & Rabor, 1967		s Luzon (n Philippines)		
22765	<i>P. c. cebuensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus cebuensis cebuensis</i>	Cebuløvsanger		Duboislaubsänger	(Dubois, AJC, 1900)		Cebu and montane Negros (we Philippines)		
22766	<i>Phylloscopus ruficapilla</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ruficapilla</i>	Rødkronet Løvsanger	Yellow-throated Woodland Warbler	Rotscheitel-Laubsänger	(Sundevall, 1850)		AF : e, s		
22767	<i>P. r. ochrogularis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ruficapilla ochrogularis</i>	Mahale Løvsanger		Tansania-Rotscheitellaubsänger Kleiner	(Moreau, 1941)		w Tanzania		
22768	<i>P. r. minullus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ruficapilla minullus</i>	Mikumi Løvsanger		Rotscheitellaubsänger Johnstons	(Reichenow, 1905)		se Kenya and e Tanzania ne Zambia, Tanzania, Malawi and nw Mozambique		
22769	<i>P. r. johnstoni</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ruficapilla johnstoni</i>	Nyassa Løvsanger		Rotscheitellaubsänger Mosambik	(Slater, WL, 1927)				
22770	<i>P. r. quelimanensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ruficapilla quelimanensis</i>	Mount Mamuli-løvsanger		Rotscheitellaubsänger Simbabwe	(Vincent, 1933)		n Mozambique		
22771	<i>P. r. alacris</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ruficapilla alacris</i>	Mount Gorongosa-løvsanger		Rotscheitellaubsänger	(Clancey, 1969)		e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique		
22772	<i>P. r. ruficapilla</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ruficapilla ruficapilla</i>	Rødkronet Løvsanger		Rotscheitel-Laubsänger Völkers	(Sundevall, 1850)		e South Africa		
22773	<i>P. r. voelckeri</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ruficapilla voelckeri</i>	Sydafrikansk Løvsanger		Rotscheitellaubsänger	(Roberts, 1941)		s South Africa		
22774	<i>Phylloscopus umbrovirens</i>	<i>Phylloscopus umbrovirens</i>	Rødbrun Løvsanger	Brown Woodland Warbler	Umbralaubsänger	(Rüppell, 1840)		AF : e, also Arabian Pen.		
22775	<i>P. u. yemenensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus umbrovirens yemenensis</i>	Yemen Løvsanger		Jemen-Umbralaubsänger	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1913)		sw Saudi Arabia and w Yemen		
22776	<i>P. u. williamsi</i>	<i>Phylloscopus umbrovirens williamsi</i>	Erigawo Løvsanger		Williams Umbralaubsänger	Clancey, 1956		nc Somalia		
22777	<i>P. u. umbrovirens</i>	<i>Phylloscopus umbrovirens umbrovirens</i>	Rødbrun Løvsanger		Umbralaubsänger	(Rüppell, 1840)		Eritrea, n, c Ethiopia and nw Somalia		
22778	<i>P. u. omoensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus umbrovirens omoensis</i>	Omo Løvsanger		Äthiopien-Umbralaubsänger	(Neumann, 1905)		w, s Ethiopia		
22779	<i>P. u. mackenzianus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus umbrovirens mackenzianus</i>	Matheniko Løvsanger		Uganda-Umbralaubsänger	(Sharpe, 1892)		se Sudan and n Uganda to e Kenya e DR Congo, sw Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi		
22780	<i>P. u. wilhelmi</i>	<i>Phylloscopus umbrovirens wilhelmi</i>	Kivu Løvsanger		Wilhelms Umbralaubsänger	(Gyldenstolpe, 1922)		Rwenzori Mts. (DR Congo-Uganda-Rwanda border)		
22781	<i>P. u. alpinus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus umbrovirens alpinus</i>	Rwenzori Løvsanger		Umbralaubsänger	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)				
22782	<i>P. u. dorcadichroa</i>	<i>Phylloscopus umbrovirens dorcadichroa</i>	Chyulu Løvsanger		Kenia-Umbralaubsänger	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)		se Kenya and n, ne Tanzania		
22783	<i>P. u. fugglescouhmani</i>	<i>Phylloscopus umbrovirens fugglescouhmani</i>	Uluguru Løvsanger		Tansania-Umbralaubsänger	(Moreau, 1941)		e Tanzania		
22784	<i>Phylloscopus laetus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus laetus</i>	Rødmasket Løvsanger	Red-faced Woodland Warbler	Braunwangen-Laubsänger	(Sharpe, 1902)		AF : ec		
22785	<i>P. l. schoutedeni</i>	<i>Phylloscopus laetus schoutedeni</i>	Mount Kabobo-løvsanger		Kabobo-Braunwangenlaubsänger	(Prigogine, 1955)		Mt. Kabobo (e DR Congo) ne, e DR Congo, Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi		
22786	<i>P. l. laetus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus laetus laetus</i>	Rødmasket Løvsanger		Braunwangen-Laubsänger	(Sharpe, 1902)				
22787	<i>Phylloscopus laurae</i>	<i>Phylloscopus laurae</i>	Gulgrøn Løvsanger	Laura's Woodland Warbler	Lauralaubsänger	(Boulton, 1931)		AF : sc		
22788	<i>P. l. laurae</i>	<i>Phylloscopus laurae laurae</i>	Gulgrøn Løvsanger		Gulgrøn Løvsanger	(Boulton, 1931)		w Angola	SSP	Move from <i>P. herberti</i> to <i>P. laurae</i> to correct an original listing error.
22789	<i>P. l. eustacei</i>	<i>Phylloscopus laurae eustacei</i>	Mitumba Gulgrøn Løvsanger		Bensons Boultonlaubsänger	(Benson, 1954)		se DR Congo, n, e Zambia and sw Tanzania	SSP	Reassign to <i>P. laurae</i> from <i>P. herberti</i> to correct an error in subspecific assignment.
22790	<i>Phylloscopus herberti</i>	<i>Phylloscopus herberti</i>	Sortkronet Løvsanger	Black-capped Woodland Warbler	Schwarzscheitel-Laubsänger	(Alexander, 1903)		AF : wc		
22791	<i>P. h. herberti</i>	<i>Phylloscopus herberti herberti</i>	Sortkronet Løvsanger		Schwarzscheitel-Laubsänger	(Alexander, 1903)		Bioko I. and Equatorial Guinea		
22792	<i>P. h. camerunensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus herberti camerunensis</i>	Obudo Løvsanger		Kamerun-Schwarzscheitellaubsänger	(Alexander, 1909)		se Nigeria and w Cameroon		
22793	<i>Phylloscopus budongoensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus budongoensis</i>	Uganda Løvsanger	Uganda Woodland Warbler	Budongolaubsänger	(Seth-Smith, 1907)		AF : Equatorial Guinea and Cameroon to w Kenya and Uganda		
22794	<i>Phylloscopus intermedius</i>	<i>Phylloscopus intermedius</i>	Fujian Sanger	White-spectacled Warbler	Silberbrillen-Laubsänger	(La Touche, 1898)		OR : e Himalayas to se China, s Vietnam	TAX	Change (8.2) species name of White-spectacled Warbler from <i>Seiurus affinis</i> to <i>Phylloscopus intermedius</i> (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
22795	<i>P. i. zosterops</i>	<i>Phylloscopus intermedius zosterops</i>	Hvidbrillet Sanger		Silberbrillen-Laubsänger Kleiner Silberbrillen-Laubsänger	Elliott, A & del Hoyo, 2016		e Himalayas to s China, n Laos and e Vietnam	SSP	Change subspecies epithet from <i>affinis</i> to <i>ssp. nov. zosterops</i> with merging of <i>Seiurus</i> and <i>Phylloscopus</i> (del Hoyo & Collar 2016).
22796	<i>P. i. intermedius</i>	<i>Phylloscopus intermedius intermedius</i>	Fujian Sanger		(La Touche, 1898)			c, se China		
22797	<i>P. i. ocularis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus intermedius ocularis</i>	Vietnamsanger			(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)		s Vietnam	SSP	Add (Rheindt 2006).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22798	<i>Phylloscopus poliogenys</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliogenys</i>	Gråkindet Sanger	Grey-cheeked Warbler	Grauwangen-Laubsänger	(Blyth, 1847)	OR : n India to s Vietnam		TAX	Move from <i>Seicercus</i> to <i>Phylloscopus</i> with the merging of the former into the latter (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
22799	<i>Phylloscopus burkii</i>	<i>Phylloscopus burkii</i>	Gulbrillet Sanger	Green-crowned Warbler	Goldbrillen-Laubsänger	(Burton, 1836)	OR : Himalayas	n India	TAX	Move from <i>Seicercus</i> to <i>Phylloscopus</i> with the merging of the former into the latter (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
22800	<i>Phylloscopus tephrocephalus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus tephrocephalus</i>	Gråkronet Sanger	Grey-crowned Warbler	Grauscheitel-Laubsänger	(Anderson, 1871)	OR : ne India to n Vietnam and c China	n se Asia	TAX	Move from <i>Seicercus</i> to <i>Phylloscopus</i> with the merging of the former into the latter (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
22801	<i>Phylloscopus whistleri</i>	<i>Phylloscopus whistleri</i>	Nagasanger	Whistler's Warbler	Whistlerlaubsänger	(Ticehurst, 1925)	OR : Himalayas to Myanmar		TAX	Move from <i>Seicercus</i> to <i>Phylloscopus</i> with the merging of the former into the latter (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
22802	<i>P. w. whistleri</i>	<i>Phylloscopus whistleri whistleri</i>	Nagasanger	Whistlerlaubsänger	Himalaya-Whistlerlaubsänger	(Ticehurst, 1925)	w, c Himalayas			
22803	<i>P. w. nemoralis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus whistleri nemoralis</i>	Chin Hill-nagasanger			(Koelz, 1954)	e Himalayas to w Myanmar			
22804	<i>Phylloscopus valentini</i>	<i>Phylloscopus valentini</i>	Bianchisanger	Bianchi's Warbler	Bianchilaubsänger	(Hartert, E, 1907)	PAL : c, se China, n Vietnam	s China, n se Asia	TAX	Move from <i>Seicercus</i> to <i>Phylloscopus</i> with the merging of the former into the latter (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
22805	<i>P. v. valentini</i>	<i>Phylloscopus valentini valentini</i>	Bianchisanger		Bianchilaubsänger	(Hartert, E, 1907)	c China			
22806	<i>P. v. latouchei</i>	<i>Phylloscopus valentini latouchei</i>	Tonkin Bianchisanger		Vietnam-Bianchilaubsänger	(Bangs, 1929)	se China and n Vietnam			
22807	<i>Phylloscopus soror</i>	<i>Phylloscopus soror</i>	Hobiachinsanger	Alström's Warbler	Alström-Laubsänger	(Alström & Olsson, 1999)	PAL : c, se China	n se Asia	ENG, TAX	Change English name of <i>Phylloscopus</i> [<i>Seicercus</i>] <i>soror</i> from Plain-tailed Warbler to Alström's Warbler (Rheindt 2006). Move from <i>Seicercus</i> to <i>Phylloscopus</i> with the merging of the former into the latter (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
22808	<i>Phylloscopus omeiensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus omeiensis</i>	Omeisanger	Martens's Warbler	Martenslaubsänger	(Martens, J, Eck, Päckert & Sun, 1999)	PAL : c China	n se Asia	ENG, TAX	Change English name of <i>Phylloscopus</i> [<i>Seicercus</i>] <i>omeiensis</i> from Omei Warbler to Martens's Warbler (Dickinson 2003; Rheindt 2006; BLI 1.0). Move from <i>Seicercus</i> to <i>Phylloscopus</i> with the merging of the former into the latter (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
22809	<i>Phylloscopus nitidus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus nitidus</i>	Grøn Sanger	Green Warbler	Wacholderlaubsänger	Blyth, 1843	PAL : n Turkey and n Caucasus s to n Georgia, n Iran and nw Afghanistan	s Pakistan, India and Sri Lanka		
22810	<i>Phylloscopus plumbeitarsus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus plumbeitarsus</i>	Østlig Lundsanger	Two-barred Warbler	Middendorff-Laubsänger	Swinhoe, 1861	PAL : c Russia and ne Mongolia to e, se Russia, ne China and North Korea	s China and se Asia		
22811	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>	Lundsanger	Greenish Warbler	Grünlaubsänger	(Sundevall, 1837)	PAL : w, c	OR		
22812	<i>P. t. viridanus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides viridanus</i>	Vestlig Lundsanger		Eurasischer Grünlaubsänger	Blyth, 1843	e Europe to c Siberia and nw China	to India and Sri Lanka		
22813	<i>P. t. ludlowi</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides ludlowi</i>	Himalaya Lundsanger		Ludows Grünlaubsänger	Whistler, 1931	n Pakistan to nw Himalayas	to s India		
22814	<i>P. t. trochiloides</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides trochiloides</i>	Lundsanger		Grünlaubsänger	(Sundevall, 1837)	c, e Himalayas to sc China	to n Indochina		
22815	<i>P. t. obscuratus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides obscuratus</i>	Kinesisk Lundsanger		Dunkler Grünlaubsänger	Stresemann, 1929	c China	to n Indochina		
22816	<i>Phylloscopus emeiensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus emeiensis</i>	Omeiløvsanger	Omei Leaf Warbler	Emeilaubsänger	Alström & Olsson, 1995	OR : s China			
22817	<i>Phylloscopus magnirostris</i>	<i>Phylloscopus magnirostris</i>	Langnæbbet Løvsanger	Large-billed Leaf Warbler	Schluchtenlaubsänger	Blyth, 1843	OR : Himalayas and c China	India		
22818	<i>Phylloscopus borealoides</i>	<i>Phylloscopus borealoides</i>	Sakhalin Løvsanger	Sakhalin Leaf Warbler	Sachalinlaubsänger	Portenko, 1950	PAL : Sakhalin (se Russia) and s Kuril Is., Hokkaido and Honshu (n, c Japan)	poorly known; se Asia, Singapore, Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)		
22819	<i>Phylloscopus tenellipes</i>	<i>Phylloscopus tenellipes</i>	Lysbenet Løvsanger	Pale-legged Leaf Warbler	Ussurilaubsänger	Swinhoe, 1860	PAL : e Russia to ne China and North Korea	se Asia		
22820	<i>Phylloscopus xanthodryas</i>	<i>Phylloscopus xanthodryas</i>	Japansk Løvsanger	Japanese Leaf Warbler	Japanlaubsänger	(Swinhoe, 1863)	PAL : Honshu to Kyushu (c, s Japan)	Taiwan?, Philippines and n Indonesia	AS	<i>Phylloscopus xanthodryas</i> is split from <i>P. borealis</i> (Saitoh et al. 2010; Alström et al. 2011).
22821	<i>Phylloscopus examinandus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus examinandus</i>	Kamchatka Løvsanger	Kamchatka Leaf Warbler	Kamschatkalaubsänger	Stresemann, 1913	PAL : Kamchatka, Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia) and Hokkaido (n Japan)	Philippines and c, e Indonesia	AS	<i>Phylloscopus examinandus</i> is split from <i>P. borealis</i> (Saitoh et al. 2010; Alström et al. 2011).
22822	<i>Phylloscopus borealis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus borealis</i>	Nordsanger	Arctic Warbler	Wanderlaubsänger	(Blasius, JH, 1858)	n PAL, NA : Fennoscandia (n Europe) through Siberia and Mongolia to Russian Far East (except Kamchatka) to ne China; also w Alaska	se Asia, se China, Taiwan, Philippines and Indonesia	SSP	Includes <i>kennicotti</i> ; treat as monotypic (Alström et al. 2011).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22823	<i>Phylloscopus castaniceps</i>	<i>Phylloscopus castaniceps</i>	Kastanjekronet Sanger	Chestnut-crowned Warbler	Rotkopf-Laubsänger	(Hodgson, 1845)	OR : Himalayas of nw India to e China, Vietnam and Sumatra		TAX	Move from <i>Seicercus</i> to <i>Phylloscopus</i> with the merging of the former into the latter (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
22824	<i>P. c. castaniceps</i>	<i>Phylloscopus castaniceps castaniceps</i>	Kastanjekronet Sanger		Rotkopf-Laubsänger	(Hodgson, 1845)	c, e Himalayas to sw China and w Myanmar			
22825	<i>P. c. laurentei</i>	<i>Phylloscopus castaniceps laurentei</i>	Mengzi Sanger		Rotkopflaubsänger	(La Touche, 1922)	extreme s China			
22826	<i>P. c. sinensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus castaniceps sinensis</i>	Grønrygget Sanger		Rotkopflaubsänger	(Rickett, 1898)	c, se China to n Indochina			
22827	<i>P. c. collinsi</i>	<i>Phylloscopus castaniceps collinsi</i>	Chiang Mai-sanger		Rotkopflaubsänger	(Deignan, 1943)	e Myanmar and nw Thailand			
22828	<i>P. c. stresemanni</i>	<i>Phylloscopus castaniceps stresemanni</i>	Boloven Sanger		Rotkopflaubsänger	(Delacour, 1932)	s Laos and sw Cambodia			
22829	<i>P. c. annamensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus castaniceps annamensis</i>	Lang Bian-sanger		Vietnam-Rotkopflaubsänger	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	sc Vietnam			
22830	<i>P. c. youngi</i>	<i>Phylloscopus castaniceps youngi</i>	Kra Sanger		Thailand-Rotkopflaubsänger	(Robinson, 1915)	Thai Pen.			
22831	<i>P. c. butleri</i>	<i>Phylloscopus castaniceps butleri</i>	Malay Kastanjekronet Sanger		Rotkopflaubsänger	(Hartert, E, 1898)	Pen. Malaysia			
22832	<i>P. c. muelleri</i>	<i>Phylloscopus castaniceps muelleri</i>	Sumatra Kastanjekronet Sanger		Sumatra-Rotkopflaubsänger	(Robinson & Kloss, 1916)	montane Sumatra			
22833	<i>Phylloscopus grammiceps</i>	<i>Phylloscopus grammiceps</i>	Sundasanger	Sunda Warbler	Javalaubsänger	(Strickland, 1849)	OR : montane Sumatra, Java and Bali		TAX	Move from <i>Seicercus</i> to <i>Phylloscopus</i> with the merging of the former into the latter (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
22834	<i>P. g. sumatrensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus grammiceps sumatrensis</i>	Sumatra Bjergsanger		Sumatralaubsänger	(Robinson & Kloss, 1916)	montane Sumatra		PS	"Sumatran Leaf Warbler" <i>P. sumatrensis</i> is a proposed split from "Javan" Leaf Warbler" <i>P. grammiceps</i> on the basis of call and differences in rump coloration (HBW/Birdlife).
22835	<i>P. g. grammiceps</i>	<i>Phylloscopus grammiceps grammiceps</i>	Sundasanger		Balilaubsänger	(Strickland, 1849)	montane Java and Bali			
22836	<i>Phylloscopus montis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus montis</i>	Gulbrystet Sanger	Yellow-breasted Warbler	Gelbbauch-Laubsänger	(Sharpe, 1887)	OR : Malay Pen., Greater Sundas (except Java), Flores and Timor (c, e Lesser Sundas), and Palawan (sw Philippines)		TAX, PL	Move from <i>Seicercus</i> to <i>Phylloscopus</i> with the merging of the former into the latter (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018). Treated as conspecific with <i>Phylloscopus grammiceps</i> , despite differences in underpart color, on the basis of territorial song and "virtually identical" mtDNA by Eaton et al. (2021).
22837	<i>P. m. davisoni</i>	<i>Phylloscopus montis davisoni</i>	Hvidhalet Løvsanger		Davidsons Gelbbauchlaubsänger	(Sharpe, 1888)	Malay Pen.			Subspecies epithet <i>barisanus</i> is a replacement name for <i>inornatus</i> which is preoccupied with the merger of <i>Seicercus</i> into <i>Phylloscopus</i> (del Hoyo & Collar 2016).
22838	<i>P. m. barisanus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus montis barisanus</i>	Sumatra Gulbrystet Sanger		Sumatra-Gelbbauchlaubsänger	Christie & Elliott, A, 2016	Sumatra		SSP	
22839	<i>P. m. montis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus montis montis</i>	Gulbrystet Sanger		Gelbbauch-Laubsänger	(Sharpe, 1887)	Borneo			
22840	<i>P. m. xanthopygius</i>	<i>Phylloscopus montis xanthopygius</i>	Palawan Sanger		Palawan-Gelbbauchlaubsänger	(Whitehead, J, 1893)	montane Palawan (sw Philippines)			
22841	<i>P. m. floris</i>	<i>Phylloscopus montis floris</i>	Flores Sanger		Flores-Gelbbauchlaubsänger	(Hartert, E, 1897)	Flores (Lesser Sundas)			
22842	<i>P. m. paulinae</i>	<i>Phylloscopus montis paulinae</i>	Timor Gulbrystet Sanger		Timor-Gelbbauchlaubsänger	(Mayr, 1944)	Timor (Lesser Sundas)			
22843	<i>Phylloscopus calciatilis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus calciatilis</i>	Karstløvsanger	Limestone Leaf Warbler	Karstlaubsänger	Alström, Davidson, P, Duckworth, Eames, JC, Trai, Cu, Olsson, Robson & Timmins, 2009	OR : n, c Vietnam and n, c Laos		NEW	<i>Phylloscopus calciatilis</i> is a newly described species related to Yellow-vented and Sulphur-breasted warblers: Alström et al., 2009.
22844	<i>Phylloscopus ricketti</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ricketti</i>	Svovlbuget Løvsanger	Sulphur-breasted Warbler	Goldscheitel-Laubsänger	(Slater, HH, 1897)	OR : ec, s China	se Asia		
22845	<i>Phylloscopus cantator</i>	<i>Phylloscopus cantator</i>	Gulmasket Løvsanger	Yellow-vented Warbler	Gelbbrust-Laubsänger	(Tickell, 1833)	OR : e Nepal to c Laos e Nepal, Bhutan and ne India to nw Laos			
22846	<i>P. c. cantator</i>	<i>Phylloscopus cantator cantator</i>	Gulmasket Løvsanger		Gelbbrust-Laubsänger	(Tickell, 1833)	n, c Laos			
22847	<i>P. c. pernotus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus cantator pernotus</i>	Laos Løvsanger		Laos-Gelbbrustlaubsänger	Bangs & Van Tynes, 1930				
22848	<i>Phylloscopus occipitalis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus occipitalis</i>	Vestlig Kronsanger	Western Crowned Warbler	Dachskopf-Laubsänger	(Blyth, 1845)	PAL : sc to w Himalayas	India		
22849	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	Rhododendron Løvsanger	Blyth's Leaf Warbler	Streifenkopf-Laubsänger	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : nw, c, e Himalayas to w, c Indochina			Recognition of ssp. proposed by Rasmussen & Anderton (2012); but Olsson et al. (2005) argued for synonymizing <i>kashmirensis</i> with <i>reguloides</i> based on mtDNA and morphology.
22850	<i>P. r. kashmirensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides kashmirensis</i>	Kashmir Rhododendronløvsanger			Ticehurst, 1933	nw Himalayas		SSP	
22851	<i>P. r. reguloides</i>	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides reguloides</i>	Rhododendron Løvsanger		Streifenkopf-Laubsänger	(Blyth, 1842)	c Himalayas			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22852	<i>P. r. assamensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides assamensis</i>	Assam Rhododendronløvsanger		Himalaya-Streifenkopflaubsänger	Hartert, E, 1921	e Himalayas to Myanmar, e Indochina and s China			
22853	<i>P. r. ticehursti</i>	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides ticehursti</i>	Bagindisk Rhododendronløvsanger		Vietnam-Streifenkopflaubsänger	Delacour & Greenway, 1939	se Vietnam			
22854	<i>Phylloscopus claudiae</i>	<i>Phylloscopus claudiae</i>	Gulbrynet Løvsanger	Claudia's Leaf Warbler	Claudia's laubsänger	(La Touche, 1922)	OR : c, e China		AS	<i>Phylloscopus claudiae</i> is split from <i>P. reguloides</i> (Olsson et al. 2005; Rheindt 2006; BLI).
22855	<i>Phylloscopus goodsoni</i>	<i>Phylloscopus goodsoni</i>	Syd kinesisk Løvsanger	Hartert's Leaf Warbler	Hartert's laubsänger	Hartert, E, 1910	OR : se China		AS	<i>Phylloscopus goodsoni</i> is split from <i>P. reguloides</i> (Olsson et al. 2005; Rheindt 2006; BLI).
22856	<i>P. g. fokiensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus goodsoni fokiensis</i>	Fujian Løvsanger		Hartert's Fokien-Laubsänger	Hartert, E, 1917	se China			
22857	<i>P. g. goodsoni</i>	<i>Phylloscopus goodsoni goodsoni</i>	Guangxi Løvsanger		Hartert's Laubsänger	Hartert, E, 1910	se China, sw of range of <i>fokiensis</i>			
22858	<i>Phylloscopus ogilviegranti</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ogilviegranti</i>	Indokinesisk Løvsanger	Kloss's Leaf Warbler	Ogilvie's laubsänger	(La Touche, 1922)	OR : se, c Sichuan, se Yunnan, to se, s Vietnam		AS	<i>Phylloscopus ogilviegranti</i> is split from <i>P. davisoni</i> (Olsson et al. 2005; Päckert et al. 2009; Alström et al. 2018).
22859	<i>P. o. disturbans</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ogilviegranti disturbans</i>	Syd kinesisk Løvsanger		China-Kloss-Laubsänger	(La Touche, 1922)	c, se China			
22860	<i>P. o. ogilviegranti</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ogilviegranti ogilviegranti</i>	Indokinesisk Løvsanger		Kloss-Laubsänger	(La Touche, 1922)	se China			
22861	<i>P. o. klossi</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ogilviegranti klossi</i>	Boloven Løvsanger		Kloss-Laubsänger	(Riley, 1922)	s Indochina			
22862	<i>Phylloscopus hainanus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus hainanus</i>	Hainan Løvsanger	Hainan Leaf Warbler	Hainan laubsänger	Olsson, Alström & Colston, 1993	OR : s China			Change (8.2) English name of <i>Phylloscopus davisoni</i> from White-tailed Leaf Warbler to Davison's Leaf Warbler (Rheindt 2006; BLI). Change species epithet of Davison's Leaf Warbler from <i>P. davisoni</i> to <i>P. intensior</i> with the move of the latter subspecies to Davison's Leaf Warbler (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
22863	<i>Phylloscopus intensior</i>	<i>Phylloscopus intensior</i>	Trat Løvsanger	Davison's Leaf Warbler	Davison laubsänger	Deignan, 1956	OR : se Asia		ENG, TAX	Subspecies epithet <i>muleyitensis</i> is a <i>nom. nov.</i> to replace the epithet <i>davisoni</i> which is preoccupied by <i>Phylloscopus montis davisoni</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
22864	<i>P. i. muleyitensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus intensior muleyitensis</i>	Muleyit Løvsanger			(Dickinson & Christidis, 2014)	Yunnan, Myanmar, nw Thailand, n, c Laos and n, e Vietnam		SSP	
22865	<i>P. i. intensior</i>	<i>Phylloscopus intensior intensior</i>	Trat Løvsanger		Thailand-Kloss-Laubsänger	Deignan, 1956	se Thailand and sw Cambodia		SSP	Move subspecies <i>intensior</i> from Kloss's Leaf Warbler to Davison's Leaf Warbler (Clement & Christie 2018).
22866	<i>Phylloscopus xanthoschistos</i>	<i>Phylloscopus xanthoschistos</i>	Hvidbrynet Sanger	Grey-hooded Warbler	Graukopf-Laubsänger	(Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847)	OR : Himalayas			
22867	<i>P. x. albosuperciliaris</i>	<i>Phylloscopus xanthoschistos albosuperciliaris</i>	Nepal Løvsanger			(Jerdon, 1863)	n Pakistan, Kashmir and n India to w Nepal		SSP	Add (Madge 2006; Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
22868	<i>P. x. xanthoschistos</i>	<i>Phylloscopus xanthoschistos xanthoschistos</i>	Hvidbrynet Sanger		Graukopf-Laubsänger	(Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847)	w, e Nepal			
22869	<i>P. x. jerdoni</i>	<i>Phylloscopus xanthoschistos jerdoni</i>	Assam Løvsanger		Jerdons-Graukopflaubsänger	(Brooks, WE, 1871)	e Nepal and sw China to ne India			
22870	<i>P. x. flavogularis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus xanthoschistos flavogularis</i>	Mishmi Løvsanger		Indischer Graukopflaubsänger	(Godwin-Austen, 1877)	ne India, s China and n Myanmar			
22871	<i>P. x. tephrodidas</i>	<i>Phylloscopus xanthoschistos tephrodidas</i>	Manipur Løvsanger		Myanmar-Graukopflaubsänger	(Sick, 1939)	ne India and w Myanmar			
22872	<i>Phylloscopus trivirgatus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trivirgatus</i>	Indonesisk Løvsanger	Mountain Leaf Warbler	Südsee-Laubsänger	Strickland, 1849	OR : montane Malay Pen., Greater Sundas and w Lesser Sundas			
22873	<i>P. t. parvirostris</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trivirgatus parvirostris</i>	Malay Løvsanger		Malajyscher-Südsee laubsänger	Stresemann, 1912	s Malay Pen.			
22874	<i>P. t. trivirgatus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trivirgatus trivirgatus</i>	Indonesisk Løvsanger		Südsee-Laubsänger	Strickland, 1849	montane Sumatra, Java, Bali, Lombok and Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas)			
22875	<i>P. t. kinabaluensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trivirgatus kinabaluensis</i>	Kinabalu Løvsanger		Kinabalu-Südsee laubsänger	(Sharpe, 1901)	Mt. Kinabalu (ne Borneo)			
22876	<i>P. t. sarawacensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trivirgatus sarawacensis</i>	Sarawak Løvsanger		Sarawak-Südsee laubsänger	(Chasen, 1938)	montane Borneo (except ne)			
22877	<i>Phylloscopus nigrorum</i>	<i>Phylloscopus nigrorum</i>	Negros Bjergløvsanger	Negros Leaf Warbler	Negros laubsänger	(Moseley, 1891)	OR : montane Philippines (except East Visayas and Zamboanga Pen. to Sulu Arch.)		AS, ENG	<i>Phylloscopus nigrorum</i> is split from <i>P. trivirgatus</i> (Collar 2007). English name provisional.
22878	<i>P. n. peterseni</i>	<i>Phylloscopus nigrorum peterseni</i>	Palawan Bjergløvsanger		Palawan-Negros laubsänger	Salomonsen, 1962	montane Palawan (sw Philippines)			
22879	<i>P. n. benguetensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus nigrorum benguetensis</i>	Luzon Bjergløvsanger		Luzon-Negros laubsänger	Ripley & Rabor, 1958	montane n Luzon (n Philippines)			
22880	<i>P. n. nigrorum</i>	<i>Phylloscopus nigrorum nigrorum</i>	Filippinsk Trestribet Løvsanger		Negros-Laubsänger	(Moseley, 1891)	montane s Luzon, West Visayas (nc, c Philippines)			
22881	<i>P. n. diuatae</i>	<i>Phylloscopus nigrorum diuatae</i>	Diuata Bjergløvsanger		Diuata-Negros laubsänger	Salomonsen, 1953	montane ne Mindanao (s Philippines)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22882	<i>P. n. mindanensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus nigrorum mindanensis</i>	Mount Apo-bjergløvsanger	Negroslaub­sanger	Mindanao- Negroslaub­sanger	(Hartert, E, 1903)	s Mindanao (s Philippines)			
22883	<i>P. n. malindangensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus nigrorum malindangensis</i>	Mount Malindang-bjergløvsanger	Malindang- Negroslaub­sanger	Malindang- Negroslaub­sanger	(Mearns, 1909)	Mt. Malindang, nw Mindanao (s Philippines)			
22884	<i>P. n. flavostriatus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus nigrorum flavostriatus</i>	Mount Katanglad-bjergløvsanger	Katanglad- Negroslaub­sanger	Katanglad- Negroslaub­sanger	Salomonsen, 1953	Mt. Katanglad, nc Mindanao (s Philippines)			
22885	<i>Phylloscopus floresianus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus floresianus</i>	Flores Løvsanger	Flores Leaf Warbler	Floreslaub­sanger	(Dickinson & Christidis, 2014)	AU : montane Flores (c Lesser Sundas)		AS	<i>Phylloscopus floresianus</i> is split from Timor Leaf Warbler <i>P. presbytes</i> on the basis of plumage and vocal differences (Eaton et al. 2021). Species epithet <i>floresianus</i> is a <i>nom. nov.</i> to replace <i>floris</i> which is preoccupied by <i>P. montis floris</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
22886	<i>Phylloscopus presbytes</i>	<i>Phylloscopus presbytes</i>	Timor Løvsanger	Timor Leaf Warbler	Timorlaub­sanger	(Blyth, 1870)	AU : Timor and Atauro (n of e Timor; e Lesser Sundas)			
22887	<i>Phylloscopus rotiensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus rotiensis</i>	Roti Løvsanger	Rote Leaf Warbler	Rotilaub­sanger	Ng, NSR, Prawiradilaga, Ng, EYX, Suparno, Ashari, Trainor, Verbelen & Rheindt, 2018	AU : Rote (sw of Timor, e Lesser Sundas)		NEW	Newly described, vocally and genetically distinct species with long bill; sister to Timor Leaf Warbler <i>P. presbytes</i> : Ng et al., 2018.
22888	<i>Phylloscopus makirensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus makirensis</i>	Makira Løvsanger	Makira Leaf Warbler	Makiralaub­sanger	Mayr, 1935	AU : Makira (se Solomon Is.)			
22889	<i>Phylloscopus nesophilus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus nesophilus</i>	Nordlig Sulawesiløvsanger	Sulawesi Leaf Warbler	Nördlicher Celebeslaub­sanger	(Riley, 1918)	AU : montane n, c, se Sulawesi		TAX, AS	<i>Phylloscopus nesophilus</i> is split from <i>P. sarasinorum</i> based on bioacoustic and morphological differences. Note that the English name "Sulawesi Leaf Warbler" follows this species, the more widely distributed taxon (Berryman & Eaton 2020).
22890	<i>Phylloscopus sarasinorum</i>	<i>Phylloscopus sarasinorum</i>	Sulawesi Løvsanger	Lompobattang Leaf Warbler	Celebeslaub­sanger	(Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1896)	AU : montane sw Sulawesi		ENG	Note that a new English name follows the more range restricted taxon which carries the scientific name of the formerly combined species. The more widespread form <i>P. nesophilus</i> retains the English name of "Sulawesi Leaf Warbler" (Berryman & Eaton 2020).
22891	<i>Phylloscopus amoenus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus amoenus</i>	Sulawesi Løvsanger	Kolombangara Leaf Warbler	Celebeslaub­sanger	(Hartert, E, 1929)	AU : montane Kolombangara (wc Solomon Is.)			
22892	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus</i>	Ny Guinea-løvsanger	Island Leaf Warbler	Insellaub­sanger	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi), Moluccas to New Guinea, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.		TAX	Formerly <i>maforensis</i> (Meyer, AB, 1874) which has priority over frequently used <i>poliocephalus</i> (Salvadori, 1876) as the species epithet for Island Leaf Warbler. Restoration of <i>poliocephalus</i> follows split of Numfor Leaf Warbler <i>P. maforensis</i> .
22893	<i>P. p. suamerdu</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus suamerdu</i>	Banggai Løvsanger			Rheindt, Prawiradilaga, Ashari, Suparno & Ng, NSR, 2020	montane Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi)		SSP, NEW	Newly described as full species (Rheindt et al., 2020a). Tentatively add as subspecies of <i>P. poliocephalus</i> pending evaluation of revision of the entire species complex.
22894	<i>P. p. emilsalimi</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus emilsalimi</i>	Taliabu Løvsanger			Rheindt, Prawiradilaga, Ashari, Suparno & Ng, NSR, 2020	montane Taliabu (Sula Is., e of Sulawesi)		SSP, NEW	Newly described as full species (Rheindt et al., 2020a). Tentatively add as subspecies of <i>P. poliocephalus</i> pending evaluation of revision of the entire species complex.
22895	<i>P. p. henrietta</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus henrietta</i>	Halmahera Løvsanger		Henriettas Papualaub­sanger	Stresemann, 1931	Halmahera and Ternate (n Moluccas)			
22896	<i>P. p. waterstradti</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus waterstradti</i>	Obi Løvsanger		Papualaub­sanger	(Hartert, E, 1903)	montane Bacan and Obi (s of Halmahera, nc Moluccas)			
22897	<i>P. p. everetti</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus everetti</i>	Buru Løvsanger		Everetts Papualaub­sanger	(Hartert, E, 1899)	montane Buru (wc Moluccas)			
22898	<i>P. p. ceramensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus ceramensis</i>	Seram Løvsanger		Seram-Papualaub­sanger	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1910)	montane Seram and Ambon (ec Moluccas)			
22899	<i>P. p. avicola</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus avicola</i>	Kai Løvsanger		Kei-Papualaub­sanger	Hartert, E, 1924	montane Kai Besar (Kai Is., se Moluccas)			
22900	<i>P. p. matthiae</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus matthiae</i>	Mussau Løvsanger		Matthias-Papualaub­sanger	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1924	Mussau (St. Matthias Is., nc Bismarck Arch.)			
22901	<i>P. p. moorhousei</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus moorhousei</i>	New Britain-løvsanger		Umboi-Papualaub­sanger	Gilliard & LeCroy, 1967	montane Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
22902	<i>P. p. leletensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus leletensis</i>	New Ireland-løvsanger		Bismarck-Papualaub­sanger	Salomonsen, 1965	montane New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22903	<i>P. p. poliocephalus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus poliocephalus</i>	Ny Guinea-løvsanger		Salvadoris Papualaubsånger	(Salvadori, 1876)	montane Bird's Head and Wandammen Pen. (Bird's Neck, nw New Guinea)			
22904	<i>P. p. albigularis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus albigularis</i>	Weyland Løvsanger		Weyland-Papualaubsånger	Hartert, E & Paludan, 1936	montane wc New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>paniaiae</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
22905	<i>P. p. cyclopium</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus cyclopium</i>	Cyclop Løvsanger		Cyclops-Papualaubsånger	Hartert, E, 1930	Cyclops Mts. (nc New Guinea)			
22906	<i>P. p. giulianetti</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus giulianetti</i>	Snow Mountain-løvsanger		Papualaubsånger	(Salvadori, 1896)	montane c, se New Guinea and Karkar (n of ne New Guinea)			
22907	<i>P. p. hamlini</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus hamlini</i>	Goodenough Løvsanger		Hamlin's Papualaubsånger	Mayr & Rand, 1935	Goodenough and Fergusson (D'Entrecasteaux Is., e of se New Guinea)			
22908	<i>P. p. becki</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus becki</i>	Guadalcanal Løvsanger		Becks Papualaubsånger	Hartert, E, 1929	montane Isabel, Guadalcanal and Malaïta (ec Solomon Is.)			
22909	<i>P. p. bougainvillei</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus bougainvillei</i>	Bougainville Løvsanger		Bougainville-Papualaubsånger	Mayr, 1935	montane Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
22910	<i>P. p. pallescens</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus pallescens</i>	Kolombangara Løvsanger		Kolombangara-Papualaubsånger	Mayr, 1935	montane Kolombangara (wc Solomon Is.)			
22911	<i>Phylloscopus majorensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus majorensis</i>	Numfor Løvsanger	Numfor Leaf Warbler	Numforlaubsånger	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		AS	Morphologically distinct; genetics desired (Beehler & Pratt 2016; HBW).
22912	<i>Phylloscopus misoriensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus misoriensis</i>	Biak Løvsanger	Biak Leaf Warbler	Biaklaubsånger	Meise, 1931	AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		AS	Morphologically distinct; genetics desired (Beehler & Pratt 2016; HBW); not sampled by Alström et al. (2018).
22913										
22914	Family Acrocephalidae - 62	Family Acrocephalidae - 62	Rørsangere	Reed Warblers & Allies	Rohrsångerverwandte					
22915	<i>Graueria</i>	<i>Graueria</i>	<i>Graueria</i>	<i>Graueria</i>	<i>Graueria</i>	Hartert, E, 1908			PHY, SEQ	Reposition (9.2) enigmatic Grauer's Warbler from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to basal position as sister to other reed warblers (Acrocephalidae) (Oliveros et al. 2019).
22916	<i>Graueria vittata</i>	<i>Graueria vittata</i>	Brunvinget Sanger	Grauer's Warbler	Sperberbrustsånger	Hartert, E, 1908	AF : e DR Congo, sw Uganda, w Rwanda and nw Burundi			
22917	<i>Nesillas</i>	<i>Nesillas</i>	Nesillas	Nesillas	Nesillas	Oberholser, 1899				
22918	<i>Nesillas typica</i>	<i>Nesillas typica</i>	Madagascarsanger	Madagasy Brush Warbler	Madagaskarspötter	(Hartlaub, 1860)	AF : Madagascar region			
22919	<i>N. t. moheliensis</i>	<i>Nesillas typica moheliensis</i>	Mohéli Brunsanger		Moheli-Madagascarbuschsanger	Benson, 1960	Mohéli I. (Comoros)			
22920	<i>N. t. obscura</i>	<i>Nesillas typica obscura</i>	Mørk Madagascarsanger		Madagascarbuschsanger	Delacour, 1931	w Madagascar			
22921	<i>N. t. ellisii</i>	<i>Nesillas typica ellisii</i>	Nordlig Madagascarsanger			(Schlegel & Pollen, 1868)	n, ne Madagascar	SSP		Add (Kennerley & Pearson 2010).
22922	<i>N. t. typica</i>	<i>Nesillas typica typica</i>	Madagascarsanger			(Hartlaub, 1860)	c, s, e Madagascar			
22923	<i>Nesillas lantzi</i>	<i>Nesillas lantzi</i>	Lys Madagascarsanger	Subdesert Brush Warbler	Wolfsmilchspötter	(Grandidier, A, 1867)	AF : Madagascar			
22924	<i>Nesillas longicaudata</i>	<i>Nesillas longicaudata</i>	Anjouansanger	Anjouan Brush Warbler	Anjouanspötter	(Newton, E, 1877)	AF : Comoros		PL	Kennerley & Pearson (2010) treat Anjouan Brush Warbler as a subspecies of Malagasy Brush Warbler.
22925	<i>Nesillas brevicaudata</i>	<i>Nesillas brevicaudata</i>	Comorersanger	Grand Comoro Brush Warbler	Strichelbrustspötter	(Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1888)	AF : Comoros			
22926	<i>Nesillas mariae</i>	<i>Nesillas mariae</i>	Mohélisanger	Moheli Brush Warbler	Mohélispötter	Benson, 1960	AF : Comoros			
22927	<i>Nesillas aldabrana</i> †	<i>Nesillas aldabrana</i> †	Aldabrasanger	Aldabra Brush Warbler	Aldabraspötter	Benson & Penny, 1968	AF : Aldabra Island			
22928	<i>Acrocephalus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus</i>	Naumann, JA & Naumann, JF, 1811				
22929	<i>Acrocephalus griseldis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus griseldis</i>	Basra Drosselrørsanger	Basra Reed Warbler	Basrarohrsånger	(Hartlaub, 1891)	PAL : s Iraq	e AF		
22930	<i>Acrocephalus brevipennis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus brevipennis</i>	Kap Verde-rørsanger	Cape Verde Warbler	Kapverdenrohrsånger	(Keulemans, 1866)	AF : Cape Verde Is.			
22931	<i>Acrocephalus rufescens</i>	<i>Acrocephalus rufescens</i>	Brun Sumpsanger	Greater Swamp Warbler	Papyrusrohrsånger	(Sharpe & Bouvier, 1877)	AF : w, c			
22932	<i>A. r. senegalensis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus rufescens senegalensis</i>	Senegal Sumpsanger		Senegal-Papyrusrohrsånger	Colston & Morel, 1985	Senegal and Gambia			
22933	<i>A. r. rufescens</i>	<i>Acrocephalus rufescens rufescens</i>	Brun Sumpsanger		Papyrusrohrsånger	(Sharpe & Bouvier, 1877)	Ghana to nw DR Congo			
22934	<i>A. r. chadensis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus rufescens chadensis</i>	Chad Sumpsanger		Tschad-Papyrusrohrsånger	(Alexander, 1907)	Chad nw Angola, s Sudan and w Kenya to ne Namibia, n Botswana and w Zimbabwe			
22935	<i>A. r. ansorgei</i>	<i>Acrocephalus rufescens ansorgei</i>	Gråbrun Sumpsanger		Ansorges Papyrusrohrsånger	(Hartert, E, 1906)	Zimbabwe			
22936	<i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris</i>	<i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris</i>	Sumpsanger	Lesser Swamp Warbler	Kaprohrsånger	(Hartlaub, 1864)	AF : e, s			
22937	<i>A. g. neglectus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris neglectus</i>	Borno Sumpsanger		Tschad-Kaprohrsånger	(Alexander, 1908)	w Chad			
22938	<i>A. g. tsanae</i>	<i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris tsanae</i>	Tana Sumpsanger		Äthiopien-Kaprohrsånger	(Bannerman, 1937)	nw Ethiopia			
22939	<i>A. g. jacksoni</i>	<i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris jacksoni</i>	Uganda Sumpsanger		Jacksons Kaprohrsånger	(Neumann, 1901)	ne DR Congo, s Sudan, Uganda and w Kenya			
22940	<i>A. g. parvus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris parvus</i>	Kenya Sumpsanger		Ruanda-Kaprohrsånger	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	sw Ethiopia to n Tanzania, Rwanda and Burundi			
22941	<i>A. g. leptorhynchus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris leptorhynchus</i>	Østafrikansk Sumpsanger		Südafrika-Kaprohrsånger	(Reichenow, 1879)	e Ethiopia to e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>zuluensis</i> (Kennerley & Pearson 2010).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22942	<i>A. g. winterbottomi</i>	<i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris winterbottomi</i>	Zambia Sumpsanger		Winterbottoms Kaprohrsanger	(White, CMN, 1947)	e Angola to n Zambia and sw Tanzania			
22943	<i>A. g. cuneniensis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris cuneniensis</i>	Namib Sumpsanger		Namibia-Kaprohrsanger	(Hartert, E, 1903)	sw Angola and n Namibia to w Zimbabwe			
22944	<i>A. g. gracilirostris</i>	<i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris gracilirostris</i>	Sumpsanger		Kaprohrsanger	(Hartlaub, 1864)	s Namibia, South Africa, se Zimbabwe and s Mozambique			
22945	<i>Acrocephalus newtoni</i>	<i>Acrocephalus newtoni</i>	Madagascar Sumpsanger	Madagascan Swamp Warbler	Madagaskarrohrsanger	(Hartlaub, 1863)	AF : Madagascar			
22946	<i>Acrocephalus sechellensis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus sechellensis</i>	Seycheller Sanger	Seychelles Warbler	Seychellenrohrsanger	(Oustalet, 1877)	IO : Seychelles Is.			
22947	<i>Acrocephalus rodericanus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus rodericanus</i>	Rodriguessanger	Rodrigues Warbler	Rodriguezrohrsanger	(Newton, A, 1865)	IO : Rodrigues Island			
22948	<i>Acrocephalus arundinaceus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus arundinaceus</i>	Drosselrørsanger	Great Reed Warbler	Drosselrohrsanger	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, c			
22949	<i>A. a. arundinaceus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus arundinaceus arundinaceus</i>	Drosselrørsanger		Drosselrohrsanger	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe to n Iran and nw Arabia	sub-Saharan Africa		
22950	<i>A. a. zarudnyi</i>	<i>Acrocephalus arundinaceus zarudnyi</i>	Grålig Drosselrørsanger		Eurasischer Drosselrohrsanger	Hartert, E, 1907	se European Russia and n Iran to nw Mongolia and nw China	sub-Saharan Africa		
22951	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	Østlig Drosselrørsanger	Oriental Reed Warbler	Chinarohrsanger	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1847)	Japan	to se Asia, Philippines and Indonesian Arch.		
22952	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus</i>	Papyrussanger	Clamorous Reed Warbler	Stentorrohrsanger	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	PAL, OR: widespread			
22953	<i>A. s. stentoreus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus stentoreus</i>	Papyrussanger		Stentorrohrsanger	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	Egypt			
22954	<i>A. s. levantinus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus levantinus</i>	Levant Papyrussanger		Arabischer Stentorrohrsanger	Roselaar, 1994	Israel, Jordan, Syria and nw Arabia			
22955	<i>A. s. brunnescens</i>	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus brunnescens</i>	Stentorsanger		Kasachstan-Stentorrohrsanger	(Jerdon, 1839)	Red Sea region to Kazakhstan and n India	Entire c Asian population migratory, winters in Indian subcontinent	PS	Indian Reed Warbler <i>A. brunnescens</i> is a potential split from western Palearctic <i>stentoreus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
22956	<i>A. s. amyae</i>	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus amyae</i>	Assam Papyrussanger		Indischer Stentorrohrsanger	Baker, ECS, 1922	ne India, Myanmar, Thailand and s China			
22957	<i>A. s. meridionalis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus meridionalis</i>	Sri Lanka-sanger		Sri Lanka-Stentorrohrsanger	(Legge, 1875)	s India and Sri Lanka			
22958	<i>A. s. harterti</i>	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus harterti</i>	Filippinsk Papyrussanger		Harters Stentorrohrsanger	Salomonsen, 1928	Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
22959	<i>A. s. siebersi</i>	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus siebersi</i>	Muara Angke-papyrussanger		Java-Stentorrohrsanger	Salomonsen, 1928	w Java			
22960	<i>A. s. celebensis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus celebensis</i>	Sulawesi Papyrussanger		Sulawesi-Stentorrohrsanger	Heinroth, 1903	Sulawesi			
22961	<i>A. s. lentecaptus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus lentecaptus</i>	Sunda Papyrussanger		Borneo-Stentorrohrsanger	Hartert, E, 1924	Borneo and c, e Java to Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas)			
22962	<i>Acrocephalus australis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus australis</i>	Australs Drosselrørsanger	Australian Reed Warbler	Australrohrsanger	(Gould, 1838)	AU : New Guinea region, Australia, e Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
22963	<i>A. a. sumbae</i>	<i>Acrocephalus australis sumbae</i>	Ny Guinea-drosselrørsanger		Sumba-stentorrohrsanger	Hartert, E, 1924	Sumba and Timor (c, e Lesser Sundas), Buru (w Moluccas), New Guinea, e Bismarck Arch. and to Guadalcanal (se Solomon Is.)		SSP	Move <i>sumbae</i> to Australian Reed Warbler from Clamorous Reed Warbler (following Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
22964	<i>A. a. gouldi</i>	<i>Acrocephalus australis gouldi</i>	Darling Drosselrørsanger		Goulds Australrohrsanger	Dubois, AJC, 1901	n, w WA (w Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>carterae</i> (Schodde & Mason 1999; Kennerley & Pearson 2010).
22965	<i>A. a. australis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus australis australis</i>	Australs Drosselrørsanger		Australrohrsanger	(Gould, 1838)	n NT to se SA and throughout e Australia	partial migrant to n		
22966	<i>Acrocephalus familiaris</i>	<i>Acrocephalus familiaris</i>	Hawaiisanger	Millerbird	Hawaiirohrsanger	(Rothschild, 1892)	PO : Hawaian Is.			
22967	<i>A. f. familiaris</i> †	<i>Acrocephalus familiaris familiaris</i> †	Laysansanger		Hawaiirohrsanger	(Rothschild, 1892)	Laysan			
22968	<i>A. f. kingi</i>	<i>Acrocephalus familiaris kingi</i>	Nihoasanger		Nihoarohrsanger	(Wetmore, 1924)	Nihoa		PS	See Olson (1996); Pratt & Pratt (2001) for proposed split of Nihoa Millerbird.
22969	<i>Acrocephalus luscinius</i> †	<i>Acrocephalus luscinius</i> †	Nattergalersanger	Nightingale Reed Warbler	Guamrohrsanger	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	PO : Guam (s Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
22970	<i>Acrocephalus hiwae</i>	<i>Acrocephalus hiwae</i>	Saipan Rørsanger	Saipan Reed Warbler	Saipanrohrsanger	(Yamashina, 1942)	PO : Almagán and Saipan (Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)		AS	Saipan Reed Warbler <i>Acrocephalus hiwae</i> is split from Nightingale Reed Warbler <i>A. luscinius</i> (Cibois et al. 2011).
22971	<i>Acrocephalus nijoi</i> †	<i>Acrocephalus nijoi</i> †	Aguijan Rørsanger	Aguijan Reed Warbler	Aguijanrohrsanger	(Yamashina, 1940)	PO : Aguijan (=Aqujan, Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)		AS	Aguijan Reed Warbler <i>Acrocephalus nijoi</i> is split from Nightingale Reed Warbler <i>A. luscinius</i> (Saitoh et al. 2012)
22972	<i>Acrocephalus yamashinae</i> †	<i>Acrocephalus yamashinae</i> †	Pagan Rørsanger	Pagan Reed Warbler	Paganrohrsanger	(Taka-Tsukasa, 1931)	PO : Pagan (Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)		AS	Pagan Reed Warbler <i>Acrocephalus yamashinae</i> is split from Nightingale Reed Warbler <i>A. luscinius</i> (Cibois et al. 2011).
22973	<i>Acrocephalus astrolabii</i> †	<i>Acrocephalus astrolabii</i> †	Gambiersanger	Mangareva Reed Warbler	Mangarevarohrsanger	Holyoak & Thibault, 1978	PO : Probably Mangareva (Gambier Is., se Tuamotu Is., e Polynesia)		EXT	Recognition follows Cibois et al. (2011).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22974	<i>Acrocephalus rehsei</i>	<i>Acrocephalus rehsei</i>	Naururørsanger	Nauru Reed Warbler	Naururohrsänger	(Finsch, 1883)	PO : Nauru (sc Micronesia)		AS	Genetics and morphology support the recognition of <i>A. rehsei</i> as distinct species (Pratt et al. 1987; Cibois et al. 2011).
22975	<i>Acrocephalus syrinx</i>	<i>Acrocephalus syrinx</i>	Caroliner Rørsanger	Carolinian Reed Warbler	Carolinerohrsänger	(Kittlitz, 1833)	PO : Chuuk (=Truk, c Caroline Is.), Pohnpei (=Ponape), Kosrae (where perhaps extinct) and associated atolls (e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)		AS, ENG	Genetics and morphology support the recognition of <i>A. syrinx</i> as distinct species (Pratt et al. 1987; Cibois et al. 2011). Change English name from Carolinian Reed Warbler to Caroline Reed Warbler to align with Clements and HBW/Birdlife.
22976	<i>Acrocephalus aequinoctialis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus aequinoctialis</i>	Polynesis Sanger	Bokikokiko	Kiribatirohrsänger	(Latham, 1790)	PO : nw Line Is. (e Polynesia)			
22977	<i>A. a. aequinoctialis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus aequinoctialis aequinoctialis</i>	Polynesis Sanger		Fanningrohrsänger	(Latham, 1790)	Kiritimati (nw Line Is., e Polynesia)			
22978	<i>A. a. pistora</i>	<i>Acrocephalus aequinoctialis pistora</i>	Teraina Sanger		Pistor-Fanningrohrsänger	Tristram, 1883	Teraina and Tabuaeran (nw Line Is., e Polynesia)			
22979	<i>Acrocephalus percernis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus percernis</i>	Marquesas Rørsanger	Northern Marquesan Reed Warbler	Nordmarquesas-Rohrsänger	(Wetmore, 1919)	PO : n Marquesas Is. (ne Polynesia)		AS	<i>Acrocephalus percernis</i> is split from <i>A. mendanae</i> (Cibois et al. 2007).
22980	<i>A. p. postremus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus percernis postremus</i>	Hatutu Rørsanger		Hatuturohrsänger	(Murphy & Mathews, 1928)	Hatutaa (n Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
22981	<i>A. p. aquilonis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus percernis aquilonis</i>	Eiao Rørsanger		Eiaorohrsänger	(Murphy & Mathews, 1928)	Eiao (n Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
22982	<i>A. p. percernis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus percernis percernis</i>	Marquesas Rørsanger		Nördlicher Marquesas-Rohrsänger	(Wetmore, 1919)	Nuku Hiva (nc Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
22983	<i>A. p. idae</i>	<i>Acrocephalus percernis idae</i>	Ua Huka Rørsanger		Uahukarohrsänger	(Murphy & Mathews, 1928)	Ua Huka (ne Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
22984	<i>Acrocephalus caffer</i>	<i>Acrocephalus caffer</i>	Tahitsanger	Tahiti Reed Warbler	Langschnabel-Rohrsänger	(Sparman, 1786)	PO : Tahiti (se Society Is., e Polynesia)			
22985	<i>Acrocephalus longirostris</i> †	<i>Acrocephalus longirostris</i> †	Mooreasanger	Moorea Reed Warbler	Moorearohrsänger	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Moorea (se Society Is., e Polynesia)		AS	<i>Acrocephalus longirostris</i> is split from <i>A. caffer</i> (Cibois et al. 2008).
22986	<i>Acrocephalus musae</i> †	<i>Acrocephalus musae</i> †	Raiatea Rørsanger	Garrett's Reed Warbler	Fosterrohrsänger	(Forster, JR, 1844)	PO : nw Society Is. (e Polynesia)		AS	<i>Acrocephalus musae</i> is split from <i>A. caffer</i> (Cibois et al. 2008). English name per D. Pratt & R. Roe (in litt.).
22987	<i>A. m. musae</i> †	<i>Acrocephalus musae musae</i> †	Raiatea Rørsanger		Raiatea-Rohrsänger	(Forster, JR, 1844)	Raiatea (nw Society Is., e Polynesia)			
22988	<i>A. m. garretti</i> †	<i>Acrocephalus musae garretti</i> †	Huahine Rørsanger		Huahinerohrsänger	Holyoak & Thibault, 1978	Huahine (nw Society Is., e Polynesia)			
22989	<i>Acrocephalus mendanae</i>	<i>Acrocephalus mendanae</i>	Sydlig Marquesas Rørsanger	Southern Marquesan Reed Warbler	Südmarquesasrohrsänger	Tristram, 1883	PO : s Marquesas Is. (ne Polynesia)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Acrocephalus mendanae</i> to Southern Marquesan Reed Warbler with split of <i>A. percernis</i> .
22990	<i>A. m. dido</i>	<i>Acrocephalus mendanae dido</i>	Ua Pou-rørsanger		Uapourohrsänger	(Murphy & Mathews, 1928)	Uapou (s Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
22991	<i>A. m. mendanae</i>	<i>Acrocephalus mendanae mendanae</i>	Sydlig Marquesas Rørsanger		Marquesasrohrsänger	Tristram, 1883	Hiva Oa and Tahuata (s Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
22992	<i>A. m. consobrina</i>	<i>Acrocephalus mendanae consobrina</i>	Motu One-rørsanger		Mohotanirohrsänger	(Murphy & Mathews, 1928)	Mohotani (s Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
22993	<i>A. m. fatuhivae</i>	<i>Acrocephalus mendanae fatuhivae</i>	Fatu Hiva-rørsanger		Fatu Hivarohrsänger	(Murphy & Mathews, 1928)	Fatu Iva (s Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
22994	<i>Acrocephalus atyphus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus atyphus</i>	Tuamotusanger	Tuamotu Reed Warbler	Tuamoturohrsänger	(Wetmore, 1919)	PO : Tuamotu Is. (e Polynesia)			
22995	<i>A. a. atyphus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus atyphus atyphus</i>	Tuamotusanger		Tuamoturohrsänger	(Wetmore, 1919)	low atolls of nw Tuamotu Is. (e Polynesia)			
22996	<i>A. a. eremus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus atyphus eremus</i>	Makatea Rørsanger		Makatearohrsänger	(Wetmore, 1919)	Makatea (nw Tuamotu Is., e Polynesia)			
22997	<i>A. a. niauensis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus atyphus niauensis</i>	Niau Rørsanger		Niaurohrsänger	(Murphy & Mathews, 1929)	Niau (c Tuamotu Is., e Polynesia)			
22998	<i>A. a. palmarum</i>	<i>Acrocephalus atyphus palmarum</i>	Anaa Rørsanger		Anaarohrsänger	(Murphy & Mathews, 1929)	Anaa (sc Tuamotu Is., e Polynesia)			
22999	<i>A. a. ravus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus atyphus ravus</i>	Syduamotu Rørsanger		Sidtuamotorohrsänger	(Wetmore, 1919)	se Tuamotu Is. (e Polynesia)			
23000	<i>A. a. flavidus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus atyphus flavidus</i>	Napuka Rørsanger		Napukarohrsänger	(Murphy & Mathews, 1929)	Napuka (nc Tuamotu Is., e Polynesia)			
23001	<i>Acrocephalus kerearako</i>	<i>Acrocephalus kerearako</i>	Mangaia Rørsanger	Cook Reed Warbler	Cookinsel-Rohrsänger	Holyoak, 1974	PO : Mangaia and Mitiaro (se Cook Is., e Polynesia)			
23002	<i>A. k. kerearako</i>	<i>Acrocephalus kerearako kerearako</i>	Mangaia Rørsanger		Mangaiaorohrsänger	Holyoak, 1974	Mangaia (se Cook Is., e Polynesia)			
23003	<i>A. k. kaoko</i>	<i>Acrocephalus kerearako kaoko</i>	Mitiaro Rørsanger		Mitiarorohrsänger	Holyoak, 1974	Mitiaro (se Cook Is., e Polynesia)			
23004	<i>Acrocephalus rimitarae</i>	<i>Acrocephalus rimitarae</i>	Rimatarasanger	Rimatara Reed Warbler	Rimatararohrsänger	(Murphy & Mathews, 1929)	PO : Rimitara (nw Austral Is., e Polynesia)			
23005	<i>Acrocephalus taiti</i>	<i>Acrocephalus taiti</i>	Hendersonsanger	Henderson Reed Warbler	Hendersonrohrsänger	Ogilvie-Grant, 1913	PO : Henderson (c Pitcairn group, se Polynesia)			
23006	<i>Acrocephalus vaughani</i>	<i>Acrocephalus vaughani</i>	Pitcairnsanger	Pitcairn Reed Warbler	Pitcairnrohrsänger	(Sharpe, 1900)	PO : Pitcairn (w Pitcairn group, se Polynesia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23007	<i>Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</i>	<i>Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</i>	Sortbrynet Rørsanger	Black-browed Reed Warbler	Brauenrohrsänger	Swinhoe, 1860	PAL : e Mongolia and se Russia to e China and Japan	se Asia to Greater Sundas		
23008	<i>Acrocephalus melanopogon</i>	<i>Acrocephalus melanopogon</i>	Tamarisksanger	Moustached Warbler	Mariskenrohrsänger	(Temminck, 1823)	PAL : s Europe to Ukraine and w Turkey, nw Africa			
23009	<i>A. m. melanopogon</i>	<i>Acrocephalus melanopogon melanopogon</i>	Tamarisksanger		Mariskenrohrsänger	(Temminck, 1823)	e Turkey to s Russia, Kazakhstan, nw China, Iran and Iraq			
23010	<i>A. m. mimicus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus melanopogon mimicus</i>	Lys Tamarisksanger		Mariskenrohrsänger	(Madarász, 1903)				
23011	<i>A. m. albiventris</i>	<i>Acrocephalus melanopogon albiventris</i>	Azov Tamarisksanger		Ukrainischer Mariskenrohrsänger	(Kazakov, 1974)	se Ukraine and sw Russia			
23012	<i>Acrocephalus paludicola</i>	<i>Acrocephalus paludicola</i>	Vandsanger	Aquatic Warbler	Seggenrohrsänger	(Vieillot, 1817)	PAL : c, e Europe	w, c AF		
23013	<i>Acrocephalus schoenobaenus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus schoenobaenus</i>	Sivsanger	Sedge Warbler	Schilfrohrsänger	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, n, c Europe to c Russia	sub-Saharan Africa		
23014	<i>Acrocephalus sorghophilus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus sorghophilus</i>	Gulbuget Rørsanger	Speckled Reed Warbler	Hirserohrsänger	(Swinhoe, 1863)	PAL : ne China	se China, Philippines (rare)		
23015	<i>Acrocephalus concinens</i>	<i>Acrocephalus concinens</i>	Stumpvinget Rørsanger	Blunt-winged Warbler	Strauchrohrsänger	(Swinhoe, 1870)	PAL : sc, e	se Asia		
23016	<i>A. c. haringtoni</i>	<i>Acrocephalus concinens haringtoni</i>	Kashmir Rørsanger		Haringtons Strauchrohrsänger	Witherby, 1920	Afghanistan to nw India			
23017	<i>A. c. stevensi</i>	<i>Acrocephalus concinens stevensi</i>	Assam Rørsanger		StevensAcrocephalus	Baker, ECS, 1922	ne India, Bangladesh and Myanmar			
23018	<i>A. c. concinens</i>	<i>Acrocephalus concinens concinens</i>	Stumpvinget Rørsanger		Strauchrohrsänger	(Swinhoe, 1870)	c, e China	to Burma and Thailand		
23019	<i>Acrocephalus tangorum</i>	<i>Acrocephalus tangorum</i>	Manchurer Rørsanger	Manchurian Reed Warbler	Mandschurenrohrsänger	La Touche, 1912	PAL : ne China, se Russia	se Asia		
23020	<i>Acrocephalus orinus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus orinus</i>	Stornæbbet Papyrusrørsanger	Large-billed Reed Warbler	Großschnabel-Rohrsänger	Oberholser, 1905	OR : ne Afghanistan (Timmins et al. 2009)	n India and se Thailand		
23021	<i>Acrocephalus agricola</i>	<i>Acrocephalus agricola</i>	Lille Rørsanger	Paddyfield Warbler	Feldrohrsänger	(Jerdon, 1845)	PAL : c Kazakhstan and ne Iran through c Asia to Mongolia and we China	s Asia to Burma		
23022	<i>A. a. agricola</i>	<i>Acrocephalus agricola agricola</i>	Lille Rørsanger		Feldrohrsänger	(Jerdon, 1845)	e Europe to Ukraine and w Kazakhstan	to India		
23023	<i>A. a. septimus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus agricola septimus</i>	Iransk Rørsanger		Osteuropäischer Feldrohrsänger	Gavrilenko, 1954	PAL : c, nc Europe to c Russia and s to the Middle East			
23024	<i>Acrocephalus dumetorum</i>	<i>Acrocephalus dumetorum</i>	Buskrohrsanger	Blyth's Reed Warbler	Buschrohrsänger	Blyth, 1849				
23025	<i>Acrocephalus scirpaceus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus scirpaceus</i>	Rørsanger	Eurasian Reed Warbler	Teichrohrsänger	(Hermann, 1804)	PAL : Europe (except Iberian Pen.) to c Asia, Arabian Pen. and ne Africa	c AF		
23026	<i>A. s. scirpaceus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus scirpaceus scirpaceus</i>	Rørsanger		Teichrohrsänger	(Hermann, 1804)	Europe to w Russia, Ukraine and w Turkey, nw Africa	to w, c Africa		
23027	<i>A. s. fuscus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus scirpaceus fuscus</i>	Kaspisk Rørsanger		Östlicher Teichrohrsänger	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	n Egypt and c Turkey through the Middle East to se European Russia, n Iran, Kazakhstan and nw China	to e, s Africa		Subspecies <i>avicenniae</i> is assigned to Eurasian Reed Warbler not African Reed Warbler (Kennerley & Pearson 2010; Olsson et al. 2016).
23028	<i>A. s. avicenniae</i>	<i>Acrocephalus scirpaceus avicenniae</i>	Mangroverørsanger		Mangroverohrsänger	Ash, Pearson, DJ, Nikolaus & Colston, 1989	coasts of the Red Sea		TAX	
23029	<i>A. s. ammon</i>	<i>Acrocephalus scirpaceus ammon</i>	Oase Rørsanger		Sivaroverohrsänger	Hering, Winkler & Steinheimer, 2016	Oasis along the Libya-Egypt border region.		SSP	Newly described: Hering et al., 2016. Taxonomic status of African Reed Warbler vs. Eurasian Reed Warbler uncertain (Kennerley & Pearson 2010; Olsson et al. 2016).
23030	<i>Acrocephalus baeticatus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus baeticatus</i>	Afrikansk Rørsanger	African Reed Warbler	Zimtrophsänger	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : widespread		PL	Genetically and phenotypically distinct from <i>A. s. scirpaceus</i> with which it has been traditionally been synonymized. Tentatively included in <i>A. baeticatus</i> (Olsson et al. 2016).
23031	<i>A. b. ambiguus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus baeticatus ambiguus</i>	Iberisk Rørsanger			(Brehm, AE, 1857)	Iberian Pen. and nw Africa		SSP	Traditionally synonymized with <i>cinnamomeus</i> . Includes <i>hopsoni</i> and tentatively <i>guiersi</i> (Olsson et al. 2016).
23032	<i>A. b. minor</i>	<i>Acrocephalus baeticatus minor</i>	Såhel Rørsanger			Lynes, 1923	Såhel region from Sengal to we Sudan (Darfur)		SSP	Distribution of this subspecies in w Africa and better separation from <i>A. b. minor</i> require more rigorous studies (Olsson et al. 2016).
23033	<i>A. b. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus baeticatus cinnamomeus</i>	Rødbrun Rørsanger		Somalia-Gartenrohrsänger	Reichenow, 1908	w Ethiopia and s Somalia s through South Sudan, Uganda, Kenya, Zambia and Mozambique; patchy distribution in w Africa from s Cameroon to possibly Niger and Mali		SSP	Genetic studies suggest that <i>suaehelicus</i> is embedded in <i>baeticatus</i> (Olsson et al. 2016). Tentatively retained as it is phenotypically and ecologically distinctive.
23034	<i>A. b. suaehelicus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus baeticatus suaehelicus</i>	Østkyst Rørsanger		Mosambik-Gartenrohrsänger	Grote, 1926	e Tanzania to e Mozambique and e South Africa		SSP	
23035	<i>A. b. hallae</i>	<i>Acrocephalus baeticatus hallae</i>	Namaland Rørsanger		Angola-Gartenrohrsänger	White, CMN, 1960	sw Angola to sw Zambia and s to w South Africa			
23036	<i>A. b. baeticatus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus baeticatus baeticatus</i>	Afrikansk Rørsanger		Gartenrohrsänger	(Vieillot, 1817)	n Botswana and Zimbabwe to s South Africa			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23037	<i>Acrocephalus palustris</i>	<i>Acrocephalus palustris</i>	Kærsanger	Marsh Warbler	Sumpfrohrsänger	(Bechstein, 1798)	PAL : c, nc Europe to ec Russia and s to Turkey and Iraq	e, se AF		
23038	<i>Arundinax</i>	<i>Arundinax</i>	<i>Arundinax</i>	<i>Arundinax</i>	<i>Arundinax</i>	Blyth, 1845				Thick-billed Warbler is a divergent and monotypic relative of the <i>Iduna</i> reed warblers (Fregin et al. 2009; Arbabi et al. 2014). <i>Arundinax</i> has priority over previously used <i>Phragmaticola</i> (H&M 4; HBW).
23039	<i>Arundinax aedon</i>	<i>Arundinax aedon</i>	Tyknæbbet Sanger	Thick-billed Warbler	Dickschnabelspötter	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL : nc, ne	se Asia	TAX	
23040	<i>A. a. aedon</i>	<i>Arundinax aedon aedon</i>	Tyknæbbet Sanger		Dickschnabelrohrsänger	(Pallas, 1776)	sc Siberia and nw Mongolia	to s India and Thailand		
23041	<i>A. a. rufescens</i>	<i>Arundinax aedon rufescens</i>	Østsibirisk Tyknæbbet Sanger		Chinesischer Dickschnabelrohrsänger	(Stegmann, 1929)	e Siberia, ne Mongolia and ne China	to Indochina		
23042	<i>Iduna</i>	<i>Iduna</i>	<i>Iduna</i>	<i>Iduna</i>	<i>Iduna</i>	Keyserling & Blasius, JH, 1840				
23043	<i>Iduna natalensis</i>	<i>Iduna natalensis</i>	Afrikansk Gulbug	African Yellow Warbler	Natalspötter	(Smith, A, 1847)	AF : widespread		TAX, ENG	African [Dark-capped] Yellow Warbler transferred to <i>Iduna</i> following Fregin et al. (2009).
23044	<i>I. n. batesi</i>	<i>Iduna natalensis batesi</i>	Cameroon Gulbug		Nigeria-Schnäpperrohrsänger	(Sharpe, 1905)	Nigeria to sw Sudan and nw DR Congo			
23045	<i>I. n. massaica</i>	<i>Iduna natalensis massaica</i>	Sorthættet Afrikansk Gulbug		Massai-Schnäpperrohrsänger	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	se Sudan and w Ethiopia to n Tanzania			
23046	<i>I. n. major</i>	<i>Iduna natalensis major</i>	Katanga Gulbug		GrößerSchnäpperrohrsänger	(Hartert, E, 1904)	Gabon to Angola and n Zambia			
23047	<i>I. n. natalensis</i>	<i>Iduna natalensis natalensis</i>	Afrikansk Gulbug		Schnäpperrohrsänger	(Smith, A, 1847)	s Tanzania to South Africa			
23048	<i>Iduna similis</i>	<i>Iduna similis</i>	Bjerggulbug	Mountain Yellow Warbler	Bergspötter	(Richmond, 1897)	AF : s South Sudan and c Kenya to e DR Congo, c Tanzania and n Malawi		TAX	Mountain Yellow Warbler transferred to <i>Iduna</i> following Fregin et al. (2009).
23049	<i>Iduna caligata</i>	<i>Iduna caligata</i>	Lille Gulbug	Booted Warbler	Buschspötter	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	PAL : w, c Russia s through Kazakhstan to Iran, Afghanistan and w China	se India	TAX	Booted Warbler transferred to <i>Iduna</i> following Fregin et al. (2009).
23050	<i>Iduna rama</i>	<i>Iduna rama</i>	Steppegulbug	Sykes's Warbler	Steppenspötter	(Sykes, 1832)	PAL : Kazakhstan and w China s to Iran, Afghanistan and Pakistan	s Pakistan and India	TAX	Sykes's Warbler transferred to <i>Iduna</i> following Fregin et al. (2009).
23051	<i>Iduna pallida</i>	<i>Iduna pallida</i>	Bleg Gulbug	Eastern Olivaceous Warbler	Blaßpötter	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	PAL, AF : sc PAL, n AF	sub-Saharan Africa	TAX	Eastern Olivaceous Warbler transferred to <i>Iduna</i> following Fregin et al. (2009).
23052	<i>I. p. elaeica</i>	<i>Iduna pallida elaeica</i>	Egyptisk Bleg Gulbug		Osteuropa-Blaßpötter	(Lindermayer, 1843)	se Europe through the Middle East to Kazakhstan and Iran	to c, e Africa		
23053	<i>I. p. reiseri</i>	<i>Iduna pallida reiseri</i>	Sahara Bleg Gulbug		Reisers Blaßpötter	(Hilgert, 1908)	se Morocco, Algeria, Mauritania and w Libya	to Senegal and s Mali		
23054	<i>I. p. pallida</i>	<i>Iduna pallida pallida</i>	Bleg Gulbug		Somalia-Blaßpötter	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	Egypt	to Sudan and Eritrea		
23055	<i>I. p. alulensis</i>	<i>Iduna pallida alulensis</i>	Rødehavs bleg Gulbug			(Ash, Pearson, DJ & Bensch, 2005)	n Somalia			
23056	<i>I. p. laeneni</i>	<i>Iduna pallida laeneni</i>	Såhel Bleg Gulbug		Niger-Blaßpötter	(Niethammer, 1955)	Niger to c Sudan			
23057	<i>Iduna opaca</i>	<i>Iduna opaca</i>	Vestlig Bleg Gulbug	Western Olivaceous Warbler	Isabellspötter	(Cabanis, 1851)	PAL : sw Europe and nw Africa	w AF	TAX	Western Olivaceous Warbler transferred to <i>Iduna</i> following Fregin et al. (2009).
23058	<i>Calamonastides</i>	<i>Calamonastides</i>	<i>Calamonastides</i>	<i>Calamonastides</i>	<i>Calamonastides</i>	Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Præd, 1940				
23059	<i>Calamonastides gracilirostris</i>	<i>Calamonastides gracilirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbet Gulbug	Papyrus Yellow Warbler	Papyrusspötter	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	AF : e		TAX	Papyrus Yellow Warbler is separated to <i>Calamonastides</i> following recommendation of Fregin et al. (2009).
23060	<i>C. g. gracilirostris</i>	<i>Calamonastides gracilirostris gracilirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbet Gulbug		Gelbbauch-Rohrsänger	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	e DR Congo, Rwanda, Burundi and w Kenya			
23061	<i>C. g. bensoni</i>	<i>Calamonastides gracilirostris bensoni</i>	Zambia Gulbug		Sambiaspötter	(Amadon, 1954)	n Zambia			
23062	<i>Hippolais</i>	<i>Hippolais</i>	<i>Hippolais</i>	<i>Hippolais</i>	<i>Hippolais</i>	Conrad von Balenstein, 1827				
23063	<i>Hippolais languida</i>	<i>Hippolais languida</i>	Orientalgulbug	Upcher's Warbler	Dornspötter	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	PAL : Turkey to Israel and e to s Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Afghanistan and Pakistan	ne AF		
23064	<i>Hippolais olivetorum</i>	<i>Hippolais olivetorum</i>	Olivensanger	Olive-tree Warbler	Olivenspötter	(Strickland, 1837)	PAL : Croatia and Greece to Bulgaria, Turkey and Israel	e, se, AF		
23065	<i>Hippolais polyglotta</i>	<i>Hippolais polyglotta</i>	Spottesanger	Melodious Warbler	Orpheusspötter	(Vieillot, 1817)	PAL : sw Europe and nw Africa	w AF		
23066	<i>Hippolais icterina</i>	<i>Hippolais icterina</i>	Gulbug	Icterine Warbler	Gelbspötter	(Vieillot, 1817)	PAL : c, nc Europe to ec Russia and n Kazakhstan	s AF		
23067										Classification of Locustellidae revised (8.2) to follow Alström et al. (2018b). Family name Locustellidae has priority over Megaluridae (Bock 1994; BOU).
23068	Family Locustellidae - 67	Family Locustellidae - 67	Sangere	Grassbirds & Allies	Schwilverwandte				PHY, TAX	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23069	<i>Robsonius</i>	<i>Robsonius</i>	<i>Robsonius</i>	<i>Robsonius</i>	<i>Robsonius</i>	Collar, 2006			PHY, ENG	<i>Robsonius</i> is basal and sister to rest of Locustellidae, not a babbler (Oliveros et al. 2012; Alström et al. 2018). Change group name to Ground Warbler (Hosner et al. 2013).
23070	<i>Robsonius rabori</i>	<i>Robsonius rabori</i>	Luzon Gærdesmuttimalie	Cordillera Ground Warbler	Rostkopf-Grundsänger	(Rand, 1960)	OR : Cordillera Central, ne Luzon (n Philippines)		TAX, ENG	Change <i>Napothera rabori</i> to <i>Robsonius rabori</i> , and Rabor's Wren-Babbler/Rusty-faced Babbler to Cordillera Ground Warbler (Hosner et al. 2013; see also Collar 2006a; Oliveros et al. 2012). Sierra Madre Ground Warbler is a newly described species: Hosner et al., 2013, separated from Cordillera Ground Warbler <i>R. rabori</i> , with revisions of the <i>Robsonius</i> species complex (Hosner et al. 2013).
23071	<i>Robsonius thompsoni</i>	<i>Robsonius thompsoni</i>	Sierra Madre-timalie	Sierra Madre Ground Warbler	Sierra-Madre-Grundsänger	Hosner, Boggess, Alviola, Sánchez-gonzález, Oliveros, Urriza, & Moyle, 2013	OR : Sierra Madre, ne Luzon (n Philippines)		NEW	<i>Robsonius sorsogonensis</i> is split from <i>R. rabori</i> (Collar 2006a). Change English name from Grey-banded Babbler to Bicol Ground Warbler (Hosner et al. 2013).
23072	<i>Robsonius sorsogonensis</i>	<i>Robsonius sorsogonensis</i>	Sorsogon Gærdesmuttimalie	Bicol Ground Warbler	Braugesicht-Grundsänger	(Rand & Rabor, 1967)	OR : s Luzon (Philippines)		TAX, AS	Separation (8.2) of 6 species from <i>Locustella</i> to <i>Helopsaltes</i> follows phylogeny of Alström et al. (2018). Accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-B-04. Sequence follows Alström et al. (2018).
23073	<i>Helopsaltes</i>	<i>Helopsaltes</i>	<i>Helopsaltes</i>	<i>Helopsaltes</i>	<i>Helopsaltes</i>				PHY, TAX	
23074	<i>Helopsaltes fasciolatus</i>	<i>Helopsaltes fasciolatus</i>	Stor Græshoppesanger	Gray's Grasshopper Warbler	Riesenschwirl	(Gray, GR, 1861)	PAL : s Russia and n Mongolia to se Russia, ne China, the Korean Pen. and n Japan	Indonesian Arch. and w New Guinea	ENG	Consider shortening name to Gray's Warbler (Clements 6.5). Sakhalin Warbler is split from Gray's [Grasshopper] Warbler (King 1997; Drovetski et al. 2004; Alström et al. 2011; OBC; cf. Dickinson 2003; HBW 11).
23075	<i>Helopsaltes amnicola</i>	<i>Helopsaltes amnicola</i>	Sakhalin Græshoppesanger	Sakhalin Grasshopper Warbler	Sachalinschwirl	(Stepanyan, 1972)	PAL : Sakhalin and s Kuril Is. (Russia) and Hokkaido (n Japan) e PAL : ne Mongolia to Primorskiy (far se Russia), ne, e China and Honshu (c Japan)	unknown but likely Philippines and Wallacea	AS	
23076	<i>Helopsaltes pryeri</i>	<i>Helopsaltes pryeri</i>	Japansk Græshoppesanger	Marsh Grassbird	Riedschwirl	(Seeborn, 1884)	e PAL : ne Mongolia to Primorskiy (far se Russia), ne, e China	to se China		
23077	<i>H. p. sinensis</i>	<i>Helopsaltes pryeri sinensis</i>	Kinesisk Græshoppesanger		Chinesischer Riedsänger	(Witherby, 1912)				
23078	<i>H. p. pryeri</i>	<i>Helopsaltes pryeri pryeri</i>	Japansk Græshoppesanger		Riedsänger	(Seeborn, 1884)	n, e Honshu (c Japan)	to Shikoku (se Japan)		
23079	<i>Helopsaltes certhiola</i>	<i>Helopsaltes certhiola</i>	Pallas' Græshoppesanger	Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler	Streifenschwirl	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL : e se Siberia (Transbaikalia), e Mongolia and ne China	OR		
23080	<i>H. c. certhiola</i>	<i>Helopsaltes certhiola certhiola</i>	Pallas' Græshoppesanger		Streifenschwirl	(Pallas, 1811)		to se Asia		
23081	<i>H. c. sparsimstriatus</i>	<i>Helopsaltes certhiola sparsimstriatus</i>	Sydsibirisk Græshoppesanger		Sibirien-Streifenschwirl	(Meise, 1934)	sw Siberia to se Siberia e Kazakhstan and ne Kyrgyzstan to w	unknown		
23082	<i>H. c. centralasiae</i>	<i>Helopsaltes certhiola centralasiae</i>	Græshoppesanger		Kasachstan-Streifenschwirl	(Sushkin, 1925)	China	poorly known		
23083	<i>H. c. rubescens</i>	<i>Helopsaltes certhiola rubescens</i>	Nordsibirisk Græshoppesanger		Nördlicher Streifenschwirl	(Blyth, 1845)	n Siberia	to s India		
23084	<i>H. c. minor</i>	<i>Helopsaltes certhiola minor</i>	Lille Pallas' Græshoppesanger			(David, A & Oustalet, 1877)	se Siberia (Amurland) and ne China	to se Asia	SSP	Add (Drovetski et al. 2004; Kennerley & Pearson 2010).
23085	<i>Helopsaltes ochotensis</i>	<i>Helopsaltes ochotensis</i>	Kamchatka Græshoppesanger	Middendorff's Grasshopper Warbler	Middendorffschwirl	(Middendorff, 1853)	PAL : far e Russia and n Japan PAL : islands off far e Russia, the Korean Pen. and s Japan	to Philippines, Borneo and Sulawesi	SSP	Includes <i>subcerthiola</i> ; treat as monotypic (Pearson 2006).
23086	<i>Helopsaltes pleskei</i>	<i>Helopsaltes pleskei</i>	Korea Græshoppesanger	Styan's Grasshopper Warbler	Pleskeschwirl	(Taczanowski, 1890)		coastal se China and n Vietnam		
23087	<i>Locustella</i>	<i>Locustella</i>	<i>Locustella</i>	<i>Locustella</i>	<i>Locustella</i>	Kaup, 1829			SEQ	Sequence follows Alström et al. (2018).
23088	<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	Stribet Græshoppesanger	Lanceolated Warbler	Strichelschwirl	(Temminck, 1840)	PAL : n, ne	se Asia		
23089	<i>L. l. hendersonii</i>	<i>Locustella lanceolata hendersonii</i>	Kuriler Græshoppesanger		Hendersons Strichelschwirl	(Cassin, 1858)	Sakhalin I., s Kuril Is. and n Japan	to se Asia		
23090	<i>L. l. lanceolata</i>	<i>Locustella lanceolata lanceolata</i>	Stribet Græshoppesanger		Strichelschwirl	(Temminck, 1840)	n Europe to e Siberia and ne China	to Philippines and Greater Sundas		Bamboo Warbler <i>L. alfredi</i> moved (8.2) from <i>Bradypterus</i> to <i>Locustella</i> following the phylogeny of Alström et al. (2018).
23091	<i>Locustella alfredi</i>	<i>Locustella alfredi</i>	Bambuskratzmutte	Bamboo Warbler	Bambusschwirl	(Hartlaub, 1890)	AF : c		PHY, TAX	
23092	<i>L. a. kungwensis</i>	<i>Locustella alfredi kungwensis</i>	Mount Kungwe-bambuskratzmutte		Kongo-Graubrustbuschsänger	(Moreau, 1942)	se DR Congo, w Tanzania and nw Zambia			
23093	<i>L. a. alfredi</i>	<i>Locustella alfredi alfredi</i>	Bambuskratzmutte		Graubrust-Buschsänger	(Hartlaub, 1890)	se Sudan and w Ethiopia to e DR Congo			
23094	<i>Locustella fluviatilis</i>	<i>Locustella fluviatilis</i>	Fldsanger	River Warbler	Schlagschwirl	(Wolf, 1810)	PAL, AF : c, e Europe and e Africa	se Africa		
23095	<i>Locustella luscinioides</i>	<i>Locustella luscinioides</i>	Savisanger	Savi's Warbler	Rohrschwirl	(Savi, 1824)	PAL : c, w, sw, also nw Africa	AF		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23096	<i>L. l. luscinioides</i>	<i>Locustella luscinioides</i>	Savisanger		Rohrschwirl	(Savi, 1824)	Europe to the Ural Mts. and the Balkans, nw Africa	to w, c Africa		
23097	<i>L. l. sarmatica</i>	<i>Locustella luscinioides sarmatica</i>	Volgasavisanger		Östlicher Rohrschwirl	Kazakov, 1973	e Ukraine and s European Russia	to ne Africa		
23098	<i>L. l. fusca</i>	<i>Locustella luscinioides fusca</i>	Steppeavisanger		Türkischer Rohrschwirl	(Severtsov, 1873)	Turkey and Jordan to Kazakhstan	to e Africa		
23099	<i>Locustella major</i>	<i>Locustella major</i>	Stor Kratsmutte	Long-billed Bush Warbler	Kaschmirschwirl	(Brooks, WE, 1871)	PAL, OR : w Himalayas, w China			
23100	<i>L. m. major</i>	<i>Locustella major major</i>	Stor Kratsmutte		Kaschmirbuschsänger	(Brooks, WE, 1871)	n Pakistan and nw India			
23101	<i>L. m. innae</i>	<i>Locustella major innae</i>	Kunlun Shan-kratsmutte		Innas Kaschmirbuschsänger	(Portenko, 1955)	w China			
23102	<i>Locustella luteoventris</i>	<i>Locustella luteoventris</i>	Brun Kratsmutte	Brown Bush Warbler	Hodgsonschwirl	(Hodgson, 1845)	OR : e Himalayas to n Vietnam and c, se China			
23103	<i>Locustella naevia</i>	<i>Locustella naevia</i>	Græshoppesanger	Common Grasshopper Warbler	Feldschwirl	(Boddaert, 1783)	PAL : widespread	s Asia and n AF		
23104	<i>L. n. naevia</i>	<i>Locustella naevia naevia</i>	Græshoppesanger		Feldschwirl	(Boddaert, 1783)	Europe to w European Russia and Ukraine	to w Africa		
23105	<i>L. n. straminea</i>	<i>Locustella naevia straminea</i>	Østeuropæisk Græshoppesanger		Osteuropäischer Feldschwirl	Seebohm, 1881	e European Russia to sw, sc Siberia, e Kazakhstan, w Mongolia and nw China	to s Asia	SSP	Includes <i>mongolica</i> (Kennerley & Pearson 2010).
23106	<i>L. n. obscurior</i>	<i>Locustella naevia obscurior</i>	Kaukasus Græshoppesanger		Kaukasus-Feldschwirl	Buturlin, 1929	e Turkey and the Caucasus			
23107	<i>Locustella tacsanowskia</i>	<i>Locustella tacsanowskia</i>	Kinesisk Kratsmutte	Chinese Bush Warbler	Taczanowskischwirl	Swinhoe, 1871	PAL : sc Siberia to ne China	se Asia		
23108	<i>Locustella accentor</i>	<i>Locustella accentor</i>	Kinabalu Kratsmutte	Friendly Bush Warbler	Borneoschwirl	(Sharpe, 1888)	OR : montane ne Borneo			
23109	<i>Locustella caudata</i>	<i>Locustella caudata</i>	Langhalet Kratsmutte	Long-tailed Bush Warbler	Langschwanzschwirl	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	(n, s Philippines)			
23110	<i>L. c. caudata</i>	<i>Locustella caudata caudata</i>	Langhalet Kratsmutte		Langschwanz-Buschsänger	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	montane n Luzon (n Philippines)			
23111	<i>L. c. unicolor</i>	<i>Locustella caudata unicolor</i>	Mindanao Kratsmutte		Langschwanzbuschsänger	(Hartert, E, 1904)	montane Mindanao except Zamboanga Pen. (s Philippines)			
23112	<i>L. c. malindangensis</i>	<i>Locustella caudata malindangensis</i>	Zamboanga Kratsmutte		Langschwanzbuschsänger	(Mearns, 1909)	montane Zamboanga Pen., w Mindanao (s Philippines)			Formerly Chestnut-backed Bush Warbler. English name changed with split of <i>musculus</i> and <i>disturbans</i> . Sulawesi Bush Warbler may be a complex of actual or incipient species, some yet undescribed, based on bioacoustic differences (Berryman & Eaton 2020).
23113	<i>Locustella castanea</i>	<i>Locustella castanea</i>	Indonesisk Kratsmutte	Sulawesi Bush Warbler	Waldschwirl	(Büttikofer, 1893)	AU : montane Sulawesi		ENG, TAX	
23114	<i>L. c. castanea</i>	<i>Locustella castanea castanea</i>	Indonesisk Kratsmutte	Sulawesi Bush Warbler	Waldschwirl	(Büttikofer, 1893)	montane Sulawesi (except sw)			
23115	<i>L. c. everetti</i>	<i>Locustella castanea everetti</i>	Bonthain Kratsmutte			(Hartert, E, 1896)	montane sw Sulawesi		SSP	Subspecies <i>everetti</i> is resurrected based on pronounced variation in vocalizations from the nominate subspecies. May represent an incipient or actual species (Berryman & Eaton 2020; Eaton et al. 2021).
23116	<i>Locustella musculus</i>	<i>Locustella musculus</i>	Seram Kratsmutte	Seram Bush Warbler	Serambuschsänger	(Stresemann, 1914)	AU : montane Seram (ec Moluccas)		TAX, AS	
23117	<i>Locustella portenta</i>	<i>Locustella portenta</i>	Taliabu Kratsmutte	Taliabu Bush Warbler		Rheindt, Prawiradilaga, Ashari, Suparno & Gwee, 2020	AU : montane Taliabu (Sula Is., e of Sulawesi)		NEW	Newly described species: Rheindt et al., 2020.
23118	<i>Locustella disturbans</i>	<i>Locustella disturbans</i>	Buru Kratsmutte	Buru Bush Warbler	Burubuschsänger	(Hartert, E, 1900)	AU : montane Buru (we Moluccas)		AS	Split from <i>L. castanea</i> (Eaton et al. 2016; Rheindt et al. 2020a).
23119	<i>Locustella davidi</i>	<i>Locustella davidi</i>	Baikalkratsmutte	Baikal Bush Warbler	Davidschwirl	(La Touche, 1923)	PAL : sc Siberia to c China			
23120	<i>L. d. davidi</i>	<i>Locustella davidi davidi</i>	Baikalkratsmutte		Davidbuschsänger	(La Touche, 1923)	se Siberia and ne China	to se Asia		
23121	<i>L. d. suschkini</i>	<i>Locustella davidi suschkini</i>	Altai Baikalkratsmutte		Suschkinbuschsänger	(Stegmann, 1929)	sc Siberia	to se Asia		
23122	<i>Locustella kashmirensis</i>	<i>Locustella kashmirensis</i>	Kashmir Kratsmutte	West Himalayan Bush Warbler	Himalajaschwirl	(Sushkin, 1925)	OR : w Himalayas		AS	<i>Bradypterus kashmirensis</i> is split from <i>B. thoracicus</i> (Alström et al. 2008), but not by Kennerley & Pearson (2010). Includes <i>przevalskii</i> ; treat as monotypic (Alström et al. 2008).
23123	<i>Locustella thoracica</i>	<i>Locustella thoracica</i>	Plettet Kratsmutte	Spotted Bush Warbler	Fleckenschwirl	(Blyth, 1845)	OR : c Himalayas to c China	se Asia	SSP	
23124	<i>Locustella alishanensis</i>	<i>Locustella alishanensis</i>	Taiwan Kratsmutte	Taiwan Bush Warbler	Taiwanschwirl	(Rasmussen, Round, Dickinson & Rozendaal, 2000)	OR : Taiwan			
23125	<i>Locustella mandelli</i>	<i>Locustella mandelli</i>	Rødbrun Kratsmutte	Russet Bush Warbler	Mandellschwirl	(Brooks, WE, 1875)	OR : e Himalayas to c, se China			
23126	<i>L. m. mandelli</i>	<i>Locustella mandelli mandelli</i>	Rødbrun Kratsmutte		Mandellbuschsänger	(Brooks, WE, 1875)	e Himalayas to s China, n Indochina and Myanmar			
23127	<i>L. m. melanorhyncha</i>	<i>Locustella mandelli melanorhyncha</i>	Kinesisk Rødbrun Kratsmutte		China-Mandellbuschsänger	(Rickett, 1898)	e China			
23128	<i>Locustella idonea</i>	<i>Locustella idonea</i>	Da Lat-kratsmutte	Da Lat-bush Warbler	Vietnamschwirl	(Riley, 1940)	OR : sc Vietnam		AS	Dalat Bush Warbler is split from Russet Bush Warbler (Alström et al. 2015).
23129	<i>Locustella montis</i>	<i>Locustella montis</i>	Java Kratsmutte	Javan Bush Warbler	Javaszchwirl	(Hartert, E, 1896)	OR, AU : montane Java, Bali and Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
23130	<i>L. m. montis</i>	<i>Locustella montis montis</i>	Java Kratsmutte		Javabuschsänger	(Hartert, E, 1896)	montane Java and Bali			
23131	<i>L. m. timorensis</i>	<i>Locustella montis timorensis</i>	Timor Kratsmutte		Mayrbuschsänger	(Mayr, 1944)	montane Timor and Alor (e Lesser Sundas)		AL	Timor Bush Warbler is lumped with Javan Bush Warbler (Alström et al. 2015).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23132	<i>Locustella chengi</i>	<i>Locustella chengi</i>	Centralkinesisk Kratsmutte	Sichuan Bush Warbler	Sichuanschwirl	Alström, Xia, Rasmussen, Olsson, Dai, Zhao, Leader, Carey, Dong, Cai, Holt, Pi, Manh, Song, Liu, Y., Zhang, Y., Lei, F, 2015	OR : montane c China		NEW	New species: Alström et al., 2015.
23133	<i>Locustella seebohmii</i>	<i>Locustella seebohmii</i>	Mount Polis-kratsmutte	Benguet Bush Warbler	Luzonschwirl	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	OR : montane n Luzon (n Philippines)			
23134	<i>Poodytes</i>	<i>Poodytes</i>	<i>Poodytes</i>	<i>Poodytes</i>	<i>Poodytes</i>	Cabanis, 1851			PHY, TAX	Separation (8.2) of 5 species from <i>Megalurus</i> to <i>Poodytes</i> follows phylogeny of Alström et al. (2018).
23135	<i>Poodytes albolimbatus</i>	<i>Poodytes albolimbatus</i>	Ny Guinea-sumpsanger	Fly River Grassbird	Weißrand-Schilfsänger	D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1879	AU : lower and middle Fly region (sc New Guinea)			Spinifexbird previously was assigned to <i>Megalurus</i> (Christidis & Boles 2008; Alström et al. 2011a). Inclusion in <i>Poodytes</i> follows phylogeny in Alström et al. (2018).
23136	<i>Poodytes carteri</i>	<i>Poodytes carteri</i>	Spinifexsanger	Spinifexbird	Spinifex-Schilfsänger	(North, 1900)	AU : nw WA to nw QLD (nc Australia)		PHY, TAX	Split of Chatham Fernbird <i>Megalurus rufescens</i> from <i>M. punctatus</i> follows Olson (1990) & Higgins et al. (2006).
23137	<i>Poodytes rufescens</i> †	<i>Poodytes rufescens</i> †	Chatham Sumpsanger	Chatham Fernbird	Chathamfarnsänger	(Buller, 1869)	AU : Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand) AU : New Zealand and satellites to Snares Is. (s of South I.)		AS	
23138	<i>Poodytes punctatus</i>	<i>Poodytes punctatus</i>	Newzealandsk Sumpsanger	New Zealand Fernbird	Farnsänger	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	North I. (New Zealand)			
23139	<i>P. p. vealeae</i>	<i>Poodytes punctatus vealeae</i>	Nordø Sumpsanger		Nördlicher Farnsteiger	(Kemp, R, 1912)	South I. (New Zealand)			
23140	<i>P. p. punctatus</i>	<i>Poodytes punctatus punctatus</i>	Newzealandsk Sumpsanger		Farnsteiger	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	Stewart I. (New Zealand)			
23141	<i>P. p. stewartianus</i>	<i>Poodytes punctatus stewartianus</i>	Stewart Island-sumpsanger		Stewart-Farnsteiger	(Oliver, 1930)	Codfish I. (=Whenua Hou, w of Stewart I., New Zealand)			
23142	<i>P. p. wilsoni</i>	<i>Poodytes punctatus wilsoni</i>	Codfish Island-sumpsanger		Codfish-Farnsteiger	(Stead, 1936)	Snares Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)			
23143	<i>P. p. caudatus</i>	<i>Poodytes punctatus caudatus</i>	Snares Sumpsanger		Snares-Farnsteiger	(Buller, 1894)	AU : Paniai Lake, w New Guinea and Australia (except wc, n)			
23144	<i>Poodytes gramineus</i>	<i>Poodytes gramineus</i>	Lille Sumpsanger	Little Grassbird	Zwergschilfsteiger	(Gould, 1845)	Paniai Lake, w New Guinea			
23145	<i>P. g. papuensis</i>	<i>Poodytes gramineus papuensis</i>	Wissel Lake-sumpsanger		Papua-Zwergschilfsteiger	(Junge, 1952)	e NT and e SA to e QLD and VIC (ec, e Australia)			
23146	<i>P. g. goulburni</i>	<i>Poodytes gramineus goulburni</i>	Østaustralsk Sumpsanger		Zwergschilfsteiger	(Mathews, 1912)	w WA (sw Australia)			
23147	<i>P. g. thomasi</i>	<i>Poodytes gramineus thomasi</i>	Sydvestaustralsk Sumpsanger		Thomas-Zwergschilfsteiger	(Mathews, 1912)	Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
23148	<i>P. g. gramineus</i>	<i>Poodytes gramineus gramineus</i>	Lille Sumpsanger		Zwergschilfsteiger	(Gould, 1845)				<i>Malia</i> was traditionally allied to the bulbuls (Pycnonotidae), but recent data indicates relationship to <i>Megalurus</i> grassbirds (Locustellidae) (Johansson et al. 2008; Oliveros et al. 2012; Alström et al. 2018).
23149	<i>Malia</i>	<i>Malia</i>	<i>Malia</i>	<i>Malia</i>	<i>Malia</i>	Schlegel, 1880			PHY, TAX	
23150	<i>Malia grata</i>	<i>Malia grata</i>	Malia	Malia	Moossänger	Schlegel, 1880	AU : montane Sulawesi			
23151	<i>M. g. recondita</i>	<i>Malia grata recondita</i>	Utara Malia		Nördlicher Malia	Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1894	montane n Sulawesi			
23152	<i>M. g. stresemanni</i>	<i>Malia grata stresemanni</i>	Selatan Malia		Südlicher Malia	Meise, 1931	montane c, se Sulawesi			
23153	<i>M. g. grata</i>	<i>Malia grata grata</i>	Malia		Malia	Schlegel, 1880	montane sw Sulawesi			
23154	<i>Cincloramphus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus</i>	Gould, 1838				
23155	<i>Cincloramphus cruralis</i>	<i>Cincloramphus cruralis</i>	Sodbrun Lærkesanger	Brown Songlark	Schwarzbauch-Buschsänger	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : Australia (except far n and Tasmania), breeding mostly in s	to c Australia	PHY, TAX	Brown Songlark moved from <i>Megalurus</i> to <i>Cincloramphus</i> following phylogeny of Alström et al. (2018). Separation (8.2) of Rusty Thicketbird from <i>Megalurus</i> to <i>Cincloramphus</i> follows phylogeny of Alström et al. (2018).
23156	<i>Cincloramphus rubiginosus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus rubiginosus</i>	New Britain-sanger	Rusty Thicketbird	Maronenbuschsänger	(Sclater, PL, 1881)	AU : New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
23157	<i>Cincloramphus grosvenori</i>	<i>Cincloramphus grosvenori</i>	Bismarck Sanger	New Britain Thicketbird	Bismarckbuschsänger	(Gilliard, 1960)	AU : montane New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)		AS, ENG, PHY, TAX	New Britain Thicketbird <i>Cincloramphus [Megalurus] grosvenori</i> is split from Melanesian Thicketbird <i>M. llanuae</i> (Sibley & Monroe 1990; BLI); change English name to New Britain Thicketbird (Dutson et al. 2010). Move (8.2) from <i>Megalurus</i> to <i>Cincloramphus</i> follows phylogeny of Alström et al. (2018). Move (8.2) Buff-banded Thicketbird from <i>Buettikoferella</i> to <i>Cincloramphus</i> following phylogeny of Alström et al. (2018).
23158	<i>Cincloramphus bivittatus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus bivittatus</i>	Timor Sanger	Buff-banded Thicketbird	Timorbuschsänger	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : Timor (e Lesser Sundas)		PHY, TAX	Rufous Songlark moved (8.2) from <i>Megalurus</i> to <i>Cincloramphus</i> (Alström 2011a; Alström et al. 2018).
23159	<i>Cincloramphus mathewsi</i>	<i>Cincloramphus mathewsi</i>	Rødbrun Lærkesanger	Rufous Songlark	Rostbüzel-Buschsänger	Iredale, 1911	AU : Australia (except far n and Tasmania), breeding mostly in s	to c Australia	PHY, TAX	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23160	<i>Cincloramphus macrurus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus macrurus</i>	Papua Sumpsanger	Papuan Grassbird	Papuauschsänger	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : New Guinea (except sc) and e Bismarck Arch.		PHY, TAX	Papuan Grassbird moved (8.2) from <i>Megalurulus</i> to <i>Cincloramphus</i> (Alström 2011a; Alström et al. 2018).
23161	<i>C. m. stresemanni</i>	<i>Cincloramphus macrurus stresemanni</i>	Arfak Sumpsanger		Stresemanns Schilfsteiger	(Hartert, E, 1930)	Arfak Mts. (nw New Guinea)			
23162	<i>C. m. macrurus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus macrurus macrurus</i>	Papua Sumpsanger		Papuaschilfsteiger	(Salvadori, 1876)	lowland and mid-montane c, se New Guinea (except Huon Pen.)		SSP	Includes <i>mayri</i> and <i>wahgiensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
23163	<i>C. m. harterti</i>	<i>Cincloramphus macrurus harterti</i>	Huon Sumpsanger		Harterts Schilfsteiger	(Mayr, 1931)	Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
23164	<i>C. m. alpinus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus macrurus alpinus</i>	Alpin Sumpsanger		Alpiner Schilfsteiger	(Mayr & Rand, 1935)	montane wc and e New Guinea			
23165	<i>C. m. interscapularis</i>	<i>Cincloramphus macrurus interscapularis</i>	Bismarck Sumpsanger		Bismarck-Schilfsteiger	(Sclater, PL, 1880)	New Ireland, New Britain and satellite islets (e Bismarck Arch.)			
23166	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis</i>	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis</i>	Gulbrun Sumpsanger	Tawny Grassbird	Rostkopf-Buschsänger	(Wallace, 1864)	OR, AU : Philippines, Sulawesi, Ambon (e Moluccas), c, e Lesser Sundas), sc New Guinea and n, e Australia		PHY, TAX	Tawny Grassbird moved (8.2) from <i>Megalurulus</i> to <i>Cincloramphus</i> (Alström 2011a; Alström et al. 2018).
23167	<i>C. t. tweeddalei</i>	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis tweeddalei</i>	Luzon Sumpsanger		Philippinen-Rostkopfschilfsteiger	(McGregor, 1908)	Luzon group and most Visayas (n, c Philippines)			
23168	<i>C. t. alopex</i>	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis alopex</i>	Cebu Sumpsanger		Cebu-Rostkopfschilfsteiger	(Parks, 1970)	Bohol, Leyte and Cebu (c Philippines)			
23169	<i>C. t. amboinensis</i>	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis amboinensis</i>	Ambon Sumpsanger		Ambon-Rostkopfschilfsteiger	(Salvadori, 1876)	Ambon (ec Moluccas)			
23170	<i>C. t. crex</i>	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis crex</i>	Mindanao Sumpsanger		Crex-Rostkopfschilfsteiger	(Salomonsen, 1953)	Mindanao group (s Philippines)			
23171	<i>C. t. mindorensis</i>	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis mindorensis</i>	Mindoro Sumpsanger		Mindoro-Rostkopfschilfsteiger	(Salomonsen, 1953)	Mindoro (nw Philippines)			
23172	<i>C. t. celebensis</i>	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis celebensis</i>	Sulawesi Sumpsanger		Sulawesi-Rostkopfschilfsteiger	(Riley, 1919)	Sulawesi			
23173	<i>C. t. inquirendus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis inquirendus</i>	Sumba Sumpsanger		Sumba-Rostkopfschilfsteiger	(Siebers, 1928)	Sumba (wc Lesser Sundas)			
23174	<i>C. t. timoriensis</i>	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis timoriensis</i>	Gulbrun Sumpsanger		Rostkopf-Schilfsteiger	(Wallace, 1864)	Timor and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
23175	<i>C. t. muscalis</i>	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis muscalis</i>	Fly River-sumpsanger		Rands Rostkopfschilfsteiger	(Rand, 1938)	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)			
23176	<i>C. t. alisteri</i>	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis alisteri</i>	Australisk Sumpsanger		Australischer Rostkopfschilfsteiger	(Mathews, 1912)	ne WA to se NSW (n to e Australia)			
23177	<i>Cincloramphus turipavae</i>	<i>Cincloramphus turipavae</i>	Guadalcanal Sanger	Guadalcanal Thicketbird	Guadalcanal-Buschsänger	(Cain & Galbraith, ICJ, 1955)	AU : montane Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)		AS	Guadalcanal Thicketbird <i>C. turipavae</i> is split from Melanesian (Santo) Thicketbird <i>C. whitneyi</i> based on morphological differences and biogeography (Dutson 2011, HBW/Birdlife).
23178	<i>Cincloramphus whitneyi</i>	<i>Cincloramphus whitneyi</i>	Vanuatu Sanger	Santo Thicketbird	Santobuschsänger	(Mayr, 1933)	AU : montane Santo (nw Vanuatu)		ENG, PHY, TAX	Change English name of <i>Cincloramphus</i> [<i>Megalurulus</i>] <i>whitneyi</i> from Melanesian Thicketbird to Santo Thicketbird with split of <i>C. turipavae</i> . <i>C. whitneyi</i> moved (8.2) from <i>Megalurulus</i> to <i>Cincloramphus</i> (Alström 2011a; Alström et al. 2018).
23179	<i>Cincloramphus mariae</i>	<i>Cincloramphus mariae</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-græssanger	New Caledonian Thicketbird	Neukaledonien-Buschsänger	(Verreaux, J, 1869)	AU : Grande Terre (New Caledonia)		PHY, TAX	Move (8.2) New Caledonian Thicketbird from <i>Megalurulus</i> to <i>Cincloramphus</i> (Alström 2011a; Alström et al. 2018). Change species epithet from <i>mariei</i> to original spelling <i>mariae</i> . Spelling <i>mariei</i> may be an unjustified emendation (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; HBW).
23180	<i>Cincloramphus rufus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus rufus</i>	Langbenet Sanger	Long-legged Thicketbird	Langbein-Buschsänger	(Reichenow, 1891)	PO : montane nw, nc Fiji (sw Polynesia)		PHY, TAX	Move (8.2) Long-legged Thicketbird from <i>Megalurulus</i> to <i>Cincloramphus</i> (Alström 2011a; Alström et al. 2018).
23181	<i>C. r. rufus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus rufus rufus</i>	Langbenet Sanger		Langbein-Buschsänger	(Reichenow, 1891)	montane Viti Levu (nw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
23182	<i>C. r. cluniei</i>	<i>Cincloramphus rufus cluniei</i>	Vanua Levu-sanger		Levu-Buschsänger	(Kinsky, 1975)	montane Vanua Levu (known from single specimen; nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
23183	<i>Cincloramphus ilanae</i>	<i>Cincloramphus ilanae</i>	Bougainville Sanger	Bougainville Thicketbird	Bougainville Buschsänger	(Hadden, 1983)	AU : montane Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)		PHY, TAX, ENG	Move (8.2) Bougainville Thicketbird from <i>Megalurulus</i> to <i>Cincloramphus</i> (Alström 2011a; Alström et al. 2018). Change English name of <i>Cincloramphus</i> (<i>Megalurulus</i>) <i>ilanae</i> to Bougainville Thicketbird because species is limited to one island with split of <i>M. grosvenori</i> .

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										<i>Megalurus</i> previously included two species now (8.2) in <i>Cincloramphus</i> (<i>mathewsi</i> , <i>cruralis</i>), and Spinifexbird in <i>Eremiornis</i> (Alström 2011a).
23184	<i>Megalurus</i>	<i>Megalurus</i>	<i>Megalurus</i>	<i>Megalurus</i>	<i>Megalurus</i>	Horsfield, 1821			PHY, TAX	
23185	<i>Megalurus palustris</i>	<i>Megalurus palustris</i>	Stribet Sumpsanger	Striated Grassbird	Streifenbuschsänger	Horsfield, 1821	OR : widespread Pakistan to s China, Indochina and Myanmar			
23186	<i>M. p. toklao</i>	<i>Megalurus palustris toklao</i>	Asiatisk Sumpsanger		Indochina-Strichelkopfschilfsteiger (Blyth, 1843)					
23187	<i>M. p. palustris</i>	<i>Megalurus palustris palustris</i>	Stribet Sumpsanger		Schilfsteiger Horsfield, 1821		Java and Bali Philippines (except Sulu Arch.) and ne Borneo			
23188	<i>M. p. forbesi</i>	<i>Megalurus palustris forbesi</i>	Filippinsk Sumpsanger		Strichelkopfschilfsteiger Bangs, 1919					
23189	<i>Elaphrornis</i>	<i>Elaphrornis</i>	<i>Elaphrornis</i>	<i>Elaphrornis</i>	<i>Elaphrornis</i>	Legge, 1879				
23190	<i>Elaphrornis palliseri</i>	<i>Elaphrornis palliseri</i>	Sri Lanka-kratsmutte	Sri Lanka Bush Warbler	Ceylonbuschsänger	(Blyth, 1851)	OR : Sri Lanka			
23191	<i>Schoenicola</i>	<i>Schoenicola</i>	<i>Schoenicola</i>	<i>Schoenicola</i>	<i>Schoenicola</i>	Blyth, 1844			PHY, TAX	
23192	<i>Schoenicola platyurus</i>	<i>Schoenicola platyurus</i>	Indisk Bredhale	Broad-tailed Grassbird	Rundschwanzsänger	(Jerdon, 1841)	OR : w Ghats (India)			
23193	<i>Schoenicola striatus</i>	<i>Schoenicola striatus</i>	Bangladesh Bredhale	Bristled Grassbird	Borstenbuschsänger	(Jerdon, 1841)	OR : ne Pakistan to Bangladesh		PHY, TAX	Move (8.2) Bristled Grassbird <i>S. striatus</i> from <i>Chaetornis</i> to <i>Schoenicola</i> following phylogeny of Alström et al. (2018).
23194	<i>Catriscus</i>	<i>Catriscus</i>	<i>Catriscus</i>	<i>Catriscus</i>	<i>Catriscus</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
23195	<i>Catriscus brevirostris</i>	<i>Catriscus brevirostris</i>	Afrikansk Bredhale	Fan-tailed Grassbird	Fächerschwanzsänger	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : widespread Sierra Leone and Guinea to Ethiopia, Tanzania and Angola		PHY, TAX	Move (8.2) Fan-tailed Grassbird from <i>Schoenicola</i> to <i>Catriscus</i> following phylogeny of Alström et al. (2018).
23196	<i>C. b. alexinae</i>	<i>Catriscus brevirostris alexinae</i>	Olivenbrun Bredhale		Alexinas Fächerschwanzsänger (Heuglin, 1863)		Malawi and nw Mozambique to e South Africa			
23197	<i>C. b. brevirostris</i>	<i>Catriscus brevirostris brevirostris</i>	Afrikansk Bredhale		Fächerschwanzsänger (Sundevall, 1850)					
23198	<i>Bradypterus</i>	<i>Bradypterus</i>	<i>Bradypterus</i>	<i>Bradypterus</i>	<i>Bradypterus</i>	Swainson, 1837				
23199	<i>Bradypterus sylvaticus</i>	<i>Bradypterus sylvaticus</i>	Knysna Kratsmutte	Knysna Warbler	Kapbuschsänger	Sundevall, 1860	AF : s, e South Africa s South Africa			
23200	<i>B. s. sylvaticus</i>	<i>Bradypterus sylvaticus sylvaticus</i>	Knysna Kratsmutte		Kapbuschsänger Sundevall, 1860					
23201	<i>B. s. pondoensis</i>	<i>Bradypterus sylvaticus pondoensis</i>	Østlig Knysnakratsmutte		Östlicher Kapbuschsänger Haagner, 1909		e South Africa			
23202	<i>Bradypterus bangwaensis</i>	<i>Bradypterus bangwaensis</i>	Bangwa Kratsmutte	Bangwa Forest Warbler	Bangwabuschsänger	Delacour, 1943	AF : se Nigeria, w Cameroon		AS	<i>Bradypterus bangwaensis</i> is split from <i>B. cinnamomeus</i> (Dowsett & Forbes-Watson 1993; Bairlein et al. 2006).
23203	<i>Bradypterus barratti</i>	<i>Bradypterus barratti</i>	Natal Kratsmutte	Barratt's Warbler	Barrattbuschsänger	Sharpe, 1876	AF : se			
23204	<i>B. b. barratti</i>	<i>Bradypterus barratti barratti</i>	Natal Kratsmutte		Barrattbuschsänger Sharpe, 1876		ne South Africa and sw Mozambique			
23205	<i>B. b. godfreyi</i>	<i>Bradypterus barratti godfreyi</i>	Lesotho Kratsmutte		Godfreys Barrattbuschsänger (Roberts, 1922)		lowlands of e South Africa highlands of e South Africa and Lesotho			
23206	<i>B. b. cathkinensis</i>	<i>Bradypterus barratti cathkinensis</i>	Drakensberg Kratsmutte		Lesotho-Barrattbuschsänger Vincent, 1948					
23207	<i>B. b. priesti</i>	<i>Bradypterus barratti priesti</i>	Zimbabwe Kratsmutte		Mosambik-Barrattbuschsänger Benson, 1946		e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
23208	<i>Bradypterus lopezi</i>	<i>Bradypterus lopezi</i>	Cameroon Kratsmutte	Evergreen Forest Warbler	Lopesbuschsänger	(Alexander, 1903)	AF : c, e			
23209	<i>B. l. lopezi</i>	<i>Bradypterus lopezi lopezi</i>	Cameroon Kratsmutte		Lopesbuschsänger (Alexander, 1903)		Bioko I.			
23210	<i>B. l. manengubae</i>	<i>Bradypterus lopezi manengubae</i>	Mount Manengouba-kratsmutte		Lopesbuschsänger Serle, 1949		w Cameroon (Mt. Manenguba)		SSP	Add (Kennerley & Pearson 2010).
23211	<i>B. l. camerunensis</i>	<i>Bradypterus lopezi camerunensis</i>	Mount Cameroon-kratsmutte		Kamerun-Lopesbuschsänger Alexander, 1909		sw Cameroon			
23212	<i>B. l. barakae</i>	<i>Bradypterus lopezi barakae</i>	Ruwenzori Kratsmutte		Lopesbuschsänger Sharpe, 1906		e DR Congo, Uganda and Rwanda			
23213	<i>B. l. mariae</i>	<i>Bradypterus lopezi mariae</i>	Kenya Kratsmutte		Lopesbuschsänger Madarász, 1905		w, e Kenya and n Tanzania se Kenya to n Mozambique and n Malawi			
23214	<i>B. l. usambarae</i>	<i>Bradypterus lopezi usambarae</i>	Usambara Kratsmutte		Usambara-Lopesbuschsänger Reichenow, 1917		Malawi se DR Congo, sw Tanzania and n Zambia			
23215	<i>B. l. ufipae</i>	<i>Bradypterus lopezi ufipae</i>	Ufipa Kratsmutte		Lopesbuschsänger Ufipa-Lopesbuschsänger (Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1941)		s Malawi and Mt. Chipirone (n Mozambique)			
23216	<i>B. l. granti</i>	<i>Bradypterus lopezi granti</i>	Malawi Kratsmutte		Lopesbuschsänger Boultons Benson, 1939					
23217	<i>B. l. Boultoni</i>	<i>Bradypterus lopezi Boultoni</i>	Huambo Kratsmutte		Lopesbuschsänger Chapin, 1948		Angola			
23218	<i>Bradypterus cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Bradypterus cinnamomeus</i>	Bregnesmutte	Cinnamon Bracken Warbler	Zimtbuschsänger	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : c, e, se			
23219	<i>B. c. cavei</i>	<i>Bradypterus cinnamomeus cavei</i>	Imatong Bregnesmutte		Sudan-Zimtbuschsänger Macdonald, 1939		se Sudan and ne Uganda			
23220	<i>B. c. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Bradypterus cinnamomeus cinnamomeus</i>	Bregnesmutte		Zimtbuschsänger (Rüppell, 1840)		Ethiopia to n Tanzania Rwenzori Mts. (DR Congo-Rwanda border)			
23221	<i>B. c. mildbreadi</i>	<i>Bradypterus cinnamomeus mildbreadi</i>	Ruwenzori Bregnesmutte		Mildbreads Zimtbuschsänger Reichenow, 1908		se DR Congo, ne, sw Tanzania, ne Zambia and Malawi			
23222	<i>B. c. nyassae</i>	<i>Bradypterus cinnamomeus nyassae</i>	Nyassa Bregnesmutte		Nyassa-Zimtbuschsänger Shelley, 1893					

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23223	<i>Bradypterus seebohmi</i>	<i>Bradypterus seebohmi</i>	Grå Emusanger	Grey Emutail	Madagaskarbuchsänger	(Sharpe, 1879)	AF : Madagascar		PHY, TAX	Grey Emutail is moved from <i>Amphispalis</i> to <i>Bradypterus</i> following Alström et al. (2018).
23224	<i>Bradypterus brunneus</i>	<i>Bradypterus brunneus</i>	Emu Kratsmutte	Brown Emutail	Stachelschwanz-Buschsänger	(Sharpe, 1877)	AF : Madagascar		PHY, TAX	Brown Emutail is moved from monotypic <i>Dromaeocercus</i> to <i>Bradypterus</i> (Alström et al. 2011a).
23225	<i>Bradypterus grandis</i>	<i>Bradypterus grandis</i>	Stor Rørsmutte	Dja River Scrub Warbler	Riedbuschsänger	Ogilvie-Grant, 1917	AF : se Cameroon, sw Central African Republic and s Gabon		ENG	Change English name of river to "Dja River" to align with the nearly universal spelling of the geographical name.
23226	<i>Bradypterus baboecala</i>	<i>Bradypterus baboecala</i>	Rørsmutte	Little Rush Warbler	Sumpfbuschsänger	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : widespread			
23227	<i>B. b. chadensis</i>	<i>Bradypterus baboecala chadensis</i>	Lake Chad-rørsmutte		Tschad-Sumpfbuschsänger	Bannerman, 1936	w Chad		SSP	Assignment of this form to <i>baboecala</i> is likely based on unpublished analysis of vocalizations (Borrow, Redman in litt.).
23228	<i>B. b. abyssinicus</i>	<i>Bradypterus baboecala abyssinicus</i>	Etiopisk Rørsmutte		Äthiopien-Sumpfbuschsänger	(Blundell & Lovat, 1899)	Ethiopia			
23229	<i>B. b. tongensis</i>	<i>Bradypterus baboecala tongensis</i>	Sydøstafrikansk Rørsmutte		Kenia-Sumpfbuschsänger	Roberts, 1931	se Kenya to e South Africa			
23230	<i>B. b. msiri</i>	<i>Bradypterus baboecala msiri</i>	Zambia Rørsmutte		Msir-Sumpfbuschsänger	Neave, 1909	e Angola and se DR Congo to n, w Zambia and ne Botswana; also ?Ghana to Cameroon		SSP	The race of the isolated West African populations of <i>B. baboecala</i> is unknown. Tentatively assigned to <i>B. b. msiri</i> . (Redman, in litt.).
23231	<i>B. b. benguellensis</i>	<i>Bradypterus baboecala benguellensis</i>	Angolarørsmutte		Benguela-Sumpfbuschsänger	Bannerman, 1927	w Angola			
23232	<i>B. b. transvaalensis</i>	<i>Bradypterus baboecala transvaalensis</i>	Transvaal Rørsmutte		Transvaal-Sumpfbuschsänger	Roberts, 1919	c Zimbabwe to Lesotho and e South Africa			
23233	<i>B. b. baboecala</i>	<i>Bradypterus baboecala baboecala</i>	Rørsmutte		Sumpfbuschsänger	(Vieillot, 1817)	s South Africa			
23234	<i>Bradypterus carpalis</i>	<i>Bradypterus carpalis</i>	Hvidvinget Rørsmutte	White-winged Swamp Warbler	Bindenbuschsänger	Chapin, 1916	AF : e DR Congo, Uganda, w Kenya, Rwanda and Burundi			
23235	<i>Bradypterus graueri</i>	<i>Bradypterus graueri</i>	Hvidbrynet Rørsmutte	Grauer's Swamp Warbler	Kivubuschsänger	Neumann, 1908	AF : e DR Congo, s Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
23236	<i>Bradypterus centralis</i>	<i>Bradypterus centralis</i>	Stribstrubet Rørsmutte	Highland Rush Warbler	Papirusbuschsänger	Neumann, 1908	AF : c African highlands		AS	
23237	<i>B. c. sudanensis</i>	<i>Bradypterus centralis sudanensis</i>	Jonglei Rørsmutte		Sudan-Sumpfbuschsänger	Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1941	s Sudan, w Ethiopia and ne Uganda		SSP	Assignment of this form to <i>centralis</i> is based on unpublished analysis of vocalizations (Borrow, Redman, in litt.).
23238	<i>B. c. elgonensis</i>	<i>Bradypterus centralis elgonensis</i>	Mount Elgon-rørsmutte		Uganda-Sumpfbuschsänger	Madarász, 1912	e Uganda to w, c Kenya			
23239	<i>B. c. centralis</i>	<i>Bradypterus centralis centralis</i>	Stribstrubet Rørsmutte		Nigeria-Sumpfbuschsänger	Neumann, 1908	ne, e DR Congo, Rwanda, Burundi, sw Uganda and nw Tanzania			
23240										
23241	Family Donacobiidae - 1	Family Donacobiidae - 1	Donacobius	Black-capped Donacobius	Rohrspötter				PHY	<i>Donacobius</i> is related to the Old World warblers, not wrens (Troglodytidae); treated for now as a monotypic family Donacobiidae (Aleixo & Pacheco 2006; SACC 293) pending resolution of relationships to Megaluridae vs. Bernieridae (Johansson et al. 2008).
23242	<i>Donacobius</i>	<i>Donacobius</i>	<i>Donacobius</i>	<i>Donacobius</i>	<i>Donacobius</i>	Swainson, 1831				
23243	<i>Donacobius atricapilla</i>	<i>Donacobius atricapilla</i>	<i>Donacobius</i>	Black-capped Donacobius	Rohrspötter	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : Panama to ne Argentina			
23244	<i>D. a. brachypterus</i>	<i>Donacobius atricapilla brachypterus</i>	Santa Marta-donacobius		Panama-Rohrspottdrossel	Madarász, 1913	Panama and n Colombia			
23245	<i>D. a. nigrodorsalis</i>	<i>Donacobius atricapilla nigrodorsalis</i>	Sortrygget Donacobius		Equador-Rohrspottdrossel	Traylor, 1948	s Colombia, e Ecuador and e Peru			
23246	<i>D. a. atricapilla</i>	<i>Donacobius atricapilla atricapilla</i>	Donacobius		Rohrspottdrossel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Venezuela and the Guianas to ne Argentina			
23247	<i>D. a. albivittatus</i>	<i>Donacobius atricapilla albivittatus</i>	Hvidbrynet Donacobius		Brasilien-Rohrspottdrossel	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	sw Brazil and Bolivia			
23248										
23249	Family Bernieridae - 11	Family Bernieridae - 11	Madagascarsangere	Tetrakas & Allies	Madagaskarscaränger				ENG	Change English name from Madagascan Warblers to Tetrakas & Allies (IOC 11.1).
23250	<i>Oxylabes</i>	<i>Oxylabes</i>	<i>Oxylabes</i>	<i>Oxylabes</i>	<i>Oxylabes</i>	Sharpe, 1870				
23251	<i>Oxylabes madagascariensis</i>	<i>Oxylabes madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar Timalie	White-throated Oxylabes	Weißkehl-Madagaskarsänger	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : Madagascar			
23252	<i>Bernieria</i>	<i>Bernieria</i>	<i>Bernieria</i>	<i>Bernieria</i>	<i>Bernieria</i>	Pucheran, 1855				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23253	<i>Bernieria madagascariensis</i>	<i>Bernieria madagascariensis</i>	Tetraka	Long-billed Bernieria	Gmelinmadagaskarsänger	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : Madagascar			
23254	<i>B. m. madagascariensis</i>	<i>Bernieria madagascariensis</i> <i>madagascariensis</i>	Tetraka		Gmelinbülbül	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e			
23255	<i>B. m. inceplebris</i>	<i>Bernieria madagascariensis</i> <i>incelebris</i>	Lysrygget Tetraka		Nördlicher Gmelinbülbül	Bangs & Peters, JL, 1926	n, w		SSP	Correct gender agreement (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
23256	<i>Cryptosylvicola</i>	<i>Cryptosylvicola</i>	<i>Cryptosylvicola</i>	<i>Cryptosylvicola</i>	<i>Cryptosylvicola</i>	Goodman, Langrand & Whitney, 1996				
23257	<i>Cryptosylvicola randrianasoloi</i>	<i>Cryptosylvicola randrianasoloi</i>	Maromiza Sanger	Cryptic Warbler	Steinbein-Madagaskarsänger	Goodman, Langrand & Whitney, 1996	AF : Madagascar			
23258	<i>Hartertula</i>	<i>Hartertula</i>	<i>Hartertula</i>	<i>Hartertula</i>	<i>Hartertula</i>	Stresemann, 1925				
23259	<i>Hartertula flavoviridis</i>	<i>Hartertula flavoviridis</i>	Spidshalet Løvtimalie	Wedge-tailed Jery	Kelschwanz-Madagaskarsänger	(Hartert, E, 1924)	AF : Madagascar			
23260	<i>Thamnornis</i>	<i>Thamnornis</i>	<i>Thamnornis</i>	<i>Thamnornis</i>	<i>Thamnornis</i>	Milne-Edwards & Grandidier, A, 1882				
23261	<i>Thamnornis chloropetoides</i>	<i>Thamnornis chloropetoides</i>	Kiritika	Thamnornis	Kiritika-Madagaskarsänger	(Grandidier, A, 1867)	AF : Madagascar			
23262	<i>Xanthomixis</i>	<i>Xanthomixis</i>	<i>Xanthomixis</i>	<i>Xanthomixis</i>	<i>Xanthomixis</i>	Sharpe, 1881				
23263	<i>Xanthomixis zosterops</i>	<i>Xanthomixis zosterops</i>	Brillettetraka	Spectacled Tetraka	Kurzschnabel-Madagaskarsänger	(Sharpe, 1875)	AF : Madagascar			
23264	<i>X. z. fulvescens</i>	<i>Xanthomixis zosterops fulvescens</i>	d'Ambre-brillettetraka		Nördlicher Kurzschnabelbülbül	(Delacour, 1931)	n			
23265	<i>X. z. andapae</i>	<i>Xanthomixis zosterops andapae</i>	Andapa Brillettetraka		Östlicher Kurzschnabelbülbül	(Salomonsen, 1934)	ne			
23266	<i>X. z. zosterops</i>	<i>Xanthomixis zosterops zosterops</i>	Brillettetraka		Südlicher Kurzschnabelbülbül	(Sharpe, 1875)	e			
23267	<i>X. z. ankafanae</i>	<i>Xanthomixis zosterops ankafanae</i>	Ankafana Brillettetraka		Kurzschnabelbülbül	(Salomonsen, 1934)	se			
23268	<i>Xanthomixis apperti</i>	<i>Xanthomixis apperti</i>	Gråbrynet Tetraka	Appert's Tetraka	Appertmadagaskarsänger	(Colston, 1972)	AF : Madagascar			
23269	<i>Xanthomixis tenebrosa</i>	<i>Xanthomixis tenebrosa</i>	Mørk Tetraka	Dusky Tetraka	Sianakamadagaskarsänger	(Stresemann, 1925)	AF : Madagascar			
23270	<i>Xanthomixis cinereiceps</i>	<i>Xanthomixis cinereiceps</i>	Gråkronet Tetraka	Grey-crowned Tetraka	Madagaskarsänger	(Sharpe, 1881)	AF : Madagascar			
23271	<i>Crossleyia</i>	<i>Crossleyia</i>	<i>Crossleyia</i>	<i>Crossleyia</i>	<i>Crossleyia</i>	Hartlaub, 1877				
23272	<i>Crossleyia xanthophrys</i>	<i>Crossleyia xanthophrys</i>	Gulbrynet Madagascartimalie	Madagascan Yellowbrow	Gelbbrauen-Madagaskarsänger	(Sharpe, 1875)	AF : Madagascar			
23273	<i>Randia</i>	<i>Randia</i>	<i>Randia</i>	<i>Randia</i>	<i>Randia</i>	Delacour & Berlioz, 1931				
23274	<i>Randia pseudozosterops</i>	<i>Randia pseudozosterops</i>	Madagascargräsanger	Rand's Warbler	Randmadagaskarsänger	Delacour & Berlioz, 1931	AF : Madagascar			
23275										
23276	Family Cisticolidae - 163	Family Cisticolidae - 163	Cisticolaer	Cisticolas & Allies	Halmsänger					
23277	<i>Neomixis</i>	<i>Neomixis</i>	<i>Neomixis</i>	<i>Neomixis</i>	<i>Neomixis</i>	Sharpe, 1881			TAX, SEQ	Move the <i>Neomixis</i> jerys of Madagascar from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to a basal position in the Cisticolidae (Ryan et al. 2006; Nguembock et al. 2007; Olsson et al. 2013).
23278	<i>Neomixis tenella</i>	<i>Neomixis tenella</i>	Nordlig Løvtimalie	Common Jery	Graunackensänger	(Hartlaub, 1866)	AF : Madagascar			
23279	<i>N. t. tenella</i>	<i>Neomixis tenella tenella</i>	Nordlig Løvtimalie		Graunackentimalie	(Hartlaub, 1866)	n			
23280	<i>N. t. decaryi</i>	<i>Neomixis tenella decaryi</i>	Fianarantsoa Løvtimalie		Graunackentimalie	Delacour, 1931	wc and c			
23281	<i>N. t. orientalis</i>	<i>Neomixis tenella orientalis</i>	Mahajanga Løvtimalie		Östliche Graunackentimalie	Delacour, 1931	ec, se			
23282	<i>N. t. debilis</i>	<i>Neomixis tenella debilis</i>	Toilara Løvtimalie		Südliche Graunackentimalie	Delacour, 1931	s			
23283	<i>Neomixis viridis</i>	<i>Neomixis viridis</i>	Grøn Løvtimalie	Green Jery	Grüntingsänger	(Sharpe, 1883)	AF : Madagascar			
23284	<i>N. v. delacouri</i>	<i>Neomixis viridis delacouri</i>	Toamasina Løvtimalie		Delacours Grüntimalie	Salomonsen, 1934	ne			
23285	<i>N. v. viridis</i>	<i>Neomixis viridis viridis</i>	Grøn Løvtimalie		Grüntimalie	(Sharpe, 1883)	se			
23286	<i>Neomixis striatigula</i>	<i>Neomixis striatigula</i>	Stribet Løvtimalie	Stripe-throated Jery	Streifenkehlsänger	Sharpe, 1881	AF : Madagascar			
23287	<i>N. s. sclateri</i>	<i>Neomixis striatigula sclateri</i>	Fanovana Løvtimalie		Sclaters Streifenkehltimalie	Delacour, 1931	ne			
23288	<i>N. s. striatigula</i>	<i>Neomixis striatigula striatigula</i>	Stribet Løvtimalie		Streifenkehltimalie	Sharpe, 1881	se			
23289	<i>N. s. pallidior</i>	<i>Neomixis striatigula pallidior</i>	Tolagnaro Løvtimalie		Halbwüstensänger	Salomonsen, 1934	sw			
23290	<i>Cisticola</i>	<i>Cisticola</i>	<i>Cisticola</i>	<i>Cisticola</i>	<i>Cisticola</i>	Kaup, 1829				
23291	<i>Cisticola erythrope</i>	<i>Cisticola erythrope</i>	Rødmasket Cisticola	Red-faced Cisticola	Rotgesicht-Zistensänger	(Hartlaub, 1857)	AF : widespread	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Central African Republic, Congo and Gabon		
23292	<i>C. e. erythrope</i>	<i>Cisticola erythrope erythrope</i>	Rødmasket Cisticola		Rotgesicht-Zistensänger	(Hartlaub, 1857)				
23293	<i>C. e. pyrromitra</i>	<i>Cisticola erythrope pyrromitra</i>	Flammekronet Cisticola		Äthiopien-Rotgesichtzistensänger	Reichenow, 1916	se	Sudan and Ethiopia		
23294	<i>C. e. niloticus</i>	<i>Cisticola erythrope niloticus</i>	Egyptisk Cisticola		Sudan-Rotgesichtzistensänger	Madarász, 1914	c	Sudan		
23295	<i>C. e. sylvia</i>	<i>Cisticola erythrope sylvia</i>	Lys Rødmasket Cisticola		Kongo-Rotgesichtzistensänger	Reichenow, 1904	ne	DR Congo and s Sudan to Kenya and c Tanzania		
23296	<i>C. e. nyasa</i>	<i>Cisticola erythrope nyasa</i>	Nyassa Cisticola		Südafrikansk Rotgesichtzistensänger	Lynes, 1930	se	DR Congo and s Tanzania to e South Africa	SSP	Includes <i>elusus</i> (Ryan et al. 2006).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23297	<i>C. e. lepe</i>	<i>Cisticola erythrops lepe</i>	Benguela Cisticola		Angola- Rotgesichtzistensänger	Lynes, 1930	Angola		AL	Dowsett & Prigogine (1974) treated <i>C. lepe</i> as a distinct species because of apparent sympatry with <i>C. erythrops</i> in SE Zaire, but they later considered the case to need further investigation (Dowsett & Dowsett-Lemaire 1993b). Lepe Cisticola is now generally treated as a subspecies of Red-faced Cisticola (Dowsett & Forbes-Watson 1993; H&M 3; HBW).
23298	<i>Cisticola cantans</i>	<i>Cisticola cantans</i>	Sangcisticola	Singing Cisticola	Rostflügel-Zistensänger	(Heuglin, 1869)	AF : w, c, se			
23299	<i>C. c. swanzii</i>	<i>Cisticola cantans swanzii</i>	Vestafrisk Sangcisticola		Swanzis Weißbrauenzistensänger	(Sharpe, 1870)	Senegal and Gambia to s Nigeria			
23300	<i>C. c. concolor</i>	<i>Cisticola cantans concolor</i>	Ensfarvet Sangcisticola		Nigeria- Weißbrauenzistensänger	(Heuglin, 1869)	n Nigeria to Sudan			
23301	<i>C. c. adamauae</i>	<i>Cisticola cantans adamauae</i>	Adamawa Sangcisticola		Kongo- Weißbrauenzistensänger	Reichenow, 1910	Cameroon, Congo and nw DR Congo			
23302	<i>C. c. cantans</i>	<i>Cisticola cantans cantans</i>	Sangcisticola		Weißbrauen-Zistensänger	(Heuglin, 1869)	Eritrea and Ethiopia			
23303	<i>C. c. belli</i>	<i>Cisticola cantans belli</i>	Centralafrikansk Sangcisticola		Bell- Weißbrauenzistensänger	Ogilvie-Grant, 1908	Central African Republic, n, e DR Congo, Uganda and nw Tanzania			
23304	<i>C. c. pictipennis</i>	<i>Cisticola cantans pictipennis</i>	Kenya Sangcisticola		Kenia- Weißbrauenzistensänger	Madarász, 1904	Kenya and n Tanzania			
23305	<i>C. c. muenzneri</i>	<i>Cisticola cantans muenzneri</i>	Malawi Sangcisticola		Münzners Weißbrauenzistensänger	Reichenow, 1916	s Tanzania to Zimbabwe and Mozambique			
23306	<i>Cisticola lateralis</i>	<i>Cisticola lateralis</i>	Fløjtecisticola	Whistling Cisticola	Pfeifzistensänger	(Fraser, 1843)	AF : w, c			
23307	<i>C. l. lateralis</i>	<i>Cisticola lateralis lateralis</i>	Fløjtecisticola		Cisticola Pfeifzistensänger	(Fraser, 1843)	Senegal and Gambia to Cameroon			
23308	<i>C. l. antinorii</i>	<i>Cisticola lateralis antinorii</i>	Centralafrikansk Fløjtecisticola		Antinori-Pfeifzistensänger	(Heuglin, 1867)	Central African Republic to w Kenya			
23309	<i>C. l. modestus</i>	<i>Cisticola lateralis modestus</i>	Gabon Fløjtecisticola		Angola-Pfeifzistensänger	(Barboza du Bocage, 1880)	Gabon to n Angola, s DR Congo and n Zambia		SSP	Includes <i>vincentii</i> (Ryan et al. 2006).
23310	<i>Cisticola woosnami</i>	<i>Cisticola woosnami</i>	Miombo Cisticola	Trilling Cisticola	Miombozistensänger	Ogilvie-Grant, 1908	AF : ec ne DR Congo and Uganda to c Tanzania			
23311	<i>C. w. woosnami</i>	<i>Cisticola woosnami woosnami</i>	Miombo Cisticola		Miombozistensänger	Ogilvie-Grant, 1908	se DR Congo, Zambia, sw Tanzania and n Malawi			
23312	<i>C. w. lufira</i>	<i>Cisticola woosnami lufira</i>	Lufira Cisticola		Kongozistensänger	Lynes, 1930	AF : s Nigeria to e DR Congo and nw Angola			
23313	<i>Cisticola anomymus</i>	<i>Cisticola anomymus</i>	Skovcisticola	Chattering Cisticola	Waldzistensänger	(Müller, JW, 1855)	AF : wc			
23314	<i>Cisticola bulliens</i>	<i>Cisticola bulliens</i>	Congo Cisticola	Bubbling Cisticola	Angolazistensänger	Lynes, 1930	nw Angola and sw DR Congo			
23315	<i>C. b. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Cisticola bulliens septentrionalis</i>	Cabinda Congocisticola		Tyes Miombozistensänger	Tye, 1992	wc to sw Angola			
23316	<i>C. b. bulliens</i>	<i>Cisticola bulliens bulliens</i>	Congo Cisticola		Angolazistensänger	Lynes, 1930	AF : e Uganda, sw Kenya and n Tanzania			
23317	<i>Cisticola hunteri</i>	<i>Cisticola hunteri</i>	Kilimanjaro Cisticola	Chubb's Cisticola	Farnzistensänger	Shelley, 1889	AF : ec			
23318	<i>Cisticola chubbi</i>	<i>Cisticola chubbi</i>	Højlands Cisticola		Adametz-Farnzistensänger	Sharpe, 1892	se Nigeria and sw Cameroon			
23319	<i>C. c. adametzi</i>	<i>Cisticola chubbi adametzi</i>	Adametz Højlandscisticola		Kamerun-Farnzistensänger	Reichenow, 1910	Mt. Cameroon (sw Cameroon)			
23320	<i>C. c. discolor</i>	<i>Cisticola chubbi discolor</i>	Højlands Cisticola		Farnzistensänger	Sjöstedt, 1893	e DR Congo to w Kenya			
23321	<i>C. c. chubbi</i>	<i>Cisticola chubbi chubbi</i>	Marungu Cisticola		Marungu-Farnzistensänger	Sharpe, 1892	Marungu Mts. (se DR Congo)			
23322	<i>C. c. marungensis</i>	<i>Cisticola chubbi marungensis</i>	Marungu Cisticola		Marungu-Farnzistensänger	Chapin, 1932				
23323	<i>Cisticola bakerorum</i>	<i>Cisticola bakerorum</i>	Kilombero Cisticola	Kilombero Cisticola		Fjeldsá, Dinesen, Davies, Irestedt, Krabbe, Hansen & Bowie, 2021	AF : c Tanzania (Kilombero floodplain)		NEW	Newly described species based on morphology, habitat, phylogenetic analysis and distinctive vocalizations: Fjeldsá et al., 2021.
23324	<i>Cisticola nigriloris</i>	<i>Cisticola nigriloris</i>	Sortbrynet Cisticola	Black-lored Cisticola	Schwarzügel-Zistensänger	Shelley, 1897	AF : s Tanzania, ne Zambia and n Malawi			
23325	<i>Cisticola aberrans</i>	<i>Cisticola aberrans</i>	Østlig Klippecisticola	Lazy Cisticola	Langschwanz-Zistensänger	(Smith, A, 1843)	AF : se, e Zambia and sw Tanzania to w Malawi, Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
23326	<i>C. a. nyika</i>	<i>Cisticola aberrans nyika</i>	Nyassa Klippecisticola		Sambia- Langschwanzzistensänger	Lynes, 1930	e Malawi and n Mozambique			
23327	<i>C. a. lurio</i>	<i>Cisticola aberrans lurio</i>	Chilwa Klippecisticola		Malawi- Langschwanzzistensänger	Vincent, 1933	se Botswana and e South Africa			
23328	<i>C. a. aberrans</i>	<i>Cisticola aberrans aberrans</i>	Østlig Klippecisticola		Langschwanz-Zistensänger	(Smith, A, 1843)				
23329	<i>C. a. minor</i>	<i>Cisticola aberrans minor</i>	Natal Østlig Klippecisticola		Kleiner Langschwanzzistensänger	Roberts, 1913	s Mozambique and e South Africa			
23330	<i>Cisticola emini</i>	<i>Cisticola emini</i>	Klippecisticola	Rock-loving Cisticola	Felsenzistensänger	Reichenow, 1892	AF : w, c s Mauritania to Mali, Ghana and Sierra Leone			
23331	<i>C. e. admiralis</i>	<i>Cisticola emini admiralis</i>	Accra Klippecisticola		Ghana-Felsenzistensänger	Bates, GL., 1930				
23332	<i>C. e. petrophilus</i>	<i>Cisticola emini petrophilus</i>	Sahel Klippecisticola		Nigeria-Felsenzistensänger	Alexander, 1907	n Nigeria to sw Sudan, ne DR Congo, Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
23333	<i>C. e. emini</i>	<i>Cisticola emini emini</i>	Klippecisticola		Felsenzistensänger	Reichenow, 1892	s Kenya and n Tanzania			
23334	<i>C. e. bailunduensis</i>	<i>Cisticola emini bailunduensis</i>	Planalto do Bie-klippecisticola		Huambozistensänger	Neumann, 1931	Angola			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23335	<i>Cisticola chiniana</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana</i>	Akaciecisticola	Rattling Cisticola	Rotscheitel-Zistenängler Sudan-	(Smith, A, 1843)	AF : c, e, s			
23336	<i>C. c. simplex</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana simplex</i>	Jebel Akaciecisticola		Rotscheitelzistenängler	(Heuglin, 1869)	s Sudan, ne DR Congo and n Uganda			
23337	<i>C. c. fricki</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana fricki</i>	Shawa Akaciecisticola		Rotscheitelzistenängler	Mearns, 1913	s Ethiopia and n Kenya			
23338	<i>C. c. fortis</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana fortis</i>	Mørk Akaciecisticola		Gabun- Rotscheitelzistenängler	Lynes, 1930	Gabon to c Angola, s DR Congo and Zambia			
23339	<i>C. c. humilis</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana humilis</i>	Settima Akaciecisticola		Uganda- Rotscheitelzistenängler	Madarász, 1904	e Uganda and w Kenya			
23340	<i>C. c. fischeri</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana fischeri</i>	Tabora Akaciecisticola		Fischers Rotscheitelzistenängler	Reichenow, 1891	nc Tanzania			
23341	<i>C. c. ukamba</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana ukamba</i>	Taveta Akaciecisticola		Ukamba- Rotscheitelzistenängler	Lynes, 1930	c Kenya and n Tanzania			
23342	<i>C. c. victoria</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana victoria</i>	Kisumu Akaciecisticola		Victoria- Rotscheitelzistenängler	Lynes, 1930	sw Kenya and n Tanzania			
23343	<i>C. c. heterophrys</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana heterophrys</i>	Usambara Akaciecisticola		Rotscheitelzistenängler	Oberholser, 1906	coastal Kenya and Tanzania			
23344	<i>C. c. keithi</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana keithi</i>	Morogoro Akaciecisticola		Keiths Rotscheitelzistenängler	Parkes, 1987	sc Tanzania			
23345	<i>C. c. mbeya</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana mbeya</i>	Ruvuma Akaciecisticola		Mbeya- Rotscheitelzistenängler	Parkes, 1987	s Tanzania			
23346	<i>C. c. emendatus</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana emendatus</i>	Nyassa Akaciecisticola		Malawi- Rotscheitelzistenängler	Vincent, 1944	Malawi, se Tanzania and n Mozambique			
23347	<i>C. c. procerus</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana procerus</i>	Malawi Akaciecisticola		Mosambik- Rotscheitelzistenängler	Peters, W, 1868	e Zambia, s Malawi and c Mozambique			
23348	<i>C. c. frater</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana frater</i>	Kaokoveld Akaciecisticola		Fraters Rotscheitelzistenängler	Reichenow, 1916	c Namibia			
23349	<i>C. c. bensoni</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana bensoni</i>	Kalabo Akaciecisticola		Bensons Rotscheitelzistenängler	Traylor, 1964	s Zambia			
23350	<i>C. c. smithersi</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana smithersi</i>	Okavango Akaciecisticola		Smithers Rotscheitelzistenängler	Hall, BP, 1956	s Angola and n Namibia to w Zimbabwe			
23351	<i>C. c. chiniana</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana chiniana</i>	Akaciecisticola		Rotscheitel-Zistenängler Südafrika-	(Smith, A, 1843)	se Botswana and Zimbabwe to se Mozambique and e South Africa			
23352	<i>C. c. campestris</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana campestris</i>	Swaziland Akaciecisticola		Rotscheitelzistenängler	Gould, 1845	se Mozambique and e South Africa			
23353	<i>Cisticola bodessa</i>	<i>Cisticola bodessa</i>	Boranancisticola	Boran Cisticola	Boranzistensänger	Mearns, 1913	AF : ne			
23354	<i>C. b. kaffensis</i>	<i>Cisticola bodessa kaffensis</i>	Gibe Boranancisticola		Boranzistensänger	Érard, 1974	sw Ethiopia			
23355	<i>C. b. bodessa</i>	<i>Cisticola bodessa bodessa</i>	Boranancisticola		Boranzistensänger	Mearns, 1913	se Sudan to c Ethiopia and c Kenya			
23356	<i>Cisticola njombe</i>	<i>Cisticola njombe</i>	Njombecisticola	Churring Cisticola	Njombezistensänger	Lynes, 1933	AF : se			
23357	<i>C. n. njombe</i>	<i>Cisticola njombe njombe</i>	Njombecisticola		Njombezistensänger	Lynes, 1933	s Tanzania			
23358	<i>C. n. mariae</i>	<i>Cisticola njombe mariae</i>	Malawi Cisticola		Njombezistensänger	Benson, 1945	n Malawi and ne Zambia			
23359	<i>Cisticola cinereolus</i>	<i>Cisticola cinereolus</i>	Askecisticola	Ashy Cisticola	Grauzistensänger	Salvadori, 1888	AF : ne			
23360	<i>C. c. cinereolus</i>	<i>Cisticola cinereolus cinereolus</i>	Askecisticola		Grauzistensänger	Salvadori, 1888	ne Ethiopia and n Somalia			
23361	<i>C. c. schillingsi</i>	<i>Cisticola cinereolus schillingsi</i>	Kenya Askecisticola		Schillings Grauzistensänger	Reichenow, 1905	se Sudan, s Ethiopia and s Somalia to n Tanzania			
23362	<i>Cisticola restrictus</i>	<i>Cisticola restrictus</i>	Tanacisticola	Tana River Cisticola	Tanazistensänger	Traylor, 1967	AF : Kenya			
23363	<i>Cisticola rufilatus</i>	<i>Cisticola rufilatus</i>	Grå Cisticola	Tinkling Cisticola	Rotschwanz-Zistensänger	(Hartlaub, 1870)	AF : ec, s			
23364	<i>C. r. ansorgei</i>	<i>Cisticola rufilatus ansorgei</i>	Shaba Cisticola		Ansorges Rotschwanzzistensänger	Neumann, 1906	se Gabon to c Angola e to Malawi			
23365	<i>C. r. vicinior</i>	<i>Cisticola rufilatus vicinior</i>	Zimbabwe Cisticola		Simbabwe- Rotschwanzzistensänger	Clancey, 1973	c Zimbabwe			
23366	<i>C. r. rufilatus</i>	<i>Cisticola rufilatus rufilatus</i>	Grå Cisticola		Rotschwanz-Zistensänger	(Hartlaub, 1870)	se Angola and Namibia to w Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
23367	<i>Cisticola subruficapilla</i>	<i>Cisticola subruficapilla</i>	Rødhoovedet Cisticola	Grey-backed Cisticola	Bergzistensänger	(Smith, A, 1843)	AF : sw			
23368	<i>C. s. newtoni</i>	<i>Cisticola subruficapilla newtoni</i>	Kaokoveld Cisticola		Newtons Bergzistensänger	da Rosa Pinto, 1967	sw Angola and nw Namibia			
23369	<i>C. s. windhoekensis</i>	<i>Cisticola subruficapilla windhoekensis</i>	Omuramba Cisticola		Windhoek-Bergzistensänger	(Roberts, 1937)	c Namibia			
23370	<i>C. s. karasensis</i>	<i>Cisticola subruficapilla karasensis</i>	Namaland Cisticola		Namibia-Bergzistensänger	(Roberts, 1937)	s Namibia and interior nw South Africa			
23371	<i>C. s. namaqua</i>	<i>Cisticola subruficapilla namaqua</i>	Karoo Cisticola		Namaqu-Bergzistensänger	Lynes, 1930	w Karoo region (w South Africa and s Namibia)			
23372	<i>C. s. subruficapilla</i>	<i>Cisticola subruficapilla subruficapilla</i>	Rødhoovedet Cisticola		Bergzistensänger	(Smith, A, 1843)	sw to s South Africa			
23373	<i>C. s. jamesi</i>	<i>Cisticola subruficapilla jamesi</i>	Stormberge Cisticola		James-Bergzistensänger	Lynes, 1930	sc South Africa			
23374	<i>Cisticola lais</i>	<i>Cisticola lais</i>	Klagecisticola	Wailing Cisticola	Trauerzistensänger	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	AF : s			
23375	<i>C. l. namba</i>	<i>Cisticola lais namba</i>	Namba Klagecisticola		Namba-Trauerzistensänger	Lynes, 1931	w Angola			
23376	<i>C. l. semifasciatus</i>	<i>Cisticola lais semifasciatus</i>	Malawi Klagecisticola		Sambia-Trauerzistensänger	Reichenow, 1905	ne Zambia, s Tanzania, Malawi and ne Mozambique			
23377	<i>C. l. mashona</i>	<i>Cisticola lais mashona</i>	Limpopo Klagecisticola		Mashona- Trauerzistensänger	Lynes, 1930	Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
23378	<i>C. l. oreobates</i>	<i>Cisticola lais oreobates</i>	Zimbabwe Klagecisticola		Gorongozo- Trauerzistensänger	Irwin, 1966	Mt. Gorongozo (c Mozambique)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23379	<i>C. l. monticola</i>	<i>Cisticola lais monticola</i>	Drakensberg Klagecisticola		Trauerzistensänger	Roberts, 1913	n South Africa			
23380	<i>C. l. lais</i>	<i>Cisticola lais lais</i>	Klagescisticola		Trauerzistensänger	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	e South Africa and Lesotho			
23381	<i>C. l. maculatus</i>	<i>Cisticola lais maculatus</i>	Piquetberg Klagecisticola		Kap-Trauerzistensänger	Lynes, 1930	s South Africa			
23382	<i>Cisticola distinctus</i>	<i>Cisticola distinctus</i>	Kedong Cisticola	Lynes's Cisticola	Lyezistensänger	Lynes, 1930	AF : Uganda, Kenya			
23383	<i>Cisticola galactotes</i>	<i>Cisticola galactotes</i>	Sortrygget Cisticola	Rufous-winged Cisticola	Uferzistensänger	(Temminck, 1821)	AF : s Malawi, se Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
23384	<i>C. g. isodactylus</i>	<i>Cisticola galactotes isodactylus</i>	Mozambique Sortrygget		Malawi-Temminckzistensänger	Peters, W, 1868	s Mozambique and e South Africa			
23385	<i>C. g. galactotes</i>	<i>Cisticola galactotes galactotes</i>	Cisticola		Temminckzistensänger	(Temminck, 1821)	Mozambique and e South Africa			
23386	<i>Cisticola marginatus</i>	<i>Cisticola marginatus</i>	Hvide Nil-cisticola	Winding Cisticola	Heuglinzistensänger	(Heuglin, 1869)	AF : w, c, interior e Mauritania and Senegal to Ghana, sw Cameroon and nw Angola			
23387	<i>C. m. amphilectus</i>	<i>Cisticola marginatus amphilectus</i>	Vestafrisk Cisticola		Heuglinzistensänger	Reichenow, 1875	n Nigeria to w Sudan			
23388	<i>C. m. zalingei</i>	<i>Cisticola marginatus zalingei</i>	Chad Cisticola		Nigeria-Heuglinzistensänger	Lynes, 1930				
23389	<i>C. m. marginatus</i>	<i>Cisticola marginatus marginatus</i>	Hvide Nil-cisticola		Malawi-Temminckzistensänger	(Heuglin, 1869)	s Sudan and n Uganda			
23390	<i>C. m. nyansae</i>	<i>Cisticola marginatus nyansae</i>	Centralafrikansk Cisticola		Neumann, 1905		c DR Congo to Uganda and Kenya			
23391	<i>C. m. suahelicus</i>	<i>Cisticola marginatus suahelicus</i>	Tanzania Cisticola		Suaheli-Heuglinzistensängerer	Neumann, 1905	se DR Congo, Tanzania and ne Zambia			
23392	<i>Cisticola haematocephalus</i>	<i>Cisticola haematocephalus</i>	Kystcisticola	Coastal Cisticola	Küstenzistensänger	Cabanis, 1868	AF : coastal Somalia, Kenya and Tanzania			
23393	<i>Cisticola anderseni</i>	<i>Cisticola anderseni</i>	Hvidhalet Cisticola	White-tailed Cisticola		Fjeldså, Dinesen, Davies, Irestedt, Krabbe, Hansen & Bowie, 2021	AF : c Tanzania (Kilombero floodplain)		NEW	Newly described species based on phylogenetic analysis, plumage, and distinctive vocalizations: Fjeldså et al., 2021.
23394	<i>Cisticola lugubris</i>	<i>Cisticola lugubris</i>	Etiopisk Cisticola	Ethiopian Cisticola	Äthiopienzistensänger	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea			
23395	<i>Cisticola luapula</i>	<i>Cisticola luapula</i>	Luapula Cisticola	Luapula Cisticola	Luapulazistensänger	Lynes, 1933	AF : Angola and Namibia to Zambia and Zimbabwe		SSP	Includes <i>schoutedeni</i> and <i>stagnans</i> ; treat as monotypic (Ryan et al. 2006).
23396	<i>Cisticola papiens</i>	<i>Cisticola papiens</i>	Sumpcisticola	Chirping Cisticola	Sumpfzistensänger	Lynes, 1930	AF : wc			
23397	<i>C. p. congo</i>	<i>Cisticola papiens congo</i>	Katanga Sumpcisticola		Kongo-Sumpfzistensänger	Lynes, 1936	e Angola to Burundi and sw Tanzania			
23398	<i>C. p. papiens</i>	<i>Cisticola papiens papiens</i>	Sumpcisticola		Sumpfzistensänger	Lynes, 1930	w Angola			
23399	<i>C. p. arundicola</i>	<i>Cisticola papiens arundicola</i>	Ngamiland Sumpcisticola		Namibia-Sumpfzistensänger	Clancey, 1969	se Angola and ne Namibia to nw Zimbabwe			
23400	<i>Cisticola carruthersi</i>	<i>Cisticola carruthersi</i>	Papyrus Cisticola	Carruthers's Cisticola	Papyruszistensänger	Ogilvie-Grant, 1909	AF : e DR Congo, Burundi, Rwanda, Uganda and w Kenya			
23401	<i>Cisticola tinniens</i>	<i>Cisticola tinniens</i>	Sydafrikansk Cisticola	Levaillant's Cisticola	Vleyzistensänger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1842)	AF : ec, s			
23402	<i>C. t. dyleffi</i>	<i>Cisticola tinniens dyleffi</i>	Mount Muhi-cisticola		Dyleff's Vleyzistensänger	Prigogine, 1952	e DR Congo			
23403	<i>C. t. oreophilus</i>	<i>Cisticola tinniens oreophilus</i>	Mount Elgon-cisticola		Kenia-Vleyzistensänger	Van Someren, 1922	w, e Kenya			
23404	<i>C. t. shiwae</i>	<i>Cisticola tinniens shiwae</i>	Chinsali Cisticola		Shiwa-Vleyzistensänger	White, CMN, 1947	se DR Congo, sw Tanzania and e Zambia			
23405	<i>C. t. perpullus</i>	<i>Cisticola tinniens perpullus</i>	Kalene Hill-cisticola		Angola-Vleyzistensänger	Hartert, E, 1920	Angola, s DR Congo and w Zambia			
23406	<i>C. t. tinniens</i>	<i>Cisticola tinniens tinniens</i>	Sydafrikansk Cisticola		Vleyzistensänger	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1842)	Zimbabwe, w Mozambique and South Africa			
23407	<i>C. t. elegans</i>	<i>Cisticola tinniens elegans</i>	Nuweveldberge Cisticola		Südafrika-Vleyzistensänger	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	sw South Africa			
23408	<i>Cisticola robustus</i>	<i>Cisticola robustus</i>	Stor Cisticola	Stout Cisticola	Amharazistensänger	(Rüppell, 1845)	AF : e			
23409	<i>C. r. robustus</i>	<i>Cisticola robustus robustus</i>	Stor Cisticola		Amharazistensänger	(Rüppell, 1845)	n Ethiopian plateau			
23410	<i>C. r. schraderei</i>	<i>Cisticola robustus schraderei</i>	Eritrea Stor Cisticola		Schraders Amharazistensänger	Neumann, 1906	Eritrea and n Ethiopia			
23411	<i>C. r. omo</i>	<i>Cisticola robustus omo</i>	Omo Cisticola		Omo-Amharazistensänger	Neumann & Lynes, 1928	sw Ethiopia			
23412	<i>C. r. santae</i>	<i>Cisticola robustus santae</i>	Højlands Stor Cisticola		Santa-Amharazistensänger	Bates, GL, 1926	e Nigeria and w Cameroon			
23413	<i>C. r. nuchalis</i>	<i>Cisticola robustus nuchalis</i>	Orangenakket Cisticola		Kongo-Amharazistensänger	Reichenow, 1893	Congo, ne DR Congo and Uganda to Kenya and n Tanzania			
23414	<i>C. r. awemba</i>	<i>Cisticola robustus awemba</i>	Awemba Cisticola		Awemba-Amharazistensänger	Lynes, 1933	se DR Congo, sw Tanzania and ne Zambia			
23415	<i>C. r. angolensis</i>	<i>Cisticola robustus angolensis</i>	Angola Cisticola		Angola-Amharazistensänger	(Barboza du Bocage, 1877)	Angola, s DR Congo and nw Zambia			
23416	<i>Cisticola aberdare</i>	<i>Cisticola aberdare</i>	Aberdarecisticola	Aberdare Cisticola	Aberdarezistensänger	Lynes, 1930	AF : Kenya			
23417	<i>Cisticola natalensis</i>	<i>Cisticola natalensis</i>	Buskcisticola	Croaking Cisticola	Strichelzistensänger	(Smith, A, 1843)	AF : widespread			
23418	<i>C. n. strangei</i>	<i>Cisticola natalensis strangei</i>	Mellemafrikansk Buskcisticola		Stranges Strichelzistensänger	(Fraser, 1843)	Senegal and Gambia to sw Sudan, Uganda, w, c Kenya and n Tanzania		SSP	Includes <i>kapitensis</i> (Ryan et al. 2006).
23419	<i>C. n. inexpectatus</i>	<i>Cisticola natalensis inexpectatus</i>	Etiopisk Buskcisticola		Strichelzistensänger	Neumann, 1906	c Ethiopia			
23420	<i>C. n. argenteus</i>	<i>Cisticola natalensis argenteus</i>	Turkana Buskcisticola		Strichelzistensänger	Reichenow, 1905	s Ethiopia, n Kenya and s Somalia			
23421	<i>C. n. tonga</i>	<i>Cisticola natalensis tonga</i>	Kodok Buskcisticola		Tonga-Strichelzistensänger	Lynes, 1930	c Sudan			
23422	<i>C. n. katanga</i>	<i>Cisticola natalensis katanga</i>	Shaba Buskcisticola		Angola-Strichelzistensänger	Lynes, 1930	ne Angola to sw Tanzania and n Malawi			
23423	<i>C. n. huambo</i>	<i>Cisticola natalensis huambo</i>	Angola Buskcisticola		Strichelzistensänger	Lynes, 1930	w, c Angola			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23424	<i>C. n. natalensis</i>	<i>Cisticola natalensis natalensis</i>	Buskcisticola		Strichelzistensänger	(Smith, A, 1843)	se Kenya, c, e Tanzania to e Zambia, Malawi and e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>matengorum</i> (Ryan et al. 2006).
23425	<i>C. n. holubii</i>	<i>Cisticola natalensis holubii</i>	Kwando Buskcisticola		Holubi-Strichelzistensänger	(Pelzeln, 1882)	sw Zambia, ne Botswana and w Zimbabwe			
23426	<i>Cisticola ruficeps</i>	<i>Cisticola ruficeps</i>	Rødisset Cisticola	Red-pate Cisticola	Rotkopf-Zistensänger	(Cretzschmar, 1830)	AF : e, c, w			
23427	<i>C. r. ruficeps</i>	<i>Cisticola ruficeps ruficeps</i>	Rødisset Cisticola		Rotkopf-Zistensänger	(Cretzschmar, 1830)	Chad to w, sw Sudan			
23428	<i>C. r. scotopterus</i>	<i>Cisticola ruficeps scotopterus</i>	Jonglei Cisticola		Sunda-Rotkopffzistensänger	(Sundevall, 1850)	c Sudan to Eritrea		SSP	Correct gender ending.
23429	<i>C. r. mongalla</i>	<i>Cisticola ruficeps mongalla</i>	Mongalla Cisticola		Rotkopffzistensänger	Lynes, 1930	s Sudan and n Uganda			
23430	<i>Cisticola guinea</i>	<i>Cisticola guinea</i>	Langhalet Cisticola	Dorst's Cisticola	Dorstzistensänger	Lynes, 1930	AF : Gambia and Senegal to Togo, c Nigeria and n Cameroon		TAX	<i>Cisticola dorsti</i> is a junior synonym of <i>C. guinea</i> (Dowsett-Lemaire et al. 2005).
23431	<i>Cisticola nana</i>	<i>Cisticola nana</i>	Dværgecisticola	Tiny Cisticola	Dornbusch-Zistensänger	Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884	AF : n Uganda, Ethiopia and w Somalia through Kenya and ne Tanzania			
23432	<i>Cisticola brachypterus</i>	<i>Cisticola brachypterus</i>	Kortvinget Cisticola	Short-winged Cisticola	Kurzflügel-Zistensänger	(Sharpe, 1870)	AF : widespread			
23433	<i>C. b. brachypterus</i>	<i>Cisticola brachypterus brachypterus</i>	Kortvinget Cisticola		Kurzflügel-Zistensänger	(Sharpe, 1870)	Senegal and Gambia to w Sudan, n DR Congo and n Angola			
23434	<i>C. b. hypoxanthus</i>	<i>Cisticola brachypterus hypoxanthus</i>	Magungo Cisticola		Kurzflügelzistensänger	Hartlaub, 1881	ne DR Congo, s Sudan and n Uganda			
23435	<i>C. b. zedlitzii</i>	<i>Cisticola brachypterus zedlitzii</i>	Etiopisk Kortvinget Cisticola		Zedlitz-Kurzflügelzistensänger	Reichenow, 1909	Eritrea and Ethiopia			
23436	<i>C. b. reichenowi</i>	<i>Cisticola brachypterus reichenowi</i>	Lille Kortvinget Cisticola		Reichenows Kurzflügelzistensänger	Mearns, 1911	s Somalia to ne Tanzania			
23437	<i>C. b. ankole</i>	<i>Cisticola brachypterus ankole</i>	Ankole Cisticola		Ankole-Kurzflügelzistensänger	Lynes, 1930	e DR Congo and s Uganda to nw Tanzania			
23438	<i>C. b. kericho</i>	<i>Cisticola brachypterus kericho</i>	Kericho Cisticola		Kericho-Kurzflügelzistensänger	Lynes, 1930	sw Kenya			
23439	<i>C. b. katonae</i>	<i>Cisticola brachypterus katonae</i>	Amboseli Cisticola		Katona-Kurzflügelzistensänger	Madarász, 1904	c Kenya to n Tanzania			
23440	<i>C. b. loanda</i>	<i>Cisticola brachypterus loanda</i>	Loanda Cisticola		Loanda-Kurzflügelzistensänger	Lynes, 1930	c Angola to s DR Congo and w Zambia			
23441	<i>C. b. isabellinus</i>	<i>Cisticola brachypterus isabellinus</i>	Zambezi Cisticola		Isabellkurzflügelzistensänger	Reichenow, 1907	e Zambia and s Tanzania to Mozambique		SSP	Includes <i>tenebricosus</i> (Ryan et al. 2006).
23442	<i>Cisticola rufus</i>	<i>Cisticola rufus</i>	Rustcisticola	Rufous Cisticola	Rostzistensänger	(Fraser, 1843)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Cameroon and w Central African Republic			
23443	<i>Cisticola troglodytes</i>	<i>Cisticola troglodytes</i>	Rævecisticola	Foxy Cisticola	Fuchszistensänger	(Antinori, 1864)	AF : c, e			
23444	<i>C. t. troglodytes</i>	<i>Cisticola troglodytes troglodytes</i>	Rævecisticola		Fuchszistensänger	(Antinori, 1864)	s Chad to nw Kenya			
23445	<i>C. t. ferrugineus</i>	<i>Cisticola troglodytes ferrugineus</i>	Jonglei Rævecisticola		Sudan-Fuchszistensänger	Heuglin, 1864	e Sudan and w Ethiopia			
23446	<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla</i>	<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla</i>	Pibecisticola	Neddicky	Braunkopf-Zistensänger	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : c, s			
23447	<i>C. f. dispar</i>	<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla dispar</i>	Kasai Pibecisticola		Gabun-Braunkopffzistensänger	de Sousa, JA, 1887	se Gabon to nw Zambia and e Angola			
23448	<i>C. f. muelleri</i>	<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla muelleri</i>	Zambia Pibecisticola		Müllers Braunkopffzistensänger	Alexander, 1899	c Zambia to Mozambique and ne Zimbabwe			
23449	<i>C. f. hallae</i>	<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla hallae</i>	Kwando Pibecisticola		Halla-Braunkopffzistensänger	Benson, 1955	s Angola and ne Namibia to w Zimbabwe			
23450	<i>C. f. dexter</i>	<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla dexter</i>	Kalahari Pibecisticola		Dexter-Braunkopffzistensänger	Clancey, 1971	se Botswana to c Zimbabwe and inland ne South Africa			
23451	<i>C. f. ruficapilla</i>	<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla ruficapilla</i>	Limpopo Pibecisticola		Südafrika-Braunkopffzistensänger	(Smith, A, 1842)	c South Africa			
23452	<i>C. f. lebombo</i>	<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla lebombo</i>	Lebombo Pibecisticola		Lebombo-Braunkopffzistensänger	(Roberts, 1936)	s Mozambique and coastal ne South Africa			
23453	<i>C. f. fulvicapilla</i>	<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla fulvicapilla</i>	Pibecisticola		Braunkopf-Zistensänger	(Vieillot, 1817)	inland e South Africa			
23454	<i>C. f. dumicola</i>	<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla dumicola</i>	Natal Pibecisticola		Braunkopf-Zistensänger	Clancey, 1983	coastal e South Africa			
23455	<i>C. f. silberbauer</i>	<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla silberbauer</i>	Kap Pibecisticola		Silberbauers Braunkopffzistensänger	(Roberts, 1919)	sw South Africa			
23456	<i>Cisticola angusticauda</i>	<i>Cisticola angusticauda</i>	Tabora Cisticola	Long-tailed Cisticola	Taborzistensänger	Reichenow, 1891	AF : s Uganda and sw Kenya through Tanzania and Zambia to w Angola to se DR Congo			
23457	<i>Cisticola melanurus</i>	<i>Cisticola melanurus</i>	Sorthalet Cisticola	Black-tailed Cisticola	Schwarzschwanz-Zistensänger	(Cabanis, 1882)	AF : sw DR Congo and n Angola			
23458	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Cistussanger	Zitting Cisticola	Zistensänger	(Rafinesque, 1810)	PAL, AF, OR, AU : sw Europe, Africa through s Asia to e China, Japan, Philippines, Wallacea and n, e Australia			
23459	<i>C. j. cisticola</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis cisticola</i>	Vesteuropæisk Cistussanger		Tenmincks Zistensänger	(Temminck, 1820)	w France, Iberian Pen., Balearic Is. and nw Africa			
23460	<i>C. j. juncidis</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis juncidis</i>	Cistussanger		Zistensänger	(Rafinesque, 1810)	s France to Turkey and Syria, also Egypt and large Mediterranean islands			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23461	<i>C. j. uropygialis</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis uropygialis</i>	Sahel Cistussanger		Senegal-Zistensänger	(Fraser, 1843)	Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia, Rwanda, Tanzania and Nigeria		TAX	Includes <i>perennius</i> (Dickinson 2003).
23462	<i>C. j. terrestris</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis terrestris</i>	Centralafrikansk Cistussanger		Gabun-Zistensänger	(Smith, A, 1842)	Gabon and Congo to s Tanzania and s to South Africa			
23463	<i>C. j. neuroticus</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis neuroticus</i>	Levant Cistussanger		Zyperr-Zistensänger	Meinertzhagen, R, 1920	Cyprus, Lebanon and Israel to w Iran e Afghanistan to n Myanmar and s China and s to se India and dry lowlands of Sri Lanka			
23464	<i>C. j. cursitans</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis cursitans</i>	Indisk Cistussanger		Afghanistan-Zistensänger	(Franklin, 1831)	sw India			
23465	<i>C. j. salimalii</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis salimalii</i>	Kerala Cistussanger		Indischer Zistensänger	Whistler, 1936	Sri Lanka (except dry lowlands)			
23466	<i>C. j. omalurus</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis omalurus</i>	Sri Lanka-cistussanger		Lanka-Zistensänger	Blyth, 1851	s Korea, Japan and Batanes (far n Philippines)			
23467	<i>C. j. bruniceps</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis bruniceps</i>	Japansk Cistussanger		Japan-Zistensänger	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1850)	se China and Taiwan to Thailand, Indochina and Philippines (except Batanes, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
23468	<i>C. j. timnabulans</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis timnabulans</i>	Kinesisk Cistussanger		Taiwan-Zistensänger	(Swinhoe, 1859)	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
23469	<i>C. j. nigrostriatus</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis nigrostriatus</i>	Palawan Cistussanger		Palawan-Zistensänger	Parkes, 1971	Nicobar Is., se Myanmar, sw Thailand, Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas to w Java e Java, Bawean (n of e Java), Kangean Is. (n of Bali) and Lesser Sundas			
23470	<i>C. j. malaya</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis malaya</i>	Thai Cistussanger		Nikobaren-Zistensänger	Lynes, 1930	Sulawesi, Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi), Muna, Butung (=Buton) and Tukangbesi (se of se Sulawesi) ne WA and n NT (ne Australia)			
23471	<i>C. j. fuscicapilla</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis fuscicapilla</i>	Sunda Cistussanger		Java-Zistensänger	Wallace, 1864	nw QLD (ne Australia) s Trans-Fly (se New Guinea) and ne, e QLD (ne Australia)			
23472	<i>C. j. constans</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis constans</i>	Sulawesi Cistussanger		Sulawesi-Zistensänger	Stresemann, 1938	AF : Socotra			
23473	<i>C. j. leanyeri</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis leanyeri</i>	Arnhem Cistussanger		Nordaustralien-Zistensänger	Givens & Hitchcock, 1953	AF : Madagascar			
23474	<i>C. j. normani</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis normani</i>	Queensland Cistussanger		Normans Zistensänger	Mathews, 1914	AF : widespread			
23475	<i>C. j. laveryi</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis laveryi</i>	Seaview Cistussanger		Laverys Zistensänger	Schodde & Mason, II, 1979				
23476	<i>Cisticola haesitatus</i>	<i>Cisticola haesitatus</i>	Socotra Cisticola	Socotra Cisticola	Sokotrazistensänger	(Slater, PL & Hartlaub, 1881)				
23477	<i>Cisticola cherina</i>	<i>Cisticola cherina</i>	Madagascarc Cisticola	Madagascarc Cisticola	Madagascarc Zistensänger	(Smith, A, 1843)				
23478	<i>Cisticola aridulus</i>	<i>Cisticola aridulus</i>	Ørkencisticola	Desert Cisticola	Kalaharizistensänger	Witherby, 1900				
23479	<i>C. a. aridulus</i>	<i>Cisticola aridulus aridulus</i>	Ørkencisticola		Kalaharizistensänger	Witherby, 1900	s Mauritania and Senegal to Sudan Eritrea, Ethiopia, nw Somalia and n Kenya			
23480	<i>C. a. lavendulae</i>	<i>Cisticola aridulus lavendulae</i>	Somali Ørkencisticola		Kalaharizistensänger	Ogilvie-Grant & Reid, 1901	e Kenya to n Tanzania			
23481	<i>C. a. tanganyika</i>	<i>Cisticola aridulus tanganyika</i>	Kenya Ørkencisticola		Kenia-Kalaharizistensänger	Lynes, 1930	w Angola			
23482	<i>C. a. lobito</i>	<i>Cisticola aridulus lobito</i>	Angola Ørkencisticola		Kalaharizistensänger	Lynes, 1930	n Zambia			
23483	<i>C. a. perplexus</i>	<i>Cisticola aridulus perplexus</i>	Bangweulu Ørkencisticola		Kalaharizistensänger	White, CMN, 1947	c Namibia and s Botswana to n South Africa			
23484	<i>C. a. kalahari</i>	<i>Cisticola aridulus kalahari</i>	Kalahari Ørkencisticola		Namibia-Kalaharizistensänger	Ogilvie-Grant, 1910				
23485	<i>C. a. traylori</i>	<i>Cisticola aridulus traylori</i>	Kwando Ørkencisticola		Traylors	Benson & Irwin, 1966	e Angola and w Zambia			
23486	<i>C. a. caliginus</i>	<i>Cisticola aridulus caliginus</i>	Transvaal Ørkencisticola		Kalaharizistensänger	Clancey, 1955	s Mozambique and e South Africa			
23487	<i>C. a. eremicus</i>	<i>Cisticola aridulus eremicus</i>	Kaokoveld Ørkencisticola		Mosambik-Kalaharizistensänger	Clancey, 1984	s Angola and n Namibia to Zimbabwe			
23488	<i>Cisticola textrix</i>	<i>Cisticola textrix</i>	Stribet Cisticola	Cloud Cisticola	Pinkpink-Zistensänger	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : s			
23489	<i>C. t. bulubulu</i>	<i>Cisticola textrix bulubulu</i>	Bulubulu Cisticola		Bulubulu	Lynes, 1931	w Angola			
23490	<i>C. t. anselli</i>	<i>Cisticola textrix anselli</i>	Cameia Cisticola		Pinkpinkzistensänger	White, CMN, 1960	e Angola and w Zambia			
23491	<i>C. t. major</i>	<i>Cisticola textrix major</i>	Transvaal Cisticola		Pinkpinkzistensänger	(Roberts, 1913)	c, e South Africa			
23492	<i>C. t. marleyi</i>	<i>Cisticola textrix marleyi</i>	Natal Cisticola		Marleys	(Roberts, 1932)	s Mozambique and coastal e South Africa			
23493	<i>C. t. textrix</i>	<i>Cisticola textrix textrix</i>	Stribet Cisticola		Pinkpink-Zistensänger	(Vieillot, 1817)	s South Africa			
23494	<i>Cisticola eximius</i>	<i>Cisticola eximius</i>	Savanne Cisticola	Black-backed Cisticola	Schwarzrückenzistensänger	(Heuglin, 1869)	AF : e, c, w			
23495	<i>C. e. occidentens</i>	<i>Cisticola eximius occidentens</i>	Vestafrikansk Savannecisticola		Senegal-Schwarzhalzistensänger	Lynes, 1930	s Senegal to Nigeria			
23496	<i>C. e. winneba</i>	<i>Cisticola eximius winneba</i>	Ghana Savannecisticola		Ghana-Schwarzhalzistensänger	Lynes, 1931	s Ghana Congo and Central African Republic to Eritrea, Ethiopia, w Kenya and n Tanzania			
23497	<i>C. e. eximius</i>	<i>Cisticola eximius eximius</i>	Savanne Cisticola		Schwarzhalz-Zistensänger	(Heuglin, 1869)	AF : c			
23498	<i>Cisticola dambo</i>	<i>Cisticola dambo</i>	Dambocisticola	Dambo Cisticola	Dambozistensänger	Lynes, 1931	Kasai Province (se DR Congo) se DR Congo, e Angola and w Zambia			
23499	<i>C. d. kasai</i>	<i>Cisticola dambo kasai</i>	Kasai Dambocisticola		Kasazistensänger	Lynes, 1936				
23500	<i>C. d. dambo</i>	<i>Cisticola dambo dambo</i>	Dambocisticola		Dambozistensänger	Lynes, 1931				
23501	<i>Cisticola brunescens</i>	<i>Cisticola brunescens</i>	Brun Cisticola	Pectoral-patch Cisticola	Blasskopf-Zistensänger	Heuglin, 1862	AF : c, e, s			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23502	<i>C. b. mbanensis</i>	<i>Cisticola brunnescens mbanensis</i>	Adamawa Cisticola		Kamerun-					
23503	<i>C. b. lynesi</i>	<i>Cisticola brunnescens lynesi</i>	Bamenda Cisticola		Blasskopfzistensänger	Chappuis & Énard, 1973	nc Cameroon			
23504	<i>C. b. wambara</i>	<i>Cisticola brunnescens wambara</i>	Wambara Cisticola		Blasskopfzistensänger	Bates, GL, 1926	w Cameroon			
23505	<i>C. b. brunnescens</i>	<i>Cisticola brunnescens brunnescens</i>	Brun Cisticola		Wambara-	Lynes, 1930	nw Ethiopia			
23506	<i>C. b. nakuruensis</i>	<i>Cisticola brunnescens nakuruensis</i>	Mara Cisticola		Blasskopf-Zistensänger	Heuglin, 1862	Ethiopia and nw Somalia, ?n Kenya and n Tanzania w of the Rift Valley			
23507	<i>C. b. hindii</i>	<i>Cisticola brunnescens hindii</i>	Østlig Brun Cisticola		Kenia-	Van Someren, 1922	Kenya and n Tanzania e of the Rift Valley			
23508	Cisticola cinnamomeus	Cisticola cinnamomeus	Lyskronet Cisticola	Pale-crowned Cisticola	Zimtztistensänger	Sharpe, 1896	Kenya and n Tanzania e of the Rift Valley			
23509	<i>C. c. midcongo</i>	<i>Cisticola cinnamomeus midcongo</i>	Congo Lyskronet Cisticola		Reichenow, 1904	AF : sc, s				
23510	<i>C. c. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Cisticola cinnamomeus cinnamomeus</i>	Lyskronet Cisticola		Gabun-Zimtztistensänger	Lynes, 1938	se Gabon, Congo and w DR Congo c Angola to s Tanzania and s to n Botswana			
23511	<i>C. c. egregius</i>	<i>Cisticola cinnamomeus egregius</i>	Drakensberg Cisticola		Zimtztistensänger	Reichenow, 1904	s Mozambique and e South Africa			
23512	Cisticola ayresii	Cisticola ayresii	Vingsemælds Cisticola	Wing-snapping Cisticola	Zwergzistensänger	Hartlaub, 1863	AF : c, s			
23513	<i>C. a. gabun</i>	<i>Cisticola ayresii gabun</i>	Gabon Vingsemælds-cisticola		Gabun-Zwergzistensänger	Lynes, 1931	Gabon, Congo and w DR Congo s Sudan, ?n Uganda			
23514	<i>C. a. imatong</i>	<i>Cisticola ayresii imatong</i>	Imatong Vingsemælds-cisticola		Uganda-Zwergzistensänger	Cave, 1938	ne DR Congo to w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
23515	<i>C. a. entebbe</i>	<i>Cisticola ayresii entebbe</i>	Uganda Vingsemælds-cisticola		Entebbe-Zwergzistensänger	Lynes, 1930	e DR Congo			
23516	<i>C. a. itombwensis</i>	<i>Cisticola ayresii itombwensis</i>	Itombwe Vingsemælds-cisticola		Kongo-Zwergzistensänger	Prigogine, 1957	c Kenya			
23517	<i>C. a. mauensis</i>	<i>Cisticola ayresii mauensis</i>	Højlands Vingsemælds-cisticola		Kenia-Zwergzistensänger	Van Someren, 1922	Angola to s Tanzania and s to e South Africa			
23518	<i>C. a. ayresii</i>	<i>Cisticola ayresii ayresii</i>	Vingsemælds Cisticola		Zwergzistensänger	Hartlaub, 1863	OR, AU : sw India to se China, Taiwan, Philippines, Australia and Bismarck Arch.			
23519	Cisticola exilis	Cisticola exilis	Gyldenhovedet Cisticola	Golden-headed Cisticola	Goldkopf-Zistensänger	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	s Nepal and ne India to n Myanmar and sw China			
23520	<i>C. e. tyleri</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis tyleri</i>	Himalaya Cisticola		Tytlers	Jerdon, 1863	Indian Pen.			
23521	<i>C. e. erythrocephalus</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis erythrocephalus</i>	Kerala Cisticola		Goldkopfzistensänger	Blyth, 1851				
23522	<i>C. e. equicaudatus</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis equicaudatus</i>	Myanmar Cisticola		Myanmar-	Baker, ECS, 1924	e Myanmar, Thailand and Indochina			
23523	<i>C. e. courtoisi</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis courtoisi</i>	Syd kinesisk Cisticola		Goldkopfzistensänger	La Touche, 1926	s, e China			
23524	<i>C. e. voltans</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis voltans</i>	Taiwan Cisticola		Chinesischer	(Swinhoe, 1859)	Taiwan			
23525	<i>C. e. semirufus</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis semirufus</i>	Filippinsk Cisticola		Taiwan-	Cabanis, 1872	Philippines (except Palawan group)			
23526	<i>C. e. rusticus</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis rusticus</i>	Sulawesi Cisticola		Philippinen-		Sulawesi, Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi), Buru and Seram (e Moluccas)			
23527	<i>C. e. lineocapilla</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis lineocapilla</i>	Indoaustralsk Cisticola		Goldkopfzistensänger	Wallace, 1863	Sumatra, sw Borneo, Java, Lesser Sundas and far n WA to Top End, far n NT (far nw Australia)			
23528	<i>C. e. diminutus</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis diminutus</i>	Ny Guinea-cisticola		Torres-	Gould, 1847	New Guinea and satellites, Torres Strait is. and Cape York Pen. (ne QLD, far ne Australia)			
23529	<i>C. e. alexandrae</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis alexandrae</i>	Nordaustralsk Cisticola		Australischer	Mathews, 1922	nc WA to ec QLD (inland n Australia)			
23530	<i>C. e. exilis</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis exilis</i>	Gyldenhovedet Cisticola		Goldkopfzistensänger	Mathews, 1912	se QLD to se SA and VIC (ec, se Australia)			
23531	<i>C. e. polionotus</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis polionotus</i>	Bismarck Cisticola		Goldkopf-Zistensänger	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	New Ireland, New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
23532	Incana	Incana	Incana	Incana	Incana	Mayr, 1934				
23533	Incana incana	Incana incana	Socotrasanger	Socotra Warbler	Hartlaubzistensänger	Lynes, 1930				
23534	Prinia	Prinia	Prinia	Prinia	Prinia	(Slater, PL & Hartlaub, 1881)	PAL : Socotra			
23535	Prinia crinigera	Prinia crinigera	Stribet Prinia	Himalayan Prinia	Bergprinie	Horsfield, 1821				
23536	<i>P. c. striatula</i>	<i>Prinia crinigera striatula</i>	Nuristan Prinia		Afghanische Bergprinie	Hodgson, 1836	PAL : Afghanistan to ne India, Bhutan and s China		ENG	Change (10.1) English name of <i>P. crinigera</i> from Striated Prinia to Himalayan Prinia with split of Striped (Swinhoe's) Prinia <i>P. striata</i> (see Alström et al. 2019).
23537	<i>P. c. crinigera</i>	<i>Prinia crinigera crinigera</i>	Stribet Prinia		Bergprinie	(Hume, 1873)	w Pakistan s of Himalayas			
23538	<i>P. c. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Prinia crinigera yunnanensis</i>	Indisk Prinia			Hodgson, 1836	ne Pakistan to Bhutan			
23539	<i>P. c. bangsi</i>	<i>Prinia crinigera bangsi</i>	Yunnan Prinia		Bangs-Malaienprinie	(Harrington, 1913)	ne India to w Yunnan, China		SSP	Replaces <i>assamica</i> (Alström et al. 2019).
						(La Touche, 1922)	se Yunnan (s China)		SSP	Reassigned to <i>P. crinigera</i> from <i>P. polychroa</i> following Alström et al. (2019).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23540	<i>Prinia striata</i>	<i>Prinia striata</i>	Taiwan Prinia	Swinhoe's Prinia	Chinaprinie	Swinhoe, 1859	OR : Mainland China, Taiwan		AS, ENG	Split (10.1) from <i>P. crinigera</i> based on non-sister status, vocal and morphological differences, and previously unrecognized sympatry in Yunnan (Alström et al. 2019). Change English name from Swinhoe's Prinia to Striped Prinia to reflect species epithet (11.1). Includes <i>P. s. parvirostris</i> (La Touche 1922) (Alström et al. 2019).
23541	<i>P. s. catharia</i>	<i>Prinia striata catharia</i>	Guizhou Prinia		Indische Bergprinie	Reichenow, 1908	interior China		SSP	
23542	<i>P. s. parumstriata</i>	<i>Prinia striata parumstriata</i>	Kinesisk Prinia		Chinesische Bergprinie	(David, A & Oustalet, 1877)	se coastal China			
23543	<i>P. s. striata</i>	<i>Prinia striata striata</i>	Taiwan Prinia		Taiwan-Bergprinie	Swinhoe, 1859	Taiwan			
23544	<i>Prinia polychroa</i>	<i>Prinia polychroa</i>	Brun Prinia	Deignan's Prinia	Malaienprinie	(Temminck, 1828)	OR : se Asia and Java		ENG	Change (10.1) English name from Brown Prinia to Deignan's Prinia following splits of Burmese Prinia and Annam Prinia (Alström et al. 2019). Revert English name back to Brown Prinia from Deignan's Prinia for this, the more widespread taxon, in the original split (11.1).
23545	<i>P. p. polychroa</i>	<i>Prinia polychroa polychroa</i>	Brun Prinia		Malaienprinie	(Temminck, 1828)	Java			
23546	<i>P. p. deignani</i>	<i>Prinia polychroa deignani</i>	Laosprinia			Alström, Rasmussen, Sangster, Dalvi, Round, Zhang, R, Yao, Irestedt, Manh, Lei & Olsson, 2019	Thailand, Laos and Cambodia		SSP	
23547	<i>Prinia cooki</i>	<i>Prinia cooki</i>	Indokinesisk Prinia	Burmese Prinia	Burmaprinie	(Harington, 1913)	OR : c Myanmar.		AS	New subspecies: Alström et al. 2019. Split from <i>P. polychroa</i> based on genetic, song, and morphological differences (Alström et al. 2019). Split from <i>P. polychroa</i> based on genetic, song, and morphological differences (Alström et al. 2019).
23548	<i>Prinia rocki</i>	<i>Prinia rocki</i>	Lang Bian-prinia	Annam Prinia	Annamprinie	Deignan, 1957	OR : s, c Vietnam		AS	
23549	<i>Prinia atrogularis</i>	<i>Prinia atrogularis</i>	Bjergprinia	Black-throated Prinia	Schwarzbrustprinie	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : e Himalayas from Nepal to w Myanmar		ENG	Change English name of <i>Prinia atrogularis</i> from Hill Prinia to Black-throated Prinia, with split of <i>P. supercilialis</i> which assumes English name "Hill Prinia".
23550	<i>P. a. atrogularis</i>	<i>Prinia atrogularis atrogularis</i>	Bjergprinia		Weißbrustprinie	(Moore, F, 1854)	e Himalayas and sw China			
23551	<i>P. a. khasiana</i>	<i>Prinia atrogularis khasiana</i>	Khasi Bjergprinia		Rotscheitelprinie	(Godwin-Austen, 1876)	ne India and w Myanmar			
23552	<i>Prinia supercilialis</i>	<i>Prinia supercilialis</i>	Hvidbrynet Bjergprinia	Hill Prinia	Grauwangenprinie	(Anderson, 1871)	OR : ne India, e Myanmar, se Asia and Sumatra		AS	<i>Prinia supercilialis</i> is split from <i>P. atrogularis</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
23553	<i>P. s. erythropleura</i>	<i>Prinia supercilialis erythropleura</i>	Chiang Mai-bjergprinia		Myanmar-Gebirgsprinie	(Walden, 1875)	e Myanmar and nw Thailand			
23554	<i>P. s. supercilialis</i>	<i>Prinia supercilialis supercilialis</i>	Hvidbrynet Bjergprinia		Gebirgsprinie	(Anderson, 1871)	ne Myanmar, s, se China, ne Thailand and ne Indochina			
23555	<i>P. s. klossi</i>	<i>Prinia supercilialis klossi</i>	Boloven Bjergprinia		Indochina-Gebirgsprinie	(Hachisuka, 1926)	s Indochina			
23556	<i>P. s. waterstradii</i>	<i>Prinia supercilialis waterstradii</i>	Mount Tahan-bjergprinia		Tahan-Gebirgsprinie	(Hartert, E, 1902)	Mt. Tahan (Malay Pen.)			
23557	<i>P. s. dysancrita</i>	<i>Prinia supercilialis dysancrita</i>	Utara Bjergprinia		Sumatra-Gebirgsprinie	(Oberholser, 1912)	montane w Sumatra			
23558	<i>Prinia cinereocapilla</i>	<i>Prinia cinereocapilla</i>	Askekronet Prinia	Grey-crowned Prinia	Graukopflprinie	Moore, F, 1854	OR : nw India, Nepal and Bhutan			
23559	<i>Prinia buchanani</i>	<i>Prinia buchanani</i>	Indisk Prinia	Rufous-fronted Prinia	Rotscheitelprinie	Blyth, 1844	OR : Pakistan and India			
23560	<i>Prinia rufescens</i>	<i>Prinia rufescens</i>	Rustprinia	Rufescent Prinia	Rostprinie	Blyth, 1847	OR : widespread			
23561	<i>P. r. rufescens</i>	<i>Prinia rufescens rufescens</i>	Rustprinia		Rostprinie	Blyth, 1847	ne, e India to s China and c Myanmar			
23562	<i>P. r. beavani</i>	<i>Prinia rufescens beavani</i>	Bagindisk Rustprinia		Myanmar-Rostprinie	Walden, 1867	se Myanmar, n, c Thailand to n Indochina			
23563	<i>P. r. datatensis</i>	<i>Prinia rufescens datatensis</i>	Da Lat-rustprinia		Vietnam-Rostprinie	(Riley, 1940)	sc, s Vietnam			
23564	<i>P. r. objurgans</i>	<i>Prinia rufescens objurgans</i>	Kampot Rustprinia		Thailand-Rostprinie	Deignan, 1942	se Thailand and s Cambodia			
23565	<i>P. r. peninsularis</i>	<i>Prinia rufescens peninsularis</i>	Tenasserim Rustprinia		Malaysia-Rostprinie	Deignan, 1942	n, c Malay Pen.			
23566	<i>P. r. extrema</i>	<i>Prinia rufescens extrema</i>	Malay Rustprinia		Deignans Rostprinie	Deignan, 1942	s Malay Pen.			
23567	<i>Prinia hodgsonii</i>	<i>Prinia hodgsonii</i>	Gråbrystet Prinia	Grey-breasted Prinia	Graubrustprinie	Blyth, 1844	OR : widespread			
23568	<i>P. h. rufula</i>	<i>Prinia hodgsonii rufula</i>	Brunbuget Prinia		Himalaya-Graubrustprinie	Godwin-Austen, 1874	Himalayan foothills from n Pakistan to ne India, w Myanmar and sw China			
23569	<i>P. h. confusa</i>	<i>Prinia hodgsonii confusa</i>	Mengtze Prinia		Indochina-Graubrustprinie	Deignan, 1942	sc China and n Indochina			
23570	<i>P. h. hodgsonii</i>	<i>Prinia hodgsonii hodgsonii</i>	Gråbrystet Prinia		Graubrustprinie	Blyth, 1844	w India to Bangladesh and w Myanmar			
23571	<i>P. h. erro</i>	<i>Prinia hodgsonii erro</i>	Indokinesisk Gråbrystet Prinia		Thailand-Graubrustprinie	Deignan, 1942	c Myanmar through Thailand to s Indochina			
23572	<i>P. h. albogularis</i>	<i>Prinia hodgsonii albogularis</i>	Sydindisk Gråbrystet Prinia		Indische Graubrustprinie	Walden, 1870	s, se India			
23573	<i>P. h. pectoralis</i>	<i>Prinia hodgsonii pectoralis</i>	Sri Lanka-prinia		Sri Lanka-Graubrustprinie	Legge, 1874	Sri Lanka			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23574	<i>Prinia gracilis</i>	<i>Prinia gracilis</i>	Yndefuld Prinia	Graceful Prinia	Streifenprinie	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	PAL, AF: n Egypt and ne Africa to s Syria and n Saudi Arabia			
23575	<i>P. g. natronensis</i>	<i>Prinia gracilis natronensis</i>	Natronprinia		Natron-Streifenprinie	Nicoll, 1917	Natron Valley (n Egypt)			
23576	<i>P. g. deltae</i>	<i>Prinia gracilis deltae</i>	Deltaprinia		Nildelta-Streifenprinie	Reichenow, 1904	Nile Delta (n Egypt) to w Israel			
23577	<i>P. g. gracilis</i>	<i>Prinia gracilis gracilis</i>	Yndefuld Prinia		Streifenprinie	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823) Alström, Rasmussen, Xia, Zhang, L, Liu, C, Magnusson, Shafaicpour & Olsson, 2021	Cairo (n Egypt) to ne, c Sudan and Somalia		SSP	Includes subspecies <i>carlo</i> (Shirahai & Svensson 2018; Alström et al. 2021).
23578	<i>P. g. ashi</i>	<i>Prinia gracilis ashi</i>	Bardera Prinia				coastal e Somalia		SSP	Newly described: Alström et al., 2021.
23579	<i>P. g. yemenensis</i>	<i>Prinia gracilis yemenensis</i>	Yemen Prinia		Jemen-Streifenprinie	Hartert, E, 1909	w Saudi Arabia, Yemen and s Oman			
23580	<i>P. g. hufufae</i>	<i>Prinia gracilis hufufae</i>	Bahrain Prinia		Arabische Streifenprinie	Ticehurst & Cheesman, 1924	ne Saudi Arabia and Bahrain			
23581	<i>P. g. palaestinae</i>	<i>Prinia gracilis palaestinae</i>	Palaestina Prinia		Palestina-Streifenprinie	Zedlitz, 1911	s Syria to nw Saudi Arabia			
23582	<i>Prinia lepida</i>	<i>Prinia lepida</i>	Baluchistan Prinia	Delicate Prinia	Iranische Streifenprinie	Blyth, 1844	PAL, OR : s Turkey and n Syria east to South Asia. Also UAE and n Oman		AS	Split of <i>Prinia lepida</i> from <i>P. gracilis</i> based on differences in morphometrics, plumage, and vocalizations, and mtDNA divergence (Alström et al. 2021).
23583	<i>P. l. akylidizi</i>	<i>Prinia lepida akylidizi</i>	Tyrkisk Prinia		Türkische Streifenprinie	Watson, 1961	s Turkey and n Syria			
23584	<i>P. l. carpenteri</i>	<i>Prinia lepida carpenteri</i>	Oman Prinia		Oman-Streifenprinie	Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley, 1953	n Oman and United Arab Emirates			
23585	<i>P. l. lepida</i>	<i>Prinia lepida lepida</i>	Baluchistan Prinia	Delicate Prinia	Iranische Streifenprinie	Blyth, 1844	e Syria, Iraq to se Iran and n India		SSP	Includes <i>irakensis</i> (Shirahai & Svensson 2018; Alström et al. 2021).
23586	<i>P. l. stevensi</i>	<i>Prinia lepida stevensi</i>	Bhutan Prinia		Nepal-Streifenprinie	Hartert, E, 1923	se Nepal, ne India and Bangladesh			
23587	<i>Prinia sylvatica</i>	<i>Prinia sylvatica</i>	Jungleprinia	Jungle Prinia	Dschungelprinie	Jerdon, 1840	OR : India and Sri Lanka			
23588	<i>P. s. insignis</i>	<i>Prinia sylvatica insignis</i>	Sri Lanka-jungleprinia		Indische Dschungelprinie	(Hume, 1872)	nw India			
23589	<i>P. s. gangetica</i>	<i>Prinia sylvatica gangetica</i>	Nordindisk Jungleprinia		Nepal-Dschungelprinie	(Blyth, 1867)	n India, Nepal, Bhutan and Bangladesh			
23590	<i>P. s. mahendrae</i>	<i>Prinia sylvatica mahendrae</i>	Odisha Jungleprinia		Mahandra-Dschungelprinie	Koelz, 1939	e India			
23591	<i>P. s. sylvatica</i>	<i>Prinia sylvatica sylvatica</i>	Jungleprinia		Dschungelprinie	Jerdon, 1840	e, s India			
23592	<i>P. s. valida</i>	<i>Prinia sylvatica valida</i>	Sri Lanka-jungleprinia		Sri Lanka-Dschungelprinie	(Blyth, 1851)	Sri Lanka			
23593	<i>Prinia familiaris</i>	<i>Prinia familiaris</i>	Båndvinget Prinia	Bar-winged Prinia	Sundaprinie	Horsfield, 1821	OR : Sumatra, Java and Bali			
23594	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Gulbuget Prinia	Yellow-bellied Prinia	Gelbbauchprinie	(Delessert, 1840)	OR : widespread			
23595	<i>P. f. sindiana</i>	<i>Prinia flaviventris sindiana</i>	Sind Prinia		Indische Gelbbauchprinie	Ticehurst, 1920	Pakistan and nw India			
23596	<i>P. f. flaviventris</i>	<i>Prinia flaviventris flaviventris</i>	Gulbuget Prinia		Gelbbauchprinie	(Delessert, 1840)	n India to w, n Myanmar			
23597	<i>P. f. sonitans</i>	<i>Prinia flaviventris sonitans</i>	Sydkinesisk Prinia		Aschkappenprinie	Swinhoe, 1860	se China, Taiwan and ne Vietnam			
23598	<i>P. f. delacouri</i>	<i>Prinia flaviventris delacouri</i>	Indonesisk Prinia		Delacours Gelbbauchprinie	Deignan, 1942	e, s Myanmar, Thailand, s China to nw, c, s Indochina			
23599	<i>P. f. rafflesi</i>	<i>Prinia flaviventris rafflesi</i>	Sumatra Prinia		Malaysische Gelbbauchprinie	Tweeddale, 1877	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Java			
23600	<i>P. f. halistona</i>	<i>Prinia flaviventris halistona</i>	Nias Prinia		Nias-Gelbbauchprinie	(Oberholser, 1912)	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
23601	<i>P. f. latrunculus</i>	<i>Prinia flaviventris latrunculus</i>	Borneo Prinia		Borneo-Gelbbauchprinie	(Finsch, 1905)	Borneo			
23602	<i>Prinia socialis</i>	<i>Prinia socialis</i>	Askeprinia	Ashy Prinia	Rostbauchprinie	Sykes, 1832	OR : Pakistan, India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka			
23603	<i>P. s. stewarti</i>	<i>Prinia socialis stewarti</i>	Punjab Askeprinia		Stewards Rostbauchprinie	Blyth, 1847	ne Pakistan, w, n India and Nepal			
23604	<i>P. s. inglisi</i>	<i>Prinia socialis inglisi</i>	Assam Askeprinia		Indische Rostbauchprinie	Whistler, 1933	ne India, Bhutan and Bangladesh			
23605	<i>P. s. socialis</i>	<i>Prinia socialis socialis</i>	Askeprinia		Rostbauchprinie	Sykes, 1832	s India			
23606	<i>P. s. brevicauda</i>	<i>Prinia socialis brevicauda</i>	Sri Lanka-askeprinia		Sri Lanka-Rostbauchprinie	Legge, 1879	Sri Lanka			
23607	<i>Prinia subflava</i>	<i>Prinia subflava</i>	Almindelig Prinia	Tawny-flanked Prinia	Rahmbrustprinie	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : widespread			
23608	<i>P. s. subflava</i>	<i>Prinia subflava subflava</i>	Almindelig Prinia		Rahmbrustprinie	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s Mauritania and Senegal to c Ethiopia and n Uganda			
23609	<i>P. s. pallescens</i>	<i>Prinia subflava pallescens</i>	Sahel Prinia		Mali-Rahmbrustprinie	Madarasz, 1914	n Mali to nw Eritrea and n Ethiopia			
23610	<i>P. s. tenella</i>	<i>Prinia subflava tenella</i>	Østkyst Prinia		Somalia-Rahmbrustprinie	(Cabanis, 1868)	s Somalia, e Kenya and e Tanzania			
23611	<i>P. s. melanorhyncha</i>	<i>Prinia subflava melanorhyncha</i>	Savanne Prinia		Uganda-Rahmbrustprinie	(Jardine & Fraser, 1852)	Sierra Leone to s Uganda, c Kenya and nw Tanzania			
23612	<i>P. s. graueri</i>	<i>Prinia subflava graueri</i>	Rwanda Prinia		Grauers Rahmbrustprinie	Hartert, E, 1920	c Angola, s, e DR Congo and Rwanda			
23613	<i>P. s. affinis</i>	<i>Prinia subflava affinis</i>	Zimbabwe Prinia		Kongo-Rahmbrustprinie	(Smith, A, 1843)	se DR Congo and sw Tanzania to ne South Africa			
23614	<i>P. s. kasokae</i>	<i>Prinia subflava kasokae</i>	Zambezi Prinia		Angola-Rahmbrustprinie	White, CMN, 1946	e Angola and w Zambia			
23615	<i>P. s. mutatrix</i>	<i>Prinia subflava mutatrix</i>	Malawi Prinia		Tansania-Rahmbrustprinie	Meise, 1936	s Tanzania to e Zimbabwe and c Mozambique			
23616	<i>P. s. bechuanae</i>	<i>Prinia subflava bechuanae</i>	Damara Prinia		Namibia-Rahmbrustprinie	Macdonald, 1941	sw Angola and n Namibia to nw Zimbabwe			
23617	<i>P. s. pondoensis</i>	<i>Prinia subflava pondoensis</i>	Drakensberg Prinia		Südafrika-Rahmbrustprinie	Roberts, 1922	s Mozambique and e South Africa			
23618	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Orientprinia	Plain Prinia	Schlichtprinie	Sykes, 1832	OR : ne Afghanistan to e China and Vietnam; disjunctly Java			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23619	<i>P. i. terricolor</i>	<i>Prinia inornata terricolor</i>	Kashmir Orientprinia		Erdfarbene Schlichtprinie	(Hume, 1874)	e Afghanistan and Pakistan to n India and sw Nepal			
23620	<i>P. i. fusca</i>	<i>Prinia inornata fusca</i>	Assam Orientprinia		Nepal-Schlichtprinie	Hodgson, 1845	Nepal and ne India to sw Myanmar n, c, e Myanmar, nw Thailand and w Yunnan (s China)			
23621	<i>P. i. blanfordi</i>	<i>Prinia inornata blanfordi</i>	Myanmar Orientprinia		Nepal-Schlichtprinie	(Walden, 1875)	n, e Yunnan (s China) to e China, n Indochina			
23622	<i>P. i. extensicauda</i>	<i>Prinia inornata extensicauda</i>	Kinesisk Orientprinia		Yunnan-Schlichtprinie	(Swinhoe, 1860)	s Myanmar to c, s Indochina			
23623	<i>P. i. herberti</i>	<i>Prinia inornata herberti</i>	Thai Orientprinia		Herberts Schlichtprinie	Baker, ECS, 1918				
23624	<i>P. i. flavirostris</i>	<i>Prinia inornata flavirostris</i>	Taiwan Orientprinia		Taiwan-Schlichtprinie	(Swinhoe, 1863)	Taiwan			
23625	<i>P. i. inornata</i>	<i>Prinia inornata inornata</i>	Orientprinia		Schlichtprinie	Sykes, 1832	c, se India			
23626	<i>P. i. franklinii</i>	<i>Prinia inornata franklinii</i>	Kerala Orientprinia		Franklinis Schlichtprinie	Blyth, 1844	sw India			
23627	<i>P. i. insularis</i>	<i>Prinia inornata insularis</i>	Sri Lanka-orientprinia		Sri Lanka-Schlichtprinie	(Legge, 1879)	Sri Lanka			
23628	<i>P. i. blythi</i>	<i>Prinia inornata blythi</i>	Java Orientprinia		Java-Schlichtprinie	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Java			
23629	Prinia somalica	Prinia somalica	Savanneprinia	Pale Prinia	Somalprinie	(Elliot, DG, 1897)	AF: ne			
23630	<i>P. s. somalica</i>	<i>Prinia somalica somalica</i>	Savanneprinia		Somalprinie	(Elliot, DG, 1897)	n Somalia			
23631	<i>P. s. erlangeri</i>	<i>Prinia somalica erlangeri</i>	Mørk Savanneprinia		Erlangers Somalprinie	Reichenow, 1905	se Sudan and e Uganda to s Somalia			
23632	Prinia fluviatilis	Prinia fluviatilis	Flodprinia	River Prinia	Flussprinie	Chappuis, 1974	AF: nw Senegal and sw Mauritania to Chad; nw Kenya			
23633	Prinia flavicans	Prinia flavicans	Akacieprinia	Black-chested Prinia	Brustbandprinie	(Vieillot, 1821)	AF: s			
23634	<i>P. f. bihe</i>	<i>Prinia flavicans bihe</i>	Kwando Akacieprinia		Angola-Brustbandprinie	Boulton & Vincent, 1936	s Angola and w Zambia			
23635	<i>P. f. ansorgei</i>	<i>Prinia flavicans ansorgei</i>	Kaokoveld Akacieprinia		Ansorges Brustbandprinie	Sclater, WL, 1927	sw Angola and nw Namibia s Namibia to c Botswana and nw, ne South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>ortleppi</i> (Hockey et al. 2005; Ryan et al. 2006).
23636	<i>P. f. flavicans</i>	<i>Prinia flavicans flavicans</i>	Akacieprinia		Brustbandprinie	(Vieillot, 1821)	ne Namibia, n, e Botswana, sw Zambia to ne South Africa			
23637	<i>P. f. nubilosa</i>	<i>Prinia flavicans nubilosa</i>	Hwange Akacieprinia		Sambia-Brustbandprinie	Clancey, 1957				
23638	Prinia maculosa	Prinia maculosa	Karooprinia	Karoo Prinia	Fleckenprinie	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF: sw			
23639	<i>P. m. psammophila</i>	<i>Prinia maculosa psammophila</i>	Namaqua Karooprinia		Namibia-Fleckenprinie	Clancey, 1963	sw Namibia and w South Africa			
23640	<i>P. m. maculosa</i>	<i>Prinia maculosa maculosa</i>	Karooprinia		Fleckenprinie	(Boddaert, 1783)	s Namibia and c, s South Africa			
23641	<i>P. m. exultans</i>	<i>Prinia maculosa exultans</i>	Lesotho Prinia		Lesotho-Fleckenprinie	Clancey, 1982	se South Africa and Lesotho			
23642	Prinia hypoxantha	Prinia hypoxantha	Safranbrystet Prinia	Drakensberg Prinia	Drakensbergprinie	(Sharpe, 1877)	AF: e South Africa and w Swaziland			
23643	Prinia molleri	Prinia molleri	São Tomé-prinia	Sao Tome Prinia	Sao-Tomé-Prinie	Barboza du Bocage, 1887	AF: São Tomé			
23644	Prinia bairdii	Prinia bairdii	Zebraprinia	Banded Prinia	Zebraprinie	(Cassin, 1855)	AF: c			
23645	<i>P. b. bairdii</i>	<i>Prinia bairdii bairdii</i>	Zebraprinia		Zebraprinie	(Cassin, 1855)	se Nigeria to Congo and e to ne DR Congo and w Uganda			
23646	<i>P. b. heinrichi</i>	<i>Prinia bairdii heinrichi</i>	Cuanza Zebraprinia		Heinrichs Zebraprinie	Meise, 1958	nw Angola			Black-faced Prinia is usually treated as a subspecies of Banded Prinia <i>P. bairdii</i> ; revisit species status.
23647	Prinia melanops	Prinia melanops	Sorthovedet Prinia	Black-faced Prinia	Schwarzkopfprinie	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	AF: ec		PL	
23648	<i>P. m. obscura</i>	<i>Prinia melanops obscura</i>	Kakamega Prinia		Dunkle Schwarzkopfprinie	(Neumann, 1908)	e DR Congo, w Uganda, Burundi and Rwanda			
23649	<i>P. m. melanops</i>	<i>Prinia melanops melanops</i>	Sorthovedet Prinia		Schwarzkopfprinie	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	e Uganda and w Kenya			Former monotypic <i>Heliolais</i> is nested within <i>Prinia</i> (Olsson et al. 2013b), but exact placement within this genus uncertain. Change English name from Red-winged Warbler to Red-winged Warbler.
23650	Prinia erythroptera	Prinia erythroptera	Kastanjevinget Prinia	Red-winged Prinia	Sonnenprinie	(Jardine, 1849)	AF: w, c, e		PHY, TAX, ENG	
23651	<i>P. e. erythroptera</i>	<i>Prinia erythroptera erythroptera</i>	Kastanjevinget Prinia		Sonnenprinie	(Jardine, 1849)	Senegal to n Cameroon c Cameroon to s Sudan and nw Uganda			
23652	<i>P. e. jodoptera</i>	<i>Prinia erythroptera jodoptera</i>	Cameroon Prinia		Kamerun-Sonnenprinie	(Heuglin, 1864)	Ethiopia			
23653	<i>P. e. major</i>	<i>Prinia erythroptera major</i>	Stor Rødvinget Prinia		Mosambik-Sonnenprinie	(Blundell & Lovat, 1899)	Kenya to e Zimbabwe and Mozambique			
23654	<i>P. e. rhodoptera</i>	<i>Prinia erythroptera rhodoptera</i>	Mozambique Prinia		Mosambik-Sonnenprinie	(Shelley, 1880)				Former monotypic <i>Urorhipis</i> is nested within <i>Prinia</i> (Olsson et al. 2013b), but exact placement within this genus uncertain. Change English name from Red-fronted Warbler to Red-fronted Prinia.
23655	Prinia rufifrons	Prinia rufifrons	Rødmasket Apalis	Red-fronted Prinia	Rotstirnprinie	Rüppell, 1840	AF: ne		PHY, TAX, ENG	
23656	<i>P. r. rufifrons</i>	<i>Prinia rufifrons rufifrons</i>	Rødmasket Apalis		Rotstirnprinie	Rüppell, 1840	Chad to nw Somalia se Sudan to e Somalia and s to n Tanzania			
23657	<i>P. r. smithi</i>	<i>Prinia rufifrons smithi</i>	Kenya Rødmasket Apalis		Smiths Rotstirnprinie	(Sharpe, 1895)	se Kenya			
23658	<i>P. r. rufidorsalis</i>	<i>Prinia rufifrons rufidorsalis</i>	Tsavo Apalis		Kenia-Rotstirnprinie	(Sharpe, 1897)				
23659	Schistolais	Schistolais	Schistolais	Schistolais	Schistolais	Wolters, 1980				
23660	Schistolais leucopogon	Schistolais leucopogon	Hvidhaget Prinia	White-chinned Prinia	Weißkehl-Feinsinger	(Cabanis, 1875)	AF: c			
23661	<i>S. l. leucopogon</i>	<i>Schistolais leucopogon leucopogon</i>	Hvidhaget Prinia		Weißkehlprinie	(Cabanis, 1875)	se Nigeria to w, s DR Congo, n Zambia and n Angola			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23662	<i>S. l. reichenowi</i>	<i>Schistolais leucopogon</i> <i>reichenowi</i>	Centralafrikansk Prinia		Reichenows Weißkehlpriinie	(Hartlaub, 1890)	se Sudan and e DR Congo to w Kenya and w Tanzania			
23663	<i>Schistolais leontica</i>	<i>Schistolais leontica</i>	Sierra Leone-prinia	Sierra Leone Prinia	Hochland-Feinsänger	(Bates, GL, 1930)	AF : Guinea, Sierra Leone, Ivory Coast and Liberia			
23664	<i>Phragmacia</i>	<i>Phragmacia</i>		<i>Phragmacia</i>	<i>Phragmacia</i>	Brooke & Dean, 1990				
23665	<i>Phragmacia substriata</i>	<i>Phragmacia substriata</i>	Namaquaprinia	Namaqua Warbler	Namafesingsänger	(Smith, A, 1842)	AF : s			
23666	<i>P. s. confinis</i>	<i>Phragmacia substriata confinis</i>	Oranje Prinia		Südafrikaprinie	(Clancey, 1991)	s Namibia, nw, n South Africa			
23667	<i>P. s. substriata</i>	<i>Phragmacia substriata substriata</i>	Namaquaprinia		Namaprinie	(Smith, A, 1842)	w, e South Africa			
23668	<i>Oreophilais</i>	<i>Oreophilais</i>	<i>Oreophilais</i>	<i>Oreophilais</i>	<i>Oreophilais</i>	Clancey, 1991				
23669	<i>Oreophilais robertsi</i>	<i>Oreophilais robertsi</i>	Bregneprinia	Roberts's Warbler	Zügelfesingsänger	(Benson, 1946)	AF : e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			Move Miniature Babbler (<i>Micromacronus</i>) from Timaliidae to Cisticolidae, tentatively before <i>Urolais</i> (Oliveros et al. 2012).
23670	<i>Micromacronus</i>	<i>Micromacronus</i>	<i>Micromacronus</i>	<i>Micromacronus</i>	<i>Micromacronus</i>	Amadon, 1962			PHY, SEQ	Change English name of <i>Micromacronus leytensis</i> from Miniature Babbler to Visayan Miniature Babbler with split of <i>M. sordidus</i> .
23671	<i>Micromacronus leytensis</i>	<i>Micromacronus leytensis</i>	Lille Mejetimalie	Visayan Miniature Babbler	Goldstachelsänger	Amadon, 1962	OR : Leyte and Samar (e Philippines)		ENG	
23672	<i>Micromacronus sordidus</i>	<i>Micromacronus sordidus</i>	Mindanao Mejetimalie	Mindanao Miniature Babbler	Mindanaostachelsänger	Ripley & Rabor, 1968	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)		AS	<i>Micromacronus sordidus</i> is split from <i>M. leytensis</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI).
23673	<i>Urolais</i>	<i>Urolais</i>		<i>Urolais</i>	<i>Urolais</i>	Alexander, 1903				
23674	<i>Urolais epichlorus</i>	<i>Urolais epichlorus</i>	Langhalet Sanger	Green Longtail	Langschwanz-Feinsänger	(Reichenow, 1892)	AF : w			
23675	<i>U. e. epichlorus</i>	<i>Urolais epichlorus epichlorus</i>	Langhalet Sanger		Langschwanzprinie	(Reichenow, 1892)	se Nigeria and s Southwest Region (Cameroon)			
23676	<i>U. e. cinderella</i>	<i>Urolais epichlorus cinderella</i>	Cameroon Sanger		Cinderellas	Bates, GL, 1928	n Southwest Region (Cameroon)			
23677	<i>U. e. mariae</i>	<i>Urolais epichlorus mariae</i>	Bioko Sanger		Langschwanzprinie	Alexander, 1903	Bioko I.			
23678	<i>Oreolais</i>	<i>Oreolais</i>	<i>Oreolais</i>	<i>Oreolais</i>	<i>Oreolais</i>	Nguembock, Fjeldså, Couloux, Craud & Pasquet, 2008			TAX, SEQ	Separate Black-collared Apalis and Ruwenzori Apalis from <i>Apalis</i> to <i>Oreolais</i> ; related to <i>Urolais</i> , <i>Schistolais</i> and <i>Artisornis</i> (Nguembock et al. 2008).
23679	<i>Oreolais pulcher</i>	<i>Oreolais pulcher</i>	Halsbåndet Apalis	Black-collared Apalis	Schmuckfeinsänger	(Sharpe, 1891)	AF : c, e			
23680	<i>O. p. pulcher</i>	<i>Oreolais pulcher pulcher</i>	Halsbåndet Apalis		Schmuckfeinsänger	(Sharpe, 1891)	se Nigeria to s Sudan and Kenya			
23681	<i>O. p. murphyi</i>	<i>Oreolais pulcher murphyi</i>	Marungu Halsbåndet Apalis			(Chapin, 1932)	se DR Congo			
23682	<i>Oreolais ruwenzorii</i>	<i>Oreolais ruwenzorii</i>	Ruwenzori Apalis	Rwenzori Apalis	Ruwenzorifeinsänger	(Jackson, FJ, 1904)	AF : e DR Congo, s Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
23683	<i>Drymocichla</i>	<i>Drymocichla</i>		<i>Drymocichla</i>	<i>Drymocichla</i>	Hartlaub, 1881				
23684	<i>Drymocichla incana</i>	<i>Drymocichla incana</i>	Rodvinget Gråsanger	Red-winged Grey Warbler	Rotschwingsänger	Hartlaub, 1881	AF : e Nigeria and Cameroon to South Sudan and Uganda			
23685	<i>Spiloptila</i>	<i>Spiloptila</i>		<i>Spiloptila</i>	<i>Spiloptila</i>	Sundevall, 1872				Restore established name of <i>Spiloptila clamans</i> to Cricket Warbler; avoids confusion with Green Longtail <i>Urolais</i> .
23686	<i>Spiloptila clamans</i>	<i>Spiloptila clamans</i>	Sahelsanger	Cricket Warbler	Schuppenkopfpriinie	(Cretschmar, 1826)	AF : s Mauritania and n Senegal to Eritrea		ENG	
23687	<i>Phyllolais</i>	<i>Phyllolais</i>	<i>Phyllolais</i>	<i>Phyllolais</i>	<i>Phyllolais</i>	Hartlaub, 1881				
23688	<i>Phyllolais pulchella</i>	<i>Phyllolais pulchella</i>	Akaciesanger	Buff-bellied Warbler	Akaziensänger	(Cretschmar, 1830)	AF : s Niger and n Nigeria to Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya and Tanzania			
23689	<i>Apalis</i>	<i>Apalis</i>		<i>Apalis</i>	<i>Apalis</i>	Swainson, 1833				
23690	<i>Apalis thoracica</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica</i>	Ringapalis	Bar-throated Apalis	Halsband-Feinsänger	(Shaw, 1811)	AF : s			
23691	<i>A. t. griseiceps</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica griseiceps</i>	Gråhovedet Ringapalis		Kenia-Halsbandfeinsänger	Reichenow & Neumann, 1895	se Kenya to c Tanzania		SSP	Includes <i>iringae</i> (Urban et al. 1997).
23692	<i>A. t. parensis</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica parensis</i>	Pare Mountain-ringapalis		Pare-Halsbandfeinsänger	Ripley & Heinrich, 1966	South Pare Mts. (ne Tanzania) ne Tanzania to n Malawi and ne Zambia			
23693	<i>A. t. murina</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica murina</i>	Brunhovedet Ringapalis		Malawi-Halsbandfeinsänger	Reichenow, 1904	ne Tanzania to n Malawi and ne Zambia			
23694	<i>A. t. uluguru</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica uluguru</i>	Uluguru Ringapalis		Halsbandfeinsänger	Neumann, 1914	Uluguru Mts. (e Tanzania) sw Tanzania, n Malawi and ne Zambia			
23695	<i>A. t. youngi</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica youngi</i>	Nyika Ringapalis		Youngs Halsbandfeinsänger	Kinnear, 1936				
23696	<i>A. t. whitei</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica whitei</i>	Chikwawa Ringapalis		Sambia-Halsbandfeinsänger	Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Præd, 1937	e Zambia and s Malawi			
23697	<i>A. t. rhodesiae</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica rhodesiae</i>	Zimbabwe Ringapalis		Simbabwe-Halsbandfeinsänger	Gunning & Roberts, 1911	ne Botswana to c Zimbabwe Nyanga Mts. (ne Zimbabwe) and Mt. Gorongosa (w Mozambique)			
23698	<i>A. t. quarta</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica quarta</i>	Nyanga Ringapalis		Nyanga-Halsbandfeinsänger	Irwin, 1966	e Zimbabwe and sw Mozambique			
23699	<i>A. t. arnoldi</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica arnoldi</i>	Manicaland Ringapalis		Arnolds Halsbandfeinsänger	Roberts, 1936				
23700	<i>A. t. flaviventris</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica flaviventris</i>	Botswana Ringapalis		Botswana-Halsbandfeinsänger	Gunning & Roberts, 1911	se Botswana and n South Africa			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23701	<i>A. t. spelonkensis</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica spelonkensis</i>	Limpopo Ringapalis		Südafrika- Halsbandfeinsänger	Gunning & Roberts, 1911	ne South Africa			
23702	<i>A. t. drakensbergensis</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica drakensbergensis</i>	Drakensberg Ringapalis		Drakensberg- Halsbandfeinsänger	Roberts, 1937	ec South Africa and w Swaziland e Swaziland, e South Africa and s Mozambique			
23703	<i>A. t. leboemoensis</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica leboemoensis</i>	Lebobo Ringapalis		Lebombo- Halsbandfeinsänger	Roberts, 1931	e to se South Africa			
23704	<i>A. t. venusta</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica venusta</i>	Natal Ringapalis		Roberts Halsbandfeinsänger	Gunning & Roberts, 1911	se South Africa			
23705	<i>A. t. thoracica</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica thoracica</i>	Ringapalis		Kap-Halsbandfeinsänger	(Shaw, 1811)	s South Africa			
23706	<i>A. t. claudiei</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica claudiei</i>	Knysna Ringapalis		Claudes Halsbandfeinsänger	Sclater, WL, 1910	sw South Africa			
23707	<i>A. t. capensis</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica capensis</i>	Kap Ringapalis		Kap-Halsbandfeinsänger Lawsons	Roberts, 1936	w South Africa			
23708	<i>A. t. griseopyga</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica griseopyga</i>	Gräumpet Ringapalis		Halsbandfeinsänger	Lawson, 1965	AF : Malawi			
23709	Apalis flavigularis	Apalis flavigularis	Gulstrubet Ringapalis	Yellow-throated Apalis	Gelbkehl-Feinsänger	Shelley, 1893	AF : Kenya			
23710	Apalis fuscigularis	Apalis fuscigularis	Taita Apalis	Taita Apalis	Taitafeinsänger	Moreau, 1938	AF : Mozambique			
23711	Apalis lynesi	Apalis lynesi	Namuli Ring Apalis	Namuli Apalis	Namulifeinsänger	Vincent, 1933	AF : se			
23712	Apalis ruddi	Apalis ruddi	Hvidbrynet Apalis	Rudd's Apalis	Flechtenfeinsänger	Grant, CHB, 1908	se Mozambique			
23713	<i>A. r. ruddi</i>	<i>Apalis ruddi ruddi</i>	Hvidbrynet Apalis		Flechtenfeinsänger	Grant, CHB, 1908	s Malawi			
23714	<i>A. r. caniviridis</i>	<i>Apalis ruddi caniviridis</i>	Shire Valley-apalis		Malawi-Flechtenfeinsänger	Hammer, 1979	s Mozambique and e South Africa			
23715	<i>A. r. fumosa</i>	<i>Apalis ruddi fumosa</i>	Natal Apalis		Südafrikanscher Flechtenfeinsänger	Clancey, 1966				Brown-tailed Apalis <i>A. flavocincta</i> is split from <i>A. flavida</i> based on habitat, plumage and vocal differences (Sibley & Monroe 1990; HBW/BirdLife, Borrow pers. comm., Redman pers. comm.).
23716	Apalis flavocincta	Apalis flavocincta	Kenya Gulbrystet Apalis	Brown-tailed Apalis	Braunschwanz-Feinsänger	(Sharpe, 1882)	AF : ne		AS	
23717	<i>A. f. viridiceps</i>	<i>Apalis flavocincta viridiceps</i>	Brunhalet Apalis		Äthiopien- Gelbbauchfeinsänger	Hawker, 1898	ne Ethiopia and nw Somalia se Sudan and n Uganda to s Somalia, e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
23718	<i>A. f. flavocincta</i>	<i>Apalis flavocincta flavocincta</i>	Kenya Gulbrystet Apalis		Braunschwanz-Feinsänger	(Sharpe, 1882)	AF : widespread			
23719	Apalis flavida	Apalis flavida	Gulbrystet Apalis	Yellow-breasted Apalis	Gelbbrust-Feinsänger	(Strickland, 1853)	Senegal- Gelbbauchfeinsänger	Senegal and Gambia to w Kenya and n Angola		
23720	<i>A. f. caniceps</i>	<i>Apalis flavida caniceps</i>	Sähel Apalis		Senegal- Gelbbauchfeinsänger	(Cassin, 1859)	sw Ethiopia			
23721	<i>A. f. abyssinica</i>	<i>Apalis flavida abyssinica</i>	Welega Apalis		Äthiopien- Gelbbauchfeinsänger	Érard, 1974	w, e Kenya			
23722	<i>A. f. pugnax</i>	<i>Apalis flavida pugnax</i>	Aberdare Apalis		Kenia-Gelbbauchfeinsänger	Lawson, 1968	Taita Hills (se Kenya) to c Tanzania and Rwanda			
23723	<i>A. f. golzi</i>	<i>Apalis flavida golzi</i>	Ukerewe Apalis		Taita-Gelbbauchfeinsänger	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	e Angola to se Kenya and e Tanzania s to Mozambique and n South Africa w Angola and n Namibia to nw Zimbabwe		SSP	Includes <i>tenerrima</i> (Ryan et al. 2006).
23724	<i>A. f. neglecta</i>	<i>Apalis flavida neglecta</i>	Mozambique Apalis		Angola- Gelbbauchfeinsänger	(Alexander, 1899)	se South Africa			
23725	<i>A. f. flavida</i>	<i>Apalis flavida flavida</i>	Gulbrystet Apalis		Gelbbauch-Feinsänger	(Strickland, 1853)	AF : s Cameroon, c Gabon, nw Angola, ne DR Congo, nw Tanzania and Uganda			
23726	<i>A. f. florisuga</i>	<i>Apalis flavida florisuga</i>	Sydafrikansk Apalis		Südafrika- Gelbbauchfeinsänger	(Reichenow, 1898)	AF : ec ne, e DR Congo, Uganda, Burundi and Rwanda			
23727	Apalis binotata	Apalis binotata	Maskeapalis	Lowland Masked Apalis	Maskenfeinsänger	Reichenow, 1895	se DR Congo			
23728	Apalis personata	Apalis personata	Kivuapalis	Mountain Masked Apalis	Kivufeinsänger	Sharpe, 1902	se DR Congo			
23729	<i>A. p. personata</i>	<i>Apalis personata personata</i>	Kivuapalis		Kivufeinsänger	Sharpe, 1902	se DR Congo			
23730	<i>A. p. marungensis</i>	<i>Apalis personata marungensis</i>	Congo Apalis		Chapins Kivufeinsänger	Chapin, 1932	AF : c, e			
23731	Apalis jacksoni	Apalis jacksoni	Sortstrubet Apalis	Black-throated Apalis	Schwarzkehl-Feinsänger	Sharpe, 1891	se Nigeria and sw Cameroon s Cameroon to sw Central African Republic, n DR Congo and Gabon s Sudan to n Tanzania and e DR Congo and n Angola			
23732	<i>A. j. bambuluensis</i>	<i>Apalis jacksoni bambuluensis</i>	Bambulu Apalis		Bambulu- Schwarzkehlfeinsänger	Serie, 1949	AF : e e Kenya c Tanzania to Malawi and n Mozambique			
23733	<i>A. j. minor</i>	<i>Apalis jacksoni minor</i>	Lille Sortstrubet Apali		Kleiner Schwarzkehlfeinsänger	Ogilvie-Grant, 1917	AF : c, w Sierra Leone to sw Central African Republic and Gabon			
23734	<i>A. j. jacksoni</i>	<i>Apalis jacksoni jacksoni</i>	Sortstrubet Apalis		Schwarzkehl-Feinsänger	Sharpe, 1891	e DR Congo and Uganda			
23735	Apalis chariessa	Apalis chariessa	Hvidvinget Apalis	White-winged Apalis	Spiegelfeinsänger	Reichenow, 1879	AF : e e Kenya c Tanzania to Malawi and n Mozambique			
23736	<i>A. c. chariessa</i>	<i>Apalis chariessa chariessa</i>	Hvidvinget Apalis		Spiegelfeinsänger	Reichenow, 1879	AF : c, w Sierra Leone to sw Central African Republic and Gabon			
23737	<i>A. c. macphersoni</i>	<i>Apalis chariessa macphersoni</i>	Tanzania Apalis		McPhersons Spiegelfeinsänger	Vincent, 1934	e DR Congo and Uganda			
23738	Apalis nigriceps	Apalis nigriceps	Sortkronet Apalis	Black-capped Apalis	Kappenfeinsänger	(Shelley, 1873)	AF : e			
23739	<i>A. n. nigriceps</i>	<i>Apalis nigriceps nigriceps</i>	Sortkronet Apalis		Kappenfeinsänger	(Shelley, 1873)	AF : e			
23740	<i>A. n. collaris</i>	<i>Apalis nigriceps collaris</i>	Uganda Sortkronet Apalis		Kongo-Kappenfeinsänger	Van Someren, 1915				
23741	Apalis melanocephala	Apalis melanocephala	Sorthovedet Apalis	Black-headed Apalis	Schwarzkopf-Feinsänger	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23742	<i>A. m. nigrodorsalis</i>	<i>Apalis melanocephala nigrodorsalis</i>	Sortrygget Apalis		Kenia-Schwarzkopffeinsänger	Granvik, 1923	c Kenya			
23743	<i>A. m. moschi</i>	<i>Apalis melanocephala moschi</i>	Taita Sorthovedet Apalis		Mosch-Schwarzkopffeinsänger	Van Someren, 1931	se Kenya and e Tanzania			
23744	<i>A. m. muhuluensis</i>	<i>Apalis melanocephala muhuluensis</i>	Mohulu Apalis		Muhulu-Schwarzkopffeinsänger	Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1947	se Tanzania			
23745	<i>A. m. melanocephala</i>	<i>Apalis melanocephala melanocephala</i>	Sorthovedet Apalis		Schwarzkopf-Feinsänger	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	coastal s Somalia to ne Tanzania			
23746	<i>A. m. lightoni</i>	<i>Apalis melanocephala lightoni</i>	Beira Apalis		Simbabwe-Schwarzkopffeinsänger	Roberts, 1938	e Zimbabwe and c Mozambique			
23747	<i>A. m. fuliginosa</i>	<i>Apalis melanocephala fuliginosa</i>	Mount Cholo-apalis		Schwarzkopffeinsänger	Vincent, 1933	s Malawi			
23748	<i>A. m. tenebricosa</i>	<i>Apalis melanocephala tenebricosa</i>	Mørk Apalis		Mosambik-Schwarzkopffeinsänger	Vincent, 1933	n Mozambique			
23749	<i>A. m. adjacens</i>	<i>Apalis melanocephala adjacens</i>	Malawi Apalis		Hochland-Schwarzkopffeinsänger	Clancey, 1969	e Malawi highlands			
23750	<i>A. m. addenda</i>	<i>Apalis melanocephala addenda</i>	Massinga Apalis		Addenda-Schwarzkopffeinsänger	Clancey, 1968	s Mozambique			
23751	Apalis chirindensis	Apalis chirindensis	Chirinda Apalis	Chirinda Apalis	Chirindafeinsänger	Shelley, 1906	AF : se			
23752	<i>A. c. vumbae</i>	<i>Apalis chirindensis vumbae</i>	Vumba Apalis		Vumbafeinsänger	Roberts, 1936	e Zimbabwe			
23753	<i>A. c. chirindensis</i>	<i>Apalis chirindensis chirindensis</i>	Chirinda Apalis		Chirindafeinsänger	Shelley, 1906	se Zimbabwe and wc Mozambique			
23754	<i>Apalis porphyrolaema</i>	<i>Apalis porphyrolaema</i>	Kastanjestrubet Apalis	Chestnut-throated Apalis	Bergfeinsänger	Reichenow & Neumann, 1895	AF : e DR Congo, Uganda, sw Kenya, Rwanda, Burundi and n Tanzania			
23755	<i>Apalis kaboboensis</i>	<i>Apalis kaboboensis</i>	Kabobo Apalis	Kabobo Apalis	Kabobofeinsänger	Prigogine, 1955	AF : DR Congo			
23756	<i>Apalis chapini</i>	<i>Apalis chapini</i>	Uluguru Apalis	Chapin's Apalis	Chapinfeinsänger	Friedmann, 1928	AF : ec			
23757	<i>A. c. chapini</i>	<i>Apalis chapini chapini</i>	Uluguru Apalis		Kurzschwanz-Feinsänger	Friedmann, 1928	c Tanzania			
23758	<i>A. c. strausae</i>	<i>Apalis chapini strausae</i>	Rungwe Apalis		Strausafeinsänger	Boulton, 1931	ne Zambia, s Tanzania and Malawi			
23759	<i>Apalis sharpii</i>	<i>Apalis sharpii</i>	Skifer Apalis	Sharpe's Apalis	Kurzschwanz-Feinsänger	Shelley, 1884	AF : Guinea and Sierra Leone to Togo and Benin			
23760	<i>Apalis rufogularis</i>	<i>Apalis rufogularis</i>	Brunstrubet Apalis	Buff-throated Apalis	Weißbauch-Feinsänger	(Fraser, 1843)	AF : w, c			
23761	<i>A. r. rufogularis</i>	<i>Apalis rufogularis rufogularis</i>	Brunstrubet Apalis		Weißbauch-Feinsänger	(Fraser, 1843)	e Nigeria to Gabon and Central African Republic, Bioko I.			
23762	<i>A. r. sanderi</i>	<i>Apalis rufogularis sanderi</i>	Jos Apalis		Sanders Weißbauchfeinsänger	Serie, 1951	s Benin to sw Nigeria			
23763	<i>A. r. nigrescens</i>	<i>Apalis rufogularis nigrescens</i>	Centralafrikansk Apalis		Sudan-Weißbauchfeinsänger	(Jackson, FJ, 1906)	sw Sudan, DR Congo and Uganda (except sw) to w Kenya, nw Tanzania, nw Zambia and ne Angola			
23764	<i>A. r. angolensis</i>	<i>Apalis rufogularis angolensis</i>	Angola Apalis		Angola-Weißbauchfeinsänger	(Bannerman, 1922)	nw Angola			
23765	<i>A. r. brauni</i>	<i>Apalis rufogularis brauni</i>	Benguela Apalis		Brauns Weißbauchfeinsänger	Stresemann, 1934	w Angola			
23766	<i>A. r. kigezi</i>	<i>Apalis rufogularis kigezi</i>	Bwindi Apalis		Uganda-Weißbauchfeinsänger	Keith, Twomey & Friedmann, 1967	sw Uganda			
23767	<i>Apalis argentea</i>	<i>Apalis argentea</i>	Kungwe Apalis	Kungwe Apalis	Kungwefeinsänger	Moreau, 1941	AF : w Tanzania, e DR Congo, Rwanda and Burundi		SSP	Includes <i>eidos</i> ; treat as monotypic (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
23768	<i>Apalis karamojae</i>	<i>Apalis karamojae</i>	Karamoja Apalis	Karamoja Apalis	Karamojafeinsänger	(Van Someren, 1921)	AF : e			
23769	<i>A. k. karamojae</i>	<i>Apalis karamojae karamojae</i>	Karamoja Apalis		Karamojafeinsänger	(Van Someren, 1921)	ne Uganda			
23770	<i>A. k. stronachi</i>	<i>Apalis karamojae stronachi</i>	Mørk Karamoja-apalis		Stronachfeinsänger	Stuart, S & Collar, 1985	n Tanzania and sw Kenya			
23771	<i>Apalis bamendae</i>	<i>Apalis bamendae</i>	Bamenda Apalis	Bamenda Apalis	Bamendafeinsänger	Bannerman, 1922	AF : Cameroon			
23772	<i>Apalis goslingi</i>	<i>Apalis goslingi</i>	Flod Apalis	Gosling's Apalis	Flussfeinsänger	Alexander, 1908	AF : Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea and Gabon to ne, e DR Congo			
23773	<i>Apalis cinerea</i>	<i>Apalis cinerea</i>	Grå Apalis	Grey Apalis	Graurücken-Feinsänger	(Sharpe, 1891)	AF : c, e			
23774	<i>A. c. cinerea</i>	<i>Apalis cinerea cinerea</i>	Grå Apalis		Graurücken-Feinsänger	(Sharpe, 1891)	e DR Congo and s Sudan to c Kenya and nw Tanzania; also se Nigeria, sw Cameroon, ne Gabon		SSP	Includes <i>funebri</i> (Ryan et al. 2006).
23775	<i>A. c. sclateri</i>	<i>Apalis cinerea sclateri</i>	Mount Cameroon-apalis		Sclaters Graurückenfeinsänger	(Alexander, 1903)	Mt. Cameroon (sw Cameroon) and Bioko I.			
23776	<i>A. c. grandis</i>	<i>Apalis cinerea grandis</i>	Benguela Grå Apalis			Boulton, 1931	w Angola			
23777	Apalis alticola	Apalis alticola	Brunhovedet Apalis	Brown-headed Apalis	Braunkopf-Feinsänger	(Shelley, 1899)	AF : c			
23778	<i>A. a. dowsetti</i>	<i>Apalis alticola dowsetti</i>	Marungu Apalis		Dowsetts Braunkopffeinsänger	Prigogine, 1973	Marungu Mts. (se DR Congo)			
23779	<i>A. a. alticola</i>	<i>Apalis alticola alticola</i>	Brunhovedet Apalis		Braunkopf-Feinsänger	(Shelley, 1899)	n Angola, s DR Congo and n Zambia to Malawi, Tanzania and sw Kenya			
23780	<i>Malcorus</i>	<i>Malcorus</i>	<i>Malcorus</i>	<i>Malcorus</i>	<i>Malcorus</i>	Smith, A, 1829			PHY, SEQ	<i>Malcorus</i> belongs with <i>Hypergerus</i> and <i>Eminia</i> in Cisticolidae (Johansson et al. 2008; TiF, Fjeldså pers. comm.).
23781	<i>Malcorus pectoralis</i>	<i>Malcorus pectoralis</i>	Rødoret Sanger	Rufous-eared Warbler	Rotohrsänger	Smith, A, 1829	AF : s			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23782	<i>M. p. etoshae</i>	<i>Malcorus pectoralis etoshae</i>	Etosha Sanger		Etosha-Rotohrsanger	(Winterbottom, 1965)	n, c Namibia s Namibia, s Botswana and n South Africa			
23783	<i>M. p. ocularius</i>	<i>Malcorus pectoralis ocularius</i>	Lys Rødoret Sanger		Namibia-Rotohrsanger	(Smith, A, 1843)				
23784	<i>M. p. pectoralis</i>	<i>Malcorus pectoralis pectoralis</i>	Rødoret Sanger		Rotohrsanger	Smith, A, 1829	s South Africa			
23785	<i>Hypergerus</i>	<i>Hypergerus</i>	<i>Hypergerus</i>	<i>Hypergerus</i>	<i>Hypergerus</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
23786	<i>Hypergerus atriceps</i>	<i>Hypergerus atriceps</i>	Pirolsanger	Oriole Warbler	Pirolsanger	(Lesson, R, 1831)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Sierra Leone and e to Central African Republic and n DR Congo			
23787	<i>Eminia</i>	<i>Eminia</i>	<i>Eminia</i>	<i>Eminia</i>	<i>Eminia</i>	Hartlaub, 1881				
23788	<i>Eminia lepida</i>	<i>Eminia lepida</i>	Papyrus Gräsanger	Grey-capped Warbler	Graukappensanger	Hartlaub, 1881	AF : ne DR Congo and s South Sudan to Uganda, e DR Congo, Rwanda, Burundi and n Tanzania			
23789	<i>Camaroptera</i>	<i>Camaroptera</i>	<i>Camaroptera</i>	<i>Camaroptera</i>	<i>Camaroptera</i>	Sundevall, 1850				
23790	<i>Camaroptera brachyura</i>	<i>Camaroptera brachyura</i>	Grårygget Gräsanger	Green-backed Camaroptera	Grünmantel-Bogenflügel	(Vieillot, 1821)	AF : e, s		PL	Green-backed Camaroptera may be conspecific with Grey-backed Camaroptera, given same vocals, little genetic divergence, and hybridization in some areas (Bowie 2006; Ryan 2006; HBW 11).
23791	<i>C. b. pileata</i>	<i>Camaroptera brachyura pileata</i>	Tanzania Gräsanger		Kenia-Grünmantelbogenflügel	Reichenow, 1891	se Kenya to se Tanzania			
23792	<i>C. b. fugglescouchmani</i>	<i>Camaroptera brachyura fugglescouchmani</i>	Ruvuma Gräsanger		Sambia-Grünmantelbogenflügel	Moreau, 1939	ne Zambia, n Malawi and e Tanzania s Tanzania, s Malawi and n Mozambique			
23793	<i>C. b. bororensis</i>	<i>Camaroptera brachyura bororensis</i>	Boror Gräsanger		Malawi-Grünmantelbogenflügel	Gunning & Roberts, 1911	se Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
23794	<i>C. b. constans</i>	<i>Camaroptera brachyura constans</i>	Limpopo Gräsanger		Südafrika-Grünmantelbogenflügel	Clancey, 1952				
23795	<i>C. b. brachyura</i>	<i>Camaroptera brachyura brachyura</i>	Grårygget Gräsanger		Grünmantel-Bogenflügel	(Vieillot, 1821)	s, e South Africa			
23796	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata</i>	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata</i>	Aske Gräsanger	Grey-backed Camaroptera	Savannenbogenflügel	(Cretzschmar, 1830)	AF : widespread			
23797	<i>C. b. brevicaudata</i>	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata brevicaudata</i>	Aske Gräsanger		Meckerbogenflügel	(Cretzschmar, 1830)	Senegal to c Sudan and nw Ethiopia			
23798	<i>C. b. tincta</i>	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata tincta</i>	Centralafrikansk Askegräsanger		Liberia-Meckerbogenflügel	(Cassin, 1855)	Liberia to w Kenya and w Tanzania s to nw Angola and nw Zambia s Sudan and ne DR Congo to nw Somalia and n Kenya			
23799	<i>C. b. abessinica</i>	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata abessinica</i>	Harar Askegräsanger		Kongo-Meckerbogenflügel	Zedlitz, 1911				
23800	<i>C. b. insulata</i>	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata insulata</i>	Ghera Askegräsanger		Äthiopien-Meckerbogenflügel	Desfayes, 1975	sw Ethiopia e DR Congo, sw Uganda and w Kenya			
23801	<i>C. b. aschani</i>	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata aschani</i>	Mount Elgon-askegräsanger		Erlangers Meckerbogenflügel	Granvik, 1934				
23802	<i>C. b. erlangeri</i>	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata erlangeri</i>	Kyst Askegräsanger		Meckerbogenflügel	Reichenow, 1905	s Somalia, e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
23803	<i>C. b. griseigula</i>	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata griseigula</i>	Taita Askegräsanger		Kenia-Meckerbogenflügel	Sharpe, 1892	se Uganda, w Kenya and n Tanzania n Angola and s DR Congo to w Tanzania and n Zambia			
23804	<i>C. b. intercalata</i>	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata intercalata</i>	Mitumba Askegräsanger		Tansania-Meckerbogenflügel	White, CMN, 1960				
23805	<i>C. b. sharpei</i>	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata sharpei</i>	Kalahari Askegräsanger		Sharps Meckerbogenflügel	Zedlitz, 1911	s Angola and n Namibia to Malawi, Zimbabwe and ne South Africa			
23806	<i>C. b. transitiva</i>	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata transitiva</i>	Zimbabwe Askegräsanger		Botswana-Meckerbogenflügel	Clancey, 1974	se Botswana, Zimbabwe and ne South Africa			
23807	<i>C. b. beirensis</i>	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata beirensis</i>	Mozambique Askegräsanger		Südafrika-Meckerbogenflügel	Roberts, 1932	c Mozambique, e Zimbabwe and ne South Africa			
23808	<i>Camaroptera harterti</i>	<i>Camaroptera harterti</i>	Angola Gräsanger	Hartert's Camaroptera	Hartertbogenflügel	Zedlitz, 1911	AF : Angola			
23809	<i>Camaroptera superciliaris</i>	<i>Camaroptera superciliaris</i>	Gulbrynet Gräsanger	Yellow-browed Camaroptera	Gelbbrauen-Bogenflügel	(Fraser, 1843)	AF : Guinea and Sierra Leone to Uganda, DR Congo and nw Angola			
23810	<i>Camaroptera chloronota</i>	<i>Camaroptera chloronota</i>	Oliven Gräsanger	Olive-green Camaroptera	Olivbogenflügel	Reichenow, 1895	AF : w, c			
23811	<i>C. c. kelsalli</i>	<i>Camaroptera chloronota kelsalli</i>	Sierra Leone-gräsanger		Senegal-Olivbogenflügel	Slater, WL, 1927	Senegal to Ghana			
23812	<i>C. c. chloronota</i>	<i>Camaroptera chloronota chloronota</i>	Oliven Gräsanger		Olivbogenflügel	Reichenow, 1895	Togo to Cameroon, Gabon and Congo			
23813	<i>C. c. granti</i>	<i>Camaroptera chloronota granti</i>	Bioko Gräsanger		Grants Olivbogenflügel	Alexander, 1903	Bioko I.			
23814	<i>C. c. kamitugaensis</i>	<i>Camaroptera chloronota kamitugaensis</i>	Kamituga Gräsanger		Kongo-Olivbogenflügel	Prigogine, 1961	e DR Congo			
23815	<i>C. c. toroensis</i>	<i>Camaroptera chloronota toroensis</i>	Torogräsanger		Torobogenflügel	(Jackson, FJ, 1905)	Central African Republic and e DR Congo to sw Kenya and nw Tanzania			
23816	<i>Calamonastes</i>	<i>Calamonastes</i>	<i>Calamonastes</i>	<i>Calamonastes</i>	<i>Calamonastes</i>	Sharpe, 1883	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to se South Sudan, ne Uganda, Kenya and ne Tanzania			
23817	<i>Calamonastes simplex</i>	<i>Calamonastes simplex</i>	Gräsanger	Grey Wren-Warbler	Somalibindensanger	(Cabanis, 1878)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23818	<i>Calamonastes undosus</i>	<i>Calamonastes undosus</i>	Zambia Gråsanger	Miombo Wren-Warbler	Miombobindensänger	(Reichenow, 1882)	AF : ec Congo, w DR Congo, n Angola and nw Zambia			
23819	<i>C. u. cinereus</i>	<i>Calamonastes undosus cinereus</i>	Vestlig Gråsanger		Kongo-Miombobindensänger	Reichenow, 1887				
23820	<i>C. u. huilae</i>	<i>Calamonastes undosus huilae</i>	Planalto do Bie-gråsanger		Angola-Miombobindensänger	(Meise, 1958)	wc Angola			
23821	<i>C. u. katangae</i>	<i>Calamonastes undosus katangae</i>	Katanga Gråsanger		Sambia-Miombobindensänger	Neave, 1909	se DR Congo and n Zambia			
23822	<i>C. u. undosus</i>	<i>Calamonastes undosus undosus</i>	Zambia Gråsanger		Miombobindensänger	(Reichenow, 1882)	Rwanda, Burundi, Tanzania and Kenya			
23823	<i>Calamonastes stierlingi</i>	<i>Calamonastes stierlingi</i>	Skællet Gråsanger	Stierling's Wren-Warbler	Wellenkehl-Bindensänger	Reichenow, 1901	AF : se se Angola and ne Namibia to e Tanzania and n Mozambique e Zambia to e Mozambique and Botswana		SSP	Includes <i>buttoni</i> (Ryan et al. 2006).
23824	<i>C. s. stierlingi</i>	<i>Calamonastes stierlingi stierlingi</i>	Skællet Gråsanger		Stierlingbindensänger	Reichenow, 1901				
23825	<i>C. s. irwini</i>	<i>Calamonastes stierlingi irwini</i>	Kalahari Gråsanger		Stierlingbindensänger	(Smithers & Paterson, 1956)				
23826	<i>C. s. olivascens</i>	<i>Calamonastes stierlingi olivascens</i>	Miombo Skællet Gråsanger		Mosambik-Stierlingbindensänger	(Clancey, 1969)	coastal Mozambique			
23827	<i>C. s. pintoi</i>	<i>Calamonastes stierlingi pintoi</i>	Olifants Gråsanger		Pintos-Stierlingbindensänger	(Irwin, 1960)	s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
23828	<i>Calamonastes fasciolatus</i>	<i>Calamonastes fasciolatus</i>	Damara Gråsanger	Barred Wren-Warbler	Damarabindensänger	(Smith, A, 1847)	AF : s			
23829	<i>C. f. pallidior</i>	<i>Calamonastes fasciolatus pallidior</i>	Bleggul Gråsanger		Angola-Damarabindensänger	Hartert, E, 1907	sw Angola			
23830	<i>C. f. fasciolatus</i>	<i>Calamonastes fasciolatus fasciolatus</i>	Damara Gråsanger		Damarabindensänger	(Smith, A, 1847)	nc Namibia to Botswana, w Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
23831	<i>C. f. europophilus</i>	<i>Calamonastes fasciolatus europophilus</i>	Botswana Gråsanger		Botswana-Damarabindensänger	(Clancey, 1970)	se Botswana, s Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
23832	<i>Euryptila</i>	<i>Euryptila</i>	<i>Euryptila</i>	<i>Euryptila</i>	<i>Euryptila</i>	Sharpe, 1883				
23833	<i>Euryptila subcinnamea</i>	<i>Euryptila subcinnamea</i>	Kopjesanger	Cinnamon-breasted Warbler	Zimbrustsänger	(Smith, A, 1847)	AF : s Namibia and w, e South Africa		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>petrophila</i> (Ryan et al. 2006).
23834	<i>Bathmocercus</i>	<i>Bathmocercus</i>	<i>Bathmocercus</i>	<i>Bathmocercus</i>	<i>Bathmocercus</i>	Reichenow, 1895				
23835	<i>Bathmocercus cerviniventris</i>	<i>Bathmocercus cerviniventris</i>	Sorthættet Rustsanger	Black-headed Rufous Warbler	Rostbauch-Fuchssänger	(Sharpe, 1877)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana			
23836	<i>Bathmocercus rufus</i>	<i>Bathmocercus rufus</i>	Sortmasket Rustsanger	Black-faced Rufous Warbler	Graubauch-Fuchssänger	Reichenow, 1895	AF : c s Cameroon and Gabon to nw DR Congo			
23837	<i>B. r. rufus</i>	<i>Bathmocercus rufus rufus</i>	Sortmasket Rustsanger		Graubauch-Fuchssänger	Reichenow, 1895	s Sudan and e DR Congo to w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
23838	<i>B. r. vulpinus</i>	<i>Bathmocercus rufus vulpinus</i>	Centralafrikansk Rustsanger		Graubauchfuchssänger	Reichenow, 1895				Separate Winifred's Warbler from <i>Bathmocercus</i> to <i>Scepomycter</i> ; move both genera to Cisticolidae (Ryan et al. 2006).
23839	<i>Scepomycter</i>	<i>Scepomycter</i>	<i>Scepomycter</i>	<i>Scepomycter</i>	<i>Scepomycter</i>	Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1941			TAX	
23840	<i>Scepomycter winifredae</i>	<i>Scepomycter winifredae</i>	Uluguru Sanger	Winifred's Warbler	Rostkopf-Fuchssänger	(Moreau, 1938)	AF : Uluguru Mts. of e Tanzania			
23841	<i>Scepomycter rubehoensis</i>	<i>Scepomycter rubehoensis</i>	Rubeho Sanger	Rubeho Warbler	Rubehofuchssänger	Bowie, Fjeldså & Kiure, 2009	AF : Rubeho-Ukaguru Mts. of Tanzania			
23842	<i>Orthotomus</i>	<i>Orthotomus</i>	<i>Orthotomus</i>	<i>Orthotomus</i>	<i>Orthotomus</i>	Horsfield, 1821				
23843	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Indisk Skrædderfugl	Common Tailorbird	Rotstirn-Schneidervogel	(Pennant, 1769)	OR : Pakistan through e China to Malay Pen. and Java			
23844	<i>O. s. guzuratus</i>	<i>Orthotomus sutorius guzuratus</i>	Pakistansk Skrædderfugl		Pakistan-Rotstirnschneidervogel	(Latham, 1790)	Pakistan to c, s India			
23845	<i>O. s. patia</i>	<i>Orthotomus sutorius patia</i>	Bhutan Skrædderfugl		Himalaya-Rotstirnschneidervogel	Hodgson, 1845	c, e Himalayas to w Myanmar			
23846	<i>O. s. luteus</i>	<i>Orthotomus sutorius luteus</i>	Nagaland Skrædderfugl		Indischer Rotstirnschneidervogel	Ripley, 1948	ne India			
23847	<i>O. s. inexpectatus</i>	<i>Orthotomus sutorius inexpectatus</i>	Yunnan Skrædderfugl		Laos-Rotstirnschneidervogel	La Touche, 1922	e Myanmar and s China to n Laos and n Vietnam			
23848	<i>O. s. longicauda</i>	<i>Orthotomus sutorius longicauda</i>	Syd kinesisk Skrædderfugl		Chinesischer Rotstirnschneidervogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	se China and n Vietnam			
23849	<i>O. s. maculicollis</i>	<i>Orthotomus sutorius maculicollis</i>	Thai Skrædderfugl		Indochina-Rotstirnschneidervogel	Moore, F, 1855	se Myanmar, Malay Pen., Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra) and s Indochina			
23850	<i>O. s. edela</i>	<i>Orthotomus sutorius edela</i>	Java Skrædderfugl		Java-Rotstirnschneidervogel	Temminck, 1836	Java			
23851	<i>O. s. fernandonis</i>	<i>Orthotomus sutorius fernandonis</i>	Sri Lanka-bjergskrædderfugl		Sri Lanka-Rotstirnschneidervogel	Whistler, 1939	highlands of Sri Lanka			
23852	<i>O. s. sutorius</i>	<i>Orthotomus sutorius sutorius</i>	Indisk Skrædderfugl		Himalaya-Rotstirnschneidervogel	(Pennant, 1769)	lowlands of Sri Lanka			
23853	<i>Orthotomus atrogularis</i>	<i>Orthotomus atrogularis</i>	Sorthalset Skrædderfugl	Dark-necked Tailorbird	Dunkelkehl-Schneidervogel	Temminck, 1836	OR : ne India to n Vietnam, Sumatra and Borneo			
23854	<i>O. a. nitidus</i>	<i>Orthotomus atrogularis nitidus</i>	Bagindisk Skrædderfugl		Indischer Strichelschneidervogel	Hume, 1874	ne India and e Bangladesh to s China, Thailand and Indochina			
23855	<i>O. a. atrogularis</i>	<i>Orthotomus atrogularis atrogularis</i>	Sorthalset Skrædderfugl		Strichelschneidervogel	Temminck, 1836	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo (except ne)			
23856	<i>O. a. major</i>	<i>Orthotomus atrogularis major</i>	Tioman Skrædderfugl			Chasen & Kloss, 1928	Tioman and Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.) and Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)		SSP	Restore subspecies epithet from <i>anambensis</i> to <i>major</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23857	<i>O. a. humphreysi</i>	<i>Orthotomus atrogularis humphreysi</i>	Sabah Skrædderfugl		Borneo-Strichelschneidervogel	Chasen & Kloss, 1929	ne Borneo			
23858	<i>Orthotomus chaktomuk</i>	<i>Orthotomus chaktomuk</i>	Cambodja Skrædderfugl	Cambodian Tailorbird	Kambodschaschneidervogel	Mahood, John, Eames, JC, Oliveros, Moyle, Chamman, Poole, Nielsen & Sheldon, 2013	OR : Phnom Phen (Cambodia)		NEW	Cambodian Tailorbird <i>O. chaktomuk</i> is a newly discovered species: Mahood et al., 2013.
23859	<i>Orthotomus castaneiceps</i>	<i>Orthotomus castaneiceps</i>	Filippinsk Skrædderfugl	Philippine Tailorbird	Philippinenschneidervogel	Walden, 1872	OR : West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
23860	<i>O. c. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Orthotomus castaneiceps castaneiceps</i>	Filippinsk Skrædderfugl		Philippinenschneidervogel	Walden, 1872	most West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
23861	<i>O. c. rabori</i>	<i>Orthotomus castaneiceps rabori</i>	Negros Skrædderfugl		Rabors Philippinenschneidervogel	Parkes, 1961	Negros and ?Cebu (wc Philippines)			
23862	<i>Orthotomus chloronotus</i>	<i>Orthotomus chloronotus</i>	Grønrygget Skrædderfugl	Trilling Tailorbird	Trillerschneidervogel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	OR : n, c Luzon (n Philippines)		AS	<i>Orthotomus chloronotus</i> is split from <i>O. castaneiceps</i> (Sheldon et al. 2012). <i>Orthotomus frontalis</i> is split from <i>O. castaneiceps</i> (Ryan et al. 2006).
23863	<i>Orthotomus frontalis</i>	<i>Orthotomus frontalis</i>	Rødpandet Skrædderfugl	Rufous-fronted Tailorbird	Kastanienstirn-Schneidervogel	Sharpe, 1877	OR : East Visayas and Mindanao group (ec, s Philippines)		AS	
23864	<i>O. f. frontalis</i>	<i>Orthotomus frontalis frontalis</i>	Rødpandet Skrædderfugl		Roststirn-Schneidervogel	Sharpe, 1877	East Visayas and Mindanao (ec, s Philippines)			
23865	<i>O. f. mearnsi</i>	<i>Orthotomus frontalis mearnsi</i>	Basilan Skrædderfugl		Basilan-Roststirnschneidervogel	McGregor, 1907	Basilan (sw Philippines)			
23866	<i>Orthotomus derbianus</i>	<i>Orthotomus derbianus</i>	Luzon Skrædderfugl	Grey-backed Tailorbird	Luzonschneidervogel	Moore, F, 1855	OR : Luzon group (n Philippines)			
23867	<i>O. d. derbianus</i>	<i>Orthotomus derbianus derbianus</i>	Luzon Skrædderfugl		Luzonschneidervogel	Moore, F, 1855	c, s Luzon (n Philippines)			
23868	<i>O. d. nilesi</i>	<i>Orthotomus derbianus nilesi</i>	Cantaduanes Skrædderfugl		Catanduaneschneidervogel	Parkes, 1988	Catanduanes (ne Philippines)			
23869	<i>Orthotomus sericeus</i>	<i>Orthotomus sericeus</i>	Rødhalet Skrædderfugl	Rufous-tailed Tailorbird	Rotschwanz-Schneidervogel	Temminck, 1836	OR : Malay Pen. to Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
23870	<i>O. s. hesperius</i>	<i>Orthotomus sericeus hesperius</i>	Sumatra Skrædderfugl		Malaysischer Rotschwanzschneidervogel	Oberholser, 1932	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Belitung (e of s Sumatra)			
23871	<i>O. s. sericeus</i>	<i>Orthotomus sericeus sericeus</i>	Rødhalet Skrædderfugl		Rotschwanz-Schneidervogel	Temminck, 1836	Borneo, Palawan group and sw Sulu Arch. (sw, s Philippines)			
23872	<i>O. s. rubicundulus</i>	<i>Orthotomus sericeus rubicundulus</i>	Natuna Skrædderfugl		Natuna-Rotschwanzschneidervogel	Chasen & Kloss, 1931	Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
23873	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps</i>	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps</i>	Askegrå Skrædderfugl	Ashy Tailorbird	Grauschneidervogel	(Lesson, R, 1830)	OR : Malay Pen. and s Cambodia and Vietnam to Mapun I. (w Philippines) and Greater Sundas			
23874	<i>O. r. cineraceus</i>	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps cineraceus</i>	Indonesisk Skrædderfugl		Malaysischer Grauschneidervogel	Blyth, 1845	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra)			
23875	<i>O. r. germani</i>	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps germani</i>	Vietnam Skrædderfugl		Fuchs & Zuccon, 2018		s Vietnam and se Cambodia		SSP	<i>subsp. nov.</i> : Fuchs & Zuccon, 2018.
23876	<i>O. r. baeus</i>	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps baeus</i>	Nias Skrædderfugl		Nias-Grauschneidervogel	Oberholser, 1912	Nias and Pagai Is. (w of n Sumatra)			
23877	<i>O. r. concinnus</i>	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps concinnus</i>	Siberut Skrædderfugl		Siberut-Grauschneidervogel	Riley, 1927	Siberut and Sipura (Mentawai Is., w of e Sumatra)			
23878	<i>O. r. ruficeps</i>	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps ruficeps</i>	Askegrå Skrædderfugl		Grauschneidervogel	(Lesson, R, 1830)	Java			
23879	<i>O. r. palliolatus</i>	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps palliolatus</i>	Kangean Skrædderfugl		Kangean-Grauschneidervogel	Chasen & Kloss, 1932	Karimunjawa (n of wc Java) and Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
23880	<i>O. r. baweanus</i>	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps baweanus</i>	Bawean Skrædderfugl		Bawean-Grauschneidervogel	Hoogerwerf, 1962	Bawean (n of ec Java)			
23881	<i>O. r. borneensis</i>	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps borneensis</i>	Borneo Skrædderfugl		Borneo-Grauschneidervogel	Salvadori, 1874	Borneo			
23882	<i>O. r. cagayanensis</i>	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps cagayanensis</i>	Cagayan Skrædderfugl		Cagayan-Grauschneidervogel	Riley, 1935	Mapun (=Cagayan Sulu; far w Philippines)			
23883	<i>Orthotomus sepium</i>	<i>Orthotomus sepium</i>	Olivengrå Skrædderfugl	Olive-backed Tailorbird	Rostwangen-Schneidervogel	Horsfield, 1821	OR : Java to w Lesser Sundas			
23884	<i>O. s. sundaicus</i>	<i>Orthotomus sepium sundaicus</i>	Panaitan Skrædderfugl		Panaitan-Rostwangenschneidervogel	Hoogerwerf, 1962	Panaitan (=Prinsen, w of Java)			
23885	<i>O. s. sepium</i>	<i>Orthotomus sepium sepium</i>	Olivengrå Skrædderfugl		Rostwangen-Schneidervogel	Horsfield, 1821	Java, Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
23886	<i>Orthotomus cinereiceps</i>	<i>Orthotomus cinereiceps</i>	Hvidøret Skrædderfugl	White-eared Tailorbird	Graukopf-Schneidervogel	Sharpe, 1877	OR : Mindanao group (s Philippines)			
23887	<i>O. c. obscurior</i>	<i>Orthotomus cinereiceps obscurior</i>	Zamboanga Skrædderfugl		Mindanao-Graukopfschneidervogel	Mayr, 1947	w Mindanao and Basilan (s Philippines)			
23888	<i>O. c. cinereiceps</i>	<i>Orthotomus cinereiceps cinereiceps</i>	Hvidøret Skrædderfugl		Graukopf-Schneidervogel	Sharpe, 1877	Basilan (s Philippines)			
23889	<i>Orthotomus nigriceps</i>	<i>Orthotomus nigriceps</i>	Sorthovedet Skrædderfugl	Black-headed Tailorbird	Schwarzkopf-Schneidervogel	Tweeddale, 1878	OR : e Mindanao group (s Philippines)			
23890	<i>Orthotomus samarensis</i>	<i>Orthotomus samarensis</i>	Samar Skrædderfugl	Yellow-breasted Tailorbird	Samaraschneidervogel	Steere, 1890	OR : East Visayas (ec Philippines)			
23891	<i>Artisornis</i>	<i>Artisornis</i>	Langnæbbet Skrædderfugl	Long-billed Forest Warbler	<i>Artisornis</i>	Friedmann, 1928				
23892	<i>Artisornis moreaui</i>	<i>Artisornis moreaui</i>	Langnæbbet Skrædderfugl		Usambarafesingsanger	(Slater, WL, 1931)	AF : se			
23893	<i>A. m. moreaui</i>	<i>Artisornis moreaui moreaui</i>	Langnæbbet Skrædderfugl		Langschnabelsanger	(Slater, WL, 1931)	ne Tanzania			
23894	<i>A. m. sousae</i>	<i>Artisornis moreaui sousae</i>	Langnæbbet Skrædderfugl		Langschnabelsanger	(Benson, 1945)	nw Mozambique			
23895	<i>Artisornis metopias</i>	<i>Artisornis metopias</i>	Afrikansk Skrædderfugl	Red-capped Forest Warbler	Rotkappensanger	(Reichenow, 1907)	AF : e			
23896	<i>A. m. metopias</i>	<i>Artisornis metopias metopias</i>	Afrikansk Skrædderfugl		Rotkappensanger	(Reichenow, 1907)	ne Tanzania to nw Mozambique			
23897	<i>A. m. altus</i>	<i>Artisornis metopias altus</i>	Uluguru Skrædderfugl		Uluguru-Rotkappensanger	(Friedmann, 1927)	Uluguru Mts. (e Tanzania)			
23898	<i>Poliolais</i>	<i>Poliolais</i>	Poliolais		<i>Poliolais</i>	Alexander, 1903				
23899	<i>Poliolais lopezi</i>	<i>Poliolais lopezi</i>	Hvidhalet Sanger	White-tailed Warbler	Weißschwanzsinger	(Alexander, 1903)	AF : wc			
23900	<i>P. l. alexanderi</i>	<i>Poliolais lopezi alexanderi</i>	Mount Cameroon-sanger		Alexanders Weißschwanzsinger	Bannerman, 1915	Mt. Cameroon (sw Cameroon)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23901	<i>P. l. lopezi</i>	<i>Poliolais lopezi lopezi</i>	Hvidhalet Sanger		Weißschwanzsänger	(Alexander, 1903)	Bioko I.			
23902	<i>P. l. manengubae</i>	<i>Poliolais lopezi manengubae</i>	Manenguba Sanger		Nigeria Weißschwanzsänger	Serle, 1949	se Nigeria and sw Cameroon			
23903	Eremomela	Eremomela	Eremomela	Eremomela	Eremomela	Sundevall, 1850			PHY, SEQ	Move Eremomela to the Cisticolidae (Johansson et al. 2008).
23904	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis</i>	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis</i>	Gulbuget Eremomela	Yellow-bellied Eremomela	Gelbbaucheremomela	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	AF : widespread			
23905	<i>E. i. alexanderi</i>	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis alexanderi</i>	Sahel Eremomela		Alexanders Gelbbaucheremomela	Sclater, WL & Mackworth-Praed, 1918	Senegal and Gambia to w Sudan			
23906	<i>E. i. griseoflava</i>	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis griseoflava</i>	Afar Eremomela		Sudan-Gelbbaucheremomela	Heuglin, 1862	e Sudan to nw Somalia and w Kenya			
23907	<i>E. i. abdominalis</i>	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis abdominalis</i>	Taita Eremomela		Kenia-Gelbbaucheremomela	Reichenow, 1905	c Kenya to n Tanzania e Botswana, se Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
23908	<i>E. i. polioxantha</i>	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis polioxantha</i>	Sydafrikansk Eremomela		Kongo-Gelbbaucheremomela	Sharpe, 1883	s Zambia, s Malawi, w Zimbabwe and n Mozambique			
23909	<i>E. i. helenorae</i>	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis helenorae</i>	Kalahari Eremomela		Helenoras Gelbbaucheremomela	Alexander, 1899				
23910	<i>E. i. puellula</i>	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis puellula</i>	Vestangola Eremomela		Angola-Gelbbaucheremomela	Grote, 1929	sw Angola s Angola, n Namibia and w, c Botswana		SSP	Add (Hockey et al. 2005).
23911	<i>E. i. sharpei</i>	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis sharpei</i>	Kaokoveld Eremomela			Reichenow, 1905	ne Namibia, ne Botswana, sw Zambia and nw Zimbabwe		SSP	Add (Hockey et al. 2005).
23912	<i>E. i. viriditincta</i>	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis viriditincta</i>	Zimbabwe Eremomela			White, CMN, 1961	c, s Namibia, sw Botswana and nw South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>perimacha</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
23913	<i>E. i. icteropygialis</i>	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis icteropygialis</i>	Gulbuget Eremomela		Gelbbaucheremomela	(Lafresnaye, 1839)			SSP	
23914	<i>E. i. saturator</i>	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis saturator</i>	Kap Eremomela		Südafrika-Gelbbaucheremomela	Ogilvie-Grant, 1910	c, s South Africa			
23915	Eremomela salvadorii	Eremomela salvadorii	Salvadori' Eremomela	Salvadori's Eremomela	Salvadorieremomela	Reichenow, 1891	AF : se Gabon e to s DR Congo, Angola and w Zambia			
23916	Eremomela flavicrissalis	Eremomela flavicrissalis	Gulgumpet Eremomela	Yellow-vented Eremomela	Somalieremomela	Sharpe, 1895	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to n Uganda and s Kenya			
23917	Eremomela pusilla	Eremomela pusilla	Vestafrikansk Eremomela	Senegal Eremomela	Graukappeneremomela	Hartlaub, 1857	AF : Mauritania to Sierra Leone and e to s Chad and Central African Republic			
23918	Eremomela canescens	Eremomela canescens	Grønrygget Eremomela	Green-backed Eremomela	Grünrückeneremomela	Antinori, 1864	AF : e, c, w			
23919	<i>E. c. elegans</i>	<i>Eremomela canescens elegans</i>	Saraco Eremomela		Grünrückeneremomela	Heuglin, 1864	w, c Sudan			
23920	<i>E. c. abyssinica</i>	<i>Eremomela canescens abyssinica</i>	Omo Eremomela		Äthiopien-Grünrückeneremomela	Bannerman, 1911	e Sudan, Eritrea and Ethiopia			
23921	<i>E. c. canescens</i>	<i>Eremomela canescens canescens</i>	Grønrygget Eremomela		Grünrückeneremomela	Antinori, 1864	s Chad and e Cameroon to w Kenya			
23922	Eremomela scotops	Eremomela scotops	Grønakket Eremomela	Green-capped Eremomela	Grünkappeneremomela	Sundevall, 1850	AF : c, se			
23923	<i>E. s. kikuyuensis</i>	<i>Eremomela scotops kikuyuensis</i>	Kikuyu Eremomela		Grünkappeneremomela	Van Someren, 1931	c Kenya			
23924	<i>E. s. citriniceps</i>	<i>Eremomela scotops citriniceps</i>	Lysbuget Eremomela		Uganda-Grünkappeneremomela	(Reichenow, 1882)	Uganda to w Kenya and w Tanzania			
23925	<i>E. s. congensis</i>	<i>Eremomela scotops congensis</i>	Kasai Eremomela		Angola-Grünkappeneremomela	Reichenow, 1905	se Gabon to sw DR Congo and n Angola			
23926	<i>E. s. pulchra</i>	<i>Eremomela scotops pulchra</i>	Zambia Eremomela		Namibia-Grünkappeneremomela	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	Angola and ne Namibia to se DR Congo, Zambia, w Malawi and n Botswana		SSP	Includes <i>extrema</i> (Urban et al. 1997). Includes <i>occipitalis</i> and <i>chlorochlamys</i> (Pearson 2006).
23927	<i>E. s. scotops</i>	<i>Eremomela scotops scotops</i>	Grønakket Eremomela		Grünkappeneremomela	Sundevall, 1850	e Kenya to e South Africa		SSP	
23928	Eremomela gregalis	Eremomela gregalis	Karoeremomela	Karoo Eremomela	Langschwanzereomomela	(Smith, A, 1829)	AF : sw			
23929	<i>E. g. gregalis</i>	<i>Eremomela gregalis gregalis</i>	Karoeremomela		Langschwanzereomomela	(Smith, A, 1829)	w, s Namibia and w South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>damarensis</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
23930	<i>E. g. albigularis</i>	<i>Eremomela gregalis albigularis</i>	Oranje Karoeremomela			(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	sw, s South Africa		SSP	Add (Hockey et al. 2005). Correct English name of <i>Eremomela usticollis</i> to "Burnt-necked" Eremomela.
23931	Eremomela usticollis	Eremomela usticollis	Hvidstrubet Eremomela	Burnt-necked Eremomela	Rostbanderemomela	Sundevall, 1850	AF : s		ENG	
23932	<i>E. u. rensi</i>	<i>Eremomela usticollis rensi</i>	Nyassa Eremomela		Rens-Rostbanderemomela	Benson, 1943	e Zambia to c Zimbabwe and c Mozambique			
23933	<i>E. u. usticollis</i>	<i>Eremomela usticollis usticollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Eremomela		Rostbanderemomela	Sundevall, 1850	s Angola and Namibia to s Mozambique and e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>baumgartii</i> (Pearson 2006).
23934	Eremomela badiceps	Eremomela badiceps	Rødkronet Eremomela	Rufous-crowned Eremomela	Rotkopferemomela	(Fraser, 1843)	AF : w, c			
23935	<i>E. b. fantiensis</i>	<i>Eremomela badiceps fantiensis</i>	Guinea Eremomela		Nigeria-Rotkopferemomela	Macdonald, 1940	Sierra Leone to w Nigeria			
23936	<i>E. b. latukae</i>	<i>Eremomela badiceps latukae</i>	Imatong Eremomela		Sudan-Rotkopferemomela	Hall, BP, 1949	s Sudan			
23937	<i>E. b. badiceps</i>	<i>Eremomela badiceps badiceps</i>	Rødkronet Eremomela		Rotkopferemomela	(Fraser, 1843)	s Nigeria and s Cameroon to w Uganda, DR Congo and n Angola			
23938	Eremomela turneri	Eremomela turneri	Rødpandet Eremomela	Turner's Eremomela	Braunstirneremomela	Van Someren, 1920	AF : ec			
23939	<i>E. t. kalindei</i>	<i>Eremomela turneri kalindei</i>	Kivu Eremomela		Kalindes Braunstirneremomela	Prigogine, 1958	ec DR Congo to sw Uganda			
23940	<i>E. t. turneri</i>	<i>Eremomela turneri turneri</i>	Rødpandet Eremomela		Braunstirneremomela	Van Someren, 1920				
23941	Eremomela atricollis	Eremomela atricollis	Gulstrubet Eremomela	Black-necked Eremomela	Schwarzhalseremomela	Barboza du Bocage, 1894	AF : s DR Congo to e Angola and c Zambia		SSP	Includes <i>venustula</i> ; treat as monotypic (Pearson 2006).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23942										Sylviidae and Paradoxornithidae form a major clade which is deeply diverged from the remaining families in the babbler radiation (Cai et al. 2019).
23943	Family Sylviidae - 34	Family Sylviidae - 34	Sylvia'er	Sylvid Babblers	Grasmückenartige				TAX	
23944	<i>Sylvia</i>	<i>Sylvia</i>	<i>Sylvia</i>	<i>Sylvia</i>	<i>Sylvia</i>	Scopoli, 1769				
23945	<i>Sylvia atricapilla</i>	<i>Sylvia atricapilla</i>	Munk	Eurasian Blackcap	Mönchsgrasmücke	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : c, w, sw	n, e, w AF		
23946	<i>S. a. gularis</i>	<i>Sylvia atricapilla gularis</i>	Kap Verde-munk		Azoren-Mönchsgrasmücke	Alexander, 1898	Cape Verde and Azores Is.			
23947	<i>S. a. heineken</i>	<i>Sylvia atricapilla heineken</i>	Spansk Munk		Heineckes Mönchsgrasmücke	(Jardine, 1830)	w, s Iberian Pen., Madeira and Canary Is. and nw Africa			
23948	<i>S. a. paulucci</i>	<i>Sylvia atricapilla paulucci</i>	Tyrrensk Munk		Mönchsgrasmücke	Arrigoni degli Oddi, 1902	e Spain to c, s Italy and ne Africa			
23949	<i>S. a. atricapilla</i>	<i>Sylvia atricapilla atricapilla</i>	Munk		Mönchsgrasmücke	(Linnaeus, 1758)	w Europe to sw Siberia and n Kazakhstan	to w and e Africa		
23950	<i>S. a. dammholzi</i>	<i>Sylvia atricapilla dammholzi</i>	Kaukasisk Munk		Dammholz-Mönchsgrasmücke	Stresemann, 1928	e Turkey to n Iran	to e Africa		
23951	<i>Sylvia borin</i>	<i>Sylvia borin</i>	Havesanger	Garden Warbler	Gartengrasmücke	(Boddaert, 1783)	PAL : c, w	AF		
23952	<i>S. b. borin</i>	<i>Sylvia borin borin</i>	Havesanger		Gartengrasmücke	(Boddaert, 1783)	w, c, n Europe	to s Africa		
23953	<i>S. b. woodwardi</i>	<i>Sylvia borin woodwardi</i>	Østlig Havesanger		Woodwards Gartengrasmücke	(Sharpe, 1877)	Poland and Ukraine to c Siberia	to e and s Africa		
23954	<i>Sylvia dohrni</i>	<i>Sylvia dohrni</i>	Príncipe Timalie	Dohrn's Warbler	Príncipegrasmücke	(Hartlaub, 1866)	AF : Príncipe		PHY, SEQ, ENG	Formerly placed in the monotypic genus <i>Horizorhinus</i> but <i>dohrni</i> is sister to other species in a subclade of babblers which, in turn is sister to <i>Sylvia</i> including those formerly placed in <i>Pseudoalcippe</i> . Place in <i>Sylvia</i> and change English name from Dohrn's Thrush-babbler to Dohrn's Warbler (Voelker et al. 2009; Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Cai et al. 2019).
23955	<i>Sylvia galinieri</i>	<i>Sylvia galinieri</i>	Etiopisk Timalie	Abyssinian Catbird	Roststeiß-Grasmücke	(Guérin-Méneville, 1843)	AF : Ethiopia		PHY, SEQ	Abyssinian Catbird, formerly placed in the monotypic genus <i>Parophasma</i> , is a member of <i>Sylvia</i> (Gelang et al. 2009; Cai et al. 2019).
23956	<i>Sylvia nigricapillus</i>	<i>Sylvia nigricapillus</i>	Rødnebsanger	Bush Blackcap	Kappengrasmücke	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : South Africa		PHY, SEQ	Bush Blackcap, formerly placed in the monotypic genus <i>Lioptilus</i> , is a member of <i>Sylvia</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Cai et al. 2019).
23957	<i>Sylvia abyssinica</i>	<i>Sylvia abyssinica</i>	Afrikansk Skovmunk	African Hill Babbler	Hochland-Grasmücke	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : w, e		PHY, SEQ	The African hill-babblers, formerly in <i>Pseudoalcippe</i> , belong in <i>Sylvia</i> (Voelker et al. 2009; Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Cai et al. 2019).
23958	<i>S. a. monachus</i>	<i>Sylvia abyssinica monachus</i>	Mount Cameroon-skovmunk		Kamerun-Mönchsbuschdrossling	(Reichenow, 1892)	Mt. Cameroon (sw Cameroon)			
23959	<i>S. a. claudei</i>	<i>Sylvia abyssinica claudei</i>	Bioko Skovmunk		Bioko-Mönchsbuschdrossling	(Alexander, 1903)	Bioko I. wc Angola, se DR Congo, w Tanzania			
23960	<i>S. a. ansorgei</i>	<i>Sylvia abyssinica ansorgei</i>	Angola Skovmunk		Stierlings Mönchsbuschdrossling	(Rothschild, 1918)			SSP	Add (Collar & Robson 2007).
23961	<i>S. a. stierlingi</i>	<i>Sylvia abyssinica stierlingi</i>	Tanzania Skovmunk		Malawi-Mönchsbuschdrossling	(Reichenow, 1898)	ec, sw Tanzania ne Zambia, n Malawi and nw Mozambique			
23962	<i>S. a. stictigula</i>	<i>Sylvia abyssinica stictigula</i>	Malawi Skovmunk		Mönchsbuschdrossling	(Shelley, 1903)	se Sudan and e Ethiopia to ne Tanzania			
23963	<i>S. a. abyssinica</i>	<i>Sylvia abyssinica abyssinica</i>	Afrikansk Skovmunk		Mönchsbuschdrossling	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : se Nigeria, sw Cameroon, ec DR Congo, w Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
23964	<i>Sylvia atriceps</i>	<i>Sylvia atriceps</i>	Sorthovedet Skovmunk	Rwenzori Hill Babbler	Schwarzkopf-Grasmücke	(Sharpe, 1902)			AS	<i>Sylvia atriceps</i> is split from <i>S. abyssinica</i> (Collar & Robson 2007; Cai et al. 2019). Members of this genus, formerly in <i>Sylvia</i> and/or <i>Parisoma</i> , are deeply divergent from members of <i>Sylvia</i> s.s.. Move all to <i>Curruca</i> (Voelker & Light 2011; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Cai et al. 2019).
23965	<i>Curruca</i>	<i>Curruca</i>	<i>Curruca</i>	<i>Curruca</i>	<i>Curruca</i>	Bechstein, 1802			PHY	
23966	<i>Curruca nisoria</i>	<i>Curruca nisoria</i>	Høgesanger	Barred Warbler	Sperberggrasmücke	(Bechstein, 1792)	PAL : c	e AF		
23967	<i>C. n. nisoria</i>	<i>Curruca nisoria nisoria</i>	Høgesanger		Sperberggrasmücke	(Bechstein, 1792)	c Europe to the Ural Mts. and Iran	to e Africa		
23968	<i>C. n. merzbacheri</i>	<i>Curruca nisoria merzbacheri</i>	Østlig Høgesanger		Merzbachers Gartengrasmücke	(Schalow, 1907)	n Kazakhstan and ne Iran to sw Siberia and Mongolia	to e Africa		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23969	<i>Curruca layardi</i>	<i>Curruca layardi</i>	Kapsanger	Layard's Warbler	Layardgrasmücke	(Hartlaub, 1862)	AF : sw		TAX	MOVE Layard's [Tit-babbler] Warbler from <i>Parisoma</i> to <i>Curruca</i> (<i>Sylvia</i>) (Shirihai 2001; Bairlein et al. 2006).
23970	<i>C. l. aridicola</i>	<i>Curruca layardi aridicola</i>	Namib Sanger		Namibia-Layardgrasmücke	(Winterbottom, 1958)	sw Namibia and nw South Africa			
23971	<i>C. l. barnesi</i>	<i>Curruca layardi barnesi</i>	Lesotho Sanger		Lesotho-Layardgrasmücke	(Vincent, 1948)	Lesotho			
23972	<i>C. l. subsolana</i>	<i>Curruca layardi subsolana</i>	Karoo Sanger		Kap-Layardgrasmücke	(Clancey, 1963)	se South Africa			
23973	<i>C. l. layardi</i>	<i>Curruca layardi layardi</i>	Kapsanger		Layardgrasmücke	(Hartlaub, 1862)	sw South Africa			
23974	<i>Curruca boehmi</i>	<i>Curruca boehmi</i>	Sortbrystet Sanger	Banded Parisoma	Bandgrasmücke	(Reichenow, 1882)	AF : ne		TAX, ENG	MOVE Banded Parisoma from <i>Parisoma</i> to <i>Curruca</i> (<i>Sylvia</i>) (Shirihai 2001; Bairlein et al. 2006); Restore established English name Parisoma (2.9).
23975	<i>C. b. somalica</i>	<i>Curruca boehmi somalica</i>	Etiopisk Sanger		Somalia-Bandgrasmücke	(Friedmann, 1928)	Ethiopia, nw Somalia and ne Kenya			
23976	<i>C. b. marsabit</i>	<i>Curruca boehmi marsabit</i>	Marsabit Sanger		Kenis-Bandgrasmücke	(Van Someren, 1931)	nc Kenya			
23977	<i>C. b. boehmi</i>	<i>Curruca boehmi boehmi</i>	Sortbrystet Sanger		Bandgrasmücke	(Reichenow, 1882)	s Kenya and Tanzania			
23978	<i>Curruca subcoerulea</i>	<i>Curruca subcoerulea</i>	Brunbuget Kapsanger	Chestnut-vented Warbler	Meisengrasmücke	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : s		TAX	MOVE Chestnut-vented [Tit-babbler] Warbler from <i>Parisoma</i> to <i>Curruca</i> (<i>Sylvia</i>) (Shirihai 2001; Bairlein et al. 2006). Correct original spelling of species group epithet is <i>subcoerulea</i> rather than <i>subcaerulea</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
23979	<i>C. s. ansorgei</i>	<i>Curruca subcoerulea ansorgei</i>	Angola Kapsanger		Ansorges Meisengrasmücke	(Zedlitz, 1921)	s Angola			
23980	<i>C. s. cinerascens</i>	<i>Curruca subcoerulea cinerascens</i>	Namib Kapsanger		Namibia-Meisengrasmücke	(Reichenow, 1902)	Namibia and Botswana			
23981	<i>C. s. orpheana</i>	<i>Curruca subcoerulea orpheana</i>	Natal Kapsanger		Südafrika-Meisengrasmücke	(Clancey, 1954)	Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
23982	<i>C. s. subcoerulea</i>	<i>Curruca subcoerulea subcoerulea</i>	Brunbuget Kapsanger		Meisengrasmücke	(Vieillot, 1817)	s South Africa			
23983	<i>Curruca minula</i>	<i>Curruca minula</i>	Ørkengærdesanger	Desert Whitethroat	Buschgrasmücke	(Hume, 1873)	PAL : c		PL	Status of allospecies of Lesser Whitethroat complex uncertain (Shirihai et al. 2001; Parkin & Knox 2010).
23984	<i>C. m. minula</i>	<i>Curruca minula minula</i>	Ørkengærdesanger		Kasachstan-Buschgrasmücke	(Hume, 1873)	s Kazakhstan to w China	Arabia to India	SSP	Includes <i>jaxartica</i> (Aymí & Gargallo 2006).
23985	<i>C. m. margelanica</i>	<i>Curruca minula margelanica</i>	Vestkinesisk Ørkengærdesanger		Chinesische Buschgrasmücke	(Stolzmann, 1898)	n China	to s Asia	PS	Shirihai et al. (2001) treat Margelanic Whitethroat <i>C. margelanica</i> as allospecies comparable to Desert and Hume's (Mountain) Whitethroats; Parkin & Knox (2010) do not recognize. See Olsson et al. (2013a) for genetic analyses of populations.
23986	<i>Curruca curruca</i>	<i>Curruca curruca</i>	Gærdesanger	Lesser Whitethroat	Klappergrasmücke	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread	AF, s Asia, India	TAX	Includes <i>caucasica</i> (Aymí & Gargallo 2006).
23987	<i>C. c. curruca</i>	<i>Curruca curruca curruca</i>	Gærdesanger		Klappergrasmücke	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe to w Siberia and south to Asia Minor and n Iran	to ne, e Africa and s Arabian Pen.	SSP	Tentatively included as a subspecies of morphologically similar <i>C. curruca</i> with which it is frequently synonymized (e.g. Aymí & Gargallo 2006). However, mtDNA studies show it to be quite distinct (Olsson et al. 2013), but whether due to convergent evolution or a misleading gene tree remains to be resolved. The taxonomy of the entire Lesser Whitethroat complex may require revision.
23988	<i>C. c. blythi</i>	<i>Curruca curruca blythi</i>	Sibirisk Gærdesanger		Östliche Klappergrasmücke	(Ticehurst & Whistler, 1933)	nc Siberia and n Kazakhstan to n Mongolia and ne China	to s Asia	SSP	Includes <i>telengitica</i> (Aymí & Gargallo 2006).
23989	<i>C. c. halimodendri</i>	<i>Curruca curruca halimodendri</i>	Steppegærdesanger		Sibirische Klappergrasmücke	(Sushkin, 1904)	se Russia, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan and Turkmenistan to nw Mongolia	sw Asia	SSP	Status of allospecies of Lesser Whitethroat complex uncertain (Shirihai et al. 2001; Parkin & Knox 2010).
23990	<i>Curruca althaea</i>	<i>Curruca althaea</i>	Mørk Gærdesanger	Hume's Whitethroat	Eibischgrasmücke	(Hume, 1878)	PAL : Iran, s Turkmenistan to n Pakistan and e Asia	s Asia	PL, SSP	Monotypic; includes <i>monticola</i> (Aymí & Gargallo 2006).
23991	<i>Curruca lugens</i>	<i>Curruca lugens</i>	Brunsanger	Brown Parisoma	Braungrasmücke	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : ne		TAX, ENG	MOVE Brown Parisoma from <i>Parisoma</i> to <i>Curruca</i> (<i>Sylvia</i>) (Shirihai 2001; Bairlein et al. 2006). Restore established English name Parisoma (2.9).
23992	<i>C. l. lugens</i>	<i>Curruca lugens lugens</i>	Brunsanger		Braungrasmücke	(Rüppell, 1840)	w, e Ethiopia			
23993	<i>C. l. griseiventris</i>	<i>Curruca lugens griseiventris</i>	Bale Mountain-brunsanger		Graubach-Braungrasmücke	(Érard, 1978)	sc Ethiopia			
23994	<i>C. l. jacksoni</i>	<i>Curruca lugens jacksoni</i>	Kenya Brunsanger		Jacksons Braungrasmücke	(Sharpe, 1899)	s Sudan and Uganda to Kenya, n Tanzania, Malawi and se DR Congo			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23995	<i>C. l. clara</i>	<i>Curruca lugens clara</i>	Matengo Brunsanger		Tansania-Bratungrasmücke	(Meise, 1934)	s Tanzania			
23996	<i>C. l. prigoginei</i>	<i>Curruca lugens prigoginei</i>	Iombwe Brunsanger		Kongo-Braungrasmücke	(Schouteden, 1952)	e DR Congo			
23997	<i>Curruca buryi</i>	<i>Curruca buryi</i>	Yemensanger	Yemen Warbler	Jemengrasmücke	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1913)	PAL : sw Arabian Pen.		TAX	MOVE Yemen Warbler from <i>Parusina</i> to <i>Curruca (Sylvia)</i> (Shirihai 2001; Bairlein et al. 2006; BLI).
23998	<i>Curruca leucomelaena</i>	<i>Curruca leucomelaena</i>	Rødehavs Sanger	Arabian Warbler	Akaziengrasmücke	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833	AF : ne, also w, s Arabian Pen. nw Saudi Arabia to Yemen and e to Oman			
23999	<i>C. l. leucomelaena</i>	<i>Curruca leucomelaena</i>	Rødehavs Sanger		Akaziengrasmücke	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833	se Israel and sw Jordan			
24000	<i>C. l. negevensis</i>	<i>Curruca leucomelaena negevensis</i>	Negev-sanger		Akaziengrasmücke	(Shirihai, 1988)	se Egypt, ne Sudan and Eritrea			
24001	<i>C. l. blanfordi</i>	<i>Curruca leucomelaena blanfordi</i>	Lille Rødehavssanger		Akaziengrasmücke	(Seeböhm, 1879)	(Slater, WL & Mackworth-Praed, 1918)			
24002	<i>C. l. somaliensis</i>	<i>Curruca leucomelaena somaliensis</i>	Warsangli Rødehavssanger		Somalia-Akaziengrasmücke		Djibouti and n Somalia			
24003	<i>Curruca hortensis</i>	<i>Curruca hortensis</i>	Mestersanger	Western Orphean Warbler	Orpheusgrasmücke	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PAL : sw Europe and nw Africa	w Africa from Senegal to Chad	ENG	Change English name of <i>Curruca (Sylvia) hortensis</i> to Western Orphean Warbler with split of <i>C. crassirostris</i> .
24004	<i>C. h. hortensis</i>	<i>Curruca hortensis hortensis</i>	Mestersanger		Orpheusgrasmücke	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	sw Europe and nw Africa	w Africa from Senegal to Chad		
24005	<i>C. h. cyrenaicae</i>	<i>Curruca hortensis cyrenaicae</i>	Libysk Mestersanger		Libyen-Orpheusgrasmücke	(Svensson, 2012)	ne Libya			
24006	<i>Curruca crassirostris</i>	<i>Curruca crassirostris</i>	Østlig Mestersanger	Eastern Orphean Warbler	Nachtigallengrasmücke	(Cretschmar, 1830)	PAL : se Europe to c Asia	ne Africa to sw, se Arabian Peninsula, s Iran, s Pakistan, India	AS	<i>Curruca (Sylvia) crassirostris</i> is split from <i>C. hortensis</i> (Shirihai et al. 2001); recognized by AERC-TAC; BLI.
24007	<i>C. c. crassirostris</i>	<i>Curruca crassirostris</i>	Østlig Mestersanger		Östliche Orpheusgrasmücke	(Cretschmar, 1830)	se Europe to nw Iran	Sudan to Yemen		
24008	<i>C. c. balchanica</i>	<i>Curruca crassirostris balchanica</i>	Turkmensk Mestersanger		Turkmenische Orpheusgrasmücke	(Zarudny & Bilkevitch, 1918)	n Iran and ne Iraq to se Turkmenistan and se Iran	sw Asia		
24009	<i>C. c. jerdoni</i>	<i>Curruca crassirostris jerdoni</i>	Turkestan Mestersanger		Jerdons Orpheusgrasmücke	Blyth, 1847	s Kazakhstan to Afghanistan and w Pakistan	sw Asia		
24010	<i>Curruca deserti</i>	<i>Curruca deserti</i>	Afrikansk Ørkensanger	African Desert Warbler	Saharagrasmücke	(Loche, 1858)	PAL : Morocco to w Libya and Niger			
24011	<i>Curruca nana</i>	<i>Curruca nana</i>	Asiatisk Ørkensanger	Asian Desert Warbler	Wüstengrasmücke	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833	PAL : n Iran to Mongolia and nw China	to ne Africa and Asia Minor		
24012	<i>Curruca deserticola</i>	<i>Curruca deserticola</i>	Berbersanger	Tristram's Warbler	Atlasgrasmücke	(Tristram, 1859)	AF : nw			
24013	<i>C. d. deserticola</i>	<i>Curruca deserticola deserticola</i>	Berbersanger		Atlasgrasmücke	(Tristram, 1859)	n Algeria and n Tunisia	w Sahara		Subspecies <i>ticehursti</i> is regarded as an invalid taxon based on an aberrant individual (Aymí & Gargallo 2006).
24014	<i>C. d. maroccana</i>	<i>Curruca deserticola maroccana</i>	Marokko Sanger		Algerische Atlasgrasmücke	(Hartert, E, 1917)	Morocco to nw Algeria	w Sahara	SSP	
24015	<i>Curruca mystacea</i>	<i>Curruca mystacea</i>	Rosasanger	Menetries's Warbler	Tamariskengrasmücke	(Ménétriés, 1832)	PAL : sc	ne AF, Arabian Peninsula		
24016	<i>C. m. mystacea</i>	<i>Curruca mystacea mystacea</i>	Rosasanger		Tamariskengrasmücke	(Ménétriés, 1832)	e Turkey to sw Russia and n Iran	to ne Africa		
24017	<i>C. m. rubescens</i>	<i>Curruca mystacea rubescens</i>	Vestasiatisk Rosasanger		Türkische Tamariskengrasmücke	(Blanford, 1874)	se Turkey to e Jordan, Iraq and sw Iran	to ne Africa		
24018	<i>C. m. turcmenica</i>	<i>Curruca mystacea turcmenica</i>	Turkmensk Rosasanger		Kasachstan-Tamariskengrasmücke	(Zarudny & Bilkevitch, 1918)	ne Iran to s Kazakhstan and w Pakistan	to ne Africa		
24019	<i>Curruca ruppeli</i>	<i>Curruca ruppeli</i>	Sortstrubet Sanger	Rüppell's Warbler	Maskengrasmücke	(Temminck, 1823)	PAL : s Greece, Crete, Turkey and Syria	ne AF	TAX	Correct spelling of species name is <i>ruppeli</i> (Howard & Moore Corrigenda 8).
24020	<i>Curruca melanothorax</i>	<i>Curruca melanothorax</i>	Cypersanger	Cyprus Warbler	Schuppengrasmücke	(Tristram, 1872)	PAL : Cyprus	Egypt, Sudan		
24021	<i>Curruca melanocephala</i>	<i>Curruca melanocephala</i>	Sorthovedet Sanger	Sardinian Warbler	Samtkopf-Grasmücke	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PAL : sw	n AF		
24022	<i>C. m. melanocephala</i>	<i>Curruca melanocephala melanocephala</i>	Sorthovedet Sanger		Samtkopf-Grasmücke	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s Europe to w Turkey, nw Africa		SSP	Includes <i>pasiphae</i> (Aymí & Gargallo 2006).
24023	<i>C. m. leucogastra</i>	<i>Curruca melanocephala leucogastra</i>	Kanarisk Sanger		Kanariske Samtkopfgrasmücke	(Ledru, 1810)	Canary Is.			
24024	<i>C. m. valverdei</i>	<i>Curruca melanocephala valverdei</i>	Sahara Sanger		Marokko-Samtkopfgrasmücke	(Cabot, J & Urdiales, 2005)	s Morocco and Western Sahara			
24025	<i>C. m. momus</i>	<i>Curruca melanocephala momus</i>	Levant Sanger		Türkische Samtkopfgrasmücke	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833	ne Egypt to extreme sc Turkey			
24026	<i>C. m. norrisae</i> †	<i>Curruca melanocephala norrisae</i> †	Egyptisk Sanger		Fiyum-Samtkopfgrasmücke	(Nicoll, 1917)	Faiyum (nc Egypt)			Possibly extinct (Aymí & Gargallo 2006).
24027	<i>Curruca iberiae</i>	<i>Curruca iberiae</i>	Iberisk Sanger	Western Subalpine Warbler	Iberien-Bartgrasmücke	(Svensson, 2013)	PAL : Iberia, s France, and extreme nw Italy. Also nw Africa from Morocco to Tunisia	nw, w AF	AS, TAX	Western Subalpine Warbler is split from <i>C. cantillans</i> following Zuccon et al. (2020) and Svensson (2013a,b). The specific epithet is established as <i>C. iberiae</i> rather than <i>C. inornata</i> , as the latter has been shown to be a junior synonym of <i>C. subalpina</i> (Zuccon et al. 2020). Tentatively treat as monotypic, but the resident population of nw Africa (formerly <i>inornata</i>) is likely an unnamed subspecies (Svensson in litt).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24028	<i>Curruca subalpina</i>	<i>Curruca subalpina</i>	Makisanger	Moltoni's Warbler	Ligurien-Bartgrasmücke	(Temminck, 1820)	PAL : nw to ne Italy, Corsica, Sardinia, Balearics	nw AF	AS, TAX	<i>Curruca (Sylvia) subalpina</i> [previously <i>moltonii</i>] is split from <i>C. cantillans</i> (Brambilla et al. 2008; Svensson 2013). Includes <i>inornata</i> as a junior synonym Zuccon et al. (2020) Change English name to Eastern Subalpine Warbler with split of <i>C. iberica</i> .
24029	<i>Curruca cantillans</i>	<i>Curruca cantillans</i>	Hvidskægget Sanger	Eastern Subalpine Warbler	Weißbart-Grasmücke	(Pallas, 1764)	PAL : ne Italy through se Europe to w Turkey. Also s Italy and Sicily.	n AF	ENG	
24030	<i>C. c. cantillans</i>	<i>Curruca cantillans cantillans</i>	Hvidskægget Sanger		Balkan-Bartgrasmücke	(Pallas, 1764)	s Italy and Sicily	to w Africa		
24031	<i>C. c. albistriata</i>	<i>Curruca cantillans albistriata</i>	Rødstrubet Sanger		Südosteuropä-Weißbartgrasmücke	Brehm, CL, 1855	ne Italy through se Europe to w Turkey	ne Africa		
24032	<i>Curruca communis</i>	<i>Curruca communis</i>	Tornsanger	Common Whitethroat	Dorngrasmücke	(Latham, 1787)	PAL : widespread	AF		
24033	<i>C. c. communis</i>	<i>Curruca communis communis</i>	Tornsanger		Dorngrasmücke	(Latham, 1787)	Europe to n Turkey and n Africa se European Russia, w Siberia and n Kazakhstan	to w and c Africa		
24034	<i>C. c. volgensis</i>	<i>Curruca communis volgensis</i>	Turkestan Tornsanger		Östliche Dorngrasmücke	(Domaniewski, 1915)		to e and s Africa		
24035	<i>C. c. icterops</i>	<i>Curruca communis icterops</i>	Grårygget Tornsanger		Türkische Dorngrasmücke	(Ménétriés, 1832)	c Turkey to Turkmenistan and Iran	to e and s Africa		
24036	<i>C. c. rubicola</i>	<i>Curruca communis rubicola</i>	Centralasiatisk Tornsanger		Asiatische Gebirgsdorngrasmücke	(Stresemann, 1928)	mountains of c Asia	to e and s Africa		
24037	<i>Curruca conspicillata</i>	<i>Curruca conspicillata</i>	Brillesanger	Spectacled Warbler	Brillengrasmücke	(Temminck, 1820)	PAL : sw	nw, n AF		
24038	<i>C. c. conspicillata</i>	<i>Curruca conspicillata conspicillata</i>	Brillesanger		Brillengrasmücke	(Temminck, 1820)	sw, s Europe, nw Africa, Turkey to Jordan	w Sahara, Egypt		
24039	<i>C. c. orbitalis</i>	<i>Curruca conspicillata orbitalis</i>	Makaronesisk Brillesanger		Kanaren-Brillengrasmücke	(Wahlberg, 1854)	Madeira, Canary and Cape Verde Is.			
24040	<i>Curruca sarda</i>	<i>Curruca sarda</i>	Sardinsk Sanger	Marmora's Warbler	Sardengrasmücke	(Temminck, 1820)	PAL : Mediterranean Is.	nw AF		
24041	<i>Curruca undata</i>	<i>Curruca undata</i>	Provencesanger	Dartford Warbler	Provencegrasmücke	(Boddaert, 1783)	PAL : sw			
24042	<i>C. u. dartfordiensis</i>	<i>Curruca undata dartfordiensis</i>	Atlantsanger		Provencegrasmücke	(Latham, 1787)	s England, w France and nw Spain			
24043	<i>C. u. undata</i>	<i>Curruca undata undata</i>	Provencesanger		Provencegrasmücke	(Boddaert, 1783)	Iberian Pen., s France and Italy			
24044	<i>C. u. toni</i>	<i>Curruca undata toni</i>	Atlas Sanger		Tonis Provencegrasmücke	(Hartert, E, 1909)	nw Africa			
24045	<i>Curruca balearica</i>	<i>Curruca balearica</i>	Balearsanger	Balearic Warbler	Balearengrasmücke	(von Jordans, 1913)	PAL : Balearic Is.		AS	<i>Curruca (Sylvia) balearica</i> is split from <i>C. sarda</i> supported by genetic differences, by differences in vocalizations, biometrics, plumage and bare-parts coloration (Bairlein et al. 2006; Sangster et al. 2012; Nespoli et al. 2021; AERC-TAC).
24046										
24047	Family Paradoxornithidae - 37	Family Paradoxornithidae - 37	Papegøjenæg og Fulvettaer	Parrotbills & Allies	Papegaienschnäbel				TAX, PHY	Paradoxornithidae is sister to Sylviidae but is deeply divided from it to a degree that is similar to other families in the babbler radiation. Recognize as a separate family (Cai et al. 2019). Sequence and constituent species of the entire family is based on Cai et al. (2019), but generic taxonomy of the parrotbill group, per se, is based on Penhallurick & Robson (2009).
24048	<i>Myzornis</i>	<i>Myzornis</i>	<i>Myzornis</i>	<i>Myzornis</i>	<i>Myzornis</i>	Blyth, 1843			TAX	Gelang et al. (2009) recommend placing <i>Myzornis</i> in the Sylviidae from <i>Incertae sedis</i> . <i>Genus</i> is a basal taxon in Paradoxornithidae (Cai et al. 2019).
24049	<i>Myzornis pyrrhoura</i>	<i>Myzornis pyrrhoura</i>	Ildhaletimalie	Fire-tailed Myzornis	Smaragdgrasmücke	Blyth, 1843	OR : Himalayas to ne Myanmar			
24050	<i>Moupinia</i>	<i>Moupinia</i>	<i>Moupinia</i>	<i>Moupinia</i>	<i>Moupinia</i>	David, A & Oustalet, 1877			PHY, SEQ	Move <i>Moupinia</i> to Paradoxornithidae with split of that family from Sylviidae (Cai et al. 2019).
24051	<i>Moupinia poecilotis</i>	<i>Moupinia poecilotis</i>	Ørepletlet Timale	Rufous-tailed Babbler	Rotschwanz-Grasmücke	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	PAL : c China			
24052	<i>Lioparus</i>	<i>Lioparus</i>	<i>Lioparus</i>	<i>Lioparus</i>	<i>Lioparus</i>	Oates, 1889				
24053	<i>Lioparus chrysois</i>	<i>Lioparus chrysois</i>	Gyldenbrystet Fulvetta	Golden-breasted Fulvetta	Goldgrasmücke	(Blyth, 1845)	OR : Himalayas to c Vietnam		PHY, SEQ	Golden-breasted Fulvetta is moved from <i>Alcippe fulvetta</i> to <i>Lioparus</i> in Sylviidae (Pasquet et al. 2006; Collar & Robson 2007; Gelang et al. 2009). Placed in Paradoxornithidae with split of that family from Sylviidae (Cai et al. 2019).
24054	<i>L. c. chrysois</i>	<i>Lioparus chrysois chrysois</i>	Gyldenbrystet Fulvetta		Goldalcippe	(Blyth, 1845)	c, e Himalayas			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24055	<i>L. c. albilineatus</i>	<i>Lioparus chrysotis albilineatus</i>	Nagaland Fulvetta		Assam-Goldalciippe	Koelz, 1954	s Assam, Nagaland and Manipur (ne India)			
24056	<i>L. c. forresti</i>	<i>Lioparus chrysotis forresti</i>	Yunnan Gyldenbrystet Fulvetta		Forrest-Goldalciippe	(Rothschild, 1926)	ne Myanmar and sw China			
24057	<i>L. c. swinhoii</i>	<i>Lioparus chrysotis swinhoii</i>	Kinesisk Gyldenbrystet Fulvetta		Swinhois Goldalciippe	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	c, se China			
24058	<i>L. c. amoenus</i>	<i>Lioparus chrysotis amoenus</i>	Lang Son-fulvetta		China-Goldalciippe	(Mayr, 1941)	s China and nw Vietnam			
24059	<i>L. c. robsoni</i>	<i>Lioparus chrysotis robsoni</i>	Annam Gyldenbrystet Fulvetta		Robinsons Goldalciippe	(Eames, JC, 2002)	c Vietnam			
24060	<i>Chrysomma</i>	<i>Chrysomma</i>	<i>Chrysomma</i>	<i>Chrysomma</i>	<i>Chrysomma</i>	Blyth, 1843			PHY, SEQ	<i>Chrysomma</i> babblers are moved to the Sylviidae (Gelang et al. 2009). Placed in Paradoxornithidae with split of that family from Sylviidae (Cai et al. 2019).
24061	<i>Chrysomma sinense</i>	<i>Chrysomma sinense</i>	Ildøjetimalie	Yellow-eyed Babbler	Goldaugen-Grasmücke	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : Sri Lanka, Pakistan to s China			
24062	<i>C. s. nasale</i>	<i>Chrysomma sinense nasale</i>	Sri Lanka-ildøjetimalie		Sri Lanka-Goldaugentimalie	(Legge, 1879)	Sri Lanka Pakistan, India (except ne) and s Nepal			
24063	<i>C. s. hypoleucum</i>	<i>Chrysomma sinense hypoleucum</i>	Indisk Ildøjetimalie		Indische Goldaugentimalie	(Franklin, 1831)				
24064	<i>C. s. sinense</i>	<i>Chrysomma sinense sinense</i>	Ildøjetimalie		Goldaugentimalie	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	ne India to s China and Vietnam		SSP	Includes <i>saturatus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
24065	<i>Chrysomma altirostre</i>	<i>Chrysomma altirostre</i>	Gråbrystet Timalie	Jerdon's Babbler	Jerdongrasmücke	Jerdon, 1862	OR : Pakistan to Myanmar		TAX	MOVE Jerdon's Babbler from <i>Moupinia</i> to <i>Chrysomma</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar & Robson 2007). Formerly treated as extinct in this list, but recently rediscovered (Rheindt et al. 2014).
24066	<i>C. a. altirostre</i>	<i>Chrysomma altirostre altirostre</i>	Gråbrystet Timalie		Jerdontimalie	Jerdon, 1862	Myanmar			
24067	<i>C. a. scindicum</i>	<i>Chrysomma altirostre scindicum</i>	Yangon Gråbrystet Timalie		Pakistan-Jerdontimalie	(Harrington, 1915)	Pakistan			
24068	<i>C. a. griseigulare</i>	<i>Chrysomma altirostre griseigulare</i>	Mørk Gråstrubet Timalie		Nepal-Jerdontimalie	(Hume, 1877)	s Nepal and ne India			
24069	<i>Rhopophilus</i>	<i>Rhopophilus</i>	<i>Rhopophilus</i>	<i>Rhopophilus</i>	<i>Rhopophilus</i>	Giglioli & Salvadori, 1870			TAX	MOVE <i>Rhopophilus</i> to Sylviidae positioned near <i>Paradoxornis</i> (Gelang et al. 2009; Olsson et al. 2013b). Placed in Paradoxornithidae by Cai et al. (2019).
24070	<i>Rhopophilus albosuperciliaris</i>	<i>Rhopophilus albosuperciliaris</i>	Xinjiang Bjergsanger	Tarim Babbler	Tarimgrasmücke	(Hume, 1871)	PAL : nw China		AS	Tarim Babbler is split from 'Beijing Babbler' (Leader et al. 2013).
24071	<i>Rhopophilus pekinensis</i>	<i>Rhopophilus pekinensis</i>	Kinesisk Bjergsanger	Beijing Babbler	Pekingrasmücke	(Swinhoe, 1868)	PAL : nc to ne China and n Korea		TAX, ENG, SSP	Includes <i>leptorhynchus</i> (Leader et al. 2013). Change English name from Chinese Hill Warbler to Beijing Babbler with split of Tarim Babbler.
24072	<i>Fulvetta</i>	<i>Fulvetta</i>	<i>Fulvetta</i>	<i>Fulvetta</i>	<i>Fulvetta</i>	David, A & Oustalet, 1877			PHY, SEQ	<i>Fulvetta</i> fulvettas are separated from <i>Alciippe</i> fulvettas and moved to Sylviidae (Pasquet et al. 2006; Collar & Robson 2007; Gelang et al. 2009). Placed in Paradoxornithidae with split of that family from Sylviidae (Cai et al. 2019).
24073	<i>Fulvetta ruficapilla</i>	<i>Fulvetta ruficapilla</i>	Brillefulvetta	Spectacled Fulvetta	Rotscheitel-Grasmücke	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	OR : c, s China			
24074	<i>F. r. ruficapilla</i>	<i>Fulvetta ruficapilla ruficapilla</i>	Brillefulvetta		Rotscheitelalciippe	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	c China			
24075	<i>F. r. sordidior</i>	<i>Fulvetta ruficapilla sordidior</i>	Syd kinesisk Brillefulvetta		Südlüche Rotscheitelciippe	(Rippon, 1903)	s China			
24076	<i>Fulvetta danisi</i>	<i>Fulvetta danisi</i>	Laosfulvetta	Indochinese Fulvetta	Bambusgrasmücke	(Delacour & Greenway, 1941)	OR : Laos and c, s Vietnam		AS	<i>Alciippe danisi</i> is split from <i>A. ruficapilla</i> (Robson 2000; Collar 2006a).
24077	<i>F. d. danisi</i>	<i>Fulvetta danisi danisi</i>	Laosfulvetta		Streifenwangenalciippe	(Delacour & Greenway, 1941)	ne, ec Laos			
24078	<i>F. d. bidouppensis</i>	<i>Fulvetta danisi bidouppensis</i>	Da Lat-fulvetta		Vietnam-Rotscheitelalciippe	(Eames, JC, Robson & Cu, 1995)	se Laos and c Vietnam			
24079	<i>Fulvetta striaticollis</i>	<i>Fulvetta striaticollis</i>	Skælstrubet Fulvetta	Chinese Fulvetta	Berggrasmücke	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	PAL : Tibet			
24080	<i>Fulvetta vinipectus</i>	<i>Fulvetta vinipectus</i>	Hvidbrynet Fulvetta	White-browed Fulvetta	Weißbrauen-Grasmücke	(Hodgson, 1837)	OR : Himalayas to n Vietnam			
24081	<i>F. v. kangrae</i>	<i>Fulvetta vinipectus kangrae</i>	Uttarakhand Hvidbrynet Fulvetta		Westhimalaya-Weißbrauenalciippe	Ticehurst & Whistler, 1924	w Himalayas			
24082	<i>F. v. vinipectus</i>	<i>Fulvetta vinipectus vinipectus</i>	Hvidbrynet Fulvetta		Weißbrauenalciippe	(Hodgson, 1837)	c Himalayas			
24083	<i>F. v. chumbiensis</i>	<i>Fulvetta vinipectus chumbiensis</i>	Østhimalaya Fulvetta		Osthimalaya-Weißbrauenalciippe	Kinnear, 1939	e Himalayas			
24084	<i>F. v. austeni</i>	<i>Fulvetta vinipectus austeni</i>	Assam Hvidbrynet Fulvetta		Austens Weißbrauenalciippe	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	ne India and n Myanmar			
24085	<i>F. v. ripponi</i>	<i>Fulvetta vinipectus ripponi</i>	Chin Hill Hvidbrynet Fulvetta		Rippons Weißbrauenalciippe	(Harrington, 1913)	w Myanmar			
24086	<i>F. v. perstriata</i>	<i>Fulvetta vinipectus perstriata</i>	Yunnan Fulvetta		Myanmar-Weißbrauenalciippe	Mayr, 1941	ne Myanmar and sw China			
24087	<i>F. v. valentinae</i>	<i>Fulvetta vinipectus valentinae</i>	Fan Si Pan-fulvetta		Valentinas-Weißbrauenalciippe	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	n Vietnam			
24088	<i>F. v. bieti</i>	<i>Fulvetta vinipectus bieti</i>	Sichuan Hvidbrynet Fulvetta		Chinesische-Weißbrauenalciippe	(Oustalet, 1892)	sc China			
24089	<i>Fulvetta ladlowi</i>	<i>Fulvetta ladlowi</i>	Himalaya Fulvetta	Brown-throated Fulvetta	Braunohr-Grasmücke	Kinnear, 1935	OR : se Tibet to nw Myanmar			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24090	<i>Fulvetta manipurensis</i>	<i>Fulvetta manipurensis</i>	Manipur Fulvetta	Manipur Fulvetta	Streifenkehl-Grasmücke	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	OR : ne India, sw China, n Myanmar and n Vietnam		AS	<i>Alcippe manipurensis</i> is split from <i>A. cinereiceps</i> (Rasmussen & Anderson 2005; Collar 2006a).
24091	<i>F. m. manipurensis</i>	<i>Fulvetta manipurensis manipurensis</i>	Manipur Fulvetta		Streifenkehlalcipe Chinesische	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	ne India, Myanmar and sw China			
24092	<i>F. m. tonkinensis</i>	<i>Fulvetta manipurensis tonkinensis</i>	Yunnan Manipurfulvetta		Streifenkehlalcipe	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	s China and n Vietnam			Change English name of <i>Alcippe cinereiventris</i> from misleading Streak-throated Fulvetta to descriptive Grey-hooded Fulvetta with splits of <i>A. manipurensis</i> and <i>A. formosana</i> .
24093	<i>Fulvetta cinereiceps</i>	<i>Fulvetta cinereiceps</i>	Gråøret Fulvetta	Grey-hooded Fulvetta	Graukopf-Grasmücke	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	OR : China		ENG	
24094	<i>F. c. fessa</i>	<i>Fulvetta cinereiceps fessa</i>	Kansu Fulvetta		Zentrale Braunkopfalcipe	Bangs & Peters, JL, 1928	c China			
24095	<i>F. c. cinereiceps</i>	<i>Fulvetta cinereiceps cinereiceps</i>	Gråøret Fulvetta		Braunkopfalcipe	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	sc China			
24096	<i>F. c. fucata</i>	<i>Fulvetta cinereiceps fucata</i>	Guangxi Gråøret Fulvetta		Östliche Braunkopfalcipe	(Sityan, 1899)	e China			
24097	<i>F. c. guttaticollis</i>	<i>Fulvetta cinereiceps guttaticollis</i>	Jiangxi Fulvetta		Südliche Braunkopfalcipe	(La Touche, 1897)	se China			
24098	<i>Fulvetta formosana</i>	<i>Fulvetta formosana</i>	Taiwan Fulvetta	Taiwan Fulvetta	Taiwangrasmücke	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	OR : Taiwan		AS	<i>Alcippe formosana</i> is split from <i>A. cinereiceps</i> (Collar 2006a). MOVE Wrenit from Timaliidae to Sylviidae next to parrotbills (Gelang et al. 2009). Placed in Paradoxornithidae with split of that family from Sylviidae (Cai et al. 2019).
24099	<i>Chamaea</i>	<i>Chamaea</i>	<i>Chamaea</i>	<i>Chamaea</i>	<i>Chamaea</i>	Gambel, 1847			PHY, SEQ	
24100	<i>Chamaea fasciata</i>	<i>Chamaea fasciata</i>	Gærdesmuttemejse	Wrenit	Chaparralgrasmücke	(Gambel, 1845)	NA : Oregon, California, nw Mexico			
24101	<i>C. f. phaea</i>	<i>Chamaea fasciata phaea</i>	Oregon Gærdesmuttemejse		Oregon-Chaparraltimalie	Osgood, 1899	w Oregon (w USA)			
24102	<i>C. f. margra</i>	<i>Chamaea fasciata margra</i>	gærdesmuttemejse		Marga-Chaparraltimalie	Browning, 1992	sc Oregon (w USA)			
24103	<i>C. f. rufula</i>	<i>Chamaea fasciata rufula</i>	Klamath Gærdesmuttemejse		Chaparraltimalie	Ridgway, 1903	nw California (w USA)			
24104	<i>C. f. fasciata</i>	<i>Chamaea fasciata fasciata</i>	Gærdesmuttemejse		Chaparraltimalie	(Gambel, 1845)	wc California (w USA)			
24105	<i>C. f. henshawi</i>	<i>Chamaea fasciata henshawi</i>	Los Padres-gærdesmuttemejse		Mexikanische Chaparraltimalie	Ridgway, 1882	s California (w USA) and nw Mexico			Move Reed Parrotbill from <i>Paradoxornis</i> to the resurrected genus <i>Calamornis</i> since it is parphyletic to the other two species in <i>Paradoxornis</i> in Cai et al. (2019).
24106	<i>Calamornis</i>	<i>Calamornis</i>	<i>Calamornis</i>	<i>Calamornis</i>	<i>Calamornis</i>	Gould, 1874			TAX	Northern Parrotbill <i>P. polivanovi</i> is lumped with Reed Parrotbill (Penhallurick & Robson 2009; HBW; H&M 4). Includes <i>mongolicus</i> ; clinal (Robson 2007).
24107	<i>Calamornis heudei</i>	<i>Calamornis heudei</i>	Grovnebbet Papegøjenæb	Reed Parrotbill	Jangtsepapageimeise	(David, A, 1872)	PAL : e Mongolia to e, ne China and se Russia		AL, TAX	
24108	<i>C. h. polivanovi</i>	<i>Calamornis heudei polivanovi</i>	Khanka Papegøjenæb		Nördliche Papegeimeise	(Stepanyan, 1974)	e Mongolia to Manchuria (ne China) and se Russia		SSP	
24109	<i>C. h. heudei</i>	<i>Calamornis heudei heudei</i>	Grovnebbet Papegøjenæb		Jangtsepapageimeise	(David, A, 1872)	e China			
24110	<i>Paradoxornis</i>	<i>Paradoxornis</i>	<i>Paradoxornis</i>	<i>Paradoxornis</i>	<i>Paradoxornis</i>	Gould, 1836				
24111	<i>Paradoxornis flavirostris</i>	<i>Paradoxornis flavirostris</i>	Sortøret Papegøjenæb	Black-breasted Parrotbill	Schwarzkehl-Papageimeise	Gould, 1836	OR : Himalayas, ne India			
24112	<i>Paradoxornis guttaticollis</i>	<i>Paradoxornis guttaticollis</i>	Skælstrubet Papegøjenæb	Spot-breasted Parrotbill	Fleckenbrust-Papageimeise	David, A, 1871	OR : ne India to nw Thailand and s China			
24113	<i>Conostoma</i>	<i>Conostoma</i>	<i>Conostoma</i>	<i>Conostoma</i>	<i>Conostoma</i>	Hodgson, 1841				
24114	<i>Conostoma aemodium</i>	<i>Conostoma aemodium</i>	Stor Papegøjenæb	Great Parrotbill	Riesepapageimeise	Hodgson, 1841	OR : Himalayas, ne Myanmar to c China			
24115	<i>Cholornis</i>	<i>Cholornis</i>	<i>Cholornis</i>	<i>Cholornis</i>	<i>Cholornis</i>	Verreaux, J, 1871				Brown Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Cholornis</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009) (not <i>Hemirhynchus</i> as used by Penhallurick 2010).
24116	<i>Cholornis unicolor</i>	<i>Cholornis unicolor</i>	Brun Papegøjenæb	Brown Parrotbill	Einfarb-Papageimeise	(Hodgson, 1843)	OR : Himalayas to s China		TAX	Three-toed Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Cholornis</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009) (not <i>Hemirhynchus</i> as used by Penhallurick 2010).
24117	<i>Cholornis paradoxus</i>	<i>Cholornis paradoxus</i>	Tretået Papegøjenæb	Three-toed Parrotbill	Dreizehen-Papageimeise	Verreaux, J, 1871	OR : China		TAX	
24118	<i>C. p. paradoxus</i>	<i>Cholornis paradoxus paradoxus</i>	Tretået Papegøjenæb		Dreizehen-Papageimeise	Verreaux, J, 1871	s Gansu, Sichuan and se Shaanxi (c China)			
24119	<i>C. p. taipaiensis</i>	<i>Cholornis paradoxus taipaiensis</i>	Quiling Papegøjenæb		Qinling-Riesepapageimeise	(Cheng, T, Lo & Chao, 1973)	Qinling Mts. in s Shaanxi (c China)			
24120	<i>Psittiparus</i>	<i>Psittiparus</i>	<i>Psittiparus</i>	<i>Psittiparus</i>	<i>Psittiparus</i>	Hellmayr, 1903				Grey-headed Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Psittiparus</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009).
24121	<i>Psittiparus gularis</i>	<i>Psittiparus gularis</i>	Gråhovedet Papegøjenæb	Grey-headed Parrotbill	Graukopf-Papageimeise	(Gray, GR, 1845)	OR : Himalayas to n Vietnam		TAX	
24122	<i>P. g. gularis</i>	<i>Psittiparus gularis gularis</i>	Gråhovedet Papegøjenæb		Graukopf-Papageimeise	(Gray, GR, 1845)	e Himalayas			
24123	<i>P. g. transflyvialis</i>	<i>Psittiparus gularis transflyvialis</i>	Yunnan Papegøjenæb		Indische Graukopf-papageimeise	(Hartert, E, 1900)	ne India, n, e Myanmar, sw China and nw Thailand			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24124	<i>P. g. rarus</i>	<i>Psittiparus gularis rarus</i>	Chin Hill-papegøjenæb		Myanmar- Graukopf-papegeimise	Stresemann, 1940	w Myanmar e Myanmar, n Thailand and n, c Indochina			
24125	<i>P. g. laotianus</i>	<i>Psittiparus gularis laotianus</i>	Laos Papegøjenæb		Thailand- Graukopf-papegeimise	Delacour, 1926				
24126	<i>P. g. fokienensis</i>	<i>Psittiparus gularis fokienensis</i>	Østkinesisk Papegøjenæb		Chinesische Graukopf-papegeimise	(David, A, 1874)	sc, se China			
24127	<i>P. g. hainanus</i>	<i>Psittiparus gularis hainanus</i>	Hainan Papegøjenæb		Hainan- Graukopf-papegeimise	Rothschild, 1903	Hainan I. (off se China)			
24128	<i>Psittiparus margaritae</i>	<i>Psittiparus margaritae</i>	Sortkronet Papegøjenæb	Black-headed Parrotbill	Schwarz- kappen- Papegeimise	Delacour, 1927	OR : s Vietnam		AS	Black-headed Parrotbill <i>Paradoxornis margaritae</i> is split from <i>P. gularis</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0); separate to genus <i>Psittiparus</i> (Pennhallurick & Robson 2009). Change English name of <i>Paradoxornis ruficeps</i> to White-breasted Parrotbill (King & Robson 2008); separate to genus <i>Psittiparus</i> (Pennhallurick & Robson 2009).
24129	<i>Psittiparus ruficeps</i>	<i>Psittiparus ruficeps</i>	Rusthovedet Papegøjenæb	White-breasted Parrotbill	Weißkehl-Papegeimise	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : ne India, Bhutan and adjacent s China		ENG, TAX	<i>Paradoxornis bakeri</i> including <i>magnirostris</i> is split from <i>P. ruficeps</i> (King & Robson 2008); separate to genus <i>Psittiparus</i> (Pennhallurick & Robson 2009).
24130	<i>Psittiparus bakeri</i>	<i>Psittiparus bakeri</i>	Brunhovedet Papegøjenæb	Rufous-headed Parrotbill	Rotkopf-Papegeimise	(Hartert, E, 1900)	OR : ne India to Vietnam		AS, TAX	
24131	<i>P. b. bakeri</i>	<i>Psittiparus bakeri bakeri</i>	Brunhovedet Papegøjenæb		Bakers Papegeimise	(Hartert, E, 1900)	ne India, ne Bangladesh, n Myanmar and sw China, s Myanmar			
24132	<i>P. b. magnirostris</i>	<i>Psittiparus bakeri magnirostris</i>	Phou Den-papegøjenæb		Bakers Laos-Papegeimise	Delacour, 1927	n Vietnam and n Laos			
24133	<i>Neosuthora</i>	<i>Neosuthora</i>	<i>Neosuthora</i>	<i>Neosuthora</i>	<i>Neosuthora</i>	Hellmayr, 1911				Short-tailed Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Neosuthora</i> (Pennhallurick & Robson 2009).
24134	<i>Neosuthora davidiana</i>	<i>Neosuthora davidiana</i>	Korthalet Papegøjenæb	Short-tailed Parrotbill	Kurzschwanz-Papegeimise	(Slater, HH, 1897)	OR : s China and e Myanmar to n Thailand and n Vietnam		TAX	
24135	<i>N. d. davidiana</i>	<i>Neosuthora davidiana davidiana</i>	Korthalet Papegøjenæb		Kurzschwanz-Papegeimise	(Slater, HH, 1897)	se China			
24136	<i>N. d. tonkinensis</i>	<i>Neosuthora davidiana tonkinensis</i>	Tonkin Papegøjenæb		Vietnam- Kurzschwanz-papegeimise	(Delacour, 1927)	n Vietnam			
24137	<i>N. d. thompsoni</i>	<i>Neosuthora davidiana thompsoni</i>	Nordthai Papegøjenæb		Myanmar- Kurzschwanz-papegeimise	(Bingham, 1903)	e Myanmar, nw Laos and ne Thailand			
24138	<i>Suthora</i>	<i>Suthora</i>	<i>Suthora</i>	<i>Suthora</i>	<i>Suthora</i>	Hodgson, 1837				
24139	<i>Suthora fulvifrons</i>	<i>Suthora fulvifrons</i>	Lyspandet Papegøjenæb	Fulvous Parrotbill	Gelbstirn-Papegeimise	(Hodgson, 1845)	OR : Himalayas, sw China		TAX	Fulvous Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Suthora</i> (Pennhallurick & Robson 2009).
24140	<i>S. f. fulvifrons</i>	<i>Suthora fulvifrons fulvifrons</i>	Lyspandet Papegøjenæb		Gelbstirn-Papegeimise	(Hodgson, 1845)	c, e Himalayas			
24141	<i>S. f. chayulensis</i>	<i>Suthora fulvifrons chayulensis</i>	Assam Papegøjenæb		Indische Gelbstirnpapegeimise	Kinnear, 1940	ne India and se Tibet			
24142	<i>S. f. albifacies</i>	<i>Suthora fulvifrons albifacies</i>	Yunnan Lyspandet Papegøjenæb		Myanmar- Gelbstirnpapegeimise	Mayr & Birckhead, 1937	n Myanmar and sw China			
24143	<i>S. f. cyanophrys</i>	<i>Suthora fulvifrons cyanophrys</i>	Sichuan Papegøjenæb		Chinesische Gelbstirnpapegeimise	David, A, 1874	c China			
24144	<i>Suthora nipalensis</i>	<i>Suthora nipalensis</i>	Sortstrubet Papegøjenæb	Black-throated Parrotbill	Grauhir-Papegeimise	Hodgson, 1837	OR : Nepal to nw Thailand		TAX	Black-throated Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Suthora</i> (Pennhallurick & Robson 2009).
24145	<i>S. n. garhwalensis</i>	<i>Suthora nipalensis garhwalensis</i>	Uttarakhand Papegøjenæb		Indische Grauohrpapegeimise	(Fleming, RL & Traylor, 1964)	n India			
24146	<i>S. n. nipalensis</i>	<i>Suthora nipalensis nipalensis</i>	Sortstrubet Papegøjenæb		Grauhir-Papegeimise	Hodgson, 1837	w, c Nepal			
24147	<i>S. n. humii</i>	<i>Suthora nipalensis humii</i>	Bhutan Papegøjenæb		Grauhirpapegeimise	Sharpe, 1883	e Nepal and Bhutan e Bhutan and w Arunachal Pradesh (ne India)			
24148	<i>S. n. crocotia</i>	<i>Suthora nipalensis crocotia</i>	Shakti Papegøjenæb		Buthan- Grauohrpapegeimise	(Kinnear, 1954)				
24149	<i>S. n. poliotis</i>	<i>Suthora nipalensis poliotis</i>	Gråøret Papegøjenæb		Manipur- Grauohrpapegeimise	Blyth, 1851	e Arunachal Pradesh to Manipur (ne India), nw, n Myanmar and sw China			
24150	<i>S. n. feae</i>	<i>Suthora nipalensis feae</i>	Kayah Papegøjenæb		Myanmar- Grauohrpapegeimise	Salvadori, 1889	e, s Myanmar and w Thailand			
24151	<i>S. n. patriciae</i>	<i>Suthora nipalensis patriciae</i>	Mizoram Papegøjenæb		Mizoram- Grauohrpapegeimise	Koelz, 1954	Mizoram (ne India)			
24152	<i>S. n. ripponi</i>	<i>Suthora nipalensis ripponi</i>	Brunbrystet Papegøjenæb		Chin-Grauohrpapegeimise	Sharpe, 1905	Chin Hills (w Myanmar) ne Thailand, n, c Laos and ne Vietnam			
24153	<i>S. n. beaulieui</i>	<i>Suthora nipalensis beaulieui</i>	Sydasiatisk Papegøjenæb		Laos-Grauohrpapegeimise	(Ripley, 1953)				
24154	<i>S. n. kamoli</i>	<i>Suthora nipalensis kamoli</i>	Ngoc Linh-papegøjenæb		Vietnam- Grauohrpapegeimise	(Eames, JC, 2002)	c Vietnam and s Laos			
24155	<i>Suthora verreauxi</i>	<i>Suthora verreauxi</i>	Gulbrun Papegøjenæb	Golden Parrotbill	Goldstirn-Papegeimise	Sharpe, 1883	OR : China, Taiwan		TAX	Golden Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Suthora</i> (Pennhallurick & Robson 2009).
24156	<i>S. v. craddocki</i>	<i>Suthora verreauxi craddocki</i>	Indokinesisk Papegøjenæb		Craddocks- Goldstirnpapegeimise	Bingham, 1903	ne Myanmar and nw Vietnam			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24157	<i>S. v. verreauxi</i>	<i>Suthora verreauxi verreauxi</i>	Gulbrun Papagejønæg		Goldstirn-Papageimeise	Sharpe, 1883	c China			
24158	<i>S. v. pallida</i>	<i>Suthora verreauxi pallida</i>	Fujian Papagejønæg		China-Goldstirnpapageimeise	La Touche, 1922	se China			
24159	<i>S. v. morrisoniana</i>	<i>Suthora verreauxi morrisoniana</i>	Taiwan Papagejønæg		Taiwan-Goldstirnpapageimeise	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	Taiwan			
24160	Chleusiscus	Chleusiscus	Chleusiscus	Chleusiscus	Chleusiscus	Blyth, 1845				
24161	Chleusiscus atrosuperciliaris	Chleusiscus atrosuperciliaris	Sortbrynet Papagejønæg	Pale-billed Parrotbill	Schwarzbrauen-Papageimeise	Godwin-Austen, 1877	OR : Himalayas to n Thailand		ENG, TAX	Change English name of <i>Paradoxornis atrosuperciliaris</i> to Pale-billed Parrotbill (King & Robson 2008); separate to genus <i>Chleusiscus</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009).
24162	<i>C. a. oatesi</i>	<i>Chleusiscus atrosuperciliaris oatesi</i>	Sikkim Papagejønæg		Himalaya-Schwarzbrauenpapageimeise	(Sharpe, 1903)	e Himalayas			
24163	<i>C. a. atrosuperciliaris</i>	<i>Chleusiscus atrosuperciliaris atrosuperciliaris</i>	Sortbrynet Papagejønæg		Schwarzbrauen-Papageimeise	Godwin-Austen, 1877	ne India to n, e Myanmar and sw China; s Myanmar and nw Thailand to n, c Laos and n Vietnam			
24164	Sinosuthora	Sinosuthora	Sinosuthora	Sinosuthora	Sinosuthora	Penhallurick & Robson, 2009				
24165	Sinosuthora conspicillata	Sinosuthora conspicillata	Brillepapagejønæg	Spectacled Parrotbill	Brillenpapageimeise	(David, A, 1871)	PAL : China		TAX	Spectacled Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Sinosuthora</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009).
24166	<i>S. c. conspicillata</i>	<i>Sinosuthora conspicillata conspicillata</i>	Brillepapagejønæg		Brillenpapageimeise	(David, A, 1871)	c China			
24167	<i>S. c. rocki</i>	<i>Sinosuthora conspicillata rocki</i>	Hubei Brillepapagejønæg		Hubei-Brillenpapageimeise	(Bangs & Peters, JL, 1928)	w Hubei (ec China)			
24168	Sinosuthora zappeyi	Sinosuthora zappeyi	Gråhættet Papagejønæg	Grey-hooded Parrotbill	Grauhauben-Papageimeise	(Thayer & Bangs, 1912)	OR : s China		TAX	Grey-hooded Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Sinosuthora</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009).
24169	<i>S. z. zappeyi</i>	<i>Sinosuthora zappeyi zappeyi</i>	Gråhættet Papagejønæg		Grauhauben-Papageimeise	(Thayer & Bangs, 1912)	sc Sichuan (except Erlang Shan) and nw Guizhou			
24170	<i>S. z. erlangshanica</i>	<i>Sinosuthora zappeyi erlangshanica</i>	Erlang Shan-papagejønæg		Erlangshan-Grauhaubenpapageimeise	(Cheng, T, Li, G & Zhang, Q, 1983)	Erlang Shan (Sichuan in sc China)			
24171	Sinosuthora brunnea	Sinosuthora brunnea	Rødbrun Papagejønæg	Brown-winged Parrotbill	Braunflügel-Papageimeise	(Anderson, 1871)	OR : Myanmar to sc and sw China		TAX	Brown-winged Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Sinosuthora</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009).
24172	<i>S. b. brunnea</i>	<i>Sinosuthora brunnea brunnea</i>	Rødbrun Papagejønæg		Braunflügel-Papageimeise	(Anderson, 1871)	c, e Myanmar to n, nw Yunnan (sw China)			
24173	<i>S. b. styani</i>	<i>Sinosuthora brunnea styani</i>	Dali Papagejønæg		Dali-Braunflügelpapageimeise	(Rippon, 1903)	Dali area (wc Yunnan in sw China)			
24174	<i>S. b. ricketti</i>	<i>Sinosuthora brunnea ricketti</i>	Yunnan Rødbrun Papagejønæg		Yunnanpapageimeise	(Rothschild, 1922)	sc China		PS	Yunnan Parrotbill <i>Sinosuthora ricketti</i> is a proposed split from <i>S. brunnea</i> based on DNA analysis, morphology, and difference in calls (Deignan 1964; Robson 2007; Penhallurick & Robson 2009; Yeung et al. 2011; HBW/BirdLife). Status of the little studied nominate subspecies <i>brunnea</i> , which has some features shared with <i>ricketti</i> and others with <i>styani</i> , remains unresolved (Eaton, pers. comm.).
24175	Sinosuthora webbiana	Sinosuthora webbiana	Kanelpapagejønæg	Vinous-throated Parrotbill	Braunkopf-Papageimeise	(Gould, 1852)	PAL : e, also Taiwan, s China, nw Vietnam		TAX	Vinous-throated Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Sinosuthora</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009).
24176	<i>S. w. mantschurica</i>	<i>Sinosuthora webbiana mantschurica</i>	Ussuri Kanelpapagejønæg		Mandschurische Braunkopfpapageimeise	(Taczanowski, 1885)	se Russia and ne China			
24177	<i>S. w. fulvicauda</i>	<i>Sinosuthora webbiana fulvicauda</i>	Korea Kanelpapagejønæg		Hebei-Braunkopfpapageimeise	(Campbell, CW, 1892)	Hebei (e China) and Korea			
24178	<i>S. w. suffusa</i>	<i>Sinosuthora webbiana suffusa</i>	Jiangxi Kanelpapagejønæg		Vietnam-Braunkopfpapageimeise	(Swinhoe, 1871)	c, se China and ne Vietnam			
24179	<i>S. w. webbiana</i>	<i>Sinosuthora webbiana webbiana</i>	Kanelpapagejønæg		Braunkopf-Papageimeise	(Gould, 1852)	Jiangsu and Zhejiang (e China)			
24180	<i>S. w. elisabethae</i>	<i>Sinosuthora webbiana elisabethae</i>	Tonkin Kanelpapagejønæg		Elisabeths Braunkopfpapageimeise	(La Touche, 1922)	s China and nw Vietnam			
24181	<i>S. w. bulomacha</i>	<i>Sinosuthora webbiana bulomacha</i>	Taiwan Kanelpapagejønæg		Taiwan-Braunkopfpapageimeise	(Swinhoe, 1866)	Taiwan			
24182	Sinosuthora alphonsiana	Sinosuthora alphonsiana	Gråstrubet Papagejønæg	Ashy-throated Parrotbill	Graukehl-Papageimeise	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	OR : China		TAX, PL	Ashy-throated Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Sinosuthora</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009); <i>P. alphonsianus</i> may be a clinal morph of <i>P. webbiana</i> (Boto et al. 2009; Yang et al. 2010).
24183	<i>S. a. alphonsiana</i>	<i>Sinosuthora alphonsiana alphonsiana</i>	Gråstrubet Papagejønæg		Graukehl-Papageimeise	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	c Sichuan (c China)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24184	<i>S. a. ganluoensis</i>	<i>Sinosuthora alphonisiana ganluoensis</i>	Ganlou Papegojened		Ganluo- Graukehlpapegeimeise	(Li, G & Zhang, Q, 1980)	Ganluo County (se Sichuan in c China)			
24185	<i>S. a. stresemanni</i>	<i>Sinosuthora alphonisiana stresemanni</i>	Guizhou Papegojened		Stresemanns Graukehlpapegeimeise	(Yen, 1934)	sc China			
24186	<i>S. a. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Sinosuthora alphonisiana yunnanensis</i>	Guangxi Papegojened		Yunnan- Graukehlpapegeimeise	(La Touche, 1921)	s China and n Vietnam			
24187	<i>Sinosuthora przewalskii</i>	<i>Sinosuthora przewalskii</i>	Kansu Papegojened	Przevalski's Parrotbill	Przewalski-Papegeimeise	(Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891)	OR : sc China		TAX	Przevalski's Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Sinosuthora</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009).
24188										White-eyes constitute a major clade of babblers that includes <i>Yuhina</i> (Cibois et al. 2003); retain as family Zosteropidae. Sequence based on Cai et al. (2019) augmented by Moyle et al. (2009); Cox et al. (2014); Meimberg et al. (2016); Lim et al. (2018); and O'Connell et al. (2019).
24189	Family Zosteropidae - 146	Family Zosteropidae - 146	Brillefugle	White-eyes	Brillenvögel				PHY, TAX	
24190	<i>Parayuhina</i>	<i>Parayuhina</i>	<i>Parayuhina</i>	<i>Parayuhina</i>	<i>Parayuhina</i>	Cai, Cibois, Alström, Moyle, Kennedy, JD, Shao, Zhang, R, Irestedt, Ericson, Gelang, Qu, Lei & Fjeldså, 2019			TAX, PHY	<i>Genus nov.</i> : Cai et al., 2019. Monotypic and basal to all other species in the "yuhina" clade. Move White-collared Yuhina to monotypic gen. nov. <i>Parayuhina</i> Cai et al., 2019.
24191	<i>Parayuhina diademata</i>	<i>Parayuhina diademata</i>	Diadem Yuhina	White-collared Yuhina	Diadenyuhina	(Verreaux, J, 1869)	OR : Myanmar, China and nw Vietnam		TAX, PHY	
24192	<i>P. d. ampelina</i>	<i>Parayuhina diademata ampelina</i>	Kachin Diadenyuhina		Südliche Diadenyuhina	(Rippon, 1900)	ne Myanmar, s China and n Vietnam			
24193	<i>P. d. diademata</i>	<i>Parayuhina diademata diademata</i>	Diadenyuhina		Diadenyuhina	(Verreaux, J, 1869)	c China			
24194	<i>Staphida</i>	<i>Staphida</i>	<i>Staphida</i>	<i>Staphida</i>	<i>Staphida</i>	Swinhoe, 1871			TAX, PHY	Resurrect genus <i>Staphida</i> to include three species formerly in <i>Yuhina</i> but which are in a discrete clade basal to <i>Yuhina s.s.</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
24195	<i>Staphida everetti</i>	<i>Staphida everetti</i>	Borneo Yuhina	Chestnut-crested Yuhina	Rotschoplyuhina	Sharpe, 1887	OR : montane Borneo		TAX, PHY	Move to resurrected <i>Staphida</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
24196	<i>Staphida castaniceps</i>	<i>Staphida castaniceps</i>	Brunnakket Yuhina	Striated Yuhina	Rotohryuhina	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : Himalayas to nw Thailand		TAX, PHY	Move to resurrected <i>Staphida</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Cai et al. 2019).
24197	<i>S. c. rufigenis</i>	<i>Staphida castaniceps rufigenis</i>	Darjeeling Yuhina		Himalaya-Rotohryuhina	(Hume, 1877)	e Himalayas			
24198	<i>S. c. plumbeiceps</i>	<i>Staphida castaniceps plumbeiceps</i>	Assam Yuhina		Indien-Rotohryuhina	Godwin-Austen, 1877	n states of ne India, n Myanmar and sw China			
24199	<i>S. c. castaniceps</i>	<i>Staphida castaniceps castaniceps</i>	Brunnakket Yuhina		Rotohryuhina	(Moore, F, 1854)	s states of ne India, se Bangladesh and w Myanmar			
24200	<i>S. c. striata</i>	<i>Staphida castaniceps striata</i>	Karenni Brunnakket Yuhina		Myanmar-Rotohryuhina	(Blyth, 1859)	e, s Myanmar and w Thailand			
24201	<i>Staphida torqueola</i>	<i>Staphida torqueola</i>	Brunøret Yuhina	Indochinese Yuhina	Kastanienohryuhina	(Swinhoe, 1870)	OR : s China, ne Vietnam and ne Thailand		AS, TAX, PHY	<i>Yuhina torqueola</i> is split from <i>Y.</i> <i>castaniceps</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0). Move to resurrected <i>Staphida</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
24202	<i>Yuhina</i>	<i>Yuhina</i>	<i>Yuhina</i>	<i>Yuhina</i>	<i>Yuhina</i>	Hodgson, 1836			PHY, SEQ	Move <i>Yuhina</i> species to Zosteropidae from Timaliidae (Cibois et al. 2003; Moyle et al. 2009). Resequencing following Cai et al. (2019).
24203	<i>Yuhina nigrimenta</i>	<i>Yuhina nigrimenta</i>	Sorthaget Yuhina	Black-chinned Yuhina	Meisenyuhina	Blyth, 1845	OR : c, e Himalayas to se China south to n, s Indochina		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>intermedia</i> and <i>pallida</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
24204	<i>Yuhina brunneiceps</i>	<i>Yuhina brunneiceps</i>	Taiwan Yuhina	Taiwan Yuhina	Braunscheiteluhina	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	OR : Taiwan			
24205	<i>Yuhina flavicollis</i>	<i>Yuhina flavicollis</i>	Gulnakket Yuhina	Whiskered Yuhina	Gelbnackenyuhina	Hodgson, 1836	OR : Himalayas			
24206	<i>Y. f. albicollis</i>	<i>Yuhina flavicollis albicollis</i>	Himalaya Yuhina		Gelbnackenyuhina	(Ticehurst & Whistler, 1924)	w, c Himalayas			
24207	<i>Y. f. flavicollis</i>	<i>Yuhina flavicollis flavicollis</i>	Gulnakket Yuhina		Gelbnackenyuhina	Hodgson, 1836	e Himalayas and se Tibet			
24208	<i>Y. f. rouxi</i>	<i>Yuhina flavicollis rouxi</i>	Indokinesisk Yuhina		Roux-Gelbnackenyuhina	(Oustalet, 1896)	ne India to n Indochina			
24209	<i>Y. f. rogersi</i>	<i>Yuhina flavicollis rogersi</i>	Doi Phu Kha-yuhina		Yuhina Gelbnackenyuhina	Deignan, 1937	n Thailand			
24210	<i>Y. f. constantiae</i>	<i>Yuhina flavicollis constantiae</i>	Laos Yuhina		Laos-Gelbnackenyuhina	Ripley, 1953	c Laos			
24211	<i>Yuhina humilis</i>	<i>Yuhina humilis</i>	Burma Yuhina	Burmese Yuhina	Graunackenyuhina	(Hume, 1877)	OR : Myanmar to c Laos			
24212	<i>Y. h. clarki</i>	<i>Yuhina humilis clarki</i>	Karenni Burmayuhina		Clarks Graunackenyuhina	(Oates, 1894)	e Myanmar			
24213	<i>Y. h. humilis</i>	<i>Yuhina humilis humilis</i>	Burma Yuhina		Graunackenyuhina	(Hume, 1877)	se Myanmar and w Thailand			
24214	<i>Yuhina bakeri</i>	<i>Yuhina bakeri</i>	Hvidnakket Yuhina	White-naped Yuhina	Rotkoplyuhina	Rothschild, 1926	OR : Himalayas to n Myanmar OR : Himalayas to s China, c Vietnam			
24215	<i>Yuhina gularis</i>	<i>Yuhina gularis</i>	Skælstrubet Yuhina	Stripe-throated Yuhina	Kehlstreifenyuhina	Hodgson, 1836	w Himalayas			
24216	<i>Y. g. vivax</i>	<i>Yuhina gularis vivax</i>	Garhwal Yuhina		Kehlstreifenyuhina	Koelz, 1954	c Himalayas to n Indochina			
24217	<i>Y. g. gularis</i>	<i>Yuhina gularis gularis</i>	Skælstrubet Yuhina		Kehlstreifenyuhina	Hodgson, 1836	c, s China			
24218	<i>Y. g. omeiensis</i>	<i>Yuhina gularis omeiensis</i>	Omei Yuhina		China-Kehlstreifenyuhina	Riley, 1930				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24219	<i>Y. g. uhaii</i>	<i>Yuhina gularis uhaii</i>	Annam Yuhina		Vietnam-KehlstreifenYuhina	Eames, JC, 2002	c Vietnam			
24220	<i>Yuhina occipitalis</i>	<i>Yuhina occipitalis</i>	Rødgumpet Yuhina	Rufous-vented Yuhina	RotsteiYuhina	Hodgson, 1836	OR : Himalayas to s China			
24221	<i>Y. o. occipitalis</i>	<i>Yuhina occipitalis occipitalis</i>	Rødgumpet Yuhina		RotsteiYuhina	Hodgson, 1836	c, e Himalayas, s Tibet			
24222	<i>Y. o. obscurior</i>	<i>Yuhina occipitalis obscurior</i>	Yunnan Yuhina		Südliche RotsteiYuhina	Rothschild, 1921	n Myanmar and s China			
24223	<i>Dasyrotapha</i>	<i>Dasyrotapha</i>	<i>Dasyrotapha</i>	<i>Dasyrotapha</i>	<i>Dasyrotapha</i>	Tweeddale, 1878				Separate Flame-templed Babbler from <i>Stachyris</i> to <i>Dasyrotapha</i> (Collar & Robson 2007; BLI); move to Zosteropidae (Moyle et al. 2009).
24224	<i>Dasyrotapha speciosa</i>	<i>Dasyrotapha speciosa</i>	Pragtkrattimalie	Flame-templed Babbler	Goldstirn-Brillenvogel	Tweeddale, 1878	OR : Panay and Negros (wc Philippines)		TAX, PHY	<i>Stachyris pygmaea</i> is split from <i>S. plateni</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0). Reclassify <i>Stachyris pygmaea</i> to <i>Dasyrotapha</i> in the Zosteropidae (Cibois 2003; Moyle et al. 2009). Change English name of <i>Stachyris plateni</i> from Pygmy Babbler to Mindanao Pygmy Babbler with split of <i>S. pygmaea</i> (Collar 2006a). Reclassify <i>Stachyris plateni</i> to <i>Dasyrotapha</i> in the Zosteropidae (Cibois 2003; Moyle et al. 2009).
24225	<i>Dasyrotapha pygmaea</i>	<i>Dasyrotapha pygmaea</i>	Samar Dværgrkattimalie	Visayan Pygmy Babbler	Koboldbrillenvogel	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1896)	OR : Leyte and Samar (ec Philippines)		AS, PHY	
24226	<i>Dasyrotapha plateni</i>	<i>Dasyrotapha plateni</i>	Dværgrkattimalie	Mindanao Pygmy Babbler	Mindanaobrillenvogel	(Blasius, W, 1890)	OR : Mindanao (s Philippines)		ENG, PHY	
24227	<i>Sterrhoptilus</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus</i>	Oberholser, 1918				Reclassify <i>Stachyris capitalis</i> to <i>Sterrhoptilus</i> in the Zosteropidae (Cibois 2003; Moyle et al. 2009).
24228	<i>Sterrhoptilus capitalis</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus capitalis</i>	Gulstrubet Krattimalie	Rusty-crowned Babbler	Gelbkehl-Brillenvogel	(Tweeddale, 1877)	OR : East Visayas and Mindanao group (ec, s Philippines)		TAX, PHY	
24229	<i>S. c. capitalis</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus capitalis capitalis</i>	Gulstrubet Krattimalie		Gelbkehl-Buschtimalie	(Tweeddale, 1877)	Dinagat (ec Philippines)			
24230	<i>S. c. euroaustralis</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus capitalis euroaustralis</i>	Mindanao Krattimalie		Mindanao-Buschtimalie	(Parkes, 1988)	Mindanao except Zamboanga Pen. (s Philippines)			
24231	<i>S. c. isabellae</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus capitalis isabellae</i>	Zamboanga Krattimalie		Isabel-Buschtimalie	(Parkes, 1963)	Basilan and Zamboanga Pen., w Mindanao (s Philippines)			
24232	<i>Sterrhoptilus dennistouni</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus dennistouni</i>	Gulkronet Krattimalie	Golden-crowned Babbler	Goldkappen-Brillenvogel	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	OR : n, e Luzon (n Philippines)		TAX, PHY	Reclassify <i>Stachyris dennistouni</i> to <i>Sterrhoptilus</i> in the Zosteropidae (Cibois 2003; Moyle et al. 2009).
24233	<i>Sterrhoptilus affinis</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus affinis</i>	Luzon Krattimalie	Calabarzon Babbler	Luzon-Buschtimalie	(McGregor, 1907)	OR : c, s Luzon (n Philippines)		AS	Calabarzon Babbler <i>Sterrhoptilus affinis</i> is split from <i>S. nigrocapitatus</i> based on substantial phylogenetic divergence and paraphyly, as well as consistent plumage differences (Hosner et al. 2018). Reclassify <i>Stachyris nigrocapitata</i> to <i>Sterrhoptilus</i> in the Zosteropidae (Cibois 2003; Moyle et al. 2009). Change English name from Black-crowned Babbler to Visayan Babbler with split of <i>S. affinis</i> .
24234	<i>Sterrhoptilus nigrocapitatus</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus nigrocapitatus</i>	Sortisset Krattimalie	Visayan Babbler	Schwarzkappen-Brillenvogel	(Steere, 1890)	OR : Samar, Leyte and Bohol (ec Philippines)		TAX, PHY, ENG	
24235	<i>S. n. nigrocapitatus</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus nigrocapitatus nigrocapitatus</i>	Sortisset Krattimalie		Schwarzkappen-Buschtimalie	(Steere, 1890)	Samar and Leyte (ec Philippines)			
24236	<i>S. n. boholensis</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus nigrocapitatus boholensis</i>	Bohol Krattimalie		Bohol-Buschtimalie	(Rand & Rabor, 1957)	Bohol (ec Philippines)			
24237	<i>Zosterornis</i>	<i>Zosterornis</i>	<i>Zosterornis</i>	<i>Zosterornis</i>	<i>Zosterornis</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894				
24238	<i>Zosterornis hypogrammicus</i>	<i>Zosterornis hypogrammicus</i>	Palawan Krattimalie	Palawan Striped Babbler	Palawanstreifenbrillenvogel	(Salomonsen, 1961)	OR : montane Palawan (sw Philippines)			
24239	<i>Zosterornis striatus</i>	<i>Zosterornis striatus</i>	Stribet Krattimalie	Luzon Striped Babbler	Luzonstreifenbrillenvogel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	OR : e Luzon (n Philippines)			
24240	<i>Zosterornis whiteheadi</i>	<i>Zosterornis whiteheadi</i>	Brillekrattimalie	Chestnut-faced Babbler	Rostgesicht-Streifenbrillenvogel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	OR : montane Luzon (n Philippines)		TAX, SEQ	Separate 5 species of Philippine <i>Stachyris</i> babblers to <i>Zosterornis</i> in the Zosteropidae (Moyle et al. 2009).
24241	<i>Z. w. whiteheadi</i>	<i>Zosterornis whiteheadi whiteheadi</i>	Brillekrattimalie		Brillensreifentimalie	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	montane n, c Luzon (n Philippines)			
24242	<i>Z. w. sorsogonensis</i>	<i>Zosterornis whiteheadi sorsogonensis</i>	Luzon Brillekrattimalie		Brillensreifentimalie	(Rand & Rabor, 1967)	montane s Luzon (n Philippines)			
24243	<i>Zosterornis latistriatus</i>	<i>Zosterornis latistriatus</i>	Panay Krattimalie	Panay Striped Babbler	Panay-Streifenbrillenvogel	(Gonzales & Kennedy, RS, 1990)	OR : montane Panay (wc Philippines)			
24244	<i>Zosterornis nigrorum</i>	<i>Zosterornis nigrorum</i>	Negros Krattimalie	Negros Striped Babbler	Negros-Streifenbrillenvogel	(Rand & Rabor, 1952)	OR : montane Negros (wc Philippines)			
24245	<i>Cleptornis</i>	<i>Cleptornis</i>			<i>Cleptornis</i>	Oustalet, 1889				
24246	<i>Cleptornis marchei</i>	<i>Cleptornis marchei</i>	Gylden Brillefugl	Golden White-eye	Goldbrillenvogel	(Oustalet, 1889)	PO : Saipan and Agiguan (=Aguijan, s Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			Phylogenetic relationships of <i>Rukia</i> are uncertain; not sampled in Cai et al. (2019).
24247	<i>Rukia</i>	<i>Rukia</i>	<i>Rukia</i>	<i>Rukia</i>	<i>Rukia</i>	Momiyama, 1922			TAX	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							PO : Faichuk group, Chuuk (=Truk, c Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
24248	<i>Rukia ruki</i>	<i>Rukia ruki</i>	Truk Brillefugl	Teardrop White-eye	Trukbrillenvogel	(Hartert, E, 1897)				
24249	<i>Rukia longirostra</i>	<i>Rukia longirostra</i>	Langnæbbet Brillefugl	Long-billed White-eye	Langschnabel-Brillenvogel	(Taka-Tsukasa & Yamashina, 1931)	PO : Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
24250	<i>Megazosterops</i>	<i>Megazosterops</i>	<i>Megazosterops</i>	<i>Megazosterops</i>	<i>Megazosterops</i>	Stresemann, 1930				
24251	<i>Megazosterops palauensis</i>	<i>Megazosterops palauensis</i>	Stor Brillefugl	Giant White-eye	Bronzebrillenvogel	(Reichenow, 1915)	PO : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)		TAX	Phylogenetic relationships of <i>Megazosterops</i> are uncertain; not sampled in Cai et al. (2019). <i>Heleia</i> Hartlaub, 1865 includes species that were formerly attributed to <i>Lophozosterops</i> Hartert, 1896 and <i>Oculocincta</i> Mees, 1953 (Moyle et al. 2009). For those species formerly attributed to <i>Lophozosterops</i> and <i>Oculocincta</i> , replace controversial Tagalog name "Ibon" (=bird) with established, phylogenetically appropriate "White-eye".
24252	<i>Heleia</i>	<i>Heleia</i>	<i>Heleia</i>	<i>Heleia</i>	<i>Heleia</i>	Hartlaub, 1865			TAX, PHY, ENG	
										Change English name of <i>L. javanicus</i> to "Mees's White-eye" to honor Gerlof Mees's landmark work on Indo-Australia white-eyes. Formerly attributed to <i>Lophozosterops</i> . Note gender agreement. Four species of former <i>Lophozosterops</i> (<i>pinaiae</i> , <i>goodfellowi</i> , <i>squamiceps</i> , <i>javanicus</i>) and former <i>Oculocincta</i> form a separate clade. Subgenus name <i>Apoia</i> is available for this clade.
24253	<i>Heleia javanica</i>	<i>Heleia javanica</i>	Gråstrubet Brillefugl	Mees's White-eye	Javabrillenvogel	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : montane Java and Bali		ENG, TAX, PHY	
24254	<i>H. j. frontalis</i>	<i>Heleia javanica frontalis</i>	Mount Karang-brillefugl		Westlicher Javabrillenvogel	(Reichenbach, 1852)	montane w Java			
24255	<i>H. j. javanica</i>	<i>Heleia javanica javanica</i>	Gråstrubet Brillefugl		Javabrillenvogel	(Horsfield, 1821)	montane e Java			
24256	<i>H. j. elongata</i>	<i>Heleia javanica elongata</i>	Bali Brillefugl		Östlicher Javabrillenvogel	(Stresemann, 1913)	montane e Java and Bali			
24257	<i>Heleia pinaiae</i>	<i>Heleia pinaiae</i>	Gråhættet Brillefugl	Grey-hooded White-eye	Pinaibrillenvogel	(Stresemann, 1912)	AU : montane c Seram (ec Moluccas)		ENG, TAX, PHY	Formerly attributed to <i>Lophozosterops</i> . Formerly attributed to monotypic <i>Oculocincta</i> but embedded in <i>Heleia</i> (Moyle et al. 2009). Replace controversial Tagalog name "Ibon" (=bird) with established, phylogenetically appropriate "White-eye".
24258	<i>Heleia squamifrons</i>	<i>Heleia squamifrons</i>	Dværgrillefugl	Pygmy White-eye	Zwergbrillenvogel	(Sharpe, 1892)	OR : Borneo		ENG, TAX, PHY	
24259	<i>Heleia goodfellowi</i>	<i>Heleia goodfellowi</i>	Sortmasket Brillefugl	Mindanao White-eye	Mindanaobrillenvogel	(Hartert, E, 1903)	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)		ENG, TAX, PHY	Formerly attributed to <i>Lophozosterops</i> .
24260	<i>H. g. gracilis</i>	<i>Heleia goodfellowi gracilis</i>	Mount Hilong-brillefugl		Östlicher Mindanaobrillenvogel	(Mees, 1969)	montane ne Mindanao (s Philippines)			
24261	<i>H. g. goodfellowi</i>	<i>Heleia goodfellowi goodfellowi</i>	Sortmasket Brillefugl		Mindanaobrillenvogel	(Hartert, E, 1903)	montane c, s Mindanao (s Philippines)			
24262	<i>H. g. malindangensis</i>	<i>Heleia goodfellowi malindangensis</i>	Mount Malindang-brillefugl		Westlicher Mindanaobrillenvogel	(Mearns, 1909)	montane Zamboangao Pen., w Mindanao (s Philippines)			
24263	<i>Heleia squamiceps</i>	<i>Heleia squamiceps</i>	Stribet Brillefugl	Streak-headed White-eye	Schuppenkopf-Brillenvogel	(Hartert, E, 1896)	AU : montane Sulawesi		ENG, TAX, PHY	Formerly attributed to <i>Lophozosterops</i> . Note gender agreement.
24264	<i>H. s. heinrichi</i>	<i>Heleia squamiceps heinrichi</i>	Matinan Brillefugl		Heinrichs Schuppenkopfbrillenvogel	(Stresemann, 1931)	montane nw Sulawesi			
24265	<i>H. s. striaticeps</i>	<i>Heleia squamiceps striaticeps</i>	Gunung Lebio-brillefugl		Nördlicher Schuppenkopfbrillenvogel	(Riley, 1918)	montane nc Sulawesi			
24266	<i>H. s. stresemanni</i>	<i>Heleia squamiceps stresemanni</i>	Soputan Brillefugl		Stresemanns Schuppenkopfbrillenvogel	(van Marle, 1940)	montane ne Sulawesi			
24267	<i>H. s. stachyrina</i>	<i>Heleia squamiceps stachyrina</i>	Latimodjong Brillefugl		Schuppenkopfbrillenvogel	(Stresemann, 1932)	montane sc Sulawesi			
24268	<i>H. s. squamiceps</i>	<i>Heleia squamiceps squamiceps</i>	Stribet Brillefugl		Schuppenkopf-Brillenvogel	(Hartert, E, 1896)	montane sw Sulawesi			
24269	<i>H. s. analoga</i>	<i>Heleia squamiceps analoga</i>	Mengkoka Brillefugl		Östlicher Schuppenkopfbrillenvogel	(Stresemann, 1932)	montane se Sulawesi			
24270	<i>Heleia superciliaris</i>	<i>Heleia superciliaris</i>	Gulbrynet Brillefugl	Cream-browed White-eye	Gelbbrauen-Brillenvogel	(Hartert, E, 1897)	AU : montane Sumbawa and Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)		ENG, TAX, PHY	Formerly attributed to <i>Lophozosterops</i> . Note gender agreement.
24271	<i>H. s. hartertiana</i>	<i>Heleia superciliaris hartertiana</i>	Flores Gulbrynet Brillefugl		Sumbawa-Gelbbrauenbrillenvogel	(Rensch, 1928)	montane Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24272	<i>H. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Heleia superciliaris superciliaris</i>	Gulbrynet Brillefugl		Gelbrauen-Brillenvogel	(Hartert, E, 1897)	montane Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			
24273	Heleia dohertyi	Heleia dohertyi	Toppet Brillefugl	Crested White-eye	Schopfbillenvogel	(Hartert, E, 1896)	AU : Sumbawa to Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas) Sumbawa and Satonda (n of c Sumbawa; w Lesser Sundas)		ENG, TAX, PHY	Formerly attributed to <i>Lophozosterops</i> . Note gender agreement.
24274	<i>H. d. dohertyi</i>	<i>Heleia dohertyi dohertyi</i>	Toppet Brillefugl		Schopfbillenvogel	(Hartert, E, 1896)				
24275	<i>H. d. subcristata</i>	<i>Heleia dohertyi subcristata</i>	Flores Toppet Brillefugl		Flores-Schopfbillenvogel	(Hartert, E, 1897)	Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			
24276	Heleia muelleri	Heleia muelleri	Timor Brillefugl	Spot-breasted Heleia	Fleckenbrust-Brillenvogel	Hartlaub, 1865	AU : Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
24277	Heleia crassirostris	Heleia crassirostris	Tyknaebbet Brillefugl	Thick-billed Heleia	Nacktaugen-Brillenvogel	(Hartert, E, 1897)	AU : Sumbawa and Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
24278	Heleia wallacei	Heleia wallacei	Sunda Brillefugl	Yellow-ringed White-eye	Gelbring-Brillenvogel	(Finsch, 1901)	AU : Sumbawa to Sumba and Lembata (w, c Lesser Sundas)		TAX, PHY	Formerly <i>Zosterops wallacei</i> , but this taxon is related to <i>Lophozosterops (Heleia)</i> (Moyle et al. 2009).
24279	Apalopteron	Apalopteron	Apalopteron	Apalopteron	Apalopteron	Bonaparte, 1854			TAX, PHY	<i>Apalopteron</i> may be embedded within <i>Heleia</i> , but STET pending a more comprehensive analysis (Cai et al. 2019).
24280	Apalopteron familiare	Apalopteron familiare	Bonin Brillefugl	Bonin White-eye	Boninbrillenvogel	(Kittlitz, 1830)	PAL : Bonin Is. (=Ogasawara Is.; see Japan) Mukojima, Chichijima, and Hahajima (n Bonin–Ogasawara Is.; probably extinct)			
24281	<i>A. f. familiare</i>	<i>Apalopteron familiare familiare</i>	Bonin Brillefugl		Boninhonigfresser	(Kittlitz, 1830)	Hahajima and satellites Mukohijima and Imotojima, among others (s Bonin–Ogasawara Is.)			
24282	<i>A. f. hahasima</i>	<i>Apalopteron familiare hahasima</i>	Ogasawara Brillefugl		Hahasimahonigfresser	Yamashina, 1930				
24283	Tephrozosterops	Tephrozosterops	Tephrozosterops	Tephrozosterops	Tephrozosterops	Stresemann, 1931				
24284	Tephrozosterops stalker	Tephrozosterops stalker	Askebrillefugl	Rufescent Darkeye	Kakopibrillenvogel	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1910)	AU : w, c Seram (ec Moluccas)			
24285	Zosterops	Zosterops	Zosterops	Zosterops	Zosterops	Vigers & Horsfield, 1827			TAX, SEQ	Revisions of <i>Zosterops</i> rely heavily on genetic relationships following Warren et al. (2006); Moyle et al. (2009); Melo et al. (2011); Cox et al. (2014); Pearson & Turner (2017); Lim et al. (2018); Cai et al. (2019); Martins et al. (2020).
24286	Zosterops ceylonensis	Zosterops ceylonensis	Sri Lanka-brillefugl	Sri Lanka White-eye	Ceylonbrillenvogel	Holdsworth, 1872	OR : Sri Lanka OR : Philippines (except Palawan group, East Visayas, Mindanao and Sulu Arch.) Cagayancillo Is. (se of Palawan, sw Philippines)			
24287	Zosterops nigrorum	Zosterops nigrorum	Gultøjlet Brillefugl	Yellowish White-eye	Philippinenbrillenvogel	Tweeddale, 1878				
24288	<i>Z. n. richmondi</i>	<i>Zosterops nigrorum richmondi</i>	Cagayan Gultøjlet Brillefugl		Richmonds Philippinenbrillenvogel	McGregor, 1904				
24289	<i>Z. n. meyeri</i>	<i>Zosterops nigrorum meyeri</i>	Nord Camiguen-brillefugl		Philippinenbrillenvogel	McGregor, 1907	Camiguin Norte (far n Philippines)			
24290	<i>Z. n. aureiloris</i>	<i>Zosterops nigrorum aureiloris</i>	Gulpandet Brillefugl		West-Luzonbrillenvogel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	nw Luzon (n Philippines)			
24291	<i>Z. n. innominatus</i>	<i>Zosterops nigrorum innominatus</i>	Luzon Brillefugl		Ost-Luzonbrillenvogel	Finsch, 1901	ne, c Luzon (n Philippines) s Luzon and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			
24292	<i>Z. n. luzonicus</i>	<i>Zosterops nigrorum luzonicus</i>	Mount Mayon-brillefugl		Luzonbrillenvogel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	Camiguin Sur (n of Mindanao, s Philippines)			
24293	<i>Z. n. catarmanensis</i>	<i>Zosterops nigrorum catarmanensis</i>	Syd Camiguin-brillefugl		Camiguinbrillenvogel	Rand & Rabor, 1969	West Visayas (w Philippines)			
24294	<i>Z. n. nigrorum</i>	<i>Zosterops nigrorum nigrorum</i>	Gultøjlet Brillefugl		Philippinenbrillenvogel	Tweeddale, 1878	Mindoro (nw Philippines)			
24295	<i>Z. n. mindorensis</i>	<i>Zosterops nigrorum mindorensis</i>	Mount Halcon-brillefugl		Mindoro-brillenvogel	Parkes, 1971				
24296	Zosterops atricapilla	Zosterops atricapilla	Sortkappet Brillefugl	Black-capped White-eye	Schwarzstirn-Brillenvogel	Salvadori, 1879	OR : montane Sumatra and Borneo			
24297	<i>Z. a. viridicatus</i>	<i>Zosterops atricapilla viridicatus</i>	Mount Leuser-brillefugl		Schwarzstirnbrillenvogel	Chasen, 1941	montane n Sumatra			
24298	<i>Z. a. atricapilla</i>	<i>Zosterops atricapilla atricapilla</i>	Sortkappet Brillefugl		Schwarzstirn-Brillenvogel	Salvadori, 1879	montane c, s Sumatra and Borneo			
24299	Zosterops abyssinicus	Zosterops abyssinicus	Etiopisk Brillefugl	Abyssinian White-eye	Somalibrillenvogel	Guérin-Méneville, 1843	AF : ne, also s Arabian Pen.		PHY, SEQ	Clusters with basal Asian taxa and is sister to <i>Z. erythropterus</i> (Lim et al. 2018; Cai et al. 2019).
24300	<i>Z. a. abyssinicus</i>	<i>Zosterops abyssinicus abyssinicus</i>	Etiopisk Brillefugl		Somalibrillenvogel	Guérin-Méneville, 1843	ne Sudan, Eritrea and n, c Ethiopia			
24301	<i>Z. a. arabs</i>	<i>Zosterops abyssinicus arabs</i>	Arabisk Brillefugl		Arabischer Brillenvogel	Lorenz von Liburnau, L & Hellmayr, 1901	sw Saudi Arabia, Yemen and s Oman			
24302	<i>Z. a. omoensis</i>	<i>Zosterops abyssinicus omoensis</i>	Omo Brillefugl		Äthiopienbrillenvogel	Neumann, 1904	w Ethiopia		SSP	See Pearson & Turner (2017). Split from Abyssinian White-eye (Cox 2013; Pearson & Turner 2017). ENG Pale Scrub White-eye?
24303	Zosterops flavilateralis	Zosterops flavilateralis	Kenyansk Brillefugl	Pale White-eye	Keniabrillenvogel	Reichenow, 1892	AF : s Somalia, n, c, e Kenya to e Tanzania		AS, PHY	
24304	<i>Z. f. flavilateralis</i>	<i>Zosterops flavilateralis flavilateralis</i>	Kenyansk Brillefugl		Reichenows Somalibrillenvogel	Reichenow, 1892	c, e Kenya to e Tanzania			
24305	<i>Z. f. jubaensis</i>	<i>Zosterops flavilateralis jubaensis</i>	Marsabit Brillefugl		Erlangers Somalibrillenvogel	Erlanger, 1901	s Ethiopia, s Somalia and n Kenya		SSP, PL	Merge genetically indistinct <i>Z. f. jubaensis</i> with <i>Z. f. flavilateralis</i> (Cox et al. 2014; but see Pearson & Turner 2014).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24306	<i>Zosterops mbuluensis</i>	<i>Zosterops mbuluensis</i>	Mbulu Brillefugl	Mbulu White-eye	Mbulubrillenvogel	Slater, WL & Moreau, 1935	AF : s Kenya and n Tanzania		AS, PHY	<i>Z. mbuluensis</i> is split from artificial Montane White-eye subspecies complex <i>Z. polioastrus</i> . Sister to <i>Z. abyssinicus flavilaterus/jubensis</i> (Cox et al. 2014); monotypic.
24307	<i>Zosterops erythropleurus</i>	<i>Zosterops erythropleurus</i>	Brunsidet Brillefugl	Chestnut-flanked White-eye		Swinhoe, 1863	PAL : e, also Southeast Asia OR : e China, Taiwan and n Vietnam to Thai-Malay Pen. to Sumatra and Borneo		PHY, SEQ	Clusters with basal Asian taxa (Lim et al. 2018; Cai et al. 2019). <i>Z. simplex</i> , previously a subspecies of <i>Z. japonicus</i> is split (9.1) as Swinhoe's White-eye (Lim et al. 2018).
24308	<i>Zosterops simplex</i>	<i>Zosterops simplex</i>	Fastlands Brillefugl	Swinhoe's White-eye	Swinhoebrillenvogel	Swinhoe, 1861	e China, Taiwan and extreme ne Vietnam	to c Indochina	AS	
24309	<i>Z. s. simplex</i>	<i>Zosterops simplex simplex</i>	Fastlands Brillefugl		Taiwanbrillenvogel	Swinhoe, 1861	Hainan I. (off se China)	to c Indochina		
24310	<i>Z. s. hainanus</i>	<i>Zosterops simplex hainanus</i>	Hainan Brillefugl		Hainanbrillenvogel	Hartert, E, 1923	coastal Thai-Malay Pen., lowland Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka (e of s Sumatra), Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and lowland w Borneo			
24311	<i>Z. s. erwini</i>	<i>Zosterops simplex erwini</i>	Sumatra Kystbrillefugl		Williamsons Orientbrillenvogel	Chasen, 1935	Gulf of Thailand coast and w Cambodia		SSP	Resurrection of <i>erwini</i> distinct from <i>auriventer</i> according to Wells (2017).
24312	<i>Z. s. williamsoni</i>	<i>Zosterops simplex williamsoni</i>	Thai Kystbrillefugl			Robinson & Kloss, 1919				<i>Z. salvadorii</i> is a questionable species with low genetic divergence from <i>Z. s. simplex</i> and <i>Z. s. erwini</i> (Lim et al. 2018).
24313	<i>Z. s. salvadorii</i>	<i>Zosterops simplex salvadorii</i>	Enggano Brillefugl		Salvadoribrillenvogel	Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1894	Mega (w of sc Sumatra) and Enggano (w of s Sumatra)		AL	
24314	<i>Zosterops emiliae</i>	<i>Zosterops emiliae</i>	Sortøjet Brillefugl	Mountain Blackeye	Schwarzring-Brillenvogel	(Sharpe, 1888)	OR : montane n Borneo		TAX, PHY	Formerly placed in the monotypic genus <i>Chlorocharis</i> but embedded in <i>Zosterops</i> basal to <i>japonicus/montanus</i> group (Lim et al. 2018).
24315	<i>Z. e. emiliae</i>	<i>Zosterops emiliae emiliae</i>	Sortøjet Brillefugl		Schwarzring-Brillenvogel	(Sharpe, 1888)	Mt. Tambuyukon and Mt. Kinabalu (Sabah, n Borneo)			
24316	<i>Z. e. trinitae</i>	<i>Zosterops emiliae trinitae</i>	Mount Trusmadi-brillefugl		Madi-Schwarzringbrillenvogel	(Harrison, 1957)	Mt. Trus Madi (Sabah, n Borneo)			
24317	<i>Z. e. fusciceps</i>	<i>Zosterops emiliae fusciceps</i>	Mount Maga-brillefugl		Schwarzringbrillenvogel	(Mees, 1954)	montane border of ne Sarawak and sw Sabah (n Borneo)			
24318	<i>Z. e. moultoni</i>	<i>Zosterops emiliae moultoni</i>	Mount Poi-brillefugl		Moultons Schwarzringbrillenvogel	(Chasen & Kloss, 1927)	montane w Sarawak and nw Kalimantan (n, w Borneo)			
24319	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Japansk Brillefugl	Warbling White-eye	Japanbrillenvogel	Temminck & Schlegel, 1847	PAL, OR, AU : widespread e Asia, Japan to Greater Sundas (except Borneo), Sulawesi region, Moluccas, Lesser Sundas and Philippines (except Sulu Arch.)		ENG, AL	Mountain White-eye <i>Z. montanus</i> subsumed (9.1) in <i>Z. japonicus</i> (Lim et al. 2018). Change English name of <i>Z. japonicus</i> from Japanese White-eye to Warbling White-eye following merger of <i>Z. montanus</i> with <i>Z. japonicus</i> .
24320	<i>Z. j. japonicus</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus japonicus</i>	Japansk Brillefugl		Japanbrillenvogel	Temminck & Schlegel, 1847	s Sakhalin Is., Japan and coastal Korean Pen.		SSP	Includes <i>yesoensis</i> (Van Balen 2008).
24321	<i>Z. j. stejnegeri</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus stejnegeri</i>	Izu Brillefugl		Izubrillenvogel	Seebohm, 1891	Izu Is. s to Torishima (Nanpo Arch.)			
24322	<i>Z. j. alani</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus alani</i>	Iwo-Jima Brillefugl		Volcanobrillenvogel	Hartert, E, 1905	Iwo (=Volcano) I.			
24323	<i>Z. j. insularis</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus insularis</i>	Yakushima Brillefugl		Ogawabrillenvogel	Ogawa, 1905	n Ryukyu Is.			
24324	<i>Z. j. loochooensis</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus loochooensis</i>	Okinawa Brillefugl		Ryukyubrillenvogel	Tristram, 1889	Ryukyu Is. (except n)			
24325	<i>Z. j. daiioensis</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus daiioensis</i>	Borodino Brillefugl		Borodinobrillenvogel	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923	Borodino Is.			
24326	<i>Z. j. obstinatus</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus obstinatus</i>	Seram Bjergbrillefugl		Seram-Gebirgsbrillenvogel	Hartert, E, 1900	montane Ternate, Tidore, Bacan (w of Halmahera) and Seram			Assigned (9.1) to <i>Z. japonicus</i> from <i>Z. montanus</i> with revision of these two species (Lim et al. 2018).
24327	<i>Z. j. montanus</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus montanus</i>	Indonesisk Bjergbrillefugl			Bonaparte, 1850	montane Sumatra, Java, Bali, Lesser Sundas, Sulawesi and s Moluccas		SSP	Assigned (9.1) to <i>Z. japonicus</i> from <i>Z. montanus</i> with revision of these two species (Lim et al. 2018).
24328	<i>Z. j. difficilis</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus difficilis</i>	Mount Dempo-bjergbrillefugl		Sumatra- Gebirgsbrillenvogel	Robinson & Kloss, 1918	Mt. Dempo (s Sumatra)		SSP	Assigned (9.1) to <i>Z. japonicus</i> from <i>Z. montanus</i> with revision of these two species (Lim et al. 2018).
24329	<i>Z. j. parkesi</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus parkesi</i>	Palawan Bjergbrillefugl		Palawan- Gebirgsbrillenvogel	duPont, 1971	montane Palawan (sw Philippines)		SSP	Assigned (9.1) to <i>Z. japonicus</i> from <i>Z. montanus</i> with revision of these two species (Lim et al. 2018).
24330	<i>Z. j. whiteheadi</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus whiteheadi</i>	Luzon Bjergbrillefugl		Luzon-Gebirgsbrillenvogel	Hartert, E, 1903	montane n Luzon (n Philippines)		SSP	Assigned (9.1) to <i>Z. japonicus</i> from <i>Z. montanus</i> with revision of these two species (Lim et al. 2018).
24331	<i>Z. j. diuatae</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus diuatae</i>	Mount Diuata-bjergbrillefugl		MindanaoGebirgsbrillenvogel	Salomonsen, 1953	montane n Mindanao (s Philippines)		SSP	Assigned (9.1) to <i>Z. japonicus</i> from <i>Z. montanus</i> with revision of these two species (Lim et al. 2018).
24332	<i>Z. j. vulcani</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus vulcani</i>	Mount Apo-bjergbrillefugl		Vulcan-Gebirgsbrillenvogel	Hartert, E, 1903	montane c Mindanao (s Philippines)		SSP	Assigned (9.1) to <i>Z. japonicus</i> from <i>Z. montanus</i> with revision of these two species (Lim et al. 2018).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24333	<i>Z. j. pectoralis</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus pectoralis</i>	Negros Bjergbrillefugl		Negros-Gebirgsbrillefugl	Mayr, 1945	montane Negros (wc Philippines)		SSP	Assigned (9.1) to <i>Z. japonicus</i> from <i>Z. montanus</i> with revision of these two species (Lim et al. 2018).
24334	<i>Z. j. halconensis</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus halconensis</i>	Mount Halcon-bjergbrillefugl		Mindoro-Gebirgsbrillefugl	Mearns, 1907	montane Mindoro (nw Philippines)		SSP	Assigned (9.1) to <i>Z. japonicus</i> from <i>Z. montanus</i> with revision of these two species (Lim et al. 2018).
24335	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	Brillefugl	Indian White-eye	Gangesbrillefugl	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : widespread		ENG	Change (9.1) English name of <i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i> from Oriental White-eye to Indian White-eye following revision of <i>Z. japonicus/montanus</i> complex.
24336	<i>Z. p. occidentis</i>	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus occidentis</i>	Chandigarh Brillefugle			Ticehurst, 1927	ne Afghanistan, Pakistan, n, c India and w Himalayas		SSP	Add (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
24337	<i>Z. p. palpebrosus</i>	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus palpebrosus</i>	Brillefugl		Gangesbrillefugl	(Temminck, 1824)	se Arabia through n India east to sw Sichuan, Yunnan, and Myanmar			
24338	<i>Z. p. nilgiriensis</i>	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus nilgiriensis</i>	Nilgiri Brillefugl		Indischer Orientbrillefugl	Ticehurst, 1927	s Western Ghats (sw India)			
24339	<i>Z. p. salimalii</i>	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus salimalii</i>	Østghats Brillefugl		Salimalibrillefugl	Whistler, 1933	s Eastern Ghats (se India)			
24340	<i>Z. p. egregius</i>	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus egregius</i>	Sri Lanka-brillefugl		Laccadivebrillefugl	Madarász, 1911	most of lowland peninsular India, Sri Lanka and Laccadive I.			
24341	<i>Z. p. siamensis</i>	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus siamensis</i>	Bagindisk Brillefugl		Siambillefugl	Blyth, 1867	s Myanmar to nw Indochina and n Vietnam			
24342	<i>Z. p. nicobaricus</i>	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus nicobaricus</i>	Nicobar Brillefugl		Nikobarenbrillefugl	Blyth, 1845	Andaman and Nicobar Is.		PS	Species status and relationships unknown (Rheindt in litt.).
24343	<i>Zosterops meyeri</i>	<i>Zosterops meyeri</i>	Filippinsk Brillefugl	Lowland White-eye	Luzonbrillefugl	Bonaparte, 1850	OR : Taiwan and n, c Philippines			
24344	<i>Z. m. batanis</i>	<i>Zosterops meyeri batanis</i>	Batan Brillefugl		Batanbrillefugl	McGregor, 1907	Taiwan and far n Philippines			
24345	<i>Z. m. meyeri</i>	<i>Zosterops meyeri meyeri</i>	Filippinsk Brillefugl		Luzonbrillefugl	Bonaparte, 1850	Calayan, Luzon, Mindoro and some East Visayas (n, ee Philippines)		SSP	Includes <i>Z. montanus gilli</i> as a synonym (Van Balen 2008).
24346	<i>Zosterops semiflavus</i> †	<i>Zosterops semiflavus</i> †	Seycheller Brillefugl	Marianne White-eye	Mariannerillefugl	Newton, E, 1867	IO : Marianne I. (Seychelles)		AS	Extinct Marianne White-eye <i>Zosterops semiflavus</i> is basal to the ancient clade of Indian Ocean white-eyes and is not sister to the similar <i>Z. mayottensis</i> (Warren et al. 2006).
24347	<i>Zosterops mouroniensis</i>	<i>Zosterops mouroniensis</i>	Karthala Brillefugl	Karthala White-eye	Karthalabrillefugl	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	AF : Gran Comore		PHY, SEQ	Karthala White-eye is a basal member of the ancient Indian Ocean clade.
24348	<i>Zosterops olivaceus</i>	<i>Zosterops olivaceus</i>	Réunion Brillefugl	Reunion Olive White-eye	Réunion-Olivbrillefugl	(Linnaeus, 1766)	IO : La Réunion		PHY, SEQ	
24349	<i>Zosterops chloronothos</i>	<i>Zosterops chloronothos</i>	Mauritius Brillefugl	Mauritius Olive White-eye	Mauritius-Olivbrillefugl	(Vieillot, 1817)	IO : Mauritius		PHY, SEQ	Mascarene olive white-eyes are members of the ancient Indian Ocean clade of white-eyes, sister to the Mascarene grey white-eyes (Warren et al. 2006). Includes geographically, morphologically and genetically distinct parapatric subspecies separated by extremely narrow hybrid zones (Gill 1973; Delahaie et al. 2017).
24350	<i>Zosterops borbonicus</i>	<i>Zosterops borbonicus</i>	Brunrygget Brillefugl	Reunion Grey White-eye	Réunion-Graubrillefugl	(Pennant, 1781)	IO : La Réunion		PS, SSP	Genetically polymorphic with grey morph; sister to lowland taxa.
24351	<i>Z. b. alopekion</i>	<i>Zosterops borbonicus alopekion</i>	Højlands Brillefugl			Storer & Gill, FB, 1966	central highlands of La Réunion		SSP	Includes an undescribed parapatric form of the sw lowlands.
24352	<i>Z. b. borbonicus</i>	<i>Zosterops borbonicus borbonicus</i>	Brunrygget Brillefugl		Südbrillefugl	(Pennant, 1781)	n, e slopes of La Réunion		SSP	
24353	<i>Z. b. xerophilus</i>	<i>Zosterops borbonicus xerophilus</i>	Lavlands Brunrygget Brillefugl			Storer & Gill, FB, 1966	w coast of La Réunion			
24354	<i>Zosterops mauritianus</i>	<i>Zosterops mauritianus</i>	Grå Mauritius Brillefugl	Mauritius Grey White-eye	Mauritius-Graubrillefugl	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	IO : Mauritius		PHY, SEQ	Grey white-eyes of Mauritius and La Réunion are an ancient basal lineage not sister to radiation of African white-eyes (Cox et al. 2014).
24355	<i>Zosterops melanocephalus</i>	<i>Zosterops melanocephalus</i>	Cameroon Brillefugl	Mount Cameroon Speirops	Kamerunbrillefugl	Gray, GR, 1862	AF : Cameroon		TAX, PHY	Move species of <i>Speirops</i> into <i>Zosterops</i> (Melo et al. 2011). Vocally distinct; not a member of the <i>senegalensis</i> cryptic species complex. Sister to <i>Zosterops (Speirops) brunneus</i> on Bioko I. (Fry et al. 2000; Cox 2013; Cox et al. 2014).
24356	<i>Zosterops stenocricotus</i>	<i>Zosterops stenocricotus</i>	Skovbrillefugl	Forest White-eye	Waldbrillefugl	Reichenow, 1892	AF : se Nigeria to sw Central African Republic and n Gabon, Bioko I.		AS, ENG	
24357	<i>Zosterops stuhlmanni</i>	<i>Zosterops stuhlmanni</i>	Lake Victoria-brillefugl	Green White-eye	Grünbrillefugl	Reichenow, 1892	AF : central highlands		AS	Green White-eye is split from Northern [African] Yellow White-eye (Cox 2013; Cox et al. 2014; Pearson & Turner 2017).
24358	<i>Z. s. stuhlmanni</i>	<i>Zosterops stuhlmanni stuhlmanni</i>	Lake Victoria-brillefugl		Stuhlmanns Senegalbrillefugl	Reichenow, 1892	nw Tanzania and s, c Uganda.			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24359	<i>Z. s. reichenowi</i>	<i>Zosterops stuhlmanni reichenowi</i>	Kivu Brillefugl		Reichenows Senegalbrillenvogel	Dubois, AJC, 1911	e DR Congo			
24360	<i>Z. s. toroensis</i>	<i>Zosterops stuhlmanni toroensis</i>	Lake Albert-brillefugl		Kongobrillenvogel	Reichenow, 1904	ne DR Congo and w Uganda			
24361	<i>Z. s. scotti</i>	<i>Zosterops stuhlmanni scotti</i>	Virunga Brillefugl			Neumann, 1899	Bwindi-Impenetrable NP and above 3000 m in the Virunga Volcanos		SSP	Add (Pearson & Turner 2017). Split from Montane White-eye <i>Z. polioastrus</i> (Pearson & Turner 2017); monotypic.
24362	<i>Zosterops eurycricotus</i>	<i>Zosterops eurycricotus</i>	Kilimanjaro Brillefugl	Broad-ringed White-eye	Kilimandscharo-Brillenvogel	Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884	AF : ne Tanzania		AS	Move species of <i>Speirops</i> into <i>Zosterops</i> (Melo et al. 2011).
24363	<i>Zosterops brunneus</i>	<i>Zosterops brunneus</i>	Bioko Brillefugl	Fernando Po Speirops	Braunbrillenvogel	(Salvadori, 1903)	AF : Bioko I		TAX, PHY	Rename (9.1) Montane White-eye <i>Z. polioastrus</i> Heuglin's White-eye following revision of this species complex.
24364	<i>Zosterops polioastrus</i>	<i>Zosterops polioastrus</i>	Bredringet Brillefugl	Heuglin's White-eye	Bergbrillenvogel	Heuglin, 1861	AF : ne, e		ENG	<i>Z. p. kulalensis</i> is genetically close to <i>Z. kikuyuensis</i> but status uncertain and treated provisionally (9.1) as a ssp. of <i>Z. polioastrus</i> (Cox et al. 2014; Pearson & Turner 2017).
24365	<i>Z. p. kulalensis</i>	<i>Zosterops polioastrus kulalensis</i>	Kulal Brillefugl		Kulalbrillenvogel	Williams, JG, 1948	Mt. Kulal (n Kenya)		PS	
24366	<i>Z. p. polioastrus</i>	<i>Zosterops polioastrus polioastrus</i>	Bredringet Brillefugl		Heuglinbrillenvogel	Heuglin, 1861	se Sudan, Eritrea and n, c, e Ethiopia			
24367	<i>Z. p. kaffensis</i>	<i>Zosterops polioastrus kaffensis</i>	Etiopisk Brillefugl		Kaffabrillenvogel	Neumann, 1902	w, sw Ethiopia		PS	<i>Z. kaffensis</i> is a potential split from <i>Z. polioastrus</i> (del Hoyo et al. 2020). Possibly sister to <i>Z. senegalensis jacksoni</i> (Cox et al. 2014; Meinberg et al. 2016; Pearson & Turner 2017). Monotypic. An old genetically distinct lineage endemic to Socotra I. and adjacent n Somalia; polyphyletic with respect to <i>Z. abyssinicus</i> (Cox et al. 2014).
24368	<i>Zosterops kikuyuensis</i>	<i>Zosterops kikuyuensis</i>	Kikuyu Brillefugl	Kikuyu White-eye	Kikuyubrillenvogel	Sharpe, 1891	AF : Kenya			
24369	<i>Zosterops socotranus</i>	<i>Zosterops socotranus</i>	Socotra Brillefugl	Socotra White-eye	Socotrabrillenvogel	Neumann, 1908	AF : Socotra I. and n Somalia		AS, PHY	
24370	<i>Zosterops ficedulinus</i>	<i>Zosterops ficedulinus</i>	Figenbrillefugl	Príncipe White-eye	Fahlbrillenvogel	Hartlaub, 1866	AF : Príncipe			
24371	<i>Zosterops griseovirescens</i>	<i>Zosterops griseovirescens</i>	Annobon Brillefugl	Annobon White-eye	Annobónbrillenvogel	Barboza du Bocage, 1893	AF : Annobón I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
24372	<i>Zosterops feae</i>	<i>Zosterops feae</i>	São Tomé-brillefugl	Sao Tome White-eye	Sao-Tome-Brillenvogel	Salvadori, 1901	AF : São Tomé		AS, PHY	Sao Tome White-eye <i>Zosterops feae</i> is split from Príncipe White-eye <i>Z. ficedulinus</i> based on parapatry and closer relationship to Black-capped Speirops <i>Z. lugubris</i> (Melo et al. 2011). Previously included in artificial genus <i>Speirops</i> .
24373	<i>Zosterops lugubris</i>	<i>Zosterops lugubris</i>	Sortisset Brillefugl	Black-capped Speirops	Schwarzschnitel-Brillenvogel	(Hartlaub, 1848)	AF : São Tomé		PHY, TAX	
24374	<i>Zosterops leucophaeus</i>	<i>Zosterops leucophaeus</i>	Príncipe Brillefugl	Príncipe Speirops	Silberbrillenvogel	(Hartlaub, 1857)	AF : Príncipe			
24375	<i>Zosterops silvanus</i>	<i>Zosterops silvanus</i>	Taita Brillefugl	Taita White-eye	Tairabrillenvogel	Peters, JL & Loveridge, 1935	AF : Kenya		AS, PHY	Split from artificial Montane White-eye <i>Z. polioastrus</i> complex; sister to <i>pallidus</i> group (Cox 2013; Cox et al. 2014; Pearson & Turner 2017).
24376	<i>Zosterops senegalensis</i>	<i>Zosterops senegalensis</i>	Gul Brillefugl	Northern Yellow White-eye	Senegalbrillenvogel	Bonaparte, 1850	AF : widespread Mauritania and Senegal to nw Ethiopia		TAX, ENG	Includes <i>jacksoni</i> (Cox 2013; Cox et al. 2014; Pearson & Turner 2017). Change English name from African Yellow White-eye to Northern Yellow White-eye with revision of <i>senegalensis</i> complex (Pearson & Turner 2017).
24377	<i>Z. s. senegalensis</i>	<i>Zosterops senegalensis senegalensis</i>	Gul Brillefugl		Senegalbrillenvogel	Bonaparte, 1850				
24378	<i>Z. s. jacksoni</i>	<i>Zosterops senegalensis jacksoni</i>	Loliondo Brillefugl		Senegalbrillenvogel	Neumann, 1899	w Kenya and n Tanzania		SSP	Includes <i>garguensis</i> , <i>bayeri</i> , <i>elgonensis</i> , <i>yalensis</i>
24379	<i>Z. s. demeryi</i>	<i>Zosterops senegalensis demeryi</i>	Sierra Leone-brillefugl		Senegalbrillenvogel	Büttikofer, 1890	Sierra Leone, Liberia and Ivory Coast			
24380	<i>Z. s. gerhardi</i>	<i>Zosterops senegalensis gerhardi</i>	Gharb el Istiwaiya-brillefugl		Senegalbrillenvogel	Elzen & König, C, 1983	s Sudan and ne Uganda		SSP	Taxonomic status uncertain (Turner in litt.).
24381	<i>Z. s. kasaicus</i>	<i>Zosterops senegalensis kasaicus</i>	Kasai Brillefugl		Angolabrillenvogel	Chapin, 1932	c DR Congo to ne Angola			
24382	<i>Z. s. heinrichi</i>	<i>Zosterops senegalensis heinrichi</i>	Bembe Brillefugl		Senegalbrillenvogel	Meise, 1958	nw Angola			
24383	<i>Z. s. quanzae</i>	<i>Zosterops senegalensis quanzae</i>	Quanza Brillefugl		Quanzabrillenvogel	Meyer de Schauensee, 1932	c Angola			
24384	<i>Zosterops pallidus</i>	<i>Zosterops pallidus</i>	Gulstrubet Brillefugl	Orange River White-eye	Oranjebrillenvogel	Swainson, 1838	AF : Namibia to w, c South Africa; local along Orange River		ENG	Change English name of <i>Zosterops pallidus</i> to Orange River White-eye with split of <i>Z. capensis</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24385	<i>Zosterops winifredae</i>	<i>Zosterops winifredae</i>	South Pare-brillefugl	South Pare White-eye	Parebrillenvogel	Moreau & Sclater, WL, 1934	AF : s Pare Mts. (ne Tanzania)		AS, PHY	Split from Heuglin's [Montane] White-eye. Sister to <i>Z. pallidus</i> ? (Cox 2013; Cox et al. 2014; Pearson & Turner 2017). Split widespread Cape White-eye from restricted <i>Z. pallidus</i> (Oatley 2011). Retain English name Cape White-eye (Hockey et al. 2005). Use of <i>Z. virens</i> rather than <i>Z. capensis</i> for the species epithet follows Oatley (2011); Thompson & Taylor (2014).
24386	<i>Zosterops virens</i>	<i>Zosterops virens</i>	Olivenbrillefugl	Cape White-eye	Kapbrillenvogel	Sundevall, 1850	AF : s		AS, ENG, TAX	
24387	<i>Z. v. capensis</i>	<i>Zosterops virens capensis</i>	Kapbrillefugl		Südafrikabrillenvogel	Sundevall, 1850	se Botswana and n South Africa to sw South Africa			
24388	<i>Z. v. virens</i>	<i>Zosterops virens virens</i>	Olivenbrillefugl		Sundevallbrillenvogel	Sundevall, 1850	sw Mozambique, Swaziland and e South Africa			
24389	<i>Zosterops anderssoni</i>	<i>Zosterops anderssoni</i>	Sydlig Brillefugl	Southern Yellow White-eye	Südbrillenvogel	Shelley, 1892	AF : s		PS	Split from <i>Z. senegalensis</i> (Cox 2013; Pearson & Turner 2017); includes <i>stierlingi</i> ?
24390	<i>Z. a. anderssoni</i>	<i>Zosterops anderssoni anderssoni</i>	Sydlig Brillefugl		Anderssons Senegalbrillenvogel	Shelley, 1892	e, s Angola and n Namibia to sw Tanzania, w Mozambique and n South Africa			
24391	<i>Z. a. tongensis</i>	<i>Zosterops anderssoni tongensis</i>	Mozambique Brillefugl		Mosambikbrillenvogel	Roberts, 1931	se Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and ne South Africa		SSP, PL	Status? Not mentioned by Pearson & Turner (2017). Sister to <i>virens</i> (Cox et al. 2014). Pearson & Turner (2017) suggest provisional treatment as ssp. of <i>andersoni</i> .
24392	<i>Z. a. stierlingi</i>	<i>Zosterops anderssoni stierlingi</i>	Tanzania Brillefugl		Stierlings Senegalbrillenvogel	Reichenow, 1899	e, s Tanzania, e Zambia, Malawi and n Mozambique		PS	
24393	<i>Zosterops vaughani</i>	<i>Zosterops vaughani</i>	Pemba Brillefugl	Pemba White-eye	Pembabrillenvogel	Bannerman, 1924	IO : Pemba I.		AS, PHY	Formerly treated by many authors as a subspecies of <i>Z. senegalensis</i> despite differing vocalizations, but is genetically distinct (Habel et al. 2013; Pearson & Turner 2017). Basal to the Indian Ocean group in Cai et al. (2019).
24394	<i>Zosterops modestus</i>	<i>Zosterops modestus</i>	Mahé Brillefugl	Seychelles White-eye	Mahébrillenvogel	Newton, E, 1867	IO : Seychelles Is. AF : Madagascar, Comoros and sw Seychelles			
24395	<i>Zosterops maderaspatanus</i>	<i>Zosterops maderaspatanus</i>	Madagascar Brillefugl	Malagasy White-eye	Madagaskarbrillenvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
24396	<i>Z. m. anjuanensis</i>	<i>Zosterops maderaspatanus anjuanensis</i>	Anjouan Brillefugl		Anjouanbrillenvogel	Newton, E, 1877	Anjouan I. (ec Comoros)		SSP	See Melo et al. (2011); not included in Cox et al. (2014).
24397	<i>Z. m. maderaspatanus</i>	<i>Zosterops maderaspatanus maderaspatanus</i>	Madagascar Brillefugl		Madagaskarbrillenvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Madagascar and Iles Glorieuses (off nw Madagascar)			
24398	<i>Z. m. comorensis</i>	<i>Zosterops maderaspatanus comorensis</i>	Mohéli Brillefugl		Mohelibrillenvogel	Shelley, 1900	Mohéli I. (sc Comoros)		SSP	See Melo et al. (2011); not included in Cox et al. (2014).
24399	<i>Z. m. voeltzkowi</i>	<i>Zosterops maderaspatanus voeltzkowi</i>	Europa Island-brillefugl		Europabrillenvogel	Reichenow, 1905	Europa I. (sw of Madagascar)			
24400	<i>Z. m. menaiensis</i>	<i>Zosterops maderaspatanus menaiensis</i>	Menai Brillefugl		Seychellenbrillenvogel	Benson, 1969	Cosmolédo Atoll and Astove (sw Seychelles)			
24401	<i>Zosterops aldabrensis</i>	<i>Zosterops aldabrensis</i>	Aldabra Brillefugl	Aldabra White-eye	Aldabrabrillenvogel	Ridgway, 1894	IO : Aldabra I. (sw Seychelles)		AS, PHY	Aldabra White-eye is sister to Seychelles White-eye and, in turn, Kirk's White-eye and Malagasy White-eye (Cox et al. 2014).
24402	<i>Zosterops kirki</i>	<i>Zosterops kirki</i>	Comorer Brillefugl	Kirk's White-eye	Komorenbrillenvogel	Shelley, 1880	AF : Comoros		PL	Split ok? Melo et al. (2011) data support ssp.
24403	<i>Zosterops mayottensis</i>	<i>Zosterops mayottensis</i>	Mayotte Brillefugl	Mayotte White-eye	Dotterbrust-Brillenvogel	Schlegel, 1867	AF : Mayotte I. (Comoros)		PL	Split ok? Melo et al. (2011) data support ssp.; rufous flanks?
24404	<i>Zosterops chloris</i>	<i>Zosterops chloris</i>	Citronbrillefugl	Lemon-bellied White-eye	Molukkenbrillenvogel	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : islets n of Java and w of Borneo, Sulawesi, Lesser Sundas, c and s Moluccas and is. off w New Guinea			
24405	<i>Z. c. maxi</i>	<i>Zosterops chloris maxi</i>	Lombok Citronbrillefugl		Lombokbrillenvogel	Finsch, 1907	is. in Java Sea, w of Borneo, and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
24406	<i>Z. c. intermedius</i>	<i>Zosterops chloris intermedius</i>	Sunda Citronbrillefugl		Sundabrillenvogel	Wallace, 1864	e, s Sulawesi, Selayar to Kalaotoa (s of sw Sulawesi) and Sumbawa to Pantar (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
24407	<i>Z. c. mentoris</i>	<i>Zosterops chloris mentoris</i>	Nordlig Citronbrillefugl		Meises Molukkenbrillenvogel	Meise, 1952				
24408	<i>Z. c. chloris</i>	<i>Zosterops chloris chloris</i>	Citronbrillefugl		Molukkenbrillenvogel	Bonaparte, 1850	Sulawesi except se			
							Mayu (between n Sulawesi and Halmahera), Nanusa (n of Talaud Is., ne of Sulawesi), Tujub (n of c Seram, ec Moluccas), s Moluccas including Banda and Kai is., Schildpad and Wai (Geelvink Bay is.) and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24409	<i>Zosterops flavissimus</i>	<i>Zosterops flavissimus</i>	Tukangbesi Citronbrillefugl	Wakatobi White-eye	Tukang-Besi-Brillenvogel	Hartert, E, 1903	AU : Tukangbesi (se of se Sulawesi) AU : Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)		AS	Split of Wakatobi White-eye <i>Z. flavissimus</i> from Lemon-bellied White-eye <i>Z. chloris</i> is based on morphology, genetics, and vocalizations (O'Connell et al. 2019).
24410	<i>Zosterops atrifrons</i>	<i>Zosterops atrifrons</i>	Sortpandet Molukbrillefugl	Black-crowned White-eye	Sulabrillenvogel	Wallace, 1864				
24411	<i>Z. a. atrifrons</i>	<i>Zosterops atrifrons atrifrons</i>	Sortpandet Molukbrillefugl		Wallacebrillenvogel	Wallace, 1864	n Sulawesi			
24412	<i>Z. a. surdus</i>	<i>Zosterops atrifrons surdus</i>	Sulawesi Molukbrillefugl		Rileybrillenvogel	Riley, 1919	c Sulawesi			
24413	<i>Z. a. subatrifrons</i>	<i>Zosterops atrifrons subatrifrons</i>	Peleng Molukbrillefugl		Banggaibrillenvogel	Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1896	Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
24414	<i>Z. a. sulaensis</i>	<i>Zosterops atrifrons sulaensis</i>	Sula Molukbrillefugl		Sulubrillenvogel	Neumann, 1939	Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
24415	<i>Zosterops nehrkorni</i>	<i>Zosterops nehrkorni</i>	Sangihe Brillefugl	Sangihe White-eye	Sangihe-Brillenvogel	Blasius, W, 1888	AU : montane Sangihe (n of Sulawesi; no recent records)		SEQ	Position in sequence tentative; not in Cai et al. (2019).
24416	<i>Zosterops consobrinorum</i>	<i>Zosterops consobrinorum</i>	Sulawesi Brillefugl	Pale-bellied White-eye	Celebesbrillenvogel	Meyer, AB, 1904	AU : se Sulawesi, Kabaena and Butung (s of se Sulawesi)		SEQ	For placement in sequence see O'Connell et al. (2019).
24417	<i>Zosterops somadikartai</i>	<i>Zosterops somadikartai</i>	Togian Brillefugl	Togian White-eye	Togianbrillenvogel	Indrawan, Rasmussen & Sunarto, 2008	AU : Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi)		NEW	<i>Zosterops somadikartai</i> is a newly described species; Indrawan et al., 2008. Position in sequence tentative; not in Cai et al. (2019).
24418	<i>Zosterops anomalus</i>	<i>Zosterops anomalus</i>	Citronstrubet Brillefugl	Black-ringed White-eye	Sulawesibrillenvogel	Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1896	AU : sw Sulawesi		SEQ	With the split of <i>Zosterops chrysolaeus</i> from <i>Z. minor</i> , the English name Green-fronted White-eye is assigned to this species. Position in sequence tentative; not in Cai et al. (2019).
24419	<i>Zosterops minor</i>	<i>Zosterops minor</i>	Papua Brillefugl	Green-fronted White-eye	Grünstirn-Brillenvogel	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : Yapen (Geelvink Bay is.) and n, wc New Guinea		SEQ, ENG	
24420	<i>Z. m. minor</i>	<i>Zosterops minor minor</i>	Papua Brillefugl		Grünstirn-Brillenvogel	Meyer, AB, 1874	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is.) and n New Guinea (except nw)			
24421	<i>Z. m. rothschildi</i>	<i>Zosterops minor rothschildi</i>	Weyland Papuabrillefugl		Neuguineabrillenvogel	Stresemann & Paludan, 1934	wc New Guinea (Weyland Mts.)			
24422	<i>Zosterops chrysolaeus</i>	<i>Zosterops chrysolaeus</i>	Arfak Brillefugl	Black-fronted White-eye	Neuguineabrillenvogel	Salvadori, 1876	AU: New Guinea		AS, ENG	Split from <i>Z. minor</i> based on distinct morphological differences (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017). With the split of <i>Zosterops chrysolaeus</i> from <i>Z. minor</i> , the English name Black-fronted White-eye is reassigned to this taxon. Includes <i>tenuifrons</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017).
24423	<i>Z. c. chrysolaeus</i>	<i>Zosterops chrysolaeus chrysolaeus</i>	Arfakbrillefugl		Neuguineabrillenvogel	Salvadori, 1876	nw, c, ec New Guinea		SSP	
24424	<i>Z. c. gregarius</i>	<i>Zosterops chrysolaeus gregarius</i>	Papuabrillefugl		Neuguineabrillenvogel	Mayr, 1933	montane Adelbert Range and Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
24425	<i>Z. c. delicatulus</i>	<i>Zosterops chrysolaeus delicatulus</i>	Lille Arfakbrillefugl		Südlicher Neuguineabrillenvogel	Sharpe, 1882	se New Guinea and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>pallidogularis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017).
24426	<i>Zosterops meeki</i>	<i>Zosterops meeki</i>	Hvidstrubet Brillefugl	Tagula White-eye	Tagulabrillenvogel	Hartert, E, 1898	AU : Tagula (c Louisiade Arch., se of New Guinea)		SEQ	Position in sequence tentative; not in Cai et al. (2019).
24427	<i>Zosterops dehaani</i>	<i>Zosterops dehaani</i>	Morotai Brillefugl	Morotai White-eye	Morotabrillenvogel	van Bemmelen, 1939	OR : Morotai (n Moluccas)		AS	Split (9.2) of Morotai White-eye <i>Z. dehaani</i> from Cream-throated White-eye is based on distinct plumage, exceptional dawn song and submontane/montane ecology (Rheindt & Eaton 2018).
24428	<i>Zosterops atriceps</i>	<i>Zosterops atriceps</i>	Moluk Brillefugl	Cream-throated White-eye	Braunscheitel-Brillenvogel	Gray, GR, 1861	AU : n Moluccas			
24429	<i>Z. a. fuscifrons</i>	<i>Zosterops atriceps fuscifrons</i>	Halmahera Brillefugl		Halmaherabrillenvogel	Salvadori, 1878	Halmahera (n Moluccas)		PS	<i>Z. fuscifrons</i> (Halmahera White-eye) is a potential split from <i>Z. atriceps</i> (Eaton et al. 2016; Rheindt & Eaton 2018).
24430	<i>Z. a. atriceps</i>	<i>Zosterops atriceps atriceps</i>	Moluk Brillefugl		Braunscheitel-Brillenvogel	Gray, GR, 1861	Bacan and Obi (ne Moluccas)		PS	The unnamed Obi population is a proposed split as Obi White-eye due to a distinctive dawn song and different eyering (Rheindt & Eaton 2018). The nominate Bacan population (<i>atriceps</i>) would become Bacan White-eye (Eaton et al. 2016; Rheindt & Eaton 2018).
24431	<i>Zosterops buruensis</i>	<i>Zosterops buruensis</i>	Buru Brillefugl	Buru White-eye	Burubrillenvogel	Salvadori, 1878	AU : Buru (wc Moluccas)			
24432	<i>Zosterops stalker</i>	<i>Zosterops stalker</i>	Seram Brillefugl	Seram White-eye	Serambrillenvogel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1910	AU : Seram (ec Moluccas)			
24433	<i>Zosterops flavus</i>	<i>Zosterops flavus</i>	Kalimantan Brillefugl	Javan White-eye	Horsfieldbrillenvogel	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Java and s Borneo		SEQ	Position in sequence speculative; not in Cai et al. (2019).
24434	<i>Zosterops citrinella</i>	<i>Zosterops citrinella</i>	Gråbuget Brillefugl	Ashy-bellied White-eye	Zitronbrillenvogel	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : c Lesser Sunda, s Moluccas and far ne Australia is.			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							Sumba, Sawu, Semau and Rote (w of Timor) and Timor (c, e Lesser Sundas)			
24435	<i>Z. c. citrinella</i>	<i>Zosterops citrinella citrinella</i>	Gråbuget Brillefugl		Zitronenbrillenvogel	Bonaparte, 1850				
24436	<i>Z. c. harterti</i>	<i>Zosterops citrinella harterti</i>	Alor Brillefugl		Harterts Zitronenbrillenvogel	Stresemann, 1912		Lembata and Alor (ec Lesser Sundas) many islands in e Lesser Sundas, Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas), Torres Strait is. and is. off ne QLD (ne Australia)		
24437	<i>Z. c. albiventris</i>	<i>Zosterops citrinella albiventris</i>	Hvidbuget Brillefugl		Sunda-Zitronenbrillenvogel	Reichenbach, 1852				
24438	<i>Z. c. unicus</i>	<i>Zosterops citrinella unicus</i>	Sumbawa Brillefugl		Sunda-Orientbrillenvogel	Hartert, E, 1897	Sumbawa and Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)		SSP	Previously treated as a subspecies of <i>Z. palpebrosus</i> but moved to <i>Zosterops citrinella</i> , despite differences in plumage from the other subspecies, based on phylogenetic analysis (Lim et al. 2018).
24439	<i>Zosterops luteus</i>	<i>Zosterops luteus</i>	Mangrove Brillefugl	Canary White-eye	Mangrovebrillenvogel	Gould, 1843	AU : coastal n Australia			
24440	<i>Z. l. balstoni</i>	<i>Zosterops luteus balstoni</i>	Vestaustalsk Mangrovebrillefugl		Balstons Mangrovebrillenvogel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1909	coastal wc to n WA (nw Australia) coastal ne WA to nw QLD and is. e of ne QLD (n Australia)			
24441	<i>Z. l. luteus</i>	<i>Zosterops luteus luteus</i>	Mangrove Brillefugl		Mangrovebrillenvogel	Gould, 1843				
24442	<i>Zosterops lateralis</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis</i>	Grårygget Brillefugl	Silvereye	Graumantel-Brillenvogel	(Latham, 1801)	AU, PO : Australia, New Zealand and outlying is., New Caledonia and w Pacific is., to Fiji (sw Polynesia) e Cape York Pen., far ne QLD (ne Australia) ec QLD to ne NWS (ec Australia)			
24443	<i>Z. l. vegetus</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis vegetus</i>	Cape York-brillefugl		Cape Yorkbrillenvogel	Hartert, E, 1899				
24444	<i>Z. l. cornwalli</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis cornwalli</i>	Queensland Brillefugl		Cornwallbrillenvogel	Mathews, 1912				
24445	<i>Z. l. chlorocephalus</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis chlorocephalus</i>	Capricorn Brillefugl		Östlicher Graumantel-Brillenvogel	Campbell, AJ & White, SA, 1910	is. e of se QLD (ec Australia)			
24446	<i>Z. l. westermensis</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis westermensis</i>	Blue Mountain-brillefugl		Südlicher Graumantel-Brillenvogel	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	c, e NSW and VIC (se Australia)			
24447	<i>Z. l. tephroleurus</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis tephroleurus</i>	Lord Howe-brillefugl		Lord Howe-Brillenvogel	Gould, 1855	Lord Howe I. (e of Australia)			
24448	<i>Z. l. lateralis</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis lateralis</i>	Grårygget Brillefugl		Graumantel-Brillenvogel	(Latham, 1801)	Flinders I. (Furueaux group, e Bass Strait) and Tasmania (se Australia), Norfolk I. (e of Australia), New Zealand and outlying is.	partial migrant to n		
24449	<i>Z. l. ochrochrous</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis ochrochrous</i>	King Island-brillefugl		King Island-Brillenvogel	Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	King I. (w Bass Strait, se Australia)	partial migrant to n		
24450	<i>Z. l. pinarochrous</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis pinarochrous</i>	Murray Brillefugl		Masons Graumantel-Brillenvogel	Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	s, se SA (sc, se Australia) wc to se WA and sw SA (sw to s Australia)	partial migrant to n		
24451	<i>Z. l. chloronotus</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis chloronotus</i>	Vestaustalsk Brillefugl		Goulds Graumantel-Brillenvogel	Gould, 1841	Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)			
24452	<i>Z. l. griseonota</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis griseonota</i>	Grårygget Ny Kaledonsk-brillefugl		Neukaledonienbrillenvogel	Gray, GR, 1859				
24453	<i>Z. l. nigrescens</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis nigrescens</i>	Loyalty Brillefugl		Loyalitätsbrillenvogel	Sarasin, 1913	Mare and Ouvea (w, e Loyalty Is.)			
24454	<i>Z. l. melanops</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis melanops</i>	Lifou Brillefugl		Lifoubrillenvogel	Gray, GR, 1860	Lifou (c Loyalty Is.)			
24455	<i>Z. l. tropicus</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis tropicus</i>	Banks Island-brillefugl		Tropischer Graumantel-Brillenvogel	Mees, 1969	Torres and Banks Is. to Santo at least (nw, n Vanuatu)			
24456	<i>Z. l. vatensis</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis vatensis</i>	Vanuatu Grårygget Brillefugl		Vanuatu-Graumantelbrillenvogel	Tristram, 1879	Malekula to Tanna (c, s Vanuatu)		SSP	Includes <i>macmillani</i> (Van Balen 2008).
24457	<i>Z. l. valuensis</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis valuensis</i>	Mota Lava-brillefugl		Mota Lava-Brillenvogel	Murphy & Mathews, 1929	Mota Lava (Banks Is., ne Vanuatu)			
24458	<i>Z. l. flaviceps</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis flaviceps</i>	Gyldenhovedet Brillefugl		Fijibrillenvogel	Peale, 1849	Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
24459	<i>Zosterops auriverter</i>	<i>Zosterops auriverter</i>	Tenassarim Brillefugl	Hume's White-eye	Humebrillenvogel	Hume, 1878	OR : inland se Burma, s Thailand, Malay Pen. and Borneo		AS	<i>Z. auriverter</i> is redefined as an upland species related to <i>Z. everetti</i> not <i>Z. palpebrosus</i> (Wells 2017). The name <i>auriverter</i> is the senior name available for mainland Asian populations named Hume's White-eye.
24460	<i>Z. a. auriverter</i>	<i>Zosterops auriverter auriverter</i>	Tenassarim Brillefugl		Malayischer Orientbrillenvogel	Hume, 1878	se Burma (Tenasserim)			
24461	<i>Z. a. tahanensis</i>	<i>Zosterops auriverter tahanensis</i>	Malay Brillefugl		Borneo-Everettbrillenvogel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	c, s Malay Pen., ? montane Sumatra		SSP	Subspecies <i>Z. everetti tahanensis</i> is reassigned (9.1) to redefined <i>Z. auriverter</i> (Wells 2017). The montane Sumatran form, traditionally attributed to <i>Z. melanurus buxtoni</i> , likely belongs in <i>Z. auriverter</i> . Tentatively assigned to this subspecies (Lim et al. 2018; Rheindt pers. comm.).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24462	<i>Z. a. wetmorei</i>	<i>Zosterops auriventer wetmorei</i>	Thai Brillefugl		Wetmors Everettbrillenvogel	Deignan, 1943	s Thailand and n Malay Pen.		SSP	Subspecies <i>Z. everetti wetmorei</i> is reassigned (9.1) to redefined <i>Z. auriventer</i> (Wells 2017).
24463	<i>Z. a. medius</i>	<i>Zosterops auriventer medius</i>	Borneo Kystbrillefugl			Robinson & Kloss, 1923	Borneo		SSP	Borneo population as defined by Wells (2017).
24464	Zosterops melanurus	Zosterops melanurus	Sangkar Brillefugl	Sangkar White-eye	Sangkarbrillenvogel	Hartlaub, 1865	OR : Java and Bali		AS	Sangkar White-eye <i>Z. melanurus</i> is split (9.1) from <i>Z. palpebrosus</i> in the revision of that species complex (Lim et al. 2018).
24465	<i>Z. m. melanurus</i>	<i>Zosterops melanurus melanurus</i>	Sangkar Brillefugl		Java-Orientbrillenvogel	Hartlaub, 1865	e, c Java and Bali			
24466	<i>Z. m. buxtoni</i>	<i>Zosterops melanurus buxtoni</i>	Sumatra Højlandsbrillefugl		Sumatra-Orientbrillenvogel	Nicholson, 1879	w Java		SSP	Previously a ssp. of <i>Z. palpebrosus</i> ; not on Sumatra (Lim et al. 2018).
24467	Zosterops everetti	Zosterops everetti	Cebu Brillefugl	Everett's White-eye	Everettbrillenvogel	Tweeddale, 1878	OR : Talaud Is. (ne of ne Sulawesi), Visayas (except westernmost), Mindanao group and Sulu Arch. (ec, s Philippines)		SSP	Everett's White-eye becomes a Philippine near-endemic with assignment of subspecies <i>tahaensis</i> and <i>wetmorei</i> to <i>Z. auriventer</i> .
24468	<i>Z. e. boholensis</i>	<i>Zosterops everetti boholensis</i>	Bohol Brillefugl		Bohol-Everettbrillenvogel	McGregor, 1908	East Visayas (ec Philippines)			
24469	<i>Z. e. everetti</i>	<i>Zosterops everetti everetti</i>	Cebu Brillefugl		Everettbrillenvogel	Tweeddale, 1878	Cebu (c Philippines)			
24470	<i>Z. e. basilanicus</i>	<i>Zosterops everetti basilanicus</i>	Mindanao Brillefugl		Basilan-Everettbrillenvogel	Steere, 1890	Mindanao group (s Philippines)			
24471	<i>Z. e. siquijorensis</i>	<i>Zosterops everetti siquijorensis</i>	Siquijor Brillefugl		Siquijor-Everettbrillenvogel	Bourns & Worcester, 1894	Siquijor (sc Philippines)			
24472	<i>Z. e. mandibularis</i>	<i>Zosterops everetti mandibularis</i>	Sulu Brillefugl		Sulu-Everettbrillenvogel	Stresemann, 1931	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
24473	<i>Z. e. babelo</i>	<i>Zosterops everetti babelo</i>	Talaud Brillefugl		Talaud-Everettbrillenvogel	Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1895	Talaud Is. (ne of ne Sulawesi)			
24474	Zosterops vellalavella	Zosterops vellalavella	Båndbrillefugl	Vella Lavella White-eye	Bänderbrillenvogel	Hartert, E, 1908	AU : Vella Lavella and Bagga (wc Solomon Is.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Zosterops vellalavella</i> from Belted White-eye to Vella Lavella White-eye (Dutson 2012).
24475	Zosterops sanctaerucis	Zosterops sanctaerucis	Santa Cruz-brillefugl	Santa Cruz White-eye	Einfarb-Brillenvogel	Tristram, 1894	AU : Nendo (Santa Cruz Is. =Temotu, se Solomon Is.)		SEQ	Position in sequence tentative; not in Cai et al. (2019).
24476	Zosterops fuscicapilla	Zosterops fuscicapilla	Gulbuget Bjergbrillefugl	Capped White-eye	Arfakbrillenvogel	Salvadori, 1876	AU : montane nw to c New Guinea			
24477	Zosterops crookshanki	Zosterops crookshanki	Goodenough Brillefugl	Oya Tabu White-eye	Nidulabrillenvogel	Mayr & Rand, 1935	AU : Goodenough and Fergusson (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea)		AS	Split from Capped White-eye based on morphological and vocal differences (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017).
24478	Zosterops flavifrons	Zosterops flavifrons	Vanuatu Brillefugl	Vanuatu White-eye	Gelbstirn-Brillenvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : Vanuatu			
24479	<i>Z. f. gauensis</i>	<i>Zosterops flavifrons gauensis</i>	Gaua Brillefugl		Gauabrillenvogel	Murphy & Mathews, 1929	Gaua (n Vanuatu)			
24480	<i>Z. f. perplexus</i>	<i>Zosterops flavifrons perplexus</i>	Ny Hebrider-brillefugl		Gelbstirn-Brillenvogel	Murphy & Mathews, 1929	Vanua Lava south to Epi and satellites (n, nc Vanuatu)			
24481	<i>Z. f. brevicauda</i>	<i>Zosterops flavifrons brevicauda</i>	Malo Brillefugl		Westlicher Gelbstirn-Brillenvogel	Murphy & Mathews, 1929	Malo and Santo (nw Vanuatu)			
24482	<i>Z. f. macgillivrayi</i>	<i>Zosterops flavifrons macgillivrayi</i>	Malekula Brillefugl		Malakulabrillenvogel	Sharpe, 1900	Malakula (nc Vanuatu)			
24483	<i>Z. f. efatensis</i>	<i>Zosterops flavifrons efatensis</i>	Éfaté Brillefugl		Südlicher Gelbstirn-Brillenvogel	Mayr, 1937	Efate and Erromango (sc Vanuatu)			
24484	<i>Z. f. flavifrons</i>	<i>Zosterops flavifrons flavifrons</i>	Vanuatu Brillefugl		Gelbstirn-Brillenvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Tanna and Aniwa (s Vanuatu)			
24485	<i>Z. f. majusculus</i>	<i>Zosterops flavifrons majusculus</i>	Anenityum Brillefugl		Anatombillenvogel	Murphy & Mathews, 1929	Anatom I. (=Anenityum, s Vanuatu)			
24486	Zosterops superciliosus	Zosterops superciliosus	Nøgenøjet Brillefugl	Bare-eyed White-eye	Woodfordbrillenvogel	(North, 1906)	AU : Rennell (se Solomon Is.)		TAX, PHY	Formerly placed in the genus <i>Woodfordia</i> , but that genus is embedded in <i>Zosterops</i> (Moyle et al. 2009). Note gender change.
24487	Zosterops lacertosus	Zosterops lacertosus	Nendo Brillefugl	Sanford's White-eye	Sanfordbrillenvogel	(Murphy & Mathews, 1929)	AU : Nendo (Santa Cruz Is. =Temotu, se Solomon Is.)		TAX, PHY	Formerly placed in the genus <i>Woodfordia</i> , but that genus is embedded in <i>Zosterops</i> (Moyle et al. 2009). Note gender change.
24488	Zosterops gibbsi	Zosterops gibbsi	Vanikoro Brillefugl	Vanikoro White-eye	Vanikoro-brillenvogel	Dutson, 2008	AU : Vanikoro (Santa Cruz Is. =Temotu, se Solomon Is.)		NEW	Vanikoro White-eye is a newly described species: Dutson, 2008.
24489	Zosterops explorator	Zosterops explorator	Fiji Brillefugl	Fiji White-eye	Layardbrillenvogel	Layard, EL, 1875	PO : Viti Levu, Ovalau, Vanua Levu, Taveuni and Kadavu (w, c Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
24490	Zosterops hypoxanthus	Zosterops hypoxanthus	Sorthovedet Brillefugl	Bismarck White-eye	Schwarzkopf-Brillenvogel	Salvadori, 1881	AU : Bismarck Arch., including Admiralty Is.			
24491	<i>Z. h. hypoxanthus</i>	<i>Zosterops hypoxanthus hypoxanthus</i>	Sorthovedet Brillefugl		Schwarzkopf-Brillenvogel	Salvadori, 1881	montane Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain, Watom (n of ne New Britain), and Mioko (Duke of York Is.; se Bismarck Arch.)			
24492	<i>Z. h. ultimis</i>	<i>Zosterops hypoxanthus ultimis</i>	New Hanover-brillefugl		Neuhannoverbrillenvogel	Mayr, 1955	montane New Hanover (=Lavongai, nw of New Ireland) and New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
24493	<i>Z. h. admiralitatis</i>	<i>Zosterops hypoxanthus admiralitatis</i>	Manus Brillefugl		Manusbrillenvogel	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	Manus (Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
24494	Zosterops mysorensis	Zosterops mysorensis	Biak Brillefugl	Biak White-eye	Biakbrillenvogel	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		SEQ	Position in sequence tentative; not in Cai et al. (2019).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24495	<i>Zosterops hamlini</i>	<i>Zosterops hamlini</i>	Bougainville Brillefugl	Bougainville White-eye	Bougainville-Brillenvogel	Murphy, 1929	AU : montane Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)		AS	Split from Grey-throated White-eye based on phylogenetic divergence and morphological differences (Moyle et al. 2009; Gregory 2017).
24496	<i>Zosterops oblitus</i>	<i>Zosterops oblitus</i>	Guadalcanal Brillefugl	Guadalcanal White-eye	Guadacanal-Graukehlbrillenvogel	Hartert, E, 1929	AU : montane Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)		AS	Split from Grey-throated White-eye based on deep genetic divergence (Manthey et al. 2020).
24497	<i>Zosterops rendovae</i>	<i>Zosterops rendovae</i>	Rendova Brillefugl	Grey-throated White-eye	Graukehl-Brillenvogel	Tristram, 1882	AU : Makira (=San Cristóbal, Solomon Is.)		TAX	The use of <i>Z. rendovae</i> Tristram, 1882 rather than <i>Z. ugiensis</i> (Ramsay, EP, 1882) follows Mees (1955, 1961) and van Balen (2008; HBW 13). <i>Z. rendovae</i> Tristram, January 1882 is a <i>nomen novum</i> for <i>Zosterops olivaceus</i> (Ramsay, 1881), which is preoccupied, and so <i>rendovae</i> , <i>olivaceus</i> and <i>ugiensis</i> Ramsay, published after January 1882 are all based on the same type specimen (R. Schodde, in litt).
24498	<i>Zosterops oleagineus</i>	<i>Zosterops oleagineus</i>	Yap Brillefugl	Olive-colored White-eye	Yapbrillenvogel	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872	PO : Yap (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
24499	<i>Zosterops finschii</i>	<i>Zosterops finschii</i>	Palau Brillefugl	Dusky White-eye	Palaubrillenvogel	(Hartlaub, 1868)	PO : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
24500	<i>Zosterops ponapensis</i>	<i>Zosterops ponapensis</i>	Pohnpei Brillefugl	Grey-brown White-eye	Pohnpei-brillenvogel	Finsch, 1876	PO : Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., e Micronesia)		AS, ENG, SSP	See Hayes et al. (2016); English name Grey-brown White-eye appropriate to and established for <i>ponapensis</i> . Rename monotypic <i>Z. cinereus</i> 'Kosrae White-eye' (D. Pratt).
24501	<i>Zosterops cinereus</i>	<i>Zosterops cinereus</i>	Kosrae Brillefugl	Kosrae White-eye	Kosraebrillenvogel	(Kittlitz, 1832)	PO : Kosrae (e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
24502	<i>Zosterops rotensis</i>	<i>Zosterops rotensis</i>	Rota Brillefugl	Rota White-eye	Rotabrillenvogel	Taka-Tsukasa & Yamashina, 1931	PO : Rota (s Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
24503	<i>Zosterops metcalfei</i>	<i>Zosterops metcalfei</i>	Salomon Brillefugl	Yellow-throated White-eye	Goldkehl-Brillenvogel	Tristram, 1894	AU : n, c Solomon Is. from Buka to Florida			
24504	<i>Z. m. exiguus</i>	<i>Zosterops metcalfei exiguus</i>	Buka Brillefugl		Westlicher Goldkehl-Brillenvogel	Murphy, 1929	Buka, Bougainville, Shortland Is., and Choiseul (nw Solomon Is.)			
24505	<i>Z. m. metcalfei</i>	<i>Zosterops metcalfei metcalfei</i>	Salomon Brillefugl		Goldkehl-Brillenvogel	Tristram, 1894	Isabel (nc Solomon Is.)			
24506	<i>Z. m. floridanus</i>	<i>Zosterops metcalfei floridanus</i>	Florida Island-brillefugl		Östlicher Goldkehl-Brillenvogel	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1901	Florida Is. (e Solomon Is.)			
24507	<i>Zosterops stresemanni</i>	<i>Zosterops stresemanni</i>	Malaita Brillefugl	Malaita White-eye	Malaitabrillenvogel	Mayr, 1931	AU : montane Malaita (se Solomon Is.)			
24508	<i>Zosterops novaeguineae</i>	<i>Zosterops novaeguineae</i>	Ny Guinea-brillefugl	Papuan White-eye	Papubrillenvogel	Salvadori, 1878	AU : nw, e New Guinea and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
24509	<i>Z. n. novaeguineae</i>	<i>Zosterops novaeguineae novaeguineae</i>	Ny Guinea-brillefugl		Papubrillenvogel	Salvadori, 1878	Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
24510	<i>Z. n. wuroi</i>	<i>Zosterops novaeguineae wuroi</i>	Wuro Ny Guinea-brillefugl		Wurobrillenvogel	Mayr & Rand, 1935	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and e Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>aruensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
24511	<i>Z. n. wahgiensis</i>	<i>Zosterops novaeguineae wahgiensis</i>	Wahgi Brillefugl		Gillards Papubrillenvogel	Mayr & Gilliard, 1951	ec New Guinea			
24512	<i>Z. n. crissalis</i>	<i>Zosterops novaeguineae crissalis</i>	Owen Stanley-brillefugl		Sharps Papubrillenvogel	Sharpe, 1884	se New Guinea			
24513	<i>Z. n. oreophilus</i>	<i>Zosterops novaeguineae oreophilus</i>	Huon Ny Guinea-brillefugl		Mayrs Papubrillenvogel	Mayr, 1931	Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
24514	<i>Z. n. magnirostris</i>	<i>Zosterops novaeguineae magnirostris</i>	Awar Ny Guinea-brillefugl		Mees-Papubrillenvogel	Mees, 1955	ne coast of Sepik-Ramu (ne New Guinea)			
24515	<i>Zosterops kuehni</i>	<i>Zosterops kuehni</i>	Ambon Brillefugl	Ambon White-eye	Ambonbrillenvogel	Hartert, E, 1906	AU : Ambon (sw of Seram, c Moluccas)		SEQ	Position in sequence tentative; not in Cai et al. (2019).
24516	<i>Zosterops grayi</i>	<i>Zosterops grayi</i>	Store Kei-brillefugl	Pearl-bellied White-eye	Keibrillenvogel	Wallace, 1864	AU : Kai Besar (Kai Is., se Moluccas)			
24517	<i>Zosterops luteirostris</i>	<i>Zosterops luteirostris</i>	Gizo Brillefugl	Gizo White-eye	Gizobrillenvogel	Hartert, E, 1904	AU : Gizo (=Ghizo, se of Vella Lavella, nw New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Zosterops luteirostris</i> from Yellow-billed White-eye to Gizo White-eye (Dutson et al. 2010).
24518	<i>Zosterops uropygialis</i>	<i>Zosterops uropygialis</i>	Lille Kei-brillefugl	Golden-bellied White-eye	Tualbrillenvogel	Salvadori, 1874	AU : Kai Kecil and Kai Dulah (to n of Kai Kecil; Kai Is., se Moluccas)			
24519	<i>Zosterops splendidus</i>	<i>Zosterops splendidus</i>	Ranongga Brillefugl	Ranongga White-eye	Ranonggabillenvogel	Hartert, E, 1929	AU : Ranongga (s of Vella Lavella, nw New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Zosterops splendidus</i> from Splendid White-eye to Ranongga White-eye (Dutson et al. 2010).
24520	<i>Zosterops kulambangrae</i>	<i>Zosterops kulambangrae</i>	Kulambangra Brillefugl	Solomons White-eye	Salomonenbrillenvogel	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1901	AU : New Georgia group, including Kolombangara to Vangunu and satellite islets (wc Solomon Is.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Zosterops kulambangrae</i> from New Georgia White-eye to Solomons White-eye (Dutson et al. 2010).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24521	<i>Zosterops tetiparius</i>	<i>Zosterops tetiparius</i>	Tetepare Brillefugl	Dark-eyed White-eye	Teteparebrillenvogel	Murphy, 1929	AU : New Georgia group (wc Solomon Is.)		AS, TAX	Includes <i>paradoxus</i> (Moyle et al. 2009; H&M 4; but see H&M 4: 644, Mees 1955 re use of <i>rendovae</i>).
24522	<i>Z. t. paradoxus</i>	<i>Zosterops tetiparius paradoxus</i>	Rendova Sortøjet Brillefugl		Rendovabrillenvogel	Mees, 1955	Rendova (s New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
24523	<i>Z. t. tetiparius</i>	<i>Zosterops tetiparius tetiparius</i>	Tetepare Brillefugl		Teteparebrillenvogel	Murphy, 1929	Tetepare (se of Rendova, s New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
24524	<i>Zosterops natalis</i>	<i>Zosterops natalis</i>	Juleø Brillefugl	Christmas White-eye	Weißstirn-Brillenvogel	Lister, 1889	IO : Christmas I. (s of w Java)			
24525	<i>Zosterops conspicillatus</i>	<i>Zosterops conspicillatus</i>	Mikronesisk Brillefugl	Bridled White-eye	Guambrillenvogel	(Kittlitz, 1833)	PO : Mariana Is. Saipan and Tinian (s Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
24526	<i>Z. c. saypani</i>	<i>Zosterops conspicillatus saypani</i>	Saipan Brillefugl		Saipanbrillenvogel	Dubois, AJC, 1902				
24527	<i>Z. c. conspicillatus</i> †	<i>Zosterops conspicillatus conspicillatus</i> †	Mikronesisk Brillefugl		Guambrillenvogel	(Kittlitz, 1833)	Guam (s Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			Position in sequence tentative; not in Cai et al. (2019).
24528	<i>Zosterops semperi</i>	<i>Zosterops semperi</i>	Caroliner Brillefugl	Citrine White-eye	Semperbrillenvogel	Hartlaub, 1868	Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)		SEQ	
24529	<i>Z. s. semperi</i>	<i>Zosterops semperi semperi</i>	Caroliner Brillefugl		Semperbrillenvogel	Hartlaub, 1868	Chuuk (=Truk, c Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
24530	<i>Z. s. owstoni</i>	<i>Zosterops semperi owstoni</i>	Faichuk Brillefugl		Qwstons Brillenvogel	Hartert, E., 1900	Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
24531	<i>Z. s. takatsukasai</i>	<i>Zosterops semperi takatsukasai</i>	Lille Carolinerbrillefugl		Pohnpei-brillenvogel	Momiyama, 1922	PO : Yap (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
24532	<i>Zosterops hypolais</i>	<i>Zosterops hypolais</i>	Ensfarvet Brillefugl	Plain White-eye	Schlichtbrillenvogel	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872			SEQ	Position in sequence tentative; not in Cai et al. (2019).
24533	<i>Zosterops griseotinctus</i>	<i>Zosterops griseotinctus</i>	Louisiade Brillefugl	Louisiade White-eye	Louisiadenbrillenvogel	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : widely disjunct islets in Bismarck and Louisiade archs.		ENG	Change English name of <i>Zosterops griseotinctus</i> to Louisiade White-eye (Gregory 2009).
24534	<i>Z. g. ottomeyeri</i>	<i>Zosterops griseotinctus ottomeyeri</i>	Nauna Brillefugl			Stresemann, 1930	Nauna (e Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)		SSP	Recognize <i>Z. g. ottomeyeri</i> as a subspecies distinct from <i>Z. g. eichhorni</i> , with which is it frequently synonymized, on the basis of genetic divergence (Linck et al. 2016).
24535	<i>Z. g. eichhorni</i>	<i>Zosterops griseotinctus eichhorni</i>	Nissan Island-brillefugl		Eichhornbrillenvogel	Hartert, E., 1926	widely disjunct islets in the Bismarck Arch., including Nissan (between New Ireland and Bougainville) and Long, Tolokiwa, and Crown (w of sw New Britain, se Bismarck Arch.)		SSP	
24536	<i>Z. g. griseotinctus</i>	<i>Zosterops griseotinctus griseotinctus</i>	Louisiade Brillefugl		Louisiadenbrillenvogel	Gray, GR, 1858	Kimuta, Deboyne, Duchateau and Conflict is. (c, wc Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>aignani</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
24537	<i>Z. g. longirostris</i>	<i>Zosterops griseotinctus longirostris</i>	Bonvouloir Brillefugl		Ramsaybrillenvogel	Ramsay, EP, 1879	Heath (=Rogea, s of se New Guinea), Bonvouloir Is. (ne of se New Guinea) and Alcester (s of Woodlark) (islets e of New Guinea)			
24538	<i>Z. g. pallidipes</i>	<i>Zosterops griseotinctus pallidipes</i>	Rossel Island-brillefugl		Rosselbrillenvogel	De Vis, 1890	Rossel (e Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
24539	<i>Zosterops murphyi</i>	<i>Zosterops murphyi</i>	Eremit Brillefugl	Kolombangara White-eye	Kolombangara-Brillenvogel	Hartert, E., 1929	AU : montane Kolombangara (wc Solomon Is.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Zosterops murphyi</i> from Hermit White-eye to Kolombangara White-eye (Dutson et al. 2010).
24540	<i>Zosterops inornatus</i>	<i>Zosterops inornatus</i>	Stor Lifou-brillefugl	Large Lifou White-eye	Lifubrillenvogel	Layard, EL, 1878	AU : Lifou (c Loyalty Is.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Zosterops inornatus</i> from Forest White-eye to Large Lifou White-eye (Dutson et al. 2010).
24541	<i>Zosterops albobularis</i> †	<i>Zosterops albobularis</i> †	Norfolk Brillefugl	White-chested White-eye	Norfolkbrillenvogel	Gould, 1837	AU : Norfolk I. (e of Australia)			
24542	<i>Zosterops samoensis</i>	<i>Zosterops samoensis</i>	Savaii Brillefugl	Samoan White-eye	Samoabrillenvogel	Murphy & Mathews, 1929	PO : Savaii (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
24543	<i>Zosterops strenuus</i> †	<i>Zosterops strenuus</i> †	Robust Brillefugl	Robust White-eye	Lord-Howe-Brillenvogel	Gould, 1855	AU : Lord Howe I. (e of Australia)		AS	Split of Robust White-eye <i>Zosterops strenuus</i> from <i>Z. tenuirostris</i> follows Higgins et al. (2006).
24544	<i>Zosterops tenuirostris</i>	<i>Zosterops tenuirostris</i>	Tyndnæbber Brillefugl	Slender-billed White-eye	Dünnschnabel-Brillenvogel	Gould, 1837	AU : Norfolk I. (e of Australia)			
24545	<i>Zosterops minutus</i>	<i>Zosterops minutus</i>	Lifou Brillefugl	Small Lifou White-eye	Ameisenbrillenvogel	Layard, EL, 1878	AU : Lifou (c Loyalty Is.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Zosterops minutus</i> from Sulphur White-eye to Small Lifou White-eye (Dutson et al. 2010).
24546	<i>Zosterops xanthochroa</i>	<i>Zosterops xanthochroa</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-brillefugl	Green-backed White-eye	Neukaledonien-Brillenvogel	Gray, GR, 1859	AU : New Caledonia, including Grande Terre and Ile des Pins, and Mare (e Loyalty Is., New Caledonia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24547	<i>Zosterops rennellianus</i>	<i>Zosterops rennellianus</i>	Rennell Brillefugl	Rennell White-eye	Rennellbrillenvogel	Murphy, 1929	AU : Rennell (sw Solomon Is.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Zosterops rennellianus</i> from Bare-ringed White-eye to Rennell White-eye (Dutton et al. 2010).
24548										
24549	Family Timaliidae - 56	Family Timaliidae - 56	Timalier	Babblers, Scimitar Babblers	Timalien				SEQ	Sequence based on Cai et al. (2019).
24550	<i>Timalia</i>	<i>Timalia</i>	<i>Timalia</i>	<i>Timalia</i>	<i>Timalia</i>	Horsfield, 1821				
24551	<i>Timalia pileata</i>	<i>Timalia pileata</i>	Rødisset Timalie	Chestnut-capped Babbler	Rotkappentimalie	Horsfield, 1821	OR : Nepal through se Asia; Java s Nepal and ne India to Bangladesh and w Myanmar e Myanmar, nw Thailand and s China to n, c Indochina c, s Myanmar and w Thailand sw Thailand e Thailand and s Indochina Java			
24552	<i>T. p. bengalensis</i>	<i>Timalia pileata bengalensis</i>	Bengalsk Timalie		Bengalen-Rotkappentimalie	Godwin-Austen, 1872				
24553	<i>T. p. smithi</i>	<i>Timalia pileata smithi</i>	Indonesisk Timalie		Smiths Rotkappentimalie	Deignan, 1955				
24554	<i>T. p. intermedia</i>	<i>Timalia pileata intermedia</i>	Myanmartimalie		Kleine Rotkappentimalie	Kinnear, 1924				
24555	<i>T. p. patriciae</i>	<i>Timalia pileata patriciae</i>	Kamphaeng Phet-timalie		Thailand-Rotkappentimalie	Deignan, 1955				
24556	<i>T. p. dictator</i>	<i>Timalia pileata dictator</i>	Bagindisk Timalie		Indochina-Rotkappentimalie	Kinnear, 1930				
24557	<i>T. p. pileata</i>	<i>Timalia pileata pileata</i>	Rødisset Timalie		Rotkappentimalie	Horsfield, 1821				
24558	<i>Dumetia</i>	<i>Dumetia</i>	<i>Dumetia</i>	<i>Dumetia</i>	<i>Dumetia</i>	Blyth, 1852			TAX	Merge monospecific genus <i>Rhopocichla</i> with <i>Dumetia</i> based on fairly recent divergence and similar morphology (Cai et al. 2019).
24559	<i>Dumetia hyperythra</i>	<i>Dumetia hyperythra</i>	Rustbuget Timalie	Tawny-bellied Babbler	Rotbauch-Tyrannentimalie	(Franklin, 1831)	OR : nc India to Sri Lanka s Nepal to c, e India			
24560	<i>D. h. hyperythra</i>	<i>Dumetia hyperythra hyperythra</i>	Rustbuget Timalie		Rotbauchtimalie	(Franklin, 1831)				Includes <i>abuensis</i> (Collar & Robson 2007; Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
24561	<i>D. h. albogularis</i>	<i>Dumetia hyperythra albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Timalie		Südlige Rotbauchtimalie	(Blyth, 1847)	w, s India		SSP	
24562	<i>D. h. phillipsi</i>	<i>Dumetia hyperythra phillipsi</i>	Sri Lanka-timalie		Sri Lanka-Rotbauchtimalie	Whistler, 1941	Sri Lanka			Formerly in monospecific genus <i>Rhopocichla</i> which has been merged with <i>Dumetia</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
24563	<i>Dumetia atriceps</i>	<i>Dumetia atriceps</i>	Sorthovedet Timalie	Dark-fronted Babbler	Kapuzen-Tyrannentimalie	(Jerdon, 1839)	OR : w India to Sri Lanka w to s India sw to s India n, e Sri Lanka sw Sri Lanka		TAX	
24564	<i>D. a. atriceps</i>	<i>Dumetia atriceps atriceps</i>	Sorthovedet Timalie		Kapuzentimalie	(Jerdon, 1839)				
24565	<i>D. a. bourdilloni</i>	<i>Dumetia atriceps bourdilloni</i>	Kerala Timalie		Bourdillons Kapuzentimalie	(Hume, 1876)				
24566	<i>D. a. siccata</i>	<i>Dumetia atriceps siccata</i>	Kalawewa Timalie		Nördliche Kapuzentimalie	(Whistler, 1941)				
24567	<i>D. a. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Dumetia atriceps nigrifrons</i>	Uragaha Timalie		Südlige Kapuzentimalie	(Blyth, 1849)				
24568	<i>Mixornis</i>	<i>Mixornis</i>	<i>Mixornis</i>	<i>Mixornis</i>	<i>Mixornis</i>	Blyth, 1842			TAX, PHY	<i>Mixornis</i> is split from <i>Macronus</i> to resolve paraphyly (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
24569	<i>Mixornis kelleyi</i>	<i>Mixornis kelleyi</i>	Gråmasket Mejssetimalie	Grey-faced Tit-Babbler	Graugesicht-Meisentimalie	Delacour, 1932	OR : Laos and Vietnam			
24570	<i>Mixornis flavicollis</i>	<i>Mixornis flavicollis</i>	Gråhovedet Mejssetimalie	Grey-cheeked Tit-Babbler	Grauwangen-Meisentimalie	Bonaparte, 1850	OR : Java and Kangean Is. (n of Bali)		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Macronus</i> to <i>Mixornis</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Cai et al. 2019).
24571	<i>M. f. flavicollis</i>	<i>Mixornis flavicollis flavicollis</i>	Gråhovedet Mejssetimalie		Graunacken-Meisentimalie	Bonaparte, 1850	Java			
24572	<i>M. f. prillwitzii</i>	<i>Mixornis flavicollis prillwitzii</i>	Kangean Mejssetimalie		Prillwitz-Graunackenmeisentimalie	Hartert, E, 1901	Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
24573	<i>Mixornis gularis</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis</i>	Stribet Mejssetimalie	Pin-striped Tit-Babbler	Strichelmeisentimalie	(Horsfield, 1822)	OR : Nepal and e Indian Pen. to s China, Vietnam, Sumatra and Palawan group (sw Philippines) Nepal, Bhutan and ne India to Bangladesh and ec India		ENG	Move from <i>Macronus</i> to <i>Mixornis</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Cai et al. 2019). Change English name of <i>Mixornis gularis</i> from Striped Tit-Babbler to Pin-striped Tit-Babbler with split of <i>M. bornensis</i> .
24574	<i>M. g. rubicapilla</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis rubicapilla</i>	Østindisk Mejssetimalie		Nepal-Strichelmeisentimalie	(Tickell, 1833)				
24575	<i>M. g. ticehursti</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis ticehursti</i>	Chindwin Mejssetimalie		Myanmar-Strichelmeisentimalie	Stresemann & Heinrich, 1940	w Myanmar e Myanmar, w Thailand and sw Yunnan (s China) se Yunnan (s China), n, ne Thailand and n Indochina			
24576	<i>M. g. sulphureus</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis sulphureus</i>	Gulmasket Mejssetimalie		Thailand-Strichelmeisentimalie	(Rippon, 1900)				
24577	<i>M. g. lutescens</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis lutescens</i>	Olivenflanket Mejssetimalie		Yunnan-Strichelmeisentimalie	Delacour, 1926				
24578	<i>M. g. kinneari</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis kinneari</i>	Annam Mejssetimalie		Vietnam-Strichelmeisentimalie	Delacour & Jabouille, 1924	c Vietnam			
24579	<i>M. g. saraburiensis</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis saraburiensis</i>	Surin Mejssetimalie		Kambodscha-Strichelmeisentimalie	(Deignan, 1956)	ec Thailand and w Cambodia			
24580	<i>M. g. versuricola</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis versuricola</i>	Quinam Mejssetimalie		Oberholers					
24581	<i>M. g. condorensis</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis condorensis</i>	Con Son-mejssetimalie		Strichelmeisentimalie	Oberholer, 1922	e Cambodia and s Vietnam			
					Strichelmeisentimalie	Robinson, 1921	Con Son I. (off s Vietnam)			
24582	<i>M. g. connectens</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis connectens</i>	Thai Mejssetimalie		Con Son-Strichelmeisentimalie	(Kloss, 1918)	Tenasserim (se Myanmar), coastal Gulf of Thailand to c Malay Pen.		SSP	Includes <i>chersonesophilus</i> (Wells 2007). Revise spelling of subspecies epithet to <i>connectens</i> from <i>connecteus</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
24583	<i>M. g. archipelagicus</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis archipelagicus</i>	Mergui Mejssetimalie		Strichelmeisentimalie	Oberholer, 1922	Mergui Arch. (off sw Myanmar)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24584	<i>M. g. inveteratus</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis inveteratus</i>	Kyst Mejssetimalie		Klitten-Strichelmeisentimalie	Oberholser, 1922	coastal islands off se Thailand and Cambodia			
24585	<i>M. g. gularis</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis gularis</i>	Stribet Mejssetimalie		Strichelmeisentimalie	(Horsfield, 1822)	s Malay Pen., Sumatra, Banyak Is. (w of n Sumatra) and Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
24586	<i>M. g. woodi</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis woodi</i>	Palawan Mejssetimalie		Philippinen-Strichelmeisentimalie	Sharpe, 1877	Palawan group (sw Philippines)		PS	Palawan Tit-Babbler <i>Mixornis woodi</i> is a proposed split from <i>Mixornis gularis</i> based on biogeography, plumage, and reported differences in calls (Collar & Robson 2020; Allen 2020).
24587	<i>Mixornis bornensis</i>	<i>Mixornis bornensis</i>	Sortstribet Mejssetimalie	Bold-striped Tit-Babbler	Fleckenmeisentimalie	Bonaparte, 1850	OR : is. e of Malay Pen. and Sumatra; Java and Borneo		PL	<i>Mixornis bornensis</i> is split from <i>M. gularis</i> (Collar 2006a; but see Cros & Rheindt 2016).
24588	<i>M. b. zopherus</i>	<i>Mixornis bornensis zopherus</i>	Anamba Mejssetimalie		Anambas-Fleckenmeisentimalie	Oberholser, 1917	Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.)			
24589	<i>M. b. everetti</i>	<i>Mixornis bornensis everetti</i>	Palau Bunguran-mejssetimalie		Bunguran-Fleckenmeisentimalie	Hartert, E, 1894	Bunguran (n Natuna Is.; nw of Borneo)			
24590	<i>M. b. zaperissus</i>	<i>Mixornis bornensis zaperissus</i>	Natuna Mejssetimalie		Natuna-Fleckenmeisentimalie	Oberholser, 1932	n Natuna Is. (except Bunguran; nw of Borneo)			
24591	<i>M. b. argenteus</i>	<i>Mixornis bornensis argenteus</i>	Banggai Mejssetimalie		Banggai-Fleckenmeisentimalie	Chasen & Kloss, 1930	Banggai and Malawali (n of ne Borneo)			
24592	<i>M. b. cagayanensis</i>	<i>Mixornis bornensis cagayanensis</i>	Cagayan Mejssetimalie		Cagayan-Fleckenmeisentimalie	Guillemard, 1885	Cagayan Sulu (=Mapun, n of ne Borneo, sw Philippines)			
24593	<i>M. b. bornensis</i>	<i>Mixornis bornensis bornensis</i>	Sortstribet Mejssetimalie		Fleckenmeisentimalie	Bonaparte, 1850	Borneo (except n)			
24594	<i>M. b. montanus</i>	<i>Mixornis bornensis montanus</i>	Sabah Mejssetimalie		Sabah-Fleckenmeisentimalie	Sharpe, 1887	Sabah (ne Borneo)			
24595	<i>M. b. javanicus</i>	<i>Mixornis bornensis javanicus</i>	Java Mejssetimalie		Java-Fleckenmeisentimalie	Cabanis, 1851	w, c Java			
24596	<i>Macronus</i>	<i>Macronus</i>	<i>Macronus</i>	<i>Macronus</i>	<i>Macronus</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1835			TAX	Correct spelling of <i>Macronus</i> to <i>Macronus</i> (H&M 3rd corrigendum 8).
24597	<i>Macronus ptilosus</i>	<i>Macronus ptilosus</i>	Uldrygget Mejssetimalie	Fluffy-backed Tit-Babbler	Stachelrücken-Meisentimalie	Jardine & Selby, 1835	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and some satellites, and Borneo			
24598	<i>M. p. ptilosus</i>	<i>Macronus ptilosus ptilosus</i>	Uldrygget Mejssetimalie		Stachelrücken-Meisentimalie	Jardine & Selby, 1835	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
24599	<i>M. p. trichorrhos</i>	<i>Macronus ptilosus trichorrhos</i>	Sumatra Mejssetimalie		Sumatra-Stachelrückenmeisentimalie	(Temminck, 1836)	Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo		SSP	Includes <i>reclusus</i> and <i>sordidus</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Eaton et al. 2021)
24600	<i>Macronus striaticeps</i>	<i>Macronus striaticeps</i>	Brun Mejssetimalie	Brown Tit-Babbler	Streifenkopf-Meisentimalie	Sharpe, 1877	OR : East Visayas, Mindanao group and Sulu Arch. (e, s Philippines)		SSP	The <i>M. s. mindanensis</i> complex may be composed of further cryptic subspecific taxa (Hosner et al. 2018).
24601	<i>M. s. mindanensis</i>	<i>Macronus striaticeps mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Brun Mejssetimalie		Mindanao-Streifenkopfmeisentimalie	Steere, 1890	East Visayas and Mindanao (e, s Philippines)			
24602	<i>M. s. alcasidi</i>	<i>Macronus striaticeps alcasidi</i>	Dinagat Mejssetimalie		Dinagat-Streifenkopfmeisentimalie	duPont & Rabor, 1973	Dinagat and Siargao (se Philippines)			
24603	<i>M. s. striaticeps</i>	<i>Macronus striaticeps striaticeps</i>	Brun Mejssetimalie		Streifenkopf-Meisentimalie	Sharpe, 1877	Basilan (sw Philippines)			
24604	<i>M. s. kettlewelli</i>	<i>Macronus striaticeps kettlewelli</i>	Sulu Mejssetimalie		Sulu-Streifenkopfmeisentimalie	Guillemard, 1885	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)		PS	Sulu Tit-Babbler <i>M. kettlewelli</i> is a proposed split from <i>M. striaticeps</i> based on major plumage and iris color differences (Allen 2020).
24605	<i>Cyanoderma</i>	<i>Cyanoderma</i>	<i>Cyanoderma</i>	<i>Cyanoderma</i>	<i>Cyanoderma</i>	Salvadori, 1874			TAX, PHY	Genus resurrected for species formerly assigned to <i>Stachyridopsis</i> and one from <i>Stachyris</i> to accommodate recent phylogenetic studies (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2018). <i>Cyanoderma</i> Salvadori, 1874 has priority over <i>Stachyridopsis</i> Oates, 1883. Note change in gender.
24606	<i>Cyanoderma chrysaenum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma chrysaenum</i>	Gylden Krattimalie	Golden Babbler	Goldbuschtimalie	(Blyth, 1844)	OR : Himalayas of c Nepal to s China, Vietnam and Sumatra		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Stachyridopsis</i> to <i>Cyanoderma</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2018).
24607	<i>C. c. chrysaenum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma chrysaenum chrysaenum</i>	Gylden Krattimalie		Goldkopftimalie	(Blyth, 1844)	e Himalayas to n Myanmar and sw China			
24608	<i>C. c. binghami</i>	<i>Cyanoderma chrysaenum binghami</i>	Mizoram Krattimalie		Bingham-Goldkopftimalie	(Rippon, 1904)	ne India and w Myanmar			
24609	<i>C. c. auratum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma chrysaenum auratum</i>	Indonesisk Gylden Krattimalie		Chinesische Goldkopftimalie	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1938)	e Myanmar, n Thailand, s China and n Indochina			
24610	<i>C. c. assimile</i>	<i>Cyanoderma chrysaenum assimile</i>	Chiang Mai-krattimalie		Myanmar-Goldkopftimalie	(Walden, 1875)	se Myanmar and w Thailand			
24611	<i>C. c. chrysops</i>	<i>Cyanoderma chrysaenum chrysops</i>	Malay Gylden Krattimalie		Malaysia-Goldkopftimalie	(Richmond, 1902)	Malay Pen.			
24612	<i>C. c. frigidum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma chrysaenum frigidum</i>	Sumatra Gylden Krattimalie		Sumatra-Goldkopftimalie	(Hartlaub, 1865)	montane Sumatra			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24613	<i>Cyanoderma erythropterum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma erythropterum</i>	Kastanjevinget Krattimalie	Chestnut-winged Babbler	Rotflügel-Buschfimalie	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and satellites		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Stachyris</i> to <i>Cyanoderma</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2018).
24614	<i>C. e. erythropterum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma erythropterum erythropterum</i>	Kastanjevinget Krattimalie		Rotflügel-Buschfimalie	(Blyth, 1842)	Malay Pen. and n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
24615	<i>C. e. pyrrhophaeum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma erythropterum pyrrhophaeum</i>	Sumatra Kastanjevinget Krattimalie		Sumatra-Rotflügelbuschfimalie	(Hartlaub, 1844)	Sumatra, Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung Is. (e of s Sumatra)			
24616	<i>C. e. fulviventre</i>	<i>Cyanoderma erythropterum fulviventre</i>	Banyak Kastanjevinget Krattimalie		Banyak-Rotflügelbuschfimalie	Richmond, 1903	Banyak (w of n Sumatra)			Grey-hooded Babbler <i>Cyanoderma bicolor</i> (including <i>rufum</i>) is split from <i>C. erythropterum</i> based on plumage, bioacoustics and phylogenetic divergence (Eaton et al. 2016; HBW/BirdLife, Cros et al. 2020).
24617	<i>Cyanoderma bicolor</i>	<i>Cyanoderma bicolor</i>	Nordborneo Krattimalie	Grey-hooded Babbler	Banggai-Rotflügelbuschfimalie	(Blyth, 1865)	OR : Borneo		AS	
24618	<i>C. b. bicolor</i>	<i>Cyanoderma bicolor bicolor</i>	Nordborneo Krattimalie		Banggai-Rotflügelbuschfimalie	(Blyth, 1865)	n Borneo and Banggai (n of ne Borneo)			
24619	<i>C. b. rufum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma bicolor rufum</i>	Sydborneo Krattimalie		Borneo-Rotflügelbuschfimalie	Chasen & Kloss, 1927	s Borneo			
24620	<i>Cyanoderma melanothorax</i>	<i>Cyanoderma melanothorax</i>	Ringkrattimalie	Crescent-chested Babbler	Schwarzstrich-Buschfimalie	(Temminck, 1823)	OR : Java and Bali		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Stachyridopsis</i> to <i>Cyanoderma</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2018). Includes subspecies <i>albigula</i> and <i>mendini</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Eaton et al. 2021).
24621	<i>C. m. melanothorax</i>	<i>Cyanoderma melanothorax melanothorax</i>	Ringkrattimalie		Perlwangentimalie	(Temminck, 1823)	w, c Java		SSP	
24622	<i>C. m. intermedium</i>	<i>Cyanoderma melanothorax intermedium</i>	Mount Ijen-ringkrattimalie		Ost-Java-Perlwangentimalie	(Robinson, 1918)	e Java			
24623	<i>C. m. baliense</i>	<i>Cyanoderma melanothorax baliense</i>	Bali Ringkrattimalie		Bali-Perlwangentimalie	Hartert, E, 1915	Bali			
24624	<i>Cyanoderma rufifrons</i>	<i>Cyanoderma rufifrons</i>	Brunpandet Krattimalie	Rufous-fronted Babbler	Rotstirn-Buschfimalie	(Hume, 1873)	OR : Myanmar to Borneo		AL	Move from <i>Stachyridopsis</i> to <i>Cyanoderma</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2018). Includes Deignan's Babbler (<i>S.</i>) <i>rodolphei</i> , an aberrant Rufous-fronted Babbler (Dickinson 2003; Collar 2006).
24625	<i>C. r. pallescens</i>	<i>Cyanoderma rufifrons pallescens</i>	Chin Hill-krattimalie		Myanmar-Rotstirntimalie	Ticehurst, 1932	w Myanmar			
24626	<i>C. r. rufifrons</i>	<i>Cyanoderma rufifrons rufifrons</i>	Brunpandet Krattimalie		Rotstirntimalie	(Hume, 1873)	se Myanmar and w Thailand			
24627	<i>C. r. obscurum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma rufifrons obscurum</i>	Chumphon Krattimalie		Dunkle Rotstirntimalie	Baker, ECS, 1917	s Myanmar and sw Thailand			
24628	<i>C. r. poliogaster</i>	<i>Cyanoderma rufifrons poliogaster</i>	Sumatra Brunpandet Krattimalie		Malaysia-Rotstirntimalie	(Hume, 1880)	s Malay Pen., Sumatra and n, c Borneo			
24629	<i>C. r. sarawacense</i>	<i>Cyanoderma rufifrons sarawacense</i>	Sarawak Krattimalie		Borneo-Rotstirntimalie	Chasen, 1939	nw Borneo			
24630	<i>Cyanoderma pyrrhops</i>	<i>Cyanoderma pyrrhops</i>	Sorthaget Krattimalie	Black-chinned Babbler	Schwarzkin-Buschfimalie	(Blyth, 1844)	OR : Himalayas		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Stachyridopsis</i> to <i>Cyanoderma</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2018). Move from <i>Stachyridopsis</i> to <i>Cyanoderma</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2018).
24631	<i>Cyanoderma ruficeps</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ruficeps</i>	Brunkronet Krattimalie	Rufous-capped Babbler	Rotkopf-Buschfimalie	(Blyth, 1847)	OR : Tibet to se Vietnam, Taiwan		TAX, PHY	
24632	<i>C. r. ruficeps</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ruficeps ruficeps</i>	Brunkronet Krattimalie		Rotkopftimalie	(Blyth, 1847)	e Himalayas			
24633	<i>C. r. bhamoense</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ruficeps bhamoense</i>	Kachin Krattimalie		Myanmar-Rotkopftimalie	(Harington, 1908)	ne Myanmar and sw China			
24634	<i>C. r. davidi</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ruficeps davidi</i>	Kinesisk Krattimalie		Dauids Rotkopftimalie	(Oustalet, 1899)	c, e, s China and n Indochina			
24635	<i>C. r. paganum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ruficeps paganum</i>	Annam Brunkronet Krattimalie		Pagana-Rotkopftimalie	(Riley, 1940)	se Vietnam			
24636	<i>C. r. praecognitum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ruficeps praecognitum</i>	Taiwan Krattimalie		Taiwan-Rotkopftimalie	(Swinhoe, 1866)	Taiwan			
24637	<i>C. r. goodsoni</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ruficeps goodsoni</i>	Hainan Krattimalie		Goodsons Rotkopftimalie	Rothschild, 1903	Hainan I. (off se China)			
24638	<i>Cyanoderma ambiguum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ambiguum</i>	Rustisset Krattimalie	Buff-chested Babbler	Haringtonbuschfimalie	(Harington, 1915)	OR : e Himalayas to s Laos		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Stachyridopsis</i> to <i>Cyanoderma</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2018).
24639	<i>C. a. ambiguum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ambiguum ambiguum</i>	Rustisset Krattimalie		Haringtontimalie	(Harington, 1915)	e Himalayas, nw Myanmar and ne India			
24640	<i>C. a. planicola</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ambiguum planicola</i>	Shweli Krattimalie		China-Haringtontimalie	(Mayr, 1941)	ne Myanmar and sw China			
24641	<i>C. a. adjunctum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ambiguum adjunctum</i>	Indonesisk Rustisset Krattimalie		Indochina-Haringtontimalie	(Deignan, 1939)	n, e Thailand and n Indochina			
24642	<i>C. a. insuspectum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ambiguum insuspectum</i>	Dong Phou-krattimalie		Laos-Haringtontimalie	(Deignan, 1939)	s Laos			
24643	<i>Spelaornis</i>	<i>Spelaornis</i>	<i>Spelaornis</i>	<i>Spelaornis</i>	<i>Spelaornis</i>	David, A & Oustalet, 1877			PHY, TAX	Spotted Wren-Babbler moved to monotypic Elachuridae as Spotted Elachura.
24644	<i>Spelaornis caudatus</i>	<i>Spelaornis caudatus</i>	Ruststrubet Skæltimalie	Rufous-throated Wren-Babbler	Rotkehl-Zaunkönigstimalie	(Blyth, 1845)	OR : Nepal to ne India			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24645	<i>Spelaornis badeigularis</i>	<i>Spelaornis badeigularis</i>	Mishmi Skæltimalie	Rusty-throated Wren-Babbler	Mishmi-Zaunkönigstimalie	Ripley, 1948	OR : ne India (Mishmi Hills)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Spelaornis badeigularis</i> from Rusty-throated Wren-Babbler to Mishmi Wren-Babbler to emphasize the restricted range of this species (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
24646	<i>Spelaornis troglodytoides</i>	<i>Spelaornis troglodytoides</i>	Båndskæltimalie	Bar-winged Wren-Babbler	Binden-Zaunkönigstimalie	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	OR : Himalayas to c China			
24647	<i>S. t. sherriffi</i>	<i>Spelaornis troglodytoides sherriffi</i>	Namdapha Båndskæltimalie		Sherriffs Zaunkönigstimalie	Kinnear, 1934	e Bhutan and n Assam (ne India)			
24648	<i>S. t. indiraji</i>	<i>Spelaornis troglodytoides indiraji</i>	Assam Båndskæltimalie		Assam-Zaunkönigstimalie	Ripley, Saha & Beehler, 1991	e Assam (ne India)			
24649	<i>S. t. souliei</i>	<i>Spelaornis troglodytoides souliei</i>	Arunachal Pradesh-båndskæltimalie		Spelaornis Myanmar-Zaunkönig	Oustalet, 1898	ne Myanmar and sw China			
24650	<i>S. t. rocki</i>	<i>Spelaornis troglodytoides rocki</i>	Yunnan Båndskæltimalie		Yunnan-Zaunkönigstimalie	Riley, 1929	nw Yunnan (s China)			
24651	<i>S. t. troglodytoides</i>	<i>Spelaornis troglodytoides troglodytoides</i>	Båndskæltimalie		Binden-Zaunkönigstimalie	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	sw China			
24652	<i>S. t. nanchuanensis</i>	<i>Spelaornis troglodytoides nanchuanensis</i>	Gansu Båndskæltimalie		China-Zaunkönigstimalie	Li, G, Yang & Yu, 1992	sc China			
24653	<i>S. t. halsueti</i>	<i>Spelaornis troglodytoides halsueti</i>	Sichuan Båndskæltimalie		Davids Zaunkönigstimalie	(David, A, 1875)	c China			
24654	<i>Spelaornis kinneari</i>	<i>Spelaornis kinneari</i>	Blegbuget Skæltimalie	Pale-throated Wren-Babbler	Blasskehl-Zaunkönigstimalie	Delacour & Jabouille, 1930	OR : n Vietnam		AS	<i>Spelaornis kinneari</i> is split from <i>Spelaornis chocolatinus</i> (Collar 2006a).
24655	<i>Spelaornis chocolatinus</i>	<i>Spelaornis chocolatinus</i>	Mørk Skæltimalie	Naga Wren-Babbler	Naga-Zaunkönigstimalie	(Godwin-Austen & Walden, 1875)	OR : ne India		ENG	Change English name of <i>Spelaornis chocolatinus</i> from Long-tailed Wren-Babbler to Naga Wren-Babbler after splits of other populations (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2006a).
24656	<i>Spelaornis oatesi</i>	<i>Spelaornis oatesi</i>	Chin Hills-skæltimalie	Chin Hills Wren-Babbler	Perlen-Zaunkönigstimalie	(Rippon, 1904)	OR : se Assam and w Myanmar		AS	<i>Spelaornis oatesi</i> is split from <i>Spelaornis chocolatinus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2006a).
24657	<i>Spelaornis longicaudatus</i>	<i>Spelaornis longicaudatus</i>	Assam Skæltimalie	Tawny-breasted Wren-Babbler	Kashi-Zaunkönigstimalie	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : ne India OR : se Arunachal Pradesh to ne, e Myanmar, n, sw Yunnan, sw Sichuan and w Thailand		AS	<i>Spelaornis reptatus</i> is split from <i>Spelaornis chocolatinus</i> (Collar 2006a).
24658	<i>Spelaornis reptatus</i>	<i>Spelaornis reptatus</i>	Gråbuget Skæltimalie	Grey-bellied Wren-Babbler	Graubauch-Zaunkönigstimalie	(Bingham, 1903)			AS	<i>Melanocichla</i> is comprised of two species that were formerly assigned to <i>Garrulax</i> in Leiothrichidae but molecular studies reveal that they belong in Timaliidae (Cai et al. 2019).
24659	<i>Melanocichla</i>	<i>Melanocichla</i>	<i>Melanocichla</i>	<i>Melanocichla</i>	<i>Melanocichla</i>	Sharpe, 1883	OR : montane Malay Pen. and Sumatra		TAX, PHY	
24660	<i>Melanocichla lugubris</i>	<i>Melanocichla lugubris</i>	Sort Segltimalie	Black Laughingthrush	Trauerhäherling	(Müller, S, 1836)			AS	<i>Melanocichla calva</i> (formerly <i>Garrulax calvus</i>) is split from <i>M. (G.) lugubris</i> (Collar 2006a). Note change in gender with move to <i>Melanocichla</i> .
24661	<i>Melanocichla calva</i>	<i>Melanocichla calva</i>	Nøgenhovedet Segltimalie	Bare-headed Laughingthrush	Kahlkopfhäherling	(Sharpe, 1888)	OR : montane e Sarawak and Sabah (n Borneo)		AS	
24662	<i>Pomatorhinus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus</i>	Horsfield, 1821				
24663	<i>Pomatorhinus ferruginosus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ferruginosus</i>	Koralnæbbet Segltimalie	Coral-billed Scimitar Babbler	Rostbrustsæbler	Blyth, 1845	OR : Himalayas to c Vietnam			
24664	<i>P. f. ferruginosus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ferruginosus ferruginosus</i>	Koralnæbbet Segltimalie		Koralenschneibelsæbler	Blyth, 1845	e Himalayas s Assam and Manipur (ne India) and sw Myanmar		SSP	Includes <i>formosus</i> (Reddy & Moyle 2011).
24665	<i>P. f. phayrei</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ferruginosus phayrei</i>	Myanmar Segltimalie		Koralenschneibelsæbler	Blyth, 1847	e Arunachal Pradesh (ne India), n Myanmar and s China (w Yunnan)		SSP	Includes <i>namdapha</i> (Reddy & Moyle 2011; Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
24666	<i>P. f. stanfordi</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ferruginosus stanfordi</i>	Yunnan Koralnæbbet Segltimalie		Koralenschneibelsæbler	Ticehurst, 1935	s, se Myanmar to nw Thailand and nw Laos		SSP	
24667	<i>P. f. albogularis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ferruginosus albogularis</i>	Tenasserim Koralnæbbet Segltimalie		Laos-Koralenschneibelsæbler	Blyth, 1855				
24668	<i>P. f. orientalis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ferruginosus orientalis</i>	Laos Koralnæbbet Segltimalie		Östlicher Koralenschneibelsæbler	Delacour, 1927	s China (s Yunnan) and n Indochina			
24669	<i>P. f. dickinsoni</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ferruginosus dickinsoni</i>	Annam Segltimalie		Dickinsons Koralenschneibelsæbler	Eames, JC, 2002	s Laos and c Vietnam			
24670	<i>Pomatorhinus ochraceiceps</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ochraceiceps</i>	Rød næbbet Segltimalie	Red-billed Scimitar Babbler	Rotschnæbelsæbler	Walden, 1873	OR : Southeast Asia			
24671	<i>P. o. stenorhynchus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ochraceiceps stenorhynchus</i>	Arunachal Segltimalie		Assam-Rotschnæbelsæbler	Godwin-Austen, 1877	n Assam (ne India) and n Myanmar			
24672	<i>P. o. austeni</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ochraceiceps austeni</i>	Mizoram Segltimalie		Assam-Rotschnæbelsæbler	Hume, 1881	e, s Assam (ne India), nw Myanmar and extreme se Bangladesh			
24673	<i>P. o. ochraceiceps</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ochraceiceps ochraceiceps</i>	Rødnæbbet Segltimalie		Rotschnæbelsæbler	Walden, 1873	e Myanmar to n Indochina			
24674	<i>P. o. alius</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ochraceiceps alius</i>	Indonesisk Segltimalie		Rotschnæbelsæbler	Riley, 1940	ne Thailand to s Indochina			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24675	<i>Pomatorhinus superciliaris</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus superciliaris</i>	Langnebbet Segltimalie	Slender-billed Scimitar Babbler	Dünnschnabelsäbler	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : Himalayas to nw Vietnam		TAX	Slender-billed Scimitar Babbler, formerly in <i>Xiphirhynchus</i> , moved to <i>Pomatorhinus</i> (Gelang et al. 2009).
24676	<i>P. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus superciliaris superciliaris</i>	Langnebbet Segltimalie		Dünnschnabelsäbler	(Blyth, 1842)	e Himalayas			
24677	<i>P. s. intextus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus superciliaris intextus</i>	Nagaland Segltimalie		Assam-Dünnschnabelsäbler	(Ripley, 1948)	s Assam (ne India) and w Myanmar			
24678	<i>P. s. forresti</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus superciliaris forresti</i>	Nujiang Segltimalie		Forrest-Dünnschnabelsäbler	(Rothschild, 1926)	ne Myanmar and sw China			
24679	<i>P. s. rothschildi</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus superciliaris rothschildi</i>	Tonkin Langnebbet Segltimalie		Dünnschnabelsäbler	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	n Vietnam			
24680	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis</i>	Rødnaaket Segltimalie	Streak-breasted Scimitar Babbler	Rotnackensäbler	Hodgson, 1836	OR : Himalayas to s China			
24681	<i>P. r. ruficollis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis ruficollis</i>	Rødnaaket Segltimalie		Rothalssäbler	Hodgson, 1836	c Himalayas e Himalayas, n Assam (ne India) and sw China s Assam (ne India) to se Bangladesh and w Myanmar			Includes <i>bhamoensis</i> (HBW 12). Recognition follows Collar & Robson (2007).
24682	<i>P. r. godwini</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis godwini</i>	Himalaya Segltimalie		Godwins Rothalssäbler	Kinnear, 1944	ne Myanmar to sc China		SSP	
24683	<i>P. r. bakeri</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis bakeri</i>	Chindwin Rødnaaket Segltimalie		Bakers Rothalssäbler	Harington, 1914				
24684	<i>P. r. similis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis similis</i>	Myitkina Segltimalie		Myanmar-Rothalssäbler	Rothschild, 1926				
24685	<i>P. r. styani</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis styani</i>	Gansu Segltimalie		Styans Rothalssäbler	Seebohn, 1884	e China		SSP	
24686	<i>P. r. albipectus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis albipectus</i>	Nam Ha-segltimalie		Südchina-Rothalssäbler	La Touche, 1923	s China to n Laos			
24687	<i>P. r. beaulieu</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis beaulieu</i>	Chiang Khwang-segltimalie		Laos-Rothalssäbler	Delacour & Greenway, 1940	n, c Laos			
24688	<i>P. r. laurentei</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis laurentei</i>	Kunming Segltimalie		Nord-Yunnan-Rothalssäbler	La Touche, 1921	nc Yunnan (s China)			
24689	<i>P. r. reconditus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis reconditus</i>	Tonkin Rødnaaket Segltimalie		Süd-Yunnan-Rothalssäbler	Bangs & Phillips, JC, 1914	se Yunnan (s China) and n Vietnam		SSP	Includes <i>saturatus</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
24690	<i>P. r. hunanensis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis hunanensis</i>	Guangxi Rødnaaket Segltimalie		Südostchina-Rothalssäbler	Cheng, T, 1974	se China			
24691	<i>P. r. eidos</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis eidos</i>	Sichuan Segltimalie		Eido-Rothalssäbler	Bangs, 1930	sc China			
24692	<i>P. r. stridulus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis stridulus</i>	Kwangtung Segltimalie		Swinhoes Rothalssäbler	Swinhoe, 1861	nc, e China			
24693	<i>P. r. nigrostellatus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis nigrostellatus</i>	Hainan Rødnaaket Segltimalie		Hainan-Rothalssäbler	Swinhoe, 1870	Hainan I. (off se China)			
24694	<i>Pomatorhinus musicus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus musicus</i>	Taiwan Segltimalie	Taiwan Scimitar Babbler	Taiwansäbler	Swinhoe, 1859	OR : Taiwan OR : Himalayas to s Vietnam and Malay Pen.		AS	<i>Pomatorhinus musicus</i> is split from <i>P. ruficollis</i> (Collar 2006a; Dong et al. 2013).
24695	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps</i>	Gråkronet Segltimalie	White-browed Scimitar Babbler	Himalajasäbler	Hodgson, 1836				
24696	<i>P. s. leucogaster</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps leucogaster</i>	Himachal Pradesh-segltimalie		Goulds Himalajasäbler	Gould, 1838	nw Himalayas c Himalayas to s Assam (ne India) and nw Myanmar			
24697	<i>P. s. schisticeps</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps schisticeps</i>	Gråkronet Segltimalie		Himalajasäbler	Hodgson, 1836				
24698	<i>P. s. salimalii</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps salimalii</i>	Mishmi Segltimalie		Assam-Himalajasäbler	Ripley, 1948	n Assam (ne India)			
24699	<i>P. s. cryptanthus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps cryptanthus</i>	Lakhimpur Segltimalie		Bangladesh-Himalajasäbler	Hartert, E, 1915	c Assam (ne India) and ne Bangladesh			
24700	<i>P. s. mearsi</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps mearsi</i>	Chindwin Gråkronet Segltimalie		Myanmar-Himalajasäbler	Ogilvie-Grant, 1905	w Myanmar			
24701	<i>P. s. ripponi</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps ripponi</i>	Chiang Rai-Segltimalie		Laos-Himalajasäbler	Harington, 1910	e Myanmar, n Thailand and n Laos			
24702	<i>P. s. nuchalis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps nuchalis</i>	Karenni Gråkronet Segltimalie		Östmyanmar-Himalajasäbler	Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1877	se Myanmar			
24703	<i>P. s. difficilis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps difficilis</i>	Lampang Segltimalie		Thailand-Himalajasäbler	Deignan, 1956	se Myanmar and w Thailand			
24704	<i>P. s. olivaceus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps olivaceus</i>	Mergui Segltimalie		Südmyanmar-Himalajasäbler	Blyth, 1847	s Myanmar and sw Thailand			
24705	<i>P. s. fastidiosus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps fastidiosus</i>	Trang Segltimalie		Malaysia-Himalajasäbler	Hartert, E, 1916	Malay Pen.			
24706	<i>P. s. humilis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps humilis</i>	Laos Gråkronet Segltimalie		Vietnam-Himalajasäbler	Delacour, 1932	ne, e Thailand, s Laos and c Vietnam			
24707	<i>P. s. annamensis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps annamensis</i>	Lang Bian-segltimalie		Kambodscha-Himalajasäbler	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	e Cambodia and s Vietnam			
24708	<i>P. s. klossi</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps klossi</i>	Trat Segltimalie		Kloss-Himalajasäbler	Baker, ECS, 1917	se Thailand and sw Cambodia			
24709	<i>Pomatorhinus horsfieldii</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus horsfieldii</i>	Segltimalie	Indian Scimitar Babbler	Horsfieldsäbler	Sykes, 1832	OR : India			
24710	<i>P. h. obscurus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus horsfieldii obscurus</i>	Rajasthan Segltimalie		Dunkler Horsfieldsäbler	Hume, 1872	nw India			
24711	<i>P. h. horsfieldii</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus horsfieldii horsfieldii</i>	Segltimalie		Horsfieldsäbler	Sykes, 1832	w India			
24712	<i>P. h. travancoreensis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus horsfieldii travancoreensis</i>	Kerala Segltimalie		Südlicher Horsfieldsäbler	Harington, 1914	sw India			
24713	<i>P. h. maderaspatensis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus horsfieldii maderaspatensis</i>	Salem Segltimalie		Östlicher Horsfieldsäbler	Whistler, 1936	ec India			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24714	<i>Pomatorhinus melanurus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus melanurus</i>	Sri Lanka-segltimalie	Sri Lanka Scimitar Babbler	Schwarzschwanzsäbler	Blyth, 1847	OR : Sri Lanka		AS	<i>Pomatorhinus melanurus</i> is split from <i>P. horsfieldii</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2006).
24715	<i>P. m. melanurus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus melanurus melanurus</i>	Sri Lanka-segltimalie		Schwarzschwanzsäbler	Blyth, 1847	wet lowlands and w hills of sc Sri Lanka			
24716	<i>P. m. holdsworthi</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus melanurus holdsworthi</i>	Uva Sri Lanka-segltimalie		Schwarzschwanzsäbler	Whistler, 1942	dry lowlands and e hills of sc Sri Lanka			
24717	<i>Pomatorhinus bornensis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus bornensis</i>	Borneo Bjergsegltimalie	Sunda Scimitar Babbler	Borneo-Rotrückensäbler	Cabanis, 1851	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		AS	Sunda Scimitar Babbler <i>Pomatorhinus bornensis</i> is split from <i>P. montanus</i> based on substantial vocal differences and fairly distinct plumages (Eaton et al. 2016, 2021).
24718	<i>P. b. occidentalis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus bornensis occidentalis</i>	Sumatra Bjergsegltimalie		Malaysia-Rotrückensäbler	Robinson & Kloss, 1923	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
24719	<i>P. b. bornensis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus bornensis bornensis</i>	Borneo Bjergsegltimalie		Borneo-Rotrückensäbler	Cabanis, 1851	Borneo and Bangka (e of c Sumatra)			
24720	<i>Pomatorhinus montanus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus montanus</i>	Bjergsegltimalie	Javan Scimitar Babbler	Rotrückensäbler	Horsfield, 1821	OR : montane Java and Bali		ENG	Change English name of <i>Pomatorhinus montanus</i> from Chestnut-backed Scimitar Babbler to Javan Scimitar Babbler with split of <i>P. bornensis</i> (Eaton et al. 2016, 2021).
24721	<i>P. m. montanus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus montanus montanus</i>	Bjergsegltimalie		Rotrückensäbler	Horsfield, 1821	montane w, c Java			
24722	<i>P. m. otolanderi</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus montanus otolanderi</i>	Java Bjergsegltimalie		Java-Rotrückensäbler	Robinson, 1918	montane e Java and Bali			
24723	<i>Erythrogenys</i>	<i>Erythrogenys</i>	<i>Erythrogenys</i>	<i>Erythrogenys</i>	<i>Erythrogenys</i>	Baker, ECS, 1930			TAX, PHY	Deeply genetically divergent from other scimitar babblers in <i>Pomatorhinus</i> ; split as a separate genus (Reddy & Moyle 2011; Dickinson & Christidis 2014). Note change in gender. Move from <i>Pomatorhinus</i> to <i>Erythrogenys</i> (Reddy & Moyle 2011; Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
24724	<i>Erythrogenys hypoleucos</i>	<i>Erythrogenys hypoleucos</i>	Stor Segltimalie	Large Scimitar Babbler	Riesensäbler	(Blyth, 1844)	OR : Bangladesh to Malaysia		TAX, PHY	
24725	<i>E. h. hypoleucos</i>	<i>Erythrogenys hypoleucos hypoleucos</i>	Stor Segltimalie		Riesensäbler	(Blyth, 1844)	Bangladesh and ne India to w, n Myanmar			
24726	<i>E. h. tickelli</i>	<i>Erythrogenys hypoleucos tickelli</i>	Tenasserim Stor Segltimalie			(Hume, 1877)	s Myanmar to s China, Thailand, sw Cambodia and n Indochina			
24727	<i>E. h. brevirostris</i>	<i>Erythrogenys hypoleucos brevirostris</i>	Annam Stor Segltimalie		Indochina-Riesensäbler	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	s Indochina			
24728	<i>E. h. wrayi</i>	<i>Erythrogenys hypoleucos wrayi</i>	Malay Stor Segltimalie		Wrays Riesensäbler	(Sharpe, 1887)	Malay Pen.			
24729	<i>E. h. hainana</i>	<i>Erythrogenys hypoleucos hainana</i>	Hainan Stor Segltimalie		Hainan-Riesensäbler	(Rothschild, 1903)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
24730	<i>Erythrogenys erythrogenys</i>	<i>Erythrogenys erythrogenys</i>	Rustflanket Segltimalie	Rusty-cheeked Scimitar Babbler	Rotwangensäbler	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Himalayas to Myanmar		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Pomatorhinus</i> to <i>Erythrogenys</i> (Reddy & Moyle 2011; Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
24731	<i>E. e. erythrogenys</i>	<i>Erythrogenys erythrogenys erythrogenys</i>	Rustflanket Segltimalie		Rotwangensäbler	(Vigors, 1831)	w Himalayas			
24732	<i>E. e. ferrugilatus</i>	<i>Erythrogenys erythrogenys ferrugilatus</i>	Nepal Segltimalie		Hodgons Rotwangensäbler	(Hodgson, 1836)	w, c Nepal			
24733	<i>E. e. haringtoni</i>	<i>Erythrogenys erythrogenys haringtoni</i>	Sikkim Segltimalie			(Baker, ECS, 1914)	e Nepal to e Bhutan		SSP	See Rasmussen & Anderton (2012).
24734	<i>E. e. imberbis</i>	<i>Erythrogenys erythrogenys imberbis</i>	Karenni Segltimalie		Myanmar-Rotwangensäbler	(Salvadori, 1889)	e Myanmar			
24735	<i>E. e. celata</i>	<i>Erythrogenys erythrogenys celata</i>	Doi Pha Hom Pok-segltimalie		Thailand-Rotwangensäbler	(Deignan, 1941)	nw Thailand			
24736	<i>Erythrogenys maclellandi</i>	<i>Erythrogenys maclellandi</i>	Burma Segltimalie	Spot-breasted Scimitar Babbler	Fleckenbrustsäbler	(Godwin-Austen, 1870)	OR : s Assam, w Myanmar		AS	Move from <i>Pomatorhinus</i> to <i>Erythrogenys</i> (Reddy & Moyle 2011; Dickinson & Christidis 2014). <i>Erythrogenys maclellandi</i> is split from <i>E. erythrocnemis</i> (Collar 2006a); English name of unsplit species applied to this taxon.
24737	<i>Erythrogenys gravivox</i>	<i>Erythrogenys gravivox</i>	Kinesisk Segltimalie	Black-streaked Scimitar Babbler	Schwarzstrichelsäbler	(David, A, 1873)	OR : e Myanmar, China		AS	Move from <i>Pomatorhinus</i> to <i>Erythrogenys</i> .
24738	<i>E. g. gravivox</i>	<i>Erythrogenys gravivox gravivox</i>	Kinesisk Segltimalie		Schwarzstrichelsäbler	(David, A, 1873)	c China			
24739	<i>E. g. cowensae</i>	<i>Erythrogenys gravivox cowensae</i>	Hubei Segltimalie		China-Schwarzstrichelsäbler	(Deignan, 1952)	sc China			
24740	<i>E. g. dedekensi</i>	<i>Erythrogenys gravivox dedekensi</i>	Quinghai Segltimalie		Yunnan-Schwarzstrichelsäbler	(Oustalet, 1892)	e Qinghai and nw Yunnan (sw China)			
24741	<i>E. g. decarlei</i>	<i>Erythrogenys gravivox decarlei</i>	Xizang Segltimalie		Qinghai-Schwarzstrichelsäbler	(Deignan, 1952)	Qinghai, s Sichuan and nw Yunnan (sw China)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24742	<i>E. g. odica</i>	<i>Erythrogonys gravivox odica</i>	Brunkindet Segltimalie		Indochina-Schwarzstrichelsäbler	(Bangs & Phillips, JC, 1914)	ne, e Myanmar, s China and n Indochina			
24743	<i>Erythrogonys swinhoi</i>	<i>Erythrogonys swinhoi</i>	Gråflanket Segltimalie	Grey-sided Scimitar Babbler	Graufankensäbler	(David, A, 1874)	OR : s China		AS	<i>Erythrogonys swinhoi</i> is split from <i>E. erythrocnemis</i> (Collar 2006a). Move from <i>Pomatorhinus</i> to <i>Erythrogonys</i> .
24744	<i>Erythrogonys erythrocnemis</i>	<i>Erythrogonys erythrocnemis</i>	Pletbrystet Segltimalie	Black-necklaced Scimitar Babbler	Drosselsäbler	(Gould, 1863)	OR : Taiwan		ENG	Change Distribution (Taiwan only) and English name of <i>E. erythrocnemis</i> from Spot-breasted to Black-necklaced. Move from <i>Pomatorhinus</i> to <i>Erythrogonys</i> .
24745	<i>Stachyris</i>	<i>Stachyris</i>	<i>Stachyris</i>	<i>Stachyris</i>	<i>Stachyris</i>	Hodgson, 1844				
24746	<i>Stachyris nigricollis</i>	<i>Stachyris nigricollis</i>	Sorthalset Krattimalie	Black-throated Babbler	Schwarzkehl-Buschttimalie	(Temminck, 1836)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
24747	<i>Stachyris grammiceps</i>	<i>Stachyris grammiceps</i>	Hvidbuget Krattimalie	White-breasted Babbler	Grauwangen-Buschttimalie	(Temminck, 1828)	OR : Java			
24748	<i>Stachyris maculata</i>	<i>Stachyris maculata</i>	Skælbrystet Krattimalie	Chestnut-rumped Babbler	Rostbürzel-Buschttimalie	(Temminck, 1836)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and satellites, and Borneo			
24749	<i>S. m. maculata</i>	<i>Stachyris maculata maculata</i>	Skælbrystet Krattimalie		Rostbürzel-Buschttimalie	(Temminck, 1836)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
24750	<i>S. m. banjakensis</i>	<i>Stachyris maculata banjakensis</i>	Banyak Skælbrystet Krattimalie		Rostbürzelbuschtimalie	Richmond, 1902	Banyak Is. (w of n Sumatra)			
24751	<i>S. m. hypopyrrha</i>	<i>Stachyris maculata hypopyrrha</i>	Batu Krattimalie		Rostbürzelbuschtimalie	Oberholser, 1912	Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
24752	<i>Stachyris nigriceps</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps</i>	Gråstrubet Krattimalie	Grey-throated Babbler	Schwarzbrauen-Buschttimalie	Blyth, 1844	OR : Himalayas of Nepal to s China, Vietnam, Sumatra and satellites and Borneo			
24753	<i>S. n. nigriceps</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps nigriceps</i>	Gråstrubet Krattimalie		Graukehl-Buschttimalie	Blyth, 1844	c, e Himalayas			
24754	<i>S. n. coltarti</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps coltarti</i>	Nagaland Krattimalie		Graukehlbuschtimalie	Harington, 1913	ne India, n Myanmar and sw China			See Collar & Robson (2007); Robson (2000); (P. Rasmussen, F. Rheindt, in litt).
24755	<i>S. n. spadix</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps spadix</i>	Tenasserim Krattimalie			Ripley, 1948	e, s Assam (ne India), e Bangladesh, s, se Myanmar and nw, w Thailand e Myanmar, n Thailand and s China to n, c Indochina		SSP	
24756	<i>S. n. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps yunnanensis</i>	Nam Ha-krattimalie		Yunnan-Graukehlbuschtimalie	La Touche, 1921	n, c Indochina			
24757	<i>S. n. rileyi</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps rileyi</i>	Annam Gråstrubet Krattimalie		Graukehlbuschtimalie	Chasen, 1936	s Indochina			
24758	<i>S. n. dipora</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps dipora</i>	Mergui Krattimalie		Malaysische Graukehlbuschtimalie	Oberholser, 1922	n, c Malay Pen.			
24759	<i>S. n. davisoni</i>		Malay Krattimalie		Graukehlbuschtimalie	Sharpe, 1892	s Malay Pen.			
24760	<i>S. n. larvata</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps larvata</i>	Sumatra Gråstrubet Krattimalie		Sumatra-Graukehlbuschtimalie	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Sumatra and Lingga Is. (e of c Sumatra)			
24761	<i>S. n. natunensis</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps natunensis</i>	Natuna Krattimalie		Graukehlbuschtimalie	Hartert, E, 1894	n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
24762	<i>S. n. tionis</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps tionis</i>	Tioman Krattimalie		Tioman-Graukehlbuschtimalie	Robinson & Kloss, 1927	Tioman I. (off e Malay Pen.)			
24763	<i>S. n. hartleyi</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps hartleyi</i>	Mount Poi-krattimalie		Hartleys Graukehlbuschtimalie	Chasen, 1935	montane w Borneo			
24764	<i>S. n. borneensis</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps borneensis</i>	Kinabalu Krattimalie		Graukehlbuschtimalie	Sharpe, 1887	montane n Borneo			
24765	<i>Stachyris poliocephala</i>	<i>Stachyris poliocephala</i>	Kastanje Krattimalie	Grey-headed Babbler	Graukopf-Buschttimalie	(Temminck, 1836)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
24766	<i>Stachyris nonggangensis</i>	<i>Stachyris nonggangensis</i>	Nonggang Krattimalie	Nonggang Babbler	Nonggang-Buschttimalie	Fang & Aiwu, 2008	OR : sw China and n Vietnam		NEW	<i>Stachyris nonggangensis</i> is a newly described species: Fang & Aiwu, 2008.
24767	<i>Stachyris herberti</i>	<i>Stachyris herberti</i>	Sodbrun Krattimalie	Sooty Babbler	Laosbuschtimalie	(Baker, ECS, 1920)	OR : Laos and Vietnam			Formerly assigned to <i>Sphenocichla</i> but that genus is embedded in <i>Stachyris</i> (Moyle et al. 2012). Change English name of <i>S. humei</i> from Wedge-billed Wren-Babbler to Sikkim Wedge-billed Babbler (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2006a).
24768	<i>Stachyris humei</i>	<i>Stachyris humei</i>	Kilenæbs Skæltimalie	Sikkim Wedge-billed Babbler	West-Keilschnabeltimalie	(Mandelli, 1873)	OR : Himalayas of India		ENG	Formerly assigned to <i>Sphenocichla</i> but that genus is embedded in <i>Stachyris</i> (Moyle et al. 2012). <i>S. roberti</i> is split from <i>S. humei</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
24769	<i>Stachyris roberti</i>	<i>Stachyris roberti</i>	Hvidbrynet Skæltimalie	Cachar Wedge-billed Babbler	Schuppenbuschtimalie	(Godwin-Austen & Walden, 1875)	OR : ne India to sw China		AS	
24770	<i>Stachyris leucotis</i>	<i>Stachyris leucotis</i>	Skæløret Krattimalie	White-necked Babbler	Perlhals-Buschttimalie	(Strickland, 1848)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
24771	<i>S. l. leucotis</i>	<i>Stachyris leucotis leucotis</i>	Skæløret Krattimalie		Perlhals-Buschttimalie	(Strickland, 1848)	Malay Pen.			
24772	<i>S. l. sumatrensis</i>	<i>Stachyris leucotis sumatrensis</i>	Sumatra Skæløret Krattimalie		Perlhalsbuschtimalie	Chasen, 1939	Sumatra			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24773	<i>S. l. obscurata</i>	<i>Stachyris leucotis obscurata</i>	Borneo Krattimalie		Perhalsbuschtimalie	Mayr, 1942	Borneo			
24774	<i>Stachyris thoracica</i>	<i>Stachyris thoracica</i>	Hvidhalset Krattimalie	White-bibbed Babbler	Weißblatz-Buschtimalie	(Temminck, 1821)	OR : montane Java			
24775	<i>S. t. thoracica</i>	<i>Stachyris thoracica thoracica</i>	Hvidhalset Krattimalie		Weißbrust-Buschtimalie	(Temminck, 1821)	montane n Java			
24776	<i>S. t. orientalis</i>	<i>Stachyris thoracica orientalis</i>	Gråisset Krattimalie		Östliche Weißbrust-Buschtimalie	Robinson, 1918	montane c, e Java			
24777	<i>Stachyris oglei</i>	<i>Stachyris oglei</i>	Assam Krattimalie	Snowy-throated Babbler	Weißkehl-Buschtimalie	(Godwin-Austen, 1877)	OR : ne India and Myanmar			
24778	<i>Stachyris striolata</i>	<i>Stachyris striolata</i>	Perlehalstimalie	Spot-necked Babbler	Fleckenhals-Buschtimalie	(Müller, S. 1836)	OR : e Myanmar to s China, Vietnam and Sumatra			
24779	<i>S. s. helenae</i>	<i>Stachyris striolata helenae</i>	Hvidøret Perlehalstimalie		Helenas Fleckenhals-Buschtimalie	Delacour & Greenway, 1939	n Thailand and n Laos			
24780	<i>S. s. guttata</i>	<i>Stachyris striolata guttata</i>	Tenasserim Perlehalstimalie		Myanmar-Fleckenhals-Buschtimalie	(Blyth, 1859)	s Myanmar and w Thailand			
24781	<i>S. s. tonkinensis</i>	<i>Stachyris striolata tonkinensis</i>	Indokinesisk Perlehalstimalie		Indochina-Fleckenhals-Buschtimalie	Kinnear, 1938	s China and n Indochina			
24782	<i>S. s. swinhoei</i>	<i>Stachyris striolata swinhoei</i>	Hainan Perlehalstimalie		Swinhoes Fleckenhals-Buschtimalie	Rothschild, 1903	Hainan I. (off se China)			
24783	<i>S. s. nigrescentior</i>	<i>Stachyris striolata nigrescentior</i>	Trang Perlehalstimalie		Thailand-Fleckenhals-Buschtimalie	Deignan, 1947	Thai Pen.			
24784	<i>S. s. umbrosa</i>	<i>Stachyris striolata umbrosa</i>	Deli Perlehalstimalie		Sumatra-Fleckenhals-Buschtimalie	(Kloss, 1921)	montane n Sumatra			
24785	<i>S. s. striolata</i>	<i>Stachyris striolata striolata</i>	Perlehalstimalie		Fleckenhals-Buschtimalie	(Müller, S. 1836)	montane c, s Sumatra			
24786										
24787	Family Pellorneidae - 65	Family Pellorneidae - 65	Jungletimalier	Ground Babblers	Dosslinge				TAX	Major clade of babblers treated as the family Pellorneidae (Moyle et al. 2012; Cai et al. 2018). Sequence based on Cai et al. (2019). MOVE <i>Graminicola</i> from Locustellidae (Megaluridae) to Pellorneidae (Timaliidae) (Alström 2006; Johansson et al. 2008).
24788	<i>Graminicola</i>	<i>Graminicola</i>	<i>Graminicola</i>	<i>Graminicola</i>	<i>Graminicola</i>	Jerdon, 1863			TAX	Change English name of <i>Graminicola bengalensis</i> to Indian Grassbird with split of Chinese Grassbird <i>G. striatus</i> .
24789	<i>Graminicola bengalensis</i>	<i>Graminicola bengalensis</i>	Stor Græssanger	Indian Grassbird	Indiengrassdrossling	Jerdon, 1863	OR : n, ne India, s Nepal, s Bhutan and n Bangladesh		ENG	Chinese Grassbird <i>Graminicola striatus</i> (including <i>sinicus</i>) is split from <i>G. bengalensis</i> (Leader et al. 2010).
24790	<i>Graminicola striatus</i>	<i>Graminicola striatus</i>	Kinesisk Græssanger	Chinese Grassbird	Chinagrassdrossling	Styan, 1892	OR : se China, se Myanmar, se Thailand, ne Vietnam and Hainan I. (off se China)		AS	
24791	<i>G. s. sinicus</i>	<i>Graminicola striatus sinicus</i>	Syd kinesisk Græssanger		Süd-Chinagrassänger	Stresemann, 1923	se China			
24792	<i>G. s. striatus</i>	<i>Graminicola striatus striatus</i>	Kinesisk Græssanger		Chinagrassänger	Styan, 1892	se Myanmar, se Thailand, ne Vietnam and Hainan I. (off se China)			
24793	<i>Turdinus</i>	<i>Turdinus</i>	<i>Turdinus</i>	<i>Turdinus</i>	<i>Turdinus</i>	Blyth, 1844			TAX, PHY	<i>Napothera</i> , as previously defined, is polyphyletic. Separate the genus <i>Turdinus</i> which is a basal clade within Pellorneidae (Cai et al. 2019). Move Large Wren-Babbler from <i>Napothera</i> to resurrected genus <i>Turdinus</i> (Cai et al. 2019). Note gender ending.
24794	<i>Turdinus macrodactylus</i>	<i>Turdinus macrodactylus</i>	Stor Gærdesmuttetimalie	Large Wren-Babbler	Graubauchdrossling	(Strickland, 1844)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and c Kalimantan (se Borneo)		TAX, PHY	
24795	<i>T. m. macrodactylus</i>	<i>Turdinus macrodactylus macrodactylus</i>	Stor Gærdesmuttetimalie		Graubauchtimalie	(Strickland, 1844)	Malay Pen.			
24796	<i>T. m. beauforti</i>	<i>Turdinus macrodactylus beauforti</i>	Sumatra Gærdesmuttetimalie		Sumatra-Graubauchtimalie	Voous, 1950	Sumatra			
24797	<i>T. m. lepidopleura</i>	<i>Turdinus macrodactylus lepidopleura</i>	Java Gærdesmuttetimalie		Java-Graubauchtimalie	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Java			
24798	<i>Turdinus marmoratus</i>	<i>Turdinus marmoratus</i>	Vatret Gærdesmuttetimalie	Marbled Wren-Babbler	Marmordrossling	Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1880	OR : montane Malay Pen. and Sumatra		TAX	Tentatively move Marbled Wren-Babbler from <i>Napothera</i> to <i>Turdinus</i> pending inclusion in a phylogeny; not sampled in Cai et al. (2019). Note gender ending.
24799	<i>T. m. grandior</i>	<i>Turdinus marmoratus grandior</i>	Gærdesmuttetimalie		Große Marmortimalie	Voous, 1950	montane Malay Pen.			
24800	<i>T. m. marmoratus</i>	<i>Turdinus marmoratus marmoratus</i>	Vatret Gærdesmuttetimalie		Marmortimalie	Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1880	montane Sumatra			
24801	<i>Turdinus atrigularis</i>	<i>Turdinus atrigularis</i>	Sortstrubet Gærdesmuttetimalie	Black-throated Wren-Babbler	Schwarzkehlrossling	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : Borneo		TAX	Move Black-throated Wren-Babbler from <i>Napothera</i> to <i>Turdinus</i> (Cai et al. 2019; Shanya et al. 2020).
24802	<i>Malacopteron</i>	<i>Malacopteron</i>	<i>Malacopteron</i>	<i>Malacopteron</i>	<i>Malacopteron</i>	Eyton, 1839			TAX	Genus transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Pellorneidae.
24803	<i>Malacopteron affine</i>	<i>Malacopteron affine</i>	Trætimalie	Sooty-capped Babbler	Schwarzscheitel-Zweigdrossling	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Batak (w of n Sumatra), Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24804	<i>M. a. affine</i>	<i>Malacopteron affine affine</i>	Trætimalie		Schwarzscheitel-Zweigdrossling	(Blyth, 1842)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Banyak (w of n Sumatra), Bangka (e of s Sumatra)		SSP	Includes <i>notatum</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Eaton et al. 2021).
24805	<i>M. a. phoeniceum</i>	<i>Malacopteron affine phoeniceum</i>	Borneo Trætimalie			Deignan, 1950	Borneo OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra), Lingga Is. (e of c Sumatra) and Borneo		SSP	Add subspecies <i>phoeniceum</i> (Collar & Robson 2007; Eaton et al. 2021).
24806	Malacopteron albogulare	Malacopteron albogulare	Gråbrystet Trætimalie	Grey-breasted Babbler	Graubrust-Zweigdrossling	(Blyth, 1844)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra) and Lingga Is. (e of c Sumatra)			
24807	<i>M. a. albogulare</i>	<i>Malacopteron albogulare albogulare</i>	Gråbrystet Trætimalie		Graubrust-Zweigimalie	(Blyth, 1844)				
24808	<i>M. a. moultoni</i>	<i>Malacopteron albogulare moultoni</i>	Borneo Gråbrystet Trætimalie		Borneo-Graubrustzweigimalie	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)				
24809	Malacopteron cinereum	Malacopteron cinereum	Skælkronet Trætimalie	Scaly-crowned Babbler	Schuppenstirn-Zweigdrossling	Eyton, 1839	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra) and Lingga Is. (e of c Sumatra)	Borneo OR : e Thailand to Vietnam, Java and Borneo		
24810	<i>M. c. indochinense</i>	<i>Malacopteron cinereum indochinense</i>	Indokinesisk Trætimalie		Indochina-Rotstirn-zweigimalie	(Robinson & Kloss, 1921)		e Thailand, Cambodia and c, s Indochina	PS	<i>Malacopteron indochinense</i> (Indochinese Babbler) is a proposed split from <i>M. cinereum</i> based on differences in plumage, vocalizations and mtDNA (Eaton et al. 2021).
24811	<i>M. c. cinereum</i>	<i>Malacopteron cinereum cinereum</i>	Skælkronet Trætimalie		Rotstirn-Zweigimalie	Eyton, 1839	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra), Lingga Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka (e of s Sumatra), n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
24812	<i>M. c. niasense</i>	<i>Malacopteron cinereum niasense</i>	Nias Trætimalie		Nias-Rotstirn-zweigimalie	(Riley, 1937)	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
24813	<i>M. c. rufifrons</i>	<i>Malacopteron cinereum rufifrons</i>	Java Trætimalie		Java-Rotstirn-zweigimalie	Cabanis, 1851	w, c Java			
24814	Malacopteron magnum	Malacopteron magnum	Stor Trætimalie	Rufous-crowned Babbler	Rotscheitel-Zweigdrossling	Eyton, 1839	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo			
24815	<i>M. m. magnum</i>	<i>Malacopteron magnum magnum</i>	Stor Trætimalie		Rotscheitel-Zweigimalie	Eyton, 1839	Malay Pen., Sumatra, n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo (except n)			
24816	<i>M. m. saba</i>	<i>Malacopteron magnum saba</i>	Sabah Trætimalie		Rotscheitelzweigimalie	Chasen & Kloss, 1930	n Borneo			
24817	Malacopteron magnirostre	Malacopteron magnirostre	Skægget Trætimalie	Moustached Babbler	Bartstreif-Zweigdrossling	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
24818	<i>M. m. magnirostre</i>	<i>Malacopteron magnirostre magnirostre</i>	Skægget Trætimalie		Bartstreif-Zweigimalie	(Moore, F, 1854)	Malay Pen., Tioman and Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.), Sumatra and Lingga Is. (e of c Sumatra)			
24819	<i>M. m. cinereocapilla</i>	<i>Malacopteron magnirostre cinereocapilla</i>	Borneo Skægget Trætimalie		Borneo-Bartstreifzweigimalie	(Salvadori, 1868)	Borneo			
24820	Malacopteron palawanense	Malacopteron palawanense	Balabac Trætimalie	Melodious Babbler	Palawanzweigdrossling	Büttikofer, 1895	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
24821	Gampsorhynchus	Gampsorhynchus	Gampsorhynchus	Gampsorhynchus	Gampsorhynchus	Blyth, 1844			TAX	Genus transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Pellorneidae.
24822	Gampsorhynchus rufulus	Gampsorhynchus rufulus	Hvidhovedet Timalie	White-hooded Babbler	Weißkopf-Baumdrossling	Blyth, 1844		OR : e Himalayas to c Myanmar and sw China		
24823	Gampsorhynchus torquatus	Gampsorhynchus torquatus	Krævetimalie	Collared Babbler	Halsband-Baumdrossling	Hume, 1874		OR : Myanmar, Thailand, Laos, Vietnam and Malay Pen.	AS	<i>Gampsorhynchus torquatus</i> is split from <i>G. rufulus</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
24824	<i>G. t. torquatus</i>	<i>Gampsorhynchus torquatus torquatus</i>	Krævetimalie		Brustbandtimalie	Hume, 1874	s Myanmar, n, w Thailand and s China to nw, s Laos and c, s Vietnam			
24825	<i>G. t. luciae</i>	<i>Gampsorhynchus torquatus luciae</i>	Laos Krævetimalie		Lucias Brustbandtimalie	Delacour, 1926	se China to ne, c Laos and n Vietnam			
24826	<i>G. t. saturator</i>	<i>Gampsorhynchus torquatus saturator</i>	Malay Krævetimalie		Malaysia-Brustbandtimalie	Sharpe, 1888	Malay Pen.			
24827	Schoeniparus	Schoeniparus	Schoeniparus	Schoeniparus	Schoeniparus	Hume, 1874			TAX, PHY	<i>Schoeniparus</i> was formerly assigned to <i>Alcippe</i> but is genetically widely divergent (Moyle et al. 2012; Cai et al. 2019).
24828	Schoeniparus cinereus	Schoeniparus cinereus	Gulstrubet Fulvetta	Yellow-throated Fulvetta	Gelbkehl-Zweigdrossling	(Blyth, 1847)		OR : Himalayas to nc Vietnam	TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Alcippe</i> . Move to resurrected genus <i>Schoeniparus</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2014). Note change in gender.
24829	Schoeniparus castaneiceps	Schoeniparus castaneiceps	Brunisset Fulvetta	Rufous-winged Fulvetta	Kastanienzweigdrossling	(Hodgson, 1837)		OR : Himalayas to w Malaysia e Himalayas to w Yunnan (s China) and w Thailand	TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Alcippe</i> . Move to resurrected genus <i>Schoeniparus</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
24830	<i>S. c. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Schoeniparus castaneiceps castaneiceps</i>	Brunisset Fulvetta		Kastanienalcippe	(Hodgson, 1837)	n Thailand and e Yunnan (s China) to Laos and nw Vietnam			
24831	<i>S. c. exul</i>	<i>Schoeniparus castaneiceps exul</i>	Laos Brunisset Fulvetta		Yunnan-Kastanienalcippe	(Delacour, 1932)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24832	<i>S. c. stepanyani</i>	<i>Schoeniparus castaneiceps stepanyani</i>	Ngoc Linh Brunisset Fulvetta		Vietnam-Kastanienalcippe	(Eames, JC, 2002)	c Vietnam			
24833	<i>S. c. soror</i>	<i>Schoeniparus castaneiceps soror</i>	Malay Bjergfulvetta		Malaysia-Kastanienalcippe	(Sharpe, 1887)	Malay Pen.			
24834	<i>Schoeniparus klossi</i>	<i>Schoeniparus klossi</i>	Annamfulvetta	Black-crowned Fulvetta	Langbianalcippe	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1931)	OR : sc Vietnam		AS	Formerly assigned to <i>Alcippe</i> . <i>S. klossi</i> is split from <i>S. castaneiceps</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
24835	<i>Schoeniparus variegaticeps</i>	<i>Schoeniparus variegaticeps</i>	Gulpandet Fulvetta	Golden-fronted Fulvetta	Buntkopfalcippe	(Yen, 1932)	OR : sc, sw China		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Alcippe</i> . Move to resurrected genus <i>Schoeniparus</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Cai et al. 2019).
24836	<i>Schoeniparus rufogularis</i>	<i>Schoeniparus rufogularis</i>	Halsbåndfulvetta	Rufous-throated Fulvetta	Rotband-Zweigdrossling	(Mandelli, 1873)	OR : Himalayas to sw Cambodia		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Alcippe</i> . Move to resurrected genus <i>Schoeniparus</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
24837	<i>S. r. rufogularis</i>	<i>Schoeniparus rufogularis rufogularis</i>	Halsbåndfulvetta		Kropfbandalcippe	(Mandelli, 1873)	e Himalayas ne India, e Bangladesh and nw Myanmar			
24838	<i>S. r. collaris</i>	<i>Schoeniparus rufogularis collaris</i>	Manipur Halsbåndfulvetta		Indische Kropfbandalcippe	(Walden, 1874)	ne Myanmar, n, e Thailand and ne Laos			
24839	<i>S. r. major</i>	<i>Schoeniparus rufogularis major</i>	Chiang Rai-halsbåndfulvetta		Große Kropfbandalcippe	Baker, ECS, 1920	s China, ne Laos and n Vietnam			
24840	<i>S. r. stevensi</i>	<i>Schoeniparus rufogularis stevensi</i>	Tonkin Halsbåndfulvetta		Stevens-Kropfbandalcippe	Kinnear, 1924	c Vietnam			
24841	<i>S. r. kelleyi</i>	<i>Schoeniparus rufogularis kelleyi</i>	Annam Halsbåndfulvetta		Kelleys Kropfbandalcippe	Bangs & Van Tyme, 1930				
24842	<i>S. r. khmerensis</i>	<i>Schoeniparus rufogularis khmerensis</i>	Trat Halsbåndfulvetta		Kambodscha-Kropfbandalcippe	Meyer de Schauensee, 1938	se Thailand and sw Cambodia			
24843	<i>Schoeniparus dubius</i>	<i>Schoeniparus dubius</i>	Rustkronet Fulvetta	Rusty-capped Fulvetta	Braunkappen-Zweigdrossling	(Hume, 1874)	OR : Himalayas to c Vietnam		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Alcippe</i> . Move to resurrected genus <i>Schoeniparus</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2014). Note change in gender.
24844	<i>S. d. mandellii</i>	<i>Schoeniparus dubius mandellii</i>	Chin Hill Rustkronet Fulvetta		Mandellis Braunkappenalcippe	(Godwin-Austen, 1876)	e Himalayas to w Myanmar			
24845	<i>S. d. intermedius</i>	<i>Schoeniparus dubius intermedius</i>	Yunnan Rustkronet Fulvetta		Braunkappenalcippe	Rippon, 1900	ne, e Myanmar, w Yunnan (s China)			
24846	<i>S. d. genestieri</i>	<i>Schoeniparus dubius genestieri</i>	Sichuan Rustkronet Fulvetta		China-Braunkappenalcippe	(Oustalet, 1897)	s, se China and n Indochina			
24847	<i>S. d. cui</i>	<i>Schoeniparus dubius cui</i>	Annam Rustkronet Fulvetta		Laos-Braunkappenalcippe	(Eames, JC, 2002)	se Laos and c Vietnam			
24848	<i>S. d. dubius</i>	<i>Schoeniparus dubius dubius</i>	Rustkronet Fulvetta		Braunkappenalcippe	(Hume, 1874)	se Myanmar and w Thailand			
24849	<i>Schoeniparus brunneus</i>	<i>Schoeniparus brunneus</i>	Brun Fulvetta	Dusky Fulvetta	Dunkelzweigdrossling	(Gould, 1863)	OR : China, Taiwan		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Alcippe</i> . Move to resurrected genus <i>Schoeniparus</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2014). Note change in gender.
24850	<i>S. b. olivaceus</i>	<i>Schoeniparus brunneus olivaceus</i>	Kinesisk Brun Fulvetta		Chinesische Rotkopfalcippe	(Sivan, 1896)	c China			
24851	<i>S. b. weigoldi</i>	<i>Schoeniparus brunneus weigoldi</i>	Sichuan Brun Fulvetta		Weigolds Rotkopfalcippe	Stresemann, 1923	c, e Sichuan (wc China)			
24852	<i>S. b. argutus</i>	<i>Schoeniparus brunneus argutus</i>	Hainan Brun Fulvetta		Hainan-Rotkopfalcippe	(Hartert, E, 1910)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
24853	<i>S. b. superciliaris</i>	<i>Schoeniparus brunneus superciliaris</i>	Fujian Fulvetta		David's Rotkopfalcippe	(David, A, 1874)	e, se China			
24854	<i>S. b. brunneus</i>	<i>Schoeniparus brunneus brunneus</i>	Brun Fulvetta		Rotkopfalcippe	(Gould, 1863)	Taiwan			
24855	<i>Pellorneum</i>	<i>Pellorneum</i>	Pellorneum	Pellorneum	Pellorneum	Swainson, 1832			TAX	Genus transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Pellorneidae. Genus expanded to include <i>Trichastoma</i> and two species formerly assigned to <i>Malacocincla</i> (Eaton et al. 2016; Cai et al. 2019).
24856	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps</i>	Plettet Drosseltimalie	Puff-throated Babbler	Streifenbrust-Erddrossling	Swainson, 1832	OR : widespread			
24857	<i>P. r. olivaceum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps olivaceum</i>	Kerala Drosseltimalie		Jerdons Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Jerdon, 1839	sw India			
24858	<i>P. r. ruficeps</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps ruficeps</i>	Plettet Drosseltimalie		Streifenbrust-Erdtimalie	Swainson, 1832	w, c India			
24859	<i>P. r. pallidum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps pallidum</i>	Andhra Pradesh-drosseltimalie		Indische Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Abdulali, 1982	se India			
24860	<i>P. r. punctatum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps punctatum</i>	Himachal Pradesh-drosseltimalie		Himalaya- Streifenbrusterdtimalie	(Gould, 1838)	w Himalayas			
24861	<i>P. r. mandellii</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps mandellii</i>	Sikkim Drosseltimalie		Nepal- Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Blanford, 1871	Nepal to Arunachal Pradesh (ne India)			
24862	<i>P. r. chamelum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps chamelum</i>	Assam Plettet Drosseltimalie		Assam- Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Deignan, 1947	s Assam (ne India) and e Bangladesh			
24863	<i>P. r. pectorale</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps pectorale</i>	Mishmi Drosseltimalie		Arunachal- Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Godwin-Austen, 1877	e Arunachal Pradesh (ne India) and n Myanmar			
24864	<i>P. r. ripleyi</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps ripleyi</i>	Lakhimpur Drosseltimalie		Ripleys Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Deignan, 1947	e Assam (ne India)			
24865	<i>P. r. vocale</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps vocale</i>	Manipur Drosseltimalie		Manipur- Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Deignan, 1951	Manipur (ne India)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24866	<i>P. r. stageri</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps stageri</i>	Bhamo Drosseltimalie		Stagers Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Deignan, 1947	ne Myanmar			
24867	<i>P. r. shanense</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps shanense</i>	Shan Drosseltimalie		Ost-Myanmar- Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Deignan, 1947	e Myanmar to s China			
24868	<i>P. r. hilarum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps hilarum</i>	Pakokku Drosseltimalie		Myanmar- Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Deignan, 1947	c Myanmar			
24869	<i>P. r. victoriae</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps victoriae</i>	Chin Hill-drosseltimalie		West-Myanmar- Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Deignan, 1947	w Myanmar			
24870	<i>P. r. minus</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps minus</i>	Magwe Drosseltimalie		Süd-Myanmar- Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Hume, 1873	s Myanmar			
24871	<i>P. r. subochraceum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps subochraceum</i>	Tenasserim Drosseltimalie		Thailand- Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Swinhoe, 1871	se Myanmar and w Thailand			
24872	<i>P. r. insularum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps insularum</i>	Mergui Drosseltimalie		Mergui- Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Deignan, 1947	Mergui Arch. (extreme s Myanmar)			
24873	<i>P. r. acrum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps acrum</i>	Pattani Drosseltimalie		Süd-Thailand- Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Deignan, 1947	w, s Thailand to n Malay Pen.			
24874	<i>P. r. chthonium</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps chthonium</i>	Mae Surin-drosseltimalie		Deignans Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Deignan, 1947	nw Thailand			
24875	<i>P. r. indistinctum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps indistinctum</i>	Mekong Drosseltimalie		Nord-Thailand- Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Deignan, 1947	extreme n Thailand			
24876	<i>P. r. elbeli</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps elbeli</i>	Chiang Rai-drosseltimalie		Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Deignan, 1956	ne Thailand			
24877	<i>P. r. dusiti</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps dusiti</i>	Dong Phraya Fai-drosseltimalie		Dustus Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Dickinson & Chaiyaphun, 1970	cc Thailand			
24878	<i>P. r. oreum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps oreum</i>	Phou Den-drosseltimalie		Yunnan- Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Deignan, 1947	s Yunnan (s China) and n Laos and nw Vietnam			
24879	<i>P. r. vividum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps vividum</i>	Tonkin Drosseltimalie		Nord-Vietnam- Streifenbrusterdtimalie	La Touche, 1921	se Yunnan (s China) and n, c Vietnam			
24880	<i>P. r. ubonense</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps ubonense</i>	Laos Drosseltimalie		Laos-Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Deignan, 1947	ne Thailand, s Laos and ne Cambodia			
24881	<i>P. r. deignani</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps deignani</i>	Da Ban-drosseltimalie		Kambodscha- Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Delacour, 1951	s Vietnam and e Cambodia			
24882	<i>P. r. dilloni</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps dilloni</i>	Träng Bom-drosseltimalie		Dillions Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Delacour, 1951	extreme s Vietnam and se Cambodia			
24883	<i>P. r. euorum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps euorum</i>	Surin Drosseltimalie		Euroom- Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Deignan, 1947	sc, se Thailand, w Cambodia			
24884	<i>P. r. smithi</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps smithi</i>	Kystø Drosseltimalie		Smiths Streifenbrusterdtimalie	Riley, 1924	islands off se Thailand and Cambodia			
24885	<i>Pellorneum fuscocapillus</i>	<i>Pellorneum fuscocapillus</i>	Sri Lanka-drosseltimalie	Brown-capped Babbler	Braunscheitel-Erddrossling	(Blyth, 1849)	OR : Sri Lanka		SEQ	Not included in any published genetic study. Position in sequence tentative.
24886	<i>P. f. babaulti</i>	<i>Pellorneum fuscocapillus babaulti</i>	Nord Sri Lanka-drosseltimalie		Braunkappenerdtimalie	(Wells, T, 1919)	n, e Sri Lanka			
24887	<i>P. f. fuscocapillus</i>	<i>Pellorneum fuscocapillus fuscocapillus</i>	Sri Lanka-drosseltimalie		Braunkappen-Erdtimalie	(Blyth, 1849)	wet zone of sw Sri Lanka			
24888	<i>Pellorneum palustre</i>	<i>Pellorneum palustre</i>	Sump Drosseltimalie	Marsh Babbler	Sumpf-Erddrossling	Gould, 1872	OR : ne India		SEQ	Not included in any published genetic study. Position in sequence tentative.
24889	<i>Pellorneum nigrocapitatum</i>	<i>Pellorneum nigrocapitatum</i>	Malay Sortkronet Drosseltimalie	Malayan Black-capped Babbler	Sumatra-Schwarzkappenerdtimalie	(Eyton, 1839)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)		AS	<i>Pellorneum nigrocapitatum</i> is split from <i>P. capistratum</i> on the basis of pronounced vocal, plumage and genome-wide differences (Puan et al. 2020; Eaton et al. 2021, HBW/BirdLife).
24890	<i>Pellorneum capistratum</i>	<i>Pellorneum capistratum</i>	Java Sortkronet Drosseltimalie	Javan Black-capped Babbler	Schwarzkappen-Erdtimalie	(Temminck, 1823)	OR : Java		ENG	Change English name of <i>Pellorneum capistratum</i> to Javan Black-capped Babbler with splits of <i>P. capistratoides</i> and <i>P. nigrocapitatum</i> . <i>Pellorneum capistratoides</i> (including <i>morrelli</i>) is split from <i>P. nigrocapitatum</i> based on genome-wide data and bioacoustics (Puan et al. 2020; Eaton et al. 2021).
24891	<i>Pellorneum capistratoides</i>	<i>Pellorneum capistratoides</i>	Borneo Sortkronet Drosseltimalie	Bornean Black-capped Babbler	Borneo-Schwarzkappenerdtimalie	(Strickland, 1849)	OR : Borneo		AS	
24892	<i>P. c. capistratoides</i>	<i>Pellorneum capistratoides capistratoides</i>	Sortkronet Drosseltimalie		Borneo- Schwarzkappenerdtimalie	(Strickland, 1849)	w, c, s Borneo			
24893	<i>P. c. morrelli</i>	<i>Pellorneum capistratoides morrelli</i>	Sabah Sortkronet Drosseltimalie		Morellis Schwarzkappenerdtimalie	Chasen & Kloss, 1929	n, e Borneo and Banggi (n of ne Borneo)			
24894	<i>Pellorneum malaccense</i>	<i>Pellorneum malaccense</i>	Korthalet Drosseltimalie	Short-tailed Babbler	Kurzschwanz-Maustimalie	(Hartlaub, 1844)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		TAX, PHY, PS	(Eaton et al. 2021).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24895	<i>P. m. malaccense</i>	<i>Pellorneum malaccense malaccense</i>	Korthalet Drosseltimalie		Kurzschwanz-Maustimalie	(Hartlaub, 1844)	Malay Pen., Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.), Sumatra, Batak and Batu is. (w of Sumatra), Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra) and n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
24896	<i>P. m. saturatum</i>	<i>Pellorneum malaccense saturatum</i>	Bangka Drosseltimalie			(Robinson & Kloss, 1920)	Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and w, sw Borneo (Sarawak and e Kalimantan)		SSP, PS	Add cryptic subspecies <i>saturatum</i> (Eaton et al. 2021). Includes <i>sordida</i> and <i>feriata</i> (Collar & Robson 2007). Correct subspecies epithet from <i>poliogenis</i> to <i>poliogene</i> to agree with gender of genus.
24897	<i>P. m. poliogene</i>	<i>Pellorneum malaccense poliogene</i>	Timur Drosseltimalie			(Strickland, 1849)	n, e Borneo (Sabah, Brunei and e Kalimantan)		SSP, PS	Transfer from genus <i>Malacocincla</i> to <i>Pellorneum</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
24898	<i>Pellorneum cinereiceps</i>	<i>Pellorneum cinereiceps</i>	Balabac Drosseltimalie	Ashy-headed Babbler	Graukopf-Maustimalie	(Tweeddale, 1878)	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines)		TAX, PHY	
24899	<i>Pellorneum albiventre</i>	<i>Pellorneum albiventre</i>	Skælstrubet Drosseltimalie	Spot-throated Babbler	Weißbauch-Erddrossling	(Godwin-Austen, 1877)	OR : Southeast Asia Bhutan, s Assam (ne India) to w Myanmar			
24900	<i>P. a. albiventre</i>	<i>Pellorneum albiventre albiventre</i>	Skælstrubet Drosseltimalie		Weißbauch-Erdtimalie	(Godwin-Austen, 1877)				
24901	<i>P. a. ignotum</i>	<i>Pellorneum albiventre ignotum</i>	Nagaland Drosseltimalie		Weißbaucherdtimalie	Hume, 1877	n Assam (ne India) and n Myanmar			
24902	<i>P. a. pusillum</i>	<i>Pellorneum albiventre pusillum</i>	Guangxi Drosseltimalie		Laos-Weißbaucherdtimalie	(Delacour, 1927)	se China, n Laos and n Vietnam			
24903	<i>P. a. cinnamomeum</i>	<i>Pellorneum albiventre cinnamomeum</i>	Spydstrubet Drosseltimalie		Chinesische Weißbaucherdtimalie	(Rippon, 1900)	c Myanmar, nw Thailand and s China to c, s Indochina			
24904	<i>Pellorneum tickelli</i>	<i>Pellorneum tickelli</i>	Lysbrystet Drosseltimalie	Buff-breasted Babbler	Rostbrust-Erddrossling	Blyth, 1859	OR : Southeast Asia ne India and e Bangladesh to n and w Myanmar			
24905	<i>P. t. assamense</i>	<i>Pellorneum tickelli assamense</i>	Bangladesh Drosseltimalie			(Sharpe, 1883)				
24906	<i>P. t. grisescens</i>	<i>Pellorneum tickelli grisescens</i>	Myanmar Drosseltimalie		Myanmar-Rostbrusterdtimalie	(Ticehurst, 1932)	sw Myanmar			
24907	<i>P. t. fulvum</i>	<i>Pellorneum tickelli fulvum</i>	Indonesisk Drosseltimalie		Thailand-Rostbrusterdtimalie	(Walden, 1875)	ne Myanmar, n Thailand and s China to n Indochina			
24908	<i>P. t. annamense</i>	<i>Pellorneum tickelli annamense</i>	Nam Ky-drosseltimalie		Indien-Rostbrusterdtimalie	(Delacour, 1926)	Cambodia and s Indochina			
24909	<i>P. t. tickelli</i>	<i>Pellorneum tickelli tickelli</i>	Lysbrystet Drosseltimalie		Rostbrust-Erdtimalie	Blyth, 1859	s Thailand and Malay Pen.			
24910	<i>Pellorneum buettikoferi</i>	<i>Pellorneum buettikoferi</i>	Sumatra Drosseltimalie	Sumatran Babbler	Sumatraerddrossling	(Vorderman, 1892)	OR : Sumatra		SEQ	Sumatran Babbler is sister to Temminck's Babbler (Shakya et al. 2020).
24911	<i>Pellorneum pyrogenys</i>	<i>Pellorneum pyrogenys</i>	Rødbrynet Drosseltimalie	Temminck's Babbler	Rostwangen-Erddrossling	(Temminck, 1827)	OR : montane Java and Borneo			
24912	<i>P. p. pyrogenys</i>	<i>Pellorneum pyrogenys pyrogenys</i>	Rødbrynet Drosseltimalie		Rostwangen-Erdtimalie	(Temminck, 1827)	montane Java			
24913	<i>P. p. erythrota</i>	<i>Pellorneum pyrogenys erythrota</i>	Sarawak Drosseltimalie		Sarawak-Rostwangerdtimalie	(Sharpe, 1883)	montane w Sarawak and w Kalimantan (w Borneo)			
24914	<i>P. p. longstaffi</i>	<i>Pellorneum pyrogenys longstaffi</i>	Kalimantan Drosseltimalie		Longstaffs Rostwangerdtimalie	(Harrison & Hartley, 1934)	montane c, e Sarawak to s, e Kalimantan (nw to e Borneo)			
24915	<i>P. p. canicapillus</i>	<i>Pellorneum pyrogenys canicapillus</i>	Sabah Rødbrynet Drosseltimalie		Borneo-Rostwangerdtimalie	(Sharpe, 1887)	montane Sabah (ne Borneo)			
24916	<i>Pellorneum rostratum</i>	<i>Pellorneum rostratum</i>	Hvidbrystet Drosseltimalie	White-chested Babbler	Mangrovedausrøssling	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra), Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo		TAX, PHY	Transfer from genus <i>Trichastoma</i> to <i>Pellorneum</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
24917	<i>P. r. rostratum</i>	<i>Pellorneum rostratum rostratum</i>	Hvidbrystet Drosseltimalie		Mangrovedaustimalie	(Blyth, 1842)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra) and Belitung (e of s Sumatra)			
24918	<i>P. r. macropteryum</i>	<i>Pellorneum rostratum macropteryum</i>	Borneo Hvidbrystet Drosseltimalie		Salvadoris Maustimalie	(Salvadori, 1868)	Borneo and Banggi (n of ne Borneo)		PS	<i>Pellorneum macropteryum</i> (Bornean Swamp Babbler) is a proposed split from <i>P. rostratum</i> (Malayan Swamp Babbler) based on vocal and genetic differences (Eaton et al. 2021). English names tentative.
24919	<i>Pellorneum bicolor</i>	<i>Pellorneum bicolor</i>	Rust Drosseltimalie	Ferruginous Babbler	Zimtmausrøssling	(Lesson, R, 1839)	OR : Malay Peninsula, Sumatra, Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo		TAX, PHY	Transfer from genus <i>Trichastoma</i> to <i>Pellorneum</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
24920	<i>Pellorneum celebense</i>	<i>Pellorneum celebense</i>	Sulawesi Drosseltimalie	Sulawesi Babbler	Weißkehl-Mausrøssling	(Strickland, 1849)	AU : Sulawesi and satellites n Sulawesi and Manterawu (=Mantehage, w of ne Sulawesi), Bangka (n of ne Sulawesi) and Lembhe (e of ne Sulawesi)		TAX, PHY	Transfer from genus <i>Trichastoma</i> to <i>Pellorneum</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
24921	<i>P. c. celebense</i>	<i>Pellorneum celebense celebense</i>	Sulawesi Drosseltimalie		Weißkehl-Maustimalie	(Strickland, 1849)				
24922	<i>P. c. rufofuscum</i>	<i>Pellorneum celebense rufofuscum</i>	Lys Sulawesi Drosseltimalie		Sulawesi-Maustimalie	(Stresemann, 1931)	c, se Sulawesi and Butung (=Buton, se of se Sulawesi)		SSP	Includes <i>connectens</i> (Collar & Robson 2007). Includes <i>sordidum</i> (Collar & Robson 2020; Eaton et al. 2016).
24923	<i>P. c. finschi</i>	<i>Pellorneum celebense finschi</i>	Makassar Drosseltimalie		Sulawesi-Maustimalie	(Walden, 1876)	sw Sulawesi			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24924	<i>P. c. togianense</i>	<i>Pellorneum celebense togianense</i>	Togian Drosseltimalie		Togian-Maustimalie	(Voous, 1952)	Togian Is. (between ne and ne Sulawesi)			
24925	<i>Laticilla</i>	<i>Laticilla</i>	<i>Laticilla</i>	<i>Laticilla</i>	<i>Laticilla</i>	Blyth, 1845			ENG	Change [8.1] English names of <i>Laticilla</i> spp. from <i>Prinia</i> to Grass Babbler (H&M 4; HBW; Praveen et al. 2017). Transfer Rufous-vented <i>Prinia</i> from <i>Prinia</i> (Cisticolidae) to <i>Laticilla</i> (Pellorneidae) (Olsson et al. 2013b).
24926	<i>Laticilla burnesii</i>	<i>Laticilla burnesii</i>	Græsprinia	Rufous-vented Grass Babbler	Schweifpriniedrossling	(Blyth, 1844)	OR : Pakistan, nw India and Nepal		PHY, TAX	
24927	<i>L. b. burnesii</i>	<i>Laticilla burnesii burnesii</i>	Græsprinia		Schweifprinie	(Blyth, 1844)	Pakistan and nw India			
24928	<i>L. b. nipalensis</i>	<i>Laticilla burnesii nipalensis</i>	Nepal Græsprinia		Nepal-Schweifprinie	(Baral, Basnet, Chaudhary, B, Chaudhary, H, Giri & Som, 2007)	e Nepal		SSP	Correct from <i>nepalicola</i> to original spelling of subspecies epithet. The original name, <i>Prinia burnesii nipalensis</i> Baral et al., 2007, is a secondary homonym rejected after 1960 and must be reinstated when assigned to <i>Laticilla</i> (Raty in litt.; Schodde in litt.; <i>contra</i> Dickinson & Christidis 2014). Swamp Prinia is split from Rufous-vented Prinia and transferred to Laticilla (Pellorneidae) (King 1997; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Ryan et al. 2006; Olsson et al. 2013b). Genus transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Pellorneidae.
24929	<i>Laticilla cinerascens</i>	<i>Laticilla cinerascens</i>	Sumpprinia	Swamp Grass Babbler	Sumpfpriniedrossling	(Walden, 1874)	OR : ne India and n Bangladesh		AS, TAX	
24930	<i>Illadopsis</i>	<i>Illadopsis</i>	<i>Illadopsis</i>	<i>Illadopsis</i>	<i>Illadopsis</i>	Heine, 1860			TAX	
24931	<i>Illadopsis fulvescens</i>	<i>Illadopsis fulvescens</i>	Brun Skovtimalie	Brown Illadopsis	Braunbauch-Buschdrossling	(Cassin, 1859)	AF : w, c			
24932	<i>I. f. gularis</i>	<i>Illadopsis fulvescens gularis</i>	Ghana Skovtimalie		Senegal-Braunbauch-Buschdrossling	Sharpe, 1870	sw Senegal to sw Ghana			
24933	<i>I. f. moloneyana</i>	<i>Illadopsis fulvescens moloneyana</i>	Rødbrun Skovtimalie		Ghana-Braunbauch-Buschdrossling	(Sharpe, 1892)	se Ghana to sw Nigeria			
24934	<i>I. f. iboensis</i>	<i>Illadopsis fulvescens iboensis</i>	Old Oyo-skovtimalie		Kamerun-Braunbauch-Buschdrossling	(Hartert, E, 1907)	se Nigeria and sw Cameroon			
24935	<i>I. f. fulvescens</i>	<i>Illadopsis fulvescens fulvescens</i>	Brun Skovtimalie		Braunbauch-Buschdrossling	(Cassin, 1859)	s Cameroon to w Central African Republic and w DR Congo			
24936	<i>I. f. ugandae</i>	<i>Illadopsis fulvescens ugandae</i>	Centralafrikansk Skovtimalie		Angola-Braunbauch-Buschdrossling	(Van Someren, 1915)	se Central African Republic and e Congo to s Sudan, w Kenya, w Tanzania and ne Angola			
24937	<i>I. f. dilutior</i>	<i>Illadopsis fulvescens dilutior</i>	Angola Brun Skovtimalie		Angola-Braunbauch-Buschdrossling	(White, CMN, 1953)	nw Angola			
24938	<i>Illadopsis rufipennis</i>	<i>Illadopsis rufipennis</i>	Gråbrystet Skovtimalie	Pale-breasted Illadopsis	Grauwangen-Buschdrossling	(Sharpe, 1872)	AF : w, c			
24939	<i>I. r. extrema</i>	<i>Illadopsis rufipennis extrema</i>	Ghana Gråbrystet Skovtimalie		Ghana-Grauwangen-Buschdrossling	(Bates, GL, 1930)	Sierra Leone to Ghana			
24940	<i>I. r. bocagei</i>	<i>Illadopsis rufipennis bocagei</i>	Bioko Gråbrystet Skovtimalie		Bioko-Grauwangen-Buschdrossling	(Salvadori, 1903)	Bioko I.			
24941	<i>I. r. rufipennis</i>	<i>Illadopsis rufipennis rufipennis</i>	Gråbrystet Skovtimalie		Grauwangen-Buschdrossling	(Sharpe, 1872)	s Nigeria to w Kenya, nw Tanzania and south to nw Angola and c DR Congo			<i>Illadopsis distans</i> is split from <i>I. rufipennis</i> based on morphological and bioacoustic differences (Zimmerman et al. 1996; Sinclair & Ryan 2003; Nguembock et al. 2009; HBW/BirdLife). Treat as monotypic. Includes <i>puguensis</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
24942	<i>Illadopsis distans</i>	<i>Illadopsis distans</i>	Usambara Skovtimalie	Tanzanian Illadopsis	Sansibarlaubdrossling	(Friedmann, 1928)	AF : s Kenya and e Tanzania		AS	
24943	<i>Illadopsis pyrrhoptera</i>	<i>Illadopsis pyrrhoptera</i>	Bjerg Skovtimalie	Mountain Illadopsis	Berglaubdrossling	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	AF : ec e DR Congo to w Kenya and w Tanzania			
24944	<i>I. p. pyrrhoptera</i>	<i>Illadopsis pyrrhoptera pyrrhoptera</i>	Bjerg Skovtimalie		Rotrückenalcippe	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	Tanzania			
24945	<i>I. p. nyasae</i>	<i>Illadopsis pyrrhoptera nyasae</i>	Nyika Bjergskovtimalie		Malawi-Bergbuschdrossling	(Benson, 1939)	n Malawi			
24946	<i>Illadopsis cleaveri</i>	<i>Illadopsis cleaveri</i>	Grånakket Skovtimalie	Blackcap Illadopsis	Augenbrauen-Laubdrossling	(Shelley, 1874)	AF : w, wc			
24947	<i>I. c. johnsoni</i>	<i>Illadopsis cleaveri johnsoni</i>	Liberia Skovtimalie		Johnsons Augenbrauen-Buschdrossling	(Büttikofer, 1889)	Sierra Leone and Liberia			
24948	<i>I. c. cleaveri</i>	<i>Illadopsis cleaveri cleaveri</i>	Grånakket Skovtimalie		Augenbrauen-Buschdrossling	(Shelley, 1874)	Ghana			
24949	<i>I. c. marchanti</i>	<i>Illadopsis cleaveri marchanti</i>	Owerri Skovtimalie		Benin-Augensbrauen-Buschdrossling	Serle, 1956	Benin and Nigeria			
24950	<i>I. c. batesi</i>	<i>Illadopsis cleaveri batesi</i>	Obudu Skovtimalie		Kongo-Augensbrauen-Buschdrossling	(Sharpe, 1901)	se Nigeria to Central African Republic and Congo			
24951	<i>I. c. poensis</i>	<i>Illadopsis cleaveri poensis</i>	Bioko Grånakket Skovtimalie		Biak-Augensbrauen-Buschdrossling	Bannerman, 1934	Bioko I.			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24952	<i>Illadopsis albipectus</i>	<i>Illadopsis albipectus</i>	Skælbrystet Skovtimalie	Scaly-breasted Illadopsis	Schuppenbrust-Laubdrossling	(Reichenow, 1888)	AF : se Central African Republic, w, n DR Congo and s Sudan to w Kenya and nw Angola		SSP	Monotypic; includes <i>barakae</i> and <i>trensei</i> (Fry & Keith 2000). Formerly in monotypic genus <i>Ptyricus</i> but embedded in <i>Illadopsis</i> . Move to that genus (Moyle et al. 2012; Cai et al. 2019). Note gender ending.
24953	<i>Illadopsis turdina</i>	<i>Illadopsis turdina</i>	Drosseltimalie	Spotted Thrush-Babbler	Grauzügel-Laubdrossling	(Hartlaub, 1883)	AF : c		TAX, PHY	
24954	<i>I. t. harterti</i>	<i>Illadopsis turdina harterti</i>	Cameroon Drosseltimalie		Harters Weißbauchdrosseltimalie	(Grote, 1921)	c Cameroon			
24955	<i>I. t. turdina</i>	<i>Illadopsis turdina turdina</i>	Drosseltimalie		Weißbauch-Drosseltimalie	(Hartlaub, 1883)	s Sudan and ne DR Congo			
24956	<i>I. t. upembae</i>	<i>Illadopsis turdina upembae</i>	Upemba Drosseltimalie		Upemba-Weißbauchdrosseltimalie	(Verheyen, 1951)	se DR Congo, e Angola and nw Zambia			
24957	<i>Illadopsis puveli</i>	<i>Illadopsis puveli</i>	Brunbrystet Skovtimalie	Puvel's Illadopsis	Puvelaubdrossling	(Salvadori, 1901)	AF : w, c			
24958	<i>I. p. puveli</i>	<i>Illadopsis puveli puveli</i>	Brunbrystet Skovtimalie		Großfuß-Buschdrossling	(Salvadori, 1901)	Senegal and Gambia to Ghana and Togo			
24959	<i>I. p. strenuipes</i>	<i>Illadopsis puveli strenuipes</i>	Østlig Brunbrystet Skovtimalie		Nigeria-Großfuß-Buschdrossling	(Bannerman, 1920)	c Nigeria to ne DR Congo, s Sudan and w Uganda			
24960	<i>Illadopsis rufescens</i>	<i>Illadopsis rufescens</i>	Gråflanket Skovtimalie	Rufous-winged Illadopsis	Rotschwinger-Laubbrossling	(Reichenow, 1878)	AF : Gambia, Guinea, Sierra Leone to Togo			
24961	<i>Kenopia</i>	<i>Kenopia</i>	<i>Kenopia</i>	<i>Kenopia</i>	<i>Kenopia</i>	Gray, GR, 1869	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		TAX	Genus transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Pellorneidae.
24962	<i>Kenopia striata</i>	<i>Kenopia striata</i>	Kenopiatimalie	Striped Wren-Babbler	Strichelgrunddrossling	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			Genus transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Pellorneidae. <i>Malacocincla</i> , as formerly treated, is polyphyletic. Two species transferred to <i>Pellorneum</i> to resolve the polyphyly (Cai et al. 2019).
24963	<i>Malacocincla</i>	<i>Malacocincla</i>	<i>Malacocincla</i>	<i>Malacocincla</i>	<i>Malacocincla</i>	Blyth, 1845	OR : Nepa and e Indian Pen. to Vietnam, Sumatra, Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Bawean (n of e Java) and Borneo		TAX, PHY	
24964	<i>Malacocincla abbotti</i>	<i>Malacocincla abbotti</i>	Asiatisk Drosseltimalie	Abbott's Babbler	Rotschwanz-Mausdrossling	Blyth, 1845	e Himalayas to c Malay Pen.			
24965	<i>M. a. abbotti</i>	<i>Malacocincla abbotti abbotti</i>	Asiatisk Drosseltimalie		Rotschwanz-Maustimalie	Blyth, 1845	e Himalayas to c Malay Pen.			
24966	<i>M. a. krishnarajui</i>	<i>Malacocincla abbotti krishnarajui</i>	Odisha Drosseltimalie		Indische Maustimalie	Ripley & Beehler, 1985	e India			
24967	<i>M. a. williamsoni</i>	<i>Malacocincla abbotti williamsoni</i>	Xe Pian-drosseltimalie		Vietnam-Maustimalie	Deignan, 1948	e Thailand to s Vietnam			
24968	<i>M. a. obscurior</i>	<i>Malacocincla abbotti obscurior</i>	Trat Drosseltimalie		Thailand-Maustimalie	Deignan, 1948	se Thailand and sw Cambodia			
24969	<i>M. a. altera</i>	<i>Malacocincla abbotti altera</i>	Annam Drosseltimalie		Laos-Maustimalie	(Sims, 1957)	c Laos and c Vietnam			
24970	<i>M. a. olivacea</i>	<i>Malacocincla abbotti olivacea</i>	Malacca Drosseltimalie		Stricklands-Maustimalie	(Strickland, 1847)	s Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
24971	<i>M. a. concreta</i>	<i>Malacocincla abbotti concreta</i>	Matasiri Drosseltimalie		Belitung-Maustimalie	Büttikofer, 1895	Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
24972	<i>M. a. baweana</i>	<i>Malacocincla abbotti baweana</i>	Bawean Drosseltimalie		Bawean-Maustimalie	Oberholser, 1917	Bawean (n of c Java)			
24973	<i>Malacocincla sepiaria</i>	<i>Malacocincla sepiaria</i>	Rustbrun Drosseltimalie	Horsfield's Babbler	Horsfieldmausdrossling	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and Borneo			
24974	<i>M. s. tardinata</i>	<i>Malacocincla sepiaria tardinata</i>	Malay Rustbrun Drosseltimalie		Malaysia-Maustimalie	Hartert, E, 1915	Malay Pen.			
24975	<i>M. s. barussana</i>	<i>Malacocincla sepiaria barussana</i>	Drosseltimalie		Sumatra-Maustimalie	Robinson & Kloss, 1921	Sumatra			
24976	<i>M. s. sepiaria</i>	<i>Malacocincla sepiaria sepiaria</i>	Rustbrun Drosseltimalie		Horsfieldmaustimalie	(Horsfield, 1821)	Java and Bali			
24977	<i>M. s. rufiventris</i>	<i>Malacocincla sepiaria rufiventris</i>	Borneo Drosseltimalie		Borneo-Maustimalie	Salvadori, 1874	w, s Borneo			
24978	<i>M. s. harterti</i>	<i>Malacocincla sepiaria harterti</i>	Sydborneo Drosseltimalie		Harters Maustimalie	Chasen & Kloss, 1929	n, e Borneo			
24979	<i>Malacocincla perspicillata</i>	<i>Malacocincla perspicillata</i>	Brilledrosseltimalie	Black-browed Babbler	Schwarzbrauen-Mausdrossling	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : s Kalimantan (s Borneo)			<i>Gypsophila</i> resurrected for a clade of species formerly attributed to <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
24980	<i>Gypsophila</i>	<i>Gypsophila</i>	<i>Gypsophila</i>	<i>Gypsophila</i>	<i>Gypsophila</i>	Oates, 1883			TAX, PHY	Transfer to <i>Gypsophila</i> from <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
24981	<i>Gypsophila crassa</i>	<i>Gypsophila crassa</i>	Bjerg Gærdesmuttertimalie	Mountain Wren-Babbler	Blasskehdrossling	(Sharpe, 1888)	OR : montane Borneo		TAX, PHY	Transfer to <i>Gypsophila</i> from <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
24982	<i>Gypsophila brevicaudata</i>	<i>Gypsophila brevicaudata</i>	Korthalet Gærdesmuttertimalie	Streaked Wren-Babbler	Stutzschwanzdrossling	(Blyth, 1855)	OR : Southeast Asia		TAX, PHY	
24983	<i>G. b. striata</i>	<i>Gypsophila brevicaudata striata</i>	Manipur Gærdesmuttertimalie		Stutzschwanztimalie	(Walden, 1871)	ne India to sw Myanmar			
24984	<i>G. b. brevicaudata</i>	<i>Gypsophila brevicaudata brevicaudata</i>	Korthalet Gærdesmuttertimalie		Stutzschwanztimalie	(Blyth, 1855)	sw China (w Yunnan), n, e, se Myanmar and w, n Thailand		SSP	Includes <i>venningi</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
24985	<i>G. b. stvensi</i>	<i>Gypsophila brevicaudata stvensi</i>	Tonkin Gærdesmuttertimalie		Stutzschwanztimalie	(Kinneer, 1925)	s China and n Indochina			
24986	<i>G. b. proxima</i>	<i>Gypsophila brevicaudata proxima</i>	Annam Gærdesmuttertimalie		Laos-Stutzschwanztimalie	(Delacour, 1930)	s Laos and c Vietnam			
24987	<i>G. b. rufiventer</i>	<i>Gypsophila brevicaudata rufiventer</i>	Lang Bian-gærdesmuttertimalie		Lang Biang-Stutzschwanztimalie	(Delacour, 1927)	Lang Biang Plateau (sc Vietnam)			
24988	<i>G. b. griseigularis</i>	<i>Gypsophila brevicaudata griseigularis</i>	Trat Gærdesmuttertimalie		Kambodscha-Stutzschwanztimalie	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1928)	se Thailand and sw Cambodia			
24989	<i>G. b. leucosticta</i>	<i>Gypsophila brevicaudata leucosticta</i>	Malay Korthalet Gærdesmuttertimalie		Sharps Stutzschwanztimalie	(Sharpe, 1887)	s Thailand and Malay Pen.			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24990	<i>Gypsophila annamensis</i>	<i>Gypsophila annamensis</i>	Nam Xam-gærdesmuttetimalie	Annam Limestone Babbler	Indochinesische Kalksteintimalie	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1928)	OR : s China and n Indochina		TAX, PHY, AS	Transfer to <i>Gypsophila</i> from <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019). Split from <i>G. crispifrons</i> based on phylogenetic analyses and bioacoustic differences (Gwee et al. 2020).
24991	<i>Gypsophila calcicola</i>	<i>Gypsophila calcicola</i>	Sathani Hin La-gærdesmuttetimalie	Rufous Limestone Babbler	Thaidrossling	(Deignan, 1939)	OR : c Thailand		TAX, PHY, AS	Transfer to <i>Gypsophila</i> from <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019). Split from <i>G. crispifrons</i> based on phylogenetic analyses and bioacoustic differences (Gwee et al. 2020).
24992	<i>Gypsophila crispifrons</i>	<i>Gypsophila crispifrons</i>	Plettet Gærdesmuttetimalie	Variable Limestone Babbler	Kalksteintimalie	(Blyth, 1855)	OR : se Myanmar and w Thailand		TAX, PHY, ENG	Transfer to <i>Gypsophila</i> from <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019). Change English name of Limestone Wren-babbler to Variable Limestone Babbler with split of <i>G. crispifrons</i> into three species. Tentatively assigned to <i>Gypsophila</i> from <i>Napothera</i> pending molecular studies (Cai et al. 2019).
24993	<i>Gypsophila rufipectus</i>	<i>Gypsophila rufipectus</i>	Rustbrystet Gærdesmuttetimalie	Rusty-breasted Wren-Babbler	Kastanienbauchdrossling	(Salvadori, 1879)	OR : montane Sumatra		TAX, PHY	Genus <i>Ptilocichla</i> transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Pellorneidae.
24994	<i>Ptilocichla</i>	<i>Ptilocichla</i>	<i>Ptilocichla</i>	<i>Ptilocichla</i>	<i>Ptilocichla</i>	Sharpe, 1877			TAX	
24995	<i>Ptilocichla mindanensis</i>	<i>Ptilocichla mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Jordtimalie	Striated Wren-Babbler	Philippinenwolddrossling	(Blasius, W, 1890)	OR : East Visayas and Mindanao group (ec, s Philippines)			
24996	<i>P. m. minuta</i>	<i>Ptilocichla mindanensis minuta</i>	Leyte Mindanaojordtimalie		Leytewolltimalie	Bourns & Worcester, 1894	Leyte and Samar (ec Philippines)			
24997	<i>P. m. fortichi</i>	<i>Ptilocichla mindanensis fortichi</i>	Bohol Mindanaojordtimalie		Bohowolltimalie	Rand & Rabor, 1957	Bohol (ec Philippines)			
24998	<i>P. m. mindanensis</i>	<i>Ptilocichla mindanensis mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Jordtimalie		Philippinenwolltimalie	(Blasius, W, 1890)	Mindanao (s Philippines)			
24999	<i>P. m. basilanica</i>	<i>Ptilocichla mindanensis basilanica</i>	Basilan Mindanaojordtimalie		Basilanwolltimalie	Steere, 1890	Basilan (sw Philippines)			
25000	<i>Ptilocichla leucogrammica</i>	<i>Ptilocichla leucogrammica</i>	Borneo Jordtimalie	Bornean Wren-Babbler	Borneowolddrossling	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : Borneo			
25001	<i>Ptilocichla falcata</i>	<i>Ptilocichla falcata</i>	Balabac Jordtimalie	Falcated Wren-Babbler	Palawanwolddrossling	Sharpe, 1877	OR : Palawan (sw Philippines)			
25002	<i>Napothera</i>	<i>Napothera</i>	<i>Napothera</i>	<i>Napothera</i>	<i>Napothera</i>	Gray, GR, 1842			TAX, PHY	Genus transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Pellorneidae. Genus expanded to include species formerly assigned to <i>Rimator</i> and <i>Jabouillea</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
25003	<i>Napothera epilepidota</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota</i>	Dværg Gærdesmuttetimalie	Eyebrowed Wren-Babbler	Fleckenzwergdrossling	(Temminck, 1828)	OR : e Bhutan to se China, Vietnam, Borneo and Java		TAX	Eye-browed Wren-Babbler is likely polyphyletic and constitutes several species (Shakya et al. 2020). The form from the Meratus Mountains in se Borneo is phenotypically distinct and may represent an unnamed subspecies (Shakya et al. 2020). The English name "Austen's Wren-Babbler" is proposed for the forms extending from mainland Asia to lowland Sumatra (Eaton et al. 2021).
25004	<i>N. e. delacouri</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota delacouri</i>	Kwangsi Dværggærdesmuttetimalie		Delacours Streifenbrusttimalie	Yen, 1934	ec Guangxi (s China)			
25005	<i>N. e. amyae</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota amyae</i>	Tonkin Dværggærdesmuttetimalie		Yunnan-Streifenbrusttimalie	(Kinnear, 1925)	n Vietnam			
25006	<i>N. e. lucilleae</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota lucilleae</i>	Lavlands Dværggærdesmuttetimalie			Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley, 1940	Lower montane Sumatra (900-1100 m)		SSP	Add (Shakya et al. 2020; Eaton et al. 2021).
25007	<i>N. e. roberti</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota roberti</i>	Nagaland Dværggærdesmuttetimalie		Roberts Streifenbrusttimalie	(Godwin-Austen & Walden, 1875)	s Assam (ne India) and nw Myanmar		PS	<i>N. e. roberti</i> and the following ten subspecies constitute a likely, though polyphyletic, split from nominate. Tentatively referred to as Austen's Wren-babbler <i>N. roberti</i> (Shakya et al. 2020).
25008	<i>N. e. guttaicollis</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota guttaicollis</i>	Assam Dværggærdesmuttetimalie		Assam-Streifenbrusttimalie	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	e Bhutan and n Assam (ne India)			
25009	<i>N. e. bakeri</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota bakeri</i>	Karenni Dværggærdesmuttetimalie		Bakers Streifenbrusttimalie	(Harrington, 1913)	e Myanmar			
25010	<i>N. e. davisoni</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota davisoni</i>	Tenasserim Dværggærdesmuttetimalie		Davidsons Streifenbrusttimalie	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1910)	s Myanmar and n, w Thailand			
25011	<i>N. e. laotiana</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota laotiana</i>	Chiang Khwang-dværggærdesmuttetimalie			(Delacour, 1926)	se Yunnan (s China) and n, c, se Laos		SSP	Add (Collar & Robson 2007).
25012	<i>N. e. hainana</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota hainana</i>	Hainan Dværggærdesmuttetimalie		Hainan-Streifenbrusttimalie	(Hartert, E, 1910)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
25013	<i>N. e. clara</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota clara</i>	Lang Bian-dværggærdesmuttetimalie		Vietnam-Streifenbrusttimalie	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	c, se Vietnam			
25014	<i>N. e. granti</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota granti</i>	Dværggærdesmuttetimalie		Grants Streifenbrusttimalie	(Richmond, 1900)	Malay Pen.			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25015	<i>N. e. epilepidota</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota epilepidota</i>	Dværg Gærdesmuttetimalie		Streifenbrustimalie	(Temminck, 1828)	montane Java		TAX	Eye-browed Wren-babbler <i>N. epilepidota</i> s.s. may be limited to <i>N. epilepidota epilepidota</i> + <i>N. e. diluta</i> (Shakya et al. 2020). If so, the English name "Sunda Wren-Babbler" has been proposed (Eaton et al. 2021). Includes <i>mendeni</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
25016	<i>N. e. diluta</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota diluta</i>	Sibuatan Dværggærdesmuttetimalie		Streifenbrustimalie	(Robinson & Kloss, 1916)	Higher montane Sumatra (1300–1600 m)		SSP	
25017	<i>N. e. exsul</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota exsul</i>	Kinabalu Dværggærdesmuttetimalie		Borneo-Streifenbrustimalie	(Sharpe, 1888)	Borneo		PS	<i>N. exsul</i> Whitehead's Wren-Babbler is a potential split from Eye-browed Wren-Babbler (Shakya et al. 2020). The population from the Meratus Mountains in se Borneo may deserve subspecies status (Shakya et al. 2020).
25018	<i>Napothera malacoptila</i>	<i>Napothera malacoptila</i>	Himalaya Jordtimalie	Long-billed Wren-Babbler	Assamsäbeldrossling	(Blyth, 1847)	OR : Himalayas from ne India to s China		TAX, PHY	Formerly included genus <i>Rimator</i> but that genus is merged with <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019). Note gender ending. Formerly included genus <i>Rimator</i> but that genus is merged with <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019). <i>N. albostrata</i> is split from <i>N. malacoptila</i> (Collar 2006a). Note gender ending.
25019	<i>Napothera albostrata</i>	<i>Napothera albostrata</i>	Sumatra Jordtimalie	Sumatran Wren-Babbler	Sumatrasäbeldrossling	(Salvadori, 1879)	OR : montane Sumatra		AS, TAX, PHY	Formerly included genus <i>Rimator</i> but that genus is merged with <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019). <i>N. pasquieri</i> is split from <i>N. malacoptila</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI). Formerly included genus <i>Jabouilleia</i> but that genus is merged with <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019). <i>Jabouilleia naungmungensis</i> is a newly described species: Rappole et al., 2005 (Renner et al. 2017).
25020	<i>Napothera pasquieri</i>	<i>Napothera pasquieri</i>	Vietnam Jordtimalie	White-throated Wren-Babbler	Tonkinsäbeldrossling	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	OR : nw Vietnam		AS, TAX, PHY	Formerly included genus <i>Jabouilleia</i> but that genus is merged with <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019). <i>Jabouilleia naungmungensis</i> is a newly described species: Rappole et al., 2005 (Renner et al. 2017).
25021	<i>Napothera naungmungensis</i>	<i>Napothera naungmungensis</i>	Naung Mung-segltimalie	Naung Mung Scimitar Babbler	Naung Mung-Säbeldrossling	(Rappole, Renner, Shwe & Sweet, 2005)	OR : n Myanmar		NEW, TAX, PHY	Formerly included genus <i>Jabouilleia</i> but that genus is merged with <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
25022	<i>Napothera danjoui</i>	<i>Napothera danjoui</i>	Korthalet Segltimalie	Short-tailed Scimitar Babbler	Annamsäbeldrossling	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	OR : Vietnam and Laos		TAX, PHY	Formerly included genus <i>Jabouilleia</i> but that genus is merged with <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
25023	<i>N. d. parvirostris</i>	<i>Napothera danjoui parvirostris</i>	Dong Phou-segltimalie		Laos-Kurzschwanzsäbler	(Delacour, 1927)	c Laos and c Vietnam			
25024	<i>N. d. danjoui</i>	<i>Napothera danjoui danjoui</i>	Korthalet Segltimalie		Kurzschwanzsäbler	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	se Vietnam			
25025										The fulvettas remaining in <i>Alcippe</i> are separated from the ground babblers (Pellorneidae) due to deep genetic divergence as a new family Alcippeidae (Moyle et al. 2012; Cai et al. 2019).
25026	Family Alcippeidae - 10	Family Alcippeidae - 10	Fulvetta	Alcippe Fulvettas	Drosslinge				TAX, PHY	
25027	<i>Alcippe</i>	<i>Alcippe</i>		<i>Alcippe</i>	<i>Alcippe</i>	Blyth, 1844				
25028	<i>Alcippe poioicephala</i>	<i>Alcippe poioicephala</i>	Brunkindet Fulvetta	Brown-cheeked Fulvetta	Graukopf-Zweigdrossling	(Jerdon, 1841)	OR : widespread			
25029	<i>A. p. poioicephala</i>	<i>Alcippe poioicephala poioicephala</i>	Brunkindet Fulvetta		Graukopfalcippe	(Jerdon, 1841)	w India			
25030	<i>A. p. brucei</i>	<i>Alcippe poioicephala brucei</i>	Sydindisk Fulvetta		Indiske Graukopfalcippe	Hume, 1870	c, s India e Bangladesh, ne India and n Myanmar			
25031	<i>A. p. fusca</i>	<i>Alcippe poioicephala fusca</i>	Okkerbuget Fulvetta		Graukopfalcippe	Godwin-Austen, 1877	Myanmar			
25032	<i>A. p. phayrei</i>	<i>Alcippe poioicephala phayrei</i>	Irrawaddy Fulvetta		Myanmar-Graukopfalcippe	Blyth, 1845	sw Myanmar			
25033	<i>A. p. haringtoniae</i>	<i>Alcippe poioicephala haringtoniae</i>	Mae Ping-fulvetta		Thailand-Graukopfalcippe	Hartert, E, 1909	e Myanmar and nw Thailand			
25034	<i>A. p. alearis</i>	<i>Alcippe poioicephala alearis</i>	Grå Brunkindet Fulvetta		Indochina-Graukopfalcippe	(Bangs & Van Tyne, 1930)	s China and n Thailand to n Indochina			
25035	<i>A. p. karenni</i>	<i>Alcippe poioicephala karenni</i>	Myanmar Fulvetta		Karens Graukopfalcippe	Robinson & Kloss, 1923	s Myanmar and w Thailand n Malay Pen., Mergui Arch. (off sw Myanmar)			
25036	<i>A. p. davisoni</i>	<i>Alcippe poioicephala davisoni</i>	Tenasserim Fulvetta		Davidsons Graukopfalcippe	Harington, 1915				<i>Alcippe grotei</i> is split from <i>A. peracensis</i> and assigned by some to <i>Pseudominla</i> (Robson 2000; Collar 2006a; BLI; Collar & Robson 2007).
25037	<i>Alcippe grotei</i>	<i>Alcippe grotei</i>	Indokinesisk Fulvetta	Black-browed Fulvetta	Weißbauch-Zweigdrossling	Delacour, 1936	OR : se Thailand, e Cambodia, c, s Laos and Vietnam		AS	
25038	<i>A. g. eremita</i>	<i>Alcippe grotei eremita</i>	Trat Fulvetta		Thailand-Weißbauchalcippe	Riley, 1936	se Thailand		TAX	ssp. <i>eremita</i> is moved from Mountain Fulvetta to Black-browed Fulvetta to correct error in subspecies allocation.
25039	<i>A. g. grotei</i>	<i>Alcippe grotei grotei</i>	Indokinesisk Fulvetta		Weißbauchalcippe	Delacour, 1936	e Cambodia, c, s Laos and Vietnam			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25040	<i>Alcippe brunneicauda</i>	<i>Alcippe brunneicauda</i>	Brunhalet Fulvetta	Brown Fulvetta	Braunschwanz-Zweigdrossling	(Salvadori, 1879)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
25041	<i>A. b. brunneicauda</i>	<i>Alcippe brunneicauda brunneicauda</i>	Brunhalet Fulvetta			(Salvadori, 1879)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
25042	<i>A. b. eriphaea</i>	<i>Alcippe brunneicauda eriphaea</i>	Borneo Fulvetta			(Oberholser, 1922)	n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo		SSP, PS	Restore subspecies <i>eriphaea</i> which differs significantly in vocalizations and may be a monotypic species (Eaton et al. 2021; contra Collar & Robson 2007).
25043	<i>Alcippe pyrrhoptera</i>	<i>Alcippe pyrrhoptera</i>	Javafulvetta	Javan Fulvetta	Rotrückén-Zweigdrossling	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : montane w, c Java			
25044	<i>Alcippe nipalensis</i>	<i>Alcippe nipalensis</i>	Nepalfulvetta	Nepal Fulvetta	Nepalal-Zweigdrossling	(Hodgson, 1837)	OR : Himalayas to sw Myanmar			
25045	<i>A. n. nipalensis</i>	<i>Alcippe nipalensis nipalensis</i>	Nepalfulvetta			(Hodgson, 1837)	c, e Himalayas to n Myanmar e Bangladesh, ne India and w Myanmar			
25046	<i>A. n. stanfordi</i>	<i>Alcippe nipalensis stanfordi</i>	Lys Nepalfulvetta			Ticehurst, 1930				ADD David's Fulvetta is split from the Grey-cheeked Fulvetta <i>Alcippe morrisonia</i> complex (Zou et al. 2007; Song et al. 2009).
25047	<i>Alcippe davidi</i>	<i>Alcippe davidi</i>	Kinesisk Gråkindet Fulvetta	David's Fulvetta	Davidzweigdrossling	Styan, 1896	OR : sc, s China to nw Vietnam		AS	
25048	<i>A. d. schaefferi</i>	<i>Alcippe davidi schaefferi</i>	Tonkin Fulvetta			La Touche, 1923	s China and nw Vietnam			
25049	<i>A. d. davidi</i>	<i>Alcippe davidi davidi</i>	Kinesisk Gråkindet Fulvetta			Styan, 1896	c, ec China			ADD Huet's Fulvetta is split from the Grey-cheeked Fulvetta <i>Alcippe morrisonia</i> complex (Zou et al. 2007; Song et al. 2009).
25050	<i>Alcippe hueti</i>	<i>Alcippe hueti</i>	Fukien Fulvetta	Huet's Fulvetta	Huetzweigdrossling	David, A, 1874	OR : se China and Hainan		AS	
25051	<i>A. h. hueti</i>	<i>Alcippe hueti hueti</i>	Fukien Fulvetta			David, A, 1874	se China			
25052	<i>A. h. rufescensior</i>	<i>Alcippe hueti rufescensior</i>	Hainan Fulvetta			(Hartert, E, 1910)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
25053	<i>Alcippe morrisonia</i>	<i>Alcippe morrisonia</i>	Gråkindet Fulvetta	Grey-cheeked Fulvetta	Grauwangen-Zweigdrossling	Swinhoe, 1863	OR : Taiwan		TAX	Splits of Grey-cheeked Fulvetta complex restrict nominate <i>morrisonia</i> to endemic Taiwan species (Zou et al. 2007; Song et al. 2009).
25054	<i>Alcippe fratercula</i>	<i>Alcippe fratercula</i>	Yunnan Gråkindet Fulvetta	Yunnan Fulvetta	Yunnan-Zweigdrossling	Rippon, 1900	OR : s China to se Myanmar and n Indochina		AS	ADD Yunnan Fulvetta is split from the Grey-cheeked Fulvetta <i>Alcippe morrisonia</i> complex (Zou et al. 2007; Song et al. 2009).
25055	<i>A. f. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Alcippe fratercula yunnanensis</i>	Sichuan Gråkindet Fulvetta			Harington, 1913	ne Myanmar and sw China c Myanmar to s China, n Thailand and nw Laos			
25056	<i>A. f. fratercula</i>	<i>Alcippe fratercula fratercula</i>	Yunnan Gråkindet Fulvetta			Rippon, 1900	nc, c Laos and nc Vietnam		SSP	Add (Collar & Robson 2007).
25057	<i>A. f. laotiana</i>	<i>Alcippe fratercula laotiana</i>	Laos Gråkindet Fulvetta			Delacour, 1926				
25058	<i>Alcippe peracensis</i>	<i>Alcippe peracensis</i>	Perakfulvetta	Mountain Fulvetta	Malaien-Zweigdrossling	Sharpe, 1887	OR : w Malaysia to s Vietnam			
25059	<i>A. p. annamensis</i>	<i>Alcippe peracensis annamensis</i>	Annam Bjergfulvetta			Robinson & Kloss, 1919	s Laos and s Vietnam			
25060	<i>A. p. peracensis</i>	<i>Alcippe peracensis peracensis</i>	Perakfulvetta			Sharpe, 1887	Malay Pen.			
25061										Revised classification (9.1) of family Leiothrichidae follows Cibois et al. (2018). Sequence follows Cai et al. (2019).
25062	Family Leiothrichidae - 153	Family Leiothrichidae - 153	Skadedrosler	Laughingthrushes & Allies	Häherlinge				PHY, TAX	
25063	<i>Grammatoptila</i>	<i>Grammatoptila</i>	<i>Grammatoptila</i>	<i>Grammatoptila</i>	<i>Grammatoptila</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				Move (9.1) Striated Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to monotypic <i>Grammatoptila</i> (Cibois et al. 2018). Note gender change.
25064	<i>Grammatoptila striata</i>	<i>Grammatoptila striata</i>	Stribet Skadedrossel	Striated Laughingthrush	Streifenbühlhäherling	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Himalayas to Myanmar		PHY, TAX	
25065	<i>G. s. striata</i>	<i>Grammatoptila striata striata</i>	Stribet Skadedrossel			(Vigors, 1831)	nw Himalayas			
25066	<i>G. s. vibex</i>	<i>Grammatoptila striata vibex</i>	Nepal Stribet Skadedrossel			(Ripley, 1950)	w, c Nepal			
25067	<i>G. s. sikkimensis</i>	<i>Grammatoptila striata sikkimensis</i>	Bhutan Stribet Skadedrossel			Ticehurst, 1924	e Nepal to c Bhutan			
25068	<i>G. s. brahmaputra</i>	<i>Grammatoptila striata brahmaputra</i>	Brahmaputra Skadedrossel			(Hachisuka, 1953)	se Tibet and e Bhutan to nw Myanmar		SSP	Add (Collar & Robson 2007).
25069	<i>G. s. cranbrookii</i>	<i>Grammatoptila striata cranbrookii</i>	Sortnakket Skadedrossel			Kinnear, 1932	ne Myanmar to w Yunnan (sw China)			
25070	<i>Cutia</i>	<i>Cutia</i>	<i>Cutia</i>	<i>Cutia</i>	<i>Cutia</i>	Hodgson, 1837			TAX	Transfer genus <i>Cutia</i> from Timaliidae to new babbler family Leiothrichidae (Cibois et al. 2018).
25071	<i>Cutia nipalensis</i>	<i>Cutia nipalensis</i>	<i>Cutia</i>	Himalayan Cutia	Himalajacutia	Hodgson, 1837	OR : e, c Himalayas to sw Sichuan, e Myanmar to n Indochina and s Yunnan, Malay Pen.		ENG	English name of <i>Cutia nipalensis</i> changed from <i>Cutia</i> to Himalayan Cutia with split of <i>C. legalleni</i> .
25072	<i>C. n. nipalensis</i>	<i>Cutia nipalensis nipalensis</i>	Cutia			Hodgson, 1837	c, e Himalayas to n Myanmar and sw China			
25073	<i>C. n. melanchima</i>	<i>Cutia nipalensis melanchima</i>	Yunnan Cutia			Deignan, 1947	e Myanmar, s China, nw Thailand and n Indochina			
25074	<i>C. n. cervinicrissa</i>	<i>Cutia nipalensis cervinicrissa</i>	Selangor Cutia			Sharpe, 1888	Malay Pen.			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25075	<i>Cutia legaleni</i>	<i>Cutia legaleni</i>	Lang Bian-cutia	Vietnamese Cutia	Wellenbauchhaherling	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	OR : Vietnam		AS	<i>Cutia legaleni</i> is split from <i>C. nipalensis</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
25076	<i>C. l. hoae</i>	<i>Cutia legaleni hoae</i>	Vietnamesisk Cutia		Laoscutia	Eames, JC, 2002	se Laos and c Vietnam			
25077	<i>C. l. legaleni</i>	<i>Cutia legaleni legaleni</i>	Lang Bian-cutia		Wellenbauchcutia	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	sc Vietnam			Genus <i>Crocias</i> transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Leiothrichidae. Replaced (9.1) by <i>Laniellus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25078	<i>Laniellus</i>	<i>Laniellus</i>	<i>Laniellus</i>	<i>Laniellus</i>	<i>Laniellus</i>	Swainson, 1832			PHY, TAX	
25079	<i>Laniellus langbianis</i>	<i>Laniellus langbianis</i>	Vietnam Sibia	Grey-crowned Crocias	Wurgerhaherlinge	(Gyldenstolpe, 1939)	OR : Vietnam			
25080	<i>Laniellus albonotatus</i>	<i>Laniellus albonotatus</i>	Java Sibia	Spotted Crocias	Fleckenwurgerhaherling	(Lesson, R, 1831)	OR : montane Java			<i>Trochalopteron</i> laughingthrushes are a non-sister clade to <i>Garrulax</i> (Gelang et al. 2009), with which they were long united.
25081	<i>Trochalopteron</i>	<i>Trochalopteron</i>	<i>Trochalopteron</i>	<i>Trochalopteron</i>	<i>Trochalopteron</i>	Blyth, 1843			PHY, TAX	
25082	<i>Trochalopteron subunicolor</i>	<i>Trochalopteron subunicolor</i>	Spettet Skadedrossel	Scaly Laughingthrush	Goldschuppenhaherling	Blyth, 1843	OR : Himalayas to nw Vietnam			
25083	<i>T. s. subunicolor</i>	<i>Trochalopteron subunicolor subunicolor</i>	Spettet Skadedrossel		Goldschwinge haherling	Blyth, 1843	c and e Himalayas			
25084	<i>T. s. griseatum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron subunicolor griseatum</i>	Yunnan Spettet Skadedrossel			(Rothschild, 1921)	n Myanmar and w Yunnan (sw China)			
25085	<i>T. s. fooksi</i>	<i>Trochalopteron subunicolor fooksi</i>	Tonkin Skadedrossel		Vietnam-Goldschwinge haherling	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	se China and n Vietnam			
25086	<i>Trochalopteron austeni</i>	<i>Trochalopteron austeni</i>	Brun Skadedrossel	Brown-capped Laughingthrush	Braunkappenhaherling	Godwin-Austen, 1870	OR : ne India and Myanmar			
25087	<i>T. a. austeni</i>	<i>Trochalopteron austeni austeni</i>	Brun Skadedrossel		Braunkappenhaherling	Godwin-Austen, 1870	ne India			
25088	<i>T. a. victoriae</i>	<i>Trochalopteron austeni victoriae</i>	Mizoram Skadedrossel		Victoriahaherling	(Rippon, 1906)	w Myanmar			
25089	<i>Trochalopteron squamatum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron squamatum</i>	Blavinget Skadedrossel	Blue-winged Laughingthrush	Blaufugelhaherling	(Gould, 1835)	OR : Himalayas to nw Vietnam			
25090	<i>Trochalopteron lineatum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron lineatum</i>	Himalaya Skadedrossel	Streaked Laughingthrush	Borstenhaherling	(Vigors, 1831)	PAL : e Uzbekistan to n Pakistan s Tajikistan, Afghanistan and w Pakistan			
25091	<i>T. l. bilkevitchi</i>	<i>Trochalopteron lineatum bilkevitchi</i>	Usbekisk Skadedrossel		Bilkevitchs Borstenhaherling	Zarudny, 1910	se Uzbekistan to se Tajikistan			
25092	<i>T. l. schachdarensis</i>	<i>Trochalopteron lineatum schachdarensis</i>	Tajkistan Skadedrossel		Usbekistan-Borstenhaherling	(Stepanyan, 1998)	ne Afghanistan and n Pakistan			
25093	<i>T. l. gilgit</i>	<i>Trochalopteron lineatum gilgit</i>	Gilgit Skadedrossel		Gilgithaherling	(Hartert, E, 1909)				
25094	<i>T. l. lineatum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron lineatum lineatum</i>	Himalaya Skadedrossel		Borstenhaherling	(Vigors, 1831)	nw Himalayas			
25095	<i>T. l. setafer</i>	<i>Trochalopteron lineatum setafer</i>	Sikkim Skadedrossel		Himalaya-Borstenhaherling	(Hodgson, 1836)	c Himalayas			<i>Trochalopteron (Garrulax) imbricatum</i> is split from <i>T. lineatum</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
25096	<i>Trochalopteron imbricatum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron imbricatum</i>	Bhutan Skadedrossel	Bhutan Laughingthrush	Braunhaherling	(Blyth, 1843)	OR : Bhutan and ne India		AS	
25097	<i>Trochalopteron virgatum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron virgatum</i>	Skelhovedet Skadedrossel	Striped Laughingthrush	Weischafthaherling	Godwin-Austen, 1874	OR : ne India and Myanmar			
25098	<i>Trochalopteron variegatum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron variegatum</i>	Broget Skadedrossel	Variegated Laughingthrush	Buntfugelhaherling	(Vigors, 1831)	PAL : sc			
25099	<i>T. v. nuristani</i>	<i>Trochalopteron variegatum nuristani</i>	Nuristan Skadedrossel		Nuristanhaherling	(Paludan, 1959)	ne Afghanistan and nw Pakistan			
25100	<i>T. v. simile</i>	<i>Trochalopteron variegatum simile</i>	Pakistansk Skadedrossel		Indischer Buntfugelhaherling	Hume, 1871	n Pakistan to n India			
25101	<i>T. v. variegatum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron variegatum variegatum</i>	Broget Skadedrossel		Buntfugelhaherling	(Vigors, 1831)	w, c Himalayas			
25102	<i>Trochalopteron affine</i>	<i>Trochalopteron affine</i>	Hvidskegget Skadedrossel	Black-faced Laughingthrush	Schwarzscheitelhaherling	(Blyth, 1843)	OR : Himalayas to nw Vietnam			
25103	<i>T. a. affine</i>	<i>Trochalopteron affine affine</i>	Bhutan Hvidskegget Skadedrossel		Schwarzscheitelhaherling	(Blyth, 1843)	w, c Nepal and adjacent s Tibet			
25104	<i>T. a. bethelae</i>	<i>Trochalopteron affine bethelae</i>	Skadedrossel		Bhutan-Schwarzscheitelhaherling	(Rand & Fleming, RL, 1956)	e Nepal, Bhutan, ne India and adjacent s Tibet			
25105	<i>T. a. oustalei</i>	<i>Trochalopteron affine oustalei</i>	Xizang Skadedrossel		Oustalts Schwarzscheitelhaherling	(Hartert, E, 1909)	n Myanmar and sw China			
25106	<i>T. a. muliense</i>	<i>Trochalopteron affine muliense</i>	Sichuan Skadedrossel		Sichuan-Schwarzscheitelhaherling	(Rand, 1953)	sw Sichuan to nw Yunnan (s China)			
25107	<i>T. a. blythii</i>	<i>Trochalopteron affine blythii</i>	Gansu Skadedrossel		Blythis Schwarzscheitelhaherling	Verreaux, J, 1871	sc China			
25108	<i>T. a. saturatum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron affine saturatum</i>	Yunnan Skadedrossel		Yunnan-Schwarzscheitelhaherling	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	c, se Yunnan (s China) and nw Vietnam			
25109	<i>Trochalopteron morrisonianum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron morrisonianum</i>	Taiwan Skadedrossel	White-whiskered Laughingthrush	Weibarthaherling	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	OR : Taiwan			
25110	<i>Trochalopteron henrici</i>	<i>Trochalopteron henrici</i>	Langhalet Skadedrossel	Brown-cheeked Laughingthrush	Prinzenhaherling	Oustalet, 1892	PAL : s, se Tibet		SSP	Monotypic. Subspecies <i>gucenense</i> is a presumed hybrid with <i>T. Elliotii</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
25111	<i>Trochalopteron Elliotii</i>	<i>Trochalopteron Elliotii</i>	Grahovedet Skadedrossel	Elliot's Laughingthrush	Elliothaherling	Verreaux, J, 1871	PAL : sw, se China		SSP	Monotypic; includes <i>prjevalskii</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
25112	<i>Trochalopteron milnei</i>	<i>Trochalopteron milnei</i>	Rodhalet Skadedrossel	Red-tailed Laughingthrush	Rotschwanzhaherling	David, A, 1874	OR : Myanmar to s China and c Vietnam			
25113	<i>T. m. sharpei</i>	<i>Trochalopteron milnei sharpei</i>	Solvoret Rodhalet Skadedrossel		Sharps Rotschwanzhaherling	Rippon, 1901	n Myanmar and s China to nw Thailand and n Indochina			
25114	<i>T. m. vitryi</i>	<i>Trochalopteron milnei vitryi</i>	Boloven Skadedrossel		Laos-Rotschwanzhaherling	(Delacour, 1932)	s Laos			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25115	<i>T. m. sinianum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron milnei sinianum</i>	Guangxi Skadedrossel		Chinesischer Rotschwanzhäherling	Stresemann, 1930	se China (except nw Fujian)			
25116	<i>T. m. milnei</i>	<i>Trochalopteron milnei milnei</i>	Rødhalet Skadedrossel		Rotschwanzhäherling	David, A, 1874	nw Fujian			
25117	<i>Trochalopteron yersini</i>	<i>Trochalopteron yersini</i>	Sorthovedet Skadedrossel	Collared Laughingthrush	Halsbandhäherling	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	OR : Vietnam			
25118	<i>Trochalopteron erythrocephalum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron erythrocephalum</i>	Gyldenvinget Skadedrossel	Collared Laughingthrush	Rotscheitelhäherling	(Vigors, 1832)	OR : Himalayas			
25119	<i>T. e. erythrocephalum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron erythrocephalum erythrocephalum</i>	Gyldenvinget Skadedrossel		Rotscheitelhäherling	(Vigors, 1832)	n India			
25120	<i>T. e. kali</i>	<i>Trochalopteron erythrocephalum kali</i>	Nepal Skadedrossel		Nepal-Rotscheitelhäherling	(Vaurie, 1953)	w, c Nepal			
25121	<i>T. e. nigrimentum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron erythrocephalum nigrimentum</i>	Sorthaget Skadedrossel		Östlicher Rotscheitelhäherling	Oates, 1889	e Nepal to ne Indian			
25122	<i>Trochalopteron chrysopteron</i>	<i>Trochalopteron chrysopteron</i>	Sortøret Skadedrossel	Assam Laughingthrush	Assamhäherling	(Gould, 1835)	OR : ne India and sw Myanmar		AS	<i>Trochalopteron (Garrulax) chrysopteron</i> was split from <i>T. erythrocephalum</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
25123	<i>T. c. chrysopteron</i>	<i>Trochalopteron chrysopteron chrysopteron</i>	Sortøret Skadedrossel		Rostkehlhäherling	(Gould, 1835)	Meghalaya (ne India)			
25124	<i>T. c. godwini</i>	<i>Trochalopteron chrysopteron godwini</i>	Nagaland Gråøret Skadedrossel		Godwins Rostkehlhäherling	Harington, 1914	s Assam, Nagaland and n Manipur (ne India)			
25125	<i>T. c. erythrolaemum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron chrysopteron erythrolaemum</i>	Arakan Yoma Skadedrossel		Rotscheitelhäherling	Hume, 1881	se Manipur, Mizoram (ne India) and w Myanmar			
25126	<i>T. c. woodi</i>	<i>Trochalopteron chrysopteron woodi</i>	Woods Skadedrossel		Woods Rostkehlhäherling	Baker, ECS, 1914	n Myanmar and w Yunnan (sw China)			
25127	<i>T. c. ailaoshanense</i>	<i>Trochalopteron chrysopteron ailaoshanense</i>	Ailao Skadedrossel		Yunnan-Rostkehlhäherling	(Yang, 2002)	c Yunnan (s China)			
25128	<i>Trochalopteron formosum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron formosum</i>	Rødvinget Skadedrossel	Red-winged Laughingthrush	Prachthäherling	Verreaux, J, 1869	OR : s China and nw Vietnam			
25129	<i>T. f. formosum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron formosum formosum</i>	Rødvinget Skadedrossel		Prachthäherling	Verreaux, J, 1869	sc China			
25130	<i>T. f. greenwayi</i>	<i>Trochalopteron formosum greenwayi</i>	Fan Si Pan-skadedrossel		Greenways Prachthäherling	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	se Yunnan (s China) and n Vietnam			
25131	<i>Trochalopteron melanostigma</i>	<i>Trochalopteron melanostigma</i>	Sølvøret Skadedrossel	Silver-eared Laughingthrush	Silberohrhäherling	(Blyth, 1855)	OR : e, se Myanmar; n, nw Thailand; ne, c Laos; se Yunnan; nw Vietnam		AS	<i>Trochalopteron (Garrulax) melanostigma</i> is split from <i>T. erythrocephalum</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
25132	<i>T. m. melanostigma</i>	<i>Trochalopteron melanostigma melanostigma</i>	Sølvøret Skadedrossel		Silberohrhäherling	(Blyth, 1855)	se Myanmar and w Thailand			
25133	<i>T. m. ramsayi</i>	<i>Trochalopteron melanostigma ramsayi</i>	Tenasserim Skadedrossel		Ramsays Silberohrhäherling	Ogilvie-Grant, 1904	s Myanmar and s Thailand			
25134	<i>T. m. schistaceum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron melanostigma schistaceum</i>	Doi Chiang Dao-skadedrossel		Myanmar-Silberohrhäherling	(Deignan, 1938)	extreme e Myanmar and nw Thailand			
25135	<i>T. m. subconnectens</i>	<i>Trochalopteron melanostigma subconnectens</i>	Doi Phu Kha-skadedrossel		Silberohrhäherling	(Deignan, 1938)	n Thailand and nw Laos			
25136	<i>T. m. connectans</i>	<i>Trochalopteron melanostigma connectans</i>	Laos Skadedrossel		Laos-Silberohrhäherling	Delacour, 1928	c Yunnan (s China) to c Laos and n Vietnam			
25137	<i>Trochalopteron ngoclinhense</i>	<i>Trochalopteron ngoclinhense</i>	Ngoc-Linh Skadedrossel	Golden-winged Laughingthrush	Goldflügelhäherling	(Eames, JC, Trai & Cu, 1999)	OR : w Vietnam		AS	<i>Trochalopteron (Garrulax) ngoclinhensis</i> (Eames et al., 1999) was lumped with then split from <i>T. erythrocephalum</i> (Collar 2006a).
25138	<i>Trochalopteron peninsulæ</i>	<i>Trochalopteron peninsulæ</i>	Malay Skadedrossel	Malayan Laughingthrush	Malaiehäherling	Sharpe, 1887	OR : s Thailand, Malay Pen.		AS	<i>Trochalopteron (Garrulax) peninsulæ</i> is split from <i>T. erythrocephalum</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
25139	<i>Montecincla</i>	<i>Montecincla</i>	<i>Montecincla</i>	<i>Montecincla</i>	<i>Montecincla</i>	Robin, Vishnudas, Gupta, Rheindt, Hooper, Ramakrishnan & Reddy, 2017			TAX, SEQ	Genus novum: Robin et al., 2017. Applied to the Western Ghats laughingthrushes which do not group with other genera of laughingthrushes, including <i>Trochalopteron</i> and <i>Strophocincla</i> , in which they were formerly placed by some. Sister to other Leiothrichidae (Robin et al. 2017); resequence to follow <i>Heterophasia</i> .
25140	<i>Montecincla jerdoni</i>	<i>Montecincla jerdoni</i>	Gråbrystet Skadedrossel	Banasura Laughingthrush	Jerdonhäherling	(Blyth, 1851)	OR : sw India (Western Ghats in sw Karnataka)		AS	Banasura Laughingthrush <i>M. jerdoni</i> is resplit from <i>M. cachinnans</i> (Praveen & Nameer 2012; Robin et al. 2017).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25141	<i>Montecinla cachinnans</i>	<i>Montecinla cachinnans</i>	Nilgiri Skadedrossel	Nilgiri Laughingthrush	Zimbrusthäherling	(Jerdon, 1839)	OR : sw India (Western Ghats in Nilgiri Hills)		ENG	Restore English name of <i>Montecinla cachinnans</i> (previously <i>Trochalopteron</i> or <i>Garrulax</i>) from Black-chinned Laughingthrush to Nilgiri Laughingthrush with split of <i>G. jerdoni</i> (Robin et al. 2017); see Rasmussen & Anderton (2005); Collar & Robson (2007) for taxonomic history.
25142	<i>Montecinla fairbanki</i>	<i>Montecinla fairbanki</i>	Kerala Skadedrossel	Palani Laughingthrush	Flötenhäherling	(Blanford, 1869)	OR : sw India (Western Ghats in Palani Hills)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Montecinla fairbanki</i> from Kerala Laughingthrush to Palani Laughingthrush with split of Ashambu Laughingthrush <i>M. meridionale</i> . See Rasmussen & Anderton (2005); Collar & Robson (2007) for history of this species complex. Ashambu Laughingthrush <i>M. meridionale</i> is split from <i>M. fairbanki</i> (Praveen & Nameer 2012; Robin et al. 2017).
25143	<i>Montecinla meridionalis</i>	<i>Montecinla meridionalis</i>	Travancore Skadedrossel	Ashambu Laughingthrush	Graubrusthäherling	(Blanford, 1880)	OR : sw India (Western Ghats in s Kerala and adjacent s Tamil Nadu)		AS	Genus transferred from Timaliidae to new babblers family Leiotherichidae.
25144	<i>Heterophasia</i>	<i>Heterophasia</i>	<i>Heterophasia</i>	<i>Heterophasia</i>	<i>Heterophasia</i>	Blyth, 1842			PHY, TAX	
25145	<i>Heterophasia picaoides</i>	<i>Heterophasia picaoides</i>	Langhalet Sibia	Long-tailed Sibia	Langschwefelsibia	(Hodgson, 1839)	OR : Himalayas to Sumatra c Himalayas to n Myanmar and s China			
25146	<i>H. p. picaoides</i>	<i>Heterophasia picaoides picaoides</i>	Langhalet Sibia		Schweifimalie	(Hodgson, 1839)				
25147	<i>H. p. cana</i>	<i>Heterophasia picaoides cana</i>	Indokinesisk Sibia		Indochina-Schweifimalie	(Riley, 1929)	e Myanmar to n Indochina			
25148	<i>H. p. wrayi</i>	<i>Heterophasia picaoides wrayi</i>	Malay Sibia		Wrays Schweifimalie	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1910)	Malay Pen.			
25149	<i>H. p. simillima</i>	<i>Heterophasia picaoides simillima</i>	Sumatra Sibia		Sumatra-Schweifimalie	Salvadori, 1879	montane Sumatra			
25150	<i>Heterophasia auricularis</i>	<i>Heterophasia auricularis</i>	Hvidøret Sibia	White-eared Sibia	Weißohrsibia	(Swinhoe, 1864)	OR : Taiwan			
25151	<i>Heterophasia capistrata</i>	<i>Heterophasia capistrata</i>	Sortkappert Sibia	Rufous Sibia	Schwarzkapensibia	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Himalayas			
25152	<i>H. c. capistrata</i>	<i>Heterophasia capistrata capistrata</i>	Sortkappert Sibia		Schwarzkapentimalie	(Vigors, 1831)	w Himalayas			
25153	<i>H. c. nigriceps</i>	<i>Heterophasia capistrata nigriceps</i>	Xizang Sibia		Himalaya-Schwarzkapentimalie	(Hodgson, 1839)	c Himalayas			
25154	<i>H. c. bayleyi</i>	<i>Heterophasia capistrata bayleyi</i>	Bhutan Sibia		Bayleys Schwarzkapentimalie	(Kinnear, 1939)	e Himalayas			
25155	<i>Heterophasia pulchella</i>	<i>Heterophasia pulchella</i>	Pragtsibia	Beautiful Sibia	Prachtsibia	(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	OR : ne India to se Tibet, n Myanmar and sc China			
25156	<i>H. p. nigroaurita</i>	<i>Heterophasia pulchella nigroaurita</i>	Arunachal Pradesh-pragtsibia			(Kinnear, 1944)	ne India (w, c Arunachal Pradesh) and se Tibet		SSP	<i>H. pulchella</i> formerly treated as monotypic, but <i>nigroaurita</i> is morphologically distinct and geographically separated (HBW 12, p. 273; Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
25157	<i>H. p. pulchella</i>	<i>Heterophasia pulchella pulchella</i>	Pragtsibia		Blaukopftimalie	(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	ne India (e Arunachal Pradesh to Nagaland), n Myanmar and sc China (w Yunnan)			
25158	<i>Heterophasia gracilis</i>	<i>Heterophasia gracilis</i>	Gråsibia	Grey Sibia	Grausibia	(Horsfield, 1840)	OR : ne India to se China			
25159	<i>Heterophasia melanoleuca</i>	<i>Heterophasia melanoleuca</i>	Sorthovedet Sibia	Dark-backed Sibia	Schwarzrückensibia	(Blyth, 1859)	OR : Southeast Asia e Myanmar, nw Thailand and nw Laos			
25160	<i>H. m. radcliffei</i>	<i>Heterophasia melanoleuca radcliffei</i>	Laos Sibia		Laos-Tickellimalie	(Baker, ECS, 1922)				
25161	<i>H. m. castanoptera</i>	<i>Heterophasia melanoleuca castanoptera</i>	Brunvinget Sibia		Tickellimalie	(Salvadori, 1889)	se Myanmar			
25162	<i>H. m. melanoleuca</i>	<i>Heterophasia melanoleuca melanoleuca</i>	Sorthovedet Sibia		Tickellimalie	(Blyth, 1859)	s Myanmar and w Thailand			
25163	<i>Heterophasia desgodinsi</i>	<i>Heterophasia desgodinsi</i>	Sortøret Sibia	Black-headed Sibia	Schwarzkopfsibia	(Oustalet, 1877)	OR : Myanmar and sc China			
25164	<i>H. d. desgodinsi</i>	<i>Heterophasia desgodinsi desgodinsi</i>	Sortøret Sibia		Schwarzkopftimalie	(Oustalet, 1877)	n Myanmar and s China			
25165	<i>H. d. tonkinensis</i>	<i>Heterophasia desgodinsi tonkinensis</i>	Tonkinsibia		Vietnam-Schwarzkopftimalie	(Yen, 1934)	n Vietnam			
25166	<i>H. d. engelbachi</i>	<i>Heterophasia desgodinsi engelbachi</i>	Boloven Sibia		Engelbachs Schwarzkopftimalie	(Delacour, 1930)	s Laos			
25167	<i>H. d. kingi</i>	<i>Heterophasia desgodinsi kingi</i>	Dong Amphan Sortøret Sibia		Schwarzkopftimalie	Eames, JC, 2002	c Vietnam			
25168	<i>H. d. robinsoni</i>	<i>Heterophasia desgodinsi robinsoni</i>	Brillesibia		Robinsons Schwarzkopftimalie	(Rothschild, 1921)	s Vietnam			
25169	<i>Actinodura</i>	<i>Actinodura</i>	<i>Actinodura</i>	<i>Actinodura</i>	<i>Actinodura</i>	Gould, 1836			TAX	Genus <i>Actinodura</i> transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Leiotherichidae.
25170	<i>Actinodura nipalensis</i>	<i>Actinodura nipalensis</i>	Nepal Skælvinge	Hoary-throated Barwing	Nepalmeisenhäherling	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Nepal to Bhutan			
25171	<i>Actinodura morrisoniana</i>	<i>Actinodura morrisoniana</i>	Taiwan Skælvinge	Taiwan Barwing	Taiwanmeisenhäherling	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	OR : Taiwan			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25172	<i>Actinodura waldeni</i>	<i>Actinodura waldeni</i>	Gråøret Skælvinge	Streak-throated Barwing	Waldenmeisenhäherling	Godwin-Austen, 1874	OR : ne India, Myanmar sw China and Arunachal Pradesh (ne India)			
25173	<i>A. w. daflaensis</i>	<i>Actinodura waldeni daflaensis</i>	Gråbrystet Skælvinge		Godwins Yünnansibia	Godwin-Austen, 1875	s Assam, Nagaland, n Manipur (ne India) and nw Myanmar			
25174	<i>A. w. waldeni</i>	<i>Actinodura waldeni waldeni</i>	Gråøret Skælvinge		Yünnansibia	Godwin-Austen, 1874	w Myanmar			
25175	<i>A. w. poliotis</i>	<i>Actinodura waldeni poliotis</i>	Mount Victoria-skælvinge		Rippons Yünnansibia	(Rippon, 1905)	n Myanmar and s China			
25176	<i>A. w. saturator</i>	<i>Actinodura waldeni saturator</i>	Yunnan Skælvinge		Rotschild's Yünnansibia	(Rothschild, 1921)				
25177	<i>Actinodura souliei</i>	<i>Actinodura souliei</i>	Stribet Skælvinge	Streaked Barwing	Tonkinmeisenhäherling	Oustalet, 1897	OR : sc China to nw Vietnam			
25178	<i>A. s. souliei</i>	<i>Actinodura souliei souliei</i>	Stribet Skælvinge		Tonkinsibia	Oustalet, 1897	sc China			
25179	<i>A. s. griseinucha</i>	<i>Actinodura souliei griseinucha</i>	Grånakket Skælvinge		Südliche Tonkinsibia	Delacour & Jabouille, 1930	s China and n Vietnam			
25180	<i>Actinodura cyanouroptera</i>	<i>Actinodura cyanouroptera</i>	Blåvinget Minla	Blue-winged Minla	Blauflügelsiva	(Hodgson, 1837)	OR : Himalayas to Malay Pen.		PHY, TAX	Previously in <i>Minla</i> , Blue-winged Minla is included in <i>Actinodura</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25181	<i>A. c. cyanouroptera</i>	<i>Actinodura cyanouroptera cyanouroptera</i>	Blåvinget Minla		Blauflügelsiva	(Hodgson, 1837)	c, e Himalayas to nw Myanmar			
25182	<i>A. c. aglae</i>	<i>Actinodura cyanouroptera aglae</i>	Mizoram Minla		Assam-Blauflügelsiva	(Deignan, 1942)	se Assam (ne India) and w Myanmar			
25183	<i>A. c. wingatei</i>	<i>Actinodura cyanouroptera wingatei</i>	Indonesisk Minla		Myanmar-Blauflügelsiva	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1900)	ne Myanmar, n Thailand, s China, Laos and n Vietnam			
25184	<i>A. c. sordida</i>	<i>Actinodura cyanouroptera sordida</i>	Thai Minla		Thailand-Blauflügelsiva	(Hume, 1877)	se Myanmar and nw, w Thailand			
25185	<i>A. c. wirthi</i>	<i>Actinodura cyanouroptera wirthi</i>	Boloven Minla		Wirths Blauflügelsiva	(Collar, 2011)	s Laos			
25186	<i>A. c. orientalis</i>	<i>Actinodura cyanouroptera orientalis</i>	Stor Minla		Orient-Blauflügelsiva	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	e Cambodia and s Vietnam			
25187	<i>A. c. rufodorsalis</i>	<i>Actinodura cyanouroptera rufodorsalis</i>	Kastanjeiset Minla		Kambodscha-Blauflügelsiva	(Engelbach, 1946)	se Thailand and sw Cambodia			
25188	<i>A. c. sordidior</i>	<i>Actinodura cyanouroptera sordidior</i>	Brunisset Minla		Malaysia-Blauflügelsiva	(Sharpe, 1888)	Malay Pen.			Change English name of <i>Minla strigula</i> to Bar-throated Minla. Move from <i>Minla</i> to <i>Actinodura</i> (Cibois et al. 2018), not <i>Chrysominla</i> .
25189	<i>Actinodura strigula</i>	<i>Actinodura strigula</i>	Brunhalet Minla	Bar-throated Minla	Bändersiva	(Hodgson, 1837)	OR : Himalayas to Malaysia		ENG, PHY, SEQ	
25190	<i>A. s. simlaensis</i>	<i>Actinodura strigula simlaensis</i>	Nepal Minla			(Meinertzhagen, R, 1926)	n India and w Nepal			
25191	<i>A. s. strigula</i>	<i>Actinodura strigula strigula</i>	Brunhalet Minla		Bändersiva	(Hodgson, 1837)	c Himalayas			
25192	<i>A. s. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Actinodura strigula yunnanensis</i>	Yunnan Minla		Yunnan-Bändersiva	(Rothschild, 1921)	ne India, sw and s China through Myanmar to n Indochina		SSP	Includes <i>cinereigenae</i> and <i>victoriae</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
25193	<i>A. s. traui</i>	<i>Actinodura strigula traui</i>	Annam Minla		Vietnam-Bändersiva	(Eames, JC, 2002)	c Vietnam			
25194	<i>A. s. castanicauda</i>	<i>Actinodura strigula castanicauda</i>	Tenasserim Minla		Myanmar-Bändersiva	(Hume, 1877)	se Myanmar and w, nw Thailand			
25195	<i>A. s. malayana</i>	<i>Actinodura strigula malayana</i>	Malay Brunhalet Minla		Malaysische Bändersiva	(Hartert, E, 1902)	Malay Pen.			
25196	<i>Actinodura egyptoni</i>	<i>Actinodura egyptoni</i>	Rødpandet Skælvinge	Rusty-fronted Barwing	Rotstirn-Meisenhäherling	Gould, 1836	OR : Himalayas to ne Myanmar			
25197	<i>A. e. egyptoni</i>	<i>Actinodura egyptoni egyptoni</i>	Rødpandet Skælvinge		Rotstirnsibia	Gould, 1836	c, e Himalayas			
25198	<i>A. e. lewisi</i>	<i>Actinodura egyptoni lewisi</i>	Arunachal Pradesh-skælvinge		Lewis-Rotstirnsibia	Ripley, 1948	Mishmi Hills (ne India) Meghalaya, s Assam, Nagaland and Manipur (ne India)			
25199	<i>A. e. khasiana</i>	<i>Actinodura egyptoni khasiana</i>	Manipur Skælvinge		Assam-Rotstirnsibia	Godwin-Austen, 1876	sw, ne Myanmar and s China			
25200	<i>A. e. ripponi</i>	<i>Actinodura egyptoni ripponi</i>	Gråisset Skælvinge		Rippons Rotstirnsibia	Ogilvie-Grant & La Touche, 1907				
25201	<i>Actinodura ramsayi</i>	<i>Actinodura ramsayi</i>	Brilleskælvinge	Spectacled Barwing	Brillenmeisenhäherling	Walden, 1875	OR : n Myanmar to ne Laos			
25202	<i>A. r. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Actinodura ramsayi yunnanensis</i>	Syd kinesisk Brilleskælvinge		Yunnan-Brillesibia	Bangs & Phillips, JC, 1914	s China and n Vietnam			
25203	<i>A. r. radcliffei</i>	<i>Actinodura ramsayi radcliffei</i>	Myanmar Brilleskælvinge		Radcliffsmeisenhäherling	Harington, 1910	e Myanmar			
25204	<i>A. r. ramsayi</i>	<i>Actinodura ramsayi ramsayi</i>	Brilleskælvinge		Brillesibia	Walden, 1875	se Myanmar and nw Thailand			
25205	<i>Actinodura sodangorum</i>	<i>Actinodura sodangorum</i>	Sortiset Skælvinge	Black-crowned Barwing	Schwartzscheitel-Meisenhäherling	Eames, JC, Trai, Cu & Eve, 1998	OR : se Laos and c Vietnam			Genus transferred from Timaliidae to new babblers family Leiothricidae.
25206	<i>Leiothrix</i>	<i>Leiothrix</i>	<i>Leiothrix</i>	<i>Leiothrix</i>	<i>Leiothrix</i>	Swainson, 1832			TAX	
25207	<i>Leiothrix lutea</i>	<i>Leiothrix lutea</i>	Sangtimalie	Red-billed Leiothrix	Rotschnabel-Sonnenvogel	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : Himalayas to e China and ne Vietnam			
25208	<i>L. l. kumaiensis</i>	<i>Leiothrix lutea kumaiensis</i>	Kumaon Sangtimalie		Himalayasonnenvogel	Whistler, 1943	nw Himalayas			
25209	<i>L. l. calpyga</i>	<i>Leiothrix lutea calpyga</i>	Himalaya Sangtimalie		Myanmarsonnenvogel	(Hodgson, 1837)	c Himalayas to nw Myanmar			
25210	<i>L. l. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Leiothrix lutea yunnanensis</i>	Yunnan Sangtimalie		Yunnansonnenvogel	Rothschild, 1921	ne Myanmar and s China			
25211	<i>L. l. kwangtungensis</i>	<i>Leiothrix lutea kwangtungensis</i>	Guangdong Sangtimalie		Vietnamsonnenvogel	Stresemann, 1923	se China and n Vietnam			
25212	<i>L. l. lutea</i>	<i>Leiothrix lutea lutea</i>	Sangtimalie		Sonnenvogel	(Scopoli, 1786)	sc, e China			
25213	<i>Leiothrix argenteauris</i>	<i>Leiothrix argenteauris</i>	Sølvøret Sangtimalie	Silver-eared Mesia	Silberohr-Sonnenvogel	(Hodgson, 1837)	OR : Himalayas to Sumatra		ENG	Restore established English name "Mesia", despite genus <i>Leiothrix</i> .
25214	<i>L. a. argenteauris</i>	<i>Leiothrix argenteauris argenteauris</i>	Sølvøret Sangtimalie		Silberohr-Sonnenvogel	(Hodgson, 1837)	c, e Himalayas, n Myanmar and sw China			
25215	<i>L. a. aureigularis</i>	<i>Leiothrix argenteauris aureigularis</i>	Assam Sangtimalie			(Koelz, 1953)	s Assam (ne India) and w Myanmar			
25216	<i>L. a. vernayi</i>	<i>Leiothrix argenteauris vernayi</i>	Kinesisk Sangtimalie			(Mayr & Greenway, 1938)	ne Assam (ne India), n Myanmar and s China			
25217	<i>L. a. galbana</i>	<i>Leiothrix argenteauris galbana</i>	Thai Sangtimalie		Myanmar-Silberohrsonnenvogel	(Mayr & Greenway, 1938)	e Myanmar and nw Thailand			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25218	<i>L. a. ricketti</i>	<i>Leiothrix argentauris ricketti</i>	Rødstrubet Sangtimalie		Ricketts Silberohrsonnenvogel	(La Touche, 1923)	s China and n Indochina			
25219	<i>L. a. cunhaci</i>	<i>Leiothrix argentauris cunhaci</i>	Gulpandet Sangtimalie		Indochina- Silberohrsonnenvogel	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	s Indochina			
25220	<i>L. a. tahanensis</i>	<i>Leiothrix argentauris tahanensis</i>	Malay Sølvøret Sangtimalie		Malasia- Silberohrsonnenvogel	(Yen, 1934)	Malay Pen.			
25221	<i>L. a. rookmakeri</i>	<i>Leiothrix argentauris rookmakeri</i>	Aceh Sangtimalie		Rookmakers Silberohrsonnenvogel	(Junge, 1948)	montane nw Sumatra			
25222	<i>L. a. laurinae</i>	<i>Leiothrix argentauris laurinae</i>	Sumatra Sangtimalie		Sumatrasonnenvogel	Salvadori, 1879	montane c, s Sumatra			Previously in the Timaliidae, genus <i>Minla</i> is restricted to <i>M. ignotincta</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25223	Minla	Minla	Minla	Minla	Minla	Hodgson, 1837			TAX	
25224	Minla ignotincta	Minla ignotincta	Rødhalet Minla	Red-tailed Minla	Rotschwanzminla	Hodgson, 1837	OR : Himalayas to s Laos			
25225	<i>M. i. ignotincta</i>	<i>Minla ignotincta ignotincta</i>	Rødhalet Minla		Rotschwanzsiva	Hodgson, 1837	c, e Himalayas to sw China and se Myanmar			
25226	<i>M. i. mariae</i>	<i>Minla ignotincta mariae</i>	Yuan Minla		Marias Rotschwanzsiva	La Touche, 1921	s China and n Indochina			
25227	<i>M. i. sini</i>	<i>Minla ignotincta sini</i>	Yao Shan-minla		Rotschwanzsiva	Stresemann, 1929	se China			
25228	<i>M. i. jerdoni</i>	<i>Minla ignotincta jerdoni</i>	Kinesisk Minla		Jerdons-Rotschwanzsiva	Verreaux, J, 1871	c, se China			
25229	Leioptila	Leioptila	Leioptila	Leioptila	Leioptila	Blyth, 1847				
25230	Leioptila annectens	Leioptila annectens	Rødrygget Sibia	Rufous-backed Sibia	Rotrückensibia	Blyth, 1847	OR : Himalayas to se Vietnam		PHY, TAX	Previously in <i>Heterophasia</i> , Rufous-backed Sibia is separated to monotypic <i>Leioptila</i> (Cibois et al. 2018). Original spelling <i>annectans</i> is an incorrectly spelled Latin word and must be emended (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; HBW).
25231	<i>L. a. annectens</i>	<i>Leioptila annectens annectens</i>	Rødrygget Sibia		Rotrückentimalie	Blyth, 1847	e Himalayas, n Myanmar and sw China			
25232	<i>L. a. mixta</i>	<i>Leioptila annectens mixta</i>	Laos Rødrygget Sibia		Indochinesische Rotrückentimalie	(Deignan, 1948)	e Myanmar and s China to c Indochina			
25233	<i>L. a. saturata</i>	<i>Leioptila annectens saturata</i>	Mae Hong Son-sibia		Myanmar-Rotrückentimalie	Walden, 1875	e Myanmar, nw Thailand			Formerly treated as a black-backed morph of <i>saturata</i> but geographically separated (HBW 12, p. 274; Robson 1988).
25234	<i>L. a. davisoni</i>	<i>Leioptila annectens davisoni</i>	Sortskuldret Sibia		Davidsons Rotrückentimalie	(Hume, 1877)	s Myanmar, w Thailand		ADD	
25235	<i>L. a. roundi</i>	<i>Leioptila annectens roundi</i>	Dong Amphan-sibia		Roundts Rotrückentimalie	(Eames, JC, 2002)	c Vietnam			
25236	<i>L. a. eximia</i>	<i>Leioptila annectens eximia</i>	Annam Sibia		Vietnam-Rotrückentimalie	Riley, 1940	s Vietnam			
25237	Liocichla	Liocichla	Liocichla	Liocichla	Liocichla	Swinhoe, 1877			PHY, TAX	Genus transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Leiothrichidae.
25238	Liocichla bugunorum	Liocichla bugunorum	Bugun Pragtimalie	Bugun Liocichla	Bugunbunthäherling	Athreya, 2006	OR : Arunachal Pradesh (ne India)		NEW	<i>Liocichla bugunorum</i> is a recently described species: Athreya, 2006.
25239	Liocichla omeiensis	Liocichla omeiensis	Omei Pragtimalie	Omei Shan Liocichla	Omeibunthäherling	Riley, 1926	OR : sw China			
25240	Liocichla steerii	Liocichla steerii	Taiwan Pragtimalie	Steere's Liocichla	Taiwanbunthäherling	Swinhoe, 1877	OR : Taiwan			
25241	Liocichla phoenicea	Liocichla phoenicea	Rødkindet Pragtimalie	Red-faced Liocichla	Karminflügelhäherling	(Gould, 1837)	OR : Nepal, ne India to adjacent s China			
25242	<i>L. p. phoenicea</i>	<i>Liocichla phoenicea phoenicea</i>	Rødkindet Pragtimalie		Karminflügelhäherling	(Gould, 1837)	e Himalayas, sw China			
25243	<i>L. p. bakeri</i>	<i>Liocichla phoenicea bakeri</i>	Gråisset Pragtimalie		Bakers Karminflügelhäherling	(Hartert, E, 1908)	s Assam (ne India), nw Myanmar and sw China			
25244	Liocichla ripponi	Liocichla ripponi	Lyskindet Pragtimalie	Scarlet-faced Liocichla	Rotgesiht-Bunthäherling	(Oates, 1900)	OR : e Myanmar to n Vietnam.		AS	<i>Liocichla ripponi</i> is split from <i>L. phoenicea</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
25245	<i>L. r. ripponi</i>	<i>Liocichla ripponi ripponi</i>	Lyskindet Pragtimalie		Burma- Karminflügelhäherling	(Oates, 1900)	e Myanmar, nw Thailand and s China			
25246	<i>L. r. wellsii</i>	<i>Liocichla ripponi wellsii</i>	Mørk Pragtimalie		Wells Wellsriponiripponi	(La Touche, 1921)	se China and n Indochina			
25247	Argya	Argya	Argya	Argya	Argya	Lesson, R, 1831			PHY, TAX	Genus <i>Argya</i> subsumes a clade of babblers previously lumped with <i>Turdoides</i> , and one species of "Garrulax" (Cibois et al. 2018). Move (9.1) Large Grey Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25248	Argya malcolmi	Argya malcolmi	Grå Larndrossel	Large Grey Babbler	Malcolmdrosselhäherling	(Sykes, 1832)	OR : India		PHY, TAX	
25249	Argya cinereifrons	Argya cinereifrons	Sri Lanka-skadedrossel	Ashy-headed Laughingthrush	Graustirnhäherling	(Blyth, 1851)	OR : Sri Lanka		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Ashy-headed Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Argya</i> , sister to Large Grey Laughingthrush <i>A. malcolmi</i> .
25250	Argya longirostris	Argya longirostris	Langnæbbet Larndrossel	Slender-billed Babbler	Schlankschnabel-Drosselhäherling	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : Nepal to sw Myanmar		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Slender-billed Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25251	Argya subrufa	Argya subrufa	Gråpandet Larndrossel	Rufous Babbler	Orangebauch-Drosselhäherling	(Jerdon, 1839)	OR : India		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Rufous Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25252	<i>A. s. subrufa</i>	<i>Argya subrufa subrufa</i>	Gråpandet Larmdrossel		Graustirndrossling	(Jerdon, 1839)	Karnataka and n Tamil Nadu (sw India)			
25253	<i>A. s. hyperythra</i>	<i>Argya subrufa hyperythra</i>	Madras Larmdrossel		Kerala-Graustirndrossling	Sharpe, 1883	Kerala and w Tamil Nadu (sw India)			
25254	Argya rufescens	Argya rufescens	Sri Lanka-larmdrossel	Orange-billed Babbler	Orangeschnabel-Drosselhäherling	(Blyth, 1847)	OR : Sri Lanka		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Orange-billed Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25255	Argya striata	Argya striata	Larmdrossel	Jungle Babbler	Orangebauch-Drosselhäherling	(Dumont, 1823)	OR : Pakistan, India, Bangladesh		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Jungle Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25256	<i>A. s. sindiana</i>	<i>Argya striata sindiana</i>	Indus Larmdrossel		Dschungeldrossling	(Ticehurst, 1920)	Pakistan and nw India			
25257	<i>A. s. striata</i>	<i>Argya striata striata</i>	Larmdrossel		Dschungeldrossling	(Dumont, 1823)	n, ne, e India, Bangladesh		SSP	Includes <i>orissae</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
25258	<i>A. s. somervillei</i>	<i>Argya striata somervillei</i>	Ghat Larmdrossel		Malabardrosselhäherling	(Sykes, 1832)	w India			
25259	<i>A. s. malabarica</i>	<i>Argya striata malabarica</i>	Malabar Timalie		Dschungeldrossling	(Jerdon, 1845)	sw India			
25260	<i>A. s. orientalis</i>	<i>Argya striata orientalis</i>	Andhra Pradesh-larmdrossel		Dschungeldrossling	(Jerdon, 1845)	c, s India			
25261	Argya affinis	Argya affinis	Lyshovedet Larmdrossel	Yellow-billed Babbler	Gelbschnabel-Drosselhäherling	(Jerdon, 1845)	OR : India		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Yellow-billed Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25262	<i>A. a. affinis</i>	<i>Argya affinis affinis</i>	Lyshovedet Larmdrossel		Gelbschnabeldrossling	(Jerdon, 1845)	s India			
25263	<i>A. a. taprobanus</i>	<i>Argya affinis taprobanus</i>	Taprobana Larmdrossel		Sri Lanka-Gelbschnabeldrossling	(Ripley, 1958)	Sri Lanka			
25264	Argya rubiginosa	Argya rubiginosa	Rødbrun Larmdrossel	Rufous Chatterer	Heuglindrosselhäherling	(Rüppell, 1845)	AF : ne, e		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Rufous Chatterer from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25265	<i>A. r. sharpii</i>	<i>Argya rubiginosa sharpii</i>	Sri Lanka-larmdrossel			Ogilvie-Grant & Reid, 1901	se Ethiopia and interior ne Kenya		TAX	Subspecies epithet restored to <i>sharpii</i> from <i>bowdleri</i> with reassignment of genus to <i>Argya</i> .
25266	<i>A. r. rubiginosa</i>	<i>Argya rubiginosa rubiginosa</i>	Rødbrun Larmdrossel		Heuglindrossling	(Rüppell, 1845)	s Sudan to Eritrea, c, s Ethiopia, Kenya (except ne, se) and Uganda			
25267	<i>A. r. heuglini</i>	<i>Argya rubiginosa heuglini</i>	Stribeisset Larmdrossel		Somalia-Heuglindrossling	Sharpe, 1883	s Somalia, se Kenya and e Tanzania			
25268	<i>A. r. emini</i>	<i>Argya rubiginosa emini</i>	Serengeti Larmdrossel			Reichenow, 1907	n, ne Tanzania		TAX	Subspecies epithet restored to <i>emini</i> from <i>schmitzeri</i> with reassignment of genus to <i>Argya</i> .
25269	Argya aylmeri	Argya aylmeri	Skællet Larmdrossel	Scaly Chatterer	Schuppenbrust-Drosselhäherling	Shelley, 1885	AF : ne, e		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Scaly Chatterer from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25270	<i>A. a. aylmeri</i>	<i>Argya aylmeri aylmeri</i>	Skællet Larmdrossel		Schuppenbrustdrossling	Shelley, 1885	se Ethiopia and Somalia			
25271	<i>A. a. boranensis</i>	<i>Argya aylmeri boranensis</i>	Marsabit Larmdrossel		Äthiopien-Schuppenbrustdrossling	Benson, 1947	s Ethiopia and n Kenya			
25272	<i>A. a. keniana</i>	<i>Argya aylmeri keniana</i>	Amboseli Larmdrossel		Kenia-Schuppenbrustdrossling	Jackson, FJ, 1910	c Kenya to ne Tanzania			
25273	<i>A. a. mentalis</i>	<i>Argya aylmeri mentalis</i>	Mkomazi Larmdrossel		Tansania-Schuppenbrustdrossling	Reichenow, 1887	ne Tanzania			
25274	Argya altirostris	Argya altirostris	Irak Larmdrossel	Iraq Babbler	Rieddrosselhäherling	(Hartert, E, 1909)	PAL : sc Turkey, Syria, Iraq, sw Iran		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Iraq Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25275	Argya huttoni	Argya huttoni	Afhgansk Larmdrossel	Afghan Babbler	Afghanistandrosselhäherling	(Blyth, 1847)	PAL : se Iraq to sw Pakistan		AS, PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Common Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25276	<i>A. h. salvadorii</i>	<i>Argya huttoni salvadorii</i>	Tigris Larmdrossel		(de Filippi, 1865)		e Iraq and w Iran			
25277	<i>A. h. huttoni</i>	<i>Argya huttoni huttoni</i>	Afhgansk Larmdrossel		Afghanendrossling	(Blyth, 1847)	e Iran, s Afghanistan and s Pakistan			
25278	Argya caudata	Argya caudata	Stribet Larmdrossel	Common Babbler	Langschwanzdrosselhäherling	(Dumont, 1823)	OR : Indian subcontinent		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Common Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25279	<i>A. c. caudata</i>	<i>Argya caudata caudata</i>	Stribet Larmdrossel		Langschwanzdrossling	(Dumont, 1823)	e Pakistan, pen. India and w Bangladesh			
25280	<i>A. c. eclipses</i>	<i>Argya caudata eclipses</i>	Pakistansk Larmdrossel		Pakistan-Langschwanzdrossling	(Hume, 1877)	c, n Pakistan, nw India			
25281	Argya fulva	Argya fulva	Gulbrun Larmdrossel	Fulvous Babbler	Akaziendrosselhäherling	(Desfontaines, 1789)	AF : n		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Fulvous Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25282	<i>A. f. maroccana</i>	<i>Argya fulva maroccana</i>	Marokko Larmdrossel		Marokko-Akaziendrossling	(Lynes, 1925)	s Morocco, nw Algeria			
25283	<i>A. f. fulva</i>	<i>Argya fulva fulva</i>	Gulbrun Larmdrossel		Akaziendrossling	(Desfontaines, 1789)	n Algeria, Tunisia and nw Libya			
25284	<i>A. f. buchanani</i>	<i>Argya fulva buchanani</i>	Ahaggar Larmdrossel		Mauretanien-Akaziendrossling	(Hartert, E, 1921)	we Mauritania, n Senegal to c Chad			
25285	<i>A. f. acaciae</i>	<i>Argya fulva acaciae</i>	Akacie Larmdrossel		Äthiopien-Akaziendrossling	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	n, e Chad to Eritrea and n Ethiopia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25286	<i>Argya squamiceps</i>	<i>Argya squamiceps</i>	Arabisk Larmdrossel	Arabian Babbler	Graudrosselhäherling	(Cretschmar, 1827)	PAL : Arabian Pen.		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Arabian Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25287	<i>A. s. squamiceps</i>	<i>Argya squamiceps squamiceps</i>	Arabisk Larmdrossel		Graudrossling	(Cretschmar, 1827)	ne Egypt and Israel to e Saudi Arabia			
25288	<i>A. s. yemensis</i>	<i>Argya squamiceps yemensis</i>	Yemen Larmdrossel		Jemen-Graudrossling	Neumann, 1904 (Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley, 1953)	sw Saudi Arabia and Yemen			
25289	<i>A. s. muscatensis</i>	<i>Argya squamiceps muscatensis</i>	Oman Larmdrossel		Arabischer Graudrossling		e United Arab Emirates and n Oman			
25290	<i>Argya earlei</i>	<i>Argya earlei</i>	Rustflanket Larmdrossel	Striated Babbler	Stricheldrosselhäherling	(Blyth, 1844)	OR : Pakistan to Myanmar		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Striated Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25291	<i>A. e. sonivia</i>	<i>Argya earlei sonivia</i>	Punjab Larmdrossel		Indischer Streifendrossling	Koelz, 1954	Pakistan and nw India			
25292	<i>A. e. earlei</i>	<i>Argya earlei earlei</i>	Rustflanket Larmdrossel		Streifendrossling	(Blyth, 1844)	n India to c, s Myanmar			
25293	<i>Argya gularis</i>	<i>Argya gularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Larmdrossel	White-throated Babbler	Burmadrosselhäherling	(Blyth, 1855)	OR : Myanmar		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) White-throated Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25294	<i>Turdoides</i>	<i>Turdoides</i>	<i>Turdoides</i>	<i>Turdoides</i>	<i>Turdoides</i>	Cretschmar, 1826				
25295	<i>Turdoides nipalensis</i>	<i>Turdoides nipalensis</i>	Nepal Larmdrossel	Spiny Babbler	Nepalrosselhäherling	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Nepal			
25296	<i>Turdoides atripennis</i>	<i>Turdoides atripennis</i>	Gråhovedet Timalie	Capuchin Babbler	Kapuzinerdrosselhäherling	(Swainson, 1837)	AF : w, c		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Capuchin Babbler from monotypic <i>Phyllanthus</i> to <i>Turdoides</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25297	<i>T. a. atripennis</i>	<i>Turdoides atripennis atripennis</i>	Gråhovedet Timalie		Schwarzflügelimalie	(Swainson, 1837)	Gambia and Senegal to Liberia			
25298	<i>T. a. rubiginosus</i>	<i>Turdoides atripennis rubiginosus</i>	Sortisset Timalie		Schwarzkappan-Kapuzinerdrosselhäherling	(Blyth, 1865)	Ivory Coast to sw Cameroon			
25299	<i>T. a. bohndorffi</i>	<i>Turdoides atripennis bohndorffi</i>	Kapuchiner Timalie		Aschkopf-Kapuzinerdrosselhäherling	(Sharpe, 1884)	s Central African Republic, ne DR Congo and w Uganda			
25300	<i>Turdoides gilberti</i>	<i>Turdoides gilberti</i>	Mount Kupé-timalie	White-throated Mountain Babbler	Kamerondrosselhäherling	(Serle, 1949)	AF : ne Cameroon and sw Nigeria		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) <i>Kupeornis</i> babblers (<i>gilberti</i> , <i>rufocinctus</i> , <i>chapini</i>) to <i>Turdoides</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25301	<i>Turdoides chapini</i>	<i>Turdoides chapini</i>	Bruntimalie	Chapin's Babbler	Kongodrosselhäherling	(Schouteden, 1949)	AF : e Democratic Republic of the Congo			
25302	<i>T. c. chapini</i>	<i>Turdoides chapini chapini</i>	Bruntimalie		Chapintimalie	(Schouteden, 1949)	Lake Albert to Lake Edward			
25303	<i>T. c. nyombensis</i>	<i>Turdoides chapini nyombensis</i>	Nyombe Bruntimalie		Nyombe-Chapintimalie	(Prigogine, 1960)	Mt. Nyombe			
25304	<i>T. c. kalindei</i>	<i>Turdoides chapini kalindei</i>	Mørk Bruntimalie		Tanganjika-Chapintimalie	(Prigogine, 1964)	w of Lake Tanganyika			
25305	<i>Turdoides rufocinctus</i>	<i>Turdoides rufocinctus</i>	Congotimalie	Red-collared Babbler	Ruandadrosselhäherling	(Rothschild, 1908)	AF : e DR Congo, sw Uganda, w Rwanda and nw Burundi			
25306	<i>Turdoides plebejus</i>	<i>Turdoides plebejus</i>	Plebaj Larmdrossel	Brown Babbler	Sudandrosselhäherling	(Cretschmar, 1828)	AF : e, w, c			
25307	<i>T. p. platycirca</i>	<i>Turdoides plebejus platycirca</i>	Gråmasket Larmdrossel		Mauretaniendrossling	(Swainson, 1837)	s Mauritania to w Nigeria			
25308	<i>T. p. plebejus</i>	<i>Turdoides plebejus plebejus</i>	Plebaj Larmdrossel		Sudandrossling	(Cretschmar, 1828)	ne Nigeria to w and e Sudan			
25309	<i>T. p. cinerea</i>	<i>Turdoides plebejus cinerea</i>	Centralafrikansk Larmdrossel		Nigeriadrossling	(Heuglin, 1856)	se Nigeria to sw Ethiopia and w Kenya			
25310	<i>Turdoides leucopygia</i>	<i>Turdoides leucopygia</i>	Hvidgumpet Larmdrossel	White-rumped Babbler	Weißbürzel-Drosselhäherling	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF : ne			
25311	<i>T. l. leucopygia</i>	<i>Turdoides leucopygia leucopygia</i>	Hvidgumpet Larmdrossel		Weißbürzeldrossling	(Rüppell, 1837)	c, e Eritrea, n Ethiopia and e Sudan			
25312	<i>T. l. limbata</i>	<i>Turdoides leucopygia limbata</i>	Hvidpandet Larmdrossel		Eritrea-Weißbürzeldrossling	(Rüppell, 1845)	w Eritrea and nw Ethiopia			
25313	<i>T. l. smithii</i>	<i>Turdoides leucopygia smithii</i>	Sølvmasket Larmdrossel		Weißbürzeldrossling	(Sharpe, 1895)	e Ethiopia to nw Somalia			
25314	<i>T. l. lacuum</i>	<i>Turdoides leucopygia lacuum</i>	Rift Valley-larmdrossel		Äthiopien-Weißbürzeldrossling	(Neumann, 1903)	c Ethiopia			
25315	<i>T. l. omoensis</i>	<i>Turdoides leucopygia omoensis</i>	Omo Larmdrossel		Sudan-Weißbürzeldrossling	(Neumann, 1903)	se Sudan and sw Ethiopia			
25316	<i>Turdoides hindei</i>	<i>Turdoides hindei</i>	Kenyansk Larmdrossel	Hinde's Babbler	Hindedrosselhäherling	(Sharpe, 1900)	AF : Kenya			
25317	<i>Turdoides squamulata</i>	<i>Turdoides squamulata</i>	Somali Larmdrossel	Scaly Babbler	Schuppendrosselhäherling	(Shelley, 1884)	AF : e			
25318	<i>T. s. jubaensis</i>	<i>Turdoides squamulata jubaensis</i>	Jubba Larmdrossel		Somalia-Schwarzkopfdrossling	Van Someren, 1931	s Ethiopia and s Somalia			
25319	<i>T. s. carolinæ</i>	<i>Turdoides squamulata carolinæ</i>	Ogaden Larmdrossel		Carolinas	Ash, 1981	se Ethiopia and se Somalia			
25320	<i>T. s. squamulata</i>	<i>Turdoides squamulata squamulata</i>	Somali Larmdrossel		Schwarzkopfdrossling	(Shelley, 1884)	extreme s Somalia, coastal Kenya and ne Tanzania			
25321	<i>Turdoides jardineii</i>	<i>Turdoides jardineii</i>	Plettet Larmdrossel	Arrow-marked Babbler	Weißstichel-Drosselhäherling	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : e, c, se			
25322	<i>T. j. hyposticta</i>	<i>Turdoides jardineii hyposticta</i>	Gabon Larmdrossel		Gabun-Braundrossling	(Cabanis & Reichenow, 1877)	s Gabon and nw Angola to sw DR Congo			
25323	<i>T. j. tanganjicae</i>	<i>Turdoides jardineii tanganjicae</i>	Mørkhovedet Larmdrossel		Tanganjika-Braundrossling	(Reichenow, 1886)	se DR Congo and n Zambia			
25324	<i>T. j. emini</i>	<i>Turdoides jardineii emini</i>	Uganda Larmdrossel		Kongo-Braundrossling	(Neumann, 1904)	e DR Congo and s Uganda to sw Kenya and n Tanzania			
25325	<i>T. j. kirkii</i>	<i>Turdoides jardineii kirkii</i>	Tanzania Larmdrossel		Kirkis Braundrossling	(Sharpe, 1876)	se Kenya to ne Zambia, Malawi, n Zimbabwe and n, e Mozambique			
25326	<i>T. j. tamalakanei</i>	<i>Turdoides jardineii tamalakanei</i>	Angola Larmdrossel		Angola-Braundrossling	Meyer de Schauensee, 1932	s Angola, sw Zambia and n Botswana			
25327	<i>T. j. jardineii</i>	<i>Turdoides jardineii jardineii</i>	Plettet Larmdrossel		Braundrossling	(Smith, A, 1836)	c Zambia to s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
25328	<i>Turdoides gymnogenys</i>	<i>Turdoides gymnogenys</i>	Nøgenøjet Larmdrossel	Bare-cheeked Babbler	Nacktwangen-Drosselhäherling	(Hartlaub, 1865)	AF : Angola and Namibia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25329	<i>T. g. gymnogenys</i>	<i>Turdoides gymnogenys gymnogenys</i>	Nøgenøjet Larmdrossel		Nacktwangendrossling	(Hartlaub, 1865)	sw Angola			
25330	<i>T. g. kaokensis</i>	<i>Turdoides gymnogenys kaokensis</i>	Kaokoveld Larmdrossel		Nambia-Nacktwangendrossling	(Roberts, 1937)	nw Namibia			
25331	<i>Turdoides leucocephala</i>	<i>Turdoides leucocephala</i>	Hvidhovedet Larmdrossel	White-headed Babbler	Weißkopf-Drosselhäherling	Cretzschmar, 1826	AF : e Sudan, Eritrea and nw Ethiopia			
25332	<i>Turdoides reinwardtii</i>	<i>Turdoides reinwardtii</i>	Sorthovedet Larmdrossel	Blackcap Babbler	Weißaugen-Drosselhäherling	(Swainson, 1831)	AF : w, wc Senegal to Sierra Leone Ivory Coast to Central African Republic and n DR Congo			
25333	<i>T. r. reinwardtii</i>	<i>Turdoides reinwardtii reinwardtii</i>	Sorthovedet Larmdrossel		Weißaugendrossling	(Swainson, 1831)	AF : n Central African Republic and s Sudan; ne DR Congo, s South Sudan and w Uganda; e South Sudan and w Ethiopia			
25334	<i>T. r. stictilaema</i>	<i>Turdoides reinwardtii stictilaema</i>	Skælstrubet Larmdrossel		Kongo-Weißaugendrossling	(Alexander, 1901)	AF : s Angola and Namibia to Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
25335	<i>Turdoides tenebrosa</i>	<i>Turdoides tenebrosa</i>	Mørk Larmdrossel	Dusky Babbler	Uferdrosselhäherling	(Hartlaub, 1883)	AF : c e DR Congo and Rwanda to c Angola and ne Namibia wc Zambia to n Botswana and w Zimbabwe			
25336	<i>Turdoides bicolor</i>	<i>Turdoides bicolor</i>	Sorthvid Larmdrossel	Southern Pied Babbler	Elsterdrosselhäherling	(Jardine, 1831)				
25337	<i>Turdoides hartlaubii</i>	<i>Turdoides hartlaubii</i>	Savannelarmdrossel	Hartlaub's Babbler	Hartlaubdrosselhäherling	(Barboza du Bocage, 1868)				
25338	<i>T. h. hartlaubii</i>	<i>Turdoides hartlaubii hartlaubii</i>	Savannelarmdrossel		Hartlaubdrossling	(Barboza du Bocage, 1868)				
25339	<i>T. h. griseosquamata</i>	<i>Turdoides hartlaubii griseosquamata</i>	Botswana Savannelarmdrossel		Botswana-Hartlaubdrossling	Clancey, 1974				
25340	<i>Turdoides sharpei</i>	<i>Turdoides sharpei</i>	Victorialarmdrossel	Black-lored Babbler	Schwarzzügeldrosselhäherling	(Reichenow, 1891)	AF : e			
25341	<i>T. s. vepres</i>	<i>Turdoides sharpei vepres</i>	Nanyuki Larmdrossel		Mount Kenia-Schwarzzügeldrossling	Meinertzhagen, R, 1937	Mt. Kenya (c Kenya) e DR Congo and Uganda to sw Kenya and w Tanzania			
25342	<i>T. s. sharpei</i>	<i>Turdoides sharpei sharpei</i>	Victorialarmdrossel		Schwarzzügeldrossling	(Reichenow, 1891)				
25343	<i>Turdoides melanops</i>	<i>Turdoides melanops</i>	Sorttøjlet Larmdrossel	Black-faced Babbler	Schwarzgesicht-Drosselhäherling	(Hartlaub, 1867)	AF : sw			
25344	<i>T. m. melanops</i>	<i>Turdoides melanops melanops</i>	Sorttøjlet Larmdrossel		Schwarzgesichtdrossling	(Hartlaub, 1867)	s, sw Angola and n Namibia se Angola, ne Namibia and nw Botswana		SSP	Includes <i>angolensis</i> (Fry & Keith 2000).
25345	<i>T. m. querula</i>	<i>Turdoides melanops querula</i>	Botswana Larmdrossel		Schwarzgesichtdrossling	Clancey, 1979				
25346	<i>Turdoides hypoleuca</i>	<i>Turdoides hypoleuca</i>	Broget Larmdrossel	Northern Pied Babbler	Zweifarb-Drosselhäherling	(Cabanis, 1878)	AF : Kenya and Tanzania c, s Kenya to Mt. Kilimanjaro (n Tanzania)			
25347	<i>T. h. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Turdoides hypoleuca hypoleuca</i>	Broget Larmdrossel		Bronzedrossling	(Cabanis, 1878)				
25348	<i>T. h. rufuensis</i>	<i>Turdoides hypoleuca rufuensis</i>	Useguha Broget Larmdrossel		Tansania-Bronzedrossling	(Neumann, 1906)	ne Tanzania			Paraphyletic genus <i>Garrulax</i> transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Leiothrichidae; 21 species transferred from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Trochalopteron</i> and 8 species to <i>Ianthocincla</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25349	<i>Garrulax</i>	<i>Garrulax</i>	<i>Garrulax</i>	<i>Garrulax</i>	<i>Garrulax</i>	Lesson, R, 1831			TAX, PHY	
25350	<i>Garrulax merulinus</i>	<i>Garrulax merulinus</i>	Skælstrubet Skadedrossel	Spot-breasted Laughingthrush	Fleckenhäherling	Blyth, 1851	OR : e India to n Vietnam ne India, n, w Myanmar and w Yunnan (se China) nw Thailand			
25351	<i>G. m. merulinus</i>	<i>Garrulax merulinus merulinus</i>	Skælstrubet Skadedrossel		Fleckenhäherling	Blyth, 1851				
25352	<i>G. m. laoensis</i>	<i>Garrulax merulinus laoensis</i>	Doi Pha Hom Pok-skadedrossel		Thailand-Fleckenhäherling	Meyer de Schauensee, 1938				
25353	<i>G. m. obscurus</i>	<i>Garrulax merulinus obscurus</i>	Yunnan Skælstrubet Skadedrossel		Dunkler Fleckenhäherling	Delacour & Jabouille, 1930	s China and n Indochina			
25354	<i>Garrulax annamensis</i>	<i>Garrulax annamensis</i>	Annamskadedrossel	Orange-breasted Laughingthrush	Orangebrusthäherling	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	OR : se Vietnam		AS	<i>Garrulax annamensis</i> is split from <i>G. merulinus</i> (Robson 2000; Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
25355	<i>Garrulax canorus</i>	<i>Garrulax canorus</i>	Sangskadedrossel	Chinese Hwamei	Augenbrauenhäherling	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : s, ec China to c Vietnam		ENG	Change English name of <i>Garrulax canorus</i> from Hwamei to Chinese Hwamei re split of <i>G. taewanus</i> .
25356	<i>G. c. canorus</i>	<i>Garrulax canorus canorus</i>	Sangskadedrossel		China-Augenbrauenhäherling	(Linnaeus, 1758)	s, ec China to n Laos and c Vietnam			
25357	<i>G. c. owstoni</i>	<i>Garrulax canorus owstoni</i>	Hainan Sangskadedrossel		Hainan-Augenbrauenhäherling	(Rothschild, 1903)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
25358	<i>Garrulax taewanus</i>	<i>Garrulax taewanus</i>	Taiwan Sangskadedrossel	Taiwan Hwamei Lesser Necklaced Laughingthrush	Taiwanhäherling	Swinhoe, 1859	OR : Taiwan OR : Himalayas to se China and se Thailand		AS	<i>Garrulax taewanus</i> is split from <i>G. canorus</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
25359	<i>Garrulax monileger</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger</i>	Halsbåndsskadedrossel		Lätzchenhäherling	(Hodgson, 1836)	c, e Himalayas to c Myanmar and w Yunnan (sw China)			
25360	<i>G. m. monileger</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger monileger</i>	Halsbåndsskadedrossel		Lätzchenhäherling	(Hodgson, 1836)				
25361	<i>G. m. badius</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger badius</i>	Assam Halsbåndsskadedrossel		Mishimi-Lätzchenhäherling	Ripley, 1948	Mishimi Hills (extreme ne India)			
25362	<i>G. m. stuarti</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger stuarti</i>	Lys Halsbåndsskadedrossel		Stuarts Lätzchenhäherling	Meyer de Schauensee, 1955	se Myanmar and nw Thailand			
25363	<i>G. m. fuscatus</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger fuscatus</i>	Tenasserim Halsbåndsskadedrossel		Myanmar-Lätzchenhäherling	Baker, ECS, 1918	s Myanmar and w Thailand			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
			Bagindisk							
25364	<i>G. m. mouhoti</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger mouhoti</i>	Halsbåndsskadedrossel		Thailand-Lätzenhåherling	Sharpe, 1883	se Thailand and s Indochina			
25365	<i>G. m. pasquieri</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger pasquieri</i>	Annam Halsbåndsskadedrossel		Vietnam-Lätzenhåherling Schauensees	Delacour & Jabouille, 1924	c Vietnam e Myanmar, n Thailand, n Laos and s China			
25366	<i>G. m. schauenseei</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger schauenseei</i>	Yunnan Halsbåndsskadedrossel		Lätzenhåherling	Delacour & Greenway, 1939				
25367	<i>G. m. tonkinensis</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger tonkinensis</i>	Tonkin Halsbåndsskadedrossel		Tokin-Lätzenhåherling	Delacour, 1927	s China and n Vietnam			
25368	<i>G. m. melli</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger melli</i>	Halsbåndsskadedrossel		Mell-Lätzenhåherling Schmackers	Stresemann, 1923	se China			
25369	<i>G. m. schmackeri</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger schmackeri</i>	Hainan Halsbåndsskadedrossel		Lätzenhåherling	Hartlaub, 1898	Hainan I. (off se China)			
25370	<i>Garrulax rufifrons</i>	<i>Garrulax rufifrons</i>	Rødpandet Skadedrossel	Rufous-fronted Laughingthrush	Rotstirnhåherling	Lesson, R, 1831	OR : montane w, c Java			
25371	<i>G. r. rufifrons</i>	<i>Garrulax rufifrons rufifrons</i>	Rødpandet Skadedrossel		Rotstirnhåherling	Lesson, R, 1831	montane w Java			
25372	<i>G. r. slamatensis</i>	<i>Garrulax rufifrons slamatensis</i>	Mount Slamet-skadedrossel		Siamatan-Rotstirnhåherling	Siebers, 1929	montane c Java			
25373	<i>Garrulax palliatus</i>	<i>Garrulax palliatus</i>	Skifergrå Skadedrossel	Sunda Laughingthrush	Schieferhåherling	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : montane Sumatra and Borneo			
25374	<i>G. p. palliatus</i>	<i>Garrulax palliatus palliatus</i>	Skifergrå Skadedrossel		Schieferhåherling	(Bonaparte, 1850)	montane Sumatra			
25375	<i>G. p. schistochlamys</i>	<i>Garrulax palliatus schistochlamys</i>	Kinabalu Skadedrossel		Borneo-Schieferhåherling	Sharpe, 1888	montane n Borneo			
25376	<i>Garrulax leucolophus</i>	<i>Garrulax leucolophus</i>	Hvidtoppet Skadedrossel	White-crested Laughingthrush	Weißhaubenhåherling	(Hardwicke, 1816)	OR : Himalayas to Indochina			
25377	<i>G. l. leucolophus</i>	<i>Garrulax leucolophus leucolophus</i>	Hvidtoppet Skadedrossel		Weißhaubenhåherling	(Hardwicke, 1816)	Himalayas and se Tibet			
25378	<i>G. l. patkaicus</i>	<i>Garrulax leucolophus patkaicus</i>	Assam Hvidtoppet Skadedrossel		Indischer Weißhaubenhåherling	Reichenow, 1913	ne India, w Myanmar and w Yunnan (sw China)			
25379	<i>G. l. belangeri</i>	<i>Garrulax leucolophus belangeri</i>	Tenasserim Hvidtoppet Skadedrossel		Belangers Weißhaubenhåherling	Lesson, R, 1831	c Myanmar to sw Thailand			
25380	<i>G. l. diardi</i>	<i>Garrulax leucolophus diardi</i>	Indonesisk Skadedrossel		Diards Weißhaubenhåherling	(Lesson, R, 1831)	e Myanmar and s China to Indochina			
25381	<i>Garrulax bicolor</i>	<i>Garrulax bicolor</i>	Sumatra Skadedrossel	Sumatran Laughingthrush	Schwarzweißhåherling	Hartlaub, 1844	OR : montane Sumatra		AS	<i>Garrulax bicolor</i> is split from <i>G. leucolophus</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
25382	<i>Garrulax milleti</i>	<i>Garrulax milleti</i>	Sorthætlet Skadedrossel	Black-hooded Laughingthrush	Kapuzenhåherling	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	OR : Vietnam and Laos			
25383	<i>G. m. sweeti</i>	<i>Garrulax milleti sweeti</i>	Kon Tum-skadedrossel		Sweets Kapuzenhåherling	Eames, JC, 2002	se Laos and c Vietnam			
25384	<i>G. m. milleti</i>	<i>Garrulax milleti milleti</i>	Sorthætlet Skadedrossel		Kapuzenhåherling	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	s Vietnam			
25385	<i>Garrulax strepitans</i>	<i>Garrulax strepitans</i>	Hvidhalslet skadedrossel	White-necked Laughingthrush	Weißhalsåherling	Blyth, 1855	OR : e Myanmar, sw China, Thailand and nw Laos			
25386	<i>Garrulax ferrarius</i>	<i>Garrulax ferrarius</i>	Cambodja Skadedrossel	Cambodian Laughingthrush	Kardamombåherling	Riley, 1930	OR : sw Cambodia		AS	<i>Garrulax ferrarius</i> is split from <i>G. strepitans</i> (Robson 2000; Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
25387	<i>Garrulax maesi</i>	<i>Garrulax maesi</i>	Rødhalset Skadedrossel	Grey Laughingthrush	Maeshåherling	(Oustalet, 1890)	OR : Tibet to c, s China and n Vietnam		SSP	Monotypic; includes <i>grahami</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
25388	<i>Garrulax castanotis</i>	<i>Garrulax castanotis</i>	Hainanskadedrossel	Rufous-cheeked Laughingthrush	Rotwangenhåherling	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1899)	OR : Laos, Vietnam and China		AS	<i>Garrulax castanotis</i> is split from <i>G. maesi</i> (Robson 2000; Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
25389	<i>G. c. varenni</i>	<i>Garrulax castanotis varenni</i>	Tongin Skadedrossel		Laos-Rotwangenhåherling	(Delacour, 1926)	e Laos and n, c Vietnam			
25390	<i>G. c. castanotis</i>	<i>Garrulax castanotis castanotis</i>	Hainanskadedrossel			(Ogilvie-Grant, 1899)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
25391	<i>Ianthocincla</i>	<i>Ianthocincla</i>	<i>Ianthocincla</i>	<i>Ianthocincla</i>	<i>Ianthocincla</i>	Gould, 1835			PHY, TAX	New genus of laughingthrushes includes 8 species previously in <i>Garrulax</i> (Cibois et al. 2018). Note gender agreement. Move (9.1) Snowy-cheeked Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Ianthocincla</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25392	<i>Ianthocincla sukatschewi</i>	<i>Ianthocincla sukatschewi</i>	Skiferhallet Skadedrossel	Snowy-cheeked Laughingthrush	Kansuhåherling	(Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891)	PAL : n China		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Rufous-chinned Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Ianthocincla</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25393	<i>Ianthocincla rufogularis</i>	<i>Ianthocincla rufogularis</i>	Rødstrubet skadedrossel	Rufous-chinned Laughingthrush	Rostkinnhåherling	Gould, 1835	OR : Himalayas to Myanmar and nw Vietnam		PHY, TAX	
25394	<i>I. r. occidentalis</i>	<i>Ianthocincla rufogularis occidentalis</i>	Murree Hills-skadedrossel		Himalaya-Rostkinnhåherling	Hartert, E, 1909	w Himalayas			
25395	<i>I. r. rufogularis</i>	<i>Ianthocincla rufogularis rufogularis</i>	Rødstrubet skadedrossel		Rostkinnhåherling	Gould, 1835	c Nepal to n Assam (ne India)			
25396	<i>I. r. assamensis</i>	<i>Ianthocincla rufogularis assamensis</i>	Assam Skadedrossel		Assam-Rostkinnhåherling	Hartert, E, 1909	se Assam (ne India), e Bangladesh and w Myanmar			
25397	<i>I. r. rufitincta</i>	<i>Ianthocincla rufogularis rufitincta</i>	Khasi Hills-skadedrossel		Westassam-Rostkinnhåherling	Koelz, 1952	sw Assam (ne India)			
25398	<i>I. r. rufiberbis</i>	<i>Ianthocincla rufogularis rufiberbis</i>	Arunachal Pradesh-skadedrossel		Arunachal-Rostkinnhåherling	Koelz, 1954	se Arunachal Pradesh (ne India), n Myanmar and s China			
25399	<i>I. r. intensior</i>	<i>Ianthocincla rufogularis intensior</i>	Tonkin-skadedrossel		Vietnam-Rostkinnhåherling	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	nw Vietnam			
25400	<i>Ianthocincla konkakinhensis</i>	<i>Ianthocincla konkakinhensis</i>	Brunøret skadedrossel	Chestnut-eared Laughingthrush	Kastaniønrhåherling	(Eames, JC & Eames, C, 2001)	OR : Vietnam		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Chestnut-eared Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Ianthocincla</i> (Cibois et al. 2018). Move (9.1) Moustached Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Ianthocincla</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25401	<i>Ianthocincla cineracea</i>	<i>Ianthocincla cineracea</i>	Skægskadedrossel	Moustached Laughingthrush	Graufügelhåherling	(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	OR : ne India to e China		PHY, TAX	
25402	<i>I. c. cineracea</i>	<i>Ianthocincla cineracea cineracea</i>	Skægskadedrossel		Grauhåherling	(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	ne India and w Myanmar			
25403	<i>I. c. strenua</i>	<i>Ianthocincla cineracea strenua</i>	Myanmar Skægskadedrossel		Myanmar-Grauhåherling	(Deignan, 1957)	e Myanmar to s China			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25404	<i>I. c. cinereiceps</i>	<i>Ianthocincla cineracea cinereiceps</i>	Gråkronet Skægskadedrossel		Grauscheitelhäherling	(Styan, 1887)	c, e China			Move (9.1) Spotted Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Ianthocincla</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25405	<i>Ianthocincla ocellata</i>	<i>Ianthocincla ocellata</i>	Plets-kadedrossel	Spotted Laughingthrush	Waldhäherling	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Himalayas to Myanmar and s China		PHY, TAX	
25406	<i>I. o. griseicauda</i>	<i>Ianthocincla ocellata griseicauda</i>	Gråhalet Plets-kadedrossel		Himalaya-Waldhäherling	(Koelz, 1950)	w Himalayas			
25407	<i>I. o. ocellata</i>	<i>Ianthocincla ocellata ocellata</i>	Plets-kadedrossel		Waldhäherling	(Vigors, 1831)	e Himalayas			
25408	<i>I. o. maculipectus</i>	<i>Ianthocincla ocellata maculipectus</i>	Yunnan Plets-kadedrossel		Yunnan-Waldhäherling	(Hachisuka, 1953)	n Myanmar and sw Yunnan (sw China)			
25409	<i>I. o. artemisiae</i>	<i>Ianthocincla ocellata artemisiae</i>	Sorthovedet Plets-kadedrossel		Chinesischer Waldhäherling	(David, A, 1871)	c China			Move (9.1) Giant Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Ianthocincla</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25410	<i>Ianthocincla maxima</i>	<i>Ianthocincla maxima</i>	Kæmpeskadedrossel	Giant Laughingthrush	Riesenhäherling	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	PAL : w, nc China		PHY, TAX	
25411	<i>Ianthocincla bieti</i>	<i>Ianthocincla bieti</i>	Plettrygget Skadedrossel	White-speckled Laughingthrush	Perlenhäherling	Oustalet, 1897	OR : sw China		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) White-speckled Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Ianthocincla</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25412	<i>Ianthocincla lunulata</i>	<i>Ianthocincla lunulata</i>	Skætrygget Skadedrossel	Barred Laughingthrush	Wellenhäherling	Verreaux, J, 1871	PAL : c China		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Barred Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Ianthocincla</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25413	<i>I. l. lunulata</i>	<i>Ianthocincla lunulata lunulata</i>	Skætrygget Skadedrossel		Wellenhäherling	Verreaux, J, 1871	c China			
25414	<i>I. l. liangshanensis</i>	<i>Ianthocincla lunulata liangshanensis</i>	Liang Shan-skadedrossel		Südliger Wellenhäherling	(Li, G, Zhang, Q & Zhang, R, 1979)	sc China			
25415	<i>Pterorhinus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus</i>	Swinhoe, 1868			PHY, TAX	<i>Pterorhinus</i> is a newly defined clade of 23 <i>Garrulax</i> babblers (Cibois et al. 2018).
25416	<i>Pterorhinus delesserti</i>	<i>Pterorhinus delesserti</i>	Mysore Skadedrossel	Wayanad Laughingthrush	Rostflankenhäherling	(Jerdon, 1839)	OR : sw India		PHY, TAX, ENG	Move (9.1) Wynaad Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018). Update (9.2) spelling of English name from Wynaad Laughing Thrush to Wayanad Laughingthrush.
25417	<i>Pterorhinus gularis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus gularis</i>	Gulbrystet Skadedrossel	Rufous-vented Laughingthrush	Roststeibhäherling	(McClelland, 1840)	OR : Bhutan to c Laos		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Rufous-vented Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25418	<i>Pterorhinus vassali</i>	<i>Pterorhinus vassali</i>	Hvidkindet Skadedrossel	White-cheeked Laughingthrush	Schwarzohrhäherling	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	OR : Laos, Vietnam and Cambodia		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) White-cheeked Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25419	<i>Pterorhinus galbanus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus galbanus</i>	Gulstrubet Skadedrossel	Yellow-throated Laughingthrush	Gelbbauchhäherling	(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	OR : ne India, Myanmar and Bangladesh		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Yellow-throated Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018). <i>Garrulax courtoisi</i> is split from <i>G. galbanus</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0). Move (9.1) Blue-crowned Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25420	<i>Pterorhinus courtoisi</i>	<i>Pterorhinus courtoisi</i>	Fløjls-pandet Skadedrossel	Blue-crowned Laughingthrush	Blaukappenhäherling	(Ménégaux, 1923)	OR : China		AS, PHY, TAX	
25421	<i>P. c. courtoisi</i>	<i>Pterorhinus courtoisi courtoisi</i>	Fløjls-pandet Skadedrossel		Blaukappenhäherling	(Ménégaux, 1923)	e China			
25422	<i>P. c. simaoensis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus courtoisi simaoensis</i>	Jiangxi Skadedrossel		Südliger Blaukappenhäherling	(Cheng, T & Tang, 1982)	s China			
25423	<i>Pterorhinus mitratus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus mitratus</i>	Brunhættest Skadedrossel	Chestnut-capped Laughingthrush	Spiegelhäherling	(Müller, S, 1836)	OR : montane Malay Pen. and Sumatra		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Chestnut-capped Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25424	<i>P. m. major</i>	<i>Pterorhinus mitratus major</i>	Stor Brunhættest Skadedrossel		Großer Spiegelhäherling	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	montane Malay Pen.			
25425	<i>P. m. mitratus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus mitratus mitratus</i>	Brunhættest Skadedrossel		Spiegelhäherling	(Müller, S, 1836)	montane Sumatra			
25426	<i>Pterorhinus treacheri</i>	<i>Pterorhinus treacheri</i>	Brunhovedet Skadedrossel	Chestnut-hooded Laughingthrush	Kastanienkappenhäherling	(Sharpe, 1879)	OR : montane Borneo		AS, PHY, TAX	<i>Garrulax treacheri</i> is split from <i>G. mitratus</i> (Collar & Robson 2007; Collar 2011). Move (9.1) Chestnut-hooded Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25427	<i>P. t. treacheri</i>	<i>Pterorhinus treacheri treacheri</i>	Malay Brunhættest Skadedrossel		Kastanienkappenhäherling	(Sharpe, 1879)	montane Sabah (n Borneo)			
25428	<i>P. t. damnatus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus treacheri damnatus</i>	Sarawak Skadedrossel		Sarawak-Kastanienkappenhäherling	(Harrisson & Hartley, 1934)	montane e Sarawak and ne Kalimantan (nc Borneo)			
25429	<i>P. t. griswoldi</i>	<i>Pterorhinus treacheri griswoldi</i>	Mount Batu Tibang-skadedrossel		Griswolds Kastanienkappenhäherling	(Peters, JL, 1940)	montane c Borneo			
25430	<i>Pterorhinus ruficollis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus ruficollis</i>	Rustnakket Skadedrossel	Rufous-necked Laughingthrush	Rothalshäherling	(Jardine & Selby, 1838)	OR : Himalayas to Myanmar and s China		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Rufous-necked Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25431	<i>Pterorhinus nuchalis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus nuchalis</i>	Brunrygget Skadedrossel	Chestnut-backed Laughingthrush	Rotnackenhäherling	(Godwin-Austen, 1876)	OR : ne India and Myanmar		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Chestnut-backed Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25432	<i>Pterorhinus chinensis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus chinensis</i>	Kinesisk Skadedrossel	Black-throated Laughingthrush	Weißohrhäherling	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : Southeast Asia		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Black-throated Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25433	<i>P. c. lochmius</i>	<i>Pterorhinus chinensis lochmius</i>	Indokinesisk Skadedrossel		Yunnan-Weiohrhaherling	(Deignan, 1941)	sw Yunnan (sw China) and e Myanmar to n Thailand and nw Laos			
25434	<i>P. c. propinqua</i>	<i>Pterorhinus chinensis propinqua</i>	Tenasserim Skadedrossel		Myanmar-Weiohrhaherling	(Salvadori, 1913)	se Myanmar and w Thailand			
25435	<i>P. c. germaini</i>	<i>Pterorhinus chinensis germaini</i>	Cochinkinesisk Skadedrossel		Weiohrhaherling	(Oustalet, 1890)	se Cambodia and s Vietnam			
25436	<i>P. c. chinensis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus chinensis chinensis</i>	Kinesisk Skadedrossel		Weiohrhaherling	(Scopoli, 1786)	se China and n Indochina (except nw Laos)			
25437	<i>P. c. monachus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus chinensis monachus</i>	Konge Skadedrossel		Hainanhaherling	(Swinhoe, 1870)	Hainan I. (off se China)		PS	Hainan Laughingthrush is a proposed split from Black-throated Laughingthrush <i>G. chinensis</i> (Wu et al. 2012; HBW). Slight genetic differences, no vocal analyses, and did not include similar <i>G. c. germaini</i> or <i>G. propinqua</i> . Stet as PS subspecies of <i>G. chinensis</i> (7.4).
25438	<i>Pterorhinus sannio</i>	<i>Pterorhinus sannio</i>	Hvidbrynet skadedrossel	White-browed Laughingthrush	Weiwangenhaherling	(Swinhoe, 1867)	OR : ne India to se China and n Thailand		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) White-browed Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25439	<i>P. s. albosuperciliaris</i>	<i>Pterorhinus sannio albosuperciliaris</i>	Indisk Skadedrossel		Weiwangenhaherling	(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	ne India			
25440	<i>P. s. comis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus sannio comis</i>	Nagaland Hvidbrynet Skadedrossel		Indochinesischer Weiwangenhaherling	(Deignan, 1952)	sw China through e Myanmar and ne Thailand to n Indochina			
25441	<i>P. s. sannio</i>	<i>Pterorhinus sannio sannio</i>	Hvidbrynet skadedrossel		Weiwangenhaherling	(Swinhoe, 1867)	se China and ne Vietnam			
25442	<i>P. s. oblectans</i>	<i>Pterorhinus sannio oblectans</i>	Kinesisk Hvidbrynet Skadedrossel		Chinesischer Weiwangenhaherling	(Deignan, 1952)	we, sc China			
25443	<i>Pterorhinus perspicillatus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus perspicillatus</i>	Brilleskadedrossel	Masked Laughingthrush	Maskenhaherling	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : c, e China to c Vietnam		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Masked Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25444	<i>Pterorhinus pectoralis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus pectoralis</i>	Stor Halsbandskadedrossel	Greater Necklaced Laughingthrush	Brustbandhaherling	(Gould, 1836)	OR : Nepal to e Vietnam		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Greater Necklaced Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25445	<i>P. p. pectoralis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus pectoralis pectoralis</i>	Stor Halsbandskadedrossel		Brustbandhaherling	(Gould, 1836)	c, e Himalayas to e Bangladesh and c Myanmar		SSP	Includes <i>melanotis</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
25446	<i>P. p. subfuscus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus pectoralis subfuscus</i>	Tenasserim Stor Halsbandskadedrossel		Laos-Brustbandhaherling	(Kinnear, 1924)	se Myanmar, n, w Thailand and nw Laos			
25447	<i>P. p. robini</i>	<i>Pterorhinus pectoralis robini</i>	Indokinesisk Stor Halsbandskadedrossel		Robins Brustbandhaherling	(Delacour, 1927)	s China, ne Laos and n Vietnam		SSP	Subspecies <i>pingi</i> is considered invalid. Presumably a hybrid between this subspecies and the nominate (Collar & Robson 2007).
25448	<i>P. p. picticollis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus pectoralis picticollis</i>	Thai Stor Halsbandskadedrossel		Chinesischer Brustbandhaherling	(Swinhoe, 1872)	e China			
25449	<i>P. p. semitorquatus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus pectoralis semitorquatus</i>	Hainan Stor Halsbandskadedrossel		Hainan-Brustbandhaherling	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1900)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
25450	<i>Pterorhinus davidi</i>	<i>Pterorhinus davidi</i>	Gra Skadedrossel	Plain Laughingthrush	Davidhaherling	Swinhoe, 1868	PAL : China		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Plain Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25451	<i>P. d. davidi</i>	<i>Pterorhinus davidi davidi</i>	Gra skadedrossel		Davidhaherling	Swinhoe, 1868	nc, ne China		SSP	Includes <i>chinganicus</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
25452	<i>P. d. concolor</i>	<i>Pterorhinus davidi concolor</i>	Sichuan Gra Skadedrossel		Westlicher Davidhaherling	(Stresemann, 1923)	we China		SSP	Includes <i>expectrectus</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
25453	<i>Pterorhinus woodi</i>	<i>Pterorhinus woodi</i>	Mount Victoria-babax	Mount Victoria Babax	Victoriadhaherling	(Finn, 1902)	OR : se Assam and w Myanmar		AS, TAX	<i>Babax woodi</i> is split from <i>B. lanceolatus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005). Move (9.1) from <i>Babax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25454	<i>Pterorhinus lanceolatus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus lanceolatus</i>	Babax	Chinese Babax	Barttreifhaherling	Verreaux, J, 1871	OR : Himalayas to se China		PHY, TAX	Four species of <i>Babax</i> (<i>lanceolatus</i> , <i>woodi</i> , <i>weddelli</i> , <i>koslowi</i>) are embedded in <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25455	<i>P. l. bonvaloti</i>	<i>Pterorhinus lanceolatus bonvaloti</i>	Sichuan Babax		Bonvalots Streifenbabax	(Oustalet, 1892)	sw China			
25456	<i>P. l. lanceolatus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus lanceolatus lanceolatus</i>	Babax		BabaxStreifenbabax	Verreaux, J, 1871	e Myanmar to c, s China			
25457	<i>P. l. latouchei</i>	<i>Pterorhinus lanceolatus latouchei</i>	Guangxi Babax		Stresemanns Streifenbabax	(Stresemann, 1929)	se China			
25458	<i>Pterorhinus waddelli</i>	<i>Pterorhinus waddelli</i>	Stor Babax	Giant Babax	Grofhaherling	(Dresser, 1905)	PAL : Tibet		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) from <i>Babax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25459	<i>P. w. waddelli</i>	<i>Pterorhinus waddelli waddelli</i>	Stor Babax		Riesenbabax	(Dresser, 1905)	se Tibet			
25460	<i>P. w. jomo</i>	<i>Pterorhinus waddelli jomo</i>	Gyangze Babax		Nepal-Riesenbabax	(Vaurie, 1955)	e Nepal, w Bhutan and se Tibet			
25461	<i>Pterorhinus koslowi</i>	<i>Pterorhinus koslowi</i>	Brun Babax	Tibetan Babax	Koslowhaherling	(Bianchi, 1905)	PAL : Tibet		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) from <i>Babax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25462	<i>P. k. koslowi</i>	<i>Pterorhinus koslowi koslowi</i>	Brun Babax		Koslowbabax	(Bianchi, 1905)	se China			
25463	<i>P. k. yuquensis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus koslowi yuquensis</i>	Kastanje Babax		Tibet-Koslowbabax	(Li, D & Wang, Z, 1979)	se Tibet			
25464	<i>Pterorhinus albogularis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Skadedrossel	White-throated Laughingthrush	Weißkehlhäherling	(Gould, 1836)	OR : Himalayas to nw Vietnam		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) White-throated Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25465	<i>P. a. whistleri</i>	<i>Pterorhinus albogularis whistleri</i>	Kashmirskadedrossel		Weißkehlhäherling	(Baker, ECS, 1921)	w Himalayas			
25466	<i>P. a. albogularis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus albogularis albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Skadedrossel		Weißkehlhäherling	(Gould, 1836)	c, e Himalayas			
25467	<i>P. a. eous</i>	<i>Pterorhinus albogularis eous</i>	Kinesisk Skadedrossel		Eou-Weißkehlhäherling	(Riley, 1930)	sw, sc, s China and nw Vietnam			
25468	<i>Pterorhinus ruficeps</i>	<i>Pterorhinus ruficeps</i>	Taiwan Hvidstrubet Skadedrossel	Rufous-crowned Laughingthrush	Rotkappenhäherling	(Gould, 1863)	OR : Taiwan		AS, PHY, TAX	<i>Garrulax ruficeps</i> is split from <i>G. albogularis</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0, but see Cibois et al. 2018). Move (9.1) Rufous-crowned Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018). Move (9.1) Grey-sided Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25469	<i>Pterorhinus caerulatus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus caerulatus</i>	Gråflanket Skadedrossel	Grey-sided Laughingthrush	Graufankenhäherling	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas to Myanmar		PHY, TAX	
25470	<i>P. c. caerulatus</i>	<i>caerulatus</i>	Gråflanket Skadedrossel		Graufankenhäherling	(Hodgson, 1836)	e Himalayas			
25471	<i>P. c. subcaerulatus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus caerulatus subcaerulatus</i>	Meghalaya Skadedrossel		Graufankenhäherling	(Hume, 1878)	Meghalaya and s Assam (ne India)			
25472	<i>P. c. livingstoni</i>	<i>Pterorhinus caerulatus livingstoni</i>	Manipur Skadedrossel		Livingstonhäherling	(Ripley, 1952)	e Assam (ne India) and nw Myanmar			
25473	<i>P. c. kaurensis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus caerulatus kaurensis</i>	Kauri Skadedrossel		Yunnan-Graufankenhäherling	(Rippon, 1901)	e Myanmar and w Yunnan (sw China)			
25474	<i>P. c. latifrons</i>	<i>Pterorhinus caerulatus latifrons</i>	Myanmar Skadedrossel		Myanmar-Graufankenhäherling	(Rothschild, 1926)	ne Myanmar and nw Yunnan (sw China)			
25475	<i>Pterorhinus berthemyi</i>	<i>Pterorhinus berthemyi</i>	Okkerbrystet Skadedrossel	Buffy Laughingthrush	Ockerhäherling	(Oustalet, 1876)	OR : sw, sc, se China		AS, SSP, PHY, TAX	<i>Garrulax berthemyi</i> is split from <i>G. poecilorhynchus</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0). Monotypic; includes <i>ricinus</i> (Collar & Robson 2007). Move (9.1) Buffy Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018). Move (9.1) Rusty Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25476	<i>Pterorhinus poecilorhynchus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus poecilorhynchus</i>	Brunhåset Skadedrossel	Rusty Laughingthrush	Rosthäherling	(Gould, 1863)	OR : Taiwan		PHY, TAX	
25477										Promeropidae and Arcanatoridae are basal branches that each go further back in time than almost any other extant lineage in the Passerida. Best to treat as two families pending confirmation of their sister relationship (Johansson et al. 2008a; Fjeldså 2012). Modulatricidae has priority over Arcanatoridae.
25478	Family Modulatricidae - 3	Family Modulatricidae - 3	Pletstruber	Dapple-throat & Allies	Sopranisten				TAX	
25479	<i>Modulatrix</i>	<i>Modulatrix</i>	<i>Modulatrix</i>	<i>Modulatrix</i>	<i>Modulatrix</i>	Ripley, 1952				
25480	<i>Modulatrix stictigula</i>	<i>Modulatrix stictigula</i>	Pletstrube	Spot-throat	Fleckenkehsopranist	(Reichenow, 1906)	AF : ne Tanzania to n Malawi (Eastern Arc highlands)		SSP	Includes clinal <i>pressa</i> ; treat as monotypic (Stevenson & Fanshawe 2020; HBW/BirdLife). Separate Dapple-throat from <i>Modulatrix</i> to <i>Arcanator</i> , which is sister to <i>Kakamega</i> (Collar & Robson 2007; Johansson et al. 2008a). Change (2.6) English name of <i>Arcanator orostruthus</i> to Dapple-throat used in HBW 12.
25481	<i>Arcanator</i>	<i>Arcanator</i>	<i>Arcanator</i>	<i>Arcanator</i>	<i>Arcanator</i>	Irwin & Clancey, 1986			TAX, PHY	
25482	<i>Arcanator orostruthus</i>	<i>Arcanator orostruthus</i>	Pletbryst	Dapple-throat	Strichelkehsopranist	(Vincent, 1933)	AF : Tanzania and Mozambique		ENG	
25483	<i>A. o. amani</i>	<i>Arcanator orostruthus amani</i>	Usambara Pletbryst		Amanrötlet	(Sclater, WL & Moreau, 1935)	ne Tanzania			
25484	<i>A. o. orostruthus</i>	<i>Arcanator orostruthus orostruthus</i>	Pletbryst		Rätselrötlet	(Vincent, 1933)	n Mozambique			
25485	<i>A. o. sanjei</i>	<i>Arcanator orostruthus sanjei</i>	Udzungwa Pletbryst		Sanjerötlet	(Jensen & Stuart, S, 1982)	s Tanzania			
25486	<i>Kakamega</i>	<i>Kakamega</i>	<i>Kakamega</i>	<i>Kakamega</i>	<i>Kakamega</i>	Mann, CF, Burton, PJK & Lennerstedt, 1978			PHY, SEQ	<i>Kakamega</i> is not a babbler (Cibois et al. 2003); sister to <i>Arcanator</i> (Johansson et al. 2008a).
25487	<i>Kakamega poliothorax</i>	<i>Kakamega poliothorax</i>	Askebryst	Grey-chested Babbler	Graubrustsopranist	(Reichenow, 1900)	AF : se Nigeria, w Cameroon, Bioko I., e DR Congo, w Uganda, sw Rwanda, w Burundi and w Kenya			
25488										
25489	Family Promeropidae - 2	Family Promeropidae - 2	Sukkerfugle	Sugarbirds	Honigvögel					
25490	<i>Promerops</i>	<i>Promerops</i>	<i>Promerops</i>	<i>Promerops</i>	<i>Promerops</i>	Brisson, 1760				
25491	<i>Promerops cafer</i>	<i>Promerops cafer</i>	Kapsukkerfugl	Cape Sugarbird	Kaphonigvogel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : South Africa			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25492	<i>Promerops gurneyi</i>	<i>Promerops gurneyi</i>	Bjergsukkerfugl	Gurney's Sugarbird	Natalhonigvogel	Verreaux, J, 1871	AF : se			
25493	<i>P. g. ardens</i>	<i>Promerops gurneyi ardens</i>	Zimbabwe Bjergsukkerfugl		Ardenshonigfresser	Friedmann, 1952	Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
25494	<i>P. g. gurneyi</i>	<i>Promerops gurneyi gurneyi</i>	Bjergsukkerfugl		Natathonigfresser	Verreaux, J, 1871	n, e South Africa			
25495										
25496	Family Irenidae - 2	Family Irenidae - 2	Blåfugle	Fairy-bluebirds	Feenvøgel					
25497	<i>Irena</i>	<i>Irena</i>	<i>Irena</i>	<i>Irena</i>	<i>Irena</i>	Horsfield, 1821				
25498	<i>Irena puella</i>	<i>Irena puella</i>	Indisk Blåfugl	Asian Fairy-bluebird	Türkisteenvogel	(Latham, 1790)	OR : India to Vietnam, Borneo and Java			
25499	<i>I. p. puella</i>	<i>Irena puella puella</i>	Indisk Blåfugl		Andamanenfeenvogel	(Latham, 1790)	India and e Nepal to Indochina			
25500	<i>I. p. andamanica</i>	<i>Irena puella andamanica</i>	Andaman Blåfugl		Türkisteenvogel	Abdulali, 1964	Andaman and Nicobar Is.			
25501	<i>I. p. malayensis</i>	<i>Irena puella malayensis</i>	Malay Blåfugl		Malayenfeenvogel	Moore, F, 1854	Malay Pen. Sumatra and w Sumatran is., Bangka and Belitung (e of Sumatra) and Borneo			
25502	<i>I. p. crinigera</i>	<i>Irena puella crinigera</i>	Sumatra Blåfugl		Sumatrafeenvogel	Sharpe, 1877	Borneo			
25503	<i>I. p. turcosa</i>	<i>Irena puella turcosa</i>	Java Blåfugl		Javafeenvogel	Walden, 1870	Java			
25504	<i>Irena tweeddalii</i>	<i>Irena tweeddalii</i>	Palawan Blåfugl	Palawan Fairy-bluebird	Azurfeenvogel	Sharpe, 1877	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines)		AS	Palawan Fairy-bluebird <i>Irena tweeddalii</i> is split from Asian Fairy-bluebird <i>I. puella</i> based on phylogenetic divergence and morphometric and plumage differences (Moltzen et al. 2012; Allen 2020; HBW/BirdLife).
25505	<i>Irena cyanogastra</i>	<i>Irena cyanogastra</i>	Filippinsk Blåfugl	Philippine Fairy-bluebird	Kobaltfeenvogel	Vigors, 1831	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group, West Visayas and Sulu Arch.) Luzon, Polillo and Catanduanes (n Philippines) Bohol, Leyte and Samar (ec Philippines)			
25506	<i>I. c. cyanogastra</i>	<i>Irena cyanogastra cyanogastra</i>	Filippinsk Blåfugl		Kobaltfeenvogel	Vigors, 1831				
25507	<i>I. c. ellae</i>	<i>Irena cyanogastra ellae</i>	Samar Blåfugl		Bohofteenvogel	Steere, 1890				
25508	<i>I. c. hoogstraali</i>	<i>Irena cyanogastra hoogstraali</i>	Mindanao Blåfugl		Dinagatfeenvogel	Rand, 1948	Mindanao and Dinagat (s Philippines)			
25509	<i>I. c. melanochlamys</i>	<i>melanochlamys</i>	Basilan Blåfugl		Basilanfeenvogel	Sharpe, 1877	Basilan (sw Philippines)			
25510										
25511	Family Regulidae - 6	Family Regulidae - 6	Fuglekonger	Goldcrests, Kinglets	Goldhähnchen				PHY, SEQ	Linear sequence of Regulidae is based on Päckert et al. (2009). Resurrect the genus <i>Corthylio</i> for Ruby-crowned Kinglet, which is deeply divergent from the other species in Regulidae (Päckert et al. 2009; Oliveros et al. 2019; NACC 2021-A-9; Chesser et al. 2021).
25512	<i>Corthylio</i>	<i>Corthylio</i>	<i>Corthylio</i>	<i>Corthylio</i>	<i>Corthylio</i>	Cabanis, 1853				
25513	<i>Corthylio calendula</i>	<i>Corthylio calendula</i>	Rubinfuglekonge	Ruby-crowned Kinglet	Rubingoldhähnchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : widespread	MA	TAX, PHY	
25514	<i>C. c. grinnelli</i>	<i>Corthylio calendula grinnelli</i>	Kortvinget Rubinfuglekonge		Grinnells Rubingoldhähnchen	(Palmer, W, 1897)	Alaska, sw Canada and nw USA	w USA		
25515	<i>C. c. calendula</i>	<i>Corthylio calendula calendula</i>	Rubinfuglekonge		Rubingoldhähnchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)	c, e Canada and sw, we, e USA	to n Central America		
25516	<i>C. c. obscurus</i>	<i>Corthylio calendula obscurus</i>	Mørk Rubinfuglekonge		Rubingoldhähnchen	(Ridgway, 1876)	Guadalupe I. (off nw Mexico)			
25517	<i>Regulus</i>	<i>Regulus</i>	<i>Regulus</i>	<i>Regulus</i>	<i>Regulus</i>	Cuvier, 1800				
25518	<i>Regulus ignicapilla</i>	<i>Regulus ignicapilla</i>	Rødtoppet Fuglekonge	Common Firecrest	Sommergoldhähnchen	(Temminck, 1820)	PAL : w		ENG	Change English name of <i>Regulus ignicapilla</i> to Common Firecrest; adjective required with change to Madeira Firecrest.
25519	<i>R. i. ignicapilla</i>	<i>Regulus ignicapilla ignicapilla</i>	Rødtoppet Fuglekonge Kaukasisk Rødtoppet Fuglekonge		Sommergoldhähnchen	(Temminck, 1820)	w, c, s Europe and Asia Minor			
25520	<i>R. i. caucasicus</i>	<i>Regulus ignicapilla caucasicus</i>			Kaukasusgoldhähnchen	Stepanyan, 1998	w Caucasus			
25521	<i>R. i. tauricus</i>	<i>Regulus ignicapilla tauricus</i>	Krim Rødtoppet Fuglekonge		Krimgoldhähnchen	Red'kin, 2001	Crimean Pen.			
25522	<i>R. i. balearicus</i>	<i>Regulus ignicapilla balearicus</i>	Balearisk Fuglekonge		Balearengoldhähnchen	von Jordans, 1923	Balearic Is. and nw Africa			
25523	<i>Regulus madeirensis</i>	<i>Regulus madeirensis</i>	Madeira Fuglekonge	Madeira Firecrest	Madeiragoldhähnchen	Harcourt, 1851	PAL : Madeira		ENG	Change English name of <i>Regulus madeirae</i> to Madeira Firecrest (Clarke 2006; N. Redman).
25524	<i>Regulus satrapa</i>	<i>Regulus satrapa</i>	Amerikansk Fuglekonge	Golden-crowned Kinglet	Indianergoldhähnchen	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	NA, MA : widespread extreme se Alaska and sw Canada to Oregon (nw USA)	to sw USA		
25525	<i>R. s. olivaceus</i>	<i>Regulus satrapa olivaceus</i>	Vestamerikansk Fuglekonge		Olivgoldhähnchen	Baird, SF, 1864	interior Alaska through we Canada and we USA to n Mexico			
25526	<i>R. s. apache</i>	<i>Regulus satrapa apache</i>	Grå Fuglekonge		Apachengoldhähnchen	Jenks, 1936				
25527	<i>R. s. satrapa</i>	<i>Regulus satrapa satrapa</i>	Amerikansk Fuglekonge		Indianergoldhähnchen	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	c, e Canada and ne USA	to se USA		
25528	<i>R. s. aztecus</i>	<i>Regulus satrapa aztecus</i>	Aztek Fuglekonge		Aztekengoldhähnchen	Lawrence, 1887	c Mexico			
25529	<i>R. s. clarus</i>	<i>Regulus satrapa clarus</i>	Chiapas Fuglekonge		Guatemala-Goldhähnchen	Dearborn, 1907	s Mexico and Guatemala			
25530	<i>Regulus goodfellowi</i>	<i>Regulus goodfellowi</i>	Taiwan Fuglekonge	Flamecrest	Taiwangoldhähnchen	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	OR : Taiwan			
25531	<i>Regulus regulus</i>	<i>Regulus regulus</i>	Fuglekonge	Goldcrest	Wintergoldhähnchen	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25532	<i>R. r. regulus</i>	<i>Regulus regulus regulus</i>	Fuglekonge		Wintergoldhähnchen	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe and w Siberia		SSP	Includes <i>interni</i> (Cramp et al. 1992; Martens & Päckert 2006). See Clarke (2006); Clements (2008); Dutch Checklist Committee. Revision of <i>Regulus</i> needed; see HBW Alive.
25533	<i>R. r. teneriffae</i>	<i>Regulus regulus teneriffae</i>	Kanarisk Fuglekonge		Tenerifgoldhähnchen	Seebohm, 1883	La Gomera and Tenerife (w Canary Is.)		PS	
25534	<i>R. r. ellenthalerae</i>	<i>Regulus regulus ellenthalerae</i>	La Palma-fuglekonge		Palma-Goldhähnchen	Päckert, Dietzen, Martens, J, Wink & Kvist, 2006	La Palma and El Hierro (w Canary Is.)			
25535	<i>R. r. azoricus</i>	<i>Regulus regulus azoricus</i>	São Miguel-fuglekonge		Miguel-Goldhähnchen	Seebohm, 1883	São Miguel (e Azores)			
25536	<i>R. r. sanctaemariae</i>	<i>Regulus regulus sanctaemariae</i>	Santa Maria-fuglekonge		Santa Maria-Goldhähnchen	Vaurie, 1954	Santa Maria (se Azores)			
25537	<i>R. r. inermis</i>	<i>Regulus regulus inermis</i>	Tyrrensk Fuglekonge		Azorengoldhähnchen	Murphy & Chapin, 1929	w, e Azores Crimean Pen., Asia Minor and the Caucasus area			
25538	<i>R. r. buturlini</i>	<i>Regulus regulus buturlini</i>	Kaukasus Fuglekonge		Buturlingdhähnchen	Loudon, 1911	se Azerbaijan and n Iran			
25539	<i>R. r. hyrcanus</i>	<i>Regulus regulus hyrcanus</i>	Iransk Fuglekonge		Iranisches Goldhähnchen	Zarudny, 1910	se Siberia			
25540	<i>R. r. coatsi</i>	<i>Regulus regulus coatsi</i>	Sibirisk Fuglekonge		Sibirisches Goldhähnchen	Sushkin, 1904	Tien Shan Mts. (c Asia)			
25541	<i>R. r. tristis</i>	<i>Regulus regulus tristis</i>	Tien Shan-fuglekonge		Tien Shan-Goldhähnchen	Pleske, 1892	e Afghanistan to w Himalayas			
25542	<i>R. r. himalayensis</i>	<i>Regulus regulus himalayensis</i>	Kush Fuglekonge		Himalayagoldhähnchen	Bonaparte, 1856 Meinertzhagen, R & Meinertzhagen,	e Himalayas to nc China c, se China and ne Myanmar			
25543	<i>R. r. sikkimensis</i>	<i>Regulus regulus sikkimensis</i>	Himalaya Fuglekonge		Chinesisches Goldhähnchen	A, 1926				
25544	<i>R. r. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Regulus regulus yunnanensis</i>	Xizang Fuglekonge		Yunnangoldhähnchen	Rippon, 1906				
25545	<i>R. r. japonensis</i>	<i>Regulus regulus japonensis</i>	Japansk Fuglekonge		Japangoldhähnchen	Blakiston, 1862	se Siberia, ne China, Korea and Japan			
25546										
25547	Family Elachuridae - 1	Family Elachuridae - 1	Perleskæltimalie	Elachura	Kurzschwänze					
25548	<i>Elachura</i>	<i>Elachura</i>	<i>Elachura</i>	<i>Elachura</i>	<i>Elachura</i>	Oates, 1889				Spotted Wren-Babbler is a relict lineage of passerine birds not related to babblers (Alström et al. 2014). Assigned to a new monotypic family Elachuridae, genus <i>Elachura</i> .
25549	<i>Elachura formosa</i>	<i>Elachura formosa</i>	Perleskæltimalie	Spotted Elachura	Fleckenbrust-Kurzschwanz	(Walden, 1874)	OR : Himalayas to se China and c Vietnam		PHY, TAX, SEQ, ENG	
25550										Move <i>Hyliotas</i> from the Sylviidae to their own family Hylotiidae, a basal lineage of the Passerida without known modern relatives (Fuchs et al. 2006; TOL).
25551	Family Hylotiidae - 4	Family Hylotiidae - 4	Hyliotaer	Hyliotas	Hyliotas				PHY	
25552	<i>Hyliota</i>	<i>Hyliota</i>	<i>Hyliota</i>	<i>Hyliota</i>	<i>Hyliota</i>	Swainson, 1837				
25553	<i>Hyliota flavigaster</i>	<i>Hyliota flavigaster</i>	Gulbuget Hyliota	Yellow-bellied Hyliota	Gelbbauchhyliota	Swainson, 1837	AF : widespread			
25554	<i>H. f. flavigaster</i>	<i>Hyliota flavigaster flavigaster</i>	Gulbuget Hyliota		Gelbbauchhyliota	Swainson, 1837	Senegal and Gambia to Sierra Leone and e to Ethiopia and Kenya Gabon and Angola to Tanzania and Mozambique			
25555	<i>H. f. barbozae</i>	<i>Hyliota flavigaster barbozae</i>	Indoafrikansk Gulbuget Hyliota		Gabun-Gelbbauchhyliota	Hartlaub, 1883				
25556	<i>Hyliota australis</i>	<i>Hyliota australis</i>	Sydlig Hyliota	Southern Hyliota	Maschonalandhyliota	Shelley, 1882	AF : se			
25557	<i>H. a. slatini</i>	<i>Hyliota australis slatini</i>	Kakamega Hyliota			Sassi, 1914	ne DR Congo, w Uganda and w Kenya Angola and s DR Congo to nw Mozambique and nw Zimbabwe c Zimbabwe, c, s Mozambique and ne South Africa		PS	Distinct calls suggest that ssp. <i>slatini</i> may be a cryptic species (N. Borrow pers. comm.).
25558	<i>H. a. inornata</i>	<i>Hyliota australis inornata</i>	Zambia Hyliota		Angola-Maschonalhyliota	Vincent, 1933				
25559	<i>H. a. australis</i>	<i>Hyliota australis australis</i>	Sydlig Hyliota		Maschonalhyliota	Shelley, 1882				
25560	<i>Hyliota usambara</i>	<i>Hyliota usambara</i>	Usambara Hyliota	Usambara Hyliota	Usambarahyliota	Sclater, WL, 1932	AF : c, e			
25561	<i>Hyliota violacea</i>	<i>Hyliota violacea</i>	Violettrygget Hyliota	Violet-backed Hyliota	Violettmantelhyliota	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	AF : c			
25562	<i>H. v. nehrkorni</i>	<i>Hyliota violacea nehrkorni</i>	Togo Hyliota		Nehrkorns Violettmantelhyliota	Hartlaub, 1892	Sierra Leone to sw Nigeria se Nigeria and w Cameroon to e DR Congo and Rwanda			
25563	<i>H. v. violacea</i>	<i>Hyliota violacea violacea</i>	Violettrygget Hyliota		Violettmantelhyliota	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851				
25564										
25565	Family Troglodytidae - 88	Family Troglodytidae - 88	Kaktusmutter & Gærdesmutte m.fl.	Wrens	Zaunköniger					
25566	<i>Campylorhynchus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus</i>	Spix, 1824				
25567	<i>Campylorhynchus albobrunneus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus albobrunneus</i>	Hvidhovedet Kaktusmutter	White-headed Wren	Weißkopf-Zaunkönig	(Lawrence, 1862)	MA, SA : Panama and Colombia			
25568	<i>C. a. albobrunneus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus albobrunneus albobrunneus</i>	Hvidhovedet Kaktusmutter		Weißkopf-Zaunkönig	(Lawrence, 1862)	c, e Panama			
25569	<i>C. a. harterti</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus albobrunneus harterti</i>	Mørkrygget Kaktusmutter		Harters Weißkopf-Zaunkönig	(Berlepsch, 1907)	extreme e Panama and w Colombia			
25570	<i>Campylorhynchus zonatus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus zonatus</i>	Brunbuget Kaktusmutter	Band-backed Wren	Tigerzaunkönig	(Lesson, R, 1832)	MA, SA : Mexico to Ecuador			
25571	<i>C. z. zonatus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus zonatus zonatus</i>	Brumbuget Kaktusmutter		Tigerzaunkönig	(Lesson, R, 1832)	ec Mexico Veracruz and Oaxaca (s Mexico), Guatemala and Belize			
25572	<i>C. z. restrictus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus zonatus restrictus</i>	Flankestribet Kaktusmutter		Oaxaca-Tigerzaunkönig	(Nelson, 1901)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25573	<i>C. z. vulcanius</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus zonatus vulcanius</i>	El Salvador-kaktusmutte		Vulcan-Tigerzaunkönig	(Brodkorb, 1940)	Chiapas (s Mexico) to Nicaragua			
25574	<i>C. z. costaricensis</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus zonatus costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-kaktusmutte		Costa Rica-Tigerzaunkönig	Berlepsch, 1888	e Costa Rica to wc Panama		SSP	Includes <i>panamensis</i> (Kroodsma & Brewer 2005).
25575	<i>C. z. brevirostris</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus zonatus brevirostris</i>	Colombia Kaktusmutte		Ecuador-Tigerzaunkönig	Lafresnaye, 1845	nw Colombia to nw Ecuador			
25576	<i>C. z. curvirostris</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus zonatus curvirostris</i>	Santa Marta-kaktusmutte		Santa Marta-Tigerzaunkönig	Ridgway, 1888	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
25577	<i>C. z. imparilis</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus zonatus imparilis</i>	Korthalet Kaktusmutte		Kolumbischer Tigerzaunkönig	Borrero & Hernández-Camacho, 1958	lowlands of n Colombia			
25578	<i>Campylorhynchus megalopterus</i>	Campylorhynchus megalopterus	Gråstribet Kaktusmutte	Grey-barred Wren	Graubinden-Zaunkönig	Lafresnaye, 1845	MA : Mexico			
25579	<i>C. m. megalopterus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus megalopterus megalopterus</i>	Gråstribet Kaktusmutte		Graubinden-Zaunkönig	Lafresnaye, 1845	e Mexico			
25580	<i>C. m. nelsoni</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus megalopterus nelsoni</i>	Lille Kaktusmutte		Nelsons Graubinden-Zaunkönig	(Ridgway, 1903)	sc Mexico			
25581	<i>Campylorhynchus nuchalis</i>	Campylorhynchus nuchalis	Grånakket Kaktusmutte	Stripe-backed Wren	Pantherzaunkönig	Cabanis, 1847	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
25582	<i>C. n. pardus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus nuchalis pardus</i>	Magdalena Kaktusmutte		Kolumbischer Pantherzaunkönig	Sc Slater, PL, 1858	n Colombia			
25583	<i>C. n. brevipennis</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus nuchalis brevipennis</i>	Miranda Kaktusmutte		Nördlicher Pantherzaunkönig	Lawrence, 1866	n Venezuela			
25584	<i>C. n. nuchalis</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus nuchalis nuchalis</i>	Grånakket Kaktusmutte		Pantherzaunkönig	Cabanis, 1847	c, e Venezuela			
25585	<i>Campylorhynchus fasciatus</i>	Campylorhynchus fasciatus	Tumbes Kaktusmutte	Fasciated Wren	Bindenzaunkönig	(Swainson, 1838)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
25586	<i>C. f. pallescens</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus fasciatus pallescens</i>	Lys Tumbeskaktusmutte		Ecuador-Bindenzaunkönig	Lafresnaye, 1846	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
25587	<i>C. f. fasciatus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus fasciatus fasciatus</i>	Tumbes Kaktusmutte		Bindenzaunkönig	(Swainson, 1838)	w Peru			
25588	<i>Campylorhynchus chiapensis</i>	Campylorhynchus chiapensis	Stor Kaktusmutte	Giant Wren	Riesenzaunkönig	Salvin & Godman, 1891	MA : s Mexico			
25589	<i>Campylorhynchus griseus</i>	Campylorhynchus griseus	Broget Kaktusmutte	Bicolored Wren	Brauenzaunkönig	(Swainson, 1838)	SA : n			
25590	<i>C. g. albicilius</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus griseus albicilius</i>	Macaraibo Kaktusmutte		Venezuela-Brauenzaunkönig	(Bonaparte, 1854)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
25591	<i>C. g. bicolor</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus griseus bicolor</i>	Magdalena Broget Kaktusmutte		Brauenzaunkönig	(Pelzeln, 1875)	w Colombia			
25592	<i>C. g. zimmeri</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus griseus zimmeri</i>	Huila Kaktusmutte		Zimmers Brauenzaunkönig	Borrero & Hernández-Camacho, 1958	e Colombia			
25593	<i>C. g. minor</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus griseus minor</i>	Monagas Kaktusmutte		Kleiner Brauenzaunkönig	(Cabanis, 1851)	e Colombia and n Venezuela			
25594	<i>C. g. pallidus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus griseus pallidus</i>	Grårygget Kaktusmutte		Südllicher Brauenzaunkönig	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1947	s Venezuela			
25595	<i>C. g. griseus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus griseus griseus</i>	Broget Kaktusmutte		Brauenzaunkönig	(Swainson, 1838)	e Venezuela, Guyana and n Brazil			
25596	<i>Campylorhynchus rufinucha</i>	Campylorhynchus rufinucha	Brunnakket Kaktusmutte	Veracruz Wren	Veracruz-Zaunkönig	(Lesson, R, 1838)	MA : c Veracruz, Mexico		ENG	Rename restricted range Rufous-naped Wren following splits of Rufous-backed Wren and Slater's Wren. ADD Slater's Wren is split from Rufous-naped Wren (Vázquez-Miranda et al. 2009).
25597	<i>Campylorhynchus humilis</i>	Campylorhynchus humilis	Brunkronet Kaktusmutte	Slater's Wren	Slaterzaunkönig	Slater, PL, 1857	MA : sw Mexico		AS	ADD Rufous-backed Wren is split from Rufous-naped Wren (Vázquez-Miranda et al. 2009).
25598	<i>Campylorhynchus capistratus</i>	Campylorhynchus capistratus	Sortkronet Kaktusmutte	Rufous-backed Wren	Rotrückzen-Zaunkönig	(Lesson, R, 1842)	MA : sw Mexico to nw Costa Rica		AS	
25599	<i>C. c. nigricaudatus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus capistratus nigricaudatus</i>	Sorthalet Kaktusmutte		Mexikanischer Rotrückzenzaunkönig	(Nelson, 1897)	sw Mexico			
25600	<i>C. c. capistratus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus capistratus capistratus</i>	Sortkronet Kaktusmutte		Rotrückzen-Zaunkönig	(Lesson, R, 1842)	El Salvador to n Costa Rica			
25601	<i>C. c. xerophilus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus capistratus xerophilus</i>	Motagua Kaktusmutte		Motagua-Rotrückzenzaunkönig	(Griscom, 1930)	Motagua Valley (Guatemala)			
25602	<i>C. c. castaneus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus capistratus castaneus</i>	Guatemala Kaktusmutte		Honduras-Rotrückzenzaunkönig	Ridgway, 1888	Guatemala to Honduras			
25603	<i>C. c. nicaraguae</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus capistratus nicaraguae</i>	Nicaragua Kaktusmutte		Nicaragua-Rotrückzenzaunkönig	(Miller, W & Griscom, 1925)	Nicaragua			
25604	<i>C. c. nicoyae</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus capistratus nicoyae</i>	Nicoya Kaktusmutte		Nicoya-Rotrückzenzaunkönig	Phillips, AR, 1986	Nicoya Pen. (nw Costa Rica)			
25605	<i>Campylorhynchus gularis</i>	Campylorhynchus gularis	Plettet Kaktusmutte	Spotted Wren	Bartzaunkönig	Slater, PL, 1861	MA : w, ec Mexico			
25606	<i>Campylorhynchus jocosus</i>	Campylorhynchus jocosus	Spættet Kaktusmutte	Boucard's Wren	Harlekinzaukönig	Slater, PL, 1860	MA : s Mexico			
25607	<i>Campylorhynchus yucatanicus</i>	Campylorhynchus yucatanicus	Yucatán Kaktusmutte	Yucatan Wren	Yucatánzaunkönig	(Hellmayr, 1934)	MA : n Yucatán Pen. (Mexico)			
25608	<i>Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus</i>	Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus	Kaktusmutte	Cactus Wren	Kaktuszaunkönig	(Lafresnaye, 1835)	NA, MA : sw USA and Mexico sw California (sw USA) and nw Baja California (nw Mexico)			
25609	<i>C. b. sandiegensis</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus sandiegensis</i>	San Bernadino-kaktusmutte		Amerikanischer Kaktuszaunkönig	Rea, 1986				
25610	<i>C. b. bryanti</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus bryanti</i>	Baja California-kystkaktusmutte		Bryants Kaktuszaunkönig	(Anthony, 1894)	n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
25611	<i>C. b. affinis</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus affinis</i>	Baja California-kaktusmutte		Mexikanisch Kaktuszaunkönig	Xántus, 1860	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
25612	<i>C. b. seri</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus seri</i>	Tiburón Island-kaktusmutte		Tiburón-Kaktuszaunkönig	(Van Rossem, 1932)	Tiburón I. (Gulf of California)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25613	<i>C. b. couesi</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus couesi</i>	Sonora Kaktussmutte			Sharpe, 1882	inland sw, sc USA and n Mexico			
25614	<i>C. b. brunneicapillus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus brunneicapillus</i>	Kaktussmutte		Kaktuszaunkönig	(Lafresnaye, 1835)	Sonora to Sinaloa (nw Mexico)			
25615	<i>C. b. guttatus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus guttatus</i>	Chihuahua Kaktussmutte		Goulds Kaktuszaunkönig	(Gould, 1837)	c Mexico			
25616	<i>Campylorhynchus turdinus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus turdinus</i>	Drosselkaktusmutte	Thrush-like Wren	Drosselzaunkönig	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	SA : Amazonia		TAX, SSP	Proposed subspecies <i>aenigmaticus</i> , often included in this species, is treated as a likely hybrid form (following Ridgely & Tudor 1994; Brewer 2001).
25617	<i>C. t. hypostictus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus turdinus hypostictus</i>	Tætspættet Drosselkaktusmutte		Amazonas-Drosselzaunkönig	Gould, 1855	nw and w Amazonia			
25618	<i>C. t. turdinus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus turdinus turdinus</i>	Drosselkaktusmutte		Drosselzaunkönig	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	ec Brazil			
25619	<i>C. t. unicolor</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus turdinus unicolor</i>	Brun Drosselkaktusmutte		Einfarbig Drosselzaunkönig	Lafresnaye, 1846	n Bolivia, sw Brazil, Paraguay and extreme n Argentina			
25620	<i>Odontorchilus</i>	<i>Odontorchilus</i>	Gråsmutte	Odontorchilus	Odontorchilus	Richmond, 1915				
25621	<i>Odontorchilus branickii</i>	<i>Odontorchilus branickii</i>	Gråsmutte	Grey-mantled Wren	Graumantel-Zaunkönig	(Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia s Colombia and e Ecuador to w Bolivia			
25622	<i>O. b. branickii</i>	<i>Odontorchilus branickii branickii</i>	Gråsmutte		Graumantel-Zaunkönig Kleiner Graumantel-Zaunkönig	(Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885)				
25623	<i>O. b. minor</i>	<i>Odontorchilus branickii minor</i>	Lille Gråsmutte		Zaunkönig	(Hartert, E, 1900)	sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
25624	<i>Odontorchilus cinereus</i>	<i>Odontorchilus cinereus</i>	Brasiliansk Gråsmutte	Tooth-billed Wren	Zahnschnabel-Zaunkönig	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : sw Amazonia			
25625	<i>Salpinctes</i>	<i>Salpinctes</i>	Salpinctes	Salpinctes	Salpinctes	Cabanis, 1847				
25626	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus</i>	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus</i>	Bjergsmutte	Rock Wren	Felsenzaunkönig	(Say, 1822)	NA, MA : sw Canada to Costa Rica			
25627	<i>S. o. obsoletus</i>	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus obsoletus</i>	Bjergsmutte		Felsenzaunkönig	(Say, 1822)	sw Canada to c Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>pulverius</i> and <i>proximus</i> (Hellmayr & Conover 1942-1949; Kroodsmas & Brewer 2018).
25628	<i>S. o. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus tenuirostris</i>	San Benito-bjergsmutte		San Benito-Felsenzaunkönig	Van Rossem, 1943	San Benito I. (off nw Mexico)			
25629	<i>S. o. guadeloupensis</i>	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus guadeloupensis</i>	Guadeloupe Bjergsmutte		Guadeloupe-Felsenzaunkönig	Ridgway, 1876	Guadalupe I. (off nw Mexico)			
25630	<i>S. o. exsul</i> †	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus exsul</i> †	San Benedicto-bjergsmutte		San Benedicto-Felsenzaunkönig	Ridgway, 1903	San Benedicto I. (off wc Mexico)			
25631	<i>S. o. neglectus</i>	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus neglectus</i>	Chiapas Bjergsmutte		Honduras-Felsenzaunkönig	Nelson, 1897	s Mexico to c Honduras			
25632	<i>S. o. guttatus</i>	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus guttatus</i>	El Salvador-bjergsmutte		San Clemente-Felsenzaunkönig	Salvin & Godman, 1891	El Salvador			
25633	<i>S. o. fasciatus</i>	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus fasciatus</i>	Nicaragua Bjergsmutte		Nicaragua-Felsenzaunkönig	Salvin & Godman, 1891	nw Nicaragua			
25634	<i>S. o. costaricensis</i>	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-bjergsmutte		Costa Rica-Felsenzaunkönig	Van Rossem, 1941	nw Costa Rica			
25635	<i>Catherpes</i>	<i>Catherpes</i>	Catherpes	Catherpes	Catherpes	Baird, SF, 1858				
25636	<i>Catherpes mexicanus</i>	<i>Catherpes mexicanus</i>	Canyonsmutte	Canyon Wren	Schluchtenzaunkönig	(Swainson, 1829)	NA, MA : sw Canada to s Mexico			
25637	<i>C. m. griseus</i>	<i>Catherpes mexicanus griseus</i>	Yakima Canyonsmutte		Kanadischer Schluchtenzaunkönig	Aldrich, 1946	sw Canada and nw USA			
25638	<i>C. m. pallidior</i>	<i>Catherpes mexicanus pallidior</i>	Lys Canyonsmutte		Nordamerika-Schluchtenzaunkönig	Phillips, AR, 1986	nc, wc USA			
25639	<i>C. m. conspersus</i>	<i>Catherpes mexicanus conspersus</i>	Lille Canyonsmutte		Südlicher Schluchtenzaunkönig	Ridgway, 1873	sw USA and nw Mexico			
25640	<i>C. m. punctulatus</i>	<i>Catherpes mexicanus punctulatus</i>	Placer Canyonsmutte		Kalifornischer Schluchtenzaunkönig	Ridgway, 1882	ec California (w USA)			
25641	<i>C. m. croizati</i>	<i>Catherpes mexicanus croizati</i>	Brunbuget Canyonsmutte		Baja California-Schluchtenzaunkönig	Phillips, AR, 1986	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
25642	<i>C. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Catherpes mexicanus mexicanus</i>	Canyonsmutte		Schluchtenzaunkönig	(Swainson, 1829)	c, s Mexico			
25643	<i>C. m. meliphonus</i>	<i>Catherpes mexicanus meliphonus</i>	Sinaloa Canyonsmutte		Catherpes Schluchtenzaunkönig	Oberholser, 1930	nw Mexico			
25644	<i>C. m. cantator</i>	<i>Catherpes mexicanus cantator</i>	Nayarit Canyonsmutte		Singender Schluchtenzaunkönig	Phillips, AR, 1966	sw Mexico			
25645	<i>Hylorchilus</i>	<i>Hylorchilus</i>	Hylorchilus	Hylorchilus	Hylorchilus	Nelson, 1897				
25646	<i>Hylorchilus sumichrasti</i>	<i>Hylorchilus sumichrasti</i>	Langnebbet Bjergsmutte	Sumichrast's Wren	Schmalschnabel-Zaunkönig	(Lawrence, 1871)	MA : sc Mexico			
25647	<i>Hylorchilus nawai</i>	<i>Hylorchilus nawai</i>	Nava´ Bjergsmutte	Nava's Wren	Navazaunkönig	Crossin & Ely, 1973	MA : sc Mexico			
25648	<i>Cinnycerthia</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia</i>	Cinnycerthia	Cinnycerthia	Cinnycerthia	Lesson, R, 1844				
25649	<i>Cinnycerthia unirufa</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia unirufa</i>	Rødbrun Tågeskovsmutte	Rufous Wren	Einfarb-Zaunkönig	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	SA : Venezuela and Colombia to Peru			
25650	<i>C. u. unirufa</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia unirufa unirufa</i>	Rødbrun Tågeskovsmutte		Einfarb-Zaunkönig	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	nc Colombia and sw Venezuela			
25651	<i>C. u. chakei</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia unirufa chakei</i>	Perijá Tågeskovsmutte		Einfarbzaunkönig	Aveledo & Ginés, 1952	nw Venezuela			
25652	<i>C. u. unibrunnea</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia unirufa unibrunnea</i>	Mørk Tågeskovsmutte		Peru-Einfarbzaunkönig	(Lafresnaye, 1853)	c Colombia to n Peru			
25653	<i>Cinnycerthia olivascens</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia olivascens</i>	Olivenbrun Tågeskovsmutte	Sepia-brown Wren	Rostzaunkönig	Sharpe, 1882	SA : Colombia to Peru			
25654	<i>C. o. bogotensis</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia olivascens bogotensis</i>	Bogotá Tågeskovsmutte		Bogotazaunkönig	(Matschie, 1885)	nc Colombia			
25655	<i>C. o. olivascens</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia olivascens olivascens</i>	Olivenbrun Tågeskovsmutte		Nördlicher Sepiazaunkönig	Sharpe, 1882	w Colombia to n Peru			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25656	<i>Cinnycerthia peruana</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia peruana</i>	Peru Tågeskovsmutte	Peruvian Wren	Peruzaunkönig	(Cabanis, 1873)	SA : Peru			
25657	<i>Cinnycerthia fulva</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia fulva</i>	Sydlig Tågeskovsmutte	Fulvous Wren	Sepiazaunkönig	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
25658	<i>C. f. fitzpatricki</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia fulva fitzpatricki</i>	Vilcabamba Tågeskovsmutte		Vilcabambazaunkönig	Rensen & Brumfield, 1998	Vilcabamba Mts. (sc Peru)			
25659	<i>C. f. fulva</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia fulva fulva</i>	Sydlig Tågeskovsmutte		Südflicher Sepiazaunkönig	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	Cusco area (sc Peru)			
25660	<i>C. f. gravesi</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia fulva gravesi</i>	Hvidbrynet Tågeskovsmutte		Graves Sepiazaunkönig	Rensen & Brumfield, 1998	s Peru to c Bolivia			
25661	<i>Cistothorus</i>	<i>Cistothorus</i>	<i>Cistothorus</i>	<i>Cistothorus</i>	<i>Cistothorus</i>	Cabanis, 1851				NA Sedge Wrens are split from paraphyletic platensis species complex (Robbins & Nyári 2014; NACC 2021-C-3; Chesser et al. 2021). Resequence Merida and Apolinar wrens to align with phylogeny (Robbins & Nyári 2014).
25662	<i>Cistothorus stellaris</i>	<i>Cistothorus stellaris</i>	Amerikansk Græssmutte	Sedge Wren	Seggenzaunkönig	(Naumann, JF, 1823)	NA : sc, se Canada and ne USA	to ne Mexico	AS	
25663	<i>Cistothorus meridae</i>	<i>Cistothorus meridae</i>	Mérida Græssmutte	Merida Wren	Méridazaunkönig	Hellmayr, 1907	SA : Venezuela		SEQ	
25664	<i>Cistothorus apolinaris</i>	<i>Cistothorus apolinaris</i>	Bogotá Græssmutte	Apolinar's Wren	Apolinarzaunkönig	Chapman, 1914	SA : Colombia			
25665	<i>C. a. apolinaris</i>	<i>Cistothorus apolinaris apolinaris</i>	Bogotá Græssmutte		Apolinarzaunkönig	Chapman, 1914	Andes n of Bogota			
25666	<i>C. a. hernandezii</i>	<i>Cistothorus apolinaris hernandezii</i>	Sumapaz Græssmutte		Hernandezzaunkönig	Stiles & Caycedo, 2002	Andes s of Bogota			Multiple species proposed by Robbins & Nyári (2014) treated as subspecies groups by Clements (2015); change English name to Grass Wren with split of <i>C. stellaris</i> .
25667	<i>Cistothorus platensis</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis</i>	Kortnæbbet Græssmutte	Grass Wren	Pampaszaunkönig	(Latham, 1790)	MA, SA : widespread		PS, ENG	
25668	<i>C. p. tinulus</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis tinulus</i>	Mexicansk Græssmutte		Mexikanischer Seggenzaunkönig	Moore, RT, 1941	w Mexico			
25669	<i>C. p. potosinus</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis potosinus</i>	San Luis Potosí-græssmutte		San Luis-Seggenzaunkönig	Dickerman, 1975	San Luis Potosí (c Mexico)			
25670	<i>C. p. jalapensis</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis jalapensis</i>	Veracruz Græssmutte		Veracruz-Seggenzaunkönig	Dickerman, 1975	c Veracruz (e Mexico)			
25671	<i>C. p. warneri</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis warneri</i>	Tabasco Græssmutte		Chiapas-Seggenzaunkönig	Dickerman, 1975	lowlands of Veracruz, Tabasco and Chiapas (se Mexico)			
25672	<i>C. p. russelli</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis russelli</i>	Belize Græssmutte		Belize-Seggenzaunkönig	Dickerman, 1975	Belize			See Robbins & Nyári (2014). If revised, Grass Wren (<i>elegans</i>) includes <i>tinulus</i> , <i>potosinus</i> , <i>jalapensis</i> , <i>warneri</i> , <i>russelli</i> , <i>graberii</i> , and <i>lucidus</i> .
25673	<i>C. p. elegans</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis elegans</i>	Guatemala Græssmutte		Guatemala-Seggenzaunkönig	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1859	s Mexico and Guatemala		PS	
25674	<i>C. p. graberii</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis graberii</i>	Honduras Græssmutte		Seggenzaunkönig	Dickerman, 1975	se Honduras and ne Nicaragua			
25675	<i>C. p. lucidus</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis lucidus</i>	Costa Rica-græssmutte		Seggenzaunkönig	Ridgway, 1903	Costa Rica and w Panama			
25676	<i>C. p. alticola</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis alticola</i>	Venezuela Græssmutte		Guyana-Seggenzaunkönig	Salvin & Godman, 1883	n Colombia through Venezuela to w Guyana		PS	Venezuelan Wren (Robbins & Nyári 2014). Paramo Wren includes <i>tolimae</i> and <i>tamae</i> (Dickinson 2003; Robbins & Nyári 2014).
25677	<i>C. p. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis aequatorialis</i>	Páramo Græssmutte		Kolumbien-Seggenzaunkönig	Lawrence, 1871	we Colombia to c Peru		PS SSP	
25678	<i>C. p. graminicola</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis graminicola</i>	Junín Græssmutte		Peruanischer Seggenzaunkönig	Taczanowski, 1874	sc Peru		PS	Junín Wren (Robbins & Nyári 2014).
25679	<i>C. p. minimus</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis minimus</i>	Puna Græssmutte		Bolivianischer Seggenzaunkönig	Carriker, 1935	s Peru to s Bolivia			
25680	<i>C. p. polyglottus</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis polyglottus</i>	Paraguay Græssmutte		Paraguay-Seggenzaunkönig	(Vieillot, 1819)	se Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
25681	<i>C. p. tucumanus</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis tucumanus</i>	Tucumán Græssmutte		Argentinscher Seggenzaunkönig	Hartert, E, 1909	s Bolivia and nw Argentina		PS, SSP	Tucuman Wren, including <i>boliviae</i> (Traylor 1988; Robbins & Nyári 2014).
25682	<i>C. p. platensis</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis platensis</i>	Kortnæbbet Græssmutte		Seggenzaunkönig	(Latham, 1790)	c, e Argentina			
25683	<i>C. p. hornensis</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis hornensis</i>	Argentinsk Græssmutte		Seggenzaunkönig	(Lesson, R, 1834)	c, s Chile and s Argentina		PS	Austral Wren, including <i>falklandicus</i> (Robbins & Nyári 2014).
25684	<i>C. p. falklandicus</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis falklandicus</i>	Falkland Græssmutte		Falkland-Seggenzaunkönig	Chapman, 1934	Falkland Is.			
25685	<i>Cistothorus palustris</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris</i>	Sivsmutte	Marsh Wren	Sumpfzaunkönig	(Wilson, A, 1810)	NA : widespread, also Mexico			
25686	<i>C. p. browni</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris browni</i>	Colville Sivsmutte		Washington-Sumpfzaunkönig	Rea, 1986	sw British Columbia (extreme sw Canada) to c Washington (nw USA)			
25687	<i>C. p. paludicola</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris paludicola</i>	Sump Sivsmutte		Riedzaunkönig	Baird, SF, 1864	sw Washington and nw Oregon (nw USA)			
25688	<i>C. p. clarkae</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris clarkae</i>	Limestone Canyon-sivsmutte		Clarka-Sumpfzaunkönig	Unitt, Messer & Théry, 1996	sw California (sw USA)			
25689	<i>C. p. pulverius</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris pulverius</i>	Flathead River-sivsmutte		Kanada-Sumpfzaunkönig	(Aldrich, 1946)	inland sw Canada and inland w USA			
25690	<i>C. p. plesius</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris plesius</i>	Salt Lake-sivsmutte		Westlicher Sumpfzaunkönig	Oberholser, 1897	we USA	to c Mexico		
25691	<i>C. p. laingi</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris laingi</i>	Saskatchewan Sivsmutte		Harpers Sumpfzaunkönig	(Harper, 1926)	sc Canada and nc USA	to s Mexico		
25692	<i>C. p. iliacus</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris iliacus</i>	Prærie Sivsmutte		Ridgways Sumpfzaunkönig	(Ridgway, 1903)	c Canada and e USA	to s USA and c Mexico		
25693	<i>C. p. aestuarinus</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris aestuarinus</i>	Yakama Sivsmutte		Swarth Sumpfzaunkönig	(Swarth, 1917)	c California (w USA)			
25694	<i>C. p. deserticola</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris deserticola</i>	Palomar Sivsmutte		Reas Sumpfzaunkönig	Rea, 1986	se California (sw USA)			
25695	<i>C. p. dissaepus</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris dissaepus</i>	Cheyenne Sivsmutte		Bangs Sumpfzaunkönig	Bangs, 1902	se Canada and ne USA	to s USA and e Mexico		
25696	<i>C. p. palustris</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris palustris</i>	Sivsmutte		Sumpfzaunkönig	(Wilson, A, 1810)	coastal e USA	to se USA		
25697	<i>C. p. waynei</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris waynei</i>	Østkyst Sivsmutte		Virginia-Sumpfzaunkönig	(Dingle & Sprunt Jr, 1932)	Virginia and North Carolina (se USA)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25698	<i>C. p. griseus</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris griseus</i>	Grällig Sivsmutte		Florida-Sumpfzaunkönig	Brewster, 1893	South Carolina to Florida (se USA)			
25699	<i>C. p. marianae</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris marianae</i>	Coastal Plain-sivsmutte		Marianas Sumpfzaunkönig	Scott, WED, 1888	Gulf of Mexico coast (se USA)			
25700	<i>C. p. toluensis</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris toluensis</i>	Mexicansk Sivsmutte		Mexikanischer Sumpfzaunkönig	(Nelson, 1904)	c Mexico			
25701	Thryomanes	Thryomanes	Thryomanes	Thryomanes	Thryomanes	Sclater, PL, 1862				
25702	Thryomanes bewickii	Thryomanes bewickii	Gråbrun Gærdesmutte	Bewick's Wren	Buschzaunkönig	(Audubon, 1827)	NA : widespread, also Mexico			
25703	<i>T. b. calophonus</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii calophonus</i>	Brunrygget Gærdesmutte		Kanada-Buschzaunkönig	Oberholser, 1898	sw Canada and nw USA			Includes <i>atrestus</i> (Kennedy & White 2013).
25704	<i>T. b. drymoeus</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii drymoeus</i>	Sacramento Gærdesmutte		Westlicher Buschzaunkönig	Oberholser, 1898	w USA		SSP	
25705	<i>T. b. marinensis</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii marinensis</i>	Del Norte-gærdesmutte		Küsten-Buschzaunkönig	Grinnell, 1910	coastal nw California (w USA)			
25706	<i>T. b. spilurus</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii spilurus</i>	Monterey Gærdesmutte		Buschzaunkönig	(Vigors, 1839)	coastal c California (w USA)			
25707	<i>T. b. leucophrys</i> †	<i>Thryomanes bewickii leucophrys</i> †	San Clemente-gærdesmutte		San Clemente-Buschzaunkönig	(Anthony, 1895)	San Clemente I. (off sw USA)			
25708	<i>T. b. charienturus</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii charienturus</i>	Baja California-gærdesmutte		Südkalifornischer Buschzaunkönig	Oberholser, 1898	s California (sw USA) and nw Baja California (nw Mexico)			
25709	<i>T. b. cerroensis</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii cerroensis</i>	Cherros Island-gærdesmutte		Anthony's Buschzaunkönig	(Anthony, 1897)	wc Baja California (nw Mexico)			
25710	<i>T. b. magdalenensis</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii magdalenensis</i>	Magdalena Gærdesmutte		Magdalena-Buschzaunkönig	Huey, 1942	sw Baja California (nw Mexico)			
25711	<i>T. b. brevicauda</i> †	<i>Thryomanes bewickii brevicauda</i> †	Guadalupe Island-gærdesmutte		Guadeloupe-Buschzaunkönig	Ridgway, 1876	Guadalupe I. (off nw Mexico)			
25712	<i>T. b. eremophilus</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii eremophilus</i>	Gila Gærdesmutte		Mexikanischer Buschzaunkönig	Oberholser, 1898	interior sw USA to c Mexico			
25713	<i>T. b. cryptus</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii cryptus</i>	Kansas Gærdesmutte		Kansas-Buschzaunkönig	Oberholser, 1898	w Kansas, w Oklahoma and c, e Texas (se USA) and ne Mexico			
25714	<i>T. b. pulichi</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii pulichi</i>	Oklahoma Gærdesmutte		Oklahoma-Buschzaunkönig	(Phillips, AR, 1986)	e Kansas and Oklahoma (c USA)			
25715	<i>T. b. sadai</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii sadai</i>	Texas Kystgærdesmutte		Texas-Buschzaunkönig	(Phillips, AR, 1986)	s Texas (s USA) to c Tamaulipas (ne Mexico)			
25716	<i>T. b. mexicanus</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii mexicanus</i>	Oaxaca Gærdesmutte		Südmexiko-Buschzaunkönig	(Deppe, 1830)	c, s Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>murinus</i> (Kennedy & White 2013).
25717	<i>T. b. bewickii</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii bewickii</i>	Gråbrun Gærdesmutte		Buschzaunkönig	(Audubon, 1827)	c, ec USA		SSP	Includes <i>altus</i> (Kennedy & White 2013).
25718	Ferminia	Ferminia	Ferminia	Ferminia	Ferminia	Barbour, 1926				
25719	<i>Ferminia cerverei</i>	<i>Ferminia cerverei</i>	Zapatasmutte	Zapata Wren	Kubzaunkönig	Barbour, 1926	NA : Cuba			
25720	Pheugopedius	Pheugopedius	Pheugopedius	Pheugopedius	Pheugopedius	Cabanis, 1851				
25721	Pheugopedius atrogularis	Pheugopedius atrogularis	Sortstrubet Smutte	Black-throated Wren	Schwarzkehl-Zaunkönig	(Salvin, 1865)	MA : Nicaragua to Panama			
25722	Pheugopedius spadix	Pheugopedius spadix	Sodhovedet Smutte	Sooty-headed Wren	Rußkopf-Zaunkönig	Bangs, 1910	MA, SA : Panama and Colombia			
25723	Pheugopedius fasciatoventris	Pheugopedius fasciatoventris	Sortbuget Smutte	Black-bellied Wren	Bindenbauch-Zaunkönig	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Colombia			
25724	<i>P. f. melanogaster</i>	<i>Pheugopedius fasciatoventris melanogaster</i>	Stor Smutte		Costa Rica-Bindenbauchzaunkönig	(Sharpe, 1882)	se Costa Rica and w Panama			
25725	<i>P. f. albigularis</i>	<i>Pheugopedius fasciatoventris albigularis</i>	Panama Smutte		Kolumbien-Bindenbauchzaunkönig	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	c Panama to nw Colombia			
25726	<i>P. f. fasciatoventris</i>	<i>Pheugopedius fasciatoventris fasciatoventris</i>	Sortbuget Smutte		Bindenbauch-Zaunkönig	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	n, nc Colombia			
25727	Pheugopedius euophrys	Pheugopedius euophrys	Bambussmutte	Plain-tailed Wren	Kastanienrücken-Zaunkönig	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
25728	<i>P. e. euophrys</i>	<i>Pheugopedius euophrys euophrys</i>	Bambussmutte		Fraserzaunkönig	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
25729	<i>P. e. longipes</i>	<i>Pheugopedius euophrys longipes</i>	Ecuador Bambussmutte		Equador-Fraserzaunkönig	(Allen, JA, 1889)	ec Ecuador			
25730	<i>P. e. atriceps</i>	<i>Pheugopedius euophrys atriceps</i>	Peru Bambussmutte		Peru-Fraserzaunkönig	Chapman, 1924	nw Peru			
25731	<i>P. e. schulenbergi</i>	<i>Pheugopedius euophrys schulenbergi</i>	Junín Bambussmutte		Graubrauen-Zaunkönig	(Parker, TA & O'Neill, 1985)	n Peru			
25732	Pheugopedius eisenmanni	Pheugopedius eisenmanni	Inkabambussmutte	Inca Wren	Inkazaunkönig	(Parker, TA & O'Neill, 1985)	SA : Peru			
25733	Pheugopedius genibarbis	Pheugopedius genibarbis	Skægsmutte	Moustached Wren	Wangenstein-Zaunkönig	(Swainson, 1838)	SA : Amazonia			
25734	<i>P. g. juruanus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius genibarbis juruanus</i>	Kindstribet Skægsmutte		Peru-Wangensteinzaunkönig	(Ihering, H, 1905)	e Peru, w Brazil and nw Bolivia			
25735	<i>P. g. genibarbis</i>	<i>Pheugopedius genibarbis genibarbis</i>	Skægsmutte		Brasilien-Wangensteinzaunkönig	(Swainson, 1838)	c, e Brazil			
25736	<i>P. g. intercedens</i>	<i>Pheugopedius genibarbis intercedens</i>	Mato Grosso-skægsmutte		Bolivien-Wangensteinzaunkönig	(Hellmayr, 1908)	sw, sc Brazil			
25737	<i>P. g. bolivianus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius genibarbis bolivianus</i>	Santa Cruz-skægsmutte		Bolivien-Wangensteinzaunkönig	Todd, 1913	n, e Bolivia			
25738	Pheugopedius mystacalis	Pheugopedius mystacalis	Hvidskægget Smutte	Whiskered Wren	Bartstreif-Zaunkönig	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	SA : nw			
25739	<i>P. m. consobrinus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius mystacalis consobrinus</i>	Mérida Smutte		Venezuela-Bartstreifzaunkönig	(Madarász, 1904)	nw Venezuela			
25740	<i>P. m. ruficaudatus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius mystacalis ruficaudatus</i>	Yaracuí Smutte		Nördlicher Bartstreifzaunkönig	(Berlepsch, 1883)	n Venezuela			
25741	<i>P. m. tachirensis</i>	<i>Pheugopedius mystacalis tachirensis</i>	Táchira Smutte		Südllicher Bartstreifzaunkönig	(Phelps & Gilliard, 1941)	sw Venezuela			
25742	<i>P. m. saltuensis</i>	<i>Pheugopedius mystacalis saltuensis</i>	Colombia Hvidskægget Smutte		Westlicher Bartstreifzaunkönig	Bangs, 1910	w Colombia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25743	<i>P. m. yananchae</i>	<i>Pheugopedius mystacalis yananchae</i>	Yanancha Smutte		Yanacha-Bartstreifzaunkönig	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1951)	sw Colombia			
25744	<i>P. m. mystacalis</i>	<i>Pheugopedius mystacalis mystacalis</i>	Hvidskægget Smutte		Bartstreif-Zaunkönig	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	s Colombia and w Ecuador			
25745	<i>P. m. macrurus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius mystacalis macrurus</i>	Mørkhalet Smutte		Allens Bartstreifzaunkönig	(Allen, JA, 1889)	wc Colombia			
25746	<i>P. m. amaurogaster</i>	<i>Pheugopedius mystacalis amaurogaster</i>	Mørk Hvidskægget Smutte		Kolumbianischer Bartstreifzaunkönig	Chapman, 1914	c Colombia			
25747	<i>Pheugopedius coraya</i>	<i>Pheugopedius coraya</i>	Corayasmutte	Coraya Wren	Corayazaunkönig	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : n. c Amazonia			
25748	<i>P. c. obscurus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius coraya obscurus</i>	Auyan Corayasmutte		Dunkler Corayazaunkönig	(Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1947)	e Venezuela			
25749	<i>P. c. caurensis</i>	<i>Pheugopedius coraya caurensis</i>	Amazonas Corayasmutte		Kolumbianischer Corayazaunkönig	(Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902)	e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
25750	<i>P. c. barrowcloughianus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius coraya barrowcloughianus</i>	Roraima Corayasmutte		Venezulanischer Corayazaunkönig	(Aveledo & Peréz, 1994)	se Venezuela			
25751	<i>P. c. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Pheugopedius coraya ridgwayi</i>	Bolívar Corayasmutte		Ridgways Corayazaunkönig	(Berlepsch, 1889)	ne, e Venezuela and w Guyana			
25752	<i>P. c. coraya</i>	<i>Pheugopedius coraya coraya</i>	Corayasmutte		Corayazaunkönig	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	the Guianas and n Brazil			
25753	<i>P. c. herberti</i>	<i>Pheugopedius coraya herberti</i>	Tapajós Corayasmutte		Herberts Corayazaunkönig	(Ridgway, 1888)	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
25754	<i>P. c. griseipectus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius coraya griseipectus</i>	Peru Corayasmutte		Equador-Corayazaunkönig	(Sharpe, 1882)	e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil			
25755	<i>P. c. amazonicus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius coraya amazonicus</i>	Loreto Corayasmutte		Corayazaunkönig	(Sharpe, 1882)	e Peru			
25756	<i>P. c. albiventris</i>	<i>Pheugopedius coraya albiventris</i>	San Martin-corayasmutte		Weissbauch-Corayazaunkönig	(Taczanowski, 1882)	n Peru			
25757	<i>P. c. cantator</i>	<i>Pheugopedius coraya cantator</i>	Junín Corayasmutte		Peruanischer Corayazaunkönig	(Taczanowski, 1874)	c Peru			
25758	<i>Pheugopedius felix</i>	<i>Pheugopedius felix</i>	Felixsmutte	Happy Wren	Glückzaunkönig	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	MA : Mexico			
25759	<i>P. f. sonorae</i>	<i>Pheugopedius felix sonorae</i>	Sonora Felixsmutte		Sonora-Buntwangenzaunkönig	Van Rossem, 1930	nw Mexico			
25760	<i>P. f. pallidus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius felix pallidus</i>	Jalisco Felixsmutte		Westlicher Buntwangenzaunkönig	(Nelson, 1899)	w Mexico			
25761	<i>P. f. lawrencii</i>	<i>Pheugopedius felix lawrencii</i>	Maria Madre-felixsmutte		Maria Madre-Buntwangenzaunkönig	(Ridgway, 1878)	Tres Mariás Is. (off wc Mexico)		SSP	Includes <i>magdalenae</i> (Stager 1957; Grant 1965; contra Phillips 1986).
25762	<i>P. f. grandis</i>	<i>Pheugopedius felix grandis</i>	Morelos Felixsmutte		Südllicher Buntwangenzaunkönig	(Nelson, 1900)	sc Mexico			
25763	<i>P. f. felix</i>	<i>Pheugopedius felix felix</i>	Felixsmutte		Buntwangen-Zaunkönig	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	sw Mexico			
25764	<i>Pheugopedius maculipectus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius maculipectus</i>	Pletbrystet Smutte	Spot-breasted Wren	Fleckenbrust-Zaunkönig	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	MA : widespread			
25765	<i>P. m. microstictus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius maculipectus microstictus</i>	Tamaulipas Smutte		Mexikanischer Fleckenbrustzaunkönig	Griscom, 1930	ne Mexico			
25766	<i>P. m. maculipectus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius maculipectus maculipectus</i>	Pletbrystet Smutte		Fleckenbrust-Zaunkönig	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	e Mexico			
25767	<i>P. m. canobrunneus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius maculipectus canobrunneus</i>	Belize Smutte		Belize-Fleckenbrustzaunkönig	(Ridgway, 1887)	se Mexico, n Belize and n Guatemala			
25768	<i>P. m. umbrinus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius maculipectus umbrinus</i>	Stor Pletbrystet Smutte		Salvador-Fleckenbrustzaunkönig	(Ridgway, 1887)	s Mexico, s Belize to El Salvador			
25769	<i>P. m. petersi</i>	<i>Pheugopedius maculipectus petersi</i>	Honduras Smutte		Peters Fleckenbrustzaunkönig	Griscom, 1930	n Honduras to n Costa Rica			
25770	<i>Pheugopedius rutilus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius rutilus</i>	Rødbrystet Smutte	Rufous-breasted Wren	Rotbrust-Zaunkönig	(Vieillot, 1819)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Colombia and Venezuela			
25771	<i>P. r. hyperythrus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius rutilus hyperythrus</i>	Costa Rica Rødbrystet Smutte		Costa Rica-Rotbrustzaunkönig	(Salvin & Godman, 1880)	Costa Rica and Panama			
25772	<i>P. r. tobagensis</i>	<i>Pheugopedius rutilus tobagensis</i>	Tobago Smutte		Tobago-Rotbrustzaunkönig	Hellmayr, 1921	Tobago			
25773	<i>P. r. rutilus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius rutilus rutilus</i>	Rødbrystet Smutte		Rotbrust-Zaunkönig	(Vieillot, 1819)	Trinidad and n, w Venezuela			
25774	<i>P. r. intensus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius rutilus intensus</i>	Táchira Rødbrystet Smutte		Tachira-Rotbrustzaunkönig	Todd, 1932	Táchira (extreme w Venezuela)			
25775	<i>P. r. laetus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius rutilus laetus</i>	Santa Marta-smutte		Bangs Rotbrustzaunkönig	(Bangs, 1898)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
25776	<i>P. r. interior</i>	<i>Pheugopedius rutilus interior</i>	Santandér Smutte		Todds Rotbrustzaunkönig	Todd, 1932	c Colombia			
25777	<i>P. r. hypospodius</i>	<i>Pheugopedius rutilus hypospodius</i>	Meta Smutte		Kolumbien-Rotbrustzaunkönig	(Salvin & Godman, 1880)	nc Colombia			
25778	<i>Pheugopedius sclateri</i>	<i>Pheugopedius sclateri</i>	Stribet Smutte	Speckle-breasted Wren	Bänderbrust-Zaunkönig	(Taczanowski, 1879)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
25779	<i>P. s. columbianus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius sclateri columbianus</i>	Colombia Stribet Smutte		Kolumbienzaunkönig	Chapman, 1924	w Colombia			
25780	<i>P. s. paucimaculatus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius sclateri paucimaculatus</i>	Ecuador Smutte		Punktchenbrust-Zaunkönig	(Sharpe, 1882)	w Ecuador			
25781	<i>P. s. sclateri</i>	<i>Pheugopedius sclateri sclateri</i>	Stribet Smutte		Bänderbrust-Zaunkönig	(Taczanowski, 1879)	s Ecuador and n Peru			
25782	<i>Thryophilus</i>	<i>Thryophilus</i>	<i>Thryophilus</i>	<i>Thryophilus</i>	<i>Thryophilus</i>	Baird, SF, 1864				
25783	<i>Thryophilus pleurostictus</i>	<i>Thryophilus pleurostictus</i>	Båndsmutte	Banded Wren	Akazienzaunkönig	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	MA : widespread			
25784	<i>T. p. nisorius</i>	<i>Thryophilus pleurostictus nisorius</i>	Puebla Båndsmutte		Akazienzaunkönig	(Sclater, PL, 1870)	sc Mexico			
25785	<i>T. p. oaxacae</i>	<i>Thryophilus pleurostictus oaxacae</i>	Oaxaca Båndsmutte		Oaxaca-Akazienzaunkönig	(Brodkorb, 1942)	Guerrero and Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
25786	<i>T. p. acaciarium</i>	<i>Thryophilus pleurostictus acaciarium</i>	Chiapas Båndsmutte		Chiapas-Akazienzaunkönig	(Brodkorb, 1942)	Chiapas (s Mexico)			
25787	<i>T. p. oblitus</i>	<i>Thryophilus pleurostictus oblitus</i>	Stor Båndsmutte		Salvador-Akazienzaunkönig	(Van Rossem, 1934)	se Chiapas (s Mexico) to w El Salvador			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25788	<i>T. p. pleurostictus</i>	<i>Thryophilus pleurostictus pleurostictus</i>	Båndsmutte		Akazienzaunkönig	(Slater, PL, 1860)	Guatemala			
25789	<i>T. p. lateralis</i>	<i>Thryophilus pleurostictus lateralis</i>	Lille Båndsmutte		Honduras-Akazienzaunkönig	Dickey & Van Rossem, 1927	c, e El Salvador and nw Honduras			
25790	<i>T. p. ravus</i>	<i>Thryophilus pleurostictus ravus</i>	Pacifik Båndsmutte		Akazienzaunkönig	Ridgway, 1903	Nicaragua and n Costa Rica MA, SA : Mexico to Colombia and Venezuela			
25791	<i>Thryophilus rufalbus</i>	<i>Thryophilus rufalbus</i>	Kastanjebuget Smutte	Rufous-and-white Wren	Rotrückenzaunkönig	(Lafresnaye, 1845)				
25792	<i>T. r. rufalbus</i>	<i>Thryophilus rufalbus rufalbus</i>	Kastanjebuget Smutte		Rotrückenzaunkönig	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	s Mexico, Guatemala and El Salvador			
25793	<i>T. r. sylvus</i>	<i>Thryophilus rufalbus sylvus</i>	Guatemala Smutte		Karibischer	(Phillips, AR, 1986)	Caribbean slope of e Guatemala and n Honduras			
25794	<i>T. r. castanonotus</i>	<i>Thryophilus rufalbus castanonotus</i>	Panama Kastanjebuget Smutte		Pazifischer	Ridgway, 1888	Pacific slope of Nicaragua to w Panama			
25795	<i>T. r. cumanensis</i>	<i>Thryophilus rufalbus cumanensis</i>	Falcón Smutte		Rotrückenzaunkönig	(Cabanis, 1861)	n Colombia and n Venezuela			
25796	<i>T. r. minlosi</i>	<i>Thryophilus rufalbus minlosi</i>	Apure Smutte		Östlicher	Berlepsch, 1884	e Colombia and nw Venezuela			
25797	<i>Thryophilus sernai</i>	<i>Thryophilus sernai</i>	Antioquia Smutte	Antioquia Wren	Antioquiazaunkönig	Lara, Cuervo, Valderrama, Calderón-Franco & Cadena, 2012	SA : nw Colombia		NEW	Antioquia Wren is a newly described species: (Lara et al., 2012) (SACC 562).
25798	<i>Thryophilus nicefori</i>	<i>Thryophilus nicefori</i>	Colombia Smutte	Niceforo's Wren	Santanderzaunkönig	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1946)	SA : nc Colombia			Revision of <i>T. rufalbus</i> complex needed.
25799	<i>Thryophilus sinaloa</i>	<i>Thryophilus sinaloa</i>	Sinaloa Smutte	Sinaloa Wren	Sinaloazaunkönig	Baird, SF, 1864	MA : Mexico			
25800	<i>T. s. cinereus</i>	<i>Thryophilus sinaloa cinereus</i>	Lys Sinaloasmutte		Sinaloazaunkönig	Brewster, 1889	nw Mexico			
25801	<i>T. s. sinaloa</i>	<i>Thryophilus sinaloa sinaloa</i>	Sinaloa Smutte		Sinaloazaunkönig	Baird, SF, 1864	wc Mexico			
25802	<i>T. s. russeus</i>	<i>Thryophilus sinaloa russeus</i>	Mørk Sinaloasmutte		Südllicher Sinaloazaunkönig	Nelson, 1903	sw Mexico			
25803	<i>Cantorchilus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus</i>	Mann, NI, Barker, Graves, JA, Dingess-Mann & Slater, PJB, 2006				Change English name of Plain Wren <i>Cantorchilus modestus</i> to Cabanis's Wren with split of Canebrake Wren (NACC 2016-C-14). Includes <i>roberti</i> and <i>vanrossemi</i> ; treat as monotypic (Saucier et al. 2015).
25804	<i>Cantorchilus modestus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus modestus</i>	Kanelsmutte	Cabanis's Wren	Cabaniszaunkönig	(Cabanis, 1861)	MA : s Mexico to Costa Rica		ENG, SSP	Canebrake Wren is split from Plain (Cabanis's) Wren (Stiles et al. 1989; Ridgely & Gwynne 1989; AOU 1998; Saucier et al. 2015; NACC 2016-C-14). Isthmian (Panama) Wren is split from Plain (Cabanis's Wren) (Saucier et al. 2015; NACC 2016-C-14).
25805	<i>Cantorchilus zeledoni</i>	<i>Cantorchilus zeledoni</i>	Rørbregnesmutte	Canebrake Wren	Zeledonzaunkönig	(Ridgway, 1878)	MA : e Nicaragua, e Costa Rica and nw Panama		AS	
25806	<i>Cantorchilus elutus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus elutus</i>	Pacifik Kanelsmutte	Isthmian Wren	Panamazaunkönig	(Bangs, 1902)	MA : sw Costa Rica and w Panama		AS	
25807	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Smutte	Buff-breasted Wren	Weißbohr-Zaunkönig	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	MA, SA : Panama through Amazonia			
25808	<i>C. l. galbraithii</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis galbraithii</i>	Chocó Hvidøret Smutte		Panama-Weißbohrzaunkönig	(Lawrence, 1861)	e Panama and nw Colombia			
25809	<i>C. l. conditus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis conditus</i>	Coiba Smutte		Coiba-Weißbohrzaunkönig	(Bangs, 1903)	Coiba I. and Pearl Is. (off s Panama) Sinu River to Santa Marta (nw, n Colombia)			
25810	<i>C. l. leucotis</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Smutte		Weißbohr-Zaunkönig	(Lafresnaye, 1845)				
25811	<i>C. l. collinus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis collinus</i>	Guajira Smutte		Guajira-Weißbohrzaunkönig	(Wetmore, 1946)	n Guajira (n Colombia)			
25812	<i>C. l. venezuelanus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis venezuelanus</i>	Lysbuget Smutte		Venezuela-Weißbohrzaunkönig	(Cabanis, 1851)	e Santa Marta and plains of Guajira (n Colombia) and nw Venezuela			
25813	<i>C. l. zuliensis</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis zuliensis</i>	Zulia Smutte		Kolumbien-Weißbohrzaunkönig	(Hellmayr, 1934)	ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
25814	<i>C. l. hypoleucus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis hypoleucus</i>	Guárico Smutte		Berlepschs	(Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1901)	nc Venezuela			
25815	<i>C. l. bogotensis</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis bogotensis</i>	Bogota Smutte		Weißbohrzaunkönig	(Hellmayr, 1901)	e Colombia to e Venezuela			
25816	<i>C. l. albipectus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis albipectus</i>	Guyana Smutte		Bogota-Weißbohrzaunkönig	(Cabanis, 1849)	ne Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
25817	<i>C. l. peruanus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis peruanus</i>	Lille Hvidøret Smutte		Guyana-Weißbohrzaunkönig	(Cabanis, 1849)	e Ecuador and s Colombia to e Peru,			
25818	<i>C. l. rufiventris</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis rufiventris</i>	Brasiliansk Hvidøret Smutte		Peru-Weißbohrzaunkönig	(Hellmayr, 1921)	w Brazil and nw Bolivia			
25819	<i>Cantorchilus superciliaris</i>	<i>Cantorchilus superciliaris</i>	Hvidbrynet Smutte	Superciliated Wren	Küstenzaunkönig	(Lawrence, 1869)	e Brazil to e Paraguay			
25820	<i>C. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Cantorchilus superciliaris superciliaris</i>	Hvidbrynet Smutte		Küstenzaunkönig	(Lawrence, 1869)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
25821	<i>C. s. baroni</i>	<i>Cantorchilus superciliaris baroni</i>	El Oro-smutte		Barons Küstenzaunkönig	(Hellmayr, 1902)	w Ecuador and w Peru			
25822	<i>Cantorchilus guarayanus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus guarayanus</i>	Boliviansk Smutte	Fawn-breasted Wren	Guarayoszaunkönig	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Bolivia and sw Brazil			
25823	<i>Cantorchilus longirostris</i>	<i>Cantorchilus longirostris</i>	Langneßsmutte	Long-billed Wren	Langschnabel-Zaunkönig	(Viellot, 1819)	SA : e Brazil			
25824	<i>C. l. bahiae</i>	<i>Cantorchilus longirostris bahiae</i>	Bahia Langneßsmutte		Bahia-Zaunkönig	(Hellmayr, 1904)	ne Brazil			
25825	<i>C. l. longirostris</i>	<i>Cantorchilus longirostris longirostris</i>	Langneßsmutte		Langschnabel-Zaunkönig	(Viellot, 1819)	e Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25826	<i>Cantorchilus griseus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus griseus</i>	Várzea Gråsmutte	Grey Wren	Grauzaunkönig	(Todd, 1925)	SA : w Brazil			
25827	<i>Cantorchilus semibadius</i>	<i>Cantorchilus semibadius</i>	Flodbredts Smutte	Riverside Wren	Uferzaunkönig	(Salvin, 1870)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
25828	<i>Cantorchilus nigricapillus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus nigricapillus</i>	Sortnakket Smutte	Bay Wren	Kastanienzaunkönig	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	MA, SA : Nicaragua to Ecuador			
25829	<i>C. n. costaricensis</i>	<i>Cantorchilus nigricapillus costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-smutte		Costa Rica-Kastanienzaunkönig	(Sharpe, 1882)	se Nicaragua to w Panama			
25830	<i>C. n. castaneus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus nigricapillus castaneus</i>	Veraguas Smutte		Panama-Kastanienzaunkönig	(Lawrence, 1861)	c Panama			
25831	<i>C. n. odicus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus nigricapillus odicus</i>	Escudo de Veraguas-smutte		Veraguas-Kastanienzaunkönig	(Wetmore, 1959)	Escudo de Veraguas I. (off nw Panama)			
25832	<i>C. n. reditus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus nigricapillus reditus</i>	Panama Sortnakket Smutte		Griscoms	(Griscom, 1932)	ne Panama			
25833	<i>C. n. schottii</i>	<i>Cantorchilus nigricapillus schottii</i>	Darién Smutte		Kastanienzaunkönig	(Baird, SF, 1864)	Darién (e Panama) and nw Colombia			
25834	<i>C. n. connectens</i>	<i>Cantorchilus nigricapillus connectens</i>	Cauca Smutte		Kolumbischer Kastanienzaunkönig	(Chapman, 1912)	sw Colombia			
25835	<i>C. n. nigricapillus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus nigricapillus nigricapillus</i>	Sortnakket Smutte		Kastanienzaunkönig	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	w Ecuador			
25836	<i>Cantorchilus thoracicus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus thoracicus</i>	Liansmutte	Stripe-breasted Wren	Streifenbrust-Zaunkönig	(Salvin, 1865)	MA : Nicaragua to Panama			
25837	<i>Cantorchilus leucopogon</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucopogon</i>	Chocósmutte	Stripe-throated Wren	Streifenkehl-Zaunkönig	(Salvadori & Festa, 1899)	MA, SA : Panama to Ecuador			
25838	<i>C. l. griseescens</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucopogon griseescens</i>	Lys Chocósmutte		Panama-Streifenkehlzaunkönig	(Griscom, 1932)	ne Panama and n Colombia			
25839	<i>C. l. leucopogon</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucopogon leucopogon</i>	Chocósmutte		Streifenkehl-Zaunkönig	(Salvadori & Festa, 1899)	se Panama, w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
25840	<i>Thryothorus</i>	<i>Thryothorus</i>	<i>Thryothorus</i>	<i>Thryothorus</i>	<i>Thryothorus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				Status of ssp. <i>albinucha</i> and <i>subfulvus</i> . White-browed Wren [IBC] or Cabot's Wren [AOU 1998] uncertain.
25841	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus</i>	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus</i>	Carolinasmutte	Carolina Wren	Carolinazaunkönig	(Latham, 1790)	NA, MA : se Canada and e USA to Guatemala and Nicaragua		PS	
25842	<i>T. l. ludovicianus</i>	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus ludovicianus</i>	Carolinasmutte		Carolinazaunkönig	(Latham, 1790)	se Canada and e USA			
25843	<i>T. l. miamensis</i>	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus miamensis</i>	Florida Carolinasmutte		Ridgways Carolinazaunkönig	Ridgway, 1875	Florida (se USA)			
25844	<i>T. l. nesophilus</i>	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus nesophilus</i>	Dog Island-carolinasmutte		Dog Island-Zaunkönig	Stevenson, HM, 1973	Dog I. (off nw Florida)			
25845	<i>T. l. burleighi</i>	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus burleighi</i>	Sodbuget Carolinasmutte		Mississippi-Carolinazaunkönig	Lowery, 1940	islands off the Mississippi coast (se USA)			
25846	<i>T. l. lomitensis</i>	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus lomitensis</i>	Texas Carolinasmutte		Texas-Carolinazaunkönig	Sennett, 1890	Texas (se USA) and n Tamaulipas (ne Mexico)			
25847	<i>T. l. oberholseri</i>	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus oberholseri</i>	Rødbrun Carolinasmutte		Oberholser's Carolinazaunkönig	Lowery, 1940	sw Texas (se USA) and n Mexico			
25848	<i>T. l. berlandieri</i>	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus berlandieri</i>	Tamaulipas Carolinasmutte		Berlandier-Carolinazaunkönig	Baird, SF, 1858	e Coahuila, Nuevo León and sw Tamaulipas (nc, ne Mexico)			
25849	<i>T. l. tropicalis</i>	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus tropicalis</i>	Mørkrygget Carolinasmutte		Tropischer Carolinazaunkönig	Lowery & Newman, RJ, 1949	e San Luis Potosí and s Tamaulipas (ec Mexico)			
25850	<i>T. l. albinucha</i>	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus albinucha</i>	Yucatánsmutte		Weißbrauen-Zaunkönig	(Cabot, S, 1847)	se Mexico, n Belize and n Guatemala			
25851	<i>T. l. subfulvus</i>	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus subfulvus</i>	Guatemala Carolinasmutte		Guatemala-Carolinazaunkönig	Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	Guatemala and Nicaragua			
25852	<i>Troglodytes</i>	<i>Troglodytes</i>	<i>Troglodytes</i>	<i>Troglodytes</i>	<i>Troglodytes</i>	Vieillot, 1809				
25853	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>	Gærdesmutte	Eurasian Wren	Zaunkönig	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread		ENG	Change English name to Eurasian Wren following split of North American Winter and Pacific wrens (Chesser et al. 2010).
25854	<i>T. t. islandicus</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes islandicus</i>	Islandsk Gærdesmutte		Islandzaunkönig	Hartert, E, 1907	Iceland			
25855	<i>T. t. borealis</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes borealis</i>	Færø Gærdesmutte		Færøerzaunkönig	Fischer, JCH, 1861	Faroe Is.			
25856	<i>T. t. zetlandicus</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes zetlandicus</i>	Shetland Gærdesmutte		Shetlandzaunkönig	Hartert, E, 1910	Shetland Is.			
25857	<i>T. t. fridariensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes fridariensis</i>	Fair Isle-gærdesmutte		Fairzaunkönig	Williamson, 1951	Fair I. (s of the Shetland Is.)			
25858	<i>T. t. hirtensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes hirtensis</i>	St. Kilda-gærdesmutte		Kildazaunkönig	Seebohm, 1884	St. Kilda I. (Outer Hebrides off w Scotland)			
25859	<i>T. t. hebridensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes hebridensis</i>	Hebrider Gærdesmutte		Hebridenzaunkönig	Meinertzhagen, R, 1924	Outer Hebrides except St. Kilda (off w Scotland)			
25860	<i>T. t. indigenus</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes indigenus</i>	Britisk Gærdesmutte		Irlandzaunkönig	Clancey, 1937	Ireland and Britain			
25861	<i>T. t. troglodytes</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes troglodytes</i>	Gærdesmutte		Zaunkönig	(Linnaeus, 1758)	most of mainland Europe			
25862	<i>T. t. kabyloorum</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes kabyloorum</i>	Kabyler Gærdesmutte		Balearenzaunkönig	Hartert, E, 1910	nw Africa, Balearic Is. and s Spain			
25863	<i>T. t. koenigi</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes koenigi</i>	Sardinsk Gærdesmutte		Sardnienzaunkönig	Schiebel, 1910	Corsica and Sardinia			
25864	<i>T. t. juniperi</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes juniperi</i>	Libysk Gærdesmutte		Libyenzaunkönig	Hartert, E, 1922	ne Libya			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25865	<i>T. t. cypristes</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes cypristes</i>	Levant Gærdesmutte		Zypernzaunkönig	(Bate, 1903)	Cyprus, w. s Turkey to n Israel Crimean Pen., n Turkey, Caucasus and n, w Iran			
25866	<i>T. t. hyrcanus</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes hyrcanus</i>	Kaukasisk Gærdesmutte		Kaukasuszaunkönig	Zarudny & Loudon, 1905			SSP	Includes <i>zagrossiensis</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
25867	<i>T. t. tianschanicus</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes tianschanicus</i>	Tian Shan-gærdesmutte		Tianschanzaunkönig	Sharpe, 1882	ne Afghanistan to mountains of c Asia ne Iran to s Uzbekistan and nw Afghanistan			
25868	<i>T. t. subpallidus</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes subpallidus</i>	Usbekisk Gærdesmutte		Afghanischer Zaunkönig	Zarudny & Loudon, 1905				
25869	<i>T. t. magrathi</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes magrathi</i>	Afghansk Gærdesmutte		Pakistanischer Zaunkönig	(Whitehead, CHT, 1907)	se Afghanistan and w Pakistan			
25870	<i>T. t. neglectus</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes neglectus</i>	Gilgit Gærdesmutte		Himalayazaunkönig	Brooks, WE, 1872	w Himalayas			
25871	<i>T. t. nipalensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes nipalensis</i>	Nepal Gærdesmutte		Nepalzaunkönig	Blyth, 1845	c, e Himalayas			
25872	<i>T. t. idius</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes idius</i>	Gansu Gærdesmutte		Chinazaunkönig	(Richmond, 1907)	nc China			
25873	<i>T. t. szetschuanus</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes szetschuanus</i>	Xizang Gærdesmutte		Szetschuanzaunkönig	Hartert, E, 1910	wc China			
25874	<i>T. t. talifuensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes talifuensis</i>	Sichuan Gærdesmutte		Myanmarzaunkönig	(Sharpe, 1902)	s China and ne Myanmar se Siberia, ne China, Korea and Tsushima (sw Japan)			
25875	<i>T. t. dauricus</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes dauricus</i>	Heilongjiang Gærdesmutte		Daurischer Zaunkönig	Dybowski & Taczanowski, 1884				
25876	<i>T. t. pallescens</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes pallescens</i>	Kamchatka Gærdesmutte		Kamtschatkazaunkönig	(Ridgway, 1883)	Kamchatka Pen. and Commander Is. n Kuril Is.			
25877	<i>T. t. kurilensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes kurilensis</i>	Kuriler Gærdesmutte		Kurilenzaunkönig	Stejneger, 1889	s Kuril Is., Sakhalin and Japan			
25878	<i>T. t. fumigatus</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes fumigatus</i>	Sakhalin Gærdesmutte		Sakhalinzaunkönig	Temminck, 1835	Izu Is. (Japan)			
25879	<i>T. t. mosukei</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes mosukei</i>	Izu Gærdesmutte		Izusaunkönig	Momiyama, 1923	Yakushima and Tanegashima Is. (Osumi Is., s Japan)			
25880	<i>T. t. ogawae</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes ogawae</i>	Ogawa Gærdesmutte		Ogawazaunkönig	Hartert, E, 1910				
25881	<i>T. t. taiwanus</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes taiwanus</i>	Taiwan Gærdesmutte		Taiwanzaunkönig	Hartert, E, 1910	NA : British Columbia to e Canada s to Georgia			
25882	Troglodytes hiemalis	Troglodytes hiemalis	Vintergærdesmutte	Winter Wren	Winterzaunkönig	Vieillot, 1819				
25883	<i>T. h. hiemalis</i>	<i>Troglodytes hiemalis hiemalis</i>	Vintergærdesmutte		Winterzaunkönig	Vieillot, 1819	e Canada and ne USA mountains of West Virginia to Georgia (ec USA)	to se USA		
25884	<i>T. h. pullus</i>	<i>Troglodytes hiemalis pullus</i>	Appalacher Vintergærdesmutte		Virginia-Winterzaunkönig	(Burleigh, 1935)	s USA			
25885	Troglodytes pacificus	Troglodytes pacificus	British Columbia-gærdesmutte	Pacific Wren	Pazifikzaunkönig	Baird, SF, 1864	NA : Alaska s to nw US		AS	Pacific Wren is split from Winter Wren (Drovetski et al. 2004; Toews & Irwin 2008; NACC 2009-E-1).
25886	<i>T. p. alascensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus alascensis</i>	Pribilof Gærdesmutte		Alaska-Pazifikzaunkönig	Baird, SF, 1869	Pribilof Is. (sw of Alaska)			
25887	<i>T. p. meligerus</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus meligerus</i>	Attu Gærdesmutte		Aleuten-Pazifikzaunkönig	(Oberholser, 1900)	westernmost Aleutian Is.			
25888	<i>T. p. kiskensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus kiskensis</i>	Aleuter Gærdesmutte		Kiskens-Pazifikzaunkönig	(Oberholser, 1919)	w Aleutian Is.			
25889	<i>T. p. tanagensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus tanagensis</i>	Vestcentral Aleut-gærdesmutte			(Oberholser, 1919)	wc Aleutian Is.			
25890	<i>T. p. seguemensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus seguemensis</i>	Central Aleut-gærdesmutte			Gabrielson & Lincoln, 1951	c Aleutian Is.			
25891	<i>T. p. petrophilus</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus petrophilus</i>	Klippegærdesmutte			(Oberholser, 1919)	Unalaska (e Aleutian Is.)			
25892	<i>T. p. stevensoni</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus stevensoni</i>	Alaska Gærdesmutte			(Oberholser, 1930)	Alaskan Pen. (sw Alaska)			
25893	<i>T. p. ochroleucus</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus ochroleucus</i>	Unalaska Gærdesmutte			Rea, 1986	islands s of Alaskan Pen.			
25894	<i>T. p. semidiensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus semidiensis</i>	Semidi Gærdesmutte		Semidi-Pazifikzaunkönig	(Brooks, WS, 1915)	Semidi I. (s of Alaskan Pen.) Kodiak and Afognak Is. (s of Alaskan Pen.)			
25895	<i>T. p. helleri</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus helleri</i>	Kodiak Gærdesmutte		Hellers Pazifikzaunkönig	(Osgood, 1901)	se Alaska, w Canada and nw USA	to sw USA		
25896	<i>T. p. pacificus</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus pacificus</i>	Stillehavs Gærdesmutte		Pazifikzaunkönig	Baird, SF, 1864	sw Oregon to c California (w USA) interior w USA, also coastal c California (w USA)			
25897	<i>T. p. muiri</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus muiri</i>	Kyst Gærdesmutte			Rea, 1986	interior nw USA and sw Canada			
25898	<i>T. p. obscurior</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus obscurior</i>	Vestamerikansk Gærdesmutte		Kanada-Pazifikzaunkönig	Rea, 1986				
25899	<i>T. p. salebrosus</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus salebrosus</i>	Banff Gærdesmutte			Burleigh, 1959				
25900	Troglodytes tanneri	Troglodytes tanneri	Clarión Gærdesmutte	Clarion Wren	Clariónzaunkönig	Townsend, CH, 1890	MA : Isla Clarión			
25901	Troglodytes aedon	Troglodytes aedon	Husgærdesmutte	House Wren	Hauszaunkönig	Vieillot, 1809	NA, MA, SA : widespread sw, sc Canada and w, c USA to n Mexico			
25902	<i>T. a. parkmanii</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon parkmanii</i>	Stor Husgærdesmutte		Parkmanns Hauszaunkönig	Audubon, 1839	se Canada and e USA			
25903	<i>T. a. aedon</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon aedon</i>	Husgærdesmutte		Nördlicher Hauszaunkönig	Vieillot, 1809	Arizona-Hauszaunkönig			
25904	<i>T. a. cahooni</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon cahooni</i>	Chihuahua Husgærdesmutte			Brewster, 1888	c, s Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>nitidus</i> (Johnson 2014).
25905	<i>T. a. brunneicollis</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon brunneicollis</i>	Brunstrubet Husgærdesmutte		Fahikehl-Zaunkönig	Sclater, PL, 1858	s Mexico to c Costa Rica			
25906	<i>T. a. intermedius</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon intermedius</i>	Chiapas Husgærdesmutte		Cabanis-Hauszaunkönig	Cabanis, 1861	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
25907	<i>T. a. peninsularis</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon peninsularis</i>	Progreso Husgærdesmutte		Insel-Hauszaunkönig	Nelson, 1901	Cozumel I. (off se Mexico)			
25908	<i>T. a. beani</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon beani</i>	Cozumel Husgærdesmutte		Cozumelzaunkönig	Ridgway, 1885	sw Costa Rica to e Panama			
25909	<i>T. a. inquietus</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon inquietus</i>	Panama Husgærdesmutte		Costa Rica-Hauszaunkönig	Baird, SF, 1864	Coiba I. (off s Panama)			
25910	<i>T. a. carychrous</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon carychrous</i>	Coiba Husgærdesmutte		Coiba-Hauszaunkönig	Wetmore, 1957	Pearl Is. (off se Panama)			
25911	<i>T. a. pallidipes</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon pallidipes</i>	Pearl Island-husgærdesmutte		Pearl-Hauszaunkönig	Phillips, AR, 1986				
25912	<i>T. a. guadeloupensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon guadeloupensis</i>	Guadeloupe Husgærdesmutte			(Cory, 1886)	Guadeloupe (n Lesser Antilles)			
25913	<i>T. a. rufescens</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon rufescens</i>	Dominica Husgærdesmutte		Dominica-Hauszaunkönig	(Lawrence, 1877)	Dominica (c Lesser Antilles)			
25914	<i>T. a. martinicensis</i> †	†	Antil Husgærdesmutte		Martiniquezaunkönig	(Sclater, PL, 1866)	Martinique (c Lesser Antilles)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25915	<i>T. a. mesoleucus</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon mesoleucus</i>	Saint Lucia-husgerdesmutte		Lucia-Hauszaunkönig	(Slater, PL, 1876)	St. Lucia (c Lesser Antilles)			
25916	<i>T. a. musicus</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon musicus</i>	Saint Vincent-husgerdesmutte		Vincent-Hauszaunkönig	(Lawrence, 1878)	St. Vincent (s Lesser Antilles)			
25917	<i>T. a. grenadensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon grenadensis</i>	Grenada Husgerdesmutte		Grenada-Hauszaunkönig	(Lawrence, 1878)	Grenada (s Lesser Antilles)			
25918	<i>T. a. tobagensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon tobagensis</i>	Tobago Husgerdesmutte		Tobago-Hauszaunkönig	Lawrence, 1888	Tobago (n of Trinidad)			
25919	<i>T. a. atopus</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon atopus</i>	Córdoba Husgerdesmutte		Oberholers Hauszaunkönig	Oberholser, 1904	n Colombia Guajira Pen. (n Colombia) and nw Venezuela			
25920	<i>T. a. effutius</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon effutius</i>	Guajira Husgerdesmutte		Wetmores Hauszaunkönig	Wetmore, 1958	w, c Colombia and nw Venezuela			
25921	<i>T. a. striatulus</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon striatulus</i>	Vichada Husgerdesmutte		Venezuela-Hauszaunkönig	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
25922	<i>T. a. columbae</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon columbae</i>	Østandes Husgerdesmutte		Kolumbien-Hauszaunkönig	Stone, 1899	e Colombia and w Venezuela Venezuela (except the west), e Colombia and the Guianas to ne Peru and n, w Brazil			
25923	<i>T. a. clarus</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon clarus</i>	Bartica Grove-husgerdesmutte		Guyana-Hauszaunkönig	Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
25924	<i>T. a. albicans</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon albicans</i>	Cauca Husgerdesmutte		Equador-Hauszaunkönig	Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	c, e Brazil to ne Argentina and e Paraguay			
25925	<i>T. a. musculus</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon musculus</i>	Mato Grosso-husgerdesmutte		Brasilianischer Hauszaunkönig	Naumann, JF, 1823	extreme se Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
25926	<i>T. a. bonariae</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon bonariae</i>	Uruguay Husgerdesmutte		Uruguay-Hauszaunkönig	Hellmayr, 1919	Peru and nw Bolivia			
25927	<i>T. a. puna</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon puna</i>	Puna Husgerdesmutte		Bolivien-Hauszaunkönig	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	w Peru			
25928	<i>T. a. audax</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon audax</i>	Pisco Husgerdesmutte		Tschudis Hauszaunkönig	Tschudi, 1844	c, s Peru			
25929	<i>T. a. carabayae</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon carabayae</i>	Junin Husgerdesmutte		Hauszaunkönig	Chapman & Griscom, 1924	sw Peru and n Chile			
25930	<i>T. a. tecellatus</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon tecellatus</i>	Tacna Husgerdesmutte		Berlepschs Hauszaunkönig	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	c Bolivia to n Argentina and w Paraguay			
25931	<i>T. a. rex</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon rex</i>	Boliviansk Husgerdesmutte		Paraguay-Hauszaunkönig	Berlepsch & Leverkühn, 1890	n, c Chile			
25932	<i>T. a. atacamensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon atacamensis</i>	Atacama Husgerdesmutte		Atacama-Hauszaunkönig	Hellmayr, 1924	s Chile and s Argentina			
25933	<i>T. a. chilensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon chilensis</i>	Chilensk Husgerdesmutte		Chilenischer Hauszaunkönig	Lesson, R, 1830				<i>Troglodytes cobbi</i> is split from <i>T. aedon</i> (Woods 1993; Kroodmsa & Brewer 2005; Campagna et al. 2012; SACC 526). Move Socorro Wren from <i>Thryomanes</i> to follow Cobb's Wren in <i>Troglodytes</i> (Martinez Gómez et al. 2005; NACC 2006).
25934	Troglodytes cobbi	Troglodytes cobbi	Falkland Gærdesmutte	Cobb's Wren	Falklandzaunkönig	Chubb, C, 1909	SA : Falkland Is.		AS	
25935	Troglodytes sissonii	Troglodytes sissonii	Socorro Gærdesmutte	Socorro Wren	Socorrozaunkönig	(Grayson, 1868)	MA : Socorro I.		TAX, SEQ	
25936	Troglodytes rufociliatus	Troglodytes rufociliatus	Okkergærdesmutte	Rufous-browed Wren	Rostbrauen-Zaunkönig	Sharpe, 1882	MA : s Mexico to Nicaragua			
25937	<i>T. r. chiapensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes rufociliatus chiapensis</i>	Chiapas Okkergærdesmutte		Rehns Rostbrauen- Zaunkönig	Brodkorb, 1943	Chiapas (s Mexico)		SSP	Add (Kroodmsa & Brewer 2005).
25938	<i>T. r. rehni</i>	<i>Troglodytes rufociliatus rehni</i>	Honduras Okkergærdesmutte		Kleiner Rostbrauen- Zaunkönig	Stone, 1932	Honduras to nw Nicaragua			
25939	<i>T. r. rufociliatus</i>	<i>Troglodytes rufociliatus rufociliatus</i>	Okkergærdesmutte		Rostbrauen-Zaunkönig	Sharpe, 1882	s, c Guatemala and n El Salvador			
25940	<i>T. r. nannoides</i>	<i>Troglodytes rufociliatus nannoides</i>	Santa Ana-okkergærdesmutte		Kleiner Rostbrauen- Zaunkönig	Dickey & Van Rossem, 1929	sw El Salvador			
25941	Troglodytes ochraceus	Troglodytes ochraceus	Irazú Gærdesmutte	Ochraceous Wren	Fahlstreif-Zaunkönig	Ridgway, 1882	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
25942	<i>T. o. ochraceus</i>	<i>Troglodytes ochraceus ochraceus</i>	Irazú Gærdesmutte		Fahlstreif-Zaunkönig	Ridgway, 1882	Costa Rica and w Panama			
25943	<i>T. o. festinus</i>	<i>Troglodytes ochraceus festinus</i>	Cerro Pirre-irazúgærdesmutte		Östlicher Fahlstreif- Zaunkönig	Nelson, 1912	e Panama			
25944	Troglodytes solstitialis	Troglodytes solstitialis	Bjergskovs Gærdesmutte	Mountain Wren	Andenzaunkönig	Slater, PL, 1859	SA : Colombia to n Argentina			
25945	<i>T. s. solitarius</i>	<i>Troglodytes solstitialis solitarius</i>	Columbia Bjergskovsgerdesmutte		Kolumbien- Andenzaunkönig	Todd, 1912	w, c Colombia and w Venezuela extreme sw Colombia, Ecuador and nw Peru			
25946	<i>T. s. solstitialis</i>	<i>Troglodytes solstitialis solstitialis</i>	Bjergskovs Gærdesmutte		Andenzaunkönig	Slater, PL, 1859	ec Peru			
25947	<i>T. s. macrourus</i>	<i>Troglodytes solstitialis macrourus</i>	Peru Bjergskovsgerdesmutte		Andenzaunkönig	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902	se Peru			
25948	<i>T. s. frater</i>	<i>Troglodytes solstitialis frater</i>	Bolivia Bjergskovsgerdesmutte		Fraters Andenzaunkönig	Sharpe, 1882	se Peru and Bolivia			
25949	<i>T. s. auricularis</i>	<i>Troglodytes solstitialis auricularis</i>	Tucumán Bjergskovsgerdesmutte		Argentinscher Andenzaunkönig	Cabanis, 1883	nw Argentina			
25950	Troglodytes monticola	Troglodytes monticola	Santa Marta-gærdesmutte	Santa Marta Wren	Santa-Marta-Zaunkönig	Bangs, 1899	SA : n Colombia SA : e, s Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil			
25951	Troglodytes rufulus	Troglodytes rufulus	Tepuigærdesmutte	Tepui Wren	Tepuizaunkönig	Cabanis, 1849	Mt. Roraima area (e Venezuela, w Guyana and extreme n Brazil)			
25952	<i>T. r. rufulus</i>	<i>Troglodytes rufulus rufulus</i>	Tepuigærdesmutte		Tepuizaunkönig	Cabanis, 1849	se Bolivar (se Venezuela)			
25953	<i>T. r. fulvigularis</i>	<i>Troglodytes rufulus fulvigularis</i>	Bolivar Tepuigærdesmutte		Bolivar-Tepuizaunkönig	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1945	n Amazonas (se Venezuela)			
25954	<i>T. r. yavii</i>	<i>Troglodytes rufulus yavii</i>	Yavi Tepuigærdesmutte		Yavi-Tepuizaunkönig	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	c Amazonas and s Bolivar (s Venezuela)			
25955	<i>T. r. duidae</i>	<i>Troglodytes rufulus duidae</i>	Duida Tepuigærdesmutte		Duida-Tepuizaunkönig	Chapman, 1929	s Amazonas (s Venezuela) and perhaps n Brazil			
25956	<i>T. r. wetmorei</i>	<i>Troglodytes rufulus wetmorei</i>	Neblina Tepuigærdesmutte		Wetmores Tepuizaunkönig	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1955	c Amazonas (s Venezuela)			
25957	<i>T. r. marahuacae</i>	<i>Troglodytes rufulus marahuacae</i>	Marahuaca Tepuigærdesmutte		Marahuaca-Tepuizaunkönig	Phelps Jr & Avelledo, 1984				
25958	Thryorchilus	Thryorchilus	Thryorchilus	Thryorchilus	Thryorchilus	Oberholser, 1904				
25959	Thryorchilus browni	Thryorchilus browni	Costa Rica-højlandssmutte	Timberline Wren	Bergzaunkönig	(Bangs, 1902)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25960	<i>Uropsila</i>	<i>Uropsila</i>	<i>Uropsila</i>	<i>Uropsila</i>	<i>Uropsila</i>	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873				
25961	<i>Uropsila leucogastra</i>	<i>Uropsila leucogastra</i>	Hvidbuget Gærdesmutte	White-bellied Wren	Weißbauch-Zaunkönig	(Gould, 1837)	MA : c Mexico to Honduras		SSP	Proposed subspecies <i>grisescens</i> is doubtfully valid (Kroodisma & Brewer 2005).
25962	<i>U. l. pacifica</i>	<i>Uropsila leucogastra pacifica</i>	Várzea Hvidbuget Gærdesmutte		Pazifischer Weißbauch-Zaunkönig	(Nelson, 1897)	sw Mexico e Mexico (se Veracruz to Tabasco and n Chiapas)			
25963	<i>U. l. leucogastra</i>	<i>Uropsila leucogastra leucogastra</i>	Hvidbuget Gærdesmutte		Weißbauch-Zaunkönig	(Gould, 1837)			SSP	Includes <i>musica</i> (Phillips 1986).
25964	<i>U. l. centralis</i>	<i>Uropsila leucogastra centralis</i>	Veracruz Gærdesmutte		Weißbauchzaunkönig	Phillips, AR, 1986	ec Mexico (n Puebla to c Veracruz)			
25965	<i>U. l. restricta</i>	<i>Uropsila leucogastra restricta</i>	Yucatán Gærdesmutte		Yucatan-Weißbauchzaunkönig	Phillips, AR, 1986	se Mexico (n Yucatán)			
25966	<i>U. l. brachyura</i>	<i>Uropsila leucogastra brachyura</i>	Guatemala Gærdesmutte		Guatemala-Weißbauchzaunkönig	(Lawrence, 1887)	se Mexico (e, c Yucatán) to n Guatemala, Belize and n Honduras		SSP	Includes <i>hawkinsi</i> and <i>australis</i> (Kroodisma & Brewer 2005).
25967	<i>Henicorhina</i>	<i>Henicorhina</i>	<i>Henicorhina</i>	<i>Henicorhina</i>	<i>Henicorhina</i>	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868				
25968	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta</i>	Hvidbrystet Skovsmutte	White-breasted Wood Wren	Waldzaunkönig	(Cabanis, 1847)	MA, SA : Mexico to Peru and n Brazil		TAX, PS	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta</i> includes the <i>prosthaleuca</i> and <i>pittieri</i> subspecies groups of Middle America, which may warrant specific recognition (Winker et al. 1996; SACC 720).
25969	<i>H. l. decolorata</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta decolorata</i>	San Luis Potosi-skovsmutte		Mexiko-Waldzaunkönig	Phillips, AR, 1986	ec Mexico			
25970	<i>H. l. prosthaleuca</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta prosthaleuca</i>	Veracruz Skovsmutte		Belize-Waldzaunkönig	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	s, e Mexico to Belize			
25971	<i>H. l. smithei</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta smithei</i>	Yucatán Skovsmutte		Yukatan-Waldzaunkönig	Dickerman, 1973	s Yucatán (se Mexico) to Guatemala Honduras, Nicaragua and e Costa Rica			
25972	<i>H. l. tropaea</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta tropaea</i>	Honduras Skovsmutte		Nikaragua-Waldzaunkönig	Bangs & Peters, JL, 1927				
25973	<i>H. l. costaricensis</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-skovsmutte		Costa Rica-Waldzaunkönig	Dickerman, 1973	c Costa Rica			
25974	<i>H. l. pittieri</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta pittieri</i>	Chiriquí Skovsmutte		Panama-Waldzaunkönig	Cherrie, 1893	sw Costa Rica to c Panama			
25975	<i>H. l. alexandri</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta alexandri</i>	Tacarcuna Skovsmutte		Alexandris Waldzaunkönig	Phillips, AR, 1986	Caribbean slope of e Panama and nw Colombia			
25976	<i>H. l. darieniensis</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta darieniensis</i>	Darién Skovsmutte			Hellmayr, 1921	Pacific slope of e Panama and w Colombia			
25977	<i>H. l. albilateralis</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta albilateralis</i>	Cauca Skovsmutte		Kolumbien-Waldzaunkönig	Chapman, 1917	nc Colombia e, s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
25978	<i>H. l. leucosticta</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta leucosticta</i>	Hvidbrystet Skovsmutte		Waldzaunkönig	(Cabanis, 1847)				
25979	<i>H. l. eucharis</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta eucharis</i>	Stor Skovsmutte		Dagua-Waldzaunkönig	Bangs, 1910	Dagua Valley (w Colombia)			
25980	<i>H. l. inornata</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta inornata</i>	Chocó Skovsmutte		Equador-Waldzaunkönig	Hellmayr, 1904	sw Colombia to nw Ecuador			
25981	<i>H. l. hauxwelli</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta hauxwelli</i>	Loreto Skovsmutte		Hauxwells Waldzaunkönig	Chubb, C, 1920	s Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
25982	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys</i>	Gråbrystet Skovsmutte	Grey-breasted Wood Wren	Einsiedlerzaunkönig	(Tschudi, 1844)	MA, SA : Mexico to n Bolivia			
25983	<i>H. l. minuscula</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys minuscula</i>	Jalisco Skovsmutte		Westlicher Einsiedlerzaunkönig	Phillips, AR, 1966	w Mexico			
25984	<i>H. l. festiva</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys festiva</i>	Guerrero Skovsmutte		Einsiedlerzaunkönig	Nelson, 1903	sw Mexico			
25985	<i>H. l. mexicana</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys mexicana</i>	Østmexicansk Skovsmutte		Mexikanischer Einsiedlerzaunkönig	Nelson, 1897	e Mexico			
25986	<i>H. l. castanea</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys castanea</i>	Chiapas Skovsmutte		Guatemala-Einsiedlerzaunkönig	Ridgway, 1903	extreme s Mexico and n Guatemala			
25987	<i>H. l. capitalis</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys capitalis</i>	Guatemala Skovsmutte		Südmexiko-Einsiedlerzaunkönig	Nelson, 1897	s Mexico and w Guatemala			
25988	<i>H. l. composita</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys composita</i>	Honduras Gråbrystet Skovsmutte		Honduras-Einsiedlerzaunkönig	Griscom, 1932	El Salvador, Honduras and nw Nicaragua			
25989	<i>H. l. collina</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys collina</i>	Costa Rica Gråbrystet Skovsmutte		Costa Rica-Einsiedlerzaunkönig	Bangs, 1902	Costa Rica and Panama			
25990	<i>H. l. bangsi</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys bangsi</i>	Santa Marta-skovsmutte		Bangs Einsiedlerzaunkönig	Ridgway, 1903	Santa Marta Mts., 1000-2000 m (ne Colombia)			
25991	<i>H. l. manastarae</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys manastarae</i>	Perijá Skovsmutte		Perija-Einsiedlerzaunkönig	Aveledo & Ginés, 1952	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
25992	<i>H. l. sanluisensis</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys sanluisensis</i>	Sierra de San Luis-skovsmutte		Falcon-Einsiedlerzaunkönig	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1959	Falcon (nw Venezuela)			
25993	<i>H. l. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys venezuelensis</i>	Venezuela Skovsmutte		Venezuela-Einsiedlerzaunkönig	Hellmayr, 1904	n Venezuela			
25994	<i>H. l. meridana</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys meridana</i>	Trujillo Skovsmutte		Trujillo-Einsiedlerzaunkönig	Todd, 1932	Trujillo to n Táchira (nw and w Venezuela)			
25995	<i>H. l. tamae</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys tamae</i>	Táchira Skovsmutte		Tachira-Einsiedlerzaunkönig	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944	sw Táchira (w Venezuela) and ne Colombia			
25996	<i>H. l. brunneiceps</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys brunneiceps</i>	Tyknaebbet Skovsmutte		Kolumbien-Einsiedlerzaunkönig	Chapman, 1914	w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
25997	<i>H. l. hilaris</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys hilaris</i>	Ecuador Skovsmutte		Einsiedlerzaunkönig	Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	sw Ecuador			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25998	<i>H. l. leucophrys</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys</i> <i>leucophrys</i>	Gråbrystet Skovsmutte		Einsiedlerzaunkönig	(Tschudi, 1844)	e Panama (mountains of Darien), c Colombia, c, e Ecuador and Peru			
25999	<i>H. l. boliviana</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys</i> <i>boliviana</i>	Cochabamba Skovsmutte		Bolivien-Einsiedlerzaunkönig	Todd, 1932	w Bolivia			
26000	<i>Henicorhina anachoreta</i>	<i>Henicorhina anachoreta</i>	Lille Skovsmutte	Hermit Wood Wren	Gipfelzaunkönig	Bangs, 1899	SA : Santa Marta Mts., >2000 m (ne Colombia)		AS, ENG	Hermit/Santa Marta Wood Wren is split from Grey-breasted Wood Wren <i>Henicorhina leucophrys</i> (Caro et al. 2013; SACC 700). Replaces <i>H. l. bangsi</i> of lower elevations. Change English name to Hermit Wood Wren (SACC 743).
26001	<i>Henicorhina leucoptera</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucoptera</i>	Hvidbåndet Skovsmutte	Bar-winged Wood Wren	Bindenflügel-Zaunkönig	Fitzpatrick, Terborgh & Willard, 1977	SA : Peru			
26002	<i>Henicorhina negreti</i>	<i>Henicorhina negreti</i>	Munchique Skovsmutte	Munchique Wood Wren	Negretzaunkönig	Salman, Coopmans, Donegan, Mulligan, Cortés-Diogo, Hilty & Ortega, 2003	SA : Colombia			
26003	<i>Microcerculus</i>	<i>Microcerculus</i>			<i>Microcerculus</i>	Salvin, 1861				
26004	<i>Microcerculus philomela</i>	<i>Microcerculus philomela</i>	Nordlig Tropegærdesmutte	Northern Nightingale-Wren	Nachtigallzaunkönig	(Salvin, 1861)	MA : s Mexico to Costa Rica MA, SA : Costa Rica through w Amazonia			
26005	<i>Microcerculus marginatus</i>	<i>Microcerculus marginatus</i>	Sydlig Tropegærdesmutte	Southern Nightingale-Wren	Schuppenbrust-Zaunkönig	(Sclater, PL, 1855)				
26006	<i>M. m. lusciniæ</i>	<i>Microcerculus marginatus</i> <i>lusciniæ</i>	Nattergale Gærdesmutte		Costa Rica-Schuppenbrustzaunkönig	Salvin, 1866	Costa Rica and Panama			
26007	<i>M. m. corrasus</i>	<i>Microcerculus marginatus</i> <i>corrasus</i>	Santa Marta-tropegærdesmutte		Santa Marta-Schuppenbrustzaunkönig	Bangs, 1902	Santa Marta (n Colombia)			
26008	<i>M. m. squamulatus</i>	<i>Microcerculus marginatus</i> <i>squamulatus</i>	Skælbuget Tropegærdesmutte		Venezuela-Schuppenbrustzaunkönig	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1875	n Colombia (except Santa Marta) to n Venezuela			
26009	<i>M. m. occidentalis</i>	<i>Microcerculus marginatus</i> <i>occidentalis</i>	Tyndnæbnet Tropegærdesmutte		Kolumbien-Schuppenbrustzaunkönig	Hellmayr, 1906	w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
26010	<i>M. m. taeniatus</i>	<i>Microcerculus marginatus</i> <i>taeniatus</i>	Ecuador Tropegærdesmutte		Equador-Schuppenbrustzaunkönig	Salvin, 1881	w Ecuador			
26011	<i>M. m. marginatus</i>	<i>Microcerculus marginatus</i> <i>marginatus</i>	Sydlig Tropegærdesmutte		Schuppenbrust-Zaunkönig	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	w Amazonia			
26012	<i>Microcerculus ustulatus</i>	<i>Microcerculus ustulatus</i>	Fløjtegærdesmutte	Flutist Wren	FlötENZAUNKÖNIG	Salvin & Godman, 1883	SA : tepuis w Bolívar and Amazonas (sc, s Venezuela)			
26013	<i>M. u. duidae</i>	<i>Microcerculus ustulatus</i> <i>duidae</i>	Duida Fløjtegærdesmutte		Duida-FlötENZAUNKÖNIG	Chapman, 1929				
26014	<i>M. u. lunatipectus</i>	<i>Microcerculus ustulatus</i> <i>lunatipectus</i>	Skællet Fløjtegærdesmutte		Bolivar-FlötENZAUNKÖNIG	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	c Bolívar (sc Venezuela)			
26015	<i>M. u. obscurus</i>	<i>Microcerculus ustulatus</i> <i>obscurus</i>	Mørk Fløjtegærdesmutte		FlötENZAUNKÖNIG	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	e Bolívar (se Venezuela) se Venezuela, w Guyana and extreme n Brazil			
26016	<i>M. u. ustulatus</i>	<i>Microcerculus ustulatus</i> <i>ustulatus</i>	Fløjtegærdesmutte		FlötENZAUNKÖNIG	Salvin & Godman, 1883	SA : n, w Amazonia			
26017	<i>Microcerculus bambla</i>	<i>Microcerculus bambla</i>	Båndgærdesmutte	Wing-banded Wren	Weißbinden-Zaunkönig	(Boddaert, 1783)				
26018	<i>M. b. albigularis</i>	<i>Microcerculus bambla</i> <i>albigularis</i>	Lysstrubet Båndgærdesmutte		Peruanischer Weißbinden-Zaunkönig	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	e Ecuador, e Peru and nw Brazil			
26019	<i>M. b. caurensis</i>	<i>Microcerculus bambla</i> <i>caurensis</i>	Brunrygget Båndgærdesmutte		Kolumbianischer Weißbinden-Zaunkönig	Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	e Colombia and s Venezuela			
26020	<i>M. b. bambla</i>	<i>Microcerculus bambla</i> <i>bambla</i>	Båndgærdesmutte		Weißbinden-Zaunkönig	(Boddaert, 1783)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
26021	<i>Cyphorhinus</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus</i>			<i>Cyphorhinus</i>	Cabanis, 1844				
26022	<i>Cyphorhinus thoracicus</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus thoracicus</i>	Brunbrystet Smutte	Chestnut-breasted Wren	Kastanienbrust-Zaunkönig	Tschudi, 1844	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
26023	<i>C. t. thoracicus</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus thoracicus</i> <i>thoracicus</i>	Brunbrystet Smutte		Kastanienbrust-Zaunkönig	Tschudi, 1844	c Peru to w Bolivia			
26024	<i>C. t. dichrous</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus thoracicus</i> <i>dichrous</i>	San Martin-smutte		Kappenzaunkönig	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1879	c Colombia to n Peru			
26025	<i>Cyphorhinus arada</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus arada</i>	Stentorsmutte	Musician Wren	Orpheuszaunkönig	(Hermann, 1783)	SA : Amazonia		TAX, PS	Multiple splits proposed (Bocalini & Silveira 2016); SACC needs proposal.
26026	<i>C. a. arada</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus arada</i> <i>arada</i>	Stentorsmutte		Orpheuszaunkönig	(Hermann, 1783)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>urbanoi</i> and <i>faroensis</i> (Bocalini & Silveira 2016).
26027	<i>C. a. griseolateralis</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus arada</i> <i>griseolateralis</i>	Tapajós Stentorsmutte		Brasilianischer Orpheuszaunkönig	Ridgway, 1888	c Brazil		PS	See Bocalini & Silveira (2016); SACC needs proposal.
26028	<i>C. a. interpositus</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus arada</i> <i>interpositus</i>	Rondônia Stentorsmutte		Todds Orpheuszaunkönig	(Todd, 1932)	wc Brazil		PS	See Bocalini & Silveira (2016); SACC needs proposal.
26029	<i>C. a. transflyvialis</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus arada</i> <i>transflyvialis</i>	Caquetá Stentorsmutte		Kolumbien-Orpheuszaunkönig	(Todd, 1932)	se Colombia and nw Brazil		PS	See Bocalini & Silveira (2016); SACC needs proposal.
26030	<i>C. a. salvini</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus arada</i> <i>salvini</i>	Napo Stentorsmutte		Salvins Orpheuszaunkönig	Sharpe, 1882	s Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru		PS	See Bocalini & Silveira (2016); SACC needs proposal.
26031	<i>C. a. modulator</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus arada</i> <i>modulator</i>	Brun Stentorsmutte		Peru-Orpheuszaunkönig	(d'Orbigny, 1838)	e Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia		PS	See Bocalini & Silveira (2016); SACC needs proposal.
26032	<i>Cyphorhinus phaeocephalus</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus phaeocephalus</i>	Sangsmutte	Song Wren	Brillenzaunkönig	Sclater, PL, 1860	MA, SA : Honduras to Ecuador			
26033	<i>C. p. richardsoni</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus phaeocephalus</i> <i>richardsoni</i>	Honduras Sangsmutte		Richardsons Brillenzaunkönig	Salvin, 1893	se Honduras to e Nicaragua			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26034	<i>C. p. infuscatus</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus phaeocephalus infuscatus</i>	Costa Rica-sangsmutte			Zimmer, JT, 1932	Costa Rica to nw Panama		SSP	Add following Wetmore et al. (1984); Kroodsma & Brewer (2005); Brewer (2001). Formerly synonymized with <i>C. p. richardsoni</i> following Dickinson & Christidis (2014).
26035	<i>C. p. lawrencii</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus phaeocephalus lawrencii</i>	Panama Sangsmutte		Lawrencis Brillenzaunkönig	Lawrence, 1863	c Panama to nw Colombia			
26036	<i>C. p. propinquus</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus phaeocephalus propinquus</i>	Colombia Sangsmutte		Nördlicher Brillenzaunkönig	(Todd, 1919)	n Colombia			
26037	<i>C. p. chocoanus</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus phaeocephalus chocoanus</i>	Chocó Sangsmutte		Westlicher Brillenzaunkönig	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1946)	w Colombia		SSP	Not always recognized as a distinct subspecies, e.g. Kroodsma & Brewer (2005); Brewer (2001).
26038	<i>C. p. phaeocephalus</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus phaeocephalus phaeocephalus</i>	Sangsmutte		Brillenzaunkönig	Sclater, PL, 1860	sw Colombia to s Ecuador			
26039										
26040	Family Polioptilidae - 21	Family Polioptilidae - 21	Myresnapper m.fl.	Gnatcatchers	Mückenfängerverwandte				PHY, PS	See Smith et al. (2018) for robust phylogeny of gnatcatcher species.
26041	<i>Ramphocaenus</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus</i>	Vieillot, 1819				
26042	<i>Ramphocaenus sticturus</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus sticturus</i>	Mato Grosso-myresnapper	Chattering Gnatwren	Schwarzdegenschnäbler	Hellmayr, 1902	SA : s, w Amazonia		AS	Split (9.1) Chattering Gnatwren from Long-billed Gnatwren based on phylogenetics, voice, plumage, and sympatry; includes ssp. <i>obscurus</i> (Smith et al. 2018; SACC 790A; NACC 2021-A-5; Chesser et al. 2021).
26043	<i>R. s. sticturus</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus sticturus sticturus</i>	Mato Grosso-myresnapper		Helimayrs Schwarzschnäbler	Hellmayr, 1902	sc Brazil			
26044	<i>R. s. obscurus</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus sticturus obscurus</i>	Mørk Myresnapper		Dunkler Schwarzschnäbler	Zimmer, JT, 1931	e Peru to n Bolivia			
26045	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus</i>	Langnæbbed Myresnapper	Trilling Gnatwren	Schwarzschnäbler	Vieillot, 1819	MA, SA : se Mexico through Amazonia		ENG	Change (9.1) species name of <i>R. melanurus</i> from Long-billed Gnatwren to Trilling Gnatwren with split of Chattering Gnatwren (SACC 790A).
26046	<i>R. m. rufiventris</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus rufiventris</i>	Brunbuget Myresnapper		Equador-Schwarzschnäbler	(Bonaparte, 1838)	s Mexico to w Ecuador		PS	See Smith et al. (2018) and SACC 790B for status of trans-Andean group of subspecies including <i>rufiventris</i> , <i>ardeolo</i> , <i>sanctaemarthae</i> .
26047	<i>R. m. ardeleo</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus ardeleo</i>	Yucatán Myresnapper		Yucatan-Schwarzschnäbler	Van Tyne & Trautman, 1941	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) and n Guatemala			
26048	<i>R. m. panamensis</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus panamensis</i>	Panama Myresnapper		Panama-Schwarzschnäbler	Phillips, AR, 1991	c, e Panama			
26049	<i>R. m. sanctaemarthae</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus sanctaemarthae</i>	Santa Marta-myresnapper		Santa Marta-Schwarzschnäbler	Sclater, PL, 1862	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
26050	<i>R. m. griseodorsalis</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus griseodorsalis</i>	Colombia Myresnapper		Kolumbien-Schwarzschnäbler	Chapman, 1912	w Colombia			
26051	<i>R. m. pallidus</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus pallidus</i>	Zulia Myresnapper		Zulia-Schwarzschnäbler	Todd, 1913	Zulia Valley (nc Colombia) and w Venezuela			
26052	<i>R. m. trinitatis</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus trinitatis</i>	Brunrygget Myresnapper		Trinidad-Schwarzschnäbler	Lesson, R, 1839	e Colombia to n Venezuela, Trinidad			
26053	<i>R. m. albiventris</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus albiventris</i>	Lyskindet Myresnapper		Guyanas-Schwarzschnäbler	Sclater, PL, 1883	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
26054	<i>R. m. duidae</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus duidae</i>	Duida Myresnapper		Duida-Schwarzschnäbler	Zimmer, JT, 1937	ne Ecuador to s Venezuela			
26055	<i>R. m. badius</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus badius</i>	Okkerkindet Myresnapper		Peru-Schwarzschnäbler	Zimmer, JT, 1937	ne Peru and se Ecuador			
26056	<i>R. m. amazonum</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus amazonum</i>	Cremebrystet Myresnapper		Amazonas-Schwarzschnäbler	Hellmayr, 1907	e Peru to nc Brazil			
26057	<i>R. m. austerus</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus austerus</i>	Pará Myresnapper		Zommers Schwarzschnäbler	Zimmer, JT, 1937	e Brazil s of the Amazon			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26058	<i>R. m. melanurus</i>	<i>Ramphocentus melanurus melanurus</i>	Langnæbbet Myresnapper		Schwarzschwanz-Degenschnäbler	Vieillot, 1819				
26059	Microbates	Microbates	Microbates	Microbates	Microbates	Sclater, PL. & Salvin, 1873				
26060	Microbates cinereiventris	Microbates cinereiventris	Halvkravet Myresnapper	Tawny-faced Gnatwren	Graubauch-Degenschnäbler	(Sclater, PL., 1855)	MA, SA : Nicaragua to e Peru			
26061	<i>M. c. semitorquatus</i>	<i>Microbates cinereiventris semitorquatus</i>	Nicaragua Myresnapper		Nicaragua-Graubauchdegenschnäbler	(Lawrence, 1862)	s Nicaragua to nw Colombia			
26062	<i>M. c. albapiculus</i>	<i>Microbates cinereiventris albapiculus</i>	Cauca Myresnapper		Cauca-Graubauchdegenschnäbler	Olson, 1980	Cauca Valley (n Colombia)			
26063	<i>M. c. magdalenae</i>	<i>Microbates cinereiventris magdalenae</i>	Magdalena Myresnapper		Magdalena-Graubauchdegenschnäbler	Chapman, 1915	Magdalena Valley (n Colombia)			
26064	<i>M. c. cinereiventris</i>	<i>Microbates cinereiventris cinereiventris</i>	Halvkravet Myresnapper		Graubauch-Degenschnäbler	(Sclater, PL., 1855)	sw Panama to sw Ecuador			
26065	<i>M. c. unicus</i>	<i>Microbates cinereiventris unicus</i>	Cundinamarca Myresnapper		Kolumbien-Graubauchdegenschnäbler	Olson, 1980	c Colombia			
26066	<i>M. c. hormotus</i>	<i>Microbates cinereiventris hormotus</i>	Ecuador Myresnapper		Equador-Graubauchdegenschnäbler	Olson, 1980	s Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
26067	<i>M. c. peruvianus</i>	<i>Microbates cinereiventris peruvianus</i>	Bolivia Myresnapper		Bolivien-Graubauchdegenschnäbler	Chapman, 1923	e Peru and w Bolivia			
26068	Microbates collaris	Microbates collaris	Kravemyresnapper	Collared Gnatwren	Halsband-Degenschnäbler	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : n, w Amazonia			
26069	<i>M. c. paraguensis</i>	<i>Microbates collaris paraguensis</i>	Bolívar Kravemyresnapper		Venezuela-Halsbanddegenschnäbler	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1946	e Venezuela			
26070	<i>M. c. collaris</i>	<i>Microbates collaris collaris</i>	Kravemyresnapper		Guyanas-Halsbanddegenschnäbler	(Pelzeln, 1868)	se Colombia, s Venezuela, n Brazil			
26071	<i>M. c. torquatus</i>	<i>Microbates collaris torquatus</i>	Guyana Kravemyresnapper		Halsband-Degenschnäbler	Sclater, PL. & Salvin, 1873	the Guianas and Amapá (nne Brazil)		SSP	See HBW 11; Restall (2006).
26072	<i>M. c. perlatus</i>	<i>Microbates collaris perlatus</i>	Loreto Kravemyresnapper		Peru-Halsbanddegenschnäbler	Todd, 1927	sse Colombia, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
26073	<i>M. c. colombianus</i>	<i>Microbates collaris colombianus</i>	Colombia Kravemyresnapper		Equador-Halsbanddegenschnäbler	Parkes, 1980	sc Colombia and ne Ecuador		SSP	See HBW 11, Restall (2006).
26074	Polioptila	Polioptila	Polioptila	Polioptila	Polioptila	Sclater, PL., 1855				
26075	<i>Polioptila facilis</i>	<i>Polioptila facilis</i>	Rio Negro-snerresmutte	Rio Negro Gnatcatcher	Rio-Negro-Mückenfänger	Zimmer, JT, 1942	SA : nw Amazonian Brazil SA : e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil		AS	<i>Polioptila facilis</i> is split from <i>P. guianensis</i> (Whitney & Alonso 2005; Atwood & Lerman 2006; SACC 619).
26076	<i>Polioptila guianensis</i>	<i>Polioptila guianensis</i>	Amazon Snerresmutte	Guianan Gnatcatcher	Cayennemückenfänger	Todd, 1920				
26077	<i>Polioptila schistaceigula</i>	<i>Polioptila schistaceigula</i>	Skiferstrubet Snerresmutte	Slate-throated Gnatcatcher	Graukehl-Mückenfänger	Hartert, E, 1898	MA, SA : Panama to Ecuador			
26078	<i>Polioptila paraensis</i>	<i>Polioptila paraensis</i>	Pará Snerresmutte	Para Gnatcatcher	Parámückenfänger	Todd, 1937	SA : se Amazonian Brazil		AS	<i>Polioptila paraensis</i> is split from <i>P. guianensis</i> (Whitney & Alonso 2005; Atwood & Lerman 2006; SACC 619).
26079	<i>Polioptila clementsi</i>	<i>Polioptila clementsi</i>	Iquitos Snerresmutte	Iquitos Gnatcatcher	Iquitosmückenfänger	Whitney & Álvarez Alonso, 2005	SA : ne Peru		NEW	<i>Polioptila clementsi</i> is a newly described species: Whitney & Alonso, 2005 (SACC 203). Inambari Gnatcatcher is a newly described species in the <i>P. guianensis</i> species complex: Whittaker et al., 2013 (SACC 619).
26080	<i>Polioptila attenboroughi</i>	<i>Polioptila attenboroughi</i>	Inambari Snerresmutte	Inambari Gnatcatcher	Inambarimückenfänger	Whittaker, Aleixo, Whitney, Smith, BT & Klicka, 2013	SA : sw Amazonian Brazil		NEW	Phylogenetic analysis reveals that Tropical Gnatcatcher is polyphyletic, and thus <i>Polioptila bilineata</i> and its subspecies are split. <i>P. plumbea</i> s.s. may comprise multiple cryptic species (Smith et al. 2018; Chesser et al. 2021).
26081	<i>Polioptila plumbea</i>	<i>Polioptila plumbea</i>	Blygrå Snerresmutte	Tropical Gnatcatcher	Amazonasmückenfänger	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : c, e Colombia to Peru and ne Brazil		TAX	
26082	<i>P. p. maior</i>	<i>Polioptila plumbea maior</i>	Peru Snerresmutte		Marañónmückenfänger	Hellmayr, 1900	n Peru		PS	<i>P. p. maior</i> is genetically and vocally distinct and lacks significant sexual dimorphism. <i>P. maior</i> is split by some as Maranon Gnatcatcher (HBW/BirdLife; see Ridgely & Tudor 1989)
26083	<i>P. p. anteocularis</i>	<i>Polioptila plumbea anteocularis</i>	Huila Snerresmutte		Amazonasmückenfänger	Hellmayr, 1900	c Colombia			
26084	<i>P. p. plumbiceps</i>	<i>Polioptila plumbea plumbiceps</i>	Grällig Snerresmutte		Nördlicher Amazonasmückenfänger	Lawrence, 1865	ne, e Colombia and n Venezuela			
26085	<i>P. p. innotata</i>	<i>Polioptila plumbea innotata</i>	Guyana Snerresmutte		Guyana-Amazonasmückenfänger	Hellmayr, 1901	e Colombia to c Guyana and n Brazil			
26086	<i>P. p. plumbea</i>	<i>Polioptila plumbea plumbea</i>	Blygrå Snerresmutte		Amazonasmückenfänger	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Suriname, French Guiana and n Brazil			
26087	<i>P. p. atricapilla</i>	<i>Polioptila plumbea atricapilla</i>	Hvidstrubet Snerresmutte		Brasilien-Amazonasmückenfänger	(Swainson, 1831)	ne Brazil			
26088	<i>P. p. parvirostris</i>	<i>Polioptila plumbea parvirostris</i>	Loreto Snerresmutte		Sharps Amazonasmückenfänger	Sharpe, 1885	e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26089	<i>Polioptila lactea</i>	<i>Polioptila lactea</i>	Cremebuget Snerresmutte	Creamy-bellied Gnatcatcher	Rahmbauch-Mückenfänger	Sharpe, 1885	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s Brazil			
26090	<i>Polioptila dumicola</i>	<i>Polioptila dumicola</i>	Maske-snerresmutte	Masked Gnatcatcher	Maskenmückenfänger	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : c, se			
26091	<i>P. d. saturata</i>	<i>Polioptila dumicola saturata</i>	Bolivia Maske-snerresmutte		Bolivien-Maskenmückenfänger	Todd, 1946	c Bolivia			
26092	<i>P. d. berlepschi</i>	<i>Polioptila dumicola berlepschi</i>	Brasiliansk Snerresmutte		Berlepschs Maskenmückenfänger	Hellmayr, 1901	c Brazil and ne Bolivia			
26093	<i>P. d. dumicola</i>	<i>Polioptila dumicola dumicola</i>	Maske-snerresmutte		Maskenmückenfänger	(Vieillot, 1817)	e Bolivia to se Brazil, Uruguay and n Argentina			
26094	<i>Polioptila lembeyei</i>	<i>Polioptila lembeyei</i>	Cubansk Snerresmutte	Cuban Gnatcatcher	Kubamückenfänger	(Gundlach, 1858)	NA : Cuba			
26095	<i>Polioptila albiventris</i>	<i>Polioptila albiventris</i>	Yucatán Hvidtøjlet Snerresmutte	Yucatan Gnatcatcher	Yucatánmückenfänger	Lawrence, 1885	MA : n Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)		AS	Split (9.2) of Yucatan Gnatcatcher <i>P. albiventris</i> from White-lored Gnatcatcher is based on genetic and vocal distinctions (Smith et al. 2018; NACC 2019-C-7, 2019-E-6a).
26096	<i>Polioptila bilineata</i>	<i>Polioptila bilineata</i>	Hvidbrynet Snerresmutte	White-browed Gnatcatcher	Bonapartes Amazonasmückenfänger				Amazonasmückenfänger	<i>Polioptila bilineata</i> is split from Tropical Gnatcatcher <i>P. plumbea</i> based on morphology and genetic data (Smith et al. 2018; Chesser et al. 2021).
26097	<i>P. b. brodkorbi</i>	<i>Polioptila bilineata brodkorbi</i>	Mellemamerikansk Snerresmutte		Brodkorbs Amazonasmückenfänger	Parkes, 1979	s Mexico to n Costa Rica			
26098	<i>P. b. superciliaris</i>	<i>Polioptila bilineata superciliaris</i>	Panama Snerresmutte		Lawrences Amazonasmückenfänger	Lawrence, 1861	nc Costa Rica to n Colombia			
26099	<i>P. b. cinerica</i>	<i>Polioptila bilineata cinerica</i>	Coiba Blygrå Snerresmutte		Wetmores Amazonasmückenfänger	Wetmore, 1957	Coiba I. (off s Panama)			
26100	<i>P. b. bilineata</i>	<i>Polioptila bilineata bilineata</i>	Hvidbrynet Snerresmutte		Bonapartes Amazonasmückenfänger	(Bonaparte, 1850)	nw Colombia to nw Peru			
26101	<i>P. b. daguae</i>	<i>Polioptila bilineata daguae</i>	Cauca Snerresmutte		Amazonasmückenfänger	Chapman, 1915	wc Colombia			
26102	<i>Polioptila caerulea</i>	<i>Polioptila caerulea</i>	Blågrå Snerresmutte	Blue-grey Gnatcatcher	Blaumückenfänger	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA : se Canada to Nicaragua			
26103	<i>P. c. caerulea</i>	<i>Polioptila caerulea caerulea</i>	Blågrå Snerresmutte		Blaumückenfänger	(Linnaeus, 1766)	se Canada and c, e USA	to Central America		
26104	<i>P. c. caesiogaster</i>	<i>Polioptila caerulea caesiogaster</i>	Bahama Snerresmutte		Bahamas-Blaumückenfänger	Ridgway, 1887	Bahamas			
26105	<i>P. c. obscura</i>	<i>Polioptila caerulea obscura</i>	Mørk Bajasnerresmutte		Dunkler Blaumückenfänger	Ridgway, 1883	w USA to s Baja California (nw Mexico)	to s Mexico		
26106	<i>P. c. perplexa</i>	<i>Polioptila caerulea perplexa</i>	Østmexicansk Snerresmutte		Östlicher Blaumückenfänger	Phillips, AR, 1991	ec Mexico			
26107	<i>P. c. deppiei</i>	<i>Polioptila caerulea deppiei</i>	Tamaulipas Snerresmutte		Deppes Blaumückenfänger	Van Rossem, 1934	e, se Mexico and Belize		SSP	Add (Atwood & Lerman 2006).
26108	<i>P. c. comiteca</i>	<i>Polioptila caerulea comiteca</i>	Chiapas Snerresmutte		Phillips, AR, 1991		c Mexico to nw Guatemala			
26109	<i>P. c. nelsoni</i>	<i>Polioptila caerulea nelsoni</i>	Oaxaca Snerresmutte		Nelsons Blaumückenfänger	Ridgway, 1903	s Mexico			
26110	<i>P. c. cozumelae</i>	<i>Polioptila caerulea cozumelae</i>	Cozumel Snerresmutte		Cozumel-Blaumückenfänger	Griscom, 1926	Cozumel I. (off se Mexico)			
26111	<i>Polioptila melanura</i>	<i>Polioptila melanura</i>	Sorthalet Snerresmutte	Black-tailed Gnatcatcher	Schwarzschwanz-Mückenfänger	Lawrence, 1857	NA, MA : sw USA and n Mexico			
26112	<i>P. m. lucida</i>	<i>Polioptila melanura lucida</i>	Lys Snerresmutte		Westlicher Schwarzschwanz-Mückenfänger	Van Rossem, 1931	sw USA and nw Mexico			
26113	<i>P. m. melanura</i>	<i>Polioptila melanura melanura</i>	Sorthalet Snerresmutte		Schwarzschwanz-Mückenfänger	Lawrence, 1857	sc USA and ec Mexico			
26114	<i>P. m. curta</i>	<i>Polioptila melanura curta</i>	Tiburón Island-snerresmutte		Tiburón-Schwarzschwanzmückenfänger	Van Rossem, 1932	Tiburón I. (off nw Mexico)			
26115	<i>Polioptila californica</i>	<i>Polioptila californica</i>	Baja Snerresmutte	California Gnatcatcher	Kaliforniemückenfänger	Brewster, 1881	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico			
26116	<i>P. c. californica</i>	<i>Polioptila californica californica</i>	Baja Snerresmutte		Kaliforniemückenfänger	Brewster, 1881	sw USA			
26117	<i>P. c. atwoodi</i>	<i>Polioptila californica atwoodi</i>	Californisk Snerresmutte			Mellink & Rea, 1994	n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
26118	<i>P. c. margaritae</i>	<i>Polioptila californica margaritae</i>	Santa Margarita-snerresmutte			Ridgway, 1904	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
26119	<i>Polioptila nigriceps</i>	<i>Polioptila nigriceps</i>	Mexicansk Snerresmutte	Black-capped Gnatcatcher	Schwarzskapen-Mückenfänger	Baird, SF, 1864	NA, MA : sw USA and nw, w Mexico			
26120	<i>P. n. restricta</i>	<i>Polioptila nigriceps restricta</i>	Sonora Mexicosnerresmutte		Arizona-Schwarzskapenmückenfänger	Brewster, 1889	se Arizona (sw USA) and nw Mexico			
26121	<i>P. n. nigriceps</i>	<i>Polioptila nigriceps nigriceps</i>	Mexicansk Snerresmutte		Schwarzskapen-Mückenfänger	Baird, SF, 1864	w Mexico			
26122	<i>Polioptila albiloris</i>	<i>Polioptila albiloris</i>	Hvidtøjlet Snerresmutte	White-lored Gnatcatcher	Weißzügelmückenfänger	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860	MA : w Mexico to Costa Rica			
26123	<i>P. a. vanrossemi</i>	<i>Polioptila albiloris vanrossemi</i>	Chiapas Hvidtøjlet Snerresmutte		Südliger Weißzügelmückenfänger	Brodkorb, 1944	s Mexico			
26124	<i>P. a. albiloris</i>	<i>Polioptila albiloris albiloris</i>	Hvidtøjlet Snerresmutte		Weißzügelmückenfänger	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860	Guatemala to Costa Rica			
26126	Family Sittidae - 29	Family Sittidae - 29	Spætmejsjer	Nuthatches	Kleiber				SEQ	Sequence follows Päckert et al. (2020).
26127	<i>Sitta</i>	<i>Sitta</i>	<i>Sitta</i>	<i>Sitta</i>	<i>Sitta</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
26128	<i>Sitta leucopsis</i>	<i>Sitta leucopsis</i>	Hvidkindet Spætmejsje	White-cheeked Nuthatch	Weißwangenkleiber	Gould, 1850	OR : w Himalayas			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26129	<i>Sitta przewalskii</i>	<i>Sitta przewalskii</i>	Brunbrystet Spætmejsje	Przevalski's Nuthatch	Przewalskikleiber	Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891	PAL : se Tibet, wc China		AS	<i>Sitta przewalskii</i> is split from <i>S. leucopsis</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Pasquet et al. 2014, Päckert et al. 2020).
26130	<i>Sitta magna</i>	<i>Sitta magna</i>	Kæmpespætmejsje	Giant Nuthatch	Riesenkleiber	Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1876	OR : se China to nw Thailand			
26131	<i>S. m. magna</i>	<i>Sitta magna magna</i>	Kæmpespætmejsje		Riesenkleiber	Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1876	c Myanmar, s China and nw Thailand			
26132	<i>S. m. ligea</i>	<i>Sitta magna ligea</i>	Indokinesisk Kæmpespætmejsje		Deignans Riesenkleiber	Deignan, 1938	sc China			
26133	<i>Sitta carolinensis</i>	<i>Sitta carolinensis</i>	Hvidbrystet Spætmejsje	White-breasted Nuthatch	Carolinakleiber	Latham, 1790	NA : widespread, also n Mexico		PS	See Walstrom et al. (2012) for species revisions that NACC 2013-C-2 declined in favor of full study.
26134	<i>S. c. aculeata</i>	<i>Sitta carolinensis aculeata</i>	Pacifik Spætmejsje		Cassins Carolinakleiber	Cassin, 1856	Pacific slope of w USA			
26135	<i>S. c. alexandrae</i>	<i>Sitta carolinensis alexandrae</i>	San Pedro Mártir-spætmejsje		Alexandras Carolinakleiber	Grinnell, 1926	n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
26136	<i>S. c. tenuissima</i>	<i>Sitta carolinensis tenuissima</i>	Cascades Spætmejsje		Grinnells Carolinakleiber	Grinnell, 1918	e slope and inland w USA			
26137	<i>S. c. nelsoni</i>	<i>Sitta carolinensis nelsoni</i>	Gila Hvidbrystet Spætmejsje		Nelsons Carolinakleiber	Mearns, 1902	wc, sc USA and n Mexico		SSP	
26138	<i>S. c. mexicana</i>	<i>Sitta carolinensis mexicana</i>	Oaxaca Hvidbrystet Spætmejsje		Mexiko-Carolinakleiber	Nelson & Palmer, TS, 1894	w, c, e, s Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>kinneari</i> (Grubb & Pravosudov 2008).
26139	<i>S. c. lagunae</i>	<i>Sitta carolinensis lagunae</i>	San Lázaro-spætmejsje		Laguna-Carolinakleiber	Brewster, 1891	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
26140	<i>S. c. carolinensis</i>	<i>Sitta carolinensis carolinensis</i>	Hvidbrystet Spætmejsje		Carolinakleiber	Latham, 1790	c, e Canada and c, e USA			
26141	<i>Sitta formosa</i>	<i>Sitta formosa</i>	Pragtspætmejsje	Beautiful Nuthatch	Schmuckkleiber	Blyth, 1843	OR : Himalayas to nw Vietnam OR : montane Malay Pen., Sumatra and Java			
26142	<i>Sitta azurea</i>	<i>Sitta azurea</i>	Azurspætmejsje	Blue Nuthatch	Schwarzbauchkleiber	Lesson, R, 1830				
26143	<i>S. a. expectata</i>	<i>Sitta azurea expectata</i>	Sumatra Azurspætmejsje		Sumatra-Schwarzbauchkleiber	(Hartert, E, 1914)	montane Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
26144	<i>S. a. nigriventer</i>	<i>Sitta azurea nigriventer</i>	Java Azurspætmejsje		Westjava-Schwarzbauchkleiber	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	montane w Java			
26145	<i>S. a. azurea</i>	<i>Sitta azurea azurea</i>	Azurspætmejsje		Schwarzbauchkleiber	Lesson, R, 1830	montane c, e Java			
26146	<i>Sitta frontalis</i>	<i>Sitta frontalis</i>	Fløjlsmandet Spætmejsje	Velvet-fronted Nuthatch	Samtstirnkleiber	Swainson, 1820	OR : India to se China and Greater Sundas (except Bali)			c Himalayas and Indian Pen. to Indochina Malay Pen., Simeulue (w of n Sumatra), Lingga Is. (e of ec Sumatra), n Sumatra and Bangka (e of s Sumatra) s Sumatra and Java
26147	<i>S. f. frontalis</i>	<i>Sitta frontalis frontalis</i>	Fløjlsmandet Spætmejsje		Samtstirnkleiber	Swainson, 1820				
26148	<i>S. f. saturator</i>	<i>Sitta frontalis saturator</i>	Malay Spætmejsje		Malaysischer Samtstirnkleiber	Hartert, E, 1902				
26149	<i>S. f. velata</i>	<i>Sitta frontalis velata</i>	Java Spætmejsje		Sumatra-Samtstirnkleiber	Temminck, 1821				
26150	<i>S. f. corallipes</i>	<i>Sitta frontalis corallipes</i>	Borneo Spætmejsje		Borneo-Samtstirnkleiber	(Sharpe, 1888)	Borneo and Maratua (e of ne Borneo)			
26151	<i>S. f. palawana</i>	<i>Sitta frontalis palawana</i>	Palawan Spætmejsje		Palawan-Samtstirnkleiber	Hartert, E, 1905	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
26152	<i>Sitta solangiae</i>	<i>Sitta solangiae</i>	Gulnæbbet Spætmejsje	Yellow-billed Nuthatch	Gelbschnabelkleiber	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	OR : Vietnam, Laos and se China			n Vietnam se Laos and c, s Vietnam
26153	<i>S. s. solangiae</i>	<i>Sitta solangiae solangiae</i>	Gulnæbbet Spætmejsje		Gelbschnabelkleiber	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)				
26154	<i>S. s. fortior</i>	<i>Sitta solangiae fortior</i>	Da Lat-spætmejsje		Laos-Gelbschnabelkleiber	Delacour & Greenway, 1939				
26155	<i>S. s. chienfengensis</i>	<i>Sitta solangiae chienfengensis</i>	Hainan Spætmejsje		Hainan-Gelbschnabelkleiberberber	Cheng, T, Ting & Wang, T, 1964	Hainan I. (off se China)			
26156	<i>Sitta oenochlamys</i>	<i>Sitta oenochlamys</i>	Filippiner Spætmejsje	Sulphur-billed Nuthatch	Philippinenkleiber	(Sharpe, 1877)	OR : Philippines (except Mindoro, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
26157	<i>S. o. mesoleuca</i>	<i>Sitta oenochlamys mesoleuca</i>	Lys Filippinerspætmejsje		Westlicher Schwefelschnabelkleiber	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	nw Luzon (n Philippines)			
26158	<i>S. o. isarog</i>	<i>Sitta oenochlamys isarog</i>	Luzon Filippinerspætmejsje		Luzon-Schwefelschnabelkleiber	Rand & Rabor, 1967	Luzon except nw (n Philippines)			
26159	<i>S. o. oenochlamys</i>	<i>Sitta oenochlamys oenochlamys</i>	Filippiner Spætmejsje		Schwefelschnabelkleiber	(Sharpe, 1877)	West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
26160	<i>S. o. lilacea</i>	<i>Sitta oenochlamys lilacea</i>	Samar Filippinerspætmejsje		Philippinen-Schwefelschnabelkleiber	(Whitehead, J, 1897)	East Visayas (ec Philippines)			
26161	<i>S. o. zamboanga</i>	<i>Sitta oenochlamys zamboanga</i>	Zamboanga Filippinerspætmejsje		Zamboanga-Schwefelschnabelkleiber	Rand & Rabor, 1957	Zamboanga Pen., w Mindanao, Basilan and e Bolod (sw Philippines)			
26162	<i>S. o. apo</i>	<i>Sitta oenochlamys apo</i>	Mindanao Filippinerspætmejsje		Apo-Schwefelschnabelkleiber	(Hachisuka, 1930)	Mindanao except Zamboanga Pen. (s Philippines)			
26163	<i>Sitta pygmaea</i>	<i>Sitta pygmaea</i>	Pygmæspætmejsje	Pygmy Nuthatch	Zwergkleiber	Vigors, 1839	NA, MA : sw Canada to w Mexico sw Canada and mountains of w and wc USA s to nw Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>chihuahuae</i> (Phillips 1986).
26164	<i>S. p. melanotis</i>	<i>Sitta pygmaea melanotis</i>	Rocky Mountain-pygmaespætmejsje		Gebirgswzergkleiber	Van Rossem, 1929	c coastal California (w USA)			
26165	<i>S. p. pygmaea</i>	<i>Sitta pygmaea pygmaea</i>	Pygmæspætmejsje		Zwergkleiber	Vigors, 1839	sw California (sw USA) and Baja California (nw Mexico)			
26166	<i>S. p. leuconucha</i>	<i>Sitta pygmaea leuconucha</i>	Mojave Pygmæspætmejsje		Kalifornischer Zwergkleiber	Anthony, 1889	sw Mexico			
26167	<i>S. p. brunnescens</i>	<i>Sitta pygmaea brunnescens</i>	Colima Pygmæspætmejsje		Südmexiko-Zwergkleiber	Norris, 1958	e Mexico			
26168	<i>S. p. flavinucha</i>	<i>Sitta pygmaea flavinucha</i>	Hidalgo Pygmæspætmejsje		Ostmexiko-Zwergkleiber	Van Rossem, 1939	n Mexico			
26169	<i>S. p. elii</i>	<i>Sitta pygmaea elii</i>	Sierra Madre-pygmaespætmejsje		Nordmexiko-Zwergkleiber	Phillips, AR, 1986				
26170	<i>Sitta pusilla</i>	<i>Sitta pusilla</i>	Brunhættet Spætmejsje	Brown-headed Nuthatch	Braunkopfleiber	Latham, 1790	NA : se USA			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment	
26171	<i>Sitta insularis</i>	<i>Sitta insularis</i>	Bahama Spætmejsje	Bahama Nuthatch	Bahamakleiber	Bond, J, 1931	NA : Grand Bahama I.		AS	<i>Sitta insularis</i> is split from Brown-headed Nuthatch <i>S. pusilla</i> based on differences in vocalizations and response to playback (Hayes et al. 2004; Boesman & Collar 2020; NACC 2021-C-14; Chesser et al. 2021).	
26172	<i>Sitta yunnanensis</i>	<i>Sitta yunnanensis</i>	Yunnan Spætmejsje	Yunnan Nuthatch	Yünankleiber	Ogilvie-Grant, 1900	OR : sw China				
26173	<i>Sitta ledanti</i>	<i>Sitta ledanti</i>	Kabyler Spætmejsje	Algerian Nuthatch	Kabylenkleiber	Vielliard, 1976	AF : Algeria				
26174	<i>Sitta krueperi</i>	<i>Sitta krueperi</i>	Krüper' Spætmejsje	Krüper's Nuthatch	Türkenkleiber	Pelzeln, 1863	PAL : e Greece through Turkey				
26175	<i>Sitta canadensis</i>	<i>Sitta canadensis</i>	Amerikansk Spætmejsje	Red-breasted Nuthatch	Rotbrustkleiber	Linnaeus, 1766	NA : widespread				
26176	<i>Sitta whiteheadi</i>	<i>Sitta whiteheadi</i>	Korsikansk Spætmejsje	Corsican Nuthatch	Korsenkleiber	Sharpe, 1884	PAL : Corsica				
26177	<i>Sitta villosa</i>	<i>Sitta villosa</i>	Manchurer Spætmejsje	Chinese Nuthatch	Chinakleiber	Verreaux, J, 1865	PAL : e				
26178	<i>S. v. bangsi</i>	<i>Sitta villosa bangsi</i>	Gansu Spætmejsje		Bangs Chinakleiber	Stresemann, 1929	c China				
26179	<i>S. v. villosa</i>	<i>Sitta villosa villosa</i>	Manchurer Spætmejsje		Chinakleiber	Verreaux, J, 1865	nc, ne China				
26180	<i>S. v. corea</i>	<i>Sitta villosa corea</i>	Korea Spætmejsje			Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	se Siberia and Korea				
26181	<i>Sitta neumayer</i>	<i>Sitta neumayer</i>	Klipperspætmejsje	Western Rock Nuthatch	Felsenkleiber	Michahelles, 1830	PAL : sw se Europe and Turkey to the Caucasus and n Iran, n Iraq, w Syria and n Israel		SSP	Includes <i>syriaca</i> and <i>rupicola</i> (Kirwan et al. 2008).	
26182	<i>S. n. neumayer</i>	<i>Sitta neumayer neumayer</i>	Klipperspætmejsje		Felsenkleiber	Michahelles, 1830					
26183	<i>S. n. tschitscherini</i>	<i>Sitta neumayer tschitscherini</i>	Zagros Klipperspætmejsje		Tschitscherins Felsenkleiber	Zarudny, 1904	Zagros Mts. of e Iraq and sw Iran				
26184	<i>S. n. plumbea</i>	<i>Sitta neumayer plumbea</i>	Kerman Klipperspætmejsje		Iranischer Felsenkleiber	Koelz, 1950	sc Iran				
26185	<i>Sitta tephronota</i>	<i>Sitta tephronota</i>	Østlig Klipperspætmejsje	Eastern Rock Nuthatch	Klippenkleiber	Sharpe, 1872	PAL : sc				
26186	<i>S. t. obscura</i>	<i>Sitta tephronota obscura</i>	Kaspisk Klipperspætmejsje		Dunkler Klippenkleiber	Zarudny & Loudon, 1905	ne Turkey to the Caucasus and Iran Zagros Mts. in se Turkey to n Iraq and w Iran				
26187	<i>S. t. dresseri</i>	<i>Sitta tephronota dresseri</i>	Stor Klipperspætmejsje		Dressers Klippenkleiber	Zarudny & Buturlin, 1906	e Turkmenistan to s Kazakhstan, Afghanistan and w Pakistan				
26188	<i>S. t. tephronota</i>	<i>Sitta tephronota tephronota</i>	Østlig Klipperspætmejsje		Klippenkleiber	Sharpe, 1872	ne Iran and s Turkmenistan				
26189	<i>S. t. iranica</i>	<i>Sitta tephronota iranica</i>	Iransk Klipperspætmejsje		Iranischer Klippenkleiber	(Buturlin, 1916)					
26190	<i>Sitta arctica</i>	<i>Sitta arctica</i>	Arktisk Spætmejsje	Siberian Nuthatch	Sibirienkleiber	Buturlin, 1907	PAL : ne Siberia		AS	<i>Sitta arctica</i> is split from <i>S. europaea</i> (Zink et al. 2006; Red'kin & Konovalova 2006; Collar 2007). Recent phylogenetic studies confirm that Siberian Nuthatch is an ancient offshoot of the major Eurasian and Sino-Himalayan clades of nuthatches and is only remotely related to Eurasian Nuthatch with which it was long considered conspecific (Päckert et al. 2020).	
26191	<i>Sitta victoriae</i>	<i>Sitta victoriae</i>	Burma Spætmejsje	White-browed Nuthatch	Weißbrauenkleiber	Rippon, 1904	OR : w Myanmar				
26192	<i>Sitta himalayensis</i>	<i>Sitta himalayensis</i>	Himalaya Spætmejsje	White-tailed Nuthatch	Weißschwanzkleiber	Jardine & Selby, 1835	OR : Himalayas to nw Vietnam				
26193	<i>Sitta europaea</i>	<i>Sitta europaea</i>	Spætmejsje	Eurasian Nuthatch	Kleiber	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : widespread				
26194	<i>S. e. sinensis</i>	<i>Sitta europaea sinensis</i>	Kinesisk Spætmejsje		Ostchinesischer Kleiber	Verreaux, J, 1871	nc, e China				
26195	<i>S. e. formosana</i>	<i>Sitta europaea formosana</i>	Taiwan Spætmejsje			Buturlin, 1911	Taiwan		SSP		Add (Red'kin & Konovaleva 2006; Harrap 2008c).
26196	<i>S. e. asiatica</i>	<i>Sitta europaea asiatica</i>	Sibirisk Spætmejsje		Asiatischer Kleiber	Gould, 1835	sw, sc Siberia, n Kazakhstan and w Mongolia				
26197	<i>S. e. seorsa</i>	<i>Sitta europaea seorsa</i>	Altai Spætmejsje		Sitta Westchinesischer	Portenko, 1955	nw China				
26198	<i>S. e. baicalensis</i>	<i>Sitta europaea baicalensis</i>	Baikal Spætmejsje			Taczanowski, 1882	e Siberia and c Mongolia		SSP		Add (Red'kin & Konovaleva 2006; Harrap 2008c).
26199	<i>S. e. albifrons</i>	<i>Sitta europaea albifrons</i>	Kamchatka Spætmejsje		Kurilenkleiber	Taczanowski, 1882	ne Siberia and Kuril Is.				
26200	<i>S. e. takatsukasai</i>	<i>Sitta europaea takatsukasai</i>	Tyknæbjet Spætmejsje			Moniyama, 1931	sc Kuril Is.		SSP	Add (Red'kin & Konovaleva 2006; Harrap 2008c).	
26201	<i>S. e. sakhalinensis</i>	<i>Sitta europaea sakhalinensis</i>	Sakhalin Spætmejsje			Buturlin, 1916	Sakhalin I.		SSP	Add (Red'kin & Konovaleva 2006; Harrap 2008c).	
26202	<i>S. e. clara</i>	<i>Sitta europaea clara</i>	Yesso Spætmejsje			Stejneger, 1887	s Kuril Is. and Hokkaido (n Japan)		SSP	Add (Red'kin & Konovaleva 2006; Harrap 2008c).	
26203	<i>S. e. amurensis</i>	<i>Sitta europaea amurensis</i>	Amur Spætmejsje		Amurkleiber	Swinhoe, 1871	Russian Far East, ne China and Korea				
26204	<i>S. e. bedfordi</i>	<i>Sitta europaea bedfordi</i>	Jeju Spætmejsje		Bedfords Kleiber	Ogilvie-Grant, 1909	Cheju I. (off South Korea)				
26205	<i>S. e. hondoensis</i>	<i>Sitta europaea hondoensis</i>	Hondo Spætmejsje			Buturlin, 1916	Honshu to n Kyushu (Japan)		SSP	Add (Red'kin & Konovaleva 2006; Harrap 2008c).	
26206	<i>S. e. roseilia</i>	<i>Sitta europaea roseilia</i>	Kyushu Spætmejsje		Kyushukleiber	Bonaparte, 1850	s Kyushu (extreme s Japan)				
26207	<i>S. e. caesia</i>	<i>Sitta europaea caesia</i>	Mørkbuget Spætmejsje		Westlicher Kleiber	Wolf, 1810	w, c, se Europe				
26208	<i>S. e. europaea</i>	<i>Sitta europaea europaea</i>	Spætmejsje		Kleiber	Linnaeus, 1758	n, e Europe				
26209	<i>S. e. cisalpina</i>	<i>Sitta europaea cisalpina</i>	Adriater Spætmejsje		Alpinenkleiber	Sachtleben, 1919	Switzerland, Croatia, Italy and Sicily				
26210	<i>S. e. hispaniensis</i>	<i>Sitta europaea hispaniensis</i>	Iberisk Spætmejsje		Spanischer Kleiber	Witherby, 1913	Portugal, Spain and n Morocco				
26211	<i>S. e. levantina</i>	<i>Sitta europaea levantina</i>	Levant Spætmejsje		Syrienkleiber	Hartert, E, 1905	s Turkey, n Syria and n Lebanon				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26212	<i>S. e. caucasica</i>	<i>Sitta europaea caucasica</i>	Kaukasus Spætmejsje		Kaukasuskleiber	Reichenow, 1901	ne Turkey to sw Russia			
26213	<i>S. e. persica</i>	<i>Sitta europaea persica</i>	Zagros Spætmejsje		Persischer Kleiber	Witherby, 1903	se Turkey, n Iraq and w Iran			
26214	<i>S. e. rubiginosa</i>	<i>Sitta europaea rubiginosa</i>	Turkmensk Spætmejsje		Irankleiber	Tschusi & Zarudny, 1905	n Iran and Azerbaijan			
26215	<i>Sitta nagaensis</i>	<i>Sitta nagaensis</i>	Højlands Spætmejsje	Chestnut-vented Nuthatch	Rostflankenkleiber	Godwin-Austen, 1874	OR : Tibet to se Vietnam e Tibet, s, e China, e Myanmar and nw Thailand	Vietnam?		
26216	<i>S. n. montium</i>	<i>Sitta nagaensis montium</i>	Indokinesisk Spætmejsje		Tibet-Rostflankenkleiber	La Touche, 1899				
26217	<i>S. n. nagaensis</i>	<i>Sitta nagaensis nagaensis</i>	Højlands Spætmejsje		Rostflankenkleiber	Godwin-Austen, 1874	ne India and nw Myanmar			
26218	<i>S. n. griseiventris</i>	<i>Sitta nagaensis griseiventris</i>	Boloven Spætmejsje		Rostflankenkleiber	Kinnear, 1920	w Myanmar and s Indochina			
26219	<i>Sitta cashmirensis</i>	<i>Sitta cashmirensis</i>	Kashmir Spætmejsje	Kashmir Nuthatch	Kaschmirkleiber	Brooks, WE, 1871	OR : Pakistan, Afghanistan, n India and Nepal			
26220	<i>Sitta castanea</i>	<i>Sitta castanea</i>	Kastanjebuget Spætmejsje	Indian Nuthatch	Kastanienkleiber	Lesson, R, 1830	OR : India, sw Nepal, ?sw Bangladesh		ENG	Change English name of <i>Sitta castanea</i> from Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch to Indian Nuthatch, with split of <i>S. cinnamoventris</i> and <i>S. neglecta</i> .
26221	<i>S. e. castanea</i>	<i>Sitta castanea castanea</i>	Kastanjebuget Spætmejsje		Kastanienkleiber	Lesson, R, 1830	n, e India, sw Nepal, ? sw Bangladesh			
26222	<i>S. e. prateri</i>	<i>Sitta castanea prateri</i>	Andhra Pradesh-spætmejsje		Praters Kastanienkleiber	Whistler & Kinnear, 1932	e India			<i>Sitta cinnamoventris</i> is split from <i>S. castanea</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Päckert et al. 2020).
26223	<i>Sitta cinnamoventris</i>	<i>Sitta cinnamoventris</i>	Kanelbuget Spætmejsje	Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch	Zimtbauchkleiber	Blyth, 1842	OR : n Pakistan to n se Asia foothills of w, e Himalayas		AS	
26224	<i>S. e. almorae</i>	<i>Sitta cinnamoventris almorae</i>	Uttar Pradesh-spætmejsje		Almora-Zimtbauchkleiber	Kinnear & Whistler, 1930	to s China			
26225	<i>S. e. cinnamoventris</i>	<i>Sitta cinnamoventris cinnamoventris</i>	Kanelbuget Spætmejsje		Zimtbauchkleiber	Blyth, 1842	and ne Myanmar			
26226	<i>S. e. koelzi</i>	<i>Sitta cinnamoventris koelzi</i>	Patkai Spætmejsje		Koelz-Zimtbauchkleiber	Vaurie, 1950	ne India and w Myanmar			
26227	<i>S. e. tonkinensis</i>	<i>Sitta cinnamoventris tonkinensis</i>	Tonkin Spætmejsje		Tonkin-Zimtbauchkleiber	Kinnear, 1936	s China and n Indochina			<i>Sitta neglecta</i> is split from <i>S. castanea</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Päckert et al. 2020).
26228	<i>Sitta neglecta</i>	<i>Sitta neglecta</i>	Thai Spætmejsje	Burmese Nuthatch	Burmakleiber	Walden, 1870	OR : Myanmar to s Vietnam		AS	
26229										
26230	Family Tichodromidae - 1	Family Tichodromidae - 1	Murløbere	Wallcreeper	Mauerläufer					
26231	<i>Tichodroma</i>	<i>Tichodroma</i>	<i>Tichodroma</i>	<i>Tichodroma</i>	<i>Tichodroma</i>	Illiger, 1811				
26232	<i>Tichodroma muraria</i>	<i>Tichodroma muraria</i>	Murløber	Wallcreeper	Mauerläufer	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL : s Europe to e China			
26233	<i>T. m. muraria</i>	<i>Tichodroma muraria muraria</i>	Murløber		Mauerläufer	(Linnaeus, 1766)	s, e Europe to the Caucasus and w Iran			
26234	<i>T. m. nepalensis</i>	<i>Tichodroma muraria nepalensis</i>	Centralasiatisk Murløber		Nepalmauerläufer	Bonaparte, 1850	Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan and e Iran to e China			
26235										
26236	Family Certhiidae - 11	Family Certhiidae - 11	Træløbere	Treecreepers	Baumläufer					
26237	<i>Certhia</i>	<i>Certhia</i>	<i>Certhia</i>	<i>Certhia</i>	<i>Certhia</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
26238	<i>Certhia familiaris</i>	<i>Certhia familiaris</i>	Træløber	Eurasian Treecreeper	Waldbaumläufer	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : widespread			
26239	<i>C. f. britannica</i>	<i>Certhia familiaris britannica</i>	Britisk Træløber		Englischer Waldbaumläufer	Ridgway, 1882	Ireland and Britain		SSP	The spelling in the original description " <i>britannica</i> " is a misspelled Latin word and must be corrected to " <i>britannica</i> " following H&M 4 Vol. 2, Appendix 8.
26240	<i>C. f. macrodactyla</i>	<i>Certhia familiaris macrodactyla</i>	Mellemeuropæisk Træløber		Westeuropäischer Waldbaumläufer	Brehm, CL, 1831	w, e Europe			
26241	<i>C. f. corsa</i>	<i>Certhia familiaris corsa</i>	Korsikansk Træløber		Korsika-Waldbaumläufer	Hartert, E, 1905	Corsica			
26242	<i>C. f. familiaris</i>	<i>Certhia familiaris familiaris</i>	Træløber		Waldbaumläufer	Linnaeus, 1758	n, e Europe			
26243	<i>C. f. daurica</i>	<i>Certhia familiaris daurica</i>	Centralasiatisk Træløber		Daurischer Waldbaumläufer	Domaniewski, 1922	s Siberia and n Kazakhstan to se Siberia, n Japan, Korea and ne China			
26244	<i>C. f. caucasica</i>	<i>Certhia familiaris caucasica</i>	Kaukasisk Træløber		Kaukasus-Waldbaumläufer	Buturlin, 1907	n Turkey through the Caucasus			
26245	<i>C. f. persica</i>	<i>Certhia familiaris persica</i>	Persisk Træløber		Persischer Waldbaumläufer	Zarudny & Loudon, 1905	se Azerbaijan and n Iran			
26246	<i>C. f. bianchii</i>	<i>Certhia familiaris bianchii</i>	Kinesisk Træløber		Chinesischer Waldbaumläufer	Hartert, E, 1905	n, e China			
26247	<i>C. f. tianschanica</i>	<i>Certhia familiaris tianschanica</i>	Kirgisisk Træløber		Kirgisischer Waldbaumläufer	Hartert, E, 1905	se Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan and nw China			
26248	<i>C. f. japonica</i>	<i>Certhia familiaris japonica</i>	Japansk Træløber		Waldbaumläufer	Hartert, E, 1897	s Japan			
26249	<i>Certhia hodgsoni</i>	<i>Certhia hodgsoni</i>	Kashmir Træløber	Hodgson's Treecreeper	Himalajabaumläufer	Brooks, WE, 1871	OR : sw China, n Pakistan, n Indian subcontinent, se Tibet and extreme ne Myanmar		AS	<i>Certhia hodgsoni</i> is split from <i>C. familiaris</i> (Tietze et al. 2006; BLI 1.0).
26250	<i>C. h. hodgsoni</i>	<i>Certhia hodgsoni hodgsoni</i>	Kashmir Træløber		Kaschmirbaumläufer	Brooks, WE, 1871	w Himalayas			
26251	<i>C. h. mandellii</i>	<i>Certhia hodgsoni mandellii</i>	Bhutan Træløber		Mandellis Kaschmirbaumläufer	Brooks, WE, 1874	e Himalayas			
26252	<i>C. h. khamensis</i>	<i>Certhia hodgsoni khamensis</i>	Kham Træløber		Bianchis Kaschmirbaumläufer	Bianchi, 1903	sw, s China			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26253	<i>Certhia americana</i>	<i>Certhia americana</i>	Amerikansk Træløber	Brown Creeper	Amerikabaumläufer	Bonaparte, 1838	NA, MA : widespread		PS	Middle American populations of Brown Creeper are strongly divergent from North American populations and candidate for species status (Manthey et al. 2010), but NACC 2017-C-12 was declined.
26254	<i>C. a. alasensis</i>	<i>Certhia americana alasensis</i>	Alaska Træløber		Alaskabaumläufer	Webster, JD, 1986	sc Alaska	w USA		
26255	<i>C. a. occidentalis</i>	<i>Certhia americana occidentalis</i>	Rocky Mountain-træløber		Östlicher Andenbaumläufer	Ridgway, 1882	se Alaska, w Canada and w USA islands off British Columbia (sw Canada)			
26256	<i>C. a. stewarti</i>	<i>Certhia americana stewarti</i>	Queen Charlotte-træløber		Stewarts Andenbaumläufer	Webster, JD, 1986	mountains of s Oregon to n, e, s California (w USA)			
26257	<i>C. a. zelotes</i>	<i>Certhia americana zelotes</i>	Sierra Nevada-træløber		Oregon-Andenbaumläufer	Osgood, 1901	c California (w USA)			
26258	<i>C. a. phillipsi</i>	<i>Certhia americana phillipsi</i>	Californiakyst Træløber		Phillips Andenbaumläufer	Unitt & Rea, 1997	c California (w USA)			
26259	<i>C. a. montana</i>	<i>Certhia americana montana</i>	Prærie Træløber		Gebirgs-Andenbaumläufer	Ridgway, 1882	interior sw Canada to nc and c USA			
26260	<i>C. a. leucosticta</i>	<i>Certhia americana leucosticta</i>	Utah Træløber		Nevada-Andenbaumläufer	Van Rossem, 1931	s Nevada and Utah (wc USA)			
26261	<i>C. a. americana</i>	<i>Certhia americana americana</i>	Amerikansk Træløber		Andenbaumläufer	Bonaparte, 1838	s, e Canada and nc, ne USA	to se USA and ne Mexico		
26262	<i>C. a. nigrescens</i>	<i>Certhia americana nigrescens</i>	Great Smoky Mountain-træløber		Burleighs Andenbaumläufer	Burleigh, 1935	ec USA			
26263	<i>C. a. albescens</i>	<i>Certhia americana albescens</i>	Sierra Madre-træløber		Berlepschs Andenbaumläufer	Berlepsch, 1888	sw USA and nw Mexico		PS	Mesoamerican Creeper is a proposed split from Brown Creeper <i>C. americana</i> . Includes ssp. <i>alticola</i> , <i>penigra</i> , and <i>extima</i> (Manthey et al. 2011a,b, 2015, 2016). NACC 2017-C-2 was declined. Includes <i>guerrenensis</i> and <i>jaliscensis</i> (Harpar 2008b).
26264	<i>C. a. alticola</i>	<i>Certhia americana alticola</i>	Tamaulipas Træløber		Mexiko-Andenbaumläufer	Miller, GS, 1895	w, sw, c Mexico		SSP	
26265	<i>C. a. penigra</i>	<i>Certhia americana penigra</i>	Guatemala Træløber		Andenbaumläufer	Griscom, 1935	s Mexico and Guatemala			
26266	<i>C. a. extima</i>	<i>Certhia americana extima</i>	Honduras Træløber		Andenbaumläufer	Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	e Guatemala to Nicaragua			
26267	<i>Certhia brachyactyla</i>	<i>Certhia brachyactyla</i>	Korttået Træløber / Parktræløber	Short-toed Treecreeper	Gartenbaumläufer	Brehm, CL, 1820	PAL : w, also nw Africa			
26268	<i>C. b. megarhynchos</i>	<i>Certhia brachyactyla megarhynchos</i>	Grovnæbbed Træløber		Westlicher Gartenbaumläufer	Brehm, CL, 1831	w Europe from Portugal and nw Spain to w, n France and w Germany			
26269	<i>C. b. brachyactyla</i>	<i>Certhia brachyactyla brachyactyla</i>	Korttået Træløber / Parktræløber		Gartenbaumläufer	Brehm, CL, 1820	s, c, se Europe from se Spain to Turkey		SSP	Includes <i>harterti</i> and <i>stresemanni</i> (Harpar 2008b; Kirwan et al. 2008).
26270	<i>C. b. mauritanica</i>	<i>Certhia brachyactyla mauritanica</i>	Maur Korttået Træløber		Mauritanischer Gartenbaumläufer	Witherby, 1905	nw Africa			
26271	<i>C. b. dorotheae</i>	<i>Certhia brachyactyla dorotheae</i>	Cypren Korttået Træløber		Gartenbaumläufer	Hartert, E, 1904	s Greece, Crete and Cyprus			
26272	<i>C. b. rossocaucasica</i>	<i>Certhia brachyactyla rossocaucasica</i>	Kaukasisk Korttået Træløber		Kaukasus-Gartenbaumläufer	Stepanyan, 2000	nw Caucasus			
26273	<i>Certhia himalayana</i>	<i>Certhia himalayana</i>	Himalaya Træløber	Bar-tailed Treecreeper	Bänderschwanz-Baumläufer	Vigors, 1832	PAL : Himalayas			
26274	<i>C. h. taeniura</i>	<i>Certhia himalayana taeniura</i>	Usbekisk Træløber		Severtsovs Himalajabaumläufer	Severtsov, 1873	mountains of c Asia			
26275	<i>C. h. himalayana</i>	<i>Certhia himalayana himalayana</i>	Himalaya Træløber		Himalajabaumläufer	Vigors, 1832	e Afghanistan to c Himalayas			
26276	<i>C. h. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Certhia himalayana yunnanensis</i>	Xizang Træløber		Sharps Himalajabaumläufer	Sharpe, 1902	e Tibet and n Myanmar to c China			
26277	<i>C. h. ripponi</i>	<i>Certhia himalayana ripponi</i>	Mount Victoria-træløber		Himalajabaumläufer	Kinnear, 1929	sw Myanmar			
26278	<i>Certhia nipalensis</i>	<i>Certhia nipalensis</i>	Nepal Træløber	Rusty-flanked Treecreeper	Rostflanken-Baumläufer	Blyth, 1845	OR : Himalayas to ne Myanmar			
26279	<i>Certhia discolor</i>	<i>Certhia discolor</i>	Brunhelset Træløber	Sikkim Treecreeper	Sikkimbaumläufer	Blyth, 1845	OR : Nepal, Tibet, ne India		ENG	Change English name of <i>Certhia discolor</i> to Sikkim Treecreeper, reserving Brown-throated Treecreeper for species complex (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012). <i>Certhia manipurensis</i> is split from <i>C. discolor</i> (Tietze et al. 2006; B.L.I.). Change English name of <i>Certhia manipurensis</i> from Manipur Treecreeper to Hume's Treecreeper (Martens & Tietze 2006; Collar 2007).
26280	<i>Certhia manipurensis</i>	<i>Certhia manipurensis</i>	Manipur Træløber	Hume's Treecreeper	Manipurbaumläufer	Hume, 1881	OR : Himalayas to se Vietnam		AS, ENG	
26281	<i>C. m. manipurensis</i>	<i>Certhia manipurensis manipurensis</i>	Manipur Træløber		Manipurbaumläufer	Hume, 1881	ne India and w Myanmar			
26282	<i>C. m. shanensis</i>	<i>Certhia manipurensis shanensis</i>	Indonesisk Træløber		Vietnambaumläufer	Baker, ECS, 1930	n Myanmar and sw China to w, n Thailand and nw Vietnam			
26283	<i>C. m. laotiana</i>	<i>Certhia manipurensis laotiana</i>	Tranhi Træløber		Indochinabaumläufer	Delacour, 1951	nc Laos			
26284	<i>C. m. meridionalis</i>	<i>Certhia manipurensis meridionalis</i>	Da Lat-træløber		Laosbaumläufer	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	se Vietnam			
26285	<i>Certhia tianquanensis</i>	<i>Certhia tianquanensis</i>	Sichuan Træløber	Sichuan Treecreeper	Sichuanbaumläufer	Li, G, 1995	OR : se China			
26286	<i>Salpornis</i>	<i>Salpornis</i>	<i>Salpornis</i>	<i>Salpornis</i>	<i>Salpornis</i>	Gray, GR, 1847				
26287	<i>Salpornis spilonota</i>	<i>Salpornis spilonota</i>	Plettet Træløber	Indian Spotted Creeper	Indienstammsteiger	(Franklin, 1831)	OR : w, c India		ENG, TAX	Revise English name to Indian Spotted Creeper with split of African Spotted Creeper. Species group epithet is invariable (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26288	<i>S. s. rajputanae</i>	<i>Salpornis spilonota rajputanae</i>	Rajasthan Træløber		Westlicher Stammsteiger	Meinertzhagen, R & Meinertzhagen,	w India			
26289	<i>S. s. spilonota</i>	<i>Salpornis spilonota spilonota</i>	Plettet Træløber		Stammsteiger	(Franklin, 1831)	c India			
26290	<i>Salpornis salvadori</i>	<i>Salpornis salvadori</i>	Afrikansk Træløber	African Spotted Creeper	Afrikastammsteiger	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	AF : Senegal and Ethiopia s to Zimbabwe and Mozambique		AS	African Spotted Creeper is split from [Indian] Spotted Creeper (Tietze & Martens 2010; Rasmussen & Anderton 2012; see also HBW 13).
26291	<i>S. s. emini</i>	<i>Salpornis salvadori emini</i>	Vestafrikansk Træløber		Senegal-Stammsteiger	Hartlaub, 1884	Senegal and Gambia to nw Uganda and ne DR Congo			
26292	<i>S. s. erlangeri</i>	<i>Salpornis salvadori erlangeri</i>	Etiopisk Træløber		Erlangers Stammsteiger	Neumann, 1907	w, s Ethiopia			
26293	<i>S. s. salvadori</i>	<i>Salpornis salvadori salvadori</i>	Afrikansk Træløber		Afrikamischer Stammsteiger	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	w Kenya, c Angola to s Tanzania and n Mozambique			
26294	<i>S. s. xylostromus</i>	<i>Salpornis salvadori xylostromus</i>	Mashona Træløber		Mosambik-Stammsteiger	Clancey, 1975	c Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
26295										
26296	Family Mimidae - 34	Family Mimidae - 34	Spottedrosler	Mockingbirds, Thrashers	Spottdrosseln					
26297	<i>Dumetella</i>	<i>Dumetella</i>	<i>Dumetella</i>	<i>Dumetella</i>	<i>Dumetella</i>	Wood, CT, 1837				
26298	<i>Dumetella carolinensis</i>	<i>Dumetella carolinensis</i>	Kattedrossel	Grey Catbird	Katzenspottdrossel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : widespread	MA		
26299	<i>Melanoptila</i>	<i>Melanoptila</i>	Kattedrossel	Black Catbird	Glanspottdrossel	Sclater, PL, 1858				
26300	<i>Melanoptila glabrirostris</i>	<i>Melanoptila glabrirostris</i>	Sort Kattedrossel	Black Catbird	Glanspottdrossel	Sclater, PL, 1858	MA : s Mexico to Honduras			
26301	<i>Mimus</i>	<i>Mimus</i>	Sort Kattedrossel	Black Catbird	Glanspottdrossel	Boie, F, 1826				
26302	<i>Mimus polyglottos</i>	<i>Mimus polyglottos</i>	Nordlig Spottdrossel	Northern Mockingbird	Gartenspottdrossel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : s Canada to s Mexico s Canada through the USA to s Mexico			
26303	<i>M. p. polyglottos</i>	<i>Mimus polyglottos polyglottos</i>	Nordlig Spottdrossel		Spottdrossel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Bahamas to Greater Antilles, Cayman Is. and Virgin Is.			
26304	<i>M. p. orpheus</i>	<i>Mimus polyglottos orpheus</i>	Caribisk Spottdrossel		Orpheusspottdrossel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : s Mexico to El Salvador, n, e SA			
26305	<i>Mimus gilvus</i>	<i>Mimus gilvus</i>	Tropespottdrossel	Tropical Mockingbird	Tropenspottdrossel	(Vieillot, 1808)	s Mexico to Honduras and El Salvador			
26306	<i>M. g. gracilis</i>	<i>Mimus gilvus gracilis</i>	Mellemamerikansk Tropespottdrossel		Honduras-Tropenspottdrossel	Cabanis, 1851	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) and Cozumel I. (off se Mexico)			
26307	<i>M. g. leucophaeus</i>	<i>Mimus gilvus leucophaeus</i>	Yucatán Tropespottdrossel		Yucatan-Tropenspottdrossel	Ridgway, 1888	Lesser Antilles s from Antigua			
26308	<i>M. g. antillarum</i>	<i>Mimus gilvus antillarum</i>	Antil Tropespottdrossel		Antillen-Tropenspottdrossel	Hellmayr & Seilern, 1915	Trinidad and Tobago			
26309	<i>M. g. tobagensis</i>	<i>Mimus gilvus tobagensis</i>	Tobago Tropespottdrossel		Tobago-Tropenspottdrossel	Dalmas, 1900				
26310	<i>M. g. rostratus</i>	<i>Mimus gilvus rostratus</i>	Aruba Tropespottdrossel		Tropenspottdrossel	Ridgway, 1884	islands off n Venezuela			
26311	<i>M. g. melanopterus</i>	<i>Mimus gilvus melanopterus</i>	Hvidbuget Tropespottdrossel		Guyana-Tropenspottdrossel	Lawrence, 1849	n Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana and n Brazil			
26312	<i>M. g. gilvus</i>	<i>Mimus gilvus gilvus</i>	Tropespottdrossel		Tropenspottdrossel	(Vieillot, 1808)	Suriname and French Guiana e El Salvador to c Panama, w, c Colombia to n Ecuador			
26313	<i>M. g. tolimensis</i>	<i>Mimus gilvus tolimensis</i>	Tolima Tropespottdrossel		Panama-Tropenspottdrossel	Ridgway, 1904	ne, e Brazil			
26314	<i>M. g. antelius</i>	<i>Mimus gilvus antelius</i>	Brasiliansk Spottdrossel		Tropenspottdrossel	Oberholser, 1919	San Andrés I. (off e Nicaragua)			
26315	<i>M. g. magnirostris</i>	<i>Mimus gilvus magnirostris</i>	St. Andrew Island-spottdrossel		Andres-Tropenspottdrossel	Cory, 1887				
26316	<i>Mimus gundlachi</i>	<i>Mimus gundlachi</i>	Bahama Spottdrossel	Bahama Mockingbird	Gundlachspottdrossel	Cabanis, 1855	NA : Bahamas and Jamaica			
26317	<i>M. g. gundlachi</i>	<i>Mimus gundlachi gundlachi</i>	Bahama Spottdrossel		Gundlachspottdrossel	Cabanis, 1855	Bahamas, islets off n Cuba, Turks and Caicos Is.			
26318	<i>M. g. hillii</i>	<i>Mimus gundlachi hillii</i>	Jamaica Spottdrossel		Jamaikaspottdrossel	March, WT, 1864	s Jamaica			
26319	<i>Mimus thenca</i>	<i>Mimus thenca</i>	Chilensk Spottdrossel	Chilean Mockingbird	Chilespottdrossel	(Molina, 1782)	SA : Chile and wc Argentina			
26320	<i>Mimus longicaudatus</i>	<i>Mimus longicaudatus</i>	Langhalet Spottdrossel	Long-tailed Mockingbird	Langschwanz-Spottdrossel	Tschudi, 1844	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
26321	<i>M. l. platensis</i>	<i>Mimus longicaudatus platensis</i>	Île de la Plata-spottdrossel		La Plata-Langschwanzspottdrossel	Chapman, 1924	La Plata I. (off w Ecuador)			
26322	<i>M. l. albogriseus</i>	<i>Mimus longicaudatus albogriseus</i>	Ecuador Spottdrossel		Equador-Langschwanzspottdrossel	Lesson, R, 1844	sw Ecuador			
26323	<i>M. l. longicaudatus</i>	<i>Mimus longicaudatus longicaudatus</i>	Langhalet Spottdrossel		Langschwanz-Spottdrossel	Tschudi, 1844	w Peru			
26324	<i>M. l. maranonicus</i>	<i>Mimus longicaudatus maranonicus</i>	La Libertad-spottdrossel		Peru-Langschwanzspottdrossel	Carriker, 1933	nc Peru			
26325	<i>Mimus saturninus</i>	<i>Mimus saturninus</i>	Campos Spottdrossel	Chalk-browed Mockingbird	Campospottdrossel	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : Amazonia and se			
26326	<i>M. s. saturninus</i>	<i>Mimus saturninus saturninus</i>	Campos Spottdrossel		Campospottdrossel	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	s Suriname and n Brazil			
26327	<i>M. s. arenaceus</i>	<i>Mimus saturninus arenaceus</i>	Bahia Campospottdrossel		Brasilien-Campospottdrossel	Chapman, 1890	ne Brazil			
26328	<i>M. s. frater</i>	<i>Mimus saturninus frater</i>	Brasiliansk Campospottdrossel		Bolivien-Campospottdrossel	Hellmayr, 1903	c Bolivia to c Brazil e Bolivia and n Argentina to s Brazil			
26329	<i>M. s. modulator</i>	<i>Mimus saturninus modulator</i>	Paraguay Campospottdrossel		Uruguay-Campospottdrossel	(Gould, 1836)	and Uruguay			
26330	<i>Mimus patagonicus</i>	<i>Mimus patagonicus</i>	Patagonsk Spottdrossel	Patagonian Mockingbird	Patagonienspottdrossel	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : s, c, nw Argentina and s Chile			
26331	<i>Mimus triurus</i>	<i>Mimus triurus</i>	Hvidbåndet Spottdrossel	White-banded Mockingbird	Weißbinden-Spottdrossel	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : c Argentina	to Bolivia and s Brazil		
26332	<i>Mimus dorsalis</i>	<i>Mimus dorsalis</i>	Boliviansk Spottdrossel	Brown-backed Mockingbird	Braunrücken-Spottdrossel	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Bolivia and nw Argentina			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26333	<i>Mimus parvulus</i>	<i>Mimus parvulus</i>	Galápagos Spottedrossel	Galapagos Mockingbird	Galápagospottdrossel	(Gould, 1837)	SA : Galápagos Is.		TAX	Merge 4 species of Galápagos mockingbirds <i>Nesomimus</i> into <i>Mimus</i> (Arbogast et al. 2006; SACC 220).
26334	<i>M. p. parvulus</i>	<i>Mimus parvulus parvulus</i>	Galápagos Spottedrossel		Galápagospottdrossel	(Gould, 1837)	Isabela, Fernandina, Daphne, Santa Cruz and nearby islets (Galápagos Is.)			
26335	<i>M. p. barringtoni</i>	<i>Mimus parvulus barringtoni</i>	Santa Fe-spottedrossel		Santa Fespottdrossel	(Rothschild, 1898)	Santa Fe I. (Galápagos Is.)			
26336	<i>M. p. personatus</i>	<i>Mimus parvulus personatus</i>	Pinta Spottedrossel		Pintaspottdrossel	(Ridgway, 1890)	Pinta, Marchena, Santiago and Rabida Is. (Galápagos Is.)			
26337	<i>M. p. wenmani</i>	<i>Mimus parvulus wenmani</i>	Wolf Island-spottedrossel		Wolfspottdrossel	(Swarth, 1931)	Wolf I. (Galápagos Is.)			
26338	<i>M. p. hulli</i>	<i>Mimus parvulus hulli</i>	Darwin Island-spottedrossel		Darwinsspottdrossel	(Rothschild, 1898)	Darwin I. (Galápagos Is.)			
26339	<i>M. p. bauri</i>	<i>Mimus parvulus bauri</i>	Genovesa Spottedrossel		Genovesaspottdrossel	(Ridgway, 1894)	Genovesa I. (Galápagos Is.)			
26340	<i>Mimus trifasciatus</i>	<i>Mimus trifasciatus</i>	Floreana Spottedrossel	Floreana Mockingbird	Floreanaspottdrossel	(Gould, 1837)	SA : Galápagos Is.			
26341	<i>Mimus macdonaldi</i>	<i>Mimus macdonaldi</i>	Española Spottedrossel	Espanola Mockingbird	Españolaspottdrossel	(Ridgway, 1890)	SA : Galápagos Is.		ENG	Change English name of <i>Mimus macdonaldi</i> from Hood Mockingbird to Espanola Mockingbird to align with Spanish names of Galápagos Is.
26342	<i>Mimus melanotis</i>	<i>Mimus melanotis</i>	San Cristóbal-spottedrossel	San Cristobal Mockingbird	San-Cristobal-Spottdrossel	(Gould, 1837)	SA : Galápagos Is.			
26343	<i>Mimus graysoni</i>	<i>Mimus graysoni</i>	Socorro Spottedrossel	Socorro Mockingbird	Socorrospottdrossel	(Lawrence, 1871)	MA : Socorro I.		TAX, SEQ	Move Socorro Mockingbird from monotypic genus <i>Mimodes</i> to <i>Mimus</i> (Barber et al. 2004; NACC).
26344	<i>Oreoscoptes</i>	<i>Oreoscoptes</i>	<i>Oreoscoptes</i>	<i>Oreoscoptes</i>	<i>Oreoscoptes</i>	Baird, SF, 1858				
26345	<i>Oreoscoptes montanus</i>	<i>Oreoscoptes montanus</i>	Bjergspottedrossel	Sage Thrasher	Beifuß-Spottdrossel	(Townsend, JK, 1837)	NA : w, sw USA	c Mexico		
26346	<i>Toxostoma</i>	<i>Toxostoma</i>	<i>Toxostoma</i>	<i>Toxostoma</i>	<i>Toxostoma</i>	Wagler, 1831				
26347	<i>Toxostoma rufum</i>	<i>Toxostoma rufum</i>	Røddrossel	Brown Thrasher	Rotspottdrossel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : c, e, se			
26348	<i>T. r. rufum</i>	<i>Toxostoma rufum rufum</i>	Røddrossel		Rote Spottdrossel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	se Canada to se USA			
26349	<i>T. r. longicauda</i>	<i>Toxostoma rufum longicauda</i>	Langhalel Røddrossel		Rote	(Baird, SF, 1858)	se Canada to s USA			
26350	<i>Toxostoma longirostre</i>	<i>Toxostoma longirostre</i>	Langnæbbet Røddrossel	Long-billed Thrasher	Langschnabel-Spottdrossel	(Lafresnaye, 1838)	NA, MA : s Texas, e Mexico			
26351	<i>T. l. sennetti</i>	<i>Toxostoma longirostre sennetti</i>	Rio Grande-røddrossel		Texas-Langschnabelspottdrossel	(Ridgway, 1888)	s Texas (s USA) and ne Mexico			
26352	<i>T. l. longirostre</i>	<i>Toxostoma longirostre</i>	Langnæbbet Røddrossel		Langschnabel-Spottdrossel	(Lafresnaye, 1838)	e Mexico			
26353	<i>Toxostoma guttatum</i>	<i>Toxostoma guttatum</i>	Cozumel Røddrossel	Cozumel Thrasher	Cozumelspottdrossel	(Ridgway, 1885)	MA : Cozumel Island			
26354	<i>Toxostoma cinereum</i>	<i>Toxostoma cinereum</i>	Baja Røddrossel	Grey Thrasher	Grauspottdrossel	(Xántus, 1860)	MA : Baja California			
26355	<i>T. c. mearnsi</i>	<i>Toxostoma cinereum mearnsi</i>	Mørk Bajarøddrossel		Meams-Grauspottdrossel	(Anthony, 1895)	nw, c Baja California (nw Mexico)			
26356	<i>T. c. cinereum</i>	<i>Toxostoma cinereum cinereum</i>	Baja Røddrossel		Grauspottdrossel	(Xántus, 1860)	c, s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
26357	<i>Toxostoma bendirei</i>	<i>Toxostoma bendirei</i>	Kaktusrøddrossel	Bendire's Thrasher	Kaktusspottdrossel	(Coues, 1873)	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico			
26358	<i>Toxostoma ocellatum</i>	<i>Toxostoma ocellatum</i>	Plettet Røddrossel	Ocellated Thrasher	Tropfenspottdrossel	(Selater, PL, 1862)	MA : Mexico			
26359	<i>T. o. ocellatum</i>	<i>Toxostoma ocellatum ocellatum</i>	Plettet Røddrossel		Tropfenspottdrossel	(Selater, PL, 1862)	se Mexico			
26360	<i>T. o. villai</i>	<i>Toxostoma ocellatum villai</i>	Puebla Røddrossel		Tropfenspottdrossel	Phillips, AR, 1986	s Mexico			
26361	<i>Toxostoma curvirostre</i>	<i>Toxostoma curvirostre</i>	Krumnæbbet Røddrossel	Curve-billed Thrasher	Krummschnabel-Spottdrossel	(Swainson, 1827)	NA, MA : sw USA and Mexico			
26362	<i>T. c. palmeri</i>	<i>Toxostoma curvirostre palmeri</i>	Gila Røddrossel		Palmer's Krummschnabel-Spottdrossel	(Coues, 1872)	sw USA to c Sonora (nw Mexico)		PS	Potential split as Palmer's Thrasher (NACC 2014-C-9; declined).
26363	<i>T. c. maculatum</i>	<i>Toxostoma curvirostre maculatum</i>	Sinaloa Røddrossel		Sonora-Krummschnabelspottdrossel	(Nelson, 1900)	s Sonora, sw Chihuahua and n Sinaloa (nw Mexico)			
26364	<i>T. c. insularum</i>	<i>Toxostoma curvirostre insularum</i>	Tiburón Island-røddrossel		Insel-Krummschnabelspottdrossel	Van Rossem, 1930	islands off c Sonora coast (nw Mexico)			
26365	<i>T. c. occidentale</i>	<i>Toxostoma curvirostre occidentale</i>	Jalisco Røddrossel		Östliche Krummschnabelspottdrossel	(Ridgway, 1882)	wc Mexico			
26366	<i>T. c. celsum</i>	<i>Toxostoma curvirostre celsum</i>	Stor Røddrossel		Moore's Krummschnabelspottdrossel	Moore, RT, 1941	sc USA and nc Mexico			
26367	<i>T. c. oberholseri</i>	<i>Toxostoma curvirostre oberholseri</i>	Texas Røddrossel		Oberholser's Krummschnabelspottdrossel	Law, 1928	s Texas (s USA) and ne Mexico			
26368	<i>T. c. curvirostre</i>	<i>Toxostoma curvirostre curvirostre</i>	Krumnæbbet Røddrossel		Krummschnabel-Spottdrossel	(Swainson, 1827)	c, se Mexico			
26369	<i>Toxostoma redivivum</i>	<i>Toxostoma redivivum</i>	Californisk Røddrossel	California Thrasher	Kalifornienspottdrossel	(Gambel, 1845)	NA : California, also Baja California			
26370	<i>T. r. sonomae</i>	<i>Toxostoma redivivum sonomae</i>	Nordcalifornisk Røddrossel		Sonomaspottdrossel	Grinnell, 1915	n California (w USA)			
26371	<i>T. r. redivivum</i>	<i>Toxostoma redivivum redivivum</i>	Californisk Røddrossel		Kalifornienspottdrossel	(Gambel, 1845)	s California (sw USA) and nw Mexico			
26372	<i>Toxostoma crissale</i>	<i>Toxostoma crissale</i>	Mesquite Røddrossel	Crissal Thrasher	Rotsteif-Spottdrossel	Henry, 1858	NA, MA : sw USA and n, c Mexico			
26373	<i>T. c. coloradense</i>	<i>Toxostoma crissale coloradense</i>	Lys Mesquiterøddrossel		Arizona-Rotsteifspottdrossel	Van Rossem, 1946	se California and nw Arizona (sw USA) and ne Baja California and nw Sonora (nw Mexico)			
26374	<i>T. c. crissale</i>	<i>Toxostoma crissale crissale</i>	Mesquite Røddrossel		Rotsteif-Spottdrossel	Henry, 1858	California, c Arizona to w Texas (sw USA) to nc Mexico			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26375	<i>T. c. dumosum</i>	<i>Toxostoma crissale dumosum</i>	Durango Mesquiterøddrossel		Moore's Roisteiðspottdrossel	Moore, RT, 1941	c Mexico			
26376	<i>Toxostoma lecontei</i>	<i>Toxostoma lecontei</i>	Mojave Røddrossel	LeConte's Thrasher	Wüstenspottdrossel	Lawrence, 1851	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico		ENG	Change English name Le Conte's to LeConte's (NACC 2017-C-8).
26377	<i>T. l. lecontei</i>	<i>Toxostoma lecontei lecontei</i>	Mojave Røddrossel		Wüstenspottdrossel	Lawrence, 1851	sw USA and nw Mexico			
26378	<i>T. l. macmillanorum</i>	<i>macmillanorum</i>	San Joaquin-røddrossel		San Joaquin-Wüstenspottdrossel	Phillips, AR, 1966	San Joaquin Valley in s California (sw USA)			Viscaino Thrasher <i>T. arenicola</i> is a proposed split from LeConte's Thrasher based on parapatry, genetic divergence and effective reproductive isolation (Vázquez-Miranda et al. 2017; NACC 2018-C-14 declined).
26379	<i>T. l. arenicola</i>	<i>Toxostoma lecontei arenicola</i>	Vizcaino Røddrossel		Sandschwanzspottdrossel	(Anthony, 1897)	w Baja California (nw Mexico)		PS	
26380	Ramphocinclus	Ramphocinclus	Ramphocinclus	Ramphocinclus	Ramphocinclus	Lafresnaye, 1843				
26381	<i>Ramphocinclus brachyurus</i>	<i>Ramphocinclus brachyurus</i>	Martinique Røddrossel	White-breasted Thrasher	Weißbrust-Spottdrossel	(Vieillot, 1818)	NA : Lesser Antilles			
26382	<i>R. b. brachyurus</i>	<i>brachyurus</i>	Martinique Røddrossel		Weißbrust-Spottdrossel	(Vieillot, 1818)	Martinique			
26383	<i>R. b. sanctaeluciae</i>	<i>Ramphocinclus brachyurus sanctaeluciae</i>	Santa Lucia-røddrossel		Santa Lucia-Spottdrossel	Cory, 1887	St. Lucia		PS	Proposed split of Saint Lucia Thrasher is based primarily on molecular phylogenetics (DaCosta et al. 2019).
26384	Melanotis	Melanotis	Melanotis	Melanotis	Melanotis	Bonaparte, 1850				
26385	<i>Melanotis caerulescens</i>	<i>Melanotis caerulescens</i>	Blå Spottdrossel	Blue Mockingbird	Blauspottdrossel	(Swainson, 1827)	MA : Mexico			
26386	<i>M. c. caerulescens</i>	<i>Melanotis caerulescens caerulescens</i>	Blå Spottdrossel		Blauspottdrossel	(Swainson, 1827)	c, s Mexico			
26387	<i>M. c. longirostris</i>	<i>Melanotis caerulescens longirostris</i>	Tres Marias-spottdrossel		Tres Marias-Blauspottdrossel	Nelson, 1898	Tres Marias I. (off w Mexico)			
26388	<i>Melanotis hypoleucus</i>	<i>Melanotis hypoleucus</i>	Hvidbrystet Spottdrossel	Blue-and-white Mockingbird	Lasurpottdrossel	Hartlaub, 1852	MA : s Mexico to El Salvador			
26389	Allenia	Allenia		Allenia	Allenia	Cory, 1891				
26390	<i>Allenia fusca</i>	<i>Allenia fusca</i>	Skælbrystet Røddrossel	Scaly-breasted Thrasher	Schuppenspottdrossel	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	NA : Lesser Antilles			
26391	<i>A. f. hypenema</i>	<i>Allenia fusca hypenema</i>	Stor Skælbrystet Røddrossel		Antillen-Schuppenspottdrossel	(Buden, 1993)	n Lesser Antilles			
26392	<i>A. f. vincenti</i>	<i>Allenia fusca vincenti</i>	St. Vincent-røddrossel		Vincent-Schuppenspottdrossel	(Kratter & Garrido, 1996)	St. Vincent			
26393	<i>A. f. atlantica</i>	<i>Allenia fusca atlantica</i>	Barbadosrøddrossel		Barbadosspottdrossel	(Buden, 1993)	Barbados			
26394	<i>A. f. schwartzi</i>	<i>Allenia fusca schwartzi</i>	St. Lucia-røddrossel		Schwartz-Schuppenspottdrossel	(Buden, 1993)	St. Lucia			
26395	<i>A. f. fusca</i>	<i>Allenia fusca fusca</i>	Skælbrystet Røddrossel		Schuppenspottdrossel	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Dominica, Martinique and Grenada			
26396	Margarops	Margarops	Margarops	Margarops	Margarops	Slater, PL, 1859				
26397	<i>Margarops fuscatus</i>	<i>Margarops fuscatus</i>	Antilrøddrossel	Pearly-eyed Thrasher	Perlaugen-Spottdrossel	(Vieillot, 1808)	NA : West Indies			
26398	<i>M. f. fuscatus</i>	<i>Margarops fuscatus fuscatus</i>	Antilrøddrossel		Perlaugen-Spottdrossel	(Vieillot, 1808)	Bahamas to the n Lesser Antilles			
26399	<i>M. f. klinikowskii</i>	<i>Margarops fuscatus klinikowskii</i>	St. Lucia-antilrøddrossel		Klinikowskis Perlaugenspottdrossel	Garrido & Remsen, 1996	St. Lucia (sc Lesser Antilles)			
26400	<i>M. f. densirostris</i>	<i>Margarops fuscatus densirostris</i>	Stor Antilrøddrossel		Antillen-Perlaugenspottdrossel	(Vieillot, 1818)	c Lesser Antilles			
26401	<i>M. f. bonairensis</i>	<i>Margarops fuscatus bonairensis</i>	Bonaire Antilrøddrossel		Boniare-Perlaugenspottdrossel	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1948	Bonaire I. (off n Venezuela)			
26402	Cinlocerthia	Cinlocerthia	Cinlocerthia	Cinlocerthia	Cinlocerthia	Gray, GR, 1840				
26403	<i>Cinlocerthia ruficauda</i>	<i>Cinlocerthia ruficauda</i>	Brun Skælver	Brown Trembler	Braunzitterdrossel	(Gould, 1836)	NA : Lesser Antilles		SSP	The status and taxonomy of the rare Brown Trembler on St. Lucia and Martinique is unsettled Sibbald (2020).
26404	<i>C. r. pavida</i>	<i>Cinlocerthia ruficauda pavida</i>	St. Kitts-skælver		Braunzitterdrossel	Ridgway, 1904	n Lesser Antilles			
26405	<i>C. r. tremula</i>	<i>Cinlocerthia ruficauda tremula</i>	Langnebbet Skælver		Guadeloupe-Braunzitterdrossel	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	Guadeloupe (n Lesser Antilles)			
26406	<i>C. r. ruficauda</i>	<i>Cinlocerthia ruficauda ruficauda</i>	Brun Skælver		Braunzitterdrossel	(Gould, 1836)	Dominica			
26407	<i>C. r. tenebrosa</i>	<i>Cinlocerthia ruficauda tenebrosa</i>	Grenada Skælver		Grenada-Braunzitterdrossel	Ridgway, 1904	St. Vincent and Grenada			
26408	<i>Cinlocerthia gutturalis</i>	<i>Cinlocerthia gutturalis</i>	Grå Skælver	Grey Trembler	Grauzitterdrossel	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	NA : Lesser Antilles			
26409	<i>C. g. gutturalis</i>	<i>Cinlocerthia gutturalis gutturalis</i>	Grå Skælver		Grauzitterdrossel	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	Martinique			
26410	<i>C. g. macrorhyncha</i>	<i>Cinlocerthia gutturalis macrorhyncha</i>	St. Lucia-skælver		Slaters Grauzitterdrossel	Slater, PL, 1866	St. Lucia			
26411										Includes major revisions of genera by Lovette et al. (2008); Zuccon et al. (2008).
26412	Family Sturnidae - 123	Family Sturnidae - 123	Stære	Starlings, Rhabdornis	Starenverwante				TAX	
26413	Aplonis	Aplonis	Aplonis	Aplonis	Aplonis	Gould, 1836				
26414	<i>Aplonis metallica</i>	<i>Aplonis metallica</i>	Pragtræster	Metallic Starling	Weberstar	(Temminck, 1824)	AU : Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites to ne Australia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26415	<i>A. m. metallica</i>	<i>Aplonis metallica metallica</i>	Pragtræster		Weberstar	(Temminck, 1824)	Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites (except Numfor and Biak) and ne, ne QLD (ne Australia)	QLD birds to New Guinea		
26416	<i>A. m. nitida</i>	<i>Aplonis metallica nitida</i>	Bismarck Pragtræster		Bismarck-Weberstar	(Gray, GR, 1858)	Admiralty Is. (except Manus region), Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is. (except Rennell)			
26417	<i>A. m. purpureiceps</i>	<i>Aplonis metallica purpureiceps</i>	Admiralities Pragtræster		Salvadoris Weberstar	(Salvadori, 1878)	Manus and Los Negros (Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
26418	<i>A. m. inornata</i>	<i>Aplonis metallica inornata</i>	Numfor Pragtræster		Numfor-Weberstar	(Salvadori, 1881)	Numfor and Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
26419	<i>Aplonis circumscripta</i>	<i>Aplonis circumscripta</i>	Hættestær	Violet-hooded Starling	Damarstar	(Meyer, AB, 1884)	AU: Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas) and Damar (far e Lesser Sundas)		PL	Violet-hooded Starling is a relict split from Gill & Wright (2006), recommended by Ben King.
26420	<i>Aplonis mystacea</i>	<i>Aplonis mystacea</i>	Gulojet Træster	Yellow-eyed Starling	Mimikastar	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	AU: s New Guinea (except Trans-Fly)			
26421	<i>Aplonis cantoroides</i>	<i>Aplonis cantoroides</i>	Sangtræster	Singing Starling	Singstar	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AU: New Guinea and satellites, Boigu (n Torres Strait is., far ne Australia), Bismarck Arch. (including Admiralty Is.), and Solomon Is.			
26422	<i>Aplonis crassa</i>	<i>Aplonis crassa</i>	Tanimbar Træster	Tanimbar Starling	Tanimbarstar	(Sclater, PL, 1883)	AU: Yamdena and Larat (Tanimbar Is., s Moluccas)			
26423	<i>Aplonis feadensis</i>	<i>Aplonis feadensis</i>	Atoltræster	Atoll Starling	Atollstar	(Ramsay, EP, 1882)	AU: islets of Bismarck Arch. and n Solomon Is.			
26424	<i>A. f. heureka</i>	<i>Aplonis feadensis heureka</i>	Ninigo Atoltræster		Heurekastar	Meise, 1929	Ninigo and Hermit Is., and probably other islets (nw Bismarck Arch.)			
26425	<i>A. f. feadensis</i>	<i>Aplonis feadensis feadensis</i>	Atoltræster		Atollstar	(Ramsay, EP, 1882)	islets e of New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.), off Bougainville, and Ontong Java Atoll (far ne Solomon Is.)			
26426	<i>Aplonis insularis</i>	<i>Aplonis insularis</i>	Rennell Træster	Rennell Starling	Rennellstar	Mayr, 1931	AU: Rennell (se Solomon Is.)			
26427	<i>Aplonis magna</i>	<i>Aplonis magna</i>	Langhalet Træster	Long-tailed Starling	Biakstar	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU: Geelvink Bay is. (nw New Guinea)			
26428	<i>A. m. magna</i>	<i>Aplonis magna magna</i>	Langhalet Træster		Biakstar	(Schlegel, 1871)	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
26429	<i>A. m. brevicauda</i>	<i>Aplonis magna brevicauda</i>	Numfor Træster		Numforstar	(van Oort, 1908)	Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
26430	<i>Aplonis brunneicapillus</i>	<i>Aplonis brunneicapillus</i>	Hvidøjet Træster	White-eyed Starling	Weißaugenstar	(Danis, 1938)	AU: Bougainville, Choiseul, Rendova and Guadalcanal (n, e, se Solomon Is.)			
26431	<i>Aplonis grandis</i>	<i>Aplonis grandis</i>	Stor Træster	Brown-winged Starling	Kragenstar	(Salvadori, 1881)	AU: Solomon Is.			
26432	<i>A. g. grandis</i>	<i>Aplonis grandis grandis</i>	Stor Træster		Kragenstar	(Salvadori, 1881)	Buka to Florida I. (n, e Solomon Is.)			
26433	<i>A. g. malaitae</i>	<i>Aplonis grandis malaitae</i>	Malaita Træster		Maliata-Kragenstar	Mayr, 1931	Malaita (se Solomon Is.)			
26434	<i>A. g. macrura</i>	<i>Aplonis grandis macrura</i>	Guadalcanal Træster		Guadalcanal-Kragenstar	Mayr, 1931	Guadalcanal (se Solomon Is.)			
26435	<i>Aplonis dichroa</i>	<i>Aplonis dichroa</i>	Makiratæster	Makira Starling	Makiratar	(Tristram, 1895)	AU: Makira (=San Cristobal, se Solomon Is.)			
26436	<i>Aplonis zelandica</i>	<i>Aplonis zelandica</i>	Rustvinget Træster	Rusty-winged Starling	Rostflügelstar	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU: Santa Cruz Is. (=Temotu, se Solomon Is.) and n, e Vanuatu			
26437	<i>A. z. maxwellii</i>	<i>Aplonis zelandica maxwellii</i>	Nendo Træster		Maxwellis Rostflügelstar	Forbes, HO, 1900	Nendo (nw Santa Cruz Is.=Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			
26438	<i>A. z. zelandica</i>	<i>Aplonis zelandica zelandica</i>	Rustvinget Træster		Rostflügelstar	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	Vanikoro (se Santa Cruz Is.=Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			
26439	<i>A. z. rufipennis</i>	<i>Aplonis zelandica rufipennis</i>	Banks Island-træster		Banks-Rostflügelstar	Layard, EL, 1881	Banks Is. south to Paama and Lopevi, south of Ambrym (n to e Vanuatu)			
26440	<i>Aplonis striata</i>	<i>Aplonis striata</i>	Tyknæbbet Træster	Striated Starling	Dickschnabelstar	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU: New Caledonia including Loyalty Is.			
26441	<i>A. s. striata</i>	<i>Aplonis striata striata</i>	Tyknæbbet Træster		Dickschnabelstar	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)			
26442	<i>A. s. atronitens</i>	<i>Aplonis striata atronitens</i>	Loyalty Træster		Loyalitäts-Dickschnabelstar	Gray, GR, 1859	Ouvea, Lifou and Mare (Loyalty Is.)			
26443	<i>Aplonis fusca</i> †	<i>Aplonis fusca</i> †	Norfolk Træster	Tasman Starling	Norfolkstar	Gould, 1836	AU: Norfolk and Lord Howe is.			
26444	<i>A. f. fusca</i> †	<i>Aplonis fusca fusca</i> †	Norfolk Træster		Norfolkstar	Gould, 1836	Norfolk I.			
26445	<i>A. f. hulliana</i> †	<i>Aplonis fusca hulliana</i> †	Lord Howe-træster		Mathews Norfolkstar	Mathews, 1912	Lord Howe I. (Australia)			
26446	<i>Aplonis santovestris</i>	<i>Aplonis santovestris</i>	Vanuatu Træster	Mountain Starling	Rostbürzelstar	Harrisson & Marshall, AJ, 1937	AU: montane Santo (nw Vanuatu)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Aplonis santovestris</i> from Vanuatu Starling to Mountain Starling (Dutson et al. 2010).
26447	<i>Aplonis panayensis</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis</i>	Træster	Asian Glossy Starling	Malaienstar	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR, AU: widespread ne India, Bangladesh and sw Myanmar			
26448	<i>A. p. affinis</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis affinis</i>	Østindisk Træster		Blyths Malaienstar	(Blyth, 1846)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26449	<i>A. p. tyleri</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis tyleri</i>	Andaman Træstær		Andaman-Malaienstar	(Hume, 1873)	Andaman and n Nicobar Is.			
26450	<i>A. p. albiris</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis albiris</i>	Nicobar Træstær		Nikobaren-Malaienstar	Abdulali, 1967	c, s Nicobar Is.			
26451	<i>A. p. strigata</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis strigata</i>	Indonesisk Træstær		Java-Malaienstar	(Horsfield, 1821)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and w Borneo			
26452	<i>A. p. altirostris</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis altirostris</i>	Banyak Træstær		Salvadoris Malaienstar	(Salvadori, 1887)	Simeutue, Banyak Is. and Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
26453	<i>A. p. nesodramus</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis nesodramus</i>	Barussan Træstær			(Oberholser, 1926)	Babi (w of c Sumatra)		SSP	<i>A. p. nesodramus</i> was previously synonymized with <i>A. p. altirostris</i> but differs in iris color. Treat as subspecifically distinct (Eaton et al. 2021).
26454	<i>A. p. pachistorhina</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis pachistorhina</i>	Batu Træstær		Sumatra-Malaienstar	(Oberholser, 1912)	Batu and Mentawai is. (w of c Sumatra)			
26455	<i>A. p. enganensis</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis enganensis</i>	Enggano Træstær		Enggano-Malaienstar	(Salvadori, 1892)	Enggano (w of s Sumatra)			
26456	<i>A. p. heterochlora</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis heterochlora</i>	Natuna Træstær		Natuna-Malaienstar	(Oberholser, 1917)	Anambas and Natuna Is. (between Malay Pen. and Borneo)			
26457	<i>A. p. eustathis</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis eustathis</i>	Borneo Træstær		Borneo-Malaienstar	(Oberholser, 1926)	e Borneo			
26458	<i>A. p. alipodis</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis alipodis</i>	Panjang Træstær		Oberholser's Malaienstar	(Oberholser, 1926)	Panjang, Maratua and Derawan (off e Borneo)			
26459	<i>A. p. gusti</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis gusti</i>	Bali Træstær		Bali-Malaienstar	Stresemann, 1913	Bali			
26460	<i>A. p. sanghirensis</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis sanghirensis</i>	Sangihe Træstær		Sanghir-Malaienstar	(Salvadori, 1876)	Sangihe and Talaud is. (n of ne Sulawesi)			
26461	<i>A. p. panayensis</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis panayensis</i>	Træstær		Malaienstar	(Scopoli, 1786)	n Sulawesi and Philippine Is.			
26462	<i>Aplonis mysolensis</i>	<i>Aplonis mysolensis</i>	Moluktræstær	Moluccan Starling	Molukkenstar	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AU : Sulawesi, Lesser Sundas and Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>sulaensis</i> ; treat as monotypic (Craig & Feare 2009; Bechler & Pratt 2016; Eaton et al. 2016).
26463	<i>Aplonis minor</i>	<i>Aplonis minor</i>	Lille Træstær	Short-tailed Starling	Sundastar	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Mindanao (s Philippines)			
26464	<i>A. m. minor</i>	<i>Aplonis minor minor</i>	Lille Træstær		Sundastar	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Sulawesi and s satellites, montane Java, Bali, Lombok to Romang and Moa (w to e Lesser Sundas)			
26465	<i>A. m. todayensis</i>	<i>Aplonis minor todayensis</i>	Todaya Træstær		Mindanaostar	(Mearns, 1905)	montane Mindanao except Zamboanga Pen. (s Philippines)			
26466	<i>Aplonis opaca</i>	<i>Aplonis opaca</i>	Mikronesisk Træstær	Micronesian Starling	Karolinenstar	(Kittlitz, 1833)	PO : Mariana and Caroline is. (w, c Micronesia)			
26467	<i>A. o. aenea</i>	<i>Aplonis opaca aenea</i>	Ascuncion Træstær		Aeneastar	Taka-Tsukasa & Yamashina, 1931	n Northern Mariana Is. (w Micronesia)			
26468	<i>A. o. guami</i>	<i>Aplonis opaca guami</i>	Saipan Træstær		Guamistar	Moniyama, 1922	Saipan, Tinian and Rota (s Northern Mariana Is.) and Guam (s Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
26469	<i>A. o. orii</i>	<i>Aplonis opaca orii</i>	Palau Træstær		Oristar	Taka-Tsukasa & Yamashina, 1931	Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
26470	<i>A. o. kurodai</i>	<i>Aplonis opaca kurodai</i>	Yap Træstær		Kurodastar	Moniyama, 1920	Yap (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
26471	<i>A. o. ponapensis</i>	<i>Aplonis opaca ponapensis</i>	Pohnpei Guløjet Træstær		Pohnpeistar	Taka-Tsukasa & Yamashina, 1931	Kapingamarangi Atoll (between Guam and Nauru, sw Micronesia, w Caroline Is.) and Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
26472	<i>A. o. opaca</i>	<i>Aplonis opaca opaca</i>	Mikronesisk Træstær		Karolinenstar	(Kittlitz, 1833)	Kosrae (e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
26473	<i>A. o. anga</i>	<i>Aplonis opaca anga</i>	Caroliner Træstær		Trukstar	Moniyama, 1922	Chuuk (=Truk) and associated atolls in w, c Caroline Is. (c Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
26474	<i>Aplonis petzelni</i>	<i>Aplonis petzelni</i>	Pohnpei Træstær	Pohnpei Starling	Petzelstar	Finsch, 1876	PO : montane Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia; perhaps extinct)			
26475	<i>Aplonis tabuensis</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis</i>	Polynesisk Træstær	Polynesian Starling	Süddeestær	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PO : se Melanesia in Temotu (=Santa Cruz, se Solomon Is.) through s Polynesia			
26476	<i>A. t. pachyrhampha</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis pachyrhampha</i>	Tinakula Træstær		Santa Cruzstar	Mayr, 1942	Tinakula and Swallow (nw Santa Cruz Is.=Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			
26477	<i>A. t. tucoptiae</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis tucoptiae</i>	Tikopia Træstær		Tucoptiastar	Mayr, 1942	Tucoptia (=Tikopia, se Santa Cruz Is.=Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			
26478	<i>A. t. rotumae</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis rotumae</i>	Rotuma Træstær		Rotumastar	Mayr, 1942	Rotuma (far nw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
26479	<i>A. t. vitiensis</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis vitiensis</i>	Fiji Træstær		Fijistar	Layard, EL, 1876	Fiji (except Rotuma, far nw, and Lau group, far e; sw Polynesia)			
26480	<i>A. t. manuae</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis manuae</i>	Manua Træstær		Manuastar	Mayr, 1942	Manua group (American Samoa, c Polynesia)		PS	Manua Starling <i>A. manuae</i> (Pratt & Mittermeier 2016).
26481	<i>A. t. tabuensis</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis tabuensis</i>	Polynesisk Træstær		Süddeestær	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Lau Arch. (e Fiji, sw Polynesia) and Tonga (se Polynesia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26482	<i>A. t. fortunaae</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis fortunaae</i>	Furtuna Træstær		Hornestær	Layard, EL, 1876	Wallis and Futuna (ne of Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
26483	<i>A. t. tenebrosa</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis tenebrosa</i>	Tonga Træstær		Tongastær	Mayr, 1942	n Tonga (sc Polynesia)			
26484	<i>A. t. nesioties</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis nesioties</i>	Niuafo'ou Træstær		Maysr Sûdseestar	Mayr, 1942	nw Tonga (sc Polynesia)			
26485	<i>A. t. brunnescens</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis brunnescens</i>	Niue Træstær		Niuestær	Sharpe, 1890	Niue (sc Polynesia)			
26486	<i>A. t. tutuilaae</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis tutuilaae</i>	Tutuila Træstær		Tutuilaestær	Mayr, 1942	Tutuila (American Samoa, c Polynesia)			
26487	<i>A. t. brevirostris</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis brevirostris</i>	Kortnæbbet Træstær		Peales Sûdseestar	(Peale, 1849)	Savaii and Upolu (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
26488	<i>Aplonis atrifusca</i>	<i>Aplonis atrifusca</i>	Samoa Træstær	Samoa Starling	Samoastær	(Peale, 1849)	PO : Savaii and Upolu (w Samoa) and Tutuila, Ofu, Olosega and Tau (American Samoa, c Polynesia)			
26489	<i>Aplonis corvina</i> †	<i>Aplonis corvina</i> †	Kosrae Træstær	Kosrae Starling	Rabenstær	(Kittlitz, 1833)	PO : Kosrae (e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			Long known as "Mysterious Starling" until its geographic origin was finally determined (Olson 1986).
26490	<i>Aplonis mavornata</i> †	<i>Aplonis mavornata</i> †	Mauketræstær	Mauke Starling	Schlichtstær	Buller, 1887	PO : Mauke (e Cook Is., e Polynesia)			
26491	<i>Aplonis cinerascens</i>	<i>Aplonis cinerascens</i>	Rarotonga Træstær	Rarotonga Starling	Rarotongastær	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871	PO : Rarotonga (sc Cook Is., e Polynesia)			
26492	<i>Mino</i>	<i>Mino</i>				Lesson, R, 1827				
26493	<i>Mino dumontii</i>	<i>Mino dumontii</i>	Papuabeo	Yellow-faced Myna	Papuaatzel	(Lesson, R, 1827)	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
26494	<i>Mino kreffti</i>	<i>Mino kreffti</i>	Melanesisk Beo	Long-tailed Myna	Bismarckatzel	(Sclater, PL, 1869)	AU : e Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
26495	<i>M. k. giliau</i>	<i>Mino kreffti giliau</i>	Umboi Island-beo		Stresemanns Bismarck atzel	Stresemann, 1922	Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
26496	<i>M. k. kreffti</i>	<i>Mino kreffti kreffti</i>	Melanesisk Beo		Bismarck atzel	(Sclater, PL, 1869)	New Hanover (=Lavongai), New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.) and n, c Solomon Is.			
26497	<i>M. k. sanfordi</i>	<i>Mino kreffti sanfordi</i>	Guadalcanal Beo		Sanfords Bismarck atzel	Hartert, E, 1929	Guadalcanal, Malaita and Ulawa (se of Malaita; se Solomon Is.)			
26498	<i>Mino anais</i>	<i>Mino anais</i>	Pragtheo	Golden Myna	Orangeatzel	(Lesson, R, 1839)	AU : Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
26499	<i>M. a. anais</i>	<i>Mino anais anais</i>	Pragtheo		Orangeatzel	(Lesson, R, 1839)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and nw New Guinea			
26500	<i>M. a. orientalis</i>	<i>Mino anais orientalis</i>	Sortnakket Pragtheo		Östlicher Orangeatzel	(Schlegel, 1871)	n New Guinea			
26501	<i>M. a. robertsonii</i>	<i>Mino anais robertsonii</i>	Orangehovedet Pragtheo		Robertsons Orangeatzel	D'Albertis, 1877	s New Guinea			
26502	<i>Basilornis</i>	<i>Basilornis</i>	<i>Basilornis</i>	<i>Basilornis</i>	<i>Basilornis</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
26503	<i>Basilornis celebensis</i>	<i>Basilornis celebensis</i>	Kongestær	Sulawesi Myna	Königsatzel	Gray, GR, 1861	AU : Sulawesi, Lembeh (e of ne Sulawesi), Muna and Buton (=Butung, e of se Sulawesi) and Toggian Is. (between ne and nc Sulawesi)			
26504	<i>Basilornis galeatus</i>	<i>Basilornis galeatus</i>	Hjelmkongestær	Helmeted Myna	Helmatzel	Meyer, AB, 1894	AU : Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
26505	<i>Basilornis corythaix</i>	<i>Basilornis corythaix</i>	Seram Kongestær	Long-crested Myna	Molukkenatzel	(Wagler, 1827)	AU : Seram (ec Moluccas)			
26506	<i>Goodfellowia</i>	<i>Goodfellowia</i>	<i>Goodfellowia</i>	<i>Goodfellowia</i>	<i>Goodfellowia</i>	Hartert, E, 1903				Move Apo Myna from <i>Basilornis</i> to resurrected genus <i>Goodfellowia</i> based on paraphyly and morphology (Lovette & Rubenstein 2007; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Allen 2020). Note gender.
26507	<i>Goodfellowia miranda</i>	<i>Goodfellowia miranda</i>	Mindanao Kongestær	Apo Myna	Prachtatzel	Hartert, E, 1903	OR : montane c Mindanao (s Philippines)		TAX	
26508	<i>Sarcops</i>	<i>Sarcops</i>				Walden, 1875				
26509	<i>Sarcops calvus</i>	<i>Sarcops calvus</i>	Coletostær	Coletø	Kahlkopfatzel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group)			
26510	<i>S. c. calvus</i>	<i>Sarcops calvus calvus</i>	Coletostær		Kahlkopfatzel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Luzon group and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
26511	<i>S. c. melanonotus</i>	<i>Sarcops calvus melanonotus</i>	Lille Coletostær		Sûdlicher Kahlkopfatzel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	Visayas and Mindanao group (c, s Philippines)			
26512	<i>S. c. lowii</i>	<i>Sarcops calvus lowii</i>	Sulu Coletostær		Lewiscalvus Kahlkopfatzel	Sharpe, 1877	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
26513	<i>Streptocitta</i>	<i>Streptocitta</i>	<i>Streptocitta</i>	<i>Streptocitta</i>	<i>Streptocitta</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
26514	<i>Streptocitta albicollis</i>	<i>Streptocitta albicollis</i>	Hvidhalsæt Stær	White-necked Myna	Weißhalsatzel	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : Sulawesi and satellites n, e Sulawesi, Lembeh (e of ne Sulawesi) and Toggian Is. (between ne and nc Sulawesi)			
26515	<i>S. a. torquata</i>	<i>Streptocitta albicollis torquata</i>	Toggian Stær		Schwarzschnabelatzel	(Temminck, 1828)	s, se Sulawesi and Muna and Buton (=Butung, e of se Sulawesi)			
26516	<i>S. a. albicollis</i>	<i>Streptocitta albicollis albicollis</i>	Hvidhalsæt Stær		Weißhalsatzel	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : Taliabu and Mangole (Sula Is., e of Sulawesi)			
26517	<i>Streptocitta albertinae</i>	<i>Streptocitta albertinae</i>	Sulaster	Bare-eyed Myna	Sulaatzel	(Schlegel, 1865)				
26518	<i>Enodes</i>	<i>Enodes</i>	<i>Enodes</i>	<i>Enodes</i>	<i>Enodes</i>	Temminck, 1839				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26519	<i>Enodes erythrophris</i>	<i>Enodes erythrophris</i>	Sulawesistær	Fiery-browed Starling	Rotbrauenstar	(Temminck, 1824)	AU : montane Sulawesi (except sw)			
26520	<i>Scissirostrum</i>	<i>Scissirostrum</i>	<i>Scissirostrum</i>	<i>Scissirostrum</i>	<i>Scissirostrum</i>	Lafresnaye, 1845				
26521	<i>Scissirostrum dubium</i>	<i>Scissirostrum dubium</i>	Smalnebster	Grosbeak Starling	Finkenschabelstar	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Sulawesi and satellites			
26522	<i>Saroglossa</i>	<i>Saroglossa</i>		<i>Saroglossa</i>	<i>Saroglossa</i>	Hodgson, 1844				
26523	<i>Saroglossa spilopterus</i>	<i>Saroglossa spilopterus</i>	Marmorstær	Spot-winged Starling	Marmorstar	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : nc India	ne India to Thailand	TAX	Species epithet is invariable (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
26524	<i>Ampeliceps</i>	<i>Ampeliceps</i>	<i>Ampeliceps</i>	<i>Ampeliceps</i>	<i>Ampeliceps</i>	Blyth, 1842				
26525	<i>Ampeliceps coronatus</i>	<i>Ampeliceps coronatus</i>	Gulkronet Beo	Golden-crested Mya	Kronenatzel	Blyth, 1842	OR : ne India through se Asia			
26526	<i>Gracula</i>	<i>Gracula</i>	<i>Gracula</i>	<i>Gracula</i>	<i>Gracula</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
26527	<i>Gracula pilogenys</i>	<i>Gracula pilogenys</i>	Sri Lanka-beo	Sri Lanka Hill Mya	Dschungelbeo	Blyth, 1846	OR : Sri Lanka			
26528	<i>Gracula religiosa</i>	<i>Gracula religiosa</i>	Beo	Common Hill Mya	Bergbeo	Linnaeus, 1758	OR : widespread			
26529	<i>G. r. peninsularis</i>	<i>Gracula religiosa peninsularis</i>	Odisha Beo		Inselbeo	Whistler & Kinnear, 1933	ec India	n India to s China, Indochina and Thailand		
26530	<i>G. r. intermedia</i>	<i>Gracula religiosa intermedia</i>	Mellembeo		Mittlerer Beo	Hay, 1845				
26531	<i>G. r. andamanensis</i>	<i>Gracula religiosa andamanensis</i>	Andaman Beo		Andamanenbeo	(Beavan, 1867)	Coco, Andaman and Nicobar Is.			
26532	<i>G. r. religiosa</i>	<i>Gracula religiosa religiosa</i>	Beo		Beo	Linnaeus, 1758	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java, Borneo and nearby islands			Subspecies <i>miotera</i> was previously synonymized with the nominate subspecies, as it is frequently treated. But recent analysis reveals that it is morphologically and genetically distinct (Eaton et al. 2021; Ng et al. 2021). Proposed for consideration as a full species by Ng et al. (2021).
26533	<i>G. r. miotera</i>	<i>Gracula religiosa miotera</i>	Simeulue Beo			Oberholser, 1917	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)		SSP	
26534	<i>G. r. batuensis</i>	<i>Gracula religiosa batuensis</i>	Batu Beo		Batubeo	Finsch, 1899	Batu and Mentawai Is. (off w Sumatra)			
26535	<i>G. r. palawanensis</i>	<i>Gracula religiosa palawanensis</i>	Palawanbeo		Palawanbeo	(Sharpe, 1890)	Palawan (sw Philippines)			
26536	<i>G. r. venerata</i>	<i>Gracula religiosa venerata</i>	Tenggara Beo	Southern Hill Mya	Sundabeo	Bonaparte, 1850	Lombok to Alor (w to c Lesser Sundas)			
26537	<i>Gracula indica</i>	<i>Gracula indica</i>	Lille Beo	Nias Hill Mya	Indienbeo	(Cuvier, 1829)	OR : sw India and Sri Lanka			
26538	<i>Gracula robusta</i>	<i>Gracula robusta</i>	Stor Beo	Enggano Hill Mya	Niasbeo	Salvadori, 1887	OR : Babi, Nias and Banyak Is. (w of n, c Sumatra)			
26539	<i>Gracula enganensis</i>	<i>Gracula enganensis</i>	Engganobeo		Engganobeo	Salvadori, 1892	OR : Enggano (w of s Sumatra)			
26540	<i>Acridotheres</i>	<i>Acridotheres</i>	<i>Acridotheres</i>	<i>Acridotheres</i>	<i>Acridotheres</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
26541	<i>Acridotheres grandis</i>	<i>Acridotheres grandis</i>	Stor Maina	Great Mya	Riesenmaina	Moore, F, 1858	OR : ne India through se Asia			
26542	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Topmaina	Crested Mya	Haubenmaina	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : s China to se Asia			
26543	<i>A. c. cristatellus</i>	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus cristatellus</i>	Topmaina		Haubenmaina	(Linnaeus, 1758)	s, se China			
26544	<i>A. c. brevipennis</i>	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus brevipennis</i>	Laos Topmaina		Hainan-Haubenmaina	Hartert, E, 1910	Hainan I. (off se China) and Indochina			
26545	<i>A. c. formosanus</i>	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus formosanus</i>	Taiwan Topmaina		Taiwan-Haubenmaina	(Hartert, E, 1912)	Taiwan			
26546	<i>Acridotheres javanicus</i>	<i>Acridotheres javanicus</i>	Javamaina	Javan Mya	Javamaina	Cabanis, 1851	OR : Java and Bali (introduced widely elsewhere)		ENG	Change English name of <i>A. javanicus</i> to Javan Mya to reduce conflicts among the English names of mynas.
26547	<i>Acridotheres cinereus</i>	<i>Acridotheres cinereus</i>	Sulawesi Maina	Pale-bellied Mya	Fahlbauchmaina	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : s Sulawesi			
26548	<i>Acridotheres fuscus</i>	<i>Acridotheres fuscus</i>	Brun Maina	Jungle Mya	Dschungelmaina	(Wagler, 1827)	OR : widespread			
26549	<i>A. f. maharattensis</i>	<i>Acridotheres fuscus maharattensis</i>	Kerala Brun Maina		Westliche Dschungelmaina	(Sykes, 1832)	w, s India			
26550	<i>A. f. fuscus</i>	<i>Acridotheres fuscus fuscus</i>	Brun Maina		Dschungelmaina	(Wagler, 1827)	n Pakistan and n India to Bangladesh and c, s Myanmar			
26551	<i>A. f. fumidus</i>	<i>Acridotheres fuscus fumidus</i>	Nagaland Maina		Östliche Dschungelmaina	Ripley, 1950	ne India			
26552	<i>A. f. torquatus</i>	<i>Acridotheres fuscus torquatus</i>	Malay Maina		Malaysische Dschungelmaina	Davison, WR, 1892	Malay Pen.			
26553	<i>Acridotheres albocinctus</i>	<i>Acridotheres albocinctus</i>	Hvidhalslet Maina	Collared Mya	Halsbandmaina	Godwin-Austen & Walden, 1875	OR : ne India to se China			
26554	<i>Acridotheres ginginianus</i>	<i>Acridotheres ginginianus</i>	Grå Maina	Bank Mya	Ufermaina	(Latham, 1790)	OR : Pakistan, India and Bangladesh			
26555	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	Maina	Common Mya	Hirtenmaina	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : widespread			
26556	<i>A. t. tristis</i>	<i>Acridotheres tristis tristis</i>	Maina		Hirtenmaina	(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan and e Iran to s China, Indochina, Malay Pen. and s India			
26557	<i>A. t. melanosternus</i>	<i>Acridotheres tristis melanosternus</i>	Sri Lanka-maina		Sri Lanka-Hirtenmaina	Legge, 1879	Sri Lanka			
26558	<i>Acridotheres melanopterus</i>	<i>Acridotheres melanopterus</i>	Sortvinget Stær	Black-winged Starling	Schwarzflügelmaina	(Daudin, 1800)	OR : Java and Bali		SSP	For discussion of subspecific structure see Sadanandan et al. (2020).
26559	<i>A. m. melanopterus</i>	<i>Acridotheres melanopterus melanopterus</i>	Sortvinget Stær		Schwarzflügelmaina	(Daudin, 1800)	Java (except se; probably extinct in the wild)			
26560	<i>A. m. tricolor</i>	<i>Acridotheres melanopterus tricolor</i>	Javastær		Grünrückenmaina	(Horsfield, 1821)	se Java			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26561	<i>A. m. teritus</i>	<i>Acridotheres melanopterus teritus</i>	Nusastær		Graubürzelmaina	(Hartert, E, 1896)	Bali			Move Vinous-breasted Starling from <i>Sturnus</i> to <i>Acridotheres</i> (Lovette et al. 2008; Zuccon et al. 2008).
26562	<i>Acridotheres burmannicus</i>	<i>Acridotheres burmannicus</i> <i>Acridotheres burmannicus burmannicus</i>	Myanmarstær	Vinous-breasted Starling	Burmamaina	(Jerdon, 1862)	OR : sw China to Cambodia and Vietnam		TAX, SEQ	
26563	<i>A. b. burmannicus</i>	<i>Acridotheres burmannicus burmannicus</i>	Myanmarstær		Burmastær	(Jerdon, 1862)	Myanmar and sw China			
26564	<i>A. b. leucocephalus</i>	<i>Acridotheres burmannicus leucocephalus</i>	Pinkbuget Myanmarstær		Fahlbürzelmaina	Salvadori & Giglioli, 1870	Thailand to Vietnam			Separate Red-billed Starling and White-cheeked Starling from <i>Sturnus</i> to <i>Spodiopsar</i> (Lovette et al. 2008; Zuccon et al. 2008).
26565	<i>Spodiopsar</i>	<i>Spodiopsar</i>	<i>Spodiopsar</i>	<i>Spodiopsar</i>	<i>Spodiopsar</i>	Sharpe, 1889			TAX	
26566	<i>Spodiopsar sericeus</i>	<i>Spodiopsar sericeus</i>	Silkestær	Red-billed Starling	Seidenstær	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : s, se China PAL : se Russia and Japan to c China and Korean Pen.	se China		
26567	<i>Spodiopsar cineraceus</i>	<i>Spodiopsar cineraceus</i>	Gråstær	White-cheeked Starling	Weißwangenstær	(Temminck, 1835)				Separate Black-collared Starling and Asian Pied Starling (Pied Myna) from <i>Sturnus</i> to <i>Gracupica</i> (Lovette et al. 2008; Zuccon et al. 2008).
26568	<i>Gracupica</i>	<i>Gracupica</i>	<i>Gracupica</i>	<i>Gracupica</i>	<i>Gracupica</i>	Lesson, R, 1831			TAX	
26569	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Sorthalset Stær	Black-collared Starling	Schwarzhalstær	(Paykull, 1807)	OR : s China to Cambodia and Vietnam			Change English name from Pied Myna to Indian Pied Myna with splits of <i>G. floweri</i> and <i>G. jalla</i> . Consider further changing English name of <i>G. contra</i> , <i>G. floweri</i> and <i>G. jalla</i> from "Pied Myna" to consensus name "Pied Starling".
26570	<i>Gracupica contra</i>	<i>Gracupica contra</i>	Skadestær	Pied Myna	Elsterstær	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : Pakistan to sw China e Pakistan, n, c, India, s Nepal and Bangladesh		ENG	
26571	<i>G. c. contra</i>	<i>Gracupica contra contra</i>	Skadestær		Elsterstær	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Manipur (ne India), n, c, se Myanmar and sw China		SSP	Includes <i>sordida</i> (Baveja et al. 2020).
26572	<i>G. c. superciliaris</i>	<i>Gracupica contra superciliaris</i>	Manipur Skadestær		Manipur-Elsterstær	(Blyth, 1863)				<i>Gracupica floweri</i> is split from <i>G. contra</i> based on genetic divergence and morphologic features (Baveja et al. 2020).
26573	<i>Gracupica floweri</i>	<i>Gracupica floweri</i>	Hvidpandet Skadestær	Siamese Pied Myna	Flowers Elsterstær	(Sharpe, 1897)	OR : s, e Myanmar and s China to Thailand, Laos and Cambodia		AS	<i>Gracupica jalla</i> is split from <i>G. contra</i> based on genetic divergence and morphologic features (Baveja et al. 2020).
26574	<i>Gracupica jalla</i>	<i>Gracupica jalla</i>	Jalla Skadestær	Javan Pied Myna	Javastær	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Java and Bali (extinct in the wild)		AS	Separate Daurian Starling and Chestnut-cheeked Starling from <i>Sturnus</i> to <i>Agropsar</i> (Lovette et al. 2008; Zuccon et al. 2008).
26575	<i>Agropsar</i>	<i>Agropsar</i>	<i>Agropsar</i>	<i>Agropsar</i>	<i>Agropsar</i>	Oates, 1889			TAX	
26576	<i>Agropsar sturninus</i>	<i>Agropsar sturninus</i>	Amurstær	Daurian Starling	Mongolenstær	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL : e Mongolia and se Russia to North Korea and c China	se Asia		
26577	<i>Agropsar philippensis</i>	<i>Agropsar philippensis</i>	Violetrygget Stær	Chestnut-cheeked Starling	Violettrückenstær	(Pennant, 1781)	PAL : n Japan	Philippines, Sulawesi and Borneo		
26578	<i>Sturnia</i>	<i>Sturnia</i>	<i>Sturnia</i>	<i>Sturnia</i>	<i>Sturnia</i>	Lesson, R, 1837			TAX	
26579	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	Mandarinstær	White-shouldered Starling	Mandarinstær	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR : s China to Cambodia and Vietnam			
26580	<i>Sturnia malabarica</i>	<i>Sturnia malabarica</i>	Gråhovedet Stær	Chestnut-tailed Starling	Graukopfstær	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : widespread India (except sw, ne), s Nepal and Bangladesh			
26581	<i>S. m. malabarica</i>	<i>Sturnia malabarica malabarica</i>	Gråhovedet Stær		Graukopfstær	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s Assam (ne India) and Myanmar to n, c Indochina			
26582	<i>S. m. nemoricola</i>	<i>Sturnia malabarica nemoricola</i>	Lysbuget Stær		Assam-Graukopfstær	Jerdon, 1862				
26583	<i>Sturnia erythrogygia</i>	<i>Sturnia erythrogygia</i>	Nicobarstær	White-headed Starling	Andamanenstær	Blyth, 1846	OR : Andaman and Nicobar Is.			
26584	<i>S. e. andamanensis</i>	<i>Sturnia erythrogygia andamanensis</i>	Andamanstær		Beavans Andamanenstær	(Beavan, 1867)	Andaman Is.			
26585	<i>S. e. erythrogygia</i>	<i>Sturnia erythrogygia erythrogygia</i>	Nicobarstær		Andamanenstær	Blyth, 1846	n Nicobar Is.			
26586	<i>S. e. katchalensis</i>	<i>Sturnia erythrogygia katchalensis</i>	Katchallstær		Richmonds Andamanenstær	Richmond, 1902	e Nicobar Is.			<i>Sturnia blythii</i> is split from <i>S. erythrogygia</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
26587	<i>Sturnia blythii</i>	<i>Sturnia blythii</i>	Malabarstær	Malabar Starling	Malabarstær	(Jerdon, 1845)	OR : sw India		AS	
26588	<i>Sturnia pagodarum</i>	<i>Sturnia pagodarum</i>	Pagodestær	Brahminy Starling	Pagodenstær	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : e Afghanistan to Bangladesh			Separate White-faced Starling from <i>Sturnus</i> to <i>Sturnornis</i> (Lovette et al. 2008; Zuccon et al. 2008).
26589	<i>Sturnornis</i>	<i>Sturnornis</i>	<i>Sturnornis</i>	<i>Sturnornis</i>	<i>Sturnornis</i>	Legge, 1879			TAX	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26590	<i>Sturnornis albofrontatus</i>	<i>Sturnornis albofrontatus</i>	Hvidhovedet Stær	White-faced Starling	Greisenstar	(Layard, EL, 1854)	OR : Sri Lanka			
26591	<i>Leucopsar</i>	<i>Leucopsar</i>	<i>Leucopsar</i>	<i>Leucopsar</i>	<i>Leucopsar</i>	Stresemann, 1912				
26592	<i>Leucopsar rothschildi</i>	<i>Leucopsar rothschildi</i>	Balistær	Bali Myna	Balistar	Stresemann, 1912	OR : Bali, Nusa Penida and Nusa Lembongan (se of Bali)			
26593	<i>Fregilupus</i> †	<i>Fregilupus</i> †	<i>Fregilupus</i> †	<i>Fregilupus</i> †	<i>Fregilupus</i> †	Lesson, R, 1831				
26594	<i>Fregilupus varius</i> †	<i>Fregilupus varius</i> †	Réunionstær	Hoopoe Starling	Hopfstar	(Boddaert, 1783)	IO : La Réunion			English name follows Cheke & Hume (2008).
26595	<i>Necropsar</i> ††	<i>Necropsar</i> ††	<i>Necropsar</i> ††	<i>Necropsar</i> ††	<i>Necropsar</i> ††	Slater, HH, 1879				
26596	<i>Necropsar rodericanus</i> ††	<i>Necropsar rodericanus</i> ††	Rodrigues Stær	Rodrigues Starling	Rodriguesstar	Slater, HH, 1879	IO : Rodrigues I.			
26597	<i>Pastor</i>	<i>Pastor</i>	<i>Pastor</i>	<i>Pastor</i>	<i>Pastor</i>	Temminck, 1815			TAX	Separate Rosy Starling from <i>Sturnus</i> to <i>Pastor</i> (Lovette et al. 2008; Zuccon et al. 2008).
26598	<i>Pastor roseus</i>	<i>Pastor roseus</i>	Rosenstær	Rosy Starling	Rosenstar	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : se Europe to wc Asia	India and Sri Lanka		
26599	<i>Sturnus</i>	<i>Sturnus</i>	<i>Sturnus</i>	<i>Sturnus</i>	<i>Sturnus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
26600	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	Stær	Common Starling	Star	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w, c, introduced worldwide			
26601	<i>S. v. caucasicus</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris caucasicus</i>	Kaukasus Stær		Kaukasusstar	Lorenz, T, 1887	Caucasus to s Iran			
26602	<i>S. v. vulgaris</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris</i>	Stær		Star	Linnaeus, 1758	most of Europe			
26603	<i>S. v. faroensis</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris faroensis</i>	Færøstær		Færøerstar	Feilden, 1872	Faroe Is.			
26604	<i>S. v. zetlandicus</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris zetlandicus</i>	Shetlandstær		Shetlandsstar	Hartert, E, 1918	Shetland Is.			
26605	<i>S. v. granti</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris granti</i>	Azorerstær		Azorerstar	Hartert, E, 1903	Azores			
26606	<i>S. v. poltaratskyi</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris poltaratskyi</i>	Vestsibirisk Stær		Poltaratskys Star	Finsch, 1878	se European Russia to w Mongolia			
26607	<i>S. v. tauricus</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris tauricus</i>	Taurus Stær		Türkenstar	Buturlin, 1904	Ukraine, sw Russia and Turkey			
26608	<i>S. v. purpurascens</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris purpurascens</i>	Purpurstær		Georgienstar	Gould, 1868	e Turkey, Georgia and Armenia			
26609	<i>S. v. oppenheimi</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris oppenheimi</i>	Kurdisk Stær		Oppenheims Star	Neumann, 1915	se Turkey and n Iraq ne Iran, s Turkmenistan and Afghanistan			
26610	<i>S. v. nobilior</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris nobilior</i>	Irakisk Stær		Irakischer Star	Hume, 1879	e Kazakhstan and nw China to Uzbekistan and Tajikistan			
26611	<i>S. v. porphyronotus</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris porphyronotus</i>	Centralasiatisk Stær		Chinesischer Star	Sharpe, 1888	w Himalayas			
26612	<i>S. v. humii</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris humii</i>	Kashmir Stær		HimalayaStar	Brooks, WE, 1876	c, s Pakistan			
26613	<i>S. v. minor</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris minor</i>	Indus Stær		Kleiner Star	Hume, 1873				
26614	<i>Sturnus unicolor</i>	<i>Sturnus unicolor</i>	Ensfarvet Stær	Spotless Starling	Einfarbstar	Temminck, 1820	PAL : sw Europe and also n Africa			
26615	<i>Creatophora</i>	<i>Creatophora</i>	<i>Creatophora</i>	<i>Creatophora</i>	<i>Creatophora</i>	Lesson, R, 1847				
26616	<i>Creatophora cinerea</i>	<i>Creatophora cinerea</i>	Lappestær	Wattled Starling	Lappenstar	(Meuschen, 1787)	AF : Eritrea, Ethiopia and Somalia to Angola, Namibia and South Africa			
26617	<i>Notopholia</i>	<i>Notopholia</i>	<i>Notopholia</i>	<i>Notopholia</i>	<i>Notopholia</i>	Roberts, 1922			TAX, SEQ	Separate Black-bellied Starling from <i>Lamprotornis</i> to <i>Notopholia</i> ; resequence to precede <i>Hylopsar</i> (<i>Lamprotornis</i> (Lovette & Rubenstein 2007). Original spelling <i>corruscus</i> (with two "r"s") is an incorrect Latin word and must be emended (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; HBW).
26618	<i>Notopholia corusca</i>	<i>Notopholia corusca</i>	Sortbuget Glansstær	Black-bellied Starling	Schwarzbauch-Glanzstar	(Nordmann, 1835)	AF : e, se		TAX	
26619	<i>N. c. corusca</i>	<i>Notopholia corusca corusca</i>	Sortbuget Glansstær		Schwarzbauch-Glanzstar	(Nordmann, 1835)	s Somalia to e South Africa			
26620	<i>N. c. vaughani</i>	<i>Notopholia corusca vaughani</i>	Pemba Ametyststær		Glanzstarcorusca	(Bannerman, 1926)	Pemba I. (off Tanzania)			
26621	<i>Hylopsar</i>	<i>Hylopsar</i>	<i>Hylopsar</i>	<i>Hylopsar</i>	<i>Hylopsar</i>	Boetticher, 1940			TAX, SEQ	Separate Purple-headed Starling and Copper-tailed Starling from <i>Lamprotornis</i> to <i>Hylopsar</i> ; resequence to precede <i>Lamprotornis</i> (Lovette & Rubenstein 2007).
26622	<i>Hylopsar purpureiceps</i>	<i>Hylopsar purpureiceps</i>	Fløjlsglansstær	Purple-headed Starling	Samtglanzstar	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851)	AF : Nigeria to Uganda and e, s DR Congo			
26623	<i>Hylopsar cupreocauda</i>	<i>Hylopsar cupreocauda</i>	Kobberhale Glansstær	Copper-tailed Starling	Kupferglanzstar	(Hartlaub, 1857)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana			
26624	<i>Lamprotornis</i>	<i>Lamprotornis</i>	<i>Lamprotornis</i>	<i>Lamprotornis</i>	<i>Lamprotornis</i>	Temminck, 1820				
26625	<i>Lamprotornis nitens</i>	<i>Lamprotornis nitens</i>	Rødskuldret Glansstær	Cape Starling	Rotschulter-Glanzstar	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : w DR Congo through w, s Angola to Namibia, Botswana, s Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and n, e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>phoenicopterus</i> and <i>culminator</i> ; treat as monotypic (Hockey et al. 2005; Craig & Feare 2009).
26626	<i>Lamprotornis chalybaeus</i>	<i>Lamprotornis chalybaeus</i>	Blåøret Glansstær	Greater Blue-eared Starling	Grünschwanz-Glanzstar	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828	AF : widespread			
26627	<i>L. c. chalybaeus</i>	<i>Lamprotornis chalybaeus</i>	Blåøret Glansstær		Grünschwanz-Glanzstar	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828	Senegal and Gambia to e Sudan Eritrea to nw Somalia, n Kenya and e DR Congo			
26628	<i>L. c. cyaniventris</i>	<i>Lamprotornis chalybaeus cyaniventris</i>	Stor Blåøret Glansstær		Grünschwanzglanzstar	Blyth, 1855	sw Uganda and s Kenya to w Mozambique			
26629	<i>L. c. sycobius</i>	<i>Lamprotornis chalybaeus sycobius</i>	Grønhoovedet Glansstær		Grünschwanzglanzsta	(Hartlaub, 1859)	s Angola and n Namibia to s Mozambique and n South Africa			
26630	<i>L. c. nordmanni</i>	<i>Lamprotornis chalybaeus nordmanni</i>	Kobbervinget Glansstær		Grünschwanzglanzstar	(Hartert, E & Neumann, 1914)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26631	<i>Lamprotonis chloropterus</i>	<i>Lamprotonis chloropterus</i>	Lille Blåøret Glandsstær	Lesser Blue-eared Starling	Messingglanzstær	Swainson, 1838	AF : Senegal, Gambia and Guinea to Eritrea, Ethiopia and Kenya			
26632	<i>Lamprotonis elisabeth</i>	<i>Lamprotonis elisabeth</i>	Sydlig Miomboglandsstær	Miombo Blue-eared Starling	Elisabethglanzstær	(Stresemann, 1924)	AF : s Kenya to n Botswana and Zimbabwe			
26633	<i>Lamprotonis chalcurus</i>	<i>Lamprotonis chalcurus</i>	Bronzehalet Glandsstær	Bronze-tailed Starling	Erzglanzstær	Nordmann, 1835	AF : w, c, ec			
26634	<i>L. c. chalcurus</i>	<i>Lamprotonis chalcurus</i>			Erzglanzstær	Nordmann, 1835	Senegal and Gambia to Nigeria			
26635	<i>L. c. emini</i>	<i>Lamprotonis chalcurus emini</i>	Centralafrikansk Glandsstær		Neumanns Erzglanzstær	(Neumann, 1920)	n Cameroon to w Kenya			
26636	<i>Lamprotonis splendidus</i>	<i>Lamprotonis splendidus</i>	Pragtglansstær	Splendid Starling	Prachtglanzstær	(Vieillot, 1822)	AF : widespread			
26637	<i>L. s. chrysonotis</i>	<i>Lamprotonis splendidus chrysonotis</i>	Blåstrubet Pragtglansstær		Senegal-Prachtglanzstær	Swainson, 1837	Senegal and Gambia to Togo			
26638	<i>L. s. splendidus</i>	<i>Lamprotonis splendidus splendidus</i>	Pragtglansstær		Prachtglanzstær	(Vieillot, 1822)	Nigeria and s Cameroon to Ethiopia, w Kenya, nw Tanzania and n Angola			
26639	<i>L. s. lessoni</i>	<i>Lamprotonis splendidus lessoni</i>	Stor Pragtglansstær		Bioko-Prachtglanzstær	(Pucheran, 1858)	Bioko I.			
26640	<i>L. s. bailundensis</i>	<i>Lamprotonis splendidus bailundensis</i>	Grønisset Pragtglansstær		Angola-Prachtglanzstær	(Neumann, 1920)	s Angola, se DR Congo and n Zambia			
26641	<i>Lamprotonis ornatus</i>	<i>Lamprotonis ornatus</i>	Príncipe Glandsstær	Príncipe Starling	Prinzenglanzstær	(Daudin, 1800)	AF : Príncipe			
26642	<i>Lamprotonis iris</i>	<i>Lamprotonis iris</i>	Smaragdglansstær	Emerald Starling	Schillerglanzstær	(Oustalet, 1879)	AF : Guinea, Sierra Leone and Ivory Coast			
26643	<i>Lamprotonis purpureus</i>	<i>Lamprotonis purpureus</i>	Purpur glansstær	Purple Starling	Purpurglanzstær	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : w, c			
26644	<i>L. p. purpureus</i>	<i>Lamprotonis purpureus purpureus</i>	Purpur glansstær		Purpurglanzstær	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Senegal and Gambia to Nigeria			
26645	<i>L. p. amethystinus</i>	<i>Lamprotonis purpureus amethystinus</i>	Centralafrikansk Purpurglansstær		Amethyst-Purpurglanzstær	(Heuglin, 1863)	Cameroon to s Sudan and w Kenya			
26646	<i>Lamprotonis purpuroptera</i>	<i>Lamprotonis purpuroptera</i>	Blågrøn Glandsstær	Rüppell's Starling	Schweifglanzstær	Rüppell, 1845	AF : ne, c			
26647	<i>L. p. aeneocephalus</i>	<i>Lamprotonis purpuroptera aeneocephalus</i>	Stor Blågrøn Glandsstær		Heuglins Schweifglanzstær	Heuglin, 1863	e Sudan, Eritrea and n Ethiopia			
26648	<i>L. p. purpuroptera</i>	<i>Lamprotonis purpuroptera purpuroptera</i>	Blågrøn Glandsstær		Schweifglanzstær	Rüppell, 1845	s Sudan and s Ethiopia to w Tanzania			
26649	<i>Lamprotonis caudatus</i>	<i>Lamprotonis caudatus</i>	Langhalet Glandsstær	Long-tailed Glossy Starling	Langschwanz-Glanzstær	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : s Mauritania to Guinea-Bissau and e to Sudan and South Sudan			
26650	<i>Lamprotonis regius</i>	<i>Lamprotonis regius</i>	Kongeglansstær	Golden-breasted Starling	Königsglanzstær	(Reichenow, 1879)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to n Tanzania			
26651	<i>Lamprotonis mevesii</i>	<i>Lamprotonis mevesii</i>	Mopane Glandsstær	Meves's Starling	Mevesglanzstær	(Wahlberg, 1856)	AF : s			
26652	<i>L. m. benguelensis</i>	<i>Lamprotonis mevesii benguelensis</i>	Angola Mopaneglansstær		Miomboglanzstær	Shelley, 1906	sw Angola			
26653	<i>L. m. violaciior</i>	<i>Lamprotonis mevesii violaciior</i>	Cunene Mopaneglansstær		Mopaneglanzstær	Clancey, 1973	s Angola and n Namibia			
26654	<i>L. m. mevesii</i>	<i>Lamprotonis mevesii mevesii</i>	Mopane Glandsstær		Mevesglanzstær	(Wahlberg, 1856)	s Zambia and s Malawi to n Botswana and n South Africa			
26655	<i>Lamprotonis australis</i>	<i>Lamprotonis australis</i>	Kæmpeglansstær	Burchell's Starling	Riesenglanzstær	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : sc			
26656	<i>Lamprotonis acuticaudus</i>	<i>Lamprotonis acuticaudus</i>	Kilehaleglansstær	Sharp-tailed Starling	Keilschwanz-Glanzstær	(Barboza du Bocage, 1869)	AF : c			
26657	<i>L. a. acuticaudus</i>	<i>Lamprotonis acuticaudus acuticaudus</i>	Kilehaleglansstær		Keilschwanz-Glanzstær	(Barboza du Bocage, 1869)	c Angola to sw Tanzania			
26658	<i>L. a. ecki</i>	<i>Lamprotonis acuticaudus ecki</i>	Namib Kilehaleglansstær		Südlicher Keilschwanz-Glanzstær	Clancey, 1980	s Angola and n Namibia			
26659	<i>Lamprotonis superbus</i>	<i>Lamprotonis superbus</i>	Trefarvet Glandsstær	Superb Starling	Dreifarben-Glanzstær	Rüppell, 1845	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to Tanzania			
26660	<i>Lamprotonis hildebrandti</i>	<i>Lamprotonis hildebrandti</i>	Masai Glandsstær	Hildebrandt's Starling	Hildebrandtglanzstær	(Cabanis, 1878)	AF : Kenya and Tanzania			
26661	<i>Lamprotonis shelleyi</i>	<i>Lamprotonis shelleyi</i>	Sortøret Glandsstær	Shelley's Starling	Shelleyglanzstær	(Sharpe, 1890)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to n Kenya and se South Sudan	to n Tanzania		
26662	<i>Lamprotonis pulcher</i>	<i>Lamprotonis pulcher</i>	Brunbuget Glandsstær	Chestnut-bellied Starling	Rotbauch-Glanzstær	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Sudan, Eritrea and n Ethiopia			
26663	<i>Lamprotonis unicolor</i>	<i>Lamprotonis unicolor</i>	Ensfarvet Glandsstær	Ashy Starling	Grauglanzstær	(Shelley, 1881)	AF : Kenya and Tanzania			
26664	<i>Lamprotonis fischeri</i>	<i>Lamprotonis fischeri</i>	Askestær	Fischer's Starling	Fischerglanzstær	(Reichenow, 1884)	AF : s Ethiopia and c Somalia to ne Tanzania		TAX, SEQ	Merge three species of <i>Spreo</i> starlings (Fischer's, Pied, White-crowned) with <i>Lamprotonis</i> to follow Ashy Starling (Lovette & Rubenstein 2007).
26665	<i>Lamprotonis bicolor</i>	<i>Lamprotonis bicolor</i>	Tofarvet Stær	Pied Starling	Zweifarb-Glanzstær	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : s Botswana through Lesotho and South Africa			
26666	<i>Lamprotonis albicapillus</i>	<i>Lamprotonis albicapillus</i>	Hvidkronet Stær	White-crowned Starling	Weißscheitel-Glanzstær	(Blyth, 1855)	AF : e			
26667	<i>L. a. albicapillus</i>	<i>Lamprotonis albicapillus albicapillus</i>	Hvidkronet Stær		Weißscheitel-Glanzstær	(Blyth, 1855)	Somalia and Ethiopia to extreme ne Kenya			
26668	<i>L. a. horrensis</i>	<i>Lamprotonis albicapillus horrensis</i>	Lille Hvidkronet Stær		Keiths Weißscheitel-Glanzstær	(Keith, 1964)	s Ethiopia and n Kenya			
26669	<i>Hartlaubius</i>	<i>Hartlaubius</i>	<i>Hartlaubius</i>	<i>Hartlaubius</i>	<i>Hartlaubius</i>	Bonaparte, 1853			TAX, SEQ	Separate Madagascar Starling from <i>Saroglossa</i> to <i>Hartlaubius</i> ; resequence to precede Violet-backed Starling (Lovette & Rubenstein 2007).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26670	<i>Harlaubius auratus</i>	<i>Harlaubius auratus</i>	Madagascarstær	Madagascar Starling	Madagascarstar	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : Madagascar			
26671	<i>Cinnyricinclus</i>	<i>Cinnyricinclus</i>	<i>Cinnyricinclus</i>	<i>Cinnyricinclus</i>	<i>Cinnyricinclus</i>	Lesson, R, 1840				
26672	<i>Cinnyricinclus leucogaster</i>	<i>Cinnyricinclus leucogaster</i>	Ametyststær	Violet-backed Starling	Amethystglanzstær	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : widespread, also sw Arabian Pen.			
26673	<i>C. l. leucogaster</i>	<i>Cinnyricinclus leucogaster leucogaster</i>	Ametyststær		Amethystglanzstær	(Boddaert, 1783)	Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia, Kenya and Tanzania			
26674	<i>C. l. arabicus</i>	<i>Cinnyricinclus leucogaster arabicus</i>	Arabisk Ametyststær		Arabischer Amethystglanzstær	Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Præd, 1942	e Sudan to nw Somalia and the Arabian Pen.			
26675	<i>C. l. verreauxi</i>	<i>Cinnyricinclus leucogaster verreauxi</i>	Stor Ametyststær		Verreaux-Amethystglanzstær	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870)	s DR Congo to w Tanzania s to Botswana, ne South Africa and Mozambique			
26676	<i>Onychognathus</i>	<i>Onychognathus</i>	<i>Onychognathus</i>	<i>Onychognathus</i>	<i>Onychognathus</i>	Hartlaub, 1849				
26677	<i>Onychognathus morio</i>	<i>Onychognathus morio</i>	Rødvinget Sortstær	Red-winged Starling	Rotschwingenstær	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : e, se, s			
26678	<i>O. m. rueppellii</i>	<i>Onychognathus morio rueppellii</i>	Stor Rødvinget Sortstær		Rüppells-Rotschwingenstær	(Verreaux, J, 1856)	s Sudan to c Ethiopia and n Kenya		SSP	Includes <i>shelleyi</i> (Feare & Craig 1999).
26679	<i>O. m. morio</i>	<i>Onychognathus morio morio</i>	Rødvinget Sortstær		Rotschwingenstær	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Uganda and Kenya to Botswana and s South Africa			
26680	<i>Onychognathus tenuirostris</i>	<i>Onychognathus tenuirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbede Sortstær	Slender-billed Starling	Zimtflügelstær	(Rüppell, 1836)	AF : e			
26681	<i>O. t. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Onychognathus tenuirostris tenuirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbede Sortstær		Zimtflügelstær	(Rüppell, 1836)	Eritrea and Ethiopia			
26682	<i>O. t. theresae</i>	<i>Onychognathus tenuirostris theresae</i>	Aberdare Sortstær		Therasas Zimtflügelstær	Meinertzhagen, R, 1937	e DR Congo to Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania and Malawi			
26683	<i>Onychognathus fulgidus</i>	<i>Onychognathus fulgidus</i>	Sortstær	Chestnut-winged Starling	Kastanienflügelstær	Hartlaub, 1849	AF : w, c			
26684	<i>O. f. fulgidus</i>	<i>Onychognathus fulgidus fulgidus</i>	Sortstær		Kastanienflügelstær	Hartlaub, 1849	São Tomé I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
26685	<i>O. f. hartlaubii</i>	<i>Onychognathus fulgidus hartlaubii</i>	Lille Sortstær		Hartlaubs Kastanienflügelstær	Hartlaub, 1858	Guinea to Uganda			
26686	<i>O. f. intermedius</i>	<i>Onychognathus fulgidus intermedius</i>	Cameroon Sortstær		Kleiner Kastanienflügelstær	Hartert, E, 1895	s Cameroon to nw Angola			
26687	<i>Onychognathus walleri</i>	<i>Onychognathus walleri</i>	Korthalet Stær	Waller's Starling	Wallerstær	(Shelley, 1880)	AF : wc, c, e			
26688	<i>O. w. preussi</i>	<i>Onychognathus walleri preussi</i>	Cameroon Korthalet Stær		Reichenows Wallerstær	Reichenow, 1892	se Nigeria, w Cameroon and Bioko I.			
26689	<i>O. w. elgonensis</i>	<i>Onychognathus walleri elgonensis</i>	Uganda Korthalet Stær		Sharps Wallerstær	(Sharpe, 1891)	s Sudan and e DR Congo to w Kenya			
26690	<i>O. w. walleri</i>	<i>Onychognathus walleri walleri</i>	Korthalet Stær		Wallerstær	(Shelley, 1880)	e Kenya, Tanzania and n Malawi			
26691	<i>Onychognathus blythii</i>	<i>Onychognathus blythii</i>	Somalisorstær	Somali Starling	Somalistær	(Hartlaub, 1859)	AF : Ethiopia, Eritrea, Djibouti, Somalia and Socotra Is.			
26692	<i>Onychognathus frater</i>	<i>Onychognathus frater</i>	Socotrasortstær	Socotra Starling	Sokotrastær	(Selater, PL & Hartlaub, 1881)	AF : Socotra Is.			
26693	<i>Onychognathus tristranii</i>	<i>Onychognathus tristranii</i>	Tristram Sortstær	Tristram's Starling	Tristramstær	(Selater, PL, 1858)	PAL : Arabian Pen.			
26694	<i>Onychognathus naboroupp</i>	<i>Onychognathus naboroupp</i>	Lysvinget Sortstær	Pale-winged Starling	Fahlflügelstær	(Daudin, 1800)	AF : sw Angola to s and c South Africa			
26695	<i>Onychognathus salvadorii</i>	<i>Onychognathus salvadorii</i>	Paryksortstær	Bristle-crowned Starling	Helmstær	(Sharpe, 1891)	AF : c Ethiopia to ne Uganda, c Kenya and c Somalia			
26696	<i>Onychognathus albirostris</i>	<i>Onychognathus albirostris</i>	Etiopisk Sortstær	White-billed Starling	Weißschnabelstær	(Rüppell, 1836)	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea			
26697	<i>Onychognathus neumanni</i>	<i>Onychognathus neumanni</i>	Sahelsortstær	Neumann's Starling	Neumannstær	(Alexander, 1908)	AF : c, w			
26698	<i>O. n. modicus</i>	<i>Onychognathus neumanni modicus</i>	Senegal Sortstær		Senegal-Neumannstær	Bates, GL, 1932	e Senegal and s Mauritania to w Mali and n Ivory Coast			
26699	<i>O. n. neumanni</i>	<i>Onychognathus neumanni neumanni</i>	Sahelsortstær		Neumannstær	(Alexander, 1908)	e Mali to w Sudan and w Central African Republic			
26700	<i>Poeyptera</i>	<i>Poeyptera</i>	<i>Poeyptera</i>	<i>Poeyptera</i>	<i>Poeyptera</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
26701	<i>Poeyptera stuhlmanni</i>	<i>Poeyptera stuhlmanni</i>	Bjergstær	Stuhlmann's Starling	Stuhlmannstær	(Reichenow, 1893)	AF : c Ethiopia, w Kenya, s South Sudan, ne DR Congo and Uganda to w Tanzania			
26702	<i>Poeyptera kenricki</i>	<i>Poeyptera kenricki</i>	Østlig Bjergstær	Kenrick's Starling	Kenrickstær	Shelley, 1894	AF : Kenya and Tanzania			
26703	<i>P. k. bensoni</i>	<i>Poeyptera kenricki bensoni</i>	Kenyansk Bjergstær			(Van Someren, 1945)	Kenya			
26704	<i>P. k. kenricki</i>	<i>Poeyptera kenricki kenricki</i>	Østlig Bjergstær		Kenrickstær	Shelley, 1894	Tanzania			
26705	<i>Poeyptera lugubris</i>	<i>Poeyptera lugubris</i>	Spidshalet Stær	Narrow-tailed Starling	Spitzschwanzstær	Bonaparte, 1854	AF : Sierra Leone and Liberia e to w Uganda, e, c DR Congo and n Angola			
26706	<i>Poeyptera sharpii</i>	<i>Poeyptera sharpii</i>	Rustbuget Stær	Sharpe's Starling	Rostbauchstær	(Jackson, FJ, 1898)	AF : c Ethiopia to e DR Congo and Tanzania		TAX	Move Sharpe's Starling from <i>Pholia</i> to <i>Poeyptera</i> (Lovette & Rubenstein 2007). Separate Abbott's Starling from <i>Cinnyricinclus</i> to <i>Poeyptera</i> ; resequence to follow Sharpe's Starling (Lovette & Rubenstein 2007).
26707	<i>Poeyptera femoralis</i>	<i>Poeyptera femoralis</i>	Hvidbuget Stær	Abbott's Starling	Abbottstær	(Richmond, 1897)	AF : Kenya and Tanzania		TAX, SEQ	
26708	<i>Grafisia</i>	<i>Grafisia</i>	<i>Grafisia</i>	<i>Grafisia</i>	<i>Grafisia</i>	Bates, GL, 1926				
26709	<i>Grafisia torquata</i>	<i>Grafisia torquata</i>	Krævestær	White-collared Starling	Ringstær	(Reichenow, 1909)	AF : Cameroon, n Central African Republic and n DR Congo			
26710	<i>Speculipastor</i>	<i>Speculipastor</i>	<i>Speculipastor</i>	<i>Speculipastor</i>	<i>Speculipastor</i>	Reichenow, 1879				
26711	<i>Speculipastor bicolor</i>	<i>Speculipastor bicolor</i>	Skadeglansstær	Maggie Starling	Spiegelstær	Reichenow, 1879	AF : ne Ethiopia and n Somalia to n Uganda, Kenya and ne Tanzania			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26712	<i>Neocichla</i>	<i>Neocichla</i>	<i>Neocichla</i>	<i>Neocichla</i>	<i>Neocichla</i>	Sharpe, 1876				
26713	<i>Neocichla gutturalis</i>	<i>Neocichla gutturalis</i>	Hvidvinget Stær	Babbling Starling	Weißflügelstar	(Barboza du Bocage, 1871)	AF : c			
26714	<i>N. g. gutturalis</i>	<i>Neocichla gutturalis gutturalis</i>	Hvidvinget Stær		Weißflügelstar	(Barboza du Bocage, 1871)	s Angola			
26715	<i>N. g. angusta</i>	<i>Neocichla gutturalis angusta</i>	Malawi Hvidvinget Stær		Tansania-Weißflügelstar	Friedmann, 1930	Zambia, Tanzania and Malawi			
26716	<i>Rhabdornis</i>	<i>Rhabdornis</i>	<i>Rhabdornis</i>	<i>Rhabdornis</i>	<i>Rhabdornis</i>	Reichenbach, 1853			PHY	<i>Rhabdornis</i> "creepers" of the Philippines are related to <i>Aplonis</i> starlings and not separable into their own family (Lovette et al. 2008; Zuccon et al. 2008).
26717	<i>Rhabdornis mystacalis</i>	<i>Rhabdornis mystacalis</i>	Hvidbrystet Kryber	Stripe-headed Rhabdornis	Streifenkopf-Kleiberstar	(Temminck, 1825)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group, Mindoro and Sulu Arch.) Luzon group and West Visayas (n, w/c Philippines)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Rhabdornis</i> species from "creeper" to "rhabdornis" to update to current usage.
26718	<i>R. m. mystacalis</i>	<i>Rhabdornis mystacalis mystacalis</i>	Hvidbrystet Kryber		Streifenkopf-Trugbaumläufer Kleiner Streifenkopf-	(Temminck, 1825)	East Visayas and Mindanao group (ec, s Philippines)			
26719	<i>R. m. minor</i>	<i>Rhabdornis mystacalis minor</i>	Lille Hvidbrystet Kryber		Trugbaumläufer	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	OR : East Visayas and Mindanao (ec, s Philippines)			
26720	<i>Rhabdornis inornatus</i>	<i>Rhabdornis inornatus</i>	Brunnakket Kryber	Stripe-breasted Rhabdornis	Streifenbrust-Kleiberstar	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	Samar (ec Philippines)			
26721	<i>R. i. inornatus</i>	<i>Rhabdornis inornatus inornatus</i>	Brunnakket Kryber		Braunkopf-Trugbaumläufer	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	Biliran and Leyte (ec Philippines)			
26722	<i>R. i. leytenis</i>	<i>Rhabdornis inornatus leytenis</i>	Leyte Kryber		Leyte-Trugbaumläufer	Parkes, 1973	Mindanao (s Philippines)			
26723	<i>R. i. alaris</i>	<i>Rhabdornis inornatus alaris</i>	Mindanao Kryber		Mindanao-Trugbaumläufer	Rand, 1948				
26724	<i>Rhabdornis rabori</i>	<i>Rhabdornis rabori</i>	Visayan Kryber	Visayan Rhabdornis	Braunkopf-Kleiberstar	Rand, 1950	OR : montane Panay and Negros (w/c Philippines)		AS	Visayan Rhabdornis is split from <i>R. inornatus</i> based on plumage and structural differences (Collar 2011b; Allen 2020; HBW/BirdLife; Clements). Change English name of <i>Rhabdornis grandis</i> to Grand Rhabdornis adopted in Kennedy (2000) and HBW.
26725	<i>Rhabdornis grandis</i>	<i>Rhabdornis grandis</i>	Luzon Kryber	Grand Rhabdornis	Langschnabel--Kleiberstar	Salomonsen, 1953	OR : montane Luzon (n Philippines)		ENG	
26726										
26727	Family Buphagidae - 2	Family Buphagidae - 2	Oksehakkere	Oxpeckers	Madenhacker				PHY	Separate the oxpeckers from the Sturnidae to the Buphagidae; they are sister to the starlings (Sturnidae) and mockingbirds (Mimidae) (Lovette & Rubenstein 2007).
26728	<i>Buphagus</i>	<i>Buphagus</i>	<i>Buphagus</i>	<i>Buphagus</i>	<i>Buphagus</i>	Brisson, 1760				
26729	<i>Buphagus africanus</i>	<i>Buphagus africanus</i>	Gulnæbbet Oksehakker	Yellow-billed Oxpecker	Gelbschnabel-Madenhacker	Linnaeus, 1766	AF : widespread Mauritania and Senegal to nw Ethiopia s to ne South Africa Gabon, Congo, DR Congo and w Angola			
26730	<i>B. a. africanus</i>	<i>Buphagus africanus africanus</i>	Gulnæbbet Oksehakker		Gelbschnabel-Madenhacker	Linnaeus, 1766				
26731	<i>B. a. langi</i>	<i>Buphagus africanus langi</i>	Mørk Gulnæbbet Oksehakker		Langslangi Gelbschnabel-Madenhacker	Chapin, 1921				
26732	<i>Buphagus erythrorhynchus</i>	<i>Buphagus erythrorhynchus</i>	Rød næbbet Oksehakker	Red-billed Oxpecker	Rotschnabel-Madenhacker	(Stanley, 1814)	AF : Eritrea, Ethiopia and Somalia to ne Namibia, Botswana and ne South Africa		TAX	Conventionally spelled <i>erythrorhynchus</i> , but <i>erythrorhynchus</i> is the correct original spelling (Zoonomen).
26733										
26734	Family Turdidae - 174	Family Turdidae - 174	Drosler	Thrushes	Drosseln				SEQ	The sequence of taxa within Turdidae is based primarily on Fjeldså et al. (2020) based on phylogenetic data in Outlaw et al. (2003), Klicka et al. (2005), Miller et al. (2007), Nylander et al. (2010), Voelker & Klicka (2008), Voelker & Outlaw (2008), Sangster et al. (2010), and Olsson & Alström (2013). The sequence of species with <i>Turdus</i> is further refined from phylogenetic data in Cerqueira et al. (2016), Nagy et al. (2019) and Batista et al. (2019).
26735	<i>Grandala</i>	<i>Grandala</i>	<i>Grandala</i>	<i>Grandala</i>	<i>Grandala</i>	Hodgson, 1843				
26736	<i>Grandala coelicolor</i>	<i>Grandala coelicolor</i>	Grandala	Grandala	Grandala	Hodgson, 1843	OR : Himalayas to c China		PHY,TAX	Transfer <i>Grandala</i> from Muscicapidae to Turdidae as a basal taxon within that family (Jönsson & Fjeldså 2006a; HBW; Fjeldså et al. 2020).
26737	<i>Sialia</i>	<i>Sialia</i>	<i>Sialia</i>	<i>Sialia</i>	<i>Sialia</i>	Swainson, 1827				
26738	<i>Sialia currucoides</i>	<i>Sialia currucoides</i>	Bjergsialia	Mountain Bluebird	Berghüttensänger	(Bechstein, 1798)	NA : w	w Mexico		
26739	<i>Sialia mexicana</i>	<i>Sialia mexicana</i>	Vestig Sialia	Western Bluebird	Blaukehl-Hüttensänger	Swainson, 1832	NA, MA : w NA to c Mexico sw Canada to n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
26740	<i>S. m. occidentalis</i>	<i>Sialia mexicana occidentalis</i>	Rocky Mountain-sialia		Östlicher Hüttensänger	Townsend, JK, 1837				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26741	<i>S. m. bairdi</i>	<i>Sialia mexicana bairdi</i>	Mesa Sialia		Bairds Hüttensänger	Ridgway, 1894	interior w USA to Sonora and Chihuahua (nw Mexico)			
26742	<i>S. m. jacoti</i>	<i>Sialia mexicana jacoti</i>	Rio Grande-sialia		Jacot-Hüttensänger	Phillips, AR, 1991	sc USA and ne Mexico			
26743	<i>S. m. amabilis</i>	<i>Sialia mexicana amabilis</i>	Chihuahua Sialia		Mexikanischer Hüttensänger	Moore, RT, 1939	nc Mexico			
26744	<i>S. m. nelsoni</i>	<i>Sialia mexicana nelsoni</i>	Coahuila Sialia		Nelsons Hüttensänger	Phillips, AR, 1991	c Mexico			
26745	<i>S. m. mexicana</i>	<i>Sialia mexicana mexicana</i>	Vestlig Sialia		Blaukehl-Hüttensänger	Swainson, 1832	sc Mexico			
26746	<i>Sialia sialis</i>	<i>Sialia sialis</i>	Østlig Sialia	Eastern Bluebird	Rotkehl-Hüttensänger	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : e, c NA to Nicaragua			
26747	<i>S. s. sialis</i>	<i>Sialia sialis sialis</i>	Østlig Sialia		Rotkehl-Hüttensänger	(Linnaeus, 1758)	s, se Canada, e, c USA and ne Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>grata</i> (Collar 2005; Gowaty & Plisner 2015).
26748	<i>S. s. bermudensis</i>	<i>Sialia sialis bermudensis</i>	Bermuda Sialia		Bermuda-Hüttensänger	Verrill, 1901	Bermuda			
26749	<i>S. s. nidificans</i>	<i>Sialia sialis nidificans</i>	Tamaulipas Sialia		Phillips Hüttensänger	Phillips, AR, 1991	ec Mexico			
26750	<i>S. s. fulva</i>	<i>Sialia sialis fulva</i>	Sierra Madre-sialia		Brewsters Hüttensänger	Brewster, 1885	sw USA to c Mexico			
26751	<i>S. s. guatemalae</i>	<i>Sialia sialis guatemalae</i>	Guatemala Sialia		Guatemala-Hüttensänge	Ridgway, 1882	se Mexico and Guatemala			
26752	<i>S. s. meridionalis</i>	<i>Sialia sialis meridionalis</i>	El Salvador-sialia		Salvador-Hüttensänger	Dickey & Van Rossem, 1930	El Salvador, Honduras and n Nicaragua			
26753	<i>S. s. caribaea</i>	<i>Sialia sialis caribaea</i>	Nicaragua Sialia		Karibik-Hüttensänger	Howell, TR, 1965	e Honduras and ne Nicaragua			
26754	<i>Stizorhina</i>	<i>Stizorhina</i>	<i>Stizorhina</i>	<i>Stizorhina</i>	<i>Stizorhina</i>	Oberholser, 1899				
26755	<i>Stizorhina finschi</i>	<i>Stizorhina finschi</i>	Jordbrun Fluedrossel	Finsch's Rufous Thrush	Finschdrossel	(Sharpe, 1870)	AF : Sierra Leone to Nigeria			
26756	<i>Stizorhina fraseri</i>	<i>Stizorhina fraseri</i>	Kastanjebrun Fluedrossel	Fraser's Rufous Thrush	Fraserdrossel	(Strickland, 1844)	AF : c			
26757	<i>S. f. fraseri</i>	<i>Stizorhina fraseri fraseri</i>	Kastanjebrun Fluedrossel		Kurzlaufdrossel	(Strickland, 1844)	Bioko I.			
26758	<i>S. f. rubicunda</i>	<i>Stizorhina fraseri rubicunda</i>	Congo Fluedrossel		Hartlaub Kurzlaufdrossel	(Hartlaub, 1860)	se Nigeria to n DR Congo, nw Zambia and Angola			
26759	<i>S. f. vulpina</i>	<i>Stizorhina fraseri vulpina</i>	Uganda Fluedrossel		Reichenows Kurzlaufdrossel	Reichenow, 1902	s Sudan, ne DR Congo and Uganda			
26760	<i>Neocossyphus</i>	<i>Neocossyphus</i>	<i>Neocossyphus</i>	<i>Neocossyphus</i>	<i>Neocossyphus</i>	Fischer, GA, 1884				
26761	<i>Neocossyphus poensis</i>	<i>Neocossyphus poensis</i>	Hvidhalet Fluedrossel	White-tailed Ant Thrush	Weißschwanz-Fuchsdrossel	(Strickland, 1844)	AF : w, c		ENG	Change English name of White-tailed Rufous Thrush to White-tailed Ant Thrush (N. Borrow, BoWA).
26762	<i>N. p. poensis</i>	<i>Neocossyphus poensis poensis</i>	Hvidhalet Fluedrossel		Weißschwanz-Fuchsdrossel	(Strickland, 1844)	Sierra Leone to Cameroon, Congo and Gabon, Bioko I.			
26763	<i>N. p. praepectoralis</i>	<i>Neocossyphus poensis praepectoralis</i>	Centralafrikansk Fluedrossel		Jacksons Weißschwanz-Fuchsdrossel	Jackson, FJ, 1906	w DR Congo and w Angola to Uganda and w Kenya			
26764	<i>Neocossyphus rufus</i>	<i>Neocossyphus rufus</i>	Rødhalet Fluedrossel	Red-tailed Ant Thrush	Rotschwanz-Fuchsdrossel	(Fischer, GA, 1884)	AF : c, e		ENG	Change English name of Red-tailed Rufous Thrush to Red-tailed Ant Thrush (N. Borrow, BoWA).
26765	<i>N. r. gabunensis</i>	<i>Neocossyphus rufus gabunensis</i>	Gabon Fluedrossel		Gabunfuchsdrossel	Neumann, 1908	s Cameroon and Gabon to n DR Congo and w Uganda			
26766	<i>N. r. rufus</i>	<i>Neocossyphus rufus rufus</i>	Rødhalet Fluedrossel		Rotschwanz-Fuchsdrossel	(Fischer, GA, 1884)	e Kenya and e Tanzania			
26767	<i>Pinarornis</i>	<i>Pinarornis</i>	<i>Pinarornis</i>	<i>Pinarornis</i>	<i>Pinarornis</i>	Sharpe, 1876			PHY, TAX	Formerly placed in Muscipidae, but phylogenetic analysis places <i>Pinarornis</i> in a basal clade within Turdidae (Fjeldså et al. 2020).
26768	<i>Pinarornis plumosus</i>	<i>Pinarornis plumosus</i>	Kratdrossel	Boulder Chat	Spring schmätzer	Sharpe, 1876	AF : e Zambia and Malawi to e Botswana and s Zimbabwe			
26769	<i>Myadestes</i>	<i>Myadestes</i>	<i>Myadestes</i>	<i>Myadestes</i>	<i>Myadestes</i>	Swainson, 1838				
26770	<i>Myadestes occidentalis</i>	<i>Myadestes occidentalis</i>	Brunvinget Klarinetflugl	Brown-backed Solitaire	Braunrückeklarino	Stejneger, 1882	MA : nw Mexico to Honduras			
26771	<i>M. o. occidentalis</i>	<i>Myadestes occidentalis occidentalis</i>	Brunvinget Klarinetflugl		Braunrückeklarino	Stejneger, 1882	nw Mexico			
26772	<i>M. o. insularis</i>	<i>Myadestes occidentalis insularis</i>	Tres Marias-klarinetflugl		Tres Marias-Braunrückeklarino	Stejneger, 1882	Tres Marias I. (off w Mexico)			
26773	<i>M. o. oberholseri</i>	<i>Myadestes occidentalis oberholseri</i>	Guatemala Klarinetflugl		Oberholser's Braunrückeklarino	Dickey & Van Rossem, 1925	c, s Mexico to El Salvador and Honduras			
26774	<i>Myadestes unicolor</i>	<i>Myadestes unicolor</i>	Skiferklarinetflugl	Slate-colored Solitaire	Schieferklarino	Sclater, PL, 1857	MA : s Mexico to Nicaragua		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>pallens</i> (Collar 2005).
26775	<i>Myadestes townsendi</i>	<i>Myadestes townsendi</i>	Klarinetflugl	Townsend's Solitaire	Townsendklarino	(Audubon, 1838)	NA, MA : w Canada to c Mexico			
26776	<i>M. t. townsendi</i>	<i>Myadestes townsendi townsendi</i>	Klarinetflugl		Townsendklarino	(Audubon, 1838)	ec Alaska to w USA			
26777	<i>M. t. calophonus</i>	<i>Myadestes townsendi calophonus</i>	Mexicansk Klarinetflugl		Süddlicher Townsendklarino	Moore, RT, 1937	n, c Mexico			
26778	<i>Myadestes myadestinus</i> †	<i>Myadestes myadestinus</i> †	Kamao	Kamao	Kauaiklarino	(Stejneger, 1887)	PO : Kauai (Hawaiian Is.)			
26779	<i>Myadestes palmeri</i>	<i>Myadestes palmeri</i>	Puaiohi	Puaiohi	Palmerklarino	(Rothschild, 1893)	PO : Kauai (Hawaiian Is.)			
26780	<i>Myadestes lanaiensis</i>	<i>Myadestes lanaiensis</i>	Olomao	Olomao	Lanaiklarino	(Wilson, SB, 1891)	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
26781	<i>M. l. woahensis</i> †	<i>Myadestes lanaiensis woahensis</i> †	Amatau		Oauklarino	(Bloxam, A, 1899)	Oahu			
26782	<i>M. l. lanaiensis</i> †	<i>Myadestes lanaiensis lanaiensis</i> †	Olomao		Lanaiklarino	(Wilson, SB, 1891)	Lanai		TAX	Treatment of <i>Myadestes woahensis</i> as a subspecies of <i>M. lanaiensis</i> follows Olson (1996; see also Wakelee & Fancy 1999).
26783	<i>M. l. rutha</i>	<i>Myadestes lanaiensis rutha</i>	Molokai Klarinetflugl		Molokaiklarino	(Bryan, 1908)	Molokai			
26784	<i>Myadestes obscurus</i>	<i>Myadestes obscurus</i>	Omao	Omao	Hawaiklarino	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)			
26785	<i>Myadestes elisabeth</i>	<i>Myadestes elisabeth</i>	Cubansk Klarinetflugl	Cuban Solitaire	Kubaklarino	(Lembeye, 1850)	NA : Cuba			
26786	<i>M. e. elisabeth</i>	<i>Myadestes elisabeth elisabeth</i>	Cubansk Klarinetflugl		Kubaklarino	(Lembeye, 1850)	w, e Cuba			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26787	<i>M. e. retrusus</i> †	<i>Myadestes elisabeth retrusus</i> †	Pines Island-klarinetfugl		Islaklarino	Bangs & Zappey, 1905	Isle of Pines			
26788	Myadestes genibarbis	Myadestes genibarbis	Vestindisk Klarinetfugl	Rufous-throated Solitaire	Bartklarino	Swainson, 1838	NA : West Indies			
26789	<i>M. g. solitarius</i>	<i>Myadestes genibarbis solitarius</i>	Jamaica Klarinetfugl		Jamaika-Bartklarino	Baird, SF, 1866	Jamaica			
26790	<i>M. g. montanus</i>	<i>Myadestes genibarbis montanus</i>	Hispaniola Klarinetfugl		Hispaniola-Bartklarino	Cory, 1881	Hispaniola			
26791	<i>M. g. dominicanus</i>	<i>dominicanus</i>	Dominica Klarinetfugl		Dominica-Bartklarino	Stejneger, 1882	Dominica			
26792	<i>M. g. genibarbis</i>	<i>Myadestes genibarbis genibarbis</i>	Vestindisk Klarinetfugl		Bartklarino	Swainson, 1838	Martinique			
26793	<i>M. g. sanctaeluciae</i>	<i>sanctaeluciae</i>	Santa Lucia-klarinetfugl		Lucia-Bartklarino	Stejneger, 1882	St. Lucia			
26794	<i>M. g. sibilans</i>	<i>Myadestes genibarbis sibilans</i>	St. Vincent-klarinetfugl		Saint Vincent-Bartklarino	Lawrence, 1878	St. Vincent			
26795	Myadestes melanops	Myadestes melanops	Sortmasket Klarinetfugl	Black-faced Solitaire	Maskenklarino	Salvin, 1865	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
26796	Myadestes coloratus	Myadestes coloratus	Panama Klarinetfugl	Varied Solitaire	Buntklarino	Nelson, 1912	MA : Panama			
26797	Myadestes ralloides	Myadestes ralloides	Andes Klarinetfugl	Andean Solitaire	Andenklarino	(d'Orbigny, 1840)	SA : n Venezuela to w Bolivia			
26798	<i>M. r. plumbeiceps</i>	<i>Myadestes ralloides plumbeiceps</i>	Cauca Klarinetfugl		Hellmayrs Andenklarino	Hellmayr, 1921	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
26799	<i>M. r. candela</i>	<i>Myadestes ralloides candela</i>	Magdalena Klarinetfugl		Kolumbianischer Andenklarino	Meyer de Schauensee, 1947	nc Colombia			
26800	<i>M. r. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Myadestes ralloides venezuelensis</i>	Venezuela Klarinetfugl		Venezulanischer Andenklarino	Sclater, PL, 1856	n. w Venezuela and e Colombia to n Peru			
26801	<i>M. r. ralloides</i>	<i>Myadestes ralloides ralloides</i>	Andes Klarinetfugl		Andenklarino	(d'Orbigny, 1840)	c. s Peru and w Bolivia			
26802	Chlamydochaera	Chlamydochaera	Chlamydochaera	Chlamydochaera	Chlamydochaera	Sharpe, 1887				
26803	Chlamydochaera jefferyi	Chlamydochaera jefferyi	Frugtæder	Fruithunter	Fruchtpickerdrossel	Sharpe, 1887	OR : montane Borneo			
26804	Cochoa	Cochoa	Cochoa	Cochoa	Cochoa	Hodgson, 1836				
26805	Cochoa purpurea	Cochoa purpurea	Purpurcochoa	Purple Cochoa	Purpurschnäpperdrossel	Hodgson, 1836	OR : Himalayas to n Vietnam and n Thailand			
26806	Cochoa viridis	Cochoa viridis	Green Cochoa	Green Cochoa	Smaragschnäpperdrossel	Hodgson, 1836	OR : Himalayas to Vietnam			
26807	Cochoa beccarii	Cochoa beccarii	Sumatra Cochoa	Sumatran Cochoa	Sumatraschnäpperdrossel	Salvadori, 1879	OR : montane Sumatra			
26808	Cochoa azurea	Cochoa azurea	Java Cochoa	Java Cochoa	Sundaschnäpperdrossel	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : montane w, c Java			
26809	Ixoreus	Ixoreus	Ixoreus	Ixoreus	Ixoreus	Bonaparte, 1854				
26810	Ixoreus naevius	Ixoreus naevius	Flammedrossel	Varied Thrush	Halsbanddrossel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : w			
26811	<i>I. n. meruloides</i>	<i>Ixoreus naevius meruloides</i>	Alaska Flammedrossel		Alaska-Halsbanddrossel	(Swainson, 1832)	s Alaska and nw Canada	to w USA		
26812	<i>I. n. naevius</i>	<i>Ixoreus naevius naevius</i>	Flammedrossel		Halsbanddrossel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	se Alaska and w Canada to w USA	to sw USA		
26813	<i>I. n. carlottae</i>	<i>Ixoreus naevius carlottae</i>	Queen Charlotte-flammedrossel		Carlottas Halsbanddrossel	(Phillips, AR, 1991)	Haida Gwaii (off w Canada)	to sw USA		
26814	<i>I. n. godfreii</i>	<i>Ixoreus naevius godfreii</i>	Bitterroot Flammedrossel		Godfreis Halsbanddrossel	(Phillips, AR, 1991)	interior w Canada to interior nw USA			
26815	Ridgwayia	Ridgwayia	Ridgwayi	Ridgwayi	Ridgwayi	Stejneger, 1883				
26816	Ridgwayia pinicola	Ridgwayia pinicola	Mexicansk Drossel	Aztec Thrush	Aztekendrossel	(Sclater, PL, 1859)	MA : w Mexico			
26817	<i>R. p. maternalis</i>	<i>Ridgwayia pinicola maternalis</i>	Chihuahua Drossel		Nördliche Aztekendrossel	(Phillips, AR, 1991)	sw USA and nw Mexico			
26818	<i>R. p. pinicola</i>	<i>Ridgwayia pinicola pinicola</i>	Mexicansk Drossel		Aztekendrossel	(Sclater, PL, 1859)	sw Mexico			
26819	Cichlopsis	Cichlopsis	Cichlopsis	Cichlopsis	Cichlopsis	Cabanis, 1851				
26820	Cichlopsis leucogenys	Cichlopsis leucogenys	Brun Klarinetfugl	Rufous-brown Solitaire	Rotrückklarino	Cabanis, 1851	SA : w, n, se			
26821	<i>C. l. gularis</i>	<i>Cichlopsis leucogenys gularis</i>	Tepuf Klarinetfugl		Orangekehklarino	Salvin & Godman, 1882	se Venezuela, Guyana and Suriname			
26822	<i>C. l. chubbi</i>	<i>Cichlopsis leucogenys chubbi</i>	Nariño Klarinetfugl		Rostkehklarino	Chapman, 1924	sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
26823	<i>C. l. peruviana</i>	<i>Cichlopsis leucogenys peruviana</i>	Pasco Klarinetfugl		Ockerkehklarino	Hellmayr, 1930	c Peru			
26824	<i>C. l. leucogenys</i>	<i>Cichlopsis leucogenys leucogenys</i>	Brun Klarinetfugl		Rotrückklarino	Cabanis, 1851	e Brazil			
26825	Entomodestes	Entomodestes	Entomodestes	Entomodestes	Entomodestes	Stejneger, 1883				
26826	Entomodestes coracinus	Entomodestes coracinus	Sort Klarinetfugl	Black Solitaire	Schwarzklarino	(Berlepsch, 1897)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
26827	Entomodestes leucotis	Entomodestes leucotis	Hvidøret Klarinetfugl	White-eared Solitaire	Weißohrklarino	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
26828	Hylocichla	Hylocichla	Hylocichla	Hylocichla	Hylocichla	Baird, SF, 1864				
26829	Hylocichla mustelina	Hylocichla mustelina	Plettet Skovdrossel	Wood Thrush	Walddrossel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : c, e USA and se Canada	MA		
26830	Catharus	Catharus	Catharus	Catharus	Catharus	Bonaparte, 1850				
26831	Catharus dryas	Catharus dryas	Dryas Skovdrossel	Yellow-throated Nightingale-Thr	Tropfenbrust-Musendrossel	(Gould, 1855)	MA : s Mexico to Honduras		ENG	Change English name of Spotted Nightingale-Thrush <i>C. dryas</i> to Gould's Nightingale-Thrush with split of Sclater's Nightingale-Thrush <i>C. maculatus</i> (Halley et al. 2017). Change English name of <i>C. dryas</i> to Yellow-throated Nightingale-Thrush (NACC 2021-B-6; Chesser et al. 2021).
26832	<i>C. d. harrisoni</i>	<i>Catharus dryas harrisoni</i>	Oaxaca Dryasskovdrossel		Oaxaca-Tropfenbrustmusendrossel	Phillips, AR & Rook, 1965	Oaxaca (sw Mexico)			
26833	<i>C. d. ovandensis</i>	<i>Catharus dryas ovandensis</i>	Mount Ovando-dryasskovdrossel		Chiapas-Tropfenbrustmusendrossel	Brodtkorb, 1938	Chiapas (s Mexico)			
26834	<i>C. d. dryas</i>	<i>Catharus dryas dryas</i>	Dryas Skovdrossel		Tropfenbrust-Musendrossel	(Gould, 1855)	w Guatemala, El Salvador and Honduras			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26835	<i>Catharus maculatus</i>	<i>Catharus maculatus</i>	Østændes Dryasskovdrossel	Speckled Nightingale-Thrush	Sclatermusendrossel	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	SA : e Colombia to n Argentina		AS, ENG	Sclater's Nightingale-Thrush <i>Catharus maculatus</i> is split from Gould's [Spotted] Nightingale-Thrush <i>C. dryas</i> (Halley et al. 2017; SACC 865). Change English name to Speckled Nightingale-Thrush (SACC 899).
26836	<i>C. m. maculatus</i>	<i>Catharus maculatus maculatus</i>	Østændes Dryasskovdrossel		Sclaters Tropfenbrustumsendrossel	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	e Colombia and w Venezuela to w, e Ecuador, e Peru and w Bolivia		SSP	Includes <i>ecuadoreanus</i> (Collar 2005).
26837	<i>C. m. blakei</i>	<i>Catharus maculatus blakei</i>	Argentinsk Dryasskovdrossel	Orange-billed Nightingale-Thrush	Tropfenbrustumsendrossel	Olog, 1973	s Bolivia to n Argentina			
26838	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris</i>	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris</i>	Orangenebbet Skovdrossel		Goldschnabel-Musendrossel	(Hartlaub, 1850)	MA, SA : nw Mexico to n Colombia and c Venezuela			
26839	<i>C. a. clarus</i>	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris clarus</i>	Sierra Madre-skovdrossel		Jouys Goldschnabelmusendrossel	Jouy, 1894	nw, nc Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>aenopennis</i> (Collar 2005).
26840	<i>C. a. melpomene</i>	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris melpomene</i>	Mellemamerikansk Skovdrossel		Cabanis-Goldschnabelmusendrossel	(Cabanis, 1851)	e, s Mexico to nw Nicaragua		SSP	Includes <i>bangsi</i> (Collar 2005).
26841	<i>C. a. costaricensis</i>	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-skovdrossel		Costa Rica-Goldschnabelmusendrossel	Hellmayr, 1902	Costa Rica			
26842	<i>C. a. griseiceps</i>	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris griseiceps</i>	Panama Skovdrossel		Salvins Goldschnabelmusendrossel	Salvin, 1866	sw Costa Rica and w, c Panama		SSP	Includes <i>russatus</i> (Collar 2005).
26843	<i>C. a. phaeopleurus</i>	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris phaeopleurus</i>	Antioquia Skovdrossel		Sclaters Goldschnabelmusendrossel	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876	nc Colombia			
26844	<i>C. a. aurantiirostris</i>	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris aurantiirostris</i>	Orangenebbet Skovdrossel		Goldschnabel-Musendrossel	(Hartlaub, 1850)	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
26845	<i>C. a. birchalli</i>	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris birchalli</i>	Oriaco Skovdrossel		Trinidad-Goldschnabelmusendrossel	Seebohn, 1881	ne Venezuela and Trinidad			
26846	<i>C. a. barbartoi</i>	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris barbartoi</i>	Perijá Skovdrossel		Perija-Goldschnabelmusendrossel	Aveledo & Ginés, 1952	Perijá Mts. (nw Venezuela)			
26847	<i>C. a. sierrae</i>	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris sierrae</i>	Santa Marta-skovdrossel		Santa Marta-Goldschnabelmusendrossel	Hellmayr, 1919	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
26848	<i>C. a. inornatus</i>	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris inornatus</i>	Santander Skovdrossel		Kolumbien-Goldschnabelmusendrossel	Zimmer, JT, 1944	ec Colombia			
26849	<i>C. a. insignis</i>	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris insignis</i>	Huila Skovdrossel		Zimmers Goldschnabelmusendrossel	Zimmer, JT, 1944	n Colombia			
26850	<i>Catharus mexicanus</i>	<i>Catharus mexicanus</i>	Sorthovedet Skovdrossel	Black-headed Nightingale-Thrush	Schwarzkopf-Musendrossel	(Bonaparte, 1856)	MA : ec Mexico to Panama			
26851	<i>C. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Catharus mexicanus mexicanus</i>	Sorthovedet Skovdrossel		Schwarzkopf-Musendrossel	(Bonaparte, 1856)	ec Mexico			
26852	<i>C. m. cantator</i>	<i>Catharus mexicanus cantator</i>	Guatemala Skovdrossel		Guatemala-Schwarzkopfmusendrossel	Griscom, 1930	s Mexico and e Guatemala			
26853	<i>C. m. yaegei</i>	<i>Catharus mexicanus yaegei</i>	Honduras Skovdrossel		Honduras-Schwarzkopfmusendrossel	Phillips, AR, 1991	Honduras			
26854	<i>C. m. carrikeri</i>	<i>Catharus mexicanus carrikeri</i>	Nicaragua Skovdrossel	Slaty-backed Nightingale-Thrush	Costa Rica-Schwarzkopfmusendrossel	Phillips, AR, 1991	Nicaragua, Costa Rica and w Panama		SSP	Synonymous with <i>fumosus</i> , considered an invalid taxon (HBW 10:701).
26855	<i>Catharus fuscater</i>	<i>Catharus fuscater</i>	Hvidøjlet Skovdrossel		Graurücken-Musendrossel	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Bolivia			
26856	<i>C. f. hellmayri</i>	<i>Catharus fuscater hellmayri</i>	Costa Rica Hvidøjlet Skovdrossel		Hellmayrs Graurückenmusendrossel	Berlepsch, 1902	Costa Rica and w Panama			
26857	<i>C. f. mirabilis</i>	<i>Catharus fuscater mirabilis</i>	Darién Hvidøjlet Skovdrossel		Nelsons Graurückenmusendrossel	Nelson, 1912	e Panama			
26858	<i>C. f. sanctaemartae</i>	<i>Catharus fuscater sanctaemartae</i>	Santa Marta Hvidøjlet Skovdrossel		Santa Marta-Graurückenmusendrossel	Ridgway, 1904	n Colombia			
26859	<i>C. f. fuscater</i>	<i>Catharus fuscater fuscater</i>	Hvidøjlet Skovdrossel		Graurücken-Musendrossel	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	e Panama, Colombia to w Ecuador, w Venezuela			
26860	<i>C. f. opertaneus</i>	<i>Catharus fuscater opertaneus</i>	Herredura Skovdrossel		Wetmores Graurückenmusendrossel	Wetmore, 1955	w Colombia			
26861	<i>C. f. caniceps</i>	<i>Catharus fuscater caniceps</i>	Piura Skovdrossel		Chapmans Graurückenmusendrossel	Chapman, 1924	nw, c Peru			
26862	<i>C. f. mentalis</i>	<i>Catharus fuscater mentalis</i>	Puno Skovdrossel		Peru-Graurückenmusendrossel	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876	se Peru and nw Bolivia			
26863	<i>Catharus ustulatus</i>	<i>Catharus ustulatus</i>	Olivenskovdrossel	Swainson's Thrush	Zwergmusendrossel	(Nuttall, 1840)	NA : widespread	MA, SA		
26864	<i>C. u. incanus</i>	<i>Catharus ustulatus incanus</i>	Alaska Olivenskovdrossel		Alaska-Zwergdrossel	(Godfrey, 1952)	c, e Alaska and w Canada	to Peru		
26865	<i>C. u. ustulatus</i>	<i>Catharus ustulatus ustulatus</i>	Olivenskovdrossel		Zwergdrossel	(Nuttall, 1840)	se Alaska to wc USA	to Panama		
26866	<i>C. u. phillipsi</i>	<i>Catharus ustulatus phillipsi</i>	Queen Charlotte-olivenskovdrossel		Phillips-Zwergdrossel	Ramos, 1991	Haida Gwaii (off w Canada)	to w Mexico		
26867	<i>C. u. oedicus</i>	<i>Catharus ustulatus oedicus</i>	Californisk Olivenskovdrossel		Oberholzers Zwergdrossel	(Oberholser, 1899)	sw USA	to Nicaragua		
26868	<i>C. u. swainsoni</i>	<i>Catharus ustulatus swainsoni</i>	Askegrå Olivenskovdrossel		Swainsonsmusendrossel	(Tschudi, 1845)	c, e Canada and n USA	to e South America		
26869	<i>C. u. appalachiensis</i>	<i>Catharus ustulatus appalachiensis</i>	Appalacher Olivenskovdrossel		Appalachen-Zwergdrossel	Ramos, 1991	e USA	to Peru		
26870	<i>Catharus gracilirostris</i>	<i>Catharus gracilirostris</i>	Sortnæbbet Skovdrossel	Black-billed Nightingale-Thrush	Graukehl-Musendrossel	Salvin, 1865	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26871	<i>C. g. gracilirostris</i>	<i>Catharus gracilirostris gracilirostris</i>	Sortnæbbet Skovdrossel		Graukehl-Musendrossel	Salvin, 1865	Costa Rica			
26872	<i>C. g. accentor</i>	<i>Catharus gracilirostris accentor</i>	Chiriqui Skovdrossel		Panama-Graukehlmusendrossel	Bangs, 1902	w Panama (w Chiriqui)			
26873	<i>C. g. bensoni</i>	<i>Catharus gracilirostris bensoni</i>	Mørk Chiriqui Skovdrossel			Griscom, 1924	w Panama (e Chiriqui)		SSP	Add (Wetmore et al. 1984; Collar 2005).
26874	<i>Catharus guttatus</i>	<i>Catharus guttatus</i>	Eremidrossel	Hermit Thrush	Einsiedlerd-Musendrossel	(Pallas, 1811)	NA : widespread s Alaska and sw Yukon, sc BC (w Canada)	to w, s USA, Mexico and Guatemala	SSP	The subspecies taxonomy and allocation of subspecific names within <i>C. guttatus</i> is unsettled. Until further clarified, subspecific taxonomy follows AOU (1957); Clement (2000); Collar (2005) and others.
26875	<i>C. g. guttatus</i>	<i>Catharus guttatus guttatus</i>	Eremidrossel		Einsiedlerdrossel	(Pallas, 1811)		to w USA and n, e Mexico		
26876	<i>C. g. nanus</i>	<i>Catharus guttatus nanus</i>	Yukon Eremidrossel		Kleine Einsiedlerdrossel	(Audubon, 1839)	se Alaska and coastal w Canada Cascade Mts. and coast ranges of w USA from w Washington to n, wc California	to w USA and nw Mexico		
26877	<i>C. g. slevini</i>	<i>Catharus guttatus slevini</i>	Vestcalifornisk Eremidrossel		Slevin-Einsiedlerdrossel	(Grinnell, 1901)		to nw Mexico	SSP	Includes <i>jewetti</i> (AOU 1957; Clement 2000; Collar 2005).
26878	<i>C. g. sequoiensis</i>	<i>Catharus guttatus sequoiensis</i>	Mesa Eremidrossel		Belings Einsiedlerdrossel	(Belding, 1889)	Sierra Nevada Mts. of c, e California to s California mountains (w USA) mountains from e Washington to ec California and sw Utah (w USA)	to nw, n Mexico		
26879	<i>C. g. polionotus</i>	<i>Catharus guttatus polionotus</i>	White Mountain-eremidrossel		Grinnells Einsiedlerdrossel	(Grinnell, 1918)		to w Mexico		
26880	<i>C. g. auduboni</i>	<i>Catharus guttatus auduboni</i>	Bjerg Eremidrossel		Bairds Einsiedlerdrossel	(Baird, SF, 1864)	Rocky Mts. of nw and wc USA and sw Canada	to wc USA, Mexico and Guatemala	SSP	Includes <i>munroi</i> (AOU 1957; Clement 2000; Collar 2005).
26881	<i>C. g. faxoni</i>	<i>Catharus guttatus faxoni</i>	Østcanadisk Eremidrossel		Bangs Einsiedlerdrossel	(Bangs & Penard, TE, 1921)	nw, e Canada from Yukon to the Maritimes Provinces, e USA	to se USA and ne, ec Mexico		
26882	<i>C. g. crymophilus</i>	<i>Catharus guttatus crymophilus</i>	Newfoundland Eremidrossel			(Burleigh & Peters, HS, 1948)	Newfoundland	to se, sc USA	SSP	Restore (AOU 1957; Clement 2000; Collar 2005).
26883	<i>Catharus occidentalis</i>	<i>Catharus occidentalis</i>	Mexicansk Skovdrossel	Russet Nightingale-Thrush	Braunkopf-Musendrossel	Sclater, PL, 1859	MA : Mexico			
26884	<i>C. o. olivascens</i>	<i>Catharus occidentalis olivascens</i>	Sinaloa Skovdrossel		Nördliche Braunkopfmusendrossel	Nelson, 1899	nw Mexico			
26885	<i>C. o. lambi</i>	<i>Catharus occidentalis lambi</i>	Durango Skovdrossel		Vestfliche Braunkopfmusendrossel	Phillips, AR, 1969	w, c Mexico			
26886	<i>C. o. fulvescens</i>	<i>Catharus occidentalis fulvescens</i>	Jalisco Skovdrossel		Südliche Braunkopfmusendrossel	Nelson, 1897	sw Mexico			
26887	<i>C. o. occidentalis</i>	<i>Catharus occidentalis occidentalis</i>	Mexicansk Skovdrossel		Braunkopf-Musendrossel	Sclater, PL, 1859		s Mexico		
26888	<i>Catharus frantzii</i>	<i>Catharus frantzii</i>	Hætteskovdrossel	Ruddy-capped Nightingale-Thrush	Bergmusendrosse	Cabanis, 1861	MA : s Mexico to Panama			
26889	<i>C. f. omitemensis</i>	<i>Catharus frantzii omitemensis</i>	Jalisco Hætteskovdrossel		Bergmusendrossel	Ridgway, 1905	sw Mexico			
26890	<i>C. f. nelsoni</i>	<i>Catharus frantzii nelsoni</i>	Oaxaca Hætteskovdrossel		Nelsons Bergmusendrossel	Phillips, AR, 1969	sc Mexico			
26891	<i>C. f. chiapensis</i>	<i>Catharus frantzii chiapensis</i>	Chiapas Hætteskovdrossel		Chiapas-Bergmusendrossel	Phillips, AR, 1969		s Mexico to w Guatemala		
26892	<i>C. f. alticola</i>	<i>Catharus frantzii alticola</i>	Guatemala Hætteskovdrossel		Bergmusendrossel	Salvin & Godman, 1879	se Chiapas (s Mexico) to s Guatemala			
26893	<i>C. f. juancitonis</i>	<i>Catharus frantzii juancitonis</i>	Honduras Hætteskovdrossel		Bergmusendrossel	Stone, 1931	El Salvador and Honduras			
26894	<i>C. f. waldroni</i>	<i>Catharus frantzii waldroni</i>	Nicaragua Hætteskovdrossel		Waldrons Bergmusendrossel	Phillips, AR, 1969	n Nicaragua			
26895	<i>C. f. frantzii</i>	<i>Catharus frantzii frantzii</i>	Hætteskovdrossel		Bergmusendrossel	Cabanis, 1861	Costa Rica			
26896	<i>C. f. wetmorei</i>	<i>Catharus frantzii wetmorei</i>	Panama Hætteskovdrossel		Bergmusendrossel	Phillips, AR, 1969	w Panama			
26897	<i>Catharus minimus</i>	<i>Catharus minimus</i>	Gråkindet Skovdrossel	Grey-cheeked Thrush	Grauwangen-Musendrossel	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	PAL, NA : ne Siberia and n North America	MA, SA		
26898	<i>C. m. minimus</i>	<i>Catharus minimus minimus</i>	Gråkindet Skovdrossel		Grauwangendrossel	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	e Canada (Newfoundland, ? n Quebec)	to n South America		
26899	<i>C. m. aliciae</i>	<i>Catharus minimus aliciae</i>	Stor Skovdrossel		Alicias Grauwangendrossel	(Baird, SF, 1858)	ne Siberia, Alaska and Canada	to n South America		
26900	<i>Catharus bicknelli</i>	<i>Catharus bicknelli</i>	Bjergskovdrossel	Bicknell's Thrush	Bicknellmusendrossel	(Ridgway, 1882)	NA : ne USA and se Canada	Hispaniola		
26901	<i>Catharus fuscescens</i>	<i>Catharus fuscescens</i>	Rustrygget Skovdrossel	Veery	Weidenmusendrossel	(Stephens, 1817)	NA : widespread	MA, SA		
26902	<i>C. f. salicicola</i>	<i>Catharus fuscescens salicicola</i>	Alberta Skovdrossel			(Ridgway, 1882)	sw, sc Canada and w USA	to Brazil	SSP	Includes <i>levyi</i> (Dickinson 2003; HBW 10:702).
26903	<i>C. f. subpallidus</i>	<i>Catharus fuscescens subpallidus</i>	Bitterroot Skovdrossel		Duvalldrossel	(Burleigh & Duvall, 1959)	nw USA	to Brazil		
26904	<i>C. f. fuscescens</i>	<i>Catharus fuscescens fuscescens</i>	Rustrygget Skovdrossel		Wilsondrossel	(Stephens, 1817)	se Canada and e USA	to Brazil	SSP	Includes <i>pulchorum</i> (Dickinson 2003; HBW 10:702).
26905	<i>C. f. fuliginosus</i>	<i>Catharus fuscescens fuliginosus</i>	Newfoundland Skovdrossel		Östliche Wilsondrossel	(Howe, 1900)	extreme e Canada	to Brazil		
26906	<i>Zoothera</i>	<i>Zoothera</i>	<i>Zoothera</i>	<i>Zoothera</i>	<i>Zoothera</i>	Vigors, 1832				
26907	<i>Zoothera dixoni</i>	<i>Zoothera dixoni</i>	Langhalet Drossel	Long-tailed Thrush	Dixonerdrossel	(Seeborn, 1881)	OR : c, e Himalayas to sc, sw China	n se Asia		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26908	<i>Zoothera mollissima</i>	<i>Zoothera mollissima</i>	Buskdrossel	Alpine Thrush	Felserddrossel	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : nw Himalayas to s China		ENG, SSP	Change English name of Plain-backed Thrush <i>Z. mollissima</i> to Alpine Thrush with split of Sichuan Thrush <i>Z. griseiceps</i> and discovery of Himalayan Thrush <i>Z. salimalii</i> . Includes <i>whiteheadi</i> ; treat as monotypic (Alström et al. 2016).
26909	<i>Zoothera salimalii</i>	<i>Zoothera salimalii</i>	Yunnan Drossel	Himalayan Thrush	Walderddrossel	Alström, Rasmussen, Zhao, Xu, Dalvi, Cai, Guan, Zhang, R, Kalyakin, Lei & Olsson, 2016	OR : ne India (West Bengal, Arunachal Pradesh) to s China (Yunnan)		NEW	Himalayan Thrush is a newly discovered species related to Plain-backed (Alpine) Thrush: Alström et al., 2016. Sichuan Thrush is split from Alpine (Plain-backed) Thrush <i>Z. mollissima</i> (Alström et al. 2016).
26910	<i>Zoothera griseiceps</i>	<i>Zoothera griseiceps</i>	Sichuan Drossel	Sichuan Thrush	Sichuanerddrossel	(Delacour, 1930)	OR : sc China and nw Vietnam		AS	
26911	<i>Zoothera monticola</i>	<i>Zoothera monticola</i>	Langnæbbet Drossel	Long-billed Thrush	Bergerddrossel	Vigors, 1832	OR : Himalayas, Myanmar and Vietnam			
26912	<i>Z. m. monticola</i>	<i>Zoothera monticola monticola</i>	Langnæbbet Drossel		Bergdrossel	Vigors, 1832	Himalayas to nw Myanmar			
26913	<i>Z. m. atrata</i>	<i>Zoothera monticola atrata</i>	Tonkin Drossel		Vietnamesiske Bergdrossel	Delacour & Greenway, 1939	nw Vietnam			
26914	<i>Zoothera heinrichi</i>	<i>Zoothera heinrichi</i>	Geomalia	Geomalia	Sulawesi-Erddrossel	(Stresemann, 1931)	AU : montane Sulawesi		PHY, TAX	<i>Geomalia heinrichi</i> is confirmed to be a thrush, not a babbler; reassign to <i>Zoothera</i> (Olsson & Alström 2013).
26915	<i>Zoothera marginata</i>	<i>Zoothera marginata</i>	Pletflanket Drossel	Dark-sided Thrush	Langschnabel-Erddrossel	Blyth, 1847	OR : Himalayas to Thailand			
26916	<i>Zoothera everetti</i>	<i>Zoothera everetti</i>	Borneo Drossel	Everett's Thrush	Borneoerddrossel	(Sharpe, 1892)	OR : montane Borneo			
26917	<i>Zoothera andromedae</i>	<i>Zoothera andromedae</i>	Andromeda Drossel	Sunda Thrush	Sundaerddrossel	(Temminck, 1826)	OR : Sumatra, Enggano (w of s Sumatra), Java, Bali, Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.) and Lombok to ?Romang (w to e Lesser Sundas)			
26918	<i>Zoothera aurea</i>	<i>Zoothera aurea</i>	Tajga Gulddrossel	White's Thrush	Erddrossel	(Holandre, 1825)	PAL : e	Taiwan and se Asia		
26919	<i>Z. a. aurea</i>	<i>Zoothera aurea aurea</i>	Tajga Gulddrossel		Sibiriske Erddrossel	(Holandre, 1825)	e European Russia to e Siberia and n Mongolia	to n Philippines and se Asia		
26920	<i>Z. a. toratugumi</i>	<i>Zoothera aurea toratugumi</i>	Amur Gulddrossel		Kurilen-Erddrossel	(Moriyama, 1940)	se Russia, Korea, Sakhalin, Kuril Is. and Japan	e China		
26921	<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	Gulddrossel	Scaly Thrush	Himalajaerddrossel	(Latham, 1790)	OR : Himalayas to Sumatra and Java		TAX	<i>Zoothera dauma</i> includes <i>Z. horsfieldi</i> (Dickinson 2003; Collar 2004); genetic studies needed to reconsider.
26922	<i>Z. d. dauma</i>	<i>Zoothera dauma dauma</i>	Gulddrossel		Himalajaerddrossel	(Latham, 1790)	w Himalayas to se China, n Indochina and n Thailand			<i>Z. horsfieldi</i> is a potential split from <i>Z. dauma</i> based on vocal, plumage and morphometric traits (Eaton et al. 2016). Apparently closer phylogenetically to <i>Z. aurea</i> than to <i>Z. dauma</i> (Fjeldså et al. 2020).
26923	<i>Z. d. horsfieldi</i>	<i>Zoothera dauma horsfieldi</i>	Indonesisk Gulddrossel		Horsfielderddrossel	(Bonaparte, 1857)	montane Sumatra, Java, Bali, Lombok and Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas)		PS	
26924	<i>Z. d. iriomotensis</i>	<i>Zoothera dauma iriomotensis</i>	Iriomote Drossel		Iriomoteerddrossel	Nishiimi & Morioka, 2009	Iriomote Jima (s Ryukyu Is.)			
26925	<i>Zoothera neilgherriensis</i>	<i>Zoothera neilgherriensis</i>	Nilgiri Drossel	Nilgiri Thrush	Nilgirierrddrossel	(Blyth, 1847)	OR : sw India			
26926	<i>Zoothera imbricata</i>	<i>Zoothera imbricata</i>	Sri Lanka-gulddrossel	Sri Lanka Thrush	Ceylonerddrossel	Layard, EL, 1854	OR : Sri Lanka			
26927	<i>Zoothera major</i>	<i>Zoothera major</i>	Amami Gulddrossel	Amami Thrush	Ryukyu-Erddrossel	(Ogawa, 1905)	PAL : Amami-Oshima and Kakeromajima Is., n Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)			
26928	<i>Zoothera terrestris</i>	<i>Zoothera terrestris</i> †	Bonindrossel	Bonin Thrush	Boninerddrossel	(Kittlitz, 1830)	EU : Bonin Is. (se Japan)			
26929	<i>Zoothera turipavae</i>	<i>Zoothera turipavae</i>	Guadalcanal Drossel	Guadalcanal Thrush	Guadalcanal-Erddrossel	Cain & Galbraith, ICJ, 1955	AU : montane Guadalcanal (se Solomon Is.)		AS	<i>Zoothera turipavae</i> is split from <i>Z. margaratae</i> (Collar 2005; BLI 1.0)
26930	<i>Zoothera margaratae</i>	<i>Zoothera margaratae</i>	Makira Drossel	Makira Thrush	Makiraerddrossel	(Mayr, 1935)	AU : Makira (=San Cristobal, se Solomon Is.)		ENG	Update English name from White-bellied Thrush to Makira Thrush following split of Guadalcanal Thrush (Dutson 2011).
26931	<i>Zoothera heinei</i>	<i>Zoothera heinei</i>	Stillehavsgulddrossel	Russet-tailed Thrush	Heineerddrossel	(Cabanis, 1851)	AU : New Guinea to St. Matthias (nc Bismarck Arch.), Choiseul (nc Solomon Is.) and ec Australia			
26932	<i>Z. h. papuensis</i>	<i>Zoothera heinei papuensis</i>	Papua Gulddrossel		Papua-Heineerddrossel	(Seeborn, 1881)	montane we to ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea			
26933	<i>Z. h. eichhorni</i>	<i>Zoothera heinei eichhorni</i>	Bismarck Gulddrossel		Eichhorns Heineerddrossel	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1924)	St. Matthias (=Mussau, n Bismarck Arch.)			
26934	<i>Z. h. choiseuli</i>	<i>Zoothera heinei choiseuli</i>	Choiseul Gulddrossel		Coiseul-Heineerddrossel	(Hartert, E, 1924)	montane Choiseul (nc Solomon Is.; single 1904 record)			
26935	<i>Z. h. heinei</i>	<i>Zoothera heinei heinei</i>	Stillehavsgulddrossel		Heineerddrossel	(Cabanis, 1851)	ec, se QLD to se NSW (ec Australia)			
26936	<i>Zoothera machiki</i>	<i>Zoothera machiki</i>	Tanimbar Gulddrossel	Fawn-breasted Thrush	Tanimbarerddrossel	(Forbes, HO, 1884)	OR : Larat and Yamdena (Tanimbar Is., s Moluccas)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26937	<i>Zoothera lunulata</i>	<i>Zoothera lunulata</i>	Australsk Gulddrossel	Bassian Thrush	Tasmanerdrossel	(Latham, 1801)	AU : ne, se, s Australia and Tasmania montane se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
26938	<i>Z. l. cuneata</i>	<i>Zoothera lunulata cuneata</i>	Queensland Gulddrossel		Nördliche Tasmanerdrossel	(De Vis, 1889)	sw VIC, Tasmania and Bass Strait is. to se QLD (se Australia)			
26939	<i>Z. l. lunulata</i>	<i>Zoothera lunulata lunulata</i>	Australsk Gulddrossel		Tasmanerdrossel	(Latham, 1801)	s SA and Kangaroo I. (off se SA; se Australia)			
26940	<i>Z. l. halmaturina</i>	<i>Zoothera lunulata halmaturina</i>	Mount Lofty-gulddrossel		Kangarooerdrossel	(Campbell, AG, 1906)				
26941	<i>Zoothera talaseae</i>	<i>Zoothera talaseae</i>	Skællanket Drossel	Black-backed Thrush	Bismarckerdrossel	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1926)	AU : montane New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.) and Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			Considered separate species by some (Dutson 2011, del Hoyo and Collar 2016).
26942	<i>Z. t. talaseae</i>	<i>Zoothera talaseae talaseae</i>	Skællanket Drossel		Bismarckerdrossel	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1926)	montane Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
26943	<i>Z. t. atrigena</i>	<i>Zoothera talaseae atrigena</i>	Bougainville Drossel		Bougainvilleerdrossel	Ripley & Hadden, 1982	montane Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
26944	<i>Geokichla</i>	<i>Geokichla</i>	<i>Geokichla</i>	<i>Geokichla</i>	<i>Geokichla</i>	Müller, S, 1836			TAX	
26945	<i>Geokichla sibirica</i>	<i>Geokichla sibirica</i>	Sibirisk Drossel	Siberian Thrush	Schieferdrossel	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL : e c, e Siberia to n Mongolia and ne China	se Asia to Greater Sundas		21 species of thrushes formerly in <i>Zoothera</i> are assigned to <i>Geokichla</i> on the basis of paraphyly (Voelker & Klicka 2008; Voelker & Outlaw 2008).
26946	<i>G. s. sibirica</i>	<i>Geokichla sibirica sibirica</i>	Sibirisk Drossel		Schieferdrossel	(Pallas, 1776)				
26947	<i>G. s. davisoni</i>	<i>Geokichla sibirica davisoni</i>	Sakhalin Drossel		Davidsons Schieferdrossel	(Hume, 1877)	Sakhalin, s Kuril Is. and Japan	to Greater Sundas		
26948	<i>Geokichla wardii</i>	<i>Geokichla wardii</i>	Broget Drossel	Pied Thrush	Elsterdrossel	(Blyth, 1843)	OR : Himalayas to Sri Lanka			
26949	<i>Geokichla princei</i>	<i>Geokichla princei</i>	Hvidbuget Jorddrossel	Grey Ground Thrush	Ghanadrossel	(Sharpe, 1874)	AF : w, c Sierra Leone and Liberia to Ghana se Nigeria and sw Cameroon to w Uganda			
26950	<i>G. p. princei</i>	<i>Geokichla princei princei</i>	Hvidbuget Jorddrossel		Ghanadrossel	(Sharpe, 1874)				
26951	<i>G. p. batesi</i>	<i>Geokichla princei batesi</i>	Cameroon Jorddrossel		Bates-Ghanadrossel	Sharpe, 1905				
26952	<i>Geokichla camaronensis</i>	<i>Geokichla camaronensis</i>	Sortøret Drossel	Black-eared Ground Thrush	Kamerundrossel	Sharpe, 1905	AF : c		TAX	Black-eared Ground Thrush includes Kibale Ground Thrush <i>G. kibalensis</i> as a little known subspecies.
26953	<i>G. c. camaronensis</i>	<i>Geokichla camaronensis camaronensis</i>	Sortøret Drossel		Kamerundrossel	Sharpe, 1905	Cameroon and Gabon			
26954	<i>G. c. graueri</i>	<i>Geokichla camaronensis graueri</i>	Iturdrossel		Grauers Kamerundrossel	Sassi, 1914	ne DR Congo and w Uganda			
26955	<i>G. c. kibalensis</i>	<i>Geokichla camaronensis kibalensis</i>	Kibaledrossel		Kibaledrossel	(Prigogine, 1978)	Kibale Forest (w Uganda)			
26956	<i>Geokichla guttata</i>	<i>Geokichla guttata</i>	Plettet Drossel	Spotted Ground Thrush	Nataldrossel	(Vigors, 1831)	AF : e, se s Sudan			
26957	<i>G. g. maxis</i>	<i>Geokichla guttata maxis</i>	Lotti Forest-drossel		Große Nataldrossel	(Nikolaus, 1982)	s Kenya and e Tanzania			
26958	<i>G. g. fischeri</i>	<i>Geokichla guttata fischeri</i>	Litipo Forest-drossel		Fischers Nataldrossel	(Hellmayr, 1901)	e Kenya and e Tanzania			
26959	<i>G. g. belcheri</i>	<i>Geokichla guttata belcheri</i>	Mount Thyola-drossel		Belchers Nataldrossel	(Benson, 1950)	s Malawi			
26960	<i>G. g. lippensi</i>	<i>Geokichla guttata lippensi</i>	Upemba Plettet Drossel		Kongo-Nataldrossel	(Prigogine & Louette, 1984)	se DR Congo			
26961	<i>G. g. guttata</i>	<i>Geokichla guttata guttata</i>	Plettet Drossel		Nataldrossel	(Vigors, 1831)	e South Africa			
26962	<i>Geokichla spiloptera</i>	<i>Geokichla spiloptera</i>	Pietvinget Drossel	Spot-winged Thrush	Fleckflügeldrossel	(Blyth, 1847)	OR : Sri Lanka			
26963	<i>Geokichla crossleyi</i>	<i>Geokichla crossleyi</i>	Sortkindet Drossel	Crossley's Ground Thrush	Crossleydrossel	(Sharpe, 1871)	AF : c, wc e Nigeria, Cameroon, Congo and w DR Congo			
26964	<i>G. c. crossleyi</i>	<i>Geokichla crossleyi crossleyi</i>	Sortkindet Drossel		Crossleydrossel	(Sharpe, 1871)	e DR Congo			
26965	<i>G. c. pilettei</i>	<i>Geokichla crossleyi pilettei</i>	Semliki Sortkindet Drossel		Kongo-Crossleydrossel	Schouteden, 1918	e DR Congo			
26966	<i>Geokichla piaggiae</i>	<i>Geokichla piaggiae</i>	Orangebrystet Drossel	Abyssinian Ground Thrush	Orangedrossel	(Bouvier, 1877)	AF : c, e Boma Hills (se Sudan) to Ethiopia, e DR Congo and n, w Kenya se Sudan			
26967	<i>G. p. piaggiae</i>	<i>Geokichla piaggiae piaggiae</i>	Orangebrystet Drossel		Orangedrossel	(Bouvier, 1877)				
26968	<i>G. p. hadii</i>	<i>Geokichla piaggiae hadii</i>	Mount Dongotona-drossel		Hadi-Orangedrossel	Macdonald, 1940				
26969	<i>G. p. ruwenzorii</i>	<i>Geokichla piaggiae ruwenzorii</i>	Ruwenzori Orangebrystet Drossel		Ruwenzori-Orangedrossel	(Prigogine, 1984)	Rwenzori Mts. (w Uganda) c, s Kenya and Mt.Kilimanjaro (n Tanzania)			
26970	<i>G. p. kilimensis</i>	<i>Geokichla piaggiae kilimensis</i>	Kilimanjaro Drossel		Kilimanjaro-Orangedrossel	Neumann, 1900	e DR Congo, sw Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
26971	<i>G. p. tanganjicae</i>	<i>Geokichla piaggiae tanganjicae</i>	Tanganjikadrossel		Tanganjica-Orangedrossel	Sassi, 1914 Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1937	Loliondo and Magaidu forests (n Tanzania)			
26972	<i>G. p. rowei</i>	<i>Geokichla piaggiae rowei</i>	Nguruman Drossel		Rowe-Orangedrossel	Sassi, 1914	AF : e DR Congo and w Uganda			
26973	<i>Geokichla oberlaenderi</i>	<i>Geokichla oberlaenderi</i>	Congodrossel	Oberländer's Ground Thrush	Oberländerdrossel	(Hartlaub, 1864)	AF : e, s Mt. Kenya and Kikuyu escarpment (e Kenya)			
26974	<i>Geokichla gurneyi</i>	<i>Geokichla gurneyi</i>	Olivenbrun Drossel	Orange Ground Thrush	Gurneydrossel	(Hartlaub, 1864)	se Kenya w Angola, se DR Congo to Tanzania and n Malawi			
26975	<i>G. g. chuka</i>	<i>Geokichla gurneyi chuka</i>	Kikuyu Drossel		Kenia-Gurneydrossel	Van Someren, 1931	e South Africa			
26976	<i>G. g. raineyi</i>	<i>Geokichla gurneyi raineyi</i>	Taita Drossel		Rainey-Gurneydrossel	Mearns, 1913	c Malawi to ne South Africa			
26977	<i>G. g. otomitra</i>	<i>Geokichla gurneyi otomitra</i>	Mount Moco-drossel		Angola-Gurneydrossel	Reichenow, 1904				
26978	<i>G. g. gurneyi</i>	<i>Geokichla gurneyi gurneyi</i>	Olivenbrun Drossel		Gurneydrossel	(Hartlaub, 1864)				
26979	<i>G. g. disruptans</i>	<i>Geokichla gurneyi disruptans</i>	Malawi Drossel		Malawi-Gurneydrossel	(Clancey, 1955)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26980	<i>Geokichla citrina</i>	<i>Geokichla citrina</i>	Orangedrossel	Orange-headed Thrush	Damadrossel	(Latham, 1790)	OR : widespread Himalayas to n, c, se Myanmar and sw Thailand	to s India and Sri Lanka	SSP	Includes <i>gibsonhilli</i> (Wells 2007).
26981	<i>G. c. citrina</i>	<i>Geokichla citrina citrina</i>	Orangedrossel		Damadrossel	(Latham, 1790)				
26982	<i>G. c. cyanota</i>	<i>Geokichla citrina cyanota</i>	Sydindisk Orangedrossel		Indiske Damadrossel	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	c, s India e Myanmar and extreme s China to s Indochina			
26983	<i>G. c. innotata</i>	<i>Geokichla citrina innotata</i>	Indonesisk Orangedrossel		Indochina-Damadrossel	Blyth, 1846	s China			
26984	<i>G. c. melli</i>	<i>Geokichla citrina melli</i>	Kinesisk Orangedrossel		Chinesiske Damadrossel	(Stresemann, 1923)	e China			
26985	<i>G. c. courtoisi</i>	<i>Geokichla citrina courtoisi</i>	Anhui Orangedrossel		Harters Damadrossel	(Hartert, E, 1919)	Hainan I. (off se China) and ne, c Indochina			
26986	<i>G. c. aurimacula</i>	<i>Geokichla citrina aurimacula</i>	Tonkin Orangedrossel		Hainan-Damadrossel	(Hartert, E, 1910)	Andaman Is.			
26987	<i>G. c. andamanensis</i>	<i>Geokichla citrina andamanensis</i>	Andaman Orangedrossel		Andamanen-Damadrossel	Walden, 1874	Nicobar Is.			
26988	<i>G. c. albogularis</i>	<i>Geokichla citrina albogularis</i>	Nicobar Orangedrossel		Nikobaren-Damadrossel	Blyth, 1847	n Borneo			
26989	<i>G. c. aurata</i>	<i>Geokichla citrina aurata</i>	Kinabalu Orangedrossel		Borneo-Damadrossel	Sharpe, 1888	Java and Bali			
26990	<i>G. c. rubecula</i>	<i>Geokichla citrina rubecula</i>	Java Orangedrossel		Java-Damadrossel	Gould, 1836				Change English name of <i>Geokichla [Zoothra] dumasi</i> from Moluccan Thrush to Buru Thrush with split of <i>G. joiceyi</i> . <i>Geokichla [Zoothra] joiceyi</i> is split from <i>G. dumasi</i> (Collar 2004); BLI recognizes.
26991	<i>Geokichla dumasi</i>	<i>Geokichla dumasi</i>	Moluk Drossel	Buru Thrush	Burudrossel	Rothschild, 1899	AU : montane Buru (we Moluccas)		ENG	
26992	<i>Geokichla joiceyi</i>	<i>Geokichla joiceyi</i>	Seram Drossel	Seram Thrush	Seramrossel	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1921)	AU : montane Seram (ec Moluccas)		AS	
26993	<i>Geokichla peronii</i>	<i>Geokichla peronii</i>	Timor Drossel	Orange-sided Thrush	Timordrossel	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : e Lesser Sundas			
26994	<i>G. p. peronii</i>	<i>Geokichla peronii peronii</i>	Timor Drossel		Timordrossel	(Vieillot, 1818)	Rote and w Timor (e Lesser Sundas) e Timor and Wetar to Babar (e Lesser Sundas)			
26995	<i>G. p. audacis</i>	<i>Geokichla peronii audacis</i>	Østtimor Drossel		Wetardrossel	Hartert, E, 1899	AU : Larat and Yamdena (Tanimbar Is., s Moluccas)			
26996	<i>Geokichla schistacea</i>	<i>Geokichla schistacea</i>	Tanimbar Drossel	Slaty-backed Thrush	Weißohrdrossel	Meyer, AB, 1884	OR : s Thailand to Sulu Arch. (s Philippines, Borneo, Java and Lombok, Sumbawa and Flores (w to e Lesser Sundas)			
26997	<i>Geokichla interpres</i>	<i>Geokichla interpres</i>	Brunrygget Drossel	Chestnut-capped Thrush	Rostkappendrossel	(Temminck, 1828)				
26998	<i>Geokichla leucolaema</i>	<i>Geokichla leucolaema</i>	Enggano Drossel	Enggano Thrush	Engganodrossel	Salvadori, 1892	OR : Enggano (w of s Sumatra) AU : Lombok to Timor (w to e Lesser Sundas)		AS	<i>Geokichla [Zoothra] leucolaema</i> is split from <i>G. interpres</i> (Collar 2004); BLI recognizes.
26999	<i>Geokichla dohertyi</i>	<i>Geokichla dohertyi</i>	Sunda Drossel	Chestnut-backed Thrush	Sumbawadrossel	Hartert, E, 1896	OR : Luzon group and Mindoro (n Philippines) AU : Sulawesi and is. to se Sulawesi and Buton (=Butung, e of se Sulawesi)			
27000	<i>Geokichla cinerea</i>	<i>Geokichla cinerea</i>	Filippinerdrossel	Ashy Thrush	Mindorodrossel	Bourns & Worcester, 1894				
27001	<i>Geokichla erythronota</i>	<i>Geokichla erythronota</i>	Celebesdrossel	Red-backed Thrush	Rotrückendrossel	Slater, PL, 1859				
27002	<i>G. e. erythronota</i>	<i>Geokichla erythronota erythronota</i>	Celebesdrossel		Rotrückendrossel	Slater, PL, 1859 (Robinson-Dean, Willmott, Catterall, Kelly, Whittington, Phalan, Marples & Boeadi, 2002)	Kabaena (s of se Sulawesi)		TAX	New subspecies: (Robinson-Dean et al., 2002).
27003	<i>G. e. kabaena</i>	<i>Geokichla erythronota kabaena</i>	Kabaena Celebesdrossel		Kabaendrossel					Change English name of <i>Geokichla [Zoothra] mendeni</i> from inaccurate Peleng Thrush to Red-and-black Thrush recommended by Collar (2004).
27004	<i>Geokichla mendeni</i>	<i>Geokichla mendeni</i>	Peleng Drossel	Red-and-black Thrush	Pelengdrossel	(Neumann, 1939)	AU : Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi)		ENG	
27005	<i>Turdus</i>	<i>Turdus</i>	<i>Turdus</i>	<i>Turdus</i>	<i>Turdus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				Groundscraper Thrush is a basal lineage of <i>Turdus</i> thrushes, and sister to Chinese Thrush (<i>Turdus mupinensis</i>) (Voelker et al. 2007; Nylander et al. 2008). Placed in <i>Psophochla</i> by H&M 4; HBW.
27006	<i>Turdus litsisirupa</i>	<i>Turdus litsisirupa</i>	Rank Jorddrossel	Groundscraper Thrush	Akaziendrossel	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : e, s		PHY, TAX	Nylander et al. (2008) noted deep divergence between widely disjunct <i>litsisirupa</i> and <i>simensis</i> (considerably deeper than among most NE African <i>Turdus</i> species). BLI has split these based on plumage and song differences (in addition to genetic divergence). ENG: Ethiopian Thrush
27007	<i>T. l. simensis</i>	<i>Turdus litsisirupa simensis</i>	Etiopisk Jorddrossel		Äthiopien-Akaziendrossel	(Rüppell, 1837)	Eritrea and Ethiopia e Namibia and s Zambia to n South Africa and s Mozambique		PS	
27008	<i>T. l. litsisirupa</i>	<i>Turdus litsisirupa litsisirupa</i>	Rank Jorddrossel		Akaziendrossel	(Smith, A, 1836)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27009	<i>T. l. pauciguttatus</i>	<i>Turdus liisitsirupa pauciguttatus</i>	Damara Jorddrossel		Angola-Akaziendrossel	Clancey, 1956	s Angola and n Namibia to w Zimbabwe			
27010	<i>T. l. stierlingi</i>	<i>Turdus liisitsirupa stierlingi</i>	Mørkisset Jorddrossel		Stierlings Akaziendrossel	(Reichenow, 1900)	c Angola to Tanzania			
27011	<i>Turdus mupinensis</i>	<i>Turdus mupinensis</i>	Kinesisk Sangdrossel	Chinese Thrush	Chinasingdrossel	Laubmann, 1920	PAL : c China			
27012	<i>Turdus philomelos</i>	<i>Turdus philomelos</i>	Sangdrossel	Song Thrush	Singdrossel	Brehm, CL, 1831	PAL : c, w	to n AF		
27013	<i>T. p. hebridensis</i>	<i>Turdus philomelos hebridensis</i>	Hebridersangdrossel		Hebriden-Singdrossel	Clarke, WE, 1913	Outer Hebrides, I. of Skye, w Scotland and w Ireland			
27014	<i>T. p. clarkei</i>	<i>Turdus philomelos clarkei</i>	Vesteuropæisk Sangdrossel		Clarkes Singdrossel	Hartert, E, 1909	w Europe			
27015	<i>T. p. philomelos</i>	<i>Turdus philomelos philomelos</i>	Sangdrossel		Singdrossel	Brehm, CL, 1831	Europe (except w), n Turkey, the Caucasus and n Iran			
27016	<i>T. p. nataliae</i>	<i>Turdus philomelos nataliae</i>	Centralsibirisk Sangdrossel		Sibiriske Singdrossel	Buturlin, 1929	w, c Siberia			
27017	<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	Misteldrossel	Mistle Thrush	Mistdrossel	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : c, w, also n Africa	n Africa and s Asia		
27018	<i>T. v. deichleri</i>	<i>Turdus viscivorus deichleri</i>	Mørk Misteldrossel		Deichlers Misteldrossel	Erlanger, 1897	nw Africa, Corsica and Sardinia			
27019	<i>T. v. viscivorus</i>	<i>Turdus viscivorus viscivorus</i>	Misteldrossel		Mistdrossel	Linnaeus, 1758	Europe to w Siberia and n Iran	to n Africa and sw Asia		
27020	<i>T. v. bonapartei</i>	<i>Turdus viscivorus bonapartei</i>	Asiatisk Misteldrossel		Bonapartes Misteldrossel	Cabanis, 1860	sc Asia to Turkmenistan and w Nepal	to s Asia		
27021	<i>Turdus pelios</i>	<i>Turdus pelios</i>	Afrikansk Drossel	African Thrush	Afrikadrossel	Bonaparte, 1850	AF : w, c			
27022	<i>T. p. chiguancooides</i>	<i>Turdus pelios chiguancooides</i>	Senegal Drossel		Senegal-Afrikadrossel	Seebohm, 1881	Senegal to n Ghana			
27023	<i>T. p. saturatus</i>	<i>Turdus pelios saturatus</i>	Congo Drossel		Kongo-Afrikadrossel	(Cabanis, 1882)	w Ghana to Cameroon, Congo and Gabon			
27024	<i>T. p. nigrilorum</i>	<i>Turdus pelios nigrilorum</i>	Cameroon Drossel		Kamerun-Afrikadrossel	Reichenow, 1892	Mt. Cameroon (sw Cameroon)			
27025	<i>T. p. poensis</i>	<i>Turdus pelios poensis</i>	Bioko Drossel		Bioko-Afrikadrossel	Alexander, 1903	Bioko I. e Cameroon to Sudan, Eritrea and e Ethiopia			
27026	<i>T. p. pelios</i>	<i>Turdus pelios pelios</i>	Afrikansk Drossel		Zentralafrikadrossel	Bonaparte, 1850	w DR Congo and w Angola			
27027	<i>T. p. bocagei</i>	<i>Turdus pelios bocagei</i>	Angola Drossel		Angola-Afrikadrossel	(Cabanis, 1882)	e Congo and s Central African Republic to s Ethiopia, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
27028	<i>T. p. centralis</i>	<i>Turdus pelios centralis</i>	Centralafrikansk Drossel			Reichenow, 1905	e DR Congo, Burundi, Rwanda and w Tanzania			
27029	<i>T. p. graueri</i>	<i>Turdus pelios graueri</i>	Burundi Drossel		Grauers Afrikadrossel	Neumann, 1908				
27030	<i>T. p. stormsi</i>	<i>Turdus pelios stormsi</i>	Zambia Drossel		Sambia-Afrikadrossel	Hartlaub, 1886	se DR Congo, e Angola and n Zambia			
27031	<i>Turdus xanthorhynchus</i>	<i>Turdus xanthorhynchus</i>	Príncipe Drossel	Principe Thrush	Principedrossel	Salvadori, 1901	AF : Príncipe Is.		AS	<i>Turdus xanthorhynchus</i> is split from <i>T. olivaceofuscus</i> (Melo et al. 2010).
27032	<i>Turdus olivaceofuscus</i>	<i>Turdus olivaceofuscus</i>	São Tomé-drossel	Sao Tome Thrush	Sao-Tomé-Drossel	Hartlaub, 1852	AF : São Tomé		ENG	Change English name of <i>Turdus olivaceofuscus</i> from Gulf of Guinea Thrush to more restrictive Sao Tome Thrush with split of <i>T. xanthorhynchus</i> . <i>Turdus abyssinicus</i> is split from <i>T. olivaceus</i> (Bowie et al. 2005).
27033	<i>Turdus abyssinicus</i>	<i>Turdus abyssinicus</i>	Etioperdrossel	Abyssinian Thrush	Abessiniedrossel	Gmelin, JF, 1789	AF : n Somalia to n Tanzania		AS	
27034	<i>T. a. abyssinicus</i>	<i>Turdus abyssinicus abyssinicus</i>	Etioperdrossel		Gmelindrossel	Gmelin, JF, 1789	Eritrea and Ethiopia to n, w, c Kenya, extreme n Tanzania, n Uganda and Sudan			
27035	<i>T. a. deckeni</i>	<i>Turdus abyssinicus deckeni</i>	Longido Drossel		Deckendrossel	Cabanis, 1868	n to ne Tanzania			
27036	<i>T. a. oldeani</i>	<i>Turdus abyssinicus oldeani</i>	Tanzania Drossel		Tansaniadrossel	Slater, WL & Moreau, 1935	nc Tanzania			
27037	<i>T. a. bambusicola</i>	<i>Turdus abyssinicus bambusicola</i>	Kabobo Drossel		Ugandadrossel	Neumann, 1908	e DR Congo to sw Uganda and nw Tanzania			
27038	<i>T. a. baraka</i>	<i>Turdus abyssinicus baraka</i>	Rwenzori Drossel		Virungadrossel	(Sharpe, 1903)	Virunga Volcanoes (e DR Congo) and sw Uganda			
27039	<i>T. a. nyikae</i>	<i>Turdus abyssinicus nyikae</i>	Nyika Drossel		Nyikadrossel	Reichenow, 1904	e, s Tanzania, n Malawi and ne Zambia			
27040	<i>Turdus helleri</i>	<i>Turdus helleri</i>	Taita Drossel	Taita Thrush	Taitadrossel	(Mearns, 1913)	AF : se Kenya			
27041	<i>Turdus roehli</i>	<i>Turdus roehli</i>	Usambara Drossel	Usambara Thrush	Usambaradrossel	Reichenow, 1905	AF : Pare and Usambara Mts. of nc Tanzania			
27042	<i>Turdus olivaceus</i>	<i>Turdus olivaceus</i>	Olivendrossel	Olive Thrush	Kapdrossel	Linnaeus, 1766	AF : se			Reassign subspecies <i>milanjensis</i> to <i>Turdus olivaceus</i> . Corrects error in original subspecies assignment (Bowie et al. 2005).
27043	<i>T. o. milanjensis</i>	<i>Turdus olivaceus milanjensis</i>	Mount Namuli-olivendrossel			Shelley, 1893	s Malawi and nw Mozambique		SSP	
27044	<i>T. o. swynnertoni</i>	<i>Turdus olivaceus swynnertoni</i>	Zimbabwe Drossel		Bannermans Kapdrossel	Bannerman, 1913	e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
27045	<i>T. o. transvaalensis</i>	<i>Turdus olivaceus transvaalensis</i>	Transvaal Olivendrossel		Transvaaldrossel	(Roberts, 1936)	ne South Africa			
27046	<i>T. o. culminans</i>	<i>Turdus olivaceus culminans</i>	Natal Olivendrossel		Clanceys Kapdrossel	Clancey, 1982	e South Africa			
27047	<i>T. o. olivaceus</i>	<i>Turdus olivaceus olivaceus</i>	Olivendrossel		Kapdrossel	Linnaeus, 1766	sw South Africa			
27048	<i>T. o. pondoensis</i>	<i>Turdus olivaceus pondoensis</i>	Pondoland Olivendrossel		Reichenows Kapdrossel	Reichenow, 1917	se South Africa			
27049	<i>Turdus libonyana</i>	<i>Turdus libonyana</i>	Kurrichanedrossel	Kurrichane Thrush	Rotschnabdrossel	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : c, s			
27050	<i>T. l. tropicalis</i>	<i>Turdus libonyana tropicalis</i>	Malawi Kurrichanedrossel		Tropische Rotschnabdrossel	Peters, W, 1881	Burundi and Tanzania to c, e Zambia, e Zimbabwe, Malawi and Mozambique			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27051	<i>T. l. verreauxii</i>	<i>Turdus libonyana verreauxii</i>	Botswana Kurrichanedrossel		Verreauxis Rotschnabeldrossel	Barboza du Bocage, 1869	Angola and s DR Congo to n Botswana and w Zimbabwe			
27052	<i>T. l. libonyana</i>	<i>Turdus libonyana libonyana</i>	Kurrichanedrossel		Rotschnabeldrossel	(Smith, A, 1836)	Botswana, c Zimbabwe and n, ne South Africa			
27053	<i>T. l. peripheris</i>	<i>Turdus libonyana peripheris</i>	Natal Kurrichanedrossel		Südlige Rotschnabeldrossel	Clancey, 1952	s Mozambique and e South Africa			
27054	<i>Turdus bewsheri</i>	<i>Turdus bewsheri</i>	Comorerdrossel	Comoros Thrush	Komorendrossel	Newton, E, 1877	AF : Comoros			
27055	<i>T. b. comorensis</i>	<i>Turdus bewsheri comorensis</i>	Store Comorerdrossel		Grand Comorodrossel	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	Grand Comoro			
27056	<i>T. b. moheliensis</i>	<i>Turdus bewsheri moheliensis</i>	Mohélidrossel		Mohelidrossel	Benson, 1960	Mohéli			
27057	<i>T. b. bewsheri</i>	<i>Turdus bewsheri bewsheri</i>	Comorerdrossel		Komorendrossel	Newton, E, 1877	Anjouan			
27058	<i>Turdus tephronotus</i>	<i>Turdus tephronotus</i>	Nøgenøje Drossel	Bare-eyed Thrush	Brillendrossel	Cabanis, 1878	AF : Ethiopia and c Somalia through Kenya to c Tanzania		ENG	Change English name of <i>Turdus tephronotus</i> from "African Bare-eyed Thrush" back to "Bare-eyed Thrush" with adoption of Spectacled Thrush for <i>Turdus nudigenis</i> by SACC 295x.
27059	<i>Turdus smithi</i>	<i>Turdus smithi</i>	Karoodrossel	Karoo Thrush	Karoodrossel	Bonaparte, 1850	AF : s Namibia, se Botswana and n South Africa			
27060	<i>Turdus ludoviciae</i>	<i>Turdus ludoviciae</i>	Somali Drossel	Somali Thrush	Somalidrossel	(Lort Phillips, 1895)	AF : n Somalia			
27061	<i>Turdus mandarinus</i>	<i>Turdus mandarinus</i>	Mandarindrossel	Chinese Blackbird	Mandarinsmel	Bonaparte, 1850	OR : e, c China		AS	Chinese Blackbird <i>T. mandarinus</i> including <i>soverbyi</i> , but not <i>intermedius</i> , is split from Common/Eurasian Blackbird (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2005; Robson 2008; Nylander et al. 2008; H&M 4).
27062	<i>T. m. soverbyi</i>	<i>Turdus mandarinus soverbyi</i>	Sichuan Mandarindrossel		Soverbyansmel	Deignan, 1951	c China			
27063	<i>T. m. mandarinus</i>	<i>Turdus mandarinus mandarinus</i>	Mandarindrossel		Mandarinsmel	Bonaparte, 1850	e China			
27064	<i>Turdus iliacus</i>	<i>Turdus iliacus</i>	Vindrossel	Redwing	Rotdrossel	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : c, w	to n AF		
27065	<i>T. i. coburni</i>	<i>Turdus iliacus coburni</i>	Islandsk Vindrossel		Isländische Rotdrossel	Sharpe, 1901	Iceland and Faroe Is.	w Europe		
27066	<i>T. i. iliacus</i>	<i>Turdus iliacus iliacus</i>	Vindrossel		Rotdrossel	Linnaeus, 1758	n, e Europe to c Siberia	to n Africa and sw Asia		
27067	<i>Turdus merula</i>	<i>Turdus merula</i>	Solsort	Common Blackbird	Amsel	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL, OR : Widespread			
27068	<i>T. m. merula</i>	<i>Turdus merula merula</i>	Solsort		Amsel	Linnaeus, 1758	Europe (except se)			
27069	<i>T. m. azorensis</i>	<i>Turdus merula azorensis</i>	Azorer Solsort		Azorensamsel	Hartert, E, 1905	Azores			
27070	<i>T. m. cabreræ</i>	<i>Turdus merula cabreræ</i>	Makaronesisk Solsort		Kanarensamsel	Hartert, E, 1901	Madeira and Canary Is.			
27071	<i>T. m. mauritanicus</i>	<i>Turdus merula mauritanicus</i>	Maur Solsort		Mauritanische Amsel	Hartert, E, 1902	nw Africa			
27072	<i>T. m. aterrimus</i>	<i>Turdus merula aterrimus</i>	Balkan Solsort		Kaukasusamsel	(Madarász, 1903)	se Europe, Turkey, the Caucasus and n Iran			
27073	<i>T. m. syriacus</i>	<i>Turdus merula syriacus</i>	Levant Solsort		Syríske Amsel	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833	islands of s Greece, s Turkey to s Iran, n Iraq and Egypt			
27074	<i>T. m. intermedius</i>	<i>Turdus merula intermedius</i>	Altai Solsort		Kleine Amsel	(Richmond, 1896)	mountains of c Asia to n Afghanistan			
27075	<i>Turdus menachensis</i>	<i>Turdus menachensis</i>	Yemendrossel	Yemen Thrush	Jemendrossel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1913	PAL : s, sw Arabian Pen.			
27076	<i>Turdus niveiceps</i>	<i>Turdus niveiceps</i>	Taiwan Ødrossel	Taiwan Thrush	Taiwandrossel	(Hellmayr, 1919)	OR : Taiwan		PS	Usually treated as a subspecies of <i>Turdus poliocephalus</i> , but the sexually dimorphic <i>niveiceps</i> is not a member of the Island Thrush complex (Nylander et al. 2008; Fjeldså et al. 2020).
27077	<i>Turdus boulboul</i>	<i>Turdus boulboul</i>	Lysvinget Solsort	Grey-winged Blackbird	Bülbülsamsel	(Latham, 1790)	OR : Himalayas to n Vietnam			
27078	<i>Turdus simillimus</i>	<i>Turdus simillimus</i>	Sydindisk Solsort	Indian Blackbird	Indienamsel	Jerdon, 1839	OR : India and Sri Lanka		AS	<i>Turdus simillimus</i> is split from <i>T. merula</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2005; Nylander et al. 2008).
27079	<i>T. s. nigropileus</i>	<i>Turdus simillimus nigropileus</i>	Sorthættet Solsort		Westlige Indienamsel	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	w, c, se India			
27080	<i>T. s. simillimus</i>	<i>Turdus simillimus simillimus</i>	Sydindisk Solsort		Indienamsel	Jerdon, 1839	sw India			
27081	<i>T. s. bourdilloni</i>	<i>Turdus simillimus bourdilloni</i>	Kerala Solsort		Südlige Indienamsel	(Seeböhm, 1881)	s India			
27082	<i>T. s. kinnisii</i>	<i>Turdus simillimus kinnisii</i>	Sri Lanka-solsort		Sri Lanka-Amsel	(Blyth, 1851)	Sri Lanka		PS	Sri Lankan Blackbird <i>kinnisii</i> may warrant species status (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2005).
27083	<i>Turdus unicolor</i>	<i>Turdus unicolor</i>	Grådrossel	Tickell's Thrush	Einfarbdrossel	Tickell, 1833	OR : w, c Himalayas	n India and Pakistan		
27084	<i>Turdus dissimilis</i>	<i>Turdus dissimilis</i>	Sorthovedet Drossel	Black-breasted Thrush	Schwarzbrustdrossel	Blyth, 1847	OR : ne India to n Vietnam			
27085	<i>Turdus cardis</i>	<i>Turdus cardis</i>	Hvidbuget Solsort	Japanese Thrush	Scheckendrossel	Temminck, 1831	PAL : c China and Hokkaido to Kyushu (n to s Japan)	se Asia and se China		
27086	<i>Turdus hortulorum</i>	<i>Turdus hortulorum</i>	Grårygget Drossel	Grey-backed Thrush	Amurdrossel	Sclater, PL, 1863	PAL : se Russia and ne China	se Asia, Philippines, Greater Sundas, n Sulawesi and Flores (c Lesser Sundas)		
27087	<i>Turdus obscurus</i>	<i>Turdus obscurus</i>	Hvidbrynet Drossel	Eyebrowed Thrush	Weißbrauendrossel	Gmelin, JF, 1789	PAL : c to se Russia			
27088	<i>Turdus pallidus</i>	<i>Turdus pallidus</i>	Amur Drossel	Pale Thrush	Fahldrossel	Gmelin, JF, 1789	PAL : se Russia, ne China and the Korea Pen.	Japan, Taiwan and se China		
27089	<i>Turdus feae</i>	<i>Turdus feae</i>	Hebei Drossel	Grey-sided Thrush	Feadrossel	(Salvadori, 1887)	PAL : ne China	se Asia		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27090	<i>Turdus chrysolaus</i>	<i>Turdus chrysolaus</i>	Kurilerdrossel	Brown-headed Thrush	Japandrossel	Temminck, 1832	PAL : Sakhalin I. (Russia), Kuril Is. and Japan	se China and n, w Philippines		
27091	<i>T. c. orii</i>	<i>Turdus chrysolaus orii</i>	Stor Kurilerdrossel			Yamashina, 1929	Sakhalin I., Kuril Is.	Japan, Ryukyu Is	SSP	Add (Brazil 2009).
27092	<i>T. c. chrysolaus</i>	<i>Turdus chrysolaus chrysolaus</i>	Kurilerdrossel		Japandrossel	Temminck, 1832	n, c Japan	s Japan, se China, Taiwan and n, w Philippines	SSP	
27093	<i>Turdus celaenops</i>	<i>Turdus celaenops</i>	Izu Drossel	Izu Thrush	Izudrossel	Stejneger, 1887	PAL : Izu Is. (e of Honshu, c Japan) and Tokara Is. (n Ryukyu Is., s Japan)			
27094	<i>Turdus poliocephalus</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus</i>	Ødrossel	Island Thrush	Süidseedrossel	Latham, 1801	OR, AU, PO : Sumatra and Philippines (except Palawan group, East Visayas and Sulu Arch.) to Fiji (sw Polynesia) and Samoa (se Polynesia)		TAX	With approximately 50 named subspecies, Island Thrush (as currently treated) is the most taxon-dense species in Aves. It surely must represent a species complex rather than a single polytypic species. A comprehensive study of the geographic variation in coloration patterns and morphometric variables suggests that over thirty species may be involved (Peterson 2007). However, taxonomic revision of this complex still awaits a comprehensive vocal, ecological and phylogenetic analysis.
27095	<i>T. p. erythropleurus</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus erythropleurus</i>	Juleø Ødrossel		Christmasamsel	Sharpe, 1887	Christmas I. (s of w Java)			
27096	<i>T. p. loeseri</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus loeseri</i>	Mount Leuser-ødrossel		Loesers Indiemamsel	Meyer de Schauensee, 1939	montane n Sumatra			
27097	<i>T. p. indrapurae</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus indrapurae</i>	Korinchi Ødrossel		Sumatraamsel	Robinson & Kloss, 1916	montane sc Sumatra			
27098	<i>T. p. fumidus</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus fumidus</i>	Mount Gedeh-ødrossel		Westjavaamsel	Müller, S, 1844	montane w Java			
27099	<i>T. p. javanicus</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus javanicus</i>	Centraljava Ødrossel		Javaamsel	Horsfield, 1821	montane c Java			
27100	<i>T. p. stresemanni</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus stresemanni</i>	Mount Lawoe-ødrossel		Stresemanns Javaamsel	Bartels, M, 1938	montane ec Java			
27101	<i>T. p. whiteheadi</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus whiteheadi</i>	Taman Ødrossel		Ostjavaamsel	(Seeböhm, 1893)	montane e Java			
27102	<i>T. p. seebohmi</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus seebohmi</i>	Kinabalu Ødrossel		Borneoamsel	(Sharpe, 1888)	montane n Borneo			
27103	<i>T. p. thomassoni</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus thomassoni</i>	Nordluzon Ødrossel		Thomassons Amsel	(Seeböhm, 1894)	montane n Luzon (n Philippines)			
27104	<i>T. p. mayonensis</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus mayonensis</i>	Syduluzon Ødrossel		Luzonamsel	(Mearns, 1907)	montane s Luzon (n Philippines)			
27105	<i>T. p. mindorensis</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus mindorensis</i>	Mindoro Ødrossel		Mindoroamsel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	montane Mindoro (nw Philippines)			
27106	<i>T. p. nigrorum</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus nigrorum</i>	Negros Ødrossel		Negrosamsel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	montane Negros (wc Philippines)			
27107	<i>T. p. malindangensis</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus malindangensis</i>	Mount Malindang-ødrossel		Mindanaoamsel	(Mearns, 1907)	montane nw Mindanao (s Philippines)			
27108	<i>T. p. katanglad</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus katanglad</i>	Mount Katanglad-ødrossel		Katangladamsel	Salomonsen, 1953	montane c Mindanao (s Philippines)			
27109	<i>T. p. kelleri</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus kelleri</i>	Mount Apo-ødrossel		Kellers Amsel	(Mearns, 1905)	montane se Mindanao (s Philippines)			
27110	<i>T. p. sukahujan</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus sukahujan</i>	Taliabu Ødrossel			Rheindt, Prawiradilaga, Ashari & Suparno, 2020	montane Taliabu (w Sula Is., e of Sulawesi)	SSP, NEW	Newly described subspecies: Rheindt et al., 2020.	
27111	<i>T. p. hygroscoopus</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus hygroscoopus</i>	Latimodjong Ødrossel		Stresemannamsel	Stresemann, 1931	montane sc, e Sulawesi			
27112	<i>T. p. celebensis</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus celebensis</i>	Bonthain Ødrossel		Sulawesiamsel	(Büttikofer, 1893)	montane sw Sulawesi			
27113	<i>T. p. schlegelii</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus schlegelii</i>	Mount Mutis-ødrossel		Schlegeliamsel	Sclater, PL, 1861	montane w Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
27114	<i>T. p. sterlingi</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus sterlingi</i>	Østtimor Ødrossel		Stierlingamsel	Mayr, 1944	montane e Timor (s Lesser Sundas)			
27115	<i>T. p. deningeri</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus deningeri</i>	Seram Ødrossel		Seramamsel	Stresemann, 1912	montane Seram (ec Moluccas)			
27116	<i>T. p. versteegi</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus versteegi</i>	Kajan Ødrossel		Versteegamsel	Junge, 1939	montane w New Guinea			
27117	<i>T. p. papuensis</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus papuensis</i>	Ny Guinea-ødrossel		Papuaamsel	(De Vis, 1890)	montane e, ne (Huon Pen.), se New Guinea and Karkar (n of ne New Guinea)	SSP	Includes <i>erebus</i> and <i>keysseri</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016). <i>T. p. erebus</i> Mayr & Gilliard, 1952 replaces preoccupied <i>T. p. carbonarius</i> Mayr & Gilliard, 1951 (H&M corrigendum 5).	
27118	<i>T. p. tolokiwae</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus tolokiwae</i>	Tolokiwa Ødrossel		Tolokiwaamsel	Diamond, 1989	montane Tolokiwa (w of New Britain, se Bismarck Arch.)			
27119	<i>T. p. beehleri</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus beehleri</i>	New Ireland-ødrossel		Neuirlandamsel	Ripley, 1977	montane New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
27120	<i>T. p. heinrothi</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus heinrothi</i>	St. Matthias-ødrossel		Heinrothamsel	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1924	St. Matthias (=Mussau, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
27121	<i>T. p. canescens</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus canescens</i>	Goodenough Ødrossel		Goodenoughamsel	(De Vis, 1894)	Goodenough (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., se of New Guinea)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27122	<i>T. p. bougainvillei</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus bougainvillei</i>	Bougainville Ødrossel		Bougainvilleamsel	Mayr, 1941	montane Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
27123	<i>T. p. kulambangrae</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus kulambangrae</i>	Kulambangrae Ødrossel		Kolombangaraamsel	Mayr, 1941	montane Kolombangara (c Solomon Is.)			
27124	<i>T. p. sladeni</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus sladeni</i>	Guadalcanal Ødrossel		Guadacanalamsel	Cain & Galbraith, ICJ, 1955	montane Guadalcanal (se Solomon Is.)			
27125	<i>T. p. rennellianus</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus rennellianus</i>	Rennell Ødrossel		Rennellamsel	Mayr, 1931	Rennell (se Solomon Is.)			
27126	<i>T. p. vanikorensis</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus vanikorensis</i>	Vanikoro Ødrossel		Vanuatuamsel	Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	Utupua and Vanikoro (s Temotu Is., se Solomon Is.) and Santo and Malo (nw Vanuatu)			
27127	<i>T. p. placens</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus placens</i>	Vanua Lava-ødrossel		Vanua Lavaamsel	Mayr, 1941	Vanua Lava and Ureparapara (to n of Vanua Lava; c Banks Is., n Vanuatu)			
27128	<i>T. p. whitneyi</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus whitneyi</i>	Santa Maria-ødrossel		Gaua-Amsel	Mayr, 1941	Gaua (s Banks Is., n Vanuatu)			
27129	<i>T. p. malekulae</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus malekulae</i>	Malekula Ødrossel		Malekulaamsel	Mayr, 1941	Pentecost, Malekula and Ambrym (nc Vanuatu)			
27130	<i>T. p. becki</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus becki</i>	Lopevi Ødrossel		Epjamsel	Mayr, 1941	Paama, Lopevi, Epi and Emae (c Vanuatu)			
27131	<i>T. p. efatensis</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus efatensis</i>	Éfaté Ødrossel		Efateamsel	Mayr, 1941	Efate and Nguna (sc Vanuatu)			
27132	<i>T. p. albifrons</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus albifrons</i>	Erromango Ødrossel		Erromangaamsel	(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	Erromango (s Vanuatu)			
27133	<i>T. p. pritzbueri</i> †	<i>Turdus poliocephalus pritzbueri</i> †	Tanna Ødrossel		Tannaamsel	Layard, EL, 1878	Tanna (s Vanuatu) and Lifou (c Loyalty Is., where probably extinct)			
27134	<i>T. p. mareensis</i> †	<i>Turdus poliocephalus mareensis</i> †	Maré Ødrossel		Mareamsel	Layard, EL & Tristram, 1879	Mare (Loyalty Is.; probably extinct) New Caledonia and satellites (possibly extinct except for Yande, nw of Grande Terre)			
27135	<i>T. p. xanthopus</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus xanthopus</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-ødrossel		Neukaledonienamsel	Forster, JR, 1844				
27136	<i>T. p. poliocephalus</i> †	<i>Turdus poliocephalus poliocephalus</i> †	Ødrossel		Südseedrossel	Latham, 1801	Norfolk I. (e of Australia)			
27137	<i>T. p. vitiinctus</i> †	<i>Turdus poliocephalus vitiinctus</i> †	Lord Howe-ødrossel		Lord Howeamsel	(Gould, 1855)	Lord Howe I. (e of Australia)			
27138	<i>T. p. layardi</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus layardi</i>	Viti Levu-ødrossel		Fijjamsel	(Seeböhm, 1891)	Yasawa group, Viti Levu and Koro and Ovalau (Lomaiviti group; w Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
27139	<i>T. p. ruficeps</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus ruficeps</i>	Kadavu Ødrossel		Kadavuamsel	(Ramsay, EP, 1875)	Kadavu (sw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
27140	<i>T. p. vitiensis</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus vitiensis</i>	Vanua Levu-ødrossel		Vanua Levuamsel	(Layard, EL, 1876)	Vanua Levu (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
27141	<i>T. p. hades</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus hades</i>	Ngau Ødrossel		Gau-Amsel	Mayr, 1941	Gau (s Lomaiviti group, c Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
27142	<i>T. p. tempesti</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus tempesti</i>	Taveuni Ødrossel		Taveuniamsel	Layard, EL, 1876	Taveuni (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
27143	<i>T. p. samoensis</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus samoensis</i>	Samoa Ødrossel		Samoaamsel	Tristram, 1879	Savaai and Upolu (w Samoa, c Polynesia)		PS	Samoan Thrush <i>T. samoensis</i> (Pratt & Mittermeier 2016).
27144	<i>Turdus maximus</i>	<i>Turdus maximus</i>	Tibet Solsort	Tibetan Blackbird	Tibetamsel	(Seeböhm, 1881)	OR : Himalayas from n Pakistan to se Tibet		AS	<i>Turdus maximus</i> is split from <i>T. merula</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2005; Nylander et al. 2008). Change English name of Kessler's Thrush to White-backed Thrush to align with other major checklists.
27145	<i>Turdus kessleri</i>	<i>Turdus kessleri</i>	Tibet Drossel	White-backed Thrush	Rhododendrondrossel	(Przewalski, 1876)	OR : w China to se Tibet		ENG	
27146	<i>Turdus pilaris</i>	<i>Turdus pilaris</i>	Sjagger	Fieldfare	Wacholderdrossel	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w Europe through e Russia	to North Africa and Iceland		
27147	<i>Turdus torquatus</i>	<i>Turdus torquatus</i>	Ringdrossel	Ring Ouzel	Ringdrossel	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w, sw	n AF		
27148	<i>T. t. torquatus</i>	<i>Turdus torquatus torquatus</i>	Ringdrossel		Nördliche Ringdrossel	Linnaeus, 1758	w, n Europe	to s Europe and nw Africa		
27149	<i>T. t. alpestris</i>	<i>Turdus torquatus alpestris</i>	Alpe Ringdrossel		Alpenringdrossel	(Brehm, CL, 1831)	n Spain and c Europe to Greece and w Turkey	to n Africa		
27150	<i>T. t. amicornum</i>	<i>Turdus torquatus amicornum</i>	Kaukasus Ringdrossel		Harters Ringdrossel	Hartert, E, 1923	c Turkey to Turkmenistan and n Iran	to sw Asia		
27151	<i>Turdus atrogularis</i>	<i>Turdus atrogularis</i>	Sortstrubet Drossel	Black-throated Thrush	Schwarzkehlrossel	Jarocki, 1819	PAL : wc Russia to nc Siberia and nw Mongolia	sw, s Asia		
27152	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	Rødstrubet Drossel	Red-throated Thrush	Rotkehlrossel	Pallas, 1776	PAL : sc Russia, n Mongolia and nw China	n India to n Vietnam		
27153	<i>Turdus eunomus</i>	<i>Turdus eunomus</i>	Brundrossel	Dusky Thrush	Rostflügeldrossel	Temminck, 1831	PAL : nc to ne Russia	India to Japan	AS	Split from <i>Turdus naumanni</i> accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-C-13.
27154	<i>Turdus naumanni</i>	<i>Turdus naumanni</i>	Rustdrossel	Naumann's Thrush	Rotschwanzdrossel	Temminck, 1820	PAL : sc Russia	se Russia and e China		
27155	<i>Turdus rubrocanus</i>	<i>Turdus rubrocanus</i>	Kastanjedrossel	Chestnut Thrush	Kastaniendrossel	Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847	OR : e Afghanistan to Myanmar			
27156	<i>T. r. rubrocanus</i>	<i>Turdus rubrocanus rubrocanus</i>	Kastanjedrossel		Kastaniendrossel	Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847	e Afghanistan, nw Himalayas and s Tibet	India		
27157	<i>T. r. gouldii</i>	<i>Turdus rubrocanus gouldii</i>	Mørkhovedet Kastanjedrossel		Goulds Kastaniendrossel	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	c Tibet to c, sw China	to Burma and Thailand		
27158	<i>Turdus albocinctus</i>	<i>Turdus albocinctus</i>	Hvidhalset Solsort	White-collared Blackbird	Weißhalsdrossel	Royle, 1840	OR : Himalayas to sc China	se Asia		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										Phylogenetic analysis reveals that Sulawesi Thrush is embedded in <i>Turdus</i> . Move from the monotypic genus <i>Cataponera</i> to <i>Turdus</i> (Reeve et al. 2022). Note change in gender.
27159	<i>Turdus turdoides</i>	<i>Turdus turdoides</i>	Maskedrossel	Sulawesi Thrush	Schwarzbrauendrossel	(Hartert, E, 1896)	AU : montane Sulawesi		TAX, PHY	
27160	<i>T. t. abditivus</i>	<i>Turdus turdoides abditivus</i>	Rano Rano-maskedrossel		Nördliche Schwarzbrauendrossel	(Riley, 1918)	montane nc Sulawesi			
27161	<i>T. t. tenebrosus</i>	<i>Turdus turdoides tenebrosus</i>	Latimodjong Maskedrossel		Südliche Schwarzbrauendrossel	(Stresemann, 1938)	montane s Sulawesi			
27162	<i>T. t. turdoides</i>	<i>Turdus turdoides turdoides</i>	Maskedrossel		Schwarzbrauendrossel	(Hartert, E, 1896)	montane sw Sulawesi			
27163	<i>T. t. heinrichi</i>	<i>Turdus turdoides heinrichi</i>	Mengkoka Maskedrossel		Heinrichs Schwarzbrauendrossel	(Stresemann, 1938)	montane se Sulawesi			
27164	<i>Turdus migratorius</i>	<i>Turdus migratorius</i>	Vandredrossel	American Robin	Wanderdrossel	Linnaeus, 1766	NA, MA : Alaska and Canada to Guatemala			
27165	<i>T. m. nigriseus</i>	<i>Turdus migratorius nigriseus</i>	Labrador Vandredrossel		Kanada-Wanderdrossel	Aldrich & Nutt, 1939	e Canada	to e USA		
27166	<i>T. m. migratorius</i>	<i>Turdus migratorius migratorius</i>	Vandredrossel		Wanderdrossel	Linnaeus, 1766	Alaska (except se), Canada (except e and w) and c, ne USA	to e Mexico		
27167	<i>T. m. achrostrerus</i>	<i>Turdus migratorius achrostrerus</i>	Grålig Vandredrossel		TurdusBatchelders Wanderdrossel	(Batchelder, 1900)	se USA	to se Mexico		
27168	<i>T. m. caurinus</i>	<i>Turdus migratorius caurinus</i>	Nordpacific Vandredrossel		Grinnells Wanderdrossel	(Grinnell, 1909)	se Alaska and coastal w Canada interior sw Canada and interior w USA to c Mexico	to sw USA		
27169	<i>T. m. propinqua</i>	<i>Turdus migratorius propinqua</i>	Rocky Mountain-vandredrossel		Ridgways Wanderdrossel	Ridgway, 1877	USA to c Mexico	to Guatemala		
27170	<i>T. m. phillipsi</i>	<i>Turdus migratorius phillipsi</i>	Jalisco Vandredrossel		Phillips-Wanderdrossel	Bangs, 1915	sw Mexico			
27171	<i>T. m. confinis</i>	<i>Turdus migratorius confinis</i>	Bajadrossel		San-Lucas-Wanderdrossel	Baird, SF, 1864	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
27172	<i>Turdus infuscatus</i>	<i>Turdus infuscatus</i>	Mellemamerikansk Solsort	Black Thrush	Guatemaladrossel	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	MA : Mexico to Honduras			
27173	<i>Turdus rufitorques</i>	<i>Turdus rufitorques</i>	Kravedrossel	Rufous-collared Thrush	Rotnackendrossel	Hartlaub, 1844	MA : s Mexico to Honduras			
27174	<i>Turdus nigrescens</i>	<i>Turdus nigrescens</i>	Hvidøjet Drossel	Sooty Thrush	Rußdrossel	Cabanis, 1861	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
27175	<i>Turdus plumbeus</i>	<i>Turdus plumbeus</i>	Rødbenet Drossel	Red-legged Thrush	Rotfußdrossel	Linnaeus, 1758	NA : West Indies			
27176	<i>T. p. plumbeus</i>	<i>Turdus plumbeus plumbeus</i>	Rødbenet Drossel		Bahama-Rotfußdrossel	Linnaeus, 1758	n Bahamas			
27177	<i>T. p. schistaceus</i>	<i>Turdus plumbeus schistaceus</i>	Guantánamo Drossel		Kuba-Rotfußdrossel	(Baird, SF, 1864)	e Cuba			
27178	<i>T. p. rubripes</i>	<i>Turdus plumbeus rubripes</i>	Vestcubansk Drossel		Pines-Rotfußdrossel	Temminck, 1826	c, w Cuba and Isle of Pines			
27179	<i>T. p. coryi</i>	<i>Turdus plumbeus coryi</i>	Cayman Drossel		Cayman-Rotfußdrossel	(Sharpe, 1902)	Cayman Is.			
27180	<i>T. p. ardoxiaceus</i>	<i>Turdus plumbeus ardoxiaceus</i>	Gråbuget Drossel		Hispaniola-Rotfußdrossel	Vieillot, 1822	Hispaniola and Puerto Rico			
27181	<i>T. p. albiventris</i>	<i>Turdus plumbeus albiventris</i>	Dominica Drossel		Scalers Rotfußdrossel	(Sclater, PL, 1889)	Dominica			
27182	<i>Turdus ravidus</i> †	<i>Turdus ravidus</i> †	Grand Cayman-drossel	Grand Cayman Thrush	Caymandrossel	(Cory, 1886)	NA : Grand Cayman Island			
27183	<i>Turdus aurantius</i>	<i>Turdus aurantius</i>	Jamaica Drossel	White-chinned Thrush	Weißchinnendrossel	Gmelin, JF, 1789	NA : Jamaica			
27184	<i>Turdus lherminieri</i>	<i>Turdus lherminieri</i>	Antildrossel	Forest Thrush	Antillendrossel	Lafresnaye, 1844	NA : Lesser Antilles		TAX	<i>Cichlherminia</i> (Forest Thrush) is merged into <i>Turdus</i> (AOU 2009).
27185	<i>T. l. dominicensis</i>	<i>Turdus lherminieri dominicensis</i>	Dominica Antildrossel		Dominicadrossel	(Lawrence, 1880)	Dominica			
27186	<i>T. l. dorotheae</i>	<i>Turdus lherminieri dorotheae</i>	Montserrat Antildrossel		Monserratdrossel	(Wolters, 1980)	Montserrat		TAX, SSP	<i>T. l. dorotheae</i> (Wolters, 1980) has priority over <i>T. l. montserratii</i> Zuccon, 2011. Original subspecies epithet <i>lawrencei</i> preoccupied by <i>T. lawrencei</i> (Kuzienko & Brammer 2013).
27187	<i>T. l. lherminieri</i>	<i>Turdus lherminieri lherminieri</i>	Antildrossel		Antillendrossel	Lafresnaye, 1844	Guadeloupe (n Lesser Antilles)			
27188	<i>T. l. sanctaeluciae</i>	<i>Turdus lherminieri sanctaeluciae</i>	Santa Lucia-antildrossel		Santa Luciaadrossel	(Sclater, PL, 1880)	St. Lucia			
27189	<i>Turdus plebejus</i>	<i>Turdus plebejus</i>	Bjergdrossel	Mountain Thrush	Cabanisdrossel	Cabanis, 1861	MA : se Mexico to Panama			
27190	<i>T. p. differens</i>	<i>Turdus plebejus differens</i>	Guatemala Bjergdrossel		Nelsons Cabanisdrossel	(Nelson, 1901)	se Mexico and Guatemala Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua and nw Costa Rica			
27191	<i>T. p. rafaelsensis</i>	<i>Turdus plebejus rafaelsensis</i>	Nicaragua Bjergdrossel		Nördliche Cabanisdrossel	Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	Costa Rica and w Panama			
27192	<i>T. p. plebejus</i>	<i>Turdus plebejus plebejus</i>	Bjergdrossel		Cabanisdrossel	Cabanis, 1861	SA : Venezuela and Colombia to Bolivia			
27193	<i>Turdus leucops</i>	<i>Turdus leucops</i>	Lysøjet Solsort	Pale-eyed Thrush	Blauaugendrossel	Taczanowski, 1877	NA : Jamaica			
27194	<i>Turdus jamaicensis</i>	<i>Turdus jamaicensis</i>	Hvidøjet Jamaicadrossel	White-eyed Thrush	Weißaugendrossel	Gmelin, JF, 1789	NA : Hispaniola			
27195	<i>Turdus swalesi</i>	<i>Turdus swalesi</i>	Hispaniola Drossel	La Selle Thrush	Haitidrossel	(Wetmore, 1927)	c Dominican Republic			
27196	<i>T. s. dodae</i>	<i>Turdus swalesi dodae</i>	Grårygget Hispanioladrossel		Doadrossel	Graves, GR & Olson, 1986	s Haiti and sw Dominican Republic			
27197	<i>T. s. swalesi</i>	<i>Turdus swalesi swalesi</i>	Hispaniola Drossel		Haitidrossel	(Wetmore, 1927)	SA : nw Venezuela to Peru			
27198	<i>Turdus fulviventris</i>	<i>Turdus fulviventris</i>	Orangebuget Drossel	Chestnut-bellied Thrush	Ockerbauchdrossel	Sclater, PL, 1858	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru			
27199	<i>Turdus reevei</i>	<i>Turdus reevei</i>	Blyrygget Drossel	Plumbeous-backed Thrush	Schiefermanteldrossel	Lawrence, 1869	SA : s Ecuador to w Argentina			
27200	<i>Turdus chiguanco</i>	<i>Turdus chiguanco</i>	Chiguancodrossel	Chiguanco Thrush	Chiguancodrossel	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	coastal Peru, w Bolivia and extreme n Chile			
27201	<i>T. c. chiguanco</i>	<i>Turdus chiguanco chiguanco</i>	Chiguancodrossel		Chiguancodrossel	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	e Ecuador to c Peru			
27202	<i>T. c. conradi</i>	<i>Turdus chiguanco conradi</i>	Ecuador Chiguancodrossel		Conrads Chiguancodrossel	Salvadori & Festa, 1899				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment	
27203	<i>T. c. anthracinus</i>	<i>Turdus chiguanco anthracinus</i>	Sort Chiguancodrossel		Anthrazitdrossel	Burmeister, 1858	s Bolivia, ne Chile to w Argentina		PS	Subspecies <i>anthracinus</i> sometimes considered specifically distinct based on morphological and reported bioacoustic differences and moderate phylogenetic divergence (Jaramillo 2003; del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Batista et al. 2020; see SACC 871).	
27204	<i>Turdus nigriceps</i>	<i>Turdus nigriceps</i>	Andes Skiferdrossel	Andean Slaty Thrush	Andendrossel	Cabanis, 1874	SA : s Ecuador to n Argentina				
27205	<i>Turdus serranus</i>	<i>Turdus serranus</i>	Andessolsort	Glossy-black Thrush	Samtdrossel	Tschudi, 1844	SA : Venezuela to nw Argentina				
27206	<i>T. s. cumanensis</i>	<i>Turdus serranus cumanensis</i>	Venezuela Andessolsort		Venezuela-Samtdrossel	(Hellmayr, 1919)	ne Venezuela				
27207	<i>T. s. atroserriceus</i>	<i>Turdus serranus atroserriceus</i>	Colombiansk Andessolsort		Kolumbien-Samtdrossel	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	ne Colombia and n Venezuela				
27208	<i>T. s. fuscobrunneus</i>	<i>Turdus serranus fuscobrunneus</i>	Ecuador Andessolsort		Ecuador-Samtdrossel	(Chapman, 1912)	c, s Colombia and Ecuador				
27209	<i>T. s. serranus</i>	<i>Turdus serranus serranus</i>	Andessolsort		Samtdrossel	Tschudi, 1844	Peru and w Bolivia				
27210	<i>T. s. continoi</i>	<i>Turdus serranus continoi</i>	Jujuy Andessolsort			Fraga & Dickinson, 2008	nw Argentina		SSP		Add (Dickinson & Christidis 2014). <i>T. s. continoi</i> Fraga & Dickinson, 2008, is a replacement name for <i>T. s. unicolor</i> Olog & Contino, 1970, which is preoccupied by <i>T. unicolor</i> Tickell, 1833.
27211	<i>Turdus olivater</i>	<i>Turdus olivater</i>	Venezuela Drossel	Black-hooded Thrush	Kapuzendrossel	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	SA : Colombia to s Guyana				
27212	<i>T. o. sanctaemartae</i>	<i>Turdus olivater sanctaemartae</i>	Santa Marta-drossel		Kapuzendrossel	(Todd, 1913)	n Colombia				
27213	<i>T. o. caucae</i>	<i>Turdus olivater caucae</i>	Hættedrossel		Cauca-Kapuzendrossel	(Chapman, 1914)	sw Colombia				
27214	<i>T. o. olivater</i>	<i>Turdus olivater olivater</i>	Venezuela Drossel		Kapuzendrossel	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	e Colombia and n, w Venezuela				
27215	<i>T. o. kemptoni</i>	<i>Turdus olivater kemptoni</i>	Cerro de la Neblina-drossel		Kempton Kapuzendrossel	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1955	extreme s Venezuela				
27216	<i>T. o. paraquensis</i>	<i>Turdus olivater paraquensis</i>	Cerro Paraque-drossel		Westliche Kapuzendrossel	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1946	sw Venezuela				
27217	<i>T. o. duidae</i>	<i>Turdus olivater duidae</i>	Duida Drossel		Duida-Kapuzendrossel	Chapman, 1929	c Venezuela				
27218	<i>T. o. roraimae</i>	<i>Turdus olivater roraimae</i>	Roraima Drossel		Roraima-Kapuzendrossel	Salvin & Godman, 1884	se Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil				
27219	<i>T. o. ptaritepui</i>	<i>Turdus olivater ptaritepui</i>	Bolívar Drossel		Südlige Kapuzendrossel	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1946	se Venezuela				
27220	<i>Turdus fuscater</i>	<i>Turdus fuscater</i>	Stor Solsort	Great Thrush	Riesendrossel	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	SA : w Venezuela to w Bolivia		PHY, TAX, PS	Great Thrush is paraphyletic and the four northern forms may be specifically distinct from the nominate as <i>T. gigas</i> . Subspecies <i>gigantodes</i> is phylogenetically closer to <i>T. chiguanco</i> in some analyses. Phenotypically distinct <i>ockendeni</i> has not been included in any phylogenetic study to date. Several species may be involved (Voelker et al. 2007; Nylander et al. 2008; Nagy et al. 2019; Batista et al. 2019; see SACC 871).	
27221	<i>T. f. cacozelus</i>	<i>Turdus fuscater cacozelus</i>	Santa Marta Stor Solsort		Santa Marta-Riesendrossel	(Bangs, 1898)	Santa Marta (n Colombia) Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)				
27222	<i>T. f. clarus</i>	<i>Turdus fuscater clarus</i>	Perijá Stor Solsort		Perija-Riesendrossel	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953	s, w Colombia and n Ecuador				
27223	<i>T. f. quindio</i>	<i>Turdus fuscater quindio</i>	Nariño Stor Solsort		Ecuador-Riesendrossel	Chapman, 1925	Andes of ne Colombia and nw Venezuela				
27224	<i>T. f. gigas</i>	<i>Turdus fuscater gigas</i>	Kæmpesolsort		Anden-Riesendrossel	Fraser, 1841	s Ecuador to c Peru				
27225	<i>T. f. gigantodes</i>	<i>Turdus fuscater gigantodes</i>	Huigra Stor Solsort		Cabanis-Riesendrossel	Cabanis, 1873	se Peru				
27226	<i>T. f. ockendeni</i>	<i>Turdus fuscater ockendeni</i>	Puno Stor Solsort		Peruanische Riesendrossel	Hellmayr, 1906	w Bolivia				
27227	<i>T. f. fuscater</i>	<i>Turdus fuscater fuscater</i>	Stor Solsort		Riesendrossel	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	w Bolivia				
27228	<i>Turdus falcklandii</i>	<i>Turdus falcklandii</i>	Syddrossel	Austral Thrush	Magellandrossel	Quoy & Gaimard, 1824	SA : Southern Cone				
27229	<i>T. f. magellanicus</i>	<i>Turdus falcklandii magellanicus</i>	Magellandrossel		Magellandrossel	King, PP, 1831	s Chile and s Argentina				
27230	<i>T. f. falcklandii</i>	<i>Turdus falcklandii falcklandii</i>	Syddrossel		Falklanddrossel	Quoy & Gaimard, 1824	Falkland Is.				
27231	<i>Turdus lawrencii</i>	<i>Turdus lawrencii</i>	Amazondrossel	Lawrence's Thrush	Lawrencedrossel	Coues, 1880	SA : w Amazonia				
27232	<i>Turdus murinus</i>	<i>Turdus murinus</i>	Forbjergsdrossel	Pantepui Thrush	Pantepuidrossel	Salvin, 1885	SA : Foothills of s Venezuela and Guyana		AS, ENG		Pantepui Thrush is split (9.2) from Black-billed Thrush <i>T. ignobilis</i> based on genetic divergence (Cerqueira et al. 2016; Avendaño et al. 2017; Stiles & Avendaño 2019; SACC 814).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27233	<i>Turdus subalaris</i>	<i>Turdus subalaris</i>	Skiferdrossel	Blacksmith Thrush	Tiefeland-Graudrossel	(Seebohm, 1887)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil		AS, ENG	<i>Turdus subalaris</i> is split from <i>T. nigriceps</i> (Hellmayr 1934; Ridgely et al. 2001; SACC 786). Phylogenetic analyses show that <i>T. nigriceps</i> and <i>T. subalaris</i> are not sister species, but belong to different clades within the genus <i>Turdus</i> (Cerqueira et al. 2016; Avendaño et al. 2017). Change English name from Eastern Slaty Thrush to Blacksmith Thrush (SACC 786-B3).
27234	<i>Turdus amaurochalinus</i>	<i>Turdus amaurochalinus</i>	Beigebrystet Drossel	Creamy-bellied Thrush	Rahmbauchdrossel	Cabanis, 1851	SA : Bolivia and s Brazil to c Argentina	n through Amazonia		Formerly <i>Nesocichla</i> , the Tristan Thrush is nested within <i>Turdus</i> (Klicka et al. 2005; Voelker et al. 2007; Nylander et al. 2008).
27235	<i>Turdus eremita</i>	<i>Turdus eremita</i>	Tristan da Cunha-drossel	Tristan Thrush	Tristandrossel	(Gould, 1855)	AO : Tristan da Cunha group		PHY,TAX	
27236	<i>T. e. eremita</i>	<i>Turdus eremita eremita</i>	Tristan da Cunha-drossel		Tristandrossel	(Gould, 1855)	Tristan da Cunha I.			
27237	<i>T. e. gordonii</i>	<i>Turdus eremita gordonii</i>	Inaccessible Drossel		Gordons Tristandrossel	(Stenhouse, 1924)	Inaccessible I.			
27238	<i>T. e. procax</i>	<i>Turdus eremita procax</i>	Nightingale Drossel		Nightingaledrossel	(Elliott, HFI, 1954)	Nightingale I.			
27239	<i>Turdus maranonicus</i>	<i>Turdus maranonicus</i>	Peru Drossel	Maranon Thrush	Marañóndrossel	Taczanowski, 1880	SA : n Peru			See Avendaño et al. (2017) for discussion of species boundaries.
27240	<i>Turdus ignobilis</i>	<i>Turdus ignobilis</i>	Sortnæbbet Drossel	Black-billed Thrush	Schwarzschnabeldrossel	Sclater, PL, 1858	SA : n, w Amazonia		TAX	
27241	<i>T. i. goodfellowi</i>	<i>Turdus ignobilis goodfellowi</i>	Cauca Drossel		Anden-Schwarzschnabel	Hartert, E & Hellmayr, 1901	w Andes of Colombia			
27242	<i>T. i. ignobilis</i>	<i>Turdus ignobilis ignobilis</i>	Sortnæbbet Drossel		Schwarzschnabeldrossel	Sclater, PL, 1858	e, c Andes of Colombia		PS	<i>T. i. ignobilis</i> is not closely related to <i>T. i. murinus</i> (Avendaño et al. 2017).
27243	<i>T. i. debilis</i>	<i>Turdus ignobilis debilis</i>	Amazonas Sortnæbbet Drossel		Hellmayrdrossel	Hellmayr, 1902	e Colombia, w Venezuela and w Amazonia		PS	Amazonian/Hellmayr's Thrush <i>T. debilis</i> is a proposed split from Black-billed Thrush <i>T. ignobilis</i> from which it is phylogenetically divergent (Cerqueira et al. 2016; Batista et al. 2019; Fjeldså et al. 2020); but see Avendaño et al. (2017). Campina Thrush is split from Black-billed Thrush <i>T. ignobilis</i> based on sympatry without intergradation at two Colombian localities and phylogenetic divergence (Cerqueira et al. 2016; Avendaño et al. 2017; Stiles & Avendaño 2019; SACC 814).
27244	<i>Turdus arthuri</i>	<i>Turdus arthuri</i>	Tepuí Drossel	Campina Thrush	Tepuidrossel	(Chubb, C, 1914)	SA : lowlands of se Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname, e Colombia and wc Amazonian Brazil		AS	Move Yellow-legged Thrush and Pale-eyed Thrush from <i>Platycichla</i> to <i>Turdus</i> (Voelker et al. 2007; SACC 247).
27245	<i>Turdus flavipes</i>	<i>Turdus flavipes</i>	Sydamerikansk Solsort	Yellow-legged Thrush	Gelbfußdrossel	Vieillot, 1818	SA : n, se		TAX	
27246	<i>T. f. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Turdus flavipes venezuelensis</i>	Zulia Solsort		Venezuela-Köhlerdrossel	(Sharpe, 1900)	n, e Colombia and n, w Venezuela			Subspecies epithet invariable (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
27247	<i>T. f. melanopleura</i>	<i>Turdus flavipes melanopleura</i>	Monagas Solsort		Trinidad-Köhlerdrossel	(Sharpe, 1900)	ne Venezuela and Trinidad		SSP	
27248	<i>T. f. xanthoscelus</i>	<i>Turdus flavipes xanthoscelus</i>	Tobago Solsort		Tobago-Köhlerdrossel	Jardine, 1847	Tobago			
27249	<i>T. f. polionotus</i>	<i>Turdus flavipes polionotus</i>	Guyana Solsort		Guyana-Köhlerdrossel	(Sharpe, 1900)	s Venezuela, Guyana and n Brazil			
27250	<i>T. f. flavipes</i>	<i>Turdus flavipes flavipes</i>	Sydamerikansk Solsort		Köhlerdrossel	Vieillot, 1818	se Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
27251	<i>Turdus assimilis</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis</i>	Sepiadrossel	White-throated Thrush	Weißkehlrossel	Cabanis, 1851	MA : widespread			
27252	<i>T. a. calliphthongus</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis calliphthongus</i>	Sonora Sepiadrossel		Moores Weißkehlrossel	Moore, RT, 1937	nw Mexico			
27253	<i>T. a. lygurus</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis lygurus</i>	Oaxaca Sepiadrossel		Oberholser					
27254	<i>T. a. suttoni</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis suttoni</i>	Tamaulipas Sepiadrossel		Weißkehlrossel	Oberholser, 1921	c, s Mexico			
27255	<i>T. a. assimilis</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis assimilis</i>	Sepiadrossel		Phillips-Weißkehlrossel	Phillips, AR, 1991	e Mexico			
27256	<i>T. a. leucauchen</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis leucauchen</i>	Veracruz Sepiadrossel		Atlantisk slope of s Mexico to Costa Rica	Sclater, PL, 1859				
27257	<i>T. a. hondurensis</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis hondurensis</i>	Yojoa Sepiadrossel		Honduras-Weißkehlrossel	Phillips, AR, 1991	c Honduras			
27258	<i>T. a. benti</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis benti</i>	El Salvador-sepiadrossel		Bents Weißkehlrossel	Phillips, AR, 1991	sw El Salvador			
27259	<i>T. a. rubicundus</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis rubicundus</i>	Pacifik Sepiadrossel		Guatemala-Weißkehlrossel	(Dearborn, 1907)	s Mexico, w Guatemala and El Salvador			
27260	<i>T. a. atrotinctus</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis atrotinctus</i>	Honduras Sepiadrossel		Nikaragua-Weißkehlrossel	Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	e Honduras and n Nicaragua			
27261	<i>T. a. cnephosus</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis cnephosus</i>	Costa Rica-sepiadrossel		Costa Rica-Weißkehlrossel	(Bangs, 1902)	sw Costa Rica and w Panama			
27262	<i>T. a. campanicola</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis campanicola</i>	Cerro Campana-sepiadrossel		Panama-Weißkehlrossel	Phillips, AR, 1991	c Panama			
27263	<i>T. a. croizati</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis croizati</i>	Azuro Sepiadrossel		Azuro-Weißkehlrossel	Phillips, AR, 1991	Azuro Pen. (se Panama)			
27264	<i>T. a. coibensis</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis coibensis</i>	Coiba Sepiadrossel		Coiba-Weißkehlrossel	Eisenmann, 1950	Coiba I. (off s Panama)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27265	<i>Turdus daguae</i>	<i>Turdus daguae</i>	Daguadrossel	Dagua Thrush	Daguadrossel	Berlepsch, 1897	MA, SA : Panama to nw Ecuador SA : Colombia to e Brazil and n Argentina		AS	<i>Turdus daguae</i> is split from <i>T. assimilis</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Núñez et al. 2016); SACC needs proposal.
27266	<i>Turdus albicollis</i>	<i>Turdus albicollis</i>	Hvidhalset Drossel	White-necked Thrush	Halbringdrossel	Vieillot, 1818	ne Colombia, n Venezuela, Trinidad and Tobago e Colombia to the Guianas and n Brazil			
27267	<i>T. a. phaeopygoides</i>	<i>Turdus albicollis phaeopygoides</i>	Gråflanket Drossel		Trinidad-Trauerdrossel	Seebohm, 1881	e Ecuador and w Brazil to n Bolivia s Bolivia			
27268	<i>T. a. phaeopygus</i>	<i>Turdus albicollis phaeopygus</i>	Guyana Hvidhalset Drossel		Cabanis-Trauerdrossel	Cabanis, 1849	e Brazil			
27269	<i>T. a. spodiolaemus</i>	<i>Turdus albicollis spodiolaemus</i>	Peru Hvidhalset Drossel		Equador-Trauerdrossel	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	e Ecuador and w Brazil to n Bolivia			
27270	<i>T. a. contemptus</i>	<i>Turdus albicollis contemptus</i>	Tarija Drossel		Bolivien-Trauerdrossel	Hellmayr, 1902	s Bolivia			
27271	<i>T. a. crotopezus</i>	<i>Turdus albicollis crotopezus</i>	Bahia Hvidhalset Drossel		Brasilien-Trauerdrossel	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	e Brazil			
27272	<i>T. a. albicollis</i>	<i>Turdus albicollis albicollis</i>	Hvidhalset Drossel		Trauerdrossel	Vieillot, 1818	se Brazil and n Uruguay			
27273	<i>T. a. paraguayensis</i>	<i>Turdus albicollis paraguayensis</i>	Paraguay Drossel		Paraguay-Trauerdrossel	(Chubb, C, 1910)	sw Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
27274	<i>Turdus rufopalliatus</i>	<i>Turdus rufopalliatus</i>	Mexicansk Vandredrossel	Rufous-backed Thrush	Rotmanteldrossel	Lafresnaye, 1840	MA : Mexico		ENG	Change English name of <i>Turdus rufopalliatus</i> from Rufous-backed Robin to Rufous-backed Thrush to align with most other New World <i>Turdus</i> .
27275	<i>T. r. rufopalliatus</i>	<i>rufopalliatus</i>	Mexicansk Vandredrossel		Rotmanteldrossel	Lafresnaye, 1840	w Mexico			
27276	<i>T. r. interior</i>	<i>Turdus rufopalliatus interior</i>	Centralmexicansk Vandredrossel		Zentrale Rotmanteldrossel	Phillips, AR, 1991	sc Mexico			Grayson's Thrush is a proposed split from Rufous-backed Thrush <i>T. rufopalliatus</i> (Montaño-Rendón et al. 2015; NACC 2017-B-3 decline).
27277	<i>T. r. graysoni</i>	<i>Turdus rufopalliatus graysoni</i>	Tres Marías-drossel		Graysons Rotmanteldrossel	(Ridgway, 1882)	Tres Marías Is. (off w Mexico)		PS	
27278	<i>Turdus obsoletus</i>	<i>Turdus obsoletus</i>	Kaneldrossel	Pale-vented Thrush	Blaßteiidrossel	Lawrence, 1862	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Ecuador			
27279	<i>T. o. obsoletus</i>	<i>Turdus obsoletus obsoletus</i>	Kaneldrossel		Blaßteiidrossel	Lawrence, 1862	Costa Rica to nw Colombia			
27280	<i>T. o. parambanus</i>	<i>Turdus obsoletus parambanus</i>	Nariño Kaneldrossel		Equador-Blaßteiidrossel	Hartert, E, 1920	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
27281	<i>T. o. colombianus</i>	<i>Turdus obsoletus colombianus</i>	Østændes Kaneldrossel		Kolumbien-Blaßteiidrossel	Hartert, E & Hellmayr, 1901	c Colombia			
27282	<i>Turdus leucomelas</i>	<i>Turdus leucomelas</i>	Gråhovedet Drossel	Pale-breasted Thrush	Fahlbrustdrossel	Vieillot, 1818	SA : n, sc n Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
27283	<i>T. l. albiventer</i>	<i>Turdus leucomelas albiventer</i>	Guyana Gråhovedet Drossel		Venezuela-Fahlbrustdrossel	Spix, 1824	Guajira Pen. (extreme n Colombia)			Newly described: Stiles & Avendaño, 2019.
27284	<i>T. l. cautor</i>	<i>Turdus leucomelas cautor</i>	Guajira Drossel		Guajira-Fahlbrustdrossel	Wetmore, 1946			SSP	
27285	<i>T. l. upichiarum</i>	<i>Turdus leucomelas upichiarum</i>	Upichiadrossel			Stiles & Avendaño, 2019	se Colombia e Peru and Bolivia to s Brazil and ne Argentina			
27286	<i>T. l. leucomelas</i>	<i>Turdus leucomelas leucomelas</i>	Gråhovedet Drossel		Fahlbrustdrossel	Vieillot, 1818	SA : s Lesser Antilles and n Amazonia ne Colombia, n Venezuela and Trinidad			
27287	<i>Turdus fumigatus</i>	<i>Turdus fumigatus</i>	Kakaodrossel	Cocoa Thrush	Kakaodrossel	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	e Colombia and w Venezuela the Guianas and n, e Brazil St. Vincent (s Lesser Antilles) Grenada (s Lesser Antilles)			
27288	<i>T. f. aquilonalis</i>	<i>Turdus fumigatus aquilonalis</i>	Venezuela Kakaodrossel		Trinidad-Kakaodrossel	(Cherrie, 1909)				
27289	<i>T. f. orinocensis</i>	<i>Turdus fumigatus orinocensis</i>	Orinoco Kakaodrossel		Orinoco-Kakaodrossel	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1955				
27290	<i>T. f. fumigatus</i>	<i>Turdus fumigatus fumigatus</i>	Kakaodrossel		Kakaodrossel	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823				
27291	<i>T. f. bondi</i>	<i>Turdus fumigatus bondi</i>	St. Vincent-kakaodrossel		Bonds Kakaodrossel	Deignan, 1951				
27292	<i>T. f. personus</i>	<i>Turdus fumigatus personus</i>	Grenadadrossel		Grenada-Kakaodrossel	(Barbour, 1911)				
27293	<i>Turdus hauxwelli</i>	<i>Turdus hauxwelli</i>	Selvadrossel	Hauxwell's Thrush	Hauxwelldrossel	Lawrence, 1869	SA : w Amazonia			
27294	<i>Turdus rufiventris</i>	<i>Turdus rufiventris</i>	Orangegumpet Drossel	Rufous-bellied Thrush	Rotbauchdrossel	Vieillot, 1818	SA : e, sc ne Brazil e Bolivia to se Brazil, Uruguay and n Argentina			
27295	<i>T. r. juensis</i>	<i>Turdus rufiventris juensis</i>	Ceará Drossel		Nördliche Rotbauchdrossel	(Cory, 1916)				
27296	<i>T. r. rufiventris</i>	<i>Turdus rufiventris rufiventris</i>	Orangegumpet Drossel		Rotbauchdrossel	Vieillot, 1818				
27297	<i>Turdus grayi</i>	<i>Turdus grayi</i>	Lerdrossel	Clay-colored Thrush	Gilbdrossel	Bonaparte, 1838	MA, SA : Mexico to Colombia s Texas (s USA) and ne, e Mexico c Mexico			
27298	<i>T. g. tamaulipensis</i>	<i>Turdus grayi tamaulipensis</i>	Tamaulipas Lerdrossel		Texas-Gilbdrossel	(Nelson, 1897)				
27299	<i>T. g. microrhynchus</i>	<i>Turdus grayi microrhynchus</i>	Luis Potosi-lerdrossel		Mexiko-Gilbdrossel	Lowery & Newman, RJ, 1949				
27300	<i>T. g. lanyoni</i>	<i>Turdus grayi lanyoni</i>	Belize Lerdrossel		Lanyon-Gilbdrossel	Dickerman, 1981	s Mexico, n Guatemala and s Belize			
27301	<i>T. g. yucatanensis</i>	<i>Turdus grayi yucatanensis</i>	Yucatan Lerdrossel		Yucatan-Gilbdrossel	Phillips, AR, 1991	se Mexico and n Belize			
27302	<i>T. g. linnaei</i>	<i>Turdus grayi linnaei</i>	Chiapas Lerdrossel		Pazifik-Gilbdrossel	Phillips, AR, 1966	Pacific s Mexico			
27303	<i>T. g. grayi</i>	<i>Turdus grayi grayi</i>	Lerdrossel		Gilbdrossel	Bonaparte, 1838	extreme s Mexico and w Guatemala			
27304	<i>T. g. megas</i>	<i>Turdus grayi megas</i>	Nicaragua Lerdrossel		Nicaragua-Gilbdrossel	Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	w Guatemala to Nicaragua			
27305	<i>T. g. casius</i>	<i>Turdus grayi casius</i>	Costa Rica-lerdrossel		Costa Rica-Gilbdrossel	(Bonaparte, 1855)	Costa Rica to nw Colombia			
27306	<i>T. g. incomptus</i>	<i>Turdus grayi incomptus</i>	Colombia Lerdrossel			(Bangs, 1898)	n Colombia		SSP	Add (Collar 2005). Change English name of <i>Turdus nudigenis</i> from "American Bare-eyed Thrush" to "Spectacled Thrush" (SACC 295x).
27307	<i>Turdus nudigenis</i>	<i>Turdus nudigenis</i>	Brilledrossel	Spectacled Thrush	Nacktaugendrossel	Lafresnaye, 1848	NA, SA : Lesser Antilles and n Amazonia		ENG	
27308	<i>T. n. nudigenis</i>	<i>Turdus nudigenis nudigenis</i>	Brilledrossel		Nacktaugendrossel	Lafresnaye, 1848	Lesser Antilles, Trinidad, Tobago, Colombia, Venezuela and the Guianas			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27309	<i>T. n. extimus</i>	<i>Turdus nudigenis extimus</i>	Santarém Brilledrossel		Brasiliansche Nacktaugendrossel	Todd, 1931	n Brazil			
27310	<i>Turdus maculirostris</i>	<i>Turdus maculirostris</i>	Ecuadordrossel	Ecuadorian Thrush	Tumbesdrossel	Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru		AS	<i>Turdus maculirostris</i> is split from <i>T. nudigenis</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1989; Voelker et al. 2007; Nylander 2008; SACC 385).
27311	<i>Turdus sanchezorum</i>	<i>Turdus sanchezorum</i>	Várzeadrossel	Varzea Thrush	Várzeadrossel	O'Neill, Lane & Naka, 2011	SA : w Amazonia		NEW	Varzea Thrush <i>Turdus sanchezorum</i> is split from Spectacled Thrush <i>T. nudigenis</i> (O'Neill et al. 2011).
27312	<i>Turdus haplochrous</i>	<i>Turdus haplochrous</i>	Boliviansk Drossel	Unicolored Thrush	Palmaritodrossel	Todd, 1931	SA : n Bolivia			
27313										
27314	Family Muscicapidae - 343	Family Muscicapidae - 343	Øst Fluesnappere	Chats, Old World Flycatchers	Schnäppervervandte				PHY, TAX	See Sangster et al. (2010); Zuccon & Ericson (2010) for revisions of Muscicapidae.
27315	<i>Alethe</i>	<i>Alethe</i>	<i>Alethe</i>	<i>Alethe</i>	<i>Alethe</i>	Cassin, 1859			PHY, TAX	Species of <i>Alethe</i> transferred from Turdidae (Voelker & Spellman 2004; Sangster et al. 2010); see also <i>Pseudalethe</i> .
27316	<i>Alethe diademata</i>	<i>Alethe diademata</i>	Hvidhalet Alethe	White-tailed Alethe	Diadembraunschwanz	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : w Africa from Senegambia to Togo		ENG	Change English name of <i>Alethe diademata</i> from Fire-crested Alethe to White-tailed Alethe with split of <i>A. castanea</i> .
27317	<i>Alethe castanea</i>	<i>Alethe castanea</i>	Rødkronet Alethe	Fire-crested Alethe	Kastanienbraunschwanz	(Cassin, 1856)	AF : w, c Africa from Nigeria to Uganda			
27318	<i>A. c. castanea</i>	<i>Alethe castanea castanea</i>	Rødkronet Alethe		Kastanienalethe	(Cassin, 1856)	Nigeria to w DR Congo, n Angola and Bioko I.			
27319	<i>A. c. woosnami</i>	<i>Alethe castanea woosnami</i>	Østlig Rødkronet Alethe		Woosnamalethe	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	c DR Congo to s Sudan and Uganda			
27320	<i>Cercotrichas</i>	<i>Cercotrichas</i>	<i>Cercotrichas</i>	<i>Cercotrichas</i>	<i>Cercotrichas</i>	Boie, F, 1831			PHY, TAX	<i>Cercotrichas</i> includes <i>Erythropgyia</i> scrub robins (Sangster et al. 2010; cf. Collar 2005). Revision of the genus <i>Cercotrichas</i> awaits clarification of the phylogenetic position of <i>C. signata</i> .
27321	<i>Cercotrichas coryphoeus</i>	<i>Cercotrichas coryphoeus</i>	Karoo Trænattegerl	Karoo Scrub Robin	Karroheckensänger	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : sw			
27322	<i>C. c. abboti</i>	<i>Cercotrichas coryphoeus abboti</i>	Namib Trænattegerl			(Friedmann, 1932)	s Namibia and nw South Africa		SSP	Add (Hockey et al. 2005). Correct original spelling, fide original description.
27323	<i>C. c. coryphoeus</i>	<i>Cercotrichas coryphoeus coryphoeus</i>	Karoo Trænattegerl		Karroheckensänger	(Vieillot, 1817)	e, s South Africa			
27324	<i>C. c. cinerea</i>	<i>Cercotrichas coryphoeus cinerea</i>	West Cape-trænattegerl		Karroheckensänger	(Macdonald, 1952)	coastal w South Africa			
27325	<i>Cercotrichas leucosticta</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucosticta</i>	Olivenbrystet Trænattegerl	Forest Scrub Robin	Waldheckensänger	(Sharpe, 1883)	AF : w, c			
27326	<i>C. l. colstoni</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucosticta colstoni</i>	Liberia Trænattegerl		Clostons Waldheckensänger	Tye, 1991	Sierra Leone, Liberia and Ivory Coast			
27327	<i>C. l. leucosticta</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucosticta leucosticta</i>	Olivenbrystet Trænattegerl		Waldheckensänger	(Sharpe, 1883)	Ghana se Central African Republic, ne DR Congo and w Uganda			
27328	<i>C. l. collsi</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucosticta collsi</i>	Ituri Trænattegerl		Colls-Waldheckensänger	(Alexander, 1907)				
27329	<i>C. l. reichenowi</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucosticta reichenowi</i>	Huila Trænattegerl		Waldheckensänger	(Hartert, E, 1907)	w Angola			
27330	<i>Cercotrichas quadrivirgata</i>	<i>Cercotrichas quadrivirgata</i>	Orangebrystet Trænattegerl	Bearded Scrub Robin	Streifenkopf-Heckensänger	(Reichenow, 1879)	AF : e, se, s Somalia to ne Namibia and e South Africa			
27331	<i>C. q. quadrivirgata</i>	<i>Cercotrichas quadrivirgata quadrivirgata</i>	Orangebrystet Trænattegerl		Streifenkopf-Heckensänger	(Reichenow, 1879)			SSP	Includes <i>interna</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
27332	<i>C. q. greenwayi</i>	<i>Cercotrichas quadrivirgata greenwayi</i>	Zanzibar Trænattegerl		Cercotrichas Sansibarheckensänger	(Moreau, 1938)	Zanzibar and Mafia Is. (off Tanzania) AF : Angola and s DR Congo to w Tanzania, Malawi and s Zambia			
27333	<i>Cercotrichas barbata</i>	<i>Cercotrichas barbata</i>	Miombo Trænattegerl	Miombo Scrub Robin	Bartheckensänger	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	AF : w Africa to Arabian Pen.	Arabia		
27334	<i>Cercotrichas podobe</i>	<i>Cercotrichas podobe</i>	Sort Trænattegerl	Black Scrub Robin	Rußheckensänger	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	s Mauritania and n Senegal to ne Sudan, Ethiopia and Somalia			
27335	<i>C. p. podobe</i>	<i>Cercotrichas podobe podobe</i>	Sort Trænattegerl		Rußheckensänger Arabischer	(Müller, PLS, 1776)				
27336	<i>C. p. melanoptera</i>	<i>Cercotrichas podobe melanoptera</i>	Arabisk Sort Trænattegerl		Rußheckensänger	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	w, c, s Arabian Pen.			
27337	<i>Cercotrichas galactotes</i>	<i>Cercotrichas galactotes</i>	Trænattegerl	Rufous-tailed Scrub Robin	Heckensänger	(Temminck, 1820)	PAL : sc, sw Iberian Pen., n Africa, Israel and sw Syria	AF		
27338	<i>C. g. galactotes</i>	<i>Cercotrichas galactotes galactotes</i>	Trænattegerl		Heckensänger	(Temminck, 1820)	Balkans to w, s Turkey, w Syria and Lebanon	w Africa		
27339	<i>C. g. syriaca</i>	<i>Cercotrichas galactotes syriaca</i>	Osmannisk Trænattegerl		Syrischer Heckensänger	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	se Turkey, Iraq and n, ne Arabia to s Kazakhstan, e Afghanistan and w Pakistan	ne, e Africa		
27340	<i>C. g. familiaris</i>	<i>Cercotrichas galactotes familiaris</i>	Grå Trænattegerl		Familien-Heckensänger	(Ménétriés, 1832)				
27341	<i>C. g. minor</i>	<i>Cercotrichas galactotes minor</i>	Lille Trænattegerl		Kleiner Heckensänger	(Cabanis, 1851)	Senegal and Gambia to n Somalia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27342	<i>C. g. hamertoni</i>	<i>Cercotrichas galactotes hamertoni</i>	Wagar Trænatteger		Hamertons Heckensänger	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	e Somalia			
27343	<i>Cercotrichas paena</i>	<i>Cercotrichas paena</i>	Kalahari Trænatteger	Kalahari Scrub Robin	Kalahariheckensänger	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : sc, sw			
27344	<i>C. p. benguelensis</i>	<i>Cercotrichas paena benguelensis</i>	Benguela Trænatteger		Benguelaheckensänger	(Hartert, E, 1907)	sw Angola			
27345	<i>C. p. paena</i>	<i>Cercotrichas paena paena</i>	Kalahari Trænatteger		Kalahariheckensänger	(Smith, A, 1836)	Namibia, Botswana and ne South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>damarensis</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
27346	<i>C. p. oriens</i>	<i>Cercotrichas paena oriens</i>	Transvaal Trænatteger		Kalahariheckensänger	(Clancey, 1957)	s Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
27347	<i>Cercotrichas hartlaubi</i>	<i>Cercotrichas hartlaubi</i>	Savanne Trænatteger	Brown-backed Scrub Robin	Hartlaubheckensänger	(Reichenow, 1891)	AF : se Nigeria and s Cameroon to sw Central African Republic; ne DR Congo to e Kenya and Burundi; nw Angola			
27348	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys</i>	Plettet Trænatteger	White-browed Scrub Robin	Weißbrauen-Heckensänger	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : c, e, s			
27349	<i>C. l. leucoptera</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys leucoptera</i>	Hvidvinget Trænatteger		Südlischer Weißbrauenhecksänger	(Rüppell, 1845)	s Sudan, s Ethiopia, n Somalia and n Kenya			
27350	<i>C. l. eluta</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys eluta</i>	Somali Plettet Trænatteger		Weißbrauenhecksänger	(Bowen, 1934)	s Somalia and ne Kenya			
27351	<i>C. l. vulpina</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys vulpina</i>	Kenya Trænatteger		Weißbrauenhecksänge	(Reichenow, 1891)	e Kenya and e Tanzania			
27352	<i>C. l. brunneiceps</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys brunneiceps</i>	Amboseli Trænatteger		Tansania-Weißbrauenhecksänger	(Reichenow, 1891)	c, s Kenya and n Tanzania			
27353	<i>C. l. sclateri</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys sclateri</i>	Kizigo Trænatteger		Scalers Weißbrauenhecksänger	(Grote, 1930)	c Tanzania			
27354	<i>C. l. zambesiana</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys zambesiana</i>	Zambezi Trænatteger		Sambesi-Weißbrauenhecksänger	(Sharpe, 1882)	n, e DR Congo and s Sudan to w Kenya, e Zimbabwe and n Mozambique			
27355	<i>C. l. munda</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys munda</i>	Cabinda Trænatteger		Angola-Weißbrauenhecksänger	(Cabanis, 1880)	s Gabon to c Angola and w DR Congo			
27356	<i>C. l. ovamboensis</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys ovamboensis</i>	Ovambo Trænatteger		Ovambo-Weißbrauenhecksänger	(Neumann, 1920)	s Angola and n Namibia to sw Zambia and w Zimbabwe			
27357	<i>C. l. leucophrys</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys leucophrys</i>	Plettet Trænatteger		Weißbrauen-Heckensänger	(Vieillot, 1817)	s Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and n, e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>simulator</i> (Collar 2005). Position and relationships of Brown Scrub Robin uncertain (Sangster et al. 2010). See Ribeiro et al. (2014) for genetic analyses.
27358	<i>Cercotrichas signata</i>	<i>Cercotrichas signata</i>	Sydafrikansk Trænatteger	Brown Scrub Robin	Natalhecksänger	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : se, s		PHY	
27359	<i>C. s. tongensis</i>	<i>Cercotrichas signata tongensis</i>	Swaziland Trænatteger		Roberts Natalhecksänger	(Roberts, 1931)	s Mozambique and e South Africa		PS	
27360	<i>C. s. signata</i>	<i>Cercotrichas signata signata</i>	Sydafrikansk Trænatteger		Natalhecksänger	(Sundevall, 1850)	c, se South Africa			
27361	<i>Copsychus</i>	<i>Copsychus</i>	<i>Copsychus</i>	<i>Copsychus</i>	<i>Copsychus</i>	Wagler, 1827			PHY, TAX	<i>Copsychus</i> includes species formerly in <i>Saxicoloides</i> and <i>Trichixos</i> .
27362	<i>Copsychus fulvicatus</i>	<i>Copsychus fulvicatus</i>	Hvidvinget Sortstjert	Indian Robin	Strauchschmätzer	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka			
27363	<i>C. f. cambaiensis</i>	<i>Copsychus fulvicatus cambaiensis</i>	Brunrygget Sortstjert		Nepal-Strauchschmätzer	(Latham, 1790)	Pakistan, n, w India and Nepal			
27364	<i>C. f. erythrurus</i>	<i>Copsychus fulvicatus erythrurus</i>	Østlig Hvidvinget Sortstjert		Lessons Strauchschmätzer	(Lesson, R, 1831)	ne India			
27365	<i>C. f. intermedius</i>	<i>Copsychus fulvicatus intermedius</i>	Krishna Sortstjert		Kleiner Strauchschmätzer	(Whistler & Kinnear, 1932)	c India			
27366	<i>C. f. fulvicatus</i>	<i>Copsychus fulvicatus fulvicatus</i>	Hvidvinget Sortstjert		Strauchschmätzer	(Linnaeus, 1766)	s India			
27367	<i>C. f. leucopterus</i>	<i>Copsychus fulvicatus leucopterus</i>	Sri Lanka-sortstjert		Sri Lanka-Strauchschmätzer	(Lesson, R, 1840)	Sri Lanka			
27368	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Dayal	Oriental Magpie-Robin	Dajaldrossel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : widespread			
27369	<i>C. s. saularis</i>	<i>Copsychus saularis saularis</i>	Dayal		Dajaldrossel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	ne Pakistan and India to s, e China, Hainan I. (off se China), Thailand and Indochina		SSP	Includes <i>erimelas</i> and <i>prosthopellus</i> (Collar 2005).
27370	<i>C. s. ceylonensis</i>	<i>Copsychus saularis ceylonensis</i>	Sri Lanka-dayal		Sri Lanka-Dajaldrossel	Sclater, PL, 1861	s India and Sri Lanka			
27371	<i>C. s. andamanensis</i>	<i>Copsychus saularis andamanensis</i>	Andaman Dayal		Andamanen-Dajaldrossel	Hume, 1874	Andaman Is., s Thai-Malay Pen., Sumatra (including Simeulue, Nias, Batu, Mentawai, Belitung and Bangka Is.), w Java and s, w Borneo			
27372	<i>C. s. musicus</i>	<i>Copsychus saularis musicus</i>	Bagindisk Dayal		Malaysia-Dajaldrossel	(Raffles, 1822)	e Java and Bali			
27373	<i>C. s. amoenus</i>	<i>Copsychus saularis amoenus</i>	Sortbuget Dayal		Java-Dajaldrossel	(Horsfield, 1821)	n Borneo and Banggi I.			
27374	<i>C. s. adamsi</i>	<i>Copsychus saularis adamsi</i>	Borneo Dayal		Adams Dajaldrossel	Elliot, DG, 1890	Maratua (e of ne Borneo), e, se Borneo		SSP	Includes <i>zacnecus</i> , <i>nesiarachus</i> , <i>masculus</i> , and <i>pagienis</i> (Collar 2005).
27375	<i>C. s. pluto</i>	<i>Copsychus saularis pluto</i>	Maratua Dayal		Borneo-Dajaldrossel	Bonaparte, 1850	Borneo			
27376	<i>Copsychus pyrropygus</i>	<i>Copsychus pyrropygus</i>	Rødhalet Shama	Rufous-tailed Shama	Feuerschwanzschama	(Lesson, R, 1839)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
27377	<i>Copsychus albospecularis</i>	<i>Copsychus albospecularis</i>	Madagascar Dayal	Madagascan Magpie-Robin	Madagascardajal	(Eyedoux & Gervais, 1836)	AF : Madagascar			
27378	<i>C. a. pica</i>	<i>Copsychus albospecularis pica</i>	Vestlig Madagascardajal		Pelzenschama	Pelzel, 1858	w, n Madagascar			
27379	<i>C. a. albospecularis</i>	<i>Copsychus albospecularis albospecularis</i>	Madagascar Dayal		Madagascardajal	(Eyedoux & Gervais, 1836)	ne Madagascar			
27380	<i>C. a. inexpectatus</i>	<i>Copsychus albospecularis inexpectatus</i>	Sydlig Madagascardajal		Südliger Madagascardajal	Richmond, 1897	ec to se Madagascar			
27381	<i>Copsychus sechellarum</i>	<i>Copsychus sechellarum</i>	Seycheller Dayal	Seychelles Magpie-Robin	Seychellendajal	Newton, A, 1865	IO : Seychelles Is.			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27382	<i>Copsychus mindanensis</i>	<i>Copsychus mindanensis</i>	Filippinsk Dayal	Philippine Magpie-Robin	Philippinendajal	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group) OR : India and Sri Lanka through Hainan (e of se China), Vietnam, Greater Sundas and satellites		AS	Philippine Magpie-Robin <i>C. mindanensis</i> is split from Oriental Magpie-Robin <i>C. saularis</i> (Sheldon et al. 2011).
27383	<i>Copsychus malabaricus</i>	<i>Copsychus malabaricus</i>	Hvidgumpet Shama	White-rumped Shama	Weißbürteldrossel	(Scopoli, 1786)				
27384	<i>C. m. malabaricus</i>	<i>Copsychus malabaricus malabaricus</i>	Hvidgumpet Shama		Schamadrossel	(Scopoli, 1786)	w, s India			
27385	<i>C. m. leggei</i>	<i>Copsychus malabaricus leggei</i>	Sri Lanka-shama		Sri Lanka-Schamadrossel	(Whistler, 1941)	Sri Lanka			
27386	<i>C. m. macrourus</i>	<i>Copsychus malabaricus macrourus</i>	Bagindisk Shama		Vietnam-Schamadrossel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Nepal and n India to s China and Indochina including Con Son I. (off s Vietnam)		SSP	Includes <i>interpositus</i> (Wells 2007). Also includes <i>indicus</i> and <i>minor</i> (Collar 2005).
27387	<i>C. m. tricolor</i>	<i>Copsychus malabaricus tricolor</i>	Sumatra Shama		Dreifarb-Schamadrossel	(Vieillot, 1818)	w Malaysia, Sumatra and e satellites, and Java		SSP	Includes <i>mallopercnus</i> , <i>omissus</i> , <i>ochroptilus</i> and <i>eumesus</i> (Collar 2005).
27388	<i>C. m. melanurus</i>	<i>Copsychus malabaricus melanurus</i>	Siberut Shama		Sumatra-Schamadrossel	(Salvadori, 1887)	w Sumatran is. (w of Sumatra)			
27389	<i>C. m. mirabilis</i>	<i>Copsychus malabaricus mirabilis</i>	Panaitan Shama		Hoogerwerf, 1962		Panaitan (=Prinsen, w of Java)			
27390	<i>C. m. nigricauda</i>	<i>Copsychus malabaricus nigricauda</i>	Kangean Shama		Kangean-Schamadrossel	(Vorderman, 1893)	Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
27391	<i>C. m. suavis</i>	<i>Copsychus malabaricus suavis</i>	Borneo Shama		Borneo-Schamadrossel	Sclater, PL, 1861	Borneo (except n)			
27392	<i>Copsychus albiventris</i>	<i>Copsychus albiventris</i>	Andamanshama	Andaman Shama	Andamanenshama	(Blyth, 1858)	OR : Andaman Is.		AS	Andaman Shama <i>Copsychus albiventris</i> is split from White-rumped <i>C. malabaricus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderson 2005).
27393	<i>Copsychus stricklandii</i>	<i>Copsychus stricklandii</i>	Hvidkronet Shama	White-crowned Shama	Borneoschama	Motley & Dillwyn, 1855	OR : n Borneo			
27394	<i>C. s. stricklandii</i>	<i>Copsychus stricklandii stricklandii</i>	Hvidkronet Shama		Weißkappenschama	Motley & Dillwyn, 1855	n Borneo and Banggi (n of ne Borneo)			
27395	<i>C. s. barbouri</i>	<i>Copsychus stricklandii barbouri</i>	Maratua Shama		Weißkappenschama	(Bangs & Peters, JL, 1927)	Maratua (e of ne Borneo)			
27396	<i>Copsychus luzoniensis</i>	<i>Copsychus luzoniensis</i>	Hvidbrynet Shama	White-browed Shama	Brauenshama	(Kittlitz, 1832)	OR : n Philippines			
27397	<i>C. l. luzoniensis</i>	<i>Copsychus luzoniensis luzoniensis</i>	Hvidbrynet Shama		Brauenshama	(Kittlitz, 1832)	Luzon and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			
27398	<i>C. l. parvimaculatus</i>	<i>Copsychus luzoniensis parvimaculatus</i>	Polillo Shama		Polillo-Brauenshama	(McGregor, 1910)	Polillo (n Philippines)			
27399	<i>C. l. shemleyi</i>	<i>Copsychus luzoniensis shemleyi</i>	Marinduque Shama		Marinduque-Brauenshama	duPont, 1976	Marinduque (n Philippines)			Visayan Shama is split from White-browed Shama based on genetic and plumage differences (Lim et al. 2010; Collar 2011b; Sánchez-González et al. 2015; HBW/BLI; Allen 2020).
27400	<i>Copsychus superciliaris</i>	<i>Copsychus superciliaris</i>	Visayan Shama	Visayan Shama	Visayasshama	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	OR : Ticao, Masbate, Negros and Panay (we Philippines)		AS	
27401	<i>Copsychus niger</i>	<i>Copsychus niger</i>	Sort Shama	White-vented Shama	Rußschama	(Sharpe, 1877)	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
27402	<i>Copsychus cebuensis</i>	<i>Copsychus cebuensis</i>	Cebushama	Black Shama	Cebuschama	(Steele, 1890)	OR : Cebu (c Philippines)			
27403	<i>Fraseria</i>	<i>Fraseria</i>	Fraseria	Fraseria	Fraseria	Bonaparte, 1854				
27404	<i>Fraseria ocreata</i>	<i>Fraseria ocreata</i>	Skovfluesnapper	Fraser's Forest Flycatcher	Sperberwaldschnäpper	(Strickland, 1844)	AF : w, c			
27405	<i>F. o. kelsalli</i>	<i>Fraseria ocreata kelsalli</i>	Sierra Leone-skovfluesnapper		Bannermans Waldschnäpper	Bannerman, 1922	sw Guinea and Sierra Leone			
27406	<i>F. o. prospora</i>	<i>Fraseria ocreata prospora</i>	Liberia Skovfluesnapper		Oberholers Waldschnäpper	Oberholser, 1899	Liberia to Ghana			
27407	<i>F. o. ocreata</i>	<i>Fraseria ocreata ocreata</i>	Skovfluesnapper		Waldschnäpper	(Strickland, 1844)	Nigeria to Uganda, c DR Congo, n Angola and Bioko I.			
27408	<i>Fraseria cinerascens</i>	<i>Fraseria cinerascens</i>	Hvidbrynet Skovfluesnapper	Flycatcher	Brauenwaldschnäpper	Hartlaub, 1857	AF : w, c			
27409	<i>F. c. cinerascens</i>	<i>Fraseria cinerascens cinerascens</i>	Hvidbrynet Skovfluesnapper		Brauenwaldschnäpper	Hartlaub, 1857	Senegal and Gambia to Ghana			
27410	<i>F. c. ruthae</i>	<i>Fraseria cinerascens ruthae</i>	Sortmasket Skovfluesnapper		Brauenwaldschnäpper	Dickerman, 1994	Nigeria and Cameroon to c DR Congo			
27411	<i>Myioparus</i>	<i>Myioparus</i>	Myioparus	Myioparus	Myioparus	Roberts, 1922				
27412	<i>Myioparus griseigularis</i>	<i>Myioparus griseigularis</i>	Gråbrystet Mejsfluesnapper	Grey-throated Tit-Flycatcher	Graukehlschnäpper	(Jackson, FJ, 1906)	AF : c			
27413	<i>M. g. parelii</i>	<i>Myioparus griseigularis parelii</i>	Liberia Mejsfluesnapper		Ghana-Graukehlschnäpper	(Traylor, 1970)	Liberia to Ghana			
27414	<i>M. g. griseigularis</i>	<i>Myioparus griseigularis griseigularis</i>	Gråbrystet Mejsfluesnapper		Graukehlschnäpper	(Jackson, FJ, 1906)	se Nigeria and s Cameroon to w Uganda, nw Tanzania, sc DR Congo and nw Angola			
27415	<i>Myioparus plumbeus</i>	<i>Myioparus plumbeus</i>	Grå Mejsfluesnapper	Grey Tit-Flycatcher	Meisenschnäpper	(Hartlaub, 1858)	AF : w, c, e, s			
27416	<i>M. p. plumbeus</i>	<i>Myioparus plumbeus plumbeus</i>	Grå Mejsfluesnapper		Meisenschnäpper	(Hartlaub, 1858)	Senegal and Gambia to s Sudan, sw Ethiopia, w Kenya, nw Tanzania, c DR Congo and Gabon			
27417	<i>M. p. orientalis</i>	<i>Myioparus plumbeus orientalis</i>	Blågrå Mejsfluesnapper		ÖstlicherÖstlicher	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	e Kenya to e South Africa			
27418	<i>M. p. catoleucus</i>	<i>Myioparus plumbeus catoleucus</i>	Askegrå Mejsfluesnapper		Meisenschnäpper	(Reichenow, 1900)	Angola to se Tanzania, c Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
27419	<i>Melaenornis</i>	<i>Melaenornis</i>	<i>Melaenornis</i>	<i>Melaenornis</i>	<i>Melaenornis</i>	Gray, GR, 1840			PHY, TAX	<i>Melaenornis</i> includes <i>Dioptromis</i> , <i>Bradornis</i> , and <i>Sigelus</i> (Dickinson 2003; Sangster et al. 2010).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27420	<i>Melaenornis brunneus</i>	<i>Melaenornis brunneus</i>	Angola Fluesnapper	Angolan Slaty Flycatcher	Angoladrongoschnäpper	(Cabanis, 1886)	AF : Angola			
27421	<i>M. b. brunneus</i>	<i>Melaenornis brunneus brunneus</i>	Angola Fluesnapper		Angoladrongoschnäpper	(Cabanis, 1886)	w Angola lowlands			
27422	<i>M. b. bailunduensis</i>	<i>Melaenornis brunneus bailunduensis</i>	Huambo Fluesnapper		Hochlanddrongoschnäpper	(Neumann, 1929)	w Angola highlands			
27423	<i>Melaenornis fischeri</i>	<i>Melaenornis fischeri</i>	Brillefluesnapper	White-eyed Slaty Flycatcher	Bergdrongoschnäpper	(Reichenow, 1884)	AF : c, e e DR Congo, Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
27424	<i>M. f. toruensis</i>	<i>Melaenornis fischeri toruensis</i>	Itombwe Brillefluesnapper		Uganda-Bergdrongoschnäpper	(Hartert, E, 1900)				
27425	<i>M. f. semicinctus</i>	<i>Melaenornis fischeri semicinctus</i>	Pawa Brillefluesnapper		Kongo-Bergdrongoschnäpper	(Hartert, E, 1916)	ne DR Congo se DR Congo, e, s Tanzania and n Malawi			
27426	<i>M. f. nyikensis</i>	<i>Melaenornis fischeri nyikensis</i>	Malawi Brillefluesnapper		Malawi-Bergdrongoschnäpper	(Shelley, 1899)	se Sudan, Uganda, Kenya and n Tanzania			
27427	<i>M. f. fischeri</i>	<i>Melaenornis fischeri fischeri</i>	Brillefluesnapper		Bergdrongoschnäpper	(Reichenow, 1884)				
27428	<i>Melaenornis chokolatinus</i>	<i>Melaenornis chokolatinus</i>	Etiopisk Fluesnapper	Abyssinian Slaty Flycatcher	Braundrongoschnäpper	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea			
27429	<i>M. c. chokolatinus</i>	<i>Melaenornis chokolatinus chokolatinus</i>	Etiopisk Fluesnapper		Braundrongoschnäpper	(Rüppell, 1840)	Eritrea, n, c Ethiopia			
27430	<i>M. c. reichenowi</i>	<i>Melaenornis chokolatinus reichenowi</i>	Gimirra Fluesnapper		Reichenows Braundrongoschnäpper	(Neumann, 1902)	w Ethiopia			
27431	<i>Melaenornis annamarulae</i>	<i>Melaenornis annamarulae</i>	Liberia Fluesnapper	Nimba Flycatcher	Liberiadrongschnäpper	Forbes-Watson, 1970	AF : Sierra Leone to Ivory Coast AF : e DR Congo, w Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
27432	<i>Melaenornis ardesiacus</i>	<i>Melaenornis ardesiacus</i>	Gulojet Fluesnapper	Yellow-eyed Black Flycatcher	Gelbaugen-Drongschnäpper	Berlioz, 1936				
27433	<i>Melaenornis edoloides</i>	<i>Melaenornis edoloides</i>	Sort Fluesnapper	Northern Black Flycatcher	Senegaldrongoschnäpper	(Swainson, 1837)	AF : w, c, e s Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to w Cameroon			
27434	<i>M. e. edoloides</i>	<i>Melaenornis edoloides edoloides</i>	Sort Fluesnapper		Senegaldrongoschnäpper	(Swainson, 1837)	e Cameroon to Eritrea, w Ethiopia, w Kenya and n Tanzania			
27435	<i>M. e. lugubris</i>	<i>Melaenornis edoloides lugubris</i>	Skifersort Fluesnapper		Kamerundrongoschnäpper	(Müller, JW, 1851)				
27436	<i>M. e. schistaceus</i>	<i>Melaenornis edoloides schistaceus</i>	Gråsort Fluesnapper		Keniadrongoschnäpper	Sharpe, 1895	n, e Ethiopia and n Kenya			
27437	<i>Melaenornis pammelaina</i>	<i>Melaenornis pammelaina</i>	Drongofluesnapper	Southern Black Flycatcher	Glandrongoschnäpper	(Stanley, 1814)	AF : e, s w, s DR Congo to Kenya, e South Africa and c Angola			
27438	<i>M. p. pammelaina</i>	<i>Melaenornis pammelaina pammelaina</i>	Drongofluesnapper		Sharps Glandrongoschnäpper	(Stanley, 1814)	s Angola and sw Zambia to Botswana and w South Africa			
27439	<i>M. p. diabolicus</i>	<i>Melaenornis pammelaina diabolicus</i>	Stor Drongofluesnapper		Sharps Glandrongoschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1877)				
27440	<i>Melaenornis pallidus</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus</i>	Lys Fluesnapper	Pale Flycatcher	Fahlschnäpper	(Müller, JW, 1851)	AF : widespread Senegal and Gambia to w Ethiopia			
27441	<i>M. p. pallidus</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus pallidus</i>	Lys Fluesnapper		Müllers Fahlschnäpper	(Müller, JW, 1851)	se Sudan, ne DR Congo and nw Uganda			
27442	<i>M. p. parvus</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus parvus</i>	Sudan Fluesnapper		Kongo-Fahlschnäpper	(Reichenow, 1907)	Eritrea and c Ethiopia			
27443	<i>M. p. bowdleri</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus bowdleri</i>	Eritrea Fluesnapper		Eritrea-Fahlschnäpper	(Collin, A & Hartert, E, 1927)	s Ethiopia and ne Kenya			
27444	<i>M. p. bafirawari</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus bafirawari</i>	Wajir Fluesnapper		Äthiopien-Fahlschnäpper	(Bannerman, 1924)	ne Ethiopia and c Somalia			
27445	<i>M. p. duyerali</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus duyerali</i>	Duyer Ali-fluesnapper		Somalia-Fahlschnäpper	(Traylor, 1970)	e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
27446	<i>M. p. subalaris</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus subalaris</i>	Østafrikansk Fluesnapper		Kenia-Fahlschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1874)	s Somalia			
27447	<i>M. p. erlangeri</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus erlangeri</i>	Hanole Fluesnapper		Erlangers Fahlschnäpper	(Reichenow, 1905)	Guinea to Central African Republic			
27448	<i>M. p. modestus</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus modestus</i>	Guinea Fluesnapper		Guinea-Fahlschnäpper	(Shelley, 1873)	Gabon and Congo to Sudan, Kenya, Tanzania, Zimbabwe, Botswana and Namibia		SSP	Includes <i>aguaemontis</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
27449	<i>M. p. murinus</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus murinus</i>	Centralafrikansk Lys Fluesnapper		Sudan-Fahlschnäpper	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	se Kenya and c Tanzania to e Zambia and c Malawi			
27450	<i>M. p. griseus</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus griseus</i>	Malawi Fluesnapper		Sambia-Fahlschnäpper	(Reichenow, 1882)	se Zambia and s Malawi to ne South Africa			
27451	<i>M. p. divisus</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus divisus</i>	Lysegrå Fluesnapper		Malawi-Fahlschnäpper	(Lawson, 1961)				
27452	<i>M. p. sibilans</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus sibilans</i>	Sydafrikansk Lys Fluesnapper		Südafrikanischer Fahlschnäpper	(Clancey, 1966)	s Mozambique and e South Africa			
27453	<i>Melaenornis infuscatus</i>	<i>Melaenornis infuscatus</i>	Drosselfluesnapper	Chat Flycatcher	Akazienschnäpper	(Smith, A, 1839)	AF : s			
27454	<i>M. i. benguellensis</i>	<i>Melaenornis infuscatus benguellensis</i>	Benguela Drosselfluesnapper		Benguela-Drosselschnäpper	(de Sousa, JA, 1886)	s Angola and nw Namibia			
27455	<i>M. i. namaquensis</i>	<i>Melaenornis infuscatus namaquensis</i>	Namaqua Drosselfluesnapper		Namibia-Drosselschnäpper	(Macdonald, 1957)	Namibia (except nw, sw) and extreme w Botswana			
27456	<i>M. i. placidus</i>	<i>Melaenornis infuscatus placidus</i>	Lille Drosselfluesnapper		Botswana-Drosselschnäpper	(Clancey, 1958)	Botswana (except w) and ne South Africa			
27457	<i>M. i. seimundi</i>	<i>Melaenornis infuscatus seimundi</i>	Sydafrikansk Drosselfluesnapper		Südafrika-Drosselschnäpper	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1913)	se South Africa			
27458	<i>M. i. infuscatus</i>	<i>Melaenornis infuscatus infuscatus</i>	Drosselfluesnapper		Drosselschnäpper	(Smith, A, 1839)	sw Namibia to sw South Africa			
27459	<i>Melaenornis microrhynchus</i>	<i>Melaenornis microrhynchus</i>	Askegrå Fluesnapper	African Grey Flycatcher	Strichelkopfschnäpper	(Reichenow, 1887)	AF : e		TAX	African Grey Flycatcher includes Ethiopian Grey Flycatcher <i>pumilus</i> as subspecies (following Dickinson 2003; Birds of Africa: del Hoyo & Collar 2016).
27460	<i>M. m. microrhynchus</i>	<i>Melaenornis microrhynchus microrhynchus</i>	Askegrå Fluesnapper		Strichelkopfschnäpper	(Reichenow, 1887)	sw Kenya and Tanzania			
27461	<i>M. m. neumanni</i>	<i>Melaenornis microrhynchus neumanni</i>	Turkana Fluesnapper		Neumanns Strichelkopfschnäpper	(Hilgert, 1908)	s Sudan to c Somalia and n Kenya			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27462	<i>M. m. burae</i>	<i>Melaenornis microrhynchus burae</i>	Bonin Fluesnapper		Somalia-Strichelkopfschnäpper	(Traylor, 1970)	se Somalia and e Kenya			
27463	<i>M. m. taruensis</i>	<i>Melaenornis microrhynchus taruensis</i>	Taru Fluesnapper		Kenia-Strichelkopfschnäpper	(Van Someren, 1921)	se Kenya			
27464	<i>M. m. pumilus</i>	<i>Melaenornis microrhynchus pumilus</i>	Ogaden Fluesnapper		Äthiopien-Strichelkopfschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1895)	c Ethiopia and n Somalia			
27465	<i>Melaenornis mariquensis</i>	<i>Melaenornis mariquensis</i>	Kalahari Fluesnapper	Marico Flycatcher	Maricoschnäpper	(Smith, A, 1847)	AF : s s Angola to sw Botswana and nw South Africa sw Zambia and c Zimbabwe to n, ne South Africa			
27466	<i>M. m. acaciae</i>	<i>Melaenornis mariquensis acaciae</i>	Namib Fluesnapper		Angola-Maricoschnäpper	(Irwin, 1957)				
27467	<i>M. m. mariquensis</i>	<i>Melaenornis mariquensis mariquensis</i>	Kalahari Fluesnapper		Maricoschnäpper	(Smith, A, 1847)				
27468	<i>M. m. territinctus</i>	<i>Melaenornis mariquensis territinctus</i>	Botswana Fluesnapper		Namibia-Maricoschnäpper	Clancey, 1979	ne Namibia and nw Botswana			
27469	<i>Melaenornis silens</i>	<i>Melaenornis silens</i>	Fiskallfluesnapper	Fiscal Flycatcher	Würgerschnäpper	(Shaw, 1809)	AF : s			
27470	<i>M. s. lawsoni</i>	<i>Melaenornis silens lawsoni</i>	Nordlig Fiskallfluesnapper		Lawsons Würgerschnäpper	Clancey, 1966	s Botswana and n South Africa			
27471	<i>M. s. silens</i>	<i>Melaenornis silens silens</i>	Fiskallfluesnapper		Würgerschnäpper	(Shaw, 1809)	c, s South Africa			
27472	<i>Empidornis</i>	<i>Empidornis</i>	<i>Empidornis</i>	<i>Empidornis</i>	<i>Empidornis</i>	Reichenow, 1901	AF : w Sudan to w Kenya and n Tanzania		PHY	Silverbird possibly a member of the <i>Melaenornis</i> complex but not sampled by Sangster et al. (2010).
27473	<i>Empidornis semipartitus</i>	<i>Empidornis semipartitus</i>	Sølvrygget Fluesnapper	Silverbird	Silberschnäpper	(Rüppell, 1840)				
27474	<i>Muscicapa</i>	<i>Muscicapa</i>	<i>Muscicapa</i>	<i>Muscicapa</i>	<i>Muscicapa</i>	Brisson, 1760				
27475	<i>Muscicapa striata</i>	<i>Muscicapa striata</i>	Grå Fluesnapper	Spotted Flycatcher	Grauschnäpper	(Pallas, 1764)	PAL : c, w	AF		
27476	<i>M. s. striata</i>	<i>Muscicapa striata striata</i>	Grå Fluesnapper		Grauschnäpper	(Pallas, 1764)	Europe to w Siberia and nw Africa	to s Africa		
27477	<i>M. s. inexpectata</i>	<i>Muscicapa striata inexpectata</i>	Krim Fluesnapper		Krim-Grauschnäpper	Dementiev, 1932	Crimean Pen. (s Ukraine) islands of the Aegean Sea through the Middle East to the Caucasus and n Iran, also c Siberia			
27478	<i>M. s. neumanni</i>	<i>Muscicapa striata neumanni</i>	Lysegrå Fluesnapper		Neumanns Grauschnäpper	Poche, 1904		to e, s Africa		
27479	<i>M. s. sarudnyi</i>	<i>Muscicapa striata sarudnyi</i>	Asiatisk Fluesnapper		Sarudhys Grauschnäpper	Snigirewski, 1928	e Iran and Turkmenistan to the mountains of c Asia and n Pakistan	to e, s Africa?		
27480	<i>M. s. mongola</i>	<i>Muscicapa striata mongola</i>	Mongolsk Fluesnapper		Mongolischer Grauschnäpper	Portenko, 1955	Mongolia and sc Siberia	to e, s Africa?		
27481	<i>Muscicapa tyrrenica</i>	<i>Muscicapa tyrrenica</i>	Tyrrensk Fluesnapper	Mediterranean Flycatcher	Mittelmeer-Grauschnäpper	Schiebel, 1910	PAL : Mediterranean islands		AS	Mediterranean Flycatcher is split from Spotted Flycatcher <i>M. striata</i> (Vigano & Corso 2015; Pons et al. 2016).
27482	<i>M. t. balearica</i>	<i>Muscicapa tyrrenica balearica</i>	Balearisk Fluesnapper		Balearen-Grauschnäpper	von Jordans, 1913	Balearic Is. (w Mediterranean)	w, sw Africa		
27483	<i>M. t. tyrrenica</i>	<i>Muscicapa tyrrenica tyrrenica</i>	Tyrrensk Fluesnapper		Sardinien-Grauschnäpper	Schiebel, 1910	Corsica and Sardinia			
27484	<i>Muscicapa gambagae</i>	<i>Muscicapa gambagae</i>	Gambaga Fluesnapper	Gambaga Flycatcher	Gambagaschnäpper	(Alexander, 1901)	AF : Mali and the Ivory Coast to Somalia and Kenya, also sw Arabian Pen.			
27485	<i>Muscicapa griseisticta</i>	<i>Muscicapa griseisticta</i>	Gråstribet Fluesnapper	Grey-streaked Flycatcher	Strichelschnäpper	(Swinhoe, 1861)	PAL : se Russia and ne China	Philippines to nw New Guinea		
27486	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	Sibirisk Fluesnapper	Dark-sided Flycatcher	Rußschnäpper	Gmelin, JF, 1789	PAL, OR : c, e Asia to se Asia			
27487	<i>M. s. sibirica</i>	<i>Muscicapa sibirica sibirica</i>	Sibirisk Fluesnapper		Rußschnäpper	Gmelin, JF, 1789	c, s Siberia to Korea and Japan	to Indochina and n Borneo		
27488	<i>M. s. gulmergi</i>	<i>Muscicapa sibirica gulmergi</i>	Kashmir Fluesnapper		Gulmergs Rußschnäpper	(Baker, ECS, 1923)	ne Afghanistan and nw Himalayas			
27489	<i>M. s. cacabata</i>	<i>Muscicapa sibirica cacabata</i>	Himalaya Fluesnapper		Tibet-Rußschnäpper	Penard, TE, 1919	c Himalayas to s Tibet and ne India	s Burma and s Thailand		
27490	<i>M. s. rothschildi</i>	<i>Muscicapa sibirica rothschildi</i>	Gråbuget Sibirisk Fluesnapper		Rotschild's Rußschnäpper	(Baker, ECS, 1923)	c, s China to n Myanmar and nw Vietnam	to Sumatra		
27491	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	Brun Fluesnapper	Asian Brown Flycatcher	Braunschnäpper	Pallas, 1811	PAL, OR : c, e Asia to India and se Asia		TAX	Debate continues re correct species epithet (<i>M. latirostris</i> vs. <i>M. dauurica</i> ; see Mikovský 2012; Dickinson et al. 2014).
27492	<i>M. d. dauurica</i>	<i>Muscicapa dauurica dauurica</i>	Brun Fluesnapper		Braunschnäpper	Pallas, 1811	c Siberia and n Mongolia to Sakhalin, Japan and Korea	to Greater Sundas and Philippines		
27493	<i>M. d. poonensis</i>	<i>Muscicapa dauurica poonensis</i>	Poona Fluesnapper		Indischer Braunschnäpper	Sykes, 1832	n Pakistan to Bhutan; also c, s India	Sri Lanka, Andaman and Nicobar Is.	PS	Species status of <i>poonensis</i> uncertain (Rheinhardt, pers. comm.).
27494	<i>M. d. siamensis</i>	<i>Muscicapa dauurica siamensis</i>	Bagindisk Brun Fluesnapper		Indochina-Braunschnäpper	(Gyldenstolpe, 1916)	se Myanmar to nw Thailand; also sc Vietnam		PS	Species status of <i>siamensis</i> uncertain (Rheinhardt, pers. comm.).
27495	<i>Muscicapa sodhii</i>	<i>Muscicapa sodhii</i>	Sulawesi Brun Fluesnapper	Sulawesi Streaked Flycatcher	Sulawesischnäpper	Harris, JBC, Rasmussen, Yong, Prawiradilaga, Putra, Round & Rheinhardt, 2014	AU : Sulawesi		NEW	New species: Harris et al., 2014.
27496	<i>Muscicapa williamsoni</i>	<i>Muscicapa williamsoni</i>	Brunstribet Fluesnapper	Brown-streaked Flycatcher	Williamsonschnäpper	Deignan, 1957	OR : s Myanmar, s Thailand, n Malay Pen. and ne Borneo			
27497	<i>M. w. williamsoni</i>	<i>Muscicapa williamsoni williamsoni</i>	Brunstribet Fluesnapper		Williamsonschnäpper	Deignan, 1957	s Myanmar and s Thailand to n Malay Pen.	to s Malay Pen., Sumatra, and w Borneo		
27498	<i>M. w. umbrosa</i>	<i>Muscicapa williamsoni umbrosa</i>	Borneo Fluesnapper		Borneo-Williamsonschnäpper	Wells, DR, 1982	ne Borneo			
27499	<i>Muscicapa randi</i>	<i>Muscicapa randi</i>	Sodbrystet Fluesnapper	Ashy-breasted Flycatcher	Aschbrustschnäpper	Amadon & duPont, 1970	OR : Luzon and Negros (n, we Philippines)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27500	<i>Muscicapa segregata</i>	<i>Muscicapa segregata</i>	Sumba Brun Fluesnapper	Sumba Brown Flycatcher	Sumbaschnäpper	(Siebers, 1928)	AU : Sumba (c Lesser Sundas)			
27501	<i>Muscicapa muttui</i>	<i>Muscicapa muttui</i>	Brunbrystet Fluesnapper	Brown-breasted Flycatcher	Bambuschnäpper	(Layard, EL, 1854)	OR : ne India to nw Thailand OR : Himalayas to c China and Taiwan	sw India and Sri Lanka		
27502	<i>Muscicapa ferruginea</i>	<i>Muscicapa ferruginea</i>	Rustfarvet Fluesnapper	Ferruginous Flycatcher	Rostschnäpper	(Hodgson, 1845)	AF : w, c, e, s	se Asia and n, w Philippines		
27503	<i>Muscicapa caerulescens</i>	<i>Muscicapa caerulescens</i>	Askefluesnapper	Ashy Flycatcher	Hartlaubschnäpper	(Hartlaub, 1865)	Guinea to Togo			
27504	<i>M. c. nigrorum</i>	<i>nigrorum</i>	Vestafrikansk Askefluesnapper		Togo-Hartlaubschnäpper	(Collin, A & Hartert, E, 1927)				
27505	<i>M. c. brevicauda</i>	<i>brevicauda</i>	Dunkel Askefluesnapper		Nigeria-Hartlaubschnäpper	Ogilvie-Grant, 1907	n Benin and s Nigeria to s Sudan, w Kenya, s DR Congo and nw Angola			
27506	<i>M. c. cinereola</i>	<i>Muscicapa caerulescens cinereola</i>	Østlig Askefluesnapper		Somalia-Hartlaubschnäpper	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870	s Somalia, e Kenya and e Tanzania c Angola and n Namibia to n Tanzania and Zimbabwe			
27507	<i>M. c. impavida</i>	<i>Muscicapa caerulescens impavida</i>	Lys Askefluesnapper		Angola-Hartlaubschnäpper Südlicher Hartlaubschnäpper	Clancey, 1957	s Malawi and c Mozambique to n South Africa and n Swaziland s Mozambique, e South Africa and s Swaziland			
27508	<i>M. c. vulturina</i>	<i>Muscicapa caerulescens vulturina</i>	Hvidbuget Askefluesnapper		Hartlaubschnäpper	Clancey, 1957				
27509	<i>M. c. caerulescens</i>	<i>caerulescens</i>	Askefluesnapper		Hartlaubschnäpper	(Hartlaub, 1865)				
27510	<i>Muscicapa aquatica</i>	<i>Muscicapa aquatica</i>	Sumpfluesnapper	Swamp Flycatcher	Sumpfschnäpper	Heuglin, 1864	AF : w, c	s Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to sw Sudan and n DR Congo		
27511	<i>M. a. aquatica</i>	<i>Muscicapa aquatica aquatica</i>	Sumpfluesnapper		Sumpfschnäpper	Heuglin, 1864				
27512	<i>M. a. infulata</i>	<i>Muscicapa aquatica infulata</i>	Rift Valley-sumpfluesnapper		Sudan-Sumpfschnäpper	Hartlaub, 1881	se Sudan, ne DR Congo and Uganda to ne Zambia and nw Tanzania			
27513	<i>M. a. lualabae</i>	<i>Muscicapa aquatica lualabae</i>	Katanga Sumpfluesnapper		Kongo-Sumpfschnäpper	(Chapin, 1932)	se DR Congo			
27514	<i>M. a. grimwoodi</i>	<i>Muscicapa aquatica grimwoodi</i>	Lukanga Sumpfluesnapper		Sambia-Sumpfschnäpper	Chapin, 1952	s Zambia			
27515	<i>Muscicapa cassini</i>	<i>Muscicapa cassini</i>	Flodfluesnapper	Cassin's Flycatcher	Cassinschnäpper	Heine, 1860	AF : Guinea and Sierra Leone e to Uganda and s to Angola and Zambia			
27516	<i>Muscicapa olivascens</i>	<i>Muscicapa olivascens</i>	Olivenfluesnapper	Olivaceous Flycatcher	Olivschnäpper	(Cassin, 1859)	AF : w, c	Sierra Leone and Guinea to Central African Republic, Congo and e DR Congo		
27517	<i>M. o. olivascens</i>	<i>Muscicapa olivascens olivascens</i>	Olivenfluesnapper		Olivschnäpper	(Cassin, 1859)	Mt. Nimba (n Liberia and w Ivory Coast)			
27518	<i>M. o. nimbae</i>	<i>Muscicapa olivascens nimbae</i>	Nimba Olivenfluesnapper		Nimbaschnäpper	Colston & Curry-Lindahl, 1986				
27519	<i>Muscicapa lendu</i>	<i>Muscicapa lendu</i>	Gråbrun Fluesnapper	Chapin's Flycatcher	Lenduschnäpper	(Chapin, 1932)	AF : ne DR Congo, sw Uganda and w Kenya			
27520	<i>Muscicapa itombwensis</i>	<i>Muscicapa itombwensis</i>	Itombwe Fluesnapper	Itombwe Flycatcher	Itombweschnäpper	Prigogine, 1957	AF : e Democratic Republic of the Congo		PL	Itombwe Flycatcher is usually treated as a subspecies of Chapin's Flycatcher <i>M. lendu</i> ; revisit species status.
27521	<i>Muscicapa adusta</i>	<i>Muscicapa adusta</i>	Mørk Fluesnapper	African Dusky Flycatcher	Dunkelschnäpper	(Boie, F, 1828)	AF : wc, e, s	se Nigeria to c Cameroon, Bioko I. n Cameroon to s Sudan, c Kenya and n Tanzania		
27522	<i>M. a. poensis</i>	<i>Muscicapa adusta poensis</i>	Bioko Fluesnapper		Bioko-Dunkelschnäpper	(Alexander, 1903)	Eritrea and Ethiopia			
27523	<i>M. a. pumila</i>	<i>Muscicapa adusta pumila</i>	Centralafrikansk Fluesnapper		Kamerun-Dunkelschnäpper	(Reichenow, 1892)	Angola to nw Mozambique and e Zimbabwe			
27524	<i>M. a. minima</i>	<i>Muscicapa adusta minima</i>	Lille Mørk Fluesnapper		Kleiner Dunkelschnäpper	Heuglin, 1862	se Kenya and ne Tanzania			
27525	<i>M. a. subadusta</i>	<i>Muscicapa adusta subadusta</i>	Zambia Fluesnapper		Angola-Dunkelschnäpper	(Shelley, 1897)	n Kenya			
27526	<i>M. a. marsabit</i>	<i>Muscicapa adusta marsabit</i>	Marsabit Fluesnapper		Kenia-Dunkelschnäpper	(Van Someren, 1931)				
27527	<i>M. a. murina</i>	<i>Muscicapa adusta murina</i>	Taita Fluesnapper		Tansania-Dunkelschnäpper Fueleborns	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)				
27528	<i>M. a. fueleborni</i>	<i>Muscicapa adusta fueleborni</i>	Mahale Fluesnapper		Dunkelschnäpper	Reichenow, 1900	s, w Tanzania			
27529	<i>M. a. mesica</i>	<i>Muscicapa adusta mesica</i>	Zimbabwe Fluesnapper		Simbabwe-Dunkelschnäpper	Clancey, 1974	Zimbabwe (except e)			
27530	<i>M. a. fuscula</i>	<i>Muscicapa adusta fuscula</i>	Sydafrikansk Fluesnapper		Südlicher Dunkelschnäpper	Sundevall, 1850	n, e South Africa			
27531	<i>M. a. adusta</i>	<i>Muscicapa adusta adusta</i>	Mørk Fluesnapper		Dunkelschnäpper	(Boie, F, 1828)	s South Africa			
27532	<i>Muscicapa epulata</i>	<i>Muscicapa epulata</i>	Lille Grå Fluesnapper	Little Grey Flycatcher	Fantschnäpper	(Cassin, 1855)	AF : Sierra Leone to Togo, c Nigeria, s Cameroon and sw Central African Republic to nw Angola and ne DR Congo			
27533	<i>Muscicapa sethsmithi</i>	<i>Muscicapa sethsmithi</i>	Gulbenet Fluesnapper	Yellow-footed Flycatcher	Gelblauschnäpper	(Van Someren, 1922)	AF : se Nigeria to sw Republic of the Congo, ne, e DR Congo and Uganda			
27534	<i>Muscicapa comitata</i>	<i>Muscicapa comitata</i>	Okkergumpet Fluesnapper	Dusky-blue Flycatcher	Waldrandschnäpper	(Cassin, 1857)	AF : w, c	Sierra Leone to Nigeria		
27535	<i>M. c. aximensis</i>	<i>Muscicapa comitata aximensis</i>	Mørk Okkergumpet Fluesnapper		Stuhlmannschnäpper	(Sclater, WL, 1924)				
27536	<i>M. c. camerunensis</i>	<i>Muscicapa comitata camerunensis</i>	Mount Cameroon-fluesnapper		Kamerun-Stuhlmannschnäpper	(Reichenow, 1892)	Mt. Cameroon (sw Cameroon)			
27537	<i>M. c. comitata</i>	<i>Muscicapa comitata comitata</i>	Okkergumpet Fluesnapper		Stuhlmannschnäpper	(Cassin, 1857)	Cameroon to sw Sudan, Uganda, DR Congo and Angola			
27538	<i>Muscicapa tessmanni</i>	<i>Muscicapa tessmanni</i>	Tyknæbnet Fluesnapper	Tessmann's Flycatcher	Tessmannschnäpper	(Reichenow, 1907)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana, Cameroon, ne DR Congo			
27539	<i>Muscicapa infuscata</i>	<i>Muscicapa infuscata</i>	Sodbrun Fluesnapper	Sooty Flycatcher	Schieferbrustschnäpper	(Cassin, 1855)	AF : c			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27540	<i>M. i. infusata</i>	<i>Muscicapa infusata infusata</i>	Sodbrun Fluesnapper		Schieferbrustschnäpper Kleiner	(Cassin, 1855)	s Nigeria to c DR Congo and Angola			
27541	<i>M. i. minuscula</i>	<i>Muscicapa infusata minuscula</i>	Lille Sodbrun Fluesnapper		Schieferbrustschnäpper	(Grote, 1922)	e DR Congo and Uganda			
27542	<i>Muscicapa ussheri</i>	<i>Muscicapa ussheri</i>	Sortbrun Fluesnapper	Ussher's Flycatcher	Schwabenschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1871)	Nigeria AF : Guinea Bissau and Guinea to			
27543	<i>Muscicapa boehmi</i>	<i>Muscicapa boehmi</i>	Miombo Fluesnapper	Böhm's Flycatcher	Boehmschnäpper	(Reichenow, 1884)	Angola to Tanzania, Malawi and s Zambia			
27544	<i>Leucoptilon</i>	<i>Leucoptilon</i>	<i>Leucoptilon</i>	<i>Leucoptilon</i>	<i>Leucoptilon</i>	Sangster, Alström, Gaudin & Olsson, 2021			TAX	<i>Leucoptilon</i> gen. nov.: Sangster et al., 2020. This is a monotypic branch of flycatchers within the subfamily Niltavinae.
27545	<i>Leucoptilon concretum</i>	<i>Leucoptilon concretum</i>	Hvidhalet Niltava	White-tailed Flycatcher	Weißschwanz-Blauschnäpper	(Müller, S, 1836)	OR : ne India to Borneo ne India to n Indochina and s Thailand		PHY	Taxonomic position of White-tailed Flycatcher within Muscicapidae (subfamily Niltavinae) is unresolved (Sangster et al. 2010). Placement in the sequence tentatively follows Fjeldså et al. (2020). Move from <i>Cyornis</i> to the newly described genus <i>Leucoptilon</i> (Sangster et al. 2021). Note change in gender ending to neuter.
27546	<i>L. c. cyaneum</i>	<i>Leucoptilon concretum cyaneum</i>	Nordlig Hvidhalet Niltava		Humes Weißschwanzblauschnäpper (Hume, 1877)					
27547	<i>L. c. concretum</i>	<i>Leucoptilon concretum concretum</i>	Hvidhalet Niltava		Weißschwanz- Blauschnäpper (Müller, S, 1836)		Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
27548	<i>L. c. everetti</i>	<i>Leucoptilon concretum everetti</i>	Borneo Niltava		Everetts Weißschwanzblauschnäpper (Sharpe, 1890)		Borneo			Separate White-gorgeted Flycatcher and Rufous-browed Flycatcher from <i>Ficedula</i> to <i>Anthipes</i> in Niltavinae (Outlaw & Voelker 2006; Sangster et al. 2010; Shakya et al. 2020).
27549	<i>Anthipes</i>	<i>Anthipes</i>	<i>Anthipes</i>	<i>Anthipes</i>	<i>Anthipes</i>	Blyth, 1847			TAX, SEQ	
27550	<i>Anthipes monileger</i>	<i>Anthipes monileger</i>	Hvidstrubet Fluesnapper	White-gorgeted Flycatcher	Diamantschnäpper	(Hodgson, 1845)	OR : Himalayas to Thailand c, e Himalayas			
27551	<i>A. m. monileger</i>	<i>Anthipes monileger monileger</i>	Hvidstrubet Fluesnapper		Diamantschnäpper (Hodgson, 1845)					
27552	<i>A. m. leucops</i>	<i>Anthipes monileger leucops</i>	Indokinesisk Fluesnapper		Indischer Diamantschnäpper (Sharpe, 1888)		ne India to n, c Indochina			
27553	<i>A. m. gularis</i>	<i>Anthipes monileger gularis</i>	Arakan Fluesnapper		Arakan-Diamantschnäpper Blyth, 1847		Arakan (sw Myanmar)			
27554	<i>Anthipes solitaris</i>	<i>Anthipes solitaris</i>	Rustbrynet Fluesnapper	Rufous-browed Flycatcher	Roststirnschnäpper	(Müller, S, 1836)	OR : Myanmar to Sumatra			
27555	<i>A. s. submoniliger</i>	<i>Anthipes solitaris submoniliger</i>	Laos Rustbrynet Fluesnapper		Laos-Roststirnschnäpper Hume, 1877		n Malay Pen., se Laos and sc Vietnam montane c, s Malay Pen. and n			
27556	<i>A. s. malayana</i>	<i>Anthipes solitaris malayana</i>	Malay Fluesnapper		Malaysischer Roststirnschnäpper (Sharpe, 1888)		Sumatra			
27557	<i>A. s. solitaris</i>	<i>Anthipes solitaris solitaris</i>	Rustbrynet Fluesnapper		Roststirnschnäpper (Müller, S, 1836)		montane c, s Sumatra			Transfer <i>Cyornis</i> species from <i>Rhinomyias</i> (Sangster et al. 2010; see Zhang et al. 2016; Gwee et al. 2019 for revisions based on genetics and vocalisations).
27558	<i>Cyornis</i>	<i>Cyornis</i>	<i>Cyornis</i>	<i>Cyornis</i>	<i>Cyornis</i>	Blyth, 1843			PHY, TAX	
27559	<i>Cyornis hainanus</i>	<i>Cyornis hainanus</i>	Sydasiatisk Niltava	Hainan Blue Flycatcher	Hainanblauschnäpper	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1900)	OR : Myanmar to s China and Thailand			
27560	<i>C. h. hainanus</i>	<i>Cyornis hainanus hainanus</i>	Sydasiatisk Niltava			(Ogilvie-Grant, 1900)	c, e, s Myanmar to s China, Thailand, Laos, Cambodia and Vietnam			Despite phenotypic differences, <i>klossi</i> is a subspecies of <i>Cyornis hainanus</i> , not <i>Cyornis rubeculoides</i> (Zhang et al. 2016; Gwee et al. 2019).
27561	<i>C. h. klossi</i>	<i>Cyornis hainanus klossi</i>	Orangebrystet Niltava			Robinson, 1921	e Thailand, s Laos, e Cambodia and Vietnam		SSP	
27562	<i>Cyornis unicolor</i>	<i>Cyornis unicolor</i>	Lys Niltava	Pale Blue Flycatcher	Einfarb-Blauschnäpper	Blyth, 1843	OR : Himalayas from nw India through se China, Java and Borneo			
27563	<i>C. u. unicolor</i>	<i>Cyornis unicolor unicolor</i>	Lys Niltava		Blaubrustschnäpper Blyth, 1843		Himalayas to s China, n Indochina, n Thailand and Myanmar			
27564	<i>C. u. diaoluensis</i>	<i>Cyornis unicolor diaoluensis</i>	Hainan Niltava		Hainan-Blaubrustschnäpper (Zheng, B, Yang & Lu, 1981)		Hainan (off se China)			Use of subspecific epithet <i>cyanopolia</i> Blyth, 1870 rather than <i>infuscanus</i> Hartert, 1902 or <i>harterti</i> Robinson & Kinnear, 1928 follows Milikovsky (2011).
27565	<i>C. u. cyanopolia</i>	<i>Cyornis unicolor cyanopolia</i>	Lyseblå Niltava			Blyth, 1870	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and Borneo		SSP	Correct scientific name to <i>Cyornis ruckii</i> . For continued recognition see Collar (2020).
27566	<i>Cyornis ruckii</i>	<i>Cyornis ruckii</i>	Indigoniltava	Rück's Blue Flycatcher	Oustaletblauschnäpper	(Oustalet, 1881)	OR : n Sumatra (no records since 1918)		TAX	
27567	<i>Cyornis herioti</i>	<i>Cyornis herioti</i>	Blåbrystet Niltava	Blue-breasted Blue Flycatcher	Heriotblauschnäpper	Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1886	OR : Luzon group (n Philippines)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27568	<i>C. h. herioti</i>	<i>Cyornis herioti herioti</i>	Blåbrystet Niltava		Heriotblauschnäpper	Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1886	n, c Luzon (n Philippines)			
27569	<i>C. h. camarinensis</i>	<i>Cyornis herioti camarinensis</i>	Brunstrubet Niltava		Zimbrust-Blauschnäpper	(Rand & Rabor, 1967)	s Luzon and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			
27570	<i>Cyornis pallidipes</i>	<i>Cyornis pallidipes</i>	Hvidbuget Niltava	White-bellied Blue Flycatcher	Keralablauschnäpper	(Jerdon, 1840)	OR : sw India		TAX	Original spelling <i>pallipes</i> is an incorrectly formed Latin word intended to refer to the pale color of the feet and legs, and must be emended (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; HBW).
27571	<i>Cyornis poliogenys</i>	<i>Cyornis poliogenys</i>	Hvidstrubet Niltava	Pale-chinned Blue Flycatcher	Graublauschnäpper	Brooks, WE, 1880	OR : Himalayas to s Myanmar and e India			
27572	<i>C. p. poliogenys</i>	<i>Cyornis poliogenys poliogenys</i>	Hvidstrubet Niltava		Grauwangenschnäpper	Brooks, WE, 1880	c Himalayas to e Bangladesh and sw Myanmar			
27573	<i>C. p. cachariensis</i>	<i>Cyornis poliogenys cachariensis</i>	Nagaland Hvidstrubet Niltava		Himalaya-Grauwangenschnäpper	(Madarász, 1884)	e Himalayas to sc China and n Myanmar			
27574	<i>C. p. laurentei</i>	<i>Cyornis poliogenys laurentei</i>	Sydkinesisk Niltava		China-Grauwangenschnäpper	(La Touche, 1921)	s China			
27575	<i>C. p. vernayi</i>	<i>Cyornis poliogenys vernayi</i>	Øst Ghats Niltava		Indien-Grauwangenschnäpper	Whistler, 1931	e India			
27576	<i>Cyornis whitei</i>	<i>Cyornis whitei</i>	Indonesisk Bjergniltava	Hill Blue Flycatcher	Hügelblauschnäpper	Harington, 1908	OR : n, e Myanmar to sc China, Thailand and Malay Pen.		AS	<i>C. whitei</i> is split (9.2) from <i>C. banyumas</i> based on genetics and vocalizations (Zhang et al. 2016; Gwee et al. 2019). Includes subspecies <i>lekhakuni</i> , <i>deignani</i> , and <i>coerulifrons</i> . Note transfer of established English name Hill Blue Flycatcher from <i>C. banyumas</i> to <i>C. whitei</i> .
27577	<i>C. w. whitei</i>	<i>Cyornis whitei whitei</i>	Indonesisk Bjergniltava		Myanmar-Bergblauschnäpper	Harington, 1908	n, e Myanmar to sc China, n Thailand and n Indochina			
27578	<i>C. w. lekhakuni</i>	<i>Cyornis whitei lekhakuni</i>	Kalao Niltava		Bergblauschnäpper	(Deignan, 1956)	e Thailand			
27579	<i>C. w. deignani</i>	<i>Cyornis whitei deignani</i>	Chon Buri-bjergniltava		Deignan-Bergblauschnäpper	Meyer de Schauensee, 1939	se Thailand			
27580	<i>C. w. coerulifrons</i>	<i>Cyornis whitei coerulifrons</i>	Malay Bjergniltava		Bergblauschnäpper	Baker, ECS, 1918	c, s Malay Pen.			
27581	<i>Cyornis banyumas</i>	<i>Cyornis banyumas</i>	Bjergniltava	Javan Blue Flycatcher	Bergblauschnäpper	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Java		ENG	Change (9.2) of English name to Javan Blue Flycatcher follows split of <i>C. whitei</i> , which adopts established English name Hill Blue Flycatcher.
27582	<i>C. b. ligus</i>	<i>Cyornis banyumas ligus</i>	Java Bjergniltava		Java-Bergblauschnäpper	(Deignan, 1947)	w Java			
27583	<i>C. b. banyumas</i>	<i>Cyornis banyumas banyumas</i>	Bjergniltava		Bergblauschnäpper	(Horsfield, 1821)	c, e Java			
27584	<i>C. b. mardii</i>	<i>Cyornis banyumas mardii</i>	Panaitan Bjergniltava			(Hoogerwerf, 1962)	Panaitan (=Prinsen, w of Java)		SSP	Add (Eaton et al. 2016; Gwee et al. 2019). A Borneo endemic, the Dayak Blue Flycatcher is split from Javan Blue Flycatcher based on vocal, plumage and morphometric traits (Eaton et al. 2016; Gwee et al. 2019). <i>Cyornis magnirostris</i> is split from <i>C. banyumas</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
27585	<i>Cyornis montanus</i>	<i>Cyornis montanus</i>	Liang Kubung-bjergniltava	Dayak Blue Flycatcher	Borneo-Bergblauschnäpper	Robinson & Kinnear, 1928	OR : montane Borneo		AS	
27586	<i>Cyornis magnirostris</i>	<i>Cyornis magnirostris</i>	Stor Blå Niltava	Large Blue Flycatcher		Blyth, 1849	OR : e Himalayas	Burma, Thailand and Malay Pen.	AS	
27587	<i>Cyornis lemprieri</i>	<i>Cyornis lemprieri</i>	Palawan Niltava	Palawan Blue Flycatcher		(Sharpe, 1884)	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
27588	<i>Cyornis tickelliae</i>	<i>Cyornis tickelliae</i>	Hvidflanket Niltava	Tickell's Blue Flycatcher		Blyth, 1843	OR : South Asia			
27589	<i>C. t. tickelliae</i>	<i>Cyornis tickelliae tickelliae</i>	Hvidflanket Niltava			Blyth, 1843	s Nepal, n, c, s India, Bangladesh and n, w Myanmar			
27590	<i>C. t. jerdoni</i>	<i>Cyornis tickelliae jerdoni</i>	Sri Lanka-niltava			Holdsworth, 1872	Sri Lanka			
27591	<i>Cyornis sumatrensis</i>	<i>Cyornis sumatrensis</i>	Indonesisk Niltava	Indochinese Blue Flycatcher	Indochina-Blauschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1879)	OR : s Myanmar and Malay Pen. to Indochina and ne Sumatra		AS	Widespread Indochinese Blue Flycatcher is split (9.2) from Tickell's Blue Flycatcher based on morphology and vocalizations (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Gwee et al. 2019; HBW).
27592	<i>C. s. sumatrensis</i>	<i>Cyornis sumatrensis sumatrensis</i>	Indonesisk Niltava		Sharps Blauschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1879)	s Myanmar, Malay Pen. and ne Sumatra			
27593	<i>C. s. indochina</i>	<i>Cyornis sumatrensis indochina</i>	Bagindisk Niltava		Indochinablauschnäpper	Chasen & Kloss, 1928	se Myanmar to Indochina			
27594	<i>C. s. lamprus</i>	<i>Cyornis sumatrensis lamprus</i>	Anamba Niltava		Anambablauschnäpper	Oberholser, 1917	Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.)			
27595	<i>Cyornis caerulatus</i>	<i>Cyornis caerulatus</i>	Sunda Niltava	Sunda Blue Flycatcher	Sundablauschnäpper	(Bonaparte, 1857)	OR : Sumatra and Borneo			
27596	<i>C. c. albiventer</i>	<i>Cyornis caerulatus albiventer</i>	Sumatra Sundaniltava		Sumatra-Breitschnabelschnäpper	Junge, 1933	Sumatra			
27597	<i>C. c. ruffifrons</i>	<i>Cyornis caerulatus ruffifrons</i>	Sarawak Sundaniltava		Westborneo-Breitschnabelschnäpper	Wallace, 1865	w Borneo			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27598	<i>C. c. caerulatus</i>	<i>Cyornis caerulatus caerulatus</i>	Sunda Niltava		Breitschnabelschnäpper	(Bonaparte, 1857)	n, e, s Borneo			
27599	<i>Cyornis superbus</i>	<i>Cyornis superbus</i>	Borneo Blå Niltava	Bornean Blue Flycatcher	Prachtblauschnäpper	Stresemann, 1925	OR : Borneo			
27600	<i>Cyornis rubeculoides</i>	<i>Cyornis rubeculoides</i>	Blåstrubet Niltava	Blue-throated Blue Flycatcher	Blaukehl-Blauschnäpper	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Himalayas to Thailand			
27601	<i>C. r. rubeculoides</i>	<i>Cyornis rubeculoides rubeculoides</i>	Blåstrubet Niltava		Blaukehl-schnäpper Salvadoris	(Vigors, 1831)	Himalayas to w, n, ne Myanmar			
27602	<i>C. r. dialilaemus</i>	<i>Cyornis rubeculoides dialilaemus</i>	Tenasserim Niltava		Blaukehl-schnäpper	Salvadori, 1889	e, se Myanmar and n, w Thailand			
27603	<i>C. r. rogersi</i>	<i>Cyornis rubeculoides rogersi</i>	Arakan Yom-niltava		Rogers Blaukehl-schnäpper	Robinson & Kinnear, 1928	c, sw Myanmar			
27604	<i>Cyornis glaucicomans</i>	<i>Cyornis glaucicomans</i>	Blå Fluesnapper	Chinese Blue Flycatcher	Chinablauschnäpper	Thayer & Bangs, 1909	OR : s, se China OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo	se Asia	AS	Chinese Blue Flycatcher <i>Cyornis glaucicomans</i> is split from Blue-throated Blue Flycatcher (Zhang et al. 2016). Treat as monotypic; includes <i>rupatensis</i> (Wells 2007).
27605	<i>Cyornis turcosus</i>	<i>Cyornis turcosus</i>	Malay Niltava	Malaysian Blue Flycatcher	Malaienblauschnäpper	Brüggemann, 1877	OR : Malay Pen. to Philippines Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau and Lingga is. (e of Sumatra), Borneo and Maratua (e of ne Borneo)		SSP	
27606	<i>Cyornis rufigastra</i>	<i>Cyornis rufigastra</i>	Mangrove Niltava	Mangrove Blue Flycatcher	Mangroveblauschnäpper	(Raffles, 1822)				
27607	<i>C. r. rufigastra</i>	<i>Cyornis rufigastra rufigastra</i>	Mangrove Niltava		Mangroveblauschnäpper	(Raffles, 1822)				
27608	<i>C. r. longipennis</i>	<i>Cyornis rufigastra longipennis</i>	Karimunjawa Mangroveniltava		Karimunjawa- Mangroveblauschnäpper	Chasen & Kloss, 1930	Karimunjawa Is. (n of nc Java)			
27609	<i>C. r. rhizophorae</i>	<i>Cyornis rufigastra rhizophorae</i>	Bangka Mangroveniltava		Mangroveblauschnäpper	Stresemann, 1925	w Java			
27610	<i>C. r. karimatensis</i>	<i>Cyornis rufigastra karimatensis</i>	Karimata Mangroveniltava		Karimata- Mangroveblauschnäpper	Oberholser, 1924	Karimata Is. (off sw Borneo)			
27611	<i>C. r. simplex</i>	<i>Cyornis rufigastra simplex</i>	Nordfilippinsk Mangroveniltava						SSP	Replacement name <i>blythi</i> Giebel, 1875 not required since <i>simplex</i> Blyth, 1870 is not preoccupied within <i>Cyornis</i> (Clement & Christie 2019).
27612	<i>C. r. marinduquensis</i>	<i>Cyornis rufigastra marinduquensis</i>	Marinduque Mangroveniltava		Marinduque- Mangroveblauschnäpper	duPont, 1972	Marinduque (ne Philippines)			
27613	<i>C. r. philippinensis</i>	<i>Cyornis rufigastra philippinensis</i>	Sydfilippinsk Mangroveniltava		Philippinen- Mangroveblauschnäpper	Sharpe, 1877	Visayas, Palawan group, Mindanao and Sulu Arch. (c, sw, s Philippines)			
27614	<i>C. r. mindorensis</i>	<i>Cyornis rufigastra mindorensis</i>	Mindoro Mangroveniltava		Mangroveblauschnäpper	Mearns, 1907	Mindoro (nw Philippines)			
27615	<i>C. r. kalaensis</i>	<i>Cyornis rufigastra kalaensis</i>	Kalao Niltava		Kalao- Mangroveblauschnäpper	(Hartert, E, 1896)	Kalao (s of Sulawesi)		PS	Kalao Blue Flycatcher is a proposed split (9.2) based on vocalizations (Gwee et al. 2019). Treated as a subspecies of <i>Cyornis djampeanus</i> by Eaton et al. (2016).
27616	<i>Cyornis djampeanus</i>	<i>Cyornis djampeanus</i>	Flores Niltava	Tanahjampea Blue Flycatcher	Jampeablauschnäpper	(Hartert, E, 1896)	AU : Tanahjampea (s of Sulawesi)		PL	Taxonomic status of Tanahjampea Blue Flycatcher <i>C. djampeanus</i> uncertain. Tentatively treated as a subspecies of Sulawesi Blue Flycatcher <i>C. omissus</i> pending further study by Gwee et al. (2019). Given full species status by others (Eaton et al. 2016; del Hoyo et al. 2019). May include <i>kalaensis</i> as a subspecies (Eaton et al. 2016).
27617	<i>Cyornis omissus</i>	<i>Cyornis omissus</i>	Sulawesi Niltava	Sulawesi Blue Flycatcher	Sulawesiblauschnäpper	(Hartert, E, 1896)	AU : Sulawesi region montane Sulawesi			
27618	<i>C. o. omissus</i>	<i>Cyornis omissus omissus</i>	Sulawesi Niltava		Sulawesiblauschnäpper	(Hartert, E, 1896)	Togian Is. (between ne and ee Sulawesi)		SSP, NEW	Newly described subspecies: Rheindt et al., 2020. Reassigned from Mangrove Blue Flycatcher <i>Cyornis rufigastra</i> (Eaton et al. 2016; Gwee et al. 2019; del Hoyo et al. 2019).
27619	<i>C. o. omississimus</i>	<i>Cyornis omissus omississimus</i>	Togian Niltava			Rheindt, Prawiradilaga, Ashari, Suparno & Gwee, 2020				
27620	<i>C. o. peromissus</i>	<i>Cyornis omissus peromissus</i>	Salayar Niltava		Salayar- Mangroveblauschnäpper	Hartert, E, 1920	Salayar (s of Sulawesi)		SSP	
27621	<i>Cyornis hyacinthinus</i>	<i>Cyornis hyacinthinus</i>	Timor Niltava	Timor Blue Flycatcher	Hyazinthenblauschnäpper	(Temminck, 1820)	AU : e Lesser Sundas Rote and Semaue (w of Timor) and Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
27622	<i>C. h. hyacinthinus</i>	<i>Cyornis hyacinthinus hyacinthinus</i>	Timor Niltava		Hyazinthenblauschnäpper Kuehns	(Temminck, 1820)				
27623	<i>C. h. kuehni</i>	<i>Cyornis hyacinthinus kuehni</i>	Wetar Niltava		Hyazinthenblauschnäpper	Hartert, E, 1904	Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
27624	<i>Cyornis hoevelli</i>	<i>Cyornis hoevelli</i>	Blåpandet Niltava	Blue-fronted Blue Flycatcher	Celebesblauschnäpper	(Meyer, AB, 1903)	AU : montane c, se Sulawesi			
27625	<i>Cyornis sanfordi</i>	<i>Cyornis sanfordi</i>	Matinan Niltava	Matinan Blue Flycatcher	Sanford-Blauschnäpper	Stresemann, 1931	AU : montane n Sulawesi			
27626	<i>Cyornis oscillans</i>	<i>Cyornis oscillans</i>	Flores Junglefuesnapper	Flores Jungle Flycatcher	Floresdschungelschnäpper	(Hartert, E, 1897)	AU : montane Sumbawa and Flores (wc Lesser Sundas)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Cyornis oscillans</i> from Russet-backed Jungle Flycatcher to Flores Jungle Flycatcher with split of <i>C. stresemanni</i> (Eaton et al. 2016, 2021).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27627	<i>Cyornis stresemanni</i>	<i>Cyornis stresemanni</i>	Sumba Jungleflesnapper	Sumba Jungle Flycatcher	Sumbadschungelschnäpper	(Siebers, 1928)	AU : Sumba (c Lesser Sundas)		AS	<i>Cyornis stresemanni</i> is split from <i>Cyornis oscillans</i> based on plumage, structural and vocal differences (Eaton et al. 2016, 2021; HBW/BirdLife).
27628	<i>Cyornis brunneatus</i>	<i>Cyornis brunneatus</i>	Brunhvid Jungleflesnapper	Brown-chested Jungle Flycatcher	Dschungelschnäpper	(Slater, HH, 1897)	OR : se China	Malay Pen.		
27629	<i>Cyornis nicobaricus</i>	<i>Cyornis nicobaricus</i>	Nicobar Jungleflesnapper	Nicobar Jungle Flycatcher	Nikobaren-Dschungelschnäpper	(Richmond, 1902)	OR : s Nicobar Is.		AS	<i>Cyornis [Rhinomyias] nicobaricus</i> is split from <i>C. brunneatus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
27630	<i>Cyornis olivaceus</i>	<i>Cyornis olivaceus</i>	Olivenygget Jungleflesnapper	Fulvous-chested Jungle Flycatcher	Olivrückend-Dschungelschnäpper	Hume, 1877	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and Borneo			
27631	<i>C. o. olivaceus</i>	<i>Cyornis olivaceus olivaceus</i>	Olivenygget Jungleflesnapper		Olivrückend-Dschungelschnäpper	Hume, 1877	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java, Bali and n Borneo			
27632	<i>C. o. perolivaceus</i>	<i>Cyornis olivaceus perolivaceus</i>	Balambangan Jungleflesnapper		Borneo-Dschungelschnäpper	(Chasen & Kloss, 1929)	Balambangan and Banggai (n of ne Borneo)			
27633	<i>Cyornis umbratilis</i>	<i>Cyornis umbratilis</i>	Gråstrubet Jungleflesnapper	Grey-chested Jungle Flycatcher	Graubrust-Dschungelschnäpper	(Strickland, 1849)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Musala (w of n Sumatra), Batu Is. and Siberut (w of c Sumatra), Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
27634	<i>Cyornis ruficrissa</i>	<i>Cyornis ruficrissa</i>	Rødhalet Jungleflesnapper	Rufous-tailed Jungle Flycatcher	Rotschwanz-Dschungelschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1887)	OR : montane n, c Borneo		AS	Split of Borneo subspecies of <i>Cyornis ruficauda</i> as Crocker Jungle Flycatcher <i>C. ruficrissa</i> based on bioacoustic and plumage differences (Eaton et al. 2016, 2021; Gwee et al. 2019).
27635	<i>C. r. ruficrissa</i>	<i>Cyornis ruficrissa ruficrissa</i>	Kinabalu Bjergflesnapper		Kinabalu-Dschungelschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1887)	Mt. Kinabalu (n Borneo)			
27636	<i>C. r. isola</i>	<i>Cyornis ruficrissa isola</i>	Borneo Jungleflesnapper		Hochland-Dschungelschnäpper	(Hachisuka, 1932)	montane n, c Borneo (except Mt. Kinabalu)			
27637	<i>Cyornis ocularis</i>	<i>Cyornis ocularis</i>	Sulu Jungleflesnapper	Sulu Jungle Flycatcher	Sulu-Dschungelschnäpper	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	OR : Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)		AS, TAX	Sulu Jungle Flycatcher <i>C. ocularis</i> is split from <i>C. ruficauda</i> based on vocalizations and distinctive eye-ring color (Gwee et al. 2019; Allen 2020). The spelling in the original description " <i>ocularis</i> " is a misspelled Latin word and must be corrected to " <i>ocularis</i> " following H&M 4 Vol. 2, Appendix 8.
27638	<i>Cyornis ruficauda</i>	<i>Cyornis ruficauda</i>	Rødhalet Jungleflesnapper	Philippine Jungle Flycatcher	Rotschwanz-Dschungelschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1877)	OR : East Visayas and Mindanao group (ec, s Philippines)		ENG	Change English name of Rufous-tailed Jungle Flycatcher to Philippine Jungle Flycatcher <i>Cyornis ruficauda</i> with splits of <i>C. ruficrissa</i> and <i>C. ocularis</i> .
27639	<i>C. r. ruficauda</i>	<i>Cyornis ruficauda ruficauda</i>	Rødhalet Jungleflesnapper		Rotschwanz-Dschungelschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1877)	Basilan (sw Philippines)			
27640	<i>C. r. zamboanga</i>	<i>Cyornis ruficauda zamboanga</i>	Zamboanga Jungleflesnapper		Mindanao-Dschungelschnäpperruficauda	(Rand & Rabor, 1957)	w Mindanao (s Philippines)			
27641	<i>C. r. boholensis</i>	<i>Cyornis ruficauda boholensis</i>	Bohol Jungleflesnapper		Bohol-Dschungelschnäpper	(Rand & Rabor, 1957)	Bohol (ec Philippines)			
27642	<i>C. r. samarensis</i>	<i>Cyornis ruficauda samarensis</i>	Samar Jungleflesnapper		Samar-Dschungelschnäpper	(Steere, 1890)	most East Visayas and e Mindanao (ec, s Philippines)			
27643	<i>Cyornis colonus</i>	<i>Cyornis colonus</i>	Sula Jungleflesnapper	Sula Jungle Flycatcher	Suladschungelschnäpper	(Hartert, E, 1898)	AU : Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)		ENG, SSP	Rename (8.2) Henna-tated Jungle Flycatcher to Sula Jungle Flycatcher with split of Banggai Jungle Flycatcher. Subspecies <i>subsolanus</i> is regarded as invalid. Presence of <i>C. colonus</i> on Sulawesi was probably based on incorrect museum label data (Eaton et al. 2016; Garg et al. 2018).
27644	<i>Cyornis pelingensis</i>	<i>Cyornis pelingensis</i>	Peleng Jungleflesnapper	Banggai Jungle Flycatcher	Pelengdschungelschnäpper	(Vaurie, 1952)	AU : Peleng (c Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi)		AS	Banggai Jungle Flycatcher <i>C. pelingensis</i> is split (8.2) from sister ssp. on Sula Is. based on vocal differences, genetic divergence, and restricted gene flow (Eaton et al. 2016; Garg et al. 2018).
27645	<i>Niltava</i>	<i>Niltava</i>	<i>Niltava</i>	<i>Niltava</i>	<i>Niltava</i>	Hodgson, 1837				
27646	<i>Niltava davidi</i>	<i>Niltava davidi</i>	Fukienniltava	Fujian Niltava	Davidblausnäpper	La Touche, 1907	OR : c, e China to se Thailand			
27647	<i>Niltava sundara</i>	<i>Niltava sundara</i>	Orangebuget Niltava	Rufous-bellied Niltava	Rotbauch-Blausnäpper	Hodgson, 1837	OR : Himalayas to Thailand			
27648	<i>N. s. whistleri</i>	<i>Niltava sundara whistleri</i>	Himalaya Niltava		Whistlers Rotbauch-Blausnäpper	Ticehurst, 1926	nw Himalayas			
27649	<i>N. s. sundara</i>	<i>Niltava sundara sundara</i>	Orangebuget Niltava		Rotbauch-Blausnäpper	Hodgson, 1837	c, e Himalayas to sw China and e Myanmar			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27650	<i>N. s. denotata</i>	<i>Niltava sundara denotata</i>	Yunnan Niltava		Südlicher Rotbauch-Blauschnäpper	Bangs & Phillips, JC, 1914	s China and e Myanmar			
27651	<i>Niltava sumatrana</i>	<i>Niltava sumatrana</i>	Sumatra Niltava	Rufous-vented Niltava	Sumatrablauschnäpper	Salvadori, 1879	OR : montane Malay Pen. and Sumatra			Chinese Vivid Niltava <i>Niltava oatesi</i> is split from <i>N. vivida</i> based on size, plumage, and bioacoustic differences (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005, 2012; HBW/BirdLife, Boesman in HBW). Change English name from Vivid Niltava to Taiwan Vivid Niltava with the split of <i>N. oatesi</i> .
27652	<i>Niltava oatesi</i>	<i>Niltava oatesi</i>	Indokinesisk Rødbuget Niltava	Chinese Vivid Niltava	Prunkblauschnäpper	Salvadori, 1887	OR : e Himalayas to s China		AS	
27653	<i>Niltava vivida</i>	<i>Niltava vivida</i>	Rødbuget Niltava	Taiwan Vivid Niltava	Taiwanblauschnäpper	(Swinhoe, 1864)	OR : Taiwan		ENG	
27654	<i>Niltava grandis</i>	<i>Niltava grandis</i>	Stor Niltava	Large Niltava	Kobaltblauschnäpper	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : Himalayas to Sumatra			
27655	<i>N. g. grandis</i>	<i>Niltava grandis grandis</i>	Stor Niltava		Kobaltblauschnäpper	(Blyth, 1842)	e Himalayas to sw China, e Myanmar and n, w Thailand			
27656	<i>N. g. griseiventris</i>	<i>Niltava grandis griseiventris</i>	Indokinesisk Niltava		China-Kobaltblauschnäpper	La Touche, 1921	s China and n Indochina			
27657	<i>N. g. decorata</i>	<i>Niltava grandis decorata</i>	Da Lat-niltava		Vietnam-Kobaltblauschnäpper	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	sc Vietnam			
27658	<i>N. g. decipiens</i>	<i>Niltava grandis decipiens</i>	Sumatra Stor Niltava		Sumatra-Kobaltblauschnäpper	Salvadori, 1891	montane Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
27659	<i>Niltava macgrigorae</i>	<i>Niltava macgrigorae</i>	Niltava	Small Niltava	Feenblauschnäpper	(Burton, 1836)	OR : Himalayas to s China and Thailand			
27660	<i>N. m. macgrigorae</i>	<i>Niltava macgrigorae macgrigorae</i>	Niltava		Feenblauschnäpper	(Burton, 1836)	w, e Himalayas			
27661	<i>N. m. signata</i>	<i>Niltava macgrigorae signata</i>	Lille Niltava		China-Feenblauschnäpper	(McClelland, 1840)	e Himalayas to s China and n, c Indochina			
27662	<i>Cyanoptila</i>	<i>Cyanoptila</i>	<i>Cyanoptila</i>	<i>Cyanoptila</i>	<i>Cyanoptila</i>	Blyth, 1847				
27663	<i>Cyanoptila cyanomelana</i>	<i>Cyanoptila cyanomelana</i>	Japansk Fluesnapper	Blue-and-white Flycatcher	Taigablauschnäpper	(Temminck, 1829)	PAL : Ussuriland (se Russia), ne China, Korean Pen., s Kuril Is. and Hokkaido to Kyushu (Japan)	se Asia through Borneo, Java and Philippines		
27664	<i>C. c. intermedia</i>	<i>Cyanoptila cyanomelana intermedia</i>	Heilongjiang Fluesnapper		Kleiner Blauschnäpper	(Weigold, 1922)	se Siberia, ne China and n Korea	to Philippines and Greater Sundas		
27665	<i>C. c. cyanomelana</i>	<i>Cyanoptila cyanomelana cyanomelana</i>	Japansk Fluesnapper		Blauschnäpper	(Temminck, 1829)	s Kuril Is., Japan and Korean Pen.	to Philippines and Borneo		Zapppy's Flycatcher, breeding endemic to c China, is split from Blue-and-white Flycatcher <i>C. cyanomela</i> (Leader & Carey 2012).
27666	<i>Cyanoptila cumatilis</i>	<i>Cyanoptila cumatilis</i>	Turkisblå Fluesnapper	Zapppy's Flycatcher	Türkisblauschnäpper	Thayer & Bangs, 1909	PAL : c, ec China	to Malay Pen., Sumatra and Java	AS	
27667	<i>Eumyias</i>	<i>Eumyias</i>	<i>Eumyias</i>	<i>Eumyias</i>	<i>Eumyias</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
27668	<i>Eumyias sordidus</i>	<i>Eumyias sordidus</i>	Sri Lanka-irfluesnapper	Dull-blue Flycatcher	Ceylonschnäpper	(Walden, 1870)	OR : Sri Lanka			
27669	<i>Eumyias thalassinus</i>	<i>Eumyias thalassinus</i>	Irfluesnapper	Verditer Flycatcher	Lazulischnäpper	(Swainson, 1838)	OR : Himalayas from Pakistan to ec China, se Asia, Sumatra and Borneo			
27670	<i>E. t. thalassinus</i>	<i>Eumyias thalassinus thalassinus</i>	Irfluesnapper		Lazulischnäpper	(Swainson, 1838)	Himalayas to ec China, Indochina, n Thailand and c Myanmar			
27671	<i>E. t. thalassoides</i>	<i>Eumyias thalassinus thalassoides</i>	Turkisblå Irfluesnapper		Lazulischnäpper	(Cabanis, 1851)	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
27672	<i>Eumyias panayensis</i>	<i>Eumyias panayensis</i>	Filippinsk Irfluesnapper	Turquoise Flycatcher	Azurschnäpper	Sharpe, 1877	AU : montane Sulawesi, Moluccas and Philippines (except Palawan group, East Visayas and Sulu Arch.)			
27673	<i>E. p. nigrimentalis</i>	<i>Eumyias panayensis nigrimentalis</i>	Mindoro Irfluesnapper		Nördlicher Azurschnäpper	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	montane Luzon and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
27674	<i>E. p. panayensis</i>	<i>Eumyias panayensis panayensis</i>	Filippinsk Irfluesnapper		Azurschnäpper	Sharpe, 1877	montane West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
27675	<i>E. p. nigriloris</i>	<i>Eumyias panayensis nigriloris</i>	Mindoro Bjergirfluesnapper		Südlicher Azurschnäpper	(Hartert, E, 1904)	montane Mindanao (s Philippines)			
27676	<i>E. p. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Eumyias panayensis septentrionalis</i>	Sulawesi Irfluesnapper		Sula-Azurschnäpper	(Büttikofer, 1893)	n, c Sulawesi and Taliabu (Sula Is., e of Sulawesi)			
27677	<i>E. p. meridionalis</i>	<i>Eumyias panayensis meridionalis</i>	Balai Taman-irfluesnapper		Sulawesi-Azurschnäpper	(Büttikofer, 1893)	montane s Sulawesi			
27678	<i>E. p. obiensis</i>	<i>Eumyias panayensis obiensis</i>	Obi Irfluesnapper		Obi-Azurschnäpper	(Hartert, E, 1912)	Obi (nc Moluccas)			
27679	<i>E. p. harterti</i>	<i>Eumyias panayensis harterti</i>	Seram Irfluesnapper		Seram-Azurschnäpper	(van Oort, 1911)	Seram (ec Moluccas)			
27680	<i>Eumyias albicaudatus</i>	<i>Eumyias albicaudatus</i>	Nilgiri Irfluesnapper	Nilgiri Flycatcher	Nilghirischnäpper	(Jerdon, 1840)	OR : sw India			
27681	<i>Eumyias indigo</i>	<i>Eumyias indigo</i>	Indigo Fluesnapper	Indigo Flycatcher	Indigoschnäpper	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : montane Sumatra, Java and Borneo			
27682	<i>E. i. ruficrissa</i>	<i>Eumyias indigo ruficrissa</i>	Sumatra Indigo Fluesnapper		Sumatra-Indigoschnäpper	(Salvadori, 1879)	montane Sumatra			
27683	<i>E. i. indigo</i>	<i>Eumyias indigo indigo</i>	Indigo Fluesnapper		Indigoschnäpper	(Horsfield, 1821)	montane Java			
27684	<i>E. i. cerviniventris</i>	<i>Eumyias indigo cerviniventris</i>	Kinabalu Indigo Fluesnapper		Borneo-Indigoschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1887)	montane Borneo			Transfer <i>additus</i> from <i>Rhinomyias</i> to <i>Eumyias</i> (Sangster et al. 2010). Change English name from Streak-breasted Jungle Flycatcher to Buru Jungle Flycatcher (Eaton et al. 2016).
27685	<i>Eumyias additus</i>	<i>Eumyias additus</i>	Buru Junglefluesnapper	Streak-breasted Jungle Flycatcher	Buruschnäpper	(Hartert, E, 1900)	AU : montane Buru (wc Moluccas)		PHY, TAX, ENG	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27686	<i>Erithacus</i>	<i>Erithacus</i>	<i>Erithacus</i>	<i>Erithacus</i>	<i>Erithacus</i>	Cuvier, 1800				
27687	<i>Erithacus rubecula</i>	<i>Erithacus rubecula</i>	Rødhals	European Robin	Rotkehl-Braunschwanz	(Linnaeus, 1758)		to n AF		
27688	<i>E. r. melophilus</i>	<i>Erithacus rubecula melophilus</i>	Britisk Rødhals		Britisches Rotkehlchen	Hartert, E, 1901				
27689	<i>E. r. rubecula</i>	<i>Erithacus rubecula rubecula</i>	Rødhals		Rotkehlchen	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
27690	<i>E. r. superbus</i>	<i>Erithacus rubecula superbus</i>	Tenerif Rødhals		Kanarenrotkehlchen	Koenig, AF, 1889				
27691	<i>E. r. marionae</i>	<i>Erithacus rubecula marionae</i>	Gran Canaria-rødhals			Dietzen, Michels & Wink, 2015		Gran Canaria I. (c Canary Is.)	ADD	Add subspecies <i>marionae</i> (Dietzen et al. 2015).
27692	<i>E. r. witherbyi</i>	<i>Erithacus rubecula witherbyi</i>			Algierisches Rotkehlchen	Hartert, E, 1910		n Algeria and n Tunisia		
27693	<i>E. r. valens</i>	<i>Erithacus rubecula valens</i>	Krim Rødhals		Krim-Rotkehlchen	Portenko, 1954		s Crimean Pen. (s Ukraine)		
27694	<i>E. r. caucasicus</i>	<i>Erithacus rubecula caucasicus</i>	Kaukasisk Rødhals		Kaukasusrotkehlchen	Buturlin, 1907		e Turkey and the Caucasus		
27695	<i>E. r. hyrcanus</i>	<i>Erithacus rubecula hyrcanus</i>	Kaspisk Rødhals		Iranisches Rotkehlchen	Blanford, 1874		se Azerbaijan and n Iran		
27696	<i>E. r. tataricus</i>	<i>Erithacus rubecula tataricus</i>	Tatar Rødhals		Sibirisches Rotkehlchen	Grote, 1928		Ural Mts., and sw Siberia		
27697	<i>Chamaetylas</i>	<i>Chamaetylas</i>	<i>Chamaetylas</i>	<i>Chamaetylas</i>	<i>Chamaetylas</i>	Heine, 1860			PHY, TAX	Transfer 4 species of <i>Alethe</i> to <i>Chamaetylas</i> (<i>Pseudalethe</i>) (Sangster et al. 2010). Replace <i>Pseudalethe</i> Beresford, 2003 with <i>Chamaetylas</i> Heine, 1860 which has priority.
27698	<i>Chamaetylas poliophrys</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliophrys</i>	Rødstrubet Alethe	Red-throated Alethe	Rotkehl-Braunschwanz	(Sharpe, 1902)		AF : ec		
27699	<i>C. p. poliophrys</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliophrys poliophrys</i>	Rødstrubet Alethe		Rotkehlalethe	(Sharpe, 1902)		ne, e DR Congo, w Uganda, w Burundi and w Rwanda		
27700	<i>C. p. kaboboensis</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliophrys kaboboensis</i>	Kabobo Alethe		Kabobo-Rotkehlalethe	(Prigogine, 1957)		Mt. Kabobo (e DR Congo)		
27701	<i>Chamaetylas poliocephala</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliocephala</i>	Brunbrystet Alethe	Brown-chested Alethe	Braunbrust-Braunschwanz	(Bonaparte, 1850)		AF : w, c		
27702	<i>C. p. poliocephala</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliocephala poliocephala</i>	Brunbrystet Alethe		Braunbrustalethe	(Bonaparte, 1850)		Sierra Leone to Ghana		
27703	<i>C. p. compsonota</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliocephala compsonota</i>	Cameroon Alethe		Nigeria-Braunbrustalethe	(Cassin, 1859)		s Nigeria to sw Central African Republic, nw Angola and Bioko		
27704	<i>C. p. hallae</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliocephala hallae</i>	Gabela Alethe		Angola-Braunbrustalethe	(Traylor, 1961)		w Angola		
27705	<i>C. p. giloensis</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliocephala giloensis</i>	Imatong Alethe		Sudan-Braunbrustalethe	(Cunningham-Van Someren & Schifter, 1981)		s Sudan		
27706	<i>C. p. carruthersi</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliocephala carruthersi</i>	Uganda Alethe		Kongo-Braunbrustalethe	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)		se Central African Republic, ne DR Congo, Uganda and w Kenya		
27707	<i>C. p. akeleyae</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliocephala akeleyae</i>	Mount Kenya-alethe		Kenia-Braunbrustalethe	(Dearborn, 1909)		c Kenya		
27708	<i>C. p. vandeweghei</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliocephala vandeweghei</i>	Rwanda Alethe		Ruanda-Braunbrustalethe	(Prigogine, 1984)		Rwanda and Burundi		
27709	<i>C. p. kungwensis</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliocephala kungwensis</i>	Kungwe Alethe		Tansania-Braunbrustalethe	(Moreau, 1941)		w Tanzania		
27710	<i>C. p. ufipae</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliocephala ufipae</i>	Upemba Alethe		Ufipa-Braunbrustalethe	(Moreau, 1942)		se DR Congo and sw Tanzania		
27711	<i>Chamaetylas fuelleborni</i>	<i>Chamaetylas fuelleborni</i>	Hvidbrystet Alethe	White-chested Alethe	Weißbrust-Braunschwanz	(Reichenow, 1900)		AF : Tanzania to Malawi and c Mozambique		
27712	<i>Chamaetylas choloensis</i>	<i>Chamaetylas choloensis</i>	Choloalethe	Thyolo Alethe	Thyolobraunschwanz	(Sclater, WL, 1927)		AF : se		
27713	<i>C. c. choloensis</i>	<i>Chamaetylas choloensis choloensis</i>	Choloalethe		Choloalethe	(Sclater, WL, 1927)		s Malawi and Mt. Chipirone (w Mozambique)		
27714	<i>C. c. namuli</i>	<i>Chamaetylas choloensis namuli</i>	Namuli Choloalethe		Namuli-Choloalethe	(Vincent, 1933)		Mt. Namuli (ne Mozambique)		
27715	<i>Cosyphicula</i>	<i>Cosyphicula</i>	<i>Cosyphicula</i>	<i>Cosyphicula</i>	<i>Cosyphicula</i>	Grote, 1934				
27716	<i>Cosyphicula roberti</i>	<i>Cosyphicula roberti</i>	Hvidbuget Drosselsanger	White-bellied Robin-Chat	Weißbauchrötel	(Alexander, 1903)		AF : c		
27717	<i>C. r. roberti</i>	<i>Cosyphicula roberti roberti</i>	Hvidbuget Drosselsanger		Weißbauchrötel	(Alexander, 1903)		e Nigeria, w Cameroon, Bioko I.		
27718	<i>C. r. rufescens</i>	<i>Cosyphicula roberti rufescens</i>			Harters Weißbauchrötel	(Hartert, E, 1908)		e DR Congo, sw Uganda and Rwanda		
27719	<i>Cosypha</i>	<i>Cosypha</i>	<i>Cosypha</i>	<i>Cosypha</i>	<i>Cosypha</i>	Vigors, 1825				
27720	<i>Cosypha isabellae</i>	<i>Cosypha isabellae</i>	Cameroon Drosselsanger	Mountain Robin-Chat	Kamerunrötel	Gray, GR, 1862		AF : wc	ENG	Change English name of <i>Cosypha isabellae</i> to Mountain Robin-Chat to follow Birds of Africa.
27721	<i>C. i. batesi</i>	<i>Cosypha isabellae batesi</i>	Malawi Drosselsanger		Bates-Kamerunrötel	(Bannerman, 1922)		e Nigeria and w Cameroon		
27722	<i>C. i. isabellae</i>	<i>Cosypha isabellae isabellae</i>	Cameroon Drosselsanger		Kamerunrötel	Gray, GR, 1862		Mt. Cameroon (sw Cameroon)		
27723	<i>Cosypha archeri</i>	<i>Cosypha archeri</i>	Bjerg Drosselsanger	Archer's Ground Robin	Ruwenzori-rötel	Sharpe, 1902		AF : ec		
27724	<i>C. a. archeri</i>	<i>Cosypha archeri archeri</i>	Bjerg Drosselsanger		Ruwenzori-rötel	Sharpe, 1902		e DR Congo, sw Uganda, w Rwanda and w Burundi		
27725	<i>C. a. kimbutui</i>	<i>Cosypha archeri kimbutui</i>	Kabobo Bjergdrosselsanger		Kimbuturötel	(Prigogine, 1955)		Mt. Kabobo (e DR Congo)		
27726	<i>Cosypha anomala</i>	<i>Cosypha anomala</i>	Gråbrun Drosselsanger	Olive-flanked Ground Robin	Olivflankenrötel	(Shelley, 1893)		AF : se		
27727	<i>C. a. grotei</i>	<i>Cosypha anomala grotei</i>	Uluguru Drosselsanger		Grotes Olivflankenrötel	(Reichenow, 1932)		e, s Tanzania		
27728	<i>C. a. anomala</i>	<i>Cosypha anomala anomala</i>	Gråbrun Drosselsanger		Olivflankenrötel	(Shelley, 1893)		Mt. Mulanje (s Malawi) and Mt. Namuli (n Mozambique)		
27729	<i>C. a. macclouinii</i>	<i>Cosypha anomala macclouinii</i>	Malawi Gråbrun Drosselsanger		Sambia-Olivflankenrötel	(Shelley, 1903)		sw Tanzania, n Malawi and ne Zambia		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27730	<i>C. a. mbuluensis</i>	<i>Cossypha anomala mbuluensis</i>	Mbulu Drosselsanger		Tansania-Olivflankenrötel	(Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Præd, 1937)	nc Tanzania			
27731	<i>Cossypha caffra</i>	<i>Cossypha caffra</i>	Kapdrosselsanger	Cape Robin-Chat	Kaprötel	(Linnaeus, 1771)	AF : e, se, s s Sudan to Malawi and n Mozambique			
27732	<i>C. c. iolaema</i>	<i>Cossypha caffra iolaema</i>	Nordlig Kapdrosselsanger		Sudan-Kaprötel	Reichenow, 1900				
27733	<i>C. c. kivuensis</i>	<i>Cossypha caffra kivuensis</i>	Ruwenzori Kapdrosselsanger		Kivu-Kaprötel	Schouteden, 1937	sw Uganda and e DR Congo			
27734	<i>C. c. caffra</i>	<i>Cossypha caffra caffra</i>	Kapdrosselsanger		Kaprötel	(Linnaeus, 1771)	Zimbabwe and n, e, s South Africa			
27735	<i>C. c. namaquensis</i>	<i>Cossypha caffra namaquensis</i>	Namaqua Kapdrosselsanger		Namibia-Kaprötel	Slater, WL, 1911	s Namibia and w, e South Africa			AF : Zimbabwe to n South Africa and s Mozambique
27736	<i>Cossypha humeralis</i>	<i>Cossypha humeralis</i>	Hvidstrubet Drosselsanger	White-throated Robin-Chat	Weißkehlrötel	(Smith, A, 1836)				
27737	<i>Cossypha polioptera</i>	<i>Cossypha polioptera</i>	Gråskuldret Drosselsanger	Grey-winged Robin-Chat	Graufügelrötel	Reichenow, 1892	AF : w, c s Sudan to w Kenya, nw Tanzania, s DR Congo, nw Zambia and Angola Sierra Leone and Liberia to c Cameroon	SSP		Includes <i>grimwoodi</i> (Collar 2005).
27738	<i>C. p. polioptera</i>	<i>Cossypha polioptera polioptera</i>	Gråskuldret Drosselsanger		Graufügelrötel	Reichenow, 1892				
27739	<i>C. p. nigriceps</i>	<i>Cossypha polioptera nigriceps</i>	Sortisset Drosselsanger		Kamerun Graufügelrötel	Reichenow, 1910	e Cameroon			
27740	<i>C. p. tessmanni</i>	<i>Cossypha polioptera tessmanni</i>	Kadei Drosselsanger		Tessmanns Graufügelrötel	Reichenow, 1921	e Cameroon			
27741	<i>Cossypha cyanocampter</i>	<i>Cossypha cyanocampter</i>	Blåskuldret Drosselsanger	Blue-shouldered Robin-Chat	Blauschulterrötel	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : w, c sw Mali, e Guinea and Sierra Leone to Gabon			
27742	<i>C. c. cyanocampter</i>	<i>Cossypha cyanocampter cyanocampter</i>	Blåskuldret Drosselsanger		Blauschulterrötel	(Bonaparte, 1850)	ne DR Congo, s Sudan, Uganda and w Kenya			
27743	<i>C. c. barteloti</i>	<i>Cossypha cyanocampter barteloti</i>	Centralafrikansk Drosselsanger		Bartelots Blauschulterrötel	Shelley, 1890				
27744	<i>Cossypha semirufa</i>	<i>Cossypha semirufa</i>	Højlandsdrosselsanger	Rüppell's Robin-Chat	Braunrückenrötel	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF : e Eritrea, s, w Ethiopia, se Sudan and n Kenya			
27745	<i>C. s. semirufa</i>	<i>Cossypha semirufa semirufa</i>	Højlandsdrosselsanger		Braunrückenrötel Donaldsons	(Rüppell, 1837)				
27746	<i>C. s. donaldsoni</i>	<i>Cossypha semirufa donaldsoni</i>	Etiopisk Højlandsdrosselsanger		Braunrückenrötel	Sharpe, 1895	e Ethiopia and nw Somalia			
27747	<i>C. s. intercedens</i>	<i>Cossypha semirufa intercedens</i>	Kenya Højlandsdrosselsanger		Cabanis-Braunrückenröte	(Cabanis, 1878)	c, se Kenya and n Tanzania			
27748	<i>Cossypha heuglini</i>	<i>Cossypha heuglini</i>	Drosselsanger	White-browed Robin-Chat	Weißbrauenrötel	Hartlaub, 1866	AF : c, e, s Gabon to w Angola			
27749	<i>C. h. subrufescens</i>	<i>Cossypha heuglini subrufescens</i>	Hvidbrynet Drosselsanger		Angola-Weißbrauenrötel	Barboza du Bocage, 1869	s Chad and s Sudan s to e Angola, Botswana and n South Africa s Somalia along the coast to ne South Africa			
27750	<i>C. h. heuglini</i>	<i>Cossypha heuglini heuglini</i>	Drosselsanger		Weißbrauenrötel Kleinerheuglini Weißbrauenrötel	Hartlaub, 1866 (Cabanis, 1868)				
27751	<i>C. h. intermedia</i>	<i>Cossypha heuglini intermedia</i>	Østlig Drosselsanger		Meises Natalrötel	Smith, A, 1840	AF : c, e, s Nigeria to n Angola se Central African Republic to s Somalia s to e Angola and ne South Africa	SSP		Includes <i>hylophona</i> (Hockey et al. 2005; Collar 2005).
27752	<i>Cossypha natalensis</i>	<i>Cossypha natalensis</i>	Kanelhovedet Drosselsanger	Red-capped Robin-Chat	Natalrötel	Smith, A, 1840				
27753	<i>C. n. larischi</i>	<i>Cossypha natalensis larischi</i>	Gabon Drosselsanger		Meises Natalrötel	Meise, 1958				
27754	<i>C. n. intensa</i>	<i>Cossypha natalensis intensa</i>	Østafrikansk Drosselsanger		Mearns Natalrötel	Mearns, 1913				
27755	<i>C. n. natalensis</i>	<i>Cossypha natalensis natalensis</i>	Kanelhovedet Drosselsanger		Natalrötel	Smith, A, 1840	e South Africa			
27756	<i>Cossypha dichroa</i>	<i>Cossypha dichroa</i>	Sorthovedet Drosselsanger	Chorister Robin-Chat	Spottrötel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : South Africa Swaziland and s South Africa n South Africa			
27757	<i>C. d. dichroa</i>	<i>Cossypha dichroa dichroa</i>	Sorthovedet Drosselsanger		Spottrötel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
27758	<i>C. d. mimica</i>	<i>Cossypha dichroa mimica</i>	Limpopo Drosselsanger		Nördlicher Spottrötel	Clancey, 1981				
27759	<i>Cossypha heinrichi</i>	<i>Cossypha heinrichi</i>	Hvidhovedet Drosselsanger	White-headed Robin-Chat	Weißkopfrötel	Rand, 1955	AF : w DR Congo and n Angola AF : s Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia e to Ethiopia, Kenya, DR Congo, ne Angola and Tanzania s Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Nigeria, Sudan and w Ethiopia s Cameroon to w Kenya, Tanzania and ne Angola	SSP		Add (Zimmerman et al. 1996).
27760	<i>Cossypha niveicapilla</i>	<i>Cossypha niveicapilla</i>	Hvidisset Drosselsanger	Snowy-crowned Robin-Chat	Schneescheitelrötel	(Lafresnaye, 1838)				
27761	<i>C. n. niveicapilla</i>	<i>Cossypha niveicapilla niveicapilla</i>	Hvidisset Drosselsanger		Schneescheitelrötel	(Lafresnaye, 1838)				
27762	<i>C. n. melanonota</i>	<i>Cossypha niveicapilla melanonota</i>	Spætisset Drosselsanger			(Cabanis, 1875)			SSP	Correct gender agreement; original specific epithet <i>albicapillus</i> is invariable (N David; H&M corrigenda 2.1).
27763	<i>Cossypha albicapillus</i>	<i>Cossypha albicapillus</i>	Savanne Drosselsanger	White-crowned Robin-Chat	Weißscheitelrötel	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : w, c, e		TAX	
27764	<i>C. a. albicapillus</i>	<i>Cossypha albicapillus albicapillus</i>	Savanne Drosselsanger		Weißscheitelrötel	(Vieillot, 1818)	Senegal and Gambia to ne Guinea s Mali and n Ivory Coast to n Cameroon and s Chad se Sudan and sw Ethiopia			
27765	<i>C. a. giffardi</i>	<i>Cossypha albicapillus giffardi</i>	Ghana Savannedrosselsanger		Giffards Weißscheitelrötel	Hartert, E, 1899				
27766	<i>C. a. omoensis</i>	<i>Cossypha albicapillus omoensis</i>	Omo Savannedrosselsanger		Sudan-Weißscheitelröte	Sharpe, 1900				
27767	<i>Xenocopsychus</i>	<i>Xenocopsychus</i>	<i>Xenocopsychus</i>	<i>Xenocopsychus</i>	<i>Xenocopsychus</i>	Hartert, E, 1907				
27768	<i>Xenocopsychus ansorgei</i>	<i>Xenocopsychus ansorgei</i>	Angola Drosselsanger	Angolan Cave Chat	Höhlenrötel	(Hartert, E, 1907)	AF : Angola and n Namibia (Zebra Mts.)		PHY, TAX	Restore Angolan Cave Chat to <i>Xenocopsychus</i> from <i>Cossypha</i> . Placed in <i>Cossypha</i> in error.
27769	<i>Swynnertonia</i>	<i>Swynnertonia</i>	<i>Swynnertonia</i>	<i>Swynnertonia</i>	<i>Swynnertonia</i>	Roberts, 1922				
27770	<i>Swynnertonia swynnertoni</i>	<i>Swynnertonia swynnertoni</i>	Hvidhalset Nattergal	Swynnerton's Robin	Swynnertonrötel	(Shelley, 1906)	AF : se			
27771	<i>S. s. swynnertoni</i>	<i>Swynnertonia swynnertoni swynnertoni</i>	Hvidhalset Nattergal		Swynnertonrötel	(Shelley, 1906)	e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
27772	<i>S. s. rogersi</i>	<i>Swynnertonia swynnertoni rogersi</i>	Udzungwa Nattergal		Rodgers Swynnertonrötel	Jensen & Stuart, S, 1982	c Tanzania			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27773	<i>Pogonocichla</i>	<i>Pogonocichla</i>	<i>Pogonocichla</i>	<i>Pogonocichla</i>	<i>Pogonocichla</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
27774	<i>Pogonocichla stellata</i>	<i>Pogonocichla stellata</i>	Hvidstjernet Nattergal	White-starred Robin	Sternrötel	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : e, se			
27775	<i>P. s. pallidiflava</i>	<i>Pogonocichla stellata pallidiflava</i>	Imatong Nattergal		Sudan-Sternrötel	Cunningham-Van Someren & Schiffer, 1981	s Sudan			
27776	<i>P. s. intensa</i>	<i>Pogonocichla stellata intensa</i>	Mau Nattergal		Kenia-Sternrötel	Sharpe, 1901	n, c Kenya and n Tanzania ne DR Congo, sw Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
27777	<i>P. s. ruwenzorii</i>	<i>Pogonocichla stellata ruwenzorii</i>	Ruwenzori Nattergal		Ruwenzori-Sternröte	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)				
27778	<i>P. s. elgonensis</i>	<i>Pogonocichla stellata elgonensis</i>	Mount Elgon-nattergal		Elgon-Sternrötel	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	Mt. Elgon (Uganda-Kenya border)			
27779	<i>P. s. guttifer</i>	<i>Pogonocichla stellata guttifer</i>	Kilimanjaro Nattergal		Kilimanjaro-Sternrötel	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	Mt. Kilimanjaro (n Tanzania)			
27780	<i>P. s. macarthurii</i>	<i>Pogonocichla stellata macarthurii</i>	Chyulu Nattergal		Chyulu-Sternrötel	Van Someren, 1939	Chyulu Hills (se Kenya)			
27781	<i>P. s. helleri</i>	<i>Pogonocichla stellata helleri</i>	Taita Nattergal		Hellers Sternrötel	Mearns, 1913	Taita Hills (se Kenya) and ne Tanzania			
27782	<i>P. s. orientalis</i>	<i>Pogonocichla stellata orientalis</i>	Tanzania Nattergal		Östlicher Sternrötel	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	w, e, s Tanzania, Malawi and n Mozambique			
27783	<i>P. s. transvaalensis</i>	<i>Pogonocichla stellata transvaalensis</i>	Transvaal Nattergal		Transvaal-Sternrötel	(Roberts, 1912)	South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>hygrica</i> and <i>chirindensis</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
27784	<i>P. s. stellata</i>	<i>Pogonocichla stellata stellata</i>	Hvidstjernet Nattergal		Sternrötel	(Vieillot, 1818)	e, s South Africa			
27785	<i>Stiphornis</i>	<i>Stiphornis</i>	<i>Stiphornis</i>	<i>Stiphornis</i>	<i>Stiphornis</i>	Hartlaub, 1855				
27786	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax</i>	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax</i>	Sortøret Nattergal	Forest Robin	Orangebrust-Waldrötel	Hartlaub, 1855	AF : w, c Africa		AL	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax</i> (Sibley & Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into <i>S. erythrothorax</i> , <i>S. sanghensis</i> , <i>S. gabonensis</i> and <i>S. xanthogaster</i> following Beresford & Cracraft (1999). Lumped pending needed revision (Dowsett pers. comm.; cf. Schmidt et al. 2008).
27787	<i>S. e. pyrrholaemus</i>	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax pyrrholaemus</i>	Gamba Forest-nattergal		Schmidts Waldrötel	Schmidt & Angehr, 2008	sw Gabon			
27788	<i>S. e. erythrothorax</i>	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax erythrothorax</i>	Sortøret Nattergal		Waldrötel	Hartlaub, 1855	Sierra Leone to s Ghana, s Nigeria			
27789	<i>S. e. gabonensis</i>	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax gabonensis</i>	Gabon Nattergal		Gabun-Waldrötel	Sharpe, 1883	w Cameroon to w Gabon, Bioko I.			Newly described: Voelker et al., 2016. Proposed as full species but treated here tentatively as subspecies as with the other taxa within <i>Stiphornis</i> (Voelker et al. 2016).
27790	<i>S. e. dahomeyensis</i>	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax dahomeyensis</i>	Benin Nattergal			Voelker, Tobler, Prestridge, Duijn, Groenenberg, Martin, AD, Nieman, Roselaar & Huntley, 2017	s Benin, se Ghana		SSP	
27791	<i>S. e. inexpectatus</i>	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax inexpectatus</i>	Ghana Nattergal			Voelker, Tobler, Prestridge, Duijn, Groenenberg, Martin, AD, Nieman, Roselaar & Huntley, 2017	sw Ghana se Cameroon and ne Gabon to n, c DR Congo and s Uganda		SSP	Newly described: Voelker et al., 2016.
27792	<i>S. e. xanthogaster</i>	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax xanthogaster</i>	Cameroon Nattergal		Gelbbrust-Waldrötel	Sharpe, 1903				
27793	<i>S. e. sanghensis</i>	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax sanghensis</i>	Sangha Nattergal		Bresford's Waldrötel	Beresford & Cracraft, 1999 Voelker, Tobler, Prestridge, Duijn, Groenenberg, Martin, AD, Nieman, Roselaar & Huntley, 2017	sw Central African Republic			
27794	<i>S. e. rudderi</i>	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax rudderi</i>	Ubundu Nattergal				nc DR Congo		SSP	Newly described: Voelker et al., 2016.
27795	<i>Sheppardia</i>	<i>Sheppardia</i>	<i>Sheppardia</i>	<i>Sheppardia</i>	<i>Sheppardia</i>	Haagner, 1909				
27796	<i>Sheppardia poensis</i>	<i>Sheppardia poensis</i>	Bioko Akalat	Short-tailed Akalat	Kurzschwanzrötel	(Alexander, 1903)	AF : se Nigeria and Bioko I. to e DR Congo and w Tanzania		AS	<i>Sheppardia poensis</i> is split from <i>Sheppardia bocagei</i> based on significant bioacoustic, morphological, and habitat differences (Prigogine 1987; Borrow & Demey 2001; HBW/BirdLife).
27797	<i>S. p. granti</i>	<i>Sheppardia poensis granti</i>	Cameroon Akalat		Grants Bocagerötel	(Serle, 1949)	se Nigeria and w Cameroon			
27798	<i>S. p. poensis</i>	<i>Sheppardia poensis poensis</i>	Bioko Akalat		Kurzschwanzrötel	(Alexander, 1903)	Bioko I.			
27799	<i>S. p. kungwensis</i>	<i>Sheppardia poensis kungwensis</i>	Mount Mahale-akalat		Kungwe-Bocagerötel	(Moreau, 1941)	Mt. Kungwe (w Tanzania)			
27800	<i>S. p. kaboboensis</i>	<i>Sheppardia poensis kaboboensis</i>	Kabobo Akalat		Kabobo-Bocagerötel	(Prigogine, 1955)	Mt. Kabobo (e DR Congo)			
27801	<i>S. p. schoutedeni</i>	<i>Sheppardia poensis schoutedeni</i>	Kivu Akalat		Kongo-Bocagerötel	(Prigogine, 1952)	e DR Congo			
27802	<i>Sheppardia bocagei</i>	<i>Sheppardia bocagei</i>	Gråkronet Akalat	Bocage's Akalat	Bocagerötel	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870)	AF : se DR Congo and w Tanzania to w Angola and n Zambia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Sheppardia bocagei</i> from Bocage's Robin to Bocage's Akalat to conform to current usage (Keith et al. 1992; Dickinson 2003).
27803	<i>S. b. ilyai</i>	<i>Sheppardia bocagei ilyai</i>	Mount Kungwe-akalat		Ilya-Bocagerötel	(Prigogine, 1987)	e of Mt. Kungwe (w Tanzania) se DR Congo, sw Tanzania and n Zambia			
27804	<i>S. b. chapini</i>	<i>Sheppardia bocagei chapini</i>	Kitungulu Akalat		Chapinis Bocagerötel	(Benson, 1955)				
27805	<i>S. b. bocagei</i>	<i>Sheppardia bocagei bocagei</i>	Gråkronet Akalat		Bocagerötel	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870)	w Angola			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27806	<i>Sheppardia cyornithopsis</i>	<i>Sheppardia cyornithopsis</i>	Rustakalat	Lowland Akalat	Schnäpperrötel	(Sharpe, 1901)	AF : w, c			
27807	<i>S. c. houghtoni</i>	<i>Sheppardia cyornithopsis houghtoni</i>	Vestafrikansk Rustakalat		Houghtons Schnäpperrötel	Bannerman, 1931	Sierra Leone, s Guinea, Liberia and w Ivory Coast			
27808	<i>S. c. cyornithopsis</i>	<i>Sheppardia cyornithopsis cyornithopsis</i>	Rustakalat		Schnäpperrötel	(Sharpe, 1901)	s Cameroon and sw Central African Republic to Gabon and Congo			
27809	<i>S. c. lopezi</i>	<i>Sheppardia cyornithopsis lopezi</i>	Centralafrikansk Rustakalat		Lopez-Schnäpperrötel	(Alexander, 1907)	n, e DR Congo and w, s Uganda			
27810	<i>Sheppardia aequatorialis</i>	<i>Sheppardia aequatorialis</i>	Bjergakalat	Equatorial Akalat	Ugandarötel	(Jackson, FJ, 1906)	AF : e, c			
27811	<i>S. a. acholiensis</i>	<i>Sheppardia aequatorialis acholiensis</i>	Imatong Bjergakalat		Sudanrötel	Macdonald, 1940	s Sudan			
27812	<i>S. a. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Sheppardia aequatorialis aequatorialis</i>	Bjergakalat		Ugandarötel	(Jackson, FJ, 1906)	e DR Congo, s Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi and w Kenya			
27813	<i>Sheppardia sharpei</i>	<i>Sheppardia sharpei</i>	Brunstrubet Akalat	Sharpe's Akalat	Braunbrüströtel	(Shelley, 1903)	AF : Tanzania and Malawi			
27814	<i>S. s. usambarae</i>	<i>Sheppardia sharpei usambarae</i>	Usambara Akalat		Usambara-Braunbrüströtel	Macdonald, 1940	e, ne Tanzania			
27815	<i>S. s. sharpei</i>	<i>Sheppardia sharpei sharpei</i>	Brunstrubet Akalat		Braunbrüströtel	(Shelley, 1903)	s Tanzania, n Malawi and ne Zambia			
27816	<i>Sheppardia gunningi</i>	<i>Sheppardia gunningi</i>	Sokoke Akalat	East Coast Akalat	Blaufügelrötel	Haagner, 1909	AF : e, se			
27817	<i>S. g. sokokensis</i>	<i>Sheppardia gunningi sokokensis</i>	Sokoke Blåtojlet Akalat		Kenia-Blaufügelrötel	(Van Someren, 1921)	se Kenya and ne Tanzania			
27818	<i>S. g. alticola</i>	<i>Sheppardia gunningi alticola</i>	Mount Nguu-akalat		Östlicher Blaufügelrötel	Fjeldså, Roy & Kiure, 2000	e Tanzania			
27819	<i>S. g. bensoni</i>	<i>Sheppardia gunningi bensoni</i>	Malawiakalat		Bensons Blaufügelrötel	Kinnear, 1938	nc Malawi			
27820	<i>S. g. gunningi</i>	<i>Sheppardia gunningi gunningi</i>	Sokokeakalat		Blaufügelrötel	Haagner, 1909	c Mozambique			
27821	<i>Sheppardia gabela</i>	<i>Sheppardia gabela</i>	Gabela Akalat	Gabela Akalat	Gabelarötel	(Rand, 1957)	AF : Angola			
27822	<i>Sheppardia aurantiithorax</i>	<i>Sheppardia aurantiithorax</i>	Rubeho Akalat	Rubeho Akalat	Rubehorötel	Beresford, Fjeldså & Kiure, 2004	AF : Tanzania			
27823	<i>Sheppardia montana</i>	<i>Sheppardia montana</i>	Usambara Bjergakalat	Usambara Akalat	Usambararötel	(Reichenow, 1907)	AF : Tanzania			
27824	<i>Sheppardia lowei</i>	<i>Sheppardia lowei</i>	Iringaakalat	Iringa Akalat	Njomberötel	(Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1941)	AF : Tanzania			
27825	<i>Cichladusa</i>	<i>Cichladusa</i>	<i>Cichladusa</i>	<i>Cichladusa</i>	<i>Cichladusa</i>	Peters, W, 1863				
27826	<i>Cichladusa arquata</i>	<i>Cichladusa arquata</i>	Guløjet Palmedrossel	Collared Palm Thrush	Morgenrötel	Peters, W, 1863	AF : c DR Congo, Uganda and Kenya to ne South Africa			
27827	<i>Cichladusa ruficauda</i>	<i>Cichladusa ruficauda</i>	Rødhalet Palmedrossel	Rufous-tailed Palm Thrush	Graubrüströtel	(Hartlaub, 1857)	AF : s Central African Republic to n Namibia			
27828	<i>Cichladusa guttata</i>	<i>Cichladusa guttata</i>	Spættet Palmedrossel	Spotted Palm Thrush	Tropfenrötel	(Heuglin, 1862)	AF : e			
27829	<i>C. g. guttata</i>	<i>Cichladusa guttata guttata</i>	Spættet Palmedrossel		Tropfenrötel	(Heuglin, 1862)	s Sudan, ne DR Congo, Uganda and nw Kenya			
27830	<i>C. g. intercalans</i>	<i>Cichladusa guttata intercalans</i>	Spættet Bjergpalmedrossel		Clanceys Tropfenrötel	Clancey, 1986	sw Ethiopia to c Kenya and c Tanzania			
27831	<i>C. g. rufipennis</i>	<i>Cichladusa guttata rufipennis</i>	Spættet Kystpalmedrossel		Sharps Tropfenrötel	Sharpe, 1901	s Somalia, e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
27832	<i>Heinrichia</i>	<i>Heinrichia</i>	<i>Heinrichia</i>	<i>Heinrichia</i>	<i>Heinrichia</i>	Stresemann, 1931			PHY, SEQ	Genus <i>Heinrichia</i> transferred from Turdidae to Muscicapidae/Saxicolinae (Sangster et al. 2010; Zuccon & Ericson 2010). Great Shortwing is a species complex, each with distinct vocalizations and female plumage (Rasmussen et al., unpubl. data).
27833	<i>Heinrichia calligyna</i>	<i>Heinrichia calligyna</i>	Stor Rundvinge	Great Shortwing	Celebeskurzflügel	Stresemann, 1931	AU : montane Sulawesi		TAX	
27834	<i>H. c. simplex</i>	<i>Heinrichia calligyna simplex</i>	Tentolo-Matinar-rundvinge		Minhasakurzflügel	Stresemann, 1931	montane n Sulawesi			
27835	<i>H. c. calligyna</i>	<i>Heinrichia calligyna calligyna</i>	Stor Rundvinge		Sulawesikurzflügel	Stresemann, 1931	montane sc Sulawesi			
27836	<i>H. c. picta</i>	<i>Heinrichia calligyna picta</i>	Mengkoka Rundvinge		Sulawesikurzflügel	Stresemann, 1932	montane se Sulawesi			
27837	<i>Leonardina</i>	<i>Leonardina</i>	<i>Leonardina</i>	<i>Leonardina</i>	<i>Leonardina</i>	Mearns, 1905				
27838	<i>Leonardina woodi</i>	<i>Leonardina woodi</i>	Mindanao Drosseltimalie	Bagobo Babbler	Mindanaokurzflügel	(Mearns, 1905)	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)		PHY, SEQ	Genus <i>Leonardina</i> transferred from Pellorneidae to Muscicapidae/Saxicolinae (Sangster et al. 2010; Zuccon & Ericson 2010). Genus <i>Heteroxenicus</i> transferred from Turdidae to Muscicapidae/Saxicolinae (Sangster et al. 2010; Zuccon & Ericson 2010). Separate Gould's Shortwing from <i>Brachypteryx</i> to <i>Heteroxenicus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2005); note gender agreement.
27839	<i>Heteroxenicus</i>	<i>Heteroxenicus</i>	<i>Heteroxenicus</i>	<i>Heteroxenicus</i>	<i>Heteroxenicus</i>	Sharpe, 1902			PHY, SEQ	
27840	<i>Heteroxenicus stellatus</i>	<i>Heteroxenicus stellatus</i>	Diamant Rundvinge	Gould's Shortwing	Braunrücken-Kurzflügel	(Gould, 1868)	OR : Himalayas to nw Vietnam		PHY, TAX	
27841	<i>H. s. stellatus</i>	<i>Heteroxenicus stellatus stellatus</i>	Diamant Rundvinge		Braunrücken-Kurzflügel	(Gould, 1868)	c Himalayas to s China and ne Myanmar			
27842	<i>H. s. fuscus</i>	<i>Heteroxenicus stellatus fuscus</i>	Vietnam Rundvinge		Braunrückenkurzflügel	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	nw Vietnam			
27843	<i>Brachypteryx</i>	<i>Brachypteryx</i>	<i>Brachypteryx</i>	<i>Brachypteryx</i>	<i>Brachypteryx</i>	Horsfield, 1821			PHY, SEQ	
27844	<i>Brachypteryx hyperythra</i>	<i>Brachypteryx hyperythra</i>	Rustbuget Rundvinge	Rusty-bellied Shortwing	Rostbauch-Kurzflügel	Blyth, 1861	OR : e Himalayas, ne India			Genus <i>Brachypteryx</i> transferred from Turdidae to Muscicapidae/Saxicolinae (Sangster et al. 2010; Zuccon & Ericson 2010).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							OR, AU : montane nw India through e China and Vietnam, Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and Bali, and Lombok to Timor and Wetar (w to e Lesser Sundas)			Correct spelling to <i>leucophris</i> based on the original description (H&M corrigenda 8).
27845	<i>Brachypteryx leucophris</i>	<i>Brachypteryx leucophris</i>	Lille Rundvinge	Lesser Shortwing	Zwergkurzflügel	(Temminck, 1828)			TAX	
27846	<i>B. l. nipalensis</i>	<i>Brachypteryx leucophris nipalensis</i>	Himalaya Rundvinge		Nepal-Zwergkurzflügel	Moore, F, 1854	Himalayas to w, n Myanmar and sc China			
27847	<i>B. l. carolinae</i>	<i>Brachypteryx leucophris carolinae</i>	Brun Rundvinge		Carolinas Zwergkurzflügel	La Touche, 1898	s, se China, e Myanmar, ne Thailand and n Indochina			
27848	<i>B. l. langbianensis</i>	<i>Brachypteryx leucophris langbianensis</i>	Indonesisk Rundvinge		Indochina-Zwergkurzflügel	Delacour & Greenway, 1939	s Indochina			
27849	<i>B. l. wrayi</i>	<i>Brachypteryx leucophris wrayi</i>	Malay Rundvinge		Wrays Zwergkurzflügel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	c, s Malay Pen.			
27850	<i>B. l. leucophris</i>	<i>Brachypteryx leucophris leucophris</i>	Lille Rundvinge		Zwergkurzflügel	(Temminck, 1828)	montane Sumatra, Java and the Lesser Sundas			The three Asian forms of White-browed Shortwing <i>B. montana</i> are split from Philippine and Indonesian taxa and from each other (HBW; Eaton et al. 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
27851	<i>Brachypteryx cruralis</i>	<i>Brachypteryx cruralis</i>	Blå Rundvinge	Himalayan Shortwing	Himalaja-Bergkurzflügel	(Blyth, 1843)	OR : c Himalayas and Myanmar to se, s China, nw Thailand and n Indochina		AS	The three Asian forms of White-browed Shortwing <i>B. montana</i> are split from Philippine and Indonesian taxa and from each other (HBW; Eaton et al. 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
27852	<i>Brachypteryx sinensis</i>	<i>Brachypteryx sinensis</i>	Guangxi Rundvinge	Chinese Shortwing	China-Bergkurzflügel	Rickett, 1897	OR : se China		AS	The three Asian forms of White-browed Shortwing <i>B. montana</i> are split from Philippine and Indonesian taxa and from each other (HBW; Eaton et al. 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
27853	<i>Brachypteryx goodfellowi</i>	<i>Brachypteryx goodfellowi</i>	Taiwan Rundvinge	Taiwan Shortwing	Taiwan-Bergkurzflügel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1912	OR : montane Taiwan		AS	The three Asian forms of White-browed Shortwing <i>B. montana</i> are split from Philippine and Indonesian taxa and from each other (HBW; Eaton et al. 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
27854	<i>Brachypteryx montana</i>	<i>Brachypteryx montana</i>	Hvidbrynet Rundvinge	White-browed Shortwing	Java-Bergkurzflügel	Horsfield, 1821	OR : montane Philippines (except East Visayas and Sulu Arch.), Greater Sundas and Flores		PS	<i>B. montana</i> is parapatetic relative to <i>B. leucophris</i> . Multiple species in this complex remain to be separated; Philippine taxa will be split from mainland and Indonesian taxa (HBW Alive; Eaton et al. 2016; Kyriazis et al. 2018; Shakya et al. 2020).
27855	<i>B. m. sillimani</i>	<i>Brachypteryx montana sillimani</i>	Palawan Rundvinge		Palawan-Bergkurzflügel	Ripley & Rabor, 1962	montane Palawan (sw Philippines)			Philippine Shortwing species complex is a proposed split from White-browed Shortwing species complex.
27856	<i>B. m. poliogyna</i>	<i>Brachypteryx montana poliogyna</i>	Nordluzon Rundvinge		Pilippinen-Bergkurzflügel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	montane n Luzon (n Philippines)		PS	
27857	<i>B. m. andersoni</i>	<i>Brachypteryx montana andersoni</i>	Syd Luzon Rundvinge		Andersons Bergkurzflügel	Rand & Rabor, 1967	montane s Luzon (n Philippines)			
27858	<i>B. m. mindorensis</i>	<i>Brachypteryx montana mindorensis</i>	Mindoro Rundvinge		Mindoro-Bergkurzflügel	Hartert, E, 1916	montane Mindoro (nw Philippines)			
27859	<i>B. m. brunneiceps</i>	<i>Brachypteryx montana brunneiceps</i>	Brunhovedet Rundvinge		Negros-Bergkurzflügel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	montane Negros and Panay (wc Philippines)			
27860	<i>B. m. malindangensis</i>	<i>Brachypteryx montana malindangensis</i>	Mount Malindang-rundvinge		Malindang-Bergkurzflügel	Mearns, 1909	Mt. Malindang (Zamboanga Pen., Mindanao, s Philippines)			
27861	<i>B. m. mindanensis</i>	<i>Brachypteryx montana mindanensis</i>	Mount Apo-rundvinge		Apo-Bergkurzflügel	Mearns, 1905	Mt. Apo, se Mindanao (s Philippines)			
27862	<i>B. m. erythrogyna</i>	<i>Brachypteryx montana erythrogyna</i>	Borneo Rundvinge		Borneo-Bergkurzflügel	Sharpe, 1888	montane n Borneo		PS	Bornean Shortwing is a proposed split from White-browed Shortwing species complex (HBW; Eaton et al. 2016).
27863	<i>B. m. saturata</i>	<i>Brachypteryx montana saturata</i>	Sumatra Rundvinge		Sumatra-Bergkurzflügel	Salvadori, 1879	montane Sumatra		PS	Sumatran Shortwing is a proposed split from White-browed Shortwing species complex (HBW; Eaton et al. 2016).
27864	<i>B. m. montana</i>	<i>Brachypteryx montana montana</i>	Hvidbrynet Rundvinge		Bergkurzflügel	Horsfield, 1821	montane Java		PS	Javan Shortwing is a proposed split from White-browed Shortwing species complex (HBW; Eaton et al. 2016).
27865	<i>B. m. floris</i>	<i>Brachypteryx montana floris</i>	Flores Bjergrundvinge		Flores-Bergkurzflügel	Hartert, E, 1897	montane Flores (c Lesser Sundas)		PS	Flores Shortwing is a proposed split from White-browed Shortwing species complex (HBW; Eaton et al. 2016).
27866	<i>Vauriella</i>	<i>Vauriella</i>	<i>Vauriella</i>	<i>Vauriella</i>	<i>Vauriella</i>	Wolters, 1980			PHY, TAX	Separate four species of Jungle Flycatchers from <i>Rhinomyias</i> to <i>Vauriella</i> (Sangster et al. 2010). Treat as monotypic; includes <i>kamtai</i> (Clement 2006).
27867	<i>Vauriella gularis</i>	<i>Vauriella gularis</i>	Hvidbrynet Junglefluesnapper	Eyebrowed Jungle Flycatcher	Weißbrauen-Dschungelschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1888)	OR : montane Borneo		SSP	
27868	<i>Vauriella albigularis</i>	<i>Vauriella albigularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Junglefluesnapper	White-throated Jungle Flycatcher	Negrosdschungelschnäpper	(Bourms & Worcester, 1894)	OR : West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
27869	<i>Vauriella insignis</i>	<i>Vauriella insignis</i>	Luzon Junglefluesnapper	White-browed Jungle Flycatcher	Rotflanken-Dschungelschnäpper	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	OR : montane n Luzon (n Philippines)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27870	<i>Vauriella goodfellowi</i>	<i>Vauriella goodfellowi</i>	Mindanao Jungleflesnapper	Slaty-backed Jungle Flycatcher	Graurücken-Dschungelschnäpper	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1905)	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)			Reinstate <i>Larivora</i> for 6 species of <i>Luscinia/Erithacus</i> (Sangster et al. 2010; H&M 4).
27871	<i>Larivora</i>	<i>Larivora</i>	<i>Larivora</i>	<i>Larivora</i>	<i>Larivora</i>	Hodgson, 1837			PHY, TAX	
27872	<i>Larivora brunnea</i>	<i>Larivora brunnea</i>	Himalaya Nattergal	Indian Blue Robin	Orangenachtigall	Hodgson, 1837	OR : Himalayas to c China e Afghanistan and the Himalayas to c China	s India and Sri Lanka to Sri Lanka		
27873	<i>L. b. brunnea</i>	<i>Larivora brunnea brunnea</i>	Himalaya Nattergal		Orangenachtigall	Hodgson, 1837				
27874	<i>L. b. wickhami</i>	<i>Larivora brunnea wickhami</i>	Burma Nattergal		Wickhams Orangenachtigall	Baker, ECS, 1916				
27875	<i>Larivora cyane</i>	<i>Larivora cyane</i>	Blånattergal	Siberian Blue Robin	Blaunachtigall	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL : e	se Asia		
27876	<i>L. c. bochaiensis</i>	<i>Larivora cyane bochaiensis</i>	Østsibirisk Blånattergal		Sibirische Blaunachtigall	Shulpin, 1928	se Siberia and n Mongolia	to se Asia		
27877	<i>L. c. cyane</i>	<i>Larivora cyane cyane</i>	Blånattergal		Blaunachtigall	(Pallas, 1776)	e Siberia, ne China and Korea	to Greater Sundas		
27878	<i>L. c. nechaevi</i>	<i>Larivora cyane nechaevi</i>	Japansk Blånattergal		Japanische Blaunachtigall	(Red'kin, 2006)	Sakhalin, s Kuril Is. and Japan			
27879	<i>Larivora sibilans</i>	<i>Larivora sibilans</i>	Dværgnattergal	Rufous-tailed Robin	Schwirrnachtigall	Swinhoe, 1863	PAL : c to se Russia, ne China and n Japan	se Asia		<i>L. ruficeps</i> is sister to <i>L. sibilans</i> (Zhao et al. 2017).
27880	<i>Larivora ruficeps</i>	<i>Larivora ruficeps</i>	Shensinattergal	Rufous-headed Robin	Rotkopfnachtigall	Hartert, E, 1907	PAL : nc China		PHY	
27881	<i>Larivora komadori</i>	<i>Larivora komadori</i>	Ryukyu Nattergal	Ryukyu Robin	Samtehlnachtigall	(Temminck, 1835)	PAL : sw Kyushu islets, Tokara Is., Amami Oshima to Tokumoshima, n Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)	to s Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)	TAX	Ryukyu Robin included in <i>Erithacus</i> in IOC 1.0.
27882	<i>Larivora namiyei</i>	<i>Larivora namiyei</i>	Okinawa Nattergal	Okinawa Robin	Okinawanachtigall	(Stejneger, 1887)	PAL : n Okinawa and Kerama I. in the c Ryukyu Is. (s Japan) e PAL : s Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia), Hokkaido to Kyushu (n to s Japan), including islets off s Kyushu; Izu Is. (e Japan)		AS	Okinawa Robin is split from <i>L. komadori</i> based on deep genetic divergence coupled with bioacoustic and morphological differences (Saitoh et al. 2015; Brazil 2018; HBW/BirdLife).
27883	<i>Larivora akahige</i>	<i>Larivora akahige</i>	Japansk Nattergal	Japanese Robin	Rostkehlachtigall	(Temminck, 1835)	s Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia), Hokkaido to Kyushu (n to s Japan), and islets off s Kyushu		TAX	Japanese Robin included in <i>Erithacus</i> in IOC 1.0.
27884	<i>L. a. akahige</i>	<i>Larivora akahige akahige</i>	Japansk Nattergal		Rostkehlachtigall	(Temminck, 1835)				
27885	<i>L. a. tanensis</i>	<i>Larivora akahige tanensis</i>	Izu Nattergal		Izunachtigall	(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923)	Izu Is. (s Japan)			
27886	<i>Luscinia</i>	<i>Luscinia</i>	<i>Luscinia</i>	<i>Luscinia</i>	<i>Luscinia</i>	Forster, T, 1817				
27887	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	Blåhals	Bluethroat	Blauehlchen	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread, also w Alaska n Europe, n Asia, n Alaska and nw Canada	OR, n AF to n Africa and s Asia		
27888	<i>L. s. svecica</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica svecica</i>	Blåhals		Rotsternig-Blaukehlchen	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
27889	<i>L. s. namnetum</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica namnetum</i>	Loire Blåhals		Französisches Blaukehlchen	Mayaud, 1934	sw, c France	to nw Africa		
27890	<i>L. s. cyanecula</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica cyanecula</i>	Sydlig Blåhals		Weißsternig-Blaukehlchen	(Meisner, 1804)	Netherlands and n, e France to Belarus and nw Ukraine	to n Africa		
27891	<i>L. s. azuricollis</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica azuricollis</i>	Iberisk Blåhals			(Rafinesque, 1814)	n, c Spain		SSP	Add (Johnsen et al. 2006).
27892	<i>L. s. volgae</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica volgae</i>	Volga Blåhals		Ukraine-Blaukehlchen	(Kleinschmidt, 1907)	ne Ukraine, c, e European Russia	to ne Africa and sw Asia		
27893	<i>L. s. magna</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica magna</i>	Tyrkisk Blåhals			(Zarudny & Loudon, 1904)	e Turkey, the Caucasus and n Iran	to ne Africa		
27894	<i>L. s. pallidogularis</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica pallidogularis</i>	Altai Blåhals		Kasachstan-Blaukehlchen	(Zarudny, 1897)	Kazakhstan and Turkmenistan	to s Asia		
27895	<i>L. s. abboti</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica abboti</i>	Afghansk Blåhals		Abbotts Blaukehlchen	(Richmond, 1896)	n Afghanistan, n Pakistan and the nw Himalayas	to India		
27896	<i>L. s. saturator</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica saturator</i>	Tien Shan-blåhals		Sushkin-Blaukehlchen	(Sushkin, 1925)	mountains of c Asia	to s Asia		
27897	<i>L. s. kobdensis</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica kobdensis</i>	Mongolsk Blåhals		Mongolenblaukehlchen	(Tugarinov, 1929)	w Mongolia and w China	to s, se Asia		
27898	<i>L. s. przewalskii</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica przewalskii</i>	Kinesisk Blåhals		Prezvalski-Blaukehlchen	(Tugarinov, 1929)	c China	to e China		
27899	<i>Luscinia phaenicuroides</i>	<i>Luscinia phaenicuroides</i>	Hvidbuget Rødstjert	White-bellied Redstart	Weißbauch-Rotschwanz	(Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847)	OR : Himalayas to c China		PHY, TAX	Move White-bellied Redstart from monotypic <i>Hodgsonius</i> to <i>Luscinia</i> (Sangster et al. 2010). Correct species epithet from <i>phaenicuroides</i> to <i>phaenicuroides</i> (see Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
27900	<i>L. p. phaenicuroides</i>	<i>Luscinia phaenicuroides phaenicuroides</i>	Hvidbuget Rødstjert		Kurzflügel-Rotschwanz	(Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847)	Himalayas and w Myanmar			
27901	<i>L. p. ichangensis</i>	<i>Luscinia phaenicuroides ichangensis</i>	Ichang Rødstjert		Bakers Kurzflügel-Rotschwanz	(Baker, ECS, 1922)	ne, e Myanmar to c China and n Indochina			
27902	<i>Luscinia luscinia</i>	<i>Luscinia luscinia</i>	Nattergal	Thrush Nightingale	Sprosser	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : n, c Europe to c Russia	se AF		
27903	<i>Luscinia megarhynchos</i>	<i>Luscinia megarhynchos</i>	Sydlig Nattergal	Common Nightingale	Nachtigall	Brehm, CL, 1831	PAL : c, w	AF		
27904	<i>L. m. megarhynchos</i>	<i>Luscinia megarhynchos megarhynchos</i>	Sydlig Nattergal		Nachtigall	Brehm, CL, 1831	w, c Europe to c Turkey and s to Jordan	to wc Africa		
27905	<i>L. m. africana</i>	<i>Luscinia megarhynchos africana</i>	Kaukasisk Nattergal		Kaukasus-Nachtigall	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	e Turkey, the Caucasus and n, sw Iran	to e Africa		<i>L. m. golzii</i> Cabanis, 1873 replaces <i>L. m. hafizi</i> Severtsov, 1873. Priority claimed for the latter is only speculative (Dickinson 2008).
27906	<i>L. m. golzii</i>	<i>Luscinia megarhynchos golzii</i>	Mongolsk Nattergal		Golzis Kaukasus-Nachtigall	Cabanis, 1873	e Iran to Kazakhstan, sw Mongolia and nw China	to e Africa	SSP	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27907	<i>Irania</i>	<i>Irania</i>	<i>Irania</i>	<i>Irania</i>	<i>Irania</i>	de Filippi, 1863				
27908	<i>Irania gutturalis</i>	<i>Irania gutturalis</i>	Hvidhals	White-throated Robin	Weißkehl­sänger	(Guérin-Méneville, 1843)	PAL : Turkey to Kyrgyzstan, Afghanistan and Iran	ne, e AF		
27909	<i>Calliope</i>	<i>Calliope</i>	<i>Calliope</i>	<i>Calliope</i>	<i>Calliope</i>	Gould, 1836			PHY, TAX	Move 4 species from <i>Luscinia</i> to <i>Calliope</i> (Sangster et al. 2010). Change English name from White-tailed Rubythroat with split of Chinese Rubythroat.
27910	<i>Calliope pectoralis</i>	<i>Calliope pectoralis</i>	Bjerg Rubinnattergal	Himalayan Rubythroat	Bergrubinkehlchen	Gould, 1837	OR : Tien Shan to Himalayas mountains of c Asia and ne Afghanistan	n OR	ENG	
27911	<i>C. p. ballioni</i>	<i>Calliope pectoralis ballioni</i>	Pamir Bjergrubinnattergal		Afghanisches Bergrubinkehlchen (Severtsov, 1873)			to s Asia		
27912	<i>C. p. pectoralis</i>	<i>Calliope pectoralis pectoralis</i>	Bjerg Rubinnattergal		Bergrubinkehlchen	Gould, 1837	Himalayas from n Pakistan to c Nepal	to s Asia		
27913	<i>C. p. confusa</i>	<i>Calliope pectoralis confusa</i>	Sikkim Bjergrubinnattergal		Bergrubinkehlchen (Hartert, E, 1910)		e Nepal and Sikkim			
27914	<i>Calliope tschebaiewi</i>	<i>Calliope tschebaiewi</i>	Tibet Bjergrubinnattergal	Chinese Rubythroat	Tibetinkehlchen	Przewalski, 1876	OR : Kashmir, Tibet, c China and n Myanmar		AS	Chinese Rubythroat is split from Himalayan [White-tailed] Rubythroat (Liu et al. 2016). English names provisional.
27915	<i>Calliope calliope</i>	<i>Calliope calliope</i>	Rubinnattergal	Siberian Rubythroat	Rubinkehlchen	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL : c, e Siberia, n Mongolia, ne China and n Korea	OR		
27916	<i>C. c. calliope</i>	<i>Calliope calliope calliope</i>	Rubinnattergal		Rubinkehlchen (Pallas, 1776)			to se Asia		
27917	<i>C. c. camtschatkensis</i>	<i>Calliope calliope camtschatkensis</i>	Kamchatka Rubinnattergal		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)		Kamchatka, Commander Is., Kuril Is. and n Japan	to se Asia and n Philippines		
27918	<i>C. c. beicki</i>	<i>Calliope calliope beicki</i>	Kinesisk Rubinnattergal		(Meise, 1937)		ne China			
27919	<i>Calliope pectardens</i>	<i>Calliope pectardens</i>	Orangehals	Firethroat	Feierkehl­nachtigall	David, A, 1877	PAL : c China	se Asia	PHY, TAX	Move Firethroat and Blackthroat from <i>Luscinia</i> to <i>Calliope</i> (Sangster et al. 2010).
27920	<i>Calliope obscura</i>	<i>Calliope obscura</i>	Sorthalset Nattergal	Blackthroat	Schwarzkehl­nachtigall	(Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891)	PAL : nc China	se Asia	AS	See Alström et al. (2013) re valid species status of Blackthroat vs. Firethroat.
27921	<i>Myiomela</i>	<i>Myiomela</i>	<i>Myiomela</i>	<i>Myiomela</i>	<i>Myiomela</i>	Gray, GR, 1846			PHY	<i>Myiomela</i> is sister to <i>Tarsiger</i> (Zuccon & Ericson 2010).
27922	<i>Myiomela leucura</i>	<i>Myiomela leucura</i>	Hvidhalet Bambusdrossel	White-tailed Robin	Schattenschmätzer	(Hodgson, 1845)	OR : Himalayas to Thailand and Taiwan			
27923	<i>M. l. leucura</i>	<i>Myiomela leucura leucura</i>	Hvidhalet Bambusdrossel		Schattenschmätzer (Hodgson, 1845)		c, e Himalayas to c China, c Indochina, Malay Pen. and Myanmar			
27924	<i>M. l. montium</i>	<i>Myiomela leucura montium</i>	Taiwan Bambusdrossel		Taiwan-Schattenschmätzer Swinhoe, 1864		Taiwan			
27925	<i>M. l. cambodiana</i>	<i>Myiomela leucura cambodiana</i>	Cambodja Bambusdrossel		Kambodschaschattenschmätzer (Delacour & Jabouille, 1928)		se Thailand and Cambodia			
27926	<i>Myiomela sumatrana</i>	<i>Myiomela sumatrana</i>	Sumatra Bambusdrossel	Sumatran Blue Robin	Sumatra-Diademschmätzer	(Robinson & Kloss, 1918)	OR : montane Sumatra		AS	<i>Myiomela sumatrana</i> is split from <i>M. diana</i> (Ng et al. 2020). Change English name of <i>M. diana</i> from Sunda Robin to Javan Blue Robin with split of <i>M. sumatrana</i> .
27927	<i>Myiomela diana</i>	<i>Myiomela diana</i>	Sunda Bambusdrossel	Javan Blue Robin	Diademschmätzer	(Lesson, R, 1831)	OR : montane w, e Java		ENG	<i>Sholicola</i> is a new genus for two species of <i>Myiomela</i> blue robins which were formerly assigned to <i>Brachypteryx</i> .
27928	<i>Sholicola</i>	<i>Sholicola</i>	<i>Sholicola</i>	<i>Sholicola</i>	<i>Sholicola</i>	Robin, Vishnudas, Gupta, Rheindt, Hooper, Ramakrishnan & Reddy, 2017			PHY, TAX, SEQ	<i>Sholicola</i> is related instead to the blue flycatchers within Niltavinae (Robin et al. 2017).
27929	<i>Sholicola major</i>	<i>Sholicola major</i>	Hvidbuget Rundvinge	Nilgiri Blue Robin	Nilgirischmätzer	(Jerdon, 1841)	OR : sw India (Western Ghats in s Karnataka and Nilgiri Hills)		ENG, TAX	Change English name of <i>Brachypteryx major</i> from Shortwing to Blue Robin and relocate to genus <i>Myiomela</i> (now <i>Sholicola</i>) (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005); erroneously long placed in <i>Brachypteryx</i> .
27930	<i>Sholicola albiventris</i>	<i>Sholicola albiventris</i>	Kerala Rundvinge	White-bellied Blue Robin	Weißbauchschmätzer	(Blanford, 1868)	OR : sw India		AS, TAX	<i>Myiomela albiventris</i> is split from <i>M. (Brachypteryx) major</i> , retaining the English modifier "White-bellied" which was assigned to the pre-split species (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005); see also Robin et al. (2010). Now assigned to <i>Sholicola</i> (Robin et al. 2017).
27931	<i>S. a. albiventris</i>	<i>Sholicola albiventris albiventris</i>	Kerala Rundvinge		Weißbauch-kurzflügel (Blanford, 1868)		sw India (Western Ghats in s Kerala and w Tamil Nadu)			
27932	<i>S. a. ashambuensis</i>	<i>Sholicola albiventris ashambuensis</i>	Indisk Rundvinge		Robin, Vishnudas, Gupta, Rheindt, Hooper, Ramakrishnan & Reddy, 2017		sw India (Ashambu Hills)			Described as a new species: Robin et al., 2017. More white below; some vocal differences. Treat (7.4) as subspecies of <i>S. albiventris</i> .
27933	<i>Tarsiger</i>	<i>Tarsiger</i>	<i>Tarsiger</i>	<i>Tarsiger</i>	<i>Tarsiger</i>	Hodgson, 1845				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27934	<i>Tarsiger indicus</i>	<i>Tarsiger indicus</i>	Hvidbrynet Blåstjert	White-browed Bush Robin	Weißbrauen-Blauschwanz	(Vieillot, 1817)	OR : Himalayas to sc China and Taiwan			
27935	<i>T. i. indicus</i>	<i>Tarsiger indicus indicus</i>	Hvidbrynet Blåstjert		Weißbrauen-Blauschwanz	(Vieillot, 1817)	c, e Himalayas			
27936	<i>T. i. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Tarsiger indicus yunnanensis</i>	Yunnan Blåstjert		Yunnan-Weißbrauenblauschwanz	Rothschild, 1922	n Myanmar, s China and n Vietnam			
27937	<i>T. i. formosanus</i>	<i>Tarsiger indicus formosanus</i>	Taiwan Blåstjert		Taiwan-Weißbrauenblauschwanz	Hartert, E, 1910	Taiwan			
27938	<i>Tarsiger hyperythrus</i>	<i>Tarsiger hyperythrus</i>	Brunbrystet Blåstjert	Rufous-breasted Bush Robin	Rotbrust-Blauschwanz	(Blyth, 1847)	OR : Himalayas to sc China			
27939	<i>Tarsiger johnstoniae</i>	<i>Tarsiger johnstoniae</i>	Taiwan Blåstjert	Collared Bush Robin	Taiwanblauschwanz	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	OR : Taiwan			
27940	<i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>	<i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>	Blåstjert	Red-flanked Bluetail	Blauschwanz	(Pallas, 1773)	PAL : n Eurasia from Finland to Japan	se Asia, Japan, Taiwan		<i>Tarsiger rufilatus</i> is split from <i>T. cyanurus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Luo et al. 2014).
27941	<i>Tarsiger rufilatus</i>	<i>Tarsiger rufilatus</i>	Himalaya Blåstjert	Himalayan Bluetail	Himalajablauschwanz	(Hodgson, 1845)	OR : w Himalayas to c China		AS	
27942	<i>T. r. pallidior</i>	<i>Tarsiger rufilatus pallidior</i>	Kashmir Blåstjert		(Baker, ECS, 1924)	w Himalayas			SSP	Add (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
27943	<i>T. r. rufilatus</i>	<i>Tarsiger rufilatus rufilatus</i>	Himalaya Blåstjert		Himalajablauschwanz	(Hodgson, 1845)	c Himalayas to c China			
27944	<i>Tarsiger chrysaeus</i>	<i>Tarsiger chrysaeus</i>	Gylden Blåstjert	Golden Bush Robin	Goldschwanz	Hodgson, 1845	OR : Himalayas to c China			
27945	<i>T. c. whistleri</i>	<i>Tarsiger chrysaeus whistleri</i>	Himalaya Gylden Blåstjert		Whistlers Goldschwanz	Ticehurst, 1922	nw Himalayas			
27946	<i>T. c. chrysaeus</i>	<i>Tarsiger chrysaeus chrysaeus</i>	Gylden Blåstjert		Goldschwanz	Hodgson, 1845	c, e Himalayas to c China and n Myanmar			
27947	<i>Enicurus</i>	<i>Enicurus</i>	<i>Enicurus</i>	<i>Enicurus</i>	<i>Enicurus</i>	Temminck, 1822				
27948	<i>Enicurus scouleri</i>	<i>Enicurus scouleri</i>	Lille Kløfthale	Little Forktail	Stummelscherenschwanz	Vigors, 1832	OR : Himalayas to e China, nw Vietnam and Taiwan			
27949	<i>Enicurus velatus</i>	<i>Enicurus velatus</i>	Sunda Kløfthale	Sunda Forktail	Zwergscherenschwanz	Temminck, 1822	OR : montane Sumatra and Java			
27950	<i>E. v. sumatranus</i>	<i>Enicurus velatus sumatranus</i>	Sumatra Kløfthale		Sumatra-Zwergscherenschwanz	Robinson & Kloss, 1923	montane Sumatra			
27951	<i>E. v. velatus</i>	<i>Enicurus velatus velatus</i>	Sunda Kløfthale		Zwergscherenschwanz	Temminck, 1822	montane Java			
27952	<i>Enicurus ruficapillus</i>	<i>Enicurus ruficapillus</i>	Rødnakket Kløfthale	Chestnut-naped Forktail	Rotkopt-Scherenschwanz	Temminck, 1832	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
27953	<i>Enicurus immaculatus</i>	<i>Enicurus immaculatus</i>	Sortrygget Kløfthale	Black-backed Forktail	Schwarzrücken-Scherenschwanz	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas to nw Thailand			
27954	<i>Enicurus schistaceus</i>	<i>Enicurus schistaceus</i>	Grånakket Kløfthale	Slaty-backed Forktail	Graurücken-Scherenschwanz	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas through se Asia			
27955	<i>Enicurus leschenaulti</i>	<i>Enicurus leschenaulti</i>	Sortbrystet Kløfthale	White-crowned Forktail	Weißscheitel-Scherenschwanz	(Vieillot, 1818)	OR : ne India through se Asia to Borneo, Java and Bali			
27956	<i>E. l. indicus</i>	<i>Enicurus leschenaulti indicus</i>	Indonesisk Kløfthale		Indischer Scherenschwanz	Hartert, E, 1910	ne India and Myanmar to s China, Indochina and Thailand			
27957	<i>E. l. sinensis</i>	<i>Enicurus leschenaulti sinensis</i>	Kinesisk Kløfthale		Chinesischer Scherenschwanz	Gould, 1866	c, e China and Hainan I.			
27958	<i>E. l. frontalis</i>	<i>Enicurus leschenaulti frontalis</i>	Lille Sortbrystet Kløfthale		Malaysischer Scherenschwanz	Blyth, 1847	c, s Malay Pen., Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra) and lowland Borneo			
27959	<i>E. l. chaseni</i>	<i>Enicurus leschenaulti chaseni</i>	Batu Kløfthale		Batu-Scherenschwanz	Meyer de Schauensee, 1940	Batu (w of c Sumatra)			
27960	<i>E. l. leschenaulti</i>	<i>Enicurus leschenaulti leschenaulti</i>	Sortbrystet Kløfthale		Weißscheitel-Scherenschwanz	(Vieillot, 1818)	Java and Bali			Effectively sympatric with (lowland) <i>E. l. frontalis</i> ; other members of this species complex are species candidates (Moyle et al. 2005, 2017; Collar & Pilgrim 2007).
27961	<i>Enicurus borneensis</i>	<i>Enicurus borneensis</i>	Borneo Kløfthale	Bornean Forktail	Borneoscherenschwanz	Sharpe, 1889	OR : montane Borneo		AS	
27962	<i>Enicurus maculatus</i>	<i>Enicurus maculatus</i>	Plettet Kløfthale	Spotted Forktail	Fleckenscherenschwanz	Vigors, 1831	OR : e Afghanistan to sc Vietnam			
27963	<i>E. m. maculatus</i>	<i>Enicurus maculatus maculatus</i>	Plettet Kløfthale		Fleckenscherenschwanz	Vigors, 1831	e Afghanistan, w, c Himalayas			
27964	<i>E. m. guttatus</i>	<i>Enicurus maculatus guttatus</i>	Himalaya Kløfthale		Myanmar-Fleckenscherenschwanz	Gould, 1866	e Himalayas, Myanmar and sw China			
27965	<i>E. m. bacatus</i>	<i>Enicurus maculatus bacatus</i>	Syd kinesisk Kløfthale		China-Fleckenscherenschwanz	Bangs & Phillips, JC, 1914	se China and n Indochina			
27966	<i>E. m. robinsoni</i>	<i>Enicurus maculatus robinsoni</i>	Lang Bian-kløfthale		Robinsons Fleckenscherenschwanz	Baker, ECS, 1922	sc Vietnam			
27967	<i>Myophonus</i>	<i>Myophonus</i>	<i>Myophonus</i>	<i>Myophonus</i>	<i>Myophonus</i>	Temminck, 1822			PHY, SEQ	Genus <i>Myophonus</i> transferred from Turdidae to Muscicapidae/Saxicolinae (Sangster et al. 2010; Zuccon & Ericson 2010).
27968	<i>Myophonus blighi</i>	<i>Myophonus blighi</i>	Sri Lanka-fløjtedrossel	Sri Lanka Whistling Thrush	Ceylonpfeifdrossel	(Holdsworth, 1872)	OR : Sri Lanka			
27969	<i>Myophonus melanurus</i>	<i>Myophonus melanurus</i>	Sumatra Fløjtedrossel	Shiny Whistling Thrush	Glanzpfeifdrossel	(Salvadori, 1879)	OR : montane Sumatra			
27970	<i>Myophonus glaucinus</i>	<i>Myophonus glaucinus</i>	Sunda Fløjtedrossel	Javan Whistling Thrush	Javapfeifdrossel	(Temminck, 1823)	OR : montane Java and Bali		ENG	Change English name of <i>Myophonus glaucinus</i> from Sunda Whistling Thrush to Javan Whistling Thrush with split of <i>M. borneensis</i> . <i>Myophonus borneensis</i> is split from <i>M. glaucinus</i> (Collar 2004); BLI recognizes.
27971	<i>Myophonus borneensis</i>	<i>Myophonus borneensis</i>	Borneo Fløjtedrossel	Bornean Whistling Thrush	Borneopfeifdrossel	Slater, HH, 1885	OR : montane Borneo		AS	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27972	<i>Myophonus castaneus</i>	<i>Myophonus castaneus</i>	Kastanje Fløjtedrossel	Brown-winged Whistling Thrush	Sumatrapfeifdrossel	Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1880	OR : Sumatra			
27973	<i>Myophonus robinsoni</i>	<i>Myophonus robinsoni</i>	Malay Fløjtedrossel	Malayan Whistling Thrush	Malaienpfeifdrossel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1905	OR : w Malaysia			
27974	<i>Myophonus horsfieldii</i>	<i>Myophonus horsfieldii</i>	Indisk Fløjtedrossel	Malabar Whistling Thrush	Malabarpfeifdrossel	Vigers, 1831	OR : s India			
27975	<i>Myophonus insularis</i>	<i>Myophonus insularis</i>	Taiwan Fløjtedrossel	Taiwan Whistling Thrush	Taiwanpfeifdrossel	Gould, 1863	OR : Taiwan			
27976	<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	Blå Fløjtedrossel	Blue Whistling Thrush	Purpurpfeifdrossel	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : widespread, also c, se Asia mountains of c Asia to wc China and ne Myanmar			
27977	<i>M. c. temminckii</i>	<i>Myophonus caeruleus temminckii</i>	Himalaya Blå Fløjtedrossel		Temminckpfeifdrossel	Vigers, 1831	c, e China			
27978	<i>M. c. caeruleus</i>	<i>Myophonus caeruleus caeruleus</i>	Blå Fløjtedrossel		Purpurpfeifdrossel	(Scopoli, 1786)	c Myanmar to e Thailand, s China and n, c Indochina			
27979	<i>M. c. eugenei</i>	<i>Myophonus caeruleus eugenei</i>	Indonesisk Fløjtedrossel		Eugenpfeifdrossel	Hume, 1873	se Thailand, Cambodia and n, c Malay Pen.			
27980	<i>M. c. crassirostris</i>	<i>Myophonus caeruleus crassirostris</i>	Cambodja Fløjtedrossel		Kambodschapfeifdrossel	Robinson, 1910				
27981	<i>M. c. dichrorhynchus</i>	<i>Myophonus caeruleus dichrorhynchus</i>	Thai-Malay Fløjtedrossel		Salvadoripfeifdrossel	Salvadori, 1879	s Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
27982	<i>M. c. flavirostris</i>	<i>Myophonus caeruleus flavirostris</i>	Java Fløjtedrossel		Horsfieldpfeifdrossel	(Horsfield, 1821)	Java			
27983	<i>Cinclidium</i>	<i>Cinclidium</i>	<i>Cinclidium</i>	<i>Cinclidium</i>	<i>Cinclidium</i>	Blyth, 1842				
27984	<i>Cinclidium frontale</i>	<i>Cinclidium frontale</i>	Blåpandet Bambusdrossel	Blue-fronted Robin	Blauschmätzer	Blyth, 1842	OR : Nepal to se Asia			
27985	<i>C. f. frontale</i>	<i>Cinclidium frontale frontale</i>	Blåpandet Bambusdrossel		Blauschmätzer	Blyth, 1842	Nepal to Bhutan			
27986	<i>C. f. orientale</i>	<i>Cinclidium frontale orientale</i>	Sichuan Bambusdrossel		Östlicher Blauschmätzer	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	ne India to se China and n Indochina			
27987	<i>Ficedula</i>	<i>Ficedula</i>	<i>Ficedula</i>	<i>Ficedula</i>	<i>Ficedula</i>	Brisson, 1760			SEQ	Sequence based on Moyle et al. (2015) and Hooper et al. (2016).
27988	<i>Ficedula zanthopygia</i>	<i>Ficedula zanthopygia</i>	Gulgumpet Fluesnapper	Yellow-rumped Flycatcher	Goldschnäpper	(Hay, 1845)	PAL : e Mongolia and se Russia to e China	se Asia through Java and Bali		
27989	<i>Ficedula elisae</i>	<i>Ficedula elisae</i>	Kinesisk Fluesnapper	Green-backed Flycatcher	Grünrückenschnäpper	(Weigold, 1922)	PAL : ne China	Thailand and Malay Pen.; possibly South Korea	ENG	Change English name of <i>Ficedula elisae</i> from Chinese Flycatcher to more appropriate Green-backed Flycatcher.
27990	<i>Ficedula narcissina</i>	<i>Ficedula narcissina</i>	Narcissus Fluesnapper	Narcissus Flycatcher	Narzissenschnäpper	(Temminck, 1836)	PAL : Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia) and Japan (except Ryukyu Is.)	Philippines to Borneo and Bali		
27991	<i>Ficedula owstoni</i>	<i>Ficedula owstoni</i>	Syd Ryukyu-narcissusfluesnapper	Ryukyu Flycatcher	Owstons Narzissenschnäpper	(Bangs, 1901)	PAL : Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)		AS	<i>Ficedula owstoni</i> is split from <i>F. narcissina</i> based on genetic and bioacoustic differences (Leader et al. 2013; Dong et al. 2015; Saitoh et al. 2015, Brazil 2018, HBW/BirdLife). Treat as monotypic following Ornithological Society of Japan (2000). Includes ssp. <i>shonis</i> and <i>jakuschima</i> .
27992	<i>Ficedula erithacus</i>	<i>Ficedula erithacus</i>	Indisk Fluesnapper	Slaty-backed Flycatcher		(Blyth, 1861)	OR : Himalayas to e India and se Asia		TAX	With transfer of Pygmy Flycatcher <i>M. hodgsoni</i> (Moore, 1854) to <i>Ficedula</i> (as necessitated by results of phylogenetic analyses of Outlaw & Voelker 2006; Zuccon & Ericson 2010; Moyle et al. 2015), the species epithet <i>F. hodgsonii</i> (Verreaux, 1871) previously attributed to this species becomes preoccupied. Change the name to the earliest available species epithet, <i>F. erithacus</i> (Blyth, 1861), not <i>F. sordida</i> (Godwin-Austen, 1874), as explained in David & Bruce (2016).
27993	<i>Ficedula mugimaki</i>	<i>Ficedula mugimaki</i>	Mugimaki Fluesnapper	Mugimaki Flycatcher	Mugimakischnäpper	(Temminck, 1836)	PAL : n Mongolia and se Russia through ne China to the Korean Pen.	se Asia through Java, Sulawesi and Philippines		
27994	<i>Ficedula hodgsoni</i>	<i>Ficedula hodgsoni</i>	Blårød Fluesnapper	Pygmy Flycatcher	Schiefermantelschnäpper	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : Himalayas to Sumatra and Borneo		PHY, TAX	Pygmy Flycatcher is embedded in <i>Ficedula</i> . Move from monotypic genus <i>Muscicapella</i> (Outlaw & Voelker 2006; Zuccon & Ericson 2010; Moyle et al. 2015; Hooper et al. 2016).
27995	<i>F. h. hodgsoni</i>	<i>Ficedula hodgsoni hodgsoni</i>	Blårød Fluesnapper		Hodgsonschnäpper	(Moore, F, 1854)	c, e Himalayas to s China and c Indochina			
27996	<i>F. h. sondaica</i>	<i>Ficedula hodgsoni sondaica</i>	Sortmasket Fluesnapper			(Robinson & Kloss, 1923)	montane Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
27997	<i>Ficedula strophhiata</i>	<i>Ficedula strophhiata</i>	Orangekravet Fluesnapper	Rufous-gorgeted Flycatcher	Zimtkehlschnäpper	(Hodgson, 1837)	OR : Himalayas to n, c China and s Vietnam			
27998	<i>F. s. strophhiata</i>	<i>Ficedula strophhiata strophhiata</i>	Orangekravet Fluesnapper		Zimtkehlschnäpper	(Hodgson, 1837)	Himalayas to c, s China and w, n Myanmar			
27999	<i>F. s. fuscogularis</i>	<i>Ficedula strophhiata fuscogularis</i>	Laos Orangekravet Fluesnapper		Laos-Zimtkehlschnäpper	(Baker, ECS, 1923)	s Laos and c Vietnam			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28000	<i>Ficedula sapphira</i>	<i>Ficedula sapphira</i>	Safirblå Fluesnapper	Sapphire Flycatcher	Saphirschnäpper	(Blyth, 1843)	OR : Himalayas to c China and c Laos			
28001	<i>F. s. sapphira</i>	<i>Ficedula sapphira sapphira</i>	Safirblå Fluesnapper		Saphirschnäpper	(Blyth, 1843)	e Himalayas to sc China and n Myanmar			
28002	<i>F. s. laotiana</i>	<i>Ficedula sapphira laotiana</i>	Laos Fluesnapper		Indochina-Saphirschnäpper	(Delacour & Greenway, 1939)	s China and n Indochina			
28003	<i>F. s. tienchuanensis</i>	<i>Ficedula sapphira tienchuanensis</i>	Sichuan Safirblå Fluesnapper		Tienchuan-Saphirschnäpper	Cheng, T, 1964	nc and c China			
28004	<i>Ficedula supercilii</i>	<i>Ficedula supercilii</i>	Ultramarin Fluesnapper	Ultramarine Flycatcher	Weißbrauenschnäpper	(Jerdon, 1840)	OR : e Afghanistan to s China, c India and se Asia			
28005	<i>F. s. supercilii</i>	<i>Ficedula supercilii supercilii</i>	Ultramarin Fluesnapper		Weißbrauenschnäpper	(Jerdon, 1840)	e Afghanistan to c Himalayas			
28006	<i>F. s. aestigma</i>	<i>Ficedula supercilii aestigma</i>	Yunnan Ultramarin Fluesnapper		Weißbrauenschnäpper	(Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847)	e Himalayas to sc China			
28007	<i>Ficedula westermanni</i>	<i>Ficedula westermanni</i>	Orient Fluesnapper	Little Pied Flycatcher	Elsterschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1888)	OR, AU : widespread, also Sulawesi and Lesser Sundas			
28008	<i>F. w. collini</i>	<i>Ficedula westermanni collini</i>	Himalaya Orientfluesnapper		Collins Elsterschnäpper	(Rothschild, 1925)	w, c Himalayas			
28009	<i>F. w. australorientis</i>	<i>Ficedula westermanni australorientis</i>	Indonesisk Orientfluesnapper		Himalaya-Elsterschnäpper	(Ripley, 1952)	e Himalayas to sc China, n Indochina, Thailand and Myanmar			
28010	<i>F. w. langbianis</i>	<i>Ficedula westermanni langbianis</i>	Boloven Orientfluesnapper		Laos-Elsterschnäpper	(Kloss, 1927)	s Laos and se Vietnam			
28011	<i>F. w. westermanni</i>	<i>Ficedula westermanni westermanni</i>	Orient Fluesnapper		Elsterschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1888)	montane Malay Pen., n Sumatra, Borneo, Mindanao group (s Philippines), Sulawesi (except s), Taliabu (Sula Is., e of Sulawesi), Bacan (s of Halmahera, n Moluccas) and Seram (ec Moluccas)			
28012	<i>F. w. rabori</i>	<i>Ficedula westermanni rabori</i>	Filippinsk Orientfluesnapper		Rabor-Elsterschnäpper	(Ripley, 1952)	montane Luzon, Mindoro and West Visayas (n, wc Philippines)			
28013	<i>F. w. palawanensis</i>	<i>Ficedula westermanni palawanensis</i>	Palawan Orientfluesnapper		Palawan-Elsterschnäpper	(Ripley & Rabor, 1962)	montane Palawan (sw Philippines) s Sumatra, Java, Bali, sw Sulawesi and Lombok, Sumbawa, Flores and Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
28014	<i>F. w. hasselti</i>	<i>Ficedula westermanni hasselti</i>	Indonesisk Orientfluesnapper		Hasselts Elsterschnäpper	(Finsch, 1898)	Rote (w of Timor), Timor and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
28015	<i>F. w. mayri</i>	<i>Ficedula westermanni mayri</i>	Timor Orientfluesnapper		Mayrs Elsterschnäpper	(Ripley, 1952)				
28016	<i>Ficedula tricolor</i>	<i>Ficedula tricolor</i>	Skiferblå Fluesnapper	Slaty-blue Flycatcher	Dreifarbenschnäpper	(Hodgson, 1845)	OR : Himalayas to Thailand			
28017	<i>F. t. tricolor</i>	<i>Ficedula tricolor tricolor</i>	Skiferblå Fluesnapper		Dreifarbenschnäpper	(Hodgson, 1845)	w, c Himalayas			
28018	<i>F. t. minuta</i>	<i>Ficedula tricolor minuta</i>	Himalaya Fluesnapper		Dreifarbenschnäpper	(Hume, 1872)	e Himalayas and se Tibet			
28019	<i>F. t. cerviniventris</i>	<i>Ficedula tricolor cerviniventris</i>	Assam Fluesnapper		Sharps-Dreifarbenschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1879)	ne India and w Myanmar			
28020	<i>F. t. diversa</i>	<i>Ficedula tricolor diversa</i>	Bagindisk Fluesnapper		Dreifarbenschnäpper	Vaurie, 1953	c China to n Vietnam and n Myanmar			
28021	<i>Ficedula hyperythra</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra</i>	Buskfluesnapper	Snowy-browed Flycatcher	Rotbrustschnäpper	(Blyth, 1843)	OR, AU : widespread, except Philippines			
28022	<i>F. h. hyperythra</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra hyperythra</i>	Buskfluesnapper		Rotbrust-Grundschnäpper	(Blyth, 1843)	c Himalayas to sc China, n, c Indochina, n Thailand and Myanmar			
28023	<i>F. h. annamensis</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra annamensis</i>	Lang Bian-buskfluesnapper		Vietnam-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	se Vietnam			
28024	<i>F. h. innexa</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra innexa</i>	Taiwan Buskfluesnapper		Taiwan-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper	(Swinhoe, 1866)	Taiwan			
28025	<i>F. h. sumatrana</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra sumatrana</i>	Sumatra Buskfluesnapper		Ficedula Sumatra-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper	(Hachisuka, 1926)	montane Malay Pen., Sumatra and n Borneo			
28026	<i>F. h. mjobergi</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra mjobergi</i>	Mount Poi-buskfluesnapper		Borneo-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper	(Hartert, E, 1925)	montane nw Borneo			
28027	<i>F. h. vulcani</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra vulcani</i>	Java Buskfluesnapper		Vulcan-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper	(Robinson, 1918)	montane Java, Bali and Lombok, Sumbawa and Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
28028	<i>F. h. clarae</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra clarae</i>	Timor Buskfluesnapper		Timor-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper	(Mayr, 1944)	montane Timor and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
28029	<i>F. h. audacis</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra audacis</i>	Barbar Buskfluesnapper		Babar-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper	(Hartert, E, 1906)	Babar (far e Lesser Sundas)			
28030	<i>F. h. annalisa</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra annalisa</i>	Nordsulawesi Buskfluesnapper		Annalisas-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper	(Stresemann, 1931)	montane n Sulawesi			
28031	<i>F. h. jugosae</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra jugosae</i>	Sulawesi Buskfluesnapper		Sulawesi-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper	(Riley, 1921)	montane c, se, s Sulawesi			
28032	<i>F. h. betinabiru</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra betinabiru</i>	Taliabu Buskfluesnapper		Rheinhardt, Prawiradilaga, Ashari & Suparno, 2020		Taliabu (Sula Is., e of Sulawesi)		SSP, NEW	Newly described subspecies: Rheinhardt et al., 2020.
28033	<i>F. h. negroides</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra negroides</i>	Seram Buskfluesnapper		Seram-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper	(Stresemann, 1914)	Seram (ec Moluccas)			
28034	<i>F. h. pallidipectus</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra pallidipectus</i>	Bacan Buskfluesnapper		Bacan-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper	(Hartert, E, 1903)	Bacan (s of Halmahera, n Moluccas)			
28035	<i>F. h. alifura</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra alifura</i>	Buru Buskfluesnapper		Buru-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper	(Stresemann, 1912)	Buru (wc Moluccas)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28036	<i>Ficedula ruficauda</i>	<i>Ficedula ruficauda</i>	Rusthalet Fluesnapper	Rusty-tailed Flycatcher	Rotschwanzschnäpper	(Swainson, 1838)	PAL : Uzbekistan and Kyrgyzstan to Nepal and n India	sw India	PHY, TAX	Rusty-tailed Flycatcher is reassigned from <i>Muscicapa</i> to <i>Ficedula</i> based on phylogenetic studies (Hooper et al. 2016; see also Voelker et al. 2016).
28037	<i>Ficedula albicilla</i>	<i>Ficedula albicilla</i>	Taigafluesnapper	Taiga Flycatcher	Taigaschnäpper	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL : w Russia to e Russia and s to n Mongolia and ne China	se Asia through Borneo		
28038	<i>Ficedula parva</i>	<i>Ficedula parva</i>	Lille Fluesnapper	Red-breasted Flycatcher	Zwergschnäpper	(Bechstein, 1792)	PAL : c, n Europe to w Russia and Iran	Pakistan and India		
28039	<i>Ficedula subrubra</i>	<i>Ficedula subrubra</i>	Kashmir Fluesnapper	Kashmir Flycatcher	Kaschmirzwerghschnäpper	(Hartert, E & Steinbacher, 1934)	OR : n India	Sri Lanka		
28040	<i>Ficedula semitorquata</i>	<i>Ficedula semitorquata</i>	Berber Fluesnapper	Semicollared Flycatcher	Halbringschnäpper	(Homeyer, 1885)	PAL : Greece to Azerbaijan and Iraq	ec AF		
28041	<i>Ficedula hypoleuca</i>	<i>Ficedula hypoleuca</i>	Broget Fluesnapper	European Pied Flycatcher	Trauerschnäpper	(Pallas, 1764)	PAL : c, w	w AF		
28042	<i>F. h. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Ficedula hypoleuca hypoleuca</i>	Broget Fluesnapper		Trauerschnäpper	(Pallas, 1764)	w, n Europe to the Ural Mts.			
28043	<i>F. h. iberiae</i>	<i>Ficedula hypoleuca iberiae</i>	Spansk Broget Fluesnapper		Iberia-Trauerschnäpper	(Witherby, 1928)	Iberian Pen.			
28044	<i>F. h. sibirica</i>	<i>Ficedula hypoleuca sibirica</i>	Sibirisk Broget Fluesnapper			(Khakhlov, 1915)	w, sc Siberia			
28045	<i>Ficedula albicollis</i>	<i>Ficedula albicollis</i>	Hvidhalset Fluesnapper	Collared Flycatcher	Halsbandschnäpper	(Temminck, 1815)	PAL : c, sc Europe through w Russia	sc AF		
28046	<i>Ficedula speculigera</i>	<i>Ficedula speculigera</i>	Tunesisk Fluesnapper	Atlas Pied Flycatcher	Atlaschnäpper	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : Morocco to Tunisia	w Africa		
28047	<i>Ficedula nigrorufa</i>	<i>Ficedula nigrorufa</i>	Hættefluesnapper	Black-and-orange Flycatcher	Orangeschnäpper	(Jerdon, 1839)	OR : sw India		SEQ	Sister to clade of <i>dumetoria</i> + <i>disposita</i> + <i>platenae</i> (Hooper et al. 2016).
28048	<i>Ficedula dumetoria</i>	<i>Ficedula dumetoria</i>	Orangebrystet Fluesnapper	Rufous-chested Flycatcher	Spiegelschnäpper	(Wallace, 1864)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo, Java and w, c Lesser Sundas			
28049	<i>F. d. muelleri</i>	<i>Ficedula dumetoria muelleri</i>	Thai-Malay Fluesnapper		Muellers Spiegelschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1879)	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
28050	<i>F. d. dumetoria</i>	<i>Ficedula dumetoria dumetoria</i>	Orangebrystet Fluesnapper		Spiegelschnäpper	(Wallace, 1864)	Java and Lombok, Sumbawa, Satonda (n of ne Sumbawa) and Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
28051	<i>Ficedula riedeli</i>	<i>Ficedula riedeli</i>	Tanimbar Fluesnapper	Tanimbar Flycatcher	Yamdenschnäpper	(Büttikofer, 1886)	AU : Yamdena and Larat (Tanimbar Is., s Moluccas)		AS	<i>Ficedula riedeli</i> is split from <i>F. dumetoria</i> (Outlaw & Voelker 2006).
28052	<i>Ficedula disposita</i>	<i>Ficedula disposita</i>	Bjergfluesnapper	Furtive Flycatcher	Luzonschnäpper	(Ripley & Marshall, JT Jr, 1967)	OR : Luzon (n Philippines)			
28053	<i>Ficedula platenae</i>	<i>Ficedula platenae</i>	Palawan Fluesnapper	Palawan Flycatcher	Palawanschnäpper	(Blasius, W, 1888)	OR : Palawan (sw Philippines)			
28054	<i>Ficedula rufigula</i>	<i>Ficedula rufigula</i>	Sulawesi Fluesnapper	Rufous-throated Flycatcher	Celebesschnäpper	(Wallace, 1865)	AU : Sulawesi			
28055	<i>Ficedula buruensis</i>	<i>Ficedula buruensis</i>	Buru Fluesnapper	Cinnamon-chested Flycatcher	Molukkenschnäpper	(Hartert, E, 1899)	AU : c, s Moluccas			
28056	<i>F. b. buruensis</i>	<i>Ficedula buruensis buruensis</i>	Buru Fluesnapper		Molukkengrundschnäpper	(Hartert, E, 1899)	Buru (wc Moluccas)			
28057	<i>F. b. ceramensis</i>	<i>Ficedula buruensis ceramensis</i>	Seram Burufluesnapper		Cerangrundschnäpper	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1910)	Seram (ec Moluccas)			
28058	<i>F. b. siebersi</i>	<i>Ficedula buruensis siebersi</i>	Kai Burufluesnapper		Siebersgrundschnäpper	(Hartert, E, 1924)	Kai Besar (Kai Is., se Moluccas)			
28059	<i>Ficedula harterti</i>	<i>Ficedula harterti</i>	Sumba Fluesnapper	Sumba Flycatcher	Hartertschnäpper	(Siebers, 1928)	AU : Sumba (e Lesser Sundas)			
28060	<i>Ficedula timorensis</i>	<i>Ficedula timorensis</i>	Timor Fluesnapper	Black-banded Flycatcher	Brustbandschnäpper	(Hellmayr, 1919)	AU : Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
28061	<i>Ficedula basilanica</i>	<i>Ficedula basilanica</i>	Basilan Fluesnapper	Little Slaty Flycatcher	Schieferschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1877)	OR : East Visayas and Mindanao group (ec, s Philippines)			
28062	<i>F. b. samarensis</i>	<i>Ficedula basilanica samarensis</i>	Samar Fluesnapper		Schiefergrundschnäpper	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	East Visayas (ec Philippines)			
28063	<i>F. b. basilanica</i>	<i>Ficedula basilanica basilanica</i>	Basilan Fluesnapper		Schiefergrundschnäpper	(Sharpe, 1877)	Mindanao group (s Philippines)			
28064	<i>Ficedula crypta</i>	<i>Ficedula crypta</i>	Okkerhalet Fluesnapper	Cryptic Flycatcher	Philippinenschnäpper	(Vaurie, 1951)	OR : Mindanao except Zamboanga Pen. (s Philippines)			
28065	<i>Ficedula luzoniensis</i>	<i>Ficedula luzoniensis</i>	Luzon Buskfluesnapper	Bundok Flycatcher	Dickichtschnäpper	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	OR : montane Philippines (except East Visayas and Sulu Arch.)		AS	Bundok Flycatcher is split from distantly related Snowy-browed Flycatcher <i>F. hyperythra</i> (Moyle et al. 2015).
28066	<i>F. l. rara</i>	<i>Ficedula luzoniensis rara</i>	Mantalingajan Buskfluesnapper		Palawan-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper	(Salomonsen, 1977)	Palawan-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper	montane Palawan (sw Philippines)		
28067	<i>F. l. calayensis</i>	<i>Ficedula luzoniensis calayensis</i>	Calayan Buskfluesnapper		Calayan-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper	(McGregor, 1921)	Calayan (far n Philippines)			
28068	<i>F. l. luzoniensis</i>	<i>Ficedula luzoniensis luzoniensis</i>	Luzon Buskfluesnapper		Luzon-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	montane Luzon and Mindoro (n, nw Philippines)		SSP	Includes <i>mindorensis</i> (Dickinson et al. 1991; Clement 2006).
28069	<i>F. l. nigrorum</i>	<i>Ficedula luzoniensis nigrorum</i>	Negros Buskfluesnapper		Negros-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper	(Whitehead, J, 1897)	montane Negros (wc Philippines)			
28070	<i>F. l. montigena</i>	<i>Ficedula luzoniensis montigena</i>	Mount Apo-buskfluesnapper		Apo-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper	(Mearns, 1905)	montane Mt. Apo, Mt. Katanglad and Mt. McKinley, e Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28071	<i>F. l. matutumensis</i>	<i>Ficedula luzoniensis matutumensis</i>	Mount Matutum-buskfluesnapper		Matutum-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper	Kennedy, RS, 1987	Mt. Busa and Mt. Matutum, s Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28072	<i>F. l. daggayana</i>	<i>Ficedula luzoniensis daggayana</i>	Misamis Buskfluesnapper		Misamis-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper	Meyer de Schauensee & duPont, 1962	montane Misamis Oriental, ne Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28073	<i>F. l. malindangensis</i>	<i>Ficedula luzoniensis malindangensis</i>	Mount Malindang-buskfluesnapper		Malindang-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper	Rand & Rabor, 1957	Mt. Malindang (Zamboanga Pen., w Mindanao, s Philippines)			
28074	<i>Ficedula bonthaina</i>	<i>Ficedula bonthaina</i>	Lompobattang Fluesnapper	Lompobattang Flycatcher	Bonthainschnäpper	(Hartert, E, 1896)	AU : montane far sw Sulawesi		SEQ	Position in sequence undetermined. Not settled in recent molecular studies.

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28075	<i>Ficedula henrici</i>	<i>Ficedula henrici</i>	Damar Fluesnapper	Damar Flycatcher	Fleckenschmüpper	(Hartert, E, 1899)	AU : Damar (ne Lesser Sundas)		SEQ	Position in sequence undetermined. Not included in recent molecular studies.
28076	<i>Phoenicurus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus</i>	Forster, T, 1817				
28077	<i>Phoenicurus alashanicus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus alashanicus</i>	Ala Shan-rødstjert	Przevalski's Redstart	Alaschanrotschwanz	(Przewalski, 1876)	PAL : nc China			
28078	<i>Phoenicurus erythronotus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus erythronotus</i>	Gråhovedet Rødstjert	Eversmann's Redstart	Sprosserrotschwanz	(Eversmann, 1841)	PAL : c Asia			
28079	<i>Phoenicurus coerulescephala</i>	<i>Phoenicurus coerulescephala</i>	Tien Shan-rødstjert	Blue-capped Redstart	Blaukopf-Rotschwanz	(Vigors, 1831)	PAL : e Afghanistan to c Himalayas			
28080	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	Husrødstjert	Black Redstart	Hausrotschwanz	(Gmelin, SG, 1774)	PAL, OR : w PAL to c China	n AF, s Asia		
28081	<i>P. o. gibraltariensis</i>	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros gibraltariensis</i>	Gibraltarhusrødstjert		Gibraltar-Hausrotschwanz	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Europe, w Turkey and nw Africa			
28082	<i>P. o. ochruros</i>	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros ochruros</i>	Husrødstjert		Hausrotschwanz	(Gmelin, SG, 1774)	c Turkey to the Caucasus and nw Iran			
28083	<i>P. o. semirufus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros semirufus</i>	Levant Husrødstjert		Syrischer Hausrotschwanz	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	w Syria, Lebanon and ne Israel ne Iran and Turkmenistan to nw Pakistan n to se Kazakhstan, nw China, and sc, e Mongolia			
28084	<i>P. o. phoenicroides</i>	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros phoenicroides</i>	Tien Shan-husrødstjert		Östlicher Hausrotschwanz	(Moore, F, 1854)				Newly described subspecies: Fedorenko, 2018. Formerly included in <i>P. o. phoenicroides</i> .
28085	<i>P. o. murinus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros murinus</i>	Mongolsk Husrødstjert			Fedorenko, 2018	ne Kazakstan, se Siberia, extreme nc China and w, sw, wc Mongolia		SSP	
28086	<i>P. o. rufiventris</i>	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros rufiventris</i>	Sortvinget Husrødstjert		Himalaya-Hausrotschwanz	(Vieillot, 1818)	Central Himalayas to c China			
28087	<i>Phoenicurus phoenicurus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus phoenicurus</i>	Rødstjert	Common Redstart	Gartenrotschwanz	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : c, w, also nw Africa	ne, e AF		
28088	<i>P. p. phoenicurus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus phoenicurus phoenicurus</i>	Rødstjert		Gartenrotschwanz	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe and n Africa to c Asia	to e Africa		
28089	<i>P. p. samamisticus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus phoenicurus samamisticus</i>	Hvidvinget Rødstjert		Balkan-Gartenrotschwanz	(Hablizl, 1783)	the Balkans and Greece to	to ne Africa		
28090	<i>Phoenicurus hodgsoni</i>	<i>Phoenicurus hodgsoni</i>	Kinesisk Rødstjert	Hodgson's Redstart	Tibetrotschwanz	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : Himalayas to c China			
28091	<i>Phoenicurus schisticeps</i>	<i>Phoenicurus schisticeps</i>	Hvidstrubet Rødstjert	White-throated Redstart	Weißkehl-Rotschwanz	(Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847)	PAL : Himalayas to c China			
28092	<i>Phoenicurus aureoreus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus aureoreus</i>	Amurrødstjert	Daurian Redstart	Spiegelrotschwanz	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL : c, e	s China and ne India		
28093	<i>P. a. leucopterus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus aureoreus leucopterus</i>	Syd kinesisk Amurrødstjert		Himalaya-Spiegelrotschwanz	Blyth, 1843	e Himalayas to c, e China	to n Indochina		
28094	<i>P. a. aureoreus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus aureoreus aureoreus</i>	Amurrødstjert		Spiegelrotschwanz	(Pallas, 1776)	se Siberia and Mongolia to Korea and ne China	to se China		
28095	<i>Phoenicurus moussieri</i>	<i>Phoenicurus moussieri</i>	Diademrødstjert	Moussier's Redstart	Diademrotschwanz	(Olphe-Galliard, 1852)	AF : Morocco to ne Libya			
28096	<i>Phoenicurus erythrogastrus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus erythrogastrus</i>	Bjergrødstjert	Güldenstädt's Redstart	Riesenrotschwanz	(Güldenstädt, 1775)	PAL : sc, ec			
28097	<i>P. e. erythrogastrus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus erythrogastrus erythrogastrus</i>	Bjergrødstjert		Riesenrotschwanz	(Güldenstädt, 1775)	Greater Caucasus Mt.			
28098	<i>P. e. grandis</i>	<i>Phoenicurus erythrogastrus grandis</i>	Centralasiatisk Bjergrødstjert		Goulds Riesenrotschwanz	(Gould, 1850)	e Afghanistan to se Siberia, w Mongolia and nw, c China	to s China		
28099	<i>Phoenicurus frontalis</i>	<i>Phoenicurus frontalis</i>	Blåpandet Rødstjert	Blue-fronted Redstart	Blaustirn-Yotschwanz	Vigors, 1831	OR : e Afghanistan to c China			Move Plumbeous Water Redstart and Luzon Water Redstart from <i>Rhyacornis</i> to <i>Phoenicurus</i> (Voelker 2010; Sangster et al. 2010).
28100	<i>Phoenicurus fuliginosus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus fuliginosus</i>	Vandrødstjert	Plumbeous Water Redstart	Wasserrotschwanz	Vigors, 1831	OR : e Afghanistan to e China and Taiwan		PHY, TAX	
28101	<i>P. f. fuliginosus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus fuliginosus fuliginosus</i>	Vandrødstjert		Wasserrotschwanz	Vigors, 1831	e Afghanistan to ne, e China, Indochina and nw Thailand			
28102	<i>P. f. affinis</i>	<i>Phoenicurus fuliginosus affinis</i>	Taiwan Vandørødstjert		Taiwan-Wasserrotschwanz	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	Taiwan			
28103	<i>Phoenicurus bicolor</i>	<i>Phoenicurus bicolor</i>	Luzon Vandørødstjert	Luzon Water Redstart	Luzonrotschwanz	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	OR : montane Luzon and Mindoro (n Philippines)			Move White-capped Redstart from <i>Chaimarrornis</i> to <i>Phoenicurus</i> (Sangster et al. 2010).
28104	<i>Phoenicurus leucocephalus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus leucocephalus</i>	Flodrødstjert	White-capped Redstart	Weißkopf-Rotschwanz	Vigors, 1831	PAL : Central Asia through the Himalayas to c, ne China, n Myanmar, n Thailand and n Indochina	n India to Vietnam	PHY, TAX	
28105	<i>Monticola</i>	<i>Monticola</i>	Hvidvinget Stendrossel	White-winged Cliff Chat	Spiegelrötel	Boie, F, 1822				
28106	<i>Monticola semirufus</i>	<i>Monticola semirufus</i>			Spiegelrötel	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea			
28107	<i>Monticola rupestris</i>	<i>Monticola rupestris</i>	Kapstendrossel	Cape Rock Thrush	Klippenrötel	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : se Botswana and sw Mozambique to s South Africa			
28108	<i>Monticola explorator</i>	<i>Monticola explorator</i>	Lille Kapstendrossel	Sentinel Rock Thrush	Langzehenrötel	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : s			
28109	<i>M. e. explorator</i>	<i>Monticola explorator explorator</i>	Lille Kapstendrossel		Langzehenrötel	(Vieillot, 1818)	e, s South Africa			
28110	<i>M. e. tenebriformis</i>	<i>Monticola explorator tenebriformis</i>	Lesotho Kapstendrossel		Lesotho-Langzehenrötel	Clancey, 1952	Lesotho to s Mozambique			
28111	<i>Monticola brevipes</i>	<i>Monticola brevipes</i>	Hvidpandet Stendrossel	Short-toed Rock Thrush	Kurzzehenrötel	(Waterhouse, 1838)	AF : s		TAX	Short-toed Rock Thrush includes <i>pretoriae</i> as subspecies.
28112	<i>M. b. brevipes</i>	<i>Monticola brevipes brevipes</i>	Hvidpandet Stendrossel		Kurzzehenrötel	(Waterhouse, 1838)	w Angola, Namibia and nw South Africa			
28113	<i>M. b. pretoriae</i>	<i>Monticola brevipes pretoriae</i>	Hvidkronet Stendrossel		Pretoria-Kurzzehenrötel	Gunning & Roberts, 1911	se Botswana and c South Africa			
28114	<i>Monticola angolensis</i>	<i>Monticola angolensis</i>	Miombo Stendrossel	Miombo Rock Thrush	Miomborötel	de Sousa, JA, 1888	AF : s			
28115	<i>M. a. angolensis</i>	<i>Monticola angolensis angolensis</i>	Miombo Stendrossel		Miomborötel	de Sousa, JA, 1888	Angola and s DR Congo to Rwanda, Tanzania and n Zambia			
28116	<i>M. a. hylophilus</i>	<i>Monticola angolensis hylophilus</i>	Sydlig Miombostendrossel		Clanceys Miomborötel	Clancey, 1965	s Zambia, w Malawi, w Mozambique and Zimbabwe			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28117	<i>Monticola saxatilis</i>	<i>Monticola saxatilis</i>	Stendrossel	Common Rock Thrush	Steinrötel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL : s Europe to sc China, also nw Africa		ENG	Restore English name of <i>Monticola saxatilis</i> to better established Common Rock Thrush (2.9).
28118	<i>Monticola rufocinereus</i>	<i>Monticola rufocinereus</i> <i>Monticola rufocinereus</i>	Lille Stendrossel	Little Rock Thrush	Schluchtenrötel	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF : e, also w Arabian Pen. Eritrea, Ethiopia and n Somalia to Kenya and ne Tanzania w Saudi Arabia			
28119	<i>M. r. rufocinereus</i>	<i>rufocinereus</i>	Lille Stendrossel		Schluchtenrötel	(Rüppell, 1837)				
28120	<i>M. r. sclateri</i>	<i>Monticola rufocinereus sclateri</i>	Arabisk Stendrossel		Sclaters Schluchtenrötel	Hartert, E, 1917				
28121	<i>Monticola solitarius</i>	<i>Monticola solitarius</i>	Blådrossel	Blue Rock Thrush	Blaumerle	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, OR : widespread, also nw Africa nw Africa, sw and sc Europe, n Turkey to Georgia and Azerbaijan	to n Africa		
28122	<i>M. s. solitarius</i>	<i>Monticola solitarius solitarius</i>	Blådrossel		Blaumerle	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
28123	<i>M. s. longirostris</i>	<i>Monticola solitarius longirostris</i>	Lys Blådrossel		Langschnabel-Blaumerle	(Blyth, 1847)	Greece and w, s Turkey through the Middle East to the nw Himalayas c Himalayas to e China and nw Vietnam	to ne Africa and India		
28124	<i>M. s. pandoo</i>	<i>Monticola solitarius pandoo</i>	Kinesisk Blådrossel		China-Blaumerle	(Sykes, 1832)		to Greater Sundas		Asian Rock Thrush including <i>pandoo</i> and <i>madoci</i> may be split (Zuccon & Ericson 2010a; Rasmussen & Anderton 2012). Further study needed.
28125	<i>M. s. philippensis</i>	<i>Monticola solitarius philippensis</i>	Orient Blådrossel		Philippinen-Blaumerle	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	e Mongolia to Sakhalin s to Japan, extreme n Philippines and ne China Malay Pen. and n Sumatra	to Indonesian Arch. and Philippines	PS	
28126	<i>M. s. madoci</i>	<i>Monticola solitarius madoci</i>	Malay Blådrossel		Malayische Blaumerle	Chasen, 1940				
28127	<i>Monticola rufiventris</i>	<i>Monticola rufiventris</i>	Stor Stendrossel	Chestnut-bellied Rock Thrush	Kastanienbauchrötel	(Jardine & Selby, 1833)	OR : Himalayas through se Asia OR : Afghanistan to Myanmar and s India			Species epithet is invariable (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
28128	<i>Monticola cinclorhyncha</i>	<i>Monticola cinclorhyncha</i>	Himalaya Stendrossel	Blue-capped Rock Thrush	Blaukopfrötel	(Vigors, 1831)	PAL : e Mongolia and se Russia to c China	s China and se Asia	TAX	
28129	<i>Monticola gularis</i>	<i>Monticola gularis</i>	Manchurer Stendrossel	White-throated Rock Thrush	Monticola Amurrötel	(Swinhoe, 1863)				Merge species of Madagascar rock thrushes <i>Pseudocossyphus</i> into <i>Monticola</i> (Collar 2005; Outlaw et al. 2007).
28130	<i>Monticola imerina</i>	<i>Monticola imerina</i>	Lavlandsstendrossel	Littoral Rock Thrush	Dünenrötel	(Hartlaub, 1860)	AF : Madagascar		TAX	
28131	<i>Monticola sharpei</i>	<i>Monticola sharpei</i>	Skovstendrossel	Forest Rock Thrush	Madagascarrötel	(Gray, GR, 1871)	AF : Madagascar		TAX	Recent papers do not support previous splits of Amber Mountain Rock Thrush or Benson's Rock Thrush, now included in Forest Rock Thrush (Outlaw et al. 2007; Zuccon & Ericson 2010).
28132	<i>M. s. erythronotus</i>	<i>Monticola sharpei erythronotus</i>	Amber Skovstendrossel		Nördlicher Madagascarrötel	(Lavauden, 1929)	extreme n Madagascar			
28133	<i>M. s. sharpei</i>	<i>Monticola sharpei sharpei</i>	Skovstendrossel		Madagascarrötel	(Gray, GR, 1871)	e Madagascar		SSP	Includes <i>salomonseni</i> (Collar 2005; Safford & Hawkins 2013).
28134	<i>M. s. bensoni</i>	<i>Monticola sharpei bensoni</i>	Lys Skovstendrossel		Bensonrötel	Farkas, 1971	sw Madagascar			
28135	<i>Saxicola</i>	<i>Saxicola</i>	<i>Saxicola</i>	<i>Saxicola</i>	<i>Saxicola</i>	Bechstein, 1802				
28136	<i>Saxicola rubetra</i>	<i>Saxicola rubetra</i>	Bynkefugl	Whinchat	Braunkehlchen	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : Europe to c Russia and nw Mongolia OR : nw India, formerly Afghanistan and Pakistan	w, c, ne Africa		
28137	<i>Saxicola macrorhynchus</i>	<i>Saxicola macrorhynchus</i>	Bleg Bynkefugl	White-browed Bush Chat	Wüstenbraunkehlchen	(Stoliczka, 1872)				
28138	<i>Saxicola insignis</i>	<i>Saxicola insignis</i>	Sorthovedet Bynkefugl	White-throated Bush Chat	Mattenschmätzer	Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847	PAL : Mongolia	n India and Nepal		Change English name of <i>Saxicola dacotiae</i> to Canary Islands Stonechat to conform to prevailing usage and documentation that it is embedded in the phylogeny of 'stonechats' (Zink et al. 2009).
28139	<i>Saxicola dacotiae</i>	<i>Saxicola dacotiae</i>	Kanarisk Bynkefugl	Canary Islands Stonechat	Kanarenschmätzer	(Meade-Waldo, 1889)	AF : Canary Is.		ENG	
28140	<i>S. d. dacotiae</i>	<i>Saxicola dacotiae dacotiae</i>	Kanarisk Bynkefugl		Kanarenschmätzer	(Meade-Waldo, 1889)	Fuerteventura I.			
28141	<i>S. d. murielae</i> †	<i>Saxicola dacotiae murielae</i> †	Alegranza Bynkefugl		Allegranzaschmätzer	Bannerman, 1913	Allegranza I.			<i>Saxicola rubicola</i> is split from <i>S. torquatus</i> (Wittmann et al. 1995; Wink et al. 2002).
28142	<i>Saxicola rubicola</i>	<i>Saxicola rubicola</i>	Sortstrubet Bynkefugl	European Stonechat	Schwarzkehlchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL : w, s Europe and n Africa Ireland, Britain, w France and Portugal w, c, s Europe, nw Africa and Turkey to the Caucasus	North Africa and the Middle East	AS	
28143	<i>S. r. hibernans</i>	<i>Saxicola rubicola hibernans</i>	Britisk Sortstrubet Bynkefugl		Englisches Schwarzkehlchen	(Hartert, E, 1910)				
28144	<i>S. r. rubicola</i>	<i>Saxicola rubicola rubicola</i>	Vestlig Sortstrubet Bynkefugl		Schwarzkehlchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
28145	<i>Saxicola maurus</i>	<i>Saxicola maurus</i>	Sibirisk Bynkefugl	Siberian Stonechat	Pallassschwarzkehlchen	(Pallas, 1773)	PAL : e Caucasus, se Turkey and w Iran, c Siberia, c Asia and the Himalayas to w, c China	ne Africa, s Asia	AS	<i>Saxicola maurus</i> is split from <i>S. torquatus</i> (Wittmann et al. 1995; Wink et al. 2002); BOU does not recognize pending resolution of status of Chinese subspecies <i>przewalskii</i> .

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28146	<i>S. m. hemprichii</i>	<i>Saxicola maurus hemprichii</i>	Kaukasus Bynkefugl		Kaspischwarzkehlchen	Ehrenberg, 1833	e Ukraine and n Azerbaijan to nw, n shores of Caspian Sea	ne Africa	SSP	Nomenclature unsettled. Svensson et al. (2012) maintain that <i>S. m. variegatus</i> should not be applied to the population of Siberian Stonechat breeding north of the Caucasus, and <i>S. m. hemprichii</i> is the oldest available name for this population (Svensson et al. 2012), but see Loskot & Bakhtadze (2020) for retention of <i>variegatus</i> for this population.
28147	<i>S. m. variegatus</i>	<i>Saxicola maurus variegatus</i>	Steppe Bynkefugl		Kaukasus-Schwarzkehlchen	(Gmelin, SG, 1774)	se Turkey and Transcaucasia to n, w Iran	sw Asia and ne Africa	SSP	(2012) maintain that <i>S. m. variegatus</i> is more appropriately applied to the population in eastern Turkey, Transcaucasia and n, w Iran than the population north of the Caucasus; <i>S. m. armenicus</i> thus would become a junior synonym (Svensson et al. 2012), but see Loskot & Bakhtadze (2020) for retention of <i>armenicus</i> for this population.
28148	<i>S. m. maurus</i>	<i>Saxicola maurus maurus</i>	Sibirisk Bynkefugl		Pallassschwarzkehlchen	(Pallas, 1773)	Mongolia and Pakistan	c India		
28149	<i>S. m. indicus</i>	<i>Saxicola maurus indicus</i>	Himalaya Bynkefugl		Indisches Schwarzkehlchen	(Blyth, 1847)	nw, c Himalayas	c India		
28150	<i>S. m. przewalskii</i>	<i>Saxicola maurus przewalskii</i>	Kinesisk Bynkefugl		Przewalskis Schwarzkehlchen	(Pleske, 1889)	Tibet to c China, n Myanmar and n Thailand	to s, se Asia		
28151	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	Bjergbynkefugl	Stejneger's Stonechat	Stejnegerschwarzkehlchen	(Parrot, 1908)	PAL : e Siberia and e Mongolia to Korea and Japan.	se Asia	PL, ENG	Split (IOC 2.4) based on Zink et al. (2009) mtDNA analysis, but may be premature; further resolution of this stonechat complex is needed. Reportedly has distinctive vocalizations (Opaev et al. 2018) and lack of intergradation with neighboring <i>maurus</i> (Hellström & Norevik 2014). Change English name from Stejneger's Stonechat to Amur Stonechat to align with Clements/eBird (2021).
28152	<i>Saxicola torquatus</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus</i>	Afrikansk Bynkefugl	African Stonechat	Afrikachwarzkehlchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : sw Arabian Pen., sub-Saharan Africa		ENG	Change English name of nominate <i>Saxicola torquatus</i> from European Stonechat to African Stonechat, with split of <i>S. rubicola</i> and <i>S. maurus</i> . "Stonechat" is traditionally spelled as one word, not two.
28153	<i>S. t. felix</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus felix</i>	Arabisk Bynkefugl		Arabische s Schwarzkehlchen	Bates, GL, 1936	sw Saudi Arabia and w Yemen			
28154	<i>S. t. albofasciatus</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus albofasciatus</i>	Etiopisk Bynkefugl		Uganda-Schwarzkehlchen	Rüppell, 1840	se Sudan and ne Uganda to c Ethiopia			
28155	<i>S. t. jebelmarrae</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus jebelmarrae</i>	Darfur Bynkefugl		Sudan-Schwarzkehlchen	Lynes, 1920	e Chad and w Sudan			
28156	<i>S. t. moptanus</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus moptanus</i>	Senegal Bynkefugl		Senegal-Schwarzkehlchen	Bates, GL, 1932	Senegal and s Mali			
28157	<i>S. t. nebularium</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus nebularium</i>	Sierra Leone-bynefugl		Sierra Leone-Schwarzkehlchen	Bates, GL, 1930	Sierra Leone and w Ivory Coast			
28158	<i>S. t. axillaris</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus axillaris</i>	Kenya Bynkefugl		Kongo-Schwarzkehlchen	(Shelley, 1885)	e DR Congo, Kenya and n, w Tanzania			
28159	<i>S. t. promiscuus</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus promiscuus</i>	Tanzania Bynkefugl		Mosambik-Schwarzkehlchen	Hartert, E, 1922	s Tanzania to e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
28160	<i>S. t. salax</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus salax</i>	Gabon Bynkefugl		Nigeria-Schwarzkehlchen	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851)	e Nigeria to nw Angola and Bioko I.			
28161	<i>S. t. stonei</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus stonei</i>	Botswana Bynkefugl		Angola-Schwarzkehlchen	Bowen, 1931	e, s Angola to sw Tanzania s to n South Africa and Botswana			
28162	<i>S. t. clanceyi</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus clanceyi</i>	Vestkap Bynkefugl		Clanceys Schwarzkehlchen	Courtenay-Latimer, 1961	coastal w South Africa			
28163	<i>S. t. torquatus</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus torquatus</i>	Afrikansk Bynkefugl		Schwarzkehlchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)	c South Africa			
28164	<i>S. t. oreobates</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus oreobates</i>	Lesotho Bynkefugl		Lesotho-Schwarzkehlchen	Clancey, 1956	Lesotho			
28165	<i>S. t. voeltzkowi</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus voeltzkowi</i>	Ngazidja Bynkefugl		Grand Comoro-Schwarzkehlchen	Grote, 1926	Grand Comoro			
28166	<i>Saxicola sibilla</i>	<i>Saxicola sibilla</i>	Madagascar Bynkefugl	Madagascan Stonechat	Madagaskarschwarzkehlchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Madagascar			
28167	<i>S. s. sibilla</i>	<i>Saxicola sibilla sibilla</i>	Madagascar Bynkefugl		Madagascar-Schwarzkehlchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Madagascar except n, c			
28168	<i>S. s. tsaratananae</i>	<i>Saxicola sibilla tsaratananae</i>	Tsaratanana Bynkefugl			Milon, 1950	n Madagascar			
28169	<i>S. s. ankaratrae</i>	<i>Saxicola sibilla ankaratrae</i>	Ankaratra Bynkefugl			Salomonsen, 1934	c Madagascar			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28170	<i>Saxicola tectes</i>	<i>Saxicola tectes</i>	Réunion Bynkefugl	Reunion Stonechat	Réunionschmätzer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	IO : La Réunion			
28171	<i>Saxicola leucurus</i>	<i>Saxicola leucurus</i>	Hvidhalet Bynkefugl	White-tailed Stonechat	Weißschwanzschmätzer	(Blyth, 1847)	OR : Pakistan and n India PAL, OR, AU : ne Iran through se Asia to New Guinea and Bismarck Arch.			
28172	<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	Sort Bynkefugl	Pied Bush Chat	Elsterschmätzer	(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Iran to se Kazakhstan and Afghanistan	sw Asia		
28173	<i>S. c. rossorum</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata rossorum</i>	Turkmensk Bynkefugl		Harters Mohrenschwarzkehlchen	(Hartert, E, 1910)				
28174	<i>S. c. bicolor</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata bicolor</i>	Kashmir Bynkefugl		Pakistan- Mohrenschwarzkehlchen	Sykes, 1832	Pakistan to n India and Nepal			
28175	<i>S. c. burmanicus</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata burmanicus</i>	Indokinesisk Bynkefugl		Burma- Mohrenschwarzkehlchen	Baker, ECS, 1922	c, se India to Myanmar, s China, Thailand and Indochina			
28176	<i>S. c. nilgiriensis</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata nilgiriensis</i>	Nilgiri Bynkefugl		Indisches Mohrenschwarzkehlchen	Whistler, 1940	sw India			
28177	<i>S. c. atratus</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata atratus</i>	Sri Lanka-bynkefugl		Sri Lanka- Mohrenschwarzkehlchen	(Blyth, 1851)	Sri Lanka			
28178	<i>S. c. caprata</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata caprata</i>	Sort Bynkefugl		Mohrenschwarzkehlchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Luzon and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
28179	<i>S. c. randi</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata randi</i>	Filipinsk Bynkefugl		Rands Mohrenschwarzkehlchen	Parkes, 1960	West Visayas (we Philippines)			
28180	<i>S. c. anderseni</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata anderseni</i>	Leyte Bynkefugl		Andersens Mohrenschwarzkehlchen	Salomonsen, 1953	East Visayas (except Samar) and Mindanao group (ec, s Philippines)			
28181	<i>S. c. fruticola</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata fruticola</i>	Java Bynkefugl		Java- Mohrenschwarzkehlchen	Horsfield, 1821	Java to Alor (c Lesser Sundas)			
28182	<i>S. c. pyrrhonotus</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata pyrrhonotus</i>	Sunda Bynkefugl		Sunda- Mohrenschwarzkehlchen	(Vieillot, 1818)	Sawu (=Savu) to Kisar (e Lesser Sundas)			
28183	<i>S. c. francki</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata francki</i>	Sumba Bynkefugl		Franks Mohrenschwarzkehlchen	Rensch, 1931	Sumba (sw Lesser Sundas)			
28184	<i>S. c. albonotatus</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata albonotatus</i>	Sulawesi Bynkefugl		Sulawesi- Mohrenschwarzkehlchen	(Stresemann, 1912)	Sulawesi, Selayar (s of sw Sulawesi) and Butung (=Buton, s of se Sulawesi)			
28185	<i>S. c. cognatus</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata cognatus</i>	Babar Bynkefugl		Babar- Mohrenschwarzkehlchen	Mayr, 1944	Babar (e Lesser Sundas)			
28186	<i>S. c. aethiops</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata aethiops</i>	Ny Guinea-bynkefugl		Bismarck- Mohrenschwarzkehlchen	(Selater, PL, 1880)	n New Guinea and Bismarck Arch.			
28187	<i>S. c. belensis</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata belensis</i>	Irian Bynkefugl		Rands Mohrenschwarzkehlchen	Rand, 1940	we New Guinea			
28188	<i>S. c. wahgiensis</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata wahgiensis</i>	Papua Bynkefugl		Neuguinea- Mohrenschwarzkehlchen	Mayr & Gilliard, 1951	e New Guinea			
28189	<i>Saxicola jerdoni</i>	<i>Saxicola jerdoni</i>	Broget Bynkefugl	Jerdon's Bush Chat	Jerdonschmätzer	(Blyth, 1867)	OR : n India to n Thailand OR : Himalayas to c, s China and c Vietnam	n India and se Asia		
28190	<i>Saxicola ferreus</i>	<i>Saxicola ferreus</i>	Grå Bynkefugl	Grey Bush Chat	Grauschmätzer	Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847	Himalayas to Myanmar, n Thailand and c Vietnam	n India, s Myanmar to s Indochina	SSP	Add (Collar 2005).
28191	<i>S. f. ferreus</i>	<i>Saxicola ferreus ferreus</i>	Grå Bynkefugl		Grauschmätzer	Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847	c, s China			
28192	<i>S. f. haringtoni</i>	<i>Saxicola ferreus haringtoni</i>	Kinesisk Grå Bynkefugl			(Hartert, E, 1910)	AU : Lesser Sundas			
28193	<i>Saxicola gutturalis</i>	<i>Saxicola gutturalis</i>	Timor Bynkefugl	White-bellied Bush Chat	Timorschmätzer	(Vieillot, 1818)	Timor			
28194	<i>S. g. gutturalis</i>	<i>Saxicola gutturalis gutturalis</i>	Timor Bynkefugl		Timorschmätzer	(Vieillot, 1818)				
28195	<i>S. g. luctuosus</i>	<i>Saxicola gutturalis luctuosus</i>	Semau Bynkefugl		Semauschmätzer	Bonaparte, 1850	Semau (off sw Timor)			
28196	<i>Campicoloides</i>	<i>Campicoloides</i>	<i>Campicoloides</i>	<i>Campicoloides</i>	<i>Campicoloides</i>	Roberts, 1922				Separate Buff-streaked Chat to <i>Campicoloides</i> , sister to <i>Emarginata</i> (Collar 2005; Outlaw et al. 2010; Aliabadian et al. 2012).
28197	<i>Campicoloides bifasciatus</i>	<i>Campicoloides bifasciatus</i>	Okkergumpet Bynkefugl	Buff-streaked Chat	Fahlschulterschmätzer	(Temminck, 1829)	AF : South Africa		PHY, TAX	
28198	<i>Emarginata</i>	<i>Emarginata</i>	<i>Emarginata</i>	<i>Emarginata</i>	<i>Emarginata</i>	Shelley, 1896			PHY, TAX	<i>Emarginata</i> has priority over <i>Cercomela</i> for these three species of chats not moved to <i>Oenanthe</i> (Outlaw et al. 2009; Aliabadian et al. 2012).
28199	<i>Emarginata sinuata</i>	<i>Emarginata sinuata</i>	Seglvinget Stensmutte	Sickle-winged Chat	Sichelschwingschmätzer	(Sundevall, 1858)	AF : s			
28200	<i>E. s. hypernephela</i>	<i>Emarginata sinuata hypernephela</i>	Lesotho Stensmutte		Lesotho-Veldschmätzer	(Clancey, 1956)	Lesotho			
28201	<i>E. s. ensifera</i>	<i>Emarginata sinuata ensifera</i>	Lys Seglvinget Stensmutte		Südliger Veldschmätzer	(Clancey, 1958)	s Namibia and w, c South Africa			
28202	<i>E. s. sinuata</i>	<i>Emarginata sinuata sinuata</i>	Seglvinget Stensmutte		Veldschmätzer	(Sundevall, 1858)	s South Africa			
28203	<i>Emarginata schlegelii</i>	<i>Emarginata schlegelii</i>	Hvidgumpet Stensmutte	Karoo Chat	Bleichschmätzer	(Wahlberg, 1855)	AF : sw			
28204	<i>E. s. benguelensis</i>	<i>Emarginata schlegelii benguelensis</i>	Benguela Hvidgumpet Stensmutte		Benguela-Bleichschmätzer	(Selater, WL, 1928)	sw Angola and nw Namibia			
28205	<i>E. s. schlegelii</i>	<i>Emarginata schlegelii schlegelii</i>	Hvidgumpet Stensmutte		Bleichschmätzer	(Wahlberg, 1855)	coastal Namibia			
28206	<i>E. s. namaquensis</i>	<i>Emarginata schlegelii namaquensis</i>	Namaqua Hvidgumpet Stensmutte		Namaqu-Bleichschmätzer	(Selater, WL, 1928)	s Namibia and nw South Africa			
28207	<i>E. s. pollux</i>	<i>Emarginata schlegelii pollux</i>	Kap Stensmutte		Kap-Bleichschmätzer	(Hartlaub, 1866)	w, c South Africa			
28208	<i>Emarginata tractrac</i>	<i>Emarginata tractrac</i>	Grå Stensmutte	Tractrac Chat	Oranjeschmätzer	(Wilkes, 1817)	AF : sw			
28209	<i>E. t. hoeschi</i>	<i>Emarginata tractrac hoeschi</i>	Kaokoveld Stensmutte		Hoeschs Oranjeschmätzer	(Niethammer, 1955)	sw Angola and nw Namibia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28210	<i>E. t. albicans</i>	<i>Emarginata tractrac albicans</i>	Damara Stensmutte		Wahlbergs Oranjeschmätzer	(Wahlberg, 1855)	w Namibia			
28211	<i>E. t. barlowi</i>	<i>Emarginata tractrac barlowi</i>	Namaque Grå Stensmutte		Barlows Oranjeschmätzer	(Roberts, 1937)	s Namibia			
28212	<i>E. t. nebulosa</i>	<i>Emarginata tractrac nebulosa</i>	Namib Stensmutte		Oranjeschmätzer	(Clancey, 1962)	sw Namibia			
28213	<i>E. t. tractrac</i>	<i>Emarginata tractrac tractrac</i>	Grå Stensmutte		Oranjeschmätzer	(Wilkes, 1817)	w South Africa			
28214	Pinarochroa	Pinarochroa	Pinarochroa	Pinarochroa	Pinarochroa	Sundevall, 1872			PHY, TAX	Separate Moorland Chat from other species of <i>Cercomela</i> / <i>Oenanthe</i> to <i>Pinarochroa</i> (Outlaw et al. 2010; Aliabadian et al. 2012).
28215	Pinarochroa sordida	Pinarochroa sordida	Hedestensmutte	Moorland Chat	Almenschmätzer	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF : e			
28216	<i>P. s. sordida</i>	<i>Pinarochroa sordida sordida</i>	Hedestensmutte		Almenschmätzer	(Rüppell, 1837)	Ethiopia			
28217	<i>P. s. ernesti</i>	<i>Pinarochroa sordida ernesti</i>	Kenya Hedestensmutte		Ernest-Almenschmätzer	Sharpe, 1900	Uganda and Kenya			
28218	<i>P. s. olimotiensis</i>	<i>Pinarochroa sordida olimotiensis</i>	Ngorongoro Hedestensmutte		Crater-Almenschmätzer	Elliott, HFI, 1945	Crater Highlands (n Tanzania)			
28219	<i>P. s. hypospodia</i>	<i>Pinarochroa sordida hypospodia</i>	Kilimanjaro Hedestensmutte		Almenschmätzer	Shelley, 1885	Mt. Kilimanjaro (n Tanzania)			
28220	Thamnolaea	Thamnolaea	Thamnolaea	Thamnolaea	Thamnolaea	Cabanis, 1851				
28221	Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris	Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris	Klippedrossel	Mocking Cliff Chat	Rotbauschmätzer	(Lafresnaye, 1836)	AF : c, s			
28222	<i>T. c. kordofanensis</i>	<i>Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris kordofanensis</i>	Mount Nubi-klippedrossel		Sudan-Rotbauschmätzer	Wettstein, 1916	c Sudan			
28223	<i>T. c. albiscapulata</i>	<i>Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris albiscapulata</i>	Etiopisk Klippedrossel		Rüppels Rotbauschmätzer	(Rüppell, 1837)	n Eritrea, n, c, e Ethiopia			
28224	<i>T. c. subrufipennis</i>	<i>Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris subrufipennis</i>	Rift Valley-klippedrossel		Reichenows Rotbauschmätzer	Reichenow, 1887	se Sudan and sw Ethiopia s to Zambia and Malawi			
28225	<i>T. c. odica</i>	<i>Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris odica</i>	Zimbabwe Klippedrossel		Reichenows Rotbauschmätzer	Clancey, 1962	e Zimbabwe			
28226	<i>T. c. cinnamomeiventris</i>	<i>Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris cinnamomeiventris</i>	Klippedrossel		Clancey's Rotbauschmätzer	(Lafresnaye, 1836)	e Botswana, e South Africa, w Swaziland and Lesotho			
28227	<i>T. c. autochthones</i>	<i>Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris autochthones</i>	Kwa Zulu Klippedrossel		Südlicher Rotbauschmätzer	Clancey, 1952	s Mozambique, ne South Africa and e Swaziland			
28228	Thamnolaea coronata	Thamnolaea coronata	Hvidhættet Klippedrossel	White-crowned Cliff Chat	Weißscheitelschmätzer	Reichenow, 1902	AF : wc			
28229	<i>T. c. cavernicola</i>	<i>Thamnolaea coronata cavernicola</i>	Mopti Klippedrossel		Mali-Weißkronenschmätzer	Bates, GL, 1933	c Mali			
28230	<i>T. c. bambarae</i>	<i>Thamnolaea coronata bambarae</i>	Bambara Klippedrossel		Senegal-Weißkronenschmätzer	Bates, GL, 1928	s Mauritania, e Senegal and sw Mali			
28231	<i>T. c. coronata</i>	<i>Thamnolaea coronata coronata</i>	Hvidhættet Klippedrossel		Reichenow's Weißkronenschmätzer	Reichenow, 1902	n Ivory Coast and Burkina Faso to w Sudan			
28232	Myrmecocichla	Myrmecocichla	Myrmecocichla	Myrmecocichla	Myrmecocichla	Cabanis, 1851				
28233	Myrmecocichla nigra	Myrmecocichla nigra	Sort Myrepikker	Sooty Chat	Hadesschmätzer	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : Nigeria, Central African Republic and South Sudan to Angola, Zambia and Tanzania			
28234	Myrmecocichla aethiops	Myrmecocichla aethiops	Myrepikker	Anteater Chat	Rußschmätzer	Cabanis, 1851	AF : e, c, w			
28235	<i>M. a. aethiops</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla aethiops aethiops</i>	Myrepikker		Rußschmätzer	Cabanis, 1851	Senegal and Gambia to Chad and n Cameroon			
28236	<i>M. a. sudanensis</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla aethiops sudanensis</i>	Sudan Myrepikker		Sudan-Rußschmätzer	Lynes, 1920	wc and c Sudan			
28237	<i>M. a. cryptoleuca</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla aethiops cryptoleuca</i>	Kenya Myrepikker		Kenia-Rußschmätzer	Sharpe, 1891	w, c Kenya to n Tanzania			
28238	Myrmecocichla tholloni	Myrmecocichla tholloni	Congo Myrepikker	Congo Moor Chat	Kongoschmätzer	(Oustalet, 1886)	AF : Central African Republic; Gabon to sw DR Congo and e Angola			
28239	Myrmecocichla formicivora	Myrmecocichla formicivora	Gråbrun Myrepikker	Ant-eating Chat	Termitenschmätzer	(Wilkes, 1817)	AF : s Angola, Namibia and Botswana to s South Africa			
28240	Myrmecocichla melana	Myrmecocichla melana	Hvidvinget Myrepikker	Rüppell's Black Chat	Einfarbschmätzer	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea			
28241	Myrmecocichla monticola	Myrmecocichla monticola	Kapstenpikker	Mountain Wheatear	Bergschmätzer	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : sw		PHY, TAX	Move Mountain Wheatear from <i>Oenanthe</i> to <i>Myrmecocichla</i> (Outlaw et al. 2009; Sangster et al. 2010; Aliabadian et al. 2012).
28242	<i>M. m. albipileata</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla monticola albipileata</i>	Angola Kapstenpikker		Südangola-Bergsteinschmätzer	(Barboza du Bocage, 1867)	sw Angola			
28243	<i>M. m. nigricauda</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla monticola nigricauda</i>	Huambo Kapstenpikker		Westangola-Bergsteinschmätzer	(Traylor, 1961)	w Angola			
28244	<i>M. m. amorii</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla monticola amorii</i>	Namib Kapstenpikker		Atmoris Bergsteinschmätzer	(Tristram, 1869)	w Namibia			
28245	<i>M. m. monticola</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla monticola monticola</i>	Kapstenpikker		Bergsteinschmätzer	(Vieillot, 1818)	s Namibia and South Africa			
28246	Myrmecocichla arnotti	Myrmecocichla arnotti	Hvidhovedet Myrepikker	Arnot's Chat	Arnotschmätzer	(Tristram, 1869)	AF : e Tanzania to ne South Africa. Also Angola.		PHY TAX, ENG	Move Arnot's Chat from <i>Pentholaea</i> to <i>Myrmecocichla</i> (Aliabadian et al. 2012); correct [8.1] English name spelling from Arnot's Chat to Arnot's Chat.
28247	<i>M. a. arnotti</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla arnotti arnotti</i>	Hvidhovedet Myrepikker		Arnotschmätzer	(Tristram, 1869)	e Tanzania to Zambia, c Mozambique and ne South Africa			
28248	<i>M. a. harterti</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla arnotti harterti</i>	Angola Myrepikker		Harters Arnottschrätzer	Neunzig, 1926	Angola			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28249	<i>Myrmecocichla collaris</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla collaris</i>	Ruaha Myrepikker	Ruaha Chat	Ruahaschmätzer	Reichenow, 1882	AF :w Tanzania, e Rwanda, Burundi, n Zambia and e DR Congo		AS	Ruaha Chat <i>Myrmecocichla (Pentholaea) collaris</i> is split from Amot's Chat <i>M. arnotii</i> (Glen et al. 2010; Aliabadian et al. 2012).
28250	<i>Oenanthe</i>	<i>Oenanthe</i>	<i>Oenanthe</i>	<i>Oenanthe</i>	<i>Oenanthe</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
28251	<i>Oenanthe oenanthe</i>	<i>Oenanthe oenanthe</i>	Stenpikker	Northern Wheatear	Steinschmätzer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread, also n NA	AF		
28252	<i>O. o. leucorhoa</i>	<i>Oenanthe oenanthe leucorhoa</i>	Grønlandsk Stenpikker		Island-Steinschmätzer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	ne Canada, Greenland and Iceland n, e Europe through n Asia to e Siberia and nw North America	w Africa		
28253	<i>O. o. oenanthe</i>	<i>Oenanthe oenanthe oenanthe</i>	Stenpikker		Steinschmätzer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Europe through the Middle East and sw Asia to Mongolia and nw China	n, e Africa		
28254	<i>O. o. libanotica</i>	<i>Oenanthe oenanthe libanotica</i>	Sølvgrå Stenpikker		Östlicher Steinschmätzer	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)		n Africa and sw Asia		Atlas Wheatear <i>Oenanthe seebohmi</i> is split from <i>O. oenanthe</i> based on striking differences in plumage and some bioacoustic differences (Shirihai & Svensson 2018; HBW/BirdLife).
28255	<i>Oenanthe seebohmi</i>	<i>Oenanthe seebohmi</i>	Atlasstenpikker	Atlas Wheatear	Seeböhmsteinschmätzer	(Dixon, 1882)	AF : nw Africa	w Africa	AS	
28256	<i>Oenanthe pileata</i>	<i>Oenanthe pileata</i>	Sortbrystet Stenpikker	Capped Wheatear	Erdsteinschmätzer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : sc, s			
28257	<i>O. p. neseri</i>	<i>Oenanthe pileata neseri</i>	Vestafrikansk Stenpikker		Neserspileata Erdsteinschmätzer	Macdonald, 1952	s Angola, Namibia, w Botswana and nw South Africa			
28258	<i>O. p. livingstonii</i>	<i>Oenanthe pileata livingstonii</i>	Centrafrikansk Stenpikker		Livingstons Erdsteinschmätzer	(Tristram, 1868)	e Kenya to ne South Africa and e Botswana			
28259	<i>O. p. pileata</i>	<i>Oenanthe pileata pileata</i>	Sydafrikansk Stenpikker		Erdsteinschmätzer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	sw Namibia and South Africa except nw, ne			
28260	<i>Oenanthe bottae</i>	<i>Oenanthe bottae</i>	Rødbrystet Stenpikker	Red-breasted Wheatear	Ockerbrust-Steinschmätzer	(Bonaparte, 1854)	PAL, AF : s Arabian Pen. and Ethiopia			
28261	<i>O. b. bottae</i>	<i>Oenanthe bottae bottae</i>	Rødbrystet Stenpikker		Ockerbrust-Steinschmätzer	(Bonaparte, 1854)	sw Saudi Arabia and Yemen			
28262	<i>O. b. frenata</i>	<i>Oenanthe bottae frenata</i>	Rustbrystet Stenpikker		Braunbrust-Steinschmätzer	(Heuglin, 1869)	Eritrea and Ethiopia			
28263	<i>Oenanthe heuglinii</i>	<i>Oenanthe heuglinii</i>	Savanne Stenpikker	Heuglin's Wheatear	Heuglinsteinschmätzer	(Heuglin, 1869)	AF : Mauritania, Guinea and Cameroon to Sudan and nw Kenya		TAX	Change species epithet from <i>heuglini</i> to the original spelling <i>heuglinii</i> (Van den Elzen et al. 2011).
28264	<i>Oenanthe isabellina</i>	<i>Oenanthe isabellina</i>	Isabelstenpikker	Isabelline Wheatear	Isabellsteinschmätzer	(Temminck, 1829)	PAL : Ukraine to Mongolia and n China and s to Israel, Iran and Pakistan	n AF, s Asia		
28265	<i>Oenanthe monacha</i>	<i>Oenanthe monacha</i>	Hættestenpikker	Hooded Wheatear	Kappensteinschmätzer	(Temminck, 1825)	PAL : e Egypt to sw Pakistan			
28266	<i>Oenanthe deserti</i>	<i>Oenanthe deserti</i>	Ørkenstenpikker	Desert Wheatear	Wüstensteinschmätzer	(Temminck, 1825)	PAL : sc, c, also n Africa			
28267	<i>O. d. homochroa</i>	<i>Oenanthe deserti homochroa</i>	Sahara Stenpikker		Nordafrika-Wüstensteinschmätzer	(Tristram, 1859)	n Africa			
28268	<i>O. d. deserti</i>	<i>Oenanthe deserti deserti</i>	Ørkenstenpikker		Wüstensteinschmätzer	(Temminck, 1825)	ne Egypt through the Middle East to Mongolia, and Afghanistan		SSP	Includes <i>atroglularis</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Clement & Rose 2015; Shirihai & Svensson 2018).
28269	<i>O. d. oreophila</i>	<i>Oenanthe deserti oreophila</i>	Stor Ørkenstenpikker		Himalaya-Wüstensteinschmätzer	(Oberholser, 1900)	Himalayas, Tibet and w China			
28270	<i>Oenanthe hispanica</i>	<i>Oenanthe hispanica</i>	Middelhavs Stenpikker	Western Black-eared Wheatear	Maurensteinschmätzer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : sw, se Europe and nw Africa	w Africa	ENG	Change of English name from Black-eared Wheatear follows split of Eastern Black-eared Wheatear.
28271	<i>Oenanthe melanoleuca</i>	<i>Oenanthe melanoleuca</i>	Østlig Middelhavs Stenpikker	Eastern Black-eared Wheatear	Balkanteinschmätzer	(Güldenstädt, 1775)	PAL : sc, se Europe through the Middle East to Iran and sw Kazakhstan	ne Africa	AS	Split (10.1) of Eastern Black-eared Wheatear <i>O. melanoleuca</i> from Western addresses genetic paraphyly in this species complex (Aliabadian et al. 2012; Schweizer et al. 2019; Jirle for Swedish Taxonomic Committee). Black-eared Wheatear <i>O. hispanica</i> included subspecies <i>hispanica</i> and <i>melanoleuca</i> , but <i>melanoleuca</i> is sister to <i>O. cyprica</i> and hybridizes extensively with <i>O. pleschanka</i> in northern Iran; <i>hispanica</i> is sister to that clade.
28272	<i>Oenanthe cyprica</i>	<i>Oenanthe cyprica</i>	Cyperstenpikker	Cyprus Wheatear	Zypernsteinschmätzer	(Homeyer, 1885)	PAL : Cyprus	n, ne AF		
28273	<i>Oenanthe pleschanka</i>	<i>Oenanthe pleschanka</i>	Nonnestenpikker	Pied Wheatear	Nonnensteinschmätzer	(Lepechin, 1770)	PAL : Romania and Ukraine to se Russia, Mongolia and e China	ne AF		
28274	<i>Oenanthe albifrons</i>	<i>Oenanthe albifrons</i>	Hvidpandet Stenpikker	White-fronted Black Chat	Weißstirn-Schmätzer	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF : w, c, e		PHY, TAX	Restore White-fronted Black Chat from <i>Pentholaea</i> to <i>Oenanthe</i> (Sangster et al. 2010; Aliabadian et al. 2012; cf. Collar 2005).
28275	<i>O. a. frontalis</i>	<i>Oenanthe albifrons frontalis</i>	Guineagolf Stenpikker		Senegal-Weißstirnschmätzer	(Swainson, 1837)	Senegal and Gambia to n Cameroon and Chad			
28276	<i>O. a. limbata</i>	<i>Oenanthe albifrons limbata</i>	Cameroon Stenpikker		Kamerun-Weißstirnschmätzer	(Reichenow, 1921)	e Cameroon to Central African Republic			
28277	<i>O. a. albifrons</i>	<i>Oenanthe albifrons albifrons</i>	Hvidpandet Myrepikker		Weißstirnschmätzer	(Rüppell, 1837)	Eritrea and n Ethiopia			
28278	<i>O. a. pachyrhyncha</i>	<i>Oenanthe albifrons pachyrhyncha</i>	Yabelo Stenpikker		Äthiopien-Weißstirnschmätzer	(Neumann, 1906)	sw Ethiopia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28279	<i>O. a. clericalis</i>	<i>Oenanthe albifrons clericalis</i>	Uganda Stenpikker		Kongo-Weißstimschmätzer	(Cabanis, 1882)	s Sudan, ne DR Congo and Uganda			
28280	<i>Oenanthe phillipsi</i>	<i>Oenanthe phillipsi</i>	Somali Stenpikker	Somali Wheatear	Somalisteinschmätzer	(Shelley, 1885)	AF : Somalia and Ethiopia			
28281	<i>Oenanthe moesta</i>	<i>Oenanthe moesta</i>	Berber Stenpikker	Red-rumped Wheatear	Fahlbürlzel-Steinschmätzer	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	PAL, AF : n Africa to nw Saudi Arabia, Syria and w Iraq		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>brooksbanki</i> (Collar 2005).
28282	<i>Oenanthe melanura</i>	<i>Oenanthe melanura</i>	Sortstjert	Blackstart	Schwarzschwanz-Steinschmätzer	(Temminck, 1824)	PAL, AF : Arabian Pen. through e, c, w Africa	ne Egypt to Israel, Jordan and c Saudi Arabia	TAX	Move Blackstart from <i>Cercomela</i> to <i>Oenanthe</i> (Outlaw et al. 2009).
28283	<i>O. m. melanura</i>	<i>Oenanthe melanura melanura</i>	Sortstjert		Schwarzschwanz	(Temminck, 1824)				
28284	<i>O. m. neumanni</i>	<i>Oenanthe melanura neumanni</i>	Arabisk Sortstjert		Neumanns Schwarzschwanz	(Ripley, 1952)	sw Saudi Arabia, Yemen and Oman			
28285	<i>O. m. lypura</i>	<i>Oenanthe melanura lypura</i>	Etiopisk Sortstjert		Sudan-Schwarzschwanz	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	nc Sudan to Eritrea and ne Ethiopia			
28286	<i>O. m. aussae</i>	<i>Oenanthe melanura aussae</i>	Somali Sortstjert		Somalia-Schwarzschwanz	(Thesiger & Meynell, 1934)	Djibouti and n Somalia			
28287	<i>O. m. airensis</i>	<i>Oenanthe melanura airensis</i>	Chad Sortstjert		Niger-Schwarzschwanz	(Hartert, E, 1921)	n Niger to c Sudan			
28288	<i>O. m. ultima</i>	<i>Oenanthe melanura ultima</i>	Mali Sortstjert		Mali-Schwarzschwanz	(Bates, GL, 1933)	e Mali and w Niger			
28289	<i>Oenanthe familiaris</i>	<i>Oenanthe familiaris</i>	Rødhalet Stensmutte	Familiar Chat	Rostschwanz-Steinschmätzer	(Wilkes, 1817)	AF : w, c, e, s		PHY, TAX	Move Familiar Chat from <i>Cercomela</i> to <i>Oenanthe</i> (Outlaw et al. 2009; Sangster et al. 2010).
28290	<i>O. f. falckensteini</i>	<i>Oenanthe familiaris falckensteini</i>	Lys Stensmutte		Falkensteins Rostschwanz	(Cabanis, 1875)	Senegal to nw Ethiopia, s Uganda and Tanzania	s to n Botswana, n Zimbabwe and n Mozambique		
28291	<i>O. f. omoensis</i>	<i>Oenanthe familiaris omoensis</i>	Omo Stensmutte		Sudan-Rostschwanz	(Neumann, 1904)	se Sudan, sw Ethiopia, nw Kenya and ne Uganda			
28292	<i>O. f. angolensis</i>	<i>Oenanthe familiaris angolensis</i>	Angola Stensmutte		Angola-Rostschwanz	(Lynes, 1926)	w Angola and n Namibia			
28293	<i>O. f. galtoni</i>	<i>Oenanthe familiaris galtoni</i>	Kgalagadi Stensmutte		Galtons Rostschwanz	(Strickland, 1853)	e Namibia, w Botswana and n South Africa			
28294	<i>O. f. hellmayri</i>	<i>Oenanthe familiaris hellmayri</i>	Limpopo Stensmutte		Rostschwanz	(Reichenow, 1902)	se Botswana to s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
28295	<i>O. f. actuosa</i>	<i>Oenanthe familiaris actuosa</i>	Drakensberg Stensmutte		Südllicher Rostschwanz	(Clancey, 1966)	e South Africa and Lesotho			
28296	<i>O. f. familiaris</i>	<i>Oenanthe familiaris familiaris</i>	Rødhalet Stensmutte		Rostschwanz	(Wilkes, 1817)	s South Africa			
28297	<i>Oenanthe scotocerca</i>	<i>Oenanthe scotocerca</i>	Brunhalet Stensmutte	Brown-tailed Rock Chat	Braunschwanz-Steinschmätzer	(Heuglin, 1869)	AF : ne, e		PHY, TAX	Move Brown-tailed Rock Chat from <i>Cercomela</i> to <i>Oenanthe</i> (Outlaw et al. 2009).
28298	<i>O. s. furensis</i>	<i>Oenanthe scotocerca furensis</i>	Darfur Stensmutte		Tschad-Braunschwanz	(Lynes, 1926)	e Chad and w Sudan			
28299	<i>O. s. scotocerca</i>	<i>Oenanthe scotocerca scotocerca</i>	Brunhalet Stensmutte		Braunschwanz	(Heuglin, 1869)	ne Sudan, Eritrea and n Ethiopia			
28300	<i>O. s. turkana</i>	<i>Oenanthe scotocerca turkana</i>	Turkana Stensmutte		Uganda-Braunschwanz	(Van Someren, 1920)	s Ethiopia, n Kenya, se South Sudan			
28301	<i>O. s. spectatrix</i>	<i>Oenanthe scotocerca spectatrix</i>	Lys Brunhalet Stensmutte		Äthiopien-Braunschwanz	(Clarke, S, 1919)	e Ethiopia and n Somalia			
28302	<i>O. s. validior</i>	<i>Oenanthe scotocerca validior</i>	Bari Stensmutte		Somalia-Braunschwanz	(Berlioz & Roche, 1970)	ne Somalia			
28303	<i>Oenanthe dubia</i>	<i>Oenanthe dubia</i>	Sodgrå Stensmutte	Sombre Rock Chat	Dunkelsteinschmätzer	(Blundell & Lovat, 1899)	AF : Somalia and Ethiopia		PHY, TAX	Move Sombre Rock Chat from <i>Cercomela</i> to <i>Oenanthe</i> (Outlaw et al. 2009).
28304	<i>Oenanthe fusca</i>	<i>Oenanthe fusca</i>	Brunbuget Stensmutte	Brown Rock Chat	Braunsteinschmätzer	(Blyth, 1851)	OR : Pakistan and n, c India		PHY, TAX	Move Brown Rock Chat from <i>Cercomela</i> to <i>Oenanthe</i> following Blackstart (Outlaw et al. 2009).
28305	<i>Oenanthe picata</i>	<i>Oenanthe picata</i>	Orient Stenpikker	Variable Wheatear	Elstersteinschmätzer	(Blyth, 1847)	PAL : Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan and Kyrgyzstan to s Iran and s Pakistan	to wc India and Oman		
28306	<i>Oenanthe leucura</i>	<i>Oenanthe leucura</i>	Sörgestenpikker	Black Wheatear	Trauersteinschmätzer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PAL : sw, also n Africa			
28307	<i>O. l. leucura</i>	<i>Oenanthe leucura leucura</i>	Sörgestenpikker		Trauersteinschmätzer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Portugal, Spain and s France			
28308	<i>O. l. riggenbachi</i>	<i>Oenanthe leucura riggenbachi</i>	Atlas Sörgestenpikker			(Hartert, E, 1909)	nw Africa		SSP	Replaces subspecies <i>syenitica</i> which cannot be attributed to the nw Africa taxon. Subspecies <i>riggenbachi</i> is an available name (Shirihai et al. 2014).
28309	<i>Oenanthe lugubris</i>	<i>Oenanthe lugubris</i>	Eritrea Stenpikker	Abyssinian Wheatear	Abessiniensteinschmätzer	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF : e Africa			
28310	<i>O. l. vauriei</i>	<i>Oenanthe lugubris vauriei</i>	Sanaag Stenpikker		Vauriesteinschmätzer	Meinertzhagen, R, 1949	ne Somalia			
28311	<i>O. l. lugubris</i>	<i>Oenanthe lugubris lugubris</i>	Eritrea Stenpikker		Rüppelsteinschmätzer	(Rüppell, 1837)	Eritrea to c Ethiopia			
28312	<i>O. l. schalowi</i>	<i>Oenanthe lugubris schalowi</i>	Kenya Stenpikker		Schalowsteinschmätzer	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	s Kenya and ne Tanzania		PS	Distinctive subspecies now recognized as Schalow's Wheatear in major field guides (cf. Fürschieher et al. 2010b, IBC). STET - Await results of current genetic studies.
28313	<i>Oenanthe leucopyga</i>	<i>Oenanthe leucopyga</i>	Hvidkronet Stenpikker	White-crowned Wheatear	Saharasteinschmätzer	(Brehm, CL, 1855)	AF, PAL : n Africa to n, c Arabian Pen.			
28314	<i>O. l. leucopyga</i>	<i>Oenanthe leucopyga leucopyga</i>	Hvidkronet Stenpikker		Saharasteinschmätzer	(Brehm, CL, 1855)	nw Africa (w, c Sahara) to w, c Egypt and n Sudan, Eritrea and Djibouti		SSP	Includes <i>aegra</i> (Collar 2005).
28315	<i>O. l. ernesti</i>	<i>Oenanthe leucopyga ernesti</i>	Arabisk Hvidkronet Stenpikker		Saharasteinschmätzer	Meinertzhagen, R, 1930	ne Egypt to c Saudi Arabia and Yemen			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28316	<i>Oenanthe albonigra</i>	<i>Oenanthe albonigra</i>	Sorthovedet Stenpikker	Hume's Wheatear	Schwarzkopf-Steinschmätzer	(Hume, 1872)	PAL : Iraq to Afghanistan, Pakistan and Oman			
28317	<i>Oenanthe finschii</i>	<i>Oenanthe finschii</i>	Hvidrygget Stenpikker	Finsch's Wheatear	Felsensteinschmätzer	(Heuglin, 1869)	PAL : sc sc, se Turkey to n Israel and w, sw Iran	Cyprus and Egypt		
28318	<i>O. f. finschii</i>	<i>Oenanthe finschii finschii</i>	Hvidrygget Stenpikker		Felsensteinschmätzer	(Heuglin, 1869)				
28319	<i>O. f. barnesi</i>	<i>Oenanthe finschii barnesi</i>	Østlig Hvidrygget Stenpikker		Felsensteinschmätzer	(Oates, 1890)	e Turkey to c, e Iran, sc Kazakhstan and w Pakistan	sw Asia		
28320	<i>Oenanthe halophila</i>	<i>Oenanthe halophila</i>	Maghreb Stenpikker	Maghreb Wheatear	Berbersteinschmätzer	(Tristram, 1859)	AF : n Africa from Morocco to w Egypt		AS	<i>Oenanthe halophila</i> is split from Mourning Wheatear <i>O. lugens</i> based on allopatric distribution and strong sexual dimorphism (Shirihai & Svensson 2018).
28321	<i>Oenanthe lugens</i>	<i>Oenanthe lugens</i>	Klippestenpikker	Mourning Wheatear	Schwarzrückens-Steinschmätzer	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	PAL, AF : e Egypt through Arabian Pen. to Iran			
28322	<i>O. l. lugens</i>	<i>Oenanthe lugens lugens</i>	Klippestenpikker		Schwarzrückens-Steinschmätzer	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	e Egypt and ne Sudan to nw Saudi Arabia, Jordan and Syria			Aliabadian et al. (2012) treat <i>O. l. persica</i> as a valid species, Iranian Wheatear.
28323	<i>O. l. persica</i>	<i>Oenanthe lugens persica</i>	Persisk Stenpikker		Persischer Schwarzrückens-Steinschmätzer	(Seeböhm, 1881)	Iran	Arabia, ?ne Africa	PS	<i>Oenanthe warriac</i> is split from Mourning Wheatear <i>O. lugens</i> based on unique habitat, apparent lack of mixing, and distinctive plumage (Shirihai & Svensson 2018).
28324	<i>Oenanthe warriac</i>	<i>Oenanthe warriac</i>	Basaltstenpikker	Basalt Wheatear	Basaltsteinschmätzer	Shirihai & Kirwan, 2011	PAL : ne Jordan, s Syria		AS	
28325	<i>Oenanthe lugentoides</i>	<i>Oenanthe lugentoides</i>	Arabisk Stenpikker	Arabian Wheatear	Arabiensteinschmätzer	(Seeböhm, 1881)	PAL : s Arabian Pen.			
28326	<i>O. l. lugentoides</i>	<i>Oenanthe lugentoides lugentoides</i>	Arabisk Stenpikker		(Seeböhm, 1881)		sw Saudi Arabia and w Yemen			
28327	<i>O. l. boscaveni</i>	<i>Oenanthe lugentoides boscaveni</i>	Sydarabisk Stenpikker			Bates, GL, 1937	e Yemen and s Oman			
28328	<i>Oenanthe xanthopyrma</i>	<i>Oenanthe xanthopyrma</i>	Kurdisk Stenpikker	Kurdish Wheatear	Rostbürlzel-Steinschmätzer	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	PAL : Turkey, Iran	ne AF	ENG	Adjectival modifier is preferred; thus Kurdish Wheatear, not Kurdistan Wheatear.
28329	<i>Oenanthe chrysopygia</i>	<i>Oenanthe chrysopygia</i>	Afghanstenpikker	Red-tailed Wheatear	Kaukasusteinschmätzer	(de Filippi, 1863)	PAL : Armenia to c Iran, Tajikistan and Afghanistan			
28330	<i>Namibornis</i>	<i>Namibornis</i>	<i>Namibornis</i>	<i>Namibornis</i>	<i>Namibornis</i>	Bradfield, 1935			PHY	<i>Incertae sedis</i> .
28331	<i>Namibornis herero</i>	<i>Namibornis herero</i>	Namib Rodstjert	Herero Chat	Namibschnäpper	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1931)	AF : sw Angola through w Namibia			
28332	<i>Humblotia</i>	<i>Humblotia</i>	<i>Humblotia</i>	<i>Humblotia</i>	<i>Humblotia</i>	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885			PHY	<i>Incertae sedis</i> .
28333	<i>Humblotia flavirostris</i>	<i>Humblotia flavirostris</i>	Comorer Fluesnapper	Humblot's Flycatcher	Humblotschnäpper	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	AF : Comoros			
28334										
28335	Family Cinclidae - 5	Family Cinclidae - 5	Vandstere	Dippers	Wasseramseln					
28336	<i>Cinclus</i>	<i>Cinclus</i>	<i>Cinclus</i>	<i>Cinclus</i>	<i>Cinclus</i>					
28337	<i>Cinclus cinclus</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus</i>	Vandster	White-throated Dipper	Wasseramsel	Borkhausen, 1797				
28338	<i>C. c. hibernicus</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus hibernicus</i>	Hebrider Vandstær		Irische Wasseramsel	Hartert, E, 1910	PAL : widespread, also nw Africa			
28339	<i>C. c. gularis</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus gularis</i>	Britisk Vandstær		Englische Wasseramsel	(Latham, 1801)	Ireland and w Scotland			
28340	<i>C. c. cinclus</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus cinclus</i>	Vandstær		Wasseramsel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Scotland (except w), n, c, w England and Wales			
28341	<i>C. c. aquaticus</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus aquaticus</i>	Kontinental Vandstær		Südeuropäische Wasseramsel	(Bechstein, 1797)	n Europe, w, c France and n Spain, Corsica and Sardinia			
28342	<i>C. c. olympicus</i> †	<i>Cinclus cinclus olympicus</i> †	Cypem Vandstær		Wasseramsel	(Madarász, 1903)	c, s Europe			
28343	<i>C. c. minor</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus minor</i>	Atlas Vandstær		Zypern-Wasseramsel	Tristram, 1870	Cyprus			
28344	<i>C. c. rufiventris</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus rufiventris</i>	Libanon Vandstær		Kleine Wasseramsel	Tristram, 1884	nw Africa			
28345	<i>C. c. uralensis</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus uralensis</i>	Ural Vandstær		Libanon-Wasseramsel	Serebrovski, 1927	w Syria and Lebanon			
28346	<i>C. c. caucasicus</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus caucasicus</i>	Kaukasus Vandstær		Uralwasseramsel		Ural Mts. (w Russia)			
28347	<i>C. c. persicus</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus persicus</i>	Zagros Vandstær		Kaukasus-Wasseramsel	Madarász, 1903	Turkey to the Caucasus, n Iran and n Iraq			
28348	<i>C. c. leucogaster</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus leucogaster</i>	Hvidbuget Vandstær		Persische Wasseramsel	Witherby, 1906	sw Iran			
28349	<i>C. c. baicalensis</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus baicalensis</i>	Altai Vandstær		Asiatische Wasseramsel	Bonaparte, 1850	sc Russia, nw China s to Afghanistan and n Pakistan			
28350	<i>C. c. cashmeriensis</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus cashmeriensis</i>	Kashmir Vandstær		Baikal-Wasseramsel	Dresser, 1892	sc, se Siberia			
28351	<i>C. c. przewalskii</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus przewalskii</i>	Sichuan Vandstær		Himalaya-Wasseramsel	Gould, 1860	w, c Himalayas			
28352	<i>Cinclus pallasii</i>	<i>Cinclus pallasii</i>	Asiatisk Vandstær	Brown Dipper	Pallaswasseramsel	Bianchi, 1905	e Himalayas, s Tibet and w China			
28353	<i>C. p. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Cinclus pallasii tenuirostris</i>	Himalaya Vandstær		Tenminck, 1820		PAL : c, e			
28354	<i>C. p. dorjei</i>	<i>Cinclus pallasii dorjei</i>	Indokinesisk Vandstær		Asien-Pallaswasseramsel	Bonaparte, 1850	n Afghanistan and the mountains of c Asia to c Himalayas			
28355	<i>C. p. pallasii</i>	<i>Cinclus pallasii pallasii</i>	Asiatisk Vandstær		Myanmar-Pallaswasseramsel	Kinney, 1937	e Himalayas to Myanmar and nw Thailand			
28356	<i>Cinclus mexicanus</i>	<i>Cinclus mexicanus</i>	Amerikansk Vandstær	American Dipper	Grauwasseramsel	Swainson, 1827	e Siberia to c China e to Sakhalin, Kuril Is., Japan and Taiwan, s to s China and n Indochina			
28357	<i>C. m. unicolor</i>	<i>Cinclus mexicanus unicolor</i>	Nordamerikansk Vandstær		Alaska-Grauwasseramsel	Bonaparte, 1827	NA, MA : w Canada to Panama			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28358	<i>C. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Cinclus mexicanus mexicanus</i>	Amerikansk Vandstær		Grauwasseramsel	Swainson, 1827	n, c Mexico se Mexico, sw Guatemala, e Honduras and nw Nicaragua			
28359	<i>C. m. anthonyi</i>	<i>Cinclus mexicanus anthonyi</i>	Honduras Vandstær		Anthony's Grauwasseramsel	Griscom, 1930				
28360	<i>C. m. dickermanni</i>	<i>Cinclus mexicanus dickermanni</i>	Mørk Vandstær		Dickermanns Grauwasseramsel	Phillips, AR, 1966	s Mexico			
28361	<i>C. m. ardesiacus</i>	<i>Cinclus mexicanus ardesiacus</i>	Costa Rica-vandstær		Grauwasseramsel	Salvin, 1867	Costa Rica and w Panama			
28362	Cinclus leucocephalus	Cinclus leucocephalus	Hvidkronet Vandstær	White-capped Dipper	Weißkopf-Wasseramsel	Tschudi, 1844	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
28363	<i>C. l. rivularis</i>	<i>Cinclus leucocephalus rivularis</i>	Santa Marta-vandstær		Bangs Weißkopf- Wasseramsel	Bangs, 1899	n Colombia			
28364	<i>C. l. leuconotus</i>	<i>Cinclus leucocephalus leuconotus</i>	Hvidrygget Vandstær		Scaters Weißkopf- Wasseramsel	Sclater, PL, 1858	w Venezuela to Ecuador			
28365	<i>C. l. leucocephalus</i>	<i>Cinclus leucocephalus leucocephalus</i>	Hvidkronet Vandstær		Weißkopf-Wasseramsel	Tschudi, 1844	Peru and Bolivia			
28366	Cinclus schulzii	Cinclus schulzii	Andes Vandstær	Rufous-throated Dipper	Rostkehl-Wasseramsel	Cabanis, 1882	SA : nw Argentina and se Bolivia			
28367										
28368	Family Chloropseidae - 13	Family Chloropseidae - 13	Bladfugle	Leafbirds	Blattvögel					
28369	<i>Chloropsis</i>	<i>Chloropsis</i>	<i>Chloropsis</i>	<i>Chloropsis</i>	<i>Chloropsis</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1827	OR : Cebu (extinct), Leyte and Mindanao (c, s Philippines)			
28370	<i>Chloropsis flavipennis</i>	<i>Chloropsis flavipennis</i>	Mindanao Bladfugl	Philippine Leafbird	Philippinenblattvogel	(Tweeddale, 1878)				
28371	<i>Chloropsis palawanensis</i>	<i>Chloropsis palawanensis</i>	Palawan Bladfugl	Yellow-throated Leafbird	Palawanblattvogel	(Sharpe, 1876)	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
28372	<i>Chloropsis sonnerati</i>	<i>Chloropsis sonnerati</i>	Smaragdbladfugl	Greater Green Leafbird	Dickschnabel-Blattvogel	Jardine & Selby, 1827	OR : Thailand to Sumatra and Borneo s Myanmar and Malay Pen. to Sumatra, Nias and Batu Is. (w of n, c Sumatra), Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo	SSP	Includes <i>parvirostris</i> (Natuna Is.) recognized by Eaton et al (2021) but not by Dickinson & Christidis (2014) or by Wells (2005).	
28373	<i>C. s. zosterops</i>	<i>Chloropsis sonnerati zosterops</i>	Sumatra Smaragdbladfugl		Malaysia- Dickschnabelblattvogel	Vigors, 1830				
28374	<i>C. s. sonnerati</i>	<i>Chloropsis sonnerati sonnerati</i>	Smaragdbladfugl		Dickschnabel-Blattvogel	Jardine & Selby, 1827	OR : Myanmar to Sumatra and Borneo			
28375	<i>Chloropsis cyanopogon</i>	<i>Chloropsis cyanopogon</i>	Blåskægget Bladfugl	Lesser Green Leafbird	Blaubart-Blattvogel	(Temminck, 1830)				
28376	<i>C. c. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Chloropsis cyanopogon septentrionalis</i>	Malay Blåskægget Bladfugl		Nördlicher Blaubart- Blattvogel	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	n, c Malay Pen.			
28377	<i>C. c. cyanopogon</i>	<i>Chloropsis cyanopogon cyanopogon</i>	Blåskægget Bladfugl		Blaubart-Blattvogel	(Temminck, 1830)	s Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo and Banggai (n of ne Borneo)			
28378	<i>Chloropsis moluccensis</i>	<i>Chloropsis moluccensis</i>	Sumatra Blåvinget Bladfugl	Blue-winged Leafbird	Blaufügel-Blattvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : widespread e Bangladesh and ne India to Myanmar and w Thailand	AS	<i>Chloropsis moluccensis</i> is split from <i>C. cochinchinensis</i> based on plumage and deep mtDNA divergence (HBW/BirdLife; Moltesen et al. 2012; Eaton et al. 2016). Note that the English name Blue-winged Leafbird is assigned to the widespread <i>C. moluccensis</i> with the split of Javan Leafbird <i>C. cochinchinensis</i> .	
28379	<i>C. m. chlorocephala</i>	<i>Chloropsis moluccensis chlorocephala</i>	Myanmar Bladfugl		Indien-Blaufügelblattvogel	(Walden, 1871)				Subspecies epithet <i>kinneari</i> replaces <i>cochinchinensis</i> for this taxon; <i>cochinchinensis</i> is more properly assigned to the Javan subspecies (Wells et al. 2003).
28380	<i>C. m. kinneari</i>	<i>Chloropsis moluccensis kinneari</i>	Luang Prabang-bladfugl		China-Blaufügelblattvogel	Hall, BP & Deignan, 1956	ne Thailand to s China and n Indochina	SSP		
28381	<i>C. m. auropectus</i>	<i>Chloropsis moluccensis auropectus</i>	Boloven Bladfugl		Indochina- Blaufügelblattvogel	Wells, DR, Dickinson & Dekker, 2003	se Thailand and s Indochina			
28382	<i>C. m. serithai</i>	<i>Chloropsis moluccensis serithai</i>	Kra Bladfugl		Thailand- Blaufügelblattvogel	Deignan, 1946	peninsular Thailand			
28383	<i>C. m. moluccensis</i>	<i>Chloropsis moluccensis moluccensis</i>	Sumatra Blåvinget Bladfugl		Blaufügel-Blattvogel	Gray, JE, 1831	s Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka and Belitung (e of Sumatra) and Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)	TAX	Includes <i>icterocephala</i> , <i>natunensis</i> and <i>billitonis</i> (HBW 10:264).	
28384	<i>C. m. viridinucha</i>	<i>Chloropsis moluccensis viridinucha</i>	Borneo Bladfugl		Borneo-Blaufügelblattvogel	(Sharpe, 1877)	Borneo			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28385	<i>Chloropsis cochinchinensis</i>	<i>Chloropsis cochinchinensis</i>	Blåvinget Bladflugl	Javan Leafbird	Javablattvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : Java		TAX, ENG	Javan Leafbird <i>Chloropsis cochinchinensis</i> is split from the widespread Blue-winged Leafbird <i>C. moluccensis</i> based on differences in plumage and deep mtDNA divergence (HBW/BirdLife; Moltesen et al. 2012; Eaton et al. 2016). Note change of English name. The scientific name <i>nigricollis</i> , formerly used for this taxon, has no taxonomic standing (HBW 10:264). <i>Chloropsis kinabaluensis</i> is split from <i>C. cochinchinensis</i> (Wells et al. 2003). Phylogenetic analysis shows deep mtDNA divergence and lack of introgression (Moltesen et al. 2012; Moyle et al. 2017). Recognized by HBW/BLI and Eaton et al. (2016).
28386	<i>Chloropsis kinabaluensis</i>	<i>Chloropsis kinabaluensis</i>	Kinabalu Bladflugl	Bornean Leafbird	Borneoblattvogel	Sharpe, 1887	OR : montane Borneo		AS	<i>Chloropsis jerdoni</i> is split from <i>C. cochinchinensis</i> (Wells et al. 2003; Rasmussen & Anderton 2012; Moltesen et al. 2012); recognized by BLI.
28387	<i>Chloropsis jerdoni</i>	<i>Chloropsis jerdoni</i>	Tamil Bladflugl	Jerdon's Leafbird	Jerdonblattvogel	(Blyth, 1844)	OR : India and Sri Lanka		AS	
28388	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons</i>	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons</i>	Gulpandet Bladflugl	Golden-fronted Leafbird	Goldstirn-Blattvogel	(Temminck, 1829)	OR : widespread			
28389	<i>C. a. aurifrons</i>	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons aurifrons</i>	Gulpandet Bladflugl		Goldstirn-Blattvogel	(Temminck, 1829)	e Himalayas to Myanmar			
28390	<i>C. a. frontalis</i>	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons frontalis</i>	Sydindisk Bladflugl		Indien-Goldstirnblattvogel	(Pelzeln, 1856)	peninsular India (except extreme sw)			
28391	<i>C. a. insularis</i>	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons insularis</i>	Sri Lanka-bladflugl		Goldstirnblattvogel	Whistler & Kinnear, 1932	sw India and Sri Lanka			
28392	<i>C. a. pridii</i>	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons pridii</i>	Indokinesisk Bladflugl		China-Goldstirnblattvogel	Deignan, 1946	sw China and e Myanmar to nw Thailand and n, c Laos			
28393	<i>C. a. inornata</i>	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons inornata</i>	Boloven Gulpandet Bladflugl		Kambodscha-Goldstirnblattvogel	Kloss, 1918	w, c, ne, se Thailand, Cambodia and s Vietnam			
28394	<i>C. a. incompta</i>	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons incompta</i>	Cambodja Bladflugl		Laos-Goldstirnblattvogel	Deignan, 1948	sw Thailand, s Laos and c, s Vietnam			
28395	<i>Chloropsis media</i>	<i>Chloropsis media</i>	Sumatra Bladflugl	Sumatran Leafbird	Sumatra-Goldstirnblattvogel	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : montane Sumatra		AS	<i>Chloropsis media</i> is split from <i>C. aurifrons</i> (Wells et al. 2003; Eaton et al. 2016, 2021; HBW/BLI).
28396	<i>Chloropsis hardwickii</i>	<i>Chloropsis hardwickii</i>	Orangebuget Bladflugl	Orange-bellied Leafbird	Orangebauch-Blattvogel	Jardine & Selby, 1830	OR : Himalayas to n Laos and Malay Pen.			
28397	<i>C. h. hardwickii</i>	<i>Chloropsis hardwickii hardwickii</i>	Orangebuget Bladflugl		Orangebauch-Blattvogel	Jardine & Selby, 1830	c Himalayas to Myanmar, nw Thailand and n Laos			
28398	<i>C. h. malayana</i>	<i>Chloropsis hardwickii malayana</i>	Vietnam Bladflugl		Vietnam-Orangebauchblattvogel	Robinson & Kloss, 1923	Malay Pen.			
28399	<i>Chloropsis lazulina</i>	<i>Chloropsis lazulina</i>	Malay Orangebuget Bladflugl	Greyish-crowned Leafbird	Malaysischer Orangebauchblattvogel	(Swinhoe, 1870)	OR : n, c Vietnam, se China		AS	<i>Chloropsis lazulina</i> is split from <i>C. hardwickii</i> based on phylogenetic divergence and plumage differences (Moltesen et al. 2012; HBW/BLI).
28400	<i>C. l. melliana</i>	<i>Chloropsis lazulina melliana</i>	Hainan Bladflugl		Lazulibrust-Blattvogel	Stresemann, 1923	se China and n, c Vietnam			
28401	<i>C. l. lazulina</i>	<i>Chloropsis lazulina lazulina</i>	Malay Orangebuget Bladflugl		Malaysischer Orangebauchblattvogel	(Swinhoe, 1870)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
28402	<i>Chloropsis venusta</i>	<i>Chloropsis venusta</i>	Blåmasket Bladflugl	Blue-masked Leafbird	Blaustirn-Blattvogel	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : montane Sumatra			
28403										
28404	Family Dicaeidae - 50	Family Dicaeidae - 50	Blomsterpikkere	Flowerpeckers	Mistelfresser					
28405	<i>Prionochilus</i>	<i>Prionochilus</i>	<i>Prionochilus</i>	<i>Prionochilus</i>	<i>Prionochilus</i>	Strickland, 1841				
28406	<i>Prionochilus olivaceus</i>	<i>Prionochilus olivaceus</i>	Sortflanket Blomsterpikker	Olive-backed Flowerpecker	Grünmantel-Mistelfresser	Tweeddale, 1877	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group, Mindoro, West Visayas and Sulu Arch.)			
28407	<i>P. o. parsonsi</i>	<i>Prionochilus olivaceus parsonsi</i>	Luzon Sortflanket Blomsterpikker		Parsons Grünmantel-Mistelfresser	McGregor, 1927	Luzon group (n Philippines)			
28408	<i>P. o. olivaceus</i>	<i>Prionochilus olivaceus olivaceus</i>	Sortflanket Blomsterpikker		Grünmantel-Mistelfresser	Tweeddale, 1877	Mindanao group (s Philippines)			
28409	<i>P. o. samarensis</i>	<i>Prionochilus olivaceus samarensis</i>	Samar Blomsterpikker		Samar-Grünmantelmistelfresser	Steere, 1890	East Visayas (ec Philippines)			
28410	<i>Prionochilus maculatus</i>	<i>Prionochilus maculatus</i>	Olivenstribet Blomsterpikker	Yellow-breasted Flowerpecker	Goldbrust-Mistelfresser	(Temminck, 1836)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
28411	<i>P. m. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Prionochilus maculatus septentrionalis</i>	Tenasserim Blomsterpikker		Nördlicher Goldbrustmistelfresser	Robinson & Kloss, 1921	n, c Malay Pen.			
28412	<i>P. m. oblitus</i>	<i>Prionochilus maculatus oblitus</i>	Malay Blomsterpikker		Südlicher Goldbrustmistelfresser	(Mayr, 1938)	s Malay Pen.			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28413	<i>P. m. maculatus</i>	<i>Prionochilus maculatus maculatus</i>	Olivenstribet Blomsterpikker		Goldbrust-Mistelfresser	(Temminck, 1836)	Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Belitung (e of Sumatra) and Borneo			
28414	<i>P. m. natunensis</i>	<i>Prionochilus maculatus natunensis</i>	Natuna Blomsterpikker		Natuna-Goldbrustmistelfresser	(Chasen, 1935)	Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
28415	<i>Prionochilus percussus</i>	<i>Prionochilus percussus</i>	Karminbrystet Blomsterpikker	Crimson-breasted Flowerpecker	Mennigbrust-Mistelfresser	(Temminck, 1826)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra), Java and Borneo			
28416	<i>P. p. ignicapilla</i>	<i>Prionochilus percussus ignicapilla</i>	Lysbuget Blomsterpikker		Borneo-Mennigbrustmistelfresser	(Eyton, 1839)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau, Lingga, Bangka and Belitung is. (e of Sumatra) and Borneo			
28417	<i>P. p. percussus</i>	<i>Prionochilus percussus percussus</i>	Karminbrystet Blomsterpikker		Mennigbrust-Mistelfresser	(Temminck, 1826)	Java			
28418	<i>P. p. regulus</i>	<i>Prionochilus percussus regulus</i>	Orangebrystet Blomsterpikker		Batu-Mennigbrustmistelfresser	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1940)	Batu Is. (off w Sumatra)			
28419	<i>Prionochilus plateni</i>	<i>Prionochilus plateni</i>	Palawan Blomsterpikker	Palawan Flowerpecker	Palawanmistelfresser	Blasius, W, 1888	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines) Palawan and Balabac (sw Philippines)			
28420	<i>P. p. plateni</i>	<i>Prionochilus plateni plateni</i>	Palawan Blomsterpikker		Palawanmistelfresser	Blasius, W, 1888	Palawan and Balabac (sw Philippines)			
28421	<i>P. p. culionensis</i>	<i>Prionochilus plateni culionensis</i>	Calamian Blomsterpikker		Calamianmistelfresser	(Rand, 1948)	Calamian Is. (sw Philippines)			
28422	<i>Prionochilus xanthopygius</i>	<i>Prionochilus xanthopygius</i>	Borneo Blomsterpikker	Yellow-rumped Flowerpecker	Gelbbürzel-Mistelfresser	Salvadori, 1868	OR : Borneo and n Natuna (rare) OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Lingga and Belitung is. (e of Sumatra) and Borneo			
28423	<i>Prionochilus thoracicus</i>	<i>Prionochilus thoracicus</i>	Skarlagens Blomsterpikker	Scarlet-breasted Flowerpecker	Rubinkehl-Mistelfresser	(Temminck, 1836)				
28424	<i>Dicaeum</i>	<i>Dicaeum</i>	<i>Dicaeum</i>	<i>Dicaeum</i>	<i>Dicaeum</i>	Cuvier, 1816				Distinctive new species informally documented by sightings and photographs (Edwards et al. 2009; Sykes & Loseby 2015; Boyd et al. 2016) and now described scientifically from the sole known specimen: Saucier et al., 2019. Basal <i>Dicaeum</i> .
28425	<i>Dicaeum dayakorum</i>	<i>Dicaeum dayakorum</i>	Dayak Blomsterpikker	Spectacled Flowerpecker	Dayakmistelfresser	Saucier, Milensky, Caraballo-Ortiz, Ragai, Dahlan & Edwards, DP, 2019	OR : Borneo		NEW, PHY	
28426	<i>Dicaeum annae</i>	<i>Dicaeum annae</i>	Sunda Blomsterpikker	Golden-rumped Flowerpecker	Bartmistelfresser	(Büttikofer, 1894)	AU : w, c Lesser Sundas			
28427	<i>D. a. annae</i>	<i>Dicaeum annae annae</i>	Sunda Blomsterpikker		Bartmistelfresser	(Büttikofer, 1894)	Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			
28428	<i>D. a. sumbavense</i>	<i>Dicaeum annae sumbavense</i>	Sumbawa Blomsterpikker			(Rensch, 1931)	Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas)		SSP	Add (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28429	<i>Dicaeum agile</i>	<i>Dicaeum agile</i>	Tyknæbbet Blomsterpikker	Thick-billed Flowerpecker	Dickschnabel-Mistelfresser	(Tickell, 1833)	OR : widespread, also Lesser Sundas ne Pakistan to w Bangladesh and s India			
28430	<i>D. a. agile</i>	<i>Dicaeum agile agile</i>	Tyknæbbet Blomsterpikker		Dickschnabel-Mistelfresser	(Tickell, 1833)				
28431	<i>D. a. zeylonicum</i>	<i>Dicaeum agile zeylonicum</i>	Sri Lanka-blomsterpikker		Sri Lanka-Dickschnabelmistelfresser	(Whistler, 1944)	Sri Lanka			
28432	<i>D. a. pallescens</i>	<i>Dicaeum agile pallescens</i>	Lys Malay Blomsterpikker			(Riley, 1935)	Bhutan, ne India and e Bangladesh sw China, c, s Indochina, Malay Pen. and Borneo		SSP	Add (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28433	<i>D. a. modestum</i>	<i>Dicaeum agile modestum</i>	Malay Tyknæbbet Blomsterpikker		Indien-Dickschnabelmistelfresser	(Hume, 1875)			SSP	Includes <i>remotum</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28434	<i>D. a. atjehense</i>	<i>Dicaeum agile atjehense</i>	Aceh Blomsterpikker		Sumatra-Dickschnabelmistelfresser	Delacour, 1946	Sumatra			
28435	<i>D. a. finschi</i>	<i>Dicaeum agile finschi</i>	Java Tyknæbbet Blomsterpikker		Java-Dickschnabelmistelfresser	Bartels, MEG, 1914	Java (rare)			
28436	<i>D. a. tinctum</i>	<i>Dicaeum agile tinctum</i>	Sumba Tyknæbbet Blomsterpikker		Sunda-Dickschnabelmistelfresser	(Mayr, 1944)	Sumba and Flores to Alor (c Lesser Sundas)			
28437	<i>D. a. obsoletum</i>	<i>Dicaeum agile obsoletum</i>	Timor Tyknæbbet Blomsterpikker		Timor-Dickschnabelmistelfresser	(Müller, S, 1843)	Timor and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
28438	<i>Dicaeum aeruginosum</i>	<i>Dicaeum aeruginosum</i>	Stribet Blomsterpikker	Striped Flowerpecker	Streifenbrust-Mistelfresser	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	OR : Philippines (except East Visayas and Sulu Arch.)			
28439	<i>D. a. striatissimum</i>	<i>Dicaeum aeruginosum striatissimum</i>	Nordfilippinsk Blomsterpikker		Nördlicher Streifenbrustmistelfresser	Parkes, 1962	Luzon group (n Philippines) Mindoro, West Visayas and Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28440	<i>D. a. aeruginosum</i>	<i>Dicaeum aeruginosum aeruginosum</i>	Stribet Blomsterpikker		Streifenbrustmistelfresser	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)				
28441	<i>D. a. affine</i>	<i>Dicaeum aeruginosum affine</i>	Palawan Stribet Blomsterpikker		Palawan-Streifenbrustmistelfresser	(Zimmer, JT, 1919)	Palawan (sw Philippines)			Treat as monotypic. Includes <i>sordidum</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008). Subspecies <i>bungurensis</i> (Natuna I.), if valid, may belong to the <i>Dicaeum agile</i> complex (Cheke & Mann 2008) or be misidentified or indistinct (Eaton et al. 2021).
28442	<i>Dicaeum everetti</i>	<i>Dicaeum everetti</i>	Brunrygget Blomsterpikker	Brown-backed Flowerpecker	Braunrücken-Mistelfresser	(Sharpe, 1877)	OR : Malay Pen., Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra) and Borneo		SSP	
28443	<i>Dicaeum proprium</i>	<i>Dicaeum proprium</i>	Sepiabuget Blomsterpikker	Whiskered Flowerpecker	Graubrust-Mistelfresser	Ripley & Rabor, 1966	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28444	<i>Dicaeum chrysorrheum</i>	<i>Dicaeum chrysorrheum</i>	Gulgumpet Blomsterpikker	Yellow-vented Flowerpecker	Gelbsteiß-Mistelfresser	Temminck, 1829	OR : Himalayas to Borneo and Bali			
28445	<i>D. c. chrysochlore</i>	<i>Dicaeum chrysorrheum chrysochlore</i>	Gulligbrystet Blomsterpikker		Blyths Gelbsteiß-Mistelfresser	Blyth, 1843	c Himalayas to Indochina, n Malay Pen. and Myanmar			
28446	<i>D. c. chrysorrheum</i>	<i>Dicaeum chrysorrheum chrysorrheum</i>	Gulgumpet Blomsterpikker		Gelbsteiß-Mistelfresser	Temminck, 1829	c, s Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo, Java, Madura (ne of Java) and Bali			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28447	<i>Dicaeum melanozanthum</i>	<i>Dicaeum melanozanthum</i>	Gulbuget Blomsterpikker	Yellow-bellied Flowerpecker	Gelbbauch-Mistelfresser	(Blyth, 1843)	OR : Himalayas to Thailand		TAX	Species epithet is the correct original spelling (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
28448	<i>Dicaeum vincens</i>	<i>Dicaeum vincens</i>	Hvidbrystet Blomsterpikker	Legge's Flowerpecker	Weißkehl-Mistelfresser	(Sclater, PL, 1872)	OR : Sri Lanka			
28449	<i>Dicaeum aureolimbatum</i>	<i>Dicaeum aureolimbatum</i>	Gullflanket Blomsterpikker	Yellow-sided Flowerpecker	Gelbflanken-Mistelfresser	(Wallace, 1865)	AU : Sulawesi region Sulawesi, Bangka (n of Sulawesi), Lembah (e of n Sulawesi), Togian Is. (between ne and ee Sulawesi), and is. s of Sulawesi			
28450	<i>D. a. aureolimbatum</i>	<i>Dicaeum aureolimbatum aureolimbatum</i>	Gullflanket Blomsterpikker Sangihe Gullflanket		Gelbflanken-Mistelfresser Sangihe-	(Wallace, 1865)				
28451	<i>D. a. laterale</i>	<i>Dicaeum aureolimbatum laterale</i>	Blomsterpikker		Mistelfresserlaterale	Salomonsen, 1960				
28452	<i>Dicaeum nigrilore</i>	<i>Dicaeum nigrilore</i>	Mindanao Blomsterpikker	Olive-capped Flowerpecker	Olivkopf-Mistelfresser	Hartert, E, 1904	Sangihe (n of Sulawesi) OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28453	<i>D. n. nigrilore</i>	<i>Dicaeum nigrilore nigrilore</i>	Mindanao Blomsterpikker		Olivkopf-Mistelfresser	Hartert, E, 1904	montane Mindanao except ne (s Philippines)			
28454	<i>D. n. diuatae</i>	<i>Dicaeum nigrilore diuatae</i>	Mount Pasian-blomsterpikker		Östlicher Olivkopf-Mistelfresser	Salomonsen, 1953	montane ne Mindanao (s Philippines)			With the split of the Mindanao races as <i>D. kampilii</i> , which retains the original English name of Flame-crowned Flowerpecker, change the English name of Luzon <i>D. anthonyi</i> to Yellow-crowned Flowerpecker.
28455	<i>Dicaeum anthonyi</i>	<i>Dicaeum anthonyi</i>	Orangekronet Blomsterpikker	Flame-crowned Flowerpecker	Goldkronen-Mistelfresser	(McGregor, 1914)	OR : montane n Luzon (n Philippines)		ENG	<i>Dicaeum kampilii</i> is split from <i>D. anthonyi</i> based on plumage differences. English name Flame-crowned Flowerpecker follows this, the split species (HBW/BLI, Allen 2020).
28456	<i>Dicaeum kampilii</i>	<i>Dicaeum kampilii</i>	Kampilii Blomsterpikker	Flame-crowned Flowerpecker	Feuerkronen-Mistelfresser	Manuel & Gilliard, 1953	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)		AS	
28457	<i>D. k. masawan</i>	<i>Dicaeum kampilii masawan</i>	Malindang Blomsterpikker		Masawan-Mistelfresser	Rand & Rabor, 1957	montane Mt. Malindang (Zamboanga Pen., w Mindanao, s Philippines)			
28458	<i>D. k. kampilii</i>	<i>Dicaeum kampilii kampilii</i>	Kampilii Blomsterpikker		Feuerkronen-Mistelfresser	Manuel & Gilliard, 1953	montane n, c, se Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28459	<i>Dicaeum bicolor</i>	<i>Dicaeum bicolor</i>	Sorthvid Blomsterpikker	Bicolored Flowerpecker	Zweifارben-Mistelfresser	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
28460	<i>D. b. inexpectatum</i>	<i>Dicaeum bicolor inexpectatum</i>	Leyte Blomsterpikker		Harters Zweifarbenmistelfresser	(Hartert, E, 1895)	Luzon group and Mindoro (n Philippines) East Visayas and Mindanao group except Zamboanga Pen. (ec, s Philippines)			
28461	<i>D. b. bicolor</i>	<i>Dicaeum bicolor bicolor</i>	Sorthvid Blomsterpikker		Zweifarben-Mistelfresser	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)				
28462	<i>D. b. viridissimum</i>	<i>Dicaeum bicolor viridissimum</i>	Guimares Blomsterpikker		Parkes Zweifarbenmistelfresser	Parkes, 1971	West Visayas (wc Philippines) OR : Philippines (except Mindoro, most West Visayas, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
28463	<i>Dicaeum australe</i>	<i>Dicaeum australe</i>	Rødbuget Blomsterpikker	Red-keeled Flowerpecker	Rostbauch-Mistelfresser	(Hermann, 1783)				
28464	<i>Dicaeum haematostrictum</i>	<i>Dicaeum haematostrictum</i>	Panay Blomsterpikker	Black-belted Flowerpecker	Schwarzgürtel-Mistelfresser	Sharpe, 1876	OR : West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
28465	<i>Dicaeum retrocinctum</i>	<i>Dicaeum retrocinctum</i>	Mindoro Blomsterpikker	Scarlet-collared Flowerpecker	Mindoromistelfresser	Gould, 1872	OR : Mindoro (nw Philippines)			
28466	<i>Dicaeum quadricolor</i>	<i>Dicaeum quadricolor</i>	Cebu Blomsterpikker	Cebu Flowerpecker	Vierfarben-Mistelfresser	(Tweeddale, 1878)	OR : Cebu (c Philippines)			
28467	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma</i>	Orangebuget Blomsterpikker	Orange-bellied Flowerpecker	Orangebauch-Mistelfresser	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : Bangladesh to Borneo and Philippines			
28468	<i>D. t. rubropygium</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma rubropygium</i>	Myanmar Blomsterpikker		Bakers Orangebauchmistelfresser	Baker, ECS, 1921	Bangladesh through Myanmar to ne Malay Pen.			
28469	<i>D. t. trigonostigma</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma trigonostigma</i>	Orangebuget Blomsterpikker		Orangebauch-Mistelfresser	(Scopoli, 1786)	c Malay Pen., Sumatra and satellites, Karimata Is. (sw of Borneo)			
28470	<i>D. t. antioproctum</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma antioproctum</i>	Simeulue Orangebuget Blomsterpikker			Oberholser, 1912	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)		SSP	Add (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28471	<i>D. t. megastoma</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma megastoma</i>	Great Natuna-blomsterpikker		Natuna- Orangebauchmistelfresser	Hartert, E, 1918	Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
28472	<i>D. t. flaviclutis</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma flaviclutis</i>	Java Orangebuget Blomsterpikker		Java- Orangebauchmistelfresser	Hartert, E, 1918	Krakatau (w of Java), Java and Bali			
28473	<i>D. t. dayakanum</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma dayakanum</i>	Dayak Orangebuget Blomsterpikker		Borneo- Orangebauchmistelfresser	Chasen & Kloss, 1929	Borneo and is. off n coast			
28474	<i>D. t. xanthopygium</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma xanthopygium</i>	Gulstrubet Blomsterpikker		Philippinen- Orangebauchmistelfresser	Tweeddale, 1877	Luzon group and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
28475	<i>D. t. intermedium</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma intermedium</i>	Romblon Blomsterpikker		Romblon- Orangebauchmistelfresser	Bourns & Worcester, 1894	Romblon (nc Philippines)			
28476	<i>D. t. cnecolaemum</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma cnecolaemum</i>	Tablas Blomsterpikker		Tablas- Orangebauchmistelfresser	Parkes, 1989	Tablas (nc Philippines)			
28477	<i>D. t. sibuyanicum</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma sibuyanicum</i>	Sibuyan Blomsterpikker		Sibuyan- Orangebauchmistelfresser	Bourns & Worcester, 1894	Sibuyan (nc Philippines)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28478	<i>D. t. dorsale</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma dorsale</i>	Sulu Blomsterpikker		Sharpe Orangebauchmistelfresser	Sharpe, 1876	West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
28479	<i>D. t. besti</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma besti</i>	Siquijor Blomsterpikker		Siquijor- Orangebauchmistelfresser	Steere, 1890	Siquijor (c Philippines)			
28480	<i>D. t. pallidius</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma pallidius</i>	Blomsterpikker		Cebu- Orangebauchmistelfresser	Bourns & Worcester, 1894	Cebu (c Philippines)			
28481	<i>D. t. cinereigulare</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma cinereigulare</i>	Gulhaget Blomsterpikker		Südllicher Orangebauchmistelfresser	Tweeddale, 1878	East Visayas and Mindanao group (ec, s Philippines)			
28482	<i>D. t. isidroi</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma isidroi</i>	Camiguin Blomsterpikker		Camiguin- Orangebauchmistelfresser	Rand & Rabor, 1969	Camiguin Sur (n of Mindanao, s Philippines)			
28483	<i>D. t. assimile</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma assimile</i>	Tawi Tawi-blomsterpikker		Bourns Orangebauchmistelfresser	Bourns & Worcester, 1894	c Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
28484	<i>D. t. sibuense</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma sibuense</i>	Blåstrubet Blomsterpikker		Sulu- Orangebauchmistelfresser	Sharpe, 1893	sw Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
28485	<i>Dicaeum hypoleucum</i>	<i>Dicaeum hypoleucum</i>	Filippinsk Blomsterpikker	Buzzing Flowerpecker	Weißbauch-Mistelfresser	Sharpe, 1876	OR : Philippines except Mindoro and West Visayas			
28486	<i>D. h. cagayanense</i>	<i>Dicaeum hypoleucum cagayanense</i>	Sierra Madre-blomsterpikker		Luzon-Mistelfresser	Rand & Rabor, 1967	ne Luzon (n Philippines)			
28487	<i>D. h. obscurum</i>	<i>Dicaeum hypoleucum obscurum</i>	Oliven Blomsterpikker		Catanduanes-Mistelfresser	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	n, c, s Luzon and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			
28488	<i>D. h. pontifex</i>	<i>Dicaeum hypoleucum pontifex</i>	Mindanao Filippinsk Blomsterpikker		Mayrs Mistelfresser	Mayr, 1946	East Visayas and e Mindanao (ec, s Philippines)			
28489	<i>D. h. mindanense</i>	<i>Dicaeum hypoleucum mindanense</i>	Zamboanga Blomsterpikker		Zamboanga-Mistelfresser	Tweeddale, 1877	Zamboanga Pen. and w Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28490	<i>D. h. hypoleucum</i>	<i>Dicaeum hypoleucum hypoleucum</i>	Filippinsk Blomsterpikker		Weißbauch-Mistelfresser	Sharpe, 1876	Basilan and Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
28491	<i>Dicaeum erythrorhynchos</i>	<i>Dicaeum erythrorhynchos</i>	Lysnæbbet Blomsterpikker	Pale-billed Flowerpecker	Blassschnabel-Mistelfresser	(Latham, 1790)	OR : Himalayas to Sri Lanka and Myanmar			
28492	<i>D. e. erythrorhynchos</i>	<i>Dicaeum erythrorhynchos erythrorhynchos</i>	Blegnæbbet Blomsterpikker		Lachsschnabel-Mistelfresser	(Latham, 1790)	India, s Himalayas, Bangladesh and Myanmar			
28493	<i>D. e. ceylonense</i>	<i>Dicaeum erythrorhynchos ceylonense</i>	Blomsterpikker		Sri Lanka-Mistelfresser	Babault, 1920	Sri Lanka			
28494	<i>Dicaeum concolor</i>	<i>Dicaeum concolor</i>	Ensfarvet Blomsterpikker	Nilgiri Flowerpecker	Nilgirimistelfresser	Jerdon, 1840	OR : sw India		ENG	Change English name of <i>Dicaeum concolor</i> to Nilgiri Flowerpecker, with split of <i>D. minullum</i> and <i>D. virescens</i> .
28495	<i>Dicaeum minullum</i>	<i>Dicaeum minullum</i>	Hainan Blomsterpikker	Plain Flowerpecker	Einfarb-Mistelfresser	Swinhoe, 1870	OR : e Himalayas to Taiwan and w Indonesia		AS	<i>Dicaeum minullum</i> is split from <i>D. concolor</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
28496	<i>D. m. olivaceum</i>	<i>Dicaeum minullum olivaceum</i>	Manipur Blomsterpikker		China-Präriemistelfresser	Walden, 1875	e Himalayas to s China, n, c Indochina, Thailand and Myanmar			
28497	<i>D. m. minullum</i>	<i>Dicaeum minullum minullum</i>	Hainan Blomsterpikker		Präriemistelfresser	Swinhoe, 1870	Hainan I. (off se China)			
28498	<i>D. m. uchidai</i>	<i>Dicaeum minullum uchidai</i>	Hainanblomsterpikker		Taiwan-Präriemistelfresser	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1920	Taiwan			
28499	<i>D. m. borneanum</i>	<i>Dicaeum minullum borneanum</i>	Sumatra Hainanblomsterpikker		Borneo-Präriemistelfresser	Lönnberg, 1925	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
28500	<i>D. m. sollicitans</i>	<i>Dicaeum minullum sollicitans</i>	Java Hainanblomsterpikker		Java-Präriemistelfresser	Hartert, E, 1901	Java, Madura (ne of Java) and Bali			
28501	<i>Dicaeum virescens</i>	<i>Dicaeum virescens</i>	Andaman Blomsterpikker	Andaman Flowerpecker	Andamanenmistelfresser	Hume, 1873	OR : Andaman Is.		AS	<i>Dicaeum virescens</i> is split from <i>D. concolor</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005); English name Plain Flowerpecker transfers to <i>D. virescens</i> .
28502	<i>Dicaeum pygmaeum</i>	<i>Dicaeum pygmaeum</i>	Pygmæblomsterpikker	Pygmy Flowerpecker	Zwergmistelfresser	(Kittlitz, 1833)	OR : Philippines (except Sulu Arch.)			
28503	<i>D. p. palawanorum</i>	<i>Dicaeum pygmaeum palawanorum</i>	Palawan Pygmæblomsterpikker		Palawan-Zwergmistelfresser	Hachisuka, 1926	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
28504	<i>D. p. fugaense</i>	<i>Dicaeum pygmaeum fugaense</i>	Fuga Pygmæblomsterpikker		Fuga-Zwergmistelfresser	Parkes, 1988	Calayan and Fuga (far n Philippines)			
28505	<i>D. p. salomonseni</i>	<i>Dicaeum pygmaeum salomonseni</i>	Pulag Pygmæblomsterpikker		Salomonsens Zwergmistelfresser	Parkes, 1962	nw Luzon (n Philippines)			
28506	<i>D. p. pygmaeum</i>	<i>Dicaeum pygmaeum pygmaeum</i>	Pygmæblomsterpikker		Zwergmistelfresser	(Kittlitz, 1833)	Luzon group (except nw), Mindoro and Visayas (n, c Philippines)			
28507	<i>D. p. davao</i>	<i>Dicaeum pygmaeum davao</i>	Mindanao Pygmæblomsterpikker		Zwergmistelfresser	Mearns, 1905	Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28508	<i>Dicaeum nehrkorni</i>	<i>Dicaeum nehrkorni</i>	Konge Blomsterpikker	Crimson-crowned Flowerpecker	Nehrkornmistelfresser	Biasius, W, 1886	AU : montane Sulawesi			
28509	<i>Dicaeum erythrothorax</i>	<i>Dicaeum erythrothorax</i>	Moluk Blomsterpikker	Flame-breasted Flowerpecker	Burumistelfresser	Lesson, R & Garnot, 1828	AU : Buru (wc Moluccas)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Dicaeum erythrothorax</i> from Flame-breasted Flowerpecker to Buru Flowerpecker with split of <i>Dicaeum schistaceiceps</i> (Eaton et al. 2021)
28510	<i>Dicaeum schistaceiceps</i>	<i>Dicaeum schistaceiceps</i>	Halmahera Blomsterpikker	Halmahera Flowerpecker	Halmaheramistelfresser	Gray, GR, 1861	AU : Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas)		AS	<i>Dicaeum schistaceiceps</i> is split from <i>D. erythrothorax</i> (Rheindt & Hutchinson 2007).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28511	<i>Dicaeum vulneratum</i>	<i>Dicaeum vulneratum</i>	Seram Blomsterpikker	Ashy Flowerpecker	Seranamistelfresser	Wallace, 1863	AU : Ambon, Seram and satellites Boano, Saparua, Gorong and Manawoka (ec Moluccas)			
28512	<i>Dicaeum pectorale</i>	<i>Dicaeum pectorale</i>	Vogelkop Blomstrepikker	Olive-crowned Flowerpecker	Papuanmistelfresser	Müller, S, 1843	AU : Raja Ampat Is. and nw New Guinea			
28513	<i>D. p. ignotum</i>	<i>Dicaeum pectorale ignotum</i>	Gebe Island-blomsterpikker		Gebemistelfresser	Mees, 1964	Gebe (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
28514	<i>D. p. pectorale</i>	<i>Dicaeum pectorale pectorale</i>	Vogelkop Blomstrepikker		Papuanmistelfresser	Müller, S, 1843	Raja Ampat Is. (except Gebe) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
28515	<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum</i>	<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum</i>	Rødkronet Blomsterpikker	Red-capped Flowerpecker	Rotkappen-Mistelfresser	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : New Guinea and satellites			
28516	<i>D. g. majorensis</i>	<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum majorensis</i>	Numfor Blomsterpikker		Numformistelfresser	Salvadori, 1876	Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
28517	<i>D. g. misoriense</i>	<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum misoriense</i>	Biak Blomsterpikker		Biakmistelfresser	Salvadori, 1876	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
28518	<i>D. g. geelvinkianum</i>	<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum geelvinkianum</i>	Rødkronet Blomsterpikker		Rotkappen-Mistelfresser	Meyer, AB, 1874	Yapen and Kurudu (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
28519	<i>D. g. obscurifrons</i>	<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum obscurifrons</i>	Snow Mountain-blomsterpikker		Junges Rotkappemistelfresser	Junge, 1952	vc New Guinea			
28520	<i>D. g. diversum</i>	<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum diversum</i>	Mamberamo Blomsterpikker		Nördlicher Rotkappemistelfresser	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903	sw, c, and n New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>setekwa</i> and <i>centrale</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
28521	<i>D. g. albopunctatum</i>	<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum albopunctatum</i>	Rødhalset Blomsterpikker		Südllicher Rotkappemistelfresser	D'Alberty & Salvadori, 1879	Trans-Fly (se New Guinea), Daru I. (to se) and Goigu and Saibai (Torres Strait is., far ne Australia)			
28522	<i>D. g. rubrigulare</i>	<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum rubrigulare</i>	Fly River-blomsterpikker		Salvadoris Rotkappemistelfresser	D'Alberty & Salvadori, 1879	middle and lower Fly River (se New Guinea)			
28523	<i>D. g. rubrocoronatum</i>	<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum rubrocoronatum</i>	Sepik Blomsterpikker		Sharps Rotkappemistelfresser	Sharpe, 1876	e, se New Guinea and n satellites			
28524	<i>D. g. violaceum</i>	<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum violaceum</i>	Goodenough Blomsterpikker		Mays Rotkappemistelfresser	Mayr, 1936	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (se of New Guinea)			
28525	<i>Dicaeum nitidum</i>	<i>Dicaeum nitidum</i>	Louisiade Blomsterpikker	Louisiade Flowerpecker	Louisiadenmistelfresser	Tristram, 1889	AU : Louisiade Arch. (se of New Guinea)			
28526	<i>D. n. nitidum</i>	<i>Dicaeum nitidum nitidum</i>	Louisiade Blomsterpikker		Louisiadenmistelfresser	Tristram, 1889	Misima and Tagula (w, e Louisiade Arch., se of New Guinea)			
28527	<i>D. n. rosseli</i>	<i>Dicaeum nitidum rosseli</i>	Rossel Island-blomsterpikker		Rosselmistelfresser	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	Rossel (e Louisiade Arch., se of New Guinea)			
28528	<i>Dicaeum eximium</i>	<i>Dicaeum eximium</i>	Bismarck Blomsterpikker	Red-banded Flowerpecker	Bismarckmistelfresser	Slater, PL, 1877	AU : e Bismarck Arch. New Britain and satellites (se Bismarck Arch.)			
28529	<i>D. e. layardorum</i>	<i>Dicaeum eximium layardorum</i>	New Britain-blomsterpikker		Neubritaniemistelfresser	Salvadori, 1880	New Hanover (=Lavongai) and New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
28530	<i>D. e. eximium</i>	<i>Dicaeum eximium eximium</i>	Bismarck Blomsterpikker		Bismarck mistelfresser	Slater, PL, 1877	Dyaul (=Djaul, s of nw New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
28531	<i>D. e. phaecopygium</i>	<i>Dicaeum eximium phaecopygium</i>	Djaul Blomsterpikker		Dyaulmistelfresser	Salomonsen, 1964				
28532	<i>Dicaeum aeneum</i>	<i>Dicaeum aeneum</i>	Dværg Blomsterpikker	Midget Flowerpecker	Salomonemistelfresser	Pucheran, 1853	AU : n to se Solomon Is. Buka to Florida Is. (n to se Solomon Is.)			
28533	<i>D. a. aeneum</i>	<i>Dicaeum aeneum aeneum</i>	Dværg Blomsterpikker		Bronzemistelfresser	Pucheran, 1853				
28534	<i>D. a. malaitae</i>	<i>Dicaeum aeneum malaitae</i>	Malaita Blomsterpikker		Salomonsen, 1960	Salomonsen, 1960	Malaita (se Solomon Is.)			
28535	<i>D. a. becki</i>	<i>Dicaeum aeneum becki</i>	Guadalcanal Blomsterpikker		Becks Mistelfresser	Hartert, E, 1929	Guadalcanal (se Solomon Is.)			
28536	<i>Dicaeum tristrami</i>	<i>Dicaeum tristrami</i>	Makira Blomsterpikker	Mottled Flowerpecker	Makiramistelfresser	Sharpe, 1884	AU : Makira (=San Cristobal, se Solomon Is.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Dicaeum tristrami</i> from White-mottled Flowerpecker to Mottled Flowerpecker (Dutson et al. 2010).
28537	<i>Dicaeum igniferum</i>	<i>Dicaeum igniferum</i>	Flamme Blomsterpikker	Black-fronted Flowerpecker	Rotkehl-Mistelfresser	Wallace, 1864	AU : Sumbawa, Komodo, Flores, and Solor, Adonara and Lembata (e of Flores; wc Lesser Sundas)			
28538	<i>Dicaeum maugei</i>	<i>Dicaeum maugei</i>	Wallacea Blomsterpikker	Blue-cheeked Flowerpecker	Blauwangen-Mistelfresser	Lesson, R, 1830	AU : is, s of Sulawesi and w, e Lesser Sundas			
28539	<i>D. m. splendidum</i>	<i>Dicaeum maugei splendidum</i>	Selayar Blomsterpikker		Selayar- Blauwangenmistelfresser	Büttikofer, 1893	Salayar and Tanahjampea (s of Sulawesi)			
28540	<i>D. m. maugei</i>	<i>Dicaeum maugei maugei</i>	Wallacea Blomsterpikker		Blauwangen-Mistelfresser	Lesson, R, 1830	Sawu and Rote (w of Timor), Timor, Wetar, and Romang and Damar (ne of Timor; e Lesser Sundas)			
28541	<i>D. m. salvadorii</i>	<i>Dicaeum maugei salvadorii</i>	Babar Blomsterpikker		Salvadoris Blauwangenmistelfresser	Meyer, AB, 1884	Moa and Babar (e of Timor, far e Lesser Sundas)			
28542	<i>D. m. neglectum</i>	<i>Dicaeum maugei neglectum</i>	Lombok Blomsterpikker			Hartert, E, 1897	Nusa Penida (se of Bali) and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
28543	<i>Dicaeum hirundinaceum</i>	<i>Dicaeum hirundinaceum</i>	Mistelfugl	Misttetoebird	Rotsteið-Mistelfresser	(Shaw, 1792)	AU : s Moluccas, Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and Australia (except Tasmania)			
28544	<i>D. h. hirundinaceum</i>	<i>Dicaeum hirundinaceum hirundinaceum</i>	Mistelfugl		Rotsteið-Mistelfresser	(Shaw, 1792)	Australia (except Tasmania)			
28545	<i>D. h. ignicolle</i>	<i>Dicaeum hirundinaceum ignicolle</i>	Arumistelfugl		Arumistelfresser	Gray, GR, 1858	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28546	<i>D. h. keiense</i>	<i>Dicaeum hirundinaceum keiense</i>	Kai Mistelfugl		Rosenbauch-Mistelfresser	Salvadori, 1874	Tayandu, Kai and Watubela is. (se Moluccas)			
28547	<i>D. h. fulgidum</i>	<i>Dicaeum hirundinaceum fulgidum</i>	Tanimbar Mistelfugl		Tanimbar-Rotsteibmistelfresser	Slater, PL, 1883	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
28548	<i>Dicaeum celebicum</i>	<i>Dicaeum celebicum</i>	Sulawesi Blomsterpikker	Grey-sided Flowerpecker	Schwarzwangen-Mistelfresser	Müller, S, 1843	AU : Sulawesi region			
28549	<i>D. c. talautense</i>	<i>Dicaeum celebicum talautense</i>	Talaut Blomsterpikker		Talaut-Schwarzwangenmistelfresser	Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1895	Talaut (ne of Sulawesi)			
28550	<i>D. c. sanghirense</i>	<i>Dicaeum celebicum sanghirense</i>	Sangihe Blomsterpikker		Sangihe-Schwarzwangenmistelfresser	Salvadori, 1876	Sangihe and Siau (n of Sulawesi)			
28551	<i>D. c. celebicum</i>	<i>Dicaeum celebicum celebicum</i>	Sulawesi Blomsterpikker		Schwarzwangen-Mistelfresser	Müller, S, 1843	Sulawesi and satellites			
28552	<i>D. c. sulaense</i>	<i>Dicaeum celebicum sulaense</i>	Sula Blomsterpikker		Sula-Schwarzwangenmistelfresser	Sharpe, 1884	Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
28553	<i>D. c. kuehni</i>	<i>Dicaeum celebicum kuehni</i>	Tukangbesi Blomsterpikker		Tukanvesi-Schwarzwangenmistelfresser	Hartert, E, 1903	Tukangbesi Is. (se of Sulawesi)			
28554	<i>Dicaeum monticolium</i>	<i>Dicaeum monticolium</i>	Bjerg Blomsterpikker	Black-sided Flowerpecker	Borneomistelfresser	Sharpe, 1887	OR : montane Borneo OR : Himalayas to Sumatra and Philippines (except Mindoro, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
28555	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus</i>	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus</i>	Ildbryst Blomsterpikker	Fire-breasted Flowerpecker	Feuerbrust-Mistelfresser	(Blyth, 1843)				
28556	<i>D. i. ignipectus</i>	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus ignipectus</i>	Ildbryst Blomsterpikker		Feuerbrust-Mistelfresser	(Blyth, 1843)	Himalayas to e China, n, c Indochina, n Thailand and Myanmar			
28557	<i>D. i. cambodianum</i>	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus cambodianum</i>	Cambodja Blomsterpikker		Kambodschamistelfresser	Delacour & Jabouille, 1928	e Thailand and Cambodia			
28558	<i>D. i. dolichorhynchum</i>	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus dolichorhynchum</i>	Malay Ildbryst Blomsterpikker		Malaysia-Feuerbrustmistelfresser	Deignan, 1938	Malay Pen.			
28559	<i>D. i. beccarii</i>	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus beccarii</i>	Barisan Blomsterpikker		Sumatramistelfresser	Robinson & Kloss, 1916	montane Sumatra			
28560	<i>D. i. formosum</i>	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus formosum</i>	Taiwan Ildbryst Blomsterpikker		Taiwan-Feuerbrustmistelfresser	Ogilvie-Grant, 1912	Taiwan			
28561	<i>D. i. luzoniense</i>	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus luzoniense</i>	Luzon Blomsterpikker		Feuerkehl-Mistelfresser	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	montane Luzon (n Philippines)			
28562	<i>D. i. bonga</i>	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus bonga</i>	Samar Ildbryst Blomsterpikker		Samar-Feuerbrustmistelfresser	Hartert, E, 1904	?Samar (ec Philippines)			
28563	<i>D. i. apo</i>	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus apo</i>	Mount Apo-blomsterpikker		Apo-Feuerbrustmistelfresser	Hartert, E, 1904	West Visayas and Mindanao (wc, s Philippines)			
28564	<i>Dicaeum sanguinolentum</i>	<i>Dicaeum sanguinolentum</i>	Blodbrystet Blomsterpikker	Blood-breasted Flowerpecker	Purpurmistelfresser	Temminck, 1829	OR : Java and Lesser Sundas		PS	Rheindt & Eaton (2019) propose elevation of subspecies to species status on the basis of plumage and vocal differences.
28565	<i>D. s. sanguinolentum</i>	<i>Dicaeum sanguinolentum sanguinolentum</i>	Blodbrystet Blomsterpikker		Java-Purpurmistelfresser	Temminck, 1829	montane Java and Bali			
28566	<i>D. s. rhodopygale</i>	<i>Dicaeum sanguinolentum rhodopygale</i>	Flores Blomsterpikker		Flores-Purpurmistelfresser	Rensch, 1928	montane Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			
28567	<i>D. s. wilhelminae</i>	<i>Dicaeum sanguinolentum wilhelminae</i>	Sumba Blomsterpikker		Sumba-Purpurmistelfresser	Büttikofer, 1892	Sumba (c Lesser Sundas)			
28568	<i>D. s. hanieli</i>	<i>Dicaeum sanguinolentum hanieli</i>	Timor Blomsterpikker		Timor-Purpurmistelfresser	Hellmayr, 1912	montane Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
28569	<i>Dicaeum cruentatum</i>	<i>Dicaeum cruentatum</i>	Skarlagenygget Blomsterpikker	Scarlet-backed Flowerpecker	Scharlachmistelfresser	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : Himalayas to Sumatra and Borneo			Includes the variable form <i>ignitum</i> (Malay Pen.) recognized by Cheke & Mann (2008) and Eaton et al. (2021) but not by Wells (2007) or Dickinson & Christidis (2014).
28570	<i>D. c. cruentatum</i>	<i>Dicaeum cruentatum cruentatum</i>	Skarlagenygget Blomsterpikker		Scharlachmistelfresser	(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Himalayas and Bangladesh to s China, Indochina, Malay Pen., Riau Is. (s of Malay Pen.) and Myanmar		SSP	
28571	<i>D. c. sumatranum</i>	<i>Dicaeum cruentatum sumatranum</i>	Sumatra Blomsterpikker		Sumatra-Scharlachmistelfresser	Cabanis, 1877	Sumatra and satellites			
28572	<i>D. c. niasense</i>	<i>Dicaeum cruentatum niasense</i>	Nias Blomsterpikker		Nias-Scharlachmistelfresser	Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley, 1940	Nias (off w Sumatra)			
28573	<i>D. c. batuense</i>	<i>Dicaeum cruentatum batuense</i>	Batu Blomsterpikker		Batu-Scharlachmistelfresser	Richmond, 1912	Batu and Mentawai is. (w of w Sumatra)			
28574	<i>D. c. simalurense</i>	<i>Dicaeum cruentatum simalurense</i>	Simeulue Blomsterpikker		Simeulue-Scharlachmistelfresser	Salomonsen, 1961	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
28575	<i>D. c. nigrimentum</i>	<i>Dicaeum cruentatum nigrimentum</i>	Sorthaget Blomsterpikker		Borneo-Scharlachmistelfresser	Salvadori, 1874	Borneo			
28576	<i>Dicaeum trochileum</i>	<i>Dicaeum trochileum</i>	Kardinal Blomsterpikker	Scarlet-headed Flowerpecker	Feuerkopf-Mistelfresser	(Sparrman, 1789)	OR : s Greater Sundas			
28577	<i>D. t. trochileum</i>	<i>Dicaeum trochileum trochileum</i>	Kardinal Blomsterpikker		Feuerkopf-Mistelfresser	(Sparrman, 1789)	se Sumatra and Bangka (e of s Sumatra), s, e Borneo, Java and satellites, Bali and Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
28578	<i>D. t. stresemanni</i>	<i>Dicaeum trochileum stresemanni</i>	Lombok Kardinalblomsterpikker		Stresemanns Feuerkopf-Mistelfresser	Rensch, 1928	Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
28579										
28580	Family Nectariniidae - 147	Family Nectariniidae - 147	Solfugle	Sunbirds	Nektarvögel					
28581	<i>Chalcoparia</i>	<i>Chalcoparia</i>	<i>Chalcoparia</i>	<i>Chalcoparia</i>	<i>Chalcoparia</i>	Cabanis, 1851				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28582	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis</i>	Rubinkindet Solfugl	Ruby-cheeked Sunbird	Rubinwangen-Nektarvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : Nepal to s China, Java and Borneo			
28583	<i>C. s. assamensis</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis assamensis</i>	Assam Rubinkindet Solfugl		Assam-Rubinwangennektarvogel	Kloss, 1930	e Himalayas and Bangladesh to s China, n Thailand and n Myanmar			
28584	<i>C. s. koratensis</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis koratensis</i>	Cambodja Rubinkindet Solfugl		Thailand-Rubinwangennektarvogel	Kloss, 1918	e Thailand and Indochina			
28585	<i>C. s. internota</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis internota</i>	Tenasserim Solfugl		Deignans Rubinwangennektarvogel	(Deignan, 1955)	s Myanmar to n Malay Pen.			
28586	<i>C. s. interposita</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis interposita</i>	Trang Rubinkindet Solfugl		Malaysia-Rubinwangennektarvogel	Robinson & Kloss, 1921	c Malay Pen.			
28587	<i>C. s. singalensis</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis singalensis</i>	Rubinkindet Solfugl		Rubinwangen-Nektarvogel Sumatra	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s Malay Pen.			
28588	<i>C. s. sumatrana</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis sumatrana</i>	Sumatra Rubinkindet Solfugl		Rubinwangennektarvogel Oberholsers	Kloss, 1921	Sumatra, Lingga Is. and Belitung (e of Sumatra)			
28589	<i>C. s. panopsia</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis panopsia</i>	Nias Solfugl		Rubinwangennektarvogel Natuna	Oberholser, 1912	islands w of Sumatra			
28590	<i>C. s. pallida</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis pallida</i>	Natuna Rubinkindet Solfugl		Rubinwangennektarvogel Borneo	Chasen, 1935	Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
28591	<i>C. s. borneana</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis borneana</i>	Borneo Solfugl		Rubinwangennektarvogel Java	Kloss, 1921	Borneo			
28592	<i>C. s. bantensis</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis bantensis</i>	Barat Solfugl		Rubinwangennektarvogel Temmincks	(Hoogerwerf, 1967)	w Java			
28593	<i>C. s. phoenicotis</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis phoenicotis</i>	Java Rubinkindet Solfugl		Rubinwangennektarvogel	(Temminck, 1822)	c, e Java			
28594	<i>Deleornis</i>	<i>Deleornis</i>	<i>Deleornis</i>	<i>Deleornis</i>	<i>Deleornis</i>	Walters, 1977				
28595	<i>Deleornis fraseri</i>	<i>Deleornis fraseri</i>	Rodkvaset Solfugl	Fraser's Sunbird	Laubnektarvogel	(Jardine & Selby, 1843)	AF : w, wc			
28596	<i>D. f. idius</i>	<i>Deleornis fraseri idius</i>	Sierra Leone-solfugl		Togo-Laubnektarvogel	(Oberholser, 1899)	Sierra Leone to Togo			
28597	<i>D. f. cameroonensis</i>	<i>Deleornis fraseri cameroonensis</i>	Gabon Solfugl		Kamerun-Laubnektarvogel	(Bannerman, 1921)	s Nigeria to w DR Congo and nw Angola			
28598	<i>D. f. fraseri</i>	<i>Deleornis fraseri fraseri</i>	Rødkvaset Solfugl		Laubnektarvogel	(Jardine & Selby, 1843)	Bioko I. AF : e DR Congo, Uganda and Rwanda			
28599	<i>Deleornis axillaris</i>	<i>Deleornis axillaris</i>	Gråhovedet Solfugl	Grey-headed Sunbird	Graukopf-Nektarvogel	(Reichenow, 1893)				
28600	<i>Anthreptes</i>	<i>Anthreptes</i>	<i>Anthreptes</i>	<i>Anthreptes</i>	<i>Anthreptes</i>	Swainson, 1832				
28601	<i>Anthreptes reichenowi</i>	<i>Anthreptes reichenowi</i>	Maskesolfugl	Plain-backed Sunbird	Blaukehl-Nektarvogel	Gunning, 1909	AF : e, se			
28602	<i>A. r. yokanae</i>	<i>Anthreptes reichenowi yokanae</i>	Kenyansk Maskesolfugl		Harters Blaukehl-Nektarvogel	Hartert, E, 1921	se Kenya and e Tanzania			
28603	<i>A. r. reichenowi</i>	<i>Anthreptes reichenowi reichenowi</i>	Maskesolfugl		Blaukehl-Nektarvogel	Gunning, 1909	e Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
28604	<i>Anthreptes anchietae</i>	<i>Anthreptes anchietae</i>	Brunrygget Solfugl	Anchieta's Sunbird	Buntbauch-Nektarvogel	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	AF : Angola to Tanzania and Mozambique			
28605	<i>Anthreptes simplex</i>	<i>Anthreptes simplex</i>	Blåpandet Solfugl	Plain Sunbird	Schlichtnektarvogel	(Müller, S, 1843)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Nias, n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
28606	<i>Anthreptes malacensis</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis</i>	Brunstrubet Solfugl	Brown-throated Sunbird	Braunkehl-Nektarvogel	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR, AU : Myanmar to Java, c, s Philippines, Sulawesi and Lesser Sundas			
28607	<i>A. m. malacensis</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis malacensis</i>	Brunstrubet Solfugl		Braunkehl-Nektarvogel	(Scopoli, 1786)	s Myanmar to Indochina and the Malay Pen., Sumatra and satellites, Borneo (except n), Java and Bali			Subspecies <i>anambae</i> is recognized following Eaton et al. (2021) but is merged with the nominate subspecies in
28608	<i>A. m. anambae</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis anambae</i>	Anamba Brunstrubet Solfugl			Oberholser, 1917	Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.)		SSP	Cheke & Mann (2008). Subspecies <i>erixanthus</i> is recognized following Eaton et al. (2021) and Mann (2002).
28609	<i>A. m. erixanthus</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis erixanthus</i>	Natuna Brunstrubet Solfugl		Borneo-Braunkehlnektarvogel	Oberholser, 1932	Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)		SSP	
28610	<i>A. m. bornensis</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis bornensis</i>	Sabah Solfugl		Maratua-Braunkehlnektarvogel	Riley, 1920	n Borneo			
28611	<i>A. m. mjobergi</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis mjobergi</i>	Maratua Solfugl		Braunkehlnektarvogel	Bangs & Peters, JL, 1927	Maratua (e of ne Borneo)			
28612	<i>A. m. paraguae</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis paraguae</i>	Calamian Solfugl		Braunkehlnektarvogel Rileys	Riley, 1920	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
28613	<i>A. m. helioliusius</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis helioliusius</i>	Mindanao Brunstrubet Solfugl		Braunkehlnektarvogel Sangihe	Oberholser, 1923	w, c Mindanao group (s Philippines)			
28614	<i>A. m. wiglesworthi</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis wiglesworthi</i>	Sulu Brunstrubet Solfugl		Braunkehlnektarvogel	Hartert, E, 1902	Sulu Arch. except Sibutu group (s Philippines)			
28615	<i>A. m. iris</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis iris</i>	Sibutu Solfugl		Sulu-Braunkehlnektarvogel	Parkes, 1971	Sibutu group, sw Sulu Arch. (far s Philippines)			
28616	<i>A. m. chlorigaster</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis chlorigaster</i>	Sibuyan Solfugl		Braunkehlnektarvogel	Sharpe, 1877	West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
28617	<i>A. m. cagayanensis</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis cagayanensis</i>	Cagayan Solfugl		Cagayan-Braunkehlnektarvogel	Mearns, 1905	Mapun (=Cagayan Sulu, far sw Philippines)			
28618	<i>A. m. heliocalus</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis heliocalus</i>	Siau Solfugl		Braunkehlnektarvogel	Oberholser, 1923	Sangihe and Siau (n of Sulawesi)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28619	<i>A. m. celebensis</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis celebensis</i>	Sulawesi Brunstrubet Solflugl		Sulawesi- Braunkehlnektarvogel	Shelley, 1878	Sulawesi and satellites		SSP	Includes <i>nesophilus</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28620	<i>A. m. extremus</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis extremus</i>	Sula Besi-solflugl		Banggai- Braunkehlnektarvogel	Mees, 1966	Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
28621	<i>A. m. convergens</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis convergens</i>	Sunda Brunstrubet Solflugl		Sunda- Braunkehlnektarvogel	Rensch, 1929	Lombok to Alor (Lesser Sundas except Sumba)			
28622	<i>A. m. rubrigena</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis rubrigena</i>	Sumba Brunstrubet Solflugl		Braunkehlnektarvogel	Rensch, 1931	Sumba (w Lesser Sundas)			
28623	<i>Anthreptes griseigularis</i>	<i>Anthreptes griseigularis</i>	Gråstrubet Solflugl	Grey-throated Sunbird	Graukehl-Nektarvogel	Tweeddale, 1878	Luzon group and Mindoro (n Philippines)		AS	<i>Anthreptes griseigularis</i> is split from <i>Anthreptes malacensis</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28624	<i>A. g. birgatae</i>	<i>Anthreptes griseigularis birgatae</i>	Luzon Gråstrubet Solflugl		Birgitas Graukehl- Nektarvogel	Salomonsen, 1953	Luzon group and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
28625	<i>A. g. griseigularis</i>	<i>Anthreptes griseigularis griseigularis</i>	Gråstrubet Solflugl		Graukehl-Nektarvogel	Tweeddale, 1878	East Visayas and e Mindanao (ec, se Philippines)			
28626	<i>Anthreptes rhodolaemus</i>	<i>Anthreptes rhodolaemus</i>	Rødstrubet Solflugl	Red-throated Sunbird	Rotkehl-Nektarvogel	Shelley, 1878	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
28627	<i>Anthreptes gabonicus</i>	<i>Anthreptes gabonicus</i>	Gråbrun Solflugl	Mangrove Sunbird	Mangrovenektarvogel	(Hartlaub, 1861)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Cameroon and s to Angola			
28628	<i>Anthreptes longuemarei</i>	<i>Anthreptes longuemarei</i>	Violettrygget Solflugl	Western Violet-backed Sunbird	Violettmantel-Nektarvogel	(Lesson, R, 1831)	AF : w, c, e, se			
28629	<i>A. l. longuemarei</i>	<i>Anthreptes longuemarei longuemarei</i>	Violettrygget Solflugl		Violettmantel-Nektarvogel	(Lesson, R, 1831)	Senegal to s Sudan and w Kenya s DR Congo and Angola to Zambia, Malawi and sw Tanzania			
28630	<i>A. l. angolensis</i>	<i>Anthreptes longuemarei angolensis</i>	Angola Violettrygget Solflugl		Angola- Violettmantelnektarvogel	Neumann, 1906	se Tanzania, n Mozambique, e Malawi and e Zimbabwe			
28631	<i>A. l. nyassae</i>	<i>Anthreptes longuemarei nyassae</i>	Nyassa Solflugl		Nyassa- Violettmantelnektarvogel	Neumann, 1906				
28632	<i>Anthreptes orientalis</i>	<i>Anthreptes orientalis</i>	Østafrikansk Solflugl	Eastern Violet-backed Sunbird	Schwalbennektarvogel	Hartlaub, 1880	AF : Ethiopia and c Somalia to South Sudan, Rwanda and s Tanzania			
28633	<i>Anthreptes neglectus</i>	<i>Anthreptes neglectus</i>	Gulrimmet Solflugl	Uluguru Violet-backed Sunbird	Ulugurunektarvogel	Neumann, 1922	AF : se Kenya to ec Mozambique			
28634	<i>Anthreptes aurantius</i>	<i>Anthreptes aurantius</i>	Violethalet Solflugl	Violet-tailed Sunbird	Violettschwanz-Nektarvogel	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	AF : Cameroon to e DR Congo and s to n Angola			
28635	<i>Anthreptes seimundi</i>	<i>Anthreptes seimundi</i>	Grøn Dværgsolflugl	Little Green Sunbird	Stuttschwanz-Nektarvogel	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1908)	AF : w, c			
28636	<i>A. s. kruensis</i>	<i>Anthreptes seimundi kruensis</i>	Sierra Leone-dværgsolflugl		Guinea- Stuttschwanznektarvogel	(Bannerman, 1911)	Guinea and Sierra Leone to Togo			
28637	<i>A. s. seimundi</i>	<i>Anthreptes seimundi seimundi</i>	Bioko Dværgsolflugl		Stuttschwanz-Nektarvogel	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1908)	Bioko I.			
28638	<i>A. s. minor</i>	<i>Anthreptes seimundi minor</i>	Lille Grøn Solflugl		Kleiner Stuttschwanznektarvogel	Bates, GL, 1926	Nigeria to s Sudan, Uganda, nw Tanzania and Angola			
28639	<i>Anthreptes rectirostris</i>	<i>Anthreptes rectirostris</i>	Gulstrubet Solflugl	Grey-chinned Sunbird	Goldkehl-Nektarvogel	(Shaw, 1812)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana		ENG	With split of <i>Anthreptes tephrolaemus</i> from <i>A. rectirostris</i> , the English name Yellow-chinned Sunbird is applied to the western form. Grey-chinned Sunbird <i>Anthreptes tephrolaemus</i> is split from <i>A. rectirostris</i> based on differences in plumage and very different calls (HBW/BirdLife, Borrow in litt.). Note that the English name of the pre-split species follows this form east of the Dahomey Gap.
28640	<i>Anthreptes tephrolaemus</i>	<i>Anthreptes tephrolaemus</i>	Gråhaget Solflugl	Grey-chinned Sunbird	Goldband-Nektarvogel	(Jardine & Fraser, 1852)	AF : s Nigeria to s Uganda, w Kenya, nw Tanzania, nw Angola and Bioko I.		AS	
28641	<i>Anthreptes rubritorques</i>	<i>Anthreptes rubritorques</i>	Usambara Solflugl	Banded Green Sunbird	Rotband-Nektarvogel	Reichenow, 1905	AF : Tanzania			
28642	<i>Hedydipna</i>	<i>Hedydipna</i>	<i>Hedydipna</i>	<i>Hedydipna</i>	<i>Hedydipna</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
28643	<i>Hedydipna collaris</i>	<i>Hedydipna collaris</i>	Kravesolflugl	Collared Sunbird	Halsband-Nektarvogel	(Vieillot, 1819)	AF : w, c, e, s			
28644	<i>H. c. subcollaris</i>	<i>Hedydipna collaris subcollaris</i>	Vestafrikansk Kravesolflugl		Senegal-Waldnektarvogel	(Hartlaub, 1857)	Senegal and Gambia to s Nigeria			
28645	<i>H. c. hypodila</i>	<i>Hedydipna collaris hypodila</i>	Bioko Kravesolflugl		Bioko-Waldnektarvogel	(Jardine & Fraser, 1852)	Bioko I.			
28646	<i>H. c. somereni</i>	<i>Hedydipna collaris somereni</i>	Centralafrikansk Kravesolflugl		Kongo-Waldnektarvogel	(Chapin, 1949)	se Nigeria to sw Sudan, n DR Congo and nw Angola			
28647	<i>H. c. djamdjamensis</i>	<i>Hedydipna collaris djamdjamensis</i>	Omo Kravesolflugl		Äthiopien-Waldnektarvogel	(Benson, 1942)	sw Ethiopia			
28648	<i>H. c. garguensis</i>	<i>Hedydipna collaris garguensis</i>	Gulbuget Kravesolflugl		Angola-Waldnektarvogel	(Mearns, 1915)	s Sudan and w Kenya to e Angola, Zambia and w Tanzania			
28649	<i>H. c. elachior</i>	<i>Hedydipna collaris elachior</i>	Kenyakyst Kravesolflugl		Somalia-Waldnektarvogel	(Mearns, 1910)	s Somalia, e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
28650	<i>H. c. zambesiana</i>	<i>Hedydipna collaris zambesiana</i>	Zambezi Kravesolflugl		Zambesi-Waldnektarvogel	(Shelley, 1876)	se Angola to se Tanzania, n Zimbabwe and e Mozambique			Range of this subspecies and <i>zuluensis</i> modified to follow Hockey et al. (2005, 2005).
28651	<i>H. c. zuluensis</i>	<i>Hedydipna collaris zuluensis</i>	Swaziland Kravesolflugl		Zuu-Waldnektarvogel	(Roberts, 1931)	e Zimbabwe, s Mozambique, Swaziland and ne South Africa			Includes <i>patersonae</i> (Irwin, 1960) and <i>beverlyae</i> (Irwin, 1960), but <i>zuluensis</i> (Roberts, 1931) has priority.
28652	<i>H. c. collaris</i>	<i>Hedydipna collaris collaris</i>	Kravesolflugl		Waldnektarvogel	(Vieillot, 1819)	se South Africa			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28653	<i>Hedydipna platura</i>	<i>Hedydipna platura</i>	Lille Solfugl	Pygmy Sunbird	Grünbrust-Nektarvogel	(Vieillot, 1819)		AF : Mauritania to Guinea Bissau and e to Sudan, South Sudan and Uganda		
28654	<i>Hedydipna metallica</i>	<i>Hedydipna metallica</i>	Nilsolfugl	Nile Valley Sunbird	Erznektarvogel	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)		AF : Egypt to South Sudan, Ethiopia and Somalia; also sw Arabian Pen.		
28655	<i>Hedydipna pallidigaster</i>	<i>Hedydipna pallidigaster</i>	Amanisolfugl	Amani Sunbird	Amaninektarvogel	(Sclater, WL & Moreau, 1935)		AF : Tanzania and se Kenya		
28656	<i>Anabathmis</i>	<i>Anabathmis</i>	<i>Anabathmis</i>	<i>Anabathmis</i>	<i>Anabathmis</i>	Reichenow, 1905				
28657	<i>Anabathmis reichenbachii</i>	<i>Anabathmis reichenbachii</i>	Skætrygget Solfugl	Reichenbach's Sunbird	Reichenbach-Nektarvogel	(Hartlaub, 1857)		AF : Liberia to e DR Congo and s to n Angola		
28658	<i>Anabathmis hartlaubii</i>	<i>Anabathmis hartlaubii</i>	Principesolfugl	Principe Sunbird	Hartlaub-Nektarvogel	(Hartlaub, 1857)		AF : Principe		
28659	<i>Anabathmis newtonii</i>	<i>Anabathmis newtonii</i>	São Tomé-solfugl	Newton's Sunbird	Gelbrust-Nektarvogel	(Barboza du Bocage, 1887)		AF : São Tomé		
28660	<i>Dreptes</i>	<i>Dreptes</i>	<i>Dreptes</i>	<i>Dreptes</i>	<i>Dreptes</i>	Reichenow, 1914				
28661	<i>Dreptes thomensis</i>	<i>Dreptes thomensis</i>	Kæmpesolfugl	Giant Sunbird	Riesennektarvogel	(Barboza du Bocage, 1889)		AF : São Tomé		
28662	<i>Anthobaphes</i>	<i>Anthobaphes</i>	<i>Anthobaphes</i>	<i>Anthobaphes</i>	<i>Anthobaphes</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
28663	<i>Anthobaphes violacea</i>	<i>Anthobaphes violacea</i>	Orangebrystet Solfugl	Orange-breasted Sunbird	Goldbrust-Nektarvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)		AF : South Africa		
28664	<i>Cyanomitra</i>	<i>Cyanomitra</i>	<i>Cyanomitra</i>	<i>Cyanomitra</i>	<i>Cyanomitra</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
28665	<i>Cyanomitra verticalis</i>	<i>Cyanomitra verticalis</i>	Gråbuget Solfugl	Green-headed Sunbird	Grünkopf-Nektarvogel	(Latham, 1790)		AF : w, c		
28666	<i>C. v. verticalis</i>	<i>Cyanomitra verticalis verticalis</i>	Gråbuget Solfugl		Grünkopf-Nektarvogel	(Latham, 1790)		Senegal to w, n Cameroon c, s Cameroon and Central African Republic to n Angola and c DR Congo		
28667	<i>C. v. bohndorffi</i>	<i>Cyanomitra verticalis bohndorffi</i>	Stor Gråbuget Solfugl		Bohndorffs Grünkopfnektarvogel	(Reichenow, 1887)		Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, w DR Congo and nw Angola		
28668	<i>C. v. cyanocephala</i>	<i>Cyanomitra verticalis cyanocephala</i>	Sodbuget Solfugl		Gabun- Grünkopfnektarvogel	(Bechstein, 1811)		s Sudan, Uganda and Kenya to Tanzania, n Malawi and ne Zambia		
28669	<i>C. v. viridisplendens</i>	<i>Cyanomitra verticalis viridisplendens</i>	Grønstrubet Gråbuget Solfugl		Kenia-Grünkopfnektarvogel	(Reichenow, 1891)		AF : Angola, s DR Congo and n Zambia		
28670	<i>Cyanomitra bannermani</i>	<i>Cyanomitra bannermani</i>	Katanga Solfugl	Bannerman's Sunbird	Bannerman-Nektarvogel	Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1943		AF : w, c		
28671	<i>Cyanomitra cyanolaema</i>	<i>Cyanomitra cyanolaema</i>	Brun Solfugl	Blue-throated Brown Sunbird	Braunrücken-Nektarvogel	(Jardine & Fraser, 1852)				
28672	<i>C. c. magnirostrata</i>	<i>Cyanomitra cyanolaema magnirostrata</i>	Sierra Leone Brun Solfugl		Togo- Braunrückennektarvogel	(Bates, GL, 1930)		Sierra Leone to Togo		
28673	<i>C. c. cyanolaema</i>	<i>Cyanomitra cyanolaema cyanolaema</i>	Brun Solfugl		Braunrücken-Nektarvogel	(Jardine & Fraser, 1852)		Bioko I.		
28674	<i>C. c. octaviae</i>	<i>Cyanomitra cyanolaema octaviae</i>	Blåstrubet Solfugl		Octavia- Braunrückennektarvogel	Amadon, 1953		sw Nigeria to Uganda, w Kenya, s DR Congo and n Angola; also w Tanzania		
28675	<i>Cyanomitra oritis</i>	<i>Cyanomitra oritis</i>	Cameroon Solfugl	Cameroon Sunbird	Blaukopf-Nektarvogel	(Reichenow, 1892)		AF : se Nigeria, w Cameroon, Bioko Bioko I.		
28676	<i>C. o. poensis</i>	<i>Cyanomitra oritis poensis</i>	Bioko Cameroonsolfugl		Bioko-Blaukopfnektarvogel	Alexander, 1903		Mt. Cameroon (sw Cameroon)		
28677	<i>C. o. oritis</i>	<i>Cyanomitra oritis oritis</i>	Cameroon Solfugl		Blaukopf-Nektarvogel	(Reichenow, 1892)		se Nigeria and w Cameroon (except Mt. Cameroon)		
28678	<i>C. o. bansoensis</i>	<i>Cyanomitra oritis bansoensis</i>	Bamenda Cameroonsolfugl		Blaukopfnektarvogel	Bannerman, 1922		AF : ec		
28679	<i>Cyanomitra alinae</i>	<i>Cyanomitra alinae</i>	Blåhovedet Solfugl	Blue-headed Sunbird	Ruwenzorinektarvogel	Jackson, FJ, 1904		ne DR Congo		
28680	<i>C. a. derooi</i>	<i>Cyanomitra alinae derooi</i>	Kivu Solfugl		Deroinektarvogel	(Prigogine, 1975)		Mt. Kabobo (e DR Congo)		
28681	<i>C. a. kaboboensis</i>	<i>Cyanomitra alinae kaboboensis</i>	Mount Kabobo-solfugl		Kabobonektarvogel	(Prigogine, 1975)		Rwenzori Mt. and Virunga Volcanoes in e DR Congo, sw Uganda and nw Rwanda		
28682	<i>C. a. alinae</i>	<i>Cyanomitra alinae alinae</i>	Blåhovedet Solfugl		Ruwenzorinektarvogel	Jackson, FJ, 1904		e DR Congo, sw Rwanda and w Burundi		
28683	<i>C. a. tanganjicae</i>	<i>Cyanomitra alinae tanganjicae</i>	Fizio Solfugl		Tanganjicanektarvogel	(Reichenow, 1915)		Marungu Mts. (se DR Congo)		
28684	<i>C. a. marungensis</i>	<i>Cyanomitra alinae marungensis</i>	Marungu Solfugl		Blaukopfnektarvogel	(Prigogine, 1975)				
28685	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea</i>	Olivensolfugl	Olive Sunbird	Olivnektarvogel	(Smith, A, 1840)		AF : widespread	ENG	Change English name of <i>Cyanomitra olivacea</i> to Olive Sunbird with lump of <i>C. obscura</i> (Sinclair & Ryan 2003; Bowie et al. 2004).
28686	<i>C. o. guineensis</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea guineensis</i>	Ghana Olivensolfugl		Senegal-Olivnektarvogel	Bannerman, 1921		Senegal to Togo		
28687	<i>C. o. cephalis</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea cephalis</i>	Gabon Olivensolfugl		Ghana-Olivnektarvogel	(Bates, GL, 1930)		Ghana to Central African Republic, DR Congo and n Angola		
28688	<i>C. o. obscura</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea obscura</i>	Bioko Olivensolfugl		Dunkler Olivnektarvogel	(Jardine, 1842)		Bioko and Principe Is. e, se DR Congo, South Sudan and e to Ethiopia, Uganda, w Kenya, w Tanzania, Zambia and n Malawi	TAX	Includes <i>lowei</i> and <i>vincenti</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28689	<i>C. o. ragazzii</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea ragazzii</i>	Uganda Olivensolfugl		Ragazzis Olivnektarvogel	(Salvadori, 1888)				
28690	<i>C. o. changamwensis</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea changamwensis</i>	Tanzania Olivensolfugl		Somalia-Olivnektarvogel	Mearns, 1910		s Somalia to ne Tanzania		
28691	<i>C. o. neglecta</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea neglecta</i>	Tsavo Olivensolfugl		Kenia-Olivnektarvogel	Neumann, 1900		sc Kenya to n Tanzania		
28692	<i>C. o. granti</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea granti</i>	Pemba Olivensolfugl		Olivnektarvogel	Vincent, 1934		Pemba and Zanzibar (off Tanzania)		
28693	<i>C. o. alfredi</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea alfredi</i>	Malawi Olivensolfugl		Alfreds Olivnektarvogel	Vincent, 1934		s Tanzania, e Zambia, Malawi and Mozambique		
28694	<i>C. o. sclateri</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea sclateri</i>	Zimbabwe Olivensolfugl		Sclaters Olivnektarvogel	Vincent, 1934		e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28695	<i>C. o. olivacina</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea olivacina</i>	Lille Olivensolfugl		Südllicher Olivnektarvogel	(Peters, W, 1881)	se Tanzania, Mozambique and ne			
28696	<i>C. o. olivacea</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea olivacea</i>	Olivensolfugl		Olivnektarvogel	(Smith, A, 1840)	South Africa			
28697	<i>Cyanomitra veroxii</i>	<i>Cyanomitra veroxii</i>	Grå Solfugl	Grey Sunbird	Graunektarvogel	(Smith, A, 1832)	AF : e, se, s			
28698	<i>C. v. fischeri</i>	<i>Cyanomitra veroxii fischeri</i>	Østafrikansk Grå Solfugl		Fischers Graunektarvogel	(Reichenow, 1880)	e Somalia to ne South Africa			
28699	<i>C. v. zanzibarica</i>	<i>Cyanomitra veroxii zanzibarica</i>	Zanzibar Grå Solfugl		Sansibar-Graunektarvogel	(Grote, 1932)	Zanzibar (off e Tanzania)			
28700	<i>C. v. veroxii</i>	<i>Cyanomitra veroxii veroxii</i>	Grå Solfugl		Graunektarvogel	(Smith, A, 1832)	e, s South Africa			
28701	<i>Chalcomitra</i>	<i>Chalcomitra</i>	<i>Chalcomitra</i>		<i>Chalcomitra</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
28702	<i>Chalcomitra adelberti</i>	<i>Chalcomitra adelberti</i>	Cremerstrubet Solfugl	Buff-throated Sunbird	Fahlkehl-Glanzköpfchen	(Gervais, 1834)	AF : w			
28703	<i>C. a. adelberti</i>	<i>Chalcomitra adelberti adelberti</i>	Cremerstrubet Solfugl		Fahlkehl-Glanzköpfchen	(Gervais, 1834)	Guinea and Sierra Leone to Togo			
28704	<i>C. a. eboensis</i>	<i>Chalcomitra adelberti eboensis</i>		Nigeria Solfugl		(Jardine, 1842)	Benin to se Nigeria and sw Cameroon			
28705	<i>Chalcomitra fuliginosa</i>	<i>Chalcomitra fuliginosa</i>	Karmelitsolfugl	Carmelite Sunbird	Rußglanzköpfchen	(Bechstein, 1811)	AF : w			
28706	<i>C. f. aurea</i>	<i>Chalcomitra fuliginosa aurea</i>	Gabon Karmelitsolfugl		Lessons Karmelglanzköpfchen	(Lesson, R, 1847)	Sierra Leone to Gabon			
28707	<i>C. f. fuliginosa</i>	<i>Chalcomitra fuliginosa fuliginosa</i>	Karmelitsolfugl		Karmelglanzköpfchen	(Bechstein, 1811)	nw Angola and extreme w DR Congo			
28708	<i>Chalcomitra rubescens</i>	<i>Chalcomitra rubescens</i>	Grønstrubet Solfugl	Green-throated Sunbird	Grünkehl-Glanzköpfchen	(Vieillot, 1819)	AF : w, sw			
28709	<i>C. r. crossensis</i>	<i>Chalcomitra rubescens crossensis</i>	Cameroon Grønstrubet Solfugl		Kamerun- Grünkehlglanzköpfchen	Serie, 1963	se Nigeria and sw Cameroon			
28710	<i>C. r. stangerii</i>	<i>Chalcomitra rubescens stangerii</i>	Bioko Grønstrubet Solfugl		Bioko- Grünkehlglanzköpfchen	(Jardine, 1842)	Bioko I. c Cameroon to s Sudan, Uganda, w Kenya, nw Tanzania, nw Zambia and n Angola			
28711	<i>C. r. rubescens</i>	<i>Chalcomitra rubescens rubescens</i>	Grønstrubet Solfugl		Grünkehl-Glanzköpfchen	(Vieillot, 1819)	AF : e, se, s			
28712	<i>Chalcomitra amethystina</i>	<i>Chalcomitra amethystina</i>	Ametystsolfugl	Amethyst Sunbird	Amethystglanzköpfchen	(Shaw, 1812)				
28713	<i>C. a. kalckreuthi</i>	<i>Chalcomitra amethystina kalckreuthi</i>	Kwale Ametystsolfugl		Kalckreuths Amethystglanzköpfchen	(Cabanis, 1878)	s Somalia, e Kenya and ne Tanzania South Sudan, Uganda, w, e Kenya, and s Tanzania to e Zambia, Zimbabwe and c Mozambique se Gabon and s Congo to sw DR Congo, Angola, c, w Zambia, n Botswana and n Namibia se Botswana, s Mozambique and South Africa	SSP	Includes <i>doggetti</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008).	
28714	<i>C. a. kirkii</i>	<i>Chalcomitra amethystina kirkii</i>	Sortgumpet Ametystsolfugl		Kirki- Amethystglanzköpfchen	(Shelley, 1876)			SSP	
28715	<i>C. a. deminuta</i>	<i>Chalcomitra amethystina deminuta</i>	Angola Ametystsolfugl		Angola- Amethystglanzköpfchen	Cabanis, 1880			SSP	Includes <i>adjuncta</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28716	<i>C. a. amethystina</i>	<i>Chalcomitra amethystina amethystina</i>	Ametystsolfugl		Amethystglanzköpfchen	(Shaw, 1812)			SSP	
28717	<i>Chalcomitra senegalensis</i>	<i>Chalcomitra senegalensis</i>	Skarlagenbrystet Solfugl	Scarlet-chested Sunbird	Rotbrust-Glanzköpfchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : w, c, e, s			
28718	<i>C. s. senegalensis</i>	<i>Chalcomitra senegalensis senegalensis</i>	Skarlagenbrystet Solfugl		Rotbrust-Glanzköpfchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Mauritania and Senegal to Nigeria Cameroon to sw Sudan, nw Uganda and ne DR Congo			
28719	<i>C. s. acik</i>	<i>Chalcomitra senegalensis acik</i>	Sahel Solfugl		Kamerun Rotbrustglanzköpfchen	(Hartmann, 1866)	se Sudan, Eritrea, Ethiopia and n Kenya			
28720	<i>C. s. proteus</i>	<i>Chalcomitra senegalensis proteus</i>	Etiopisk Solfugl		Sudan- Rotbrustglanzköpfchen	(Rüppell, 1840)				
28721	<i>C. s. lamperti</i>	<i>Chalcomitra senegalensis lamperti</i>	Østafrikansk Skarlagenbrystet Solfugl		Lamperts Rotbrustglanzköpfchen	(Reichenow, 1897)	s Sudan, e DR Congo and w, c, s Uganda to c Kenya and w Tanzania			
28722	<i>C. s. saturator</i>	<i>Chalcomitra senegalensis saturator</i>	Centralafrikansk Solfugl		Angola- Rotbrustglanzköpfchen	(Reichenow, 1891)	Angola and s DR Congo to Namibia and n Botswana			
28723	<i>C. s. gutturalis</i>	<i>Chalcomitra senegalensis gutturalis</i>	Sydafrikansk Solfugl		Südlisches Rotbrustglanzköpfchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Somalia to e Zimbabwe, Mozambique and ne South Africa			
28724	<i>Chalcomitra hunteri</i>	<i>Chalcomitra hunteri</i>	Violetgumpet Solfugl	Hunter's Sunbird	Purpurbürzel-Glanzköpfchen	(Shelley, 1889)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to ne Tanzania			
28725	<i>Chalcomitra balfouri</i>	<i>Chalcomitra balfouri</i>	Socotrasolfugl	Socotra Sunbird	Sokotraglanzköpfchen	(Sclater, PL & Hartlaub, 1881)	AF : Socotra			
28726	<i>Leptocoma</i>	<i>Leptocoma</i>	<i>Leptocoma</i>		<i>Leptocoma</i>	Cabanis, 1851				Records in Myanmar doubtful (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005)
28727	<i>Leptocoma zeylonica</i>	<i>Leptocoma zeylonica</i>	Sri Lanka-solfugl	Purple-rumped Sunbird	Indiennektarvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : Indian subcontinent			
28728	<i>L. z. flaviventris</i>	<i>Leptocoma zeylonica flaviventris</i>	Gulbuget Indisk Solfugl		Hermanns Ceylonnektarvogel	(Hermann, 1804)	Indian Pen. and Bangladesh			
28729	<i>L. z. zeylonica</i>	<i>Leptocoma zeylonica zeylonica</i>	Sri Lanka-solfugl		Ceylonnektarvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Sri Lanka			
28730	<i>Leptocoma minima</i>	<i>Leptocoma minima</i>	Dværgsolfugl	Crimson-backed Sunbird	Däumlingsnektarvogel	(Sykes, 1832)	OR : sw India			
28731	<i>Leptocoma sperata</i>	<i>Leptocoma sperata</i>	Grønkrone Solfugl	Purple-throated Sunbird	Purpurkehl-Nektarvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : Philippines			
28732	<i>L. s. henkei</i>	<i>Leptocoma sperata henkei</i>	Nordlig Grønkrone Solfugl		Henkels Purpurkehlnektarvogel	(Meyer, AB, 1884)	n Luzon and islands to n (n Philippines)			
28733	<i>L. s. sperata</i>	<i>Leptocoma sperata sperata</i>	Grønkrone Solfugl		Purpurkehl-Nektarvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	c, s Luzon, Polillo, Marinduque and Catanduanes (n Philippines) Mindoro, Visayas, Palawan group and east Mindanao (nc, c, sw, s Philippines) and Maratua (e of ne Borneo)			
28734	<i>L. s. trochilus</i>	<i>Leptocoma sperata trochilus</i>	Bronzkrone Solfugl		Sulu-Purpurkehlnektarvogel	(Salomonsen, 1953)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28735	<i>L. s. juliae</i>	<i>Leptocoma sperata juliae</i>	Sulu Grønkrønet Solfugl		Julianektarvogel	(Tweeddale, 1877)	w. s Mindanao and Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)		PS	Orange-lined Sunbird <i>Leptocoma juliae</i> is a proposed split from <i>L. sperata</i> based on plumage (Allen 2020, HBW/Birdlife).
28736	<i>Leptocoma brasiliانا</i>	<i>Leptocoma brasiliانا</i>	Purpurstrubet Solfugl	Van Hasselt's Sunbird	Blauglanz-Nektarvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR : ne India to se Asia and Greater Sundas		AS	<i>Leptocoma brasiliانا</i> is split from <i>L. sperata</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
28737	<i>L. b. brasiliانا</i>	<i>Leptocoma brasiliانا brasiliانا</i>	Purpurstrubet Solfugl		Van Hasselts Nektarvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	ne India and e Bangladesh to Malay Pen., Sumatra, is. w of Sumatra (except Simeulue), w Java and Borneo			
28738	<i>L. b. emmae</i>	<i>Leptocoma brasiliانا emmae</i>	Cambodja Solfugl		Hasseltnektarvogel	Delacour & Jabouille, 1928	s Indochina			
28739	<i>L. b. mecnorhyncha</i>	<i>Leptocoma brasiliانا mecnorhyncha</i>	Simeulue Solfugl		Hasseltnektarvogel	(Oberholser, 1912)	Simeulue (w of Sumatra)			
28740	<i>L. b. eumecis</i>	<i>Leptocoma brasiliانا eumecis</i>	Anamba Solfugl		Anamba-Hasseltnektarvogel	(Oberholser, 1917)	Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.)			
28741	<i>L. b. axantha</i>	<i>Leptocoma brasiliانا axantha</i>	Natuna Solfugl		Natuna-Hasseltnektarvogel	(Oberholser, 1932)	Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
28742	<i>Leptocoma aspasia</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia</i>	Sort Solfugl	Black Sunbird	Seidennektarvogel	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1828)	AU : Sulawesi to Bismarck Arch.		TAX	Change species epithet from <i>L. sericea</i> to <i>L. aspasia</i> (LeCroy 2010; Dickinson et al. 2015; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
28743	<i>L. a. talautensis</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia talautensis</i>	Talaut Sort Solfugl		Talaut-Seidennektarvogel	(Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1894)	Talaut Is. (ne of Sulawesi)			
28744	<i>L. a. sangirensis</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia sangirensis</i>	Sangihe Sort Solfugl		Sangihe-Seidennektarvogel	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Sangihe and Siau (n of Sulawesi)			
28745	<i>L. a. grayi</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia grayi</i>	Utara Sort Solfugl		Grays Seidennektarvogel	(Wallace, 1865)	n Sulawesi			
28746	<i>L. a. porphyrolaema</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia porphyrolaema</i>	Sulawesi Sort Solfugl		Sulawesi-Seidennektarvogel	(Wallace, 1865)	c, s Sulawesi and se satellites Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi), n, c Moluccas, Damar (e Lesser Sundas) and Gebe (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
28747	<i>L. a. auriceps</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia auriceps</i>	Molukken Sort Solfugl		Molukken-Seidennektarvogel	(Gray, GR, 1861)	Kayoa (w of e Halmahera)			
28748	<i>L. a. auricapilla</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia auricapilla</i>	Kayoa Sort Solfugl		Kayoa-Seidennektarvogel	(Mees, 1965)	Seram and Ambon (ec Moluccas), Watubela (s Moluccas) and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
28749	<i>L. a. aspasioides</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia aspasioides</i>	Seram Sort Solfugl		Aru-Seidennektarvogel	(Gray, GR, 1861)	Buru (w Moluccas)			
28750	<i>L. a. proserpina</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia proserpina</i>	Buru Sort Solfugl		Buru-Seidennektarvogel	(Wallace, 1863)	Kai Is. (s Moluccas)			
28751	<i>L. a. chlorolaema</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia chlorolaema</i>	Kai Sort Solfugl		Kei-Seidennektarvogel	(Salvadori, 1874)	Kofiau (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
28752	<i>L. a. mariae</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia mariae</i>	Kofiau Sort Solfugl		Kofiau-Seidennektarvogel	(Ripley, 1959)	Waigeo and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
28753	<i>L. a. cochrani</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia cochrani</i>	Misool Sort Solfugl		Seidennektarvogel	(Stresemann & Paludan, 1932)	mainland New Guinea, Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and other n New Guinea satellites		SSP	Includes <i>salvadorii</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
28754	<i>L. a. aspasia</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia aspasia</i>	Sort Solfugl		Seidennektarvogel	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1828)	Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
28755	<i>L. a. majorensis</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia majorensis</i>	Numfor Sort Solfugl		Numfor-Seidennektarvogel	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Meos Num and Rani (s of Biak, Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
28756	<i>L. a. nigriscapularis</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia nigriscapularis</i>	Rani Sort Solfugl		Rani-Seidennektarvogel	(Salvadori, 1876)	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and Schouten (n of nc New Guinea)			
28757	<i>L. a. mysorensis</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia mysorensis</i>	Biak Sort Solfugl		Biak-Seidennektarvogel	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Liki (Kumamba Is., n of Sarmi, nw New Guinea)			
28758	<i>L. a. veronica</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia veronica</i>	Liki Sort Solfugl		Seidennektarvogel	(Mees, 1965)	Tarawai (Dogreto Bay, n of nc New Guinea)			
28759	<i>L. a. cornelia</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia cornelia</i>	Tarawai Sort Solfugl		Tarawai-Seidennektarvogel	(Salvadori, 1878)	D'Entrecasteaux Arch., Woodlark and Louisiade Arch. (except Rossel; e of se New Guinea)			
28760	<i>L. a. christianae</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia christianae</i>	Louisiade Sort Solfugl		Seidennektarvogel	(Tristram, 1889)	New Britain and satellites (se Bismarck Arch.)			
28761	<i>L. a. caeruleogula</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia caeruleogula</i>	New Britain-solfugl		Umboi-Seidennektarvogel	(Mees, 1965)	New Ireland and satellite islands from New Hanover (=Lavongai) east to Lihir; also Duke of York Is. (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
28762	<i>L. a. corinna</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia corinna</i>	Bismarck Sort Solfugl		Corinnas Seidennektarvogel	(Salvadori, 1878)	Feni Is. (e of New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
28763	<i>L. a. eichhorni</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia eichhorni</i>	Feni Sort Solfugl		Seidennektarvogel	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1926)	OR : Myanmar to Palawan (sw Philippines), Borneo, Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Java			
28764	<i>Leptocoma calcostetha</i>	<i>Leptocoma calcostetha</i>	Kobberstrubet Solfugl	Copper-throated Sunbird	Kupferkehl-Nektarvogel	(Jardine, 1842)	AF : se DR Congo to c Angola			
28765	<i>Nectarinia</i>	<i>Nectarinia</i>	<i>Nectarinia</i>	<i>Nectarinia</i>	<i>Nectarinia</i>	Illiger, 1811	AF : e DR Congo, s Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
28766	<i>Nectarinia bocagii</i>	<i>Nectarinia bocagii</i>	Violet Solfugl	Bocage's Sunbird	Bocagenektarvogel	Shelley, 1879				
28767	<i>Nectarinia purpureiventris</i>	<i>Nectarinia purpureiventris</i>	Regnbuesolfugl	Purple-breasted Sunbird	Purpurbauch-Nektarvogel	(Reichenow, 1893)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28768	<i>Nectarinia tacaze</i>	<i>Nectarinia tacaze</i>	Tacazesolfugl	Tacaze Sunbird	Tacaznektarvogel	(Stanley, 1814)	AF : ne, e			
28769	<i>N. t. tacaze</i>	<i>Nectarinia tacaze tacaze</i>	Tacazesolfugl		Tacaznektarvogel Jacksons	(Stanley, 1814)	Ethiopia and Eritrea se Sudan, Uganda, Kenya and n Tanzania			
28770	<i>N. t. jacksoni</i>	<i>Nectarinia tacaze jacksoni</i>	Kenya Tacazesolfugl		Tacaznektarvogel	Neumann, 1899				
28771	<i>Nectarinia kilimensis</i>	<i>Nectarinia kilimensis</i>	Bronzesolfugl	Bronzy Sunbird	Bronzenektarvogel	Shelley, 1885	AF : c, e			e DR Congo and s Uganda to c Kenya and n Tanzania
28772	<i>N. k. kilimensis</i>	<i>Nectarinia kilimensis kilimensis</i>	Bronzesolfugl		Bronzenektarvogel	Shelley, 1885				s Tanzania to e Zimbabwe
28773	<i>N. k. arturi</i>	<i>Nectarinia kilimensis arturi</i>	Grynygget Bronzesolfugl		Arturs Bronzenektarvogel	Sclater, PL, 1906				wc Angola
28774	<i>N. k. gadovi</i>	<i>Nectarinia kilimensis gadovi</i>	Planalto do Bie-bronzesolfugl		Gadovs Bronzenektarvogel	Barboza du Bocage, 1892				AF : e, se
28775	<i>Nectarinia famosa</i>	<i>Nectarinia famosa</i>	Malakitsolfugl	Malachite Sunbird	Malachitnektarvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)				Eritrea and Ethiopia to e Zambia, n Malawi and n Mozambique
28776	<i>N. f. cupreonitens</i>	<i>Nectarinia famosa cupreonitens</i>	Østafrikansk Malakitsolfugl		Nördlicher Malachitnektarvogel	Shelley, 1876				e Zimbabwe, w Mozambique and South Africa
28777	<i>N. f. famosa</i>	<i>Nectarinia famosa famosa</i>	Malakitsolfugl		Malachitnektarvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)				AF : e
28778	<i>Nectarinia johnstoni</i>	<i>Nectarinia johnstoni</i>	Smaragsolfugl	Scarlet-tufted Sunbird	Lobelienektarvogel	Shelley, 1885				c, w Kenya and n Tanzania
28779	<i>N. j. johnstoni</i>	<i>Nectarinia johnstoni johnstoni</i>	Smaragsolfugl		Lobelienektarvogel	Shelley, 1885				e DR Congo, sw Uganda and w Rwanda
28780	<i>N. j. dartmouthi</i>	<i>Nectarinia johnstoni dartmouthi</i>	Mubuku Smaragsolfugl		Kongo-Lobelienektarvogel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906				
28781	<i>N. j. nyikensis</i>	<i>Nectarinia johnstoni nyikensis</i>	Nyika Smaragsolfugl		Sambia- Lobelienektarvogel	Delacour, 1944				s Tanzania, ne Zambia and n Malawi
28782	<i>N. j. itombwensis</i>	<i>Nectarinia johnstoni itombwensis</i>	Itombwe Smaragsolfugl		Itombwenektarvogel	Prigogine, 1977				Itombwe Mts. (e DR Congo)
28783	<i>Drepanorhynchus reichenowi</i>	<i>Drepanorhynchus reichenowi</i>	Drepanorhynchus	Drepanorhynchus	Drepanorhynchus	Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884				
28784	<i>Drepanorhynchus reichenowi</i>	<i>Drepanorhynchus reichenowi</i>	Gyldenviget Solfugl	Golden-winged Sunbird	Goldschwinge-Nektarvogel	Fischer, GA, 1884	AF : e			
28785	<i>D. r. shellyae</i>	<i>Drepanorhynchus reichenowi shellyae</i>	Ituri Solfugl		Kongo- Goldschwinge-nektarvogel	(Prigogine, 1952)				e DR Congo
28786	<i>D. r. lathburyi</i>	<i>Drepanorhynchus reichenowi lathburyi</i>	Mount Kulal-solfugl		Kenia- Goldschwinge-nektarvogel	(Williams, JG, 1956)				n Kenya
28787	<i>D. r. reichenowi</i>	<i>Drepanorhynchus reichenowi reichenowi</i>	Gyldenviget Solfugl		Goldschwinge-Nektarvogel	Fischer, GA, 1884				s Uganda to c Kenya and n Tanzania
28788	<i>Cinnyris</i>	<i>Cinnyris</i>	Cinnyris	Cinnyris	Cinnyris	Cuvier, 1816				
28789	<i>Cinnyris chloropygius</i>	<i>Cinnyris chloropygius</i>	Olivenuget Solfugl	Olive-bellied Sunbird	Olivbauch-Nektarvogel	(Jardine, 1842)	AF : w, c			
28790	<i>C. c. kempii</i>	<i>Cinnyris chloropygius kempii</i>	Vestafrikansk Solfugl		Kemps Olivbauch- Nektarvogel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1910				Senegal to sw Nigeria se Nigeria to Central African Republic, w DR Congo, nw Angola and Bioko I.
28791	<i>C. c. chloropygius</i>	<i>Cinnyris chloropygius chloropygius</i>	Olivenuget Solfugl		Olivbauch-Nektarvogel	(Jardine, 1842)				c, e DR Congo, s Sudan and Uganda to w Kenya, w Tanzania and ne Angola
28792	<i>C. c. orphogaster</i>	<i>Cinnyris chloropygius orphogaster</i>	Mørkbuget Solfugl		Reichenows Olivbauch- Nektarvogel	Reichenow, 1899				AF : Sierra Leone and Liberia to Uganda, DR Congo and Gabon and Bioko I.
28793	<i>Cinnyris minullus</i>	<i>Cinnyris minullus</i>	Pygmasolfugl	Tiny Sunbird	Zwergnektarvogel	Reichenow, 1899			SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>amadoni</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28794	<i>Cinnyris manoensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris manoensis</i>	Miombosolfugl	Eastern Miombo Sunbird	Miombonektarvogel	Reichenow, 1907	AF : sc, se		ENG	Change [8.1] English name of Miombo Double-collared Sunbird <i>C. manoensis</i> to Eastern Miombo Sunbird with split of Western Miombo Sunbird <i>C. gertrudis</i> .
28795	<i>C. m. manoensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris manoensis manoensis</i>	Miombosolfugl		Miombonektarvogel Clanceys	Reichenow, 1907				c Tanzania to Zimbabwe and n Mozambique
28796	<i>C. m. amicornum</i>	<i>Cinnyris manoensis amicornum</i>	Gorongosa Solfugl		Miombonektarvogel	(Clancey, 1970)				s Mozambique
28797	<i>Cinnyris gertrudis</i>	<i>Cinnyris gertrudis</i>	Kortnæbnet Miombosolfugl	Western Miombo Sunbird	Gertrudisnektarvogel	Grote, 1926	AF : c Angola and s DR Congo to sw Tanzania and n Malawi		AS, TAX	Western Miombo Sunbird is split from Eastern Miombo Sunbird aka Miombo Double-collared Sunbird (Irwin et al. 2014; HBW; Bowie MS). Previous name <i>pintoii</i> (Wolters, 1956) is a junior subjective synonym of <i>gertrudis</i> Grote, 1926.
28798	<i>Cinnyris chalybeus</i>	<i>Cinnyris chalybeus</i>	Sydlig Halsbåndsolflugl	Southern Double-collared Sunbird	Kapnektarvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : South Africa			
28799	<i>C. c. subalaris</i>	<i>Cinnyris chalybeus subalaris</i>	Limpopo Halsbåndsolflugl		Südlicher Halsbandnektarvogel	Reichenow, 1899				e South Africa
28800	<i>C. c. chalybeus</i>	<i>Cinnyris chalybeus chalybeus</i>	Sydlig Halsbåndsolflugl		Halsbandnektarvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)				s Namibia and w South Africa
28801	<i>Cinnyris neergaardi</i>	<i>Cinnyris neergaardi</i>	Mozambiquesolfugl	Neergaard's Sunbird	Neergaard-Nektarvogel	Grant, CHB, 1908	AF : se Mozambique to Swaziland and e South Africa			
28802	<i>Cinnyris stuhlmanni</i>	<i>Cinnyris stuhlmanni</i>	Mitumbasolfugl	Rwenzori Double-collared Sunbird	Stuhlmann-Nektarvogel	Reichenow, 1893	AF : se			Rwenzori Mts. (ne DR Congo and w Uganda)
28803	<i>C. s. stuhlmanni</i>	<i>Cinnyris stuhlmanni stuhlmanni</i>	Mitumbasolfugl		Stuhlmann-Nektarvogel	Reichenow, 1893				sw Uganda, nw Rwanda and adjacent
28804	<i>C. s. graueri</i>	<i>Cinnyris stuhlmanni graueri</i>	Rwenzori Solfugl		Grauers Nektarvogel	Neumann, 1908				e DR Congo
28805	<i>C. s. chapini</i>	<i>Cinnyris stuhlmanni chapini</i>	Kabobo Solfugl		Chapinis Nektarvogel	Prigogine, 1952				e DR Congo

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28806	<i>C. s. schubotzi</i>	<i>Cinnyris stuhlmanni schubotzi</i>	Nyungwe Solfugl		Schubotz-Nektarvogel	Reichenow, 1908	sw Rwanda and w Burundi			
28807	<i>Cinnyris whytei</i>	<i>Cinnyris whytei</i>	Nyika Højlandssolfugl	Whyte's Double-collared Sunbird	Malawinektarvogel	Benson, 1948	AF : ec		AS	Whyte's Double-collared Sunbird <i>C. whytei</i> is split from Ludwig's Double-collared Sunbird <i>C. ludovicensis</i> and sister to Ruwenzori Double-collared Sunbird <i>C. stuhlmanni</i> (Bowie et al. 2016).
28808	<i>C. w. whytei</i>	<i>Cinnyris whytei whytei</i>	Nyika Højlandssolfugl		Sambia-Bergnektarvogel	Benson, 1948	Zambia and Malawi			
28809	<i>C. w. skye</i>	<i>Cinnyris whytei skye</i>	Udzungwa Højlandssolfugl			Bowie, Fjeldså, Kiure & Kristensen, 2016	Rubeho and Udzungwa Mts. of Tanzania		SSP	Newly described subspecies, sister to <i>whytei</i> ; Bowie et al., 2016.
28810	<i>Cinnyris prigoginei</i>	<i>Cinnyris prigoginei</i>	Marungusolfugl	Prigogine's Double-collared Sunbird	Marungunektarvogel	Macdonald, 1958	AF : se DR Congo			
28811	<i>Cinnyris ludovicensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris ludovicensis</i>	Højlandssolfugl	Ludwig's Double-collared Sunbird	Bergnektarvogel	(Barboza du Bocage, 1868)	AF : Angola			
28812	<i>Cinnyris reichenowi</i>	<i>Cinnyris reichenowi</i>	Nordlig Halsbåndssolfugl	Northern Double-collared Sunbird	Nandinektarvogel	Sharpe, 1891	AF : wc, e			
28813	<i>C. r. preussi</i>	<i>Cinnyris reichenowi preussi</i>	Cameroon Halsbåndssolfugl		Preussnektarvogel	Reichenow, 1892	Bioko I., se Nigeria, Cameroon and nw Central African Republic			
28814	<i>C. r. reichenowi</i>	<i>Cinnyris reichenowi reichenowi</i>	Nordlig Halsbåndssolfugl		Reichenownektarvogel	Sharpe, 1891	Sudan, ne DR Congo, Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi and Kenya			
28815	<i>Cinnyris afer</i>	<i>Cinnyris afer</i>	Stor Halsbåndssolfugl	Greater Double-collared Sunbird	Doppelband-Nektarvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : e, s South Africa		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>saliens</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
28816	<i>Cinnyris regius</i>	<i>Cinnyris regius</i>	Gullflanket Solfugl	Regal Sunbird	Königsnektarvogel	Reichenow, 1893	AF : ec			
28817	<i>C. r. regius</i>	<i>Cinnyris regius regius</i>	Gullflanket Solfugl		Königsnektarvogel	Reichenow, 1893	e DR Congo, w Uganda, w Rwanda and w Burundi		SSP	Includes <i>kivuensis</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28818	<i>C. r. anderseni</i>	<i>Cinnyris regius anderseni</i>	Ugalla Solfugl		Andersens Königsnektarvogel	Williams, JG, 1950	w Tanzania			
28819	<i>Cinnyris rockefelleri</i>	<i>Cinnyris rockefelleri</i>	Rødbuget Solfugl	Rockefeller's Sunbird	Blutbrust-Nektarvogel	Chapin, 1932	AF : e DR Congo			
28820	<i>Cinnyris medioeris</i>	<i>Cinnyris medioeris</i>	Østlig Halsbåndssolfugl	Eastern Double-collared Sunbird	Hochland-Nektarvogel	Shelley, 1885	AF : w, c Kenya and n Tanzania			
28821	<i>Cinnyris usambaricus</i>	<i>Cinnyris usambaricus</i>	Usambara Halsbåndssolfugl	Usambara Double-collared Sunbird	Usambaranektarvogel	Grote, 1922	AF : se Kenya and ne Tanzania		AS	<i>Cinnyris usambaricus</i> is split from <i>C. medioeris</i> (Bowie et al. 2004b).
28822	<i>Cinnyris fuelleborni</i>	<i>Cinnyris fuelleborni</i>	Skovhalsbåndssolfugl	Forest Double-collared Sunbird	Füllbornnektarvogel	Reichenow, 1899	AF : c, s Tanzania, Malawi, ne Zambia and n Mozambique		AS	<i>Cinnyris fuelleborni</i> is split from <i>C. medioeris</i> (Bowie et al. 2004b).
28823	<i>C. f. fuelleborni</i>	<i>Cinnyris fuelleborni fuelleborni</i>	Skovhalsbåndssolfugl		Waldfüllbornnektarvogel	Reichenow, 1899	c, s Tanzania, ne Zambia and n Malawi			
28824	<i>C. f. bensoni</i>	<i>Cinnyris fuelleborni bensoni</i>	Shire Skovhalsbåndssolfugl		Waldhensonnektarvogel	Williams, JG, 1953	s Malawi and n Mozambique			
28825	<i>Cinnyris moreau</i>	<i>Cinnyris moreau</i>	Ngurusolfugl	Moreau's Sunbird	Moreaunektarvogel	Slater, WL, 1933	AF : c Tanzania			
28826	<i>Cinnyris loveridgei</i>	<i>Cinnyris loveridgei</i>	Ulugurusolfugl	Loveridge's Sunbird	Orangebauch-Nektarvogel	Hartert, E, 1922	AF : ec Tanzania			
28827	<i>Cinnyris pulchellus</i>	<i>Cinnyris pulchellus</i>	Langhalet Pragtsolfugl	Beautiful Sunbird	Elfennektarvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : w, c, e			
28828	<i>C. p. pulchellus</i>	<i>Cinnyris pulchellus pulchellus</i>	Langhalet Pragtsolfugl		Elfennektarvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Mauritania to Sierra Leone and e to Eritrea, w Ethiopia and nw Kenya			
28829	<i>C. p. melanogastrus</i>	<i>Cinnyris pulchellus melanogastrus</i>	Kenya Pragtsolfugl		Schwarzbauch-Nektarvogel	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	w, c, s Kenya and Tanzania			
28830	<i>Cinnyris mariquensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris mariquensis</i>	Mariquasolfugl	Marico Sunbird	Bindennektarvogel	Smith, A, 1836	AF : e, se, s			
28831	<i>C. m. osiris</i>	<i>Cinnyris mariquensis osiris</i>	Etiopisk Mariquasolfugl		Äthiopien-Bindenektarvogel	(Finsch, 1870)	Eritrea and Ethiopia to se Sudan, n Uganda and n Kenya			
28832	<i>C. m. suahelicus</i>	<i>Cinnyris mariquensis suahelicus</i>	Swahilisolfugl		Suaheli-Bindenektarvogel	Reichenow, 1891	c Uganda to c Kenya, Tanzania and ne Zambia			
28833	<i>C. m. mariquensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris mariquensis mariquensis</i>	Mariquasolfugl		Mosambik-Bindenektarvogel	Smith, A, 1836	we, s Angola and ne Namibia to sw Zambia, Botswana, c, s Zimbabwe, n South Africa and s Mozambique		TAX	Includes <i>ovamboensis</i> and <i>lucens</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28834	<i>Cinnyris shelleyi</i>	<i>Cinnyris shelleyi</i>	Rødbåndet Solfugl	Shelley's Sunbird	Scharlachbrust-Nektarvogel	Alexander, 1899	AF : Tanzania to Zambia, n Zimbabwe and n Mozambique			
28835	<i>Cinnyris hofmanni</i>	<i>Cinnyris hofmanni</i>	Kortnæbbet Solfugl	Hofmann's Sunbird	Hofmanns-Nektarvogel	Reichenow, 1915	AF : e Tanzania		AS	<i>Cinnyris hofmanni</i> is split from <i>C. shelleyi</i> (Irwin 2005).
28836	<i>Cinnyris congensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris congensis</i>	Congosolfugl	Congo Sunbird	Kongonektarvogel	(van Oort, 1910)	AF : Congo region			
28837	<i>Cinnyris erythrocerus</i>	<i>Cinnyris erythrocerus</i>	Rift Valley-solfugl	Red-chested Sunbird	Schmucknektarvogel	(Hartlaub, 1857)	AF : extreme s Sudan to w, c Tanzania			
28838	<i>Cinnyris nectarinioides</i>	<i>Cinnyris nectarinioides</i>	Langhalet Savannesolfugl	Black-bellied Sunbird	Mennigbrust-Nektarvogel	Richmond, 1897	AF : e			
28839	<i>C. n. erlangeri</i>	<i>Cinnyris nectarinioides erlangeri</i>	Juba Savannesolfugl		Erlangers Nektarvogel	(Reichenow, 1905)	se Ethiopia, s Somalia and ne Kenya			
28840	<i>C. n. nectarinioides</i>	<i>Cinnyris nectarinioides nectarinioides</i>	Langhalet Savannesolfugl		Mennigbrust-Nektarvogel	Richmond, 1897	se Kenya and ne Tanzania			
28841	<i>Cinnyris bifasciatus</i>	<i>Cinnyris bifasciatus</i>	Purpurbåndet Solfugl	Purple-banded Sunbird	Zweiband-Nektarvogel	(Shaw, 1812)	AF : wc, e, se			
28842	<i>C. b. bifasciatus</i>	<i>Cinnyris bifasciatus bifasciatus</i>	Purpurbåndet Solfugl		Purplebandnektarvogel	(Shaw, 1812)	sw Central African Republic and Gabon to w Angola			
28843	<i>C. b. microrhynchus</i>	<i>Cinnyris bifasciatus microrhynchus</i>	Nordlig Purpurbåndet Solfugl		Angola-Purplebandnektarvogel	Shelley, 1876	s DR Congo, s Uganda, s, c Kenya to ne Angola, Zambia, Malawi, Mozambique and e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>strophium</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28844	<i>Cinnyris tsavoensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris tsavoensis</i>	Tsavosolfugl	Tsavo Sunbird	Tsavonektarvogel	Van Someren, 1922	AF : e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
28845	<i>Cinnyris chalcornelas</i>	<i>Cinnyris chalcornelas</i>	Violetbrystet Solfugl	Violet-breasted Sunbird	Veilchenbrust-Nektarvogel	Reichenow, 1905	AF : ec Somalia to se Kenya			
28846	<i>Cinnyris pembae</i>	<i>Cinnyris pembae</i>	Pembasolfugl	Pemba Sunbird	Pembanektarvogel	Reichenow, 1905	IO : Pemba Island (off Tanzania) AF : Cameroon and the Central African Republic to Uganda, n Zambia and n Angola			
28847	<i>Cinnyris bouvieri</i>	<i>Cinnyris bouvieri</i>	Brunbuget Solfugl	Orange-tufted Sunbird	Braunbauch-Nektarvogel	Shelley, 1877	AF : nc, also s, w Arabian Pen.			
28848	<i>Cinnyris osea</i>	<i>Cinnyris osea</i>	Palæstinasolfugl	Palestine Sunbird	Jerichonektarvogel	Bonaparte, 1856	Syria to ne Egypt and e to Yemen and Oman			
28849	<i>C. o. osea</i>	<i>Cinnyris osea osea</i>	Palæstinasolfugl		Jerichonektarvogel	Bonaparte, 1856				
28850	<i>C. o. decorsei</i>	<i>Cinnyris osea decorsei</i>	Lille Palæstinasolfugl		Jerichonektarvogel	Oustalet, 1905	Cameroon to s Sudan and nw Uganda			
28851	<i>Cinnyris hellmayri</i>	<i>Cinnyris hellmayri</i>	Yemen Glansolfugl	Arabian Sunbird	Arabiennektarvogel	Neumann, 1904	EU : w Arabian Pen.		AS	Arabian Sunbird <i>Cinnyris hellmayri</i> (including <i>kinneari</i>) is split from Shining Sunbird <i>C. habessinicus</i> on the basis of distinctive male and female plumages, larger size, and reportedly different vocalizations (Shirihai & Svensson 2018; HBW/Birdlife).
28852	<i>C. h. kinneari</i>	<i>Cinnyris hellmayri kinneari</i>	VestArabisk Glansolfugl		Glanznektarvogel	Bates, GL, 1935	w Saudi Arabia			
28853	<i>C. h. hellmayri</i>	<i>Cinnyris hellmayri hellmayri</i>	Yemen Glansolfugl		Arabiennektarvogel	Neumann, 1904	sw Saudi Arabia, Yemen and Oman			
28854	<i>Cinnyris habessinicus</i>	<i>Cinnyris habessinicus</i>	Glansolfugl	Shining Sunbird	Glanznektarvogel	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828)	AF : ne, e, also s			
28855	<i>C. h. habessinicus</i>	<i>habessinicus</i>	Glansolfugl		Glanznektarvogel	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828)	ne Sudan, Eritrea and n, c Ethiopia			
28856	<i>C. h. alter</i>	<i>Cinnyris habessinicus alter</i>	Ogaden Glansolfugl		Somalia-Glanznektarvogel	Neumann, 1906	e Ethiopia and n Somalia			
28857	<i>C. h. turkanae</i>	<i>Cinnyris habessinicus turkanae</i>	Turkana Glansolfugl		Kenia-Glanznektarvogel	Van Someren, 1920	se Sudan, s Ethiopia, s Somalia, n Kenya and ne Uganda AF : Senegal and Gambia s to Liberia and e to ne DR Congo and nw Uganda			
28858	<i>Cinnyris coccinigastrus</i>	<i>Cinnyris coccinigastrus</i>	Violethovedet Pragsolfugl	Splendid Sunbird	Vielfarben-Nektarvogel	(Latham, 1801)				
28859	<i>Cinnyris johannae</i>	<i>Cinnyris johannae</i>	Grønhovedet Pragsolfugl	Johanna's Sunbird	Grünscheitel-Nektarvogel	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	AF : w, c			
28860	<i>C. j. fasciatus</i>	<i>Cinnyris johannae fasciatus</i>	Sierra Leone-pragtsolfugl		Benin-Grünscheitelnektarvogel	(Jardine & Fraser, 1852)	Sierra Leone to Benin			
28861	<i>C. j. johannae</i>	<i>Cinnyris johannae johannae</i>	Grønhovedet Pragsolfugl		Grünscheitel-Nektarvogel	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	s Nigeria and s Cameroon to ne DR Congo, Congo and nw Angola			
28862	<i>Cinnyris superbus</i>	<i>Cinnyris superbus</i>	Pragsolfugl	Superb Sunbird	Prachtnektarvogel	(Shaw, 1812)	AF : w, c			
28863	<i>C. s. ashantiensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris superbus ashantiensis</i>	Ashanti Pragsolfugl		Togo-Prachtnektarvogel	Bannerman, 1922	Sierra Leone to Togo and Benin			
28864	<i>C. s. nigeriae</i>	<i>Cinnyris superbus nigeriae</i>	Nigeria Pragsolfugl		Nigeria-Prachtnektarvogel	(Rand & T aylor, 1959)	se Benin and s Nigeria			
28865	<i>C. s. superbus</i>	<i>Cinnyris superbus superbus</i>	Pragsolfugl		Prachtnektarvogel	(Shaw, 1812)	s Cameroon to DR Congo (except ne) and w Angola			
28866	<i>C. s. buvuma</i>	<i>Cinnyris superbus buvuma</i>	Uganda Pragsolfugl		Buvuma-Prachtnektarvogel	Van Someren, 1932	ne DR Congo, Uganda, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
28867	<i>Cinnyris rufipennis</i>	<i>Cinnyris rufipennis</i>	Udzungwasolfugl	Rufous-winged Sunbird	Rotflügel-Nektarvogel	(Jensen, 1983)	AF : c Tanzania			
28868	<i>Cinnyris oustaleti</i>	<i>Cinnyris oustaleti</i>	Hvidbuget Angolasolfugl	Oustalet's Sunbird	Angolanektarvogel	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	AF : sc			
28869	<i>C. o. oustaleti</i>	<i>Cinnyris oustaleti oustaleti</i>	Hvidbuget Angolasolfugl		Angolanektarvogel	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	wc Angola			
28870	<i>C. o. rhodesiae</i>	<i>Cinnyris oustaleti rhodesiae</i>	Zambisk Solfugl		Rhodesianektarvogel	Benson, 1955	ne Zambia and w Tanzania			
28871	<i>Cinnyris talatala</i>	<i>Cinnyris talatala</i>	Hvidbuget Solfugl	White-bellied Sunbird	Weißbauch-Nektarvogel	Smith, A, 1836	AF : s Tanzania to s Angola, n Botswana, n, e South Africa and Mozambique		TAX	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>areustus</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28872	<i>Cinnyris venustus</i>	<i>Cinnyris venustus</i>	Savannesolfugl	Variable Sunbird	Ziernerktarvogel	(Shaw, 1799)	AF : w, c, e			
28873	<i>C. v. venustus</i>	<i>Cinnyris venustus venustus</i>	Savannesolfugl		Ziernerktarvogel	(Shaw, 1799)	Senegal and Gambia to Sierra Leone			
28874	<i>C. v. fazoqlensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris venustus fazoqlensis</i>	Turkana Savannesolfugl		Sudan-Ziernerktarvogel	(Heuglin, 1874)	and e to n Cameroon and Central African Republic			
28875	<i>C. v. albiventris</i>	<i>Cinnyris venustus albiventris</i>	Hvidbuget Savannesolfugl		Somalia-Ziernerktarvogel	(Strickland, 1852)	e, s Ethiopia, Somalia and ne Kenya			
28876	<i>C. v. falkensteini</i>	<i>Cinnyris venustus falkensteini</i>	Gulbuget Savannesolfugl		Falkensteins Ziernerktarvogel	Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884	Gabon and w Angola to w Kenya, Tanzania and Mozambique			
28877	<i>C. v. igneiventris</i>	<i>Cinnyris venustus igneiventris</i>	Orangebuget Savannesolfugl		Ruanda-Ziernerktarvogel	Reichenow, 1899	e DR Congo, Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
28878	<i>Cinnyris fuscus</i>	<i>Cinnyris fuscus</i>	Namaquasolfugl	Dusky Sunbird	Rußnektarvogel	Vieillot, 1819	AF : sw			
28879	<i>C. f. fuscus</i>	<i>Cinnyris fuscus fuscus</i>	Namaquasolfugl		Rußnektarvogel	Vieillot, 1819	Namibia and Botswana to South Africa			
28880	<i>C. f. inclusus</i>	<i>Cinnyris fuscus inclusus</i>	Namib Solfugl		Angola-Rußnektarvogel	(Clancey, 1970)	sw Angola			
28881	<i>Cinnyris ursulae</i>	<i>Cinnyris ursulae</i>	Biokosolfugl	Ursula's Sunbird	Graubrust-Nektarvogel	(Alexander, 1903)	AF : Cameroon			
28882	<i>Cinnyris batesi</i>	<i>Cinnyris batesi</i>	Krumnæbbet Dværqsolfugl	Bates's Sunbird	Einfarb-Nektarvogel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1908	AF : Ivory Coast and s Liberia e to e, s DR Congo			
28883	<i>Cinnyris cupreus</i>	<i>Cinnyris cupreus</i>	Kobbersolfugl	Copper Sunbird	Kupfernektarvogel	(Shaw, 1812)	AF : w, c, e, sc			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28884	<i>C. c. cupreus</i>	<i>Cinnyris cupreus cupreus</i>	Kobbersolfugl		Kupfernektarvogel	(Shaw, 1812)		sw Mauritania to Sierra Leone and e to w Ethiopia, w Kenya, w Tanzania, c DR Congo and nw Angola		
28885	<i>C. c. chalcone</i>	<i>Cinnyris cupreus chalcone</i>	Bronzefarvet Solfugl		Angola-Kupfernektarvogel	(Hartlaub, 1862)		Angola and s DR Congo to s Tanzania, Mozambique, n Zimbabwe and n Botswana		
28886	<i>Cinnyris asiaticus</i>	<i>Cinnyris asiaticus</i>	Purpursolfugl	Purple Sunbird	Purpurnektarvogel	(Latham, 1790)	PAL, OR : e Arabian Pen. to se Asia			
28887	<i>C. a. brevirostris</i>	<i>Cinnyris asiaticus brevirostris</i>	Kortnæbbed Purpursolfugl		Arabischer Purpurnektarvogel	(Blanford, 1873)		e Arabian Pen. to w India		
28888	<i>C. a. asiaticus</i>	<i>Cinnyris asiaticus asiaticus</i>	Purpursolfugl		Purpurnektarvogel	(Latham, 1790)		Nepal, n, c, s India and Sri Lanka		
28889	<i>C. a. intermedius</i>	<i>Cinnyris asiaticus intermedius</i>	Indokinesisk Purpursolfugl		Kleiner Purpurnektarvogel	(Hume, 1870)		e India and Bangladesh to Indochina		
28890	<i>Cinnyris jugularis</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis</i>	Olivenrygget Solfugl	Olive-backed Sunbird	Grünrücken-Nektarvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR, AU : s China and Andaman Is. to Philippines, ne Australia, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
28891	<i>C. j. andamanicus</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis andamanicus</i>	Andamansolfugl		Andamanen-Grünrückennektarvogel	(Hume, 1873)		Andaman Is.		
28892	<i>C. j. proselius</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis proselius</i>	Car Nicobar-solfugl		Nikobaren-Grünrückennektarvogel	Oberholser, 1923		n Nicobar Is.		
28893	<i>C. j. klossi</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis klossi</i>	Nicobar Solfugl		Kloss-Grünrückennektarvogel	(Richmond, 1902)		c, s Nicobar Is.		
28894	<i>C. j. rhizophorae</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis rhizophorae</i>	Tonkin Solfugl		Hainan-Grünrückennektarvogel	(Swinhoe, 1869)		s, se China including Hainan, and n Vietnam		
28895	<i>C. j. flammixillaris</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis flammixillaris</i>	Indokinesisk Solfugl		Indochina-Grünrückennektarvogel	(Blyth, 1845)		Myanmar, Thailand, c, s Indochina and n Malay Pen.		
28896	<i>C. j. ornatus</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis ornatus</i>	Indonesisk Solfugl		Malaysia-Grünrückennektarvogel	Lesson, R, 1827		c, s Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo, Java, Bali and Lesser Sundas (except Sumba and Timor)		
28897	<i>C. j. polyclystus</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis polyclystus</i>	Eggano Solfugl		Eggano-Grünrückennektarvogel	Oberholser, 1912		Eggano (w of s Sumatra)		
28898	<i>C. j. aurora</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis aurora</i>	Palawan Solfugl		Philippinen-Grünrückennektarvogel	(Tweeddale, 1878)		Palawan group (sw Philippines)		
28899	<i>C. j. obscurior</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis obscurior</i>	Luzon Olivenrygget Solfugl		Luzon-Grünrückennektarvogel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894		n Luzon and Babuyan Is. (n Philippines)		
28900	<i>C. j. jugularis</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis jugularis</i>	Olivenrygget Solfugl		Grünrücken-Nektarvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)		c, s Luzon group, Mindoro, Visayas and Mindanao group (n to s Philippines)		
28901	<i>C. j. woodi</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis woodi</i>	Sulu Solfugl		Wood-Grünrückennektarvogel	(Mearns, 1909)		Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)		
28902	<i>C. j. plateni</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis plateni</i>	Sulawesi Solfugl		Sulawesi-Grünrückennektarvogel	(Blasius, W, 1885)		Talau Is. (ne of Sulawesi), Sulawesi and satellites		
28903	<i>C. j. infrenatus</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis infrenatus</i>	Tukangbesi Solfugl		Tukangbesi-Grünrückennektarvogel	Hartert, E, 1903		Tukangbesi and other is. off se Sulawesi		
28904	<i>C. j. robustirostris</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis robustirostris</i>	Banggai Solfugl		Banggai-Grünrückennektarvogel	(Mees, 1964)		Banggai and Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)		
28905	<i>C. j. teysmanni</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis teysmanni</i>	Sortbuget Solfugl		Flores-Grünrückennektarvogel	Büttikofer, 1893		Flores Sea is. s of Sulawesi		
28906	<i>C. j. frenatus</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis frenatus</i>	Gulbuget Solfugl		Molukken-Grünrückennektarvogel	(Müller, S, 1843)		Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas), New Guinea (except n) and satellites (except Trobriand, Woodlark and Louisiade is., se of se New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and ne QLD (far ne Australia)		
28907	<i>C. j. buruensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis buruensis</i>	Buru Solfugl		Grünrückennektarvogel	Hartert, E, 1910		Buru (w Moluccas)		
28908	<i>C. j. clementiae</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis clementiae</i>	Moluk Solfugl		Clementinas Grünrückennektarvogel	Lesson, R, 1827		Boano (nw of Seram), Ambon, Seram (ec Moluccas) and Watubela (s Moluccas)		
28909	<i>C. j. keiensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis keiensis</i>	Kai Solfugl		Dunkelnektarvogel	Stresemann, 1913		Kai Is. (se Moluccas)		
28910	<i>C. j. idenburgi</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis idenburgi</i>	Sortbrystet Solfugl		Idenburgs Grünrückennektarvogel	Rand, 1940		Mamberamo, Sepik and Ramu basins, n New Guinea		
28911	<i>C. j. flavigastera</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis flavigastera</i>	Safomon Solfugl		Bismarck-Grünrückennektarvogel	(Gould, 1843)		Bismarck Arch. including Ninigo and Hermit is., and n, se Solomon Is. to Guadalcanal and Malaita		
28912	<i>Cinnyris buettikoferi</i>	<i>Cinnyris buettikoferi</i>	Sumba Solfugl	Apricot-breasted Sunbird	Sumbanektarvogel	Hartert, E, 1896	AU : Sumba (e Lesser Sundas)			
28913	<i>Cinnyris solaris</i>	<i>Cinnyris solaris</i>	Sunda Solfugl	Flame-breasted Sunbird	Sonnennektarvogel	(Temminck, 1825)	AU : Sumbawa to Timor and satellites (Lesser Sundas)			
28914	<i>C. s. exquisitus</i>	<i>Cinnyris solaris exquisitus</i>	Wetar Solfugl		Harters Sonnennektarvogel	Hartert, E, 1904		Wetar (n of Timor)		
28915	<i>C. s. solaris</i>	<i>Cinnyris solaris solaris</i>	Sundasolfugl		Sonnennektarvogel	(Temminck, 1825)		Sumbawa to Timor and satellites (Lesser Sundas except Lombok and Sumba)		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28916	<i>Cinnyris sovimanga</i>	<i>Cinnyris sovimanga</i>	Souimanga Solfugl	Souimanga Sunbird	Malegassennektarvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AF : Madagascar Madagascar (except s) and Iles Glorieuses (n of Madagascar)			
28917	<i>C. s. sovimanga</i>	<i>Cinnyris sovimanga sovimanga</i>	Souimanga Solfugl		Malegassennektarvogel Südlicher	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
28918	<i>C. s. apolis</i>	<i>Cinnyris sovimanga apolis</i>	Cremebuget Solfugl		Malegassennektarvogel	Hartert, E, 1920	s Madagascar			
28919	<i>C. s. aldabrensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris sovimanga aldabrensis</i>	Aldabra Solfugl		Aldabranektarvogel	Ridgway, 1894	Aldabra Is.			
28920	<i>Cinnyris abboti</i>	<i>Cinnyris abboti</i>	Assumption Solfugl	Abbott's Sunbird	Aldabranektarvogel	Ridgway, 1894	AF : Aldabra Island			
28921	<i>C. a. abboti</i>	<i>Cinnyris abboti abboti</i>	Assumption Solfugl		Abotts Nektarvogel	Ridgway, 1894	Assumption I.			
28922	<i>C. a. buchenorum</i>	<i>Cinnyris abboti buchenorum</i>	Cosmoledo Solfugl		Cosmoledonektarvogel	Williams, JG, 1953	Cosmoledo and Astove Is.			
28923	<i>Cinnyris notatus</i>	<i>Cinnyris notatus</i>	Madagascar Solfugl	Malagasy Green Sunbird	Stahlnektarvogel	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : Madagascar region			
28924	<i>C. n. notatus</i>	<i>Cinnyris notatus notatus</i>	Madagascar Solfugl		Stahlnektarvogel	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Madagascar			
28925	<i>C. n. moebii</i>	<i>Cinnyris notatus moebii</i>	Grand Comoro-solfugl		Komorenektarvogel	Reichenow, 1887	Grand Comoro I. (w Comoros)			
28926	<i>C. n. voeltzkowi</i>	<i>Cinnyris notatus voeltzkowi</i>	Mohéli Solfugl		Mohelinektarvogel	Reichenow, 1905	Mohéli I. (w Comoros)			
28927	<i>Cinnyris dussumieri</i>	<i>Cinnyris dussumieri</i>	Seychellersolfugl	Seychelles Sunbird	Seychellennektarvogel	(Hartlaub, 1861)	IO : Seychelles Is.			
28928	<i>Cinnyris humbloti</i>	<i>Cinnyris humbloti</i>	Comorersolfugl	Humblot's Sunbird	Schlichtmantel-Nektarvogel	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	AF : Comoros			
28929	<i>C. h. humbloti</i>	<i>Cinnyris humbloti humbloti</i>	Comorersolfugl		Schlichtmantel-Nektarvogel Mohéli-	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	Grand Comoro I. (w Comoros)			
28930	<i>C. h. mohelicus</i>	<i>Cinnyris humbloti mohelicus</i>	Mohéli Comorersolfugl		Schlichtmantelnektarvogel	Stresemann & Grote, 1926	Mohéli I. (w Comoros)			
28931	<i>Cinnyris comorensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris comorensis</i>	Anjouansolfugl	Anjouan Sunbird	Anjouannektarvogel	Peters, W, 1864	AF : Comoros			
28932	<i>Cinnyris coquerellii</i>	<i>Cinnyris coquerellii</i>	Mayottesolfugl	Mayotte Sunbird	Mayottennektarvogel	(Hartlaub, 1860)	AF : Comoros			
28933	<i>Cinnyris lotenius</i>	<i>Cinnyris lotenius</i>	Langnæbbet Purpursolfugl	Loten's Sunbird	Lotennektarvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : India and Sri Lanka			
28934	<i>C. l. hindustanicus</i>	<i>Cinnyris lotenius hindustanicus</i>	Sydindisk Purpursolfugl		Hindunektarvogel	Whistler, 1944	s India			
28935	<i>C. l. lotenius</i>	<i>Cinnyris lotenius lotenius</i>	Langnæbbet Purpursolfugl		Lotennektarvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Sri Lanka			
28936	<i>Aethopyga</i>	<i>Aethopyga</i>	<i>Aethopyga</i>	<i>Aethopyga</i>	<i>Aethopyga</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
28937	<i>Aethopyga primigenia</i>	<i>Aethopyga primigenia</i>	Gråhættet Solfugl	Grey-hooded Sunbird	Grauhauben-Nektarvogel	(Hachisuka, 1941)	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28938	<i>A. p. diuatae</i>	<i>Aethopyga primigenia diuatae</i>	Mount Hilong-solfugl		Diuatanektarvogel	Salomonsen, 1953	montane ne Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28939	<i>A. p. primigenia</i>	<i>Aethopyga primigenia primigenia</i>	Gråhættet Solfugl		Grauhauben-Nektarvogel	(Hachisuka, 1941)	montane c Mindanao (s Philippines) OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28940	<i>Aethopyga boltoni</i>	<i>Aethopyga boltoni</i>	Aposolfugl	Apo Sunbird	Mindanaonektarvogel	Mearns, 1905				
28941	<i>A. b. malindangensis</i>	<i>Aethopyga boltoni malindangensis</i>	Mount Malindang-aposolfugl		Westlicher Mindanaonektarvogel	Rand & Rabor, 1957	montane w Mindanao (s Philippines) montane ec, e Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28942	<i>A. b. boltoni</i>	<i>Aethopyga boltoni boltoni</i>	Aposolfugl		Mindanaonektarvogel	Mearns, 1905				
28943	<i>A. b. tibolii</i>	<i>Aethopyga boltoni tibolii</i>	Mount Busa-aposolfugl		Südlicher Mindanaonektarvogel	Kennedy, RS, Gonzales & Miranda, 1997	montane s Mindanao (s Philippines) OR : montane se Mindanao (s Philippines)	PS	More data needed to confirm split of <i>tibolii</i> from <i>boltoni</i> (Hosner et al. 2013).	
28944	<i>Aethopyga linaraborae</i>	<i>Aethopyga linaraborae</i>	Mindanaosolfugl	Lina's Sunbird	Linanektarvogel	Kennedy, RS, Gonzales & Miranda, 1997				Here treated as monotypic; includes <i>decolor</i> which is weakly differentiated and perhaps not separable (Cheke & Mann 2001, 2008; Hosner et al. 2013).
28945	<i>Aethopyga flagrans</i>	<i>Aethopyga flagrans</i>	Flammebrystet Solfugl	Flaming Sunbird	Feuerbrust-Nektarvogel	Oustalet, 1876	OR : Luzon and Catanduanes (n Philippines)		SSP	
28946	<i>Aethopyga guimarasensis</i>	<i>Aethopyga guimarasensis</i>	Ilongosolfugl	Maroon-naped Sunbird	Braunnacken-Nektarvogel	(Steere, 1890)	OR : West Visayas (wc Philippines)		AS	
28947	<i>A. g. guimarasensis</i>	<i>Aethopyga guimarasensis guimarasensis</i>	Ilongosolfugl		Braunnacken-Nektarvogel	(Steere, 1890)	Panay and Guimaras (wc Philippines)			
28948	<i>A. g. daphoenonota</i>	<i>Aethopyga guimarasensis daphoenonota</i>	Negros Ilongosolfugl		Negros- Braunnackennektarvogel	Parkes, 1963	Negros (wc Philippines) OR : East Visayas and Mindanao group (c, s Philippines)			
28949	<i>Aethopyga pulcherrima</i>	<i>Aethopyga pulcherrima</i>	Bjergsolfugl	Metallic-winged Sunbird	Glanzfügel-Nektarvogel	Sharpe, 1876				
28950	<i>Aethopyga jefferyi</i>	<i>Aethopyga jefferyi</i>	Luzonsolfugl	Luzon Sunbird	Luzonnektarvogel	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	OR : montane Luzon (n Philippines)		AS	Luzon Sunbird <i>A. jefferyi</i> is split from Metallic-winged Sunbird <i>A. pulcherrima</i> (Hosner et al. 2013). Bohol Sunbird <i>A. decorosa</i> is split from Metallic-winged Sunbird <i>A. pulcherrima</i> (Hosner et al. 2013).
28951	<i>Aethopyga decorosa</i>	<i>Aethopyga decorosa</i>	Boholsolfugl	Bohol Sunbird	Boholnektarvogel	(McGregor, 1907)	OR : Bohol (sc Philippines)		AS	
28952	<i>Aethopyga duyvenbodei</i>	<i>Aethopyga duyvenbodei</i>	Sanghesolfugl	Elegant Sunbird	Sanghenektarvogel	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU : Sangihe (n of Sulawesi)			
28953	<i>Aethopyga shelleyi</i>	<i>Aethopyga shelleyi</i>	Filippinsk Solfugl	Lovely Sunbird	Goldkehl-Nektarvogel	Sharpe, 1876	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines) OR : Philippines (except Palawan group)			
28954	<i>Aethopyga bella</i>	<i>Aethopyga bella</i>	Leyte Solfugl	Handsome Sunbird	Philippinnektarvogel	Tweeddale, 1877				
28955	<i>A. b. flavipectus</i>	<i>Aethopyga bella flavipectus</i>	Sierra Madre-solfugl		Luzon- Philippinnektarvogel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	n Luzon (n Philippines)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28956	<i>A. b. minuta</i>	<i>Aethopyga bella minuta</i>	Mindoro Solflugl		Kleiner Philippinnektervogel	Bourns & Worcester, 1894	c, s Luzon, Polillo, Mindique and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
28957	<i>A. b. rubrinota</i>	<i>Aethopyga bella rubrinota</i>	Lubang Solflugl		Lubang-Philippinnektervogel	McGregor, 1905	Lubang (n of Mindoro in n Philippines)			
28958	<i>A. b. bella</i>	<i>Aethopyga bella bella</i>	Leyte Solflugl		Philippinnektervogel	Tweeddale, 1877	East Visayas and Mindanao (e, s Philippines)			
28959	<i>A. b. bonita</i>	<i>Aethopyga bella bonita</i>	Panay Solflugl		Bonitanektervogel	Bourns & Worcester, 1894	West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
28960	<i>A. b. arolasi</i>	<i>Aethopyga bella arolasi</i>	Jolo Solflugl		Arolanektervogel	Bourns & Worcester, 1894	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
28961	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae</i>	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae</i>	Gould' Solflugl	Mrs. Gould's Sunbird	Gouldnektervogel	(Vigers, 1831)	OR : Himalayas to s Vietnam			
28962	<i>A. g. gouldiae</i>	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae gouldiae</i>	Gould' Solflugl		Gouldnektervogel	(Vigers, 1831)	e Himalayas ne India, e Bangladesh and w Myanmar			
28963	<i>A. g. isolata</i>	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae isolata</i>	Nagaland Solflugl		Indischer Gouldnektervogel	Baker, ECS, 1925	c, s China, n, e Myanmar and n Indochina			
28964	<i>A. g. dabryii</i>	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae dabryii</i>	Sichuan Solflugl		China-Gouldnektervogel	(Verreaux, J, 1867)	s Laos and s Vietnam			
28965	<i>A. g. annamensis</i>	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae annamensis</i>	Annamsolflugl		Laos-Gouldnektervogel	Robinson & Kloss, 1919				
28966	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis</i>	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis</i>	Grønhalet Solflugl	Green-tailed Sunbird	Grüenschwanz-Nektervogel	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas to s Vietnam			
28967	<i>A. n. horsfieldi</i>	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis horsfieldi</i>	Uttarakhand Solflugl		Horsfields Grüenschwanznektervogel	(Blyth, 1843)	w Himalayas to w Nepal			
28968	<i>A. n. nipalensis</i>	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis nipalensis</i>	Grønhalet Solflugl		Grüenschwanz-Nektervogel	(Hodgson, 1836)	c, e Nepal and n India			
28969	<i>A. n. koelzi</i>	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis koelzi</i>	Yunnan Solflugl		Tibet-Grüenschwanznektervogel	Ripley, 1948	se Tibet, Bhutan and e Bangladesh to sc China and n Vietnam			
28970	<i>A. n. victoriae</i>	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis victoriae</i>	Chin Hill-solflugl		Victorias Grüenschwanznektervogel	Rippon, 1904	w Myanmar			
28971	<i>A. n. karenensis</i>	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis karenensis</i>	Karen Hills-solflugl		Myanmar-Grüenschwanznektervogel	Ticehurst, 1939	e Myanmar			
28972	<i>A. n. angkanensis</i>	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis angkanensis</i>	Doi Angkan-solflugl		Rileys Grüenschwanznektervogel	Riley, 1929	nw Thailand			
28973	<i>A. n. australis</i>	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis australis</i>	Kra Solflugl			Robinson & Kloss, 1923	peninsular Thailand			
28974	<i>A. n. blanci</i>	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis blanci</i>	Laossolflugl		Laos-Grüenschwanznektervogel	Delacour & Greenway, 1939	Laos			
28975	<i>A. n. ezrai</i>	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis ezrai</i>	Da Lat-solflugl		Vietnam-Grüenschwanznektervogel	Delacour, 1926	s Vietnam			
28976	<i>Aethopyga eximia</i>	<i>Aethopyga eximia</i>	Hvidflanket Solflugl	White-flanked Sunbird	Javanektervogel	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : montane Java			
28977	<i>Aethopyga christinae</i>	<i>Aethopyga christinae</i>	Gaffelhalet Solflugl	Fork-tailed Sunbird	Hainannektervogel	Swinhoe, 1869	OR : c China to s Vietnam			
28978	<i>A. c. latouchii</i>	<i>Aethopyga christinae latouchii</i>	Sydonesisk Solflugl		Gabelschwanz-Nektervogel	Slater, HH, 1891	c China to c Indochina			
28979	<i>A. c. sokolovi</i>	<i>Aethopyga christinae sokolovi</i>	Vietnamesisk Solflugl		Sokolov-Hainannektervogel	Stepanyan, 1985	s Vietnam			
28980	<i>A. c. christinae</i>	<i>Aethopyga christinae christinae</i>	Gaffelhalet Solflugl		Hainannektervogel	Swinhoe, 1869	Hainan I. (off se China)			
28981	<i>Aethopyga saturata</i>	<i>Aethopyga saturata</i>	Sortstrubet Solflugl	Black-throated Sunbird	Schwarzkehl-Nektervogel	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas to s Vietnam			
28982	<i>A. s. saturata</i>	<i>Aethopyga saturata saturata</i>	Sortstrubet Solflugl		Schwarzkehl-Nektervogel	(Hodgson, 1836)	c, e Himalayas			
28983	<i>A. s. assamensis</i>	<i>Aethopyga saturata assamensis</i>	Assam Solflugl		Assam-Schwarzkehlnektervogel	(Horsfield, 1840)	ne India, n Myanmar into sw China			
28984	<i>A. s. galenae</i>	<i>Aethopyga saturata galenae</i>	Chiang Mai-solflugl		Thailand-Schwarzkehlnektervogel	Deignan, 1948	nw Thailand			
28985	<i>A. s. petersi</i>	<i>Aethopyga saturata petersi</i>	Shan Solflugl		Peters Schwarzkehlnektervogel	Deignan, 1948	e Myanmar to se China and n Indochina			
28986	<i>A. s. sanguinipectus</i>	<i>Aethopyga saturata sanguinipectus</i>	Pegu Solflugl		Myanmar-Schwarzkehlnektervogel	Walden, 1875	se Myanmar			
28987	<i>A. s. anomala</i>	<i>Aethopyga saturata anomala</i>	Trang Sortstrubet Solflugl		Malaysia-Schwarzkehlnektervogel	Richmond, 1900	e Malay Pen.			
28988	<i>A. s. wrayi</i>	<i>Aethopyga saturata wrayi</i>	Perak Solflugl		Wrays Schwarzkehlnektervogel	Sharpe, 1887	s Malay Pen.			
28989	<i>A. s. ochra</i>	<i>Aethopyga saturata ochra</i>	Boloven Solflugl		Laos-Schwarzkehlnektervogel	Deignan, 1948	s Laos and c Vietnam			
28990	<i>A. s. johnsi</i>	<i>Aethopyga saturata johnsi</i>	Da Nang-solflugl		Johns Schwarzkehlnektervogel	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	s Vietnam			
28991	<i>A. s. cambodiana</i>	<i>Aethopyga saturata cambodiana</i>	Battambang Solflugl		Kambodscha-Schwarzkehlnektervogel	Delacour, 1948	se Thailand and sw Cambodia			
28992	<i>Aethopyga siparaja</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja</i>	Karminsolfugl	Crimson Sunbird	Karminnektervogel	(Raffles, 1822)	OR, AU : widespread, also Sulawesi			Crimson Sunbird comprises at least 3 species groups (Hosner et al. 2013).
28993	<i>A. s. seheriae</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja seheriae</i>	Himalaya Karminsolfugl		Indien-Karminnektervogel	(Tickell, 1833)	Himalayan foothills of n India and w Bangladesh		PHY, PS	
28994	<i>A. s. labecula</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja labecula</i>	Myanmar Karminsolfugl		Himalaya-Karminnektervogel	(Horsfield, 1840)	e Himalayas and Bangladesh through Myanmar (except s) to nw Laos and nw Vietnam			
28995	<i>A. s. owstoni</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja owstoni</i>	Guangdong Karminsolfugl		China-Karminnektervogel	Rothschild, 1910	se China			
28996	<i>A. s. tonkinensis</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja tonkinensis</i>	Tonkin Karminsolfugl		Karminnektervoge	Hartert, E, 1917	s China and ne Vietnam			
28997	<i>A. s. mangini</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja mangini</i>	Indonesisk Karminsolfugl		Indochina-Karminnektervogel	Delacour & Jabouille, 1924	se Thailand and c, s Indochina			
28998	<i>A. s. insularis</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja insularis</i>	Phu Quoc Island-karminsolfugl		Kambodscha-Karminnektervogel	Delacour & Jabouille, 1928	Dao Phu Quoc (off s Cambodia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28999	<i>A. s. cara</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja cara</i>	Pegu Karminsolfugl		Karmesinnektarvogel Malaysia-	Hume, 1874	s Myanmar and n Thailand			
29000	<i>A. s. trangensis</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja trangensis</i>	Kra Karminsolfugl		Karmesinnektarvogel	Meyer de Schauensee, 1946	s Thailand and n Malay Pen. s Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo and satellites			
29001	<i>A. s. siparaja</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja siparaja</i>	Karminsolfugl		Karmesinnektarvogel Nikobaren-	(Raffles, 1822)				
29002	<i>A. s. nicobarica</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja nicobarica</i>	Nicobar Karminsolfugl		Karmesinnektarvogel	Hume, 1873	Nicobar Is.			
29003	<i>A. s. heliogona</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja heliogona</i>	Java Karminsolfugl		Java-Karmesinnektarvogel	Oberholser, 1923	Java			
29004	<i>A. s. natunae</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja natunae</i>	Natuna Karminsolfugl		Karmesinnektarvogel Sulawesi-	Chasen, 1935	Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
29005	<i>A. s. flavostriata</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja flavostriata</i>	Mørkbuget Karminsolfugl		Karmesinnektarvogel	(Wallace, 1865)	n Sulawesi			
29006	<i>A. s. beccarii</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja beccarii</i>	Selatan Karminsolfugl		Karmesinnektarvogel	Salvadori, 1875	c, s Sulawesi and satellites			
29007	<i>Aethopyga magnifica</i>	<i>Aethopyga magnifica</i>	Gulgumpet Pragtsolfugl	Magnificent Sunbird	Prunknektarvogel	Sharpe, 1876	OR : West Visayas (wc Philippines)		AS	Magnificent Sunbird <i>A. magnifica</i> is split from Crimson Sunbird <i>A. siparaja</i> (Hosner et al. 2013). <i>Aethopyga vigorsii</i> is split from <i>A. siparaja</i> (Cheke & Mann 2001; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
29008	<i>Aethopyga vigorsii</i>	<i>Aethopyga vigorsii</i>	Vestlig Karminsolfugl	Vigors's Sunbird	Graubauch-Nektarvogel	(Sykes, 1832)	OR : w peninsular India		AS	
29009	<i>Aethopyga mystacalis</i>	<i>Aethopyga mystacalis</i>	Javassolfugl	Javan Sunbird	Scharlachnektarvogel	(Temminck, 1822)	OR : Java OR : montane Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
29010	<i>Aethopyga temminckii</i>	<i>Aethopyga temminckii</i>	Rødhalet Solfugl	Temminck's Sunbird	Temmincknektarvogel	(Müller, S, 1843)	OR : Himalayas			
29011	<i>Aethopyga ignicauda</i>	<i>Aethopyga ignicauda</i>	Flammehalet Solfugl	Fire-tailed Sunbird	Feuerschwanz-Nektarvogel	(Hodgson, 1836)	Himalayas to n Myanmar and sw China			
29012	<i>A. i. ignicauda</i>	<i>Aethopyga ignicauda ignicauda</i>	Flammehalet Solfugl		Feuerschwanz-Nektarvogel	(Hodgson, 1836)				
29013	<i>A. i. flavescens</i>	<i>Aethopyga ignicauda flavescens</i>	Chin Hill Flammehalet Solfugl		Indischer Feuerschwanz- Nektarvogel	Baker, ECS, 1921	extreme e India and w Myanmar			Formerly <i>Hypogramma</i> , which is preoccupied by a genus within Lepidoptera (Gregory & Dickinson 2012b; Dickinson & Christidis 2014). Genus <i>Kurochkinogramma</i> (formerly <i>Hypogramma</i>) is resequenced as a basal member of the spiderhunter (<i>Arachnothera</i>) clade of sunbirds (Campillo et al. 2017; <i>contra</i> Moyle et al. 2011).
29014	<i>Kurochkinogramma</i>	<i>Kurochkinogramma</i>	<i>Kurochkinogramma</i>	<i>Kurochkinogramma</i>	<i>Kurochkinogramma</i>	Kashain, 1978			TAX	
29015	<i>Kurochkinogramma hypogrammicum</i>	<i>Kurochkinogramma hypogrammicum</i>	Purpurnakket Solfugl	Purple-naped Sunbird	Streifennektarvogel	(Müller, S, 1843)	OR : Myanmar to Sumatra and Borneo n Myanmar, sw China, n Thailand and n, c Indochina		PHY, TAX, SEQ	
29016	<i>K. h. lisettae</i>	<i>Kurochkinogramma hypogrammicum lisettae</i>	Yunnan Purpurnakket Solfugl		Lisettas Streifennektarvogel	(Delacour, 1926)				
29017	<i>K. h. mariae</i>	<i>Kurochkinogramma hypogrammicum mariae</i>	Vietnam Purpurnakket Solfugl		Marias Streifennektarvogel	(Deignan, 1943)	s Indochina			
29018	<i>K. h. nuchale</i>	<i>Kurochkinogramma hypogrammicum nuchale</i>	Sumatra Purpurnakket Solfugl		Malaysischer Streifennektarvogel	(Blyth, 1843)	Malay Pen.			
29019	<i>K. h. hypogrammicum</i>	<i>Kurochkinogramma hypogrammicum hypogrammicum</i>	Purpurnakket Solfugl		Streifennektarvogel	(Müller, S, 1843)	Sumatra and Borneo			
29020	<i>K. h. natunense</i>	<i>Kurochkinogramma hypogrammicum natunense</i>	Natuna Purpurnakket Solfugl		Natuna-Streifennektarvogel	(Chasen, 1935)	Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
29021	<i>Arachnothera</i>	<i>Arachnothera</i>	Arachnothera	Arachnothera	Arachnothera	Temminck, 1826				
29022	<i>Arachnothera longirostra</i>	<i>Arachnothera longirostra</i>	Lille Edderkoppejæger	Little Spiderhunter	Weißkehl-Spinnenjäger	(Latham, 1790)	OR : widespread India, c Himalayas to sw China and w Thailand			
29023	<i>A. l. longirostra</i>	<i>Arachnothera longirostra longirostra</i>	Lille Edderkoppejæger		Weißkehl-Spinnenjäger China-	(Latham, 1790)				
29024	<i>A. l. sordida</i>	<i>Arachnothera longirostra sordida</i>	Yunnan Edderkoppejæger		Weißkehlspinnenjäger Indochina-	La Touche, 1921	s China, ne Thailand and n Indochina			
29025	<i>A. l. pallida</i>	<i>Arachnothera longirostra pallida</i>	Vietnam Lille Edderkoppejæger		Weißkehlspinnenjäger	Delacour, 1932	se Thailand and c, s Indochina			
29026	<i>A. l. cinereicollis</i>	<i>Arachnothera longirostra cinereicollis</i>	Malay Lille Edderkoppejæger		Malaysia- Weißkehlspinnenjäger Banyak-	(Vieillot, 1819)	Malay Pen., Sumatra and satellites		SSP	Change spelling of subspecies epithet from <i>cinereicollis</i> to <i>cinereicollis</i> (Eaton et al. 2021; Cheke & Mann 2008; Sherborn 1925; HBW/Birdlife). The subspecific epithet <i>cinereicollis</i> is an incorrect original spelling that must be corrected (David in litt.).
29027	<i>A. l. zarhina</i>	<i>Arachnothera longirostra zarhina</i>	Banyak Edderkoppejæger		Weißkehlspinnenjäger	Oberholser, 1912	Banyak Is. (off w Sumatra)			
29028	<i>A. l. niasensis</i>	<i>Arachnothera longirostra niasensis</i>	Nias Edderkoppejæger		Nias-Weißkehlspinnenjäger	van Oort, 1910	Nias I. (off w Sumatra)			
29029	<i>A. l. prillwitzii</i>	<i>Arachnothera longirostra prillwitzii</i>	Java Lille Edderkoppejæger		Java-Weißkehlspinnenjäger	Hartert, E, 1901	Java and Bali			
29030	<i>A. l. rothschildi</i>	<i>Arachnothera longirostra rothschildi</i>	Natuna Besar-edderkoppejæger		Rotschild's Weißkehlspinnenjäger	van Oort, 1910	n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
29031	<i>A. l. atitia</i>	<i>Arachnothera longirostra atitia</i>	Natuna Selatan-edderkoppejæger		Natuna- Weißkehlspinnenjäger	Oberholser, 1932	s Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29032	<i>A. l. buetikoferi</i>	<i>Arachnothera longirostra buetikoferi</i>	Borneo Lille Edderkoppejæger		Borneo- Weißkehlspinnenjäger	van Oort, 1910	Borneo			Orange-tufted Spiderhunter is split from Little Spiderhunter (Lohman et al. 2010; Rahman et al. 2010).
29033	<i>Arachnothera flammifera</i>	<i>Arachnothera flammifera</i>	Filippinsk Edderkoppejæger	Orange-tufted Spiderhunter	Gelbsteiß-Spinnenjäger	Tweeddale, 1878	OR : East Visayas and Mindanao group (ec. s Philippines) Samar, Leyte, Bohol, Dinagat and Mindanao (e. s Philippines)		AS	
29034	<i>A. f. flammifera</i>	<i>Arachnothera flammifera flammifera</i>	Filippinsk Edderkoppejæger		Orangetupfen-Spinnenjäger	Tweeddale, 1878				
29035	<i>A. f. randi</i>	<i>Arachnothera flammifera randi</i>	Lille Filippinsk Edderkoppejæger		Rands Orangetupfen-Spinnenjäger	Salomonsen, 1953	Basilan (sw Philippines)			Pale Spiderhunter of Palawan is split from Little Spiderhunter (Lohman et al. 2010; Rahman et al. 2010).
29036	<i>Arachnothera diluitor</i>	<i>Arachnothera diluitor</i>	Palawan Edderkoppejæger	Pale Spiderhunter	Palawanspinnenjäger	Sharpe, 1876	OR : Palawan (sw Philippines) OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		AS	
29037	<i>Arachnothera crassirostris</i>	<i>Arachnothera crassirostris</i>	Tyknæbbet Edderkoppejæger	Thick-billed Spiderhunter	Dickschnabel-Spinnenjäger	(Reichenbach, 1853)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
29038	<i>Arachnothera robusta</i>	<i>Arachnothera robusta</i>	Langnæbbet Edderkoppejæger	Long-billed Spiderhunter	Langschnabel-Spinnenjäger	Müller, S & Schlegel, 1844	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and Borneo			
29039	<i>A. r. robusta</i>	<i>Arachnothera robusta robusta</i>	Langnæbbet Edderkoppejæger		Langschnabel-Spinnenjäger	Müller, S & Schlegel, 1844	s Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
29040	<i>A. r. armata</i>	<i>Arachnothera robusta armata</i>	Java Langnæbbet Edderkoppejæger		Java-Langschnabelspinnenjäger	Müller, S & Schlegel, 1844	Java			
29041	<i>Arachnothera flavigaster</i>	<i>Arachnothera flavigaster</i>	Brille Edderkoppejæger	Spectacled Spiderhunter	Brillenspinnenjäger	(Eyton, 1839)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
29042	<i>Arachnothera chrysoyensis</i>	<i>Arachnothera chrysoyensis</i>	Guløret Edderkoppejæger	Yellow-eared Spiderhunter	Gelbwangen-Spinnenjäger	(Temminck, 1826)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau and Lingga is. (ne of c Sumatra), w Java (extinct?) and Borneo			
29043	<i>A. c. chrysoyensis</i>	<i>Arachnothera chrysoyensis chrysoyensis</i>	Guløret Edderkoppejæger		Gelbwangen-Spinnenjäger	(Temminck, 1826)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau and Lingga is. (ne of c Sumatra), w Java (extinct?) and w Borneo			
29044	<i>A. c. harrissoni</i>	<i>Arachnothera chrysoyensis harrissoni</i>	Sarawak Edderkoppejæger		Gelbwangenspinnenjäger	Deignan, 1957	e Borneo			
29045	<i>Arachnothera clarae</i>	<i>Arachnothera clarae</i>	Nøgenkindet Edderkoppejæger	Naked-faced Spiderhunter	Nacktwangen-Spinnenjäger	Biasius, W., 1890	OR : Luzon, East Visayas and Mindanao group (n to s Philippines)			
29046	<i>A. c. luzonensis</i>	<i>Arachnothera clarae luzonensis</i>	Luzon Edderkoppejæger		Luzon-Spinnenjäger	Alcasid & Gonzales, 1968	Luzon (n Philippines)			
29047	<i>A. c. philippinensis</i>	<i>Arachnothera clarae philippinensis</i>	Leyte Edderkoppejæger		Philippinen-Spinnenjäger	(Steele, 1890)	Samar, Biliran and Leyte (cc Philippines)			
29048	<i>A. c. clarae</i>	<i>Arachnothera clarae clarae</i>	Nøgenkindet Edderkoppejæger		Nacktwangen-Spinnenjäger	Biasius, W., 1890	e Mindanao (s Philippines) w Mindanao and Basilan (s Philippines)			
29049	<i>A. c. malindangensis</i>	<i>Arachnothera clarae malindangensis</i>	Mindanao Edderkoppejæger		Mindanao-Spinnenjäger	Rand & Rabor, 1957	OR : s Myanmar to s Vietnam, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
29050	<i>Arachnothera modesta</i>	<i>Arachnothera modesta</i>	Grånistret Edderkoppejæger	Grey-breasted Spiderhunter	Graubrust-Spinnenjäger	(Eyton, 1839)				
29051	<i>A. m. caena</i>	<i>Arachnothera modesta caena</i>	Tenasserim Edderkoppejæger		Myanmar-Graubrustspinnenjäger	Deignan, 1956	s Myanmar and sw Thailand			
29052	<i>A. m. modesta</i>	<i>Arachnothera modesta modesta</i>	Grånistret Edderkoppejæger		Graubrust-Spinnenjäger	(Eyton, 1839)	Malay Pen. and Borneo			
29053	<i>A. m. concolor</i>	<i>Arachnothera modesta concolor</i>	Sumatra Edderkoppejæger		Sumatra-Graubrustspinnenjäger	Snelleman, 1882	Sumatra and Mentawai Arch.		SSP	<i>A. m. concolor</i> may be confined to lowland Sumatra. The montane Sumatran form may actually be attributed to <i>A. affinis</i> based on specimen and field evidence (Eaton et al. 2021). The montane Sumatran form, usually included in <i>A. modesta concolor</i> , may actually be attributed to <i>A. affinis</i> based on specimen and field evidence (Eaton et al. 2021).
29054	<i>Arachnothera affinis</i>	<i>Arachnothera affinis</i>	Stor Edderkoppejæger	Streaky-breasted Spiderhunter	Strichelbrust-Spinnenjäger	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : montane Java and Bali		TAX	Bornean Spiderhunter <i>Arachnothera everetti</i> is split from Streaky-breasted Spiderhunter <i>A. affinis</i> (Moyle et al. 2011, 2017).
29055	<i>Arachnothera everetti</i>	<i>Arachnothera everetti</i>	Borneo Edderkoppejæger	Bornean Spiderhunter	Borneospinnenjäger	(Sharpe, 1893)	OR : Borneo		AS	
29056	<i>Arachnothera magna</i>	<i>Arachnothera magna</i>	Stribet Edderkoppejæger	Streaked Spiderhunter	Strichelspinnenjäger	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas to s Vietnam c Himalayas and e Bangladesh to s China and n Myanmar			
29057	<i>A. m. magna</i>	<i>Arachnothera magna magna</i>	Stribet Edderkoppejæger		Strichelspinnenjäger	(Hodgson, 1836)	c, e Myanmar			
29058	<i>A. m. aurata</i>	<i>Arachnothera magna aurata</i>	Myanmar Edderkoppejæger		Blyths Strichelspinnenjäger	Blyth, 1855	se Myanmar, n Thailand, Laos and n Vietnam			
29059	<i>A. m. musarum</i>	<i>Arachnothera magna musarum</i>	Laos Edderkoppejæger		Laos-Strichelspinnenjäger	Deignan, 1956	sc, s Vietnam			
29060	<i>A. m. remota</i>	<i>Arachnothera magna remota</i>	Edderkoppejæger		Strichelspinnenjäger	Riley, 1940				
29061	<i>A. m. pagodarum</i>	<i>Arachnothera magna pagodarum</i>	Malay Stribet Edderkoppejæger		Malaysia-Strichelspinnenjäger	Deignan, 1956	Malay Pen.			
29062	<i>Arachnothera juliae</i>	<i>Arachnothera juliae</i>	Sarawak Edderkoppejæger	Whitehead's Spiderhunter	Bergspinnenjäger	Sharpe, 1887	OR : montane n, c Borneo			
29063										
29064	Family Passeridae - 43	Family Passeridae - 43	Østspurve	Old World Sparrows, Snowfinches	Sperlinge				PHY, SEQ	The linear sequence of Passeridae is based on Päckert et al. (2021) and Fjeldså et al. (2020).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29065	<i>Hypocryptadius</i>	<i>Hypocryptadius</i>	<i>Hypocryptadius</i>	<i>Hypocryptadius</i>	<i>Hypocryptadius</i>	Hartert, E, 1903				
29066	<i>Hypocryptadius cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Hypocryptadius cinnamomeus</i>	Brun Ibon	Cinnamon Ibon	Zimtsperling	Hartert, E, 1903	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)		PHY	Cinnamon Ibon is not a white-eye, but instead an ancient lineage (subfamily) of Old World sparrows (Passeridae) (Moyle et al. 2009; Fjeldså et al. 2010).
29067	<i>Carpospiza</i>	<i>Carpospiza</i>	<i>Carpospiza</i>	<i>Carpospiza</i>	<i>Carpospiza</i>	Müller, JW, 1854				Recent phylogenetic analysis suggests that <i>Carpospiza</i> may share a common ancestor with Motacillidae and is better treated as a basal taxon within that family than as a member of Passeridae (Fjeldså et al. 2020). Retain as a basal taxon within Passeridae pending further corroboration.
29068	<i>Carpospiza brachyactyla</i>	<i>Carpospiza brachyactyla</i>	Lys Stenspurv	Pale Rockfinch	Fahlsperling	(Bonaparte, 1850)	PAL : e Turkey, Armenia and Azerbaijan to Turkmenistan, Afghanistan and Iran	ne AF	TAX, PHY	
29069	<i>Petronia</i>	<i>Petronia</i>	<i>Petronia</i>	<i>Petronia</i>	<i>Petronia</i>	Kaup, 1829				
29070	<i>Petronia petronia</i>	<i>Petronia petronia</i>	Stenspurv	Rock Sparrow	Steinsperling	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL : sw, sc, also nw Africa Madeira and Canary Is., s Europe to w Turkey			
29071	<i>P. p. petronia</i>	<i>Petronia petronia petronia</i>	Stenspurv		Steinsperling	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
29072	<i>P. p. barbara</i>	<i>Petronia petronia barbara</i>	Maghreb Stenspurv		Barbara-Steinsperling	Erlanger, 1900	nw Africa			
29073	<i>P. p. puteicola</i>	<i>Petronia petronia puteicola</i>	Levant Stenspurv		Jordanien-Steinsperling	Festa, 1894	s Turkey to Jordan			
29074	<i>P. p. exigua</i>	<i>Petronia petronia exigua</i>	Kaukasus Stenspurv		Kaukasus-Steinsperling	(Hellmayr, 1902)	c Turkey to the Caucasus, n Iran and n Iraq			
29075	<i>P. p. kirghizica</i>	<i>Petronia petronia kirghizica</i>	Turgaj Stenspurv		Kaspischer Steinsperling	Sushkin, 1925	Caspian Sea to Kyrgyzstan			
29076	<i>P. p. intermedia</i>	<i>Petronia petronia intermedia</i>	Turkestan Stenspurv		Kleiner Steinsperling	Hartert, E, 1901	Iran and n Afghanistan to nw China			
29077	<i>P. p. brevirostris</i>	<i>Petronia petronia brevirostris</i>	Mongolsk Stenspurv		Chinesischer Steinsperling	Taczanowski, 1874	Mongolia, se Siberia and n, c China			
29078	<i>Onychostruthus</i>	<i>Onychostruthus</i>	<i>Onychostruthus</i>	<i>Onychostruthus</i>	<i>Onychostruthus</i>	Richmond, 1917				
29079	<i>Onychostruthus taczanowskii</i>	<i>Onychostruthus taczanowskii</i>	Hvidgumpet Snefinke	White-rumped Snowfinch	Weißbürzel-Erdsperling	(Przewalski, 1876)	PAL : Tibet, w China			
29080	<i>Montifringilla</i>	<i>Montifringilla</i>	<i>Montifringilla</i>	<i>Montifringilla</i>	<i>Montifringilla</i>	Brehm, CL, 1828				
29081	<i>Montifringilla henrici</i>	<i>Montifringilla henrici</i>	Tibet Snefinke	Tibetan Snowfinch	Tibetschneesperling	(Oustalet, 1892)	PAL : Tibet		ENG	Correct English name of <i>Montifringilla henrici</i> to Tibetan Snowfinch.
29082	<i>Montifringilla nivalis</i>	<i>Montifringilla nivalis</i>	Snefinke	White-winged Snowfinch	Schneesperling	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL : sw, sc			
29083	<i>M. n. nivalis</i>	<i>Montifringilla nivalis nivalis</i>	Snefinke		Schneesperling	(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Europe			
29084	<i>M. n. leucura</i>	<i>Montifringilla nivalis leucura</i>	Tyrkisk Snefinke		Türkischer Schneesperling	Bonaparte, 1855	s, e Turkey			
29085	<i>M. n. alpicola</i>	<i>Montifringilla nivalis alpicola</i>	Persisk Snefinke		Kaukasus-Schneesperling	(Pallas, 1811)	the Caucasus and n Iran to Afghanistan			
29086	<i>M. n. gaddi</i>	<i>Montifringilla nivalis gaddi</i>	Zagros Snefinke		Iranischer Schneesperling	Zarudny & Loudon, 1904	sw Iran			
29087	<i>M. n. tianshanica</i>	<i>Montifringilla nivalis tianshanica</i>	Tien Shan-snefinke		Kasachstan-Schneesperling	Keve-Kleiner, 1943	e Kazakhstan and n Tajikistan			
29088	<i>M. n. groumgrzimaili</i>	<i>Montifringilla nivalis groumgrzimaili</i>	Mongolsk Snefinke		Mongolischer Schneesperling	Zarudny & Loudon, 1904	nw China to c Mongolia			
29089	<i>M. n. kwenlunensis</i>	<i>Montifringilla nivalis kwenlunensis</i>	Hvidvinget Snefinke		Tibet-Schneesperling	Bianchi, 1908	wc China and n Tibet			
29090	<i>Montifringilla adamsi</i>	<i>Montifringilla adamsi</i>	Himalaya Snefinke	Black-winged Snowfinch	Adamsschneesperling	Adams, 1859	PAL : Tibet, Nepal		ENG	Correct and update English name of <i>Montifringilla adamsi</i> from Tibetan Snowfinch to Black-winged Snowfinch.
29091	<i>M. a. xerophila</i>	<i>Montifringilla adamsi xerophila</i>	Sandfarvet Snefinke		Tibet-Adamsschneesperling	Stegmann, 1932	e Tibet, wc and c China			
29092	<i>M. a. adamsi</i>	<i>Montifringilla adamsi adamsi</i>	Himalaya Snefinke		Adamsschneesperling	Adams, 1859	s Tibet, Nepal, n India and sw China			
29093	<i>Pyrgilauda</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			TAX	
29094	<i>Pyrgilauda theresae</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda theresae</i>	Afghansk Snefinke	Afghan Snowfinch	Hindukusch-Edsperling	(Meinertzhagen, R, 1937)	PAL : Afghanistan			
29095	<i>Pyrgilauda ruficollis</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda ruficollis</i>	Rustnakket Snefinke	Rufous-necked Snowfinch	Rothals-Erdsperling	(Blanford, 1871)	PAL : Tibet, Nepal and w China			
29096	<i>P. r. isabellina</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda ruficollis isabellina</i>	Lys Snefinke		Isabellersperling	Stegmann, 1932	wc China and n Tibet			
29097	<i>P. r. ruficollis</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda ruficollis ruficollis</i>	Rustnakket Snefinke		Rothals-Erdsperling	(Blanford, 1871)	s, e Tibet and Nepal to c China			
29098	<i>Pyrgilauda davidiana</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda davidiana</i>	Lille Snefinke	Pere David's Snowfinch	Daviderdsperling	Verreaux, J, 1871	PAL : c			
29099	<i>P. d. potanini</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda davidiana potanini</i>	Sibirisk Lille Snefinke		Sibirischer Daviderdsperling	Sushkin, 1925	sc Siberia and e Mongolia			
29100	<i>P. d. davidiana</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda davidiana davidiana</i>	Lille Snefinke		Daviderdsperling	Verreaux, J, 1871	s Mongolia and n China			
29101	<i>Pyrgilauda blanfordi</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda blanfordi</i>	Maskesnefinke	Blanford's Snowfinch	Blanforderdsperling	(Hume, 1876)	PAL : Tibet, Nepal and w China			
29102	<i>P. b. barbata</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda blanfordi barbata</i>	Grå Maskesnefinke		Nördlicher Blanforderdsperling	Przewalski, 1887	nc China			
29103	<i>P. b. ventorum</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda blanfordi ventorum</i>	Lys Maskesnefinke		Nordwestlicher Blanforderdsperling	Stegmann, 1932	nw China			
29104	<i>P. b. blanfordi</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda blanfordi blanfordi</i>	Maskesnefinke		Blanforderdsperling	(Hume, 1876)	w China, Tibet and Nepal			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29105	<i>Gymnoris</i>	<i>Gymnoris</i>	<i>Gymnoris</i>	<i>Gymnoris</i>	<i>Gymnoris</i>	Blyth, 1845				
29106	<i>Gymnoris pyrgita</i>	<i>Gymnoris pyrgita</i>	Sahelstenspurv	Yellow-spotted Bush Sparrow	Sahelsteinsperling	(Heuglin, 1862)	AF : w, c, e		ENG	Change (9.1) English name from Yellow-spotted Petronia, now in <i>Gymnoris</i> , to reduce confusion (HBW; H&M).
29107	<i>G. p. pallida</i>	<i>Gymnoris pyrgita pallida</i>	Lys Sahelstenspurv		Neumanns Sahelsteinsperling	Neumann, 1908	Mauritania and Senegal to e Sudan e Sudan to Somalia and s to Uganda, Kenya and Tanzania			
29108	<i>G. p. pyrgita</i>	<i>Gymnoris pyrgita pyrgita</i>	Sahelstenspurv		Sahelsteinsperling	(Heuglin, 1862)				
29109	<i>Gymnoris superciliaris</i>	<i>Gymnoris superciliaris</i>	Hvidbrynet Stenspurv	Yellow-throated Bush Sparrow	Kapsteinsperling	Blyth, 1845	AF : sc, s		ENG	Change (9.1) English name from Yellow-throated Petronia, now in <i>Gymnoris</i> to reduce confusion (HBW; H&M).
29110	<i>G. s. bororensis</i>	<i>Gymnoris superciliaris bororensis</i>	Boror Hvidbrynet Stenspurv		Roberts Kapsteinsperling	(Roberts, 1912)	e Tanzania, Mozambique and ne South Africa			
29111	<i>G. s. flavigula</i>	<i>Gymnoris superciliaris flavigula</i>	Zimbabwe Hvidbrynet Stenspurv		Sundevalls Kapsteinsperling	(Sundevall, 1850)	se Zambia, Zimbabwe, e Botswana and n South Africa			
29112	<i>G. s. rufitergum</i>	<i>Gymnoris superciliaris rufitergum</i>	Rustygget Hvidbrynet Stenspurv			(Clancey, 1964)	Gabon to ne Namibia and e to sw Tanzania, Zambia and nw Botswana			
29113	<i>G. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Gymnoris superciliaris superciliaris</i>	Hvidbrynet Stenspurv		Kapsteinsperling	Blyth, 1845	e South Africa			
29114	<i>Gymnoris dentata</i>	<i>Gymnoris dentata</i>	Lille Stenspurv	Sahel Bush Sparrow	Buschsteinsperling	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : Mauritania to Guinea and e to Eritrea, Ethiopia and South Sudan; also sw Arabian Pen.		ENG	Change (9.1) English name from Bush Petronia, now in <i>Gymnoris</i> , to reduce confusion (HBW; H&M).
29115	<i>Gymnoris xanthocollis</i>	<i>Gymnoris xanthocollis</i>	Gulstrubet Stenspurv	Yellow-throated Sparrow	Gelbkhehlperling	(Burton, 1838)	PAL, OR : Turkey to India and Sri Lanka		ENG	Stet (9.1) Yellow-throated Sparrow, a long-established English name, without the "Petronia" conflict.
29116	<i>G. x. transfuga</i>	<i>Gymnoris xanthocollis transfuga</i>	Lys Gulstrubet Spurv		Harters Gelbkhehlperling	Hartert, E, 1904	se Turkey and se Iraq to sw Afghanistan and s Pakistan			
29117	<i>G. x. xanthocollis</i>	<i>G. x. xanthocollis</i>	Gulstrubet Stenspurv		Gelbkhehlperling	(Burton, 1838)	ne Afghanistan, n Pakistan and India			
29118	<i>Passer</i>	<i>Passer</i>	Passer	Passer	Passer	Brisson, 1760				
29119	<i>Passer melanurus</i>	<i>Passer melanurus</i>	Kapspurv	Cape Sparrow	Kapsperling	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : s			
29120	<i>P. m. damarensis</i>	<i>Passer melanurus damarensis</i>	Botswana Kapspurv		Reichenows Kapsperling	Reichenow, 1902	sw Angola and Namibia to w Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
29121	<i>P. m. melanurus</i>	<i>Passer melanurus melanurus</i>	Kapspurv		Kapsperling	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	sw, s, e South Africa			
29122	<i>P. m. vicinus</i>	<i>Passer melanurus vicinus</i>	Limpopo Kapspurv			Clancey, 1958	e South Africa (highlands) and Lesotho		SSP	Add (Hockey et al. 2005).
29123	<i>Passer eminibey</i>	<i>Passer eminibey</i>	Kastanjebrun Spurv	Chestnut Sparrow	Maronensperling	(Hartlaub, 1880)	AF : Sudan and Ethiopia to n Tanzania			
29124	<i>Passer cordofanicus</i>	<i>Passer cordofanicus</i>	Kordofanspurv	Kordofan Sparrow	Kordofansperling	Heuglin, 1874	AF : e Chad and we Sudan		AS	ADD Kordofan Sparrow, split from Kenya (Rufous) Sparrow <i>Passer rufocinctus</i> (Fry & Keith 2004).
29125	<i>Passer shelleyi</i>	<i>Passer shelleyi</i>	Rift Valley-spurv	Shelley's Sparrow	Nilsperling	Sharpe, 1891	AF : s Sudan, s Ethiopia, n Uganda, w Kenya and nw Somalia		AS	ADD Shelley's Sparrow, split from Kenya (Rufous) Sparrow <i>Passer rufocinctus</i> (Fry & Keith 2004; Redman et al. 2009; Bradley et al. 2018).
29126	<i>Passer rufocinctus</i>	<i>Passer rufocinctus</i>	Kenyaspurv	Kenya Sparrow	Keniasperling	Finsch & Reichenow, 1884	AF : c Kenya to n Tanzania			
29127	<i>Passer motitensis</i>	<i>Passer motitensis</i>	Rustspurv	Great Sparrow	Rostsperling	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : s			
29128	<i>P. m. benguellensis</i>	<i>Passer motitensis benguellensis</i>	Namib Rustspurv		Benguela-Rostsperling	Lynes, 1926	sw Angola and extreme nw Namibia			
29129	<i>P. m. motitensis</i>	<i>Passer motitensis motitensis</i>	Rustspurv		Rostsperling	(Smith, A, 1836)	Namibia, w, c Botswana and nw South Africa			
29130	<i>P. m. subsolanus</i>	<i>Passer motitensis subsolanus</i>	Limpopo Rustspurv		Südlicher Rostsperling	Clancey, 1964	e Botswana, sw Zimbabwe and n, c, ne South Africa			
29131	<i>Passer griseus</i>	<i>Passer griseus</i>	Gråhovedet Spurv	Northern Grey-headed Sparrow	Graukopfsperling	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : w, c			
29132	<i>P. g. griseus</i>	<i>Passer griseus griseus</i>	Gråhovedet Spurv		Graukopfsperling	(Vieillot, 1817)	Mauritania and Senegal to c, s Cameroon, s Chad and n Gabon, Bioko I.			
29133	<i>P. g. laeneni</i>	<i>Passer griseus laeneni</i>	Sahel Gråhovedet Spurv		Kamerun-Graukopfsperling	Niethammer, 1955	e Mali through n Cameroon to w Sudan.			
29134	<i>P. g. ugandae</i>	<i>Passer griseus ugandae</i>	Uganda Gråhovedet Spurv		Uganda-Graukopfsperling	Reichenow, 1904	Eritrea, nw Ethiopia and e, s Sudan to DR Congo, s Gabon, n Namibia, n Zimbabwe and s Malawi			
29135	<i>Passer swainsonii</i>	<i>Passer swainsonii</i>	Etioperspurv	Swainson's Sparrow	Swainsonsperling	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : Eritrea through Ethiopia to e South Sudan, n Kenya and n Somalia			
29136	<i>Passer suahelicus</i>	<i>Passer suahelicus</i>	Swahilispurv	Swahili Sparrow	Suahelisperling	Reichenow, 1904	AF : sw Kenya to s Tanzania			
29137	<i>Passer gongonensis</i>	<i>Passer gongonensis</i>	Tyknæbket Spurv	Parrot-billed Sparrow	Papageischnabelsperling	(Oustalet, 1890)	AF : e South Sudan, s Ethiopia and c Somalia through Kenya to e Uganda and n Tanzania			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29138	<i>Passer diffusus</i>	<i>Passer diffusus</i>	Angolaspurv	Southern Grey-headed Sparrow	Damarasperling	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : se, s			
29139	<i>P. d. luangwae</i>	<i>Passer diffusus luangwae</i>	Luangwa Spurv		Bensons Damarasperling	Benson, 1956	e Zambia			
29140	<i>P. d. mosambicus</i>	<i>Passer diffusus mosambicus</i>	Massalo Spurv		Mosambik-Damarasperling	Van Someren, 1921	se Zambia and n Mozambique			
29141	<i>P. d. diffusus</i>	<i>Passer diffusus diffusus</i>	Angolaspurv		Damarasperling	(Smith, A, 1836)	Angola and Namibia to w Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
29142	<i>P. d. stygiiceps</i>	<i>Passer diffusus stygiiceps</i>	Mozambique Spurv		Clanceys Damarasperling	Clancey, 1954	n Zimbabwe and s Malawi to s Mozambique and e South Africa			
29143	<i>Passer pyrrhonotus</i>	<i>Passer pyrrhonotus</i>	Indusspurv	Sind Sparrow	Dschungelsperling	Blyth, 1845	OR : s Iran, Pakistan and n India		ENG	Correct English name of <i>Passer pyrrhonotus</i> to Sind Sparrow.
29144	<i>Passer cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Passer cinnamomeus</i>	Rødbrun Spurv	Russet Sparrow	Rötelsperling	(Gould, 1836)	PAL, OR : Afghanistan to Japan and se Asia		TAX	Change scientific name from <i>P. rutilans</i> to <i>P. cinnamomeus</i> , the latter with priority (Mlíkovský 2011b).
29145	<i>P. c. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Passer cinnamomeus cinnamomeus</i>	Rødbrun Spurv		Goulds Rötelsperling	(Gould, 1836)	ne Afghanistan, Himalayas and s Tibet			
29146	<i>P. c. intensor</i>	<i>Passer cinnamomeus intensor</i>	Assam Rødbrun Spurv		Rotschilds Rötelsperling	Rothschild, 1922	ne India, Myanmar, s China and n Indochina			
29147	<i>P. c. rutilans</i>	<i>Passer cinnamomeus rutilans</i>	Indonesisk Rødbrun Spurv		Rötelsperling	(Temminck, 1836)	nc, e China, Korea, Taiwan, Sakhalin I., Kuril Is. and Japan			
29148	<i>Passer montanus</i>	<i>Passer montanus</i>	Skovspurv	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	Feldspørling	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, OR : widespread			
29149	<i>P. m. montanus</i>	<i>Passer montanus montanus</i>	Skovspurv		Feldspørling	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe through n, c Asia to ne Siberia and ne Mongolia			
29150	<i>P. m. dybowskii</i>	<i>Passer montanus dybowskii</i>	Østasiatisk Skovspurv		Dybowskis Feldspørling	Domaniewski, 1915	se Siberia, ne China and n Korea			
29151	<i>P. m. transcaucasicus</i>	<i>Passer montanus transcaucasicus</i>	Kaukasisk Skovspurv		Kaukasus-Feldspørling	Buturlin, 1906	e Turkey, the Caucasus to Armenia and Iran			
29152	<i>P. m. kansuensis</i>	<i>Passer montanus kansuensis</i>	Gansu Skovspurv		Kansu-Feldspørling	Stresemann, 1932	nc China			
29153	<i>P. m. dilutus</i>	<i>Passer montanus dilutus</i>	Mongolsk Skovspurv		Richmonds Feldspørling	Richmond, 1896	s Kazakhstan and e Iran to nw China and s Mongolia			
29154	<i>P. m. tibetanus</i>	<i>Passer montanus tibetanus</i>	Tibet Skovspurv		Tibet-Feldspørling	Baker, ECS, 1925	Tibet to c China			
29155	<i>P. m. saturatus</i>	<i>Passer montanus saturatus</i>	Orient Skovspurv		Japanischer Feldspørling	Stejneger, 1885	Sakhalin and Kuril Is. and Japan through e China to Taiwan and n Philippines			
29156	<i>P. m. hepaticus</i>	<i>Passer montanus hepaticus</i>	Xizang Skovspurv		Indischer Feldspørling	Ripley, 1948	ne India (ne Arunachal Pradesh), se Tibet and nw Myanmar			
29157	<i>P. m. malaccensis</i>	<i>Passer montanus malaccensis</i>	Indonesisk Skovspurv		Sumatra-Feldspørling	Dubois, AJC, 1887	w Nepal to Bhutan and ne India (Assam), s China, se Asia, Indonesian Arch. and s Philippines		SSP	Includes <i>obscuratus</i> (inferred in Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
29158	<i>Passer ammodendri</i>	<i>Passer ammodendri</i>	Saxaulspurv	Saxaul Sparrow	Saxaulspørling	Gould, 1872	PAL : sc			
29159	<i>P. a. ammodendri</i>	<i>Passer ammodendri ammodendri</i>	Saxaulspurv		Saxaulspørling	Gould, 1872	s Kazakhstan and n Uzbekistan			
29160	<i>P. a. nigricans</i>	<i>Passer ammodendri nigricans</i>	Junggar Saxaulspurv		Mongolischer Saxaulspørling	Stepanyan, 1961	e Kazakhstan to sw Mongolia and w China			
29161	<i>P. a. stoliczkae</i>	<i>Passer ammodendri stoliczkae</i>	Mongolsk Saxaulspurv		Humes Saxaulspørling	Hume, 1874	wc China and s Mongolia			
29162	<i>Passer flaveolus</i>	<i>Passer flaveolus</i>	Peguspurv	Plain-backed Sparrow	Gelbbauchspørling	Blyth, 1845	OR : Myanmar to s Vietnam			
29163	<i>Passer hemileucus</i>	<i>Passer hemileucus</i>	Abd al Kuri-spurv	Abd al-Kuri Sparrow	Abd-al-Kuri-Spørling	Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes, HO, 1899	AF : Abd al-Kuri I., w of Socotra		AS	ADD Abd al-Kuri Sparrow, split from Socotra Sparrow <i>Passer insularis</i> (Kirwan 2008; Redman et al. 2009).
29164	<i>Passer insularis</i>	<i>Passer insularis</i>	Socotraspurv	Socotra Sparrow	Sokotraspørling	Sclater, PL & Hartlaub, 1881	AF : Socotra			
29165	<i>Passer hispaniolensis</i>	<i>Passer hispaniolensis</i>	Spansk Spurv	Spanish Sparrow	Weidenspørling	(Temminck, 1820)	PAL : sw, sc, also n Africa			
29166	<i>P. h. hispaniolensis</i>	<i>Passer hispaniolensis hispaniolensis</i>	Spansk Spurv		Weidenspørling	(Temminck, 1820)	Iberian Pen. to w Turkey, e Atlantic islands and nw Africa			
29167	<i>P. h. transcaspicus</i>	<i>Passer hispaniolensis transcaspicus</i>	Lys Spansk Spurv		Kaspischer Weidenspørling	Tschusi, 1902	Middle East to s Kazakhstan, w China and Afghanistan			
29168	<i>Passer italiae</i>	<i>Passer italiae</i>	Italiensk Spurv	Italian Sparrow	Italienspørling	(Vieillot, 1817)	PAL : Italian Pen., Corsica, Sicily and Crete		AS	Italian Sparrow is increasingly recognized as an example of hybrid speciation (Elgvin et al. 2011; Hermansen et al. 2011).
29169	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	Gråspurv	House Sparrow	Hausspørling	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, OR, AF : widespread, introduced worldwide			
29170	<i>P. d. domesticus</i>	<i>Passer domesticus domesticus</i>	Gråspurv		Hausspørling	(Linnaeus, 1758)	w, n Europe through n Asia to ne Siberia and n Japan, introduced in the Americas, South Africa and Australia			
29171	<i>P. d. balearoibericus</i>	<i>Passer domesticus balearoibericus</i>	Middelhavns Gråspurv		Balearen-Hausspørling	von Jordans, 1923	s Europe (except Italy) to c Turkey			
29172	<i>P. d. biblicus</i>	<i>Passer domesticus biblicus</i>	Levant Gråspurv		Bibelspørling	Hartert, E, 1904	Cyprus, n Israel and nw Jordan to w Syria and se Turkey to nw Iran			
29173	<i>P. d. hyrcanus</i>	<i>Passer domesticus hyrcanus</i>	Kaspisk Gråspurv		Iranischer Hauspørling	Zarudny & Kudashev, 1916	se Azerbaijan and n Iran			
29174	<i>P. d. persicus</i>	<i>Passer domesticus persicus</i>	Persisk Gråspurv		Persischer Hauspørling	Zarudny & Kudashev, 1916	c Iran to w, s Afghanistan			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29175	<i>P. d. indicus</i>	<i>Passer domesticus indicus</i>	Indisk Gråspurv		Indischer Haussperling	Jardine & Selby, 1831	s Israel and s Palestine through Arabia and e to India and c se Asia			
29176	<i>P. d. bactrianus</i>	<i>Passer domesticus bactrianus</i>	Turkestan Gråspurv		Pakistan-Haussperling	Zarudny & Kudashev, 1916	w Turkmenistan and ne Iran to w			
29177	<i>P. d. parkini</i>	<i>Passer domesticus parkini</i>	Himalaya Gråspurv		Himalaya-Haussperling	Whistler, 1920	China and nw Pakistan			
29178	<i>P. d. hufufae</i>	<i>Passer domesticus hufufae</i>	Arabisk Hufufae		Arabischer Haussperling	Ticehurst & Cheesman, 1924	nw, c Himalayas			
29179	<i>P. d. tingitanus</i>	<i>Passer domesticus tingitanus</i>	Maghreb Gråspurv		Nordafrikanischer Haussperling	Loche, 1867	ne Arabia			
29180	<i>P. d. niloticus</i>	<i>Passer domesticus niloticus</i>	Egyptisk Gråspurv		Ägyptischer Haussperling	Nicoll & Bonhote, 1909	nw Africa			
29181	<i>P. d. rufidorsalis</i>	<i>Passer domesticus rufidorsalis</i>	Sudan Gråspurv		Sudan-Haussperling	Brehm, CL, 1855	Egypt			
29182	<i>Passer castanopterus</i>	<i>Passer castanopterus</i>	Somalispurv	Somali Sparrow	Somalisperring	Blyth, 1855	Sudan and Eritrea			
29183	<i>P. c. castanopterus</i>	<i>Passer castanopterus castanopterus</i>	Somalispurv		Somalisperring	Blyth, 1855	AF : e			
29184	<i>P. c. fulgens</i>	<i>Passer castanopterus fulgens</i>	Turkana Somalispurv		Friedmanns Somalisperring	Friedmann, 1931	Somalia			
29185	<i>Passer iagoensis</i>	<i>Passer iagoensis</i>	Kap Verde-spurv	Iago Sparrow	Kapverdensperring	(Gould, 1838)	s Ethiopia and n Kenya			
29186	<i>Passer simplex</i>	<i>Passer simplex</i>	Ørkenspurv	Desert Sparrow	Wüstensperring	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	AF : Cape Verde Is.			
29187	<i>P. s. saharae</i>	<i>Passer simplex saharae</i>	Sahara Ørkenspurv		Saharasperling	Erlanger, 1900	AF : n AF			
29188	<i>P. s. simplex</i>	<i>Passer simplex simplex</i>	Ørkenspurv		Wüstensperring	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	Morocco to c Libya			
29189	<i>Passer zarudnyi</i>	<i>Passer zarudnyi</i>	Turkmensk Ørkenspurv	Zarudny's Sparrow	Turkmenienperring	Pleske, 1896	s Mauritania and Mali to sw Egypt, c			
29190	<i>Passer euchlorus</i>	<i>Passer euchlorus</i>	Gyldenspurv	Arabian Golden Sparrow	Jemengoldsperring	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Sudan and n Chad			Zarudny's Sparrow is split from Desert Sparrow <i>P. simplex</i> (Kirwan et al. 2009; Sangster et al. 2013).
29191	<i>Passer luteus</i>	<i>Passer luteus</i>	Sahelspurv	Sudan Golden Sparrow	Braunrücken-Goldsperring	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	PAL : Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan		AS	
29192	<i>Passer moabiticus</i>	<i>Passer moabiticus</i>	Ørkenspurv	Dead Sea Sparrow	Moabsperling	Tristram, 1864	PAL : sw Arabian Pen. and n Somalia			
29193	<i>P. m. moabiticus</i>	<i>Passer moabiticus moabiticus</i>	Dødehavns Spurv		Moabsperling	Tristram, 1864	AF : Mauritania and Senegal to			
29194	<i>P. m. yatii</i>	<i>Passer moabiticus yatii</i>	Seistanspurv		Yatisperling	Sharpe, 1888	Sudan, Eritrea and Ethiopia			
29195							PAL : s Turkey to sw Afghanistan			
29196	Family Ploceidae - 118	Family Ploceidae - 118	Vævere & Vidafinker	Weavers, Widowbirds	Weber		s Turkey, n Syria, Israel and Jordan to			
29197	<i>Bubalornis</i>	<i>Bubalornis</i>	<i>Bubalornis</i>	<i>Bubalornis</i>	<i>Bubalornis</i>	Smith, A, 1836	Iraq and sw Iran		SSP	Includes <i>mesopotamicus</i> (Kirwan 2004; Summers-Smith 2009).
29198	<i>Bubalornis albirostris</i>	<i>Bubalornis albirostris</i>	Hvidnæbbet Bøffelvæver	White-billed Buffalo Weaver	Alektoweber	(Vieillot, 1817)	se Iran and sw Afghanistan			
29199	<i>Bubalornis niger</i>	<i>Bubalornis niger</i>	Rødæbbet Bøffelvæver	Red-billed Buffalo Weaver	Büffelweber	Smith, A, 1836	to sw Pakistan			
29200	<i>B. n. intermedius</i>	<i>Bubalornis niger intermedius</i>	Kenya Rødæbbet Bøffelvæver		Kleiner Büffelweber	(Cabanis, 1868)				
29201	<i>B. n. niger</i>	<i>Bubalornis niger niger</i>	Rødæbbet Bøffelvæver		Büffelweber	Smith, A, 1836	s Angola and n Namibia to Zimbabwe			
29202	<i>Dinemellia</i>	<i>Dinemellia</i>	<i>Dinemellia</i>	<i>Dinemellia</i>	<i>Dinemellia</i>	Reichenbach, 1863	to s Zambia, s Mozambique and n, ne		SSP	Includes <i>militaris</i> (Craig 2010).
29203	<i>Dinemellia dinemelli</i>	<i>Dinemellia dinemelli</i>	Hvidhovedet Bøffelvæver	White-headed Buffalo Weaver	Starweber	(Rüppell, 1845)	South Africa			
29204	<i>D. d. dinemelli</i>	<i>Dinemellia dinemelli dinemelli</i>	Hvidhovedet Bøffelvæver		Starweber	(Rüppell, 1845)	AF : e, ec			
29205	<i>D. d. boehmi</i>	<i>Dinemellia dinemelli boehmi</i>	Sortrygget Bøffelvæver		Bochms Starweber	(Reichenow, 1885)	se Sudan, Ethiopia and Somalia to			
29206	<i>Plocepasser</i>	<i>Plocepasser</i>	<i>Plocepasser</i>	<i>Plocepasser</i>	<i>Plocepasser</i>	Smith, A, 1836	Kenya (except se)			
29207	<i>Plocepasser mahali</i>	<i>Plocepasser mahali</i>	Spurvevæver	White-browed Sparrow-Weaver	Weißbrauenweber	Smith, A, 1836	se Kenya and Tanzania			Move sparrow-weavers <i>Plocepasser</i> from Passeridae to Ploceidae (De Silva et al. 2017).
29208	<i>P. m. melanorhynchus</i>	<i>Plocepasser mahali melanorhynchus</i>	Shoa Spurvevæver		Rüppells Weißbrauenweber	Rüppell, 1845	AF : e, s			
29209	<i>P. m. pectoralis</i>	<i>Plocepasser mahali pectoralis</i>	Tanzania Spurvevæver		Peters Weißbrauenweber	(Peters, W, 1868)	se Sudan, n Uganda, se Ethiopia and			
29210	<i>P. m. ansorgei</i>	<i>Plocepasser mahali ansorgei</i>	Benguela Spurvevæver		Ansorges Weißbrauenweber	Hartert, E, 1907	Kenya			
29211	<i>P. m. mahali</i>	<i>Plocepasser mahali mahali</i>	Spurvevæver		Weißbrauenweber	Smith, A, 1836	Tanzania, s Malawi, s, e Zambia, w			
29212	<i>Plocepasser superciliosus</i>	<i>Plocepasser superciliosus</i>	Brunisset Spurvevæver	Chestnut-crowned Sparrow-Weaver	Kastanienscheitelweber	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	Mozambique, n Zimbabwe and n			
29213	<i>Plocepasser donaldsoni</i>	<i>Plocepasser donaldsoni</i>	Hvidkindet Spurvevæver	Donaldson Smith's Sparrow-Weaver	Dornbuschweber	Sharpe, 1895	Botswana			
29214	<i>Plocepasser rufoscapulatus</i>	<i>Plocepasser rufoscapulatus</i>	Brunrygget Spurvevæver	Chestnut-backed Sparrow-Weaver	Rotrückenweber	Büttikofer, 1888	sw Angola and nw Namibia			
29215	<i>Histurgops</i>	<i>Histurgops</i>	<i>Histurgops</i>	<i>Histurgops</i>	<i>Histurgops</i>	Reichenow, 1887	s Namibia, s Botswana, sw Zimbabwe			
29216	<i>Histurgops ruficauda</i>	<i>Histurgops ruficauda</i>	Serengetivæver	Rufous-tailed Weaver	Rotschwanzweber	Reichenow, 1887	and n, c South Africa			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29217	<i>Pseudonigrita</i>	<i>Pseudonigrita</i>	<i>Pseudonigrita</i>	<i>Pseudonigrita</i>	<i>Pseudonigrita</i>	Reichenow, 1903			PHY, TAX	Move social weavers (<i>Pseudonigrita</i>) from Passeridae to Ploceidae (De Silva et al. 2017).
29218	<i>Pseudonigrita arnaudi</i>	<i>Pseudonigrita arnaudi</i>	Ørkenvæver	Grey-capped Social Weaver	Marmorweber	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : ec, e			
29219	<i>P. a. australoabyssinicus</i>	<i>Pseudonigrita arnaudi australoabyssinicus</i>	Yavello Ørkenvæver		Äthiopien-Marmorweber	Benson, 1942	s Ethiopia sw Sudan, Uganda, Kenya and n Tanzania			
29220	<i>P. a. arnaudi</i>	<i>Pseudonigrita arnaudi arnaudi</i>	Ørkenvæver		Marmorweber	(Bonaparte, 1850)	w, c Tanzania			
29221	<i>P. a. dorsalis</i>	<i>Pseudonigrita arnaudi dorsalis</i>	Skiferrygget Ørkenvæver		Tansania-Marmorweber	(Reichenow, 1887)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to ne Tanzania			
29222	<i>Pseudonigrita cabanisi</i>	<i>Pseudonigrita cabanisi</i>	Sorthættet Ørkenvæver	Black-capped Social Weaver	Schwarzkippenweber	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)				Move Sociable Weaver (<i>Philetairus</i>) from Passeridae to Ploceidae (De Silva et al. 2017). Treat as monotypic; includes <i>xericus</i> and <i>geminus</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
29223	<i>Philetairus</i>	<i>Philetairus</i>	<i>Philetairus</i>	<i>Philetairus</i>	<i>Philetairus</i>	Smith, A, 1837	AF : Namibia to Botswana and South Africa		PHY, TAX	
29224	<i>Philetairus socius</i>	<i>Philetairus socius</i>	Republikaner	Sociable Weaver	Siedelweber	(Latham, 1790)			SSP	
29225	<i>Sporopipes</i>	<i>Sporopipes</i>	<i>Sporopipes</i>	<i>Sporopipes</i>	<i>Sporopipes</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
29226	<i>Sporopipes squamifrons</i>	<i>Sporopipes squamifrons</i>	Skægsvæver	Scaly-feathered Weaver	Bartweber	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : s Botswana, Zimbabwe and ne South Africa			
29227	<i>S. s. fuligescens</i>	<i>Sporopipes squamifrons fuligescens</i>	Bloemfontein Skægsvæver		Botswana-Schnurrbartweber	Clancey, 1957				
29228	<i>S. s. squamifrons</i>	<i>Sporopipes squamifrons squamifrons</i>	Skægsvæver		Schnurrbartweber	(Smith, A, 1836)	sw Angola to nw South Africa			
29229	<i>Sporopipes frontalis</i>	<i>Sporopipes frontalis</i>	Skælisset Væver	Speckle-fronted Weaver	Flecksteinweber	(Daudin, 1800)	AF : w, c, e Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Eritrea and Ethiopia			
29230	<i>S. f. frontalis</i>	<i>Sporopipes frontalis frontalis</i>	Skælisset Væver		Schuppenkopfwæber	(Daudin, 1800)	s Sudan, Uganda, Kenya and Tanzania			
29231	<i>S. f. emini</i>	<i>Sporopipes frontalis emini</i>	Grårygget Væver		Emini-Schuppenkopfwæber	Neumann, 1900				
29232	<i>Amblyospiza</i>	<i>Amblyospiza</i>	<i>Amblyospiza</i>	<i>Amblyospiza</i>	<i>Amblyospiza</i>	Sundevall, 1850	AF : widespread Senegal to sw Nigeria			
29233	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons</i>	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons</i>	Tyknæbsvæver	Thick-billed Weaver	Weißstirnweber	(Vigors, 1831)	s Nigeria to nw DR Congo			
29234	<i>A. a. capitulba</i>	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons capitulba</i>	Hvidisset Tyknæbsvæver		Senegal-Weißstirnweber	(Bonaparte, 1850)	ne DR Congo to Ethiopia, Uganda and nw Kenya			
29235	<i>A. a. saturata</i>	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons saturata</i>	Rødbrunhovedet Tyknæbsvæver		Sharps Weißstirnweber	Sharpe, 1908	e DR Congo to c, sw Kenya s to c Zambia, Malawi and nw Zimbabwe s Somalia, e Kenya and e Tanzania			
29236	<i>A. a. melanota</i>	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons melanota</i>	Brunhovedet Tyknæbsvæver		Heuglins Weißstirnweber	(Heuglin, 1863)				
29237	<i>A. a. montana</i>	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons montana</i>	Mørk Tyknæbsvæver		Hochland-Weißstirnweber	Van Someren, 1921				
29238	<i>A. a. unicolor</i>	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons unicolor</i>	Lille Tyknæbsvæver		Einfarbiger Weißstirnweber	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1878)				
29239	<i>A. a. tandae</i>	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons tandae</i>	Tyknæbsvæver		Angola-Weißstirnweber	Bannerman, 1921	nw Angola and extreme w DR Congo			
29240	<i>A. a. kasaica</i>	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons kasaica</i>	Kasai Tyknæbsvæver		Kongo-Weißstirnweber	Schouteden, 1953	se DR Congo			
29241	<i>A. a. maxima</i>	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons maxima</i>	Stor Tyknæbsvæver		Großer Weißstirnweber	Roberts, 1932	se Angola, ne Namibia, w Zambia, n Botswana and extreme nw Zimbabwe e Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and ne, e South Africa			
29242	<i>A. a. woltersi</i>	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons woltersi</i>	Zululand Tyknæbsvæver		Wolters Weißstirnweber	Clancey, 1956				
29243	<i>A. a. albifrons</i>	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons albifrons</i>	Tyknæbsvæver		Weißstirnweber	(Vigors, 1831)	se South Africa			
29244	<i>Ploceus</i>	<i>Ploceus</i>	<i>Ploceus</i>	<i>Ploceus</i>	<i>Ploceus</i>	Cuvier, 1816				
29245	<i>Ploceus baglafecht</i>	<i>Ploceus baglafecht</i>	Baglafecht' Væver	Baglafecht Weaver	Baglafechtweber	(Daudin, 1802)	AF : c, e, se Eritrea and Ethiopia e Nigeria, Cameroon and Central African Republic			
29246	<i>P. b. baglafecht</i>	<i>Ploceus baglafecht baglafecht</i>	Baglafecht' Væver		Baglafechtweber	(Daudin, 1802)	sw Sudan and ne DR Congo			
29247	<i>P. b. neumanni</i>	<i>Ploceus baglafecht neumanni</i>	Grønrygget Væver		Neumanns Baglafechtweber	(Bannerman, 1923)				
29248	<i>P. b. eremobius</i>	<i>Ploceus baglafecht eremobius</i>	Ituri Væver		Kongo-Baglafechtweber	(Hartlaub, 1887)				
29249	<i>P. b. emini</i>	<i>Ploceus baglafecht emini</i>	Emin' Væver		Uganda-Baglafechtweber	(Hartlaub, 1882)	se Sudan, sw Ethiopia and n Uganda e Uganda, Kenya and n Tanzania e DR Congo and s Uganda to w Tanzania			
29250	<i>P. b. reichenowi</i>	<i>Ploceus baglafecht reichenowi</i>	Reichenow' Væver		Baglafechtweber	(Fischer, GA, 1884)				
29251	<i>P. b. stuhlmanni</i>	<i>Ploceus baglafecht stuhlmanni</i>	Stuhlmann' Væver		Stuhlmanns Baglafechtweber	(Reichenow, 1893)				
29252	<i>P. b. sharpii</i>	<i>Ploceus baglafecht sharpii</i>	Ulipa Væver		Sharps Baglafechtweber	(Shelley, 1898)	s, sw Tanzania			
29253	<i>P. b. nyikae</i>	<i>Ploceus baglafecht nyikae</i>	Zambisk Væver		Sambia-Baglafechtweber	(Benson, 1938)	ne Zambia and n Malawi			
29254	<i>Ploceus bannermani</i>	<i>Ploceus bannermani</i>	Bannerman' Væver	Bannerman's Weaver	Hochlandweber	Chapin, 1932	AF : Nigeria, Cameroon			
29255	<i>Ploceus batesi</i>	<i>Ploceus batesi</i>	Bate' Væver	Bates's Weaver	Braunwangeweber	(Sharpe, 1908)	AF : Cameroon AF : e Gabon, the PR Congo and c Angola			
29256	<i>Ploceus nigrimentus</i>	<i>Ploceus nigrimentus</i>	Sorthaget Væver	Black-chinned Weaver	Schwarzkinweber	Reichenow, 1904	AF : n Zambia and c Tanzania through Malawi to n Mozambique			
29257	<i>Ploceus bertrandi</i>	<i>Ploceus bertrandi</i>	Bertrand' Væver	Bertram's Weaver	Malawiweber	(Shelley, 1893)				
29258	<i>Ploceus pelzelni</i>	<i>Ploceus pelzelni</i>	Tyndnæbbet Væver	Slender-billed Weaver	Mönchsweber	(Hartlaub, 1887)	AF : c, w ne DR Congo and Uganda to w Kenya and w Tanzania			
29259	<i>P. p. pelzelni</i>	<i>Ploceus pelzelni pelzelni</i>	Tyndnæbbet Væver		Mönchsweber	(Hartlaub, 1887)	Ivory Coast to s DR Congo, nw Zambia, nw Angola and Gabon			
29260	<i>P. p. monacha</i>	<i>Ploceus pelzelni monacha</i>	Munkevæver		Sharps Mönchsweber	(Sharpe, 1890)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29261	<i>Ploceus subpersonatus</i>	<i>Ploceus subpersonatus</i>	Loango Dværgvæver	Loango Weaver	Loangoweber	(Cabanis, 1876)	AF : coastal Gabon, PR			
29262	<i>Ploceus luteolus</i>	<i>Ploceus luteolus</i>	Dværgvæver	Little Weaver	Zwergweber	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	H29137Congo and DR Congo			
29263	<i>P. l. luteolus</i>	<i>Ploceus luteolus luteolus</i>	Dværgvæver		Zwergweber	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	AF : w, c, e Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Eritrea, Ethiopia and n Kenya			
29264	<i>P. l. kavirondensis</i>	<i>Ploceus luteolus kavirondensis</i>	Mount Elgon-dværgvæver		Kenia-Zwergweber	(Van Someren, 1921)	Uganda, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
29265	<i>Ploceus ocularis</i>	<i>Ploceus ocularis</i>	Brillevæver	Spectacled Weaver	Brillenweber	Smith, A, 1828	AF : c, e, se			
29266	<i>P. o. crocatus</i>	<i>Ploceus ocularis crocatus</i>	Centralfrikansk Brillevæver		Hartlaubs Brillenweber	(Hartlaub, 1881)	se Nigeria and Cameroon to sw Ethiopia, w Kenya, nw Tanzania, Angola, n Namibia and nw Botswana		SSP	Includes <i>tenuirostris</i> (Craig 2010).
29267	<i>P. o. suahelicus</i>	<i>Ploceus ocularis suahelicus</i>	Lille Brillevæver		Suaheli-Brillenweber	Neumann, 1905	e Kenya to Mozambique			
29268	<i>P. o. ocularis</i>	<i>Ploceus ocularis ocularis</i>	Brillevæver		Brillenweber	Smith, A, 1828	extreme s Mozambique and ne, e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>brevior</i> (Craig 2010).
29269	<i>Ploceus nigricollis</i>	<i>Ploceus nigricollis</i>	Sortnakket Væver	Black-necked Weaver	Kurzflügelweber	(Vieillot, 1805)	AF : w, c, e			
29270	<i>P. n. brachypterus</i>	<i>Ploceus nigricollis brachypterus</i>	Vestafrikansk Sortnakket Væver		Senegal-Kurzflügelweber	Swainson, 1837	Senegal and Gambia to w Cameroon			
29271	<i>P. n. nigricollis</i>	<i>Ploceus nigricollis nigricollis</i>	Sortnakket Væver		Kurzflügelweber	(Vieillot, 1805)	e Cameroon to s Sudan, w Kenya, nw Tanzania, s DR Congo and Angola			
29272	<i>P. n. po</i>	<i>Ploceus nigricollis po</i>	Bioko Væver		Hartert, E, 1907		Bioko I.			
29273	<i>P. n. melanoxanthus</i>	<i>Ploceus nigricollis melanoxanthus</i>	Østafrikansk Sortnakket Væver		Cabanis-Kurzflügelweber	(Cabanis, 1878)	s Ethiopia and s Somalia to c, e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
29274	<i>Ploceus alienus</i>	<i>Ploceus alienus</i>	Brunbrystet Væver	Strange Weaver	Meisenweber	(Sharpe, 1902)	AF : sw Uganda, e DR Congo, Rwanda and Burundi			
29275	<i>Ploceus melanogaster</i>	<i>Ploceus melanogaster</i>	Sortbuget Væver	Black-billed Weaver	Schwarzbauchweber	Shelley, 1887	AF : c			
29276	<i>P. m. melanogaster</i>	<i>Ploceus melanogaster melanogaster</i>	Sortbuget Væver		Schwarzbauchweber	Shelley, 1887	se Nigeria and sw Cameroon, Bioko I.			
29277	<i>P. m. stephanophorus</i>	<i>Ploceus melanogaster stephanophorus</i>	Uganda Væver		Uganda-Schwarzbauchweber	(Sharpe, 1891)	s Sudan and e DR Congo to Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi and Kenya			Treat as monotypic; includes <i>rubricomus</i> and <i>olivaceus</i> (Hockey et al. 2005; Craig 2010).
29278	<i>Ploceus capensis</i>	<i>Ploceus capensis</i>	Kap Væver	Cape Weaver	Kapweber	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : South Africa		SSP	
29279	<i>Ploceus temporalis</i>	<i>Ploceus temporalis</i>	Bocagevæver	Bocage's Weaver	Bocageweber	(Barboza du Bocage, 1880)	AF : Angola, s DR Congo and n Zambia			
29280	<i>Ploceus subaureus</i>	<i>Ploceus subaureus</i>	Gylden Væver	Eastern Golden Weaver	Goldweber	Smith, A, 1839	AF : e, se Kenya, Tanzania, Malawi and n Mozambique		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ploceus subaureus</i> from Yellow Weaver to preferred Eastern Golden Weaver.
29281	<i>P. s. aureoflavus</i>	<i>Ploceus subaureus aureoflavus</i>	Orangemasket Væver		Kenia-Goldweber	Smith, A, 1839	s Mozambique and e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>tongensis</i> (Craig 2010).
29282	<i>P. s. subaureus</i>	<i>Ploceus subaureus subaureus</i>	Gylden Væver		Goldweber	Smith, A, 1839				
29283	<i>Ploceus xanthops</i>	<i>Ploceus xanthops</i>	Safrangul Væver	Holub's Golden Weaver	Safranweber	(Hartlaub, 1862)	AF : Gabon to Uganda and Kenya s to n Namibia, n Botswana and e South Africa		ENG	Correct English name of <i>Ploceus xanthops</i> from African Golden Weaver to Holub's Golden Weaver.
29284	<i>Ploceus aurantius</i>	<i>Ploceus aurantius</i>	Orangegul Væver	Orange Weaver	Königsweber	(Vieillot, 1805)	AF : w, c			
29285	<i>P. a. aurantius</i>	<i>Ploceus aurantius aurantius</i>	Orangegul Væver		Königsweber	(Vieillot, 1805)	Sierra Leone to Angola			
29286	<i>P. a. rex</i>	<i>Ploceus aurantius rex</i>	Lake Victoria Orangegul Væver		Neumanns Königsweber	Neumann, 1908	Uganda, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
29287	<i>Ploceus heuglini</i>	<i>Ploceus heuglini</i>	Heuglin´ Maskevæver	Heuglin's Masked Weaver	Heuglinweber	Reichenow, 1886	AF : Senegal and Gambia; Mali to the Ivory Coast and e to Uganda and w Kenya			
29288	<i>Ploceus bojeri</i>	<i>Ploceus bojeri</i>	Palmevæver	Golden Palm Weaver	Palmenweber	(Cabanis, 1869)	AF : e			
29289	<i>Ploceus castaneiceps</i>	<i>Ploceus castaneiceps</i>	Tavetavæver	Taveta Weaver	Tawetaweber	(Sharpe, 1890)	AF : Kenya and Tanzania			
29290	<i>Ploceus princeps</i>	<i>Ploceus princeps</i>	Príncipevæver	Principe Weaver	Prinzenweber	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : Príncipe			
29291	<i>Ploceus castanops</i>	<i>Ploceus castanops</i>	Nordlig Brunstrubet Væver	Northern Brown-throated Weaver	Riedweber	Shelley, 1888	AF : Uganda and e DR Congo to w Kenya and n Tanzania			
29292	<i>Ploceus xanthopterus</i>	<i>Ploceus xanthopterus</i>	Sydlig Brunstrubet Væver	Southern Brown-throated Weaver	Braunkehlweber	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	AF : s w Zambia, ne Namibia, n Botswana and w Zimbabwe			
29293	<i>P. x. castaneigula</i>	<i>Ploceus xanthopterus castaneigula</i>	Orangeisset Væver		Botswana-Braunkehlweber	(Cabanis, 1884)	s Mozambique to ne South Africa			
29294	<i>P. x. marleyi</i>	<i>Ploceus xanthopterus marleyi</i>	Brunstrubet Væver		Marleys Braunkehlweber	(Roberts, 1929)	sw Tanzania and Malawi to ne Zimbabwe and n, e Mozambique			
29295	<i>P. x. xanthopterus</i>	<i>Ploceus xanthopterus xanthopterus</i>	Sydlig Brunstrubet Væver		Braunkehlweber	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29296	<i>Ploceus holoxanthus</i>	<i>Ploceus holoxanthus</i>	Ruvu Væver	Ruvu Weaver		Hartlaub, 1891	AF : e Tanzania		AS	Resurrect <i>P. holoxanthus</i> as a unique species after having been mistakenly synonymized with <i>P. subaureus</i> for years. But critical analysis shows consistent morphological differences, and it is substantially genetically distinct (Turner & Kennedy 2019; Fjeldså et al. 2020; Oschadlues et al. 2021).
29297	<i>Ploceus burnieri</i>	<i>Ploceus burnieri</i>	Kilomberovæver	Kilombero Weaver	Kilomberoweber	Baker, NE & Baker, EM, 1990	AF : w Tanzania AF : Sudan to Somalia and extreme n			
29298	<i>Ploceus galbula</i>	<i>Ploceus galbula</i>	Brunmasket Væver	Riippell's Weaver	Gilbweber	Rüppell, 1840	Kenya; also sw Arabian Pen.			
29299	<i>Ploceus taeniopterus</i>	<i>Ploceus taeniopterus</i>	Nordlig Maskevæver	Northern Masked Weaver	Goldmantelweber	(Reichenbach, 1863)	AF : ec			
29300	<i>P. t. furensis</i>	<i>Ploceus taeniopterus furensis</i>	Darfur Maskevæver		Goldmantelweber	Lynes, 1923	w Sudan			
29301	<i>P. t. taeniopterus</i>	<i>Ploceus taeniopterus taeniopterus</i>	Nordlig Maskevæver		Goldmantelweber	(Reichenbach, 1863)	c, s Sudan, sw Ethiopia, n Uganda and nw Kenya			
29302	<i>Ploceus intermedius</i>	<i>Ploceus intermedius</i>	Lille Væver	Lesser Masked Weaver	Cabanisweber	Rüppell, 1845	AF : e, se, s			
29303	<i>P. i. intermedius</i>	<i>Ploceus intermedius intermedius</i>	Lille Væver		Cabanisweber	Rüppell, 1845	s Sudan, Ethiopia and Somalia s to e DR Congo, w, e Tanzania and Kenya Congo to sw Tanzania and s to Namibia, n Botswana, n, e South Africa and s Mozambique			
29304	<i>P. i. cabanisii</i>	<i>Ploceus intermedius cabanisii</i>	Gulnakket Lille Væver		Kongo-Cabanisweber	(Peters, W, 1868)	w Angola			
29305	<i>P. i. beattyi</i>	<i>Ploceus intermedius beattyi</i>	Angola Lille Væver		Angola-Cabanisweber	Traylor, 1959				
29306	<i>Ploceus velatus</i>	<i>Ploceus velatus</i>	Sydlig Maskevæver	Southern Masked Weaver	Maskenweber	Vieillot, 1819	AF : s Angola to Mozambique, s to s, e South Africa; also São Tomé		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>nigrifrons</i> and <i>peixotoi</i> (Craig 2010).
29307	<i>Ploceus katangae</i>	<i>Ploceus katangae</i>	Katanga Maskevæver	Katanga Masked Weaver	Katangaweber	(Verheyen, 1947)	AF : se			
29308	<i>P. k. upembae</i>	<i>Ploceus katangae upembae</i>	Upemba Maskevæver		Upembaeweber	(Verheyen, 1953)	se DR Congo			
29309	<i>P. k. katangae</i>	<i>Ploceus katangae katangae</i>	Katanga Maskevæver		Katangaweber	(Verheyen, 1947)	extreme se DR Congo and n Zambia			
29310	<i>Ploceus ruweti</i>	<i>Ploceus ruweti</i>	Lufira Maskevæver	Lufira Masked Weaver	Ruwetweber	Louette & Benson, 1982	AF : DR Congo			
29311	<i>Ploceus reichardi</i>	<i>Ploceus reichardi</i>	Tanzania Maskevæver	Tanzanian Masked Weaver	Reichardweber	Reichenow, 1886	AF : Tanzania and ne Zambia			
29312	<i>Ploceus vitellinus</i>	<i>Ploceus vitellinus</i>	Blommegul Maskevæver	Vitelline Masked Weaver	Dotterweber	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	AF : w, c, e			
29313	<i>P. v. vitellinus</i>	<i>Ploceus vitellinus vitellinus</i>	Blommegul Maskevæver		Dotterweber	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to sw Sudan			
29314	<i>P. v. uluensis</i>	<i>Ploceus vitellinus uluensis</i>	Ulu Blommegul Maskevæver		Neumanns Dotterweber	(Neumann, 1900)	se Sudan, Ethiopia and Somalia to c Tanzania			
29315	<i>Ploceus spekei</i>	<i>Ploceus spekei</i>	Somalivæver	Speke's Weaver	Somaliweber	(Heuglin, 1861)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to n Tanzania			
29316	<i>Ploceus spekeoides</i>	<i>Ploceus spekeoides</i>	Lango Væver	Fox's Weaver	Ugandaweber	Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Præd, 1947	AF : Uganda			
29317	<i>Ploceus cucullatus</i>	<i>Ploceus cucullatus</i>	Stor Maskevæver	Village Weaver	Dorfweber	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : widespread			
29318	<i>P. c. cucullatus</i>	<i>Ploceus cucullatus cucullatus</i>	Stor Maskevæver		Dorfweber	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to s Chad and Cameroon, Bioko I.			
29319	<i>P. c. abyssinicus</i>	<i>Ploceus cucullatus abyssinicus</i>	Etiopisk Stor Maskevæver		Äthiopien-Dorfweber	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	n Sudan, Eritrea and Ethiopia s Sudan, n DR Congo, Uganda, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
29320	<i>P. c. bohndorffi</i>	<i>Ploceus cucullatus bohndorffi</i>	Gulrygget Stor Maskevæver		Bohndorffs Dorfweber	Reichenow, 1887	s, se DR Congo			
29321	<i>P. c. frobenii</i>	<i>Ploceus cucullatus frobenii</i>	Brunflanket Stor Maskevæver		Kongo-Dorfweber	Reichenow, 1923	Gabon, w DR Congo and Angola			
29322	<i>P. c. collaris</i>	<i>Ploceus cucullatus collaris</i>	Angola Stor Maskevæver		Angola-Dorfweber	Vieillot, 1819	e DR Congo, Rwanda and w Tanzania			
29323	<i>P. c. graueri</i>	<i>Ploceus cucullatus graueri</i>	Gulbuget Stor Maskevæver		Grauers Dorfweber	Hartert, E, 1911				
29324	<i>P. c. nigriceps</i>	<i>Ploceus cucullatus nigriceps</i>	Sorthovedet Stor Maskevæver		Namibia-Dorfweber	(Layard, EL, 1867)	s Somalia and e Kenya through e, s Tanzania to se DR Congo, s Angola and ne Namibia, w Zimbabwe, e Zambia and c Mozambique		SSP	Includes <i>paroptus</i> (Craig 2010).
29325	<i>P. c. spilonotus</i>	<i>Ploceus cucullatus spilonotus</i>	Gulpandet Stor Maskevæver		Südafrika-Dorfweber	Vigors, 1831	se Botswana, e South Africa and s Mozambique		SSP	Includes <i>dilutescens</i> (Craig 2010).
29326	<i>Ploceus grandis</i>	<i>Ploceus grandis</i>	Kæmpevæver	Giant Weaver	Riesenweber	(Gray, GR, 1844)	AF : São Tomé			
29327	<i>Ploceus nigerrimus</i>	<i>Ploceus nigerrimus</i>	Sortvæver	Vieillot's Black Weaver	Vieillotweber	Vieillot, 1819	AF : w, c			
29328	<i>P. n. castaneofuscus</i>	<i>Ploceus nigerrimus castaneofuscus</i>	Brunrygget Sortvæver		Fuchsweber	Lesson, R, 1840	Sierra Leone to s Nigeria se Nigeria to s Sudan, Uganda, w Kenya, w Tanzania, s DR Congo and Angola			
29329	<i>P. n. nigerrimus</i>	<i>Ploceus nigerrimus nigerrimus</i>	Sortvæver		Mohrenweber	Vieillot, 1819				
29330	<i>Ploceus weynsi</i>	<i>Ploceus weynsi</i>	Ugandavæver	Weyns's Weaver	Weynsweber	(Dubois, AJC, 1900)	AF : Uganda and e DR Congo			
29331	<i>Ploceus golandi</i>	<i>Ploceus golandi</i>	Sokokevæver	Clarke's Weaver	Golandweber	(Clarke, S, 1913)	AF : Kenya			
29332	<i>Ploceus dichrocephalus</i>	<i>Ploceus dichrocephalus</i>	Brunhovedet Væver	Juba Weaver	Gelbrückenweber	(Salvadori, 1896)	AF : c Ethiopia, extreme n Kenya and s Somalia			
29333	<i>Ploceus melanocephalus</i>	<i>Ploceus melanocephalus</i>	Sorthovedet Væver	Black-headed Weaver	Schwarzkopfweber	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : w, c, ec			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29334	<i>P. m. melanocephalus</i>	<i>Ploceus melanocephalus melanocephalus</i>	Sorthovedet Væver		Schwarzkopfweber	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Mauritania, Senegal, Gambia, Mali and Niger	Guinea Bissau to Nigeria, n Cameroon, sw Chad and n Central African Republic		
29335	<i>P. m. capitalis</i>	<i>Ploceus melanocephalus capitalis</i>	Gulrygget Sorthovedet Væver		Nigeria-Schwarzkopfweber	(Latham, 1790)				e Congo, s Central African Republic and sw Sudan to n Zambia
29336	<i>P. m. duboisi</i>	<i>Ploceus melanocephalus duboisi</i>	Gulbrystet Væver		Dubois-Schwarzkopfweber	Hartlaub, 1886				
29337	<i>P. m. dimidiatus</i>	<i>Ploceus melanocephalus dimidiatus</i>	Kastaniebrystet Væver		Sudan-Schwarzkopfweber	(Salvadori & Antinori, 1873)				ne Sudan and w Eritrea e DR Congo, Uganda, w Kenya, nw Tanzania and n Zambia
29338	<i>P. m. fischeri</i>	<i>Ploceus melanocephalus fischeri</i>	Mwanza Væver		Fischers Schwarzkopfweber	Reichenow, 1887				AF : s South Sudan to Tanzania
29339	<i>Ploceus jacksoni</i>	<i>Ploceus jacksoni</i>	Gulrygget Væver	Golden-backed Weaver	Jacksonweber	Shelley, 1888				AF : Sudan and South Sudan
29340	<i>Ploceus badius</i>	<i>Ploceus badius</i>	Kanelbrun Væver	Cinnamon Weaver	Zimtweber	(Cassin, 1850)				e Sudan
29341	<i>P. b. badius</i>	<i>Ploceus badius badius</i>	Kanelbrun Væver		Schulterfleckenweber	(Cassin, 1850)				
29342	<i>P. b. axillaris</i>	<i>Ploceus badius axillaris</i>	Shambe Væver		Schulterfleckenweber	(Heuglin, 1867)				South Sudan
29343	<i>Ploceus rubiginosus</i>	<i>Ploceus rubiginosus</i>	Rødbrun Væver	Chestnut Weaver	Maronenweber	Rüppell, 1840				AF : e, sw se Sudan, Ethiopia and Somalia to e Tanzania
29344	<i>P. r. rubiginosus</i>	<i>Ploceus rubiginosus rubiginosus</i>	Rødbrun Væver		Maronenweber	Rüppell, 1840				sw Angola, n Namibia and nw Botswana
29345	<i>P. r. trothae</i>	<i>Ploceus rubiginosus trothae</i>	Namibia Væver		Angola-Maronenweber	Reichenow, 1905				AF : DR Congo
29346	<i>Ploceus aureonucha</i>	<i>Ploceus aureonucha</i>	Gulnakket Væver	Golden-naped Weaver	Goldnackenweber	Sassi, 1920				AF : w, c
29347	<i>Ploceus tricolor</i>	<i>Ploceus tricolor</i>	Trefarvet Væver	Yellow-mantled Weaver	Dreifarbenweber	(Hartlaub, 1854)				Sierra Leone and Guinea to Cameroon and sw Central African Republic s to extreme w DR Congo s Uganda through DR Congo and nw Angola
29348	<i>P. t. tricolor</i>	<i>Ploceus tricolor tricolor</i>	Trefarvet Væver		Dreifarbenweber	(Hartlaub, 1854)				
29349	<i>P. t. interscapularis</i>	<i>Ploceus tricolor interscapularis</i>	Uganda Trefarvet Væver		Kongo-Dreifarbenweber	Reichenow, 1893				AF : w, c
29350	<i>Ploceus albinucha</i>	<i>Ploceus albinucha</i>	Hvidøjlet Sortvæver	Maxwell's Black Weaver	Rußweber	(Barboza du Bocage, 1876)				Sierra Leone to Ghana
29351	<i>P. a. albinucha</i>	<i>Ploceus albinucha albinucha</i>	Hvidøjlet Sortvæver		Trauerweber	(Alexander, 1903)				Bioko I.
29352	<i>P. a. maxwelli</i>	<i>Ploceus albinucha maxwelli</i>	Bioko Sortvæver		Maxwells Trauerweber	(Alexander, 1903)				Nigeria to ne DR Congo, Uganda and Gabon
29353	<i>P. a. holomelas</i>	<i>Ploceus albinucha holomelas</i>	Sortnakket Sortvæver		Nigeria-Trauerweber	Sassi, 1920				AF : Madagascar
29354	<i>Ploceus nelicourvi</i>	<i>Ploceus nelicourvi</i>	Grøn Væver	Nelicourvi Weaver	Grünweber	(Scopoli, 1786)				AF : Madagascar
29355	<i>Ploceus sakalava</i>	<i>Ploceus sakalava</i>	Sakalava Væver	Sakalava Weaver	Sakalavaweber	Hartlaub, 1861				n, w Madagascar
29356	<i>P. s. sakalava</i>	<i>Ploceus sakalava sakalava</i>	Sakalava Væver		Sakalavaweber	Hartlaub, 1861				sw, s Madagascar
29357	<i>P. s. minor</i>	<i>Ploceus sakalava minor</i>	Lille Sakalavavæver		Kleiner Sakalavaweber	(Delacour & Berlioz, 1931)				OR : Myanmar to Java
29358	<i>Ploceus hypoxanthus</i>	<i>Ploceus hypoxanthus</i>	Gulbrystet Bayavæver	Asian Golden Weaver	Kernbeißerweber	(Sparman, 1788)				c Myanmar to s Indochina
29359	<i>P. h. chryseus</i>	<i>Ploceus hypoxanthus chryseus</i>	Indokinesisk Bayavæver			Hume, 1878				
29360	<i>P. h. hypoxanthus</i>	<i>Ploceus hypoxanthus hypoxanthus</i>	Gulbrystet Bayavæver		Kernbeißerweber	(Sparman, 1788)				Sumatra and Java
29361	<i>Ploceus superciliosus</i>	<i>Ploceus superciliosus</i>	Brunpandet Væver	Compact Weaver	Brauenweber	(Shelley, 1873)				AF : Senegal to Liberia, e to Ethiopia and s to Angola and s DR Congo
29362	<i>Ploceus benghalensis</i>	<i>Ploceus benghalensis</i>	Bengalvæver	Black-breasted Weaver	Bengalenweber	(Linnaeus, 1758)				OR : Pakistan to sc China
29363	<i>Ploceus manyar</i>	<i>Ploceus manyar</i>	Stribet Væver	Streaked Weaver	Manyarweber	(Horsfield, 1821)				OR : widespread
29364	<i>P. m. flaviceps</i>	<i>Ploceus manyar flaviceps</i>	Indisk Stribet Væver		Indischer Manyarweber	(Lesson, R, 1831)				Pakistan, India (except ne), Sri Lanka and se Nepal
29365	<i>P. m. peguensis</i>	<i>Ploceus manyar peguensis</i>	Pegu Stribet Væver		Bhutan-Manyarweber	Baker, ECS, 1925				Bhutan, ne India and Bangladesh to n Laos
29366	<i>P. m. williamsoni</i>	<i>Ploceus manyar williamsoni</i>	Brunmasket Stribet Væver		Kambodscha-Manyarweber	Hall, BP, 1957				Thailand, Cambodia and s Vietnam
29367	<i>P. m. manyar</i>	<i>Ploceus manyar manyar</i>	Stribet Væver		Manyarweber	(Horsfield, 1821)				Java, Bawean (n of ec Java) and Bali
29368	<i>Ploceus philippinus</i>	<i>Ploceus philippinus</i>	Bayavæver	Baya Weaver	Bayaweber	(Linnaeus, 1766)				OR : widespread
29369	<i>P. p. philippinus</i>	<i>Ploceus philippinus philippinus</i>	Bayavæver		Bayaweber	(Linnaeus, 1766)				Pakistan, India (except sw, ne), Sri Lanka and s Nepal
29370	<i>P. p. travancorensis</i>	<i>Ploceus philippinus travancorensis</i>	Kerala Bayavæver		Indischer Bayaweber	Ali & Whistler, 1936				sw India
29371	<i>P. p. burmanicus</i>	<i>Ploceus philippinus burmanicus</i>	Gråmasket Bayavæver		Myanmar-Bayaweber	Ticehurst, 1932				Bhutan, ne India and Bangladesh through Myanmar to sw China
29372	<i>P. p. angelorum</i>	<i>Ploceus philippinus angelorum</i>	Brunbrystet Bayavæver		Thailand-Bayaweber	Deignan, 1956				Thailand and s Laos
29373	<i>P. p. infortunatus</i>	<i>Ploceus philippinus infortunatus</i>	Malay Bayavæver		Malaysischer Bayaweber	Hartert, E, 1902				s Vietnam, Malay Pen., Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Java, Bali and (introduced) Borneo
29374	<i>Ploceus megarhynchus</i>	<i>Ploceus megarhynchus</i>	Himalayavæver	Finn's Weaver	Großschnabelweber	Hume, 1869				OR : n India, Nepal and s Bhutan
29375	<i>P. m. megarhynchus</i>	<i>Ploceus megarhynchus megarhynchus</i>	Himalayavæver		Großschnabelweber	Hume, 1869				wc Himalayas
29376	<i>P. m. salimalii</i>	<i>Ploceus megarhynchus salimalii</i>	Brunøret Himalayavæver		Indischer Großschnabelweber	Abdulali, 1961				ne India and s Bhutan

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29377	<i>Ploceus bicolor</i>	<i>Ploceus bicolor</i>	Sortrygget Skovvæver	Dark-backed Weaver	Waldweber	Vieillot, 1819	AF : widespread			
29378	<i>P. b. tephronotus</i>	<i>Ploceus bicolor tephronotus</i>	Cameroon Skovvæver		Reichenows Waldweber	(Reichenow, 1892)	se Nigeria to w Congo and Bioko I.			
29379	<i>P. b. amaurocephalus</i>	<i>Ploceus bicolor amaurocephalus</i>	Grårygget Skovvæver		Cabanis-Waldweber	(Cabanis, 1881)	n, c Angola and s DR Congo s Sudan, ne DR Congo, Uganda and w Kenya			
29380	<i>P. b. mentalis</i>	<i>Ploceus bicolor mentalis</i>	Rødojet Skovvæver		Hartlaubs Waldweber	(Hartlaub, 1891)	e Angola, n Zambia, se DR Congo and w Tanzania			
29381	<i>P. b. kigomaensis</i>	<i>Ploceus bicolor kigomaensis</i>	Zambisk Skovvæver		Angola-Waldweber	(Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1956)				
29382	<i>P. b. kersteni</i>	<i>Ploceus bicolor kersteni</i>	Somali Skovvæver		Kerstens Waldweberker	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	s Somalia, e Kenya and e Tanzania			
29383	<i>P. b. stictifrons</i>	<i>Ploceus bicolor stictifrons</i>	Brunrygget Skovvæver		Mosambik-Waldweber	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1885)	se Tanzania, s Malawi, e Zimbabwe, Mozambique and ne South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>syllvanus</i> (Craig 2010).
29384	<i>P. b. bicolor</i>	<i>Ploceus bicolor bicolor</i>	Sortrygget Skovvæver		Waldweber	Vieillot, 1819	AF : Guinea to Ghana, Cameroon to Gabon, e DR Congo			
29385	<i>Ploceus preussi</i>	<i>Ploceus preussi</i>	Gyldenrygget Væver	Preuss's Weaver	Preussweber	(Reichenow, 1893)	AF : Cameroon to Central African Republic, Gabon and PR Congo; e DR Congo			
29386	<i>Ploceus dorsomaculatus</i>	<i>Ploceus dorsomaculatus</i>	Gulkronet Væver	Yellow-capped Weaver	Gelbkappenweber	(Reichenow, 1893)	AF : Tanzania, e Zambia, Malawi and Mozambique		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>vicarius</i> (Craig 2010).
29387	<i>Ploceus olivaceiceps</i>	<i>Ploceus olivaceiceps</i>	Olivenhovedet Væver	Olive-headed Weaver	Olivkopfweber	(Reichenow, 1899)	AF : Tanzania			
29388	<i>Ploceus nicolli</i>	<i>Ploceus nicolli</i>	Usambara Væver	Usambara Weaver	Usambaraweber	Sclater, WL, 1931	Usambara Mts. (e Tanzania)			
29389	<i>P. n. nicolli</i>	<i>Ploceus nicolli nicolli</i>	Usambara Væver		Usambaraweber	Sclater, WL, 1931	Uluguru and Udzungwa Mts. (e Tanzania)			
29390	<i>P. n. anderseni</i>	<i>Ploceus nicolli anderseni</i>	Uluguru Væver		Andersens Usambaraweber	Franzmann, 1983	AF : e Nigeria and w Cameroon; w Angola; s South Sudan to e DR Congo and w, n Tanzania			
29391	<i>Ploceus insignis</i>	<i>Ploceus insignis</i>	Brunkronet Væver	Brown-capped Weaver	Braunkappenweber	(Sharpe, 1891)	AF : Angola, s DR Congo and Zambia			
29392	<i>Ploceus angolensis</i>	<i>Ploceus angolensis</i>	Angola Væver	Bar-winged Weaver	Miomboweber	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	AF : São Tomé			
29393	<i>Ploceus sanctithomae</i>	<i>Ploceus sanctithomae</i>	São Tomé-væver	Sao Tome Weaver	Sao-Tomé-Weber	(Hartlaub, 1848)	AF : DR Congo			
29394	<i>Ploceus flavipes</i>	<i>Ploceus flavipes</i>	Gulbenet Pragtæver	Yellow-legged Weaver	Gelbfußweber	(Chapin, 1916)				
29395	<i>Malimbus</i>	<i>Malimbus</i>	<i>Malimbus</i>	<i>Malimbus</i>	<i>Malimbus</i>	Vieillot, 1805				
29396	<i>Malimbus coronatus</i>	<i>Malimbus coronatus</i>	Rødisset Pragtæver	Red-crowned Malimbe	Kronenweber	Sharpe, 1906	AF : Cameroon to e DR Congo			
29397	<i>Malimbus cassini</i>	<i>Malimbus cassini</i>	Sortstrubet Pragtæver	Cassin's Malimbe	Cassinweber	(Elliot, DG, 1859)	AF : Cameroon to w, e DR Congo			
29398	<i>Malimbus racheliae</i>	<i>Malimbus racheliae</i>	Gulgumpet Pragtæver	Rachel's Malimbe	Rachelweber	(Cassin, 1857)	AF : se Nigeria to c Gabon			
29399	<i>Malimbus ballmanni</i>	<i>Malimbus ballmanni</i>	Gola Pragtæver	Gola Malimbe	Ballmannweber	Wolters, 1974	AF : e Sierra Leone through Liberia to Ivory Coast			
29400	<i>Malimbus scutatus</i>	<i>Malimbus scutatus</i>	Rødgumpet Pragtæver	Red-vented Malimbe	Rotsteißweber	(Cassin, 1849)	AF : w			
29401	<i>M. s. scutatus</i>	<i>Malimbus scutatus scutatus</i>	Rødgumpet Pragtæver		Rotsteißweber	(Cassin, 1849)	Sierra Leone to Ghana			
29402	<i>M. s. scutopartitus</i>	<i>Malimbus scutatus scutopartitus</i>	Cameroon Pragtæver		Kamerun-Rotsteißweber	Reichenow, 1894	Benin to sw Cameroon			
29403	<i>Malimbus ibadanensis</i>	<i>Malimbus ibadanensis</i>	Rødbrystet Pragtæver	Ibadan Malimbe	Ibadanweber	Elgood, 1958	AF : Nigeria			
29404	<i>Malimbus nitens</i>	<i>Malimbus nitens</i>	Blånebbet Pragtæver	Blue-billed Malimbe	Rotkehlweber	(Gray, JE, 1831)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Liberia and e to Uganda and e DR Congo s to n Angola			
29405	<i>Malimbus rubricollis</i>	<i>Malimbus rubricollis</i>	Rødnakket Pragtæver	Red-headed Malimbe	Kletterweber	(Swainson, 1838)	AF : w, c			
29406	<i>M. r. bartletti</i>	<i>Malimbus rubricollis bartletti</i>	Guinea Pragtæver		Bartletts Kletterweber	Sharpe, 1890	Sierra Leone to Ghana			
29407	<i>M. r. nigeriae</i>	<i>Malimbus rubricollis nigeriae</i>	Nigeria Pragtæver		Nigeria-Kletterweber	Bannerman, 1921	Benin and sw Nigeria se Nigeria to s Sudan, Uganda and w Kenya			
29408	<i>M. r. rubricollis</i>	<i>Malimbus rubricollis rubricollis</i>	Rødnakket Pragtæver		Kletterweber	(Swainson, 1838)	Bioko I.			
29409	<i>M. r. rufovelatus</i>	<i>Malimbus rubricollis rufovelatus</i>	Bioko Pragtæver		Bioko-Kletterweber	(Fraser, 1843)	nw Angola			
29410	<i>M. r. praedi</i>	<i>Malimbus rubricollis praedi</i>	Angola Pragtæver		Angola-Kletterweber	Bannerman, 1921	AF : se Nigeria to PR Congo and e to Uganda and e DR Congo			
29411	<i>Malimbus erythrogaster</i>	<i>Malimbus erythrogaster</i>	Rødkravet Pragtæver	Red-bellied Malimbe	Rothauchweber	Reichenow, 1893	AF : w, c			
29412	<i>Malimbus malimbicus</i>	<i>Malimbus malimbicus</i>	Toppet Pragtæver	Crested Malimbe	Haubenweber	(Daudin, 1802)	Sierra Leone to Nigeria			
29413	<i>M. m. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Malimbus malimbicus nigrifrons</i>	Ghana Pragtæver		Nigeria-Haubenweber	(Hartlaub, 1855)	Cameroon to Uganda, DR Congo and nw Angola			
29414	<i>M. m. malimbicus</i>	<i>Malimbus malimbicus malimbicus</i>	Toppet Pragtæver		Haubenweber	(Daudin, 1802)				
29415	<i>Anaplectes</i>	<i>Anaplectes</i>	<i>Anaplectes</i>	<i>Anaplectes</i>	<i>Anaplectes</i>	Reichenbach, 1863				Change species name to <i>rubriceps</i> ; <i>melanotis</i> preoccupied in <i>Ploceus</i> , permanently unavailable (H&M corrigenda 3).
29416	<i>Anaplectes rubriceps</i>	<i>Anaplectes rubriceps</i>	Skarlagenvæver	Red-headed Weaver	Scharlachweber	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : widespread		TAX	
29417	<i>A. r. leuconotos</i>	<i>Anaplectes rubriceps leuconotos</i>	Sortøret Skarlagenvæver		Schwarzwanenweber	(Müller, JW, 1851)	s Mali to ne Nigeria and e to s Sudan and w Ethiopia, s to Tanzania, n Zambia and n Malawi			
29418	<i>A. r. jubaensis</i>	<i>Anaplectes rubriceps jubaensis</i>	Rødbuget Skarlagenvæver		Rotweber	Van Someren, 1920	s Somalia and ne Kenya Angola to s Tanzania and s to Botswana and ne South Africa			
29419	<i>A. r. rubriceps</i>	<i>Anaplectes rubriceps rubriceps</i>	Skarlagenvæver		Scharlachweber	(Sundevall, 1850)				
29420	<i>Quelea</i>	<i>Quelea</i>	<i>Quelea</i>	<i>Quelea</i>	<i>Quelea</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
29421	<i>Quelea cardinalis</i>	<i>Quelea cardinalis</i>	Kardinalvæver	Cardinal Quelea	Kardinalweber	(Hartlaub, 1880)	AF : e, ee			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29422	<i>Q. c. cardinalis</i>	<i>Quelea cardinalis cardinalis</i>	Kardinalvæver		Kardinalweber	(Hartlaub, 1880)	s Sudan, s Ethiopia, Uganda, nw Kenya, Rwanda and nw Tanzania			
29423	<i>Q. c. rhodesiae</i>	<i>Quelea cardinalis rhodesiae</i>	Brunnakket Kardinalvæver		Rhodesien-Kardinalweber	Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1944	se Kenya, Tanzania and Zambia			
29424	<i>Quelea erythrops</i>	<i>Quelea erythrops</i>	Rødovedet Væver	Red-headed Quelea	Rotkopfweber	(Hartlaub, 1848)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia and s to e South Africa			
29425	<i>Quelea quelea</i>	<i>Quelea quelea</i>	Blodnæbsvæver	Red-billed Quelea	Blutschnabelweber	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : widespread			
29426	<i>Q. q. quelea</i>	<i>Quelea quelea quelea</i>	Blodnæbsvæver		lutschnabelweber	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to sc Chad and n Central African Republic			
29427	<i>Q. q. aethiopica</i>	<i>Quelea quelea aethiopica</i>	Østafrikansk Blodnæbsvæver		Äthiopien-Blutschnabelweber	(Sundevall, 1850)	Sudan to Somalia and s to ne Zambia and Tanzania			
29428	<i>Q. q. lathamii</i>	<i>Quelea quelea lathamii</i>	Sydafrikansk Blodnæbsvæver		Latham-Blutschnabelweber	(Smith, A, 1836)	Gabon, Congo and Angola to Malawi and Mozambique and s to s South Africa			
29429	<i>Foudia</i>	<i>Foudia</i>	<i>Foudia</i>	<i>Foudia</i>	<i>Foudia</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
29430	<i>Foudia madagascariensis</i>	<i>Foudia madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar Væver	Red Fody	Madagascarweber	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Madagascar region			
29431	<i>Foudia eminentissima</i>	<i>Foudia eminentissima</i>	Comorer Væver	Comoros Fody	Komorenweber	Bonaparte, 1850	AF : Comoros			
29432	<i>F. e. consobrina</i>	<i>Foudia eminentissima consobrina</i>	Rødmasket Comorervæver		Njazidjeweber	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	Grand Comoro		SSP	The spelling in the original description " <i>consobrina</i> " is a misspelled Latin word and must be corrected to " <i>consobrina</i> " following H&M 4 Vol. 2, Appendix 8.
29433	<i>F. e. anjuanensis</i>	<i>Foudia eminentissima anjuanensis</i>	Anjouan Comorervæver		Anjouanweber	(Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1888)	Anjouan			
29434	<i>F. e. eminentissima</i>	<i>Foudia eminentissima eminentissima</i>	Comorer Væver		Cosobrinaweber	Bonaparte, 1850	Mohéli			
29435	<i>F. e. algondae</i>	<i>Foudia eminentissima algondae</i>	Mayotte Comorervæver		Mayotteweber	(Schlegel, 1867)	Mayotte			
29436	<i>Foudia aldabrana</i>	<i>Foudia aldabrana</i>	Aldabra Væver	Aldabra Fody	Aldabraweber	Ridgway, 1893	AF : Aldabra			
29437	<i>Foudia omisa</i>	<i>Foudia omisa</i>	Rød Væver	Forest Fody	Rothschildweber	Rothschild, 1912	AF : Madagascar			
29438	<i>Foudia rubra</i>	<i>Foudia rubra</i>	Mauritius Væver	Mauritius Fody	Mauritiusweber	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	IO : Mauritius			
29439	<i>Foudia sechellarum</i>	<i>Foudia sechellarum</i>	Seycheller Væver	Seychelles Fody	Seychellusweber	Newton, E, 1867	IO : Seychelles Is.			
29440	<i>Foudia flavicans</i>	<i>Foudia flavicans</i>	Rodriguesvæver	Rodrigues Fody	Rodriguezweber	Newton, A, 1865	IO : Rodrigues			
29441	<i>Brachycope</i>	<i>Brachycope</i>	<i>Brachycope</i>	<i>Brachycope</i>	<i>Brachycope</i>	Reichenow, 1900				
29442	<i>Brachycope anomala</i>	<i>Brachycope anomala</i>	Korthalet Væver	Bob-tailed Weaver	Kurzschwanzweber	(Reichenow, 1887)	AF : se Cameroon and s Central African Republic through PR Congo and DR Congo			
29443	<i>Euplectes</i>	<i>Euplectes</i>	<i>Euplectes</i>	<i>Euplectes</i>	<i>Euplectes</i>	Swainson, 1829				
29444	<i>Euplectes afer</i>	<i>Euplectes afer</i>	Napoleonsvæver	Yellow-crowned Bishop	Tahaweber	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : w, c, e, s			
29445	<i>E. a. strictus</i>	<i>Euplectes afer strictus</i>	Stor Napoleonsvæver		Gelbhaubenweber	Hartlaub, 1857	c Ethiopia			
29446	<i>E. a. afer</i>	<i>Euplectes afer afer</i>	Napoleonsvæver		Gelbhaubenweber	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to w Sudan, DR Congo and nw Angola			
29447	<i>E. a. ladoensis</i>	<i>Euplectes afer ladoensis</i>	Uganda Napoleonsvæver		Sudan-Gelbhaubenweber	Reichenow, 1885	s Sudan and sw Ethiopia to n Tanzania			
29448	<i>E. a. taha</i>	<i>Euplectes afer taha</i>	Tahavæver		Tahaweber	Smith, A, 1836	sw Angola, Zambia and sw Tanzania to South Africa			
29449	<i>Euplectes diadematus</i>	<i>Euplectes diadematus</i>	Diademildvæver	Fire-fronted Bishop	Diademweber	Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1878	AF : c Somalia through Kenya to ne Tanzania			
29450	<i>Euplectes gierowii</i>	<i>Euplectes gierowii</i>	Angola Ildvæver	Black Bishop	Bischofsweber	Cabanis, 1880	AF : ec, e, se			
29451	<i>E. g. ansorgei</i>	<i>Euplectes gierowii ansorgei</i>	Cameroon Ildvæver		Ansorges Bischofsweber	(Hartert, E, 1899)	Cameroon to s Sudan, sw Ethiopia, Uganda and w Kenya			
29452	<i>E. g. friederichseni</i>	<i>Euplectes gierowii friederichseni</i>	Arusha Ildvæver		Friedrichsens Bischofsweber	Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884	s Kenya and n Tanzania			
29453	<i>E. g. gierowii</i>	<i>Euplectes gierowii gierowii</i>	Angola Ildvæver		Bischofsweber	Cabanis, 1880	sw DR Congo and nw Angola			
29454	<i>Euplectes nigroventris</i>	<i>Euplectes nigroventris</i>	Brandvæver	Zanzibar Red Bishop	Brandweber	Cassin, 1848	AF : se Kenya to s Tanzania and ec Mozambique			
29455	<i>Euplectes hordeaceus</i>	<i>Euplectes hordeaceus</i>	Flammevæver	Black-winged Red Bishop	Flammenweber	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : w, c, e, se			
29456	<i>E. h. hordeaceus</i>	<i>Euplectes hordeaceus hordeaceus</i>	Flammevæver		Flammenweber	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to w Sudan, DR Congo, Tanzania and s to Angola, Zimbabwe and Mozambique			
29457	<i>E. h. craspedopterus</i>	<i>Euplectes hordeaceus craspedopterus</i>	Etiopisk Flammevæver		Uganda-Flammenweber	Bonaparte, 1850	s Sudan, sw Ethiopia, Uganda and w Kenya			
29458	<i>Euplectes orix</i>	<i>Euplectes orix</i>	Oryxvæver	Southern Red Bishop	Oryxweber	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : s, e DR Congo and sw Kenya to Mozambique, Angola, w Zambia, n Botswana, Namibia and South Africa		SSP	Treat as monotypic, clinal; includes <i>sundevalli</i> , <i>turgidus</i> , and <i>nigrifrons</i> (Craig 2010).
29459	<i>Euplectes franciscanus</i>	<i>Euplectes franciscanus</i>	Sortisset Orangevæver	Northern Red Bishop	Feuerweber	(Isert, 1789)	AF : w, c, e			
29460	<i>E. f. franciscanus</i>	<i>Euplectes franciscanus franciscanus</i>	Sortisset Orangevæver		Feuerweber	(Isert, 1789)	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia, Uganda and nw Kenya			
29461	<i>E. f. pusillus</i>	<i>Euplectes franciscanus pusillus</i>	Somali Orangevæver		Harterts Feuerweber	(Hartert, E, 1901)	se Ethiopia and Somalia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29462	<i>Euplectes aureus</i>	<i>Euplectes aureus</i>	Gylden Ildvæver	Golden-backed Bishop	Goldrückenweber	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : Angola and São Tomé			
29463	<i>Euplectes capensis</i>	<i>Euplectes capensis</i>	Fløjlsvæver	Yellow Bishop	Samtweber	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : c, e, s			
29464	<i>E. c. phoenicomerus</i>	<i>Euplectes capensis phoenicomerus</i>	Brunvinget Fløjlsvæver		Kamerun-Samtweber	Gray, GR, 1862	e Nigeria and Cameroon			
29465	<i>E. c. xanthomelas</i>	<i>Euplectes capensis xanthomelas</i>			Korthalet Fløjlsvæver	Rüppell, 1840	Ethiopia			
29466	<i>E. c. angolensis</i>	<i>Euplectes capensis angolensis</i>	Angola Fløjlsvæver		Angola-Samtweber	Neunzig, 1928	Angola se Sudan, e DR Congo, Uganda and Kenya to ne South Africa and s Mozambique			
29467	<i>E. c. crassirostris</i>	<i>Euplectes capensis crassirostris</i>	Sortflåret Fløjlsvæver		Kongo-Samtweber	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1907)	Kenya to ne South Africa and s Mozambique			
29468	<i>E. c. approximans</i>	<i>Euplectes capensis approximans</i>	Brunlåret Fløjlsvæver		Cabanis-Samtweber	(Cabanis, 1851)	e South Africa			
29469	<i>E. c. capensis</i>	<i>Euplectes capensis capensis</i>	Fløjlsvæver		Samtweber	(Linnaeus, 1766)	w, s South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>macrorhynchus</i> (Craig 2010).
29470	<i>Euplectes axillaris</i>	<i>Euplectes axillaris</i>	Rødskuldret Vidafinke	Fan-tailed Widowbird	Stummelweber	(Smith, A, 1838)	AF : c, e, se Mali to n Central African Republic and s to w Angola, ne Namibia, n Botswana and ne Zimbabwe		SSP	Includes <i>quanzae</i> (Craig 2010).
29471	<i>E. a. bocagei</i>	<i>Euplectes axillaris bocagei</i>	Mali Vidafinke		Bocage-Stummelweber	(Sharpe, 1871)	Ethiopia			
29472	<i>E. a. traversii</i>	<i>Euplectes axillaris traversii</i>	Etiopisk Vidafinke		Åthiopien-Stummelweber	(Salvadori, 1888)	Sudan, Uganda and Kenya to ne Zambia			
29473	<i>E. a. phoeniceus</i>	<i>Euplectes axillaris phoeniceus</i>	Orangeskuldret Vidafinke		Uganda-Stummelweber	(Heuglin, 1862)	s Somalia, e Kenya, e Tanzania and nearby islands			
29474	<i>E. a. zanzibarius</i>	<i>Euplectes axillaris zanzibarius</i>	Pletskuldret Vidafinke		Sansibar-Stummelweber	(Shelley, 1881)	e Zambia, Malawi, Mozambique and e South Africa			
29475	<i>E. a. axillaris</i>	<i>Euplectes axillaris axillaris</i>	Rødskuldret Vidafinke		Stummelweber	(Smith, A, 1838)	AF : w, c, e, se			
29476	<i>Euplectes macroura</i>	<i>Euplectes macroura</i>	Gulrygget Vidafinke	Yellow-mantled Widowbird	Gelbschulterweber	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Ethiopia, Uganda and w Kenya			
29477	<i>E. m. macrocerus</i>	<i>Euplectes macroura macrocerus</i>	Gulskuldret Vidafinke		Senegal-Gelbschulterweber	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	Senegal and Gambia to s Sudan and sw Kenya and s to Zambia, Malawi, Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
29478	<i>E. m. macroura</i>	<i>Euplectes macroura macroura</i>	Gulrygget Vidafinke		Gelbschulterweber	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Ukerewe I. in Lake Victoria			
29479	<i>E. m. conradi</i>	<i>Euplectes macroura conradi</i>	Ukerewe Vidafinke		Conrads Gelbschulterweber	(Berger, 1908)	AF : c Nigeria and Cameroon to Uganda and w Kenya			
29480	<i>Euplectes hartlaubi</i>	<i>Euplectes hartlaubi</i>	Sumpvidafinke	Marsh Widowbird	Hartlaubweber	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	Angola, s DR Congo, n Zambia and w Tanzania			
29481	<i>E. h. humeralis</i>	<i>Euplectes hartlaubi humeralis</i>	Korthalet Sumpvidafinke		Nigeria-Hartlaubweber	(Sharpe, 1901)	AF : c Tanzania to ne Zambia and n Malawi			
29482	<i>E. h. hartlaubi</i>	<i>Euplectes hartlaubi hartlaubi</i>	Sumpvidafinke		Hartlaubweber	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	AF : w, e, se Central African Republic, Sudan and Ethiopia to e Tanzania			
29483	<i>Euplectes psammacromius</i>	<i>Euplectes psammacromius</i>	Økkerskuldret Vidafinke	Montane Widowbird	Reichenow Weber	(Reichenow, 1900)	w Gabon to w Angola and São Tomé se DR Congo, Zambia and s Tanzania to e South Africa			
29484	<i>Euplectes albonotatus</i>	<i>Euplectes albonotatus</i>	Hvidvinget Vidafinke	White-winged Widowbird	Spiegelweber	(Cassin, 1848)	AF : w, c, e, s se Sudan, Eritrea and Ethiopia e Kenya to n Tanzania			
29485	<i>E. a. eques</i>	<i>Euplectes albonotatus eques</i>	Kanelskuldret Vidafinke		Sudan-Spiegelweber	(Hartlaub, 1863)				
29486	<i>E. a. asymmetrurus</i>	<i>Euplectes albonotatus asymmetrurus</i>	Angola Hvidvinget Vidafinke		Westlicher Spiegelweber	(Reichenow, 1891)				
29487	<i>E. a. albonotatus</i>	<i>Euplectes albonotatus albonotatus</i>	Hvidvinget Vidafinke		Spiegelweber	(Cassin, 1848)				
29488	<i>Euplectes ardens</i>	<i>Euplectes ardens</i>	Rødhalset Vidafinke	Red-collared Widowbird	Schildweber	(Boddaert, 1783)				
29489	<i>E. a. laticauda</i>	<i>Euplectes ardens laticauda</i>	Rødnakket Vidafinke		Kapuzenweber	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)				
29490	<i>E. a. suahelicus</i>	<i>Euplectes ardens suahelicus</i>	Rødisset Vidafinke		Suaheli-Schildweber	(Van Someren, 1921)				
29491	<i>E. a. ardens</i>	<i>Euplectes ardens ardens</i>	Rødhalset Vidafinke		Schildweber	(Boddaert, 1783)	Sierra Leone to Uganda, sw Sudan, nw, s Tanzania s to e South Africa			
29492	<i>Euplectes prognæ</i>	<i>Euplectes prognæ</i>	Hanehalet Vidafinke	Long-tailed Widowbird	Hahnschweifweber	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : e, se c Kenya			
29493	<i>E. p. delamerei</i>	<i>Euplectes prognæ delamerei</i>	Kenya Hanehalet Vidafinke		Kenia-Hahnschweifweber	(Shelley, 1903)				
29494	<i>E. p. delacouri</i>	<i>Euplectes prognæ delacouri</i>	Congo Hanehalet Vidafinke		Delacours	Walters, 1953	Angola, s DR Congo and Zambia			
29495	<i>E. p. prognæ</i>	<i>Euplectes prognæ prognæ</i>	Hanehalet Vidafinke		Hahnschweifweber	(Boddaert, 1783)	se Botswana to e South Africa			
29496	<i>Euplectes jacksoni</i>	<i>Euplectes jacksoni</i>	Jackson´ Vidafinke	Jackson's Widowbird	Leierschwanzweber	(Sharpe, 1891)	AF : w, c Kenya to n Tanzania			
29497										
29498	Family Estrildidae - 142	Family Estrildidae - 142	Pragfinker	Waxbills, Munias & Allies	Prachtfinken				SEQ	Sequence of Estrildidae is primarily based on Olsson & Alström (2020).
29499	<i>Heteromunia</i>	<i>Heteromunia</i>	<i>Heteromunia</i>	<i>Heteromunia</i>	<i>Heteromunia</i>	Mathews, 1913				
29500	<i>Heteromunia pectoralis</i>	<i>Heteromunia pectoralis</i>	Hvidbrystet Sivfinke	Pictorella Mannikin	Weißbrustnonne	(Gould, 1841)	AU : n WA to ec QLD (n Australia)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Heteromunia pectoralis</i> to Pictorella Mannikin to conform to prevailing usage.
29501	<i>Oreostruthus</i>	<i>Oreostruthus</i>	<i>Oreostruthus</i>	<i>Oreostruthus</i>	<i>Oreostruthus</i>	De Vis, 1898				
29502	<i>Oreostruthus fuliginosus</i>	<i>Oreostruthus fuliginosus</i>	Ny Guinea-bjergfinke	Mountain Firetail	Bergamadine	(De Vis, 1897)	AU : montane c, se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>pallidus</i> and <i>hagenensis</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
29503	<i>Stagonopleura</i>	<i>Stagonopleura</i>	<i>Stagonopleura</i>	<i>Stagonopleura</i>	<i>Stagonopleura</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29504	<i>Stagonopleura guttata</i>	<i>Stagonopleura guttata</i>	Diamantfinke	Diamond Firetail	Diamantamadine	(Shaw, 1796)	AU : se QLD, e NSW, VIC and se SA (ec to se Australia)			
29505	<i>Stagonopleura oculata</i>	<i>Stagonopleura oculata</i>	Rødoret Finke	Red-eared Firetail	Rotohramadine	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : sw WA (sw Australia)			
29506	<i>Stagonopleura bella</i>	<i>Stagonopleura bella</i>	Ildhalefinke	Beautiful Firetail	Feuerschwanzamadine	(Latham, 1801)	AU : s, se Australia and Tasmania s VIC, se NSW and Tasmania (se Australia)			
29507	<i>S. b. bella</i>	<i>Stagonopleura bella bella</i>	Ildhalefinke		Feuerschwanzamadine	(Latham, 1801)				
29508	<i>S. b. interposita</i>	<i>Stagonopleura bella interposita</i>	Naracoorte Ildhalefinke		Südliche Feuerschwanzamadine	Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	se SA (se Australia)			
29509	<i>S. b. samueli</i>	<i>Stagonopleura bella samueli</i>	Kangaroo Ildhalefinke		Sammels Feuerschwanzamadine	(Mathews, 1912)	se SA (se Australia)			
29510	<i>Neochmia</i>	<i>Neochmia</i>	<i>Neochmia</i>	<i>Neochmia</i>	<i>Neochmia</i>	Gray, GR, 1849				
29511	<i>Neochmia phaeton</i>	<i>Neochmia phaeton</i>	Solastrild	Crimson Finch	Sonnenastrild	(Hombroon & Jacquinot, 1841)	AU : se New Guinea and n Australia Trans-Fly (se New Guinea) and ec Cape York Pen., far ne QLD (ne Australia)			
29512	<i>N. p. evangelinae</i>	<i>Neochmia phaeton evangelinae</i>	Hvidbuget Solastrild		Weißbauch-Sonnenastrild	D'Alberis & Salvadori, 1879	n WA to w, ec QLD (n Australia)			
29513	<i>N. p. phaeton</i>	<i>Neochmia phaeton phaeton</i>	Solastrild		Sonnenastrild	(Hombroon & Jacquinot, 1841)	AU : ne to se Australia			
29514	<i>Neochmia temporalis</i>	<i>Neochmia temporalis</i>	Tornastrild	Red-browed Finch	Dornastrild	(Latham, 1801)	Cape York Pen. (ne Australia) se SA, VIC, e NSW and e QLD (except Cape York Pen.; ne to se Australia)			
29515	<i>N. t. minor</i>	<i>Neochmia temporalis minor</i>	Lille Tornastrild		Kleiner Dornastrild	(Campbell, AJ, 1901)				
29516	<i>N. t. temporalis</i>	<i>Neochmia temporalis temporalis</i>	Tornastrild		Dornastrild	(Latham, 1801)				
29517	<i>Emblema</i>	<i>Emblema</i>	<i>Emblema</i>	<i>Emblema</i>	<i>Emblema</i>	Gould, 1842				
29518	<i>Emblema pictum</i>	<i>Emblema pictum</i>	Malet Astrild	Painted Finch	Malerastrild	Gould, 1842	AU : n, c WA to w QLD and ne SA (nw, ne Australia)			<i>Bathilda</i> is resurrected to address the paraphyly of <i>Neochmia s.l.</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020).
29519	<i>Bathilda</i>	<i>Bathilda</i>	<i>Bathilda</i>	<i>Bathilda</i>	<i>Bathilda</i>	Reichenbach, 1862			TAX, PHY	Move to <i>Bathilda</i> from <i>Neochmia</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020).
29520	<i>Bathilda ruficauda</i>	<i>Bathilda ruficauda</i>	Sivastrild	Star Finch	Binsenastrild	(Gould, 1837)	AU : nw to ne (formerly ec) Australia wc, n WA, nw NT (wc to nc Australia) patchily in Cape York Pen., far ne QLD (ne Australia)		TAX, PHY	
29521	<i>B. r. subclarescens</i>	<i>Bathilda ruficauda subclarescens</i>	Parry Creek-sivastrild		Westlicher Binsenastrild	(Mathews, 1912)				
29522	<i>B. r. clarescens</i>	<i>Bathilda ruficauda clarescens</i>	Stormasket Sivastrild		Östlicher Binsenastrild	Hartert, E, 1899				
29523	<i>B. r. ruficauda</i> †	<i>Bathilda ruficauda ruficauda</i> †	Sivastrild		Binsenastrild	(Gould, 1837)	nc QLD (e Australia)			
29524	<i>Aidemosyne</i>	<i>Aidemosyne</i>	<i>Aidemosyne</i>	<i>Aidemosyne</i>	<i>Aidemosyne</i>	Reichenbach, 1862			TAX, PHY	<i>Aidemosyne</i> is resurrected to address the paraphyly of <i>Neochmia s.l.</i> It is sister to <i>Bathilda</i> but phylogenetically divergent (Olsson & Alström 2020).
29525	<i>Aidemosyne modesta</i>	<i>Aidemosyne modesta</i>	Ceresastrild	Plum-headed Finch	Zeresastrild	(Gould, 1837)	AU : QLD (except Cape York Pen., far ne) and n NSW (e Australia)		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Neochmia</i> to <i>Aidemosyne</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020).
29526	<i>Stizoptera</i>	<i>Stizoptera</i>	<i>Stizoptera</i>	<i>Stizoptera</i>	<i>Stizoptera</i>	Oberholser, 1899			TAX, PHY	<i>Stizoptera</i> is resurrected for <i>Taeniopygia bichenovii</i> which is sister to, but phylogenetically divergent from, <i>Taeniopygia guttata</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020).
29527	<i>Stizoptera bichenovii</i>	<i>Stizoptera bichenovii</i>	Ringastrild	Double-barred Finch	Ringelamadine	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : n and e Australia		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Taeniopygia</i> to <i>Stizoptera</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020).
29528	<i>S. b. annulosa</i>	<i>Stizoptera bichenovii annulosa</i>	Gittervinget Ringastrild		Nördliche Ringelamadine	(Gould, 1840)	n WA and NT (nw, n Australia)			
29529	<i>S. b. bichenovii</i>	<i>Stizoptera bichenovii bichenovii</i>	Ringastrild		Ringelamadine	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	n QLD to se NSW (e Australia)			
29530	<i>Taeniopygia</i>	<i>Taeniopygia</i>	<i>Taeniopygia</i>	<i>Taeniopygia</i>	<i>Taeniopygia</i>	Reichenbach, 1862				
29531	<i>Taeniopygia guttata</i>	<i>Taeniopygia guttata</i>	Zebrafinke	Zebra Finch	Zebraamadine	(Vieillot, 1817)	AU : Lombok to Timor (Lesser Sundas)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Taeniopygia guttata</i> from Zebra Finch to Sunda Zebra Finch with split of <i>T. castanotis</i> . Australian Zebra Finch <i>T. castanotis</i> is split from (Sunda) Zebra Finch <i>T. guttata</i> based on differences in plumage, moderate mtDNA divergence, and evidence of assortive mating in captivity (Clayton 1990; Payne 2010; Olsson & Alström 2020; Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/Birdlife).
29532	<i>Taeniopygia castanotis</i>	<i>Taeniopygia castanotis</i>	Australsk Zebrafinke	Australian Zebra Finch	Australzebraamadine	(Gould, 1837)	AU : Australia (except Cape York Pen., ne QLD and far se)		AS	
29533	<i>Poephila</i>	<i>Poephila</i>	<i>Poephila</i>	<i>Poephila</i>	<i>Poephila</i>	Gould, 1842				
29534	<i>Poephila personata</i>	<i>Poephila personata</i>	Maskebæltefinke	Masked Finch	Maskenamadine	Gould, 1842	AU : n Australia			
29535	<i>P. p. personata</i>	<i>Poephila personata personata</i>	Maskebæltefinke		Maskenamadine	Gould, 1842	n WA to nw QLD (nw, nc Australia)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29536	<i>P. p. leucotis</i>	<i>Poephila personata leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Maskebæltefinke		Östliche Maskenamadine	Gould, 1847	Cape York Pen., far ne QLD (ne Australia)			
29537	<i>Poephila acuticauda</i>	<i>Poephila acuticauda</i>	Spidshalet Bæltefinke	Long-tailed Finch	Spitzschwanzamadine	(Gould, 1840)	AU : nw to ne Australia			
29538	<i>P. a. acuticauda</i>	<i>Poephila acuticauda acuticauda</i>	Spidshalet Bæltefinke		Spitzschwanzamadine	(Gould, 1840)	n WA (nw Australia)			
29539	<i>P. a. hecki</i>	<i>Poephila acuticauda hecki</i>	Rødnebbet Bæltefinke		Spitzschwanzamadine	Heinroth, 1900	n NT to nw QLD (ne Australia)			
29540	<i>Poephila cincta</i>	<i>Poephila cincta</i>	Korthalet Bæltefinke	Black-throated Finch	Gürtelamadine	(Gould, 1837)	AU : n QLD (ne, e Australia)			
29541	<i>P. c. atropygialis</i>	<i>Poephila cincta atropygialis</i>	Sortgumpet Korthalet Bæltefinke		Nördliche Gürtelamadine	Digges, 1876	Cape York Pen. and n QLD (ne Australia)			
29542	<i>P. c. cincta</i>	<i>Poephila cincta cincta</i>	Korthalet Bæltefinke		Gürtelamadine	(Gould, 1837)	ee QLD (ec Australia)			<i>Spermestes</i> is resurrected for a clade of species formerly assigned to <i>Lonchura</i> and <i>Odontospiza</i> but which are relatively divergent from <i>Lonchura s.s.</i> (Payne 2010; Olsson & Alström 2020).
29543	<i>Spermestes</i>	<i>Spermestes</i>	<i>Spermestes</i>	<i>Spermestes</i>	<i>Spermestes</i>	Swainson, 1837			TAX, PHY	Formerly placed in the monotypic genus <i>Odontospiza</i> , but the species is deeply basal to the clade consisting of other species in <i>Spermestes</i> and is moved to that genus (Payne 2010; Olsson & Alström 2020). Species epithet returns to <i>griseicapilla</i> from <i>caniceps</i> which is permanently invalid (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
29544	<i>Spermestes griseicapilla</i>	<i>Spermestes griseicapilla</i>	Perlehalsamadine	Grey-headed Silverbill	Graukopflesterchen	(Delacour, 1943)	AF : s South Sudan and s Ethiopia to e Tanzania		TAX	Move from <i>Lonchura</i> to <i>Spermestes</i> (Payne 2010; Olsson & Alström 2020).
29545	<i>Spermestes cucullata</i>	<i>Spermestes cucullata</i>	Lille Skadefinke	Bronze Mannikin	Kleinelsterchen	Swainson, 1837	AF : w, c, e, s		TAX, PHY	
29546	<i>S. c. cucullata</i>	<i>Spermestes cucullata cucullata</i>	Lille Skadefinke		Kleinelsterchen	Swainson, 1837	Senegal and Gambia to s Sudan, Uganda, w Kenya and Bioko I.			
29547	<i>S. c. scutata</i>	<i>Spermestes cucullata scutata</i>	Østafrikansk Lille Skadefinke		Südliches Kleinelsterchen	Heuglin, 1863	Ethiopia and e Kenya to se South Africa, e Angola and Comoro Is.			
29548	<i>Spermestes fringilloides</i>	<i>Spermestes fringilloides</i>	Stor Skadefinke	Maggie Mannikin	Rieselsterchen	(Lafresnaye, 1835)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Liberia and e to Ethiopia and Kenya and s to South Africa		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Lonchura</i> to <i>Spermestes</i> (Payne 2010; Olsson & Alström 2020).
29549	<i>Spermestes bicolor</i>	<i>Spermestes bicolor</i>	Glansskadefinke	Black-and-white Mannikin	Glanzelsterchen	(Fraser, 1843)	AF : w, c, e		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Lonchura</i> to <i>Spermestes</i> (Payne 2010; Olsson & Alström 2020).
29550	<i>S. b. bicolor</i>	<i>Spermestes bicolor bicolor</i>	Glansskadefinke		Glanzelsterchen	(Fraser, 1843)	Guinea-Bissau to Cameroon s Cameroon to s Sudan, sw Ethiopia, w Kenya and Bioko I.			
29551	<i>S. b. poensis</i>	<i>Spermestes bicolor poensis</i>	Gittervinget Glansskadefinke		Sudan-Glanzelsterchen	(Fraser, 1843)	AF : c Kenya and s Somalia to e Angola, se DR Congo, Zambia, Zimbabwe and e South Africa			
29552	<i>Spermestes nigriceps</i>	<i>Spermestes nigriceps</i>	Brunrygget Skadefinke	Red-backed Mannikin	Braunrückeneisterchen	Cassin, 1852	c Kenya and s Somalia to e Angola, Zambia, Zimbabwe and e South Africa		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Lonchura</i> to <i>Spermestes</i> (Payne 2010; Olsson & Alström 2020).
29553	<i>S. n. nigriceps</i>	<i>Spermestes nigriceps nigriceps</i>	Brunrygget Skadefinke		Braunrückeneisterchen	Cassin, 1852				Transfer subspecies <i>woltersi</i> from <i>S. bicolor</i> to <i>S. nigriceps</i> (Sinclair & Ryan 2003; Payne 2019).
29554	<i>S. n. woltersi</i>	<i>Spermestes nigriceps woltersi</i>	Brunrygget Glansskadefinke		Wolters Glanzelsterchen	(Schouteden, 1956)	se DR Congo and nw Zambia		SSP	Formerly placed in <i>Lemuresthes</i> Wolters, 1949, but <i>Lepidopygia</i> Reichenbach, 1862 is available (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
29555	<i>Lepidopygia</i>	<i>Lepidopygia</i>	<i>Lepidopygia</i>	<i>Lepidopygia</i>	<i>Lepidopygia</i>	Reichenbach, 1862			TAX	
29556	<i>Lepidopygia nana</i>	<i>Lepidopygia nana</i>	Dværghskadefinke	Madagascan Mannikin	Zwergelsterchen	(Pucheran, 1845)	AF : Madagascar			
29557	<i>Euodice</i>	<i>Euodice</i>	<i>Euodice</i>	<i>Euodice</i>	<i>Euodice</i>	Reichenbach, 1862				Separate African Silverbill from <i>Lonchura</i> to <i>Euodice</i> (Sinclair & Ryan 2003; Fry 2004).
29558	<i>Euodice cantans</i>	<i>Euodice cantans</i>	Afrikansk Sølvnæb	African Silverbill	Afrikasilberschnabel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : w, c, e, also sw Arabian Pen. Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to s Sudan		TAX	
29559	<i>E. c. cantans</i>	<i>Euodice cantans cantans</i>	Afrikansk Sølvnæb		Afrikasilberschnabel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s Arabian Pen., e Sudan to Somalia and s to Tanzania			
29560	<i>E. c. orientalis</i>	<i>Euodice cantans orientalis</i>	Arabisk Sølvnæb		Östlicher Afrikasilberschnabel	(Lorenz von Liburnau, L. & Hellmayr, 1901)				
29561	<i>Euodice malabarica</i>	<i>Euodice malabarica</i>	Indisk Sølvnæb	Indian Silverbill	Indiensilberschnabel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : India, Sri Lanka, also se Asia		TAX	Separate Indian Silverbill from <i>Lonchura</i> to <i>Euodice</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29562	<i>Padda</i>	<i>Padda</i>	<i>Padda</i>	<i>Padda</i>	<i>Padda</i>	Reichenbach, 1850			TAX, PHY	Restore the genus <i>Padda</i> for two phenotypically distinctive species formerly included in <i>Lonchura</i> but which are in a small clade basal to typical <i>Lonchura</i> species (Olsson & Alström 2020). Move from <i>Lonchura</i> to <i>Padda</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020; NACC 2021-C-6; Chesser et al. 2021), contra Sorensen et al. (2004); Arnaez-Villena et al. (2009); Chesser et al. (2014).
29563	<i>Padda oryzivora</i>	<i>Padda oryzivora</i>	Risflugl	Java Sparrow	Riesamadine	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : Java (now rare); introduced widely		TAX	
29564	<i>Padda fuscata</i>	<i>Padda fuscata</i>	Timor Risflugl	Timor Sparrow	Timoriesamadine	(Vieillot, 1807)	AU : Timor (e Lesser Sundas)		TAX	Move from <i>Lonchura</i> to <i>Padda</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020).
29565	<i>Mayrimunia</i>	<i>Mayrimunia</i>	<i>Mayrimunia</i>	<i>Mayrimunia</i>	<i>Mayrimunia</i>	Wolters, 1949			TAX, PHY	Resurrect the genus <i>Mayrimunia</i> for two species in a small clade that is sister to <i>Padda</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020).
29566	<i>Mayrimunia tristissima</i>	<i>Mayrimunia tristissima</i>	Sørgebronzefinke	Streak-headed Mannikin	Trauerbronzemännchen	(Wallace, 1865)	AU : nw, n, se New Guinea, Karkar (n of ne New Guinea) and Umboi (w of New Britain, se Bismarck Arch.)		ENG, TAX	Move from <i>Lonchura</i> to <i>Mayrimunia</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020). Change English name of <i>L. tristissima</i> to Streak-headed Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29567	<i>M. t. tristissima</i>	<i>Mayrimunia tristissima</i>	Sørgebronzefinke		Trauerbronzemännchen	(Wallace, 1865)	nw New Guinea			
29568	<i>M. t. hypomelaena</i>	<i>Mayrimunia hypomelaena</i>	Mørk Sørgebronzefinke		Westliches Trauerbronzemännchen	(Stresemann & Paludan, 1934)	w New Guinea			
29569	<i>M. t. calaminoros</i>	<i>Mayrimunia calaminoros</i>	Hvidbåndet Sørgebronzefinke		Nördliches Trauerbronzemännchen	(Reichenow, 1916)	n New Guinea			
29570	<i>M. t. bigilalei</i>	<i>Mayrimunia tristissima bigilalei</i>	Ny Guinea-sørgebronzefinke			(Restall, 1995)	se New Guinea		SSP	Tentatively recognized; possibly of hybrid origin (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Payne 2010). Subspecies epithet originally described as <i>bigilalae</i> ; emended to <i>bigilalei</i> by Snow (1997; followed here).
29571	<i>Mayrimunia leucosticta</i>	<i>Mayrimunia leucosticta</i>	Perlebronzefinke	White-spotted Mannikin	Schuppenbrust-Bronzemännchen	(D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1879)	AU : se New Guinea		ENG, TAX	Move from <i>Lonchura</i> to <i>Mayrimunia</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020). Change English name of <i>L. leucosticta</i> to White-spotted Mannikin (Gregory 2009). Includes <i>mareshbae</i> which is of uncertain provenance and possibly of hybrid origin; treat as monotypic (Payne 2010; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
29572	<i>Lonchura</i>	<i>Lonchura</i>	<i>Lonchura</i>	<i>Lonchura</i>	<i>Lonchura</i>	Sykes, 1832	OR, AU : ne Afghanistan, India, Sri Lanka to e China, Taiwan, Philippines, Greater Sundas, Sulawesi and Lesser Sundas			
29573	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	Muskatfinke	Scaly-breasted Munia	Muskatbronzemännchen	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Pakistan, India (except ne), Nepal and Sri Lanka			
29574	<i>L. p. punctulata</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata punctulata</i>	Muskatfinke		Muskatbronzemännchen	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Bhutan, ne India, Bangladesh and w Myanmar			
29575	<i>L. p. subundulata</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata subundulata</i>	Burmesisk Muskatfinke		Bhutan-Bronzemännchen	(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	se Tibet, sw China and n Myanmar			
29576	<i>L. p. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata yunnanensis</i>	Yunnan Muskatfinke		Yunnan-Bronzemännchen	Parkes, 1958	s Myanmar, Thailand, se China, Taiwan, Hainan and Indochina			
29577	<i>L. p. topela</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata topela</i>	Kinesisk Muskatfinke		Topela-Bronzemännchen	(Swinhoe, 1863)	Philippines and n Borneo			
29578	<i>L. p. cabanisi</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata cabanisi</i>	Filippinsk Muskatfinke		Cabanis Bronzemännchen	(Sharpe, 1890)	s Malay Pen., Sumatra, e satellites and Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
29579	<i>L. p. fretensis</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata fretensis</i>	Sumatra Muskatfinke		Nias-Bronzemännchen	(Kloss, 1931)	Java, Bali to Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas) and s, w Borneo		SSP	Includes <i>holmesii</i> and <i>fortior</i> (Payne 2010).
29580	<i>L. p. nisoria</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata nisoria</i>	Java Muskatfinke		Bali-Bronzemännchen	(Temminck, 1830)	Sumba (w Lesser Sundas)			
29581	<i>L. p. sumbae</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata sumbae</i>	Sumba Muskatfinke		Sumba-Bronzemännchen	Mayr, 1944	Flores to Timor (e to e Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar (s Moluccas)			
29582	<i>L. p. blasii</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata blasii</i>	Sunda Muskatfinke		Blasi-Bronzemännchen	(Stresemann, 1912)	Bawean (n of ec Java)			
29583	<i>L. p. baweana</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata baweana</i>	Bawean Muskatfinke		Bawean-Bronzemännchen	Hoogerwerf, 1963	Sulawesi			
29584	<i>L. p. pariceps</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata pariceps</i>	Sulawesisk Muskatfinke		Sulawesi-Bronzemännchen	(Riley, 1920)	Sulawesi			
29585	<i>Lonchura kelaarti</i>	<i>Lonchura kelaarti</i>	Jerdon' Bronzefinke	Black-throated Munia	Bergbronzemännchen	(Jerdon, 1863)	OR : India and Sri Lanka			
29586	<i>L. k. vernayi</i>	<i>Lonchura kelaarti vernayi</i>	Odisha Bronzefinke		Vernays Bronzemännchen	(Whistler & Kinneer, 1933)	e India			
29587	<i>L. k. jerdoni</i>	<i>Lonchura kelaarti jerdoni</i>	Kerala Bronzefinke		Jerdons Bronzemännchen	(Hume, 1874)	sw India			
29588	<i>L. k. kelaarti</i>	<i>Lonchura kelaarti kelaarti</i>	Jerdon' Bronzefinke		Bergbronzemännchen	(Jerdon, 1863)	Sri Lanka			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29589	<i>Lonchura molucca</i>	<i>Lonchura molucca</i>	Moluk Bronzefinke	Black-faced Munia	Wellenbauch-Bronzemännchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AU : Sulawesi region, Moluccas, Lesser Sundas, Gag and Kofiau (Raja Ampat Is., w of nw New Guinea)			
29590	<i>L. m. molucca</i>	<i>Lonchura molucca molucca</i>	Moluk Bronzefinke		Wellenbauch-Bronzemännchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Sangihe and Talaud is. (n of ne Sulawesi), Sulawesi and satellites, Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi), Moluccas including Kai and Tayandu is., Gag and Kofiau (Raja Ampat Is., w of nw New Guinea)			
29591	<i>L. m. propinqua</i>	<i>Lonchura molucca propinqua</i>	Lys Moluk Bronzefinke			Sharpe, 1890)	Kangean Is. (n of Bali), Lesser Sundas to Tanimbar (s Moluccas)		SSP	Recognize subspecies <i>L. m. propinqua</i> based on morphological differences (Payne 2010; Eaton et al. 2021).
29592	<i>Lonchura striata</i>	<i>Lonchura striata</i>	Spidshalet Bronzefinke	White-rumped Munia	Spitzschwanz-Bronzemännchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : India and Sri Lanka to e China, Taiwan, Sumatra, Lingga and Bangka is. (e of c, s Sumatra)			
29593	<i>L. s. acuticauda</i>	<i>Lonchura striata acuticauda</i>	Hvidgumpet Spidshalet Bronzefinke		Nepal-Bronzemännchen	(Hodgson, 1836)	Nepal, n India and Bangladesh to n Indochina			
29594	<i>L. s. striata</i>	<i>Lonchura striata striata</i>	Spidshalet Bronzefinke		Spitzschwanz-Bronzemännchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)	c, s India and Sri Lanka			
29595	<i>L. s. fumigata</i>	<i>Lonchura striata fumigata</i>	Andaman Spidshalet Bronzefinke		Bronzemännchen	(Walden, 1873)	Andaman Is.			
29596	<i>L. s. semistriata</i>	<i>Lonchura striata semistriata</i>	Nicobar Spidshalet Bronzefinke		Nikobaren-Bronzemännchen	(Hume, 1874)	Nicobar Is.			
29597	<i>L. s. subsquamicollis</i>	<i>Lonchura striata subsquamicollis</i>	Indonesisk Bronzefinke		Indochina-Bronzemännchen	(Baker, ECS, 1925)	Malay Pen. to s Indochina			
29598	<i>L. s. swinhoei</i>	<i>Lonchura striata swinhoei</i>	Kinesisk Spidshalet Bronzefinke		Swinhoes Bronzemännchen	(Cabanis, 1882)	ec, e China and Taiwan			
29599	<i>Lonchura fuscans</i>	<i>Lonchura fuscans</i>	Borneo Bronzefinke	Dusky Munia	Borneobronzemännchen	(Cassin, 1852)	OR : Borneo and Mapun (=Cagayan Sulu, extreme w Philippines)			
29600	<i>Lonchura leucogastra</i>	<i>Lonchura leucogastra</i>	Hvidbuget Bronzefinke	White-bellied Munia	Weißbauch-Bronzemännchen	(Blyth, 1846)	OR : Malay Pen. to Philippines, Borneo and w Java			
29601	<i>L. l. leucogastra</i>	<i>Lonchura leucogastra leucogastra</i>	Hvidbuget Bronzefinke		Weißbauch-Bronzemännchen	(Blyth, 1846)	Malay Pen., Sumatra and w Java			
29602	<i>L. l. palawana</i>	<i>Lonchura leucogastra palawana</i>	Palawan Bronzefinke		Palawan-Bronzemännchen	Ripley & Rabor, 1962	Palawan group (sw Philippines), Sulu Arch. (s Philippines) and n, e Borneo			
29603	<i>L. l. smythiesi</i>	<i>Lonchura leucogastra smythiesi</i>	Sarawak Bronzefinke		Smythies Bronzemännchen	Parkes, 1958	w Borneo			
29604	<i>L. l. castanonota</i>	<i>Lonchura leucogastra castanonota</i>	Kastanjerygget Bronzefinke		Mayrs Bronzemännchen	Mayr, 1938	s Borneo			
29605	<i>L. l. everetti</i>	<i>Lonchura leucogastra everetti</i>	Luzon Hvidbuget Bronzefinke		Everetts Bronzemännchen	(Tweeddale, 1877)	Luzon group and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
29606	<i>L. l. manueli</i>	<i>Lonchura leucogastra manueli</i>	Filippinsk Bronzefinke		Manuels Bronzemännchen	Parkes, 1958	Visayas and Mindanao (c, s Philippines)			
29607	<i>Lonchura leucogastroides</i>	<i>Lonchura leucogastroides</i>	Java Bronzefinke	Javan Munia	Javabronzemännchen	(Moore, F, 1858)	OR : s Sumatra, Java, Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
29608	<i>Lonchura malacca</i>	<i>Lonchura malacca</i>	Trefarvet Nonne	Tricolored Munia	Dreifarbnonne	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : s India and Sri Lanka		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura malacca</i> from Black-headed Munia to Tricolored Munia with split of <i>L. atricapilla</i> .
29609	<i>Lonchura atricapilla</i>	<i>Lonchura atricapilla</i>	Sorthovedet Nonne	Chestnut Munia	Schwarzkapppenne	(Vieillot, 1807)	OR, AU : India to Indonesia, Philippines		AS	Chestnut Munia is split from Tricolored Munia <i>L. malacca</i> (Restall 1997; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
29610	<i>L. a. rubronigra</i>	<i>Lonchura atricapilla rubronigra</i>	Himalaya Nonne		Nepal-Schwarzkapppenne	(Hodgson, 1836)	n India and Nepal			
29611	<i>L. a. atricapilla</i>	<i>Lonchura atricapilla atricapilla</i>	Sorthovedet Nonne		Schwarzkapppenne	(Vieillot, 1807)	ne India, Bangladesh, Myanmar and sw China			
29612	<i>L. a. deignani</i>	<i>Lonchura atricapilla deignani</i>	Sortbuget Nonne		Thailand-Schwarzkapppenne	Parkes, 1958	Thailand, se China and Indochina			
29613	<i>L. a. sinensis</i>	<i>Lonchura atricapilla sinensis</i>	Brunbuget Nonne		Malaysia-Schwarzkapppenne	(Blyth, 1852)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra)			
29614	<i>L. a. batakana</i>	<i>Lonchura atricapilla batakana</i>	Batak Nonne		Sumatra-Schwarzkapppenne	(Chasen & Kloss, 1929)	nw Sumatra			
29615	<i>L. a. formosana</i>	<i>Lonchura atricapilla formosana</i>	Taiwan Nonne		Taiwan-Schwarzkapppenne	(Swinhoe, 1865)	Taiwan and n Luzon (n Philippines)			
29616	<i>L. a. jagori</i>	<i>Lonchura atricapilla jagori</i>	Filippinsk Nonne		Borneo-Schwarzkapppenne	(Martens, KE, 1866)	Philippines (except n Luzon), Borneo, Sulawesi and satellite islands (Togian Is., Muna and Buton)		SSP	Includes <i>brunneiceps</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
29617	<i>Lonchura ferruginosa</i>	<i>Lonchura ferruginosa</i>	Sortstrubet Nonne	White-capped Munia	Weißkapppenne	(Sparrman, 1789)	OR : s Sumatra (rare), Java and Bali		AS	White-capped Munia is split from Chestnut Munia <i>L. atricapilla</i> (BLI 1.0; Restall 1997).
29618	<i>Lonchura maja</i>	<i>Lonchura maja</i>	Hvidhovedet Nonne	White-headed Munia	Weißkopppenne	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : Malay Pen., s Vietnam, Sumatra, Java and Bali		SSP	Includes <i>vietnamensis</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29619	<i>Lonchura pallida</i>	<i>Lonchura pallida</i>	Lyshovedet Nonne	Pale-headed Munia	Blasskopfonne	(Wallace, 1864)	AU : Sulawesi and Lesser Sundas			Change English name of <i>Lonchura grandis</i> to Great-billed Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29620	<i>Lonchura grandis</i>	<i>Lonchura grandis</i>	Tyknæbsnonne	Great-billed Mannikin	Dickschnabelnonne	(Sharpe, 1882)	AU : n, se New Guinea		ENG	
29621	<i>L. g. destructa</i>	<i>Lonchura grandis destructa</i>	Stor Tyknæbsnonne	Nördliche Dickschnabelnonne	(Hartert, E, 1930)		nw, nc New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>heurni</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
29622	<i>L. g. grandis</i>	<i>Lonchura grandis grandis</i>	Tyknæbsnonne	Dickschnabelnonne	(Sharpe, 1882)		ne, se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>ernesti</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016). Change English name of <i>Lonchura teerinki</i> to Black-breasted Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29623	<i>Lonchura teerinki</i>	<i>Lonchura teerinki</i>	Sorthrystet Sivfinke	Black-breasted Mannikin	Schwarzbrustnonne	Rand, 1940	AU : montane wc New Guinea montane wc New Guinea (s watershed of Western Range in lower Grand Baliem Valley)		ENG	
29624	<i>L. t. teerinki</i>	<i>Lonchura teerinki teerinki</i>	Sorthrystet Sivfinke		Schwarzbrustnonne	Rand, 1940				
29625	<i>L. t. mariae</i>	<i>Lonchura teerinki mariae</i>	Snow Mountain-sivfinke			Ripley, 1964	montane wc New Guinea (n watershed of the Western Range in Bokondini and upper Grand Baliem Valley)		SSP	Add (Beehler & Pratt 2016). Change English name of <i>Lonchura montana</i> to Western Alpine Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29626	<i>Lonchura montana</i>	<i>Lonchura montana</i>	Højlandssivfinke	Western Alpine Mannikin	Höhennonne	Junge, 1939	AU : montane wc New Guinea		ENG	
29627	<i>Lonchura monticola</i>	<i>Lonchura monticola</i>	Bjergsivfinke	Eastern Alpine Mannikin	Bergnonne	(De Vis, 1897)	AU : montane se New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura monticola</i> to Eastern Alpine Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29628	<i>Lonchura vana</i>	<i>Lonchura vana</i>	Arfaknonne	Grey-banded Mannikin	Arfaknonne	(Hartert, E, 1930)	AU : e Arfak Mts. (nw New Guinea)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura vana</i> to Grey-banded Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29629	<i>Lonchura nevermanni</i>	<i>Lonchura nevermanni</i>	Sorthaget Nonne	Grey-crowned Mannikin	Weißscheitelnonne	Stresemann, 1934	AU : Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura nevermanni</i> to Grey-crowned Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29630	<i>Lonchura caniceps</i>	<i>Lonchura caniceps</i>	Gråhovedet Nonne	Grey-headed Mannikin	Graukopfonne	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : se New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura caniceps</i> to Grey-headed Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29631	<i>L. c. caniceps</i>	<i>Lonchura caniceps caniceps</i>	Gråhovedet Nonne		Graukopfonne	(Salvadori, 1876)	s coast of se New Guinea			
29632	<i>L. c. scratchleyana</i>	<i>Lonchura caniceps scratchleyana</i>	Gyldengumpet Nonne		Hochland-Graukopfonne	(Sharpe, 1898)	mountains of se New Guinea			
29633	<i>L. c. kumusii</i>	<i>Lonchura caniceps kumusii</i>	Orangegumpet Nonne		Küsten-Graukopfonne	(Hartert, E, 1911)	n coast of se New Guinea			
29634	<i>Lonchura spectabilis</i>	<i>Lonchura spectabilis</i>	Pragtonne	Hooded Mannikin	Prachttonne	(Slater, PL, 1879)	AU : n, se New Guinea and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura spectabilis</i> to Hooded Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29635	<i>L. s. wahgiensis</i>	<i>Lonchura spectabilis wahgiensis</i>	Gulgumpet Pragtonne		Neuguinea-Prachttonne	Mayr & Gilliard, 1952	ne, se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>gajduseki</i> (Payne 2010; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
29636	<i>L. s. mayri</i>	<i>Lonchura spectabilis mayri</i>	Brunrygget Pragtonne		Mayrs Prachttonne	(Hartert, E, 1930)	nc New Guinea New Britain and satellites (se Bismarck Arch.)		SSP	Includes <i>sepikensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
29637	<i>L. s. spectabilis</i>	<i>Lonchura spectabilis spectabilis</i>	Pragtonne		Prachttonne	(Slater, PL, 1879)				
29638	<i>Lonchura forbesi</i>	<i>Lonchura forbesi</i>	Okkerbuget Nonne	Forbes's Mannikin	Forbesnonne	(Slater, PL, 1879)	AU : New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura forbesi</i> to Forbes's Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29639	<i>Lonchura hunsteini</i>	<i>Lonchura hunsteini</i>	Skælhovedet Nonne	Hunstein's Mannikin	Hunsteinnonne	(Finsch, 1886)	AU : New Ireland and New Hanover (ne Bismarck Arch.)		ENG, SSP	Change English name of <i>Lonchura hunsteini</i> to Hunstein's Mannikin (Gregory 2009). Proposed subspecies <i>minor</i> of Pohpei, likely introduced, is of questionable validity (Dutson 2011).
29640	<i>L. h. hunsteini</i>	<i>Lonchura hunsteini hunsteini</i>	Skælhovedet Nonne		Hunsteinnonne	(Finsch, 1886)	New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
29641	<i>L. h. nigerrima</i>	<i>Lonchura hunsteini nigerrima</i>	New Hanover-nonne		Schwarznonne	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1899)	New Hanover (=Lavongai) (off n New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
29642	<i>Lonchura flaviprymna</i>	<i>Lonchura flaviprymna</i>	Gul Sivfinke	Yellow-rumped Mannikin	Gelbbrustnonne	(Gould, 1845)	AU : ne Kimberley, WA and Top End, NT (nw Australia)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura flaviprymna</i> to Yellow-rumped Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29643	<i>Lonchura quincolor</i>	<i>Lonchura quincolor</i>	Femfarvet Nonne	Five-colored Munia	Fünfarbennonne	(Vieillot, 1807)	AU : Lombok to Tanimbar Is. (Lesser Sundas, s Moluccas)			
29644	<i>Lonchura castaneothorax</i>	<i>Lonchura castaneothorax</i>	Brunbrystet Sivfinke	Chestnut-breasted Mannikin	Braunbrustnonne	(Gould, 1837)	AU : New Guinea and nw to se Australia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura castaneothorax</i> to Chestnut-breasted Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29645	<i>L. c. uropygialis</i>	<i>Lonchura castaneothorax uropygialis</i>	Brungumpet Sivfinke		Neuguinea-Braunbrustnonne	Stresemann & Paludan, 1934	nw New Guinea			
29646	<i>L. c. boschmai</i>	<i>Lonchura castaneothorax boschmai</i>	Gulgumpet Sivfinke		Westliche Braunbrustnonne	Junge, 1952	w New Guinea			
29647	<i>L. c. sharpii</i>	<i>Lonchura castaneothorax sharpii</i>	Dværgev Sivfinke		Sharpes Braunbrustnonne	(Madarász, 1894)	n, ne New Guinea and Manam (n of ne New Guinea)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29648	<i>L. c. ramsayi</i>	<i>Lonchura castaneothorax ramsayi</i>	Sorthovedet Sivfinke		Ramsays Braunbrustnonne	Delacour, 1943	se New Guinea and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
29649	<i>L. c. castaneothorax</i>	<i>Lonchura castaneothorax castaneothorax</i>	Brunbrystet Sivfinke		Braunbrustnonne	(Gould, 1837)	n WA to se NSW (nw to se Australia)			Change English name of <i>Lonchura stygia</i> to Black Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29650	<i>Lonchura stygia</i>	<i>Lonchura stygia</i>	Hadesnonne	Black Mannikin	Hadesnonne	Stresemann, 1934	AU : s Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) AU : New Britain and New Ireland (e Bismarck Arch.) and Buka I. (n Solomon Is.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura melaena</i> to Buff-bellied Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29651	<i>Lonchura melaena</i>	<i>Lonchura melaena</i>	Tyknæbssivfinke	Buff-bellied Mannikin	Dickkopfonne	(Slater, PL, 1880)	New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.) Buka I. (north of Bougainville, n Solomon Is., possibly extinct)		ENG	Race on New Ireland uncertain (Dutson et al. 2011). Monotypic <i>Chloebia</i> is resurrected for Gouldian Finch which is deeply divergent from <i>Erythrura s.s.</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020).
29652	<i>L. m. melaena</i>	<i>Lonchura melaena melaena</i>	Tyknæbssivfinke		Dickkopfonne	(Slater, PL, 1880)				
29653	<i>L. m. bukaensis</i>	<i>Lonchura melaena bukaensis</i>	Buka Tyknæbssivfinke		Buka-Dickkopfonne	Restall, 1995			SSP	Move from <i>Erythrura</i> to monotypic <i>Chloebia</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020).
29654	<i>Chloebia</i>	<i>Chloebia</i>	<i>Chloebia</i>	<i>Chloebia</i>	<i>Chloebia</i>	Reichenbach, 1862			TAX, PHY	
29655	<i>Chloebia gouldiae</i>	<i>Chloebia gouldiae</i>	Gouldsamadine	Gouldian Finch	Gouldamadine	(Gould, 1844)	AU : n WA to ne QLD (n Australia)		TAX, PHY	
29656	<i>Erythrura</i>	<i>Erythrura</i>	<i>Erythrura</i>	<i>Erythrura</i>	<i>Erythrura</i>	Swainson, 1837				
29657	<i>Erythrura prasina</i>	<i>Erythrura prasina</i>	Løggørn Papagejeamadine	Pin-tailed Parrotfinch	Lauchpapageiamadine	(Sparman, 1788)	OR : Thailand and s Myanmar to Vietnam, Sumatra, Java and Borneo Indochina, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Java			
29658	<i>E. p. prasina</i>	<i>Erythrura prasina prasina</i>	Løggørn Papagejeamadine		Lauchpapageiamadine	(Sparman, 1788)	Borneo and ?Palawan (sw Philippines)			
29659	<i>E. p. coelica</i>	<i>Erythrura prasina coelica</i>	Blåbrystet Papagejeamadine		Lauchpapageiamadine	Baker, ECS, 1925	OR : Luzon, Mindoro and West Visayas (n, wc Philippines)			
29660	<i>Erythrura viridifacies</i>	<i>Erythrura viridifacies</i>	Manila Papagejeamadine	Green-faced Parrotfinch	Manilapapageiamadine	Hachisuka & Delacour, 1937				
29661	<i>Erythrura hyperythra</i>	<i>Erythrura hyperythra</i>	Bambuspapagejeamadine	Tawny-breasted Parrotfinch	Bambuspapageiamadine	(Reichenbach, 1862)	OR, AU : Philippines and Malaysia to Java, Sulawesi and w Lesser Sundas Luzon, Mindoro, Panay and Palawan (n, wc, sw Philippines)			
29662	<i>E. h. brunneiventris</i>	<i>Erythrura hyperythra brunneiventris</i>	Blåflanket Bambuspapagejeamadine		Philippinen- Bambuspapageiamadine	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)				
29663	<i>E. h. borneensis</i>	<i>Erythrura hyperythra borneensis</i>	Blåkrone Bambuspapagejeamadine		Borneo- Bambuspapageiamadine	(Sharpe, 1889)	n Borneo			
29664	<i>E. h. malayana</i>	<i>Erythrura hyperythra malayana</i>	Malay Bambuspapagejeamadine		Malaysia- Bambuspapageiamadine	(Robinson, 1928)	Malay Pen.			
29665	<i>E. h. hyperythra</i>	<i>Erythrura hyperythra hyperythra</i>	Bambuspapagejeamadine		Bambuspapageiamadine	(Reichenbach, 1862)	Java			
29666	<i>E. h. microrhyncha</i>	<i>Erythrura hyperythra microrhyncha</i>	Lys Bambuspapagejeamadine Grøngumpet		Sulawesi- Bambuspapageiamadine	(Stresemann, 1931)	Sulawesi			
29667	<i>E. h. intermedia</i>	<i>Erythrura hyperythra intermedia</i>	Bambuspapagejeamadine		Sunda- Bambuspapageiamadine	(Hartert, E, 1896)	Lombok to Flores (w Lesser Sundas)			
29668	<i>Erythrura psittacea</i>	<i>Erythrura psittacea</i>	Rødovedet Papagejeamadine	Red-throated Parrotfinch	Rotkopf-Papageiamadine	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)			
29669	<i>Erythrura pealii</i>	<i>Erythrura pealii</i>	Fijipapagejeamadine	Fiji Parrotfinch	Fidschipapageiamadine	Hartlaub, 1852	PO : Yasawa and Mamanuca groups, Viti Levu, Vanua Levu, Taveuni and Kadavu (n, w Fiji, sw Polynesia)		AS	<i>Erythrura pealii</i> is split from <i>E. cyaneovirens</i> (Ziswiler et al. 1972; Sibley & Monroe 1990; BLI 1.0). <i>Erythrura regia</i> is split from <i>E. cyaneovirens</i> (Ziswiler et al. 1972; Sibley & Monroe 1990; BLI 1.0).
29670	<i>Erythrura regia</i>	<i>Erythrura regia</i>	Kongepapagejeamadine	Royal Parrotfinch	Königspapageiamadine	(Slater, PL, 1881)	PO : Vanuatu, including s Banks Is. Gaua (s Banks Is., n Vanuatu) to Ermae (ec Vanuatu)		AS	
29671	<i>E. r. regia</i>	<i>Erythrura regia regia</i>	Kongepapagejeamadine		Königspapageiamadine	(Slater, PL, 1881)				
29672	<i>E. r. efatensis</i>	<i>Erythrura regia efatensis</i>	Éfaté Kongepapagejeamadine		Efaté- Königspapageiamadine	Mayr, 1931	Efaté (sc Vanuatu)			
29673	<i>E. r. serena</i>	<i>Erythrura regia serena</i>	Blånakket Kongepapagejeamadine		Anatom- Königspapageiamadine	(Slater, PL, 1881)	Anatom (=Aneityum, s Vanuatu)			
29674	<i>Erythrura cyaneovirens</i>	<i>Erythrura cyaneovirens</i>	Korthalet Papagejeamadine	Red-headed Parrotfinch	Samoaapapageiamadine	(Peale, 1849)	PO : w Samoa (sc Polynesia)			
29675	<i>E. c. gaughrani</i>	<i>Erythrura cyaneovirens gaughrani</i>	Savaai Papagejeamadine		Savaai-Papageiamadine	duPont, 1972	Savaai (w Samoa, sc Polynesia)			
29676	<i>E. c. cyaneovirens</i>	<i>Erythrura cyaneovirens cyaneovirens</i>	Korthalet Papagejeamadine		Kurzschwanz- Papageiamadine	(Peale, 1849)	Upolu (w Samoa, sc Polynesia)			
29677	<i>Erythrura kleinschmidti</i>	<i>Erythrura kleinschmidti</i>	Viti Levu-papagejeamadine	Pink-billed Parrotfinch	Schwarzmasken- Papageiamadine	(Finsch, 1878)	PO : c, e Viti Levu (w Fiji, sw Polynesia) AU : Timor to Babar (e Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
29678	<i>Erythrura tricolor</i>	<i>Erythrura tricolor</i>	Blågrøn Papagejeamadine	Tricolored Parrotfinch	Forbespapageiamadine	(Viellot, 1817)	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)			
29679	<i>Erythrura coloria</i>	<i>Erythrura coloria</i>	Mangefarvet Papagejeamadine	Red-eared Parrotfinch	Buntkopf-Papageiamadine	Ripley & Rabor, 1961	AU : montane New Guinea			
29680	<i>Erythrura papuana</i>	<i>Erythrura papuana</i>	Papua Papagejeamadine	Papuan Parrotfinch	Papupapageiamadine	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1900				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29681	<i>Erythrura trichroa</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa</i>	Blåhovedet Papagejeamidine	Blue-faced Parrotfinch	Dreifarben-Papageiamidine	(Kittlitz, 1833)	AU : montane Sulawesi to the Australia, Vanuatu and Loyalty Is. (New Caledonia)			
29682	<i>E. t. sanfordi</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa sanfordi</i>	Sulawesi Papagejeamidine		Sanfords Dreifarbenpapageiamidine	Stresemann, 1931	montane Sulawesi			
29683	<i>E. t. modesta</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa modesta</i>	Halmahera Papagejeamidine		Molukken-Dreifarbenpapageiamidine	Wallace, 1862	montane Halmahera to Bacan (n Moluccas)			
29684	<i>E. t. pinaiae</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa pinaiae</i>	Seram Papagejeamidine		Pinaia-Dreifarbenpapageiamidine	Stresemann, 1914	montane Buru and Seram (c Moluccas)			
29685	<i>E. t. sigillifer</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa sigillifer</i>	Ny Guinea-papegojeamidine		Neuguinea-Dreifarbenpapageiamidine	(De Vis, 1897)	New Guinea and ne, se satellites, New Ireland, New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
29686	<i>E. t. macgillivrayi</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa macgillivrayi</i>	Lloyd Island-papegojeamidine		Australische Dreifarbenpapageiamidine	Mathews, 1914	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
29687	<i>E. t. eichhorni</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa eichhorni</i>	Saint Matthias-papegojeamidine		Eichhorns Dreifarbenpapageiamidine	Hartert, E, 1924	St. Matthias (=Mussau) and Emirau (to se; ne Bismarck Arch.)			
29688	<i>E. t. pelewensis</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa pelewensis</i>	Palau Papagejeamidine		Palau-Dreifarbenpapageiamidine	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1922	Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
29689	<i>E. t. clara</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa clara</i>	Pohnpei Papagejeamidine		Phonpei-Dreifarbenpapageiamidine	Taka-Tsukasa & Yamashina, 1931	Chuuk and Pohnpei (c, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
29690	<i>E. t. trichroa</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa trichroa</i>	Blåhovedet Papagejeamidine		Dreifarben-Papageiamidine	(Kittlitz, 1833)	Kosrae (e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
29691	<i>E. t. woodfordi</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa woodfordi</i>	Salomon Papagejeamidine		Woodfords Dreifarbenpapageiamidine	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1900	Guadalcanal and probably Bougainville and Kolombangara (Solomon Is.)			
29692	<i>E. t. cyanofrons</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa cyanofrons</i>	Vanuatu Papagejeamidine		Vanuatu-Dreifarbenpapageiamidine	Layard, EL, 1878	Gata (s Banks Is.) to Anatom (=Aneityum; n to s Vanuatu) and Lifou and Mare (c, e Loyalty Is.)			
29693	<i>Nesocharis</i>	<i>Nesocharis</i>	<i>Nesocharis</i>	<i>Nesocharis</i>	<i>Nesocharis</i>	Alexander, 1903				
29694	<i>Nesocharis shelleyi</i>	<i>Nesocharis shelleyi</i>	Mejseastrild	Shelley's Oliveback	Meisenastrild	Alexander, 1903	AF : wc			
29695	<i>N. s. shelleyi</i>	<i>Nesocharis shelleyi shelleyi</i>	Mejseastrild		Meisenastrild	Alexander, 1903	Mt. Cameroon (sw Cameroon) and Bioko I.			
29696	<i>N. s. bansoensis</i>	<i>Nesocharis shelleyi bansoensis</i>	Mount Cameroon-mejseastrild		Nigeria-Meisenastrild	Bannerman, 1923	se Nigeria and w Cameroon			
29697	<i>Nesocharis ansorget</i>	<i>Nesocharis ansorget</i>	Gulbrystet Mejseastrild	White-collared Oliveback	Halsbandastrild	(Hartert, E, 1899)	AF : e DR Congo and w Uganda to nw Tanzania			
29698	<i>Coccygia</i>	<i>Coccygia</i>	<i>Coccygia</i>	<i>Coccygia</i>	<i>Coccygia</i>	Reichenbach, 1862			TAX	Separate <i>Coccygia</i> waxbills from <i>Estrilda</i> (Payne 2010).
29699	<i>Coccygia quartinia</i>	<i>Coccygia quartinia</i>	Grønrygget Astrild	Yellow-bellied Waxbill	Gelbbauchastrild	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : ec, se			
29700	<i>C. q. quartinia</i>	<i>Coccygia quartinia quartinia</i>	Grønrygget Astrild		Gelbbauchastrild	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Eritrea, Ethiopia and se Sudan e DR Congo to c Kenya and n Tanzania			
29701	<i>C. q. kilimensis</i>	<i>Coccygia quartinia kilimensis</i>	Mørk Grønrygget Astrild		Sharpe's Gelbbauchastrild	Sharpe, 1890	e Zambia to e Tanzania and e Zimbabwe			
29702	<i>C. q. stuartirwini</i>	<i>Coccygia quartinia stuartirwini</i>	Lys Grønrygget Astrild		Östlicher Gelbbauchastrild	(Clancey, 1969)				
29703	<i>Coccygia bocagei</i>	<i>Coccygia bocagei</i>	Gulbuget Astrild	Angolan Waxbill	Angolagrünastrid	Shelley, 1903	AF : Angola		AS	Add Angolan Waxbill (Sibley & Monroe 1990; Payne 2010; Birds of Africa).
29704	<i>Coccygia melanotis</i>	<i>Coccygia melanotis</i>	Sortkindet Astrild	Swee Waxbill	Kapgrünastrid	(Temminck, 1823)	AF : se Zimbabwe and sw Mozambique to s South Africa			
29705	<i>Mandingoa</i>	<i>Mandingoa</i>	Grøn Dråbeastrild	Green Twinspot	<i>Mandingoa</i>	Hartert, E, 1919				
29706	<i>Mandingoa nitidula</i>	<i>Mandingoa nitidula</i>	Grøn Dråbeastrild		Tropfengrünastrid	(Hartlaub, 1865)	AF : w, c, e, se			
29707	<i>M. n. schlegeli</i>	<i>Mandingoa nitidula schlegeli</i>	Vestafrikansk Dråbeastrild		Schlegels Tropfengrünastrid	(Sharpe, 1870)	Sierra Leone and Guinea to w Uganda, DR Congo and nw Angola			
29708	<i>M. n. virginiae</i>	<i>Mandingoa nitidula virginiae</i>	Bioko Dråbeastrild		Bioko-Tropfengrünastrid	(Amadon, 1953)	Bioko I.			
29709	<i>M. n. chubbi</i>	<i>Mandingoa nitidula chubbi</i>	Orangemasket Dråbeastrild		Kenia-Tropfengrünastrid	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1912)	Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, ne Zambia and n Malawi			
29710	<i>M. n. nitidula</i>	<i>Mandingoa nitidula nitidula</i>	Grøn Dråbeastrild		Tropfengrünastrid	(Hartlaub, 1865)	s Malawi, Zimbabwe, Mozambique and e South Africa			
29711	<i>Cryptospiza</i>	<i>Cryptospiza</i>	<i>Cryptospiza</i>	<i>Cryptospiza</i>	<i>Cryptospiza</i>	Salvadori, 1884				
29712	<i>Cryptospiza shelleyi</i>	<i>Cryptospiza shelleyi</i>	Stor Bjergastrild	Shelley's Crimsonwing	Rotmantelastrid	Sharpe, 1902	AF : e DR Congo, w Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
29713	<i>Cryptospiza jacksoni</i>	<i>Cryptospiza jacksoni</i>	Skifergrå Bjergastrild	Dusky Crimsonwing	Jacksonastrid	Sharpe, 1902	AF : e DR Congo, w Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
29714	<i>Cryptospiza salvadorii</i>	<i>Cryptospiza salvadorii</i>	Salvadori' Bjergastrild	Abyssinian Crimsonwing	Salvadoriastrild	Reichenow, 1892	AF : ec, e			
29715	<i>C. s. salvadorii</i>	<i>Cryptospiza salvadorii salvadorii</i>	Salvadori' Bjergastrild		Salvadoriastrild	Reichenow, 1892	Ethiopia and n Kenya e DR Congo, sw Uganda, w Rwanda and w Burundi			
29716	<i>C. s. ruwenzori</i>	<i>Cryptospiza salvadorii ruwenzori</i>	Grånakket Salvadoribjergastrild		Ruwenzoriastrild	Slater, WL, 1925	s Sudan, e Uganda, Kenya and n Tanzania			
29717	<i>C. s. kilimensis</i>	<i>Cryptospiza salvadorii kilimensis</i>	Lysbuget Salvadoribjergastrild		Keniastrild	Moreau & Slater, WL, 1934	Tanzania			
29718	<i>Cryptospiza reichenovii</i>	<i>Cryptospiza reichenovii</i>	Bjergastrild	Red-faced Crimsonwing	Reichenowastrid	(Hartlaub, 1874)	AF : wc, c, se			
29719	<i>C. r. reichenovii</i>	<i>Cryptospiza reichenovii reichenovii</i>	Bjergastrild		Bergastrild	(Hartlaub, 1874)	se Nigeria, Cameroon, nw Angola and Bioko I.			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29720	<i>C. r. ocularis</i>	<i>Cryptospiza reichenovii ocularis</i>	Ruwenzori Bjergastrild			Sharpe, 1902	e DR Congo, sw Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi		SSP	Add (Payne 2010).
29721	<i>C. r. australis</i>	<i>Cryptospiza reichenovii australis</i>	Lys Bjergastrild		Östlicher Bergastrild	Shelley, 1896	Tanzania to Malawi, e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
29722	<i>Parmoptila</i>	<i>Parmoptila</i>	<i>Parmoptila</i>	<i>Parmoptila</i>	<i>Parmoptila</i>	Cassin, 1859				
29723	<i>Parmoptila rubrifrons</i>	<i>Parmoptila rubrifrons</i>	Rødpandet Myreastrild	Red-fronted Antpecker	Rotstirn-Ameisenpicker	(Sharpe & Ussher, 1872)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana			
29724	<i>Parmoptila woodhousei</i>	<i>Parmoptila woodhousei</i>	Myreastrild	Woodhouse's Antpecker	Woodhouse-Ameisenpicker	Cassin, 1859	AF : we se Nigeria and Cameroon to w DR Congo			
29725	<i>P. w. woodhousei</i>	<i>Parmoptila woodhousei</i>	Myreastrild		Woodhouse-Ameisenpicker	Cassin, 1859	n Angola			
29726	<i>P. w. ansorgei</i>	<i>Parmoptila woodhousei ansorgei</i>	Lys Myreastrild		Ansorges Ameisenpicker	Hartert, E, 1904	AF : DR Congo, w Uganda and extreme nw Tanzania			
29727	<i>Parmoptila jamesoni</i>	<i>Parmoptila jamesoni</i>	Østlig Myreastrild	Jameson's Antpecker	Kongoameisenpicker	(Shelley, 1890)				
29728	<i>Nigrita</i>	<i>Nigrita</i>	<i>Nigrita</i>	<i>Nigrita</i>	<i>Nigrita</i>	Strickland, 1843				
29729	<i>Nigrita fusconotus</i>	<i>Nigrita fusconotus</i>	Hvidbrystet Skovastrild	White-breasted Nigrita	Mantelschwärzling	Fraser, 1843	AF : w, c			
29730	<i>N. f. uropygialis</i>	<i>Nigrita fusconotus uropygialis</i>	Liberia Skovastrild		Guinea-Mantelschwärzling	Sharpe, 1869	Guinea to sw Nigeria			
29731	<i>N. f. fusconotus</i>	<i>Nigrita fusconotus fusconotus</i>	Hvidbrystet Skovastrild		Mantelschwärzling	Fraser, 1843	se Nigeria and Cameroon to Uganda, w Kenya, Angola and Bioko I.			
29732	<i>Nigrita bicolor</i>	<i>Nigrita bicolor</i>	Brunbrystet Skovastrild	Chestnut-breasted Nigrita	Zweifarbenschwärzling	(Hartlaub, 1844)	AF : w, c			
29733	<i>N. b. bicolor</i>	<i>Nigrita bicolor bicolor</i>	Brunbrystet Skovastrild		Zweifarbenschwärzling	(Hartlaub, 1844)	Senegal and Gambia to Togo			
29734	<i>N. b. brunnescens</i>	<i>Nigrita bicolor brunnescens</i>	Skiferbrun Skovastrild		Südllicher Zweifarbenschwärzling	Reichenow, 1902	s Nigeria to DR Congo, n Angola and also Principe I.			
29735	<i>N. b. saturator</i>	<i>Nigrita bicolor saturator</i>	Mørkbuget Skovastrild		Zweifarbenschwärzling	Reichenow, 1902	e DR Congo and sw Uganda	SSP	Add (Payne 2010).	
29736	<i>Nigrita canicapillus</i>	<i>Nigrita canicapillus</i>	Skovastrild	Grey-headed Nigrita	Graunackenschwärzling	(Strickland, 1841)	AF : w, c			
29737	<i>N. c. emiliae</i>	<i>Nigrita canicapillus emiliae</i>	Togo Skovastrild		Emilias Graunackenschwärzling	Sharpe, 1869	Guinea and Sierra Leone to Togo			
29738	<i>N. c. canicapillus</i>	<i>Nigrita canicapillus canicapillus</i>	Skovastrild		Graunackenschwärzling	(Strickland, 1841)	s Benin and s Nigeria to c DR Congo and Gabon			
29739	<i>N. c. schistaceus</i>	<i>Nigrita canicapillus schistaceus</i>	Mørkegrå Skovastrild		Kongo-Graunackenschwärzling	Sharpe, 1891	s Sudan and e DR Congo to w Kenya and n Tanzania			
29740	<i>N. c. angolensis</i>	<i>Nigrita canicapillus angolensis</i>	Grågumpet Skovastrild		Angola-Graunackenschwärzling	Bannerman, 1921	nw Angola and s DR Congo			
29741	<i>N. c. diabolicus</i>	<i>Nigrita canicapillus diabolicus</i>	Sodgrå Skovastrild		Kenia-Graunackenschwärzling	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	c Kenya to n Tanzania			
29742	<i>N. c. candidus</i>	<i>Nigrita canicapillus candidus</i>	Kungwe Skovastrild		Tansania-Graunackenschwärzling	Moreau, 1942	w Tanzania			
29743	<i>Nigrita luteifrons</i>	<i>Nigrita luteifrons</i>	GulpanDET Skovastrild	Pale-fronted Nigrita	Blaßtirnschwärzling	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	AF : c			
29744	<i>N. l. luteifrons</i>	<i>Nigrita luteifrons luteifrons</i>	GulpanDET Skovastrild		Blaßtirnschwärzling	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	Sierra Leone and Liberia to w Uganda and nw Angola			
29745	<i>N. l. alexanderi</i>	<i>Nigrita luteifrons alexanderi</i>	Bioko Skovastrild			Ogilvie-Grant, 1907	Bioko I.			
29746	<i>Delacourella</i>	<i>Delacourella</i>	<i>Delacourella</i>	<i>Delacourella</i>	<i>Delacourella</i>	Wolters, 1949			TAX, PHY	<i>Delacourella</i> is resurrected for Grey-headed Oliveback which is in a different clade from the other members of <i>Nesocharis</i> . It is basal in the clade containing <i>Brunhilda</i> and <i>Glaucestrilda</i> which is sister to <i>Estrilda s.s.</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020).
29747	<i>Delacourella capistrata</i>	<i>Delacourella capistrata</i>	Gråhovedet Mejsaestrild	Grey-headed Oliveback	Weißwangenstrild	(Hartlaub, 1861)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Guinea and e to s South Sudan, w Uganda and ne DR Congo		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Nesocharis</i> to monotypic <i>Delacourella</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020).
29748	<i>Brunhilda</i>	<i>Brunhilda</i>	<i>Brunhilda</i>	<i>Brunhilda</i>	<i>Brunhilda</i>	Reichenbach, 1862			TAX, PHY	<i>Brunhilda</i> is resurrected as a genus for two species formerly in <i>Estrilda</i> but which belong to a clade which is paraphyletic to <i>Estrilda s.s.</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020).
29749	<i>Brunhilda charmosyna</i>	<i>Brunhilda charmosyna</i>	Feastrild	Black-cheeked Waxbill	Feenastrild	(Reichenow, 1881)	AF : e			
29750	<i>B. c. charmosyna</i>	<i>Brunhilda charmosyna charmosyna</i>	Feastrild		Feenastrild	(Reichenow, 1881)	s Sudan, Ethiopia, s Somalia, ne Uganda and n Kenya			
29751	<i>B. c. kiwanukae</i>	<i>Brunhilda charmosyna kiwanukae</i>	Mørk Feastrild		Tansania-Feenastrild	(Van Someren, 1919)	s Kenya and n Tanzania			
29752	<i>Brunhilda erythronotos</i>	<i>Brunhilda erythronotos</i>	Alfeastrild	Black-faced Waxbill	Elfeastrild	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : s, e			
29753	<i>B. e. delamerei</i>	<i>Brunhilda erythronotos delamerei</i>	Lys Alfeastrild		Kenia-Elfeastrild	(Sharpe, 1900)	sw Uganda, w Kenya to c Tanzania			
29754	<i>B. e. erythronotos</i>	<i>Brunhilda erythronotos erythronotos</i>	Alfeastrild		Elfeastrild	(Vieillot, 1817)	Angola and Namibia to Zimbabwe and n South Africa	SSP		Includes <i>soligena</i> (Payne 2010).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29755	<i>Glaucustrilda</i>	<i>Glaucustrilda</i>	<i>Glaucustrilda</i>	<i>Glaucustrilda</i>	<i>Glaucustrilda</i>	Roberts, 1922			TAX, PHY	Glaucustrilda is resurrected as a genus for three species formerly in Estrilda but which belong to a clade which is paraphyletic to Estrilda s.s. (Olsson & Alström 2020; Chesser et al. 2021).
29756	<i>Glaucustrilda caerulescens</i>	<i>Glaucustrilda caerulescens</i>	Rødhalet Astrild	Lavender Waxbill	Lavendelastrild	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Guinea and e to n Central African Republic			
29757	<i>Glaucustrilda perreini</i>	<i>Glaucustrilda perreini</i>	Sorthalet Astrild	Grey Waxbill	Schwarzschwanzastrild	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : wc, c, se Gabon to n Angola and e to s Tanzania			
29758	<i>G. p. perreini</i>	<i>Glaucustrilda perreini perreini</i>	Sorthalet Astrild		Schwarzschwanz-Schönbürzelastrild	(Vieillot, 1817)	Sundevall	s Malawi and Mozambique to e South Africa		
29759	<i>G. p. incana</i>	<i>Glaucustrilda perreini incana</i>	Lille Sorthalet Astrild		Schönbürzelastrild	(Sundevall, 1850)				
29760	<i>Glaucustrilda thomensis</i>	<i>Glaucustrilda thomensis</i>	São Tomé-astrild	Cinderella Waxbill	Cinderellaastrild	(de Sousa, JA, 1888)	AF : w Angola and nw Namibia			
29761	<i>Estrilda</i>	<i>Estrilda</i>	<i>Estrilda</i>	<i>Estrilda</i>	<i>Estrilda</i>	Swainson, 1827				
29762	<i>Estrilda nonnula</i>	<i>Estrilda nonnula</i>	Nonneastrild	Black-crowned Waxbill	Schwarzscheitelstrild	Hartlaub, 1883	AF : c			
29763	<i>E. n. elizae</i>	<i>Estrilda nonnula elizae</i>	Bioko Nonneastrild		Eliza-Nonneastrild	Alexander, 1903	Bioko I.			
29764	<i>E. n. eisentrauti</i>	<i>Estrilda nonnula eisentrauti</i>	Mount Cameroon-nonneastrild		Eisentrauts Nonneastrild	Wolters, 1964	Mt. Cameroon (sw Cameroon) se Nigeria and Cameroon to se Sudan, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
29765	<i>E. n. nonnula</i>	<i>Estrilda nonnula nonnula</i>	Nonneastrild		Nonneastrild	Hartlaub, 1883				
29766	<i>Estrilda atricapilla</i>	<i>Estrilda atricapilla</i>	Sortkappet Astrild	Black-headed Waxbill	Kappenastrild	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	AF : c			
29767	<i>E. a. atricapilla</i>	<i>Estrilda atricapilla atricapilla</i>	Sortkappet Astrild		Kappenastrild	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	Cameroon to ne DR Congo			
29768	<i>E. a. marungensis</i>	<i>Estrilda atricapilla marungensis</i>	Rødbuget Sortkappet Astrild		Kongo-Kappenastrild	Prigogine, 1975	se DR Congo			
29769	<i>E. a. avakubi</i>	<i>Estrilda atricapilla avakubi</i>	Lysrygget Sortkappet Astrild		Avakub-Kappenastrild	Traylor, 1964	c, sw DR Congo to n Angola			
29770	<i>Estrilda kandti</i>	<i>Estrilda kandti</i>	Sortkronet Astrild	Kandt's Waxbill	Kandtastrild	Reichenow, 1902	AF : ec DR Congo, w Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi and c Kenya		AS	Kandt's Waxbill is split from Black-headed Waxbill (Birds of Africa).
29771	<i>E. k. kandti</i>	<i>Estrilda kandti kandti</i>	Sortkronet Astrild		Kandtastrild	Reichenow, 1902	ec DR Congo, Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
29772	<i>E. k. keniensis</i>	<i>Estrilda kandti keniensis</i>	Brunrygget Astrild		Kenia-Kandtastrild	Mearns, 1915	c Kenya			
29773	<i>Estrilda melpoda</i>	<i>Estrilda melpoda</i>	Orangekindet Astrild	Orange-cheeked Waxbill	Orangewangenastrild	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : s Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to s Chad, Central African Republic, Gabon, n Angola, and DR Congo, w Burundi and n Zambia		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>tschadenis</i> (Payne 2010).
29774	<i>Estrilda poliopareia</i>	<i>Estrilda poliopareia</i>	Anambra Astrild	Anambra Waxbill	Anambraastrild	Reichenow, 1902	AF : s Benin, s Nigeria			
29775	<i>Estrilda paludicola</i>	<i>Estrilda paludicola</i>	Sumpastrild	Fawn-breasted Waxbill	Sumpfastrild	Heuglin, 1863	AF : c, ec e Central African Republic and n DR Congo to w Kenya			
29776	<i>E. p. paludicola</i>	<i>Estrilda paludicola paludicola</i>	Sumpastrild		Sumpfastrild	Heuglin, 1863	e DR Congo and sw Uganda to nw Tanzania			
29777	<i>E. p. roseicrissa</i>	<i>Estrilda paludicola roseicrissa</i>	Hvidbuget Sumpastrild		Reichenows Sumpfastrild	Reichenow, 1892	se Tanzania			
29778	<i>E. p. marwitzi</i>	<i>Estrilda paludicola marwitzi</i>	Brunrygget Sumpastrild		Marwitz-Sumpfastrild	Reichenow, 1900	Angola, s DR Congo and Zambia			
29779	<i>E. p. benguelensis</i>	<i>Estrilda paludicola benguelensis</i>	Gråhovedet Sumpastrild		Benguela-Sumpfastrild	Neumann, 1908	c DR Congo			
29780	<i>E. p. ruthae</i>	<i>Estrilda paludicola ruthae</i>	Lys Sumpastrild		Kongo-Sumpfastrild	Chapin, 1950				
29781	<i>Estrilda ochrogaster</i>	<i>Estrilda ochrogaster</i>	Gul Sumpastrild	Abyssinian Waxbill	Äthiopienastrild	Salvadori, 1897	AF : se Sudan and Ethiopia			
29782	<i>Estrilda astrild</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild</i>	Helenastrild	Common Waxbill	Wellenastrild	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : w, c, e, s			
29783	<i>E. a. kempii</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild kempii</i>	Liberia Helenastrild		Kemps Wellenastrild	Bates, GL, 1930	Guinea, Sierra Leone and Liberia s Mali and Ivory Coast to n DR Congo and Bioko I.			
29784	<i>E. a. occidentalis</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild occidentalis</i>	Nigeria Helenastrild		Bioko-Wellenastrild	Jardine & Fraser, 1852	Ethiopia			
29785	<i>E. a. peasei</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild peasei</i>	Etiopisk Helenastrild		Äthiopien-Wellenastrild	Shelley, 1903	Sudan			
29786	<i>E. a. macmillani</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild macmillani</i>	Jonglei Helenastrild		Mcmillan-Wellenastrild	Ogilvie-Grant, 1907	e DR Congo, Uganda, w Kenya to nw Tanzania			
29787	<i>E. a. adesma</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild adesma</i>	Grålig Helenastrild		Uganda-Wellenastrild	Reichenow, 1916	c Kenya to n Tanzania			
29788	<i>E. a. massaica</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild massaica</i>	Masai Helenastrild		Massai-Wellenastrild	Neumann, 1907	s Somalia, e Kenya, ne Tanzania and Zanzibar			
29789	<i>E. a. minor</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild minor</i>	Lille Helenastrild		Kleiner Wellenastrild	(Cabanis, 1878)	s DR Congo and s Tanzania to Zimbabwe and Mozambique		SSP	Includes <i>schoutedeni</i> (Payne 2010).
29790	<i>E. a. cavendishi</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild cavendishi</i>	Hvidstrubet Helenastrild		Simbabwe-Wellenastrild	Sharpe, 1900	c Angola to w Zimbabwe			
29791	<i>E. a. niediecki</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild niediecki</i>	Kwando Helenastrild		Niedicks Wellenastrild	Reichenow, 1916	inland w Angola			
29792	<i>E. a. angolensis</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild angolensis</i>	Planalto do Bie- Helenastrild		Angola-Wellenastrild	Reichenow, 1902	coastal w Angola and São Tomé		SSP	Includes <i>sousae</i> (Payne 2010).
29793	<i>E. a. jagoensis</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild jagoensis</i>	Benguela Astrild		Westlicher Wellenastrild	Alexander, 1898	Gabon to nw Angola			
29794	<i>E. a. rubriventris</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild rubriventris</i>	Gabon Helenastrild		Gabon-Wellenastrild	(Vieillot, 1817)	Namibia			
29795	<i>E. a. damarensis</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild damarensis</i>	Namibisk Helenastrild		Damara-Wellenastrild	Reichenow, 1902	s Botswana and w, s South Africa			
29796	<i>E. a. astrild</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild astrild</i>	Helenastrild		Wellenastrild	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n, e South Africa			
29797	<i>E. a. tenebridorsa</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild tenebridorsa</i>	Limpopo Helenastrild		Südliger Wellenastrild	Clancey, 1957	AF : sc DR Congo			
29798	<i>Estrilda nigriloris</i>	<i>Estrilda nigriloris</i>	Sortmasket Astrild	Black-lored Waxbill	Schwarzzügelastrild	Chapin, 1928	AF : Mauritania to Liberia and e to Eritrea, Ethiopia and w Kenya			
29799	<i>Estrilda troglodytes</i>	<i>Estrilda troglodytes</i>	Gråastrild	Black-rumped Waxbill	Grauastrild	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	AF : ne, e			
29800	<i>Estrilda rhodopyga</i>	<i>Estrilda rhodopyga</i>	Tøjleastrild	Crimson-rumped Waxbill	Zügelastrild	Sundevall, 1850				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29801	<i>E. r. rhodopyga</i>	<i>Estrilda rhodopyga rhodopyga</i>	Tøjleastrild		Zügelastrild	Sundevall, 1850	n Sudan to n Somalia se Sudan to s Somalia and s to Tanzania and Malawi			
29802	<i>E. r. centralis</i>	<i>Estrilda rhodopyga centralis</i>	Brun Tøjleastrild		Zentralafrika-Zügelastrild	Kothe, 1911				
29803	<i>Estrilda rufibarba</i>	<i>Estrilda rufibarba</i>	Yemenastrild	Arabian Waxbill	Jemenastrild	(Cabanis, 1851)	PAL : sw Arabian Pen.			
29804	<i>Ortygospiza</i>	<i>Ortygospiza</i>	<i>Ortygospiza</i>	<i>Ortygospiza</i>	<i>Ortygospiza</i>	Sundevall, 1850				
29805	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis</i>	Vagtelastrild	Quailfinch	Wachtelastrild	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : subsaharan Africa s Mauritania and Senegal to Chad and Cameroon		AL, ENG	Lump <i>O. fuscocrissa</i> and <i>O. gabonensis</i> with <i>O. atricollis</i> following Payne & Sorenson (2007). Change English name of combined species to Quailfinch.
29806	<i>O. a. atricollis</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis atricollis</i>	Vagtelastrild		Wachtelastrild	(Vieillot, 1817)				
29807	<i>O. a. ansorgei</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis ansorgei</i>	Stormasket Vagtelastrild		Ansorges Wachtelastrild	Ogilvie-Grant, 1910	Gambia and s Senegal to Togo			
29808	<i>O. a. ugandae</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis ugandae</i>	Hvidhaget Vagtelastrild		Uganda-Wachtelastrild	Van Someren, 1921	s Sudan, Uganda and w Kenya			
29809	<i>O. a. fuscocrissa</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis fuscocrissa</i>	Etiopisk Vagtelastrild		Brillenwachtelastrild	Heuglin, 1863	Eritrea and Ethiopia s Kenya to Angola, Namibia and s		SSP	Includes <i>bradfieldi</i> (Payne 2010).
29810	<i>O. a. muelleri</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis muelleri</i>	Østafrikansk Vagtelastrild		Müllers Wachtelastrild	Zedlitz, 1911	Botswana			
29811	<i>O. a. smithersi</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis smithersi</i>	Zambisk Vagtelastrild		Smithers Wachtelastrild	Benson, 1955	ne Zambia			
29812	<i>O. a. pallida</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis pallida</i>	Botswana Vagtelastrild		Botswana-Wachtelastrild	Roberts, 1932	n Botswana			
29813	<i>O. a. digressa</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis digressa</i>	Sydafrikansk Vagtelastrild		Kongo-Wachtelastrild	Clancey, 1958	e Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and South Africa			
29814	<i>O. a. gabonensis</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis gabonensis</i>	Sortmasket Vagtelastrild		Schwarzkin-Wachtelastrild	Lynes, 1914	Gabon to c DR Congo n Angola, s DR Congo and nw Zambia			
29815	<i>O. a. fuscata</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis fuscata</i>	Mørk Vagtelastrild		Sclaters Wachtelastrild	Sclater, WL, 1932				
29816	<i>O. a. dorsostrata</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis dorsostrata</i>	Øjnerings Vagtelastrild		Somerens Wachtelastrild	Van Someren, 1921	e DR Congo and s, w Uganda			
29817	<i>Paludipasser</i>	<i>Paludipasser</i>	<i>Paludipasser</i>	<i>Paludipasser</i>	<i>Paludipasser</i>	Neave, 1909			SEQ	<i>Paludipasser</i> is not included in the phylogeny of Olsson & Alström (2020). Position in sequence tentative. Locust Finch is not congeneric with <i>Ortygospiza</i> . Move to resurrected genus <i>Paludipasser</i> (Payne 2010; Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
29818	<i>Paludipasser locustella</i>	<i>Paludipasser locustella</i>	Rødvinget Vagtelastrild	Locust Finch	Heuschreckenastrild	Neave, 1909	AF : sc, se Nigeria and Cameroon to w Kenya, n, w DR Congo and Gabon		TAX	
29819	<i>P. l. locustella</i>	<i>Paludipasser locustella locustella</i>	Rødvinget Vagtelastrild		Heuschreckenastrild	Neave, 1909	Angola and s DR Congo to Tanzania, n Mozambique, n Zimbabwe and n Botswana			
29820	<i>P. l. uelensis</i>	<i>Paludipasser locustella uelensis</i>	Zaire Vagtelastrild		Angola-Heuschreckenastrild	Chapin, 1916				
29821	<i>Amadina</i>	<i>Amadina</i>	<i>Amadina</i>	<i>Amadina</i>	<i>Amadina</i>	Swainson, 1827				
29822	<i>Amadina fasciata</i>	<i>Amadina fasciata</i>	Båndfinke	Cut-throat Finch	Bandamadine	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : w, c, e s Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Sudan and Uganda			
29823	<i>A. f. fasciata</i>	<i>Amadina fasciata fasciata</i>	Båndfinke		Bandamadine	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Eritrea, Ethiopia and Somalia to Kenya and Tanzania			
29824	<i>A. f. alexanderi</i>	<i>Amadina fasciata alexanderi</i>	Bredstribet Båndfinke		Alexanders Bandamadine	Neumann, 1908	s Angola and n Namibia to n Mozambique			
29825	<i>A. f. meridionalis</i>	<i>Amadina fasciata meridionalis</i>	Gråhovedet Båndfinke		Namibia-Bandamadine	Neunzig, 1910	s Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and n South Africa			
29826	<i>A. f. contigua</i>	<i>Amadina fasciata contigua</i>	Okkerflanket Båndfinke		Südafrika-Bandamadine	Clancey, 1970				
29827	<i>Amadina erythrocephala</i>	<i>Amadina erythrocephala</i>	Rødovedet Amadine	Red-headed Finch	Rotkopfamadine	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : w Angola, s Zambia and w Zimbabwe to s South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>dissita</i> ; treat as monotypic (Payne 2010).
29828	<i>Amandava</i>	<i>Amandava</i>	<i>Amandava</i>	<i>Amandava</i>	<i>Amandava</i>	Blyth, 1836				
29829	<i>Amandava formosa</i>	<i>Amandava formosa</i>	Olivengrøn Astrild	Green Avadavat	Olivastrild	(Latham, 1790)	OR : c India AF, PAL : w, c, e, s AF, sw Arabian Pen.			
29830	<i>Amandava subflava</i>	<i>Amandava subflava</i>	Guldbrystet Astrild	Orange-breasted Waxbill	Goldbrustastrild	(Vieillot, 1819)	sw Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia s to Central African Republic, e DR Congo, Uganda, w Kenya and nw Tanzania; also sw Arabian Pen.		SSP	Includes <i>niethammeri</i> (Payne 2010).
29831	<i>A. s. subflava</i>	<i>Amandava subflava subflava</i>	Guldbrystet Astrild		Goldbrustastrild	(Vieillot, 1819)				
29832	<i>A. s. clarkiei</i>	<i>Amandava subflava clarkiei</i>	Gabon Astrild		Clarkes Goldbrustastrild	(Shelley, 1903)	s Gabon, s PR Congo, s DR Congo and Tanzania (except nw) s to Angola, Zambia, Malawi, Zimbabwe, Mozambique and se South Africa			
29833	<i>Amandava amandava</i>	<i>Amandava amandava</i>	Tigerfinke	Red Avadavat	Tüpfelstrild	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : Pakistan to Hainan (se China) and Vietnam, Java, Bali, and Lombok to Timor (Lesser Sundas)			
29834	<i>A. a. amandava</i>	<i>Amandava amandava amandava</i>	Tigerfinke		Tigerstrild	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Pakistan, India, Nepal and Bangladesh			
29835	<i>A. a. flaviventris</i>	<i>Amandava amandava flaviventris</i>	Gulbuget Tigerfinke		Chinesischer Tigerstrild	(Wallace, 1864)	Myanmar, s China, nw, c Thailand and Lombok to Timor (Lesser Sundas)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29836	<i>A. a. punicea</i>	<i>Amandava amandava punicea</i>	Kinesisk Tigerfinke		Horsfields Tigerastrild	(Horsfield, 1821)	se Thailand, Cambodia, s Vietnam, Hainan (se China), Java and Bali			
29837	<i>Granatina</i>	<i>Granatina</i>	<i>Granatina</i>	<i>Granatina</i>	<i>Granatina</i>	Sharpe, 1890			TAX, PHY	<i>Granatina</i> is resurrected for two species in a clade that is sister to, but deeply divergent from <i>Uraeginthus s.s.</i> (Payne 2010; Olsson & Alström 2020).
29838	<i>Granatina ianthinogaster</i>	<i>Granatina ianthinogaster</i>	Violbuget Granatastrild	Purple Grenadier	Veichenastrild	(Reichenow, 1879)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to c Tanzania		TAX	Move to <i>Granatina</i> from <i>Uraeginthus</i> (Payne 2010; Olsson & Alström 2020). Move to <i>Granatina</i> from <i>Uraeginthus</i> . Note gender ending (Payne 2010; Olsson & Alström 2020). Treat as monotypic; includes <i>siccatus</i> and <i>retusus</i> (Payne 2010).
29839	<i>Granatina granatina</i>	<i>Granatina granatina</i>	Granatastrild	Violet-eared Waxbill	Granatastrild	(Linnaeus, 1766)			TAX, SSP	
29840	<i>Uraeginthus</i>	<i>Uraeginthus</i>	<i>Uraeginthus</i>	<i>Uraeginthus</i>	<i>Uraeginthus</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
29841	<i>Uraeginthus angolensis</i>	<i>Uraeginthus angolensis</i>	Angola Sommerfuglefinke	Blue Waxbill	Blauastrild	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : s			
29842	<i>U. a. angolensis</i>	<i>Uraeginthus angolensis angolensis</i>	Angola Sommerfuglefinke		Blauastrild	(Linnaeus, 1758)	São Tomé, sw DR Congo, n Angola and nw Zambia			
29843	<i>U. a. cyanopleurus</i>	<i>Uraeginthus angolensis angolensis cyanopleurus</i>	Zimbabwe Sommerfuglefinke			Wolters, 1963	s Angola, sw Zambia, nw Zimbabwe and n Botswana		SSP	Add (Payne 2010).
29844	<i>U. a. niassensis</i>	<i>Uraeginthus angolensis niassensis</i>	Mørkrygget Angolasommerfuglefinke			Reichenow, 1911	e Tanzania to c, e Zambia, Malawi, Mozambique, s Zimbabwe and e South Africa			
29845	<i>Uraeginthus bengalus</i>	<i>Uraeginthus bengalus</i>	Sommerfuglefinke	Red-cheeked Cordon-bleu	Schmetterlingsastrild	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : w, c, e			
29846	<i>U. b. bengalus</i>	<i>Uraeginthus bengalus bengalus</i>	Sommerfuglefinke		Schmetterlingsastrild	(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Mauritania to Guinea and e to Ethiopia, Uganda and w Kenya			
29847	<i>U. b. brunneigularis</i>	<i>Uraeginthus bengalus brunneigularis</i>	Brunstrubet Sommerfuglefinke		Schmetterlingsastrild	Mearns, 1911	s Somalia, c, e Kenya and ne Tanzania		SSP	Includes <i>littoralis</i> (Payne 2010).
29848	<i>U. b. ugogensis</i>	<i>Uraeginthus bengalus ugogensis</i>	Lysrygget Sommerfuglefinke		Schmetterlingsastrild	Reichenow, 1911	s Kenya and n, w, c Tanzania			
29849	<i>U. b. katangae</i>	<i>Uraeginthus bengalus katangae</i>	Mørkrygget Sommerfuglefinke		Schmetterlingsastrild	Vincent, 1934				
29850	<i>Uraeginthus cyanocephalus</i>	<i>Uraeginthus cyanocephalus</i>	Blåhovedet Sommerfuglefinke	Blue-capped Cordon-bleu	Blaukopfastrild	(Richmond, 1897)	ne Angola, s DR Congo and n Zambia			
29851	<i>Spermophaga</i>	<i>Spermophaga</i>	<i>Spermophaga</i>	<i>Spermophaga</i>	<i>Spermophaga</i>	Swainson, 1837	AF : s South Sudan, s Ethiopia and s Somalia to c Tanzania			
29852	<i>Spermophaga poliogenys</i>	<i>Spermophaga poliogenys</i>	Rødgumpet Frøknækker	Grant's Bluebill	Grantsamenknacker	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	AF : PR Congo to e DR Congo and w Uganda			
29853	<i>Spermophaga haematina</i>	<i>Spermophaga haematina</i>	Rødbrystet Frøknækker	Western Bluebill	Rotbrust-Samenknacker	(Vieillot, 1807)	AF : w, c			
29854	<i>S. h. haematina</i>	<i>Spermophaga haematina haematina</i>	Rødbrystet Frøknækker		Rotbrust-Samenknacker	(Vieillot, 1807)	Senegal and Gambia to Ghana			
29855	<i>S. h. togoensis</i>	<i>Spermophaga haematina togoensis</i>	Togo Frøknækker		Togo-Samenknacker	(Neumann, 1910)	Togo to sw Nigeria			
29856	<i>S. h. pustulata</i>	<i>Spermophaga haematina pustulata</i>	Ækvatorial Frøknækker		Voigts Rotbrust-Samenknacker	(Voigt, 1831)	se Nigeria and Cameroon to sw Central African Republic, e DR Congo and nw Angola			
29857	<i>Spermophaga ruficapilla</i>	<i>Spermophaga ruficapilla</i>	Rød hovedet Frøknækker	Red-headed Bluebill	Rotkopf-Samenknacker	(Shelley, 1888)	AF : c, ec			
29858	<i>S. r. ruficapilla</i>	<i>Spermophaga ruficapilla ruficapilla</i>	Rød hovedet Frøknækker		Rotkopf-Samenknacker	(Shelley, 1888)	se Central African Republic, s Sudan and Uganda to Kenya, w Tanzania, s DR Congo and n Angola			
29859	<i>S. r. cana</i>	<i>Spermophaga ruficapilla cana</i>	Usambara Frøknækker		Tansania-Rotkopfsamenknacker	(Friedmann, 1927)	ne Tanzania			
29860	<i>Pyrenestes</i>	<i>Pyrenestes</i>	<i>Pyrenestes</i>	<i>Pyrenestes</i>	<i>Pyrenestes</i>	Swainson, 1837				
29861	<i>Pyrenestes minor</i>	<i>Pyrenestes minor</i>	Lille Frøknækker	Lesser Seederacker	Kleinastrild	Shelley, 1894	AF : c Tanzania to e Zimbabwe and c Mozambique			
29862	<i>Pyrenestes sanguineus</i>	<i>Pyrenestes sanguineus</i>	Karminfrøknækker	Crimson Seedcracker	Karmesinastrild	Swainson, 1837	AF : Senegal and Sierra Leone to Ivory Coast		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>coccineus</i> (Payne 2010).
29863	<i>Pyrenestes ostrinus</i>	<i>Pyrenestes ostrinus</i>	Frøknækker	Black-bellied Seedcracker	Purparastrild	(Vieillot, 1805)	AF : Ivory Coast to s South Sudan and w Kenya and s to Zambia and n Angola			
29864	<i>Pytilia</i>	<i>Pytilia</i>	<i>Pytilia</i>	<i>Pytilia</i>	<i>Pytilia</i>	Swainson, 1837				
29865	<i>Pytilia melba</i>	<i>Pytilia melba</i>	Broget Astrild	Green-winged Pytilia	Buntastrild	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : w, c, e, s		TAX	Enigmatic yellow-tailed form, treated as ssp. <i>flavicauda</i> , is probably a color variant of Green-winged Pytilia (Ryan 2010).
29866	<i>P. m. citerior</i>	<i>Pytilia melba citerior</i>	Gulbrystet Broget Astrild		Senegal-Buntastrild	Strickland, 1853	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to s Sudan			
29867	<i>P. m. jessei</i>	<i>Pytilia melba jessei</i>	Orangemasket Astrild		Jesse-Buntastrild	Shelley, 1903	ne Sudan to nw Somalia			
29868	<i>P. m. soudanensis</i>	<i>Pytilia melba soudanensis</i>	Rødtøjlet Astrild		Sudan-Buntastrild	(Sharpe, 1890)	se Sudan, s Ethiopia, c, s Somalia, ne Uganda and n, e Kenya			
29869	<i>P. m. percivali</i>	<i>Pytilia melba percivali</i>	Lys Astrild		Kenia-Buntastrild	Van Someren, 1919	c Kenya to n Tanzania			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29870	<i>P. m. belli</i>	<i>Pytilia melba belli</i>	Rødstrubet Astrild		Bells Buntastrild	Ogilvie-Grant, 1907	e DR Congo and w Uganda to w Tanzania			
29871	<i>P. m. grotiei</i>	<i>Pytilia melba grotiei</i>	Gyldenbrystet Astrild		Grotes Buntastrild	Reichenow, 1919	e Tanzania, n Mozambique and e Malawi			
29872	<i>P. m. hygrophila</i>	<i>Pytilia melba hygrophila</i>	Mørk Broget Astrild		Sambia-Buntastrild	Irwin & Benson, 1967	n Zambia and n Malawi			
29873	<i>P. m. melba</i>	<i>Pytilia melba melba</i>	Broget Astrild		Buntastrild	(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Congo and Angola to sw Tanzania and s to c Namibia, n South Africa and s Mozambique			AF : s South Sudan and Ethiopia s to ne South Africa and w to s PR Congo and w Angola
29874	<i>Pytilia afra</i>	<i>Pytilia afra</i>	Wienerastrild	Orange-winged Pytilia	Wienerastrild	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
29875	<i>Pytilia phoenicoptera</i>	<i>Pytilia phoenicoptera</i>	Auroraastrild	Red-winged Pytilia	Auroraastrild	Swainson, 1837				AF : w, c
29876	<i>P. p. phoenicoptera</i>	<i>Pytilia phoenicoptera phoenicoptera</i>	Auroraastrild		Auroraastrild	Swainson, 1837		Senegal and Gambia to n Nigeria		
29877	<i>P. p. emini</i>	<i>Pytilia phoenicoptera emini</i>	Grålig Auroraastrild		Kamerun-Auroraastrild	Hartert, E, 1899		Cameroon to s Sudan and n Uganda		
29878	<i>Pytilia lineata</i>	<i>Pytilia lineata</i>	Stribet Astrild	Red-billed Pytilia	Streifenastrild	Heuglin, 1863		AF : Ethiopia		
29879	<i>Pytilia hypogrammica</i>	<i>Pytilia hypogrammica</i>	Rødmasket Astrild	Yellow-winged Pytilia	Rotmaskenastrild	Sharpe, 1870		AF : Guinea to Liberia and e to s Chad and Central African Republic		
29880	<i>Euschistospiza</i>	<i>Euschistospiza</i>	<i>Euschistospiza</i>	<i>Euschistospiza</i>	<i>Euschistospiza</i>	Wolters, 1943				
29881	<i>Euschistospiza dybowskii</i>	<i>Euschistospiza dybowskii</i>	Dybowski' Dråbeastrild	Dybowski's Twinspot	Dybowskiastrild	(Oustalet, 1892)		AF : Guinea to Ivory Coast; c Nigeria		
29882	<i>Euschistospiza cinereovinacea</i>	<i>Euschistospiza cinereovinacea</i>	Skifergrå Astrild	Dusky Twinspot	Schieferastrild	(de Sousa, JA, 1889)		AF : c		
29883	<i>E. c. cinereovinacea</i>	<i>Euschistospiza cinereovinacea cinereovinacea</i>	Skifergrå Astrild		Schieferastrild	(de Sousa, JA, 1889)		w Angola		
29884	<i>E. c. graueri</i>	<i>Euschistospiza cinereovinacea graueri</i>	Mørkbuget Astrild		Grauers Schieferastrild	(Rothschild, 1909)		e DR Congo, sw Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi		
29885	<i>Hypargos</i>	<i>Hypargos</i>	<i>Hypargos</i>	<i>Hypargos</i>	<i>Hypargos</i>	Reichenbach, 1862				
29886	<i>Hypargos niveoguttatus</i>	<i>Hypargos niveoguttatus</i>	Rød Dråbeastrild	Red-throated Twinspot	Tropfenastrild	(Peters, W, 1868)		AF : e, se		s Somalia and se Kenya to ne Angola, se DR Congo, n Zimbabwe and c Mozambique
29887	<i>H. n. macrospilotus</i>	<i>Hypargos niveoguttatus macrospilotus</i>	Kenya Dråbeastrild		Angola-Tropfenastrild	Mearns, 1913				
29888	<i>H. n. niveoguttatus</i>	<i>Hypargos niveoguttatus niveoguttatus</i>	Rød Dråbeastrild		Tropfenastrild	(Peters, W, 1868)		e Zimbabwe and s Mozambique		AF : s Mozambique and ne South Africa
29889	<i>Hypargos margaritatus</i>	<i>Hypargos margaritatus</i>	Perleastrild	Pink-throated Twinspot	Perlastrild	(Strickland, 1844)				
29890	<i>Clytospiza</i>	<i>Clytospiza</i>	<i>Clytospiza</i>	<i>Clytospiza</i>	<i>Clytospiza</i>	Shelley, 1896				
29891	<i>Clytospiza monteiri</i>	<i>Clytospiza monteiri</i>	Brun Dråbeastrild	Brown Twinspot	Monteiroastrild	(Hartlaub, 1860)		AF : se Nigeria and Cameroon to s South Sudan and w Kenya, Gabon to w Angola and e to c DR Congo		
29892	<i>Lagonosticta</i>	<i>Lagonosticta</i>	<i>Lagonosticta</i>	<i>Lagonosticta</i>	<i>Lagonosticta</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
29893	<i>Lagonosticta senegala</i>	<i>Lagonosticta senegala</i>	Amarant	Red-billed Firefinch	Senegalamarant	(Linnaeus, 1766)				AF : w, ec, e, s
29894	<i>L. s. senegala</i>	<i>Lagonosticta senegala senegala</i>	Amarant		Senegalamarant	(Linnaeus, 1766)		Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to w, c Nigeria		
29895	<i>L. s. rhodopsis</i>	<i>Lagonosticta senegala rhodopsis</i>	Brunisset Amarant		Kamerunamarant	(Heuglin, 1863)		e Nigeria, n, c Cameroon and s Chad to Sudan, w Eritrea and w Ethiopia		
29896	<i>L. s. brunneiceps</i>	<i>Lagonosticta senegala brunneiceps</i>	Sudan Amarant		Sudanamarant	Sharpe, 1890		e Ethiopia and se Sudan		
29897	<i>L. s. somaliensis</i>	<i>Lagonosticta senegala somaliensis</i>	Somali Amarant		Somaliaamarant	Salvadori, 1894		se Ethiopia and s Somalia		
29898	<i>L. s. ruberrima</i>	<i>Lagonosticta senegala ruberrima</i>	Pragtamarant		Reichenowamarant	Reichenow, 1903		DR Congo, Uganda and w Kenya to ne Angola, ne Zambia and n Malawi s Angola to Mozambique s to South Africa		
29899	<i>L. s. rendalli</i>	<i>Lagonosticta senegala rendalli</i>	Brunrygget Amarant		Rendallamarant	Hartert, E, 1898			SSP	Includes <i>pallidicrissa</i> (Hockey et al. 2005; Payne 2010).
29900	<i>Lagonosticta rubricata</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rubricata</i>	Mørkerød Amarant	African Firefinch	Dunkelamarant	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)				
29901	<i>L. r. polionota</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rubricata polionota</i>	Grårygget Amarant		Senegal-Dunkelamarant	Shelley, 1873		AF : w, c, se, s		s Senegal to Nigeria
29902	<i>L. r. congica</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rubricata congica</i>	Kivu Amarant		Kongo-Dunkelamarant	Sharpe, 1890		Cameroon to s Sudan, w Uganda, s, e DR Congo and n Angola		
29903	<i>L. r. haematocephala</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rubricata haematocephala</i>	Østafrikansk Amarant		Landanaamarant	Neumann, 1907		e Sudan, Ethiopia, c, s Uganda, w, c Kenya s to Zambia, Malawi, E Zimbabwe, e Tanzania and n, c Mozambique		
29904	<i>L. r. rubricata</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rubricata rubricata</i>	Mørkerød Amarant		Neumanns Dunkelamarant	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)		s Mozambique and n, e South Africa		
29905	<i>Lagonosticta landanae</i>	<i>Lagonosticta landanae</i>	Landana Amarant	Landana Firefinch	Landanaamarant	Sharpe, 1890		AF : Gabon to w DR Congo and nw Angola		
29906	<i>Lagonosticta rhodopareia</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rhodopareia</i>	Rosenamarant	Jameson's Firefinch	Rosenamarant	(Heuglin, 1868)		AF : e, se		
29907	<i>L. r. rhodopareia</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rhodopareia rhodopareia</i>	Rosenamarant		Rosenamarant	(Heuglin, 1868)		s Sudan, sw Ethiopia, ne Uganda and w Kenya		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29908	<i>L. r. jamesoni</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rhodopareta jamesoni</i>	Lys Rosenamarant		Jamesons Rosenamarant	Shelley, 1882		s Kenya to n, ne South Africa sw DR Congo, Angola and nw Namibia		
29909	<i>L. r. ansorgei</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rhodopareta ansorgei</i>	Brunisset Rosenamarant		Ansorges Rosenamarant	Neumann, 1908				
29910	<i>Lagonosticta virata</i>	<i>Lagonosticta virata</i>	Mali Amaranat	Mali Firefinch	Maliamarant	Bates, GL, 1932		AF : e Senegal and s Mali		
29911	<i>Lagonosticta sanguinodorsalis</i>	<i>Lagonosticta sanguinodorsalis</i>	Jos Amaranat	Rock Firefinch	Felsenamarant	Payne, 1998		AF : Nigeria, nw Cameroon.		
29912	<i>Lagonosticta umbrinodorsalis</i>	<i>Lagonosticta umbrinodorsalis</i>	Chadamarant	Chad Firefinch	Tschadamarant	Reichenow, 1910		AF : sw Chad and n Cameroon		
29913	<i>Lagonosticta rara</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rara</i>	Sortbuget Amaranat	Black-bellied Firefinch	Schwarzbauchamarant	(Antinori, 1864)		AF : w, c, e		
29914	<i>L. r. forbesi</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rara forbesi</i>	Karmoisin Amaranat		Forbes Schwarzbauchamarant	Neumann, 1908		Senegal to Nigeria Cameroon to s Sudan, Uganda and w Kenya		
29915	<i>L. r. rara</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rara rara</i>	Sortbuget Amaranat		Schwarzbauchamarant	(Antinori, 1864)				
29916	<i>Lagonosticta rufopicta</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rufopicta</i>	Punktamarant	Bar-breasted Firefinch	Pünktchenamarant	(Fraser, 1843)		AF : w, c Senegal and Gambia to Chad and Central African Republic s Sudan, ne DR Congo, s Ethiopia, Uganda and w Kenya		
29917	<i>L. r. rufopicta</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rufopicta rufopicta</i>	Punktamarant		Pünktchenamarant	(Fraser, 1843)				
29918	<i>L. r. lateritia</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rufopicta lateritia</i>	Grårygget Punktamarant		Heuglins Pünktchenamarant	Heuglin, 1864		AF : c Angola, e DR Congo and sw Tanzania to ne Namibia, n Botswana and nw Zimbabwe		
29919	<i>Lagonosticta nitidula</i>	<i>Lagonosticta nitidula</i>	Stor Punktamarant	Brown Firefinch	Braunbüzelamarant	Hartlaub, 1886			SSP	Includes <i>plumbaria</i> ; treat as monotypic (Hockey et al. 2005; Payne 2010).
29920	<i>Lagonosticta larvata</i>	<i>Lagonosticta larvata</i>	Maskeamarant	Black-faced Firefinch	Larvenamarant	(Rüppell, 1840)		AF : Sudan and Ethiopia to w, c Africa	ENG	Change English name of <i>Lagonosticta larvata</i> to Black-faced Firefinch with lump of <i>L. vinacea</i> .
29921	<i>L. l. larvata</i>	<i>Lagonosticta larvata larvata</i>	Maskeamarant		Larvenamarant	(Rüppell, 1840)		e Sudan and Ethiopia Senegal and Gambia to w Mali and Guinea		
29922	<i>L. l. vinacea</i>	<i>Lagonosticta larvata vinacea</i>	Lys Vinamarant		Weinamarant	(Hartlaub, 1857)				
29923	<i>L. l. nigricollis</i>	<i>Lagonosticta larvata nigricollis</i>	Mørk Vinamarant		Graumarant	Heuglin, 1863		c, s Mali to Sudan and Uganda	SSP	Includes <i>togoensis</i> (Payne 2010).
29924										
29925	Family Viduidae - 20	Family Viduidae - 20	Enker	Indigobirds, Whydahs	Witwen					
29926	<i>Vidua</i>	<i>Vidua</i>	Vidua	Vidua	Vidua	Cuvier, 1816				
29927	<i>Vidua chalybeata</i>	<i>Vidua chalybeata</i>	Atlaskfinke	Village Indigobird	Rotfußwitwe	(Müller, PLS, 1776)		AF : w, c, se s Mauritania to Sierra Leone		
29928	<i>V. c. chalybeata</i>	<i>Vidua chalybeata chalybeata</i>	Atlaskfinke		Rotfußwitwe	(Müller, PLS, 1776)				
29929	<i>V. c. neumanni</i>	<i>Vidua chalybeata neumanni</i>	Såhel Atlaskfinke		Neumanns Rotfußwitwe	(Alexander, 1908)		Mali to Sudan		
29930	<i>V. c. ultramarina</i>	<i>Vidua chalybeata ultramarina</i>	Violblå Atlaskfinke		Äthiopien-Rotfußwitwe	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)		Ethiopia and Eritrea e DR Congo, Uganda, c Kenya and c Tanzania		
29931	<i>V. c. centralis</i>	<i>Vidua chalybeata centralis</i>	Brunvinget Atlaskfinke		Kongo-Rotfußwitwe	(Neunzig, 1928)		s Somalia to Mozambique and inland to e Zambia, Malawi, Zimbabwe and e South Africa		
29932	<i>V. c. amauropteryx</i>	<i>Vidua chalybeata amauropteryx</i>	Stålblå Atlaskfinke		Sharpes Rotfußwitwe	(Sharpe, 1890)		Angola and n Namibia to w Zambia and n Botswana		
29933	<i>V. c. okavangoensis</i>	<i>Vidua chalybeata okavangoensis</i>	Okavango Atlaskfinke		Okovango-Rotfußwitwe	Payne, 1973		AF : Kenya to Angola, Botswana and ne South Africa		
29934	<i>Vidua purpurascens</i>	<i>Vidua purpurascens</i>	Purpuratlasfinke	Purple Indigobird	Purpurwitwe	(Reichenow, 1883)		AF : Guinea to Sudan, South Sudan and ne DR Congo		
29935	<i>Vidua raricola</i>	<i>Vidua raricola</i>	Jambandu Atlaskfinke	Jambandu Indigobird	Jambanduwitwe	Payne, 1982		AF : Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast to Ethiopia		
29936	<i>Vidua larvaticola</i>	<i>Vidua larvaticola</i>	Baka Atlaskfinke	Barka Indigobird	Barkawitwe	Payne, 1982		AF : w, c, s w Kenya and Tanzania to n Angola, Zambia and Mozambique		
29937	<i>Vidua funerea</i>	<i>Vidua funerea</i>	Sort Atlaskfinke	Dusky Indigobird	Trauerwitwe	(Tarragon, 1847)				
29938	<i>V. f. nigerrima</i>	<i>Vidua funerea nigerrima</i>	Lysbenet Atlaskfinke		Sharpes Mohrenwitwe	(Sharpe, 1871)				
29939	<i>V. f. funerea</i>	<i>Vidua funerea funerea</i>	Sort Atlaskfinke		Mohrenwitwe	(Tarragon, 1847)		s Mozambique and n, e South Africa		
29940	<i>Vidua codringtoni</i>	<i>Vidua codringtoni</i>	Grønsort Atlaskfinke	Zambezi Indigobird	Sambesiwitwe	(Neave, 1907)		AF : Tanzania to Zimbabwe and w Mozambique		
29941	<i>Vidua wilsoni</i>	<i>Vidua wilsoni</i>	Lysvinget Atlaskfinke	Wilson's Indigobird	Wilsonwitwe	(Hartert, E, 1901)		AF : Senegal and Gambia to Sierra Leone and e to Ethiopia s South Sudan and ne DR Congo		
29942	<i>Vidua nigeriae</i>	<i>Vidua nigeriae</i>	Vagtelatlasfinke	Quailfinch Indigobird	Grüenschwanzwitwe	(Alexander, 1908)		AF : Senegal and Gambia; Guinea; Mali; Nigeria and Cameroon; s South Sudan		
29943	<i>Vidua maryae</i>	<i>Vidua maryae</i>	Jos Atlaskfinke	Jos Plateau Indigobird	Jos-Plateau-Witwe	Payne, 1982		AF : c Nigeria AF : Guinea-Bissau to Sierra Leone and e to South Sudan, ne DR Congo and PR Congo		
29944	<i>Vidua camerunensis</i>	<i>Vidua camerunensis</i>	Cameroon Atlaskfinke	Cameroon Indigobird	Kamerunwitwe	(Grote, 1922)		AF : Mauritania to Sudan and Eritrea, s to s South Africa		
29945	<i>Vidua macroura</i>	<i>Vidua macroura</i>	Dominikanerente	Pin-tailed Whydah	Dominikanerwitwe	(Pallas, 1764)		AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to Tanzania		
29946	<i>Vidua hypocherina</i>	<i>Vidua hypocherina</i>	Langhalet Atlaskfinke	Steel-blue Whydah	Glanzvitwe	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1856		AF : South Sudan, Ethiopia and Somalia to Tanzania		
29947	<i>Vidua fischeri</i>	<i>Vidua fischeri</i>	Stråvidafinke	Straw-tailed Whydah	Strohvitwe	(Reichenow, 1882)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29948	<i>Vidua regia</i>	<i>Vidua regia</i>	Kongevidafinke	Shaft-tailed Whydah	Königswitwe	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Angola, Zambia and Zimbabwe to n South Africa and s Mozambique			
29949	<i>Vidua paradisaea</i>	<i>Vidua paradisaea</i>	Paradisenke	Long-tailed Paradise Whydah	Schmalschwanzwitwe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : se Sudan, Ethiopia and Somalia to n South Africa			
29950	<i>Vidua orientalis</i>	<i>Vidua orientalis</i>	Bredhalet Paradisenke	Sahel Paradise Whydah	Senegalwitwe	Heuglin, 1870	AF : w, c, ne s Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to n Nigeria			
29951	<i>V. o. aucupum</i>	<i>Vidua orientalis aucupum</i>	Brunnakket Paradisenke		Neumanns Senegalwitwe	(Neumann, 1908)	n Cameroon and s Chad to Eritrea and nw Ethiopia			
29952	<i>V. o. orientalis</i>	<i>Vidua orientalis orientalis</i>	Bredhalet Paradisenke		Senegalwitwe	Heuglin, 1870				
29953	<i>Vidua interjecta</i>	<i>Vidua interjecta</i>	Langhalet Paradisenke	Exclamatory Paradise Whydah	Langschwanzwitwe	(Grote, 1922)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia			
29954	<i>Vidua togoensis</i>	<i>Vidua togoensis</i>	Togo Paradisenke	Togo Paradise Whydah	Togowitwe	(Grote, 1923)	AF : Guinea to Togo AF : e DR Congo to Angola, Botswana, Zimbabwe and Mozambique			
29955	<i>Vidua obtusa</i>	<i>Vidua obtusa</i>	Korthalet Paradisenke	Broad-tailed Paradise Whydah	Breitschwanzwitwe	(Chapin, 1922)				
29956	<i>Anomalospiza</i>	<i>Anomalospiza</i>	<i>Anomalospiza</i>	<i>Anomalospiza</i>	<i>Anomalospiza</i>	Shelley, 1901				
29957	<i>Anomalospiza imberbis</i>	<i>Anomalospiza imberbis</i>	Gøgevæver	Cuckoo-finch	Kuckuckswitwe	(Cabanis, 1868)	AF : Sierra Leone and s Mali to Ethiopia and s to e South Africa		ENG	Correct English name of <i>Anomalospiza imberbis</i> to Cuckoo-finch, neither a weaver nor a finch (Redman et al. 2009).
29958										
29959	Family Peucedramidae - 1	Family Peucedramidae - 1	Sangerfinke	Olive Warbler	Trugwaldsänger				PHY, SEQ	Olive Warbler <i>Peucedramus</i> of New World most closely related to accentors (Prunellidae) (Ericson & Johansson 2003; Jönsson & Fjeldså 2006).K29401
29960	<i>Peucedramus</i>	<i>Peucedramus</i>	<i>Peucedramus</i>	<i>Peucedramus</i>	<i>Peucedramus</i>	Coues, 1875				
29961	<i>Peucedramus taeniatus</i>	<i>Peucedramus taeniatus</i>	Sangerfinke	Olive Warbler	Trugwaldsänger	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	NA, MA : sw USA to Nicaragua			
29962	<i>P. t. arizonae</i>	<i>Peucedramus taeniatus arizonae</i>	Mørk Sangerfinke		Arizona-Trugwaldsänger	Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	sw USA and nw Mexico			
29963	<i>P. t. jaliscensis</i>	<i>Peucedramus taeniatus jaliscensis</i>	Olivenrygget Sangerfinke		Mexikanischer Trugwaldsänger	Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	nc to c Mexico			
29964	<i>P. t. giraudi</i>	<i>Peucedramus taeniatus giraudi</i>	Stor Sangerfinke		Girauds Trugwaldsänger	Zimmer, JT, 1948	sc Mexico			
29965	<i>P. t. taeniatus</i>	<i>Peucedramus taeniatus taeniatus</i>	Sangerfinke		Trugwaldsänger	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	sc Mexico to w Guatemala Honduras, n El Salvador and n Nicaragua			
29966	<i>P. t. micrus</i>	<i>Peucedramus taeniatus micrus</i>	Lille Sangerfinke		Honduras-Trugwaldsänger	Miller, W & Griscom, 1925				
29967										
29968	Family Prunellidae - 12	Family Prunellidae - 12	Jernspurve	Accentors	Braunellen					
29969	<i>Prunella</i>	<i>Prunella</i>	<i>Prunella</i>	<i>Prunella</i>	<i>Prunella</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
29970	<i>Prunella collaris</i>	<i>Prunella collaris</i>	Alpejernspur	Alpine Accentor	Alpenbraunelle	(Scopoli, 1769)	PAL : sw, sc, e, also nw Africa sw Europe to Slovenia and the Carpathian Mts., nw Africa Croatia to Bulgaria and Greece, Crete and sw Turkey		PS	See Drovetski et al. (2013) and Liu et al. (2017) regarding deep divergences within <i>P. collaris</i> , suggesting possible splits.
29971	<i>P. c. collaris</i>	<i>Prunella collaris collaris</i>	Alpejernspur		Alpenbraunelle	(Scopoli, 1769)				
29972	<i>P. c. subalpina</i>	<i>Prunella collaris subalpina</i>	Lys Alpejernspur		Brehms Alpenbraunelle	(Brehm, CL, 1831)				
29973	<i>P. c. montana</i>	<i>Prunella collaris montana</i>	Taurus Alpejernspur		Kaukasus-Alpenbraunelle	(Hablizl, 1783)	n, e Turkey to the Caucasus and Iran ne Afghanistan and n Pakistan through the mountains of c Asia to w China			
29974	<i>P. c. rufilata</i>	<i>Prunella collaris rufilata</i>	Centralasiatisk Alpejernspur		Asiatische Alpenbraunelle	(Severtsov, 1879)	w Himalayas			
29975	<i>P. c. whymperei</i>	<i>Prunella collaris whymperei</i>	Hvidstrubet Alpejernspur		Himalaya-Alpenbraunelle	(Baker, ECS, 1915)	c, e Himalayas to sc China and n Myanmar			
29976	<i>P. c. nipalensis</i>	<i>Prunella collaris nipalensis</i>	Mørk Alpejernspur		Nepal-Alpenbraunelle	(Blyth, 1843)	e Tibet			
29977	<i>P. c. tibetana</i>	<i>Prunella collaris tibetana</i>	Tibet Alpejernspur		Tibet-Alpenbraunelle	(Bianchi, 1904)	e Kazakhstan and sc Siberia to ne Siberia, Japan, Korea and ne China			
29978	<i>P. c. erythropgia</i>	<i>Prunella collaris erythropgia</i>	Kastanjebuget Alpejernspur		Japanische Alpenbraunelle	(Swinhoe, 1870)	Taiwan			
29979	<i>P. c. fennelli</i>	<i>Prunella collaris fennelli</i>	Taiwan Alpejernspur		Fennell-Alpenbraunelle	Deignan, 1964				
29980	<i>Prunella himalayana</i>	<i>Prunella himalayana</i>	Himalaya Jernspur	Altai Accentor	Himalajabraunelle	(Blyth, 1842)	PAL : e Kazakhstan and s Russia to c Mongolia and nw China			
29981	<i>Prunella rubeculoides</i>	<i>Prunella rubeculoides</i>	Rødbrystet Jernspur	Robin Accentor	Rostbrustbraunelle	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : Himalayas			
29982	<i>P. r. muraria</i>	<i>Prunella rubeculoides muraria</i>	Kashmir Jernspur		WestlicheRostbrustbraunelle	Meinertzhagen, R & Meinertzhagen, A, 1926	w Himalayas			
29983	<i>P. r. rubeculoides</i>	<i>Prunella rubeculoides rubeculoides</i>	Rødbrystet Jernspur		Rostbrustbraunelle	(Moore, F, 1854)	c, e Himalayas to c China			
29984	<i>Prunella strophhiata</i>	<i>Prunella strophhiata</i>	Brunbrystet Jernspur	Rufous-breasted Accentor	Strichelbraunelle	(Blyth, 1843)	OR : Himalayas			
29985	<i>P. s. jerdoni</i>	<i>Prunella strophhiata jerdoni</i>	Lys Brunbrystet Jernspur		Jerdons Strichelbraunelle	(Brooks, WE, 1872)	e Afghanistan and w Himalayas			
29986	<i>P. s. strophhiata</i>	<i>Prunella strophhiata strophhiata</i>	Brunbrystet Jernspur		Strichelbraunelle	(Blyth, 1843)	c, e Himalayas to c China and n Myanmar			
29987	<i>Prunella montanella</i>	<i>Prunella montanella</i>	Sibirisk Jernspur	Siberian Accentor	Bergbraunelle	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL : n, e			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29988	<i>P. m. montanella</i>	<i>Prunella montanella montanella</i>	Sibirisk Jernspurv		Bergbraunelle	(Pallas, 1776)	ne Europe to nw, se Siberia and s Russia			
29989	<i>P. m. badia</i>	<i>Prunella montanella badia</i>	Lille Sibirisk Jernspurv		Sibirische Bergbraunelle	Portenko, 1929	ne Siberia			
29990	<i>Prunella fulvescens</i>	<i>Prunella fulvescens</i>	Brun Jernspurv	Brown Accentor	Fahlbraunelle	(Severtsov, 1873)	PAL : sc, e se Kazakhstan and w China to c Afghanistan and w Himalayas			
29991	<i>P. f. fulvescens</i>	<i>Prunella fulvescens fulvescens</i>	Brun Jernspurv		Fahlbraunelle	(Severtsov, 1873)	e Kazakhstan and sc Russia through Mongolia to ne China			
29992	<i>P. f. dahurica</i>	<i>Prunella fulvescens dahurica</i>	Altai Brun Jernspurv		Mongolische Fahlbraunelle	(Taczanowski, 1874)	wc China			
29993	<i>P. f. dresseri</i>	<i>Prunella fulvescens dresseri</i>	Qaidam Brun Jernspurv		Dressers Fahlbraunelle	Hartert, E, 1910	ne and c China			
29994	<i>P. f. nanshanica</i>	<i>Prunella fulvescens nanshanica</i>	Centralkinesisk Jernspurv		Chinesische Fahlbraunelle	Sushkin, 1925				
29995	<i>P. f. khamensis</i>	<i>Prunella fulvescens khamensis</i>	Tibet Jernspurv		Tibet-Fahlbraunelle	Sushkin, 1925	c, e Himalayas, e Tibet and sw China		SSP	Includes <i>sushkini</i> (Hatchwell 2005).
29996	<i>Prunella ocularis</i>	<i>Prunella ocularis</i>	Kaukasisk Jernspurv	Radde's Accentor	Steinbraunelle	(Radde, 1884)	PAL : mts of Turkey to Iran and Afghanistan; disjunctly Yemen montane sc, e Turkey and Transcaucasia to s Turkmenistan, Iran and Afghanistan	to the Levant and ne Arabian Peninsula to Syria, Lebanon, Jordan and Israel; also UAE and n Oman		
29997	<i>P. o. ocularis</i>	<i>Prunella ocularis ocularis</i>	Kaukasisk Jernspurv		Steinbraunelle	(Radde, 1884)				Arabian Accentor <i>P. fagani</i> is lumped with Radde's Accentor <i>P. ocularis</i> based on only minor differences in plumage, identical vocalizations, and insufficient genetic evidence to support a split. Treat as a non-migratory subspecies (Shirihai & Svensson 2018; Kirwan et al. 2021).
29998	<i>P. o. fagani</i>	<i>Prunella ocularis fagani</i>	Yemen Jernspurv	Arabian Accentor	Jemenbraunelle	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1913)	montane Yemen		AL, SSP	
29999	<i>Prunella atrogularis</i>	<i>Prunella atrogularis</i>	Sortstrubet Jernspurv	Black-throated Accentor	Schwarzkehlbraunelle	(Brandt, JF, 1843)	PAL : c, sw Ural Mts. of nw Russia	sw Asia		
30000	<i>P. a. atrogularis</i>	<i>Prunella atrogularis atrogularis</i>	Sortstrubet Jernspurv		Schwarzkehlbraunelle	(Brandt, JF, 1843)				Drovetski et al. (2013) suggested that <i>P. a. atrogularis</i> and <i>P. a. huttoni</i> should be treated as separate species based on deep divergences, but see Kirwan et al. (2021).
30001	<i>P. a. huttoni</i>	<i>Prunella atrogularis huttoni</i>	Mørk Sortstrubet Jernspurv		Huttons Schwarzkehlbraunelle	(Moore, F, 1854)	mountains of c Asia	sw Asia	PS	
30002	<i>Prunella kosłowi</i>	<i>Prunella kosłowi</i>	Mongolsk Jernspurv	Kozlov's Accentor	Steppenbraunelle	(Przewalski, 1887)	PAL : Mongolia and n China			
30003	<i>Prunella modularis</i>	<i>Prunella modularis</i>	Jernspurv	Dunnoek	Heckenbraunelle	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, sw, also nw Africa Ireland and the Hebrides (w of Scotland)			
30004	<i>P. m. hebridium</i>	<i>Prunella modularis hebridium</i>	Hebriderjernspurv		Irlandsche Heckenbraunelle	Meinertzhagen, R, 1934	Scotland (except the Hebrides), England and w France			
30005	<i>P. m. occidentalis</i>	<i>Prunella modularis occidentalis</i>	Britisk Jernspurv		Englische Heckenbraunelle	(Hartert, E, 1910)	n, c Europe, w, c Balkans and Bulgaria		SSP	Includes <i>meinertzhageni</i> (Pavia et al. 2021).
30006	<i>P. m. modularis</i>	<i>Prunella modularis modularis</i>	Jernspurv		Heckenbraunelle	(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Crimean Pen. (n coast of the Black Sea)			
30007	<i>P. m. fuscata</i>	<i>Prunella modularis fuscata</i>	Balkanjernspurv		Balkan-Heckenbraunelle	Mauersberger, 1971	nw, n Turkey			
30008	<i>P. m. euxina</i>	<i>Prunella modularis euxina</i>	Krimjernspurv		Krim-Heckenbraunelle	Watson, 1961	Iberian Pen., se France, Italy and Greece			
30009	<i>P. m. mabbotti</i>	<i>Prunella modularis mabbotti</i>	Tyrkisk Jernspurv			Harper, 1919				
30010	<i>P. m. obscura</i>	<i>Prunella modularis obscura</i>	Persisk Jernspurv		Dunkle Heckenbraunelle	(Hablizl, 1783)	ne Turkey, the Caucasus and n Iran			
30011	<i>Prunella rubida</i>	<i>Prunella rubida</i>	Japansk Jernspurv	Japanese Accentor	Rötelbraunelle	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1847)	PAL : s Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia) and Hokkaido to Shikoku (n to sc Japan) OR : Himalayas to n Myanmar and c China	to Izu Is. and Kyushu (s Japan)		
30012	<i>Prunella immaculata</i>	<i>Prunella immaculata</i>	Brunrygget Jernspurv	Maroon-backed Accentor	Waldbraunelle	(Hodgson, 1845)				
30013										
30014	Family Motacillidae - 69	Family Motacillidae - 69	Vipstjerter	Wagtails, Pipits	Stelzenverwandte					
30015	<i>Dendronanthus</i>	<i>Dendronanthus</i>	<i>Dendronanthus</i>	<i>Dendronanthus</i>	<i>Dendronanthus</i>	Blyth, 1844	PAL : se Russia and ne China to se China	to India, Philippines and Indonesia		
30016	<i>Dendronanthus indicus</i>	<i>Dendronanthus indicus</i>	Skovvipstjert	Forest Wagtail	Baumstelze	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
30017	<i>Motacilla</i>	<i>Motacilla</i>	<i>Motacilla</i>	<i>Motacilla</i>	<i>Motacilla</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
30018	<i>Motacilla flava</i>	<i>Motacilla flava</i>	Gul Vipstjert	Western Yellow Wagtail	Schafstelze	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : widespread Britain and coastal Europe	OR, AF	TAX	Subspecies follow Alström & Mild (2003).
30019	<i>M. f. flavissima</i>	<i>Motacilla flava flavissima</i>	Gulhovedet Vipstjert		Gelbkopf-Schafstelze	(Blyth, 1834)	sw Russia to nw, ne Kazakhstan	Africa		
30020	<i>M. f. lutea</i>	<i>Motacilla flava lutea</i>	Steppvipstjert		Volgaschafstelze	(Gmelin, SG, 1774)	n, c Europe to the Ural Mts.	Africa and India		
30021	<i>M. f. flava</i>	<i>Motacilla flava flava</i>	Gul Vipstjert		Wiesenschafstelze	Linnaeus, 1758	sw Siberia and ne Kazakhstan to w Himalayas	Africa		
30022	<i>M. f. beema</i>	<i>Motacilla flava beema</i>	Hvidøret Vipstjert		Sydesschafstelze	(Sykes, 1832)		India, Arabia and e Africa		
30023	<i>M. f. iberiae</i>	<i>Motacilla flava iberiae</i>	Spansk Vipstjert		Iberianschafstelze	Hartert, E, 1921	Iberian Pen., sw France and nw Africa	w, ne Africa		
30024	<i>M. f. cinereocapilla</i>	<i>Motacilla flava cinereocapilla</i>	Gråhovedet Vipstjert		Aschkopf-Schafstelze	Savi, 1831	Italy, Sicily, Corsica, Sardinia and Slovenia	c Africa		
30025	<i>M. f. pygmaea</i>	<i>Motacilla flava pygmaea</i>	Egyptisk Vipstjert		Nilschafstelze	(Brehm, AE, 1854)	Egypt			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30026	<i>M. f. leucocephala</i>	<i>Motacilla flava leucocephala</i>	Hvidhovedet Vipstjert		Weißkopf-Schafstelze	(Przewalski, 1887)	nw Mongolia, nw China and se Siberia	India		
30027	<i>M. f. feldegg</i>	<i>Motacilla flava feldegg</i>	Sorthovedet Vipstjert		Maskenschafstelze	Michaëlles, 1830	the Balkans and Turkey to Iran and Afghanistan	s Asia and ne, c Africa	TAX	Includes <i>melanogrisea</i> .
30028	<i>M. f. thunbergi</i>	<i>Motacilla flava thunbergi</i>	Nordlig Gul Vipstjert		Thunberg-Schafstelze	Billberg, 1828	n Europe to nw Siberia	Africa and s, se Asia		
30029	Motacilla tschutschensis	Motacilla tschutschensis	Alaskavipstjert	Eastern Yellow Wagtail	Tschuktschafstelze	Gmelin, JF, 1789	PAL, NA : e Russia, ne China and Alaska		TAX	Subspecies follow Alström & Mild (2003).
30030	<i>M. t. plexa</i>	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis plexa</i>	Kolyma Vipstjert			(Thayer & Bangs, 1914)	nc Siberia	s, se Asia	SSP	Restore and move as a subspecies from Western Yellow Wagtail to Eastern Yellow Wagtail (Harris et al. 2018).
30031	<i>M. t. tschutschensis</i>	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis tschutschensis</i>	Alaskavipstjert		Östliche Schafstelze	Gmelin, JF, 1789	s Siberia, n Mongolia, e Kazakhstan and nw China to ne Siberia and nw North America	s, se Asia and Philippines to Australia	TAX	Includes <i>zaissanensis</i> , <i>angarensis</i> and <i>simillima</i> .
30032	<i>M. t. macronyx</i>	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis macronyx</i>	Amur Vipstjert		Stresemanns Schafstelze	(Stresemann, 1920)	sc Siberia, ne Mongolia and ne China	se Asia to n Australia		
30033	<i>M. t. taivana</i>	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis taivana</i>	Olivenvipstjert		Japanische Schafstelze	(Swinhoe, 1863)	se Siberia to Sakhalin (e Russia), and far n Hokkaido (n Japan)	to Ryukyu Is. (s Japan), Philippines and Greater Sundas		
30034	Motacilla citreola	Motacilla citreola	Citronvipstjert	Citrine Wagtail	Zitronenstelze	Pallas, 1776	PAL : widespread	OR	TAX	Subspecies follow Alström & Mild (2003).
30035	<i>M. c. citreola</i>	<i>Motacilla citreola citreola</i>	Citronvipstjert		Zitronenstelze	Pallas, 1776	n, e Europe to c Siberia, Mongolia and ne China	India and se Asia	SSP	Includes <i>werae</i> (Alström & Mild 2003).
30036	<i>M. c. calcarata</i>	<i>Motacilla citreola calcarata</i>	Sortrygget Citronvipstjert		Hodgsons Zitronenstelze	Hodgson, 1836	e Iran and Afghanistan to c China	s Asia		
30037	Motacilla capensis	Motacilla capensis	Kapvipstjert	Cape Wagtail	Kapstelze	Linnaeus, 1766	AF : sc, s			
30038	<i>M. c. simplicissima</i>	<i>Motacilla capensis simplicissima</i>	Angola Vipstjert		Neumanns Kapstelzecapensis	Neumann, 1929	Angola and ne Namibia to se DR Congo, Zambia and w Zimbabwe	w, s Namibia to s Mozambique and South Africa		
30039	<i>M. c. capensis</i>	<i>Motacilla capensis capensis</i>	Kapvipstjert		Kapstelze	Linnaeus, 1766	e DR Congo and sw Uganda to c Kenya and nw Tanzania			
30040	<i>M. c. wellsii</i>	<i>Motacilla capensis wellsii</i>	Mørk Kapvipstjert		Wells Kapstelze	Ogilvie-Grant, 1911				
30041	Motacilla flaviventris	Motacilla flaviventris	Madagascarpvipstjert	Madagascan Wagtail	Madagascarsstelze	Hartlaub, 1860	AF : Madagascar			
30042	Motacilla bocagii	Motacilla bocagii	Korthale	Sao Tome Shorttail	Stummelschwanzstelze	(Sharpe, 1892)	AF : São Tomé		PHY, TAX SEQ	The enigmatic Sao Tome Shorttail <i>Amaurocichla bocagii</i> is a wagtail, embedded in the genus <i>Motacilla</i> and sister to <i>M. flaviventris</i> of Madagascar (Johansson et al. 2008; Alström et al. 2015; Harris et al. 2018).
30043	Motacilla cinerea	Motacilla cinerea	Bjergvipstjert	Grey Wagtail	Gebirgsstelze	Tunstall, 1771	PAL, OR : widespread Europe and Macaronesia s to nw Africa and e to e Russia through Mongolia, ne China, Korean Pen., and Kyushu (s Japan); also e Kazakhstan to Afghanistan and w, c Himalayas	AF, OR : n, e Africa to s, se Asia, Ryukyu Is. (s Japan), Philippines, Indonesian Arch., New Guinea and outlying nw Australian is.	SSP	Subspecies follow Alström & Mild (2003).
30044	<i>M. c. patriciae</i>	<i>Motacilla cinerea patriciae</i>	Azorer Bjergvipstjert		Azorengibirgsstelze	Vaurie, 1957	Azores			
30045	<i>M. c. schmitzi</i>	<i>Motacilla cinerea schmitzi</i>	Madeira Bjergvipstjert		Madeira-Gebirgsstelze	Tschusi, 1900	Madeira			
30046	<i>M. c. cinerea</i>	<i>Motacilla cinerea cinerea</i>	Bjergvipstjert		Gebirgsstelze	Tunstall, 1771	w Europe, Canary Is. (Macaronesia, w of nw Africa), nw Africa e to e Russia through Mongolia, ne China, Korean Pen., and Kyushu (s Japan); also e Kazakhstan to Afghanistan and w, c Himalayas	to e, w Africa, s Asia, Philippines, Indonesian Arch., New Guinea and satellites	SSP	Includes <i>canariensis</i> , <i>melanope</i> and <i>robusta</i> .
30047	Motacilla clara	Motacilla clara	Afrikansk Bjergvipstjert	Mountain Wagtail	Langschwanzstelze	Sharpe, 1908	AF : widespread			
30048	<i>M. c. chapini</i>	<i>Motacilla clara chapini</i>	Vestafrikansk Bjergvipstjert		Chapins Langschwanzstelze	Amadon, 1954	Sierra Leone to Central African Republic, c DR Congo and Gabon			
30049	<i>M. c. clara</i>	<i>Motacilla clara clara</i>	Afrikansk Bjergvipstjert		Langschwanzstelze	Sharpe, 1908	Ethiopia			
30050	<i>M. c. torrentium</i>	<i>Motacilla clara torrentium</i>	Langhalet Bjergvipstjert		Südliche Langschwanzstelze	Ticehurst, 1940	e Uganda and c Kenya to c Angola, Zambia, Zimbabwe, w Mozambique and e South Africa			
30051	Motacilla alba	Motacilla alba	Hvid Vipstjert	White Wagtail	Bachstelze	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : widespread, also w Alaska	OR, AF	SSP	Subspecies follow Alström & Mild (2003).
30052	<i>M. a. yarrellii</i>	<i>Motacilla alba yarrellii</i>	Sortrygget Vipstjert		Trauerbachstelze	Gould, 1837	Ireland, Britain and coastal w Europe se Greenland, Iceland and the Faroe Is. through continental Europe to the Ural Mts., the Caucasus, c Asia and Middle East	nw Africa		
30053	<i>M. a. alba</i>	<i>Motacilla alba alba</i>	Hvid Vipsjtjert		Bachstelze	Linnaeus, 1758	w Morocco	Africa, Arabia and sw, s Asia	SSP	Includes <i>dukhunensis</i> .
30054	<i>M. a. subpersonata</i>	<i>Motacilla alba subpersonata</i>	Marokkansk Vipstjert		Marokkanische Bachstelze	Meade-Waldo, 1901	n Iran to sw Siberia, w Mongolia, nw China and w Himalayas	e Arabia to India		
30055	<i>M. a. personata</i>	<i>Motacilla alba personata</i>	Maskevipstjert		Maskenbachstelze	Gould, 1861	sc Siberia to ne China	India to c Indochina		
30056	<i>M. a. baicalensis</i>	<i>Motacilla alba baicalensis</i>	Baikalvipstjert		Baikalbachstelze	Swinhoe, 1871	n Siberia to nw Alaska	s Asia to n Philippines		
30057	<i>M. a. ocularis</i>	<i>Motacilla alba ocularis</i>	Østsiibirisk Vipstjert		Ostsiibirische Bachstelze	Swinhoe, 1860				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30058	<i>M. a. lugens</i>	<i>Motacilla alba lugens</i>	Hvidvinget Vipstjert		Glogers Bachstelze	Gloger, 1829	coastal Sea of Okhotsk, c Kamchatka, Commander Is. and Sakhalin (e Russia), n Korean Pen. and Hokkaido to Kyushu (n to s Japan)	to se Asia, se China, Taiwan and Japan to Ryukyu Is.		
30059	<i>M. a. leucopsis</i>	<i>Motacilla alba leucopsis</i>	Kinesisk Vipstjert		Goulds Bachstelze	Gould, 1838	c, e China, Amurland and Ussuriland (se Russia), Korean Pen. and sw Honshu and n Kyushu (c to sw Japan)	India, se Asia, se China and Taiwan		
30060	<i>M. a. alboides</i>	<i>Motacilla alba alboides</i>	Himalaya Vipstjert		Hodgons Bachstelze	Hodgson, 1836	c, e Himalayas to s China, n Indochina and n Myanmar			
30061	<i>Motacilla aguimp</i>	<i>Motacilla aguimp</i>	Afrikansk Vipstjert	African Pied Wagtail	Witwenstelze	Temminck, 1820	AF : widespread Sierra Leone and Mali to s Sudan and nw Kenya, s Egypt to s Somalia and s to e South Africa s Namibia to c South Africa			
30062	<i>M. a. vidua</i>	<i>Motacilla aguimp vidua</i>	Gråflanket Vipstjert		Nördliche Witwenstelze	Sundevall, 1850				
30063	<i>M. a. aguimp</i>	<i>Motacilla aguimp aguimp</i>	Afrikansk Vipstjert		Witwenstelze	Temminck, 1820 Duckworth, JW, Alström, Davidson, P, Evans, Poole, Seta & Timmins, 2001				
30064	<i>Motacilla samveasnae</i>	<i>Motacilla samveasnae</i>	Mekong Vipstjert	Mekong Wagtail	Mekongstelze		OR : ne Cambodia, s Laos and se Thailand PAL : Hokkaido to Kyushu (n to s Japan) and s Korean Pen.	to Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)		
30065	<i>Motacilla grandis</i>	<i>Motacilla grandis</i>	Japansk Vipstjert	Japanese Wagtail	Japanstelze	Sharpe, 1885				
30066	<i>Motacilla maderaspatensis</i>	<i>Motacilla maderaspatensis</i>	Indisk Vipstjert	White-browed Wagtail	Weißbrauenstelze	Gmelin, JF, 1789	OR : Indian subcontinent			
30067	<i>Tmetothylacus</i>	<i>Tmetothylacus</i>	<i>Tmetothylacus</i>	<i>Tmetothylacus</i>	<i>Tmetothylacus</i>	Cabanis, 1879			PHY, TAX	Both <i>Tmetothylacus</i> and <i>Macronyx croceus</i> are nested within <i>Anthus</i> (no other <i>Macronyx</i> analysed), calling for revision (Alström et al. 2015).
30068	<i>Tmetothylacus tenellus</i>	<i>Tmetothylacus tenellus</i>	Guldpiber	Golden Pipit	Goldpieper	(Cabanis, 1878)	AF : Somalia to se South Sudan and c Tanzania		PHY, TAX	? Move to <i>Macronyx</i> (Pietersen et al. 2018).
30069	<i>Macronyx</i>	<i>Macronyx</i>	<i>Macronyx</i>	<i>Macronyx</i>	<i>Macronyx</i>	Swainson, 1827				
30070	<i>Macronyx sharpei</i>	<i>Macronyx sharpei</i>	Kenyasporpiber	Sharpe's Longclaw	Zitronenpieper	Jackson, FJ, 1904	AF : w Kenya			
30071	<i>Macronyx flavicollis</i>	<i>Macronyx flavicollis</i>	Etiopisk Sporepiber	Abyssinian Longclaw	Goldhalspieper	Rüppell, 1840	AF : Ethiopia			
30072	<i>Macronyx fuelleborni</i>	<i>Macronyx fuelleborni</i>	Gulstrubet Sporepiber	Fülleborn's Longclaw	Füllebornpieper	Reichenow, 1900	AF : se		TAX	Correct spelling of species name to <i>fuelleborni</i> ; primary source verification (fide A. Peterson).
30073	<i>M. f. fuelleborni</i>	<i>Macronyx fuelleborni fuelleborni</i>	Gulstrubet Sporepiber		Füllebornpieper	Reichenow, 1900	sw Tanzania Angola and n Namibia to c DR Congo, Zambia and n Malawi			
30074	<i>M. f. ascensi</i>	<i>Macronyx fuelleborni ascensi</i>	Miombo Sporepiber		Angola-Füllebornpieper	Salvadori, 1907				
30075	<i>Macronyx capensis</i>	<i>Macronyx capensis</i>	Kapsorepiber	Cape Longclaw	Kappieper	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : s, se			
30076	<i>M. c. capensis</i>	<i>Macronyx capensis capensis</i>	Kapsorepiber		Kappieper	(Linnaeus, 1766)	sw, s South Africa se Botswana and Zimbabwe to Mozambique and e South Africa			
30077	<i>M. c. colletti</i>	<i>Macronyx capensis colletti</i>	Orangebrystet Kapsorepiber		Colletts Kappieper	Schou, 1908	AF : Senegal and Gambia to South Sudan and Kenya, s to Angola and South Africa			
30078	<i>Macronyx croceus</i>	<i>Macronyx croceus</i>	Gulbrystet Sporepiber	Yellow-throated Longclaw	Gelbkehlpieper	(Vieillot, 1816)	Senegal and Gambia to Cameroon, sw Chad, n, s Central African Republic then s and e to Gabon and nw, we Angola, PR Congo, w, n DR Congo, Burundi, South Sudan, Uganda, w, c Kenya and n Tanzania coastal lowlands of e Kenya and e Tanzania		SSP	Includes <i>hygricus</i> (Tyler 2004).
30079	<i>M. c. croceus</i>	<i>Macronyx croceus croceus</i>	Gulbrystet Sporepiber		Gelbkehlpieper	(Vieillot, 1816)	c, s Tanzania, e Zambia, Malawi, ne, c Zimbabwe to Mozambique and se South Africa		SSP	Add (Tyler 2004; Hockey et al. 2005).
30080	<i>M. c. tertius</i>	<i>Macronyx croceus tertius</i>	Lys Sporepiber			Clancey, 1958			SSP	Add (Tyler 2004; Hockey et al. 2005).
30081	<i>M. c. vulturinus</i>	<i>Macronyx croceus vulturinus</i>	Citronbrystet Sporepiber			Friedmann, 1930			SSP	Add (Tyler 2004; Hockey et al. 2005).
30082	<i>Macronyx aurantigula</i>	<i>Macronyx aurantigula</i>	Panganis Sporepiber	Pangani Longclaw	Panganipieper	Reichenow, 1891	AF : s Somalia to ne Tanzania AF : Kenya and Tanzania to Angola, Botswana, Zimbabwe, s Mozambique, Swaziland and e South Africa			
30083	<i>Macronyx ameliae</i>	<i>Macronyx ameliae</i>	Rosa Sporepiber	Rosy-throated Longclaw	Rubinkehlpieper	Tarragon, 1845				
30084	<i>M. a. wintoni</i>	<i>Macronyx ameliae wintoni</i>	Kenya Rosasporepiber		Rubinkehlpieper	Sharpe, 1891	sw Kenya and n Tanzania sw Tanzania, Malawi, Zambia to c Angola s to n Botswana and c Zimbabwe		SSP	Add (Zimmerman et al. 1996; Tyler 2004).
30085	<i>M. a. altanus</i>	<i>Macronyx ameliae altanus</i>	Lille Rosasporepiber			Clancey, 1966	s Mozambique, Swaziland and e South Africa		SSP	Add (Tyler 2004; Hockey et al. 2005).
30086	<i>M. a. ameliae</i>	<i>Macronyx ameliae ameliae</i>	Rosa Sporepiber		Panganipieper	Tarragon, 1845	AF : sw DR Congo to c Angola and nw Zambia			
30087	<i>Macronyx grimwoodi</i>	<i>Macronyx grimwoodi</i>	Angolasporepiber	Grimwood's Longclaw	Grimwoodpieper	Benson, 1955				
30088	<i>Anthus</i>	<i>Anthus</i>	<i>Anthus</i>	<i>Anthus</i>	<i>Anthus</i>	Bechstein, 1805				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30089	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	Storpiber	Richard's Pipit	Spornpieper	Vieillot, 1818	PAL: se Russia to Kyrgyzstan and c, se China	se Asia	TAX	Treated as monotypic following Alström & Mild (2003).
30090	<i>Anthus rufulus</i>	<i>Anthus rufulus</i>	Orientstorpiber	Paddyfield Pipit	Orientspornpieper	Vieillot, 1818	OR, AU: widespread, also Lesser Sundas and Sulawesi		SSP	Subspecies follow Alström & Mild (2003).
30091	<i>A. r. rufulus</i>	<i>Anthus rufulus rufulus</i>	Orientstorpiber		Orientspornpieper	Vieillot, 1818	India and Sri Lanka to s China and Indochina		SSP	Includes <i>waitiei</i> .
30092	<i>A. r. malayensis</i>	<i>Anthus rufulus malayensis</i>	Malay Storpiber		Malaysiaspornpieper	Eyton, 1839	Malay Pen., s Indochina, Sumatra, Java and Borneo			
30093	<i>A. r. lugubris</i>	<i>Anthus rufulus lugubris</i>	Filippinsk Storpiber		Filippinenspornpieper	(Walden, 1875)	Philippines			
30094	<i>A. r. albidus</i>	<i>Anthus rufulus albidus</i>	Sulawesi Storpiber		Sulawesispornpieper	Stresemann, 1912	Sulawesi, Bali to Alor and Sumba (w Lesser Sundas)			
30095	<i>A. r. medius</i>	<i>Anthus rufulus medius</i>	Sunda Storpiber		Sundas pornpieper	Wallace, 1864	Sawu to Sermata (c to e Lesser Sundas)			
30096	<i>Anthus australis</i>	<i>Anthus australis</i>	Australsk Storpiber	Australian Pipit	Australspornpieper	Vieillot, 1818	AU: Australia and e New Guinea			
30097	<i>A. a. exiguus</i>	<i>Anthus australis exiguus</i>	Ny Guinea-storpiber		Neuguineaspornpieper	Greenway, 1935	ec, se New Guinea			
30098	<i>A. a. rogersi</i>	<i>Anthus australis rogersi</i>	Nordaustralsk Storpiber		Rodgers Spornpieper	Mathews, 1913	ne WA to ne Cape York Pen. and far ne QLD (n Australia)			
30099	<i>A. a. bilbali</i>	<i>Anthus australis bilbali</i>	Sydaustralsk Storpiber		Bilbalspornpieper	Mathews, 1912	sw WA and sc SA (sw, sc Australia)			
30100	<i>A. a. australis</i>	<i>Anthus australis australis</i>	Australsk Storpiber		Australspornpieper	Vieillot, 1818	Australia except far n and far s (c, e, se Australia)			
30101	<i>A. a. bistriatus</i>	<i>Anthus australis bistriatus</i>	Tasmansk Storpiber		Tasmanienspornpieper	(Swainson, 1838)	Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australi)			
30102	<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae</i>	Newzealandsk Storpiber	New Zealand Pipit	Neuseeland-Spornpieper	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU: New Zealand and outlying is.			
30103	<i>A. n. novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae novaeseelandiae</i>	Newzealandsk Storpiber		Neuseelandspornpieper	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	North, South and Stewart is. and satellites (New Zealand)		SSP	Includes <i>reischeki</i> (Tyler 2004; Gill et al. 2010).
30104	<i>A. n. chathamensis</i>	<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae chathamensis</i>	Chatham Storpiber		Chathamspornpieper	Lorenz von Liburnau, L, 1902	Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)			
30105	<i>A. n. aucklandicus</i>	<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae aucklandicus</i>	Auckland Storpiber		Aucklandspornpieper	Gray, GR, 1862	Auckland and Campbell is. (s of South I., New Zealand)			
30106	<i>A. n. steindachneri</i>	<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae steindachneri</i>	Antipodes Storpiber		Antipodesspornpieper	Reischek, 1889	Antipodes Is. (se of Stewart I., New Zealand)			
30107	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus</i>	Savannepiber	African Pipit	Zimtspornpieper	Rüppell, 1840	AF: e, c, s		AL	Includes Kimberley Pipit <i>A. pseudosimilis</i> , an invalid taxon (Davies & Peacock 2014; Pietersen et al. 2018).
30108	<i>A. c. lynesii</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus lynesii</i>	Chad Savannepiber		Nigeria-Zimtspornpieper	Bannerman & Bates, GL, 1926	se Nigeria and Cameroon to w Sudan			
30109	<i>A. c. cameroonensis</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus cameroonensis</i>	Cameroonpiber		Kamerun-Zimtspornpieper	Shelley, 1900	Mt. Manenguba and Mt. Cameroon (w Cameroon)			
30110	<i>A. c. stabilis</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus stabilis</i>	Kordofan Savannepiber		Sudan-Zimtspornpieper	Clancey, 1986	c, se Sudan			
30111	<i>A. c. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus cinnamomeus</i>	Savannepiber		Zimtspornpieper	Rüppell, 1840	w, se Ethiopia			
30112	<i>A. c. eximius</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus eximius</i>	Yemen Savannepiber		Arabischer Zimtspornpieper	Clancey, 1986	sw Arabia			
30113	<i>A. c. annae</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus annae</i>	Somali Savannepiber		Annas Zimtspornpieper	Meinertzhagen, R, 1921	Eritrea to Somalia and s to ne Tanzania			
30114	<i>A. c. itombwensis</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus itombwensis</i>	Itombwe Savannepiber		Kongo-Zimtspornpieper	Prigogine, 1982	e DR Congo			
30115	<i>A. c. lacuum</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus lacuum</i>	Kenya Savannepiber		Kenia-Zimtspornpieper	Meinertzhagen, R, 1920	se Uganda and w, c, s Kenya to c Tanzania			
30116	<i>A. c. winterbottomi</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus winterbottomi</i>	Zambezi Savannepiber		Winterbottoms Zimtspornpieper	Clancey, 1985	ne Zambia, s Tanzania, n Malawi and nw Mozambique		SSP	Taxonomic status unsettled. Included here following Tyler (2004).
30117	<i>A. c. lichenya</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus lichenya</i>	Zambia Savannepiber		Uganda-Zimtspornpieper	Vincent, 1933	Angola to w Uganda, e Zambia and c Malawi to Zimbabwe			
30118	<i>A. c. spurium</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus spurium</i>	Tanzania Savannepiber		Namibia-Zimtspornpieper	Clancey, 1951	ne Namibia to s Mozambique			
30119	<i>A. c. bocagii</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus bocagii</i>	Angola Savannepiber		Angola-Zimtspornpieper	Nicholson, 1884	w Angola to nw South Africa			
30120	<i>A. c. grotei</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus grotei</i>	Namibia Savannepiber		Grotes Zimtspornpieper	Niethammer, 1957	n Namibia and n Botswana			
30121	<i>A. c. rufulooides</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus rufulooides</i>	Sydafrikansk Savannepiber		Roberts Zimtspornpieper	Roberts, 1936	South Africa (except nw)			
30122	<i>A. c. latistriatus</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus latistriatus</i>	Østcongo Savannepiber		Jacksons Zimtspornpieper	Jackson, FJ, 1899	e DR Congo	sw Uganda, nw Tanzania and w Kenya	AL	Jackson's Pipit <i>Anthus latistriatus</i> is a dubious taxon that "is best treated <i>pro tem</i> as a recognizable race of African Pipit <i>Anthus cinnamomeus</i> (breeding range unknown)" (R. Dowssett, D. Pearson; HBW). The name <i>Anthus edius</i> may have priority over <i>A. hoeschii</i> (Craig 2015; Alström pers. comm.).
30123	<i>Anthus hoeschii</i>	<i>Anthus hoeschii</i>	Kappiber	Mountain Pipit	Drakensbergpieper	Stresemann, 1938	AF: e South Africa and Lesotho	DR Congo, Angola and Zambia	TAX	
30124	<i>Anthus godlewskii</i>	<i>Anthus godlewskii</i>	Mongolsk Piber	Blyth's Pipit	Steppenpieper	(Taczanowski, 1876)	PAL: s Russia, Mongolia and n China	India		
30125	<i>Anthus campestris</i>	<i>Anthus campestris</i>	Markpiber	Tawny Pipit	Brachpieper	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, AF: w Europe to w Mongolia and s to nw Africa, the Middle East and Afghanistan	AF, s Asia	SSP	Treated as monotypic following Alström & Mild (2003).
30126	<i>Anthus similis</i>	<i>Anthus similis</i>	Langnæbbet Piber	Long-billed Pipit	Langschnabelpieper	(Jerdon, 1840)	AF, OR: widespread, also sc Asia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30127	<i>A. s. asbenaicus</i>	<i>Anthus similis asbenaicus</i>	Mali Piber		Niger-Langschnabelpieper Bannermans	Rothschild, 1920	c, e Mali, c Niger Sierra Leone, Guinea and sw Mali to w Cameroon			
30128	<i>A. s. bannermani</i>	<i>Anthus similis bannermani</i>	Guineapiber		Langschnabelpieper Syrischer	Bates, GL, 1930	Lebanon, Syria, Israel, Palestine and w Jordan			
30129	<i>A. s. captus</i>	<i>Anthus similis captus</i>	Levant Piber		Langschnabelpieper	Hartert, E, 1905				
30130	<i>A. s. jebelmarrae</i>	<i>Anthus similis jebelmarrae</i>	Darfur Piber		Sudan-Langschnabelpieper	Lynes, 1920	w, c Sudan			
30131	<i>A. s. nivescens</i>	<i>Anthus similis nivescens</i>	Rødehavs Piber		Somalia- Langschnabelpieper	Reichenow, 1905	coastal se Egypt and ne Sudan to ne Ethiopia, n, s Somalia and ne Kenya			
30132	<i>A. s. hararensis</i>	<i>Anthus similis hararensis</i>	Etiopisk Langnæbspiber		Langschnabelpieper	Neumann, 1906	Ethiopia and Kenya to n Tanzania			
30133	<i>A. s. chyluluensis</i>	<i>Anthus similis chyluluensis</i>	Chyulu Piber		Kenia-Langschnabelpieper Dewittes	Van Someren, 1939	c, s Kenya and n Tanzania e, se DR Congo, sw Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
30134	<i>A. s. dewittei</i>	<i>Anthus similis dewittei</i>	Højlands Langnæbspiber		Langschnabelpieper	Chapin, 1937				Sometimes treated as synonymous with <i>dewittei</i> (e.g., Tyler in HBW Alive). Recognition follows Keith et al. (1992); Dickinson & Christidis (2014).
30135	<i>A. s. moco</i>	<i>Anthus similis moco</i>	Mocopiber		Moco-Langschnabelpieper Arabischer	Traylor, 1962	c Angola		SSP	
30136	<i>A. s. arabicus</i>	<i>Anthus similis arabicus</i>	Arabisk Piber		Langschnabelpieper	Hartert, E, 1917	sw, s, se Arabian Pen.			
30137	<i>A. s. sokotrae</i>	<i>Anthus similis sokotrae</i>	Socotra Piber		Socotra-Langschnabelpieper Iranischer	Hartert, E, 1917	Socotra I.			
30138	<i>A. s. decaptus</i>	<i>Anthus similis decaptus</i>	Baluchistan Piber		Langschnabelpieper	Meinertzhagen, R, 1920	s Iran to w Pakistan			
30139	<i>A. s. jerdoni</i>	<i>Anthus similis jerdoni</i>	Kashmir Langnæbspiber		Jerdons Langschnabelpieper	Finsch, 1870	e Afghanistan to w Nepal			
30140	<i>A. s. similis</i>	<i>Anthus similis similis</i>	Langnæbbet Piber		Langschnabelpieper	(Jerdon, 1840)	c, se, sw peninsular India		SSP	Includes <i>travancoriensis</i> (Alström & Mild 2003).
30141	<i>A. s. yamethini</i>	<i>Anthus similis yamethini</i>	Myanmar Piber		Myanmar- Langschnabelpieper	Hall, BP, 1957	c Myanmar			
30142	<i>Anthus nicholsoni</i>	<i>Anthus nicholsoni</i>	Kalahari Piber	Nicholson's Pipit	Nicholsons Langschnabelpieper	Sharpe, 1884	AF : s		AS	Split (9.2) of southern African Long- billed Pipit populations is based on their allopatric distributions (southern vs. East African populations separated by ca. 1,800 km), their non-migratory nature and their high cyt b sequence divergence (Pietersen et al. 2018).
30143	<i>A. n. palliditinctus</i>	<i>Anthus nicholsoni palliditinctus</i>	Kaokoveld Piber		Angola-Langschnabelpieper	Clancey, 1956	sw Angola and nw Namibia			
30144	<i>A. n. leucocraspedon</i>	<i>Anthus nicholsoni leucocraspedon</i>	Lys Kalaharipiber		Namibia- Langschnabelpieper	Reichenow, 1915	w, s Namibia and sw South Africa			
30145	<i>A. n. nicholsoni</i>	<i>Anthus nicholsoni nicholsoni</i>	Kalahari Piber		Nicholsons Langschnabelpieper	Sharpe, 1884	se Botswana and ne South Africa			
30146	<i>A. n. petricolus</i>	<i>Anthus nicholsoni petricolus</i>	Lesotho Piber		Langschnabelpieper	Clancey, 1956	Lesotho and e South Africa			
30147	<i>A. n. primarius</i>	<i>Anthus nicholsoni primarius</i>	Sydafrikansk Piber		Südafrika- Langschnabelpieper	Clancey, 1990	s South Africa			
30148	<i>Anthus nyassae</i>	<i>Anthus nyassae</i>	Malawipiber	Wood Pipit	Waldlandpieper	Neumann, 1906	AF : sc se Gabon, s Congo and s DR Congo to s Angola, ne Namibia, n Botswana and w Zambia			
30149	<i>A. n. schoutedeni</i>	<i>Anthus nyassae schoutedeni</i>	Angola Skovpiber		Chapinss Waldlandpieper	Chapin, 1937	e Zambia, s Tanzania, Malawi and nw Mozambique			
30150	<i>A. n. nyassae</i>	<i>Anthus nyassae nyassae</i>	Malawipiber		Waldlandpieper	Neumann, 1906	s Angola, ne Namibia, n Botswana and sw Zambia			
30151	<i>A. n. chersophilus</i>	<i>Anthus nyassae chersophilus</i>	Namibia Skovpiber			Clancey, 1989	ne Botswana, Zimbabwe and w Mozambique		SSP	Add (Hockey et al. 2005).
30152	<i>A. n. frondicolus</i>	<i>Anthus nyassae frondicolus</i>	Zimbabwe Skovpiber			Clancey, 1964				
30153	<i>Anthus vaalensis</i>	<i>Anthus vaalensis</i>	Gråbrun Piber	Buffy Pipit	Vaalpieper	Shelley, 1900	AF : s, sc, e s DR Congo and sw Tanzania to ne Namibia, n Botswana, Zimbabwe and w Mozambique		AL	Includes Long-tailed Pipit <i>A. longicaudatus</i> , an invalid taxon (Davies & Peacock 2014; Pietersen et al. 2018).
30154	<i>A. v. chobiensis</i>	<i>Anthus vaalensis chobiensis</i>	Zimbabwe Piber		Kongo-Vaalpieper	(Roberts, 1932)				
30155	<i>A. v. neumanni</i>	<i>Anthus vaalensis neumanni</i>	Angola Piber		Neumanns Vaalpieper	Meinertzhagen, R, 1920	c Angola			
30156	<i>A. v. namibicus</i>	<i>Anthus vaalensis namibicus</i>	Namibia Piber		Namibia-Vaalpieper	Clancey, 1990	ne, c Namibia			
30157	<i>A. v. exasperatus</i>	<i>Anthus vaalensis exasperatus</i>	Botswana Piber		Botswana-Vaalpieper	Winterbottom, 1963	ne Botswana			
30158	<i>A. v. vaalensis</i>	<i>Anthus vaalensis vaalensis</i>	Gråbrun Piber		Vaalpieper	Shelley, 1900	s, se Botswana and ne, n, c, se South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>clanceyi</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
30159	<i>Anthus leucophrys</i>	<i>Anthus leucophrys</i>	Afrikansk Storpiber	Plain-backed Pipit	Braunrückenzieper	Vieillot, 1818	AF : widespread			
30160	<i>A. l. ansorgei</i>	<i>Anthus leucophrys ansorgei</i>	Senegal Storpiber		Braunrückenzieper	White, CMN, 1948	s Mauritania to Guinea-Bissau			
30161	<i>A. l. gouldii</i>	<i>Anthus leucophrys gouldii</i>	Sierra Leone-storpiber		Goulds Braunrückenzieper	Fraser, 1843	Sierra Leone, Liberia and Ivory Coast			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30162	<i>A. l. zenkeri</i>	<i>Anthus leucophrys zenkeri</i>	Centralafrikansk Storpiber		Zenkers Braunrückenpieper	Neumann, 1906	s Mali and Guinea to s Sudan, w Kenya, nw Tanzania and e DR Congo			
30163	<i>A. l. saphiroi</i>	<i>Anthus leucophrys saphiroi</i>	Ogaden Storpiber		Somalia-Braunrückenpieper	Neumann, 1906	se Ethiopia and nw Somalia			
30164	<i>A. l. goodsoni</i>	<i>Anthus leucophrys goodsoni</i>	Kenya Storpiber		Braunrückenpieper	Meinertzhagen, R, 1920	c, sw Kenya and n Tanzania			
30165	<i>A. l. omoensis</i>	<i>Anthus leucophrys omoensis</i>	Etiopisk Storpiber		Sudan-Braunrückenpieper	Neumann, 1906	n, c, w Ethiopia and se Sudan			
30166	<i>A. l. bohndorffi</i>	<i>Anthus leucophrys bohndorffi</i>	Congo Storpiber		Bohndorffs		Gabon and n, c Angola to w Tanzania and n Malawi			
30167	<i>A. l. leucophrys</i>	<i>Anthus leucophrys leucophrys</i>	Afrikansk Storpiber		Braunrückenpieper	Neumann, 1906	se Botswana and s Mozambique to e, s South Africa			
30168	<i>A. l. tephridorsus</i>	<i>Anthus leucophrys tephridorsus</i>	Okavango Storpiber		Angola-Braunrückenpieper	Clancey, 1967	s Angola and ne Namibia to sw Zambia and nw Botswana			
30169	<i>Anthus pallidiventris</i>	<i>Anthus pallidiventris</i>	Langbenet Piber	Long-legged Pipit	Stelzenpieper	Sharpe, 1885	AF : wc			
30170	<i>A. p. pallidiventris</i>	<i>Anthus pallidiventris pallidiventris</i>	Langbenet Piber		Stelzenpieper	Sharpe, 1885	se Togo, s Benin; s Cameroon to nw Angola			
30171	<i>A. p. esobe</i>	<i>Anthus pallidiventris esobe</i>	Esobe Piber		Esobe-Stelzenpieper	Chapin, 1937	c DR Congo			
30172	<i>Anthus pratensis</i>	<i>Anthus pratensis</i>	Engpiber	Meadow Pipit	Wiesenpieper	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : Iceland through w, n Europe to w Russia	n AF, s Asia	TAX	Treated as monotypic following Alström & Mild (2003). Subspecies follow Alström & Mild (2003).
30173	<i>Anthus trivialis</i>	<i>Anthus trivialis</i>	Skovpiber	Tree Pipit	Baumpieper	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread	India and AF	SSP	
30174	<i>A. t. trivialis</i>	<i>Anthus trivialis trivialis</i>	Skovpiber		Baumpieper	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe to sw Siberia, n Iran and Turkey, e Kazakhstan, sc Siberia, Mongolia and nw China	Africa and India	SSP	Includes <i>sibiricus</i> .
30175	<i>A. t. haringtoni</i>	<i>Anthus trivialis haringtoni</i>	Kashmir Skovpiber		Haringtons Baumpieper	Witherby, 1917	nw Himalayas	c India		
30176	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	Tajgapiber	Olive-backed Pipit	Waldpieper	Blackwelder, 1907	PAL : w Russia to Kamchatka, Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (e Russia), n Korean Pen. and n, c Japan; disjunctly in Himalayas to ec China	OR : India through e China, Honshu to Ryukyu Is. (c, s Japan), Philippines	TAX	For attribution of the authorship to Blackwelder rather than Richmond see Williamson (1947).
30177	<i>A. h. hodgsoni</i>	<i>Anthus hodgsoni hodgsoni</i>	Tajgapiber		Waldpieper	Blackwelder, 1907	Himalayas to ec China, n Korean Pen. (race?), Hokkaido (race?) and Honshu (n, c Japan)	Himalayas through se Asia, se China and c Honshu through Ryukyu Is. (Japan) and Philippines		
30178	<i>A. h. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Anthus hodgsoni yunnanensis</i>	Yunnanpiber		Yunnan-Waldpieper	Uchida & Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1916	nw Russia to Kamchatka, Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (e Russia) s to n Mongolia and ne China	s, se Asia to Philippines		
30179	<i>Anthus gustavi</i>	<i>Anthus gustavi</i>	Tundrapiber	Pechora Pipit	Petschorapieber	Swinhoe, 1863	PAL : nc, ne	Philippines to Lesser Sundas	SSP	Subspecies follow Alström & Mild (2003).
30180	<i>A. g. gustavi</i>	<i>Anthus gustavi gustavi</i>	Tundrapiber		Petschorapieber	Swinhoe, 1863	nw Russia to the Kamchatka Pen. and Commander Is.	e Asia to n Borneo and Indonesia	SSP	Includes <i>stejnegeri</i> (Alström & Mild 2003).
30181	<i>A. g. menzbieri</i>	<i>Anthus gustavi menzbieri</i>	Ussuri Tundrapiber		Menzbierpieper	Shulpin, 1928	se Siberia and ne China			
30182	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>	Rosapiber	Rosy Pipit	Rosenpieper	Blyth, 1847	PAL : Uzbekistan and Afghanistan to e, s China			
30183	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	Rødstrubet Piber	Red-throated Pipit	Rotkehlpieper	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL, NA : n Europe to nw Alaska NA, PAL : Canada, Alaska and ne Asia	AF, OR: wc to ec Africa, se Asia to e China, Philippines	SSP	Treated as monotypic following Alström & Mild (2003). Subspecies follow Alström & Mild (2003).
30184	<i>Anthus rubescens</i>	<i>Anthus rubescens</i>	Hedepiber	Buff-bellied Pipit	Pazifkpieper	(Tunstall, 1771)	nc, sc through e Siberia, probably to Chukotskiy Pen., Kamchatka, Sakhalin and Kuril Is.	s USA, MA, OR	SSP	
30185	<i>A. r. japonicus</i>	<i>Anthus rubescens japonicus</i>	Sibirisk Hedepiber		Japanpieper	Temminck & Schlegel, 1847	n, e Canada, w Greenland and ne USA, coastal nw and w North America	s, se Asia, s China, Korean Pen. and Honshu to Ryukyu Is. (c to s Japan)		
30186	<i>A. r. rubescens</i>	<i>Anthus rubescens rubescens</i>	Hedepiber		Pazifkpieper	(Tunstall, 1771)	c, s Rocky Mts. (w North America)	to w Mexico and Central America	SSP	Includes <i>pacificus</i> (Alström & Mild 2003).
30187	<i>A. r. alticola</i>	<i>Anthus rubescens alticola</i>	Rocky Mountain-hedepiber		Rocky Mountainspieper	Todd, 1935		Mexico		
30188	<i>Anthus spinoletta</i>	<i>Anthus spinoletta</i>	Bjergpiber	Water Pipit	Bergpieper	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : c, w, s	n AF		
30189	<i>A. s. spinoletta</i>	<i>Anthus spinoletta spinoletta</i>	Bjergpiber		Bergpieper	(Linnaeus, 1758)	c, s Europe	to nw Africa		
30190	<i>A. s. couellii</i>	<i>Anthus spinoletta couellii</i>	Turkestan Bjergpiber		Coutellis Bergpieper	Audouin, 1826	Turkey, the Caucasus and n Iran s Russia and e Kazakhstan to sc Siberia, Mongolia and c China	ne Africa and sw Asia		
30191	<i>A. s. blakistoni</i>	<i>Anthus spinoletta blakistoni</i>	Altai Bjergpiber		Blakistons Bergpieper	Swinhoe, 1863		Pakistan, India and s China		
30192	<i>Anthus petrosus</i>	<i>Anthus petrosus</i>	Skærpiber	European Rock Pipit	Strandpieper	(Montagu, 1798)	PAL : w coasts		SSP, ENG	Subspecies follow Alström & Mild (2003). Change English name of <i>Anthus petrosus</i> from Eurasian Rock Pipit to European Rock Pipit to better reflect its distribution.
30193	<i>A. p. petrosus</i>	<i>Anthus petrosus petrosus</i>	Skærpiber		Strandpieper	(Montagu, 1798)	British Isles and w France		SSP	Includes <i>kleinschmidti</i> Hartert, 1905.
30194	<i>A. p. littoralis</i>	<i>Anthus petrosus littoralis</i>	Skandiaskærpiber		Strandpieper	Brehm, CL, 1823	Scandinavia to nw Russia			
30195	<i>Anthus nilghiriensis</i>	<i>Anthus nilghiriensis</i>	Nilgiripiber	Nilgiri Pipit	Nilghiripieper	Sharpe, 1885	OR : sw India			
30196	<i>Anthus sylvanus</i>	<i>Anthus sylvanus</i>	Himalayapiber	Upland Pipit	Mattenpieper	(Hodgson, 1845)	OR : n Pakistan to se China			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30197	<i>Anthus berthelotii</i>	<i>Anthus berthelotii</i>	Kanarisk Piber	Berthelot's Pipit	Kanarenpieper	Bolle, 1862	AF : Madeira, Canary Is.		PHY	Berthelot's Pipit and Tawny Pipit are sister species (Arcander et al. 1994; Voelker 1999). Formerly treated as monotypic following Alström & Mild (2003), but revised subspecies taxonomy follows Shirihai & Svensson (2018). Recognition follows Shirihai & Svensson (2018).
30198	<i>A. b. madeirensis</i>	<i>Anthus berthelotii madeirensis</i>	Madeira Piber			Hartert, 1905	Madeira		SSP	
30199	<i>A. b. berthelotii</i>	<i>Anthus berthelotii berthelotii</i>	Kanarisk Piber		Kanarenpieper	Bolle, 1862	Canary Is.			
30200	<i>Anthus lineiventris</i>	<i>Anthus lineiventris</i>	Grovstrøbet Piber	Striped Pipit	Streifenpieper	Sundevall, 1850	AF : Rwanda and s Kenya to e South Africa; w Angola		TAX	Includes <i>stygius</i> Clancey, 1952 (Dickinson 2003).
30201	<i>Anthus crenatus</i>	<i>Anthus crenatus</i>	Stenpiber	African Rock Pipit	Klippenpieper	Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870	AF : South Africa, Lesotho and Swaziland			
30202	<i>Anthus brachyurus</i>	<i>Anthus brachyurus</i>	Korthalet Piber	Short-tailed Pipit	Kurzschwanzpieper	Sundevall, 1850	AF : sc e DR Congo and Uganda to nw Tanzania			
30203	<i>A. b. leggei</i>	<i>Anthus brachyurus leggei</i>	Rwanda Piber		Legges Kurzschwanzpieper	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	Gabon and Congo to ne Angola, n, c Zambia and s Tanzania			
30204	<i>A. b. brachyurus</i>	<i>Anthus brachyurus brachyurus</i>	Korthalet Piber		Kurzschwanzpieper	Sundevall, 1850				
30205	<i>Anthus caffer</i>	<i>Anthus caffer</i>	Buskpiber	Bushveld Pipit	Buschpieper	Sundevall, 1850	AF : e, s s Ethiopia			
30206	<i>A. c. australoabyssinicus</i>	<i>Anthus caffer australoabyssinicus</i>	Etiopisk Buskpiber		Äthiopien-Buschpieper	Benson, 1942	s Kenya and n Tanzania			
30207	<i>A. c. blayneyi</i>	<i>Anthus caffer blayneyi</i>	Kenya Buskpiber		Kenia-Buschpieper	Van Someren, 1919	Angola and ne Botswana to Zambia, w Malawi, c Zimbabwe and ne Botswana			
30208	<i>A. c. mzimbaensis</i>	<i>Anthus caffer mzimbaensis</i>	Angola Buskpiber		Angola-Buschpieper	Benson, 1955	se Botswana and sw Zimbabwe to ne South Africa			
30209	<i>A. c. caffer</i>	<i>Anthus caffer caffer</i>	Buskpiber		Taylor's Buschpieper	Sundevall, 1850				
30210	<i>A. c. traylori</i>	<i>Anthus caffer traylori</i>	Swaziland Buskpiber		Buschpieper	Clancey, 1964	ne South Africa and s Mozambique			
30211	<i>Anthus sokokensis</i>	<i>Anthus sokokensis</i>	Sokokepiber	Sokoke Pipit	Sokokepieper	Van Someren, 1921	AF : e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
30212	<i>Anthus melindae</i>	<i>Anthus melindae</i>	Malindipiber	Malindi Pipit	Malindipieper	Shelley, 1900	AF : coastal Somalia and Kenya			
30213	<i>A. m. mallablensis</i>	<i>Anthus melindae mallablensis</i>	Somali Malindipiber		Somalia-Malindipieper	Colston, 1987	sc Somalia			
30214	<i>A. m. melindae</i>	<i>Anthus melindae melindae</i>	Malindipiber		Malindipieper	Shelley, 1900	s Somalia and coastal Kenya			
30215	<i>Anthus chloris</i>	<i>Anthus chloris</i>	Gulbrystet Piber	Yellow-breasted Pipit	Gelbrustpieper	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1842	AF : e South Africa		PHY, TAX	? Move to <i>Macronyx</i> (Pietersen et al. 2018).
30216	<i>Anthus gutturalis</i>	<i>Anthus gutturalis</i>	Papuapiber	Alpine Pipit	Papuapieper	De Vis, 1894	AU : New Guinea			
30217	<i>A. g. gutturalis</i>	<i>Anthus gutturalis gutturalis</i>	Papuapiber		Papuapieper	De Vis, 1894	se New Guinea			
30218	<i>A. g. wollastoni</i>	<i>Anthus gutturalis wollastoni</i>	Alpin Papuapiber		Wollastonpieper	Ogilvie-Grant, 1913	montane wc to ne (Huon Pen.) and ec New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>rhododendri</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
30219	<i>Anthus ruficollis</i>	<i>Anthus ruficollis</i>	Buru Sporepiber	Madanga	Burupieper	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1923)	AU : montane Buru (wc Moluccas)		PHY, TAX	The enigmatic <i>Madanga ruficollis</i> is a pipit, sister to <i>Anthus gutturalis</i> , not a white-eye as previously classified (Alström et al. 2015).
30220	<i>Anthus spragueii</i>	<i>Anthus spragueii</i>	Præriepiber	Sprague's Pipit	Präriepieper	(Audubon, 1844)	NA : sc Canada and nc USA	s USA and Mexico		
30221	<i>Anthus chii</i>	<i>Anthus chii</i>	Sydamerikansk Piber	Yellowish Pipit	Savannenpieper	Vieillot, 1818	SA : widespread, also w Panama		TAX	Replace the scientific name of Yellowish Pipit from <i>Anthus lutescens</i> Pucheran, 1855 to <i>Anthus chii</i> Vieillot, 1818 which has precedence (Zimmer 1953; Smith & Clay 2021; SACC 910). Tentatively includes <i>abariensis</i> from northern South America, formerly considered part of the nominate subspecies. Ranges of both <i>parvus</i> and the nominate adjusted to reflect this new arrangement (Van Els & Norambuena 2017).
30222	<i>A. c. parvus</i>	<i>Anthus chii parvus</i>	Panama Piber		Panama-Savannenpieper	Lawrence, 1865	w Panama and ne Colombia through nc Brazil to the Guianas		SSP	
30223	<i>A. c. chii</i>	<i>Anthus chii chii</i>	Sydamerikansk Piber		Savannenpieper	Vieillot, 1818	ne Brazil to Argentina and e Bolivia			
30224	<i>Anthus peruvianus</i>	<i>Anthus peruvianus</i>	Peru Piber	Peruvian Pipit	Perupieper	Nicholson, 1878	SA : w Peru to n Chile		AS	Peruvian Pipit <i>A. peruvianus</i> is split from Yellowish Pipit <i>A. lutescens</i> complex; differs in genetics and vocals (Van Els & Norambuena 2017; HBW).
30225	<i>Anthus furcatus</i>	<i>Anthus furcatus</i>	Punapiber	Short-billed Pipit	Weißbauchpieper	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	SA : se Brazil to Uruguay and Argentina			
30226	<i>Anthus brevirostris</i>	<i>Anthus brevirostris</i>	Bolivia Punapiber	Puna Pipit	Punapieper	Taczanowski, 1875	SA : c Peru to w Bolivia and c Argentina		AS	Puna Pipit <i>A. brevirostris</i> is split from Short-billed Pipit <i>A. furcatus</i> based on genetics and vocals (Van Els & Norambuena 2017).
30227	<i>Anthus chacoensis</i>	<i>Anthus chacoensis</i>	Chacopiber	Pampas Pipit	Chacopieper	Zimmer, JT, 1952	SA : Paraguay to ec Argentina		ENG	Change English name from Campo Pipit to Pampas Pipit (SACC 407).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30228	<i>Anthus correndera</i>	<i>Anthus correndera</i>	Correnderapiber	Correndera Pipit	Correnderapieper	Vieillot, 1818	SA : wc, Southern Cone			
30229	<i>A. c. calcaratus</i>	<i>Anthus correndera calcaratus</i>	Peru Correnderapiber		Peru-Correnderapieper	Taczanowski, 1875	Peru			
30230	<i>A. c. correndera</i>	<i>Anthus correndera correndera</i>	Correnderapiber		Correnderapieper	Vieillot, 1818	Argentina			
30231	<i>A. c. catamarcae</i>	<i>Anthus correndera catamarcae</i>	Bolivia Correnderapiber		Bolivien-Correnderapieper	Hellmayr, 1921	Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
30232	<i>A. c. chilensis</i>	<i>Anthus correndera chilensis</i>	Chile Correnderapiber		Chile-Correnderapieper	(Lesson, R, 1839)	s Chile and s Argentina			
30233	<i>A. c. grayi</i>	<i>Anthus correndera grayi</i>	Falkland Correnderapiber		Grays Correnderapieper	Bonaparte, 1850	Falkland Is.			
30234	<i>Anthus antarcticus</i>	<i>Anthus antarcticus</i>	Sydgeorgisk Piber	South Georgia Pipit	Riesenpieper	Cabanis, 1884	AO : South Georgia Island		PL	South Georgia Pipit is genetically similar to subspecies of Correndera Pipit (Van Els & Norambuena 2017).
30235	<i>Anthus nattereri</i>	<i>Anthus nattereri</i>	Okkerbrystet Piber	Ochre-breasted Pipit	Ockerbrustpieper	Sclater, PL, 1878	SA : se Brazil; s Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
30236	<i>Anthus hellmayri</i>	<i>Anthus hellmayri</i>	Pampaspiber	Hellmayr's Pipit	Hellmayrpieper	Hartert, E, 1909	SA : se, se Peru to s Chile			
30237	<i>A. h. hellmayri</i>	<i>Anthus hellmayri hellmayri</i>	Pampaspiber		Hellmayrpieper	Hartert, E, 1909	se Peru, Bolivia and nw Argentina			
30238	<i>A. h. dabbenei</i>	<i>Anthus hellmayri dabbenei</i>	Chubut Pampaspiber		Chile-Hellmayrpieper	Hellmayr, 1921	s Chile and w Argentina			
30239	<i>A. h. brasiliensis</i>	<i>Anthus hellmayri brasiliensis</i>	Brasiliansk Pampaspiber		Brasilien-Hellmayrpieper	Hellmayr, 1921	se Brazil, se Paraguay, Uruguay and ne, e Argentina			
30240	<i>Anthus bogotensis</i>	<i>Anthus bogotensis</i>	Páramopiber	Paramo Pipit	Paramopieper	Sclater, PL, 1855	SA : nw Venezuela to nw Argentina			
30241	<i>A. b. meridae</i>	<i>Anthus bogotensis meridae</i>	Mérida Páramopiber		Venezuela-Paramopieper	Zimmer, JT, 1953	nw Venezuela			
30242	<i>A. b. bogotensis</i>	<i>Anthus bogotensis bogotensis</i>	Páramopiber		Paramopieper	Sclater, PL, 1855	Colombia and Ecuador			
30243	<i>A. b. immaculatus</i>	<i>Anthus bogotensis immaculatus</i>	Peru Páramopiber		Peru-Paramopieper	Cory, 1916	Peru and Bolivia			
30244	<i>A. b. shiptoni</i>	<i>Anthus bogotensis shiptoni</i>	Tucumán Páramopiber		Argentiniens-Paramopieper	(Chubb, C, 1923)	nw Argentina			
30245										
30246	Family Urocynchramidae - 1	Family Urocynchramidae - 1	Værbling	Przevalski's Finch	Rosenschwanze					
30247	<i>Urocynchramus</i>	<i>Urocynchramus</i>	<i>Urocynchramus</i>	<i>Urocynchramus</i>	<i>Urocynchramus</i>	Przewalski, 1876				
30248	<i>Urocynchramus pylzowi</i>	<i>Urocynchramus pylzowi</i>	Lyshalet Værbling	Przevalski's Finch	Rosenschwanz	Przewalski, 1876	OR : Tibet to c China		PHY, TAX, ENG	Przevalski's Finch, previously called Pink-tailed Rosefinch, is a relict member of an ancient separate lineage that is as old as, or older than other families of finches: it belongs in its own monotypic family Urocynchramidae, with a name change (Groth 2000; Päckert et al. 2016).
30249										
30250	Family Fringillidae - 234	Family Fringillidae - 234	Finker	Finches, Euphonias	Finkenverwandte				TAX,PHY	Classification of Fringillidae revised for v3.3; see especially Zuccon et al. (2012).
30251	<i>Fringilla</i>	<i>Fringilla</i>	<i>Fringilla</i>	<i>Fringilla</i>	<i>Fringilla</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
30252	<i>Fringilla coelebs</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs</i>	Bogfinke	Common Chaffinch	Buchfink	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : c, w, also n Africa and Canary Is.			
30253	<i>F. c. gengleri</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs gengleri</i>	Britisk Bogfinke		Englischer Buchfink	Kleinschmidt, 1909	British Isles			Includes <i>balearica</i> , <i>tyrrhenica</i> , <i>schiebeli</i> , and <i>caucasica</i> (Clement 2010).
30254	<i>F. c. coelebs</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs coelebs</i>	Bogfinke		Buchfink	Linnaeus, 1758	Europe (except British Isles, Sardinia) to c Asia, w, n Turkey, c, e Caucasus and nw Iran		SSP	
30255	<i>F. c. solomkoi</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs solomkoi</i>	Krimbogfinke		Krimbuchfink	Menzbier & Sushkin, 1913	Crimean Pen. and sw Caucasus			
30256	<i>F. c. sarda</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs sarda</i>	Sardinsk Bogfinke		Sardenbuchfink	Rapine, 1925	Sardinia			
30257	<i>F. c. syriaca</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs syriaca</i>	Levant Bogfinke		Syrischer Buchfink	Harrison, JM, 1945	Cyprus, se Turkey to n Iraq and Jordan			
30258	<i>F. c. alexandrovii</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs alexandrovii</i>	Elburzbogfinke		Iranischer Buchfink	Zarudny, 1916	n Iran			
30259	<i>F. c. transcaspia</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs transcaspia</i>	Iransk Bogfinke		Transkaspischer Buchfink	Zarudny, 1916	ne Iran and sw Turkmenistan			
30260	<i>F. c. africana</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs africana</i>	Marokko Bogfinke		Afrikanischer Buchfink	Levaillant, J, 1850	Morocco to nw Tunisia			
30261	<i>F. c. harterti</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs harterti</i>	Cyrenaika Bogfinke			Svensson, 2015	ne Libya		SSP	Newly described subspecies: Svensson, 2015. African Chaffinch <i>F. spodiogenys</i> (including <i>africana</i> and <i>harterti</i>) is a proposed split from <i>F. coelebs</i> (Recuerda et al. 2021).
30262	<i>F. c. spodiogenys</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs spodiogenys</i>	Tunisbogfinke		Libyscher Buchfink	Bonaparte, 1841	n, e Tunisia and nw Libya		PS	See Illera et al. (2016). For proposed split see Recuerda et al. (2021).
30263	<i>F. c. moreletti</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs moreletti</i>	Azorerbogfinke		Morlettis Buchfink	Pucheran, 1859	Azores Is.		SSP, PS	See Illera et al. (2016). Recuerda et al. (2021)
30264	<i>F. c. maderensis</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs maderensis</i>	Madeira Bogfinke		Madeirabuchfink	Sharpe, 1888	Madeira		PS	See Illera et al. (2016). Recuerda et al. (2021); includes <i>F. c. ombriosa</i> , <i>F. c. palmae</i> and <i>F. c. bakeri</i> .
30265	<i>F. c. canariensis</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs canariensis</i>	Tenerife Bogfinke		Kanarenbuchfink	Vieillot, 1817	c Canary Is. (La Gomera, Tenerife)		PS	Ssp. nov., formerly included in <i>canariensis</i> : Illera et al., 2018 (Suárez et al. 2009).
30266	<i>F. c. bakeri</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs bakeri</i>	Gran Canaria-bogfinke			Illera, Rando, Rodriguez-Exposito, Hernández, M, Claramunt, & Martín, A, 2018	c Canary Is. (Gran Canaria)		SSP	
30267	<i>F. c. ombriosa</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs ombriosa</i>	Hierrobogfinke		Hierrobuchfink	Hartert, E, 1913	Hierro I. (sw Canary Is.)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30268	<i>F. c. palmae</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs palmae</i>	Palmabogfinke		La Palmabuchfink	Tristram, 1889	La Palma I. (nw Canary I.)			
30269	<i>Fringilla teydea</i>	<i>Fringilla teydea</i>	Blå Bogfinke	Tenerife Blue Chaffinch	Teidefink	Webb, Berthelot & Moquin-Tandon, 1836	AF : Tenerife I. (c Canary Is.)		ENG	Change English name of Blue Chaffinch to Tenerife Blue Chaffinch, following split of Gran Canaria Blue Chaffinch. Split Gran Canaria Blue Chaffinch from [Tenerife] Blue Chaffinch (Sangster et al. 2015).
30270	<i>Fringilla polatzeki</i>	<i>Fringilla polatzeki</i>	Kanarisk Blå Bogfinke	Gran Canaria Blue Chaffinch	Gran-Canaria-Fink	Hartert, E, 1905	AF : Gran Canaria I. (c Canary Is.)		AS	
30271	<i>Fringilla montifringilla</i>	<i>Fringilla montifringilla</i>	Kvækerfinke	Brambling	Bergfink	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : widespread, n Europe through Russia, n Kazakhstan, nw Mongolia to Russian Far East	to s Europe, n Africa, Middle East, nw Himalayas, e China, Korean Pen. and Hokkaido to Kyushu (Japan)		
30272	<i>Mycerobas</i>	<i>Mycerobas</i>	<i>Mycerobas</i>	<i>Mycerobas</i>	<i>Mycerobas</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
30273	<i>Mycerobas icteroides</i>	<i>Mycerobas icteroides</i>	Sortgul Kernebider	Black-and-yellow Grosbeak	Goldkernbeißer	(Vigors, 1830)	OR : Himalayas			
30274	<i>Mycerobas affinis</i>	<i>Mycerobas affinis</i>	Pirolkernebider	Collared Grosbeak	Gelbschenkel-Kernbeißer	(Blyth, 1855)	OR : Himalayas			
30275	<i>Mycerobas melanozanthos</i>	<i>Mycerobas melanozanthos</i>	Pletvinget Kernebider	Spot-winged Grosbeak	Fleckenkernbeißer	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : ne Pakistan to n Vietnam			
30276	<i>Mycerobas carnipes</i>	<i>Mycerobas carnipes</i>	Hvidvinget Kernebider	White-winged Grosbeak	Wacholderkernbeißer	(Hodgson, 1836)	PAL : c, se n Iran and s Turkmenistan to w Pakistan			
30277	<i>M. c. speculigerus</i>	<i>Mycerobas carnipes speculigerus</i>	Baluchistan Kernebider		Brandts Wacholderkernbeißer	(Brandt, JF, 1841)				
30278	<i>M. c. carnipes</i>	<i>Mycerobas carnipes carnipes</i>	Hvidvinget Kernebider		Wacholderkernbeißer	(Hodgson, 1836)	ne Afghanistan through the Himalayas to c China and n Myanmar. Also e Kazakhstan and nw China		SSP	Includes <i>merzbacheri</i> (Clement et al. 1993; Clement 2006)
30279	<i>Hesperiphona</i>	<i>Hesperiphona</i>	<i>Hesperiphona</i>	<i>Hesperiphona</i>	<i>Hesperiphona</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
30280	<i>Hesperiphona vespertina</i>	<i>Hesperiphona vespertina</i>	Aftenkernebider	Evening Grosbeak	Abendkernbeißer	(Cooper, W, 1825)	NA, MA : Canada to sw Mexico			
30281	<i>H. v. vespertina</i>	<i>Hesperiphona vespertina vespertina</i>	Aftenkernebider		Abendkernbeißer	(Cooper, W, 1825)	c, e Canada and n USA	to sc, se USA		
30282	<i>H. v. brooksi</i>	<i>Hesperiphona vespertina brooksi</i>	Canadisk Aftenkernebider		Brooks Abendkernbeißer	Grinnell, 1917	w Canada and nw USA	to sw USA		
30283	<i>H. v. montana</i>	<i>Hesperiphona vespertina montana</i>	Sierra Madre-aftenkernebider		Gebirgskernbeißer	Ridgway, 1874	sw USA to sw Mexico			
30284	<i>Hesperiphona abeillei</i>	<i>Hesperiphona abeillei</i>	Hættekernebider	Hooded Grosbeak	Kapuzenkernbeißer	(Lesson, R, 1839)	MA : Mexico and Guatemala			
30285	<i>H. a. pallida</i>	<i>Hesperiphona abeillei pallida</i>	Grålig Hættekernebider		Westlicher Kapuzenkernbeißer	Nelson, 1928	nw Mexico			
30286	<i>H. a. saturata</i>	<i>Hesperiphona abeillei saturata</i>	Tamaulipas Hættekernebider		Kapuzenkernbeißer	Sutton & Burleigh, 1939	ne Mexico			
30287	<i>H. a. abeillei</i>	<i>Hesperiphona abeillei abeillei</i>	Hættekernebider		Kapuzenkernbeißer	(Lesson, R, 1839)	c, se Mexico			
30288	<i>H. a. cobanensis</i>	<i>Hesperiphona abeillei cobanensis</i>	Chiapas Hættekernebider		Kapuzenkernbeißer	Nelson, 1928	s Mexico and Guatemala			
30289	<i>Coccothraustes</i>	<i>Coccothraustes</i>	<i>Coccothraustes</i>	<i>Coccothraustes</i>	<i>Coccothraustes</i>	Brisson, 1760				
30290	<i>Coccothraustes coccothraustes</i>	<i>Coccothraustes coccothraustes</i>	Kernebider	Hawfinch	Kernbeißer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread, Europe (except n), nw Africa, sw, c Asia through Russian Far East and Hokkaido (n Japan)	to nw Himalayas and c, e China		
30291	<i>C. c. coccothraustes</i>	<i>Coccothraustes coccothraustes coccothraustes</i>	Kernebider		Kernbeißer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe to c Siberia and n Mongolia			
30292	<i>C. c. buvryi</i>	<i>Coccothraustes coccothraustes buvryi</i>	Atlas Kernebider		Afrikanischer Kernbeißer	Cabanis, 1862	nw Africa			
30293	<i>C. c. nigricans</i>	<i>Coccothraustes coccothraustes nigricans</i>	Kaukasus Kernebider		Kaukasuskernbeißer	Buturlin, 1908	s Ukraine, the Caucasus, ne Turkey and n Iran			
30294	<i>C. c. humii</i>	<i>Coccothraustes coccothraustes humii</i>	Centralasiatisk Kernebider		Humis Kernbeißer	Sharpe, 1886	s Kazakhstan and e Uzbekistan to ne Afghanistan			
30295	<i>C. c. shulpini</i>	<i>Coccothraustes coccothraustes shulpini</i>	Amur Kernebider		Schulpins KernbeißerKernbeißer	Johansen, H, 1944	se Siberia, ne China and Korea		SSP	Subspecies epithet <i>shulpini</i> is the correct original spelling (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
30296	<i>C. c. japonicus</i>	<i>Coccothraustes coccothraustes japonicus</i>	Kamchatka Kernebider		Japankernbeißer	Temminck & Schlegel, 1848	Kamchatka, Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russian) and Japan			
30297	<i>Eophona</i>	<i>Eophona</i>	<i>Eophona</i>	<i>Eophona</i>	<i>Eophona</i>	Gould, 1851				
30298	<i>Eophona migratoria</i>	<i>Eophona migratoria</i>	Gulnæbbet Kernebider	Chinese Grosbeak	Weißhand-Kernbeißer	Hartert, E, 1903	PAL : e	se Asia	ENG	Change English name of <i>Eophona migratoria</i> from Yellow-billed Grosbeak to Chinese Grosbeak.
30299	<i>E. m. migratoria</i>	<i>Eophona migratoria migratoria</i>	Gulnæbbet Kernebider		Weißhand-Kernbeißer	Hartert, E, 1903	se Siberia, ne China and Korea	se Asia		
30300	<i>E. m. sowerbyi</i>	<i>Eophona migratoria sowerbyi</i>	Kinesisk Kernebider		Sowerby-Weißhandkernbeißer	Riley, 1915	c, se China	s China		
30301	<i>Eophona personata</i>	<i>Eophona personata</i>	Maskekernebider	Japanese Grosbeak	Maskenkernbeißer	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1847)	PAL : Amurland, Ussuriland and Sakhalin (Russian Far East), Heilongjiang and Jilin (ne China), Hokkaido through Kyushu (Japan)	to Ryukyu Is. (s Japan), s China and se Asia (rare)		
30302	<i>E. p. personata</i>	<i>Eophona personata personata</i>	Maskekernebider		Maskenkernbeißer	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1847)	n, c Japan	s Japan		
30303	<i>E. p. magnirostris</i>	<i>Eophona personata magnirostris</i>	Amur Maskekernebider		Sibirischer Maskenkernbeißer	Hartert, E, 1896	se Siberia, ne China and ?n Korean Pen.	s China		
30304	<i>Pinicola</i>	<i>Pinicola</i>	<i>Pinicola</i>	<i>Pinicola</i>	<i>Pinicola</i>	Vieillot, 1808				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30305	<i>Pinicola enucleator</i>	<i>Pinicola enucleator</i>	Krogneb	Pine Grosbeak	Hakengimpel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, NA : Scandinavia through Kamchatka, Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (e Russia) and Hokkaido (n Japan); w Alaska through e Canada, and high montane w North America to California and New Mexico			
30306	<i>P. e. enucleator</i>	<i>Pinicola enucleator enucleator</i>	Krogneb		Hakengimpel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Scandinavia to e Siberia			
30307	<i>P. e. kamtschatkensis</i>	<i>Pinicola enucleator kamtschatkensis</i>	Kamchatka Krogneb		Kamtschatka-Hakengimpel	(Dybowski, 1883)	ne Siberia			
30308	<i>P. e. sakhalinensis</i>	<i>Pinicola enucleator sakhalinensis</i>	Sakhalin Krogneb		Sakhalin-Hakengimpel	Buturlin, 1915	Sakhalin, Kuril Is. and n Japan			
30309	<i>P. e. flammula</i>	<i>Pinicola enucleator flammula</i>	Alaska Krogneb		Kanada-Hakengimpel	Homeyer, 1880	coastal s Alaska and w Canada			
30310	<i>P. e. carlottae</i>	<i>Pinicola enucleator carlottae</i>	Queen Charlotte-krogneb		Carlottas Hakengimpel	Brooks, AC, 1922	Haida Gwaii (off w Canada)			
30311	<i>P. e. montana</i>	<i>Pinicola enucleator montana</i>	Blue Mountain-krogneb		Hochland-Hakengimpel	Ridgway, 1898	inland sw Canada to wc USA			
30312	<i>P. e. californica</i>	<i>Pinicola enucleator californica</i>	Californisk Krogneb		Kalifornien-Hakengimpel	Price, 1897	e California			
30313	<i>P. e. leucura</i>	<i>Pinicola enucleator leucura</i>	Canada Krogneb		Müllers Hakengimpel	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	inland w, c Alaska to e Canada and n New England (USA)		SSP	Includes <i>alascensis</i> and <i>eschatosa</i> (Clement 2010).
30314	Pyrrhula	Pyrrhula	Pyrrhula	Pyrrhula	Pyrrhula	Brisson, 1760				
30315	<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis</i>	<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis</i>	Grå Dompap	Brown Bullfinch	Schuppenkopfgimpel	Hodgson, 1836	OR : Himalayas to se China, Taiwan and w Malaysia			
30316	<i>P. n. nipalensis</i>	<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis nipalensis</i>	Grå Dompap		Schuppenkopfgimpel	Hodgson, 1836	Himalayas to ne India			
30317	<i>P. n. ricketti</i>	<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis ricketti</i>	Mørk Grå Dompap		Ricketts	La Touche, 1905	ne India and n Myanmar to se China and nw Vietnam			
30318	<i>P. n. victoriae</i>	<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis victoriae</i>	Sortmasket Dompap		Schuppenkopfgimpel	Rippon, 1906	w Myanmar			
30319	<i>P. n. waterstradii</i>	<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis waterstradii</i>	Malay Dompap		Victorias	Hartert, E, 1902	Malay Pen.			
30320	<i>P. n. uchidai</i>	<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis uchidai</i>	Taiwan Grå Dompap		Schuppenkopfgimpel	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1916	Taiwan			
30321	<i>Pyrrhula aurantiaca</i>	<i>Pyrrhula aurantiaca</i>	Orangedompap	Orange Bullfinch	Goldrückengimpel	Gould, 1858	OR : Himalayas			
30322	<i>Pyrrhula erythrocephala</i>	<i>Pyrrhula erythrocephala</i>	Rustdompap	Red-headed Bullfinch	Rotkopfgimpel	Vigors, 1832	OR : Himalayas			
30323	<i>Pyrrhula erythaca</i>	<i>Pyrrhula erythaca</i>	Gråhovedet Dompap	Grey-headed Bullfinch	Maskengimpel	Blyth, 1862	OR : e Himalayas to e China			<i>Pyrrhula owstoni</i> is split from <i>P. erythaca</i> based on phylogenetic, morphological, and vocal differences (Dong et al. 2020).
30324	<i>Pyrrhula owstoni</i>	<i>Pyrrhula owstoni</i>	Taiwan Dompap	Taiwan Bullfinch	Owstons Maskengimpel	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1907	OR : Taiwan		AS	
30325	<i>Pyrrhula leucogenis</i>	<i>Pyrrhula leucogenis</i>	Hvidøret Dompap	White-cheeked Bullfinch	Weißwangengimpel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	OR : montane n Luzon, Panay and Mindanao (n, wc, s Philippines)			
30326	<i>P. l. leucogenis</i>	<i>Pyrrhula leucogenis leucogenis</i>	Hvidøret Dompap		Weißwangengimpel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	montane n Luzon (n Philippines)			
30327	<i>P. l. steerei</i>	<i>Pyrrhula leucogenis steerei</i>	Mindanao Dompap		Mindanao-Weißwangengimpel	Mearns, 1909	montane Panay and Mindanao (wc, s Philippines)			
30328	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula</i>	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula</i>	Dompap	Eurasian Bullfinch	Gimpel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread; w, n Europe through n Russia and n Mongolia to Kamchatka and s through n, c Japan	to s Europe, c Asia, ne China, Korean Pen., and Kyushu (s Japan)		
30329	<i>P. p. pileata</i>	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula pileata</i>	Britisk Dompap		Englischer Gimpel	MacGillivray, W, 1837	British Isles			
30330	<i>P. p. pyrrhula</i>	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula pyrrhula</i>	Dompap		Gimpel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n, sc, e Europe to e Siberia		SSP	Includes <i>paphlagoniae</i> (Clement 2010). Correct original spelling (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
30331	<i>P. p. europaea</i>	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula europaea</i>	Lille Dompap		Europäischer Gimpel	Vieillot, 1816	w Europe		SSP	
30332	<i>P. p. iberiae</i>	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula iberiae</i>	Iberisk Dompap		Iberiangimpel	Voous, 1952	sw France, n Iberian Pen.			
30333	<i>P. p. rossikowi</i>	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula rossikowi</i>	Kaukasus Dompap		Rossikows Gimpel	Derjugin, 1900	ne Turkey and the Caucasus			
30334	<i>P. p. cineracea</i>	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula cineracea</i>	Baikaldompap		Sibiriengimpel	Cabanis, 1872	w Siberia and ne China			
30335	<i>P. p. caspica</i>	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula caspica</i>	Aserbajjan Dompap		Kaspischer Gimpel	Witherby, 1908	Azerbaijan and n Iran			
30336	<i>P. p. cassinii</i>	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula cassinii</i>	Østsibirisk Dompap		Cassinis Gimpel	Baird, SF, 1869	e Siberia			
30337	<i>P. p. griseiventris</i>	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula griseiventris</i>	Amurdompap		Kurilengimpel	Lafresnaye, 1841	Kuril Is. (e Russia), Hokkaido and n, c Honshu (n, ne Japan)			
30338	<i>P. p. rosacea</i>	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula rosacea</i>	Honshu Dompap		Sakhalingimpel	Seeborn, 1882	Sakhalin I.			
30339	<i>Pyrrhula murina</i>	<i>Pyrrhula murina</i>	Azorerdompap	Azores Bullfinch	Azorengimpel	Godman, 1866	AO : Azores		AS	Azores Bullfinch <i>Pyrrhula murina</i> is sister to ssp. of Eurasian Bullfinch <i>P. pyrrhula</i> (Töpfer et al. 2010; Sangster et al. 2011).
30340	Rhodopechys	Rhodopechys	Rhodopechys	Rhodopechys	Rhodopechys	Cabanis, 1851				
30341	<i>Rhodopechys sanguineus</i>	<i>Rhodopechys sanguineus</i>	Karmoisinfinke	Asian Crimson-winged Finch	Rotflügelgimpel	(Gould, 1838)	PAL : Turkey to w China, Tajikistan and Afghanistan		ENG	Change English name of <i>Rhodopechys sanguineus</i> to Asian (not Eurasian) Crimson-winged Finch with split of <i>R. alienus</i> . <i>Rhodopechys alienus</i> is split from <i>R. sanguineus</i> (Kirwan et al. 2006).
30342	<i>Rhodopechys alienus</i>	<i>Rhodopechys alienus</i>	Atlas Karmoisinfinke	African Crimson-winged Finch	Atlasgimpel	Whitaker, 1897	AF : Morocco, Algeria		AS	
30343	Bucanetes	Bucanetes	Bucanetes	Bucanetes	Bucanetes	Cabanis, 1851				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30344	<i>Bucanetes githagineus</i>	<i>Bucanetes githagineus</i>	Ørkendompap	Trumpeter Finch	Wüstengimpel	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	PAL : sc, also n Africa			
30345	<i>B. g. amantum</i>	<i>Bucanetes githagineus amantum</i>	Kanarisk Ørkendompap		Kanarischer Wüstengimpel	(Hartert, E, 1903)	c, e Canary Is.			
30346	<i>B. g. zedlitzi</i>	<i>Bucanetes githagineus zedlitzi</i>	Sahara Ørkendompap		Afrikanischer Wüstengimpel	(Neumann, 1907)	s Spain, nw, nc Africa			
30347	<i>B. g. githagineus</i>	<i>Bucanetes githagineus</i>	Ørkendompap		Wüstengimpel	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	Egypt, nc, ne Sudan			
30348	<i>B. g. crassirostris</i>	<i>Bucanetes githagineus crassirostris</i>	Arabisk Ørkendompap		Indischer Wüstengimpel	(Blyth, 1847)	Middle East to Pakistan and nw India			STET Mongolian Finch in <i>Bucanetes</i> (cf. Kirwan & Gregory 2005; Zuccon et al. 2012; BLI; HBW).
30349	<i>Bucanetes mongolicus</i>	<i>Bucanetes mongolicus</i>	Mongolsk Ørkendompap	Mongolian Finch	Mongolengimpel	(Swinhoe, 1870) Zucon, Prjs-Jones, Rasmussen & Ericson, 2012	PAL : Iran to s Russia, Mongolia and n China		TAX	
30350	<i>Agraphospiza</i>	<i>Agraphospiza</i>	<i>Agraphospiza</i>	<i>Agraphospiza</i>	<i>Agraphospiza</i>					
30351	<i>Agraphospiza rubescens</i>	<i>Agraphospiza rubescens</i>	Himalaya Rosenfinke	Blanford's Rosefinch	Blanfordgimpel	(Blanford, 1872)	OR : Himalayas to wc China		TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Carpodacus</i> , Blanford's Rosefinch is assigned to the new genus <i>Agraphospiza</i> : Zuccon et al., 2012.
30352	<i>Callacanthis</i>	<i>Callacanthis</i>	<i>Callacanthis</i>	<i>Callacanthis</i>	<i>Callacanthis</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
30353	<i>Callacanthis burtoni</i>	<i>Callacanthis burtoni</i>	Brillerosenfinke	Spectacled Finch	Rotmaskengimpel	(Gould, 1838)	OR : Himalayas			
30354	<i>Pyrrhoptectes</i>	<i>Pyrrhoptectes</i>	<i>Pyrrhoptectes</i>	<i>Pyrrhoptectes</i>	<i>Pyrrhoptectes</i>	Hodgson, 1844				
30355	<i>Pyrrhoptectes epauletta</i>	<i>Pyrrhoptectes epauletta</i>	Gulnakket Finke	Golden-naped Finch	Goldnackengimpel	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas			Previously in <i>Carpodacus</i> , Dark-breasted Rosefinch is assigned to <i>Procarduelis</i> (Zuccon et al. 2012).
30356	<i>Procarduelis</i>	<i>Procarduelis</i>	<i>Procarduelis</i>	<i>Procarduelis</i>	<i>Procarduelis</i>	Blyth, 1843			TAX, PHY	
30357	<i>Procarduelis nipalensis</i>	<i>Procarduelis nipalensis</i>	Mørk Rosenfinke	Dark-breasted Rosefinch	Nepalgimpel	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas to wc China and ne Myanmar			
30358	<i>P. n. kangrae</i>	<i>Procarduelis nipalensis kangrae</i>	Himalaya Mørk Rosenfinke		Westlicher Dünnschnabelgimpel	Whistler, 1939	w Himalayas			
30359	<i>P. n. nipalensis</i>	<i>Procarduelis nipalensis nipalensis</i>	Mørk Rosenfinke		Dünnschnabelgimpel	(Hodgson, 1836)	c, e Himalayas to c China, ne Myanmar and nw Vietnam			
30360	<i>Leucosticte</i>	<i>Leucosticte</i>	<i>Leucosticte</i>	<i>Leucosticte</i>	<i>Leucosticte</i>	Swainson, 1832				
30361	<i>Leucosticte nemoricola</i>	<i>Leucosticte nemoricola</i>	Brun Fjeldfinke	Plain Mountain Finch	Waldschneegimpel	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : c Asia			
30362	<i>L. n. altaica</i>	<i>Leucosticte nemoricola altaica</i>	Centralasiatisk Fjeldfinke		Altai-Waldschneegimpel	(Eversmann, 1848)	ne Afghanistan to e Kazakhstan and w to s Siberia, w Mongolia, nw China and nw Himalayas			
30363	<i>L. n. nemoricola</i>	<i>Leucosticte nemoricola nemoricola</i>	Brun Fjeldfinke		Waldschneegimpel	(Hodgson, 1836)	c Tibet and c Himalayas to c China			
30364	<i>Leucosticte brandti</i>	<i>Leucosticte brandti</i>	Mørkhovedet Fjeldfinke	Brandt's Mountain Finch	Mattenschneegimpel	Bonaparte, 1850	OR : Himalayas			
30365	<i>L. b. margaritacea</i>	<i>Leucosticte brandti margaritacea</i>	Lysisset Fjeldfinke		Sibirien-Mattenschneegimpel	(Madarász, 1904)	ne Kazakhstan, s Siberia and nw China			
30366	<i>L. b. brandti</i>	<i>Leucosticte brandti brandti</i>	Mørkhovedet Fjeldfinke		Mattenschneegimpel	Bonaparte, 1850	Kyrgyzstan, se Kazakhstan and nw China			
30367	<i>L. b. pamirensis</i>	<i>Leucosticte brandti pamirensis</i>	Panir Fjeldfinke		Afghanischer Mattenschneegimpel	Severtsov, 1883	Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, ne Afghanistan and w China			
30368	<i>L. b. haematopygia</i>	<i>Leucosticte brandti haematopygia</i>	Rosengumpet Fjeldfinke		Himalaya-Mattenschneegimpel	(Gould, 1851)	Himalayas from n Pakistan to w, s Tibet and Bhutan		SSP	Includes <i>audreyana</i> (Clement 2010).
30369	<i>L. b. pallidior</i>	<i>Leucosticte brandti pallidior</i>	Mørkøret Fjeldfinke		Mattenschneegimpel	Bianchi, 1908	wc China			
30370	<i>L. b. intermedia</i>	<i>Leucosticte brandti intermedia</i>	Tsinghai Fjeldfinke		China-Mattenschneegimpel	Stegmann, 1932	c China			
30371	<i>L. b. walteri</i>	<i>Leucosticte brandti walteri</i>	Szechuan Fjeldfinke		Mattenschneegimpel	(Hartert, E, 1904)	e Tibet and sw China			
30372	<i>Leucosticte arctoa</i>	<i>Leucosticte arctoa</i>	Arktisk Fjeldfinke	Asian Rosy Finch	Rosenbauch-Schneegimpel	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL : e Kazakhstan, sc Siberia and w Mongolia; also e Siberia to Kamchatka and Kuril Is., w Heilongjiang (far n China) and c Hokkaido (n Japan)	to ne coastal China, Korean Pen., Hokkaido to c Honshu (n, c, Japan)		
30373	<i>L. a. arctoa</i>	<i>Leucosticte arctoa arctoa</i>	Arktisk Fjeldfinke		Rosenbauch-Schneegimpel	(Pallas, 1811)	sc Siberia, ne Kazakhstan and nw Mongolia			
30374	<i>L. a. cognata</i>	<i>Leucosticte arctoa cognata</i>	Mongolsk Fjeldfinke		Mongolischer Schneegimpel	(Madarász, 1909)	sc Siberia and n Mongolia			
30375	<i>L. a. sushkini</i>	<i>Leucosticte arctoa sushkini</i>	Khangai Mountains-fjeldfinke		Sushkin-Schneegimpel	Stegmann, 1932	wc Mongolia			
30376	<i>L. a. gigliolii</i>	<i>Leucosticte arctoa gigliolii</i>	Yakutsk Fjeldfinke		Salvadori-Schneegimpel	Salvadori, 1869	se Siberia			
30377	<i>L. a. brunneonucha</i>	<i>Leucosticte arctoa brunneonucha</i>	Østsibirisk Fjeldfinke		Brants Schneegimpel	(Brandt, JF, 1842)	e Siberia to Kamchatka and Kuril Is., w Heilongjiang (far ne China) and c Hokkaido (n Japan)			
30378	<i>Leucosticte tephrocotis</i>	<i>Leucosticte tephrocotis</i>	Gråkronet Fjeldfinke	Grey-crowned Rosy Finch	Schwarzstirn-Schneegimpel	(Swainson, 1832)	NA : e Russia and Alaska to w Canada and USA			
30379	<i>L. t. maxima</i>	<i>Leucosticte tephrocotis maxima</i>	Commander Island-fjeldfinke		Großer Schneegimpel	Brooks, WS, 1915	Commander Is. (se Siberia)			
30380	<i>L. t. griseonucha</i>	<i>Leucosticte tephrocotis griseonucha</i>	Aleuter Fjeldfinke		Kodiak-Schneegimpel	(Brandt, JF, 1842)	Aleutian Is., Kodiak Is. and Alaska (except n, e)			
30381	<i>L. t. umbrina</i>	<i>Leucosticte tephrocotis umbrina</i>	St. Matthew-fjeldfinke		Beringssee-Schneegimpel	Murie, 1944	Hall, St. Matthew and Pribilof Is. (Bering Sea)			
30382	<i>L. t. littoralis</i>	<i>Leucosticte tephrocotis littoralis</i>	Gråstrubet Fjeldfinke			Baird, SF, 1869	e Alaska and w Canada			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30383	<i>L. t. tephrocotis</i>	<i>Leucosticte tephrocotis</i>	Gråkronet Fjeldfinke		Schwarzstim-Schneegimpel	(Swainson, 1832)	n Alaska, w Canada and nw Montana (nw USA)	to w USA	SSP	Includes <i>irvingi</i> (Browning 1990).
30384	<i>L. t. dawsoni</i>	<i>Leucosticte tephrocotis dawsoni</i>	Sierra Nevada-fjeldfinke		Dawsons Schneegimpel	Grinnell, 1913	e California			
30385	<i>L. t. wallowa</i>	<i>Leucosticte tephrocotis wallowa</i>	Wallowa Mountain-fjeldfinke		Oregon-Schneegimpel	Miller, AH, 1939	ne Oregon			
30386	<i>Leucosticte atrata</i>	<i>Leucosticte atrata</i>	Sort Fjeldfinke	Black Rosy Finch	Rußschneegimpel	Ridgway, 1874	NA : w USA			
30387	<i>Leucosticte australis</i>	<i>Leucosticte australis</i>	Colorado Fjeldfinke	Brown-capped Rosy Finch	Coloradoschneegimpel	Ridgway, 1874	NA : w USA			
30388	<i>Carpodacus</i>	<i>Carpodacus</i>	<i>Carpodacus</i>	<i>Carpodacus</i>	<i>Carpodacus</i>	Kaup, 1829			SEQ	<i>Carpodacus</i> resequenced following Zuccon et al. (2012). <i>Erythrura erythrura</i> retained in a more inclusive <i>Carpodacus</i> after Sangster (pers. comm.). Requires incorporating <i>Haematospiza</i> and <i>Chaunoproctus</i> into <i>Carpodacus</i> .
30389	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i>	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i>	Karmindompap	Common Rosefinch	Karmingimpel	(Pallas, 1770)	PAL : widespread			
30390	<i>C. e. erythrinus</i>	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus erythrinus</i>	Karmindompap		Karmingimpel	(Pallas, 1770)	n. c, e Europe to c Siberia	to India, Burma and Thailand		
30391	<i>C. e. grebnitskii</i>	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus grebnitskii</i>	Østsisibirisk Karmindompap		Mongolischer Karmingimpel	Stejneger, 1885	e Siberia, n Mongolia, ne China and Korea	to Thailand and Vietnam		
30392	<i>C. e. kubanensis</i>	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus kubanensis</i>	Tyrkisk Karmindompap		Kaukasus-Karmingimpel	Laubmann, 1915	Turkey, the Caucasus, n Iran and Turkmenistan	to India		
30393	<i>C. e. ferghanensis</i>	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus ferghanensis</i>	Kazakhstan Karmindompap		Himalaya-Karmingimpel	(Kozlova, 1939)	e Kazakhstan to w China, w Himalayas, Pakistan and Afghanistan	nw India		
30394	<i>C. e. roseatus</i>	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus roseatus</i>	Himalaya Karmindompap		Carpodacus Karmingimpel	(Blyth, 1842)	c, e Himalayas to c, s China	se Asia		
30395	<i>Carpodacus sipahi</i>	<i>Carpodacus sipahi</i>	Skarlagenfinke	Scarlet Finch	Scharlachgimpel	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas		TAX, PHY	Previously <i>Haematospiza</i> , Scarlet Finch is assigned to <i>Carpodacus</i> (Zuccon et al. 2012).
30396	<i>Carpodacus ferreostris</i> †	<i>Carpodacus ferreostris</i> †	Boninfinke	Bonin Grosbeak	Boninkernbeißer	(Vigors, 1829)	PAL : Bonin I. (=Ogasawara Is., se Japan)		TAX, PHY	Previously <i>Chaunoproctus</i> , Bonin Grosbeak is assigned to <i>Carpodacus</i> (Zuccon et al. 2012).
30397	<i>Carpodacus rubicilloides</i>	<i>Carpodacus rubicilloides</i>	Stribet Rosenfinke	Streaked Rosefinch	Gebirggimpel	Przewalski, 1876	OR : Himalayas and China			
30398	<i>C. r. rubicilloides</i>	<i>Carpodacus rubicilloides rubicilloides</i>	Stribet Rosenfinke		Gebirggimpel	Przewalski, 1876	e Tibet to c, s China			
30399	<i>C. r. lucifer</i>	<i>Carpodacus rubicilloides lucifer</i>	Tibet Stribet Rosenfinke		Himalaya-Gebirggimpel	Meinertzhagen, R & Meinertzhagen, A, 1926	s Tibet and the Himalayas			
30400	<i>Carpodacus rubicilla</i>	<i>Carpodacus rubicilla</i>	Stor Rosenfinke	Great Rosefinch	Berggimpel	(Güldenstädt, 1775)	PAL : c, e Caucasus Mts. through c Asia to nw China		AL, ENG	<i>Carpodacus rubicilla</i> includes <i>C. severtzovi</i> (Tietze et al. 2013; cf. Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; IOC 3.5). Restore English name to Great Rosefinch.
30401	<i>C. r. rubicilla</i>	<i>Carpodacus rubicilla rubicilla</i>	Stor Rosenfinke		Berggimpel	(Güldenstädt, 1775)	c, e Caucasus Mts.			
30402	<i>C. r. diabolicus</i>	<i>Carpodacus rubicilla diabolicus</i>	Pamir Rosenfinke		Afghanischer Berggimpel	(Koelz, 1939)	ne Afghanistan and Tajikistan			
30403	<i>C. r. kobdensis</i>	<i>Carpodacus rubicilla kobdensis</i>	Altai Rosenfinke		Mongolischer Berggimpel	(Sushkin, 1925)	se Siberia, w Mongolia and nw China			
30404	<i>C. r. severtzovi</i>	<i>Carpodacus rubicilla severtzovi</i>	Hvidpletlet Rosenfinke		Himalaya-Berggimpel	Sharpe, 1886	e Kazakhstan to w China, the Himalayas and n Pakistan			
30405	<i>Carpodacus grandis</i>	<i>Carpodacus grandis</i>	Vestlig Bjergrosenfinke	Blyth's Rosefinch	Blythsgimpel	Blyth, 1849	OR : n Afghanistan to w Himalayas			
30406	<i>Carpodacus rhodochlamys</i>	<i>Carpodacus rhodochlamys</i>	Bjergrosenfinke	Red-mantled Rosefinch	Rosenmantelgimpel	(Brandt, JF, 1843)	PAL : Uzbekistan and Afghanistan to s Russia and Mongolia			
30407	<i>Carpodacus pulcherrimus</i>	<i>Carpodacus pulcherrimus</i>	Pragtrosenfinke	Himalayan Beautiful Rosefinch	Schmuckgimpel	(Moore, F, 1856)	OR : c Himalayas to s Mongolia, w, nc China		ENG, SSP	Change English name of <i>Carpodacus pulcherrimus</i> from Beautiful Rosefinch to Himalayan Beautiful Rosefinch with split of <i>C. davidianus</i> . Includes ssp. <i>argyrophrys</i> (Tietze et al. 2013).
30408	<i>C. p. pulcherrimus</i>	<i>Carpodacus pulcherrimus pulcherrimus</i>	Pragtrosenfinke		Schmuckgimpel	(Moore, F, 1856)	c, e Himalayas			
30409	<i>C. p. argyrophrys</i>	<i>Carpodacus pulcherrimus argyrophrys</i>	Vestkinesisk Pragtrosenfinke		Chinesischer Schmuckgimpel	Berlioz, 1929	s Mongolia, w, nc China			
30410	<i>Carpodacus davidianus</i>	<i>Carpodacus davidianus</i>	Kinesisk Pragtrosenfinke	Chinese Beautiful Rosefinch	Davidgimpel	Milne-Edwards, 1865	PAL : ec China		AS	<i>Carpodacus davidianus</i> is split from <i>C. pulcherrimus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; cf. Tietze et al. 2013).
30411	<i>Carpodacus waltoni</i>	<i>Carpodacus waltoni</i>	Pinkgumpet Rosenfinke	Pink-rumped Rosefinch	Auroragimpel	(Sharpe, 1905)	PAL : e Himalayas to w China			
30412	<i>C. w. waltoni</i>	<i>Carpodacus waltoni waltoni</i>	Pinkgumpet Rosenfinke		Waltongimpel	(Sharpe, 1905)	se Tibet and ne India		SSP, TAX, ENG	Transfer ssp. <i>waltoni</i> to "Stresemann's" Rosefinch <i>C. eos</i> (Tietze et al. 2013), but <i>waltoni</i> has priority for species name. Change English name to Pink-rumped Rosefinch (HBW; Clements, H&M 3).
30413	<i>C. w. eos</i>	<i>Carpodacus waltoni eos</i>	Eos Rosenfinke		Chinesischer Rosenbauchgimpel	(Stresemann, 1930)	w, w China			
30414	<i>Carpodacus rodochroa</i>	<i>Carpodacus rodochroa</i>	Rødbrynet Rosenfinke	Pink-browed Rosefinch	Rosenbrauegimpel	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Himalayas			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30415	<i>Carpodacus edwardsii</i>	<i>Carpodacus edwardsii</i>	Brun Rosenfinke	Dark-rumped Rosefinch	Edwardsgimpel	Verreaux, J, 1871	OR : Himalayas			
30416	<i>C. e. edwardsii</i>	<i>Carpodacus edwardsii edwardsii</i>	Brun Rosenfinke		Edwardsgimpel	Verreaux, J, 1871	sc China			
30417	<i>C. e. rubicundus</i>	<i>Carpodacus edwardsii rubicundus</i>	Bhutan Rosenfinke		Tibet-Edwardsgimpel	(Greenway, 1933)	e Himalayas, se Tibet and n Myanmar			
30418	<i>Carpodacus rodoeplus</i>	<i>Carpodacus rodoeplus</i>	Pletvinget Rosenfinke	Spot-winged Rosefinch	Fleckengimpel	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Himalayas from n India to s Tibet			<i>Carpodacus verreauxii</i> is split from <i>C. rodoeplus</i> ; sister to <i>C. radochroa</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Tietze et al. 2013).
30419	<i>Carpodacus verreauxii</i>	<i>Carpodacus verreauxii</i>	Lysbuget Rosenfinke	Sharpe's Rosefinch	Sharps-Rosengimpel	(David, A & Oustalet, 1877)	OR : sw, w China; n, ne Myanmar		AS	
30420	<i>Carpodacus vinaceus</i>	<i>Carpodacus vinaceus</i>	Vinrød Rosenfinke	Vinaceous Rosefinch	Rubingimpel	Verreaux, J, 1871	OR : Nepal and n India to e, s China and n Myanmar			Taiwan Rosefinch is split from Vinaceous Rosefinch <i>C. vinaceus</i> (Wu et al. 2011; Tietze et al. 2013; cf. Collar 2004).
30421	<i>Carpodacus formosanus</i>	<i>Carpodacus formosanus</i>	Taiwan Rosenfinke	Taiwan Rosefinch	Taiwangimpel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1911	OR : Taiwan		AS	
30422	<i>Carpodacus synoicus</i>	<i>Carpodacus synoicus</i>	Sinai Karmindompap	Sinai Rosefinch	Einödgimpel	(Temminck, 1825)	PAL : ne Egypt, Israel, Jordan and w Saudi Arabia			
30423	<i>Carpodacus stoliczkae</i>	<i>Carpodacus stoliczkae</i>	Bleg Karmindompap	Pale Rosefinch	Fahlgimpel	(Hume, 1874)	PAL : e Afghanistan to e China		AS	Pale Rosefinch is split from Sinai Rosefinch (Tietze et al. 2013).
30424	<i>C. s. salimalii</i>	<i>salimalii</i>	Afhansk Karmindompap		Salimaligimpel	(Meinertzhagen, R, 1938)	e Afghanistan			
30425	<i>C. s. stoliczkae</i>	<i>Carpodacus stoliczkae stoliczkae</i>	Bleg Karmindompap		Humesgimpel	(Hume, 1874)	w China			
30426	<i>C. s. beicki</i>	<i>Carpodacus stoliczkae beicki</i>	Qinghai Lys Karmindompap		Beicksgimpel	(Stresemann, 1930)	e China			
30427	<i>Carpodacus roborowskii</i>	<i>Carpodacus roborowskii</i>	Tibet Rosenfinke	Tibetan Rosefinch	Roborowskigimpel	(Przewalski, 1887)	OR : Himalayas to wc China		TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Koslowia</i> , Tibetan Rosefinch is assigned to <i>Carpodacus</i> (Zuccon et al. 2012; Tietze et al. 2013).
30428	<i>Carpodacus sillemi</i>	<i>Carpodacus sillemi</i>	Sillem' Fjeldfinke	Sillem's Mountain Finch	Sillemschneegimpel	(Roselaar, 1992)	OR : n India and sw China		TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Leucosticte</i> , but sister to Tibetan Rosefinch (Sangster et al. 2016).
30429	<i>Carpodacus sibiricus</i>	<i>Carpodacus sibiricus</i>	Langhalet Rosenfinke	Long-tailed Rosefinch	Meisengimpel	(Pallas, 1773)	PAL : e Siberia, ne Kazakhstan (rare), Xinjiang (w China) and n Mongolia e through Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (e Russia), ne China and Hokkaido (n Japan)	farther s in Kazakhstan; ne China, Korean Pen. and s in Japan to Kyushu (s Japan)	ENG, TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Uragus</i> , Long-tailed Rosefinch is assigned to <i>Carpodacus</i> (Zuccon et al. 2012; Tietze et al. 2013). Change English name from Long-tailed Rosefinch to Siberian Long-tailed Rosefinch with split of <i>C. lepidus</i> .
30430	<i>C. s. sibiricus</i>	<i>Carpodacus sibiricus sibiricus</i>	Langhalet Rosenfinke		Meisengimpel	(Pallas, 1773)	sw Siberia and ne Kazakhstan to n Mongolia and ne China			
30431	<i>C. s. ussuriensis</i>	<i>Carpodacus sibiricus ussuriensis</i>	Ussuriland Rosenfinke		Ussuri-Meisengimpel	(Buturlin, 1915)	e Siberia and ne China			
30432	<i>C. s. sanguinolentus</i>	<i>Carpodacus sibiricus sanguinolentus</i>	Dunkel Rosenfinke		Sakhalin-Meisengimpel	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1848)	Sakhalin, Kuril Is. (e Russia) and Hokkaido (n Japan)			
30433	<i>Carpodacus lepidus</i>	<i>Carpodacus lepidus</i>	Shaanxi Rosenfinke	Chinese Long-tailed Rosefinch	Tibet-Meisengimpel	(David, A & Oustalet, 1877)	PAL: Tibet and e China		AS	<i>Carpodacus lepidus</i> (including <i>henrici</i>) is split from <i>C. sibiricus</i> based on genetic and plumage differences (Liu et al. 2020).
30434	<i>C. l. lepidus</i>	<i>Carpodacus lepidus lepidus</i>	Shaanxi Rosenfinke		Tibet-Meisengimpel	(David, A & Oustalet, 1877)	ne Tibet to nc and c China			
30435	<i>C. l. henrici</i>	<i>Carpodacus lepidus henrici</i>	Chongqing Rosenfinke		Henrics Meisengimpel	(Oustalet, 1892)	e Tibet and sc China			
30436	<i>Carpodacus roseus</i>	<i>Carpodacus roseus</i>	Rosenfinke	Pallas's Rosefinch	Rosengimpel	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL : e Siberia, far ne Kazakhstan (rare) and n Mongolia e through Sea of Okhotsk coast and n Sakhalin (e Russia)			
30437	<i>C. r. roseus</i>	<i>Carpodacus roseus roseus</i>	Rosenfinke		Rosengimpel	(Pallas, 1776)	e Siberia and n Mongolia e through Sea of Okhotsk coast (e Russia)	e Kazakhstan (rare) to e China and Korean Pen.		
30438	<i>C. r. portenkoi</i>	<i>Carpodacus roseus portenkoi</i>	Sakhalin Rosenfinke		Sakhalin-Rosengimpel	Browning, 1988	n Sakhalin (e Russia)	s Sakhalin (e Russia), Korean Pen., Hokkaido and n, c, Honshu (n, nc Japan)		
30439	<i>Carpodacus trifasciatus</i>	<i>Carpodacus trifasciatus</i>	Båndrosenfinke	Three-banded Rosefinch	Bindengimpel	Verreaux, J, 1871	PAL : w China			
30440	<i>Carpodacus thura</i>	<i>Carpodacus thura</i>	Hvidbrynet Rosenfinke	Himalayan White-browed Rosefinch	Thuragimpel	Bonaparte & Schlegel, 1850	OR : Himalayas		ENG	Change English name of <i>Carpodacus thura</i> to Himalayan White-browed Rosefinch with split of <i>C. dubius</i> .
30441	<i>C. t. blythi</i>	<i>Carpodacus thura blythi</i>	Kashmir Rosenfinke		Blyths Weißbrauengimpel	(Bidulph, 1882)	ne Afghanistan and w Himalayas			
30442	<i>C. t. thura</i>	<i>Carpodacus thura thura</i>	Hvidbrynet Rosenfinke		Weißbrauengimpel	Bonaparte & Schlegel, 1850	c, e Himalayas, se Tibet			
30443	<i>Carpodacus dubius</i>	<i>Carpodacus dubius</i>	Rødmasket Rosenfinke	Chinese White-browed Rosefinch	Weißbrauengimpel	Przewalski, 1876	PAL : e Tibet, n, w, sw China		AS	<i>Carpodacus dubius</i> is split from <i>C. thura</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Tietze et al. 2013).
30444	<i>C. d. femininus</i>	<i>Carpodacus dubius femininus</i>	Xizang Rosenfinke		Weißbrauengimpel	Rippon, 1906	e Tibet, sw China			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30445	<i>C. d. dubius</i>	<i>Carpodacus dubius dubius</i>	Rødmasket Rosenfinke		Chinesischer Weißbrauengimpel	Przewalski, 1876	wc China			
30446	<i>C. d. deserticolor</i>	<i>Carpodacus dubius deserticolor</i>	Qinghai Rosenfinke		Stegmanns Weißbrauengimpel	(Stegmann, 1931)	c China			
30447	<i>Carpodacus puniceus</i>	<i>Carpodacus puniceus</i>	Rosenbrystet Rosenfinke	Red-fronted Rosefinch	Felsengimpel	(Blyth, 1845)	OR : Himalayas			
30448	<i>C. p. kilianensis</i>	<i>Carpodacus puniceus kilianensis</i>	Tarim Rosenfinke		Vauries Felsengimpel	Vaurie, 1956	w China se Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan to nw Himalayas			
30449	<i>C. p. humii</i>	<i>Carpodacus puniceus humii</i>	Pamir-Alai Rosenfinke		Humis Felsengimpel	(Sharpe, 1888)	c Himalayas and s Tibet			
30450	<i>C. p. puniceus</i>	<i>Carpodacus puniceus puniceus</i>	Rosenbrystet Rosenfinke		Felsengimpel	(Blyth, 1845)	sc China			
30451	<i>C. p. sikangensis</i>	<i>Carpodacus puniceus sikangensis</i>	Yunnan Rosenfinke		Chinesischer Felsengimpel	Vaurie, 1956	c China			
30452	<i>C. p. longirostris</i>	<i>Carpodacus puniceus longirostris</i>	Sichuan Rosenfinke		Langschnabel-Felsengimpel	(Przewalski, 1876)				
30453	<i>Carpodacus subhimachalus</i>	<i>Carpodacus subhimachalus</i>	Rødstrubet Krognæb	Crimson-browed Finch	Rhododendrongimpel	(Hodgson, 1836)	PAL : Himalayas		TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Pinicola</i> , Crimson-browed Finch is assigned to <i>Carpodacus</i> (Zuccon et al. 2012; Tietze et al. 2013).
30454	<i>Melamprosops</i> †	<i>Melamprosops phaeosoma</i> †	<i>Melamprosops phaeosoma</i> †	<i>Melamprosops phaeosoma</i> †	<i>Melamprosops phaeosoma</i> †	Casey & Jacobi, JD, 1974				
30455	<i>Melamprosops phaeosoma</i> †	<i>Melamprosops phaeosoma</i> †	Poo-uli	Poo-uli	Weißwangen-Kleidervogel	Casey & Jacobi, JD, 1974	PO : Hawaiian Is.		PHY	Hawaiian Honeycreepers resequenced following Pratt (2005); Lerner et al. (2011); see also NACC 2015. Needs review of oversplit genera.
30456	<i>Paroreomyza</i>	<i>Paroreomyza</i>	<i>Paroreomyza</i>	<i>Paroreomyza</i>	<i>Paroreomyza</i>	Perkins, 1901				
30457	<i>Paroreomyza maculata</i> †	<i>Paroreomyza maculata</i> †	Oahu-klatrefinke	Oahu Alauahio	Oahuastläufer	(Cabanis, 1851)	PO : Oahu (Hawaiian Is.)			
30458	<i>Paroreomyza flammea</i> †	<i>Paroreomyza flammea</i> †	Molokai Klatrefinke	Kakawahie	Kakawahie-Astläufer	(Wilson, SB, 1890)	PO : Molokai (Hawaiian Is.)			
30459	<i>Paroreomyza montana</i>	<i>Paroreomyza montana</i>	Dværgklatrefinke	Maui Alauahio	Mauiastläufer	(Wilson, SB, 1890)	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
30460	<i>P. m. newtoni</i>	<i>Paroreomyza montana newtoni</i>	Maui Dværgklatrefinke		Newtons Mauiastläufer	(Rothschild, 1893)	Maui			
30461	<i>P. m. montana</i> †	<i>Paroreomyza montana montana</i> †	Dværgklatrefinke		Mauiastläufer	(Wilson, SB, 1890)	Lanai			
30462	<i>Oreomystis</i>	<i>Oreomystis</i>	<i>Oreomystis</i>	<i>Oreomystis</i>	<i>Oreomystis</i>	Stejneger, 1903				
30463	<i>Oreomystis bairdi</i>	<i>Oreomystis bairdi</i>	Akikiki	Akikiki	Weißkehl-Kleidervogel	(Stejneger, 1887)	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
30464	<i>Telespiza</i>	<i>Telespiza</i>	<i>Telespiza</i>	<i>Telespiza</i>	<i>Telespiza</i>	Wilson, SB, 1890				
30465	<i>Telespiza cantans</i>	<i>Telespiza cantans</i>	Laysanfinke	Laysan Finch	Laysankleidervogel	Wilson, SB, 1890	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
30466	<i>Telespiza ultima</i>	<i>Telespiza ultima</i>	Nihoaafinke	Nihoa Finch	Nihoaikleidervogel	Bryan, 1917	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
30467	<i>Loxioides</i>	<i>Loxioides</i>	<i>Loxioides</i>	<i>Loxioides</i>	<i>Loxioides</i>	Oustalet, 1877				
30468	<i>Loxioides bailleui</i>	<i>Loxioides bailleui</i>	Palila	Palila	Schwarzmasken-Kleidervogel	Oustalet, 1877	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
30469	<i>Rhodacanthis</i> †	<i>Rhodacanthis</i> †	<i>Rhodacanthis</i> †	<i>Rhodacanthis</i> †	<i>Rhodacanthis</i> †	Rothschild, 1892				
30470	<i>Rhodacanthis flaviceps</i> †	<i>Rhodacanthis flaviceps</i> †	Lille Koaafinke	Lesser Koa Finch	Kleinkoafink-Kleidervogel	Rothschild, 1892	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)			
30471	<i>Rhodacanthis palmeri</i> †	<i>Rhodacanthis palmeri</i> †	Stor Koaafinke	Greater Koa Finch	Großkoa-Kleidervogel	Rothschild, 1892	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)			
30472	<i>Chloridops</i> †	<i>Chloridops</i> †	<i>Chloridops</i> †	<i>Chloridops</i> †	<i>Chloridops</i> †	Wilson, SB, 1888				
30473	<i>Chloridops kona</i> †	<i>Chloridops kona</i> †	Konafinke	Kona Grosbeak	Konafinkleidervogel	Wilson, SB, 1888	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)			
30474	<i>Psittirostra</i> †	<i>Psittirostra</i> †	<i>Psittirostra</i> †	<i>Psittirostra</i> †	<i>Psittirostra</i> †	Temminck, 1820				
30475	<i>Psittirostra psittacea</i> †	<i>Psittirostra psittacea</i> †	Ou	Ou	Gelbkopf-Kleidervogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
30476	<i>Dysmorodrepanis</i> †	<i>Dysmorodrepanis</i> †	<i>Dysmorodrepanis</i> †	<i>Dysmorodrepanis</i> †	<i>Dysmorodrepanis</i> †	Perkins, 1919				
30477	<i>Dysmorodrepanis munroi</i> †	<i>Dysmorodrepanis munroi</i> †	Lanai Seglnæbsfinke	Lanai Hookbill	Lanaikleidervogel	Perkins, 1919	PO : Lanai (Hawaiian Is.)			
30478	<i>Drepanis</i>	<i>Drepanis</i>	<i>Drepanis</i>	<i>Drepanis</i>	<i>Drepanis</i>	Temminck, 1820				
30479	<i>Drepanis coccinea</i>	<i>Drepanis coccinea</i>	Iiwi	Iiwi	Iiwikleidervogel	(Forster, G, 1780)	PO : Hawaiian Is.		TAX	Iiwi formerly placed in monotypic genus <i>Vestiaria</i> but that genus is merged with <i>Drepanis</i> (NACC 2015-B-3c).
30480	<i>Drepanis pacifica</i> †	<i>Drepanis pacifica</i> †	Hawaii Mamo	Hawaii Mamo	Mamokleidervogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)			
30481	<i>Drepanis funerea</i> †	<i>Drepanis funerea</i> †	Sort Mamo	Black Mamo	Trauerkleidervogel	Newton, A, 1894	PO : Molokai (Hawaiian Is.)			
30482	<i>Ciridops</i> †	<i>Ciridops</i> †	<i>Ciridops</i> †	<i>Ciridops</i> †	<i>Ciridops</i> †	Newton, A, 1892				
30483	<i>Ciridops anna</i> †	<i>Ciridops anna</i> †	Alohaafinke	Ula-ai-hawane	Annakleidervogel	(Dole, 1878)	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)			
30484	<i>Palmeria</i>	<i>Palmeria</i>	<i>Palmeria</i>	<i>Palmeria</i>	<i>Palmeria</i>	Rothschild, 1893				
30485	<i>Palmeria dolei</i>	<i>Palmeria dolei</i>	Akohekohe	Akohekohe	Haubenkleidervogel	(Wilson, SB, 1891)	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
30486	<i>Himatione</i>	<i>Himatione</i>	<i>Himatione</i>	<i>Himatione</i>	<i>Himatione</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
30487	<i>Himatione sanguinea</i>	<i>Himatione sanguinea</i>	Apapane	Apapane	Apapanekleidervogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
30488	<i>Himatione fraithii</i> †	<i>Himatione fraithii</i> †	Laysanapapane	Laysan Honeycreeper	Laysan-Apapanekleidervogel	Rothschild, 1892	PO : Laysan I. (Hawaiian Is.)		EXT	Regarded as specifically distinct from Apapane <i>Himatione sanguinea</i> (Pratt 2005).
30489	<i>Viridonia</i> †	<i>Viridonia</i> †	<i>Viridonia</i> †	<i>Viridonia</i> †	<i>Viridonia</i> †	Rothschild, 1892				
30490	<i>Viridonia sagittirostris</i> †	<i>Viridonia sagittirostris</i> †	Stor Amakihī	Greater Amakihī	Amakihīkleidervogel	Rothschild, 1892	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)		TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Hemignathus</i> , Greater Amakihī is tentatively assigned to <i>Viridonia</i> (see Pratt 2005).
30491	<i>Akialoa</i> †	<i>Akialoa</i> †	<i>Akialoa</i> †	<i>Akialoa</i> †	<i>Akialoa</i> †	Olson & James, 1995				
30492	<i>Akialoa obscura</i> †	<i>Akialoa obscura</i> †	Akialoa	Lesser Akialoa	Hawaii-Akialoakleidervogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)		TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Hemignathus</i> , Lesser Akialoa is assigned to Akialoa (see Pratt 2005).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30493	<i>Akialoa ellisiana</i> †	<i>Akialoa ellisiana</i> †	Stor Akialoa	Oahu Akialoa	Groß-Akialoakleidervogel	(Gray, GR, 1860)	PO : Oahu (Hawaiian Is.)		TAX, PHY, AS	Previously in <i>Hemignathus</i> , Greater Akialoa is assigned to <i>Akialoa</i> (see Pratt 2005). Island populations of the Greater Akialoa are recognized as separate species (NACC 2015-B-4b).
30494	<i>Akialoa stejnegeri</i> †	<i>Akialoa stejnegeri</i> †	Kauai Akialoa	Kauai Akialoa	Kauai-Akialoakleidervogel	(Wilson, SB, 1889)	PO : Kauai (Hawaiian Is.)		AS	
30495	<i>Akialoa lanaiensis</i> †	<i>Akialoa lanaiensis</i> †	Lanaifinke	Maui-nui Akialoa	Lanai-Akialoakleidervogel	(Rothschild, 1893)	PO : Lanai (Hawaiian Is.)		AS	
30496	<i>Hemignathus</i>	<i>Hemignathus</i>	<i>Hemignathus</i>	<i>Hemignathus</i>	<i>Hemignathus</i>	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1839				
30497	<i>Hemignathus lucidus</i> †	<i>Hemignathus lucidus</i> †	Nukupuu	Oahu Nukupuu	Oahu-Sichelkleidervogel	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1839	PO : Oahu (Hawaiian Is.)		AS, ENG	Island populations of the Nukupuu are recognized as separate species (NACC 2015-B-4a); add island name (Oahu) to Nukupuu.
30498	<i>Hemignathus hanapepe</i>	<i>Hemignathus hanapepe</i>	Kauai-nukupuu	Kauai Nukupuu	Kauai-Sichelkleidervogel	Wilson, SB, 1889	PO : Kauai (Hawaiian Is.)		AS	
30499	<i>Hemignathus affinis</i>	<i>Hemignathus affinis</i>	Maui-nukupuu	Maui Nukupuu	Maui-Sichelkleidervogel	Rothschild, 1893	PO : Maui (Hawaiian Is.)		AS	Formerly <i>H. munroi</i> on the IOC list which was a name created by Pratt because if Hawaii Amakihi is also placed in <i>Hemignathus</i> then its subspecies <i>wilsoni</i> has precedence. Transfer of Hawaii Amakihi to <i>Chlorodrepanis</i> removes conflict and the older name for Akiapolaau returns to <i>H. wilsoni</i> .
30500	<i>Hemignathus wilsoni</i>	<i>Hemignathus wilsoni</i>	Akiapolaau	Akiapolaau	Hawaii-Sichelkleidervogel	(Rothschild, 1893)	PO : Hawaiian Is.		TAX	
30501	<i>Pseudonestor</i>	<i>Pseudonestor</i>	<i>Pseudonestor</i>	<i>Pseudonestor</i>	<i>Pseudonestor</i>	Rothschild, 1893				
30502	<i>Pseudonestor xanthophrys</i>	<i>Pseudonestor xanthophrys</i>	Mauiifinke	Maui Parrotbill	Kleidervogel	Rothschild, 1893	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
30503	<i>Magumma</i>	<i>Magumma</i>	<i>Magumma</i>	<i>Magumma</i>	<i>Magumma</i>	Mathews, 1925				
30504	<i>Magumma parva</i>	<i>Magumma parva</i>	Anianiau	Anianiau	Gelbkleidervogel	(Stejneger, 1887)	PO : Hawaiian Is.		TAX	<i>Hemignathus parvus</i> is assigned to the monotypic genus <i>Magumma</i> (AOU 2008).
30505	<i>Loxops</i>	<i>Loxops</i>	<i>Loxops</i>	<i>Loxops</i>	<i>Loxops</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
30506	<i>Loxops mana</i>	<i>Loxops mana</i>	Hawaii Klatrefinke	Hawaii Creeper	Mana-Akepakeidervogel	(Wilson, SB, 1891)	PO : Hawaiian Is.		PHY, TAX	Hawaii Creeper is genetically closer to amakihi/akepa than to <i>Oreomystis bairdi</i> (Pratt 2009; Reding et al. 2009). Include in <i>Loxops</i> rather than separate to <i>Manuceria</i> (NACC 2015-B-3b).
30507	<i>Loxops caeruleirostris</i>	<i>Loxops caeruleirostris</i>	Akeke	Akeke	Kauai-Akepakeidervogel	(Wilson, SB, 1890)	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
30508	<i>Loxops coccineus</i>	<i>Loxops coccineus</i>	Akepa	Hawaii Akepa	Hawaii-Akepakeidervogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)		AS, ENG	
30509	<i>Loxops wolstenholmei</i> †	<i>Loxops wolstenholmei</i> †	Oahu-akepa	Oahu Akepa	Oahu-Akepakeidervogel	Rothschild, 1893	PO : Oahu (Hawaiian Is.)		AS	Island populations of the Akepa are recognized as separate species (NACC 2015-B-4c); add island name (Hawaii) to Akepa.
30510	<i>Loxops ochraceus</i>	<i>Loxops ochraceus</i>	Maui-akepa	Maui Akepa	Maui-Akepakeidervogel	Rothschild, 1893	PO : Maui (Hawaiian Is.)		AS	
30511	<i>Chlorodrepanis</i>	<i>Chlorodrepanis</i>	<i>Chlorodrepanis</i>	<i>Chlorodrepanis</i>	<i>Chlorodrepanis</i>	Perkins, 1899			TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Hemignathus</i> , 3 species of Amakihi (<i>virens</i> , <i>flava</i> , <i>stejnegeri</i>) are assigned to <i>Chlorodrepanis</i> based on Lerner et al. (2011) phylogeny; see also Pratt (2005).
30512	<i>Chlorodrepanis virens</i>	<i>Chlorodrepanis virens</i>	Amakihi	Hawaii Amakihi	Hawaii-Amakihikleidervogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
30513	<i>C. v. wilsoni</i>	<i>Chlorodrepanis virens wilsoni</i>	Maui Amakihi		Amakihikleidervogel	(Rothschild, 1893)	Molokai, Lanai and Maui			
30514	<i>C. v. virens</i>	<i>Chlorodrepanis virens virens</i>	Amakihi		Amakihikleidervogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Hawaii			
30515	<i>Chlorodrepanis flava</i>	<i>Chlorodrepanis flava</i>	Oahu-amakihi	Oahu Amakihi	Oahu-Amakihikleidervogel	(Bloxam, A, 1827)	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
30516	<i>Chlorodrepanis stejnegeri</i>	<i>Chlorodrepanis stejnegeri</i>	Kauai Amakihi	Kauai Amakihi	Kauai-Amakihikleidervogel	(Wilson, SB, 1890)	PO : Hawaiian Is.		TAX, PHY	<i>H. kauaiensis</i> was a name proposed by Doug Pratt because when Kauai Amakihi is placed in <i>Hemignathus</i> , its original name, <i>stejnegeri</i> , is preoccupied by a subspecies of Greater Akialoa. That conflict no longer exists with placement of Kauai Amakihi in <i>Chlorodrepanis</i> and Greater Akialoa in <i>Akialoa</i> , so the older name is restored.
30517	<i>Haemorhous</i>	<i>Haemorhous</i>	<i>Haemorhous</i>	<i>Haemorhous</i>	<i>Haemorhous</i>	Swainson, 1837			TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Carpodacus</i> , Purple Finch, Cassin's Finch and House Finch are assigned to <i>Haemorhous</i> (Zuccon et al. 2012; AOU 2012).
30518	<i>Haemorhous purpureus</i>	<i>Haemorhous purpureus</i>	Purpurrosenfinke	Purple Finch	Purpurgimpel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : n, w, also nw Mexico			
30519	<i>H. p. purpureus</i>	<i>Haemorhous purpureus purpureus</i>	Purpurrosenfinke		Purpurgimpel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	sc, se Canada and ne USA	to se USA		
30520	<i>H. p. californicus</i>	<i>Haemorhous purpureus californicus</i>	Baja Purpurrosenfinke		Kalifornischer Purpurgimpel	(Baird, SF, 1858)	sw Canada and w USA	to nw Mexico		
30521	<i>Haemorhous cassinii</i>	<i>Haemorhous cassinii</i>	Rødkronet Rosenfinke	Cassin's Finch	Cassingimpel	(Baird, SF, 1854)	NA : w, also n Mexico			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30522	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus</i>	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus</i>	Husfinke	House Finch	Hausgimpel	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	NA, MA : Canada, USA and Mexico			
30523	<i>H. m. frontalis</i>	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus frontalis</i>	Canadisk Husfinke		Nordamerika-Hausgimpel	(Say, 1822)	sw, se Canada, USA and nw Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>clementis</i> (Badyaev et al. 2012).
30524	<i>H. m. mcgregori</i>	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus mcgregori</i>	San Benito-husfinke		McGregors Hausgimpel	(Anthony, 1897)	San Benito I. (off nw Mexico)			
30525	<i>H. m. amplus</i>	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus amplus</i>	Guadeloupe Husfinke		Guadeloupe-Hausgimpel	(Ridgway, 1876)	Guadalupe I. (off nw Mexico)			
30526	<i>H. m. ruberrimus</i>	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus ruberrimus</i>	Baja Husfinke		Ridgways Hausgimpel	(Ridgway, 1887)	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
30527	<i>H. m. sonoriensis</i>	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus sonoriensis</i>	Sonora Husfinke			(Ridgway, 1901)	s Sonora, sw Chihuahua, n Sinaloa (wc Mexico)		SSP	Includes <i>rhodopus</i> and <i>altitudinis</i> (Badyaev et al. 2012).
30528	<i>H. m. coccineus</i>	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus coccineus</i>	Nayarit Husfinke		Moores Hausgimpel	(Moore, RT, 1939)	sw Mexico			
30529	<i>H. m. potosinus</i>	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus potosinus</i>	Tamaulipas Husfinke		Griscoms Hausgimpel	(Griscom, 1928)	nc Mexico			
30530	<i>H. m. centralis</i>	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus centralis</i>	Guajuato Husfinke		Mexikanischer Hausgimpel	(Moore, RT, 1937)	c Mexico			
30531	<i>H. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus mexicanus</i>	Husfinke		Hausgimpel	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	sc Mexico			
30532	<i>H. m. roseipectus</i>	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus roseipectus</i>	Oaxaca Husfinke		Griscoms Hausgimpel	(Sharpe, 1888)	Oaxaca Valley (s Mexico)			
30533	<i>H. m. griscomi</i>	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus griscomi</i>	Guerrero Husfinke		Oaxaca-Hausgimpel	(Moore, RT, 1939)	Guerrero (sw Mexico)			
30534	<i>Chloris</i>	<i>Chloris</i>	<i>Chloris</i>	<i>Chloris</i>	<i>Chloris</i>	Cuvier, 1800			TAX	Greenfinches represent a monophyletic group, genus <i>Chloris</i> , which is not sister to the other species currently classified in <i>Carduelis</i> (Sangster et al. 2011 and refs therein).
30535	<i>Chloris chloris</i>	<i>Chloris chloris</i>	Grønirisk	European Greenfinch	Grünfink	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, sw, sc Britain (except n Scotland) and Ireland n Scotland, n, c France and Norway to w Siberia	to s Europe		
30536	<i>C. c. harrisoni</i>	<i>Chloris chloris harrisoni</i>	Britisk Grønirisk		Harrisons Grünfink	Clancey, 1940	Serbia and Montenegro to Moldova, Bulgaria and Greece			
30537	<i>C. c. chloris</i>	<i>Chloris chloris chloris</i>	Grønirisk		Grünfink	(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Spain through s Europe to w Greece			
30538	<i>C. c. muehlei</i>	<i>Chloris chloris muehlei</i>	Serbisk Grønirisk		Balkangrünfink	Parrot, 1905	Corsica and Sardinia			
30539	<i>C. c. aurantiiventris</i>	<i>Chloris chloris aurantiiventris</i>	Gulgumpet Grønirisk		Spanischer Grünfink	(Cabanis, 1851)				
30540	<i>C. c. madaraszi</i>	<i>Chloris chloris madaraszi</i>	Tyrhensk Grønirisk		Sardengrünfink	Tschusi, 1911				
30541	<i>C. c. vanmarli</i>	<i>Chloris chloris vanmarli</i>	Iberisk Grønirisk		Iberigrünfink	Voous, 1952	nw Spain, Portugal and nw Morocco			
30542	<i>C. c. voousi</i>	<i>Chloris chloris voousi</i>	Atlas Grønirisk		Marokkogrünfink	(Roselaar, 1993)	c Morocco and n Algeria			
30543	<i>C. c. chlorotica</i>	<i>Chloris chloris chlorotica</i>	Levant Grønirisk		Ägyptischer Grünfink	(Bonaparte, 1850)	sc Turkey to ne Egypt			
30544	<i>C. c. bilkevitchi</i>	<i>Chloris chloris bilkevitchi</i>	Kaukasisk Grønirisk		Kaukasusgrünfink	Zarudny, 1911	s Ukraine, the Caucasus and ne Turkey to n Iran and sw Turkmenistan			
30545	<i>C. c. turkestanica</i>	<i>Chloris chloris turkestanica</i>	Turkestan Grønirisk		Turkestangrünfink	Zarudny, 1907	s Kazakhstan to Kyrgyzstan and c Tajikistan			
30546	<i>Chloris sinica</i>	<i>Chloris sinica</i>	Brunirisk	Grey-capped Greenfinch	Chinagrünfink	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL, OR : Ussuriland, Korean Pen., e China and Hokkaido to Tsushima (n to s Japan) to Vietnam			
30547	<i>C. s. ussuriensis</i>	<i>Chloris sinica ussuriensis</i>	Gråhovedet Brunirisk		Ussurigrünfink	Hartert, E, 1903	Ussuriland (se Russia), Korean Pen. and ne China			
30548	<i>C. s. kawarahiba</i>	<i>Chloris sinica kawarahiba</i>	Gråskægget Brunirisk		Kurilengrünfink	(Temminck, 1836)	Kamchatka, Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia) and ne Hokkaido (n Japan) far s Korean Pen. and Hokkaido to Tsushima (n to s Japan)	to se China and Taiwan (rare)		
30549	<i>C. s. minor</i>	<i>Chloris sinica minor</i>	Grønpandet Brunirisk		Kleiner Grünfink	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1848)	c, e China to c Vietnam			
30550	<i>C. s. sinica</i>	<i>Chloris sinica sinica</i>	Brunirisk		Chinagrünfink	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
30551	<i>Chloris kittlitzii</i>	<i>Chloris kittlitzii</i>	Bonin Brunirisk	Bonin Greenfinch	Boningrünfink	(Seeborn, 1890)	PAL : Bonin Is. (Hahajima and Minamiwoto Is.)		AS	Split from <i>C. sinica</i> based on deep genetic divergence and morphological differences (Saitoh et al. 2015, 2020).
30552	<i>Chloris spinoides</i>	<i>Chloris spinoides</i>	Himalaya Grønirisk	Yellow-breasted Greenfinch	Himalayagrünfink	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Pakistan to Myanmar Pakistan, the Himalayas, ne India and s Tibet			
30553	<i>C. s. spinoides</i>	<i>Chloris spinoides spinoides</i>	Himalaya Grønirisk		Himalayagrünfink	(Vigors, 1831)	ne India and w Myanmar			
30554	<i>C. s. heinrichi</i>	<i>Chloris spinoides heinrichi</i>	Sortkindet Himalayagrønirisk		Heinrichs Grünfink	(Stresemann, 1940)				
30555	<i>Chloris monguilloti</i>	<i>Chloris monguilloti</i>	Da Lat-grønirisk	Vietnamese Greenfinch	Annamgrünfink	(Delacour, 1926)	OR : Vietnam			
30556	<i>Chloris ambigua</i>	<i>Chloris ambigua</i>	Sorthovedet Grønirisk	Black-headed Greenfinch	Schwarzkopf-Grünfink	(Oustalet, 1896)	OR : Himalayas to n Thailand			
30557	<i>C. a. taylora</i>	<i>Chloris ambigua taylora</i>	Lys Grønirisk		Taylor's Grünfink	(Kinnear, 1939)	se Tibet			
30558	<i>C. a. ambigua</i>	<i>Chloris ambigua ambigua</i>	Sorthovedet Grønirisk		Schwarzkopf-Grünfink	(Oustalet, 1896)	e and ne Myanmar, s China and n Indochina			
30559	<i>Rhodospiza</i>	<i>Rhodospiza</i>	<i>Rhodospiza</i>	<i>Rhodospiza</i>	<i>Rhodospiza</i>	Sharpe, 1888				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30560	<i>Rhodospiza obsoleta</i>	<i>Rhodospiza obsoleta</i>	Ørkenfinke	Desert Finch	Weißflügelgimpel	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	PAL : Middle East to Mongolia and n China			
30561	<i>Rhynchostruthus</i>	<i>Rhynchostruthus</i>	<i>Rhynchostruthus</i>	<i>Rhynchostruthus</i>	<i>Rhynchostruthus</i>	Slater, PL & Hartlaub, 1881				
30562	<i>Rhynchostruthus socotranus</i>	<i>Rhynchostruthus socotranus</i>	Gyldenvinget Finke	Socotra Golden-winged Grosbeak	Sokotragimpel	Slater, PL & Hartlaub, 1881	AF : Socotra			<i>Rhynchostruthus perivali</i> is split from <i>R. socotranus</i> (Kirwan & Grieve 2007; BLI 1.0).
30563	<i>Rhynchostruthus perivali</i>	<i>Rhynchostruthus perivali</i>	Arabisk Finke	Arabian Golden-winged Grosbeak	Arabiengimpel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1900	PAL : sw Arabian Pen.		AS	
30564	<i>Rhynchostruthus louisae</i>	<i>Rhynchostruthus louisae</i>	Somali Finke	Grosbeak	Somaligimpel	Lort Phillips, 1897	AF : Somalia			
30565	<i>Linurgus</i>	<i>Linurgus</i>	<i>Linurgus</i>	<i>Linurgus</i>	<i>Linurgus</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
30566	<i>Linurgus olivaceus</i>	<i>Linurgus olivaceus</i>	Pirolfinke	Oriole Finch	Pirolgimpel	(Fraser, 1843)	AF : w, c, e			
30567	<i>L. o. olivaceus</i>	<i>Linurgus olivaceus olivaceus</i>	Pirolfinke		Pirolgimpel	(Fraser, 1843)	se Nigeria, w Cameroon and Bioko I. e DR Congo, sw Uganda, w Rwanda and w Burundi			
30568	<i>L. o. prigoginei</i>	<i>Linurgus olivaceus prigoginei</i>	Congo Pirolfinke		Kongo-Pirolgimpel	Schouteden, 1950				
30569	<i>L. o. elgonensis</i>	<i>Linurgus olivaceus elgonensis</i>	Gyldenrygget Pirolfinke		Uganda-Pirolgimpel	Van Someren, 1918	se Sudan, e Uganda and w, c Kenya			
30570	<i>L. o. kilimensis</i>	<i>Linurgus olivaceus kilimensis</i>	Olivenrygget Pirolfinke		Tansania-Pirolgimpel	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	s Kenya, Tanzania and n Malawi			
30571	<i>Crithagra</i>	<i>Crithagra</i>	<i>Crithagra</i>	<i>Crithagra</i>	<i>Crithagra</i>	Swainson, 1827				
30572	<i>Crithagra rufobrunnea</i>	<i>Crithagra rufobrunnea</i>	Príncipe Sisken	Príncipe Seedeater	Príncipegirtitz	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AF : Príncipe, São Tomé			
30573	<i>C. r. rufobrunnea</i>	<i>Crithagra rufobrunnea rufobrunnea</i>	Príncipe Sisken		Príncipegirtitz	(Gray, GR, 1862)	Príncipe I.			
30574	<i>C. r. fraadei</i>	<i>Crithagra rufobrunnea fraadei</i>	Caroço Príncipesisken		Fradegirtitz	(Naurois, 1975)	Ilhéu Caroço off s Príncipe			
30575	<i>C. r. thomensis</i>	<i>Crithagra rufobrunnea thomensis</i>	São Tomé-príncipesisken		Sao Tomegirtitz	(Barboza du Bocage, 1888)	São Tomé			Previously separated as <i>Neospiza</i> . Sao Tome Grosbeak is assigned to <i>Crithagra</i> (Zuccon et al. 2012; Melo et al. 2017; Sternvander et al. 2022).
30576	<i>Crithagra concolor</i>	<i>Crithagra concolor</i>	São Tomé-sisken	Sao Tome Grosbeak	Einfarbgirtitz	(Barboza du Bocage, 1888)	AF : São Tomé AF : s Sudan: w, c Ethiopia and w Kenya		TAX, PHY	
30577	<i>Crithagra citrinelloides</i>	<i>Crithagra citrinelloides</i>	Finnæbbet Sisken	African Citril	Dünnschnabelgirtitz	(Rüppell, 1840)				
30578	<i>C. c. citrinelloides</i>	<i>Crithagra citrinelloides citrinelloides</i>	Finnæbbet Sisken		Dünnschnabelgirtitz	(Rüppell, 1840)	Eritrea and Ethiopia			
30579	<i>C. c. kikuyensis</i>	<i>Crithagra citrinelloides kikuyensis</i>	Kikuyu Sisken		Kenia-Dünnschnabelgirtitz	(Neumann, 1905)	w Kenya AF : e DR Congo to Uganda, w Tanzania and ne Zambia.			
30580	<i>Crithagra frontalis</i>	<i>Crithagra frontalis</i>	Diademiskisen	Western Citril	Diademgirtitz	(Reichenow, 1904)				
30581	<i>Crithagra hyposticta</i>	<i>Crithagra hyposticta</i>	Gråkindet Sisken	Southern Citril	Streifengirtitz	(Reichenow, 1904)	AF : e, se			
30582	<i>C. h. brittoni</i>	<i>Crithagra hyposticta brittoni</i>	Turkana Sisken		Brittongirtitz	(Traylor, 1970)	s Sudan to w Kenya			
30583	<i>C. h. hyposticta</i>	<i>Crithagra hyposticta hyposticta</i>	Gråkindet Sisken		Südafrikagirtitz	(Reichenow, 1904)	se Kenya to ne Zambia and Malawi			
30584	<i>Crithagra capistrata</i>	<i>Crithagra capistrata</i>	Sortmasket Sisken	Black-faced Canary	Zügelgirtitz	Finsch, 1870	AF : c Gabon and Congo to e DR Congo and n Zambia			
30585	<i>C. c. capistrata</i>	<i>Crithagra capistrata capistrata</i>	Sortmasket Sisken		Zügelgirtitz	Finsch, 1870	e Zambia			
30586	<i>C. c. hildegardae</i>	<i>Crithagra capistrata hildegardae</i>	Planalto do Bie-sisken		Angola-Zügelgirtitz	(Rand & Traylor, 1959)	c Angola			
30587	<i>Crithagra koliensis</i>	<i>Crithagra koliensis</i>	Papyrusiskisen	Papyrus Canary	Papyrusgirtitz	(Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1952)	AF : c Uganda to e DR Congo, Burundi, nw Tanzania and w Kenya			
30588	<i>Crithagra scotops</i>	<i>Crithagra scotops</i>	Kapsisken	Forest Canary	Waldgirtitz	Sundevall, 1850	AF : South Africa			
30589	<i>C. s. kirbyi</i>	<i>Crithagra scotops kirbyi</i>	Limpopo Kapsisken		Nördlicher Waldgirtitz	Dowsett, 2012	ne South Africa			
30590	<i>C. s. umbrosa</i>	<i>Crithagra scotops umbrosa</i>	Drakensberg Kapsisken		Clanceys Waldgirtitz	(Clancey, 1964)	inland e, s South Africa			
30591	<i>C. s. scotops</i>	<i>Crithagra scotops scotops</i>	Kapsisken		Waldgirtitz	Sundevall, 1850	lowland e, s South Africa			
30592	<i>Crithagra leucopygia</i>	<i>Crithagra leucopygia</i>	Ædelsanger	White-rumped Seedeater	Weißbürlgirtitz	Sundevall, 1850	AF : w, c, e			
30593	<i>C. l. riggenbachi</i>	<i>Crithagra leucopygia riggenbachi</i>	Hvidstrubet Ædelsanger		Riggenbachs Weißbürlgirtitz	(Neumann, 1908)	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to w Sudan and Central African Republic			
30594	<i>C. l. pallens</i>	<i>Crithagra leucopygia pallens</i>	Air Mountain-ædelsanger		Niger Weißbürlgirtitz	(Vaurie, 1956)	Niger e Sudan, Eritrea, Ethiopia and nw Uganda			
30595	<i>C. l. leucopygia</i>	<i>Crithagra leucopygia leucopygia</i>	Ædelsanger		Weißbürlgirtitz	Sundevall, 1850				
30596	<i>Crithagra atrogularis</i>	<i>Crithagra atrogularis</i>	Angolaskisen	Black-throated Canary	Angolagirtitz	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : e, s ne DR Congo, Uganda and w Kenya to nw Tanzania			
30597	<i>C. a. somereni</i>	<i>Crithagra atrogularis somereni</i>	Mørkrygget Angolaskisen		Ugandagirtitz	(Hartert, E, 1912)	Gabon and Congo to sw Tanzania, c Zambia and c Angola			
30598	<i>C. a. lwenarum</i>	<i>Crithagra atrogularis lwenarum</i>	Brunrygget Angolaskisen		Gabunggirtitz	(White, CMN, 1944)	se Botswana, Zimbabwe (except w) and n South Africa			
30599	<i>C. a. atrogularis</i>	<i>Crithagra atrogularis atrogularis</i>	Angolaskisen		Angolagirtitz	(Smith, A, 1836)				
30600	<i>C. a. impigra</i>	<i>Crithagra atrogularis impigra</i>	Østkap Angolaskisen		Lesohogirtitz	(Clancey, 1959)	c South Africa and Lesotho s Angola and ne Namibia to w Zimbabwe			
30601	<i>C. a. semideserti</i>	<i>Crithagra atrogularis semideserti</i>	Lys Angolaskisen		Roberts Angolagirtitz	(Roberts, 1932)	sw Angola to w South Africa			
30602	<i>C. a. deserti</i>	<i>Crithagra atrogularis deserti</i>	Pletstrubet Angolaskisen		Südlischer Angolagirtitz	(Reichenow, 1918)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30603	<i>Crithagra xanthopygia</i>	<i>Crithagra xanthopygia</i>	Gråbrystet Sisken	Yellow-rumped Seedeater	Graubrustgirtitz	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea AF : Djibouti, Ethiopia and Somalia to s Tanzania			
30604	<i>Crithagra reichenowi</i>	<i>Crithagra reichenowi</i>	Gulgumpet Sisken	Reichenow's Seedeater	Reichenowgirtitz	(Salvadori, 1888)				
30605	<i>Crithagra rothschildi</i>	<i>Crithagra rothschildi</i>	Arabisk Sisken	Arabian Serin	Medinagirtitz	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1902)	PAL : w, sw Arabian Pen.			
30606	<i>Crithagra flavigula</i>	<i>Crithagra flavigula</i>	Gulstrubet Sisken	Yellow-throated Seedeater	Gelbkehlgirtitz	(Salvadori, 1888)	AF : Ethiopia			
30607	<i>Crithagra xantholaema</i>	<i>Crithagra xantholaema</i>	Halsbånds Sisken	Salvadori's Seedeater	Salvadorigirtitz	(Salvadori, 1896)	AF : Ethiopia			
30608	<i>Crithagra citrinipectus</i>	<i>Crithagra citrinipectus</i>	Citronbrystet Sisken	Lemon-breasted Canary	Gelbbrustgirtitz	(Clancey & Lawson, 1960)	AF : s Malawi to e South Africa		TAX	Correct gender of species name of Lemon-breasted Canary from <i>citrinipecta</i> to <i>citrinipectus</i> (BBOC 122:34). Proposed subspecies <i>santhome</i> , presumably introduced, is considered invalid (Clement 2010).
30609	<i>Crithagra mozambica</i>	<i>Crithagra mozambica</i>	Mozambique Sisken	Yellow-fronted Canary	Mosambikgirtitz	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : w, c, e, s s Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to n Cameroon		SSP	
30610	<i>C. m. caniceps</i>	<i>Crithagra mozambica caniceps</i>	Hartlaubsisken		Mauretaniengirtitz	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	n Cameroon			
30611	<i>C. m. punctigula</i>	<i>Crithagra mozambica punctigula</i>	Cameroon Hartlaubsisken		Mosambikgirtitz	(Reichenow, 1898)	c, s Cameroon			
30612	<i>C. m. grotei</i>	<i>Crithagra mozambica grotei</i>	Sudan Mozambiquesisken		Grotes Mosambikgirtitz	(Sclater, WL & Mackworth-Praed, 1931)	e Sudan, w, sw Ethiopia			
30613	<i>C. m. gommeensis</i>	<i>Crithagra mozambica gommeensis</i>	Eritrea Mozambiquesisken		Eritreagirtitz	(Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1945)	Eritrea, nw, c Ethiopia			
30614	<i>C. m. barbata</i>	<i>Crithagra mozambica barbata</i>	Skægget Mozambiquesisken		Heuglins Mosambikgirtitz	Heuglin, 1864	s Chad and Central African Republic to sw Kenya and c Tanzania			
30615	<i>C. m. tando</i>	<i>Crithagra mozambica tando</i>	Grønflanket Mozambiquesisken		Tandogirtitz	(Sclater, WL & Mackworth-Praed, 1918)	Gabon to Angola			
30616	<i>C. m. samaliyae</i>	<i>Crithagra mozambica samaliyae</i>	Gyldenbuget Mozambiquesisken		Samaliyagirtitz	(White, CMN, 1947)	se DR Congo, sw Tanzania and ne Zambia			
30617	<i>C. m. vansoni</i>	<i>Crithagra mozambica vansoni</i>	Okavango Mozambiquesisken		Vansons Mosambikgirtitz	(Roberts, 1932)	se Angola, ne Namibia and sw Zambia			
30618	<i>C. m. mozambica</i>	<i>Crithagra mozambica mozambica</i>	Mozambique Sisken		Mosambikgirtitz	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Kenya to e Botswana, Zimbabwe, ne South Africa and se Mozambique			
30619	<i>C. m. granti</i>	<i>Crithagra mozambica granti</i>	Gråkindet Mozambiquesisken		Grants Mosambikgirtitz	(Clancey, 1957)	s Mozambique and e South Africa			
30620	<i>Crithagra dorsostrata</i>	<i>Crithagra dorsostrata</i>	Hvidbuget Sisken	White-bellied Canary	Weißbauchgirtitz	Reichenow, 1887	AF : e Ethiopia and Somalia through n Kenya to ne Uganda			
30621	<i>C. d. maculicollis</i>	<i>Crithagra dorsostrata maculicollis</i>	Somali Hvidbuget Sisken		Sharpes Weißbauchgirtitz	(Sharpe, 1895)				
30622	<i>C. d. dorsostrata</i>	<i>Crithagra dorsostrata dorsostrata</i>	Hvidbuget Sisken		Weißbauchgirtitz	Reichenow, 1887	se Uganda, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
30623	<i>C. d. taruensis</i>	<i>Crithagra dorsostrata taruensis</i>	Tsavo Hvidbuget Sisken		(Van Someren, 1921)	(Ash, 1979)	c, s, se Kenya and ne Tanzania		SSP	Add (Clement 2010).
30624	<i>Crithagra ankoberensis</i>	<i>Crithagra ankoberensis</i>	Ankobersisken	Ankober Serin	Ankoberhänfling	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1913)	AF : Ethiopia			
30625	<i>Crithagra menachensis</i>	<i>Crithagra menachensis</i>	Yemen Sisken	Yemen Serin	Jemengirtitz	(Sparman, 1786)	PAL : sw Arabian Pen.			
30626	<i>Crithagra totta</i>	<i>Crithagra totta</i>	Cape Siskin	Hottentotsisken	Kappgirtitz	(Roberts, 1916)	AF : South Africa			
30627	<i>Crithagra symonsi</i>	<i>Crithagra symonsi</i>	Kongelariosisken	Drakensberg Siskin	Basutogirtitz	(Roberts, 1916)	AF : South Africa			
30628	<i>Crithagra donaldsoni</i>	<i>Crithagra donaldsoni</i>	Grovnbæssisken	Northern Grosbeak-Canary	Donaldsongirtitz	(Sharpe, 1895)	AF : ec Ethiopia and Somalia to c Kenya			
30629	<i>Crithagra buchanani</i>	<i>Crithagra buchanani</i>	Stormæbbet Sisken	Southern Grosbeak-Canary	Buchanangirtitz	(Hartert, E, 1919)	AF : s Kenya and n Tanzania			
30630	<i>Crithagra flaviventris</i>	<i>Crithagra flaviventris</i>	Gulpandet Sisken	Yellow Canary	Gelbbauchgirtitz	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : s sw Angola, Namibia, Botswana and ne South Africa			
30631	<i>C. f. damarensis</i>	<i>Crithagra flaviventris damarensis</i>	Damara Sisken		Damara-Gelbbauchgirtitz	(Roberts, 1922)	extreme s Namibia and w, sw South Africa			
30632	<i>C. f. flaviventris</i>	<i>Crithagra flaviventris flaviventris</i>	Gulpandet Sisken		Gelbbauchgirtitz	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	highlands of Lesotho			
30633	<i>C. f. guillarmodi</i>	<i>Crithagra flaviventris guillarmodi</i>	Lesotho Sisken		Lesotho-Gelbbauchgirtitz	(Roberts, 1936)	se Botswana, c, ne South Africa and lowlands of Lesotho			
30634	<i>C. f. marshalli</i>	<i>Crithagra flaviventris marshalli</i>	Limpopo Sisken		Marshall's Gelbbauchgirtitz	(Shelley, 1902)				
30635	<i>Crithagra sulphurata</i>	<i>Crithagra sulphurata</i>	Svovlgul Sisken	Brimstone Canary	Schwefelgirtitz	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : e, se, s Angola to ne DR Congo, Kenya, Tanzania and n Mozambique			
30636	<i>C. s. sharpii</i>	<i>Crithagra sulphurata sharpii</i>	Lys Sisken		Sharpes Schwefelgirtitz	(Neumann, 1900)	Zimbabwe, s Mozambique, Swaziland and e South Africa			
30637	<i>C. s. wilsoni</i>	<i>Crithagra sulphurata wilsoni</i>	Lys Svovlgul Sisken		Wilson's Schwefelgirtitz	Roberts, 1936	s South Africa			
30638	<i>C. s. sulphurata</i>	<i>Crithagra sulphurata sulphurata</i>	Svovlgul Sisken		Schwefelgirtitz	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
30639	<i>Crithagra striatipectus</i>	<i>Crithagra striatipectus</i>	Etiopisk Miombo Sisken	Stripe-breasted Seedeater	Streifenmiombogirtitz	(Sharpe, 1891)	AF : s Sudan, s Ethiopia and n Kenya		AS	Stripe-breasted Seedeater <i>Crithagra striatipectus</i> is split from <i>Crithagra reichardi</i> based on consistent differences in plumage (Turner 2013, Turner & Pearson 2015; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Stevenson & Fanshawe 2020; Redman pers. comm., HBW/BirdLife). Species epithet is invariable.
30640	<i>Crithagra reichardi</i>	<i>Crithagra reichardi</i>	Miombo Sisken	Reichard's Seedeater	Miombogirtitz	(Reichenow, 1882)	AF : s DR Congo to c Tanzania and n Mozambique			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30641	<i>Crithagra gularis</i>	<i>Crithagra gularis</i>	Brunøret Sisken	Streaky-headed Seedeater	Südbraueingirlitz	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : se, s			
30642	<i>C. g. benguellensis</i>	<i>Crithagra gularis benguellensis</i>	Angola Brunøret Sisken		Benguela-Braueingirlitz	(Reichenow, 1904)	c Angola, w Zambia and ne Namibia			
30643	<i>C. g. endemion</i>	<i>Crithagra gularis endemion</i>	Zulu Sisken		Mosambik-Braueingirlitz	(Clancey, 1952)	s Mozambique and e South Africa			
30644	<i>C. g. gularis</i>	<i>Crithagra gularis gularis</i>	Brunøret Sisken		Braueingirlitz	(Smith, A, 1836)	se Botswana and n South Africa			
30645	<i>C. g. humilis</i>	<i>Crithagra gularis humilis</i>	Kap Sisken		Südliger Braueingirlitz	(Bonaparte, 1850)	s South Africa			
30646	<i>C. g. mendosa</i>	<i>Crithagra gularis mendosa</i>	Zimbabwe Sisken		Botswana-Braueingirlitz	(Clancey, 1966)	ne Botswana, Zimbabwe and nw Mozambique			
30647	<i>Crithagra canicapilla</i>	<i>Crithagra canicapilla</i>	Gråkronet Sisken	West African Seedeater	Nordbraueingirlitz	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855)	AF : wc, c			
30648	<i>C. c. canicapilla</i>	<i>Crithagra canicapilla canicapilla</i>	Gråkronet Sisken		Afrikanischer Braueingirlitz	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855)	Guinea, Sierra Leone and s Mali to n Cameroon			
30649	<i>C. c. elgonensis</i>	<i>Crithagra canicapilla elgonensis</i>	Elgon Bjergsisken		Tschad-Braueingirlitz	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1912)	s Chad to s Sudan, w Kenya and n DR Congo			
30650	<i>C. c. montanorum</i>	<i>Crithagra canicapilla montanorum</i>	Gråkronet Bjergsisken		Kamerun-Braueingirlitz	(Bannerman, 1923)	e Nigeria to c Cameroon			
30651	<i>Crithagra mennelli</i>	<i>Crithagra mennelli</i>	Sortøret Sisken	Black-eared Seedeater	Schwarzwangengirlitz	(Chubb, EC, 1908)	AF : Tanzania to e Angola, ne Botswana, Zimbabwe and s Mozambique			
30652	<i>Crithagra tristriata</i>	<i>Crithagra tristriata</i>	Brungumpet Sisken	Brown-rumped Seedeater	Rüppellgirtitz	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : Eritrea, Ethiopia and n Somalia			
30653	<i>Crithagra albogularis</i>	<i>Crithagra albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Sisken	White-throated Canary	Weißkehlgirtitz	Smith, A, 1833	AF : sw, s			
30654	<i>C. a. crococygia</i>	<i>Crithagra albogularis crococygia</i>	Kaokoveld Sisken		Angola-Weißkehlgirtitz	(Sharpe, 1871)	sw Angola and n Namibia			
30655	<i>C. a. sordahlae</i>	<i>Crithagra albogularis sordahlae</i>	Oranje Sisken		Namibia-Weißkehlgirtitz	(Friedmann, 1932)	c, s Namibia and nw South Africa			
30656	<i>C. a. orangensis</i>	<i>Crithagra albogularis orangensis</i>	Lesotho Hvidstrubet Sisken		Südafrika-Weißkehlgirtitz	Roberts, 1937	c South Africa			
30657	<i>C. a. albogularis</i>	<i>Crithagra albogularis albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Sisken		Weißkehlgirtitz	Smith, A, 1833	w, s South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>hewitii</i> (Clement 2010; Hockey et al. 2005).
30658	<i>Crithagra burtoni</i>	<i>Crithagra burtoni</i>	Kernebidersisken	Thick-billed Seedeater	Dickschnabelgirtitz	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AF : c, ec			
30659	<i>C. b. burtoni</i>	<i>Crithagra burtoni burtoni</i>	Kernebidersisken		Dickschnabelgirtitz	(Gray, GR, 1862)	se Nigeria, sw Cameroon and Bioko I.			
30660	<i>C. b. tanganjicae</i>	<i>Crithagra burtoni tanganjicae</i>	Rwanda Kernebidersisken		Tanganjica-Dickschnabelgirtitz	(Granvik, 1923)	wc Angola, e DR Congo to w Uganda, w Rwanda and w Burundi			
30661	<i>C. b. kilimensis</i>	<i>Crithagra burtoni kilimensis</i>	Tanzania Kernebidersisken		Tansania-Dickschnabelgirtitz	Richmond, 1897	e Uganda, sw Kenya and w Tanzania			
30662	<i>C. b. albifrons</i>	<i>Crithagra burtoni albifrons</i>	Hvidpandet Kernebidersisken		Kenia-Dickschnabelgirtitz	Sharpe, 1891	e Kenya			
30663	<i>Crithagra striolata</i>	<i>Crithagra striolata</i>	Stribet Sisken	Streaky Seedeater	Strichelgirtitz	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : e			
30664	<i>C. s. graueri</i>	<i>Crithagra striolata graueri</i>	Rwanda Sisken		Grauers Strichelgirtitz	(Hartert, E, 1907)	e DR Congo, sw Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
30665	<i>C. s. striolata</i>	<i>Crithagra striolata striolata</i>	Stribet Sisken		Strichelgirtitz	(Rüppell, 1840)	Eritrea, Ethiopia and se Sudan to Tanzania and n Malawi			
30666	<i>Crithagra whytii</i>	<i>Crithagra whytii</i>	Gulbrynet Sisken	Yellow-browed Seedeater	Whytigirtitz	(Shelley, 1897)	AF : s Tanzania and n Malawi			
30667	<i>Crithagra melanochroa</i>	<i>Crithagra melanochroa</i>	Tanzania Sisken	Kipengere Seedeater	Tansaniagirtitz	(Reichenow, 1900)	AF : Tanzania			
30668	<i>Crithagra leucoptera</i>	<i>Crithagra leucoptera</i>	Hvidvinget Sisken	Protea Canary	Proteagirtitz	Sharpe, 1871	AF : South Africa			
30669	<i>Linaria</i>	<i>Linaria</i>	<i>Linaria</i>	<i>Linaria</i>	<i>Linaria</i>	Bechstein, 1802			TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Carduelis</i> , Twite and Linnets are assigned to <i>Linaria</i> (Armaiz-Villena et al. 1999; Nguembock et al. 2009; Zuccon et al. 2012).
30670	<i>Linaria flavirostris</i>	<i>Linaria flavirostris</i>	Bjergirisk	Twite	Berghänfling	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread			
30671	<i>L. f. pipilans</i>	<i>Linaria flavirostris pipilans</i>	Britisk Bjergirisk		Englischer Berghänfling	(Latham, 1787)	n Ireland and n Britain		SSP	Includes <i>bensonorum</i> (Clement 2010).
30672	<i>L. f. flavirostris</i>	<i>Linaria flavirostris flavirostris</i>	Bjergirisk		Berghänfling	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Scandinavia and nw Russia	to c Europe		
30673	<i>L. f. breviostris</i>	<i>Linaria flavirostris breviostris</i>	Kaukasus Bjergirisk		Türkischer Berghänfling	(Bonaparte, 1855)	Turkey, the Caucasus and n Iran			
30674	<i>L. f. kirghizorum</i>	<i>Linaria flavirostris kirghizorum</i>	Kirgisisk Bjergirisk		Kasachstan-Berghänfling	(Sushkin, 1925)	n, c Kazakhstan			
30675	<i>L. f. korejevi</i>	<i>Linaria flavirostris korejevi</i>	Altai Bjergirisk		Korejevs Berghänfling	(Zarudny & Härms, 1914)	ne Kazakhstan to nw China	to c Afghanistan		
30676	<i>L. f. altaica</i>	<i>Linaria flavirostris altaica</i>	Mongolsk Bjergirisk		Altai-Berghänfling	(Sushkin, 1925)	sw Siberia and n, w Mongolia			
30677	<i>L. f. montanella</i>	<i>Linaria flavirostris montanella</i>	Kirgisistan Bjergirisk		Kirgisistan-Berghänfling	(Hume, 1873)	Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, n Afghanistan and nw Pakistan to nw China		SSP	Includes <i>pamirensis</i> (Clement 2010).
30678	<i>L. f. miniakensis</i>	<i>Linaria flavirostris miniakensis</i>	Minyak Bjergirisk		Tibet-Berghänfling	(Jacobi, A, 1923)	e Tibet and w China			
30679	<i>L. f. rufostrigata</i>	<i>Linaria flavirostris rufostrigata</i>	Ladakh Bjergirisk		Indischer Berghänfling	(Walton, 1905)	w, s Tibet, n India and n Nepal			
30680	<i>Linaria cannabina</i>	<i>Linaria cannabina</i>	Tornirisk	Common Linnet	Bluthänfling	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread, also nw Africa and Canary Is.			
30681	<i>L. c. autochthona</i>	<i>Linaria cannabina autochthona</i>	Skotsk Tornirisk		Schottischer Bluthänfling	(Clancey, 1946)	Scotland			
30682	<i>L. c. cannabina</i>	<i>Linaria cannabina cannabina</i>	Tornirisk		Bluthänfling	(Linnaeus, 1758)	w, c, n Europe and w, se Siberia	to n Africa and sw Asia		
30683	<i>L. c. bella</i>	<i>Linaria cannabina bella</i>	Grå Tornirisk		Östlicher Bluthänfling	(Brehm, CL, 1845)	Middle East to Mongolia and nw China			
30684	<i>L. c. mediterranea</i>	<i>Linaria cannabina mediterranea</i>	Middelhavs Tornirisk		Mittelmeer-Bluthänfling	(Tschusi, 1903)	China Iberian Pen., Italy, Greece, nw Africa and Mediterranean islands			
30685	<i>L. c. guentheri</i>	<i>Linaria cannabina guentheri</i>	Madeira Tornirisk			(Wolters, 1953)	Madeira I.		SSP	Includes <i>nana</i> (Tschusi, 1901) as a synonym; permanently invalid (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30686	<i>L. c. meadewaldoi</i>	<i>Linaria cannabina meadewaldoi</i>	Tenerife Tornirisk		Kanaren-Bluthänfling	(Hartert, E, 1901)	w, c Canary Is.			
30687	<i>L. c. harterti</i>	<i>Linaria cannabina harterti</i>	Lanzarote Tornirisk		Harters Bluthänfling	(Bannerman, 1913)	e Canary Is.			
30688	<i>Linaria yemenensis</i>	<i>Linaria yemenensis</i>	Yemen Tornirisk	Yemen Linnet	Jemenhänfling	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1913)	PAL : sw Arabian Pen.			
30689	<i>Linaria johannis</i>	<i>Linaria johannis</i>	Somali Tornirisk	Warsangli Linnet	Somalihänfling	(Clarke, S, 1919)	AF : ne Somalia			
30690	<i>Acanthis</i>	<i>Acanthis</i>	<i>Acanthis</i>	<i>Acanthis</i>	<i>Acanthis</i>	Borkhausen, 1797			TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Carduelis</i> , redpolls are returned to <i>Acanthis</i> (Arnaiz-Villena et al. 1999; Nguenbock et al. 2009; Zuccon et al. 2012; NACC). Species taxonomy of redpolls is unsettled, including Lesser Redpoll <i>Acanthis (flammea) cabaret</i> recognized by BOU (Ottvall et al. 2002; Marthinsen et al. 2008).
30691	<i>Acanthis flammea</i>	<i>Acanthis flammea</i>	Gräsiskan	Common Redpoll	Taigabirkenzeisig	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, NA : n	to s Europe, c, e Asia to Honshu (c	TAX	
30692	<i>A. f. flammea</i>	<i>Acanthis flammea flammea</i>	Gräsiskan		Birkenzeisig	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Europe, Siberia, Alaska and Canada	Japan) and n USA		
30693	<i>A. f. rostrata</i>	<i>Acanthis flammea rostrata</i>	Grønlandsk Gräsiskan		Isländischer Birkenzeisig	(Coes, 1861)	ne Canada, Greenland and Iceland	to ne USA and British Isles		
30694	<i>Acanthis cabaret</i>	<i>Acanthis cabaret</i>	Lille Gräsiskan	Lesser Redpoll	Alpenbirkenzeisig	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	PAL : Britain to c Europe		AS	Lesser Redpoll <i>A. cabaret</i> is split from Common Redpoll <i>A. flammea</i> . So doing renders taxonomic status of <i>A. cabaret</i> equivalent to <i>A. hornemanni</i> pending future analyses (Knox 2001; Ottvall et al. 2002, Marthinsen et al. 2008; Mason & Taylor 2015; BOU, H&M 4; NACC 2017-B-7). Arctic/Hoary Redpoll <i>A. hornemanni</i> may be a variant of Common Redpoll <i>A. flammea</i> , but reports of assortative mating temper urge to lump (Mason & Taylor 2015; NACC 2016-A-3, NACC 2017-B-7).
30695	<i>Acanthis hornemanni</i>	<i>Acanthis hornemanni</i>	Hvidsiskan	Arctic Redpoll	Polarbirkenzeisig	(Holbøll, 1843)	PAL, NA : n		PL	
30696	<i>A. h. exilipes</i>	<i>Acanthis hornemanni exilipes</i>	Lille Hvidsiskan		Polarbirkenzeisig	(Coes, 1862)	n Eurasia, Alaska and nw Canada	to c Europe, n China and n USA		
30697	<i>A. h. hornemanni</i>	<i>Acanthis hornemanni hornemanni</i>	Hvidsiskan		Polarbirkenzeisig	(Holbøll, 1843)	ne Canada and Greenland	to ne USA		
30698	<i>Loxia</i>	<i>Loxia</i>	<i>Loxia</i>	<i>Loxia</i>	<i>Loxia</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
30699	<i>Loxia pytyopsittacus</i>	<i>Loxia pytyopsittacus</i>	Stor Korsnæb	Parrot Crossbill	Kiefernkreuzschnabel	Borkhausen, 1793	PAL : n Europe to ec Russia			
30700	<i>Loxia scotica</i>	<i>Loxia scotica</i>	Skotsk Korsnæb	Scottish Crossbill	Schottlandkreuzschnabel	Hartert, E, 1904	PAL : Scotland			
30701	<i>Loxia curvirostra</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra</i>	Lille Korsnæb	Red Crossbill	Fichtenkreuzschnabel	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL, OR, NA, MA : widespread	n, w, c Europe to ne Siberia and n Mongolia		
30702	<i>L. c. curvirostra</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra curvirostra</i>	Lille Korsnæb		Fichtenkreuzschnabel	Linnaeus, 1758				
30703	<i>L. c. balearica</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra balearica</i>	Balearisk Lille Korsnæb		Balearen-Fichtenkreuzschnabel	(Homeyer, 1862)	c, s Spain, Balearic Is.			
30704	<i>L. c. corsicana</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra corsicana</i>	Kosikansk Lille Korsnæb		Korsika-Fichtenkreuzschnabel	Tschusi, 1912	Corsica			
30705	<i>L. c. polioygna</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra polioygna</i>	Atlas Lille Korsnæb		Italienischer Fichtenkreuzschnabel	Whitaker, 1898	s Italy, nw Africa			
30706	<i>L. c. guillemardi</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra guillemardi</i>	Kaukasisk Lille Korsnæb		Balkan-Fichtenkreuzschnabel	Madarász, 1903	e Balkans and Turkey to the Caucasus and s Ukraine			
30707	<i>L. c. altaiensis</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra altaiensis</i>	Altai Lille Korsnæb		Altai-Fichtenkreuzschnabel	Sushkin, 1925	ne Kazakhstan, sw Siberia and w Mongolia			
30708	<i>L. c. tianschanica</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra tianschanica</i>	Gullig Lille Korsnæb		China-Fichtenkreuzschnabel	Laubmann, 1927	se Kazakhstan to Tajikistan and nw China			
30709	<i>L. c. himalayensis</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra himalayensis</i>	Mørk Lille Korsnæb		Himalaya-Fichtenkreuzschnabel	Blyth, 1845	Himalayas to s China			
30710	<i>L. c. meridionalis</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra meridionalis</i>	Vietnamesisk Lille Korsnæb		Vietnam-Fichtenkreuzschnabel	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	s Vietnam			
30711	<i>L. c. japonica</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra japonica</i>	Japansk Lille Korsnæb		Japanischer Fichtenkreuzschnabel	Ridgway, 1884	se Siberia to Sakhalin and Kuril Is., ne China, Korean Pen., Hokkaido and n, c Honshu (n, ne Japan)			
30712	<i>L. c. luzoniensis</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra luzoniensis</i>	Luzon Lille Korsnæb		Luzon-Fichtenkreuzschnabel	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	montane Luzon (n Philippines)			
30713	<i>L. c. minor</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra minor</i>	Østamerikansk Lille Korsnæb		Fichtenkreuzschnabel	(Brehm, CL, 1846)	se Canada and ne USA			For the use of <i>perca</i> Bent, 1912 rather than <i>pusilla</i> Gloger, 1834 for this subspecies see Payne (1987); COSEWIC (2004).
30714	<i>L. c. perca</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra perca</i>	Newfoundland Lille Korsnæb			Bent, 1912	Newfoundland		SSP	
30715	<i>L. c. sitkensis</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra sitkensis</i>	Alaska Lille Korsnæb		Fichtenkreuzschnabel	Grinnell, 1909	coastal s Alaska to coastal w USA			
30716	<i>L. c. bendirei</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra bendirei</i>	Vestamerikansk Lille Korsnæb		Kanada-Fichtenkreuzschnabel	Ridgway, 1884	inland sw Canada and inland nw USA			
30717	<i>L. c. benti</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra benti</i>	Øst Rocky Mountain Lille Korsnæb		Fichtenkreuzschnabel	Ridgway, 1884			SSP	Includes <i>vividior</i> and <i>reai</i> (Clement 2010).
30718	<i>L. c. grinnelli</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra grinnelli</i>	Mojave Lille Korsnæb		Rocky-Fichtenkreuzschnabel	Griscom, 1937	c Rocky Mts. (wc USA)			
30719	<i>L. c. stricklandi</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra stricklandi</i>	Gila Lille Korsnæb		Grinnells Fichtenkreuzschnabel	Griscom, 1937	we to sw USA			
					Stricklands Fichtenkreuzschnabel	Ridgway, 1885	sw USA to s Mexico			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30720	<i>L. c. mesamericana</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra mesamericana</i>	Guatemala Lille Korsnæb		Nikaragua Fichtenkreuzschnabel	Griscom, 1937	Guatemala and Belize to Nicaragua			
30721	<i>Loxia sinesciuris</i>	<i>Loxia sinesciuris</i>	Idaho Korsnæb	Cassia Crossbill	Idahokreuzschnabel	Benkman, 2009	NA : South Hills and Albion Mts. (Idaho in nw USA)		AS	New species Cassia Crossbill: Benkman, 2009. Split from Red Crossbill <i>L. curvirostra</i> (Weir & Schluter 2004; Smith et al. 2005; NACC 2017-C-5).
30722	<i>Loxia leucoptera</i>	<i>Loxia leucoptera</i>	Hvidvinget Korsnæb	Two-barred Crossbill	Bindenkreuzschnabel	Gmelin, JF, 1789	PAL, NA : n			Preliminary genetics suggest that <i>megapлага</i> and <i>leucoptera</i> are sisters and that <i>bifasciata</i> should be split to avoid paraphyly (Parchman et al. 2007). See also Elmberg (1993) re song differences.
30723	<i>L. l. bifasciata</i>	<i>Loxia leucoptera bifasciata</i>	Eurasisk Hvidvinget Korsnæb		Eurasischer Bindenkreuzschnabel	(Brehm, CL, 1827)	n Europe to e Siberia and ne China		PS	
30724	<i>L. l. leucoptera</i>	<i>Loxia leucoptera leucoptera</i>	Hvidvinget Korsnæb		Bindenkreuzschnabel	Gmelin, JF, 1789	Alaska, Canada and n USA			
30725	<i>Loxia megapлага</i>	<i>Loxia megapлага</i>	Hispañiola Korsnæb	Hispaniolan Crossbill	Hispaniolakreuzschnabel	Riley, 1916	NA : Hispaniola			
30726	<i>Chrysocorythus</i>	<i>Chrysocorythus</i>	<i>Chrysocorythus</i>	<i>Chrysocorythus</i>	<i>Chrysocorythus</i>	Wolters, 1967				Previously in <i>Serinus</i> , Mountain Serin is assigned to <i>Chrysocorythus</i> (Zaccon et al. 2012). Change English name from Mountain Serin to Indonesian Serin with the split of <i>Chrysocorythus mindanensis</i> .
30727	<i>Chrysocorythus estherae</i>	<i>Chrysocorythus estherae</i>	Indonesisk Sisken	Mountain Serin	Malaiengirlitz	(Finsch, 1902)	OR, AU : montane Sumatra, Java, and Sulawesi		TAX, PHY, ENG	
30728	<i>C. e. vanderbilti</i>	<i>Chrysocorythus estherae vanderbilti</i>	Mount Leuser-sisken		Sumatra-Malaiengirlitz	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1939)	montane n Sumatra			
30729	<i>C. e. estherae</i>	<i>Chrysocorythus estherae estherae</i>	Indonesisk Sisken		Malaiengirlitz	(Finsch, 1902)	montane w, e Java			
30730	<i>C. e. orientalis</i>	<i>Chrysocorythus estherae orientalis</i>	Tengger Mountains-sisken			(Chasen, 1940)	montane e Java		SSP	The replacement name <i>chaseni</i> Kinzelbach, Dickinson & Somadikarta, 2009 was required for <i>Serinus estherae orientalis</i> , Chasen, 1940 to avoid synonymy with <i>Serinus orientalis</i> Brehm, 1831. With the move of Mountain Serin to <i>Chrysocorythus</i> , Chasen's subspecific name is restored.
30731	<i>C. e. renatae</i>	<i>Chrysocorythus estherae renatae</i>	Mount Rantekombola-sisken		Sulawesi-Malaiengirlitz	(Schuchmann & Wolters, 1982)	montane sc Sulawesi			<i>Chrysocorythus mindanensis</i> is split from <i>C. esterae</i> based on significant plumage and structural differences (HBW/BirdLife; Eaton et al. 2016, 2021; Allen 2020).
30732	<i>Chrysocorythus mindanensis</i>	<i>Chrysocorythus mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Sisken	Mindanao Serin	Mindanaogirlitz	(Ripley & Rabor, 1961)	OR: montane Mindanao (s Philippines)		AS	
30733	<i>Carduelis</i>	<i>Carduelis</i>	<i>Carduelis</i>	<i>Carduelis</i>	<i>Carduelis</i>	Brisson, 1760			TAX	AOU (2009) changes back to component genera (<i>Spinus</i> , <i>Acanthis</i> , <i>Chloris</i>) for their species.
30734	<i>Carduelis carduelis</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis</i>	Stillits	European Goldfinch	Stieglitz	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, c, s British Isles, nw France and w Netherlands s Scandinavia to c France and Italy and e to c European Russia sw Europe, nw Africa, Madeira, Balearic and Canary Is.			
30735	<i>C. c. britannica</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis britannica</i>	Britisk Stillits		Englischer Stieglitz	(Hartert, E, 1903)				
30736	<i>C. c. carduelis</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis carduelis</i>	Stillits		Stieglitz	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
30737	<i>C. c. parva</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis parva</i>	Lille Stillits		Kanarenstieglitz	Tschusi, 1901				
30738	<i>C. c. tschusii</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis tschusii</i>	Tyrrens Stillits		Tschusis Stieglitz	Arrigoni degli Oddi, 1902	Corsica, Sardinia and Sicily Balkans, Greece, Crete and nw Turkey			
30739	<i>C. c. balcanica</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis balcanica</i>	Balkan Stillits		Balkanstieglitz	Sachtleben, 1919				
30740	<i>C. c. niediecki</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis niediecki</i>	Anatolsk Stillits		Östlicher Stieglitz	Reichenow, 1907	Middle East			<i>C. c. brevisrostris</i> Zarudny, 1889 replaces <i>C. c. loudoni</i> Zarudny, 1906 when <i>Acanthis</i> is split from <i>Carduelis</i> .
30741	<i>C. c. brevisrostris</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis brevisrostris</i>	Kortnæbbet Stillits		Türkischer Stieglitz	Zarudny, 1890	e Turkey, s Caucasus and n Iran n Caucasus and Crimean Pen. (s Ukraine)		SSP	
30742	<i>C. c. colchica</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis colchica</i>	Kaukasus Stillits		Kaukasus-Stieglitz	Koudashev, 1915	s Ukraine, s European Russia and nw Kazakhstan			
30743	<i>C. c. volgensis</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis volgensis</i>	Volgastillits		Ukrainischer Stieglitz	Buturlin, 1906				
30744	<i>C. c. frigoris</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis frigoris</i>	Vestsibirisk Stillits			Wolters, 1953	sw, sc Siberia w Turkmenistan and e Iran to nw China		SSP	Includes <i>major</i> Taczanowski, 1879 as a synonym. Permanently invalid (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
30745	<i>C. c. paropanis</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis paropanis</i>	Afhansk Stillits		Iranischer Stieglitz	Kollibay, 1910	ne Kazakhstan, sc Siberia and w Mongolia			
30746	<i>C. c. subulata</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis subulata</i>	Centralasiatisk Stillits		Sibirischer Stieglitz	(Gloger, 1833)				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30747	<i>C. c. caniceps</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis caniceps</i>	Himalaya Stüllits		Graukopfgtieglitz	Vigors, 1831	w Pakistan to nw Himalayas, sw Tibet			
30748	<i>C. c. ultima</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis ultima</i>	Kerman Stüllits		Iranischer Stieglitz	Koelz, 1949	and c Nepal s Iran			
30749	<i>Carduelis citrinella</i>	<i>Carduelis citrinella</i>	Citronsisken	Citril Finch	Zitronenzeisig	(Pallas, 1764)	PAL : Spain to Austria and Slovenia			
30750	<i>Carduelis corsicana</i>	<i>Carduelis corsicana</i>	Brunrygget Citronsisken	Corsican Finch	Korsenzeisig	(Koenig, AF, 1899)	PAL : Sardinia, Corsica			
30751	<i>Serinus</i>	<i>Serinus</i>	<i>Serinus</i>	<i>Serinus</i>	<i>Serinus</i>	Koch, 1816				
30752	<i>Serinus pusillus</i>	<i>Serinus pusillus</i>	Rödpandet Irisk	Red-fronted Serin	Rotstirngirlitz	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL : Turkey to w China and Bhutan PAL, AF : c, s Europe into n Africa and the Middle East			
30753	<i>Serinus serinus</i>	<i>Serinus serinus</i>	Gulirisk	European Serin	Girlitz	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
30754	<i>Serinus syriacus</i>	<i>Serinus syriacus</i>	Syrisk Gulirisk	Syrian Serin	Zederngirlitz	Bonaparte, 1850	PAL, AF : Syria and Iraq to Egypt			
30755	<i>Serinus canaria</i>	<i>Serinus canaria</i>	Kanariefugl	Atlantic Canary	Kanarengirlitz	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : Canary Is., Azores and Madeira			
30756	<i>Serinus canicollis</i>	<i>Serinus canicollis</i>	Grånakket Sisken	Cape Canary	Gelbscheitelgirlitz	(Swainson, 1838)	AF : s			
30757	<i>S. c. griseitergum</i>	<i>Serinus canicollis griseitergum</i>	Zimbabwe Grånakket Sisken		Gelbscheitelgirlitz	Clancey, 1967	e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
30758	<i>S. c. thompsonae</i>	<i>Serinus canicollis thompsonae</i>	Lesotho Grånakket Sisken			Roberts, 1924	ne, e South Africa		SSP	Add (Hockey et al. 2005; Clement 2010).
30759	<i>S. c. canicollis</i>	<i>Serinus canicollis canicollis</i>	Grånakket Sisken			(Swainson, 1838)	se, s South Africa			
30760	<i>Serinus flavivertex</i>	<i>Serinus flavivertex</i>	Gulkronet Sisken	Yellow-crowned Canary	Gelbstirngirlitz	(Blanford, 1869)	AF : ne, e Africa, c Angola			
30761	<i>S. f. flavivertex</i>	<i>Serinus flavivertex flavivertex</i>	Gulkronet Sisken		Gelbstirngirlitz	(Blanford, 1869)	Eritrea and Ethiopia to n Tanzania e DR Congo and sw Uganda to ne Zambia and n Malawi			
30762	<i>S. f. sassii</i>	<i>Serinus flavivertex sassii</i>	Gulhalet Sisken			Sassi-Gelbstirngirlitz	Neumann, 1922			
30763	<i>S. f. huillensis</i>	<i>Serinus flavivertex huillensis</i>	Gyldenhovedet Sisken			Angola-Gelbstirngirlitz	de Sousa, JA, 1889	c Angola		
30764	<i>Serinus nigriceps</i>	<i>Serinus nigriceps</i>	Etiopersisken	Ethiopian Siskin	Schwarzkopfgirlitz	Rüppell, 1840	AF : Ethiopia		TAX	Ethiopian Siskin tentatively assigned to <i>Serinus</i> (following Wolters 1975; Ryan et al. 2004; genetic data needed). Previously in <i>Crihagra</i> . Black-headed Canary is assigned to <i>Serinus</i> (Zuccon et al. 2012; also Arnaiz-Villena et al. 1999; Nguembock et al. 2009; Ryan et al. 2004).
30765	<i>Serinus alario</i>	<i>Serinus alario</i>	Alariosisken	Black-headed Canary	Alariogirlitz	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : South Africa s Namibia and nw and wc South Africa		TAX, PHY	Taxonomic status of "Damara Canary" uncertain.
30766	<i>S. a. leucolaemus</i>	<i>Serinus alario leucolaemus</i>	Damara Alariosisken			(Sharpe, 1903)			PS	
30767	<i>S. a. alario</i>	<i>Serinus alario alario</i>	Alariosisken			(Linnaeus, 1758)	w, c South Africa, Lesotho			
30768	<i>Spinus</i>	<i>Spinus</i>	<i>Spinus</i>	<i>Spinus</i>	<i>Spinus</i>	Koch, 1816			TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Carduelis</i> , New World goldfinches and siskins are restored to <i>Spinus</i> (NACC 2008-A-9B) or <i>Sporagra</i> (SACC 488); sequence of <i>Spinus</i> based on Arnaiz-Villena et al. (2012).
30769	<i>Spinus thibetanus</i>	<i>Spinus thibetanus</i>	Tibetsisken	Tibetan Serin	Himalajazeisig	(Hume, 1872)	OR : Nepal to sw China and n Myanmar		TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Serinus</i> , Tibetan Serin is assigned to <i>Spinus</i> (Zuccon et al. 2012).
30770	<i>Spinus lawrencei</i>	<i>Spinus lawrencei</i>	Pragtsisken	Lawrence's Goldfinch	Maskenzeisig	(Cassin, 1850)	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico			
30771	<i>Spinus tristis</i>	<i>Spinus tristis</i>	Guldsisken	American Goldfinch	Goldzeisig	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : Canada to Mexico			
30772	<i>S. t. pallidus</i>	<i>Spinus tristis pallidus</i>	Lys Guldsisken			Kanada-Goldzeisig	Mearns, 1890	sc Canada and c, wc USA		to n Mexico
30773	<i>S. t. jewetti</i>	<i>Spinus tristis jewetti</i>	Brun Guldsisken			Jewetts Goldzeisig	Van Rossem, 1943	sw Canada and nw USA		
30774	<i>S. t. salicamans</i>	<i>Spinus tristis salicamans</i>	Mørk Guldsisken			Salicaman-Goldzeisig	Grinnell, 1897	sw USA and nw Mexico		
30775	<i>S. t. tristis</i>	<i>Spinus tristis tristis</i>	Guldsisken			Goldzeisig	(Linnaeus, 1758)	se Canada and c, e USA		to Mexico
30776	<i>Spinus psaltria</i>	<i>Spinus psaltria</i>	Mexicosisken	Lesser Goldfinch	Mexikozeisig	(Say, 1822)	NA, MA, SA : w USA to Peru			
30777	<i>S. p. hesperophilus</i>	<i>Spinus psaltria hesperophilus</i>	Grønrygget Mexicosisken			Kleiner Goldzeisig	(Oberholser, 1903)	w USA and nw Mexico		
30778	<i>S. p. witti</i>	<i>Spinus psaltria witti</i>	Tres Marias-mexicosisken			Tres Mariaszeisig	Grant, PR, 1964	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)		
30779	<i>S. p. psaltria</i>	<i>Spinus psaltria psaltria</i>	Mexicosisken			Mexikozeisig	(Say, 1822)	wc USA to se Mexico		
30780	<i>S. p. jouyi</i>	<i>Spinus psaltria jouyi</i>	Yucatán Mexicosisken			Belizezeisig	(Ridgway, 1898)	se Mexico and nw Belize		
30781	<i>S. p. colombianus</i>	<i>Spinus psaltria colombianus</i>	Colombia Mexicosisken			Kolumbienzeisig	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	s Mexico to Peru and Venezuela		
30782	<i>Spinus spinus</i>	<i>Spinus spinus</i>	Grønsisken	Eurasian Siskin	Erlenzeisig	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : Europe to w Siberia and nc Kazakhstan to Turkey and Iran; also e Russia from Lake Baikal e to Sakhalin and Kuril Is., Hokkaido and n Honshu (n Japan) and ne China	to n Africa, the Middle East and s China		
30783	<i>Spinus dominicensis</i>	<i>Spinus dominicensis</i>	Hispaniola Sisken	Antillean Siskin	Haitizeisig	(Bryant, H, 1867)	NA : Hispaniola			
30784	<i>Spinus pinus</i>	<i>Spinus pinus</i>	Fyrresisken	Pine Siskin	Fichtenzeisig	(Wilson, A, 1810)	NA, MA : Canada to Guatemala			
30785	<i>S. p. pinus</i>	<i>Spinus pinus pinus</i>	Fyrresisken			Fichtenzeisig	Alaska, Canada and w, ne USA			to Mexico
30786	<i>S. p. macropterus</i>	<i>Spinus pinus macropterus</i>	Chiapas Fyrresisken			Mexiko-Fichtenzeisig	(Bonaparte, 1850)	nw, c Mexico		
30787	<i>S. p. perplexus</i>	<i>Spinus pinus perplexus</i>	Lysegrå Fyrresisken			Guatemala-Fichtenzeisig	Van Rossem, 1938	s Mexico to Guatemala		
30788	<i>Spinus atriceps</i>	<i>Spinus atriceps</i>	Guatemala Sisken	Black-capped Siskin	Guatemalazeisig	(Salvin, 1863)	MA : s Mexico and Guatemala			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30789	<i>Spinus notatus</i>	<i>Spinus notatus</i>	Sortbrystet Sisken	Black-headed Siskin	Schwarzbrustzeisig	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	MA : Mexico to Nicaragua			
30790	<i>S. n. notatus</i>	<i>Spinus notatus notatus</i>	Sortbrystet Sisken		Schwarzbrustzeisig Westlicher	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	e, c Mexico and n Guatemala			
30791	<i>S. n. forreri</i>	<i>Spinus notatus forreri</i>	Sierra Madre-sisken		Schwarzbrustzeisig	(Salvin & Godman, 1886)	w Mexico			
30792	<i>S. n. oleaceus</i>	<i>Spinus notatus oleaceus</i>	Belize Sisken		Schwarzbrustzeisig	Griscom, 1932	Belize to n Nicaragua SA : s Chile, s Argentina and Falkland Is.			
30793	<i>Spinus barbatus</i>	<i>Spinus barbatus</i>	Skægsisken	Black-chinned Siskin	Bartzeisig	(Molina, 1782)				
30794	<i>Spinus xanthogastrus</i>	<i>Spinus xanthogastrus</i>	Gulbuget Sisken	Yellow-bellied Siskin	Gelbbauchzeisig	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Bolivia			
30795	<i>S. x. xanthogastrus</i>	<i>Spinus xanthogastrus xanthogastrus</i>	Gulbuget Sisken		Gelbbauchzeisig	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855)	Costa Rica to Ecuador, Colombia and Venezuela			
30796	<i>S. x. stejegeri</i>	<i>Spinus xanthogastrus stejegeri</i>	Puno Sisken		Peru-Gelbbauchzeisig	(Sharpe, 1888)	se Peru to c Bolivia			
30797	<i>Spinus olivaceus</i>	<i>Spinus olivaceus</i>	Olivensisken	Olivaceous Siskin	Olivzeisig	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	SA : e Ecuador to n Bolivia			
30798	<i>Spinus magellanicus</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus</i>	Hættesisken	Hooded Siskin	Magellanzeisi	(Vieillot, 1805)	SA : widespread			
30799	<i>S. m. capitalis</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus capitalis</i>	Olivengumpet Hættesisken		Kolumbien-Magellanzeisig	(Cabanis, 1866)	c Colombia to c Ecuador and nw Peru			
30800	<i>S. m. paulus</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus paulus</i>	Gulgumpet Hættesisken		Ecuador-Magellanzeisig	Todd, 1926	s Ecuador to sw Peru			
30801	<i>S. m. peruanus</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus peruanus</i>	Grønrygget Hættesisken		Peru-Magellanzeisig	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	c Peru			
30802	<i>S. m. urubambensis</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus urubambensis</i>	Stor Hættesisken		Chile-Magellanzeisig	Todd, 1926	s Peru and n Chile			
30803	<i>S. m. santacruensis</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus santacruensis</i>	Gulligrygget Hættesisken		Todds Magellanzeisig	Todd, 1926	ec Bolivia			
30804	<i>S. m. bolivianus</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus bolivianus</i>	Mørkrygget Hættesisken		Bolivien-Magellanzeisig	(Sharpe, 1888)	c, s Bolivia			
30805	<i>S. m. hoyi</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus hoyi</i>	Jujuy Hættesisken		Hoys Magellanzeisig	(König, C, 1981)	c Andes of nw Argentina			
30806	<i>S. m. tucumanus</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus tucumanus</i>	Mendoza Hættesisken		Argentinen-Magellanzeisig	Todd, 1926	w Andes of nw Argentina se Bolivia, w Paraguay and ne Argentina			
30807	<i>S. m. alleni</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus alleni</i>	Gulbuget Hættesisken		Allens Magellanzeisig	Ridgway, 1899				
30808	<i>S. m. ictericus</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus ictericus</i>	Brasiliansk Hættesisken		Paraguay-Magellanzeisig	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	e, s Paraguay and se Brazil			
30809	<i>S. m. magellanicus</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus magellanicus</i>	Hættesisken		Magellanzeisig	(Vieillot, 1805)	Uruguay and e Argentina			
30810	<i>S. m. longirostris</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus longirostris</i>	Sierra Pacaraima-hættesisken		Guyana-Magellanzeisig	(Sharpe, 1888)	s Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil			
30811	<i>Spinus siemiradzkii</i>	<i>Spinus siemiradzkii</i>	Safransisken	Saffron Siskin	Safranzeisig	(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
30812	<i>Spinus yarrellii</i>	<i>Spinus yarrellii</i>	Yarrellsisken	Yellow-faced Siskin	Yarrellzeisig	(Audubon, 1839)	SA : n Venezuela and ne Brazil SA : ne Colombia, n, w Venezuela, s Guyana			
30813	<i>Spinus cucullatus</i>	<i>Spinus cucullatus</i>	Kapucinersisken	Red Siskin	Kapuzenzeisig	(Swainson, 1820)	SA : s Peru to n Chile and w Argentina			
30814	<i>Spinus atratus</i>	<i>Spinus atratus</i>	Sortsisken	Black Siskin	Schwarzzeisig	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)				
30815	<i>Spinus uropygialis</i>	<i>Spinus uropygialis</i>	Cordillersisken	Yellow-rumped Siskin	Kordillerenzeisig	(Selater, PL, 1862)	SA : s Peru to Chile and w Argentina			
30816	<i>Spinus crassirostris</i>	<i>Spinus crassirostris</i>	Tyknæbssisken	Thick-billed Siskin	Dickschnabelzeisig	(Landbeck, 1877)	SA : s			
30817	<i>S. c. amadoni</i>	<i>Spinus crassirostris amadoni</i>	Gråflanket Tyknæbssisken		Dickschnabelzeisig	George, WG, 1964	se Peru			
30818	<i>S. c. crassirostris</i>	<i>Spinus crassirostris crassirostris</i>	Tyknæbssisken		Dickschnabelzeisig	(Landbeck, 1877)	s Bolivia, c Chile and nw Argentina			
30819	<i>Spinus spinescens</i>	<i>Spinus spinescens</i>	Andessisken	Andean Siskin	Andenzeisig	(Bonaparte, 1850)	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
30820	<i>S. s. spinescens</i>	<i>Spinus spinescens spinescens</i>	Andessisken		Andenzeisig	(Bonaparte, 1850)	n, ne Colombia and w, n Venezuela		SSP	Includes <i>capitaneus</i> (Clement 2010).
30821	<i>S. s. nigricauda</i>	<i>Spinus spinescens nigricauda</i>	Mørkrygget Andessisken		Chapmanns Andenzeisig	Chapman, 1912	w Colombia to n Ecuador			
30822	<i>Chlorophonia</i>	<i>Chlorophonia</i>	<i>Chlorophonia</i>	<i>Chlorophonia</i>	<i>Chlorophonia</i>	Bonaparte, 1851				The linear sequence of Euphoniinae is based on Imfeld et al. (2020). The nine nooeee euphoniinae (<i>elegantissima</i> , <i>musica</i> and <i>cyanocephalus</i>) form a distinct clade that is sister to <i>Chlorophonia</i> rather than embedded in the genus <i>Euphonia</i> . These were placed in their own genus <i>Cyanophonia</i> Bonaparte, 1851 by Imfeld et al. (2020), but SACC and NACC merge these into a broader <i>Chlorophonia</i> (followed here). Move Elegant Euphonia from <i>Euphonia</i> to <i>Chlorophonia</i> (SACC 856B; NACC 2021-A-1; Chesser et al. 2021).
30823	<i>Chlorophonia elegantissima</i>	<i>Chlorophonia elegantissima</i>	Pragteuphonia	Elegant Euphonia	Blaukappenorganist	(Bonaparte, 1838)	MA : Mexico to w Panama		TAX, PHY	
30824	<i>C. e. rileyi</i>	<i>Chlorophonia elegantissima rileyi</i>	Sonora Pragteuphonia		Nördlicher Blaukappenorganist	(Van Rossem, 1942)	nw Mexico			
30825	<i>C. e. elegantissima</i>	<i>Chlorophonia elegantissima elegantissima</i>	Pragteuphonia		Blaukappenorganist	(Bonaparte, 1838)	c Mexico to Honduras			
30826	<i>C. e. vincens</i>	<i>Chlorophonia elegantissima vincens</i>	Costa Rica-pragteuphonia			(Hartert, E, 1913)	sw Nicaragua to w Panama		SSP	Omitted in error in original listing. Move Antillean Euphonia from <i>Euphonia</i> to <i>Chlorophonia</i> (SACC 856B; NACC 2021-A-1; Chesser et al. 2021); see Comment under <i>C. elegantissima</i> .
30827	<i>Chlorophonia musica</i>	<i>Chlorophonia musica</i>	Antileuphonia	Antillean Euphonia	Hispaniolaorganist	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : West Indies		TAX, PHY	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30828	<i>C. m. musica</i>	<i>Chlorophonia musica musica</i>	Antileuphonia		Antillenorganist	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Hispaniola			
30829	<i>C. m. sclateri</i>	<i>Chlorophonia musica sclateri</i>	Puerto Rico-antileuphonia		Puerto-Rico-Organist	(Sclater, PL, 1854)	Puerto Rico			
30830	<i>C. m. flavifrons</i>	<i>Chlorophonia musica flavifrons</i>	Små Antiller-euphonia		Antillenorganist	(Sparman, 1789)	Lesser Antilles			
30831	<i>Chlorophonia cyanocephala</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanocephala</i> <i>Chlorophonia cyanocephala</i>	Sortpandet Euphonia	Golden-rumped Euphonia	Goldbürlzelorganist	(Vieillot, 1819)		SA : n Colombia to Trinidad and the Guianas, s to n Argentina, se Brazil and e Paraguay	TAX, PHY	Move Golden-rumped Euphonia from <i>Euphonia</i> to <i>Chlorophonia</i> (SACC 856B); see Comment under <i>C. elegantissima</i> .
30832	<i>C. c. pelzelni</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanocephala pelzelni</i>	Ecuador Euphonia		Pelzelns Goldbürlzelorganist	(Sclater, PL, 1886)	s Colombia and w Ecuador			
30833	<i>C. c. insignis</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanocephala insignis</i>	Loja Sortpandet Euphonia		Equador-Goldbürlzelorganist	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1877)	c Ecuador e Colombia through n Venezuela to Trinidad; the Guianas; e slope of Andes from Peru to Bolivia; discontinuously in se Brazil, nw Argentina and e Paraguay			
30834	<i>C. c. cyanocephala</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanocephala cyanocephala</i>	Sortpandet Euphonia		Goldbürlzelorganist	(Vieillot, 1819)				
30835	<i>Chlorophonia cyanea</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanea</i>	Blårygget Organist	Blue-naped Chlorophonia	Grünorganist	(Thunberg, 1822)	SA : n, w, se n Colombia n Venezuela ne Venezuela			
30836	<i>C. c. psittacina</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanea psittacina</i>	Santa Marta-organist		Bangs Grünorganist	Bangs, 1902				
30837	<i>C. c. frontalis</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanea frontalis</i>	Miranda Organist		Sclaters Grünorganist	(Sclater, PL, 1851)				
30838	<i>C. c. minuscula</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanea minuscula</i>	Monagas Organist		Hellmayrs Grünorganist	Hellmayr, 1922				
30839	<i>C. c. roraimae</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanea roraimae</i>	Tepuf Organist		Roraima-Grünorganist	Salvin & Godman, 1884	s Venezuela, nw Brazil and Guyana			
30840	<i>C. c. intensa</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanea intensa</i>	Caldas Organist		Kolumbien-Grünorganist	Zimmer, JT, 1943	w Colombia w Venezuela to c Bolivia and nw Argentina			
30841	<i>C. c. longipennis</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanea longipennis</i>	Peru Blårygget Organist		Bolivien-Grünorganist	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855)	se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
30842	<i>C. c. cyanea</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanea cyanea</i>	Blårygget Organist		Grünorganist	(Thunberg, 1822)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
30843	<i>Chlorophonia pyrrhophrys</i>	<i>Chlorophonia pyrrhophrys</i>	Brunbuget Organist	Chlorophonia	Schwarzbrauenorganist	(Sclater, PL, 1851)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
30844	<i>Chlorophonia flavirostris</i>	<i>Chlorophonia flavirostris</i>	Gulnæbbet Organist	Yellow-collared Chlorophonia	Halsbandorganist	(Sclater, PL, 1861)	MA : Mexico to Nicaragua			
30845	<i>Chlorophonia occipitalis</i>	<i>Chlorophonia occipitalis</i>	Blåisset Organist	Blue-crowned Chlorophonia	Blauscheitelorganist	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
30846	<i>Chlorophonia callophrys</i>	<i>Chlorophonia callophrys</i>	Gyldenbrynet Organist	Golden-browed Chlorophonia	Goldbrauenorganist	(Cabanis, 1861)				
30847	<i>Euphonia</i>	<i>Euphonia</i>	<i>Euphonia</i>	<i>Euphonia</i>	<i>Euphonia</i>	Desmarest, 1806				
30848	<i>Euphonia jamaica</i>	<i>Euphonia jamaica</i>	Jamaicaeuphonia	Jamaican Euphonia	Gimpelorganist	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : Jamaica			
30849	<i>Euphonia saturata</i>	<i>Euphonia saturata</i>	Orangekronet Euphonia	Orange-crowned Euphonia	Orangescheitelorganist	(Cabanis, 1861)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
30850	<i>Euphonia plumbea</i>	<i>Euphonia plumbea</i>	Blygrå Euphonia	Plumbeous Euphonia	Grauroganist	Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855	SA : n			
30851	<i>Euphonia chlorotica</i>	<i>Euphonia chlorotica</i>	Purpureuphonia	Purple-throated Euphonia	Purpurkehlorganist	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : n, Amazonia and se			
30852	<i>E. c. cynophora</i>	<i>Euphonia chlorotica cynophora</i>	Nebfina Euphonia		Kolumbien-Purpurkehlorganist	(Oberholser, 1918)	e Colombia, s Venezuela and n Brazil			
30853	<i>E. c. chlorotica</i>	<i>Euphonia chlorotica chlorotica</i>	Purpureuphonia		Purpurkehlorganist	(Linnaeus, 1766)	the Guianas and ne, e Brazil			
30854	<i>E. c. amazonica</i>	<i>Euphonia chlorotica amazonica</i>	Amazon Euphonia		Amazonas-Purpurkehlorganist	Parkes, 1969	nc and c Brazil			
30855	<i>E. c. taczanowskii</i>	<i>Euphonia chlorotica taczanowskii</i>	Marañón Euphonia		Peru-Purpurkehlorganist	Sclater, PL, 1886	Peru and n Bolivia			
30856	<i>E. c. serrirostris</i>	<i>Euphonia chlorotica serrirostris</i>	Argentinsk Euphonia		Brasilien-Purpurkehlorganist	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	se Bolivia and s Brazil to n Argentina			
30857	<i>Euphonia fuschii</i>	<i>Euphonia fuschii</i>	Orangeisset Euphonia	Finsch's Euphonia	Finschorganist	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1877	SA : Venezuela and Guianas			
30858	<i>Euphonia concinna</i>	<i>Euphonia concinna</i>	Flojlspondet Euphonia	Velvet-fronted Euphonia	Samststirnorganist	Sclater, PL, 1855	SA : Colombia			
30859	<i>Euphonia trinitatis</i>	<i>Euphonia trinitatis</i>	Trinidad Euphonia	Trinidad Euphonia	Trinidadorganist	Strickland, 1851	SA : e Colombia and c Venezuela through the Guianas and to n Brazil			
30860	<i>Euphonia godmani</i>	<i>Euphonia godmani</i>	Hvidgumpet Krateuphonia	West Mexican Euphonia	Westlicher Buschorganist	Brewster, 1889	MA : w Mexico		AS	<i>Euphonia godmani</i> is split from <i>E. affinis</i> based on vocalizations, plumage and genetics (Vázquez-López et al. 2020; NACC 2021-C-9; Chesser et al. 2021).
30861	<i>Euphonia affinis</i>	<i>Euphonia affinis</i>	Krateuphonia	Scrub Euphonia	Buschorganist	(Lesson, R, 1842)	MA : e Mexico to Costa Rica e Mexico			
30862	<i>E. a. olmecorum</i>	<i>Euphonia affinis olmecorum</i>	Tamaulipas Krateuphonia		Östlicher Buschorganist	Dickerman, 1981				
30863	<i>E. a. affinis</i>	<i>Euphonia affinis affinis</i>	Krateuphonia		Buschorganist	(Lesson, R, 1842)	s Mexico to Costa Rica			
30864	<i>Euphonia luteicapilla</i>	<i>Euphonia luteicapilla</i>	Gulkronet Euphonia	Yellow-crowned Euphonia	Gelbscheitelorganist	(Cabanis, 1861)	MA : Nicaragua to Panama			
30865	<i>Euphonia chrysopasta</i>	<i>Euphonia chrysopasta</i>	Hvidtøjlet Skoveuphonia	White-lored Euphonia	Zügelorganist	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869	SA : w, n Amazonia			
30866	<i>E. c. chrysopasta</i>	<i>Euphonia chrysopasta chrysopasta</i>	Hvidtøjlet Skoveuphonia		Zügelorganist	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869	w Amazonia e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
30867	<i>E. c. nitida</i>	<i>Euphonia chrysopasta nitida</i>	Venezuela Skoveuphonia		Penards Zügelorganist	(Penard, TE, 1923)	MA, SA : Mexico to Ecuador, Guianas to c Bolivia			
30868	<i>Euphonia minuta</i>	<i>Euphonia minuta</i>	Hvidgumpet Skoveuphonia	White-vented Euphonia	Weißbauchorganist	Cabanis, 1849				
30869	<i>E. m. humilis</i>	<i>Euphonia minuta humilis</i>	Gulisset Skoveuphonia		Mexikanischer Weißbauchorganist	(Cabanis, 1861)	s Mexico to nw Ecuador			
30870	<i>E. m. minuta</i>	<i>Euphonia minuta minuta</i>	Hvidgumpet Skoveuphonia		Weißbauchorganist	Cabanis, 1849	Amazonia			
30871	<i>Euphonia chalybea</i>	<i>Euphonia chalybea</i>	Stålblå Euphonia	Green-chinned Euphonia	Bronzeorganist	(Mikan, 1825)	SA : e Paraguay ne Argentina and se Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30920	Family Calcaridae - 6	Family Calcaridae - 6	Værlinge	Longspurs, Snow Buntings	Tundraammern				TAX, SEQ	Move longspurs <i>Calcaeus</i> and snow buntings <i>Plectrophenax</i> from Emberizidae to their own family Calcaridae (Alström et al. 2008).
30921	<i>Rhynchophanes</i>	<i>Rhynchophanes</i>	<i>Rhynchophanes</i>	<i>Rhynchophanes</i>	<i>Rhynchophanes</i>	Baird, SF, 1858				
30922	<i>Rhynchophanes mccownii</i>	<i>Rhynchophanes mccownii</i>	Sortbrystet Sporeværling	Thick-billed Longspur	Weißkehl-Spornammer	(Lawrence, 1851)	NA : sc Canada and nc USA	to n Mexico	TAX, ENG	McCown's Longspur is more closely related to snow buntings than to longspurs, so is separated to a monotypic genus <i>Rhynchophanes</i> (NACC 2010). Adopt NACC name Thick-billed Longspur to replace McCown's Longspur (NACC 2020-S-1).
30923	<i>Calcaeus</i>	<i>Calcaeus</i>	<i>Calcaeus</i>	<i>Calcaeus</i>	<i>Calcaeus</i>	Bechstein, 1802				
30924	<i>Calcaeus lapponicus</i>	<i>Calcaeus lapponicus</i>	Lapværling	Lapland Longspur	Spornammer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : n	c EU, s USA		
30925	<i>C. l. subcalcaratus</i>	<i>subcalcaratus</i>	Tundralapværling		Grönland-Spornammer	(Brehm, CL, 1826)	n Canada and Greenland	to USA and nw Europe		
30926	<i>C. l. lapponicus</i>	<i>Calcaeus lapponicus lapponicus</i>	Lapværling		Spornammer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Europe and n Asia	to s Europe and e Asia		
30927	<i>C. l. kamtschaticus</i>	<i>Calcaeus lapponicus kamtschaticus</i>	Kamchatka Lapværling		Kamtschatka-Spornammer	Portenko, 1937	ne Siberia	e Asia		
30928	<i>C. l. alascensis</i>	<i>Calcaeus lapponicus alascensis</i>	Alaska Lapværling		Alaska-Spornammer	Ridgway, 1898	extreme e Siberia, Alaska and nw Canada	to w USA		
30929	<i>C. l. coloratus</i>	<i>Calcaeus lapponicus coloratus</i>	Østsisibirisk Lapværling		Commander-Spornammer	Ridgway, 1898	Commander Is.	to w USA ec China		
30930	<i>Calcaeus pictus</i>	<i>Calcaeus pictus</i>	Rustbuet Sporeværling	Smith's Longspur	Goldbauch-Spornammer	(Swainson, 1832)	NA : n Alaska and Canada; se Alaska and w Canada	sc USA		
30931	<i>Calcaeus ornatus</i>	<i>Calcaeus ornatus</i>	Rødnakket Sporeværling	Chestnut-collared Longspur	Gelbkehl-Spornammer	(Townsend, JK, 1837)	NA : sc Canada and nc USA	to Mexico		
30932	<i>Plectrophenax</i>	<i>Plectrophenax</i>			<i>Plectrophenax</i>	Stejneger, 1882				
30933	<i>Plectrophenax nivalis</i>	<i>Plectrophenax nivalis</i>	Snespurv	Snow Bunting	Schneeammer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : n	Mediterranean, s USA		
30934	<i>P. n. nivalis</i>	<i>Plectrophenax nivalis nivalis</i>	Snespurv		Schneeammer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n North America and n Europe	to s USA and c Europe		
30935	<i>P. n. insulæ</i>	<i>Plectrophenax nivalis insulæ</i>	Islandsk Snespurv		Island-Schneeammer	Salomonsen, 1931	Iceland	to c Europe		
30936	<i>P. n. vlasowae</i>	<i>Plectrophenax nivalis vlasowae</i>	Sibirisk Snespurv		Vlasowas Schneeammer	Portenko, 1937	ne Europe to ne Siberia	to c, e Asia		
30937	<i>P. n. townsendi</i>	<i>Plectrophenax nivalis townsendi</i>	Aleuter Snespurv		Townsend's Schneeammer	Ridgway, 1887	Commander, Aleutian Is. and Pribilof Is.			McKay's Bunting might better be treated as a subspecies of Snow Bunting (Withrow 2020).
30938	<i>Plectrophenax hyperboreus</i>	<i>Plectrophenax hyperboreus</i>	Alaska Snespurv	McKay's Bunting	Beringschneeammer	Ridgway, 1884	NA : w Alaska		PL	
30939										
30940	Family Rhodinocichlidae - 1	Family Rhodinocichlidae - 1	Tangarværling	Thrush-tanager	Tangarenammern				PHY, TAX, SEQ, ENG	Move <i>Rhodinocichla</i> from Thraupidae to a new monotypic family Rhodinocichlidae, which follows Calcaridae (Barker et al. 2013, 2015; NACC 2017-B-6). ENG [8.1] = lower case 'tanager'.
30941	<i>Rhodinocichla</i>	<i>Rhodinocichla</i>	<i>Rhodinocichla</i>	<i>Rhodinocichla</i>	<i>Rhodinocichla</i>	Hartlaub, 1853				
30942	<i>Rhodinocichla rosea</i>	<i>Rhodinocichla rosea</i>	Rosenbrystet Tangar	Rosy Thrush-tanager	Rosenbrust-Tangarenammer	(Lesson, R, 1832)	MA, SA : w Mexico to Venezuela			
30943	<i>R. r. schistacea</i>	<i>Rhodinocichla rosea schistacea</i>	Pinkbrystet Tangar		Mexiko-Rosenbrusttangare	Ridgway, 1878	w Mexico			
30944	<i>R. r. eximia</i>	<i>Rhodinocichla rosea eximia</i>	Sortrygget Tangar		Rosenbrusttangare	Ridgway, 1902	w Costa Rica to c Panama			
30945	<i>R. r. harterti</i>	<i>Rhodinocichla rosea harterti</i>	Tolima Tangar		Harters Rosenbrusttangare	Hellmayr, 1918	n, nc Colombia			
30946	<i>R. r. beebei</i>	<i>Rhodinocichla rosea beebei</i>	Perijá Tangar		Perija-Rosenbrusttangare	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	Perijá Mts. (extreme n Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
30947	<i>R. r. rosea</i>	<i>Rhodinocichla rosea rosea</i>	Rosenbrystet Tangar		Rosenbrusttangare	(Lesson, R, 1832)	nw to n Venezuela			
30948										
30949	Family Emberizidae - 45	Family Emberizidae - 45	Værlinge	Buntings	Ammern					
30950	<i>Emberiza</i>	<i>Emberiza</i>	<i>Emberiza</i>	<i>Emberiza</i>	<i>Emberiza</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
30951	<i>Emberiza lathamii</i>	<i>Emberiza lathamii</i>	Topværling	Crested Bunting	Haubenammer	Gray, JE, 1831	OR : Himalayas to se China and n Vietnam		TAX	Move Crested Bunting <i>Melophus</i> into <i>Emberiza</i> (Alström et al. 2008).
30952	<i>Emberiza siemsseni</i>	<i>Emberiza siemsseni</i>	Blåværling	Slaty Bunting	Blauammer	(Martens, GH, 1906)	PAL : c China		TAX	Move Slaty Bunting <i>Latouchiornis</i> into <i>Emberiza</i> (Alström et al. 2008).
30953	<i>Emberiza calandra</i>	<i>Emberiza calandra</i>	Bomlærke	Corn Bunting	Grauammer	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w, sc, also n Africa		TAX	<i>Miliaria</i> ?
30954	<i>E. c. calandra</i>	<i>Emberiza calandra calandra</i>	Bomlærke		Grauammer	Linnaeus, 1758	nw Africa, Canary Is. and Europe to Turkey, the Caucasus and n Iran			
30955	<i>E. c. buturlini</i>	<i>Emberiza calandra buturlini</i>	Kazakhstan Bomlærke		Buturlinis Grauammer	Johansen, HE, 1907	Middle East to nw China			
30956	<i>Emberiza citrinella</i>	<i>Emberiza citrinella</i>	Gulspurv	Yellowhammer	Goldammer	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w, c	n AF		
30957	<i>E. c. caliginosa</i>	<i>Emberiza citrinella caliginosa</i>	Grielsk Gulspurv		Britische Goldammer	Clancey, 1940	w, n British Isles			
30958	<i>E. c. citrinella</i>	<i>Emberiza citrinella citrinella</i>	Gulspurv		Goldammer	Linnaeus, 1758	se England and w continental Europe to nw Russia and Poland s to the Balkans			
30959	<i>E. c. erythrogenys</i>	<i>Emberiza citrinella erythrogenys</i>	Mongolsk Gulspurv		Östliche Goldammer	Brehm, CL, 1855	to nw Russia and Poland s to the Balkans e Europe to sc Siberia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30960	<i>Emberiza leucocephalos</i>	<i>Emberiza leucocephalos</i> <i>Emberiza leucocephalos</i>	Hvidkindet Værling	Pine Bunting	Fichtenammer	Gmelin, SG, 1771	PAL : c, e e European Russia to e Siberia and ne China	s Asia and se Asia		
30961	<i>E. l. leucocephalos</i>	<i>Emberiza leucocephalos</i>	Hvidkindet Værling		Fichtenammer	Gmelin, SG, 1771				
30962	<i>E. l. fronto</i>	<i>Emberiza leucocephalos fronto</i>	Qinghai Værling		Chinesische Fichtenammer	Stresemann, 1930	ne Qinghai and s Gansu (ne China)			
30963	<i>Emberiza cia</i>	<i>Emberiza cia</i>	Klippeværting	Rock Bunting	Zippammer	Linnaeus, 1766	PAL : sw, sc c, s Europe to the Balkans and n Turkey, nw Africa			
30964	<i>E. c. cia</i>	<i>Emberiza cia cia</i>	Klippeværting		Zippammer	Linnaeus, 1766	Greece through s Turkey and s to Israel and Jordan			
30965	<i>E. c. hordei</i>	<i>Emberiza cia hordei</i>	Græsk Klippeværting		Hordes Zippammer	Brehm, CL, 1831	the Caucasus, s Ukraine, e Turkey and sw, n Iran			
30966	<i>E. c. prageri</i>	<i>Emberiza cia prageri</i>	Taurus Klippeværting		Pragers Zippammer	Laubmann, 1915	ne Iran to c Asia and n Pakistan			
30967	<i>E. c. par</i>	<i>Emberiza cia par</i>	Zagros Klippeværting		Harters Zippammer	Hartert, E, 1904				
30968	<i>E. c. stracheyi</i>	<i>Emberiza cia stracheyi</i>	Kashmir Klippeværting		Himalaya-Zippammer	Moore, F, 1856	nw Himalayas to sw Tibet and Nepal			
30969	<i>E. c. flemingorum</i>	<i>Emberiza cia flemingorum</i>	Nepal Klippeværting		Nepal-Zippammer	Martens, J, 1972	c Nepal			
30970	<i>Emberiza godlewskii</i>	<i>Emberiza godlewskii</i>	Bjergværting	Godlewski's Bunting	Felsenammer	Taczanowski, 1874	PAL : c nw China			
30971	<i>E. g. decolorata</i>	<i>Emberiza godlewskii decolorata</i>	Tien Shan-bjergværting		Sushkins Felsenammer	Sushkin, 1925	s Siberia, Mongolia and n China			
30972	<i>E. g. godlewskii</i>	<i>Emberiza godlewskii godlewskii</i>	Bjergværting		Felsenammer	Taczanowski, 1874	Tibet to sc China			
30973	<i>E. g. khamensis</i>	<i>Emberiza godlewskii khamensis</i>	Mørk Bjergværting		Tibet-Felsenammer	Sushkin, 1925	s China			
30974	<i>E. g. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Emberiza godlewskii yunnanensis</i>	Yunnan Bjergværting		Yunnan-Felsenammer	Sharpe, 1902	e China			
30975	<i>E. g. omissa</i>	<i>Emberiza godlewskii omissa</i>	Sichuan Bjergværting		Östliche Felsenammer	Rothschild, 1921	PAL : c Asia from e Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan through s Russia, Mongolia, China, Korean Pen., and Hokkaido to Yakushima (n to s Japan)			
30976	<i>Emberiza cioides</i>	<i>Emberiza cioides</i>	Engværting	Meadow Bunting	Wiesenammer	Brandt, JF, 1843	e Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, and Xinjiang (w China)			
30977	<i>E. c. tarbagataica</i>	<i>Emberiza cioides tarbagataica</i>	Altai Engværting		China-Wiesenammer	Sushkin, 1925	sc Siberia and Transbaikalia (e Russia), Mongolia, and e Qinghai (ne China)			
30978	<i>E. c. cioides</i>	<i>Emberiza cioides cioides</i>	Engværting		Wiesenammer	Brandt, JF, 1843	Amurland and Ussuriland (se Russia), n Korean Pen. and ne China			
30979	<i>E. c. weigoldi</i>	<i>Emberiza cioides weigoldi</i>	Ussuri Engværting		Weigolds Wiesenammer	Jacobi, A, 1923	e China s of Hebei, and s Korean Pen. Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia) and Hokkaido to Yakushima (n to s Japan)			
30980	<i>E. c. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Emberiza cioides castaneiceps</i>	Lille Engværting		Korea-Wiesenammer	Moore, F, 1856	OR : Himalayas to c India PAL : ne China, n North Korea and extreme se Russia			
30981	<i>E. c. ciopsis</i>	<i>Emberiza cioides ciopsis</i>	Japansk Engværting		Japan-Wiesenammer	Bonaparte, 1850	PAL : s, c e Turkey to Turkmenistan			India
30982	<i>Emberiza stewarti</i>	<i>Emberiza stewarti</i>	Sortstrubet Værting	White-capped Bunting	Silberkopammer	(Blyth, 1854)	Uzbekistan and Tajikistan to c Afghanistan and Pakistan			
30983	<i>Emberiza jankowskii</i>	<i>Emberiza jankowskii</i>	Brunbuget Værting	Jankowski's Bunting	Jankowskiammer	Taczanowski, 1888	Kazakhstan to Mongolia and nw China			
30984	<i>Emberiza buchanani</i>	<i>Emberiza buchanani</i>	Bjerghortulan	Grey-necked Bunting	Steinortolan	Blyth, 1845	PAL : sc e Aegean islands and sw Turkey			ne AF
30985	<i>E. b. cerrutii</i>	<i>Emberiza buchanani cerrutii</i>	Kaukasus Bjerghortulan		Türkischer Steinortolan	de Filippi, 1863	se Turkey and sw Iran			
30986	<i>E. b. buchanani</i>	<i>Emberiza buchanani buchanani</i>	Bjerghortulan		Steinortolan	Blyth, 1845	PAL : Europe to sc Russia, w Mongolia, Iran and Turkey			n AF, s Asia
30987	<i>E. b. neobscura</i>	<i>Emberiza buchanani neobscura</i>	Mongolsk Bjerghortulan		Mongolischer Steinortolan	Paynter, 1970	PAL : Greece and w, s Turkey to Israel and Jordan			
30988	<i>Emberiza cineracea</i>	<i>Emberiza cineracea</i>	Gulgrå Værting	Cinereous Bunting	Türkenammer	Brehm, CL, 1855	PAL, AF : s Europe and nw Africa			
30989	<i>E. c. cineracea</i>	<i>Emberiza cineracea cineracea</i>	Gulgrå Værting		Türkenammer	Brehm, CL, 1855				
30990	<i>E. c. semenowi</i>	<i>Emberiza cineracea semenowi</i>	Iransk Gulgrå Værting		Semenows Türkenammer	Zarudny, 1904				
30991	<i>Emberiza hortulana</i>	<i>Emberiza hortulana</i>	Hortulan	Ortolan Bunting	Ortolan	Linnaeus, 1758				
30992	<i>Emberiza caesia</i>	<i>Emberiza caesia</i>	Rustværting	Cretschmar's Bunting	Grauertolan	Cretschmar, 1827				
30993	<i>Emberiza cirius</i>	<i>Emberiza cirius</i>	Gærdeværting	Cirl Bunting	Zaunammer	Linnaeus, 1766				
30994	<i>Emberiza striolata</i>	<i>Emberiza striolata</i>	Stribet Værting	Striolated Bunting	Wüstenammer	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	PAL, AF : ne Africa to sw Asia and nw India		ENG	Change English name of <i>Emberiza striolata</i> from House Bunting to Striolated Bunting with split of <i>E. sahari</i> , a human commensal.
30995	<i>E. s. saturator</i>	<i>Emberiza striolata saturator</i>	Sudan Værting		Sudan-Wüstenammer	(Sharpe, 1901)	c Sudan, sw Ethiopia and nw Kenya			
30996	<i>E. s. jebelmarrae</i>	<i>Emberiza striolata jebelmarrae</i>	Darfur Værting		Tschad-Wüstenammer	(Lynes, 1920)	ne Chad and w Sudan			
30997	<i>E. s. striolata</i>	<i>Emberiza striolata striolata</i>	Stribet Værting		Wüstenammer	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	Israel and ne Egypt to Pakistan and nw India, also ne Sudan to n Somalia			
30998	<i>Emberiza sahari</i>	<i>Emberiza sahari</i>	Husværting	House Bunting	Hausammer	Levaillant, J, 1850	AF : nw Africa		AS	<i>Emberiza sahari</i> is split from <i>E. striolata</i> (Kirwin & Shirihai 2007; Schweizer et al. 2017).
30999	<i>E. s. sanghae</i>	<i>Emberiza sahari sanghae</i>	Sangha Husværting		Mauretaniens-Hausammer	Taylor, 1960	Mauritania, n Senegal and s Mali			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31000	<i>E. s. sahari</i>	<i>Emberiza sahari sahari</i>	Husværling		Hausammer	Levaillant, J, 1850	Morocco to n Chad			
31001	Emberiza impetuani	Emberiza impetuani	Sandværling	Lark-like Bunting	Lerchenammer	Smith, A, 1836	AF : sw s Angola and Botswana to w South Africa			
31002	<i>E. i. impetuani</i>	<i>Emberiza impetuani impetuani</i>	Sandværling		Lerchenammer	Smith, A, 1836	Africa		SSP	Includes <i>eremica</i> (Ryan 2011).
31003	<i>E. i. sloggetti</i>	<i>Emberiza impetuani sloggetti</i>	Lys Sandværling		Slogetts Lerchenammer	(Macdonald, 1957)	c South Africa			
31004	Emberiza tahapisi	Emberiza tahapisi	Afrikansk Klippeværling	Cinnamon-breasted Bunting	Bergammer	Smith, A, 1836	AF : e, s, also sw Arabian Pen.			
31005	<i>E. t. arabica</i>	<i>Emberiza tahapisi arabica</i>	Arabisk Klippeværling		Arabische Bergammer	(Lorenz von Liburnau, L & Hellmayr, 1902)	s Arabia e Sudan through Eritrea and n Ethiopia to nw Somalia			
31006	<i>E. t. septemstriata</i>	<i>Emberiza tahapisi septemstriata</i>	Syvstribet Klippeværling		Goslingammer	Rüppell, 1837	c, s Ethiopia to se South Africa, also s Gabon, Angola, s DR Congo and Socotra I.		SSP	Includes <i>insularis</i> (Kirwan 2007; Redman et al. 2009).
31007	<i>E. t. tahapisi</i>	<i>Emberiza tahapisi tahapisi</i>	Afrikansk Klippeværling		Äthiopien-Bergammer	Smith, A, 1836	s Angola to c Namibia		SSP	Includes <i>insularis</i> (Kirwan 2007; Redman et al. 2009).
31008	<i>E. t. nivenorum</i>	<i>Emberiza tahapisi nivenorum</i>	Kaokoveld Klippeværling		Bergammer	(Winterbottom, 1965)	AF : Mauritania and Senegal to sw Sudan and ne DR Congo		AS	<i>Emberiza goslingi</i> is split from <i>E. tahapisi</i> (Olsson et al. 2013c).
31009	Emberiza goslingi	Emberiza goslingi	Gråstrubet Værling	Gosling's Bunting	Graukehlhammer	(Alexander, 1906)				
31010	Emberiza socotrana	Emberiza socotrana	Socotraværling	Socotra Bunting	Sokotraammer	(Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes, HO, 1899)	AF : Socotra Island			
31011	Emberiza capensis	Emberiza capensis	Kapværling	Cape Bunting	Kapammer	Linnaeus, 1766	AF : s			
31012	<i>E. c. nebularium</i>	<i>Emberiza capensis nebularium</i>	Cunene Kapværling		Rudebecks Kapamme	(Rudebeck, 1958)	sw Angola			
31013	<i>E. c. bradfieldi</i>	<i>Emberiza capensis bradfieldi</i>	Etosha Kapværling		Bradfields Kapammer	(Roberts, 1928)	n, c Namibia			
31014	<i>E. c. smithersii</i>	<i>Emberiza capensis smithersii</i>	Chimanimani Kapværling		Smithersis Kapammer	(Plowes, 1951)	e Zimbabwe and wc Mozambique			
31015	<i>E. c. plowesi</i>	<i>Emberiza capensis plowesi</i>	Zimbabwe Kapværling		Plowes-Kapammer	(Vincent, 1950)	ne Botswana and s Zimbabwe se Botswana to North West and Limpopo Provinces (nc, ne South Africa)			
31016	<i>E. c. limpopoensis</i>	<i>Emberiza capensis limpopoensis</i>	Limpopo Kapværling		Limpopo-Kapammer	(Roberts, 1924)	ec South Africa, w Swaziland and n Lesotho			
31017	<i>E. c. reidi</i>	<i>Emberiza capensis reidi</i>	Natal Kapværling		Reids Kapammer	(Shelley, 1902)	c Lesotho and e South Africa			
31018	<i>E. c. basutoensis</i>	<i>Emberiza capensis basutoensis</i>	Lesotho Kapværling		Lesotho-Kapammer	(Vincent, 1950)	c South Africa			
31019	<i>E. c. cinnamomea</i>	<i>Emberiza capensis cinnamomea</i>	Stormberge Kapværling		Lichtensteins Kapammer	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1842)	ne Northern Cape Province (nc South Africa)			
31020	<i>E. c. vinacea</i>	<i>Emberiza capensis vinacea</i>	Oranje Kapværling		Clanceys Kapammer	Clancey, 1963	s Namibia to sw South Africa			
31021	<i>E. c. capensis</i>	<i>Emberiza capensis capensis</i>	Kapværling		Kapammer	Linnaeus, 1766	AF : se Zambia, s Malawi, n Mozambique and sw Tanzania			
31022	Emberiza vincenti	Emberiza vincenti	Malawiværling	Vincent's Bunting	Vincentammer	(Lowe, 1932)	Mozambique and sw Tanzania			
31023	Emberiza tristrami	Emberiza tristrami	Tristramværling	Tristram's Bunting	Tristrammer	Swinhoe, 1870	PAL : se Russia and ne China	s China and n se Asia from lower in Himalayas to se Asia, e China and Izu and Ryukyu is. (s Japan)		
31024	Emberiza fucata	Emberiza fucata	Brunøret Værling	Chestnut-eared Bunting	Bandammer	Pallas, 1776	PAL : Himalayas to e, ne Asia w Himalayas from n Pakistan to c Nepal and Yunnan (se China) sc Siberia and far e Mongolia to Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (Russian Far East), Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu (n, c Japan), Korean Pen. and Heilongjiang (ne China)			
31025	<i>E. f. arcuata</i>	<i>Emberiza fucata arcuata</i>	Himalaya Værling		Himalaya-Bandammer	Sharpe, 1888	se China			
31026	<i>E. f. fucata</i>	<i>Emberiza fucata fucata</i>	Brunøret Værling		Bandammer	Pallas, 1776				
31027	<i>E. f. kuatunensis</i>	<i>Emberiza fucata kuatunensis</i>	Østkinesisk Brunøret Værling		Kuatun-Bandammer	La Touche, 1925				
31028	Emberiza pusilla	Emberiza pusilla	Dværgværling	Little Bunting	Zwergammer	Pallas, 1776	PAL : n Finland to e Russia	OR		
31029	Emberiza chrysophrys	Emberiza chrysophrys	Gulbrynet Værling	Yellow-browed Bunting	Gelbrauenammer	Pallas, 1776	PAL : c, se Russia	e, s China		
31030	Emberiza rustica	Emberiza rustica	Pileværling	Rustic Bunting	Waldammer	Pallas, 1776	PAL : n Europe to e Russia PAL : Russian Far East, ne China, Korean Pen., and Tsushima I. (w Japan) and c China	e China, Korean Pen. and Japan		
31031	Emberiza elegans	Emberiza elegans	Gulstrubet Værling	Yellow-throated Bunting	Gelbkehlammer	Temminck, 1836	Russian Far East, ne China, Korean Pen., and Tsushima I. (w Japan)			
31032	<i>E. e. elegans</i>	<i>Emberiza elegans elegans</i>	Gulstrubet Værling		Gelbkehlammer	Temminck, 1836				
31033	<i>E. e. elegantula</i>	<i>Emberiza elegans elegantula</i>	Kinesisk Værling		Chinesiske Gelbkehlammer	Swinhoe, 1870	c China			
31034	Emberiza aureola	Emberiza aureola	Gulbrystet Værling	Yellow-breasted Bunting	Weidenammer	Pallas, 1773	PAL : n, e e Europe to e Siberia and s to Kazakhstan and c Mongolia sc Siberia and ne Mongolia to se Siberia, Japan and ne China	OR		
31035	<i>E. a. aureola</i>	<i>Emberiza aureola aureola</i>	Gulbrystet Værling		Weidenammer	Pallas, 1773				
31036	<i>E. a. ornata</i>	<i>Emberiza aureola ornata</i>	Amur Værling		Östliche Weidenammer	Shulpin, 1928	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to n Tanzania			
31037	Emberiza poliopleura	Emberiza poliopleura	Somali Værling	Somali Bunting	Somaliammer	(Salvadori, 1888)	AF : widespread			
31038	Emberiza flaviventris	Emberiza flaviventris	Gulbuget Værling	Golden-breasted Bunting	Gelbbauchammer	Stephens, 1815	Mauritania and Mali to Eritrea and n Ethiopia			
31039	<i>E. f. flavigaster</i>	<i>Emberiza flaviventris flavigaster</i>	Sahel Værling		Äthiopien-Gelbbauchammer	Cretzschmar, 1828	c Sidan to Botswana, n South Africa and c Mozambique			
31040	<i>E. f. kalaharica</i>	<i>Emberiza flaviventris kalaharica</i>	Tsotsoronga Værling		Kalahari-Gelbbauchammer	Roberts, 1932	s Angola and Namibia			
31041	<i>E. f. princeps</i>	<i>Emberiza flaviventris princeps</i>	Namib Værling		Namibia-Gelbbauchammer	Clancey & Winterbottom, 1960				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31042	<i>E. f. flaviventris</i>	<i>Emberiza flaviventris flaviventris</i>	Gulbuget Værting		Gelbbauchammer	Stephens, 1815	s, e South Africa, s Mozambique			
31043	<i>Emberiza affinis</i>	<i>Emberiza affinis</i>	Brungumpet Værting	Brown-rumped Bunting	Braunbürzelammer	Heuglin, 1867	AF : w, c, e Senegal and Gambia to Nigeria and n Cameroon			
31044	<i>E. a. nigeriae</i>	<i>Emberiza affinis nigeriae</i>	Vestafrikansk Værting		Nigeria-Braunbürzelammer	Bannerman & Bates, GL., 1926	c Cameroon, s Chad and Central African Republic			
31045	<i>E. a. vulpecula</i>	<i>Emberiza affinis vulpecula</i>	Centralafrikansk Værting		Braunbürzelammer	Grote, 1921	s Sudan, ne DR Congo and nw Uganda			
31046	<i>E. a. affinis</i>	<i>Emberiza affinis affinis</i>	Brungumpet Værting		Braunbürzelammer	Heuglin, 1867	s Ethiopia			
31047	<i>E. a. omoensis</i>	<i>Emberiza affinis omoensis</i>	Omo Værting		Braunbürzelammer	Neumann, 1905				
31048	<i>Emberiza cabanisi</i>	<i>Emberiza cabanisi</i>	Sortkindet Værting	Cabanis's Bunting	Cabanisammer	(Reichenow, 1875)	AF : w, c, e, se Africa Sierra Leone to s Sudan and nw Uganda			
31049	<i>E. c. cabanisi</i>	<i>Emberiza cabanisi cabanisi</i>	Sortkindet Værting		Cabanisammer	(Reichenow, 1875)	Gabon, PR Congo and Angola to w Zimbabwe.		SSP	Add (Ryan 2011).
31050	<i>E. c. cognominata</i>	<i>Emberiza cabanisi cognominata</i>	Angola Værting			(Grote, 1931)	Tanzania to e Zimbabwe and Mozambique			
31051	<i>E. c. orientalis</i>	<i>Emberiza cabanisi orientalis</i>	Trestribet Værting		Angola-Cabanisammer	(Shelley, 1882)	PAL : sc, se Russia, Mongolia and ne China	to s China and se Asia		
31052	<i>Emberiza rutila</i>	<i>Emberiza rutila</i>	Rødværting	Chestnut Bunting	Rötelammer	Pallas, 1776				
31053	<i>Emberiza koslowi</i>	<i>Emberiza koslowi</i>	Tibetværting	Tibetan Bunting	Tibetammer	Bianchi, 1904	PAL : Himalayas to wc China			
31054	<i>Emberiza melanocephala</i>	<i>Emberiza melanocephala</i>	Hætteværting	Black-headed Bunting	Kappenammer	Scopoli, 1769	PAL : sc Europe to Iran and sw Pakistan	India		
31055	<i>Emberiza bruniceps</i>	<i>Emberiza bruniceps</i>	Brunhovedet Værting	Red-headed Bunting	Braunkopammer	Brandt, JF, 1841	PAL : Kazakhstan to Iran and Afghanistan	India		
31056	<i>Emberiza sulphurata</i>	<i>Emberiza sulphurata</i>	Japansk Værting	Yellow Bunting	Schwefelammer	Temminck & Schlegel, 1848	PAL : n, w Honshu (nc Japan)	India se China, Taiwan and (mainly) n Philippines		
31057	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	Sorthovedet Værting	Black-faced Bunting	Maskenammer	Pallas, 1776	PAL : e Russia to ec China c Siberia and n Mongolia to e Siberia, n Sakhalin, n Korean Pen. and ne China	ec Japan		
31058	<i>E. s. spodocephala</i>	<i>Emberiza spodocephala spodocephala</i>	Sorthovedet Værting		Maskenammer	Pallas, 1776		e, s China and Taiwan		
31059	<i>E. s. sordida</i>	<i>Emberiza spodocephala sordida</i>	Østkinesisk Værting		Chinesiske Maskenammer	Blyth, 1845	ec China	Nepal to ne India and n se Asia		
31060	<i>Emberiza personata</i>	<i>Emberiza personata</i>	Japansk Sorthovedet Værting	Masked Bunting	Strohammer	Temminck, 1836	PAL : s Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia) and Hokkaido and n, c Honshu (n, c Japan)	n Honshu to Izu and Ryukyu is. (c, s Japan)	AS	Monotypic <i>E. personata</i> is split from <i>E. spodocephala</i> based on morphological and genetic differences (Weissensteiner et al. 2014; Päckert et al. 2015; Brazil 2018; HBW/Birdlife).
31061	<i>Emberiza variabilis</i>	<i>Emberiza variabilis</i>	Gråværting	Grey Bunting	Bambusammer	Temminck, 1836	PAL : e Russia to Japan Sakhalin, Kuril Is. (se Russia), Hokkaido, Honshu and Shikoku (n, c Japan)	mainly Honshu to Ryukyu Is. (Japan)		
31062	<i>E. v. variabilis</i>	<i>Emberiza variabilis variabilis</i>	Gråværting		Bambusammer	Temminck, 1836				
31063	<i>E. v. musica</i>	<i>Emberiza variabilis musica</i>	Kamchatka Gråværting		Bambusammer	(Kittlitz, 1858)				
31064	<i>Emberiza pallasi</i>	<i>Emberiza pallasi</i>	Sibirisk Rørspurv	Pallas's Reed Bunting	Pallasammer	(Cabanis, 1851)	PAL : e			
31065	<i>E. p. pallasi</i>	<i>Emberiza pallasi pallasi</i>	Sibirisk Rørspurv		Pallasammer	(Cabanis, 1851)	se Siberia, n Mongolia and ne China			
31066	<i>E. p. minor</i>	<i>Emberiza pallasi minor</i>	Lille Rørspurv		Kleine Pallasammer	Middendorff, 1853	c Siberia to se Russia			
31067	<i>E. p. polaris</i>	<i>Emberiza pallasi polaris</i>	Nordsibirisk Rørspurv		Nördliche Pallasammer	Middendorff, 1853	ne European Russia to Kamchatka Pen.			
31068	<i>E. p. lydiae</i>	<i>Emberiza pallasi lydiae</i>	Mongolsk Rørspurv		Mongolische Pallasammer	Portenko, 1929	nw, c, ne Mongolia			
31069	<i>Emberiza yessoensis</i>	<i>Emberiza yessoensis</i>	Japansk Rørspurv	Japanese Reed Bunting	Mandschurenammer	(Swinhoe, 1874)	PAL : far e, in extreme e Mongolia, ne China, far se China, and Japan	s Japan, Korean Pen. and e China		
31070	<i>E. y. yessoensis</i>	<i>Emberiza yessoensis yessoensis</i>	Japansk Rørspurv		Mandschurenammer	(Swinhoe, 1874)	Honshu and Kyushu (c, s Japan)			
31071	<i>E. y. continentalis</i>	<i>Emberiza yessoensis continentalis</i>	Da Hinggan-rørspurv		Sibirische Mandschurenammer	Witherby, 1913	se Siberia, extreme e Mongolia and ne China			
31072	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus</i>	Rørspurv	Common Reed Bunting	Rohammer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread	n AF, s Asia		
31073	<i>E. s. lusitanica</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus lusitanica</i>	Iberisk Rørspurv		Mandschurenammer	Steinbacher, 1930	nw Spain and Portugal			
31074	<i>E. s. schoeniclus</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus schoeniclus</i>	Rørspurv		Rohammer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	w, n, nc Europe to n European Russia			
31075	<i>E. s. passerina</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus passerina</i>	Vestsibirisk Rørspurv		Sperlings-Rohammer	Pallas, 1771	nw Siberia			
31076	<i>E. s. parvirostris</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus parvirostris</i>	Centralsibirisk Rørspurv		Sibirische Rohhammer	Buturlin, 1910	c Siberia			
31077	<i>E. s. pyrrhulina</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus pyrrhulina</i>	Østsibirisk Rørspurv		Kamtschatka-Rohhammer	(Swinhoe, 1876)	se Siberia and ne Mongolia to Kamchatka Pen., Kuril Is., n Japan and ne China			
31078	<i>E. s. pallidior</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus pallidior</i>	Lys Rørspurv		Kasachstan-Rohhammer	Hartert, E, 1904	sw Siberia and n Kazakhstan			
31079	<i>E. s. stresemanni</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus stresemanni</i>	Europaesk Rørspurv		Stresemanns Rohhammer	Steinbacher, 1930	e Austria, Hungary, n Serbia and nw Romania			
31080	<i>E. s. ukrainae</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus ukrainae</i>	Ukrainsk Rørspurv		Ukrainiske Rohhammer	(Zarudny, 1917)	Moldova and Ukraine to c European Russia			
31081	<i>E. s. incognita</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus incognita</i>	Kazakhstan Rørspurv		Östliche Rohhammer	(Zarudny, 1917)	se European Russia to nw, c, ne Kazakhstan			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31082	<i>E. s. witherbyi</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus witherbyi</i>	Karpater Rørspurv		Witherbys Rohrammer	von Jordans, 1923	Spain (except nw), s France, Sardinia, Balearic Is. and Morocco			
31083	<i>E. s. intermedia</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus intermedia</i>	Tyknebbet Rørspurv		Italienische Rohrammer	Degland, 1849	Italy and the Adriatic coast to Albania			
31084	<i>E. s. tschusii</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus tschusii</i>	Slavisk Rørspurv		Tschusis Rohrammer	Reiser & Almásy, 1898	Bulgaria, Romania and the n Black Sea region			
31085	<i>E. s. reiseri</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus reiseri</i>	Græsk Rørspurv		Reisers Rohrammer	Hartert, E, 1904	se Albania, nw Greece, Macedonia and w, c Turkey			
31086	<i>E. s. caspia</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus caspia</i>	Kaspisk Rørspurv		Kaspische Rohrammer	Ménétriés, 1832	e Turkey, the Caucasus and n Iran			
31087	<i>E. s. korejewi</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus korejewi</i>	Baluchistan Rørspurv		Korejew Rohrammer	(Zarudny, 1907)	sw, e Iran, s Turkmenistan			
31088	<i>E. s. pyrrhuloides</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus pyrrhuloides</i>	Lysrygget Rørspurv		Pallas-Rohrammer	Pallas, 1811	w Kazakhstan to se Kazakhstan			
31089	<i>E. s. harterti</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus harterti</i>	Usbekisk Rørspurv		Harters Rohrammer	Sushkin, 1906	e Kazakhstan to c Mongolia and nw China			
31090	<i>E. s. centralasiae</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus centralasiae</i>	Xinjiang Rørspurv		Zentralasiatische Rohrammer	Hartert, E, 1904	w China			
31091	<i>E. s. zaidamensis</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus zaidamensis</i>	Zaidam Rørspurv		Chinesische Rohrammer	Portenko, 1929	wc China			
31092										Separate New World Sparrows from Old World Buntings into new family Passerellidae (Barker et al. 2013, 2015; NACC 2017-B-6).
31093	Family Passerellidae - 138	Family Passerellidae - 138	Vestspurve	New World Sparrows	Neuweltammern				PHY, TAX	
31094	<i>Oreothraupis</i>	<i>Oreothraupis</i>	<i>Oreothraupis</i>	<i>Oreothraupis</i>	<i>Oreothraupis</i>	Sclater, PL, 1856			PHY, TAX, SEQ	Uncertain relationships of Tanager Finch; included in Cardinalidae and then Thraupidae. Genetic data place it in Passerellidae as sister to <i>Chlorospingus</i> (Barker et al. 2013, 2015; also H&M 4; HBW). Sequence based on Klicka et al. (2014); SACC 633; NACC 2019-B-9.
31095	<i>Oreothraupis arremonops</i>	<i>Oreothraupis arremonops</i>	Tangarfinke	Tanager Finch	Tangarenbuschammer	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			Move <i>Chlorospingus</i> tanagers to the end of the Passerellidae (Klicka et al. 2007; DaCosta et al. 2009; SACC 426). SACC changes English species name from Bush Tanager to Chlorospingus.
31096	<i>Chlorospingus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus</i>	Cabanis, 1851			PHY, SEQ, ENG	
31097	<i>Chlorospingus flavigularis</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavigularis</i>	Gulstrubet Krattangar	Yellow-throated Bush Tanager	Gelbkehl-Grünammer	(Sclater, PL, 1852)	MA, SA : Panama to Peru			
31098	<i>C. f. hypophaeus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavigularis hypophaeus</i>	Brunstrubet Krattangar		Orangekehl-Grünammer	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868	w Panama			
31099	<i>C. f. marginatus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavigularis marginatus</i>	Ecuador Gulstrubet Krattangar		Gelbkehlbuschtangare	Chapman, 1914	w Colombia to sw Ecuador			
31100	<i>C. f. flavigularis</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavigularis flavigularis</i>	Gulstrubet Krattangar		Gelbkehl-Buschtangare	(Sclater, PL, 1852)	c Colombia to c Ecuador and Peru			
31101	<i>Chlorospingus parvirostris</i>	<i>Chlorospingus parvirostris</i>	Gulskægget Krattangar	Yellow-whiskered Bush Tanager	Kurzschnebel-Buschtangare	Chapman, 1901	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
31102	<i>C. p. huallagae</i>	<i>Chlorospingus parvirostris huallagae</i>	Ecuador Gulskægget Krattangar		Equador-Kurzschnebel	Carriker, 1933	c Colombia to Ecuador and nw Peru			
31103	<i>C. p. medianus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus parvirostris medianus</i>	Peru Krattangar		Peru-Kurzschnebel	Zimmer, JT, 1947	c Peru			
31104	<i>C. p. parvirostris</i>	<i>Chlorospingus parvirostris parvirostris</i>	Gulskægget Krattangar		Kurzschnebel-Buschtangare	Chapman, 1901	s Peru and w Bolivia			
31105	<i>Chlorospingus canigularis</i>	<i>Chlorospingus canigularis</i>	Gråstrubet Krattangar	Ashy-throated Bush Tanager	Graukehl-Buschtangare	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Peru			
31106	<i>C. c. olivaceiceps</i>	<i>Chlorospingus canigularis olivaceiceps</i>	Costa Rica-krattangar		Costa Rica-Graukehlbuschtangare	Underwood, 1898	Costa Rica and w Panama			
31107	<i>C. c. canigularis</i>	<i>Chlorospingus canigularis canigularis</i>	Gråstrubet Krattangar		Graukehl-Buschtangare	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	nc Colombia to nw Venezuela			
31108	<i>C. c. conspicillatus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus canigularis conspicillatus</i>	Colombia Krattangar		Kolumbien-Graukehlbuschtangare	Todd, 1922	w Colombia			
31109	<i>C. c. paulus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus canigularis paulus</i>	Ecuador Gråstrubet Krattangar		Equador-Graukehlbuschtangare	Zimmer, JT, 1947	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
31110	<i>C. c. signatus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus canigularis signatus</i>	Peru Gråstrubet Krattangar		Peru-Graukehlbuschtangare	Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885	c Ecuador to se Peru			
31111	<i>Chlorospingus pileatus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus pileatus</i>	Stribehovedet Krattangar	Sooty-capped Bush Tanager	Weißbrauen-Buschtangare	Salvin, 1865	MA : Costa Rica and w Panama		SSP	Includes <i>diversus</i> ; treat as monotypic (Hilty 2011).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31144	<i>Rhynchospiza</i>	<i>Rhynchospiza</i>	<i>Rhynchospiza</i>	<i>Rhynchospiza</i>	<i>Rhynchospiza</i>	Ridgway, 1898			PHY, TAX	Separate Tumbes Sparrow and Stripe-capped Sparrow from <i>Aimophila</i> to <i>Rhynchospiza</i> (DuCosta et al. 2009; SACC 456).
31145	<i>Rhynchospiza stolzmanni</i>	<i>Rhynchospiza stolzmanni</i>	Tumbes Spurv	Tumbes Sparrow	Tumbesammer	(Taczanowski, 1877)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
31146	<i>Rhynchospiza dabbeni</i>	<i>Rhynchospiza dabbeni</i>	Tucumán Spurv	Yungas Sparrow	Bolivien-Streifenscheitelammer	(Hellmayr, 1912)	SA : se Bolivia to nw Argentina		AS, TAX	Yungas Sparrow <i>Rhynchospiza dabbeni</i> is split from <i>Rhynchospiza strigiceps</i> (Areta et al. 2019; SACC 842).
31147	<i>Rhynchospiza strigiceps</i>	<i>Rhynchospiza strigiceps</i>	Stribet Spurv	Chaco Sparrow	Streifenscheitelammer	(Gould, 1839)	SA : se Paraguay to nc Argentina		TAX, ENG	Treat as monotypic following split of Yungas Sparrow <i>R. dabbeni</i> . Change English name from Stripe-capped Sparrow to Chaco Sparrow (Areta et al. 2019; SACC 842).
31148	<i>Peucaea</i>	<i>Peucaea</i>	<i>Peucaea</i>	<i>Peucaea</i>	<i>Peucaea</i>	Audubon, 1839			PHY, TAX	Separate the following seven species of <i>Aimophila</i> sparrows to <i>Peucaea</i> (DuCosta et al. 2009; NACC 2009-A-12a).
31149	<i>Peucaea carpalis</i>	<i>Peucaea carpalis</i>	Brunvinget Spurv	Rufous-winged Sparrow	Rostflügelammer	Coues, 1873	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico			
31150	<i>P. c. carpalis</i>	<i>Peucaea carpalis carpalis</i>	Brunvinget Spurv		Rostflügelammer	Coues, 1873	sw USA and nw Mexico			
31151	<i>P. c. bangsi</i>	<i>Peucaea carpalis bangsi</i>	Sonora Brunvinget Spurv		Bangs Rostflügelammer	(Moore, RT, 1932)	nc Sonora to n Sinaloa (nw Mexico)			
31152	<i>P. c. cohaerens</i>	<i>Peucaea carpalis cohaerens</i>	Sinaloa Brunvinget Spurv		Sinaloa-Rostflügelammer	(Moore, RT, 1946)	n, c Sinaloa (w Mexico)			
31153	<i>Peucaea sumichrasti</i>	<i>Peucaea sumichrasti</i>	Brunhalet Spurv	Cinnamon-tailed Sparrow	Zimtschwanzammer	(Lawrence, 1871)	MA : sw Mexico			
31154	<i>Peucaea ruficauda</i>	<i>Peucaea ruficauda</i>	Brunrygget Spurv	Stripe-headed Sparrow	Rostschwanzammer	(Bonaparte, 1853)	MA : w Mexico to Costa Rica			
31155	<i>P. r. acuminata</i>	<i>Peucaea ruficauda acuminata</i>	Colima Spurv		Mexikanische Streifenscheitelammer	(Salvin & Godman, 1886)	wc Mexico			
31156	<i>P. r. lawrencii</i>	<i>Peucaea ruficauda lawrencii</i>	Tehuantepec Spurv		Lawrencis Streifenscheitelammer	(Salvin & Godman, 1886)	s Mexico			
31157	<i>P. r. connectens</i>	<i>Peucaea ruficauda connectens</i>	Guatemala Brunrygget Spurv		Guatemala-Streifenscheitelammer	(Griscom, 1930)	e Guatemala			
31158	<i>P. r. ruficauda</i>	<i>Peucaea ruficauda ruficauda</i>	Brunrygget Spurv		Rostschwanzammer	(Bonaparte, 1853)	se Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua and nw Costa Rica		SSP	Includes <i>ibarrorum</i> (Rising 2011).
31159	<i>Peucaea humeralis</i>	<i>Peucaea humeralis</i>	Sortkravet Spurv	Black-chested Sparrow	Schwarzbrustammer	(Cabanis, 1851)	MA : w Mexico			
31160	<i>Peucaea mystacalis</i>	<i>Peucaea mystacalis</i>	Kaktuspurv	Bridled Sparrow	Zügelammer	(Hartlaub, 1852)	MA : e Mexico			
31161	<i>Peucaea botteri</i>	<i>Peucaea botteri</i>	Costa Rica-spurv	Botteri's Sparrow	Streifenrückenammer	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	NA, MA : sw USA to Costa Rica			
31162	<i>P. b. arizonae</i>	<i>Peucaea botterii arizonae</i>	Brunrygget Costa Rica-spurv		Arizona-Botteriammer	Ridgway, 1873	sw USA and nw Mexico			
31163	<i>P. b. texana</i>	<i>Peucaea botterii texana</i>	Grålig Costa Rica-spurv		Texas-Botteriammer	(Phillips, AR, 1943)	sc USA and ne Mexico			
31164	<i>P. b. goldmani</i>	<i>Peucaea botterii goldmani</i>	Nayarit Costa Rica-spurv		Goldmans Botteriammer	(Phillips, AR, 1943)	w Mexico			
31165	<i>P. b. botterii</i>	<i>Peucaea botterii botterii</i>	Costa Rica-spurv		Botteriammer	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	c, s Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>mexicana</i> (Webb & Bock 2012).
31166	<i>P. b. petenica</i>	<i>Peucaea botterii petenica</i>	Yucatán Spurv		Belize-Botteriammer	(Salvin, 1863)	se Mexico, Belize and n Guatemala			
31167	<i>P. b. spadiconigrescens</i>	<i>Peucaea botterii spadiconigrescens</i>	Sortrygget Costa Rica-spurv		Honduras-Botteriammer	(Howell, TR, 1965)	Honduras and ne Nicaragua			
31168	<i>P. b. vantynei</i>	<i>Peucaea botterii vantynei</i>	Mørkrygget Costa Rica-spurv		Guatemala-Botteriammer	(Webster, JD, 1959)	c Guatemala			
31169	<i>P. b. vulcanica</i>	<i>Peucaea botterii vulcanica</i>	Stor Costa Rica-spurv		Costa Rica-Botteriammer	(Miller, W & Griscom, 1925)	w Nicaragua and nw Costa Rica			
31170	<i>Peucaea cassini</i>	<i>Peucaea cassini</i>	Skælygget Spurv	Cassin's Sparrow	Cassinammer	(Woodhouse, 1852)	NA, MA : sc, sw USA and n Mexico			
31171	<i>Peucaea aestivalis</i>	<i>Peucaea aestivalis</i>	Amerikansk Spurv	Bachman's Sparrow	Kiefernammer	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	NA : se USA			
31172	<i>P. a. bachmani</i>	<i>Peucaea aestivalis bachmani</i>	Sydstatspurv		Südlige Bachmanammer	(Audubon, 1833)	sc USA			
31173	<i>P. a. illinoensis</i>	<i>Peucaea aestivalis illinoensis</i>	Lys Amerikansk Spurv		Zentrale Bachmanammer	Ridgway, 1879	c USA			
31174	<i>P. a. aestivalis</i>	<i>Peucaea aestivalis aestivalis</i>	Amerikansk Spurv		Bachmanammer	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	se USA			
31175	<i>Ammodramus</i>	<i>Ammodramus</i>	<i>Ammodramus</i>	<i>Ammodramus</i>	<i>Ammodramus</i>	Swainson, 1827			TAX, PHY	Based on phylogenetic studies, six species formerly in <i>Ammodramus</i> are moved to resurrected genera <i>Ammospiza</i> and <i>Centronyx</i> (Kliecka et al. 2014; NACC 2019-B-19).
31176	<i>Ammodramus savannarum</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum</i>	Græshoppespurv	Grasshopper Sparrow	Heuschreckenammer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA, MA : widespread, also Colombia			
31177	<i>A. s. perpallidus</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum perpallidus</i>	Lys Græshoppespurv		Kanada-Heuschreckenamme	(Coues, 1872)	sw Canada and c, w USA			
31178	<i>A. s. amolegus</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum amolegus</i>	Gila Græshoppespurv		Arizona-Heuschreckenammer	Oberholser, 1942	s Arizona (sw USA) and nw Mexico			
31179	<i>A. s. pratensis</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum pratensis</i>	Langhalet Græshoppespurv		Viellots Heuschreckenammer	(Vieillot, 1818)	se Canada and e USA			
31180	<i>A. s. floridanus</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum floridanus</i>	Florida Græshoppespurv		Florida-Heuschreckenammer	(Mearns, 1902)	Florida (se USA)			
31181	<i>A. s. bimaculatus</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum bimaculatus</i>	Guatemala Græshoppespurv		Nikaragua-Heuschreckenammer	Swainson, 1827	c, s Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua and Costa Rica			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31182	<i>A. s. beatriceae</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum beatriceae</i>	Panama Græshoppespurv		Panama-Heuschreckenammer	Olson, 1980	c Panama			
31183	<i>A. s. cracens</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum cracens</i>	Coclé Græshoppespurv		Belize-Heuschreckenammer	(Bangs & Peck, 1908)	n, e Guatemala, Belize, e Honduras and ne Nicaragua			
31184	<i>A. s. cauceae</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum cauceae</i>	Cauca Græshoppespurv		Kolumbien-Heuschreckenammer	Chapman, 1912	Colombia			
31185	<i>A. s. savannarum</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum savannarum</i>	Græshoppespurv		Heuschreckenammer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Jamaica			
31186	<i>A. s. intricatus</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum intricatus</i>	Hispaniola Græshoppespurv		Hispaniola-Heuschreckenammer	Hartert, E, 1907	Hispaniola			
31187	<i>A. s. boricuensis</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum boricuensis</i>	Puerto Rico-græshoppespurv		Rico-Heuschreckenammer	Peters, JL, 1917	Puerto Rico			
31188	<i>A. s. caribaeus</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum caribaeus</i>	Leeward Græshoppespurv		Karibik-Heuschreckenammer	(Hartert, E, 1902)	Netherlands Antilles			
31189	<i>Ammodramus humeralis</i>	<i>Ammodramus humeralis</i>	Græsspurv	Grassland Sparrow	Wachtelammer	(Bosc, 1792)	SA : widespread Colombia (except ne) and Venezuela (except nw) through the Guianas to e Brazil		TAX	<i>Myospiza humeralis</i> is now assigned to <i>Ammodramus</i> (Paynter 1970; Klicka & Spellman 2007; SACC).
31190	<i>A. h. humeralis</i>	<i>Ammodramus humeralis humeralis</i>	Græsspurv		Wachtelammer	(Bosc, 1792)				
31191	<i>A. h. pallidulus</i>	<i>Ammodramus humeralis pallidulus</i>	Guajira Græsspurv		Nördliche Wachtelammer	(Wetmore, 1949)	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
31192	<i>A. h. xanthornus</i>	<i>Ammodramus humeralis xanthornus</i>	Brasiliansk Græsspurv		Südliche-Wachtelammer	Gould, 1839	se Peru and ne Bolivia to se Brazil, Uruguay and c Argentina			
31193	<i>A. h. tarijensis</i>	<i>Ammodramus humeralis tarijensis</i>	Boliviansk Græsspurv		Bolivien-Wachtelammer	(Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939)	se Bolivia			
31194	<i>Ammodramus aurifrons</i>	<i>Ammodramus aurifrons</i>	Gulbrynet Spurv	Yellow-browed Sparrow	Gelbwangenammer	(Spix, 1825)	SA : Colombia through Amazonia		TAX	<i>Myospiza aurifrons</i> is now assigned to <i>Ammodramus</i> (Paynter 1970; Klicka & Spellman 2007; NACC; SACC).
31195	<i>A. a. apurensis</i>	<i>Ammodramus aurifrons apurensis</i>	Arauca Spurv		Venezuela-Gelbwangenammer	(Phelps & Gilliard, 1941)	ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
31196	<i>A. a. cherriei</i>	<i>Ammodramus aurifrons cherriei</i>	Meta Spurv		Cherries Gelbwangenammer	(Chapman, 1914)	ec Colombia			
31197	<i>A. a. tenebrosus</i>	<i>Ammodramus aurifrons tenebrosus</i>	Guainía Spurv		Zimmers Gelbwangenammer	(Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1949)	se Colombia and sw Venezuela			
31198	<i>A. a. aurifrons</i>	<i>Ammodramus aurifrons aurifrons</i>	Gulbrynet Spurv		Gelbwangenammer	(Spix, 1825)	s Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru, ne Bolivia and Amazonian Brazil			
31199	<i>Arremonops</i>	<i>Arremonops</i>	<i>Arremonops</i>	<i>Arremonops</i>	<i>Arremonops</i>	Ridgway, 1896				
31200	<i>Arremonops rufivirgatus</i>	<i>Arremonops rufivirgatus</i>	Olivenspurv	Olive Sparrow	Olivrückenammer	(Lawrence, 1851)	NA, MA : s Texas to Costa Rica			
31201	<i>A. r. rufivirgatus</i>	<i>Arremonops rufivirgatus rufivirgatus</i>	Olivenspurv		Olivrückenammer	(Lawrence, 1851)	s Texas (sc USA) and ne, e Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>ridgwayi</i> (Brush 2013).
31202	<i>A. r. crassirostris</i>	<i>Arremonops rufivirgatus crassirostris</i>	Veracruz Olivenspurv		Südliche Olivrückenammer	(Ridgway, 1878)	se Mexico			
31203	<i>A. r. rhyptothorax</i>	<i>Arremonops rufivirgatus rhyptothorax</i>	Chixulub Puerto-olivenspurv		Yucatan-Olivrückenammer	Parkes, 1974	n Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
31204	<i>A. r. verticalis</i>	<i>Arremonops rufivirgatus verticalis</i>	Yucatán Olivenspurv		Tabasco-Olivrückenammer	(Ridgway, 1878)	Tabasco and s Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico), Guatemala and Belize			
31205	<i>A. r. sinaloae</i>	<i>Arremonops rufivirgatus sinaloae</i>	Sinaloa Olivenspurv		Sinaloa-Olivrückenammer	Nelson, 1899	w Mexico			
31206	<i>A. r. sumichrasti</i>	<i>Arremonops rufivirgatus sumichrasti</i>	Acapulco Olivenspurv		Sharps Olivrückenammer	(Sharpe, 1888)	sw Mexico			
31207	<i>A. r. chiapensis</i>	<i>Arremonops rufivirgatus chiapensis</i>	Chiapas Olivenspurv		Chiapas-Olivrückenammer	Nelson, 1904	s Mexico			
31208	<i>A. r. superciliosus</i>	<i>Arremonops rufivirgatus superciliosus</i>	Nicoya Olivenspurv		Olivrückenammer	(Salvin, 1865)	w Costa Rica			
31209	<i>Arremonops chloronotus</i>	<i>Arremonops chloronotus</i>	Grønrygget Olivenspurv	Green-backed Sparrow	Grünrückenammer	(Salvin, 1861)	MA : se Mexico to Honduras se Mexico, Guatemala, Belize and nw Honduras			
31210	<i>A. c. chloronotus</i>	<i>Arremonops chloronotus chloronotus</i>	Grønrygget Olivenspurv		Grünrückenammer	(Salvin, 1861)				
31211	<i>A. c. twomeyi</i>	<i>Arremonops chloronotus twomeyi</i>	Honduras Olivenspurv		Grünrückenammer	Monroe, 1963	nc Honduras			
31212	<i>Arremonops conirostris</i>	<i>Arremonops conirostris</i>	Sortstribet Olivenspurv	Black-striped Sparrow	Dickichtammer	(Bonaparte, 1850)	MA, SA : Honduras to n Brazil e Honduras and Panama through w Colombia to w Ecuador			Includes <i>richmondi</i> (Wetmore et al. 1984).
31213	<i>A. c. striaticeps</i>	<i>Arremonops conirostris striaticeps</i>	Panama Olivenspurv		Östliche Panamaammer	(Lafresnaye, 1853)	Colombia to w Ecuador		SSP	
31214	<i>A. c. viridicatus</i>	<i>Arremonops conirostris viridicatus</i>	Coiba Olivenspurv		Coiba-Panamaammer	Wetmore, 1957	Coiba I. (off s Panama)			
31215	<i>A. c. inexpectatus</i>	<i>Arremonops conirostris inexpectatus</i>	Magdalena Olivenspurv		Chapmans Panamaammer	Chapman, 1914	nc Colombia			
31216	<i>A. c. conirostris</i>	<i>Arremonops conirostris conirostris</i>	Sortstribet Olivenspurv		Panamaammer	(Bonaparte, 1850)	n, ne Colombia, n, c Venezuela and extreme n Brazil			
31217	<i>A. c. umbrinus</i>	<i>Arremonops conirostris umbrinus</i>	El Tuparro-olivenspurv		Todds Panamaammer	Todd, 1923	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
31218	<i>A. c. pastazae</i>	<i>Arremonops conirostris pastazae</i>	Pastaza Olivenspurv		Krabbes Panamaammer	Krabbe & Stejskal, 2008	e Ecuador			
31219	<i>Arremonops tocuyensis</i>	<i>Arremonops tocuyensis</i>	Tocuyo Olivenspurv	Tocuyo Sparrow	Tocuyoammer	Todd, 1912	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31220	<i>Amphispizopsis</i>	<i>Amphispizopsis</i>	<i>Amphispiza</i>	<i>Amphispiza</i>	<i>Amphispiza</i>	Wolters, 1980			TAX, PHY	Resurrect <i>Amphispizopsis</i> for Five-striped Sparrow as generically distinct from <i>Amphispiza</i> based on genetics, morphology, behavior and vocalizations (Cicero et al. 2020; Groschupf 2020; NACC 2021-C-12; Chesser et al. 2021). Separate Five-striped Sparrow from <i>Aimophila</i> to <i>Amphispiza</i> (DuCosta et al. 2009; NACC 2009-E-3). Move from <i>Amphispiza</i> to resurrected genus <i>Amphispizopsis</i> (Chesser et al. 2021).
31221	<i>Amphispizopsis quinquestrata</i>	<i>Amphispizopsis quinquestrata</i>	Femstribet Spurv	Five-striped Sparrow	Fünfstreifenammer	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	MA : nw, w Mexico		PHY, TAX	
31222	<i>A. q. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Amphispizopsis quinquestrata septentrionalis</i>	Sinaloa Femstribet Spurv		Nördliche Fünfstreifenammer	(Van Rossem, 1934)	nw Mexico			
31223	<i>A. q. quinquestrata</i>	<i>Amphispizopsis quinquestrata quinquestrata</i>	Femstribet Spurv		Fünfstreifenammer	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	w Mexico			
31224	<i>Amphispiza</i>	<i>Amphispiza</i>	<i>Amphispiza</i>	<i>Amphispiza</i>	<i>Amphispiza</i>	Coues, 1874				
31225	<i>Amphispiza bilineata</i>	<i>Amphispiza bilineata</i>	Sortstrubet Spurv	Black-throated Sparrow	Schwarzkehlammer	(Cassin, 1850)	NA, MA : w USA to c Mexico			
31226	<i>A. b. bilineata</i>	<i>Amphispiza bilineata bilineata</i>	Sortstrubet Spurv		Schwarzkehlammer	(Cassin, 1850)	c Texas (s USA) to ne Mexico			
31227	<i>A. b. opuntia</i>	<i>Amphispiza bilineata opuntia</i>	Lysrygget Spurv		Schwarzkehlammer	Burleigh & Lowery, 1939	sc USA to n Mexico			1
31228	<i>A. b. deserticola</i>	<i>Amphispiza bilineata deserticola</i>	Gila Sortstrubet Spurv		Schwarzkehlammer	Ridgway, 1898	w USA to nw Mexico			
31229	<i>A. b. bangsi</i>	<i>Amphispiza bilineata bangsi</i>	Sierra de la Giganta-spurv		Bangs Schwarzkehlammer	Grinnell, 1927	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31230	<i>A. b. tortugae</i>	<i>Amphispiza bilineata tortugae</i>	Tortuga Spurv		Tortuga-Schwarzkehlammer	Van Rossem, 1930	Tortuga I. (Gulf of California)			
31231	<i>A. b. belvederei</i>	<i>Amphispiza bilineata belvederei</i>	Cerralvo Spurv		Schwarzkehlammer	Banks, 1963	Cerralvo I. (Gulf of California)			
31232	<i>A. b. pacifica</i>	<i>Amphispiza bilineata pacifica</i>	Sonora Sortstrubet Spurv		Pazifik-Schwarzkehlammer	Nelson, 1900	nw Mexico			
31233	<i>A. b. cana</i>	<i>Amphispiza bilineata cana</i>	San Esteban-spurv		Esteban-Schwarzkehlammer	Van Rossem, 1930	San Esteban I. (Gulf of California)			
31234	<i>A. b. grisea</i>	<i>Amphispiza bilineata grisea</i>	Hidalgo Sortstrubet Spurv		Mexiko-Schwarzkehlammer	Nelson, 1898	nc and c Mexico			
31235	<i>Chondestes</i>	<i>Chondestes</i>	<i>Chondestes</i>	<i>Chondestes</i>	<i>Chondestes</i>	Swainson, 1827				
31236	<i>Chondestes grammacus</i>	<i>Chondestes grammacus</i>	Lærkespurv	Lark Sparrow	Rainammer	(Say, 1822)	NA : w, n	se USA to Guatemala		
		<i>Chondestes grammacus grammacus</i>	Lærkespurv		Rainammer	(Say, 1822)	c USA			
31237	<i>C. g. grammacus</i>	<i>Chondestes grammacus grammacus</i>	Lærkespurv		Rainammer	(Say, 1822)	c USA			
31238	<i>C. g. strigatus</i>	<i>Chondestes grammacus strigatus</i>	Rocky Mountain-lærkespurv		Nördliche Rainammer	Swainson, 1827	sw Canada and w USA			
31239	<i>Calamospiza</i>	<i>Calamospiza</i>	<i>Calamospiza</i>	<i>Calamospiza</i>	<i>Calamospiza</i>	Bonaparte, 1838				
31240	<i>Calamospiza melanocorys</i>	<i>Calamospiza melanocorys</i>	Lærkeværbling	Lark Bunting	Prärieammer	Stejneger, 1885	NA : sc Canada to sc USA	to nc Mexico		
31241	<i>Spizella</i>	<i>Spizella</i>	<i>Spizella</i>	<i>Spizella</i>	<i>Spizella</i>	Bonaparte, 1832				
31242	<i>Spizella passerina</i>	<i>Spizella passerina</i>	Rustkronet Træspurv	Chipping Sparrow	Schwirrammer	(Bechstein, 1798)	NA, MA : widespread			
31243	<i>S. p. passerina</i>	<i>Spizella passerina passerina</i>	Rustkronet Træspurv		Schwirrammer	(Bechstein, 1798)	se Canada to c, e USA			
31244	<i>S. p. arizonae</i>	<i>Spizella passerina arizonae</i>	Lys Træspurv		Arizona-Schwirrammer	Coues, 1872	Alaska to nw Mexico			
31245	<i>S. p. atremaea</i>	<i>Spizella passerina atremaea</i>	Vestmexicansk Træspurv		Moore's Schwirrammer	Moore, RT, 1937	w Mexico			
31246	<i>S. p. mexicana</i>	<i>Spizella passerina mexicana</i>	Stor Rustkronet Træspurv		Mexiko-Schwirrammer	Nelson, 1899	c, s Mexico and nw Guatemala			
		<i>Spizella passerina mexicana</i>					ne Guatemala and Belize to ne Nicaragua			
31247	<i>S. p. pinetorum</i>	<i>Spizella passerina pinetorum</i>	Mørk Træspurv		Belize-Schwirrammer	Salvin, 1863	Nicaragua			
31248	<i>Spizella pallida</i>	<i>Spizella pallida</i>	Hvidbrynet Træspurv	Clay-colored Sparrow	Fahlammer	(Swainson, 1832)	NA : c Canada to nc USA	to w Mexico		
31249	<i>Spizella atrogularis</i>	<i>Spizella atrogularis</i>	Sortstrubet Træspurv	Black-chinned Sparrow	Schwarzkinammer	(Cabanis, 1851)	NA, MA : sw USA and Mexico			
31250	<i>S. a. evura</i>	<i>Spizella atrogularis evura</i>	Lysrygget Træspurv		Sonora-Schwarzkinammer	Coues, 1866	sw USA and n Sonora (nw Mexico)			
31251	<i>S. a. caurina</i>	<i>Spizella atrogularis caurina</i>	San Benito-træspurv		Millers Schwarzkinammer	Miller, AH, 1929	we California (w USA)			
		<i>Spizella atrogularis caurina</i>			Kalifornien-Schwarzkinammer		sw California (sw USA) and n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31252	<i>S. a. cana</i>	<i>Spizella atrogularis cana</i>	Lille Sortstrubet Træspurv		Schwarzkinammer	Coues, 1866	nc Mexico			
31253	<i>S. a. atrogularis</i>	<i>Spizella atrogularis atrogularis</i>	Sortstrubet Træspurv		Schwarzkinammer	(Cabanis, 1851)	nc Mexico			
31254	<i>Spizella pusilla</i>	<i>Spizella pusilla</i>	Markspurv	Field Sparrow	Klapperammer	(Wilson, A, 1810)	NA : se Canada to c, e USA	to ne Mexico	SSP	Includes <i>arenacea</i> ; treat as monotypic (Carey et al. 2008).
31255	<i>Spizella breweri</i>	<i>Spizella breweri</i>	Gråbrystet Træspurv	Brewer's Sparrow	Blassammer	Cassin, 1856	NA : wc	to c Mexico		
31256	<i>S. b. taverneri</i>	<i>Spizella breweri taverneri</i>	Yukon Træspurv		Taverners Nevadaammer	Swarth & Brooks, AC, 1925	se Alaska and w Canada to nw USA			
31257	<i>S. b. breweri</i>	<i>Spizella breweri breweri</i>	Gråbrystet Træspurv		Nevadaammer	Cassin, 1856	sc Canada to wc USA			
		<i>Spizella breweri breweri</i>								Worthen's Sparrow, an endangered species, is most closely related to Brewer's Sparrow, not Field Sparrow (Canales-del Castillo et al. 2010).
31258	<i>Spizella wortheni</i>	<i>Spizella wortheni</i>	Gråkindet Træspurv	Worthen's Sparrow	Mexikoammer	Ridgway, 1884	MA : n Mexico		PHY	
31259	<i>S. w. wortheni</i>	<i>Spizella wortheni wortheni</i>	Gråkindet Træspurv		Mexikoammer	Ridgway, 1884	ne Mexico			
31260	<i>S. w. browni</i>	<i>Spizella wortheni browni</i>	Zacatecas Træspurv			Webster, JD & Orr, 1954	nc Mexico		SSP	Add (Rising 2011). Change spellings of Brushfinch to Brushfinch (Ridgely & Tudor 2009; SACC 653).
31261	<i>Arremon</i>	<i>Arremon</i>	<i>Arremon</i>	<i>Arremon</i>	<i>Arremon</i>	Vieillot, 1816			ENG	

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31262	<i>Arremon basilicus</i>	<i>Arremon basilicus</i>	Sierra Nevada-kratfinke	Sierra Nevada Brushfinch	Brustfleck-Buschammer	(Bangs, 1898)	SA : Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, n Colombia		AS, ENG	<i>Arremon basilicus</i> is split from <i>A. torquatus</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1989; Cadena & Cuervo 2010; SACC 468); change provisional English name to Sierra Nevada Brushfinch to follow SACC 487.
31263	<i>Arremon perijanus</i>	<i>Arremon perijanus</i>	Perijá Kratfinke	Perija Brushfinch	Perjábuschammer	(Phelps & Gilliard, 1940)	SA : Serranía del Perijá, ne Colombia and nw Venezuela		AS, ENG	<i>Arremon perijanus</i> is split from <i>A. torquatus</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1989; Cadena & Cuervo 2010; SACC 468); change English name to Perija Brushfinch to follow SACC 487.
31264	<i>Arremon costaricensis</i>	<i>Arremon costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-kratfinke	Costa Rican Brushfinch	Grauband-Buschammer	(Bangs, 1907)	MA : Costa Rica and w Panama		AS, ENG	<i>Arremon costaricensis</i> is split from <i>A. atricapillus</i> (Cadena & Cuervo 2010; SACC 468); Change English name to Costa Rican Brushfinch (AOU-NACC 2012, 53rd Supplement).
31265	<i>Arremon atricapillus</i>	<i>Arremon atricapillus</i>	Sorthovedet Kratfinke	Black-headed Brushfinch	Schwarzkopf-Buschammer	(Lawrence, 1874)	MA, SA : e Panama and Colombian Andes		AS	<i>Arremon atricapillus</i> was split on original list from <i>A. torquatus</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1989; see also Cadena & Cuervo 2010; SACC 468).
31266	<i>A. a. atricapillus</i>	<i>Arremon atricapillus atricapillus</i>	Sorthovedet Kratfinke	Schwarzkopf-Buschammer	(Lawrence, 1874)		n Colombia			
31267	<i>A. a. tacarcunae</i>	<i>Arremon atricapillus tacarcunae</i>	Tacarcuna Kratfinke	Panama-Schwarzkopfbuschammer	(Chapman, 1923)		e Panama			
31268	<i>Arremon phaeopleurus</i>	<i>Arremon phaeopleurus</i>	Caracas Kratfinke	Caracas Brushfinch	Caracasbuschammer	(Selater, PL, 1856)	SA : Cordillera de la Costa, n Venezuela		AS, ENG	<i>Arremon phaeopleurus</i> is split from <i>A. torquatus</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1989; Cadena & Cuervo 2010; SACC 468); change provisional English name to Caracas Brushfinch to follow SACC 487.
31269	<i>Arremon phygas</i>	<i>Arremon phygas</i>	Paria Kratfinke	Paria Brushfinch	Berlepschbuschammer	(Berlepsch, 1912)	SA : Cordillera de la Costa Oriental, ne Venezuela		AS, ENG	<i>Arremon phygas</i> is split from <i>A. torquatus</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1989; Cadena & Cuervo 2010; SACC 468); change provisional English name to Paria Brushfinch to follow SACC 487.
31270	<i>Arremon assimilis</i>	<i>Arremon assimilis</i>	Gråstribet Kratfinke	Grey-browed Brushfinch	Schmalschnabel-Buschammer	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : Andes of Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, and most of Peru		AS	<i>Arremon assimilis</i> is split from <i>A. torquatus</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1989; Cadena & Cuervo 2010; SACC 468).
31271	<i>A. a. larensis</i>	<i>Arremon assimilis larensis</i>	Lara Kratfinke	Merida-Schmalschnabelbuschammer	(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949)		Lara, Mérida and Táchira (nw Venezuela)			
31272	<i>A. a. assimilis</i>	<i>Arremon assimilis assimilis</i>	Gråstribet Kratfinke	Schmalschnabel-Buschammer	(Boissonneau, 1840)		n Colombia to nc Peru			
31273	<i>A. a. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Arremon assimilis nigrifrons</i>	Loja Gråstribet Kratfinke	Ecuador-Schmalschnabelbuschammer	(Chapman, 1923)		sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
31274	<i>A. a. poliophrys</i>	<i>Arremon assimilis poliophrys</i>	Puno Kratfinke	Peru-Schmalschnabelbuschammer	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896)		c, s Peru			
31275	<i>Arremon torquatus</i>	<i>Arremon torquatus</i>	Hvidbrystet Kratfinke	White-browed Brushfinch	Streifenkopf-Buschammer	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : s Peru, Bolivia and Argentina		ENG	Change English name of <i>A. torquatus</i> from Stripe-headed Brushfinch to Grey-browed Brushfinch with break up of this species complex.
31276	<i>A. t. torquatus</i>	<i>Arremon torquatus torquatus</i>	Hvidbrystet Kratfinke	Streifenkopf-Buschammer	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)		w Bolivia			
31277	<i>A. t. fimbriatus</i>	<i>Arremon torquatus fimbriatus</i>	Yungas Kratfinke	Chapmans Streifenkopf-Buschammer	(Chapman, 1923)		e Bolivia			
31278	<i>A. t. borellii</i>	<i>Arremon torquatus borellii</i>	Jujuy Kratfinke	Borellis Streifenkopf-Buschammer	(Salvadori, 1897)		s Bolivia and nw Argentina			
31279	<i>Arremon aurantirostris</i>	<i>Arremon aurantirostris</i>	Orangenebbet Farvespurv	Orange-billed Sparrow	Goldschnabel-Buschammer	Lafresnaye, 1847	MA, SA : se Mexico to ne Peru			
31280	<i>A. a. saturatus</i>	<i>Arremon aurantirostris saturatus</i>	Chiapas Farvespurv	Guatemala-Goldschnabelbuschammer	Cherrie, 1891		se Mexico, Guatemala and Belize			
31281	<i>A. a. rufidorsalis</i>	<i>Arremon aurantirostris rufidorsalis</i>	Honduras Farvespurv	Honduras-Goldschnabelbuschammer	Cassin, 1865		Honduras to nw Panama			
31282	<i>A. a. aurantirostris</i>	<i>Arremon aurantirostris aurantirostris</i>	Orangenebbet Farvespurv	Goldschnabel-Buschammer	Lafresnaye, 1847		w Costa Rica to c Panama			
31283	<i>A. a. strictocollaris</i>	<i>Arremon aurantirostris strictocollaris</i>	Panama Farvespurv	Panama-Goldschnabelbuschammer	Todd, 1922		e Panama and nw Colombia			
31284	<i>A. a. occidentalis</i>	<i>Arremon aurantirostris occidentalis</i>	Pacifik Farvespurv	Hellmayrs Goldschnabelbuschammer	Hellmayr, 1911		w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
31285	<i>A. a. santarosae</i>	<i>Arremon aurantirostris santarosae</i>	Ecuador Farvespurv	Ecuador-Goldschnabelbuschammer	Chapman, 1925		sw Ecuador			
31286	<i>A. a. erythrorhynchus</i>	<i>Arremon aurantirostris erythrorhynchus</i>	Magdalena Farvespurv	Kolumbien-Goldschnabelbuschammer	Sclater, PL, 1855		n Colombia			
31287	<i>A. a. spectabilis</i>	<i>Arremon aurantirostris spectabilis</i>	Peru Farvespurv	Peru-Goldschnabelbuschammer	Sclater, PL, 1855		se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
31288	<i>Arremon abeillei</i>	<i>Arremon abeillei</i>	Sortkappet Farvespurv	Black-capped Sparrow	Kapuzenbuschammer	Lesson, R, 1844	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
31289	<i>A. a. abeillei</i>	<i>Arremon abeillei abeillei</i>	Sortkappet Farvespurv	Sortkappet Farvespurv	Kapuzenbuschammer	Lesson, R, 1844	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31290	<i>A. a. nigriceps</i>	<i>Arremon abeillei nigriceps</i>	Sortrygget Fårvespurv		Marañón-Buschammer	Taczanowski, 1880	nc Peru			
31291	Arremon schlegeli	Arremon schlegeli	Gulvinget Fårvespurv	Golden-winged Sparrow	Goldflügel-Buschammer	Bonaparte, 1850	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
31292	<i>A. s. fratruelis</i>	<i>Arremon schlegeli fratruelis</i>	Guajira Fårvespurv		Guajira-Goldflügelbuschammer Zimmers	Wetmore, 1946	Guajira Pen. (n Colombia)			
31293	<i>A. s. canidorsum</i>	<i>Arremon schlegeli canidorsum</i>	Santandér Fårvespurv		Goldflügelbuschammer	Zimmer, JT, 1941	nc Colombia n Colombia (except Guajira Pen.) and Venezuela			
31294	<i>A. s. schlegeli</i>	<i>Arremon schlegeli schlegeli</i>	Gulvinget Fårvespurv		Goldflügel-Buschammer	Bonaparte, 1850				
31295	Arremon taciturnus	Arremon taciturnus	Fårvespurv	Pectoral Sparrow	Schwarzzing-Buschammer	(Hermann, 1783)	SA : nw SA, Amazonia			
31296	<i>A. t. axillaris</i>	<i>Arremon taciturnus axillaris</i>	Gulskuldret Fårvespurv		Halbring-Buschammer	Slater, PL, 1854	ne Colombia and w Venezuela e Colombia, c, s Venezuela, the Guianas, Amazonian Brazil and ne Bolivia			
31297	<i>A. t. taciturnus</i>	<i>Arremon taciturnus taciturnus</i>	Fårvespurv		Schwarzbrust-Buschammer	(Hermann, 1783)				
31298	<i>A. t. nigrirostris</i>	<i>Arremon taciturnus nigrirostris</i>	Puno Fårvespurv		Peru-Schwarzbrustbuschammer	Slater, PL, 1886	se Peru and n Bolivia			
31299	Arremon franciscanus	Arremon franciscanus	São Francisco-fårvespurv	Sao Francisco Sparrow	Franziskusbuschammer	Raposo, M, 1997	SA : ec Brazil			
31300	Arremon semitorquatus	Arremon semitorquatus	Brasiliansk Fårvespurv	Half-collared Sparrow	Halsband-Buschammer	Swainson, 1838	SA : se Brazil			<i>A. dorbignii</i> is split from Saffron-billed Sparrow <i>A. flavirostris</i> based on phylogenetic analysis and plumage and vocal differences (Bouainain et al. 2016; SACC 874).
31301	Arremon dorbignii	Arremon dorbignii	Issestribet Fårvespurv	Moss-backed Sparrow	Bolivien-Gelbschnabelbuschammer	Slater, PL, 1856	SA: c Bolivia to nw Argentina		AS	
31302	Arremon flavirostris	Arremon flavirostris	Gulnæbbet Fårvespurv	Saffron-billed Sparrow	Gelbschnabel-Buschammer	Swainson, 1838	SA : se, sc c, e Brazil			
31303	<i>A. f. flavirostris</i>	<i>Arremon flavirostris flavirostris</i>	Gulnæbbet Fårvespurv		Gelbschnabel-Buschammer	Swainson, 1838				Includes <i>devillii</i> (Bouainain et al. 2016). Proposed split from <i>A. flavirostris</i> is rejected (SACC 874).
31304	<i>A. f. polionotus</i>	<i>Arremon flavirostris polionotus</i>	Grårygget Fårvespurv		Paraguay-Gelbschnabelbuschammer	Bonaparte, 1850	e Bolivia to sc, se Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina		SSP	
31305	Arremon virenticeps	Arremon virenticeps	Grønstribet Kratfinke	Green-striped Brushfinch	Grünscheitel-Buschammer	(Bonaparte, 1855)	MA : w, c Mexico			
31306	Arremon brunneinucha	Arremon brunneinucha	Brunkappet Kratfinke	Chestnut-capped Brushfinch	Braunkopf-Buschammer	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	MA, SA : Mexico to Ecuador		TAX	The four species of <i>Buarremon</i> are merged into the genus <i>Arremon</i> (Cadena et al. 2007; AOU 2008).
31307	<i>A. b. apertus</i>	<i>Arremon brunneinucha apertus</i>	Tuxtlas Kratfinke		Veracruz-Braunkopfbuschammer	(Wetmore, 1942)	s Veracruz (se Mexico)			
31308	<i>A. b. brunneinucha</i>	<i>Arremon brunneinucha brunneinucha</i>	Brunkappet Kratfinke		Braunkopf-Buschammer	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	San Luis Potosí, w, c Veracruz and n Oaxaca (e Mexico)			
31309	<i>A. b. alleni</i>	<i>Arremon brunneinucha alleni</i>	Honduras Kratfinke		Allens Braunkopfbuschammer	(Parkes, 1954)	El Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua			Includes <i>nigrilatera</i> (Rising 2011) and newly described <i>A. kuehnerii</i> : Navarro-Sigüenza et al., 2013 pending clarification (NACC 2017-B-4).
31310	<i>A. b. suttoni</i>	<i>Arremon brunneinucha suttoni</i>	Guerrero Kratfinke		Suttons Braunkopfbuschammer	(Parkes, 1954)	Guerrero to c Oaxaca (s Mexico)		SSP	
31311	<i>A. b. macrourus</i>	<i>Arremon brunneinucha macrourus</i>	Chiapas Kratfinke		Chiapas-Braunkopfbuschammer	(Parkes, 1954)	Chiapas (s Mexico) and sw Guatemala			
31312	<i>A. b. elsae</i>	<i>Arremon brunneinucha elsae</i>	Kratfinke		Braunkopfbuschammer	(Parkes, 1954)	Costa Rica to c Panama e Panama, Colombia, Venezuela (except nw), Ecuador (except sc) and Peru			
31313	<i>A. b. frontalis</i>	<i>Arremon brunneinucha frontalis</i>	Colombia Kratfinke		Panama-Braunkopfbuschammer	Tschudi, 1844				
31314	<i>A. b. allinornatus</i>	<i>Arremon brunneinucha allinornatus</i>	Yaracuy Kratfinke		Venezuela-Braunkopfbuschammer	(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949)	nw Venezuela			
31315	<i>A. b. inornatus</i>	<i>Arremon brunneinucha inornatus</i>	Ecuador Brunkappet Kratfinke		Ecuador-Braunkopfbuschammer	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1879)	sc Ecuador			
31316	Arremon crassirostris	Arremon crassirostris	Hvidskægget Kratfinke	Sooty-faced Finch	Dickschnabel-Buschammer	(Cassin, 1865)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama		TAX	The two species of <i>Lysurus</i> are merged into the genus <i>Arremon</i> (Cadena et al. 2007; AOU 2008).
31317	Arremon castaneiceps	Arremon castaneiceps	Olivfinke	Olive Finch	Olivbuschammer	(Slater, PL, 1860)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
31318	<i>Passerella</i>	<i>Passerella</i>	<i>Passerella</i>	<i>Passerella</i>	<i>Passerella</i>	Swainson, 1837				
31319	Passerella unalascensis	Passerella unalascensis	Unalaska Rævespurv	Sooty Fox Sparrow	Alutenammer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : Aleutian Is. and sw Alaska to nw British Columbia	British Columbia s to s California Winters s British Columbia s to extreme s California and n Baja California	AS, SSP	See above. Validity of subspecies questionable.
31320	<i>P. u. unalascensis</i>	<i>Passerella unalascensis unalascensis</i>	Unalaska Rævespurv		Aleuten-Fuchsammer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Aleutian Is. and sw Alaska se Alaska and Haida Gwaii (sw Canada)			
31321	<i>P. u. townsendi</i>	<i>Passerella unalascensis townsendi</i>	Glacier Bay-rævespurv		Townsend's Fuchsammer	(Audubon, 1838)	s to c California sw British Columbia s to c California coast			
31322	<i>P. u. fuliginosa</i>	<i>Passerella unalascensis fuliginosa</i>	Nordpacifik Rævespurv		Ridgways Fuchsammer	Ridgway, 1899	coastal se Alaska to nw USA			
31323	<i>P. u. annectens</i>	<i>Passerella unalascensis annectens</i>	Yakuat Rævespurv		Yukuat-Fuchsammer	Ridgway, 1900	Yukutat Bay (se Alaska)	c California coast		
31324	<i>P. u. insularis</i>	<i>Passerella unalascensis insularis</i>	Kodiak Rævespurv		Kodiak-Fuchsammer	Ridgway, 1900	Kodiak Is. (s of Alaska)	s to extreme s California		
31325	<i>P. u. sinuosa</i>	<i>Passerella unalascensis sinuosa</i>	Kenai Rævespurv		Alaska-Fuchsammer	Grinnell, 1910	s Alaska	Pacific slope of s California		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31326	<i>P. u. chilcatensis</i>	<i>Passerella unalaschcensis chilcatensis</i>	Chilkat Rævespurv		Websters Fuchsammer	Webster, JD, 1983	se Alaska to nw British Columbia (w Canada)	Oregon coast to n California		
31327	<i>Passerella schistacea</i>	<i>Passerella schistacea</i>	Rocky Mountain-rævespurv	Slate-colored Fox Sparrow	Schieferammer	Baird, SF, 1858	NA : sw Canada to wc USA	California to n Baja California and s Arizona	AS, SSP	See above. Validity of subspecies questionable.
31328	<i>P. s. schistacea</i>	<i>Passerella schistacea schistacea</i>	Rocky Mountain-rævespurv		Bairds Fuchsammer	Baird, SF, 1858	sw to sc Canada and nc, wc USA	s California		
31329	<i>P. s. altivagans</i>	<i>Passerella schistacea altivagans</i>	Alberta Rævespurv		Kanada-Fuchsammer	Riley, 1911	interior sw Canada	California and nw Baja California s California, n Baja California and s		
31330	<i>P. s. canescens</i>	<i>Passerella schistacea canescens</i>	Nevada Rævespurv		Nevada-Fuchsammer	Swarth, 1918	e California and c Nevada (wc USA)	Arizona mountains of interior California and n Baja California		
31331	<i>P. s. olivacea</i>	<i>Passerella schistacea olivacea</i>	Selkirk Mountain-rævespurv		Aldrichs Fuchsammer	Aldrich, 1943	sw Canada and nw USA	n Baja California		
31332	<i>P. s. swarthi</i>	<i>Passerella schistacea swarthi</i>	Idaho Rævespurv		Swarths Fuchsammer	Behle & Selander, 1951	nw Utah and se Idaho (wc USA)	Unknown		
31333	<i>Passerella megarhyncha</i>	<i>Passerella megarhyncha</i>	Tyknæbbet Rævespurv	Thick-billed Fox Sparrow	Dietschnabelammer	Baird, SF, 1858	NA : sw Oregon and California (w USA)	C, s California and nw Baja California	AS, SSP	Monotypic, including subspecies <i>mariposae</i> , <i>stephensi</i> , <i>monoensis</i> , <i>brevicauda</i> , and <i>fulva</i> (see BNA; Weckstein et al. 2002). The Fox Sparrow is split into 4 species (following Zink 1994; Zink & Kessen 1999; Weckstein et al. 2002; Zink & Weckstein 2003; HBW 16). Some hybridization, but evidence of free interbreeding is required to treat them as conspecific. Subspecies require reevaluation.
31334	<i>Passerella iliaca</i>	<i>Passerella iliaca</i>	Rævespurv	Red Fox Sparrow	Fuchsammer	(Merrem, 1786)	NA : nw, c Alaska to e Canada	sc, se USA		
31335	<i>P. i. zaboria</i>	<i>Passerella iliaca zaboria</i>	Arktisk Rævespurv		Zaboria-Fuchsammer	Oberholser, 1946	nw, c Alaska and w Canada	to sc, se USA		
31336	<i>P. i. iliaca</i>	<i>Passerella iliaca iliaca</i>	Rævespurv		Fuchsammer	(Merrem, 1786)	c, e Canada	to se USA		
31337	<i>Spizelloides</i>	<i>Spizelloides</i>	<i>Spizelloides</i>	<i>Spizelloides</i>	<i>Spizelloides</i>	Slager & Klicka, 2014				
31338	<i>Spizelloides arborea</i>	<i>Spizelloides arborea</i>	Amerikansk Træspurv	American Tree Sparrow	Baumammer	(Wilson, A, 1810)	NA : n Canada and Alaska	USA		Move American Tree Sparrow from <i>Spizella</i> to <i>Spizelloides</i> (NACC 2015-A-6).
31339	<i>S. a. ochracea</i>	<i>Spizelloides arborea ochracea</i>	Alaska Træspurv		Schwirammer	(Brewster, 1882)	Alaska and nw, w Canada			
31340	<i>S. a. arborea</i>	<i>Spizelloides arborea arborea</i>	Amerikansk Træspurv		Baumammer	(Wilson, A, 1810)	nc, e Canada			
31341	<i>Junco</i>	<i>Junco</i>	<i>Junco</i>	<i>Junco</i>	<i>Junco</i>	Wagler, 1831				
31342	<i>Junco vulcani</i>	<i>Junco vulcani</i>	Gråbrystet Junco	Volcano Junco	Vulkanammer	(Boucard, 1878)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
31343	<i>Junco insularis</i>	<i>Junco insularis</i>	Guadeloupe Junco	Guadalupe Junco	Guadalupejuncto	Ridgway, 1876	MA : Guadalupe I. (off nw Mexico)		AS	<i>Junco insularis</i> is split from <i>J. hyemalis</i> (Howell & Webb 1995; BLI; Alexandre et al. 2013; NACC 2014-A-6).
31344	<i>Junco hyemalis</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis</i>	Mørkøjet Junco	Dark-eyed Junco	Winterammer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : n, w	s USA to Mexico		
31345	<i>J. h. aikeni</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis aikeni</i>	Grå Junco		Aiken-Winterammer	Ridgway, 1873	wc USA			
31346	<i>J. h. hyemalis</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis hyemalis</i>	Mørkøjet Junco		Winterammer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Alaska, n, c, e Canada and nc, ne USA			
31347	<i>J. h. carolinensis</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis carolinensis</i>	Appalacher Junco		Karolina-Winterammer	Brewster, 1886	ec USA			
31348	<i>J. h. cismontanus</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis cismontanus</i>	Rocky Mountain-junco		Kanada-Winterammer	Dwight, 1918	interior w Canada			
31349	<i>J. h. oregonus</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis oregonus</i>	Vestkystjunco		Oregon-Winterammer	(Townsend, JK, 1837)	se Alaska and wc British Columbia (w Canada)			
31350	<i>J. h. shufeldti</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis shufeldti</i>	Granskovs Junco		Shufeldts Winterammer	Coale, 1887	coastal sw British Columbia (w Canada) and coastal nw USA			
31351	<i>J. h. montanus</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis montanus</i>	Yellowstone Junco		Hochland-Winterammer	Ridgway, 1898	interior sw Canada and interior nw USA			
31352	<i>J. h. thurberi</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis thurberi</i>	Californisk Junco		Thurbers Winterammer	Anthony, 1890	s Oregon and nw California (w USA)			
31353	<i>J. h. pinosus</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis pinosus</i>	Monterey Junco		Kalifornien-Winterammer	Loomis, 1893	c, s California (sw USA)			
31354	<i>J. h. pontilis</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis pontilis</i>	Sierra Juárez-junco		Juarez-Winterammer	Oberholser, 1919	Sierra Juárez (n Baja California in nw Mexico)			
31355	<i>J. h. townsendi</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis townsendi</i>	Sierra San Pedro Mártir-junco		Townsend's Winterammer	Anthony, 1889	Sierra San Pedro Mártir (n Baja California in nw Mexico)			
31356	<i>J. h. mutabilis</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis mutabilis</i>	White Mountain-junco		Nevada-Winterammer	Van Rossem, 1931	se California and s Nevada (sw USA)			
31357	<i>J. h. mearnsi</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis mearnsi</i>	Lysflanket Junco		Meams-Winterammer	Ridgway, 1897	sw, sc Canada and nc USA			
31358	<i>J. h. caniceps</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis caniceps</i>	Gråhovedet Junco		Woodhouses Winterammer	(Woodhouse, 1853)	wc USA			
31359	<i>J. h. dorsalis</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis dorsalis</i>	Arizona Junco		Henrys Winterammer	Henry, 1858	Arizona, New Mexico and w Texas (sw USA)			
31360	<i>Junco phaeonotus</i>	<i>Junco phaeonotus</i>	Guleøjet Junco	Yellow-eyed Junco	Rotrückammer	Wagler, 1831	NA, MA : sw USA to Guatemala			
31361	<i>J. p. palliatus</i>	<i>Junco phaeonotus palliatus</i>	Rødrygget Junco		Ridgways Rotrückammer	Ridgway, 1885	sw USA and nw Mexico			
31362	<i>J. p. phaeonotus</i>	<i>Junco phaeonotus phaeonotus</i>	Guleøjet Junco		Rotrückammer	Wagler, 1831	c, s Mexico			
31363	<i>J. p. fulvescens</i>	<i>Junco phaeonotus fulvescens</i>	Chiapas Junco		Chiapas-Rotrückammer	Nelson, 1897	interior of Chiapas (s Mexico)			
31364	<i>J. p. alticola</i>	<i>Junco phaeonotus alticola</i>	Guatemala Junco		Guatemala-Rotrückammer	Salvin, 1863	se Chiapas (s Mexico) and w Guatemala		PS	See Milá et al. (2006); Milá et al. (2007b) for proposed split of Guatemalan Junco; NACC 2017-A-11 declined.

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31365	<i>Junco bairdi</i>	<i>Junco bairdi</i>	Baja Junco	Baird's Junco	Braunflankenkenammer	Ridgway, 1883	MA : s Baja California (nw Mexico)		AS	Baird's Junco is split from Yellow-eyed Junco <i>J. phaeonotus</i> (Milá et al. 2016; NACC 2017-A-11).
31366	<i>Zonotrichia</i>	<i>Zonotrichia</i>	<i>Zonotrichia</i>	<i>Zonotrichia</i>	<i>Zonotrichia</i>	Swainson, 1832				
31367	<i>Zonotrichia capensis</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis</i>	Morgenværbling	Rufous-collared Sparrow	Morgenammer	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	MA, SA : s Mexico to s Argentina; also Hispaniola			
		<i>Zonotrichia capensis septentrionalis</i>					s Mexico to El Salvador and Honduras			
31368	<i>Z. c. septentrionalis</i>		Chiapas Morgenværbling		Honduras-Morgenammer	Griscom, 1930				
31369	<i>Z. c. antillarum</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis antillarum</i>	morgenværbling		Antillen-Morgenammer	(Riley, 1916)	Dominican Republic			
		<i>Zonotrichia capensis costaricensis</i>					Costa Rica to Andes of Colombia, w		SSP	Includes <i>orestera</i> (Wetmore 1984).
31370	<i>Z. c. costaricensis</i>		Costa Rica-morgenværbling		Costa Rica-Morgenammer	Allen, JA, 1891	Venezuela and s Ecuador			
31371	<i>Z. c. insularis</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis insularis</i>			Insel-Morgenammer	(Ridgway, 1898)	Netherlands Antilles			
31372	<i>Z. c. venezuelae</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis venezuelae</i>	Venezuela Morgenværbling		Venezuela-Morgenammer	Chapman, 1939	n, c Venezuela			
		<i>Zonotrichia capensis inaccessibleis</i>								
31373	<i>Z. c. inaccessibleis</i>		Yatúa Morgenværbling		Neblina-Morgenammer	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1955	Cerro de la Neblina (s Venezuela)			
		<i>Zonotrichia capensis perezhinchillorum</i>								
31374	<i>Z. c. perezhinchillorum</i>		Cerro Marahuaca-morgenværbling		Marahuaca-Morgenammer	(Phelps Jr & Avelledo, 1984)	Cerro Marahuaca (s Venezuela)			
		<i>Zonotrichia capensis roraimae</i>					cc Colombia (Meta), s, e Venezuela,			
31375	<i>Z. c. roraimae</i>		Tepuf Morgenværbling		Roraima-Morgenammer	(Chapman, 1929)	w Guyana and n Brazil			
31376	<i>Z. c. macconnelli</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis macconnelli</i>	Roraima Morgenværbling		McConnells Morgenammer	Sharpe, 1900	Mt. Roraima (se Venezuela)			
31377	<i>Z. c. capensis</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis capensis</i>	Morgenværbling		Morgenammer	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	ne French Guiana			
		<i>Zonotrichia capensis bonnetiana</i>								
31378	<i>Z. c. bonnetiana</i>		Sierra Chiribiquete-morgenværbling		Kolumbien-Morgenammer	Stiles, 1995	s Colombia			
31379	<i>Z. c. tocantinsi</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis tocantinsi</i>	Amazon Morgenværbling		Amazonas-Morgenammer	Chapman, 1940	cc Brazil s of the Amazon			
31380	<i>Z. c. novaesi</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis novaesi</i>	Tocantins Morgenværbling		Carajas-Morgenammer	Oren, 1985	Serra dos Carajás (e Brazil)			
31381	<i>Z. c. matutina</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis matutina</i>	Bahia Morgenværbling		Paraguay-Morgenammer	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	ne, c Brazil to e Bolivia			
		<i>Zonotrichia capensis subtorquata</i>					sc, se Brazil, e Paraguay, ne			
31382	<i>Z. c. subtorquata</i>		Uruguay Morgenværbling		Uruguay-Morgenammer	Swainson, 1837	Argentina and Uruguay			
31383	<i>Z. c. illescasensis</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis illescasensis</i>	Cerro Illescas-morgenværbling		Illescas-Morgenammer	Koepcke, 1963	Cerro Illescas (nw Peru)			
31384	<i>Z. c. markli</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis markli</i>	Piura Morgenværbling		Markis Morgenammer	Koepcke, 1971	lowlands of nw Peru			
		<i>Zonotrichia capensis huancabambae</i>								
31385	<i>Z. c. huancabambae</i>		Cajamarca Morgenværbling		Chapmans Morgenammer	Chapman, 1940	n, c Peru			
31386	<i>Z. c. peruviansis</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis peruviansis</i>	Perukyst Morgenværbling		Peru-Morgenammer	(Lesson, R, 1834)	w Peru			
		<i>Zonotrichia capensis pulacayensis</i>								
31387	<i>Z. c. pulacayensis</i>		Oruro Morgenværbling		Bolivien-Morgenammer	(Ménégaux, 1909)	c Peru to c Bolivia and nw Argentina			
		<i>Zonotrichia capensis carabayae</i>					e slope of the Andes from c Peru to c			
31388	<i>Z. c. carabayae</i>		Østperu Morgenværbling		Anden-Morgenammer	Chapman, 1940	Bolivia			
		<i>Zonotrichia capensis antofagastae</i>								
31389	<i>Z. c. antofagastae</i>		Antofagasta Morgenværbling		Chile-Morgenammer	Chapman, 1940	n Chile			
31390	<i>Z. c. arenalensis</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis arenalensis</i>	Catamarca Morgenværbling		Morgenammer	(Nores, 1986)	nw Argentina			
		<i>Zonotrichia capensis sanborni</i>								
31391	<i>Z. c. sanborni</i>		Sydandes Morgenværbling		Sanborns Morgenammer	Hellmayr, 1932	high Andes of Chile and w Argentina			
31392	<i>Z. c. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis hypoleuca</i>	Bolivia Morgenværbling		Todds Morgenammer	(Todd, 1915)	s, e Bolivia and n Argentina			
31393	<i>Z. c. choraules</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis choraules</i>	Mendoza Morgenværbling		Wetmores Morgenammer	(Wetmore & Peters, JL, 1922)	wc Argentina			
31394	<i>Z. c. chilensis</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis chilensis</i>	Chilensk Morgenværbling		Meyens Morgenammer	(Meyen, 1834)	c Chile and sc Argentina			
31395	<i>Z. c. australis</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis australis</i>	Gråtøppet Morgenværbling		Südlige Morgenammer	(Latham, 1790)	s Chile and s Argentina			
31396	<i>Zonotrichia leucophrys</i>	<i>Zonotrichia leucophrys</i>	Hvidkronet Spurv	White-crowned Sparrow	Dachsammer	(Forster, JR, 1772)	NA : n	to c Mexico		
31397	<i>Z. l. gambelii</i>	<i>Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii</i>	Nordvest Hvidkronet Spurv		Gambells Dachsammer	(Nuttall, 1840)	Alaska and w Canada	to c Mexico		
31398	<i>Z. l. nuttalli</i>	<i>Zonotrichia leucophrys nuttalli</i>	Santa Barbara-spurv		Nuttalls Dachsammer	Ridgway, 1899	wc California (w USA)			
		<i>Zonotrichia leucophrys pugetensis</i>								
31399	<i>Z. l. pugetensis</i>		Cascades Hvidkronet Spurv		Grinnells Dachsammer	Grinnell, 1928	sw Canada and nw USA	sw USA		
31400	<i>Z. l. oriantha</i>	<i>Zonotrichia leucophrys oriantha</i>	Bjerg Hvidkronet Spurv		Kanada-Dachsammer	Oberholser, 1932	inland sw Canada and w USA	to c Mexico		
		<i>Zonotrichia leucophrys leucophrys</i>								
31401	<i>Z. l. leucophrys</i>		Hvidkronet Spurv		Dachsammer	(Forster, JR, 1772)	c, e Canada	s, se USA		
31402	<i>Zonotrichia atricapilla</i>	<i>Zonotrichia atricapilla</i>	Gulliset Værbling	Golden-crowned Sparrow	Kronammer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : w Alaska to sw Canada	to nw Mexico		
31403	<i>Zonotrichia querula</i>	<i>Zonotrichia querula</i>	Gråkindet Værbling	Harris's Sparrow	Harrisammer	(Nuttall, 1840)	NA : nc and c Canada	sc USA		
		<i>Zonotrichia albicollis</i>								
31404	<i>Zonotrichia albicollis</i>		Hvidstrubet Spurv	White-throated Sparrow	Weißkehhammer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : nw, w Canada and ne, nc USA	to n Mexico		
31405	<i>Artemisiospiza</i>	<i>Artemisiospiza</i>	<i>Artemisiospiza</i>	<i>Artemisiospiza</i>	<i>Artemisiospiza</i>	Klicka & Banks, 2011				
		<i>Artemisiospiza nevadensis</i>								
31406	<i>Artemisiospiza nevadensis</i>	<i>Artemisiospiza nevadensis</i>	Nevadaspurv	Sagebrush Sparrow	Beifuammer	(Ridgway, 1874)	NA : wc USA	sw USA and n Mexico	AS, ENG	Split Sage Sparrow <i>A. nevadensis</i> from Bell's Sparrow <i>A. belli</i> : rename Sagebrush Sparrow (Cicero & Johnson 2007; Cicero 2010; Klicka & Banks 2011; HBW 16, Cicero & Koo 2012; NACC 2013-A-8, 2013-C-3).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31407	<i>Artemisiospiza belli</i>	<i>Artemisiospiza belli</i>	Sortskægget Spurv	Bell's Sparrow	Salbeiammer	(Cassin, 1850)	NA, MA : sw USA to Baja California		PHY, TAX, ENG	Separate Sage Sparrow species group from <i>Amphispiza</i> to <i>Artemisiospiza</i> (Klicka & Banks 2011); change English name of <i>A. belli</i> to Bell's Sparrow with transfer of 'Sage Sparrow' to <i>A. nevadensis</i> .
31408	<i>A. b. canescens</i>	<i>Artemisiospiza belli canescens</i>	Mojave Spurv		Grinnells Beifußammer	(Grinnell, 1905)	se California, sw Nevada (sw USA) and ne Baja California (nw Mexico) s California including San Clemente I. (sw USA), and nw Baja California (nw Mexico)		SSP	Includes <i>clementeae</i> (Patten & Ünitit 2002).
31409	<i>A. b. belli</i>	<i>Artemisiospiza belli belli</i>	Sortskægget Spurv		Beifußammer	(Cassin, 1850)				
31410	<i>A. b. cinerea</i>	<i>Artemisiospiza belli cinerea</i>	Vizcaino Spurv		Mexikanische Beifußammer	(Townsend, CH, 1890)	c Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31411	<i>Oriturus</i>	<i>Oriturus</i>	<i>Oriturus</i>	<i>Oriturus</i>	<i>Oriturus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
31412	<i>Oriturus superciliosus</i>	<i>Oriturus superciliosus</i>	Sortkindet Spurv	Striped Sparrow	Streifenammer	(Swainson, 1838)	MA : w, c Mexico			
31413	<i>O. s. palliatus</i>	<i>Oriturus superciliosus palliatus</i>	Tutuaca Sierra Madre-spurv		Westliche Streifenammer	(Van Rossem, 1938)	nw and w Mexico			
31414	<i>O. s. superciliosus</i>	<i>Oriturus superciliosus superciliosus</i>	Sortkindet Spurv		Streifenammer	(Swainson, 1838)	c, s Mexico			
31415	<i>Poocetes</i>	<i>Poocetes</i>	<i>Poocetes</i>	<i>Poocetes</i>	<i>Poocetes</i>	Baird, SF, 1858				
31416	<i>Poocetes gramineus</i>	<i>Poocetes gramineus</i>	Aftenspurv	Vesper Sparrow	Abendammer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : w, n	se USA and Mexico		
31417	<i>P. g. gramineus</i>	<i>Poocetes gramineus gramineus</i>	Aftenspurv		Abendammer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	se Canada to e USA			
31418	<i>P. g. confinis</i>	<i>Poocetes gramineus confinis</i>	Rocky Mountain-aftenspurv		Bairds Abendammer	Baird, SF, 1858	sw Canada and wc USA		SSP	Includes <i>altus</i> (Rising 2011).
31419	<i>P. g. affinis</i>	<i>Poocetes gramineus affinis</i>	Lille Aftenspurv		Millers Abendammer	Miller, GS, 1888	nw USA			
31420	<i>Ammospiza</i>	<i>Ammospiza</i>	<i>Ammospiza</i>	<i>Ammospiza</i>	<i>Ammospiza</i>	Oberholser, 1905			TAX, PHY	<i>Ammospiza</i> is resurrected for four species in a clade which is sister to <i>Poocetes</i> . Formerly assigned to genetically distant <i>Ammodramus</i> which would otherwise be polyphyletic (Klicka et al. 2014; NACC 2019-B-9). Change English name Le Conte's to LeConte's (NACC 2017-C-8). Move from <i>Ammodramus</i> to <i>Ammospiza</i> (Klicka et al. 2014; NACC 2019-B-9). Move from <i>Ammodramus</i> to <i>Ammospiza</i> (Klicka et al. 2014; NACC 2019-B-9). Note gender.
31421	<i>Ammospiza leconteii</i>	<i>Ammospiza leconteii</i>	Præriespurv	LeConte's Sparrow	Leconteammer	(Audubon, 1844)	NA : c Canada to nc USA	se USA	ENG, TAX, PHY	
31422	<i>Ammospiza maritima</i>	<i>Ammospiza maritima</i>	Kystspurv	Seaside Sparrow	Strandammer	(Wilson, A, 1811)	NA : e, s USA coasts		TAX, PHY	
31423	<i>A. m. maritima</i>	<i>Ammospiza maritima maritima</i>	Kystspurv		Strandammer	(Wilson, A, 1811)	New Hampshire to n North Carolina (ne to e USA)			
31424	<i>A. m. macgillivraii</i>	<i>Ammospiza maritima macgillivraii</i>	Georgia Kystspurv		McGillivrays Strandammer	(Audubon, 1834)	North Carolina to ne Florida (e to se USA)		SSP	Includes <i>pelonotus</i> (Post & Greenlaw 2009).
31425	<i>A. m. fisheri</i>	<i>Ammospiza maritima fisheri</i>	Gøllkyst Kystspurv		Fishers Strandammer	(Chapman, 1899)	Gulf coast of se USA			
31426	<i>A. m. sennetti</i>	<i>Ammospiza maritima sennetti</i>	Texas Kystspurv		Texas-Strandammer	(Allen, JA, 1888)	coastal s Texas (se USA)			
31427	<i>A. m. peninsulæ</i>	<i>Ammospiza maritima peninsulæ</i>	Old Tampa Bay-kystspurv		Allens Strandammer	(Allen, JA, 1888)	nw, w Florida (se USA)		SSP	Includes <i>juncicola</i> (Post & Greenlaw 2009).
31428	<i>A. m. nigrescens</i> †	†	Mørk Kystspurv		Ridgways Strandammer	(Ridgway, 1874)	ec Florida (se USA)			
31429	<i>A. m. mirabilis</i>	<i>Ammospiza maritima mirabilis</i>	Sable Kystspurv		Howells Strandammer	(Howell, AH, 1919)	sw Florida (se USA)			
31430	<i>Ammospiza nelsoni</i>	<i>Ammospiza nelsoni</i>	Spidshalet Spurv	Nelson's Sparrow	Nelsonammer	(Allen, JA, 1875)	NA : Canada and n USA	se USA	TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Ammodramus</i> to <i>Ammospiza</i> (Klicka et al. 2014; NACC 2019-B-9). Note gender.
31431	<i>A. n. nelsoni</i>	<i>Ammospiza nelsoni nelsoni</i>	Spidshalet Spurv		Nelsonammer	(Allen, JA, 1875)	w, c Canada and nc USA			
31432	<i>A. n. altera</i>	<i>Ammospiza nelsoni altera</i>	Ontario Spidshalet Spurv		Östliche Nelsonammer	Todd, 1938	ec Canada			
31433	<i>A. n. subvirgata</i>	<i>Ammospiza nelsoni subvirgata</i>	Østamerikansk Spidshalet Spurv		Südliche Nelsonammer	(Dwight, 1887)	se Canada and ne USA			
31434	<i>Ammospiza caudacuta</i>	<i>Ammospiza caudacuta</i>	Ruststrubet Spurv	Saltmarsh Sparrow	Spitzschwanzammer	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA : e, ne USA	se USA	TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Ammodramus</i> to <i>Ammospiza</i> (Klicka et al. 2014; NACC 2019-B-9). Note gender.
31435	<i>A. c. caudacuta</i>	<i>Ammospiza caudacuta caudacuta</i>	Ruststrubet Spurv		Spitzschwanzammer	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	ne USA			
31436	<i>A. c. diversa</i>	<i>Ammospiza caudacuta diversa</i>	Chesapeake Bay-spurv		Spitzschwanzammer	(Bishop, 1901)	e USA			
31437	<i>Centronyx</i>	<i>Centronyx</i>	<i>Centronyx</i>	<i>Centronyx</i>	<i>Centronyx</i>	Baird, SF, 1858				<i>Centronyx</i> is resurrected for two species in a clade which is sister to <i>Passerculus</i> . Formerly assigned to genetically distant <i>Ammodramus</i> which would otherwise be polyphyletic (Klicka et al. 2014; NACC 2019-B-9).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31438	<i>Centronyx bairdii</i>	<i>Centronyx bairdii</i>	Lysøret Spurv	Baird's Sparrow	Bairdammer	(Audubon, 1844)	NA : sc Canada and nc USA	to n Mexico		Move from <i>Ammodramus</i> to <i>Centronyx</i> (Klicka et al. 2014; NACC 2019-B-9).
31439	<i>Centronyx henslowii</i>	<i>Centronyx henslowii</i>	Rødvingespurv	Henslow's Sparrow	Henslowammer	(Audubon, 1829)	NA : c, ec	se USA		Move from <i>Ammodramus</i> to <i>Centronyx</i> (Klicka et al. 2014; NACC 2019-B-9).
31440	<i>C. h. susurrans</i>	<i>Centronyx henslowii susurrans</i>	Kastanjerygget Rødvingespurv		Östliche Henslowammer	(Brewster, 1918)	ne USA			
31441	<i>C. h. henslowii</i>	<i>Centronyx henslowii henslowii</i>	Rødvingespurv		Henslowammer	(Audubon, 1829)	sc Canada and nc and c USA			
31442	<i>Passerculus</i>	<i>Passerculus</i>	<i>Passerculus</i>	<i>Passerculus</i>	<i>Passerculus</i>	Bonaparte, 1838				
31443	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis</i>	Savannahspurv	Savannah Sparrow	Grasammer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA, MA : Canada to Guatemala			
31444	<i>P. s. princeps</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis princeps</i>	Sable Savannahspurv		Sable-Grasammer	Maynard, 1872	Sable I. (e Nova Scotia in e Canada)			
31445	<i>P. s. labradorius</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis labradorius</i>	Labrador Savannahspurv		Labrador-Grasammer	Howe, 1901	c, e Canada and nc USA		SSP	Includes <i>oblitus</i> (Wheelwright & Rising 2008).
31446	<i>P. s. savanna</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis savanna</i>	Nova Scotia-savannahspurv		Savannen-Grasammer	(Wilson, A, 1811)	s, se Canada and nc USA		SSP	Includes <i>mediogriseus</i> (Wheelwright & Rising 2008).
31447	<i>P. s. anthinus</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis anthinus</i>	Alaska Savannahspurv		Alaska-Grasammer	Bonaparte, 1853	Alaska and nw Canada e Aleutian Is. and islands off the Alaskan Pen.			
31448	<i>P. s. sandwichensis</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis sandwichensis</i>	Savannahspurv		Grasammer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
31449	<i>P. s. brooksi</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis brooksi</i>	Lille Savannahspurv		Brooks Grasammer	Bishop, 1915	sw Canada and nw USA			
31450	<i>P. s. alaudinus</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis alaudinus</i>	Nordcalifornisk Savannahspurv		Bonapartes Grasammer	Bonaparte, 1853	coastal California (w USA)			
31451	<i>P. s. nevadensis</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis nevadensis</i>	Nevada Savannahspurv		Nevada-Grasammer	Grinnell, 1910	sc Canada and wc USA			
31452	<i>P. s. brunnescens</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis brunnescens</i>	Guatemala Savannahspurv		Butlers Grasammer	(Butler, AW, 1888)	nc Mexico			
31453	<i>P. s. wetmorei</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis wetmorei</i>	Sump Savannahspurv		Van Rossem, 1938	Van Rossem, 1938	sw Guatemala			
31454	<i>P. s. beldingi</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis beldingi</i>	Santa Barbera Savannahspurv		Beldings Grasammer	Ridgway, 1885	sw USA and n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31455	<i>P. s. anulus</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis anulus</i>	Vizecaino Savannahspurv		Hueys Grasammer	Huey, 1930	wc Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31456	<i>P. s. guttatus</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis guttatus</i>	Sierra de la Giganta-savannahspurv		Lawrences Grasammer	Lawrence, 1867	sc Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31457	<i>P. s. magdaleneae</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis magdaleneae</i>	Magdalena-savannahspurv		Magdalena-Grasammer	Van Rossem, 1947	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31458	<i>P. s. sanctorum</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis sanctorum</i>	San Benito-savannahspurv		Benito-Grasammer	Coues, 1884	San Benito Is. (off Baja California in nw Mexico)			
31459	<i>P. s. rostratus</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis rostratus</i>	Sonora Savannahspurv		Sonora-Grasammer	(Cassin, 1852)	ne Baja California and nw Sonora (nw Mexico)			
31460	<i>P. s. atratus</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis atratus</i>	Sinaloa Savannahspurv		Sinaloa-Grasammer	Van Rossem, 1930	coastal Sonora to Sinaloa (nw to w Mexico)			
31461	<i>Xenospiza</i>	<i>Xenospiza</i>	<i>Xenospiza</i>	<i>Xenospiza</i>	<i>Xenospiza</i>	Bangs, 1931				
31462	<i>Xenospiza baileyi</i>	<i>Xenospiza baileyi</i>	Sierra Madre-spurv	Sierra Madre Sparrow	Sierraammer	Bangs, 1931	MA : c Mexico			
31463	<i>Melospiza</i>	<i>Melospiza</i>	<i>Melospiza</i>	<i>Melospiza</i>	<i>Melospiza</i>	Baird, SF, 1858				
31464	<i>Melospiza melodia</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia</i>	Sangspurv	Song Sparrow	Singammer	(Wilson, A, 1810)	NA : widespread, also to c Mexico			
31465	<i>M. m. maxima</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia maxima</i>	Vestaleutisk Sangspurv		Große Singammer	Gabrielson & Lincoln, 1951	w Aleutian Is.			
31466	<i>M. m. sanaka</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia sanaka</i>	Aleuter Sangspurv		Aleuten-Singammer	McGregor, 1900	e Aleutian Is. and tip of Alaskan Pen.			
31467	<i>M. m. insignis</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia insignis</i>	Kodiak Sangspurv		Kodiak-Singammer	Baird, SF, 1869	Kodiak Is. and e Alaskan Pen.			
31468	<i>M. m. kenaiensis</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia kenaiensis</i>	Kenai Sangspurv		Südalaska-Singammer	Ridgway, 1900	coastal s Alaska			
31469	<i>M. m. caurina</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia caurina</i>	Yakutat Bay sangspurv		Ridgways Singammer	Ridgway, 1899	coastal se Alaska			
31470	<i>M. m. rufina</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia rufina</i>	Sitka Sangspurv		Bonapartes Singammer	(Bonaparte, 1850)	islands off se Alaska and w Canada e British Columbia (sw Canada) to se Washington, ne California and n Nevada (nw USA)			
31471	<i>M. m. merrilli</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia merrilli</i>	Blue Mountain-sangspurv		Merrills Singamme	Brewster, 1896	c, sw British Columbia (sw Canada) to nw Oregon (nw USA)			
31472	<i>M. m. morphna</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia morphna</i>	Cascades Sangspurv		Kanada-Singammer	Oberholser, 1899	sw Oregon and nw California (w USA)			
31473	<i>M. m. cleonensis</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia cleonensis</i>	Mendocino Sangspurv		Oregon-Singammer	McGregor, 1899	c coast of California (except San Francisco Bay) and Santa Cruz Is.			
31474	<i>M. m. gouldii</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia gouldii</i>	San Benito-sangspurv		Goulds Singammer	Baird, SF, 1858				
31475	<i>M. m. samuelis</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia samuelis</i>	San Pablo-sangspurv		Samuels Singammer	(Baird, SF, 1858)	San Pablo Bay and n San Francisco Bay (c coast of California in w USA)		SSP	Subspecies epithet emended from <i>samuelis</i> based on internal information in original description (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
31476	<i>M. m. maxillaris</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia maxillaris</i>	Suisun Bay-sangspurv		Suisan-Singammer	Grinnell, 1909	Suisun Bay (c coast of California in w USA)			
31477	<i>M. m. pusillula</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia pusillula</i>	Alameda Sangspurv		San Francisco-Singammer	Ridgway, 1899	s San Francisco Bay (c coast of California in w USA)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							Channel Is. (off sw California in w USA) and Los Coronados Is. (off nw Mexico)			
31478	<i>M. m. graminea</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia graminea</i>	Santa Barbara-sangspurv		Channel-Singammer	Townsend, CH, 1890	c, sw California, n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31479	<i>M. m. heermanni</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia heermanni</i>	San Joaquin-sangspurv		Heermanns Singammer	Baird, SF, 1858	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31480	<i>M. m. rivularis</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia rivularis</i>	Sydbaja Sangspurv		Bryants Singammer	Bryant, WE, 1888	s Nevada, s Utah, Arizona and nw Mexico			
31481	<i>M. m. fallax</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia fallax</i>	Arizona Sangspurv		Nevada-Singammer	(Baird, SF, 1854)	nw to wc Mexico			
31482	<i>M. m. goldmani</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia goldmani</i>	El Salto-sangspurv		Goldmans Singammer	Nelson, 1899	sc Mexico			
31483	<i>M. m. mexicana</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia mexicana</i>	Puebla Sangspurv		Mexikamische Singammer	Ridgway, 1874	c Mexico			
31484	<i>M. m. villai</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia villai</i>	Guanajuato Sangspurv		Phillips Singammer	Phillips, AR & Dickerman, 1957	wc Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>zacapu</i> (Arcese et al. 2002).
31485	<i>M. m. adusta</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia adusta</i>	Michoacán Sangspurv		Nelsons Singammer	Nelson, 1899	wc USA			
31486	<i>M. m. montana</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia montana</i>	Montana Sangspurv		Gebirgs-Singammer	Henshaw, 1884	sc, se Canada to se USA (except Atlantic coast)			
31487	<i>M. m. melodia</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia melodia</i>	Sangspurv		Singammer	(Wilson, A, 1810)	coastal ec USA			
31488	<i>M. m. atlantica</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia atlantica</i>	Saltmarsk Sangspurv		Atlantische Singammer	Todd, 1924	MA			
31489	Melospiza lincolni	Melospiza lincolni	Stribet Sangspurv	Lincoln's Sparrow	Lincolnammer	(Audubon, 1834)	NA : w, n			
31490	<i>M. l. lincolni</i>	<i>Melospiza lincolni lincolni</i>	Stribet Sangspurv		Lincolnammer	(Audubon, 1834)	nw Alaska and nc, ne Canada to n USA			
31491	<i>M. l. gracilis</i>	<i>Melospiza lincolni gracilis</i>	Vestkyst Sangspurv		Südlige Lincolnammer	(Kittlitz, 1858)	s Alaska and w Canada			
31492	<i>M. l. alticola</i>	<i>Melospiza lincolni alticola</i>	Wasatch Sangspurv		Westliche Lincolnammer	(Miller, AH & McCabe, 1935)	w USA			
31493	Melospiza georgiana	Melospiza georgiana	Sumpspurv	Swamp Sparrow	Sumpflammer	(Latham, 1790)	NA : nc, ne	to ne Mexico		
31494	<i>M. g. ericrypta</i>	<i>Melospiza georgiana ericrypta</i>	Canadisk Sumpspurv		Oberholers Sumpflammer	Oberholser, 1938	s Canada and nc USA			
31495	<i>M. g. georgiana</i>	<i>Melospiza georgiana georgiana</i>	Sumpspurv		Sumpflammer	(Latham, 1790)	se Canada and ne, ec USA			
31496	<i>M. g. nigrescens</i>	<i>Melospiza georgiana nigrescens</i>	Maryland Sumpspurv			Bond, GM & Stewart, 1951	coastal e USA (New Jersey to se Maryland)		SSP	Add (Mowbray 1997; Rising 2011).
31497	Pezopetes	Pezopetes	Pezopetes	Pezopetes	Pezopetes	Cabanis, 1861				
31498	Pezopetes capitalis	Pezopetes capitalis	Langtæt Finke	Large-footed Finch	Großfuß-Buschammer	Cabanis, 1861	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
31499	Torreornis	Torreornis	Torreornis	Torreornis	Torreornis	Barbour & Peters, JL, 1927				
31500	Torreornis inexpectata	Torreornis inexpectata	Cubaspurv	Zapata Sparrow	Zapataammer	Barbour & Peters, JL, 1927	NA : Cuba			
31501	<i>T. i. inexpectata</i>	<i>Torreornis inexpectata inexpectata</i>	Cubaspurv		Zapataammer	Barbour & Peters, JL, 1927	sw Cuba			
31502	<i>T. i. sigmani</i>	<i>Torreornis inexpectata sigmani</i>	Cayo Romano-cubaspurv		Sigmans Zapataammer	Spence, MJ & Smith, BL, 1961	se Cuba			
31503	<i>T. i. varonai</i>	<i>Torreornis inexpectata varonai</i>	Guantánamo Cubaspurv		Varonas Zapataammer	Regalado Ruiz, 1981	Cayo Coco (off nc Cuba)			
31504	Melozone	Melozone	Melozone	Melozone	Melozone	Reichenbach, 1850			PHY, TAX	<i>Melozone</i> includes 4 species of towhees (White-throated, Canyon, California, Abert's) transferred from <i>Pipilo</i> (DaCosta et al. 2009; NACC 2009-E-2).
31505	Melozone kieneri	Melozone kieneri	Rustnakket Jordspurv	Sparrow	Rostnacken-Grundammer	(Bonaparte, 1850)	MA : Mexico			
31506	<i>M. k. grisor</i>	<i>Melozone kieneri grisor</i>	Sinaloa Jordspurv		Nördliche Rostnackengrundammer	Van Rossem, 1933	nw Mexico			
31507	<i>M. k. kieneri</i>	<i>Melozone kieneri kieneri</i>	Rustnakket Jordspurv		Rostnacken-Grundammer	(Bonaparte, 1850)	w Mexico			
31508	<i>M. k. rubricata</i>	<i>Melozone kieneri rubricata</i>	Guerrero Jordspurv		Südlige Rostnackengrundammer	(Cabanis, 1851)	c, sw Mexico			
31509	Melozone fusca	Melozone fusca	Rustkronet Buskspurv	Canyon Towhee	Braunrücken-Grundammer	(Swainson, 1827)	NA, MA : sw USA and Mexico			
31510	<i>M. f. mesoleuca</i>	<i>Melozone fusca mesoleuca</i>	Sacramento Rustkronet Buskspurv		Bairds Braunrückengrundammer	(Baird, SF, 1854)	sw USA and n Mexico			
31511	<i>M. f. intermedia</i>	<i>Melozone fusca intermedia</i>	Sonora Buskspurv		Nelsons Braunrückengrundammer	(Nelson, 1899)	nw Mexico			
31512	<i>M. f. jamesi</i>	<i>Melozone fusca jamesi</i>	Tiburón Island-buskspurv		Tiburon-Braunrückengrundammer	(Townsend, CH, 1923)	Tiburón I. (off nw Mexico)			
31513	<i>M. f. mesata</i>	<i>Melozone fusca mesata</i>	Cimarron Buskspurv		Oberholers Braunrückengrundammer	(Oberholser, 1937)	wc USA			
31514	<i>M. f. texana</i>	<i>Melozone fusca texana</i>	Texas Buskspurv		Texas-Braunrückengrundammer	(Van Rossem, 1934)	w, e Texas (sc USA) and ne Mexico			
31515	<i>M. f. perpallida</i>	<i>Melozone fusca perpallida</i>	Chihuahua Rustkronet Buskspurv		Rossem's Braunrückengrundammer	(Van Rossem, 1934)	wc Mexico			
31516	<i>M. f. fusca</i>	<i>Melozone fusca fusca</i>	Rustkronet Buskspurv		Braunrücken-Grundammer	(Swainson, 1827)	c to sc Mexico			
31517	<i>M. f. potosina</i>	<i>Melozone fusca potosina</i>	Zacatecas Buskspurv		Ridgways Braunrückengrundammer	(Ridgway, 1899)	nc to c Mexico			
31518	<i>M. f. campoi</i>	<i>Melozone fusca campoi</i>	Hidalgo Buskspurv		Campo-Braunrückengrundammer	(Moore, RT, 1949)	e Mexico			
31519	<i>M. f. toroi</i>	<i>Melozone fusca toroi</i>	Mexicansk Buskspurv		Toro-Braunrückengrundammer	(Moore, RT, 1942)	sc to s Mexico			
31520	Melozone albicollis	Melozone albicollis	Hvidstrubet Buskspurv	White-throated Towhee	Weißkehl-Grundammer	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	MA : Mexico			
31521	<i>M. a. marshalli</i>	<i>Melozone albicollis marshalli</i>	Puebla Buskspurv		Marshalls Weißkehl-Grundammer	(Parkes, 1974)	Puebla (sc Mexico)			
31522	<i>M. a. albicollis</i>	<i>Melozone albicollis albicollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Buskspurv		Weißkehl-Grundammer	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	Guerrero and Oaxaca (sw Mexico)			
31523	Melozone aberti	Melozone aberti	Brun Buskspurv	Abert's Towhee	Schwarzkiinn-Grundammer	(Baird, SF, 1852)	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31524	<i>M. a. aberti</i>	<i>Melozone aberti aberti</i>	Brun Buskspurv		Schwarzkiinn-Grundammer	(Baird, SF, 1852)	s Arizona and sw Mexico (sw USA)			
31525	<i>M. a. dumeticola</i>	<i>Melozone aberti dumeticola</i>	Gila Buskspurv		Nevada-Schwarzkiinngrundammer	(Van Rossem, 1946)	s Nevada and sw Utah (sw USA) to n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31526	Melozone crissalis	Melozone crissalis	Californisk Buskspurv	California Towhee	Kaliforniengrundammer	(Vigors, 1839)	NA : w USA and also Baja California			
31527	<i>M. c. petulans</i>	<i>Melozone crissalis petulans</i>	Klamath Buskspurv		Küsten-Kaliforniengrundammer	(Grinnell & Swarth, 1926)	coastal n, c California (w USA)			
31528	<i>M. c. crissalis</i>	<i>Melozone crissalis crissalis</i>	Californisk Buskspurv		Kaliforniengrundammer	(Vigors, 1839)	sw Oregon to interior c California (w USA)		SSP	Includes <i>bullata</i> , <i>carolae</i> , and <i>eremophila</i> (Benedict et al. 2011).
31529	<i>M. c. senicula</i>	<i>Melozone crissalis senicula</i>	San Joaquin-buskspurv		Kaliforniengrundammer	(Anthony, 1895)	coastal s California (sw USA) and n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31530	<i>M. c. aripolia</i>	<i>Melozone crissalis aripolia</i>	Sierra Vizcaino-buskspurv		Oberholser's Kaliforniengrundammer	(Oberholser, 1919)	c Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31531	<i>M. c. albigula</i>	<i>Melozone crissalis albigula</i>	Sierra de la Giganta-buskspurv		Baird's Kaliforniengrundammer	(Baird, SF, 1860)	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31532	Melozone leucotis	Melozone leucotis	Hvidkindet Jordspurv	White-eared Ground Sparrow	Weißohr-Grundammer	Cabanis, 1861	MA : s Mexico to Costa Rica			Grey-crowned Ground Sparrow is a proposed split from White-eared Ground Sparrow <i>M. leucotis</i> based on morphometrics, vocalizations, and genetics (Sandoval 2017a,b; NACC 2018-C-7, declined).
31533	<i>M. l. occipitalis</i>	<i>Melozone leucotis occipitalis</i>	Gråisset Jordspurv		Gelbnacken-Grundammer	(Salvin, 1878)	s Mexico, Guatemala and El Salvador		PS	
31534	<i>M. l. nigrior</i>	<i>Melozone leucotis nigrior</i>	Nicaragua Jordspurv		Nicaragua-Weißohrgrundammer	Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	Nicaragua			
31535	<i>M. l. leucotis</i>	<i>Melozone leucotis leucotis</i>	Hvidkindet Jordspurv		Weißohr-Grundammer	Cabanis, 1861	Costa Rica			
31536	Melozone biarcuata	Melozone biarcuata	Brillejordspurv	Prevost's Ground Sparrow	Brillen-Grundammer	(Prévost & Des Murs, 1842)	MA : se Mexico to El Salvador		SSP	Includes <i>hartwegi</i> ; treat as monotypic (Sandoval et al. 2014). <i>Melozone cabanisi</i> is split from <i>M. biarcuata</i> (Stiles & Skutch 1989; Howell & Webb 1995; Sandoval et al. 2014; NACC 2017-A-1).
31537	Melozone cabanisi	Melozone cabanisi	Costa Rica-jordspurv	Cabanis's Ground Sparrow	Rotohr-Grundammer	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	MA : c Costa Rica		AS	
31538	Aimophila	Aimophila		Aimophila	Aimophila	Swainson, 1837				
31539	Aimophila rufescens	Aimophila rufescens	Rustisset Spurv	Rusty Sparrow	Rostrückenammer	(Swainson, 1827)	MA : nw Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
31540	<i>A. r. antonensis</i>	<i>Aimophila rufescens antonensis</i>	Sierra de San Antonio-spurv		Sonora-Rostrückenammer	Van Rossem, 1942	nc Sonora (nw Mexico)			
31541	<i>A. r. mcleodii</i>	<i>Aimophila rufescens mcleodii</i>	Sonora Rustisset Spurv		Salvador-Rostrückenammer	Brewster, 1888	e Sonora and w Chihuahua to n Sinaloa and nw Durango (nw Mexico)			
31542	<i>A. r. rufescens</i>	<i>Aimophila rufescens rufescens</i>	Rustisset Spurv		Rostrückenammer	(Swainson, 1827)	w, sw Mexico			
31543	<i>A. r. pyrgitoides</i>	<i>Aimophila rufescens pyrgitoides</i>	Tamaulipas Spurv		Honduras-Rostrückenammer	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	e, se Mexico to interior highlands of n, c El Salvador, c Honduras and nw Nicaragua			
31544	<i>A. r. discolor</i>	<i>Aimophila rufescens discolor</i>	Honduras Spurv		Rostrückenammer	Ridgway, 1888	n Honduras and ne Nicaragua			
31545	<i>A. r. pectoralis</i>	<i>Aimophila rufescens pectoralis</i>	Guatemala Rustisset Spurv		Salvador-Rostrückenammer	Dickey & Van Rossem, 1927	Pacific slope of s El Salvador and s Honduras			
31546	<i>A. r. hypaethra</i>	<i>Aimophila rufescens hypaethra</i>	Costa Rica Rustisset Spurv		Rostrückenammer	Bangs, 1909	nw Costa Rica			
31547	Aimophila ruficeps	Aimophila ruficeps	Rustkronet Spurv	Rufous-crowned Sparrow	Rostscheitelammer	(Cassin, 1852)	NA, MA : se, sw USA and Mexico			
31548	<i>A. r. ruficeps</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps ruficeps</i>	Rustkronet Spurv		Rostscheitelammer	(Cassin, 1852)	c California (w USA)			
31549	<i>A. r. canescens</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps canescens</i>	Yuma Spurv		Todds Rostscheitelammer	Todd, 1922	sw California (sw USA) and n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31550	<i>A. r. obscura</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps obscura</i>	Anacapa Spurv		Santos-Rostscheitelammer	Dickey & Van Rossem, 1923	islands off sw California (sw USA)			
31551	<i>A. r. sanctorum</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps sanctorum</i>	Todos Santos Island-spurv		Santos-Rostscheitelammer	Van Rossem, 1947	Todoa Santos Is. (island off Baja California in nw Mexico)			
31552	<i>A. r. sororia</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps sororia</i>	San Lázaro-spurv		Baja California-Rostscheitelammer	Ridgway, 1898	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31553	<i>A. r. scottii</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps scottii</i>	Mogollon Spurv		Colorado-Rostscheitelammer	(Sennett, 1888)	n, e, sw Arizona, sw New Mexico (sw USA) and nw Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>rupicola</i> (Collins 1999).
31554	<i>A. r. eremoeca</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps eremoeca</i>	Sacramento Spurv		Westmexiko-Rostscheitelammer	(Brown, NC, 1882)	Colorado to Kansas (w USA) and s to nc Mexico			
31555	<i>A. r. simulans</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps simulans</i>	Vestmexicansk Spurv		Westmexiko-Rostscheitelammer	Van Rossem, 1934	nw to w Mexico			
31556	<i>A. r. pallidissima</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps pallidissima</i>	Østmexicansk Spurv		Østmexiko-Rostscheitelammer	Phillips, AR, 1966	ne Mexico			
31557	<i>A. r. phillipsi</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps phillipsi</i>	Palmíto Spurv		Phillips Rostscheitelammer	Hubbard & Crossin, 1974	se Sinaloa (w Mexico)			
31558	<i>A. r. boucardi</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps boucardi</i>	Mexicansk Spurv		Boucard-Rostscheitelammer	(Slater, PL, 1867)	s. San Luis Potosí to Guanajuato and Querétaro to s Michoacán, Hidalgo, Tlaxcala, nw, c Veracruz, and n Puebla (c Mexico)			
31559	<i>A. r. suttoni</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps suttoni</i>	Jalisco Spurv		Jalisco-Rostscheitelammer	Hubbard, 1975	e Nayarit to n, w Jalisco and s Colima (w Mexico)			
31560	<i>A. r. laybournae</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps laybournae</i>	Veracruz Spurv		Rostscheitelammer	Hubbard, 1975	Veracruz to Oaxaca (sc Mexico)			
31561	<i>A. r. duponti</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps duponti</i>	Mørk Rustkronet Spurv		Dupont-Rostscheitelammer	Hubbard, 1975	Mexico City area (sc Mexico)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31562	<i>A. r. fusca</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps fusca</i>	Michoacán Spurv		Colima-Rostscheitelammer	(Nelson, 1897)	e Jalisco to n Colima and n			
31563	<i>A. r. australis</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps australis</i>	Oaxaca Rustkronet Spurv		Oaxaca-Rostscheitelammer	(Nelson, 1897)	Michoacán (sw Mexico) c Oaxaca (sc Mexico) Guerrero and s Puebla through s Oaxaca (sw Mexico)			
31564	<i>A. r. extima</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps extima</i>	Grårygget Spurv		Guerrero-Rostscheitelammer	Phillips, AR, 1966				
31565	<i>Aimophila notosticta</i>	<i>Aimophila notosticta</i>	Oaxacaspurv	Oaxaca Sparrow	Oaxacaammer	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	MA : s Mexico			
31566	<i>Pipilo</i>	<i>Pipilo</i>	<i>Pipilo</i>	<i>Pipilo</i>	<i>Pipilo</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
31567	<i>Pipilo chlorurus</i>	<i>Pipilo chlorurus</i>	Grønrygget Buskspurv	Green-tailed Towhee	Grünschwanz-Grundammer	(Audubon, 1839)	NA : w USA	e Mexico		
31568	<i>Pipilo maculatus</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus</i>	Pletlet Buskspurv	Spotted Towhee	Fleckengrundammer	Swainson, 1827	NA, MA : sw Canada to w Guatemala			
31569	<i>P. m. oregonus</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus oregonus</i>	Columbia Buskspurv		Oregon-Fleckengrundammer	Bell, 1849	sw Canada to sw Oregon (w USA)			
31570	<i>P. m. falcifer</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus falcifer</i>	San Benito-buskspurv		Kalifornien-Fleckengrundammer	McGregor, 1900	nw California (w USA) wc California (w USA) to extreme nw Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31571	<i>P. m. megalonyx</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus megalonyx</i>	Santa Ana-buskspurv		Bairds Fleckengrundammer	Baird, SF, 1858	islands off sw California (sw USA) n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31572	<i>P. m. clementae</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus clementae</i>	Santa Rosa-buskspurv		Fleckengrundammer	Grinnell, 1897				
31573	<i>P. m. umbraticola</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus umbraticola</i>	Baja Buskspurv		Fleckengrundammer	Grinnell & Swarth, 1926				
31574	<i>P. m. consobrinus</i> †	<i>Pipilo maculatus consobrinus</i> †	Guadeloupe Buskspurv		Guadaloupe-Fleckengrundammer	Ridgway, 1876	Guadaloupe I. (off nw Mexico)			
31575	<i>P. m. magnirostris</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus magnirostris</i>	Sierra de la Laguna-buskspurv		Brewsters Fleckengrundammer	Brewster, 1891	s Baja California (nw Mexico) interior sw Canada and interior nw USA			
31576	<i>P. m. curtatus</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus curtatus</i>	Great Basin-buskspurv		Kanada-Fleckengrundammer	Grinnell, 1911				
31577	<i>P. m. falcinellus</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus falcinellus</i>	Sacramento Buskspurv		Fleckengrundammer	Swarth, 1913	s Oregon to c California (w USA)			
31578	<i>P. m. arcticus</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus arcticus</i>	Missouri Buskspurv		Swainsons Fleckengrundammer	(Swainson, 1832)	sc Canada and wc USA			
31579	<i>P. m. montanus</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus montanus</i>	Rocky Mountain-buskspurv		Fleckengrundammer	Swarth, 1905	sw USA and n Mexico e New Mexico and w Texas (sc USA) and nc Mexico			
31580	<i>P. m. gaigei</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus gaigei</i>	Rio Grande-buskspurv		Texas-Fleckengrundammer	Van Tyne & Sutton, 1937				
31581	<i>P. m. griseipygius</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus griseipygius</i>	Vestmexicansk Buskspurv		Westmexiko- Fleckengrundammer	Van Rossem, 1934	w Mexico			
31582	<i>P. m. orientalis</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus orientalis</i>	Coahuila Buskspurv		Ostmexiko- Fleckengrundammer	Sibley, 1950	ne Mexico			
31583	<i>P. m. maculatus</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus maculatus</i>	Pletlet Buskspurv		Fleckengrundammer	Swainson, 1827	e Mexico			
31584	<i>P. m. vulcanorum</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus vulcanorum</i>	Morelos Pletlet Buskspurv		Sibleys Fleckengrundammer	Sibley, 1950	sc Mexico			
31585	<i>P. m. oaxacae</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus oaxacae</i>	Oaxaca Pletlet Buskspurv		Oaxaca-Fleckengrundammer	Sibley, 1950	Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
31586	<i>P. m. chiapensis</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus chiapensis</i>	Chiapas Pletlet Buskspurv		Fleckengrundammer	Van Rossem, 1938	c Chiapas (s Mexico) se Chiapas (s Mexico) and w Guatemala			
31587	<i>P. m. repetens</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus repetens</i>	Guatemala Pletlet Buskspurv		Guatemala- Fleckengrundammer	Griscom, 1930				
31588	<i>P. m. macronyx</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus macronyx</i>	Olivenrygget Buskspurv		Südmexiko- Fleckengrundammer	Swainson, 1827	sw to sc Mexico			
31589	<i>P. m. socorroensis</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus socorroensis</i>	Socorro Buskspurv		Socorrogrundammer	Grayson, 1867	Socorro I. (off w Mexico)			
31590	<i>Pipilo erythrophthalmus</i>	<i>Pipilo erythrophthalmus</i>	Rødsidet Buskspurv	Eastern Towhee	Rötelgrundammer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : s Canada and c, e USA	to n Mexico		
31591	<i>P. e. erythrophthalmus</i>	<i>Pipilo erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus</i>	Rødsidet Buskspurv		Rötelgrundammer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	sc, se Canada to ee USA			
31592	<i>P. e. canaster</i>	<i>Pipilo erythrophthalmus canaster</i>	Stor Buskspurv		Howells Rötelgrundammer	Howell, AH, 1913	interior se USA			
31593	<i>P. e. rileyi</i>	<i>Pipilo erythrophthalmus rileyi</i>	Carolina Buskspurv		Rileys Rötelgrundammer	Koelz, 1939	coastal se USA except c, s Florida			
31594	<i>P. e. alleni</i>	<i>Pipilo erythrophthalmus alleni</i>	Florida Buskspurv		Allens Rötelgrundammer	Coues, 1871	Florida (se USA)			
31595	<i>Pipilo naufragus</i> ††	<i>Pipilo naufragus</i> ††	Bermuda Buskspurv	Bermuda Towhee	Bermudagrundammer	Olson & Wingate, 2012	NA : Bermuda		EXT	Recently described from subfossil bones. Survived into the historic period.
31596	<i>Pipilo ocai</i>	<i>Pipilo ocai</i>	Rustnakket Buskspurv	Collared Towhee	Halsband-Grundammer	(Lawrence, 1865)	MA : Mexico			
31597	<i>P. o. alticola</i>	<i>Pipilo ocai alticola</i>	Jalisco Buskspurv		Westliche Halsband- Grundammer	(Salvin & Godman, 1889)	w Mexico			
31598	<i>P. o. nigrescens</i>	<i>Pipilo ocai nigrescens</i>	Michoacán Buskspurv		Salvins Halsband- Grundammer	(Salvin & Godman, 1889)	c Mexico			
31599	<i>P. o. guerrerensis</i>	<i>Pipilo ocai guerrerensis</i>	Guerrero Buskspurv		Guerrero- Halsbandgrundammer	Van Rossem, 1938	sw Mexico			
31600	<i>P. o. brunnescens</i>	<i>Pipilo ocai brunnescens</i>	Oaxaca Buskspurv		Südliche Halsband- Grundammer	Van Rossem, 1938	s Mexico			
31601	<i>P. o. ocai</i>	<i>Pipilo ocai ocai</i>	Rustnakket Buskspurv		Halsband-Grundammer	(Lawrence, 1865)	ee Mexico			
31602	<i>Atlapetes</i>	<i>Atlapetes</i>	<i>Atlapetes</i>	<i>Atlapetes</i>	<i>Atlapetes</i>	Wagler, 1831			ENG	Change spelling of Brushfinch to Brushfinch (Ridgely & Tudor 2009; SACC 653).
31603	<i>Atlapetes pileatus</i>	<i>Atlapetes pileatus</i>	Rustkappet Kratfinke	Rufous-capped Brushfinch	Rotkappen-Buschammer	Wagler, 1831	MA : Mexico			
31604	<i>A. p. dilutus</i>	<i>Atlapetes pileatus dilutus</i>	Lys Rustkappet Kratfinke		Nördliche Rotkappen- Buschammer	Ridgway, 1898	n, c Mexico			
31605	<i>A. p. pileatus</i>	<i>Atlapetes pileatus pileatus</i>	Rustkappet Kratfinke		Rotkappen-Buschammer	Wagler, 1831	sc Mexico			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31606	<i>Atlapetes albinucha</i>	<i>Atlapetes albinucha</i>	Hvidnakket Kratfinke	White-naped Brushfinch	Weißnacken-Buschammer	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	MA, SA : Mexico to Colombia		TAX	Yellow-throated Brushfinch <i>Atlapetes gutturalis</i> intergrades and is conspecific with White-naped Brushfinch <i>A. albinucha</i> (NACC 1998; SACC).
31607	<i>A. a. albinucha</i>	<i>Atlapetes albinucha albinucha</i>	Hvidnakket Kratfinke		Weißnacken-Buschammer	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	e. se Mexico			
31608	<i>A. a. griseipectus</i>	<i>Atlapetes albinucha griseipectus</i>	Lys Hvidnakket Kratfinke		Weißnackenbuschammer	Dwight & Griscom, 1921	s Mexico, w Guatemala and w El Salvador			
31609	<i>A. a. fuscipygius</i>	<i>Atlapetes albinucha fuscipygius</i>	Brun Kratfinke		Honduras-Weißnackenbuschammer	Dwight & Griscom, 1921	Honduras, nw El Salvador and nw Nicaragua			
31610	<i>A. a. parvirostris</i>	<i>Atlapetes albinucha parvirostris</i>	Costa Rica Hvidnakket Kratfinke		Weißnackenbuschammer	Dwight & Griscom, 1921	Costa Rica			
31611	<i>A. a. brunescens</i>	<i>Atlapetes albinucha brunescens</i>	Chiriquí Kratfinke		Weißnackenbuschammer	Chapman, 1915	w Panama		SSP	Includes <i>coloratus</i> (Wetmore et al. 1984).
31612	<i>A. a. azuerensis</i>	<i>Atlapetes albinucha azuerensis</i>	Azuero Kratfinke		Azuero-Buschammer	Aldrich, 1937	Azuero Pen. (s Panama)			
31613	<i>A. a. gutturalis</i>	<i>Atlapetes albinucha gutturalis</i>	Gulstrubet Kratfinke		Kolumbien-Weißnackenbuschammer	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	n Colombia			
31614	<i>Atlapetes tibialis</i>	<i>Atlapetes tibialis</i>	Gullåret Finke	Yellow-thighed Brushfinch	Gelbschenkel-Buschammer	(Lawrence, 1864)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama		TAX, PHY, ENG	Formerly included in <i>Pseliophorus</i> , but phylogenetic studies show that <i>Pseliophorus</i> is embedded in <i>Atlapetes</i> . Move to <i>Atlapetes</i> and change English name from Yellow-thighed Finch to Yellow-thighed Brushfinch (Klicka et al. 2014; AOS 2019-B-10a).
31615	<i>Atlapetes luteoviridis</i>	<i>Atlapetes luteoviridis</i>	Gulgrøn Finke	Yellow-green Brushfinch	Anthrazitbuschammer	(Griscom, 1924)	MA : Panama		TAX, PHY, ENG	Formerly included in <i>Pseliophorus</i> , but phylogenetic studies show that <i>Pseliophorus</i> is embedded in <i>Atlapetes</i> . Move to <i>Atlapetes</i> and change English name from Yellow-green Finch to Yellow-green Brushfinch (Klicka et al. 2014; AOS 2019-B-10a).
31616	<i>Atlapetes albofrenatus</i>	<i>Atlapetes albofrenatus</i>	Skægkratfinke	Moustached Brushfinch	Weißbart-Buschammer	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : n Colombia			
31617	<i>Atlapetes meridae</i>	<i>Atlapetes meridae</i>	Mérida Skægkratfinke	Merida Brushfinch	Méridabuschammer	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871)	SA : nw Venezuela		AS	Merida Brushfinch is split from Moustached Brushfinch (Donegan et al. 2014).
31618	<i>Atlapetes personatus</i>	<i>Atlapetes personatus</i>	Tepuí Kratfinke	Tepui Brushfinch	Tepuibuschammer	(Cabanis, 1849)	SA : tepuis			
31619	<i>A. p. personatus</i>	<i>Atlapetes personatus personatus</i>	Tepuí Kratfinke		Tepuibuschammer	(Cabanis, 1849)	Mt. Roraima and nearby tepuis (se Venezuela)			
31620	<i>A. p. collaris</i>	<i>Atlapetes personatus collaris</i>	Mount Auyán-tepuikratfinke		Auyanbuschammer	Chapman, 1939	Auyán-tepui (se Venezuela)			
31621	<i>A. p. duidae</i>	<i>Atlapetes personatus duidae</i>	Duida Tepuikratfinke		Duidabuschammer	Chapman, 1929	Mt. Duida and Mt. Guaiquinima (s Venezuela)			
31622	<i>A. p. parui</i>	<i>Atlapetes personatus parui</i>	Cerro Parí-tepuikratfinke		Parubuschammer	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1950	Cerro Parí (s Venezuela)			
31623	<i>A. p. paraquensis</i>	<i>Atlapetes personatus paraquensis</i>	Sierra de Maiguailida-tepuikratfinke		Yavibuschammer	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1946	Cerro Paraque and Cerro Yavi (s Venezuela)			
31624	<i>A. p. jugularis</i>	<i>Atlapetes personatus jugularis</i>	Neblina-tepuikratfinke		Neblinabuschammer	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1955	Cerro La Neblina (s Venezuela) and n Brazil			
31625	<i>Atlapetes melanocephalus</i>	<i>Atlapetes melanocephalus</i>	Santa Marta-kratfinke	Santa Marta Brushfinch	Grauhor-Buschammer	(Salvin & Godman, 1880)	SA : Colombia			
31626	<i>Atlapetes semirufus</i>	<i>Atlapetes semirufus</i>	Brunhovedet Kratfinke	Ochre-breasted Brushfinch	Ockerbrust-Buschammer	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : Venezuela and Colombia			
31627	<i>A. s. denisei</i>	<i>Atlapetes semirufus denisei</i>	Monagas Kratfinke		Denises Ockerbrustbuschammer	(Hellmayr, 1911)	n, ne Venezuela			
31628	<i>A. s. benedettii</i>	<i>Atlapetes semirufus benedettii</i>	Lys Brunhovedet Kratfinke		Benedettis Ockerbrustbuschammer	Phelps & Gilliard, 1941	nw Venezuela			
31629	<i>A. s. albigula</i>	<i>Atlapetes semirufus albigula</i>	Táchira Brunhovedet Kratfinke		Tachira-Ockerbrustbuschammer	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	n Táchira (w Venezuela)			
31630	<i>A. s. zimmeri</i>	<i>Atlapetes semirufus zimmeri</i>	Boyacá Kratfinke		Zimmers Ockerbrustbuschammer	Meyer de Schauensee, 1947	n Colombia and w Táchira (w Venezuela)			
31631	<i>A. s. majusculus</i>	<i>Atlapetes semirufus majusculus</i>	Lysnæbbet Kratfinke		Boyaca-Ockerbrustbuschammer	Todd, 1919	Boyacá (nc Colombia)			
31632	<i>A. s. semirufus</i>	<i>Atlapetes semirufus semirufus</i>	Brunhovedet Kratfinke		Ockerbrust-Buschammer	(Boissonneau, 1840)	Cundinamarca (nc Colombia)			
31633	<i>Atlapetes flaviceps</i>	<i>Atlapetes flaviceps</i>	Olivenhovedet Kratfinke	Yellow-headed Brushfinch	Goldkopf-Buschammer	Chapman, 1912	SA : Colombia			
31634	<i>Atlapetes fuscoolivaceus</i>	<i>Atlapetes fuscoolivaceus</i>	Sortrygget Kratfinke	Dusky-headed Brushfinch	Rußkopf-Buschammer	Chapman, 1914	SA : Colombia			
31635	<i>Atlapetes leucopis</i>	<i>Atlapetes leucopis</i>	Hvidøret Kratfinke	White-rimmed Brushfinch	Brillenbuschammer	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1878)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
31636	<i>Atlapetes albiceps</i>	<i>Atlapetes albiceps</i>	Hvidhovedet Kratfinke	White-headed Brushfinch	Weißkopf-Buschammer	(Taczanowski, 1884)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
31637	<i>Atlapetes rufigenis</i>	<i>Atlapetes rufigenis</i>	Brunøret Kratfinke	Rufous-eared Brushfinch	Rotohr-Buschammer	(Salvin, 1895)	SA : Peru			
31638	<i>Atlapetes crassus</i>	<i>Atlapetes crassus</i>	Chocó Kratfinke	Choco Brushfinch	Goldschädel-Buschammer	Bangs, 1908	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
31639	<i>Atlapetes tricolor</i>	<i>Atlapetes tricolor</i>	Trefarvet Kratfinke	Tricolored Brushfinch	Dreifarben-Buschammer	(Taczanowski, 1875)	SA : Peru			
31640	<i>Atlapetes schistaceus</i>	<i>Atlapetes schistaceus</i>	Sortøret Kratfinke	Slaty Brushfinch	Graubrust-Buschammer	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
31641	<i>A. s. fumidus</i>	<i>Atlapetes schistaceus fumidus</i>	Perijá Sortøret Kratfinke		Perija-Graubrustbuschammer	Wetmore & Phelps Jr, 1953	Perijá Mts. (n Colombia and nw Venezuela)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31642	<i>A. s. castaneifrons</i>	<i>Atlappetes schistaceus castaneifrons</i>	Kastaniepandet Krattfinke		Anden-Graubrustbuschammer	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1875)	Andes of nw Venezuela			
31643	<i>A. s. tamae</i>	<i>Atlappetes schistaceus tamae</i>	Táchira Sortøret Krattfinke		Tachira-Graubrustbuschammer	Cory, 1913	sw Táchira (nw Venezuela) and n Colombia			
31644	<i>A. s. schistaceus</i>	<i>Atlappetes schistaceus schistaceus</i>	Sortøret Krattfinke		Graubrust-Buschammer	(Boissonneau, 1840)	c Colombia to Ecuador			
31645	<i>A. s. taczanowskii</i>	<i>Atlappetes schistaceus taczanowskii</i>	Junin Krattfinke		Taczanowskibuschammer	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1875)	c Peru			
31646	<i>Atlappetes pallidinucha</i>	<i>Atlappetes pallidinucha</i>	Grånakket Krattfinke	Pale-naped Brushfinch	Zimstirn-Buschammer	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
31647	<i>A. p. pallidinucha</i>	<i>Atlappetes pallidinucha pallidinucha</i>	Grånakket Krattfinke		Zimstirn-Buschammer	(Boissonneau, 1840)	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
31648	<i>A. p. papallactae</i>	<i>Atlappetes pallidinucha papallactae</i>	Gulpandet Krattfinke		Hellmayrs Zimstirn-Buschammer	Hellmayr, 1913	c Colombia to Ecuador and n Peru			
31649	<i>Atlappetes blancae</i>	<i>Atlappetes blancae</i>	Antioquia Krattfinke	Antioquia Brushfinch	Antioquiabuschammer	Donegan, 2007	SA : nc Colombia		NEW	<i>Atlappetes blancae</i> is a newly described species: Donegan, 2007 (SACC 332). Reserve "Rufous-naped" Brushfinch for species group (Donegan & Huertas 2006; SACC 471).
31650	<i>Atlappetes latinuchus</i>	<i>Atlappetes latinuchus</i>	Tumbes Krattfinke	Yellow-breasted Brushfinch	Gelbbrust-Buschammer	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855)	SA : Colombia to Peru		ENG	
31651	<i>A. l. elaeoprorus</i>	<i>Atlappetes latinuchus elaeoprorus</i>	Olivenrygget Krattfinke		Antioquia-Gelbbrustbuschammer	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1879)	Antioquia (nc Colombia)			
31652	<i>A. l. yariguierum</i>	<i>Atlappetes latinuchus yariguierum</i>	Mørkrygget Krattfinke		Santander-Gelbbrustbuschammer	Donegan & Huertas, 2006	Santander (nc Colombia)			
31653	<i>A. l. cauae</i>	<i>Atlappetes latinuchus cauae</i>	Cauca Krattfinke		Gelbbrustbuschammer	Chapman, 1927	sw Colombia			
31654	<i>A. l. spodiionotus</i>	<i>Atlappetes latinuchus spodiionotus</i>	Brunrygget Krattfinke		Piura-Gelbbrustbuschammer	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1879)	c, s Colombia and n Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>simplex</i> (Jaramillo 2011).
31655	<i>A. l. comptus</i>	<i>Atlappetes latinuchus comptus</i>	Olivenlåret Krattfinke		Equador-Gelbbrustbuschammer	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1879)	sw Ecuador and Piura (extreme nw Peru)			
31656	<i>A. l. latinuchus</i>	<i>Atlappetes latinuchus latinuchus</i>	Tumbes Krattfinke		Gelbbrust-Buschammer	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855)	se Ecuador and n Peru			
31657	<i>A. l. chugurensis</i>	<i>Atlappetes latinuchus chugurensis</i>	Cajamarca Krattfinke		Cajamarca-Gelbbrustbuschammer	Chapman, 1927	w Cajamarca (nw Peru)			
31658	<i>A. l. baroni</i>	<i>Atlappetes latinuchus baroni</i>	Marañón Krattfinke		Baron-Gelbbrustbuschammer	(Salvin, 1895)	s Cajamarca and La Libertad (nw Peru)			
31659	<i>Atlappetes nigrifrons</i>	<i>Atlappetes nigrifrons</i>	Sortpandet Krattfinke	Black-fronted Brushfinch	Schwarzstirn-Buschammer	Phelps & Gilliard, 1940	SA : Perijá Mts., extreme n Colombia and nw Venezuela		AS	Black-fronted Brushfinch is split from Yellow-breasted Brushfinch (Donegan & Huertas 2006; Donegan et al. 2014).
31660	<i>Atlappetes leucopterus</i>	<i>Atlappetes leucopterus</i>	Hvidvinget Krattfinke	White-winged Brushfinch	Spiegelbuschammer	(Jardine, 1856)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
31661	<i>A. l. leucopterus</i>	<i>Atlappetes leucopterus leucopterus</i>	Hvidvinget Krattfinke		Spiegelbuschammer	(Jardine, 1856)	w Ecuador			
31662	<i>A. l. dresseri</i>	<i>Atlappetes leucopterus dresseri</i>	Hvidkindet Krattfinke		Spiegelbuschammer	(Taczanowski, 1883)	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
31663	<i>A. l. paynteri</i>	<i>Atlappetes leucopterus paynteri</i>	Peru Krattfinke		Weißkronen-Buschammer	Fitzpatrick, 1980	nc Peru			
31664	<i>Atlappetes pallidiceps</i>	<i>Atlappetes pallidiceps</i>	Lyshovedet Krattfinke	Pale-headed Brushfinch	Blasskopf-Buschammer	(Sharpe, 1900)	SA : Ecuador			
31665	<i>Atlappetes seebohmi</i>	<i>Atlappetes seebohmi</i>	Gråkronekrattfinke	Bay-crowned Brushfinch	Rotscheitel-Buschammer	(Taczanowski, 1883)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
31666	<i>A. s. simonsi</i>	<i>Atlappetes seebohmi simonsi</i>	Ecuador Krattfinke		Simons Rotscheitel-Buschammer	(Sharpe, 1900)	sw Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>celicae</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001).
31667	<i>A. s. seebohmi</i>	<i>Atlappetes seebohmi seebohmi</i>	Gråkronekrattfinke		Rotscheitel-Buschammer	(Taczanowski, 1883)	nw Peru			
31668	<i>Atlappetes nationi</i>	<i>Atlappetes nationi</i>	Rustbuget Krattfinke	Rusty-bellied Brushfinch	Rostbauch-Buschammer	(Slater, PL, 1881)	SA : Peru			
31669	<i>A. n. nationi</i>	<i>Atlappetes nationi nationi</i>	Rustbuget Krattfinke		Rostbauch-Buschammer	(Slater, PL, 1881)	w Peru			
31670	<i>A. n. brunneiceps</i>	<i>Atlappetes nationi brunneiceps</i>	Lys Rustbuget Krattfinke		Südlüche Rostbauch-Buschammer	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906)	sw Peru			
31671	<i>Atlappetes forbesi</i>	<i>Atlappetes forbesi</i>	Brillekrattfinke	Apurimac Brushfinch	Forbesbuschammer	Morrison, 1947	SA : Peru			
31672	<i>Atlappetes melanopsis</i>	<i>Atlappetes melanopsis</i>	Maskekrattfinke	Black-spectacled Brushfinch	Schwarzbrillen-Buschammer	Valqui & Fjeldså, 2002	SA : Peru			
31673	<i>Atlappetes terborghi</i>	<i>Atlappetes terborghi</i>	Vilcabamba Krattfinke	Vilcabamba Brushfinch	Vilcabambabuschammer	Rensen, 1993	SA : Peru			
31674	<i>Atlappetes canigenis</i>	<i>Atlappetes canigenis</i>	Grå Krattfinke	Cuzco Brushfinch	Schieferbuschammer	Chapman, 1919	SA : Peru			
31675	<i>Atlappetes melanolaeus</i>	<i>Atlappetes melanolaeus</i>	Sortstrubet Krattfinke	Grey-eared Brushfinch	Schwarzgesicht-Buschammer	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1879)	SA : Peru			
31676	<i>Atlappetes rufinucha</i>	<i>Atlappetes rufinucha</i>	Brunkronekrattfinke	Bolivian Brushfinch	Rotnacken-Buschammer	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Bolivia			
31677	<i>A. r. rufinucha</i>	<i>Atlappetes rufinucha rufinucha</i>	Brunkronekrattfinke		Rotnacken-Buschammer	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	w Bolivia			
31678	<i>A. r. carrikeri</i>	<i>Atlappetes rufinucha carrikeri</i>	Bolivia Krattfinke		Carriker's Rotnackenbuschammer	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939	c Bolivia			
31679	<i>Atlappetes fulviceps</i>	<i>Atlappetes fulviceps</i>	Gulbrytet Krattfinke	Fulvous-headed Brushfinch	Braunbart-Buschammer	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Bolivia and nw Argentina			
31680	<i>Atlappetes citrinellus</i>	<i>Atlappetes citrinellus</i>	Gulmasket Krattfinke	Yellow-striped Brushfinch	Schwarzbart-Buschammer	(Cabanis, 1883)	SA : nw Argentina			
31681										
31682	Family Calyptophilidae - 2	Family Calyptophilidae - 2	Drosseltangarer	Chat-tanagers					PHY, TAX, SEQ	Move Chat-tanagers from Thraupidae to new family Calyptophilidae, which follows Passerellidae (Barker et al. 2013, 2015; NACC 2017-B-6).
31683	<i>Calyptophilus</i>	<i>Calyptophilus</i>	<i>Calyptophilus</i>	<i>Calyptophilus</i>	<i>Calyptophilus</i>	Cory, 1884				
31684	<i>Calyptophilus tertius</i>	<i>Calyptophilus tertius</i>	Haiti Drosseltangar		Haitischmätzertangare	Wetmore, 1929	NA : Hispaniola			
31685	<i>Calyptophilus frugivorus</i>	<i>Calyptophilus frugivorus</i>	Drosseltangar	Eastern Chat-Tanager	e	(Cory, 1883)	NA : Hispaniola			
31686	<i>C. f. frugivorus</i>	<i>Calyptophilus frugivorus frugivorus</i>	Drosseltangar		Ostschmätzertangare	(Cory, 1883)	n Dominican Republic			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31724	Family Teretistridae - 2	Family Teretistridae - 2	Cubasangere	Cuban Warblers	Kubasinger				PHY, TAX, SEQ	Move Cuban Warblers from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to new family Teretistridae that follows Zeledoniidae (Barker et al. 2013, 2015; NACC 2017-B-6).
31725	<i>Teretistris</i>	<i>Teretistris</i>	<i>Teretistris</i>	<i>Teretistris</i>	<i>Teretistris</i>	Cabanis, 1855				
31726	<i>Teretistris fernandinae</i>	<i>Teretistris fernandinae</i>	Gulhovedet Cubasanger	Yellow-headed Warbler	Gelbkopf-Kubasinger	(Lembeye, 1850)	NA : Cuba			
31727	<i>Teretistris fornsi</i>	<i>Teretistris fornsi</i>	Gråhættet Cubasanger	Oriente Warbler	Gelbbrust-Kubasinger	Gundlach, 1858	NA : Cuba			
31728	<i>T. f. fornsi</i>	<i>Teretistris fornsi fornsi</i>	Gråhættet Cubasanger		Fornswaldsanger	Gundlach, 1858	n Cuba			
31729	<i>T. f. turquinensis</i>	<i>Teretistris fornsi turquinensis</i>	Pico Turquino-cubasanger		Östlicher Fornswaldsanger	Garrido, 2000	se Cuba			
31730										Move Yellow-breasted Chat from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to new monotypic family Icteridae which follows Teretistridae (Barker et al. 2013, 2015; NACC 2017-B-6). Note spelling of Icteridae with double "i", versus Icteridae (orioles, oropendolas, etc.).
31731	Family Icteridae - 1	Family Icteridae - 1	Kratsmutter	Yellow-breasted Chat	Flötenstärlinge				PHY, TAX, SEQ	
31732	<i>Icteria</i>	<i>Icteria</i>	<i>Icteria</i>	<i>Icteria</i>	<i>Icteria</i>	Vieillot, 1808				
31733	<i>Icteria virens</i>	<i>Icteria virens</i>	Gulbrystet Kratsmutter	Yellow-breasted Chat	Flötenstärling	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : widespread	to Panama		
31734	<i>I. v. auricollis</i>	<i>Icteria virens auricollis</i>	Gråkappet Kratsmutter		Deppes Gelbbrustwaldsanger	(Deppe, 1830)	sw Canada, w USA and nw Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>tropicalis</i> (Eckerle & Thompson 2001).
31735	<i>I. v. virens</i>	<i>Icteria virens virens</i>	Gulbrystet Kratsmutter		Gelbbrust-Waldsanger	(Linnaeus, 1758)	se Canada and e USA to ne Mexico			
31736										
31737	Family Icteridae - 109	Family Icteridae - 109	Stærlinge	Oropendolas, Orioles, Blackbirds	Stærlinge				PHY, TAX	Icteridae classification follows Powell et al. (2014).
31738	<i>Xanthocephalus</i>	<i>Xanthocephalus</i>	<i>Xanthocephalus</i>	<i>Xanthocephalus</i>	<i>Xanthocephalus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
31739	<i>Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus</i>	<i>Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus</i>	Gulhovedet Trupial	Yellow-headed Blackbird	Brillenstärling	(Bonaparte, 1826)	NA, MA : sw, sc Canada to sw USA and nw Mexico	to s Mexico		
31740	<i>Dolichonyx</i>	<i>Dolichonyx</i>	<i>Dolichonyx</i>	<i>Dolichonyx</i>	<i>Dolichonyx</i>	Swainson, 1827				
31741	<i>Dolichonyx oryzivorus</i>	<i>Dolichonyx oryzivorus</i>	Bobolink	Bobolink	Reisstærling	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : s Canada and n USA	e SA		
31742	<i>Sturnella</i>	<i>Sturnella</i>	<i>Sturnella</i>	<i>Sturnella</i>	<i>Sturnella</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
31743	<i>Sturnella neglecta</i>	<i>Sturnella neglecta</i>	Vestlig Englerke	Western Meadowlark	Wiesenstærling	Audubon, 1844	NA, MA : sw, sc Canada through the w USA to e Mexico			
31744	<i>S. n. neglecta</i>	<i>Sturnella neglecta neglecta</i>	Vestlig Englerke		Wiesenstærling	Audubon, 1844	sw, sc Canada through the w USA (except coastal Pacific Northwest) to c Mexico			
31745	<i>S. n. confluenta</i>	<i>Sturnella neglecta confluenta</i>	Mørk Englerke		Rathbun, 1917		coastal sw Canada and nw USA (sw British Columbia to Oregon)		SSP	Add (Davis & Lanyon 2008).
31746	<i>Sturnella magna</i>	<i>Sturnella magna</i>	Østlig Englerke	Eastern Meadowlark	Lerchenstærling	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, SA : se Canada to ne Brazil			
31747	<i>S. m. magna</i>	<i>Sturnella magna magna</i>	Østlig Englerke		Bangs Lerchenstærling	(Linnaeus, 1758)	se Canada and c, e USA			
31748	<i>S. m. argutula</i>	<i>Sturnella magna argutula</i>	Lille Englerke		Kubanischer Lerchenstærling	Bangs, 1899	sc, se USA			
31749	<i>S. m. hoopesi</i>	<i>Sturnella magna hoopesi</i>	Texas Englerke		Saunders Lerchenstærling	Stone, 1897	s Texas (sc USA) and ne Mexico			
31750	<i>S. m. auropectoralis</i>	<i>Sturnella magna auropectoralis</i>	Nayarit Englerke		Oaxaca-Lerchenstærling	Saunders, GB, 1934	wc Mexico			
31751	<i>S. m. saundersi</i>	<i>Sturnella magna saundersi</i>	Oaxaca Englerke		Costa Rica-Lerchenstærling	Dickerman & Phillips, AR, 1970	se Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
31752	<i>S. m. alticola</i>	<i>Sturnella magna alticola</i>	Costa Rica-englerke		Mexico-Lerchenstærling	Nelson, 1900	s Mexico to Costa Rica			
31753	<i>S. m. mexicana</i>	<i>Sturnella magna mexicana</i>	Mexicansk Englerke		Griscoms Lerchenstærling	Sclater, PL, 1861	se Mexico to Belize and Guatemala			
31754	<i>S. m. grisea</i>	<i>Sturnella magna grisea</i>	Progreso Østlig Englerke		Nicaragua-Lerchenstærling	Van Tyne & Trautman, 1941	n Yucatán (se Mexico)			
31755	<i>S. m. inexpectata</i>	<i>Sturnella magna inexpectata</i>	Nicaragua Englerke		Panama-Lerchenstærling	Ridgway, 1888	Honduras and ne Nicaragua			
31756	<i>S. m. subulata</i>	<i>Sturnella magna subulata</i>	Panama Englerke		Sclater Lerchenstærling	Griscom, 1934	Panama			
31757	<i>S. m. meridionalis</i>	<i>Sturnella magna meridionalis</i>	Langnebbet Englerke		Venezuela-Lerchenstærling	Sclater, PL, 1861	nc Colombia to nw Venezuela			
31758	<i>S. m. paralius</i>	<i>Sturnella magna paralius</i>	Venezuela Englerke		Guyana-Lerchenstærling	Bangs, 1901	n Colombia and n, c Venezuela			
31759	<i>S. m. praticola</i>	<i>Sturnella magna praticola</i>	Guyana Englerke			Chubb, C, 1921	llanos of e Colombia and se Venezuela to Guyana and Suriname			
31760	<i>S. m. monticola</i>	<i>Sturnella magna monticola</i>	Roraima Englerke			Chubb, C, 1921	montane s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>quintaes</i> , a synonym (Fraga 2011).
31761	<i>S. m. hippocrepis</i>	<i>Sturnella magna hippocrepis</i>	Cubansk Englerke		Lilianas Lerchenstærling	(Wagler, 1832)	Cuba			Lillian's Meadowlark is a proposed split from Eastern Meadowlark <i>S. magna</i> (Lanyon 1995; Barker et al. 2008; HBW 16; Powell et al. 2014; NACC 2016-C-2, declined; includes <i>auropectoralis</i> and <i>saundersi</i>).
31762	<i>S. m. lilianae</i>	<i>Sturnella magna lilianae</i>	Lys Englerke		Texas-Lerchenstærling	Oberholser, 1930	sw USA and nw Mexico		PS	
31763	<i>Leistes</i>	<i>Leistes</i>	<i>Leistes</i>	<i>Leistes</i>	<i>Leistes</i>	Vigors, 1825			PHY, TAX	Neotropical 'meadowlarks' are separated from <i>Sturnella</i> to <i>Leistes</i> (Powell et al. 2014; H&M 4; NACC 2017-B-5).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31764	<i>Leistes militaris</i>	<i>Leistes militaris</i>	Rødbrystet Stærling	Red-breasted Blackbird	Rotbruststjrling	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : Costa Rica through c SA			
31765	<i>Leistes superciliaris</i>	<i>Leistes superciliaris</i>	Hvidbrynet Stærling	White-browed Blackbird	Weißbrauenstjrling	(Bonaparte, 1850)	SA : n Bolivia and sw Brazil to e			
31766	<i>Leistes bellicosus</i>	<i>Leistes bellicosus</i>	Peru Englerke	Peruvian Meadowlark	Weißschenkelstjrling	(de Filippi, 1847)	Argentina and Uruguay; e Brazil			
31767	<i>L. b. bellicosus</i>	<i>Leistes bellicosus bellicosus</i>	Peru Englerke		Weißschenkelstjrling	(de Filippi, 1847)	SA : Ecuador to n Chile	w Ecuador and nw Peru		
31768	<i>L. b. albipes</i>	<i>Leistes bellicosus albipes</i>	Chilensk Englerke		Süddlicher Weißschenkelstjrling	Philippi & Landbeck, 1861	sw Peru and n Chile			
31769	<i>Leistes loyca</i>	<i>Leistes loyca</i>	Langhalet Englerke	Long-tailed Meadowlark	Langschwanzstjrling	(Molina, 1782)	SA : Southern Cone			
31770	<i>L. l. loyca</i>	<i>Leistes loyca loyca</i>	Langhalet Englerke		Langschwanzstjrling	(Molina, 1782)	s Chile and s Argentina			
31771	<i>L. l. catamarcanus</i>	<i>Leistes loyca catamarcanus</i>	Patagonsk Englerke		Nördlicher Langschwanzstjrling	(Zotta, 1937)	nw Argentina			
31772	<i>L. l. obscurus</i>	<i>Leistes loyca obscurus</i>	Sierras de Córdoba-englerke		Dunkler Langschwanzstjrling	(Nores & Yzurieta, 1979)	c Argentina			
31773	<i>L. l. falklandicus</i>	<i>Leistes loyca falklandicus</i>	Falkland Englerke		Falkland-Langschwanzstjrling	(Leverkühn, 1889)	Falkland Is.			
31774	<i>Leistes defilippii</i>	<i>Leistes defilippii</i>	Pampas Englerke	Pampas Meadowlark	Schwarzschenkelstjrling	(Bonaparte, 1850)	SA : ee Argentina			
31775	<i>Amblycercus</i>	<i>Amblycercus</i>	<i>Amblycercus</i>	<i>Amblycercus</i>	<i>Amblycercus</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
31776	<i>Amblycercus holosericeus</i>	<i>Amblycercus holosericeus</i>	Gulnæbbet Pungstær	Yellow-billed Caciue	Gelbschnabelkassike	(Deppe, 1830)	MA, SA : Mexico to n Bolivia			
31777	<i>A. h. holosericeus</i>	<i>Amblycercus holosericeus holosericeus</i>	Gulnæbbet Pungstær		Gelbschnabelkassike	(Deppe, 1830)	se Mexico to nw Colombia			
31778	<i>A. h. flavirostris</i>	<i>Amblycercus holosericeus flavirostris</i>	Tumbes Gulnæbbet Pungstær		Kolumbien-Gelbschnabelkassike	Chapman, 1915	w Colombia to n Peru			Chapman's Yellow-billed Caciue (<i>australis</i>) exhibits deep divergence from Prevost's Yellow-billed Caciue (<i>holosericeus</i> + <i>flavirostris</i>) (Powell et al. 2014).
31779	<i>A. h. australis</i>	<i>Amblycercus holosericeus australis</i>	Venezuela Pungstær		Venezuela-Gelbschnabelkassike	Chapman, 1919	n Colombia and nw Venezuela to e		PS	
31780	<i>Cassiculus</i>	<i>Cassiculus</i>	<i>Cassiculus</i>	<i>Cassiculus</i>	<i>Cassiculus</i>	Swainson, 1827				
31781	<i>Cassiculus melanicterus</i>	<i>Cassiculus melanicterus</i>	Gulvinget Pungstær	Mexican Caciue	Haubenkassike	(Bonaparte, 1825)	MA : w Mexico to se Guatemala		TAX, ENG	Separate Mexican Caciue from <i>Cacicus</i> to monotypic genus <i>Cassiculus</i> (Fraga 2011; Powell et al. 2014).
31782	<i>Psarocolius</i>	<i>Psarocolius</i>	<i>Psarocolius</i>	<i>Psarocolius</i>	<i>Psarocolius</i>	Wagler, 1827				
31783	<i>Psarocolius wagleri</i>	<i>Psarocolius wagleri</i>	Stornæbbet Hjelmoropendola	Chestnut-headed Oropendola	Rotkopf-Stjrnvogel	(Gray, GR, 1844)	MA, SA : Mexico to Ecuador		TAX	<i>Zarhynchus wagleri</i> is now assigned to <i>Psarocolius</i> (SACC; AOU 1998).
31784	<i>P. w. wagleri</i>	<i>Psarocolius wagleri wagleri</i>	Stornæbbet Hjelmoropendola		Rotkopf-Stjrnvogel	(Gray, GR, 1844)	se Mexico to ne Nicaragua			
31785	<i>P. w. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Psarocolius wagleri ridgwayi</i>	Ecuador Hjelmoropendola		Ridgways Rotkopf-Stjrnvogel	(Van Rossem, 1934)	s Nicaragua to sw Ecuador			
31786	<i>Psarocolius angustifrons</i>	<i>Psarocolius angustifrons</i>	Sortnæbbet Oropendola	Russet-backed Oropendola	Breithauben-Stjrnvogel	(Spix, 1824)	SA : w, n			
31787	<i>P. a. salmoni</i>	<i>Psarocolius angustifrons salmoni</i>	Nariño Oropendola		Salmon-Stjrnvogel	(Sclater, PL, 1883)	w, c Colombia			
31788	<i>P. a. atrocastaneus</i>	<i>Psarocolius angustifrons atrocastaneus</i>	Ecuador Oropendola		Equadorstjrnvogel	(Cabanis, 1873)	w Ecuador			
31789	<i>P. a. sincipitalis</i>	<i>Psarocolius angustifrons sincipitalis</i>	Santander Oropendola		Cabanisstjrnvogel	(Cabanis, 1873)	nc Colombia			
31790	<i>P. a. neglectus</i>	<i>Psarocolius angustifrons neglectus</i>	Perijá Oropendola		Chapmans Strjrnvogel	(Chapman, 1914)	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
31791	<i>P. a. oleagineus</i>	<i>Psarocolius angustifrons oleagineus</i>	Elfenbensnæbbet Oropendola		Olivstjrnvogel	(Sclater, PL, 1883)	nc Venezuela			
31792	<i>P. a. angustifrons</i>	<i>Psarocolius angustifrons angustifrons</i>	Sortnæbbet Oropendola		Breithauben-Stjrnvogel	(Spix, 1824)	nw Amazonia			
31793	<i>P. a. alfredi</i>	<i>Psarocolius angustifrons alfredi</i>	Brunrygget Oropendola		Alfred-Stjrnvogel	(Des Murs, 1856)	se Ecuador to c Bolivia			
31794	<i>Psarocolius atrovirens</i>	<i>Psarocolius atrovirens</i>	Olivens Oropendola	Dusky-green Oropendola	Grünschnabel-Stjrnvogel	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
31795	<i>Psarocolius decumanus</i>	<i>Psarocolius decumanus</i>	Håret Oropendola	Crested Oropendola	Krähensstjrnvogel	(Pallas, 1769)	SA : n, se, also Costa Rica and Panama			
31796	<i>P. d. melanterus</i>	<i>Psarocolius decumanus melanterus</i>	Panama Oropendola		Panama-Krähensstjrnvogel	(Todd, 1917)	s Costa Rica to n, w Colombia			
31797	<i>P. d. insularis</i>	<i>Psarocolius decumanus insularis</i>	Trinidad Oropendola		Dalmas, 1900)	(Dalmás, 1900)	Trinidad and Tobago			
31798	<i>P. d. decumanus</i>	<i>Psarocolius decumanus decumanus</i>	Håret Oropendola		Krähensstjrnvogel	(Pallas, 1769)	n South America			
31799	<i>P. d. maculosus</i>	<i>Psarocolius decumanus maculosus</i>	Cochabamba Oropendola		Süddlicher Krähensstjrnvogel	(Chapman, 1920)	e Peru and Bolivia to n Argentina			
31800	<i>Psarocolius viridis</i>	<i>Psarocolius viridis</i>	Grøn Oropendola	Green Oropendola	Grünschopf-Stjrnvogel	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : Amazonia			
31801	<i>Psarocolius bifasciatus</i>	<i>Psarocolius bifasciatus</i>	Pará Oropendola	Olive Oropendola	Parástjrnvogel	(Spix, 1824)	SA : e, s Amazonia		ENG	English name of <i>P. bifasciatus</i> reverts from Para Oropendola to Olive Oropendola with inclusion of <i>P. yuracares</i> (SACC 2007).
31802	<i>P. b. yuracares</i>	<i>Psarocolius bifasciatus yuracares</i>	Yuracare Oropendola		Amazonas-Olivstjrnvogel	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	w Amazonia in se Colombia and s Venezuela to e Peru, w Brazil and Bolivia			
31803	<i>P. b. neivae</i>	<i>Psarocolius bifasciatus neivae</i>	Mato Grosso-oropendola		Neiva-Olivstjrnvogel	(Snehtlage, E, 1925)	nc Brazil s of the Amazon			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
		<i>Psarocolius bifasciatus</i>								
31804	<i>P. b. bifasciatus</i>	<i>bifasciatus</i>	Parí Oropendola		Parastirnvogel	(Spix, 1824)	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
31805	<i>Psarocolius montezuma</i>	<i>Psarocolius montezuma</i>	Montezuma Oropendola	Montezuma Oropendola	Montezumastirnvogel	(Lesson, R, 1830)	MA : s Mexico to Panama			
31806	<i>Psarocolius guatimozinus</i>	<i>Psarocolius guatimozinus</i>	Sort Oropendola	Black Oropendola	Anthrazitstirnvogel	(Bonaparte, 1853)	MA, SA : Panama and Colombia			
31807	<i>Psarocolius cassini</i>	<i>Psarocolius cassini</i>	Baudó Oropendola	Baudo Oropendola	Braunmantel-Stirnvogel	(Richmond, 1898)	SA : nw Colombia			
31808	<i>Cacicus</i>	<i>Cacicus</i>	<i>Cacicus</i>	<i>Cacicus</i>	<i>Cacicus</i>	Lacépède, 1799				
31809	<i>Cacicus solitarius</i>	<i>Cacicus solitarius</i>	Grønnæbbet Pungstær	Solitary Cacique	Stahlkassike	Viellot, 1816	SA : c Amazonia to n Argentina SA : c Bolivia to ne Argentina; s Brazil, e Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay		TAX	<i>Stet Cacicus not Procacicus</i> (SACC 200; Powell et al. 2014; cf. Fraga 2005).
31810	<i>Cacicus chrysopterus</i>	<i>Cacicus chrysopterus</i>	Gyldenvinget Pungstær	Golden-winged Cacique	Goldschulterkassike	(Vigors, 1825)				
31811	<i>Cacicus koepckeae</i>	<i>Cacicus koepckeae</i>	Peru Pungstær	Selva Cacique	Koepckekassike	Lowery & O'Neill, 1965	SA : Peru			
31812	<i>Cacicus sclateri</i>	<i>Cacicus sclateri</i>	Blånæbbet Pungstær	Ecuadorian Cacique	Trauerkassike	(Dubois, AJC, 1887)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
31813	<i>Cacicus cela</i>	<i>Cacicus cela</i>	Gulgumpet Pungstær	Yellow-rumped Cacique	Gelbbürzelkassike	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : Panama to se SA			Western group of Yellow-rumped Caciques (<i>vitellinus</i> and <i>flavicrissus</i>) possibly represents a separate species differing from <i>cela</i> s.s. in plumage, color and voice (Fraga 2011; SACC 624 declined).
31814	<i>C. c. vitellinus</i>	<i>Cacicus cela vitellinus</i>	Safrangumpet Pungstær		Flügelleckkassike	Lawrence, 1864	c Panama to n, c Colombia		PS	
31815	<i>C. c. flavicrissus</i>	<i>Cacicus cela flavicrissus</i>	Ecuador Pungstær		Equador-Gelbbürzelkassike	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	w Ecuador and nw Peru e Colombia and Venezuela, the Guianas s to c Bolivia and s Brazil			
31816	<i>C. c. cela</i>	<i>Cacicus cela cela</i>	Gulgumpet Pungstær		Gelbbürzelkassike	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
31817	<i>Cacicus microrhynchus</i>	<i>Cacicus microrhynchus</i>	Subtropisk Pungstær	Scarlet-rumped Cacique	Scharlachbürzelkassike	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1865)	MA, SA : Honduras to Ecuador		AS	<i>Cacicus microrhynchus</i> is split from <i>C. uropygialis</i> (Jaramillo & Burke 1999; Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Hilty 2003); SACC 73 requested formal analysis.
31818	<i>C. m. microrhynchus</i>	<i>Cacicus microrhynchus microrhynchus</i>	Subtropisk Pungstær		Süd-Scharlachbürzelkassike	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1865)	e Honduras to e Panama			
31819	<i>C. m. pacificus</i>	<i>Cacicus microrhynchus pacificus</i>	Darién Pungstær		Chocó-kassike	Chapman, 1915	e Panama to sw Ecuador		PS	See SACC 73 re possible split of "Pacific Cacique". MitDNA suggests that <i>pacificus</i> is more closely related to <i>C. u. uropygialis</i> .
31820	<i>Cacicus uropygialis</i>	<i>Cacicus uropygialis</i>	Karmingumpet Pungstær	Subtropical Cacique	Zinnoberbürzelkassike	Lafresnaye, 1843	MA, SA : Panama to Peru			
31821	<i>Cacicus leucoramphus</i>	<i>Cacicus leucoramphus</i>	Nordlig Andespungstær	Northern Mountain Cacique	Nordandenkassike	(Bonaparte, 1845)	SA : Venezuela to Ecuador and n Peru Colombia and w Venezuela to se Ecuador		AS	<i>Cacicus leucoramphus</i> is split from <i>C.</i> <i>chrysonotus</i> (Jaramillo & Burke 1999; Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Hilty 2003; cf. SACC 616).
31822	<i>C. l. leucoramphus</i>	<i>Cacicus leucoramphus leucoramphus</i>	Nordlig Andespungstær		Nordandenkassike	(Bonaparte, 1845)				
31823	<i>C. l. peruvianus</i>	<i>Cacicus leucoramphus peruvianus</i>	Peru Andespungstær		Peruandenkassike	Zimmer, JT, 1924	n, c Peru			
31824	<i>Cacicus chrysonotus</i>	<i>Cacicus chrysonotus</i>	Andespungstær	Southern Mountain Cacique	Mittellandenkassike	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838	SA : Peru and n Bolivia			
31825	<i>Cacicus latirostris</i>	<i>Cacicus latirostris</i>	Brednæbbet Oropendola	Band-tailed Oropendola	Breitschnabel-Stirnvogel	Swainson, 1838	SA : w Amazonia		TAX	Move Band-tailed Oropendola from <i>Ocyalus</i> to <i>Cacicus</i> (Powell et al. 2014). Move Casqued Oropendola from <i>Clypicerus</i> to <i>Cacicus</i> (Powell et al. 2014).
31826	<i>Cacicus oseryi</i>	<i>Cacicus oseryi</i>	Hjelmoropendola	Casqued Oropendola	Helmstirnvogel	Deville, 1849	SA : w Amazonia SA : Colombia to e Brazil and n Argentina		TAX	
31827	<i>Cacicus haemorrhous</i>	<i>Cacicus haemorrhous</i>	Rødgumpet Pungstær	Red-rumped Cacique	Rotbürzelkassike	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
31828	<i>C. h. haemorrhous</i>	<i>Cacicus haemorrhous haemorrhous</i>	Rødgumpet Pungstær		Rotbürzelkassike	(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Colombia and e Ecuador, s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
31829	<i>C. h. pachyrhynchus</i>	<i>Cacicus haemorrhous pachyrhynchus</i>	Amazon Pungstær		Peru-Rotbürzelkassike	Berlepsch, 1889	Amazon basin in Brazil, e Peru and n Bolivia			
31830	<i>C. h. affinis</i>	<i>Cacicus haemorrhous affinis</i>	Østbrasiliansk Pungstær		Südlüche Rotbürzelkassike	Swainson, 1834	e Paraguay, e Brazil and ne Argentina			
31831	<i>Icterus</i>	<i>Icterus</i>	<i>Icterus</i>	<i>Icterus</i>	<i>Icterus</i>	Brisson, 1760				
31832	<i>Icterus parisorum</i>	<i>Icterus parisorum</i>	Ørkentrupial	Scott's Oriole	Kalifornientrupial	Bonaparte, 1838	NA, MA : sc USA and Mexico MA, SA : s Mexico to Venezuela and Ecuador			
31833	<i>Icterus chrysater</i>	<i>Icterus chrysater</i>	Gulrygget Trupial	Yellow-backed Oriole	Schwarzflügeltrupial	(Lesson, R, 1844)	c, s Yucatán (se Mexico) and s Mexico to n Nicaragua			
31834	<i>I. c. chrysater</i>	<i>Icterus chrysater chrysater</i>	Gulrygget Trupial		Schwarzflügeltrupial	(Lesson, R, 1844)				
31835	<i>I. c. mayensis</i>	<i>Icterus chrysater mayensis</i>	Nordyuacatan Trupial		Schwarzflügeltrupial	Van Rossem, 1938	n Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) Panama to nw Venezuela, nc, c, s Colombia and sw Ecuador			
31836	<i>I. c. giraudii</i>	<i>Icterus chrysater giraudii</i>	Colombia Gulrygget Trupial		Schwarzflügeltrupial	Cassin, 1848			SSP	Includes <i>hondae</i> (Fraga 2011).
31837	<i>Icterus graduacauda</i>	<i>Icterus graduacauda</i>	Sorthovedet Trupial	Audubon's Oriole	Schwarzkopftrupial	Lesson, R, 1839	NA, MA : s Texas, Mexico			
31838	<i>I. g. audubonii</i>	<i>Icterus graduacauda audubonii</i>	Tamaulipas Trupial		Nördlicher Schwarzkopftrupial	Giraud Jr, 1841	s Texas (sc USA) and ne Mexico			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31839	<i>I. g. nayaritensis</i>	<i>Icterus graduacauda nayaritensis</i>	Nayarit Trupial		Westlicher Schwarzkopfrupial	Van Rossem, 1938	sw Mexico			
31840	<i>I. g. dickeyae</i>	<i>Icterus graduacauda dickeyae</i> <i>Icterus graduacauda graduacauda</i>	Sierra Madre-trupial		Schwarzkopfrupial	Van Rossem, 1938	sw Mexico			
31841	<i>I. g. graduacauda</i>		Sorthovedet Trupial		Schwarzkopfrupial	Lesson, R, 1839	e Mexico			
31842	Icterus leucopteryx	Icterus leucopteryx	Jamaica Trupial	Jamaica Oriole	Jamaikatrupial	(Wagler, 1827)	NA : Jamaica and Cayman Is.			
31843	<i>I. l. lawrencii</i>	<i>Icterus leucopteryx lawrencii</i>	San Andrés-trupial		Lawrencetrupial	Cory, 1887	San Andrés I. (e of Nicaragua)			
31844	<i>I. l. bairdi</i> †	<i>Icterus leucopteryx bairdi</i> †	Cayman Trupial		Bairdtrupial	Cory, 1886	Grand Cayman I.			
31845	<i>I. l. leucopteryx</i>	<i>Icterus leucopteryx leucopteryx</i>	Jamaica Trupial		Jamaikatrupial	(Wagler, 1827)	Jamaica			
31846	Icterus auratus	Icterus auratus	Orangetrupial	Orange Oriole	Goldtrupial	Bonaparte, 1850	MA : se Mexico			
31847	Icterus gularis	Icterus gularis	Altamira Trupial	Altamira Oriole	Schwarzkehltrupial	(Wagler, 1829)	NA, MA : s Texas to Honduras			
31848	<i>I. g. mentalis</i>	<i>Icterus gularis mentalis</i>	Østmexicansk Trupial			Lesson, R, 1831	s Texas (USA), s, e Mexico, c Guatemala and n Belize		SSP	Add. Includes <i>tamaulipensis</i> , <i>yucatanensis</i> , and <i>troglyodytes</i> (Dickerman 2007; Fraga 2011).
31849	<i>I. g. flavescens</i>	<i>Icterus gularis flavescens</i>	Guerrero Trupial		Schwarzkehltrupial	Phillips, AR, 1966	Guerrero (sw Mexico) through s Oaxaca (sw Mexico) through s Guatemala to w Nicaragua		SSP	Includes <i>gigas</i> (Dickerman 2007; Fraga 2011).
31850	<i>I. g. gularis</i>	<i>Icterus gularis gularis</i>	Altamira Trupial		Schwarzkehltrupial	(Wagler, 1829)	SA : n		SSP	
31851	Icterus nigrogularis	Icterus nigrogularis	Gul Trupial	Yellow Oriole	Orangetrupial	(Hahn, 1819)	n Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
31852	<i>I. n. nigrogularis</i>	<i>Icterus nigrogularis nigrogularis</i>	Gul Trupial		Orangetrupial	(Hahn, 1819)	Netherlands Antilles			
31853	<i>I. n. curasoensis</i>	<i>Icterus nigrogularis curasoensis</i>	San Felipe-trupial		Curacao-Orangetrupial	Ridgway, 1884	Margarita I. (off n Venezuela)			
31854	<i>I. n. helioeides</i>	<i>Icterus nigrogularis helioeides</i>	Margarita Trupial		Orangetrupial	Clark, AH, 1902	Trinidad and Paria Pen. (ne Venezuela)			
31855	<i>I. n. trinitatis</i>	<i>Icterus nigrogularis trinitatis</i>	Trinidad Gul Trupial		Trinidad-Orangetrupial	Hartert, E, 1913				
31856	Icterus bullockii	Icterus bullockii	Orangebrynet Trupial	Bullock's Oriole	Bullocktrupial	(Swainson, 1827)	NA : sw Canada through w USA to n Mexico	Mexico to Nicaragua	TAX	Recently recommended that specific epithet needs correction to <i>bullockiorum</i> (Chesser 2013, 2015; del Hoyo & Collar 2016), and that English name should be emended to Bullocks' Oriole (Chesser 2013). Bullocks's according to IOC guidelines.
31857	Icterus pustulatus	Icterus pustulatus	Plettet Trupial	Streak-backed Oriole	Piroltrupial	(Wagler, 1829)	MA : widespread			
31858	<i>I. p. microstictus</i>	<i>Icterus pustulatus microstictus</i>	Ildmasket Trupial		Nördlicher Piroltrupial	Griscom, 1934	nw Mexico			
31859	<i>I. p. pustulatus</i>	<i>Icterus pustulatus pustulatus</i>	Plettet Trupial		Piroltrupial	(Wagler, 1829)	Colima to n Oaxaca, Puebla and Veracruz (sw Mexico)			
31860	<i>I. p. graysonii</i>	<i>Icterus pustulatus graysonii</i>	Tres Mariás-trupial		Graysons Piroltrupial	Cassin, 1867	Tres Mariás Is. (off w Mexico)		PS	Tres Mariás Oriole <i>I. graysoni</i> previously treated as species (see Navarro-Sigüenza & Peterson 2004; Cortes-Rodríguez et al. 2008). Morphologically, vocally and genetically distinct (344 control region nucleotides only).
31861	<i>I. p. formosus</i>	<i>Icterus pustulatus formosus</i>	Chiapas Trupial		Chiapas-Piroltrupial	Lawrence, 1872	Oaxaca and Chiapas (s Mexico) to nw Guatemala			
31862	<i>I. p. maximus</i>	<i>Icterus pustulatus maximus</i>	Stor Plettet Trupial		Großer Piroltrupial	Griscom, 1930	Río Negro Valley (ne Guatemala)			
31863	<i>I. p. alticola</i>	<i>Icterus pustulatus alticola</i>	Guatemala Trupial		Honduras-Piroltrupial	Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	Guatemala to ne Honduras			
31864	<i>I. p. pustuloides</i>	<i>Icterus pustulatus pustuloides</i>	El Salvador-trupial		Miquel-Piroltrupial	Van Rossem, 1927	San Miquel Volcano (ec El Salvador)			
31865	<i>I. p. sclateri</i>	<i>Icterus pustulatus sclateri</i>	Costa Rica-trupial		Sclaters Piroltrupial	Cassin, 1867	s El Salvador to Costa Rica			
31866	Icterus abeillei	Icterus abeillei	Sortflanket Trupial	Black-backed Oriole	Schwarzmanteltrupial	(Lesson, R, 1839)	MA : se Mexico			
31867	Icterus galbula	Icterus galbula	Baltimoretrupial	Baltimore Oriole	Baltimoretrupial	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : c, se Canada to c, se USA	to Colombia and Venezuela		
31868	Icterus mesomelas	Icterus mesomelas	Gulhalet Trupial	Yellow-tailed Oriole	Gelbschwanztrupial	(Wagler, 1829)	MA, SA : Mexico to Peru			
31869	<i>I. m. mesomelas</i>	<i>Icterus mesomelas mesomelas</i>	Gulhalet Trupial		Gelbschwanztrupial	(Wagler, 1829)	s Mexico to Honduras			
31870	<i>I. m. salvinii</i>	<i>Icterus mesomelas salvinii</i>	Nicaragua Gulhalet Trupial		Salvinis Gelbschwanztrupial	Cassin, 1867	Nicaragua to w Panama e Panama to c Colombia and nw Venezuela			
31871	<i>I. m. carrikeri</i>	<i>Icterus mesomelas carrikeri</i>	Colombia Gulhalet Trupial		Gelbschwanztrupial	Todd, 1917				
31872	<i>I. m. taczanowskii</i>	<i>Icterus mesomelas taczanowskii</i>	Pacifik Gulhalet Trupial		Gelbschwanztrupial	Ridgway, 1901	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
31873	Icterus pectoralis	Icterus pectoralis	Pletbrystet Trupial	Spot-breasted Oriole	Tropfentrupial	(Wagler, 1829)	MA : widespread			
31874	<i>I. p. carolyinae</i>	<i>Icterus pectoralis carolyinae</i>	Pacifik Pletbrystet Trupial		Westlicher Tropfentrupial	Dickerman, 1981	sw Mexico			
31875	<i>I. p. pectoralis</i>	<i>Icterus pectoralis pectoralis</i>	Pletbrystet Trupial		Tropfentrupial	(Wagler, 1829)	se Mexico			
31876	<i>I. p. guttulatus</i>	<i>Icterus pectoralis guttulatus</i>	Honduras Trupial		Südmexiko-Tropfentrupial	Lafresnaye, 1844	s Mexico to Nicaragua			
31877	<i>I. p. espinachi</i>	<i>Icterus pectoralis espinachi</i>	Nicaragua Trupial		Nicaragua-Tropfentrupial	Ridgway, 1882	s Nicaragua to nw Costa Rica			
31878	Icterus graceanae	Icterus graceanae	Hvidbåndet Trupial	White-edged Oriole	Weißschwingtonrupial	Cassin, 1867	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
31879	Icterus jamacaii	Icterus jamacaii	Camptstrupial	Campo Troupial	Camptstrupial	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : e Brazil		SEQ	Campo Troupial is basal to Venezuelan Troupial and Orange-backed Troupial (Powell et al. 2014).
31880	Icterus icterus	Icterus icterus	Trupial	Venezuelan Troupial	Orangetrupial	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
31881	<i>I. i. icterus</i>	<i>Icterus icterus icterus</i>	Trupial		Ridgways Orangetrupial	(Linnaeus, 1766)	nc Venezuela			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31882	<i>I. i. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Icterus icterus ridgwayi</i>	Stor Trupial		Orangetrupial	(Hartert, E. 1902)	n Colombia, coastal n Venezuela and nearby islands			
31883	<i>I. i. metae</i>	<i>Icterus icterus metae</i>	Orangerygget Trupial		Meta-Orangetrupial	Phelps Jr & Avelodo, 1966	ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
31884	<i>Icterus croconotus</i>	<i>Icterus croconotus</i>	Safrantrupial	Orange-backed Troupial	Orangerückentrupial	(Wagler, 1829)	SA : n, w, sw Amazonia to n Argentina			
31885	<i>I. c. croconotus</i>	<i>Icterus croconotus croconotus</i>	Safrantrupial		Orangerückentrupial	(Wagler, 1829)	sw Guyana to n Brazil, e Ecuador and e Peru			
31886	<i>I. c. strictifrons</i>	<i>Icterus croconotus strictifrons</i>	Mato Grosso-safrantrupial		Südllicher Orangerückentrupial	Todd, 1924	e Bolivia and Paraguay to sc Brazil and n Argentina			
31887	<i>Icterus maculialatus</i>	<i>Icterus maculialatus</i>	Båndtrupial	Bar-winged Oriole	Bindentrupial	Cassin, 1848	MA : s Mexico to El Salvador			
31888	<i>Icterus wagleri</i>	<i>Icterus wagleri</i>	Sortgumpet Trupial	Black-vented Oriole	Berglandtrupial	Sclater, PL, 1857	MA : Mexico to Nicaragua			
31889	<i>I. w. castaneopectus</i>	<i>Icterus wagleri castaneopectus</i>	Sinaloa Trupial		Nördlicher Waglertrupial	Brewster, 1888	nw Mexico			
31890	<i>I. w. wagleri</i>	<i>Icterus wagleri wagleri</i>	Sortgumpet Trupial		Waglertrupial	Sclater, PL, 1857	c Mexico to Nicaragua			
31891	<i>Icterus cucullatus</i>	<i>Icterus cucullatus</i>	Tobåndet Trupial	Hooded Oriole	Maskentrupial	Swainson, 1827	NA, MA : sw USA, Mexico and Belize			
31892	<i>I. c. nelsoni</i>	<i>Icterus cucullatus nelsoni</i>	Californisk Trupial		Nelsons Maskentrupial	Ridgway, 1885	sw USA and nw Mexico			
31893	<i>I. c. trochiloides</i>	<i>Icterus cucullatus trochiloides</i>	Baja Trupial		Grinnells Maskentrupial	Grinnell, 1927	c, s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31894	<i>I. c. sennetti</i>	<i>Icterus cucullatus sennetti</i>	Rio Grande-trupial		Sennetts Maskentrupial	Ridgway, 1901	s Texas (sc USA) to e Mexico			
31895	<i>I. c. cucullatus</i>	<i>Icterus cucullatus cucullatus</i>	Tobåndet Trupial		Maskentrupial	Swainson, 1827	sw Texas (sc USA) to c Mexico			
31896	<i>I. c. igneus</i>	<i>Icterus cucullatus igneus</i>	Yucatán Trupial		Belize Maskentrupial	Ridgway, 1885	se Mexico and Belize			
31897	<i>Icterus prosthemelas</i>	<i>Icterus prosthemelas</i>	Sortvinget Trupial	Black-cowled Oriole	Gelbschultertrupial	(Strickland, 1850)	MA : s Mexico to Panama			
31898	<i>I. p. prosthemelas</i>	<i>Icterus prosthemelas prosthemelas</i>	Sortvinget Trupial		Gelbschultertrupial	(Strickland, 1850)	se Mexico to c Costa Rica			
31899	<i>I. p. praecox</i>	<i>Icterus prosthemelas praecox</i>	Caribisk Trupial		Panama-Gelbschultertrupial	Phillips, AR & Dickerman, 1965	se Costa Rica to w Panama			
31900	<i>Icterus spurius</i>	<i>Icterus spurius</i>	Rusttrupial	Orchard Oriole	Gartentrupial	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA : se Canada to c Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>phillipsi</i> ; treat as monotypic (Fraga 2011). <i>Icterus fuertesi</i> is split from <i>I. spurius</i> (Baker et al. 2003; Kiere et al. 2007; AOU and BLI do not recognize. See also Sturge et al. (2016).
31901	<i>Icterus fuertesi</i>	<i>Icterus fuertesi</i>	Vera Cruz-trupial	Ochre Oriole	Ockerbauchtrupial	Chapman, 1911	MA : ne Mexico		PL	Cuban Oriole is split from Greater Antillean (Hispaniolan) Oriole (Sturge et al. 2009).
31902	<i>Icterus melanopsis</i>	<i>Icterus melanopsis</i>	Cubatrupial	Cuban Oriole	Kubatrupial	(Wagler, 1829)	NA : Cuba		AS	Bahama Oriole is split from Greater Antillean (Hispaniolan) Oriole (Sturge et al. 2009).
31903	<i>Icterus northropi</i>	<i>Icterus northropi</i>	Bahamatrupial	Bahama Oriole	Bahamatrupial	Allen, JA, 1890	NA : Bahamas		AS	Puerto Rican Oriole is split from Greater Antillean (Hispaniolan) Oriole (Sturge et al. 2009).
31904	<i>Icterus bonana</i>	<i>Icterus bonana</i>	Martiniquettrupial	Martinique Oriole	Braunkopftupial	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : Martinique			
31905	<i>Icterus portoricensis</i>	<i>Icterus portoricensis</i>	Puerto Rico-trupial	Puerto Rican Oriole	Puerto-Rico-Trupial	Bryant, H, 1866	NA : Puerto Rico		AS	
31906	<i>Icterus oberi</i>	<i>Icterus oberi</i>	Montserrattrupial	Montserrat Oriole	Montserrattrupial	Lawrence, 1880	NA : Montserrat			
31907	<i>Icterus laudabilis</i>	<i>Icterus laudabilis</i>	Skt. Lucia-trupial	St. Lucia Oriole	Santa-Lucia-Trupial	Sclater, PL, 1871	NA : St. Lucia			
31908	<i>Icterus dominicensis</i>	<i>Icterus dominicensis</i>	Orangebuget Trupial	Hispaniolan Oriole	Hispaniolatrupial	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : Hispaniola		ENG	Change English name of Greater Antillean Oriole to Hispaniolan Oriole with splits of other island species.
31909	<i>Icterus auricapillus</i>	<i>Icterus auricapillus</i>	Orangekronet Trupial	Orange-crowned Oriole	Orangekopftupial	Cassin, 1848	MA, SA : Panama to Venezuela			
31910	<i>Icterus pyrrhopterus</i>	<i>Icterus pyrrhopterus</i>	Gulskuldret Trupial	Variable Oriole	Feuerflügeltrupial	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : se		AS	Variable Oriole is split from Epaulet Oriole (D'Horta et al. 2008; SACC 418).
31911	<i>I. p. periporphyrus</i>	<i>Icterus pyrrhopterus periporphyrus</i>	Bolivia Trupial			(Bonaparte, 1850)	ec Bolivia to sc Brazil			
31912	<i>I. p. pyrrhopterus</i>	<i>Icterus pyrrhopterus pyrrhopterus</i>	Gulskuldret Trupial		Feuerflügeltrupial	(Vieillot, 1819)	se Bolivia to s Brazil, Uruguay and n Argentina			
31913	<i>I. p. tibialis</i>	<i>Icterus pyrrhopterus tibialis</i>	Gullåret Trupial		Feuerflügeltrupial	Swainson, 1838	e Brazil			
31914	<i>I. p. valenciobuenoi</i>	<i>Icterus pyrrhopterus valenciobuenoi</i>	Paraná Gulskuldret Trupial			Ihering, H, 1902	se Brazil			
31915	<i>Icterus cayanensis</i>	<i>Icterus cayanensis</i>	Epaulettrupial	Epaulet Oriole	Epaulettrupial	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : n, c			
31916	<i>I. c. cayanensis</i>	<i>Icterus cayanensis cayanensis</i>	Epaulettrupial		Epaulettrupial	(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Guyana, Suriname, French Guiana and n Brazil, se along the Amazon to e Peru and n Bolivia			
31917	<i>I. c. chrysocephalus</i>	<i>Icterus cayanensis chrysocephalus</i>	Gulnakket Trupial		Trinidad-Epaulettrupial	(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Colombia to s, e Venezuela, the Guianas, nw Brazil and ne Peru; Trinidad			
31918	<i>Nesopsar</i>	<i>Nesopsar</i>	<i>Nesopsar</i>	<i>Nesopsar</i>	<i>Nesopsar</i>	Sclater, PL, 1859				
31919	<i>Nesopsar nigerrimus</i>	<i>Nesopsar nigerrimus</i>	Sorttrupial	Jamaican Blackbird	Bromelienstärbling	(Osburn, 1859)	NA : Jamaica			
31920	<i>Agelaius</i>	<i>Agelaius</i>	<i>Agelaius</i>	<i>Agelaius</i>	<i>Agelaius</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
31921	<i>Agelaius xanthomus</i>	<i>Agelaius xanthomus</i>	Gulskuldret Stærbling	Yellow-shouldered Blackbird	Gelbschulterstärbling	(Sclater, PL, 1862)	NA : Puerto Rico			
31922	<i>A. x. xanthomus</i>	<i>Agelaius xanthomus xanthomus</i>	Gulskuldret Stærbling		Gelbschulterstärbling	(Sclater, PL, 1862)	Puerto Rico			
31923	<i>A. x. monensis</i>	<i>Agelaius xanthomus monensis</i>	Monito Island-stærbling		Mona-Gelbschulterstärbling	Barnés Jr, 1945	Mona I. (w of Puerto Rico)			
31924	<i>Agelaius humeralis</i>	<i>Agelaius humeralis</i>	Brunskuldret Stærbling	Tawny-shouldered Blackbird	Braunschulterstärbling	(Vigors, 1827)	NA : Hispaniola, Cuba			
31925	<i>A. h. humeralis</i>	<i>Agelaius humeralis humeralis</i>	Brunskuldret Stærbling		Braunschulterstärbling	(Vigors, 1827)	Cuba and nw Haiti			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31926	<i>A. h. scopulus</i>	<i>Agelaius humeralis scopulus</i>	Cayo Cantiles-stærbling		Cantiles- Braunschulterstärbling	Garrido, 1970	Cayo Cantiles (e of Isle of Pines off sw Cuba)			
31927	<i>Agelaius tricolor</i>	<i>Agelaius tricolor</i>	Trifarvet Stærbling	Tricolored Blackbird	Dreifarbenstärbling	(Audubon, 1837)	NA : California, n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31928	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus</i>	Rødvinged Stærbling	Red-winged Blackbird	Rotflügelstärbling	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA : widespread			
31929	<i>A. p. arctolegus</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus arctolegus</i>	Nordvest Stærbling		Alaska-Rotflügelstärbling	Oberholser, 1907	se Alaska, wc, e Canada and nc USA			
31930	<i>A. p. fortis</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus fortis</i>	Rocky Mountain-stærbling		Fortis-Rotflügelstärbling	Ridgway, 1901	wc, se USA			
31931	<i>A. p. nevadensis</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus nevadensis</i>	Nevada Stærbling		Nevada-Rotflügelstärbling	Grinnell, 1914	inland sw Canada and nw and w USA coastal sw Canada and nw and w USA			
31932	<i>A. p. caurinus</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus caurinus</i>	Cascades Stærbling		Westlicher-Rotflügelstärbling	Ridgway, 1901	sw USA and nw Mexico			
31933	<i>A. p. sonoriensis</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus sonoriensis</i>	Sonora Stærbling		Sonora-Rotflügelstärbling	Ridgway, 1887	w Mexico to w El Salvador			
31934	<i>A. p. nyaritensis</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus nyaritensis</i>	Nyarite Stærbling		Salvador-Rotflügelstärbling	Dickey & Van Rossem, 1925	El Salvador to nw Costa Rica			
31935	<i>A. p. grinnelli</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus grinnelli</i>	El Salvador-stærbling		Grinnells Rotflügelstärbling	Howell, AB, 1917	se Canada and e USA			
31936	<i>A. p. phoeniceus</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus phoeniceus</i>	Rødvinged Stærbling		Rotflügelstärbling	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
31937	<i>A. p. littoralis</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus littoralis</i>	Golfkyst Stærbling		Texas-Rotflügelstärbling	Howell, AH & Van Rossem, 1928	coastal se USA from Texas to Florida			
31938	<i>A. p. mearnsi</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus mearnsi</i>	Lille Stærbling		Mearns-Rotflügelstärbling	Howell, AH & Van Rossem, 1928	se Georgia to se Florida (se USA)			
31939	<i>A. p. floridanus</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus floridanus</i>	Sydflorida Stærbling		Florida-Rotflügelstärbling	Maynard, 1895	s Florida (se USA)			
31940	<i>A. p. megapotamus</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus megapotamus</i>	Rio Grande-stærbling		Oberholser Rotflügelstärbling	Oberholser, 1919	s Texas (sc USA) to e Mexico			
31941	<i>A. p. nelsoni</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus nelsoni</i>	Morelos Stærbling		Nelsons Rotflügelstärbling	Dickerman, 1965	se, s Mexico to n Costa Rica		SSP	Includes <i>brevirostris</i> (Fraga 2011).
31942	<i>A. p. richmondi</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus richmondi</i>	Guatemala Stærbling		Rotflügelstärbling	Nelson, 1897	se Mexico (n Yucatán Pen.)		SSP	Add (Fraga 2011).
31943	<i>A. p. pallidulus</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus pallidulus</i>	Yucatán Stærbling			Van Tyne & Trautman, 1946	n Guatemala			
31944	<i>A. p. arthuralleni</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus arthuralleni</i>	Petén Itzá-stærbling		Guatemala-Rotflügelstärbling	Dickerman, 1974	nw Bahamas			
31945	<i>A. p. bryanti</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus bryanti</i>	Bahama Stærbling		Bryants Rotflügelstärbling	Ridgway, 1887	Kern County (s California in sw USA)			
31946	<i>A. p. aciculatus</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus aciculatus</i>	Kern County-stærbling		Mailliards Rotflügelstärbling	Mailliard, 1915	s California (sw USA) and nw Mexico			
31947	<i>A. p. neutralis</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus neutralis</i>	Redlands Stærbling		Ridgways Rotflügelstärbling	Ridgway, 1901				
31948	<i>A. p. mailliardorum</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus mailliardorum</i>	Sacramento Stærbling		Mailliards Rotflügelstärbling	Van Rossem, 1926	coastal c California (w USA)			
31949	<i>A. p. californicus</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus californicus</i>	Californisk Stærbling		Rotflügelstärbling	Nelson, 1897	inland c California (w USA)			
31950	<i>A. p. gubernator</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus gubernator</i>	Mexicansk Stærbling		Mexikamischer Rotflügelstärbling	(Wagler, 1832)	c Mexico			
31951	<i>Agelaius assimilis</i>	<i>Agelaius assimilis</i>	Rødskuldret Stærbling	Red-shouldered Blackbird	Rotschulterstärbling	Lembeye, 1850	NA : Cuba		SSP	Includes <i>subniger</i> ; treat as monotypic (Fraga 2011).
31952	<i>Molothrus</i>	<i>Molothrus</i>	<i>Molothrus</i>	<i>Molothrus</i>	<i>Molothrus</i>	Swainson, 1832				
31953	<i>Molothrus rufoaxillaris</i>	<i>Molothrus rufoaxillaris</i>	Larmkøstær	Screaming Cowbird	Rotachsel-Kuhstärbling	Cassin, 1866	SA : s Bolivia and s Brazil to ec Argentina			
31954	<i>Molothrus oryzivorus</i>	<i>Molothrus oryzivorus</i>	Kæmpekøstær	Giant Cowbird	Riesenkuhstärbling	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	MA, SA : e Mexico through n SA			
31955	<i>M. o. impacifus</i>	<i>Molothrus oryzivorus impacifus</i>	Kæmpekøstær		Peters Riesenkuhstärbling	(Peters, JL, 1929)	e Mexico to w Panama c Panama to Peru, Bolivia and n Argentina			
31956	<i>M. o. oryzivorus</i>	<i>Molothrus oryzivorus oryzivorus</i>	Kæmpekøstær		Riesenkuhstärbling	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA, SA : se USA through c SA			
31957	<i>Molothrus bonariensis</i>	<i>Molothrus bonariensis</i>	Silkekøstær	Shiny Cowbird	Seidenkuhstärbling	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s Florida (se USA), West Indies, the Guianas and n Brazil			
31958	<i>M. b. minimus</i>	<i>Molothrus bonariensis minimus</i>	Lille Silkekøstær		Kleiner Seidenkuhstärbling	Dalmas, 1900	e Costa Rica to w Colombia			
31959	<i>M. b. cabanisi</i>	<i>Molothrus bonariensis cabanisi</i>	Stor Silkekøstær		Cabanis Seidenkuhstärbling	Cassin, 1866				
31960	<i>M. b. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Molothrus bonariensis venezuelensis</i>	Venezuela Silkekøstær		Venezuela- Seidenkuhstärbling	Stone, 1891	e Colombia and n Venezuela			
31961	<i>M. b. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Molothrus bonariensis aequatorialis</i>	Nariño Silkekøstær		Equador-Seidenkuhstärbling	Chapman, 1915	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
31962	<i>M. b. occidentalis</i>	<i>Molothrus bonariensis occidentalis</i>	Peru Silkekøstær		Westlicher Seidenkuhstärbling	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1892	sw Ecuador and w Peru			
31963	<i>M. b. riparius</i>	<i>Molothrus bonariensis riparius</i>	Brasiliansk Silkekøstær		Östlicher Seidenkuhstärbling	Griscom & Greenway, 1937	e Ecuador, e Peru and w Brazil			
31964	<i>M. b. bonariensis</i>	<i>Molothrus bonariensis bonariensis</i>	Silkekøstær		Seidenkuhstärbling	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	c, e Brazil to Chile, Bolivia and Argentina			
31965	<i>Molothrus aeneus</i>	<i>Molothrus aeneus</i>	Bronzekøstær	Bronzed Cowbird	Rotaugen-Kuhstärbling	(Wagler, 1829)	NA, MA : sw USA to Panama			
31966	<i>M. a. loyei</i>	<i>Molothrus aeneus loyei</i>	Stor Bronzekøstær		Parkes Rotaugenkuhstärbling	Parkes & Blake, 1965	sw USA and nw Mexico			
31967	<i>M. a. assimilis</i>	<i>Molothrus aeneus assimilis</i>	Chiapas Bronzekøstær		Rotaugenkuhstärbling	(Nelson, 1900)	sw Mexico			
31968	<i>M. a. aeneus</i>	<i>Molothrus aeneus aeneus</i>	Bronzekøstær		Rotaugen-Kuhstärbling	(Wagler, 1829)	s Texas (sc USA) and e Mexico to c Panama			
31969	<i>Molothrus armenti</i>	<i>Molothrus armenti</i>	Bronzebrun Køstær	Bronze-brown Cowbird	Zwergkuhstärbling	Cabanis, 1851	SA : Colombia		PL	<i>Molothrus armenti</i> is split from <i>M. aeneus</i> (AOU 1983; Jaramillo & Burke 1999); SACC and NACC (1998) treat as subspecies, based on comments by Dugand & Eisenmann (1983).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31970	<i>Molothrus ater</i>	<i>Molothrus ater</i>	Brunhovedet Kostær	Brown-headed Cowbird	Braunkopf-Kuhstarling	(Boddaert, 1783)	NA, MA : s Canada to s Mexico			
31971	<i>M. a. artemisiae</i>	<i>Molothrus ater artemisiae</i>	Stor Brunhovedet Kostær		Westlicher Braunkopfkuhstarling	Grinnell, 1909	interior w Canada and w USA			
31972	<i>M. a. obscurus</i>	<i>Molothrus ater obscurus</i>	Lille Brunhovedet Kostær		Dunkler Braunkopfkuhstarling	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	coastal Alaska, w Canada, w USA and nw Mexico			
31973	<i>M. a. ater</i>	<i>Molothrus ater ater</i>	Brunhovedet Kostær		Braunkopf-Kuhstarling	(Boddaert, 1783)	se Canada, e, c USA and ne Mexico			
31974	<i>Dives</i>	<i>Dives</i>	<i>Dives</i>	<i>Dives</i>	<i>Dives</i>	Cassin, 1867				
31975	<i>Dives warczewiczi</i>	<i>Dives warczewiczi</i>	Krat Glanssterling	Scrub Blackbird	Buschstarling	(Cabanis, 1861)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
31976	<i>D. w. warczewiczi</i>	<i>Dives warczewiczi warczewiczi</i>	Krat Glanssterling		Buschstarling	(Cabanis, 1861)	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
31977	<i>D. w. kalinowskii</i>	<i>Dives warczewiczi kalinowskii</i>	Peru Glanssterling		Kalinowskis Buschstarling	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1892	w Peru			
31978	<i>Dives dives</i>	<i>Dives dives</i>	Sang Glanssterling	Melodious Blackbird	Trauerstarling	(Deppe, 1830)	MA : Mexico to Nicaragua			
31979	<i>Ptiloxena</i>	<i>Ptiloxena</i>	<i>Ptiloxena</i>	<i>Ptiloxena</i>	<i>Ptiloxena</i>	Chapman, 1892				Move Cuban Blackbird from <i>Dives</i> to monotypic <i>Ptiloxena</i> (Fraga 2011; Powell et al. 2014). Change species epithet to feminine form.
31980	<i>Ptiloxena atroviolacea</i>	<i>Ptiloxena atroviolacea</i>	Cuba Glanssterling	Cuban Blackbird	Kubstarling	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	NA : Cuba		PHY, TAX	
31981	<i>Euphagus</i>	<i>Euphagus</i>	<i>Euphagus</i>	<i>Euphagus</i>	<i>Euphagus</i>	Cassin, 1867				
31982	<i>Euphagus carolinus</i>	<i>Euphagus carolinus</i>	Rodbrun Trupial	Rusty Blackbird	Roststarling	(Muller, PLS, 1776)	NA : n	se USA		
31983	<i>E. c. carolinus</i>	<i>Euphagus carolinus carolinus</i>	Rodbrun Trupial		Roststarling	(Muller, PLS, 1776)	Alaska and n Canada to Labrador (e Canada) and ne USA			
31984	<i>E. c. nigrans</i>	<i>Euphagus carolinus nigrans</i>	Newfoundland Trupial		Sudlicher Roststarling	Burleigh & Peters, HS, 1948	se Canada			
31985	<i>Euphagus cyanocephalus</i>	<i>Euphagus cyanocephalus</i>	Purpurhovedet Sterling	Brewer's Blackbird	Purpurstarling	(Wagler, 1829)	NA : sw, sc Canada through w USA	to s Mexico		
31986	<i>Quiscalus</i>	<i>Quiscalus</i>	<i>Quiscalus</i>	<i>Quiscalus</i>	<i>Quiscalus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
31987	<i>Quiscalus quiscula</i>	<i>Quiscalus quiscula</i>	Sortgrackel	Common Grackle	Purpurgrackel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : c, e			
31988	<i>Q. q. versicolor</i>	<i>Quiscalus quiscula versicolor</i>	Bronzegrackel		Mehrfarben-Purpurgrackel	Vieillot, 1819	sc, se Canada and c USA			
31989	<i>Q. q. stonei</i>	<i>Quiscalus quiscula stonei</i>	Appalacher Sortgrackel		Stones Purpurgrackel	Chapman, 1935	ec USA			
31990	<i>Q. q. quiscula</i>	<i>Quiscalus quiscula quiscula</i>	Sortgrackel		Purpurgrackel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	se USA			
31991	<i>Quiscalus nicaraguensis</i>	<i>Quiscalus nicaraguensis</i>	Nicaragua Grackel	Nicaraguan Grackle	Nicaraguagracke	Salvin & Godman, 1891	MA : Nicaragua and n Costa Rica			
31992	<i>Quiscalus lugubris</i>	<i>Quiscalus lugubris</i>	Cariber Grackel	Carib Grackle	Trauergrackel	Swainson, 1838	NA, SA : Lesser Antilles and n SA			
31993	<i>Q. l. guadeloupensis</i>	<i>Quiscalus lugubris guadeloupensis</i>	Guadeloupe Grackel		Trauergrackel	Lawrence, 1879	ne Lesser Antilles			
31994	<i>Q. l. inflexirostris</i>	<i>Quiscalus lugubris inflexirostris</i>	St. Lucia-grackel		Santa Lucia-Trauergrackel	Swainson, 1838	St. Lucia (e Lesser Antilles) Grenada and the Grenadines (s Lesser Antilles) and Los Testigos (off ne Venezuela)			
31995	<i>Q. l. luminosus</i>	<i>Quiscalus lugubris luminosus</i>	Sma Antiller-grackel		Granada-Trauergrackel	Lawrence, 1878				
31996	<i>Q. l. orquillensis</i>	<i>Quiscalus lugubris orquillensis</i>	Los Hermanos-grackel		Hermanos-Trauergrackel	(Cory, 1909)	Los Hermanos (off ne Venezuela) Margarita I. and Los Frailes (off ne Venezuela)			
31997	<i>Q. l. insularis</i>	<i>Quiscalus lugubris insularis</i>	Margarita Grackel		Margarita-Trauergrackel	Richmond, 1896	Trinidad, n Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
31998	<i>Q. l. lugubris</i>	<i>Quiscalus lugubris lugubris</i>	Cariber Grackel		Trauergrackel	Swainson, 1838				If recognized as a distinct species, Barbados Grackle would include ssp. <i>contrisus</i> and <i>fortirostris</i> ; move it next to <i>fortirostris</i> and place both at end of sequence.
31999	<i>Q. l. contrisus</i>	<i>Quiscalus lugubris contrisus</i>	St. Vincent-grackel		Vincent-Trauergrackel	(Peters, JL, 1925)	St. Vincent (s Lesser Antilles) Barbados (s Lesser Antilles); introduced to Antigua, Barbuda and St. Kitts (e Lesser Antilles)		PS, SEQ	
32000	<i>Q. l. fortirostris</i>	<i>Quiscalus lugubris fortirostris</i>	Barbados Grackel		Barbados-Trauergrackel	Lawrence, 1868				
32001	<i>Quiscalus niger</i>	<i>Quiscalus niger</i>	Antilgrackel	Greater Antillean Grackle	Antillengrackel	(Boddaert, 1783)	NA : Greater Antilles			
32002	<i>Q. n. caribaeus</i>	<i>Quiscalus niger caribaeus</i>	Vestcubansk Antilgrackel		Kuba-Antillengrackel	(Todd, 1916)	w Cuba and Isle of Pines			
32003	<i>Q. n. gundlachi</i>	<i>Quiscalus niger gundlachi</i>	Cubansk Antilgrackel		Antillengrackel	Cassin, 1867	c, e Cuba			
32004	<i>Q. n. caymanensis</i>	<i>Quiscalus niger caymanensis</i>	Grand Cayman-antilgrackel		Cayman-Antillengrackel	Cory, 1886	Grand Cayman I.			
32005	<i>Q. n. bangsi</i>	<i>Quiscalus niger bangsi</i>	Little Cayman-antilgrackel		Bangs Antillengrackel	(Peters, JL, 1921)	Little Cayman I.			
32006	<i>Q. n. crassirostris</i>	<i>Quiscalus niger crassirostris</i>	Jamaica Antilgrackel		Jamaika-Antillengrackel	Swainson, 1838	Jamaica			
32007	<i>Q. n. niger</i>	<i>Quiscalus niger niger</i>	Antilgrackel		Antillengrackel	(Boddaert, 1783)	Hispaniola			
32008	<i>Q. n. brachypterus</i>	<i>Quiscalus niger brachypterus</i>	Puerto Rico Antilgrackel		Antillengrackel	Cassin, 1867	Puerto Rico			
32009	<i>Quiscalus major</i>	<i>Quiscalus major</i>	Badhalet Grackel	Boat-tailed Grackle	Bootschwanzgrackel	Vieillot, 1819	NA : e, se USA			
32010	<i>Q. m. torreyi</i>	<i>Quiscalus major torreyi</i>	Østkyst Grackel		Bootschwanzgrackel	(Harper, 1934)	ec USA			
32011	<i>Q. m. westoni</i>	<i>Quiscalus major westoni</i>	Florida Grackel		Westons Bootschwanzgrackel	(Sprunt Jr, 1934)	Florida (se USA)			
32012	<i>Q. m. alabamensis</i>	<i>Quiscalus major alabamensis</i>	Golfkyst Grackel		Alabama-BO tschwanzgrackel	Stevenson, HM, 1978	coastal se USA from Mississippi to Florida			
32013	<i>Q. m. major</i>	<i>Quiscalus major major</i>	Badhalet Grackel		Bootschwanzgrackel	Vieillot, 1819	coastal se USA from Texas to Mississippi			
32014	<i>Quiscalus mexicanus</i>	<i>Quiscalus mexicanus</i>	Kragegrackel	Great-tailed Grackle	Groschwanzgrackel	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA, MA, SA : s USA through w, n SA			
32015	<i>Q. m. nelsoni</i>	<i>Quiscalus mexicanus nelsoni</i>	Nevada Kragegrackel		Nelsons Dohलगrackel	(Ridgway, 1901)	sw USA and nw Mexico			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32016	<i>Q. m. graysoni</i>	<i>Quiscalus mexicanus graysoni</i>	Sinaloa Kragegrackel		Graysons Dohlegrackel	Sclater, PL, 1884	w Mexico			
32017	<i>Q. m. obscurus</i>	<i>Quiscalus mexicanus obscurus</i>	Guerrero Kragegrackel		Dunkle Dohlegrackel	Nelson, 1900	sw Mexico			
32018	<i>Q. m. monsoni</i>	<i>Quiscalus mexicanus monsoni</i>	Utah Kragegrackel		Monsons Dohlegrackel	(Phillips, AR, 1950)	wc USA to ne Mexico			
32019	<i>Q. m. prosopidicola</i>	<i>Quiscalus mexicanus prosopidicola</i>	Prærie Kragegrackel		Yucatan-Dohlegrackel	(Lowery, 1938)	c, sc USA to ne Mexico			
32020	<i>Q. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Quiscalus mexicanus mexicanus</i>	Kragegrackel		Dohlegrackel	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	c Mexico to Nicaragua			
32021	<i>Q. m. loweryi</i>	<i>Quiscalus mexicanus loweryi</i>	Yucatán Kragegrackel		Lowerys Dohlegrackel	(Dickerman & Phillips, AR, 1966)	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico), Belize and nearby islands			
32022	<i>Q. m. peruvianus</i>	<i>Quiscalus mexicanus peruvianus</i>	Peru Kragegrackel		Peru-Dohlegrackel	Swainson, 1838	Costa Rica to Peru and Venezuela			
32023	Quiscalus palustris †	Quiscalus palustris †	Sumpgrackel	Slender-billed Grackle	Schlankschnabelgrackel	(Swainson, 1827)	MA : c Mexico			
32024	<i>Hypopyrrhus</i>	<i>Hypopyrrhus</i>	<i>Hypopyrrhus</i>	<i>Hypopyrrhus</i>	<i>Hypopyrrhus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
32025	<i>Hypopyrrhus pyrohypogaster</i>	<i>Hypopyrrhus pyrohypogaster</i>	Rødbuget Stærting	Red-bellied Grackle	Rotbauchstärting	(Tarragon, 1847)	SA : Colombia			
32026	<i>Lamprosar</i>	<i>Lamprosar</i>	Lamprosar	Lamprosar	Lamprosar	Cabanis, 1847				
32027	<i>Lamprosar tanagrinus</i>	<i>Lamprosar tanagrinus</i>	Fløjlsmandet Stærting	Velvet-fronted Grackle	Samtstirnstärting	(Spix, 1824)	SA : w, sw Amazonia and tepuis e Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana and n Brazil			
32028	<i>L. t. guianensis</i>	<i>Lamprosar tanagrinus guianensis</i>	Guyana Sortstærting		Guiana-Samtstirnstärting	Cabanis, 1849	s Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil			
32029	<i>L. t. tanagrinus</i>	<i>Lamprosar tanagrinus tanagrinus</i>	Fløjlsmandet Stærting		Samtstirnstärting	(Spix, 1824)				
32030	<i>L. t. macropterus</i>	<i>Lamprosar tanagrinus macropterus</i>	Vestbrasiliansk Sortstærting		Brasilien-Samtstirnstärting	Gyldenstolpe, 1945	w Brazil			
32031	<i>L. t. violaceus</i>	<i>Lamprosar tanagrinus violaceus</i>	Violet Sortstærting		Hellmayrs Samtstirnstärting	Hellmayr, 1906	wc Brazil			
32032	<i>L. t. boliviensis</i>	<i>Lamprosar tanagrinus boliviensis</i>	Boliviansk Sortstærting		Bolivien-Samtstirnstärting	Gyldenstolpe, 1941	e Bolivia			
32033	<i>Gymnomystax</i>	<i>Gymnomystax</i>	Gymnomystax	Gymnomystax	Gymnomystax	Reichenbach, 1850				
32034	<i>Gymnomystax mexicanus</i>	<i>Gymnomystax mexicanus</i>	Piroltrupial	Oriole Blackbird	Gelbbauchstärting	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Amazonia			
32035	<i>Macroagelaius</i>	<i>Macroagelaius</i>	Macroagelaius	Macroagelaius	Macroagelaius	Cassin, 1866				
32036	<i>Macroagelaius subalaris</i>	<i>Macroagelaius subalaris</i>	Colombiansk Sortstærting	Colombian Mountain Grackle	Braunachselstärting	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : Colombia			
32037	<i>Macroagelaius inthurni</i>	<i>Macroagelaius inthurni</i>	Tepuisortstærting	Golden-tufted Mountain Grackle	Goldachselstärting	(Sclater, PL, 1881)	SA : tepuis of Venezuela, Guyana and Brazil			
32038	<i>Curaeus</i>	<i>Curaeus</i>	Curaeus	Curaeus	Curaeus	Sclater, PL, 1862				
32039	<i>Curaeus curaeus</i>	<i>Curaeus curaeus</i>	Sydlig Stærting	Austral Blackbird	Stachelkopfstärting	(Molina, 1782)	SA : Southern Cone			
32040	<i>C. c. curaeus</i>	<i>Curaeus curaeus curaeus</i>	Sydlig Stærting		Stachelkopfstärting	(Molina, 1782)	c Chile and sw Argentina			
32041	<i>C. c. recurvirostris</i>	<i>Curaeus curaeus recurvirostris</i>	Reisco Stærting		Markham, 1971	Reynolds	Reisco Is. (s Chile)			
32042	<i>C. c. reynoldsi</i>	<i>Curaeus curaeus reynoldsi</i>	Ildlands Stærting		Stachelkopfstärting	(Sclater, WL, 1939)	Tierra del Fuego (s Chile and s Argentina)			
32043	<i>Amblyramphus</i>	<i>Amblyramphus</i>	Amblyramphus	Amblyramphus	Amblyramphus	Leach, 1814				
32044	<i>Amblyramphus holosericeus</i>	<i>Amblyramphus holosericeus</i>	Rødhoovedet Stærting	Scarlet-headed Blackbird	Rotkopfstärting	(Scopoli, 1786)	SA : c Bolivia to s Brazil, Uruguay and e Argentina			
32045	<i>Anumara</i>	<i>Anumara</i>	Anumara	Anumara	Anumara	Powell, Barker, Lanyon, S, Burns, KJ, Klicka & Lovette, 2014				
32046	<i>Anumara forbesi</i>	<i>Anumara forbesi</i>	Brasiliansk Stærting	Forbes's Blackbird	Forbesstärting	(Sclater, PL, 1886)	SA : e Brazil		PHY, TAX	Forbes's Blackbird <i>Curaeus forbesi</i> is assigned to a new, monotypic genus <i>Anumara</i> (Powell et al. 2014).
32047	<i>Gnorimopsar</i>	<i>Gnorimopsar</i>	Gnorimopsar	Gnorimopsar	Gnorimopsar	Richmond, 1908				
32048	<i>Gnorimopsar chopi</i>	<i>Gnorimopsar chopi</i>	Chopistærting	Chopi Blackbird	Palmenstärting	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : e, se, sc			
32049	<i>G. c. sulcirostris</i>	<i>Gnorimopsar chopi sulcirostris</i>	Bahia Chopistærting		Nördlicher Chopistærting	(Spix, 1824)	ne Brazil			
32050	<i>G. c. chopi</i>	<i>Gnorimopsar chopi chopi</i>	Chopistærting		Chopistærting	(Vieillot, 1819)	se Bolivia to c, se Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
32051	<i>G. c. megistus</i>	<i>Gnorimopsar chopi megistus</i>	Bolivia Chopistærting		Östlicher Chopistærting	(Leverkühn, 1889)	se Peru to e Bolivia			
32052	<i>Oreopsar</i>	<i>Oreopsar</i>	Oreopsar	Oreopsar	Oreopsar	Sclater, WL, 1939				
32053	<i>Oreopsar bolivianus</i>	<i>Oreopsar bolivianus</i>	Boliviastærting	Bolivian Blackbird	Bolivienstärting	Sclater, WL, 1939	SA : Bolivia		PHY, TAX	<i>Oreopsar bolivianus</i> . not <i>Agelaioides oreopsar</i> (Powell et al. 2014; Remsen et al. 2016; SACC).
32054	<i>Agelaioides</i>	<i>Agelaioides</i>	Agelaioides	Agelaioides	Agelaioides	Cassin, 1866				
32055	<i>Agelaioides badius</i>	<i>Agelaioides badius</i>	Brunvinget Koster	Greyish Baywing	Graustärting	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : se		ENG	Change English name of <i>Agelaioides badius</i> to Greyish Baywing with split of Pale Baywing.
32056	<i>A. b. badius</i>	<i>Agelaioides badius badius</i>	Brunvinget Koster		Graukuhstærting	(Vieillot, 1819)	e Bolivia and s Brazil to Uruguay and e Argentina			
32057	<i>A. b. bolivianus</i>	<i>Agelaioides badius bolivianus</i>	Bolivia Koster		Bolivien-Graukuhstærting	(Hellmayr, 1917)	c, s Bolivia and nw Argentina			
32058	<i>Agelaioides fringillarius</i>	<i>Agelaioides fringillarius</i>	Lys Koster	Pale Baywing	Braunstärting	(Spix, 1824)	SA : ne Brazil		AS	Pale Baywing is split from [Greyish] Baywing (Jaramillo & Burke 1999; Fraga 2008, 2011; CBRO 2011).
32059	<i>Agelasticus</i>	<i>Agelasticus</i>	Agelasticus	Agelasticus	Agelasticus	Cabanis, 1851				
32060	<i>Agelasticus thilius</i>	<i>Agelasticus thilius</i>	Gulvinget Stærting	Yellow-winged Blackbird	Goldschulterstærting	(Molina, 1782)	SA : sw, sc			
32061	<i>A. t. alticola</i>	<i>Agelasticus thilius alticola</i>	Stor Gulvinget Stærting		Peru-Goldschulterstærting	(Todd, 1932)	se Peru and w Bolivia			
32062	<i>A. t. thilius</i>	<i>Agelasticus thilius thilius</i>	Gulvinget Stærting		Goldschulterstærting	(Molina, 1782)	Chile			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32063	<i>A. t. petersii</i>	<i>Agelasticus thilius petersii</i>	Argentinsk Gulvinget Stærling		Peters Goldschulterstærling	(Laubmann, 1934)	se Brazil, Uruguay and n Argentina			
32064	<i>Agelasticus xanthophthalmus</i>	<i>Agelasticus xanthophthalmus</i>	Guløjet Stærling	Pale-eyed Blackbird	Gelbaugenstærling	(Short, 1969)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
32065	<i>Agelasticus cyanopus</i>	<i>Agelasticus cyanopus</i>	Ensfarvet Stærling	Unicolored Blackbird	Einfarbstærling	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : se, e Brazil			
32066	<i>A. c. xenicus</i>	<i>Agelasticus cyanopus xenicus</i>	Parí Stærling		Parkes Einfarbstærling	(Parkes, 1966)	ne Brazil			
32067	<i>A. c. atroolivaceus</i>	<i>Agelasticus cyanopus</i>	Kyst Stærling		Brasilien-Einfarbstærling	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	e Brazil			
32068	<i>A. c. beniensis</i>	<i>Agelasticus cyanopus beniensis</i>	Beni Stærling		Bolivien-Einfarbstærling	(Parkes, 1966)	ne Bolivia			
32069	<i>A. c. cyanopus</i>	<i>Agelasticus cyanopus cyanopus</i>	Ensfarvet Stærling		Einfarbstærling	(Vieillot, 1819)	e Bolivia and se Brazil to Paraguay, n Argentina and Uruguay			
32070	<i>Chrysomus</i>	<i>Chrysomus</i>	<i>Chrysomus</i>	<i>Chrysomus</i>	<i>Chrysomus</i>	Swainson, 1837				
32071	<i>Chrysomus ruficapillus</i>	<i>Chrysomus ruficapillus</i>	Rødkronet Stærling	Chestnut-capped Blackbird	Braunkopfstærling	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : ne, se			
32072	<i>C. r. frontalis</i>	<i>Chrysomus ruficapillus frontalis</i>	Goías Rødkronet Stærling		Guyana-Braunkopfstærling	(Vieillot, 1819)	French Guiana and e Brazil			
32073	<i>C. r. ruficapillus</i>	<i>Chrysomus ruficapillus ruficapillus</i>	Rødkronet Stærling		Braunkopfstærling	(Vieillot, 1819)	e Bolivia and s Brazil to n Argentina and Uruguay			
32074	<i>Chrysomus icterocephalus</i>	<i>Chrysomus icterocephalus</i>	Gulhætlet Stærling	Yellow-hooded Blackbird	Gelbkopfstærling	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : n, c			
32075	<i>C. i. bogotensis</i>	<i>Chrysomus icterocephalus bogotensis</i>	Stor Gulhætlet Stærling		Bogota-Gelbkopfstærling	(Chapman, 1914)	ne Colombia			
32076	<i>C. i. icterocephalus</i>	<i>Chrysomus icterocephalus icterocephalus</i>	Gulhætlet Stærling		Gelbkopfstærling	(Linnaeus, 1766)	n Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas, n, w Brazil and ne Peru			
32077	<i>Xanthopsar</i>	<i>Xanthopsar</i>	<i>Xanthopsar</i>	<i>Xanthopsar</i>	<i>Xanthopsar</i>	Ridgway, 1901				
32078	<i>Xanthopsar flavus</i>	<i>Xanthopsar flavus</i>	Gul Stærling	Saffron-cowled Blackbird	Goldstærling	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : e Paraguay, s Brazil, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
32079	<i>Pseudoleistes</i>	<i>Pseudoleistes</i>	<i>Pseudoleistes</i>	<i>Pseudoleistes</i>	<i>Pseudoleistes</i>	Sclater, PL, 1862				
32080	<i>Pseudoleistes virescens</i>	<i>Pseudoleistes virescens</i>	Brungul Sumpstær	Brown-and-yellow Marshbird	Drachentstærling	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : ne Argentina, s Brazil and Uruguay			
32081	<i>Pseudoleistes guirahuro</i>	<i>Pseudoleistes guirahuro</i>	Gulgumpet Sumpstær	Yellow-rumped Marshbird	Gelbbürzelstærling	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : e Paraguay, s Brazil, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
32082										Genera and species sequences follow Lovette et al. (2010) and AOU/NACC 2011 (supplement).
32083	Family Parulidae - 120	Family Parulidae - 120	Vestsangere	New World Warblers	Waldsänger				PHY, TAX	
32084	<i>Seiurus</i>	<i>Seiurus</i>	<i>Seiurus</i>	<i>Seiurus</i>	<i>Seiurus</i>	Swainson, 1827				
32085	<i>Seiurus aurocapilla</i>	<i>Seiurus aurocapilla</i>	Brillevandrossel	Ovenbird	Pieperwaldsänger	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : n, c, e	MA, West Indies and n SA		
32086	<i>S. a. aurocapilla</i>	<i>Seiurus aurocapilla aurocapilla</i>	Brillevandrossel		Pieperwaldsänger	(Linnaeus, 1766)	c, se Canada and e USA	to n South America		
32087	<i>S. a. cinereus</i>	<i>Seiurus aurocapilla cinereus</i>	Grårygget Brillevandrossel		Pieperwaldsänger	Miller, AH, 1942	we USA	Middle America		
32088	<i>S. a. furvior</i>	<i>Seiurus aurocapilla furvior</i>	Østcanadisk Brillevandrossel		Kanada-Pieperwaldsänger	Batchelder, 1918	Newfoundland (se Canada)	West Indies and e Middle America		
32089	<i>Helmitheros</i>	<i>Helmitheros</i>	<i>Helmitheros</i>	<i>Helmitheros</i>	<i>Helmitheros</i>	Rafinesque, 1819				
32090	<i>Helmitheros vermivorum</i>	<i>Helmitheros vermivorum</i>	Ormæder Sanger	Worm-eating Warbler	Haldenwaldsänger	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : e USA	MA and West Indies		Northern and Louisiana Waterthrushes are not closely related to the Ovenbird <i>Seiurus</i> of NA; moved to new genus <i>Parkesia</i> : Sangster, 2008 (NACC 2009-B-05).
32091	<i>Parkesia</i>	<i>Parkesia</i>	<i>Parkesia</i>	<i>Parkesia</i>	<i>Parkesia</i>	Sangster, 2008			TAX	
32092	<i>Parkesia motacilla</i>	<i>Parkesia motacilla</i>	Sydlig Vandrossel	Louisiana Waterthrush	Stelzenwaldsänger	(Vieillot, 1809)	NA : e USA	MA, West Indies and n SA		
32093	<i>Parkesia noveboracensis</i>	<i>Parkesia noveboracensis</i>	Nordlig Vandrossel	Northern Waterthrush	Drosselwaldsänger	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : Alaska through Canada to nw, ne USA	MA, West Indies and n SA		
32094	<i>Vermivora</i>	<i>Vermivora</i>	<i>Vermivora</i>	<i>Vermivora</i>	<i>Vermivora</i>	Swainson, 1827				
32095	<i>Vermivora bachmanii</i>	<i>Vermivora bachmanii</i>	Bachmansanger	Bachman's Warbler	Gelbstirn-Waldsänger	(Audubon, 1833)	NA : se USA	Cuba and Bahamas		
32096	<i>Vermivora chrysoptera</i>	<i>Vermivora chrysoptera</i>	Gulvinget Sanger	Golden-winged Warbler	Goldflügel-Waldsänger	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : nc, ne USA and se Canada	Guatemala to n SA		
32097	<i>Vermivora cyanoptera</i>	<i>Vermivora cyanoptera</i>	Blåvinget Sanger	Blue-winged Warbler	Blauflügel-Waldsänger	Olson & Reveal, 2009	NA : c, ne USA and s Canada	MA	TAX	Change species epithet of Blue-winged Warbler from <i>pinus</i> to <i>cyanoptera</i> (Olson & Reveal 2009; NACC 2009-B-06).
32098	<i>Mniotilta</i>	<i>Mniotilta</i>	<i>Mniotilta</i>	<i>Mniotilta</i>	<i>Mniotilta</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
32099	<i>Mniotilta varia</i>	<i>Mniotilta varia</i>	Sorthvid Sanger	Black-and-white Warbler	Kletterwaldsänger	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : c Canada to se Canada and ne USA	Mexico to Peru and West Indies		
32100	<i>Protonotaria</i>	<i>Protonotaria</i>	<i>Protonotaria</i>	<i>Protonotaria</i>	<i>Protonotaria</i>	Baird, SF, 1858				
32101	<i>Protonotaria citrea</i>	<i>Protonotaria citrea</i>	Blommegat Sanger	Prothonotary Warbler	Zitronenwaldsänger	(Boddaert, 1783)	NA : c, e, se USA	MA, West Indies and n SA		
32102	<i>Limnothlypis</i>	<i>Limnothlypis</i>	<i>Limnothlypis</i>	<i>Limnothlypis</i>	<i>Limnothlypis</i>	Stone, 1914				
32103	<i>Limnothlypis swainsonii</i>	<i>Limnothlypis swainsonii</i>	Spidsnæbbet Sanger	Swainson's Warbler	Swainsonwaldsänger	(Audubon, 1834)	NA : se USA	MA and West Indies		
32104	<i>Oreothlypis</i>	<i>Oreothlypis</i>	<i>Oreothlypis</i>	<i>Oreothlypis</i>	<i>Oreothlypis</i>	Ridgway, 1884			TAX	Move majority of traditional <i>Vermivora</i> warblers to <i>Oreothlypis</i> ; also Flame-throated and Crescent-chested warblers from <i>Parula</i> (NACC 2009-B-04).
32105	<i>Oreothlypis superciliosa</i>	<i>Oreothlypis superciliosa</i>	Hvidbrynet Parula	Crescent-chested Warbler	Schmuckwaldsänger	(Hartlaub, 1844)	MA : Mexico to Nicaragua			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32106	<i>O. s. sodalis</i>	<i>Oreothlypis superciliosa sodalis</i>	Sonora Parula		Westlicher Schmuckwalsanger	(Moore, RT, 1941)	nw and w Mexico			
32107	<i>O. s. mexicana</i>	<i>Oreothlypis superciliosa mexicana</i>	Østmexicansk Parula		Mexiko-Schmuckwalsanger	(Bonaparte, 1850)	e Mexico			
32108	<i>O. s. palliata</i>	<i>Oreothlypis superciliosa palliata</i>	Guerrero Parula		Sudlicher Schmuckwalsanger	(Van Rossem, 1939)	sw Mexico	s Mexico, Guatemala, El Salvador and w Honduras		
32109	<i>O. s. superciliosa</i>	<i>Oreothlypis superciliosa superciliosa</i>	Hvidbrynet Parula		Schmuckwalsanger	(Hartlaub, 1844)				
32110	<i>O. s. parva</i>	<i>Oreothlypis superciliosa parva</i>	Honduras Hvidbrynet Parula		Honduras-Schmuckwalsanger	(Miller, W & Griscom, 1925)	e Honduras and Nicaragua			
32111	<i>Oreothlypis gutturalis</i>	<i>Oreothlypis gutturalis</i>	Flammstrubet Parula	Flame-throated Warbler	Feuerwalsanger	(Cabanis, 1861)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
32112	<i>Leiothlypis</i>	<i>Leiothlypis</i>	<i>Leiothlypis</i>	<i>Leiothlypis</i>	<i>Leiothlypis</i>	Sangster, 2008			PHY, TAX	Separate 6 species of <i>Oreothlypis</i> (previously <i>Vermivora</i>) to <i>Leiothlypis</i> (Lovette et al. 2010; SACC 453).
32113	<i>Leiothlypis peregrina</i>	<i>Leiothlypis peregrina</i>	Tennesseesanger	Tennessee Warbler	Brauenwalsanger	(Wilson, A, 1811)	NA : se Alaska and nw Canada to se Canada and ne USA	Mexico to n SA		
32114	<i>Leiothlypis celata</i>	<i>Leiothlypis celata</i>	Orangekronet Sanger	Orange-crowned Warbler	Orangefleck-Walsanger	(Say, 1822)	NA : w, n	MA		
32115	<i>L. c. celata</i>	<i>Leiothlypis celata celata</i>	Orangekronet Sanger		Orangefleck-Walsanger	(Say, 1822)	e Alaska to s Canada	to Guatemala		
32116	<i>L. c. lutescens</i>	<i>Leiothlypis celata lutescens</i>	Nordpacifik Orangekronet Sanger		Ridgways Orangefleckwalsanger	(Ridgway, 1872)	w Canada and w USA	to Guatemala		
32117	<i>L. c. orestera</i>	<i>Leiothlypis celata orestera</i>	Rocky Mountain Orangekronet Sanger		Oberholser's Orangefleckwalsanger	(Oberholser, 1905)	wc Canada and wc USA	to Mexico		
32118	<i>L. c. sordida</i>	<i>Leiothlypis celata sordida</i>	Santa Ana-sanger		Mexiko-Orangefleckwalsanger	(Townsend, CH, 1890)	s California (sw USA) and nw Mexico			
32119	<i>Leiothlypis crissalis</i>	<i>Leiothlypis crissalis</i>	Colimasanger	Colima Warbler	Colimawalsanger	(Salvin & Godman, 1889)	NA : sw Texas (USA) to e Mexico	Mexico		
32120	<i>Leiothlypis luciae</i>	<i>Leiothlypis luciae</i>	Rodgumpet Sanger	Lucy's Warbler	Rotburzel-Walsanger	(Cooper, JG, 1861)	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico	Mexico w Mexico		
32121	<i>Leiothlypis ruficapilla</i>	<i>Leiothlypis ruficapilla</i>	Nashvillesanger	Nashville Warbler	Rubinleck-Walsanger	(Wilson, A, 1811)	NA : w, n	MA		Calaveras Warbler is a proposed split from Nashville Warbler <i>L. ruficapilla</i> (Weir & Schluter 2004; Smith et al. 2005; NACC 2017-C-5).
32122	<i>L. r. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Leiothlypis ruficapilla ridgwayi</i>	Vestamerikansk Nashvillesanger		Ridgways Rubinleck-Walsanger	(Van Rossem, 1929)	sw Canada and w USA	to Mexico	PS	
32123	<i>L. r. ruficapilla</i>	<i>Leiothlypis ruficapilla ruficapilla</i>	Nashvillesanger		Rubinleck-Walsanger	(Wilson, A, 1811)	s, se Canada and ne USA	to Guatemala		
32124	<i>Leiothlypis virginiae</i>	<i>Leiothlypis virginiae</i>	Virginiasanger	Virginia's Warbler	Gelbstei-Walsanger	(Baird, SF, 1860)	NA : sw USA	Mexico		
32125	<i>Leucopeza</i>	<i>Leucopeza</i>			<i>Leucopeza</i>	Sclater, PL, 1876				
32126	<i>Leucopeza semperi</i>	<i>Leucopeza semperi</i>	Sankt Lucia-sanger	Semper's Warbler	Blassfu-Walsanger	Sclater, PL, 1876	NA : St. Lucia			Move three species (<i>tolmiei</i> , <i>philadelphia</i> , and <i>formosa</i>) from <i>Oporornis</i> to <i>Geothlypis</i> (Lovette et al. 2010).
32127	<i>Oporornis</i>	<i>Oporornis</i>			<i>Oporornis</i>	Baird, SF, 1858			PHY, TAX	
32128	<i>Oporornis agilis</i>	<i>Oporornis agilis</i>	Connecticutsanger	Connecticut Warbler	Augenring-Walsanger	(Wilson, A, 1812)	NA : se Canada and ne USA	e SA		
32129	<i>Geothlypis</i>	<i>Geothlypis</i>			<i>Geothlypis</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
32130	<i>Geothlypis poliocephala</i>	<i>Geothlypis poliocephala</i>	Grakronet Gulstrube	Grey-crowned Yellowthroat	Wiesengelbkehlchen	Baird, SF, 1865	MA : widespread		TAX	Merge <i>Chamaethlypis</i> with <i>Geothlypis</i> (NACC; Dickinson 2003).
32131	<i>G. p. poliocephala</i>	<i>Geothlypis poliocephala poliocephala</i>	Grakronet Gulstrube		Wiesengelbkehlchen	Baird, SF, 1865	w Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>pontilis</i> (Curson 2010).
32132	<i>G. p. ralphi</i>	<i>Geothlypis poliocephala ralphi</i>	Tamaulipas Gulstrube		Ralphs Wiesengelbkehlchen	Ridgway, 1894	ne Mexico			
32133	<i>G. p. palpebralis</i>	<i>Geothlypis poliocephala palpebralis</i>	Yucatan Gulstrube		Wiesengelbkehlchen	Ridgway, 1887	ee Mexico to n Costa Rica			
32134	<i>G. p. caninucha</i>	<i>Geothlypis poliocephala caninucha</i>	Honduras Grakronet Gulstrube		Honduras-Wiesengelbkehlchen	Ridgway, 1872	sw Mexico to s Honduras			
32135	<i>G. p. icterotis</i>	<i>Geothlypis poliocephala icterotis</i>	Nicaragua Gulstrube		Nicaragua-Wiesengelbkehlchen	Ridgway, 1889	w Nicaragua and w Costa Rica			
32136	<i>G. p. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Geothlypis poliocephala ridgwayi</i>	Panama Gulstrube		Morelos-Wiesengelbkehlchen	(Griscom, 1930)	sw Costa Rica and w Panama			
32137	<i>Geothlypis aequinoctialis</i>	<i>Geothlypis aequinoctialis</i>	Maskegulstrube	Masked Yellowthroat	Maskengelbkehlchen	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Venezuela and Colombia to n Amazonian Brazil and Trinidad			
32138	<i>Geothlypis chiriouensis</i>	<i>Geothlypis chiriouensis</i>	Chiriqu Gulstrube	Chiriqui Yellowthroat	Chiriquigelbkehlchen	Salvin, 1872	MA : sw Costa Rica and Panama		AS	<i>Geothlypis chiriouensis</i> is split from <i>G. aequinoctialis</i> (Escalante-Pliego 1992; Curson et al. 1994; Escalante et al. 2009; cf. NACC 2010-B-9, split 7/5 vote). <i>Geothlypis auricularis</i> is split from <i>G. aequinoctialis</i> (Escalante-Pliego 1992; Curson et al. 1994); SACC 70 needs more documentation.
32139	<i>Geothlypis auricularis</i>	<i>Geothlypis auricularis</i>	Sorttojlet Gulstrube	Black-jored Yellowthroat	Schwarzaugen-Gelbkehlchen	Salvin, 1883	SA : w Ecuador, w Peru		AS	
32140	<i>G. a. auricularis</i>	<i>Geothlypis auricularis auricularis</i>	Sorttojlet Gulstrube		Rostzugelbkehlchen	Salvin, 1883	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
32141	<i>G. a. peruviana</i>	<i>Geothlypis auricularis peruviana</i>	Peru Gulstrube		Peru-Rostzugelbkehlchen	Taczanowski, 1884	n Peru			
32142	<i>Geothlypis velata</i>	<i>Geothlypis velata</i>	Sydlig Gulstrube	Southern Yellowthroat	Brasilengelbkehlchen	(Vieillot, 1809)	SA : se Peru, n Bolivia and s Amazonian Brazil to Argentina and Uruguay		AS	<i>Geothlypis velata</i> is split from <i>G. aequinoctialis</i> (Escalante-Pliego 1992; Curson et al. 1994); SACC 70 needs more documentation.

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32143	<i>Geothlypis tolmiei</i>	<i>Geothlypis tolmiei</i>	Gråhovedet Sanger	MacGillivray's Warbler	Dickichtwaldsänger	(Townsend, JK, 1839)	NA : w, also n Mexico	MA	PHY, TAX	MacGillivray's Warbler is moved from <i>Oporornis</i> to <i>Geothlypis</i> (Lovette et al. 2010; AOU 2011).
32144	<i>G. t. tolmiei</i>	<i>Geothlypis tolmiei tolmiei</i>	Gråhovedet Sanger		Dickichtwaldsänger	(Townsend, JK, 1839)	se Alaska, w Canada and nw USA	to Panama		
32145	<i>G. t. monticola</i>	<i>Geothlypis tolmiei monticola</i>	Rocky Mountain Gråhovedet Sanger		Phillips-Dickichtwaldsänger	(Phillips, AR, 1947)	sc Canada and wc USA	to Guatemala		
32146	<i>Geothlypis philadelphia</i>	<i>Geothlypis philadelphia</i>	Sørgesanger	Mourning Warbler	Graukopf-Waldsänger	(Wilson, A, 1810)	NA : c Canada to se Canada and ne USA	Nicaragua to n SA	PHY, TAX	Mourning Warbler is moved from <i>Oporornis</i> to <i>Geothlypis</i> (Lovette et al. 2010; AOU 2011). Kentucky Warbler is moved from <i>Oporornis</i> to <i>Geothlypis</i> (Lovette et al. 2010; AOU 2011).
32147	<i>Geothlypis formosa</i>	<i>Geothlypis formosa</i>	Kentuckysanger	Kentucky Warbler	Kentuckywaldsänger	(Wilson, A, 1811)	NA : c, e, se USA	Mexico to n SA	PHY, TAX	
32148	<i>Geothlypis semiflava</i>	<i>Geothlypis semiflava</i>	Olivenkronet Gulstrube	Olive-crowned Yellowthroat	Olivscheitel-Gelbkehlchen	Sclater, PL, 1860	MA, SA : Honduras to Ecuador			
32149	<i>G. s. bairdi</i>	<i>Geothlypis semiflava bairdi</i>	Honduras Olivenkronet Gulstrube		Bairdgelbkehlchen	Ridgway, 1884	Honduras to Panama			
32150	<i>G. s. semiflava</i>	<i>Geothlypis semiflava semiflava</i>	Olivenkronet Gulstrube		Olivscheitel-Gelbkehlchen	Sclater, PL, 1860	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
32151	<i>Geothlypis speciosa</i>	<i>Geothlypis speciosa</i>	Sorthovedet Gulstrube	Black-poll'd Yellowthroat	Ockerbrust-Gelbkehlchen	Sclater, PL, 1859	MA : Mexico			
32152	<i>G. s. speciosa</i>	<i>Geothlypis speciosa speciosa</i>	Sorthovedet Gulstrube		Ockerbrust-Gelbkehlchen	Sclater, PL, 1859	state of Mexico (c Mexico) s Guanajuato and n Michoacán (c Mexico)			
32153	<i>G. s. limnatis</i>	<i>Geothlypis speciosa limnatis</i>	Guanajuato Gulstrube		Guanajuato-Gelbkehlchen	Dickerman, 1970				
32154	<i>Geothlypis beldingi</i>	<i>Geothlypis beldingi</i>	Baja Gulstrube	Belding's Yellowthroat	Sumpgelbkehlchen	Ridgway, 1882	MA : Baja California			
32155	<i>G. b. goldmani</i>	<i>Geothlypis beldingi goldmani</i>	Vizcaino Gulstrube		Goldmangoldkehlchen	Oberholser, 1917	c Baja California (nw Mexico)			
32156	<i>G. b. beldingi</i>	<i>Geothlypis beldingi beldingi</i>	Baja Gulstrube		Beldinggelbkehlchen	Ridgway, 1882	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
32157	<i>Geothlypis rostrata</i>	<i>Geothlypis rostrata</i>	Bahama Gulstrube	Bahama Yellowthroat	Bahamagelbkehlchen	Bryant, H, 1867	NA : Bahamas			
32158	<i>G. r. exigua</i>	<i>Geothlypis rostrata exigua</i>	Andros Gulstrube		Androsgelbkehlchen	Ridgway, 1902	Andros I. (wc Bahamas) Grand Bahama and Abaco Is. (n Bahamas)			
32159	<i>G. r. tanneri</i>	<i>Geothlypis rostrata tanneri</i>	Grand Bahama-gulstrube		Abacogelbkehlchen	Ridgway, 1886	New Providence I. (wc Bahamas)			
32160	<i>G. r. rostrata</i>	<i>Geothlypis rostrata rostrata</i>	Bahama Gulstrube		Bahamagelbkehlchen	Bryant, H, 1867				
32161	<i>G. r. coryi</i>	<i>Geothlypis rostrata coryi</i>	Eleuthera Island-gulstrube		Corygelbkehlchen	Ridgway, 1886	Eleuthera and Cat Is. (c Bahamas)			
32162	<i>Geothlypis flavovelata</i>	<i>Geothlypis flavovelata</i>	Altamira Gulstrube	Altamira Yellowthroat	Goldscheitel-Gelbkehlchen	Ridgway, 1896	MA : e Mexico			
32163	<i>Geothlypis trichas</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas</i>	Gulstrube	Common Yellowthroat	Weidengelbkehlchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA : widespread	to w SA		
32164	<i>G. t. trichas</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas trichas</i>	Gulstrube		Weidengelbkehlchen	(Linnaeus, 1766)	se Canada and e USA (except se)			
32165	<i>G. t. typhicola</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas typhicola</i>	Golf Gulstrube		Inland-Weidengelbkehlchen	Burleigh, 1934	inland se USA			
32166	<i>G. t. ignota</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas ignota</i>	Florida Gulstrube		Weidengelbkehlchen	Chapman, 1890	coastal se USA			
32167	<i>G. t. insperata</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas insperata</i>	Rio Grande-gulstrube		Texas-Weidengelbkehlchen	Van Tyne, 1933	s Texas (sc USA)			
32168	<i>G. t. campicola</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas campicola</i>	Øst Rocky Mountain-gulstrube		Westliches Weidengelbkehlchen	Behle & Aldrich, 1947	interior w Canada and nw, nc USA			
32169	<i>G. t. arizela</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas arizela</i>	Pacifik Gulstrube		Mexiko-Weidengelbkehlchen	Oberholser, 1899	coastal w Canada, w USA and nw Mexico			
32170	<i>G. t. occidentalis</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas occidentalis</i>	Rocky Mountain-gulstrube		Brewsters Weidengelbkehlchen	Brewster, 1883	wc USA			
32171	<i>G. t. sinuosa</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas sinuosa</i>	San Francisco Bay-gulstrube		Kalifornien-Weidengelbkehlchen	Grinnell, 1901	n California (w USA)			
32172	<i>G. t. scirpicola</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas scirpicola</i>	Gila Gulstrube		Grimmells Weidengelbkehlchen	Grinnell, 1901	sw USA and nw Mexico			
32173	<i>G. t. chryseola</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas chryseola</i>	Sacramento Gulstrube		Rossem's Weidengelbkehlchen	Van Rossem, 1930	sw to se USA and wc Mexico			
32174	<i>G. t. melanops</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas melanops</i>	Veracruz Gulstrube		Bairds Weidengelbkehlchen	Baird, SF, 1865	c Mexico			
32175	<i>G. t. modesta</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas modesta</i>	Colima Gulstrube		Nelsons Weidengelbkehlchen	Nelson, 1900	w Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>riparia</i> .
32176	<i>G. t. chapalensis</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas chapalensis</i>	Chapala Gulstrube		Chapala Weidengelbkehlchen	Nelson, 1903	Lake Chapala in Jalisco (wc Mexico)			
32177	<i>Geothlypis nelsoni</i>	<i>Geothlypis nelsoni</i>	Højlands Gulstrube	Hooded Yellowthroat	Berggelbkehlchen	Richmond, 1900	MA : Mexico			
32178	<i>G. n. nelsoni</i>	<i>Geothlypis nelsoni nelsoni</i>	Højlands Gulstrube		Nelsongelbkehlchen	Richmond, 1900	e Mexico			
32179	<i>G. n. karlenae</i>	<i>Geothlypis nelsoni karlenae</i>	Oaxaca Højlandsgulstrube		Karlienagelbkehlchen	Moore, RT, 1946	sw Mexico			
32180	<i>Catharopeza</i>	<i>Catharopeza</i>	<i>Catharopeza</i>	<i>Catharopeza</i>	<i>Catharopeza</i>	Sclater, PL, 1880				
32181	<i>Catharopeza bishopi</i>	<i>Catharopeza bishopi</i>	Flojtesanger	Whistling Warbler	Pfeifwaldsänger	(Lawrence, 1878)	NA : St. Vincent			
32182	<i>Setophaga</i>	<i>Setophaga</i>	<i>Setophaga</i>	<i>Setophaga</i>	<i>Setophaga</i>	Swainson, 1827			TAX	Replace <i>Dendroica</i> with <i>Setophaga</i> (36 species + 2 <i>Parula</i> species) (AOU 2011).
32183	<i>Setophaga plumbea</i>	<i>Setophaga plumbea</i>	Blygrå Sanger	Plumbeous Warbler	Grauwaldsänger	(Lawrence, 1877)	NA : Lesser Antilles			
32184	<i>Setophaga angelae</i>	<i>Setophaga angelae</i>	Puerto Rico-sanger	Elfin Woods Warbler	Puerto Rico-Waldsänger	(Kepler & Parkes, 1972)	NA : Puerto Rico			
32185	<i>Setophaga pharetra</i>	<i>Setophaga pharetra</i>	Jamaicasanger	Arrowhead Warbler	Strichelwaldsänger	(Gosse, 1847)	NA : Jamaica			
32186	<i>Setophaga citrina</i>	<i>Setophaga citrina</i>	Hættesanger	Hooded Warbler	Kapuzenwaldsänger	(Boddaert, 1783)	NA : c, e, se USA	MA	PHY, TAX	Hooded Warbler belongs in <i>Setophaga</i> [<i>Dendroica</i>], not <i>Wilsonia</i> (Lovette et al. 2010; AOU 2011).
32187	<i>Setophaga ruticilla</i>	<i>Setophaga ruticilla</i>	Amerikansk Ildstjert	American Redstart	Rotschwanz-Waldsänger	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : w Canada to se Canada and e USA	MA, West Indies and n SA		

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32188	<i>Setophaga kirtlandii</i>	<i>Setophaga kirtlandii</i>	Kirtlandsanger	Kirtland's Warbler	Michiganwaldsänger	(Baird, SF, 1852)	NA : Michigan (nc USA) NA : c Canada to se Canada and ne and nc USA	Bahamas		
32189	<i>Setophaga tigrina</i>	<i>Setophaga tigrina</i>	Brunkindet Sanger	Cape May Warbler	Tigerwaldsänger	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)		West Indies		
32190	<i>Setophaga cerulea</i>	<i>Setophaga cerulea</i>	Cyanblå Sanger	Cerulean Warbler	Blauwaldsänger	(Wilson, A, 1810)	NA : se Canada and nc, ne USA	Colombia to Peru		
32191	<i>Setophaga americana</i>	<i>Setophaga americana</i>	Parulasanger	Northern Parula	Meisenwaldsänger	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : sc, se Canada and c, e USA	MA and West Indies	PHY, TAX	Move two species of <i>Parula</i> (<i>americana</i> , <i>pitiayumi</i>) to <i>Setophaga</i> (previously <i>Dendroica</i>) (Lovette et al. 2010; AOU 2011).
32192	<i>Setophaga pitiayumi</i>	<i>Setophaga pitiayumi</i>	Olivenrygget Parula	Tropical Parula	Elfenwaldsänger	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : widespread, also s Texas extreme sc USA and e Mexico w Mexico			
32193	<i>S. p. nigrilora</i>	<i>Setophaga pitiayumi nigrilora</i>	Tamaulipas Parula		Coues-Elfenwaldsänger	(Coues, 1878)				
32194	<i>S. p. pulchra</i>	<i>Setophaga pitiayumi pulchra</i>	Vestmexicansk Parula		Mexiko-Elfenwaldsänger	(Brewster, 1889)				
32195	<i>S. p. insularis</i>	<i>Setophaga pitiayumi insularis</i>	Tres Marias-parula		Insel-Elfenwaldsänger	(Lawrence, 1871)	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)			
32196	<i>S. p. graysoni</i>	<i>Setophaga pitiayumi graysoni</i>	Socorro Parula		Socorowaldsänger	(Ridgway, 1887)	Socorro and Revillagigedo Is. (off w Mexico)		PS	See Evans et al. (2014). Broader sampling of (other) Tropical Parula populations is needed.
32197	<i>S. p. inornata</i>	<i>Setophaga pitiayumi inornata</i>	Honduras Olivenrygget Parula		Honduras-Elfenwaldsänger	(Baird, SF, 1864)	s Mexico to Panama and nw Colombia		SSP	Includes <i>speciosa</i> and <i>nana</i> (Regelski & Moldenhauer 2012).
32198	<i>S. p. cirrha</i>	<i>Setophaga pitiayumi cirrha</i>	Coiba Parula		Coiba-Elfenwaldsänger	(Wetmore, 1957)	Coiba I. (sw of Panama)			
32199	<i>S. p. pacifica</i>	<i>Setophaga pitiayumi pacifica</i>	Pacifik Tropisk Parula		Pazifik-Elfenwaldsänger	(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	sw Colombia to nw Peru e Ecuador and n Peru			
32200	<i>S. p. alarum</i>	<i>Setophaga pitiayumi alarum</i>	Peru Parula		Chapmans Elfenwaldsänger	(Chapman, 1924)	n Colombia, n Venezuela, Trinidad, Tobago to c Peru, Brazil, Bolivia, n Argentina and Uruguay			Includes <i>elegans</i> , <i>roraimae</i> and <i>melanogenys</i> (Regelski & Moldenhauer 2012).
32201	<i>S. p. pitiayumi</i>	<i>Setophaga pitiayumi pitiayumi</i>	Olivenrygget Parula		Elfenwaldsänger	(Vieillot, 1817)	NA : c Canada to se Canada and ne and nc USA	MA and West Indies to nw SA	SSP	
32202	<i>Setophaga magnolia</i>	<i>Setophaga magnolia</i>	Magnoliesanger	Magnolia Warbler	Magnolienwaldsänger	(Wilson, A, 1811)	NA : s, se Canada and ne USA			
32203	<i>Setophaga castanea</i>	<i>Setophaga castanea</i>	Brunbrystet Sanger	Bay-breasted Warbler	Braunkehl-Waldsänger	(Wilson, A, 1810)				
32204	<i>Setophaga fusca</i>	<i>Setophaga fusca</i>	Ildsanger	Blackburnian Warbler	Fichtenwaldsänger	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	NA : sc, se Canada to nc, ne, e USA	Costa Rica to Bolivia		
32205	<i>Setophaga aestiva</i>	<i>Setophaga aestiva</i>	Gulhovedet Sanger	American Yellow Warbler	Goldwaldsänger	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA, MA : widespread in NA through c plateau of Mexico	s NA to Amazonia	TAX	Correct species name of American Yellow Warbler to <i>aestiva</i> , with continued recognition of Mangrove Warbler.
32206	<i>S. a. rubiginosa</i>	<i>Setophaga aestiva rubiginosa</i>	Nordkyst Sanger		Alaska-Goldwaldsänger	(Pallas, 1811)	s Alaska and w Canada			
32207	<i>S. a. banksi</i>	<i>Setophaga aestiva banksi</i>	Alaska Sanger		Banks Goldwaldsänger	(Browning, 1994)	c Alaska and nw Canada			
32208	<i>S. a. parkesi</i>	<i>Setophaga aestiva parkesi</i>	Subartisk Sanger		Parkes Goldwaldsänger	(Browning, 1994)	n Alaska and n Canada			
32209	<i>S. a. amnicola</i>	<i>Setophaga aestiva amnicola</i>	Centralcanadisk Sanger		Kanada-Goldwaldsänger	(Batchelder, 1918)	wc to e Canada			
32210	<i>S. a. aestiva</i>	<i>Setophaga aestiva aestiva</i>	Gulhovedet Sanger		Goldwaldsänger	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	sc to e Canada and s through e, c USA			
32211	<i>S. a. morcomi</i>	<i>Setophaga aestiva morcomi</i>	Rocky Mountain-sanger		Morcom-Goldwaldsänger	(Coale, 1887)	interior sw Canada and wc USA			
32212	<i>S. a. brewsteri</i>	<i>Setophaga aestiva brewsteri</i>	Midtvest Gul Sanger		Brewsters Goldwaldsänger	(Grinnell, 1903)	coastal w USA and nw Mexico			
32213	<i>S. a. sonorana</i>	<i>Setophaga aestiva sonorana</i>	Sonora Sanger		Sonora-Goldwaldsänger	(Brewster, 1888)	interior sw USA and n to nw Mexico			
32214	<i>S. a. dugesi</i>	<i>Setophaga aestiva dugesi</i>	Guerrero Gulhovedet Sanger		Mexiko-Goldwaldsänger	(Coale, 1887)	c Mexico			
32215	<i>Setophaga petechia</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia</i>	Gul Sanger	Mangrove Warbler	Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA, SA : extreme s USA through West Indies to coastal MA and SA		TAX	Mangrove Warbler here includes "Golden Warbler" <i>petechia</i> and "Mangrove Warbler" <i>erythachorides</i> groups of AOU.
32216	<i>S. p. oraria</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia oraria</i>	Gul Mangrovesanger		Mexiko-Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Parkes & Dickerman, 1967)	e Mexico			
32217	<i>S. p. bryanti</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia bryanti</i>	Yucaatán Sanger		Bryants Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Ridgway, 1873)	se Mexico to s Nicaragua			
32218	<i>S. p. erithachorides</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia erithachorides</i>	Mangrovesanger		Costa Rica-Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Baird, SF, 1858)	e Costa Rica to n Colombia ne Colombia and extreme nw Venezuela			
32219	<i>S. p. chrysendeta</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia chrysendeta</i>	Guajira Sanger		Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Wetmore, 1946)				
32220	<i>S. p. paraguanae</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia paraguanae</i>	Paraguani Sanger		Paraguaniwaldsänger	(Phelps & Gilliard, 1941)	Paraguani Pen. (nw Venezuela)			
32221	<i>S. p. cienagae</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia cienagae</i>	Aragua Sanger		Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944)	nw to n Venezuela and nearby islands			
32222	<i>S. p. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia castaneiceps</i>	Baja Sanger		Ridgways Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Ridgway, 1885)	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
32223	<i>S. p. rhizophorae</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia rhizophorae</i>	Sonora Gul Sanger		Sonora-Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Van Rossem, 1935)	Sonora and Sinaloa (nw Mexico)			
32224	<i>S. p. phillipsi</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia phillipsi</i>	Sinaloa Sanger		Phillips Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Browning, 1994)	w Mexico to Honduras			
32225	<i>S. p. xanthotera</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia xanthotera</i>	Nicaragua Sanger		Nicaragua-Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Todd, 1924)	w Nicaragua and w Costa Rica			
32226	<i>S. p. aithocorys</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia aithocorys</i>	Panama Sanger		Coiba-Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Olson, 1980)	sw Panama and Coiba I.			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32227	<i>S. p. iguanae</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia iguanae</i>	Iguana Island-sanger		Iguana-Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Olson, 1980)	Iguana I. (off s Panama)			
32228	<i>S. p. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia aequatorialis</i>	Pearl Island-sanger		Panama-Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Sundevall, 1869)	sc Panama			
32229	<i>S. p. jubaris</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia jubaris</i>	Buenaventura Sanger		Olsons Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Olson, 1980)	se Panama to wc Colombia			
32230	<i>S. p. peruviana</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia peruviana</i>	Nariño Sanger		Peru-Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Sundevall, 1869)	sw Colombia to nw Peru			
32231	<i>S. p. aureola</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia aureola</i>	Galápagos Sanger		Coco-Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Gould, 1839)	Coco and Galápagos Is.			
32232	<i>S. p. ruficapilla</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia ruficapilla</i>	Martinique Sanger		Martinique-Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Martinique (sc Lesser Antilles)			
32233	<i>S. p. rufivertex</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia rufivertex</i>	Cozumel Sanger		Cozumel-Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Ridgway, 1885)	Cozumel I. (off se Mexico)			
32234	<i>S. p. armouri</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia armouri</i>	Old Providence-sanger		Providencia-Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Greenway, 1933)	Providencia I. (e of Nicaragua)			
32235	<i>S. p. flavida</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia flavida</i>	St. Andrew-sanger		Andres-Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Cory, 1887)	San Andrés I. (e of Nicaragua)			
32236	<i>S. p. eoa</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia eoa</i>	Jamaica Mangrovesanger		Jamaika-Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Gosse, 1847)	Cayman Is. and Jamaica			
32237	<i>S. p. gundlachi</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia gundlachi</i>	Cuba Sanger		Gundlachs Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Baird, SF, 1865)	Florida Keys (extreme se USA), Cuba and Isle of Pines			
32238	<i>S. p. flaviceps</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia flaviceps</i>	Bahama Mangrovesanger		Bahama-Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Chapman, 1892)	Bahamas			
32239	<i>S. p. albicollis</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia albicollis</i>	Hispaniola Sanger		Hispaniola-Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Hispaniola and nearby islands			
32240	<i>S. p. chlora</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia chlora</i>	Cayos Sanger		Seven Brotherswaldsänger	(Browning, 1994)	Seven Brothers Keys (off n Hispaniola)			
32241	<i>S. p. solaris</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia solaris</i>	Gonáve Sanger		Gonave-Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Wetmore, 1929)	Gonáve Is. (off w Hispaniola)			
32242	<i>S. p. bartholemica</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia bartholemica</i>	Puerto Rico Gul Sanger		Sundevalls Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Sundevall, 1869)	Puerto Rico, Virgin Is. and the n Lesser Antilles			
32243	<i>S. p. melanoptera</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia melanoptera</i>	Små Antiller-sanger		Antillen-Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Lawrence, 1879)	c Lesser Antilles			
32244	<i>S. p. babad</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia babad</i>	St. Lucia Gul sanger		Babad-Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Bond, J, 1927)	St. Lucia (sc Lesser Antilles)			
32245	<i>S. p. petechia</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia petechia</i>	Gul Sanger		Mangroven-Waldsänger	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Barbados			
32246	<i>S. p. alsiosa</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia alsiosa</i>	Grenadine Sanger		Grenadinewaldsänger	(Peters, JL, 1926)	the Grenadines (s Lesser Antilles)			
32247	<i>S. p. rufopileata</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia rufopileata</i>	Leeward Sanger		Aruba-Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Ridgway, 1884)	Aruba, Netherlands Antilles and other islands off n Venezuela			
32248	<i>S. p. obscura</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia obscura</i>	Los Roques-sanger		Dunkler Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Cory, 1909)	Las Aves, Los Roques and La Orchila Is. (off n Venezuela)			
32249	<i>S. p. aurifrons</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia aurifrons</i>	Sucre Sanger		Phelps-Mangrovenwaldsänger	(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1950)	ne Venezuela and nearby islands			
32250	<i>Setophaga pensylvanica</i>	<i>Setophaga pensylvanica</i>	Brunsidet Sanger	Chestnut-sided Warbler	Gelbscheitel-Waldsänger	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : sc, se Canada to nc, ne, e USA NA : Alaska to e, se Canada and ne USA	Guatemala to n SA		
32251	<i>Setophaga striata</i>	<i>Setophaga striata</i>	Stribet Sanger	Blackpoll Warbler	Streifenwaldsänger	(Forster, JR, 1772)	USA	n, c SA		
32252	<i>Setophaga caerulescens</i>	<i>Setophaga caerulescens</i>	Blå Sanger	Black-throated Blue Warbler	Blaurücken-Waldsänger	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : ne	Bahamas to n SA		
32253	<i>S. c. caerulescens</i>	<i>Setophaga caerulescens caerulescens</i>	Blå Sanger		Blaurücken-Waldsänger	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s, se Canada and ne USA			
32254	<i>S. c. cairnsi</i>	<i>Setophaga caerulescens cairnsi</i>	Appalacher Sanger		Coues Blaurücken-Waldsänger	(Coues, 1897)	ec USA			
32255	<i>Setophaga palmarum</i>	<i>Setophaga palmarum</i>	Mossanger	Palm Warbler	Palmenwaldsänger	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : n	s USA and MA		
32256	<i>S. p. palmarum</i>	<i>Setophaga palmarum palmarum</i>	Mossanger		Palmenwaldsänger	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	c, se Canada			
32257	<i>S. p. hypochrysea</i>	<i>Setophaga palmarum hypochrysea</i>	Palme Mossanger		Ridgways Palmenwaldsänger	(Ridgway, 1876)	se Canada and ne USA			
32258	<i>Setophaga pityophila</i>	<i>Setophaga pityophila</i>	Olivenkronet Sanger	Olive-capped Warbler	Kubawaldsänger	(Gundlach, 1855)	NA : Cuba and Bahamas			
32259	<i>Setophaga pinus</i>	<i>Setophaga pinus</i>	Fyrresanger	Pine Warbler	Kieferwaldsänger	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : e	s USA, Bahamas and Hispaniola		
32260	<i>S. p. pinus</i>	<i>Setophaga pinus pinus</i>	Fyrresanger		Kieferwaldsänger	(Linnaeus, 1766)	se Canada and e USA			
32261	<i>S. p. florida</i>	<i>Setophaga pinus florida</i>	Florida Fyrresanger		Florida-Kieferwaldsänger	(Maynard, 1906)	s Florida			
32262	<i>S. p. achrustera</i>	<i>Setophaga pinus achrustera</i>	Bahama Fyrresanger		Bahamas-Kieferwaldsänger	(Bangs, 1900)	Bahamas			
32263	<i>S. p. chrysoleuca</i>	<i>Setophaga pinus chrysoleuca</i>	Hispaniola Fyrresanger		Hispaniola-Kieferwaldsänger	(Griscom, 1923)	Hispaniola			
32264	<i>Setophaga coronata</i>	<i>Setophaga coronata</i>	Myrtesanger	Myrtle Warbler	Kronwaldsänger	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : Alaska, nw, sc, se Canada and nc, ne USA	s NA, MA	TAX	Brelsford & Irwin (2009) demonstrate lack of free interbreeding between Audubon's and Myrtle Warblers in the narrow and stable hybrid zone, confirming validity of original split.
32265	<i>S. c. hooveri</i>	<i>Setophaga coronata hooveri</i>	Palo Alto-myrtesanger		(McGregor, 1899)	Alaska and nw Canada	w USA and Central America	SSP	Add (Curson 2010).	
32266	<i>S. c. coronata</i>	<i>Setophaga coronata coronata</i>	Myrtesanger		(Linnaeus, 1766)	sc, se Canada to nc, ne USA	Central America, Caribbean			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32267	<i>Setophaga auduboni</i>	<i>Setophaga auduboni</i>	Gulstrubet Myrtesanger	Audubon's Warbler	Audubonwaldsänger	(Townsend, JK, 1837)	NA, MA : n, w, ne Mexico	s NA, MA	AS	See Milá et al. (2007a); Brelsford & Irwin (2009); Brelsford et al. (2011) (hybrid origin).
32268	<i>S. a. auduboni</i>	<i>Setophaga auduboni auduboni</i>	Gulstrubet Myrtesanger		Audubonsänger	(Townsend, JK, 1837)	sw Canada and w USA	s NA, MA		
32269	<i>S. a. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Setophaga auduboni nigrifrons</i>	Vestmexicansk Myrtesanger		Mexiko-Audubonsänger	(Brewster, 1889)	nc Mexico		AL	Broad clines of genetic markers suggest that <i>nigrifrons</i> is conspecific with <i>auduboni</i> (Brelsford et al. 2011).
32270	<i>Setophaga goldmani</i>	<i>Setophaga goldmani</i>	Guatemala Myrtesanger	Goldman's Warbler	Schwarzacknen-Waldsänger	(Nelson, 1897)	MA : s Chiapas (se Mexico) and w Guatemala		AS	See Milá et al. (2007a).
32271	<i>Setophaga dominica</i>	<i>Setophaga dominica</i>	Gulstrubet Sanger	Yellow-throated Warbler	Goldkehl-Waldsänger	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : e, se USA	MA, Greater Antilles		
32272	<i>S. d. albilora</i>	<i>Setophaga dominica albilora</i>	Hvidtjøllet Sanger			(Ridgway, 1873)	ec USA			
32273	<i>S. d. dominica</i>	<i>Setophaga dominica dominica</i>	Gulstrubet Sanger		Goldkehl-Waldsänger	(Linnaeus, 1766)	e, se USA			
32274	<i>S. d. stoddardi</i>	<i>Setophaga dominica stoddardi</i>	Alabama Sanger			(Sutton, 1951)	nw Florida and s Alabama (se USA)			
32275	<i>Setophaga flavescens</i>	<i>Setophaga flavescens</i>	Bahamasanger	Bahama Warbler	Bahamawaldsänger	(Todd, 1909)	NA : Bahamas		AS	Bahama Warbler is split from Yellow-throated Warbler (McKay et al. 2010; NACC 2010-B-8).
32276	<i>Setophaga vitellina</i>	<i>Setophaga vitellina</i>	Caymansanger	Vitelline Warbler	Dotterwaldsänger	(Cory, 1886)	NA : Cayman Is. and Swan Is.			
32277	<i>S. v. crawfordi</i>	<i>Setophaga vitellina crawfordi</i>	Gul Caymansanger		Crawfords Dotterwaldsänger	(Nicoll, 1904)	Little Cayman I. and Cayman Brac			
32278	<i>S. v. vitellina</i>	<i>Setophaga vitellina vitellina</i>	Caymansanger		Dotterwaldsänger	(Cory, 1886)	Grand Cayman I.			
32279	<i>S. v. nelsoni</i>	<i>Setophaga vitellina nelsoni</i>	Swan Islands-caymansanger		Nelsons Dotterwaldsänger	(Bangs, 1919)	Swan I. (n of Honduras)			
32280	<i>Setophaga discolor</i>	<i>Setophaga discolor</i>	Præriesanger	Prairie Warbler	Rotmantel-Waldsänger	(Vieillot, 1809)	NA : e, se USA	West Indies		
32281	<i>S. d. discolor</i>	<i>Setophaga discolor discolor</i>	Præriesanger		Rostscheitel-Waldsänger	(Vieillot, 1809)	se Canada and e USA			
32282	<i>S. d. paludicola</i>	<i>Setophaga discolor paludicola</i>	Florida Præriesanger		Florida-Rostscheitelwaldsänger	(Howell, AH, 1930)	s Florida (extreme se USA)			
32283	<i>Setophaga adelaidae</i>	<i>Setophaga adelaidae</i>	Antilsanger	Adelaide's Warbler	Antillenwaldsänger	(Baird, SF, 1865)	NA : Puerto Rico			
32284	<i>Setophaga subita</i>	<i>Setophaga subita</i>	Barbudasanger	Barbuda Warbler	Barbudawaldsänger	(Riley, 1904)	NA : Barbuda			
32285	<i>Setophaga delicata</i>	<i>Setophaga delicata</i>	St. Lucia-sanger	St. Lucia Warbler	Saint-Lucia-Waldsänger	(Ridgway, 1883)	NA : St. Lucia			
32286	<i>Setophaga graciae</i>	<i>Setophaga graciae</i>	Gyldenstrubet Sanger	Grace's Warbler	Arizonawaldsänger	(Baird, SF, 1865)	NA : sw USA and Mexico to Nicaragua	n, c MA		
32287	<i>S. g. graciae</i>	<i>Setophaga graciae graciae</i>	Gyldenstrubet Sanger		Arizonawaldsänger	(Baird, SF, 1865)	sw USA and nw Mexico			
32288	<i>S. g. yaegeri</i>	<i>Setophaga graciae yaegeri</i>	Nayarit Sanger		Yaegerwaldsänger	(Phillips, AR & Webster, JD, 1961)	w Mexico			
32289	<i>S. g. remota</i>	<i>Setophaga graciae remota</i>	Michoacán Sanger		Remotawaldsänger	(Griscom, 1935)	s Mexico to w Nicaragua			
32290	<i>S. g. decora</i>	<i>Setophaga graciae decora</i>	Honduras Sanger		Decorawaldsänger	(Ridgway, 1873)	Belize to ne Nicaragua			
32291	<i>Setophaga nigrescens</i>	<i>Setophaga nigrescens</i>	Sortstrubet Gråsanger	Black-throated Grey Warbler	Trauerwaldsänger	(Townsend, JK, 1837)	NA : w	Mexico		
32292	<i>S. n. nigrescens</i>	<i>Setophaga nigrescens nigrescens</i>	Sortstrubet Gråsanger		Trauerwaldsänger	(Townsend, JK, 1837)	sw Canada and coastal w USA			
32293	<i>S. n. halseii</i>	<i>Setophaga nigrescens halseii</i>	Mexicansk Gråsanger			(Giraud Jr, 1841)	inland w USA and n, nw Mexico			
32294	<i>Setophaga townsendi</i>	<i>Setophaga townsendi</i>	Sortøret Sanger	Townsend's Warbler	Townsendwaldsänger	(Townsend, JK, 1837)	NA : se Alaska, w Canada and nw USA	MA		
32295	<i>Setophaga occidentalis</i>	<i>Setophaga occidentalis</i>	Gyldenhovedet Sanger	Hermit Warbler	Einsiedelwaldsänger	(Townsend, JK, 1837)	NA : w USA	MA		
32296	<i>Setophaga chrysoparia</i>	<i>Setophaga chrysoparia</i>	Gyldenkindet Sanger	Golden-cheeked Warbler	Goldwangen-Waldsänger	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860)	NA : sc Texas (se USA)	Mexico to Nicaragua		
32297	<i>Setophaga virens</i>	<i>Setophaga virens</i>	Sorthalset Sanger	Black-throated Green Warbler	Grünmantel-Waldsänger	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : c Canada to se Canada and ne, e and ne USA	Mexico to n SA and West Indies		
32298	<i>Myiothlypis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis</i>	Cabanis, 1851			PHY, TAX	Assign 16 species from <i>Basileuterus</i> , <i>Phaeothlypis</i> , <i>Euthlypis</i> to <i>Myiothlypis</i> (Lovette et al. 2010).
32299	<i>Myiothlypis luteoviridis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis luteoviridis</i>	Gulgrøn Tangarsanger	Citrine Warbler	Bonapartewaldsänger	(Bonaparte, 1845)	SA : Venezuela to n Bolivia e Colombia, sw Venezuela and e Ecuador			
32300	<i>M. l. luteoviridis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis luteoviridis luteoviridis</i>	Gulgrøn Tangarsanger		Bonapartewaldsänger	(Bonaparte, 1845)				
32301	<i>M. l. quindiana</i>	<i>Myiothlypis luteoviridis quindiana</i>	Caldas Tangarsanger		Quindiana-Waldsänger	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1946)	c Colombia			
32302	<i>M. l. richardsoni</i>	<i>Myiothlypis luteoviridis richardsoni</i>	Hvidstrubet Tangarsanger		Richardsonwaldsänger	(Chapman, 1912)	w Colombia			
32303	<i>M. l. striaticeps</i>	<i>Myiothlypis luteoviridis striaticeps</i>	Peru Tangarsanger		Cabaniswaldsänger	Cabanis, 1873	n, c Peru			
32304	<i>M. l. euophrys</i>	<i>Myiothlypis luteoviridis euophrys</i>	Sortpandet Tangarsanger		Gelbbauch-Waldsänger	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	s Peru to e Bolivia			
32305	<i>Myiothlypis basilica</i>	<i>Myiothlypis basilica</i>	Santa Marta-tangarsanger	Santa Marta Warbler	Santa-Marta-Waldsänger	(Todd, 1913)	SA : ne Colombia		PHY, TAX	Move Santa Marta Warbler from <i>Basileuterus</i> to <i>Myiothlypis</i> (Gutiérrez-Pinto et al. 2012).
32306	<i>Myiothlypis leucophrys</i>	<i>Myiothlypis leucophrys</i>	Hvidbrynet Tangarsanger	White-striped Warbler	Goldflanken-Waldsänger	(Pelzel, 1868)	SA : se Brazil			
32307	<i>Myiothlypis flaveola</i>	<i>Myiothlypis flaveola</i>	Orangebnet Tangarsanger	Flavescent Warbler	Gilbwaldsänger	Baird, SF, 1865	SA : Colombia and Venezuela to ne Argentina			
32308	<i>M. f. pallidirostris</i>	<i>Myiothlypis flaveola pallidirostris</i>	Lysnabbet Tangarsanger			(Oren, 1985)	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
32309	<i>M. f. flaveola</i>	<i>Myiothlypis flaveola flaveola</i>	Orangebnet Tangarsanger		Gilbwaldsänger	Baird, SF, 1865	ne to sw Brazil, e Bolivia, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
32310	<i>Myiothlypis leucoblephara</i>	<i>Myiothlypis leucoblephara</i>	Gråbrystet Tangarsanger	White-rimmed Warbler	Olivflanken-Waldsänger	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : se			
32311	<i>M. l. leucoblephara</i>	<i>Myiothlypis leucoblephara leucoblephara</i>	Gråbrystet Tangarsanger		Olivflanken-Waldsänger	(Vieillot, 1817)	se Brazil to ne Argentina			
32312	<i>M. l. lemurum</i>	<i>Myiothlypis leucoblephara lemurum</i>	Uruguay Gråbrystet Tangarsanger		Uruguay-Olivflankenwaldsänger	(Olson, 1975)	Uruguay			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32313	<i>Myiothlypis signata</i>	<i>Myiothlypis signata</i>	Lysbenet Tangarsanger	Pale-legged Warbler	Bergbach-Waldsänger	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906)	SA : Peru to nw Argentina			
32314	<i>M. s. signata</i>	<i>Myiothlypis signata signata</i>	Lysbenet Tangarsanger		Peruwaldsänger	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906)	sc Peru			
32315	<i>M. s. flavovirens</i>	<i>Myiothlypis signata flavovirens</i>	Bolivia Lysbenet Tangarsanger		Südlicher Peruwaldsänger	(Todd, 1929)	s Peru, Bolivia and n Argentina			
32316	<i>Myiothlypis nigrocristata</i>	<i>Myiothlypis nigrocristata</i>	Sortkronet Tangarsanger	Black-crested Warbler	Schwarzscheitel-Waldsänger	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
32317	<i>Myiothlypis fulvicauda</i>	<i>Myiothlypis fulvicauda</i>	Vandtangarsanger	Buff-rumped Warbler	Schmätzerwaldsänger	(Spix, 1825)	MA, SA : Honduras to n Bolivia		PS	See Lovette (2004) re species structure in the Buff-rumped Warbler complex.
32318	<i>M. f. leucopygia</i>	<i>Myiothlypis fulvicauda leucopygia</i>	Honduras Vandtangarsanger		Honduras-Schmätzerwaldsänger	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	Honduras to w Panama			
32319	<i>M. f. veraguensis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis fulvicauda veraguensis</i>	Costa Rica-vandtangarsanger		Costa Rica-Schmätzerwaldsänger	(Sharpe, 1885)	sw Costa Rica to c Panama			
32320	<i>M. f. semicervina</i>	<i>Myiothlypis fulvicauda semicervina</i>	Panama Vandtangarsanger		Panama-Schmätzerwaldsänger	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	e Panama to nw Peru			
32321	<i>M. f. motacilla</i>	<i>Myiothlypis fulvicauda motacilla</i>	Magdalena Vandtangarsanger		Kolumbien-Schmätzerwaldsänger	(Miller, AH, 1952)	n Colombia			
32322	<i>M. f. fulvicauda</i>	<i>Myiothlypis fulvicauda fulvicauda</i>	Vandtangarsanger		Schmätzerwaldsänger	(Spix, 1825)	w Amazonia			
32323	<i>M. f. significans</i>	<i>Myiothlypis fulvicauda significans</i>	Peru Vandtangarsanger		Peru-Schmätzerwaldsänger	(Zimmer, JT, 1949)	se Peru and nw Bolivia			
32324	<i>Myiothlypis rivularis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis rivularis</i>	Flodtangarsanger	Riverbank Warbler	Flusswaldsänger	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	SA : n, se, sc			
32325	<i>M. r. mesoleuca</i>	<i>Myiothlypis rivularis mesoleuca</i>	Guyana Flodtangarsanger		Zimbrauen-Waldsänger	(Sclater, PL, 1865)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
32326	<i>M. r. rivularis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis rivularis rivularis</i>	Flodtangarsanger		Flusswaldsänger	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
32327	<i>M. r. boliviana</i>	<i>Myiothlypis rivularis boliviana</i>	Bolivia Flodtangarsanger		Bolivien-Flusswaldsänger	(Sharpe, 1885)	cc Bolivia			
32328	<i>Myiothlypis bivittata</i>	<i>Myiothlypis bivittata</i>	Tobåndet Tangarsanger	Two-banded Warbler	Bindenwaldsänger	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Peru to nw Argentina			
32329	<i>M. b. bivittata</i>	<i>Myiothlypis bivittata bivittata</i>	Tobåndet Tangarsanger		Bindenwaldsänger	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	s Peru to c Bolivia			
32330	<i>M. b. argentinae</i>	<i>Myiothlypis bivittata argentinae</i>	Argentinsk Tangarsanger		Argentinien-Bindenwaldsänger	(Zimmer, JT, 1949)	s Bolivia and n Argentina			
32331	<i>Myiothlypis roraimae</i>	<i>Myiothlypis roraimae</i>	Roraima Tangarsanger	Roraiman Warbler	Roraimawaldsänger	(Sharpe, 1885)	SA : se Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil		AS	Restore Roraiman Warbler to species status (Hilty 2003; IOC 1.0); SACC 67, 630.
32332	<i>Myiothlypis chrysogaster</i>	<i>Myiothlypis chrysogaster</i>	Gyldenbuget Tangarsanger	Cuzco Warbler	Goldbauch-Waldsänger	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Peru			
32333	<i>Myiothlypis chlorophrys</i>	<i>Myiothlypis chlorophrys</i>	Chocó Tangarsanger	Choco Warbler	Chocówaldsänger	(Berlepsch, 1907)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador		PL	<i>Myiothlypis</i> [<i>Basileuterus</i>] <i>chlorophrys</i> is split from <i>M. chrysogaster</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001); SACC 67 needs more published data.
32334	<i>Myiothlypis conspiciolata</i>	<i>Myiothlypis conspiciolata</i>	White-masket Tangarsanger	White-jored Warbler	Weißzügel-Waldsänger	(Salvin & Godman, 1880)	SA : n Colombia			
32335	<i>Myiothlypis cinereicollis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis cinereicollis</i>	Gråstrubet Tangarsanger	Grey-throated Warbler	Graukehl-Waldsänger	(Sclater, PL, 1864)	SA : Venezuela and Colombia			
32336	<i>M. c. pallidula</i>	<i>Myiothlypis cinereicollis pallidula</i>	Sierra Negra-tangarsange		Wetmores Graukehlwaldsänger	(Wetmore, 1941)	extreme nw of Perijá Mts. (n Colombia)			
32337	<i>M. c. zuliensis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis cinereicollis zuliensis</i>	Perijá Gråstrubet Tangarsanger		Perija-Graukehlwaldsänger	(Aveledo & Peréz, 1994)	Perijá Mts. (n Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
32338	<i>M. c. cinereicollis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis cinereicollis cinereicollis</i>	Gråstrubet Tangarsanger		Graukehl-Waldsänger	(Sclater, PL, 1864)	c Colombia to w Venezuela			
32339	<i>Myiothlypis fraseri</i>	<i>Myiothlypis fraseri</i>	Guldisset Tangarsanger	Grey-and-gold Warbler	Feenwaldsänger	(Sclater, PL, 1884)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
32340	<i>M. f. ochraceicrista</i>	<i>Myiothlypis fraseri ochraceicrista</i>	El Oro-tangarsanger		Westlicher Feenwaldsänger	(Chapman, 1921)	w Ecuador			
32341	<i>M. f. fraseri</i>	<i>Myiothlypis fraseri fraseri</i>	Guldisset Tangarsanger		Feenwaldsänger	(Sclater, PL, 1884)	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
32342	<i>Myiothlypis coronata</i>	<i>Myiothlypis coronata</i>	Rustkronet Tangarsanger	Russet-crowned Warbler	Goldscheitel-Waldsänger	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Venezuela to c Bolivia			
32343	<i>M. c. regulus</i>	<i>Myiothlypis coronata regulus</i>	Colombia Tangarsanger		Kolumbien-Goldscheitelwaldsänger	(Todd, 1929)	n, w Colombia and nw Venezuela			
32344	<i>M. c. elata</i>	<i>Myiothlypis coronata elata</i>	Ecuador Rustkronet Tangarsanger		Equador-Goldscheitelwaldsänger	(Todd, 1929)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
32345	<i>M. c. orientalis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis coronata orientalis</i>	Øst Ecuador Tangarsanger		Östlicher Goldscheitelwaldsänger	(Chapman, 1924)	cc Ecuador			
32346	<i>M. c. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Myiothlypis coronata castaneiceps</i>	Olivengrå Tangarsanger		Piura-Goldscheitelwaldsänger	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1877)	sw Ecuador and Piura (extreme nw Peru)			
32347	<i>M. c. chapmani</i>	<i>Myiothlypis coronata chapmani</i>	Cajamarca Tangarsanger		Chapmans Goldscheitelwaldsänger	(Todd, 1929)	Cajamarca (nw Peru)			
32348	<i>M. c. inaequalis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis coronata inaequalis</i>	Loreto Tangarsanger		Amazonas-Goldscheitelwaldsänger	(Zimmer, JT, 1949)	Amazonas and San Martín (nc Peru)			
32349	<i>M. c. coronata</i>	<i>Myiothlypis coronata coronata</i>	Rustkronet Tangarsanger		Goldscheitel-Waldsänger	(Tschudi, 1844)	c Peru to w Bolivia			
32350	<i>M. c. notia</i>	<i>Myiothlypis coronata notia</i>	Bolivia Rustkronet Tangarsanger		Bolivien-Goldscheitelwaldsänger	(Todd, 1929)	c Bolivia			
32351	<i>Myiothlypis griseiceps</i>	<i>Myiothlypis griseiceps</i>	Gråhovedet Tangarsanger	Grey-headed Warbler	Grauwangen-Waldsänger	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	SA : n Venezuela			
32352	<i>Basileuterus</i>	<i>Basileuterus</i>		<i>Basileuterus</i>	<i>Basileuterus</i>	Cabanis, 1849				
32353	<i>Basileuterus lachrymosus</i>	<i>Basileuterus lachrymosus</i>	Viftehalesanger	Fan-tailed Warbler	Fächerwaldsänger	Bonaparte, 1850	MA : Mexico to Nicaragua		PHY, TAX	
32354	<i>B. l. tephrus</i>	<i>Basileuterus lachrymosus tephrus</i>	Sonora Viftehalesanger			(Ridgway, 1902)	w Mexico			Assign Fan-tailed Warbler (<i>Euthlypis lachrymosa</i>) to <i>Basileuterus</i> (Lovette et al. 2010; AOU 2011).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32355	<i>B. l. schistaceus</i>	<i>Basileuterus lachrymosus schistaceus</i>	Mørk Viñehalesanger			(Dickey & Van Rossem, 1926)	sw Mexico			
32356	<i>B. l. lachrymosus</i>	<i>Basileuterus lachrymosus lachrymosus</i>	Viñehalesanger			Bonaparte, 1850	s Mexico to Nicaragua			
32357	<i>Basileuterus rufifrons</i>	<i>Basileuterus rufifrons</i>	Brunkronet Tangarsanger	Rufous-capped Warbler	Rotkappen-Waldsänger	(Swainson, 1838)	MA: Mexico to c Guatemala			
32358	<i>B. r. caudatus</i>	<i>Basileuterus rufifrons caudatus</i>	Sonora Tangarsanger		Nelsons Rotkappenwaldsänger	Nelson, 1899	nw Mexico			
32359	<i>B. r. dugesi</i>	<i>Basileuterus rufifrons dugesi</i>	Puebla Tangarsanger		Mexiko- Rotkappenwaldsänger	Ridgway, 1892	w, c Mexico			
32360	<i>B. r. jouyi</i>	<i>Basileuterus rufifrons jouyi</i>	Tamaulipas Tangarsanger		Ridgways Rotkappenwaldsänger	Ridgway, 1892	ne, e Mexico			
32361	<i>B. r. rufifrons</i>	<i>Basileuterus rufifrons rufifrons</i>	Brunkronet Tangarsanger		Rotkappen-Waldsänger	(Swainson, 1838)	s Mexico and c Guatemala			
32362	<i>B. r. salvini</i>	<i>Basileuterus rufifrons salvini</i>	Golftangarsanger		Salvins Rotkappenwaldsänger	Cherrie, 1891	se Mexico, Belize and n Guatemala			
32363	<i>Basileuterus delatirii</i>	<i>Basileuterus delatirii</i>	Kastanjeiset Tangarsanger	Chestnut-capped Warbler	Costa Rica- Rotkappenwaldsänger	Bonaparte, 1854	MA, SA : s Guatemala to n Colombia and w Venezuela		AS	Chestnut-capped Warbler <i>B. delatirii</i> , recognized in IOC 1.0, but (prematurely?) lumped to align with AOU treatment. Vocally and ecologically distinct. Intergradation between <i>B. r. salvini</i> and <i>B. (r.) delatirii</i> reported by Monroe (1968) not documented and contested (Howell & Webb 1995; Navarro-Sigüenza comments; Demko et al. 2020). Re-split <i>B. delatirii</i> from <i>B. rufifrons</i> (Demko & Memill 2019; Demko et al. 2020; NACC 2021-B-8, Chesser et al. 2021).
32364	<i>B. d. delatirii</i>	<i>Basileuterus delatirii delatirii</i>	Kastanjekappet Tangarsanger		Costa Rica- Rotkappenwaldsänger	Bonaparte, 1854	s Guatemala to c Costa Rica			
32365	<i>B. d. mesochrysus</i>	<i>Basileuterus delatirii mesochrysus</i>	Panama Brunkronet Tangarsanger		Kolumbien- Rotkappenwaldsänger	Selater, PL, 1860	s Costa Rica to n Colombia and w Venezuela			
32366	<i>B. d. actuosus</i>	<i>Basileuterus delatirii actuosus</i>	Coiba Tangarsanger		Rotkappenwaldsänger	Wetmore, 1957	Coiba I. (off s Panama)			
32367	<i>Basileuterus melanogenys</i>	<i>Basileuterus melanogenys</i>	Sortkindet Tangarsanger	Black-cheeked Warbler	Schwarzwangen-Waldsänger	Baird, SF, 1865	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
32368	<i>B. m. melanogenys</i>	<i>Basileuterus melanogenys melanogenys</i>	Sortkindet Tangarsanger		Schwarzwangen- Waldsänger	Baird, SF, 1865	c, s Costa Rica			
32369	<i>B. m. eximius</i>	<i>Basileuterus melanogenys eximius</i>	Chiriquí Tangarsanger		Chiriqui- Schwarzwangenwaldsänger	Nelson, 1912	Chiriquí (w Panama)			
32370	<i>B. m. bensoni</i>	<i>Basileuterus melanogenys bensoni</i>	Veraguas Tangarsanger		Bensons Schwarzwangenwaldsänger	Griscom, 1927	Veraguas (w Panama)			
32371	<i>Basileuterus ignotus</i>	<i>Basileuterus ignotus</i>	Pirretangarsanger	Pirre Warbler	Pirrewaldsänger	Nelson, 1912	MA, SA : Panama and Colombia			
32372	<i>Basileuterus belli</i>	<i>Basileuterus belli</i>	Guldbrynet Tangarsanger	Golden-browed Warbler	Goldstreif-Waldsänger	(Giraud Jr, 1841)	MA : Mexico to Honduras			
32373	<i>B. b. bateli</i>	<i>Basileuterus belli bateli</i>	Vestmexicansk Guldbrynet Tangarsanger		Westlicher Goldstreifwaldsänger	Moore, RT, 1946	w Mexico			
32374	<i>B. b. belli</i>	<i>Basileuterus belli belli</i>	Guldbrynet Tangarsanger		Goldstreif-Waldsänger	(Giraud Jr, 1841)	e Mexico			
32375	<i>B. b. clarus</i>	<i>Basileuterus belli clarus</i>	Guerrero Tangarsanger		Südlicher Goldstreifwaldsänger	Ridgway, 1902	sw Mexico			
32376	<i>B. b. scitulus</i>	<i>Basileuterus belli scitulus</i>	El Salvador-tangarsanger		Östlicher Goldstreifwaldsänger	Nelson, 1900	se Mexico to w Honduras and nw El Salvador			
32377	<i>B. b. subobscurus</i>	<i>Basileuterus belli subobscurus</i>	Honduras Tangarsanger		Honduras Goldstreifwaldsänger	Wetmore, 1940	c Honduras			
32378	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus</i>	Gyldenkrone Tangarsanger	Golden-crowned Warbler	Goldhähnchen-Waldsänger	(Deppe, 1830)	MA, SA : widespread		ENG, TAX	Correct English name for <i>Basileuterus culicivorus</i> is Golden-crowned Warbler, not Stripe-crowned Warbler (AOU 1998); includes White-bellied Warbler <i>B. hypoleucus</i> (Vilça & dos Santos 2010; SACC 493; IOC v2.11).
32379	<i>B. c. flavescens</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus flavescens</i>	Nayarit Tangarsanger		Ridgways Goldhähnchenwaldsänger	Ridgway, 1902	wc Mexico			
32380	<i>B. c. brasieri</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus brasieri</i>	Østmexicansk Tangarsanger		Girauds Goldhähnchenwaldsänger	(Giraud Jr, 1841)	ne, ec Mexico			
32381	<i>B. c. culicivorus</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus culicivorus</i>	Gyldenkrone Tangarsanger		Goldhähnchen-Waldsänger	(Deppe, 1830)	se Mexico to n Costa Rica			
32382	<i>B. c. godmani</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus godmani</i>	Costa Rica-tangarsanger		Godmans Goldhähnchenwaldsänger	Berlepsch, 1888	c Costa Rica to w Panama			
32383	<i>B. c. occultus</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus occultus</i>	Magdalena Gyldenkrone Tangarsanger		Zimmers Goldhähnchenwaldsänger	Zimmer, JT, 1949	w Colombia			
32384	<i>B. c. austerus</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus austerus</i>	Boyacá Tangarsanger		Kolumbien- Goldhähnchenwaldsänger	Zimmer, JT, 1949	c Colombia			
32385	<i>B. c. indignus</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus indignus</i>	Perijá Tangarsanger		Todds Goldhähnchenwaldsänger	Todd, 1916	n Colombia			
32386	<i>B. c. cabanisi</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus cabanisi</i>	Gråvinget Tangarsanger		Graubrauen-Waldsänger	Berlepsch, 1879	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32387	<i>B. c. olivascens</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus olivascens</i>	Monagas Tangarsanger		Chapmans Goldhähnchenwaldsänger	Chapman, 1893	n, ne Venezuela and Trinidad			
32388	<i>B. c. segrex</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus segrex</i>	Tepuí Tangarsanger		Guyana-Goldhähnchenwaldsänger	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1949	s Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil			
32389	<i>B. c. auricapilla</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus auricapilla</i>	Brasiliansk Tangarsanger		Weißbrauen-Waldsänger	(Swainson, 1838)	c, e Brazil			
32390	<i>B. c. azarae</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus azarae</i>	Uruguay Gyldenkrone Tangarsanger		Azara-Goldhähnchenwaldsänger	Zimmer, JT, 1949	se, s Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and n Argentina			
32391	<i>B. c. viridescens</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus viridescens</i>	Boliviansk Tangarsanger		Bolivien-Goldhähnchenwaldsänger	Todd, 1913	e Bolivia			
32392	<i>B. c. hypoleucus</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus hypoleucus</i>	Hvidbuget Tangarsanger		Paraguay-Goldhähnchenwaldsänger	Bonaparte, 1850	sw Brazil and ne Paraguay			
32393	<i>Basileuterus melanotis</i>	<i>Basileuterus melanotis</i>	Sortøret Tangarsanger	Black-eared Warbler	Fahlscheitel-Waldsänger	Lawrence, 1868	MA : Costa Rica and w Panama		AS, TAX	Black-eared Warbler is split from Three-striped Warbler (Gutiérrez-Pinto et al. 2012; Donegan 2014); includes <i>chitrensis</i> Griscom, 1927 as a junior synonym (Wetmore et al. 1984; Curson 2010).
32394	<i>Basileuterus tacarcunae</i>	<i>Basileuterus tacarcunae</i>	Panama Tretribet Tangarsanger	Tacarcuna Warbler	Tacarcunawaldsänger	Chapman, 1924	MA, SA : e Panama and nw Colombia		AS	Tacarcuna Warbler is split from Three-striped Warbler (Gutiérrez-Pinto et al. 2012; Donegan 2014).
32395	<i>Basileuterus trifasciatus</i>	<i>Basileuterus trifasciatus</i>	Trebåndet Tangarsanger	Three-banded Warbler	Cayamarcawaldsänger	Taczanowski, 1880	SA : Ecuador, Peru sw Ecuador and Tumbes (extreme nw Peru)			
32396	<i>B. t. nitidior</i>	<i>Basileuterus trifasciatus nitidior</i>	Tumbes Tangarsanger		Tumbeswaldsänger	Chapman, 1924				
32397	<i>B. t. trifasciatus</i>	<i>Basileuterus trifasciatus trifasciatus</i>	Trebåndet Tangarsanger		Cayamarcawaldsänger	Taczanowski, 1880	Piura to La Libertad (nw Peru)			
32398	<i>Basileuterus punctipectus</i>	<i>Basileuterus punctipectus</i>	Bolivia Tretribet Tangarsanger	Yungas Warbler	Yungaswaldsänger	Chapman, 1924	SA : se Peru to sc Bolivia		AS	Yungas Warbler is split from Three-striped Warbler (Gutiérrez-Pinto et al. 2012; Donegan 2014).
32399	<i>B. p. inconspicuus</i>	<i>Basileuterus punctipectus inconspicuus</i>	Inambari Tangarsanger		Peru-Dreistreifenwaldsänger	Zimmer, JT, 1949	se Peru and nw Bolivia			
32400	<i>B. p. punctipectus</i>	<i>Basileuterus punctipectus punctipectus</i>	Bolivia Tretribet Tangarsanger		Bolivien-Dreistreifenwaldsänger	Chapman, 1924	c Bolivia			
32401	<i>B. p. canens</i>	<i>Basileuterus punctipectus canens</i>	Santa Cruz-tangarsanger		Zimmers Dreistreifenwaldsänger	Zimmer, JT, 1949	sc Bolivia			
32402	<i>Basileuterus tristriatus</i>	<i>Basileuterus tristriatus</i>	Tretribet Tangarsanger	Three-striped Warbler	Dreistreifen-Waldsänger	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Venezuela to c Peru		TAX	See Gutiérrez-Pinto et al. (2012) and Donegan (2014) analyses of this species complex.
32403	<i>B. t. daedalus</i>	<i>Basileuterus tristriatus daedalus</i>	Vestandes Tangarsanger		Bangs Dreistreifenwaldsänger	Bangs, 1908	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
32404	<i>B. t. sanlucasensis</i>	<i>Basileuterus tristriatus sanlucasensis</i>	San Lucas-tangarsanger		Sharps Dreistreifenwaldsänger	Sharpe, 1885	c Colombia to w Venezuela		SSP	Newly described subspecies: Salaman, 2015.
32405	<i>B. t. auricularis</i>	<i>Basileuterus tristriatus auricularis</i>	Østandes Tangarsanger		Venezuela-Dreistreifenwaldsänger	Sharpe, 1885	nw Venezuela			
32406	<i>B. t. meridanus</i>	<i>Basileuterus tristriatus meridanus</i>	Miranda Tangarsanger		Hellmayrs Dreistreifenwaldsänger	Hellmayr, 1922	n Venezuela			
32407	<i>B. t. bessereri</i>	<i>Basileuterus tristriatus bessereri</i>	Yaracuy Tangarsanger		Phelps Dreistreifenwaldsänger	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	ne Venezuela			
32408	<i>B. t. pariae</i>	<i>Basileuterus tristriatus pariae</i>	Paria Tangarsanger		Chapmans Dreistreifenwaldsänger	Chapman, 1924	ec Ecuador			
32409	<i>B. t. baezae</i>	<i>Basileuterus tristriatus baezae</i>	Ecuador Tretribet Tangarsanger		Dreistreifen-Waldsänger	(Tschudi, 1844)	s Ecuador to c Peru			
32410	<i>B. t. tristriatus</i>	<i>Basileuterus tristriatus tristriatus</i>	Tretribet Tangarsanger							
32411	<i>Cardellina</i>	<i>Cardellina</i>	<i>Cardellina</i>	<i>Cardellina</i>	<i>Cardellina</i>	Du Bus de Gisignies, 1849	NA : c Canada to se Canada and ne, e, nc USA	Panama to n SA	PHY, TAX	Move two species (<i>canadensis</i> , <i>pusilla</i>) from <i>Wilsonia</i> and two species (<i>ruber</i> , <i>versicolor</i>) from <i>Ergaticus</i> to <i>Cardellina</i> .
32412	<i>Cardellina canadensis</i>	<i>Cardellina canadensis</i>	Canadasanger	Canada Warbler	Kanadawaldsänger	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
32413	<i>Cardellina pusilla</i>	<i>Cardellina pusilla</i>	Sortkronet Sanger	Wilson's Warbler	Mönchswaldsänger	(Wilson, A, 1811)	NA : w, n Alaska, wc Canada and interior w USA	MA		
32414	<i>C. p. pileolata</i>	<i>Cardellina pusilla pileolata</i>	Yukon Sanger		Alaska-Mönchswaldsänger	(Pallas, 1811)				
32415	<i>C. p. chryseola</i>	<i>Cardellina pusilla chryseola</i>	Pacifik Sanger		Westlicher Mönchswaldsänger	(Ridgway, 1902)	coastal sw Canada and coastal w USA			
32416	<i>C. p. pusilla</i>	<i>Cardellina pusilla pusilla</i>	Sortkronet Sanger		Mönchswaldsänger	(Wilson, A, 1811)	c, s Canada and ne USA			
32417	<i>Cardellina rubrifrons</i>	<i>Cardellina rubrifrons</i>	Rødmaske	Red-faced Warbler	Dreifarben-Waldsänger	(Giraud Jr, 1841)	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico	MA		
32418	<i>Cardellina rubra</i>	<i>Cardellina rubra</i>	Hvidøret Rødsanger	Red Warbler	Purpurwaldsänger	(Swainson, 1827)	MA : Mexico			
32419	<i>C. r. melanauris</i>	<i>Cardellina rubra melanauris</i>	Sortøret Rødsanger		Purpurwaldsänger	(Moore, RT, 1937)	nw Mexico			
32420	<i>C. r. rubra</i>	<i>Cardellina rubra rubra</i>	Hvidøret Rødsanger		Purpurwaldsänger	(Swainson, 1827)	w, e Mexico			
32421	<i>C. r. rowleyi</i>	<i>Cardellina rubra rowleyi</i>	Lys Hvidøret Rødsanger		Südliger Purpurwaldsänger	(Orr & Webster, JD, 1968)	s Mexico			
32422	<i>Cardellina versicolor</i>	<i>Cardellina versicolor</i>	Rosenhovedet Rødsanger	Pink-headed Warbler	Rosenwaldsänger	Salvin, 1863	MA : s Mexico and Guatemala			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32423	<i>Myioborus</i>	<i>Myioborus</i>	<i>Myioborus</i>	<i>Myioborus</i>	<i>Myioborus</i>	Baird, SF, 1865				
32424	<i>Myioborus pictus</i>	<i>Myioborus pictus</i>	Hvidvinget Hvidstjert	Painted Whitestart	Rotbrust-Waldsänger	(Swainson, 1829)	NA, MA : sw USA to Nicaragua			
32425	<i>M. p. pictus</i>	<i>Myioborus pictus pictus</i>	Hvidvinget Hvidstjert		Rotbrust-Waldsänger Guatemala- Rotbrustwalsdänger	(Swainson, 1829)	sw USA to sc Mexico			
32426	<i>M. p. guatemalae</i>	<i>Myioborus pictus guatemalae</i>	Guatemala Hvidstjert			(Sharpe, 1885)	s Mexico to n Nicaragua MA, SA : Mexico to Bolivia and Guyana			
32427	<i>Myioborus miniatus</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus</i>	Rødbuget Hvidstjert	Slate-throated Whitestart	Larvenwalsdänger	(Swainson, 1827)	w, sw Mexico			
32428	<i>M. m. miniatus</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus miniatus</i>	Rødbuget Hvidstjert		Larvenwalsdänger	(Swainson, 1827)	e Mexico			
32429	<i>M. m. molochinus</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus molochinus</i>	Sierra de los Tuxtlas-hvidstjert		Mexiko-Larvenwalsdänger	Wetmore, 1942	s Mexico and e Guatemala			
32430	<i>M. m. intermedius</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus intermedius</i>	Chiapas Hvidstjert		Kleiner Larvenwalsdänger	(Hartlaub, 1852)	s Guatemala and sw El Salvador			
32431	<i>M. m. hellmayri</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus hellmayri</i>	El Salvador-hvidstjert		Larvenwalsdänger Honduras-	Van Rossem, 1936	El Salvador and Honduras to nc Nicaragua			
32432	<i>M. m. connectens</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus connectens</i>	Honduras Hvidstjert		Larvenwalsdänger	Dickey & Van Rossem, 1928	w, c Costa Rica			
32433	<i>M. m. comptus</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus comptus</i>	Costa Rica-hvidstjert		Larvenwalsdänge	Wetmore, 1944	e Costa Rica and w Panama			
32434	<i>M. m. aurantiacus</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus aurantiacus</i>	Orangebuget Hvidstjert		Bairds Larvenwalsdänger	(Baird, SF, 1865)	e Panama to n Ecuador and w Venezuela			
32435	<i>M. m. ballux</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus ballux</i> <i>Myioborus miniatus</i>	Panama Hvidstjert		Panama-Larvenwalsdänger Kolumbien-	Wetmore & Phelps, 1944	n Colombia			
32436	<i>M. m. sanctaemartae</i>	<i>sanctaemartae</i>	Santa Marta-hvidstjert		Larvenwalsdänge	Zimmer, JT, 1949	n Venezuela			
32437	<i>M. m. pallidiventris</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus pallidiventris</i>	Monagas Hvidstjert		Larvenwalsdänger	(Chapman, 1899)	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
32438	<i>M. m. subsimilis</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus subsimilis</i>	El Oro-hvidstjert		Peru-Larvenwalsdänger	Zimmer, JT, 1949	s Ecuador to c Bolivia, se Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil			
32439	<i>M. m. verticalis</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus verticalis</i>	Gulbuget Hvidstjert		Ecuador-Larvenwalsdänger	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Bolivia and nw and wc Argentina			
32440	<i>Myioborus bruniceps</i>	<i>Myioborus bruniceps</i>	Brunisset Hvidstjert	Brown-capped Whitestart	Braunkappen-Waldsänger	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : ne Colombia			
32441	<i>Myioborus flavivertex</i>	<i>Myioborus flavivertex</i>	Gulkrone Hvidstjert	Yellow-crowned Whitestart	Gelbkronen-Waldsänger	(Salvin, 1887)	SA : w Venezuela			
32442	<i>Myioborus albifrons</i>	<i>Myioborus albifrons</i>	Hvidtjøllet Hvidstjert	White-fronted Whitestart	Weißtirn-Waldsänger	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871)	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
32443	<i>Myioborus ornatus</i>	<i>Myioborus ornatus</i>	Pragthvidstjert	Golden-fronted Whitestart	Schwarzohr-Waldsänger	(Boissonneau, 1840)	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
32444	<i>M. o. ornatus</i>	<i>Myioborus ornatus ornatus</i>	Pragthvidstjert		Schwarzohr-Waldsänger	(Boissonneau, 1840)	c Colombia to n Ecuador			
32445	<i>M. o. chrysoptus</i>	<i>Myioborus ornatus chrysoptus</i>	Gulhovedet Pragthvidstjert		Goldgesicht-Waldsänger	(Salvin, 1878)	SA : s Colombia to n Bolivia			
32446	<i>Myioborus melanocephalus</i>	<i>Myioborus melanocephalus</i>	Brillehvidstjert	Spectacled Whitestart	Brillenwalsdänger	(Tschudi, 1844)	sw Colombia and Ecuador			
32447	<i>M. m. ruficoronatus</i>	<i>Myioborus melanocephalus ruficoronatus</i> <i>Myioborus melanocephalus</i>	Brunisset Brillehvidstjert		Ecuador-Brillenwalsdänger Chapmans	(Kaup, 1852)	nw Peru			
32448	<i>M. m. griseonuchus</i>	<i>Myioborus melanocephalus griseonuchus</i>	Cajamarca Brillehvidstjert		Brillenwalsdänger	Chapman, 1927	n Peru			
32449	<i>M. m. malaris</i>	<i>Myioborus melanocephalus malaris</i>	Loreto Brillehvidstjert		Zimmers Brillenwalsdänger	Zimmer, JT, 1949	c Peru			
32450	<i>M. m. melanocephalus</i>	<i>Myioborus melanocephalus melanocephalus</i> <i>Myioborus melanocephalus bolivianus</i>	Brillehvidstjert		Brillenwalsdänger	(Tschudi, 1844)	s Peru and w Bolivia			
32451	<i>M. m. bolivianus</i>	<i>Myioborus torquatus</i>	Bolivia Brillehvidstjert		Bolivien-Brillenwalsdänger	Chapman, 1919	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
32452	<i>Myioborus torquatus</i>	<i>Myioborus torquatus</i>	Halsbåndshvidstjert	Collared Whitestart	Halsband-Waldsänger	(Baird, SF, 1865)	SA : ne Venezuela			
32453	<i>Myioborus pariae</i>	<i>Myioborus pariae</i>	Pariahvidstjert	Paria Whitestart	Goldzigel-Waldsänger	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	SA : s Venezuela			
32454	<i>Myioborus albifacies</i>	<i>Myioborus albifacies</i>	Hvidmasket Hvidstjert	White-faced Whitestart	Weißwangen-Waldsänger	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1946	SA : se Venezuela			
32455	<i>Myioborus cardonai</i>	<i>Myioborus cardonai</i>	Safranbuget Hvidstjert	Guaiquinima Whitestart	Cuaiquinimawaldsänger	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1945				
32456	<i>Myioborus castaneocapilla</i>	<i>Myioborus castaneocapilla</i>	Tepuivhvidstjert	Tepui Whitestart	Tepuiwalsdänger	(Cabanis, 1849)	SA : tepuis		TAX	Correct spelling of species name; <i>castaneocapilla</i> is a noun not subject to gender agreement (Dickinson 2003; A Peterson, Zoonomen).
32457	<i>M. c. castaneocapilla</i>	<i>Myioborus castaneocapilla castaneocapilla</i>	Tepuivhvidstjert		Tepuiwalsdänger	(Cabanis, 1849)	se Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil			
32458	<i>M. c. duidae</i>	<i>Myioborus castaneocapilla duidae</i>	Duida Hvidstjert		Duidawalsdänger	Chapman, 1929	sc Venezuela			
32459	<i>M. c. maguirei</i>	<i>Myioborus castaneocapilla maguirei</i>	Neblina Tepuivhvidstjert		Südllicher Tepuiwalsdänger	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1961	extreme s Venezuela			
32460										
32461	Family Mitrospingidae - 4	Family Mitrospingidae - 4	Tangarer	Mitrospingid Tanagers	Stärlingstangaren					
32462	<i>Mitrospingus</i>	<i>Mitrospingus</i>	<i>Mitrospingus</i>	<i>Mitrospingus</i>	<i>Mitrospingus</i>	Ridgway, 1898				
32463	<i>Mitrospingus cassinii</i>	<i>Mitrospingus cassinii</i>	Sortmasket Tangar	Dusky-faced Tanager	Rußgesicht-Stärlingstangare	(Lawrence, 1861)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Ecuador			
32464	<i>M. c. costaricensis</i>	<i>Mitrospingus cassinii costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica Sortmasket Tangar		Costa Rica- Rußgesichttangare	Todd, 1922	Costa Rica and nw Panama			
32465	<i>M. c. cassinii</i>	<i>Mitrospingus cassinii cassinii</i>	Sortmasket Tangar		Rußgesichttangare	(Lawrence, 1861)	c Panama through w Colombia to w Ecuador			PHY, TAX, SEQ Move <i>Mitrospingus</i> from Thraupidae to new family Mitrospingidae which includes Olive-green Tanager <i>Orthogonys</i> and Red-billed Pied Tanager <i>Lamprospiza</i> . Family follows Parulidae (Barker et al. 2013; NACC 2017-B-6).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32466	<i>Mitrospingus oleagineus</i>	<i>Mitrospingus oleagineus</i>	Gråmasket Tangar	Olive-backed Tanager	Olivmantel-Stärblingstangare	(Salvin, 1886)	SA : tepuis			
32467	<i>M. o. obscuripectus</i>	<i>Mitrospingus oleagineus obscuripectus</i>	Boliviar Tangar		Guyana-Olivmanteltangare	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1945	se Venezuela and n Brazil			
32468	<i>M. o. oleagineus</i>	<i>Mitrospingus oleagineus oleagineus</i>	Gråmasket Tangar		Olivmanteltangare	(Salvin, 1886)	e Venezuela and Guyana			
32469	<i>Orthogonys</i>	<i>Orthogonys</i>	<i>Orthogonys</i>	<i>Orthogonys</i>	<i>Orthogonys</i>	Strickland, 1844			PHY, TAX, SEQ	Move <i>Orthogonys</i> from Thraupidae to new family Mitrospingidae (Barker et al. 2013, 2015; NACC 2017-B-6).
32470	<i>Orthogonys chloricterus</i>	<i>Orthogonys chloricterus</i>	Olivengrøn Tangar	Olive-green Tanager	Olivnacken-Stärblingstangare	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : se Brazil			
32471	<i>Lamprospiza</i>	<i>Lamprospiza</i>	<i>Lamprospiza</i>	<i>Lamprospiza</i>	<i>Lamprospiza</i>	Cabanis, 1847			PHY, TAX, SEQ	Move <i>Lamprospiza</i> from Thraupidae to new family Mitrospingidae (Barker et al. 2013, 2015; NACC 2017-B-6).
32472	<i>Lamprospiza melanoleuca</i>	<i>Lamprospiza melanoleuca</i>	Rødnebbet Tangar	Red-billed Pied Tanager	Rotschnabel-Stärblingstangare	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : Amazonia			
32473										
32474	Family Cardinalidae - 53	Family Cardinalidae - 53	Kardinaler m.l.	Cardinals & Allies	Kardinalæ					
32475	<i>Piranga</i>	<i>Piranga</i>	<i>Piranga</i>	<i>Piranga</i>	<i>Piranga</i>	Vieillot, 1808			PHY, SEQ	Move <i>Piranga</i> spp. from Thraupidae to Cardinalidae (Burns et al. 2003; Klicka et al. 2007; NACC 2008-B-1, SACC 318).
32476	<i>Piranga bidentata</i>	<i>Piranga bidentata</i>	Pletvinget Ildtangar	Flame-colored Tanager	Blutkardinal	Swainson, 1827	MA : w Mexico to Panama			
32477	<i>P. b. bidentata</i>	<i>Piranga bidentata bidentata</i>	Pletvinget Ildtangar		Bluttangare	Swainson, 1827	sw USA and nw, e Mexico			
32478	<i>P. b. flammea</i>	<i>Piranga bidentata flammea</i>	Tres Marias-ildtangar		Flammen-Bluttangare	Ridgway, 1887	w Mexico			
32479	<i>P. b. sanguinolenta</i>	<i>Piranga bidentata sanguinolenta</i>	Guatemala Pletvinget Ildtangar		Salvador-Bluttangare	Lafresnaye, 1839	e Mexico to El Salvador			
32480	<i>P. b. citrea</i>	<i>Piranga bidentata citrea</i>	Costa Rica Pletvinget Ildtangar		Costa Rica-Bluttangare	Van Rossem, 1934	Costa Rica and Panama			
32481	<i>Piranga lutea</i>	<i>Piranga lutea</i>	Højlands Ildtangar	Tooth-billed Tanager	Hochlandkardinal	(Lesson, R, 1834)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Bolivia		AS	<i>Piranga lutea</i> is split from <i>P. hepatica</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Burns et al. 2003); SACC needs proposal; revisit English name.
32482	<i>P. l. testacea</i>	<i>Piranga lutea testacea</i>	Costa Rica-ildtangar		Costa Rica-Zinnobertangare	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868	Costa Rica and Panama			
32483	<i>P. l. lutea</i>	<i>Piranga lutea lutea</i>	Højlands Ildtangar		Hochland-Zinnobertangare	(Lesson, R, 1834)	sw Colombia to wc Bolivia			
32484	<i>P. l. desidirosa</i>	<i>Piranga lutea desidirosa</i>	Vestandes Ildtangar		Kolumbien-Zinnobertangare	Bangs & Noble, 1918	wc Colombia			
32485	<i>P. l. toddi</i>	<i>Piranga lutea toddi</i>	Cauca Ildtangar		Todds Zinnobertangare	Parkes, 1969	c Colombia			
32486	<i>P. l. faceta</i>	<i>Piranga lutea faceta</i>	Gråtøjlet Ildtangar		Trinidad-Zinnobertangare	Bangs, 1898	Trinidad, n Colombia and n Venezuela			
32487	<i>P. l. haemalea</i>	<i>Piranga lutea haemalea</i>	Guyana Ildtangar		Guyanas-Zinnobertangare	Salvin & Godman, 1883	s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			<i>Piranga flava</i> is split from <i>P. hepatica</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Burns et al. 2003); SACC needs proposal; revisit English name.
32488	<i>Piranga flava</i>	<i>Piranga flava</i>	Ildtangar	Red Tanager	Tieflandkardinal	(Vieillot, 1822)	SA : s Guyana through e Brazil to Argentina		AS	
32489	<i>P. f. flava</i>	<i>Piranga flava flava</i>	Ildtangar		Südzinnobertangare	(Vieillot, 1822)	se Bolivia to Uruguay and e Argentina			
32490	<i>P. f. macconnelli</i>	<i>Piranga flava macconnelli</i>	Rio Banco-ildtangar		Suriname-Zinnobertangare	Chubb, C, 1921	s Guyana, s Suriname and n Brazil			
32491	<i>P. f. saira</i>	<i>Piranga flava saira</i>	Mato Grosso-ildtangar		Brasilien-Zinnobertangare	(Spix, 1825)	e, s Brazil			
32492	<i>P. f. rosacea</i>	<i>Piranga flava rosacea</i>	Bolivia Ildtangar		Bolivien-Zinnobertangare	Todd, 1922	e Bolivia			
32493	<i>Piranga hepatica</i>	<i>Piranga hepatica</i>	Nordlig Ildtangar	Hepatic Tanager	Zinnoberkardinal	Swainson, 1827	NA, MA : w USA to Nicaragua			
32494	<i>P. h. hepatica</i>	<i>Piranga hepatica hepatica</i>	Nordlig Ildtangar		Nordzinnobertangare	Swainson, 1827	sw USA to sw Mexico			
32495	<i>P. h. dextra</i>	<i>Piranga hepatica dextra</i>	Mexico Ildtangar		Mexiko-Zinnobertangare	Bangs, 1907	s USA to e Mexico			
32496	<i>P. h. figlina</i>	<i>Piranga hepatica figlina</i>	Belize Ildtangar		Guatemala-Zinnobertangare	Salvin & Godman, 1883	e Guatemala and Belize			
32497	<i>P. h. albifacies</i>	<i>Piranga hepatica albifacies</i>	Guatemala Ildtangar		Nicaragua-Zinnobertangare	Zimmer, JT, 1929	w Guatemala to ne Nicaragua			
32498	<i>P. h. savannarum</i>	<i>Piranga hepatica savannarum</i>	Nicaragua Ildtangar		Honduras-Zinnobertangare	Howell, TR, 1965	e Honduras and ne Nicaragua			
32499	<i>Piranga rubra</i>	<i>Piranga rubra</i>	Sommertangar	Summer Tanager	Sommerkardinal	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : s USA and n Mexico	Amazonia and Bolivia		
32500	<i>P. r. cooperi</i>	<i>Piranga rubra cooperi</i>	Stor Sommertangar		Südliche Sommertangare	Ridgway, 1869	sw USA and n Mexico	s Mexico		
32501	<i>P. r. rubra</i>	<i>Piranga rubra rubra</i>	Sommertangar		Sommertangare	(Linnaeus, 1758)	e USA	to n South America		
32502	<i>Piranga roseogularis</i>	<i>Piranga roseogularis</i>	Rosentangar	Rose-throated Tanager	Rosenkehlkardinal	Cabot, S, 1846	MA : Mexico to Guatemala			
32503	<i>P. r. roseogularis</i>	<i>Piranga roseogularis roseogularis</i>	Rosentangar		Rosenkehtangare	Cabot, S, 1846	n Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
32504	<i>P. r. tinca</i>	<i>Piranga roseogularis tinca</i>	Yucatán Rosentangar		Yucatan-Rosenkehtangare	Paynter, 1950	c, s Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico), Belize and n Guatemala			
32505	<i>P. r. cozumelae</i>	<i>Piranga roseogularis cozumelae</i>	Cozumel Rosentangar		Cozumel-Rosenkehtangare	Ridgway, 1901	Mujeres and Cozumel Is. (off se Mexico)			
32506	<i>Piranga olivacea</i>	<i>Piranga olivacea</i>	Skarlagentangar	Scarlet Tanager	Scharlachkardinal	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : sc, se Canada to se USA	Panama to Amazonia		
32507	<i>Piranga ludoviciana</i>	<i>Piranga ludoviciana</i>	Gul Ildtangar	Western Tanager	Kiefernkardinal	(Wilson, A, 1811)	NA : w, e Canada through w USA to extreme nw Mexico	w MA		
32508	<i>Piranga leucoptera</i>	<i>Piranga leucoptera</i>	Hvidbåndet Ildtangar	White-winged Tanager	Weißbindenkardinal	Trudeau, 1839	MA, SA : e Mexico to Bolivia			
32509	<i>P. l. leucoptera</i>	<i>Piranga leucoptera leucoptera</i>	Hvidbåndet Ildtangar		Weißbindentangare	Trudeau, 1839	e Mexico to Nicaragua			
32510	<i>P. l. latifasciata</i>	<i>Piranga leucoptera latifasciata</i>	Costa Rica Hvidbåndet Ildtangar		Costa Rica-Weißbindentangare	Ridgway, 1887	Costa Rica and w Panama			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32511	<i>P. l. venezuelae</i>	<i>Piranga leucoptera venezuelae</i>	Venezuela Ildtangar		Venezuela- Weißbindentangare	Zimmer, JT, 1947	w, e, n Colombia, Venezuela and n Brazil			
32512	<i>P. l. ardens</i>	<i>Piranga leucoptera ardens</i>	Peru Ildtangar		Weißbindentangare	(Tschudi, 1844)	sw Colombia to c Bolivia			
32513	<i>Piranga erythrocephala</i>	<i>Piranga erythrocephala</i>	Rødovedet Ildtangar	Red-headed Tanager	Rotkopfkardinal	(Swainson, 1827)	MA : Mexico			
32514	<i>P. e. candida</i>	<i>Piranga erythrocephala candida</i>	Sierra Madre-ildtangar		Westliche Rotkopftangare	Griscom, 1934	nw Mexico			
32515	<i>P. e. erythrocephala</i>	<i>Piranga erythrocephala</i>	Rødovedet Ildtangar		Rotkopftangare	(Swainson, 1827)	sc, s Mexico			
32516	<i>Piranga rubriceps</i>	<i>Piranga rubriceps</i>	Gulskuldret Ildtangar	Red-hooded Tanager	Scharlachkopfkardinal	Gray, GR, 1844	SA : Colombia to Peru			
32517	<i>Habia</i>	<i>Habia</i>	<i>Habia</i>	<i>Habia</i>	<i>Habia</i>	Blyth, 1840			PHY, SEQ	Move <i>Habia</i> spp. from Thraupidae to Cardinalidae (Burns et al. 2003; Klicka et al. 2007; NACC 2008-B-1; SACC 318).
32518	<i>Habia rubica</i>	<i>Habia rubica</i>	Rød kronet Habia	Red-crowned Ant Tanager	Karmesinkardinal	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : widespread			
32519	<i>H. r. holobrunnea</i>	<i>Habia rubica holobrunnea</i>	Tamaulipas Habia		Griscoms Karminameisentangare	Griscom, 1930	e Mexico			
32520	<i>H. r. rosea</i>	<i>Habia rubica rosea</i>	Nayarit Habia		Mexiko- Karminameisentangare	(Nelson, 1898)	sw Mexico			
32521	<i>H. r. affinis</i>	<i>Habia rubica affinis</i>	Oaxaca Habia		Oaxaca- Karminameisentangare	(Nelson, 1897)	s Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
32522	<i>H. r. nelsoni</i>	<i>Habia rubica nelsoni</i>	Yucatán Rød kronet Habia		Nelsons Karminameisentangare	(Ridgway, 1902)	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
32523	<i>H. r. rubicoides</i>	<i>Habia rubica rubicoides</i>	Guatemala Habia		Honduras- Karminameisentangare	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	sc, s Mexico to Honduras and El Salvador			
32524	<i>H. r. vinacea</i>	<i>Habia rubica vinacea</i>	Panama Rød kronet Habia		Panama- Karminameisentangare	(Lawrence, 1867)	w Costa Rica and Panama			
32525	<i>H. r. alfaroana</i>	<i>Habia rubica alfaroana</i>	Costa Rica-habia		Costa Rica- Karminameisentangare	(Ridgway, 1905)	nw Costa Rica			
32526	<i>H. r. perijana</i>	<i>Habia rubica perijana</i>	Perijá Habia		Karminameisentangare	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1957	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
32527	<i>H. r. coccinea</i>	<i>Habia rubica coccinea</i>	Skarlagenstrubet Habia		Todds Karminameisentangare	(Todd, 1919)	nc Colombia and w Venezuela			
32528	<i>H. r. crissalis</i>	<i>Habia rubica crissalis</i>	Sucre Habia		Venezuela- Karminameisentangare	Parkes, 1969	ne Venezuela			
32529	<i>H. r. rubra</i>	<i>Habia rubica rubra</i>	Trinidad Habia		Trinidad- Karminameisentangare	(Vieillot, 1819)	Trinidad			
32530	<i>H. r. mesopotamia</i>	<i>Habia rubica mesopotamia</i>	Yuruán Habia		Parkes- Karminameisentangare	Parkes, 1969	e Venezuela			
32531	<i>H. r. rhodinolaema</i>	<i>Habia rubica rhodinolaema</i>	Rosenstrubet Habia		Equador- Karminameisentangare	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	e Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
32532	<i>H. r. peruviana</i>	<i>Habia rubica peruviana</i>	Peru Habia		Peru-Karminameisentangare	(Taczanowski, 1884)	e Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia			
32533	<i>H. r. hesterna</i>	<i>Habia rubica hesterna</i>	Mato Grosso-habia		Brasilien- Karminameisentangare	Griscom & Greenway, 1937	c Brazil			
32534	<i>H. r. bahiae</i>	<i>Habia rubica bahiae</i>	Bahia Habia		Karminameisentangare	Hellmayr, 1936	e Brazil			
32535	<i>H. r. rubica</i>	<i>Habia rubica rubica</i>	Rød kronet Habia		Karminameisentangare	(Vieillot, 1817)	e Paraguay, se Brazil and ne Argentina			
32536	<i>Habia fuscicauda</i>	<i>Habia fuscicauda</i>	Rødstrubet Habia	Red-throated Ant Tanager	Rotkehlkardinal	(Cabanis, 1861)	MA, SA : Mexico to Colombia e Mexico to s Guatemala, El Salvador, Belize and Honduras			
32537	<i>H. f. salvini</i>	<i>Habia fuscicauda salvini</i>	Mesoamerikansk Habia		Salvins Rotkehlameisentangare	(Berlepsch, 1883)	Yucatan Pen. (se Mexico) and n Guatemala			
32538	<i>H. f. insularis</i>	<i>Habia fuscicauda insularis</i>	Yucatán Rødstrubet Habia		Yucatan- Rotkehlameisentangare	(Salvin, 1888)				
32539	<i>H. f. discolor</i>	<i>Habia fuscicauda discolor</i>	Nicaragua Habia		Nicaragua- Rotkehlameisentangare	(Ridgway, 1901)	ne, c, e Nicaragua			
32540	<i>H. f. fuscicauda</i>	<i>Habia fuscicauda fuscicauda</i>	Rødstrubet Habia		Rotkehl- Ameisentangare	(Cabanis, 1861)	s Nicaragua to w Panama			
32541	<i>H. f. willisi</i>	<i>Habia fuscicauda willisi</i>	Panama Rødstrubet Habia		Willis Rotkehlameisentangare	Parkes, 1969	c Panama			
32542	<i>H. f. erythrolaema</i>	<i>Habia fuscicauda erythrolaema</i>	Córdoba Habia		Kolumbien- Rotkehlameisentangare	(Sclater, PL, 1862)	n Colombia			
32543	<i>Habia atrimaxillaris</i>	<i>Habia atrimaxillaris</i>	Sortkrinet Habia	Black-checked Ant Tanager	Schwarzwangenkardinal	(Dwight & Griscom, 1924)	MA : Costa Rica			
32544	<i>Habia gutturalis</i>	<i>Habia gutturalis</i>	Sodfarvet Habia	Sooty Ant Tanager	Graurückenkardinal	(Sclater, PL, 1854)	SA : Colombia			
32545	<i>Habia cristata</i>	<i>Habia cristata</i>	Habia	Crested Ant Tanager	Scharlachhaubenkardinal	(Lawrence, 1875)	SA : Colombia			
32546	<i>Chlorothraupis</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1883			PHY, SEQ	Move <i>Chlorothraupis</i> spp. from Thraupidae to Cardinalidae (Burns et al. 2003; Klicka et al. 2007; NACC 2008-B- 1, SACC 318).
32547	<i>Chlorothraupis carmioli</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis carmioli</i>	Gulstrubet Olivenhabia	Carmioli's Tanager	Carmiolkardinal	(Lawrence, 1868)	MA, SA : Nicaragua to Colombia			
32548	<i>C. c. carmioli</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis carmioli carmioli</i>	Gulstrubet Olivenhabia		Carmioltangare	(Lawrence, 1868)	Nicaragua to nw Panama			
32549	<i>C. c. magnirostris</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis carmioli magnirostris</i>	Veraguas Olivenhabia		Griscoms Carmioltangare	Griscom, 1927	w Panama			
32550	<i>C. c. lutescens</i>	<i>lutescens</i>	Panama Olivenhabia		Panama-Carmioltangare	Griscom, 1927	c Panama to nw Colombia			
32551	<i>Chlorothraupis frenata</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis frenata</i>	Grønrygget Olivenhabia	Olive Tanager	Streifenkehlkardinal	Berlepsch, 1907	SA : w Amazonia		AS	<i>Chlorothraupis frenata</i> is split from <i>C. carmioli</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001); SACC needs proposal.

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32552	<i>Chlorothraupis olivacea</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis olivacea</i>	Brillehabia	Lemon-spectacled Tanager	Gelbbräuenkardinal	(Cassin, 1860)	MA, SA : Panama to Ecuador			
32553	<i>Chlorothraupis stolzmanni</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis stolzmanni</i>	Okkerbrystet Olivenhabia	Ochre-breasted Tanager	Ockerbrustkardinal	(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
32554	<i>C. s. dugandi</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis stolzmanni</i> <i>dugandi</i>	Nariño Olivenhabia		Dugands Ockerbrusttangare	Meyer de Schauensee, 1948	sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
32555	<i>C. s. stolzmanni</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis stolzmanni</i> <i>stolzmanni</i>	Okkerbrystet Olivenhabia		Ockerbrusttangare	(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	w Ecuador			
32556	<i>Pheucticus</i>	<i>Pheucticus</i>	<i>Pheucticus</i>	<i>Pheucticus</i>	<i>Pheucticus</i>	Reichenbach, 1850			PHY, ENG	See Pulgárin-R et al. (2013) for species phylogeny. Change English name to Yellow Grosbeak.
32557	<i>Pheucticus chrysopleus</i>	<i>Pheucticus chrysopleus</i>	Gul Kernebidder	Yellow Grosbeak	Gelbkopf-Kernknacker	(Vigors, 1832)	MA : Mexico and Guatemala			
32558	<i>P. c. dilutus</i>	<i>Pheucticus chrysopleus dilutus</i>	Sonora Gul Kernebidder		Nördlicher Gelbkopf-Kernknacker	Van Rossem, 1934	nw Mexico			
32559	<i>P. c. chrysopleus</i>	<i>Pheucticus chrysopleus chrysopleus</i>	Gul Kernebidder		Gelbkopf-Kernknacker	(Vigors, 1832)	w, c Mexico			
32560	<i>P. c. aurantiacus</i>	<i>Pheucticus chrysopleus aurantiacus</i>	Orangegul Kernebidder		Südllicher Gelbkopf-Kernknacker	Salvin & Godman, 1891	s Mexico and Guatemala		PS	A well marked, genetically distinct subspecies (Pulgárin-R et al. 2013).
32561	<i>Pheucticus tibialis</i>	<i>Pheucticus tibialis</i>	Sortlåret Kernebidder	Black-thighed Grosbeak	Schwarzschenkel-Kernknacker	Lawrence, 1867	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			Change English name from Southern Yellow Grosbeak to Golden Grosbeak (SACC 25; previously Golden-bellied Grosbeak).
32562	<i>Pheucticus chrysogaster</i>	<i>Pheucticus chrysogaster</i>	Gulbuget Kernebidder	Golden Grosbeak	Gelbbauch-Kernknacker	(Lesson, R, 1832)	SA : Venezuela to Peru		ENG	
32563	<i>P. c. laubmanni</i>	<i>Pheucticus chrysogaster laubmanni</i>	Perijá Gulbuget Kernebidder		Laubmanns Gelbbauch-Kernknacker	Hellmayr & Seilern, 1915	n Colombia and n Venezuela			
32564	<i>P. c. chrysogaster</i>	<i>Pheucticus chrysogaster chrysogaster</i>	Gulbuget Kernebidder		Gelbbauch-Kernknacker	(Lesson, R, 1832)	sw Colombia to s Peru			
32565	<i>Pheucticus aureoventris</i>	<i>Pheucticus aureoventris</i>	Sortrygget Kernebidder	Black-backed Grosbeak	Goldbauch-Kernknacker	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : w, sc			
32566	<i>P. a. meridensis</i>	<i>Pheucticus aureoventris meridensis</i>	Mérida Kernebidder		Venezuela-Goldbauchkernknacker	Riley, 1905	w Venezuela			
32567	<i>P. a. uropygialis</i>	<i>Pheucticus aureoventris uropygialis</i>	Colombiansk Kernebidder		Kolumbien-Goldbauchkernknacker	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871	nc and c Colombia			
32568	<i>P. a. crissalis</i>	<i>Pheucticus aureoventris crissalis</i>	Riobamba Kernebidder		Equador-Goldbauchkernknacker	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1877	sw Colombia to c Ecuador			
32569	<i>P. a. terminalis</i>	<i>Pheucticus aureoventris terminalis</i>	Peru Kernebidder		Peru-Goldbauchkernknacker	Chapman, 1919	e Peru			
32570	<i>P. a. aureoventris</i>	<i>Pheucticus aureoventris aureoventris</i>	Sortrygget Kernebidder		Goldbauch-Kernknacker	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	s Peru and w Bolivia to nw Argentina	Paraguay and wc Brazil		
32571	<i>Pheucticus ludovicianus</i>	<i>Pheucticus ludovicianus</i>	Rosenbrystet Kernebidder	Rose-breasted Grosbeak	Rosenbrust-Kernknacker	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : c Canada to se Canada, e USA	MA, n SA		
32572	<i>Pheucticus melanocephalus</i>	<i>Pheucticus melanocephalus</i>	Sorthovedet Kernebidder	Black-headed Grosbeak	Schwarzkopf-Kernknacker	(Swainson, 1827)	NA : w	Mexico		
32573	<i>P. m. maculatus</i>	<i>Pheucticus melanocephalus maculatus</i>	Baja Kernebidder		Westlicher Schwarzkopfkernknacker	(Audubon, 1837)	sw Canada, w USA and nw Mexico	Mexico		
32574	<i>P. m. melanocephalus</i>	<i>Pheucticus melanocephalus melanocephalus</i>	Sorthovedet Kernebidder		Schwarzkopf-Kernknacker	(Swainson, 1827)	sw to se Canada and we USA to se Mexico	Mexico		
32575	<i>Granatellus</i>	<i>Granatellus</i>	<i>Granatellus</i>	<i>Granatellus</i>	<i>Granatellus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			PHY, SEQ	<i>Granatellus</i> spp. are moved from <i>Incertae sedis</i> (and previously Parulidae) to the Cardinalidae (Lovette & Bermingham 2002; Klicka et al. 2007; AOU 2009).
32576	<i>Granatellus venustus</i>	<i>Granatellus venustus</i>	Rødbrystet Skjoldsanger	Red-breasted Chat	Rotbrust-Sängerkardinal	Bonaparte, 1850	MA : Mexico			
32577	<i>G. v. francescae</i>	<i>Granatellus venustus francescae</i>	Tres Marias-skjoldsanger		Tres-Marias-Sängerkardinal	Baird, SF, 1865	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)			
32578	<i>G. v. venustus</i>	<i>Granatellus venustus venustus</i>	Rødbrystet Skjoldsanger		Weißkehlgranatellus	Bonaparte, 1850	w, sw Mexico			
32579	<i>Granatellus sallaiei</i>	<i>Granatellus sallaiei</i>	Gråstrubet Skjoldsanger	Grey-throated Chat	Graukopf-Sängerkardinal	(Bonaparte, 1856)	MA : Mexico, Guatemala and Belize			
32580	<i>G. s. sallaiei</i>	<i>Granatellus sallaiei sallaiei</i>	Gråstrubet Skjoldsanger		Bonaparte, 1856)	(Bonaparte, 1856)	Veracruz to n Chiapas (se Mexico)			
32581	<i>G. s. boucardi</i>	<i>Granatellus sallaiei boucardi</i>	Yucatán Skjoldsanger		Boucards	Ridgway, 1885	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) to Belize and c Guatemala			
32582	<i>Granatellus pelzelni</i>	<i>Granatellus pelzelni</i>	Rosenbrystet Drosselsanger	Rose-breasted Chat	Weißflanken-Sängerkardinal	Sclater, PL, 1865	SA : Amazonia			
32583	<i>G. p. pelzelni</i>	<i>Granatellus pelzelni pelzelni</i>	Rosenbrystet Drosselsanger		Rosenbauchgranatellus	Sclater, PL, 1865	s Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname and n, s Amazonian Brazil			
32584	<i>G. p. paraensis</i>	<i>Granatellus pelzelni paraensis</i>	Tocantins Drosselsanger		Rosenbauch-Sängerkardinal	Rothschild, 1906	s of the Amazon and e of the Tocantins River (ne Brazil)			
32585	<i>Cardinalis</i>	<i>Cardinalis</i>	<i>Cardinalis</i>	<i>Cardinalis</i>	<i>Cardinalis</i>	Bonaparte, 1838				
32586	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis</i>	Rød Kardinal	Northern Cardinal	Rotkardinal	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : e, s, sw USA and Mexico			
32587	<i>C. c. cardinalis</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis cardinalis</i>	Rød Kardinal		Rotkardinal	(Linnaeus, 1758)	se Canada and c, e USA (except se Georgia and peninsular Florida)			
32588	<i>C. c. floridanus</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis floridanus</i>	Florida Rød Kardinal		Florida-Rotkardinal	Ridgway, 1896	se Georgia and peninsular Florida (se USA)			
32589	<i>C. c. magnirostris</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis magnirostris</i>	Stormæbber Rød Kardinal		Oklahoma-Rotkardinal	Bangs, 1903	s Texas and c Oklahoma to Mississippi (se USA)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32590	<i>C. c. canicaudus</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis canicaudus</i>	Texas Rød Kardinal		Texas-Rotkardinal	Chapman, 1891	w Oklahoma and w, e Texas (se USA) to e Mexico			
32591	<i>C. c. coccineus</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis coccineus</i>	Potosi Rød Kardinal		Potosi-Rotkardinal	Ridgway, 1873	San Luis Potosí to n Oaxaca (e to se Mexico)			
32592	<i>C. c. littoralis</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis littoralis</i>	Veracruz Rød Kardinal		Veracruz-Rotkardinal	Nelson, 1897	Veracruz to Tabasco (se Mexico)			
32593	<i>C. c. yucatanicus</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis yucatanicus</i>	Yucatán Rød Kardinal		Yucatan-Rotkardinal	Ridgway, 1887	base of the Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
32594	<i>C. c. phillipsi</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis phillipsi</i>	Grårygget Rød Kardinal		Phillips Rotkardinal	Parkes, 1997	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) s Quintana Roo (se Mexico), ne Belize and n Guatemala			
32595	<i>C. c. flammiger</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis flammiger</i>	Quintana Roo Rød Kardinal		Guatemala-Rotkardinal	Peters, JL, 1913	Guatemala			
32596	<i>C. c. saturatus</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis saturatus</i>	Cozumel Rød Kardinal		Cozumel-Rotkardinal	Ridgway, 1885	Cozumel I. (off se Mexico)			
32597	<i>C. c. superbus</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis superbus</i>	Arizona Rød Kardinal		Sonora-Rotkardinal	Ridgway, 1885	sw USA and n Sonora (nw Mexico)			
32598	<i>C. c. seftoni</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis seftoni</i>	Vizcaino Rød Kardinal		Seftons Rotkardinal	(Huey, 1940)	e Baja California (nw Mexico)			
32599	<i>C. c. igneus</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis igneus</i>	Baja Sur Rød Kardinal		Bairds Rotkardinal	Baird, SF, 1860	s Baja California (nw Mexico) Seralvo I. (off Baja California in nw Mexico)			
32600	<i>C. c. clintoni</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis clintoni</i>	Cerralvo Rød Kardinal		Clintons Rotkardinal	(Banks, 1963)	Tiburón I. and adjacent coastal Sonora (nw Mexico)			
32601	<i>C. c. townsendi</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis townsendi</i>	Sonora Rød Kardinal		Townsend's Rotkardinal	(Van Rossem, 1932)	Sonora (nw Mexico)			
32602	<i>C. c. affinis</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis affinis</i>	Chihuahua Rød Kardinal		Nelsons Rotkardinal	Nelson, 1899	nc, w Mexico			
32603	<i>C. c. sinaloensis</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis sinaloensis</i>	Sinaloa Rød Kardinal		Sinaloa-Rotkardinal	Nelson, 1899	w Mexico			
32604	<i>C. c. mariae</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis mariae</i>	Tres Marias-kardinal		Marias-Rotkardinal	Nelson, 1898	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)			
32605	<i>C. c. carneus</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis carneus</i>	Virginia Rød Kardinal		Lessons Rotkardinal	(Lesson, R, 1842)	sw Mexico			
32606	Cardinalis phoeniceus	Cardinalis phoeniceus	Purpurkardinal	Vermilion Cardinal	Purpurkardinal	Bonaparte, 1838	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
32607	Cardinalis sinuatus	Cardinalis sinuatus	Arizona Kardinal	Pyrrhuloxia	Schmalschnabelkardinal	Bonaparte, 1838	NA, MA : sw USA and Mexico			
32608	<i>C. s. sinuatus</i>	<i>Cardinalis sinuatus sinuatus</i>	Arizona Kardinal		Schmalschnabelkardinal	Bonaparte, 1838	sc USA to c, e Mexico			
32609	<i>C. s. fulvescens</i>	<i>Cardinalis sinuatus fulvescens</i>	Sonora Arizonakardinal		Arizona-Schmalschnabelkardinal	(Van Rossem, 1934)	s Arizona (sw USA) and nw and w Mexico			
32610	<i>C. s. peninsulae</i>	<i>Cardinalis sinuatus peninsulae</i>	Baja Arizonakardinal		Mexiko-Schmalschnabelkardinal	(Ridgway, 1887)	Baja California (nw Mexico)			
32611	Caryothraustes	Caryothraustes	Caryothraustes	Caryothraustes	Caryothraustes	Reichenbach, 1850				
32612	Caryothraustes poliogaster	Caryothraustes poliogaster	Sortmasket Kernebider	Black-faced Grosbeak	Graubauchkardinal	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	MA : s Mexico to Panama			
32613	<i>C. p. poliogaster</i>	<i>Caryothraustes poliogaster poliogaster</i>	Sortmasket Kernebider		Graubauchkardinal	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	se Mexico, Belize, n Guatemala and n Honduras			
32614	<i>C. p. scapularis</i>	<i>Caryothraustes poliogaster scapularis</i>	Honduras Kernebider		Graubauchkardinal	(Ridgway, 1888)	e Honduras to w Panama			
32615	Caryothraustes canadensis	Caryothraustes canadensis	Grøn Kernebider	Yellow-green Grosbeak	Gelbbauchkardinal	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Panama to n, e Brazil			
32616	<i>C. c. simulans</i>	<i>Caryothraustes canadensis simulans</i>	Darién Kernebider		Panama-Gelbbauchkardinal	Nelson, 1912	e Panama			
32617	<i>C. c. canadensis</i>	<i>Caryothraustes canadensis canadensis</i>	Grøn Kernebider		Gelbbauchkardinal	(Linnaeus, 1766)	se Colombia, s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
32618	<i>C. c. frontalis</i>	<i>Caryothraustes canadensis frontalis</i>	Pernambuco Kernebider		Hellmayrs Gelbbauchkardinal	(Hellmayr, 1905)	ne Brazil			
32619	<i>C. c. brasiliensis</i>	<i>Caryothraustes canadensis brasiliensis</i>	Espírito Santo-kernebider		Brasilien-Gelbbauchkardinal	Cabanis, 1851	e Brazil		PS	Yellow-faced Grosbeak of the Atlantic forests of Brazil is a proposed split based on morphology and vocalizations (Tonetti et al. 2017).
32620	Rhodothraupis	Rhodothraupis	Rhodothraupis	Rhodothraupis	Rhodothraupis	Ridgway, 1898				
32621	Rhodothraupis celaeno	Rhodothraupis celaeno	Rødbuget Kernebider	Crimson-collared Grosbeak	Halsbandkardinal	(Deppe, 1830)	MA : ne Mexico			
32622	Periporphyrus	Periporphyrus	Periporphyrus	Periporphyrus	Periporphyrus	Reichenbach, 1850				
32623	Periporphyrus erythromelas	Periporphyrus erythromelas	Rød Kernebider	Red-and-black Grosbeak	Schwarzkopfkardinal	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : n Amazonia			
32624	Amaurospiza	Amaurospiza	Amaurospiza	Amaurospiza	Amaurospiza	Cabanis, 1861			PHY, SEQ	Move <i>Amaurospiza</i> spp. from Thraupidae to the Cardinalidae (Klicka et al. 2007; NACC 2008-B-3, SACC 320). Change English name of Blue Seedeater to Cabanis's Seedeater with split of Ecuadorian Seedeater.
32625	Amaurospiza concolor	Amaurospiza concolor	Blå Frøfinke	Cabanis's Seedeater	Indigokardinal	Cabanis, 1861	MA : s Mexico, Belize, Honduras to Panama		ENG	
32626	<i>A. c. relicta</i>	<i>Amaurospiza concolor relicta</i>	Gråblå Frøfinke		Mexiko-Indigopfäffchen	(Griscom, 1934)	sw Mexico			
32627	<i>A. c. concolor</i>	<i>Amaurospiza concolor concolor</i>	Blå Frøfinke		Indigopfäffchen	Cabanis, 1861	s Mexico, Belize, Honduras to Panama			
32628	Amaurospiza aequatorialis	Amaurospiza aequatorialis	Lille Blå Frøfinke	Ecuadorian Seedeater	Andenkardinal	Sharpe, 1888	SA : sw Colombia to n Peru		AS	Distinct ssp. <i>aequatorialis</i> is paraphyletic with respect to <i>A. carrizalensis</i> (Bryson et al. 2014), but see SACC 728.
32629	Amaurospiza moesta	Amaurospiza moesta	Blåsort Frøfinke	Blackish-blue Seedeater	Dunkelkardinal	(Hartlaub, 1853)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s Brazil			
32630	Amaurospiza carrizalensis	Amaurospiza carrizalensis	Carrizalfrøfinke	Carrizal Seedeater	Carrizalkardinal	Lentino & Restall, 2003	SA : se Venezuela			
32631	Spiza	Spiza	Spiza	Spiza	Spiza	Bonaparte, 1824			PHY, SEQ	Resequene <i>Spiza</i> as sister to blue cardinals <i>Cyanocopsa</i> (Klicka et al. 2000, 2007; Bryson et al. 2014; SACC).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32632	<i>Spiza americana</i>	<i>Spiza americana</i>	Dicksissel	Dickcissel	Rotschulterkardinal	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA, MA, SA : e USA to Venezuela and Colombia			
32633	<i>Cyanoloxia</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s Brazil	to Uruguay and e Argentina		
32634	<i>Cyanoloxia glaucocaeerulea</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia glaucocaeerulea</i>	Indigokernerbider	Glaucous-blue Grosbeak	Türkiskardinal	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)				
32635	<i>Cyanoloxia cyanoides</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia cyanoides</i>	Cyankernerbider	Blue-black Grosbeak	Stahlkardinal	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	MA, SA : se Mexico to nw Venezuela and nw Peru		TAX	Move Blue-black Grosbeak from <i>Cyanocompsa</i> to <i>Cyanoloxia</i> (Bryson et al. 2014; SACC 724).
32636	<i>C. c. concreta</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia cyanoides concreta</i>	Sydmevikansk Cyankernerbider		Guatemala-Stahlbischof	Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855	se Mexico, Belize, Guatemala and Honduras			
32637	<i>C. c. caeruleascens</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia cyanoides caeruleascens</i>	Nicaragua Cyankernerbider		Nikaragua-Stahlbischof	(Todd, 1923)	Nicaragua to w Panama			
32638	<i>C. c. cyanoides</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia cyanoides cyanoides</i>	Cyankernerbider		Stahlbischof	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	e Panama, n Colombia and nw Venezuela to nw Peru			
32639	<i>Cyanoloxia rothschildii</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia rothschildii</i>	Amazon Cyankernerbider	Amazonian Grosbeak	Azurkardinal	(Bartlett, E, 1890)	SA : w Amazonia		AS, ENG	Rothschild's Grosbeak is split from Blue-black Grosbeak (Bryson et al. 2014; SACC 736). Change English name to Amazonian Grosbeak (SACC 789.1). Move Ultramarine Grosbeak from <i>Cyanocompsa</i> to <i>Cyanoloxia</i> (Bryson et al. 2014; SACC 724; NACC 2019-C-1a).
32640	<i>Cyanoloxia brissonii</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia brissonii</i>	Ultramarinkernebider	Ultramarine Grosbeak	Ultramarinkardinal	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : Colombia to e Brazil and n Argentina		TAX	
32641	<i>C. b. cauae</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia brissonii cauae</i>	Cauca Ultramarinkernebider		Kolumbien-Ultramarin Bischof	(Chapman, 1912)	sw Colombia			
32642	<i>C. b. minor</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia brissonii minor</i>	Sucre Ultramarinkernebider		Kleiner Ultramarin Bischof	(Cabanis, 1861)	n Venezuela			
32643	<i>C. b. brissonii</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia brissonii brissonii</i>	Brasiliansk Ultramarinkernebider		Ultramarin Bischof	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	e Brazil			
32644	<i>C. b. sterea</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia brissonii sterea</i>	Ultramarinkernebider		Stere-Ultramarin Bischof	(Oberholser, 1901)	se, s Brazil, e Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
32645	<i>C. b. argentina</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia brissonii argentina</i>	Argentinsk Ultramarinkernebider		Argentinien-Ultramarin Bischof	(Sharpe, 1888)	Bolivia and sw Brazil, w Paraguay and n Argentina			
32646	<i>Cyanocompsa</i>	<i>Cyanocompsa</i>	<i>Cyanocompsa</i>	<i>Cyanocompsa</i>	<i>Cyanocompsa</i>	Cabanis, 1861			TAX	<i>Cyanocompsa</i> is treated as monotypic (Bryson et al. 2014; SACC 724).
32647	<i>Cyanocompsa parellina</i>	<i>Cyanocompsa parellina</i>	Blå Kernebider	Blue Bunting	Lasurkardinal	(Bonaparte, 1850)	MA : Mexico to Nicaragua			
32648	<i>C. p. beneplacita</i>	<i>Cyanocompsa parellina beneplacita</i>	Dunkelblå Kernebider		Bangs Lasurbischof	Bangs, 1915	ne Mexico			
32649	<i>C. p. indigotica</i>	<i>Cyanocompsa parellina indigotica</i>	Indigoblå Kernebider		Westlicher Lasurbischof	(Ridgway, 1887)	w, sw Mexico			
32650	<i>C. p. lucida</i>	<i>Cyanocompsa parellina lucida</i>	Tamaulipas Kernebider		Östlicher Lasurbischof	Sutton & Burleigh, 1939	to e Mexico			
32651	<i>C. p. parellina</i>	<i>Cyanocompsa parellina parellina</i>	Blå Kernebider		Lasurbischof	(Bonaparte, 1850)	e, se Mexico to Nicaragua			
32652	<i>Passerina</i>	<i>Passerina</i>	<i>Passerina</i>	<i>Passerina</i>	<i>Passerina</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
32653	<i>Passerina caerulea</i>	<i>Passerina caerulea</i>	Koboltkernebider	Blue Grosbeak	Azurfink	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : s USA to Costa Rica			
32654	<i>P. c. caerulea</i>	<i>Passerina caerulea caerulea</i>	Koboltkernebider		Azurfink	(Linnaeus, 1758)	se, sc USA	to w Greater Antilles and se Mexico (Yucatan Pen.) to w Panama		
32655	<i>P. c. interfusa</i>	<i>Passerina caerulea interfusa</i>	Prærie Koboltkernebider		Nördlicher Azurfink	(Dwight & Griscom, 1927)	wc USA and n Mexico	to w, e Mexico		
32656	<i>P. c. salicaria</i>	<i>Passerina caerulea salicaria</i>	koboltkernebider		GrinnellsAzurfink	(Grinnell, 1911)	sw USA and nw Mexico	to s Baja California (w Mexico)		
32657	<i>P. c. eurhyncha</i>	<i>Passerina caerulea eurhyncha</i>	Stomæbbet Koboltkernebider		Südlicher Azurfink	(Coues, 1874)	c, s Mexico			
32658	<i>P. c. chiapensis</i>	<i>Passerina caerulea chiapensis</i>	Guatemala Koboltkernebider		Guatemala-Azurfink	(Nelson, 1898)	s Mexico to Guatemala			
32659	<i>P. c. deltarhyncha</i>	<i>Passerina caerulea deltarhyncha</i>	Pacifik Koboltkernebider		Westlicher Azurfink	(Van Rossem, 1938)	w Mexico			
32660	<i>P. c. lazula</i>	<i>Passerina caerulea lazula</i>	Honduras Koboltkernebider		Costa Rica-Azurfink	(Lesson, R, 1842)	s Guatemala to nw Costa Rica			
32661	<i>Passerina cyanea</i>	<i>Passerina cyanea</i>	Indigofinke	Indigo Bunting	Indigofink	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : sc, se Canada to sw, se, se USA	MA, n SA		
32662	<i>Passerina amoena</i>	<i>Passerina amoena</i>	Lazulifinke	Lazuli Bunting	Lazulifink	(Say, 1822)	NA : sw, sc Canada through w USA to extreme nw Mexico	w Mexico		
32663	<i>Passerina versicolor</i>	<i>Passerina versicolor</i>	Mangefarvet Finke	Varied Bunting	Vielfarbenfink	(Bonaparte, 1838)	NA, MA : w USA to Guatemala			
32664	<i>P. v. versicolor</i>	<i>Passerina versicolor versicolor</i>	Mangefarvet Finke		Vielfarbenfink	(Bonaparte, 1838)	sc USA to sw Mexico			
32665	<i>P. v. dickeyae</i>	<i>Passerina versicolor dickeyae</i>	Sonora Finke		Rossem's Vielfarbenfink	Van Rossem, 1934	sw USA and nw Mexico			
32666	<i>P. v. pulchra</i>	<i>Passerina versicolor pulchra</i>	Vizcaino Finke		Ridgways Vielfarbenfink	Ridgway, 1887	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
32667	<i>P. v. purpurascens</i>	<i>Passerina versicolor purpurascens</i>	Guatemala Finke		Griscom's Vielfarbenfink	Griscom, 1930	s Mexico and Guatemala			
32668	<i>Passerina ciris</i>	<i>Passerina ciris</i>	Pavefinke	Painted Bunting	Papstfink	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : s, se USA	West Indies and MA		
32669	<i>P. c. ciris</i>	<i>Passerina ciris ciris</i>	Pavefinke		Papstfink	(Linnaeus, 1758)	se USA	West Indies		
32670	<i>P. c. pallidior</i>	<i>Passerina ciris pallidior</i>	Vestlig Pavefinke		Südlicher Papstfink	Mearns, 1911	sc USA and n Mexico	to Panama	PS	Proposal to split Western Painted Bunting (NACC 2015-A-7; declined).
32671	<i>Passerina rositae</i>	<i>Passerina rositae</i>	Rosenbrystet Finke	Rose-hellied Bunting	Rosenbauchfink	(Lawrence, 1874)	MA : s Mexico			
32672	<i>Passerina leclancherii</i>	<i>Passerina leclancherii</i>	Orangeblå Finke	Orange-breasted Bunting	Orangeblaufink	Lafresnaye, 1840	MA : s Mexico			
32673	<i>P. l. grandior</i>	<i>Passerina leclancherii grandior</i>	Stor Orangeblå Finke		Colima-Orangeblaufink	Griscom, 1934	Colima to Chiapas (w, sw Mexico)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32674	<i>P. l. leclancherii</i>	<i>Passerina leclancherii</i>	Orangeblå Finke		Orangeblaufink	Lafresnaye, 1840	coastal c Guerrero (sw Mexico)			
32675		<i>leclancherii</i>								
32676	Family Thraupidae - 386	Family Thraupidae - 386	Tangarer m.fl.	Tanagers & Allies	Türkisbischof				SEQ	Tanagers (Thraupidae) are moved to the end of the sequence of 9-primaryid oscine families (NACC). Sequence generally based on Burns et al. (2016).
32677	<i>Catamblyrhynchus</i>	<i>Catamblyrhynchus</i>	<i>Catamblyrhynchus</i>	<i>Catamblyrhynchus</i>	<i>Catamblyrhynchus</i>	Lafresnaye, 1842				
32678	<i>Catamblyrhynchus diadema</i>	<i>Catamblyrhynchus diadema</i>	Diademfinke	Plushcap	Plüschkopftangare	Lafresnaye, 1842	SA : Venezuela to nw Argentina			
32679	<i>C. d. federalis</i>	<i>Catamblyrhynchus diadema federalis</i>	Aragua Diademfinke		Venezuela-Plüschkopftangare	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953	n Venezuela n Colombia and nw Venezuela to s Ecuador			
32680	<i>C. d. diadema</i>	<i>Catamblyrhynchus diadema diadema</i>	Diademfinke		Plüschkopftangare	Lafresnaye, 1842				
32681	<i>C. d. citrinifrons</i>	<i>Catamblyrhynchus diadema citrinifrons</i>	Gulpandet Diademfinke		Bolivien-Plüschkopftangare	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	Peru, Bolivia and nw Argentina			
32682	<i>Charitospiza</i>	<i>Charitospiza</i>	<i>Charitospiza</i>	<i>Charitospiza</i>	<i>Charitospiza</i>	Oberholser, 1905				
32683	<i>Charitospiza euosma</i>	<i>Charitospiza euosma</i>	Hvidkindet Topfinke	Coal-crested Finch	Meisentangare	Oberholser, 1905	SA : c, e Brazil, ne Bolivia and n Argentina			
32684	<i>Orchesticus</i>	<i>Orchesticus</i>	<i>Orchesticus</i>	<i>Orchesticus</i>	<i>Orchesticus</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
32685	<i>Orchesticus abeillei</i>	<i>Orchesticus abeillei</i>	Bruntangar	Brown Tanager	Fuchstangare	(Lesson, R, 1839)	SA : se Brazil			
32686	<i>Parkerthraustes</i>	<i>Parkerthraustes</i>	<i>Parkerthraustes</i>	<i>Parkerthraustes</i>	<i>Parkerthraustes</i>	Rensen, 1997			PHY, SEQ	Move <i>Parkerthraustes</i> to Thraupidae from Cardinalidae (Klicka et al. 2007; AOU 2009).
32687	<i>Parkerthraustes humeralis</i>	<i>Parkerthraustes humeralis</i>	Gulskuldret Kernebider	Yellow-shouldered Grosbeak	Gelbschulterkardinal	(Lawrence, 1867)	SA : w Amazonia			
32688	<i>Nemosia</i>	<i>Nemosia</i>	<i>Nemosia</i>	<i>Nemosia</i>	<i>Nemosia</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
32689	<i>Nemosia pileata</i>	<i>Nemosia pileata</i>	Hvidtøjlet Tangar	Hooded Tanager	Schwarzkapptangare	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : widespread			
32690	<i>N. p. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Nemosia pileata hypoleuca</i>	Venezuela Tangar		Kolumbien-Schwarzkapptangare	Todd, 1916	n Colombia and n Venezuela			
32691	<i>N. p. surinamensis</i>	<i>Nemosia pileata surinamensis</i>	Guyana Tangar		Guyana-Schwarzkapptangare	Zimmer, JT, 1947	Guyana and Suriname			
32692	<i>N. p. pileata</i>	<i>Nemosia pileata pileata</i>	Hvidtøjlet Tangar		Schwarzkapptangare	(Boddaert, 1783)	French Guiana through e Brazil to n Bolivia			
32693	<i>N. p. interna</i>	<i>Nemosia pileata interna</i>	Rio Negro-tangar		Zimmers Schwarzkapptangare	Zimmer, JT, 1947	ne Brazil			
32694	<i>N. p. nana</i>	<i>Nemosia pileata nana</i>	Peru Hvidtøjlet Tangar		Kleine Schwarzkapptangare	Berlepsch, 1912	ne Peru and w Brazil			
32695	<i>N. p. caerulea</i>	<i>Nemosia pileata caerulea</i>	Brasiliansk Tangar		Südliche Schwarzkapptangare	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	e, s Brazil, se Peru to e Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
32696	<i>Nemosia rourei</i>	<i>Nemosia rourei</i>	Rubinstrubet Tangar	Cherry-throated Tanager	Rubinkehltagare	Cabanis, 1870	SA : se Brazil			
32697	<i>Cyanicterus</i>	<i>Cyanicterus</i>	<i>Cyanicterus</i>	<i>Cyanicterus</i>	<i>Cyanicterus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
32698	<i>Cyanicterus cyanicterus</i>	<i>Cyanicterus cyanicterus</i>	Krumnæbstangar	Blue-backed Tanager	Ziertangare	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : n Amazonia			
32699	<i>Sericossypha</i>	<i>Sericossypha</i>	<i>Sericossypha</i>	<i>Sericossypha</i>	<i>Sericossypha</i>	Lesson, R, 1844				
32700	<i>Sericossypha alboeristata</i>	<i>Sericossypha alboeristata</i>	Kronetangar	White-capped Tanager	Weißkopftangare	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
32701	<i>Compsothraupis</i>	<i>Compsothraupis</i>	<i>Compsothraupis</i>	<i>Compsothraupis</i>	<i>Compsothraupis</i>	Richmond, 1915				
32702	<i>Compsothraupis loricata</i>	<i>Compsothraupis loricata</i>	Rødbrystet Tangar	Scarlet-throated Tanager	Rotbrusttangare	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1819)	SA : e Brazil			
32703	<i>Coryphaspiza</i>	<i>Coryphaspiza</i>	<i>Coryphaspiza</i>	<i>Coryphaspiza</i>	<i>Coryphaspiza</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
32704	<i>Coryphaspiza melanotis</i>	<i>Coryphaspiza melanotis</i>	Sortmasket Finke	Black-masked Finch	Schwarzkopffammer	(Temminck, 1822)	SA : se			
32705	<i>C. m. marajoara</i>	<i>Coryphaspiza melanotis marajoara</i>	Marajó Finke		Marajoammer	Sick, 1967	Marajó I. (off ne Brazil)			
32706	<i>C. m. melanotis</i>	<i>Coryphaspiza melanotis melanotis</i>	Sortmasket Finke		Schwarzkopffammer	(Temminck, 1822)	se Peru and e Bolivia to e, se Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
32707	<i>Embernagra</i>	<i>Embernagra</i>	<i>Embernagra</i>	<i>Embernagra</i>	<i>Embernagra</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
32708	<i>Embernagra platensis</i>	<i>Embernagra platensis</i>	Pampasfinke	Pampa Finch	Pampagrastangare	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : se, sc n Bolivia, c, e Paraguay, se Brazil, Uruguay and e Argentina		TAX	<i>Embernagra platensis</i> includes the <i>olivascens</i> subspecies group, which may warrant specific recognition (Hayes 2003); SACC 96 declined.
32709	<i>E. p. platensis</i>	<i>Embernagra platensis platensis</i>	Pampasfinke		Pampaammer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Uruguay and e Argentina			
32710	<i>E. p. olivascens</i>	<i>Embernagra platensis olivascens</i>	Oliven Pampasfinke		Paraguay-Pampaammer	d'Orbigny, 1839	se Bolivia, w Paraguay and n Argentina			
32711	<i>E. p. catamarcana</i>	<i>Embernagra platensis catamarcana</i>	Catamarca Pampasfinke		Catamarca-Pampaammer	Nores, 1986	Catamarca (nw Argentina)			
32712	<i>E. p. gossei</i>	<i>Embernagra platensis gossei</i>	Mendoza Pampasfinke		Gosses Pampaammer	Chubb, C, 1918	wc Argentina			
32713	<i>Embernagra longicauda</i>	<i>Embernagra longicauda</i>	Lysstrubet Pampasfinke	Serra Finch	Langschwanz-Grastangare	Strickland, 1844	SA : e Brazil			
32714	<i>Emberizoides</i>	<i>Emberizoides</i>	<i>Emberizoides</i>	<i>Emberizoides</i>	<i>Emberizoides</i>	Temminck, 1822				
32715	<i>Emberizoides ypiranganus</i>	<i>Emberizoides ypiranganus</i>	Gråkindet Græsfinke	Lesser Grass Finch	Olivmantel-Grastangare	Ihering, H & Ihering, R, 1907	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s, se Brazil			
32716	<i>Emberizoides herbicola</i>	<i>Emberizoides herbicola</i>	Kilehalefinke	Wedge-tailed Grass Finch	Keilschwanz-Grastangare	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to ne Argentina			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32717	<i>E. h. lucaris</i>	<i>Emberizoides herbicola lucaris</i>	Térraba Kilehalefinke			Bangs, 1908	sw Costa Rica			
32718	<i>E. h. hypochondriacus</i>	<i>Emberizoides herbicola hypochondriacus</i>	Panama Kilehalefinke		Panama-Keilchwanzammer	Hellmayr, 1906	w, c Panama			
32719	<i>E. h. apurensis</i>	<i>Emberizoides herbicola apurensis</i>	Apure Kilehalefinke		Kolumbien-Keilchwanzammer	Gilliard, 1940	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
32720	<i>E. h. sphenurus</i>	<i>Emberizoides herbicola sphenurus</i>	Stor Kilehalefinke		Venezuela-Keilchwanzammer	(Vieillot, 1818)	w, n Colombia to Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil; also s Ecuador and n Peru			
32721	<i>E. h. herbicola</i>	<i>Emberizoides herbicola herbicola</i>	Kilehalefinke		Keilchwanzammer	(Vieillot, 1817)	e Bolivia to e Brazil, Paraguay, n Argentina and Uruguay			
32722	Emberizoides duidae	Emberizoides duidae	Duidagræsfinke	Duida Grass Finch	Duidagrastangare	Chapman, 1929	SA : tepuis of s Venezuela			
32723	Incaspiza	Incaspiza	Incaspiza	Incaspiza	Incaspiza	Ridgway, 1898				
32724	Incaspiza pulchra	Incaspiza pulchra	Inkafinke	Great Inca Finch	Inkakaktustangare	(Sclater, PL, 1886)	SA : Peru			
32725	Incaspiza personata	Incaspiza personata	Brunrygget Inkafinke	Rufous-backed Inca Finch	Rotmantel-Kaktustangare	(Salvin, 1895)	SA : Peru			
32726	Incaspiza ortizi	Incaspiza ortizi	Gråvinget Inkafinke	Grey-winged Inca Finch	Kaktustangare	Zimmer, JT, 1952	SA : Peru			
32727	Incaspiza laeta	Incaspiza laeta	Skæginkafinke	Buff-bridled Inca Finch	Schwarzstirn-Kaktustangare	(Salvin, 1895)	SA : Peru			
32728	Incaspiza watkinsi	Incaspiza watkinsi	Dværginkafinke	Little Inca Finch	Rotschulter-Kaktustangare	Chapman, 1925	SA : Peru			
32729	Rhopospina	Rhopospina	Rhopospina	Rhopospina	Rhopospina	Cabanis, 1851				Unsettled generic placement. Mourning Sierra Finch is placed in the resurrected, monospecific genus <i>Rhopospina</i> Cabanis, 1851 by Burns et al. (2016) which is followed here, as in Clements. Dickinson & Christidis (2014) include it in a more expansive <i>Rhopospina</i> including the three species treated here as belonging to <i>Porphyrospiza</i> . SACC (730-1) currently retains it in <i>Phrygilus</i> contra the phylogeny of Burns et al. (2014) but "proposal badly needed." Note gender.
32730	Rhopospina fruticeti	Rhopospina fruticeti	Sørgeandesfinke	Mourning Sierra Finch	Strauchammertangare	(Kittlitz, 1833)	SA : sw		TAX, PHY	
32731	<i>R. f. peruviana</i>	<i>Rhopospina fruticeti peruviana</i>	Peru Sørgeandesfinke		Peru-Strauchämmerling	(Zimmer, JT, 1924)	Peru and w Bolivia			
32732	<i>R. f. coracina</i>	<i>Rhopospina fruticeti coracina</i>	Altiplano Sørgeandesfinke		Bolivien-Strauchämmerling	(Sclater, PL, 1891)	sw Bolivia and ne Chile			
32733	<i>R. f. fruticeti</i>	<i>Rhopospina fruticeti fruticeti</i>	Sørgeandesfinke		Strauchämmerling	(Kittlitz, 1833)	n to s Chile and w Argentina			
32734	Porphyrospiza	Porphyrospiza	Porphyrospiza	Porphyrospiza	Porphyrospiza	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873				Move <i>Porphyrospiza</i> from Emberizidae [Passerellidae] to Thraupidae. Relationships historically uncertain. Genetics align Blue Finch with Sierra Finches <i>Phrygilus</i> (Klicka et al. 2007). Two species of <i>Phrygilus</i> , <i>P. alaudinus</i> and <i>P. carbonarius</i> are moved to <i>Porphyrospiza</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
32735	Porphyrospiza caerulescens	Porphyrospiza caerulescens	Blå Finke	Blue Finch	Kobaltammertangare	(Wied-Neuwied, 1830)	SA : ne Bolivia to e Brazil		PHY, TAX, SEQ	
32736	Porphyrospiza alaudina	Porphyrospiza alaudina	Sortmasket Andesfinke	Band-tailed Sierra Finch	Kercheammertangare	(Kittlitz, 1833)	SA : w, sw		PHY, TAX	Move from <i>Phrygilus</i> to <i>Porphyrospiza</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730). Note gender.
32737	<i>P. a. bipartita</i>	<i>Porphyrospiza alaudina bipartita</i>	Chilensk Andesfinke		Equador-Schwanzfleckenämmerling	(Zimmer, JT, 1924)	c Ecuador, w Peru and n Chile			
32738	<i>P. a. humboldti</i>	<i>Porphyrospiza alaudina humboldti</i>	Loja Andesfinke		Humboldts Schwanzfleckenämmerling	(Koepecke, 1963)	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
32739	<i>P. a. bracki</i>	<i>Porphyrospiza alaudina bracki</i>	Huallaga Andesfinke		Bracks Schwanzfleckenämmerling	(O'Neill & Parker, TA, 1997)	c Peru			
32740	<i>P. a. excelsa</i>	<i>Porphyrospiza alaudina excelsa</i>	Puno Andesfinke		Bolivien-Schwanzfleckenämmerling	(Berlepsch, 1907)	s Peru and w Bolivia			
32741	<i>P. a. alaudina</i>	<i>Porphyrospiza alaudina alaudina</i>	Sortmasket Andesfinke		Schwanzfleckenämmerling	(Kittlitz, 1833)	c Chile			
32742	<i>P. a. venturii</i>	<i>Porphyrospiza alaudina venturii</i>	Catamarca Andesfinke		Venturis Schwanzfleckenämmerling	(Hartert, E, 1909)	nw Argentina			
32743	Porphyrospiza carbonaria	Porphyrospiza carbonaria	Sortbrystet Andesfinke	Carbonated Sierra Finch	Karboammertangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Argentina		PHY, TAX	Move from <i>Phrygilus</i> to <i>Porphyrospiza</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730). Note gender.
32744	Chlorophanes	Chlorophanes	Chlorophanes	Chlorophanes	Chlorophanes	Reichenbach, 1853				
32745	Chlorophanes spiza	Chlorophanes spiza	Sorthovedet Honningsuger	Green Honeycreeper	Kappennaschvogel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : s Mexico to e Brazil			
32746	<i>C. s. guatemalensis</i>	<i>Chlorophanes spiza guatemalensis</i>	Guatemala Honningsuger		Guatemala-Kappennaschvogel	Sclater, PL, 1861	s Mexico to Honduras			
32747	<i>C. s. argutus</i>	<i>Chlorophanes spiza argutus</i>	Panama Honningsuger		Honduras-Kappennaschvogel	Bangs & Barbour, 1922	e Honduras to nw Colombia			
32748	<i>C. s. exsul</i>	<i>Chlorophanes spiza exsul</i>	Pacifik Sorthovedet Honningsuger		Kolumbien-Kappennaschvogel	Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32749	<i>C. s. subtropicalis</i>	<i>Chlorophanes spiza subtropicalis</i>	Perijá Honningsuger		Venezuela Kappennaschvogel	Todd, 1924		n, e Colombia and w Venezuela Trinidad, e Colombia, Venezuela (except far w), the Guianas and n Brazil		
32750	<i>C. s. spiza</i>	<i>Chlorophanes spiza spiza</i>	Sorthovedet Honningsuger		Kappennaschvogel	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
32751	<i>C. s. caeruleascens</i>	<i>Chlorophanes spiza caeruleascens</i>	Turkis Honningsuger		Peru-Kappennaschvogel	Cassin, 1865		sc Colombia through e Ecuador and e Peru to c Bolivia and w Brazil		
32752	<i>C. s. axillaris</i>	<i>Chlorophanes spiza axillaris</i>	Pernambuco Honningsuger		Kappennaschvogel	Zimmer, JT, 1929		e, se Brazil		
32753	Iridophanes	Iridophanes	Iridophanes	Iridophanes	Iridophanes	Ridgway, 1901				
32754	Iridophanes pulcherrimus	Iridophanes pulcherrimus	Halsbånds Tangar	Golden-collared Honeycreeper	Halsbandtangare	(Sclater, PL, 1853)		SA : Colombia to Peru c Colombia through e Ecuador to sc Peru		
32755	<i>I. p. pulcherrimus</i>	<i>Iridophanes pulcherrimus pulcherrimus</i> <i>Iridophanes pulcherrimus aureinucha</i>	Halsbånds Tangar		Halsbandtangare	(Sclater, PL, 1853)				
32756	<i>I. p. aureinucha</i>	<i>Iridophanes pulcherrimus aureinucha</i>	Vestandes Halsbåndstangar		Ridgways Halsbandtangare	(Ridgway, 1879)		w Colombia to nw Ecuador		
32757	Chrysothlypis	Chrysothlypis	Chrysothlypis	Chrysothlypis	Chrysothlypis	Berlepsch, 1912				
32758	Chrysothlypis salmoni	Chrysothlypis salmoni	Rødavid Tangar	Scarlet-and-white Tanager	Seidenflankentangare	(Sclater, PL, 1886)		SA : Colombia and Ecuador	TAX	<i>Erythrothlypis salmoni</i> is now assigned to <i>Chrysothlypis</i> (Storer 1970; SACC).
32759	Chrysothlypis chrysomelas	Chrysothlypis chrysomelas	Sortgul Tangar	Black-and-yellow Tanager	Zitronentangare	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)		MA : Costa Rica to Colombia		
32760	<i>C. c. titanota</i>	<i>Chrysothlypis chrysomelas titanota</i> <i>Chrysothlypis chrysomelas chrysomelas</i> <i>Chrysothlypis chrysomelas ocularis</i>	Costa Rica Sortgul Tangar		Costa Rica-Zitronentangare	Olson, 1981		Costa Rica and extreme w Panama		
32761	<i>C. c. chrysomelas</i>	<i>Chrysothlypis chrysomelas chrysomelas</i> <i>Chrysothlypis chrysomelas ocularis</i>	Sortgul Tangar		Zitronentangare	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)		wc Panama		
32762	<i>C. c. ocularis</i>	<i>Chrysothlypis chrysomelas ocularis</i>	Panama Tangar		Panama-Zitronentangare	Nelson, 1912		e Panama and extreme nw Colombia		
32763	Heterospingus	Heterospingus	Heterospingus	Heterospingus	Heterospingus	Ridgway, 1898				
32764	Heterospingus rubrifrons	Heterospingus rubrifrons	Gulrygget Tangar	Sulphur-rumped Tanager	Schwefelbürzeltangare	(Lawrence, 1865)		MA : Costa Rica and Panama		
32765	Heterospingus xanthopygius	Heterospingus xanthopygius	Rødbrynet Tangar	Scarlet-browed Tanager	Rotbrauentangare	(Sclater, PL, 1855)		MA, SA : Panama to Ecuador		
32766	<i>H. x. xanthopygius</i>	<i>Heterospingus xanthopygius xanthopygius</i> <i>Heterospingus xanthopygius berliozi</i>	Rødbrynet Tangar		Braunschopftangare Berlozis Braunschopftangare	(Sclater, PL, 1855) Wetmore, 1966		e Panama and n Colombia w Colombia to w Ecuador		
32767	<i>H. x. berliozi</i>	<i>Heterospingus xanthopygius berliozi</i>	Skifergrå Tangar		Braunschopftangare	Cabanis, 1851				
32768	Hemithraupis	Hemithraupis	Hemithraupis	Hemithraupis	Hemithraupis					
32769	Hemithraupis flavicollis	Hemithraupis flavicollis	Gulhalset Tangar	Yellow-backed Tanager	Gelbbürzeltangare	(Vieillot, 1818)		MA, SA : Panama to se Brazil and se Peru		
32770	<i>H. f. ornata</i>	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis ornata</i> <i>Hemithraupis flavicollis albigularis</i>	Pacifik Gulhalset Tangar		Panama-Gelbbürzeltangare Kolumbien- Gelbbürzeltangare	Nelson, 1912 (Sclater, PL, 1855)		e Panama and nw Colombia nc Colombia sc Colombia through e Ecuador to nc Peru		
32771	<i>H. f. albigularis</i>	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis peruana</i> <i>Hemithraupis flavicollis sororia</i> <i>Hemithraupis flavicollis centralis</i> <i>Hemithraupis flavicollis aurigularis</i>	Gulskægget Tangar		Peru-Gelbbürzeltangare Zimmers Gelbbürzeltangare Bolivien-Gelbbürzeltangare Venezuela- Gelbbürzeltangare	Bonaparte, 1851 Zimmer, JT, 1947 (Hellmayr, 1907) Cherrie, 1916		nc, e Peru se Peru to c Bolivia and sc Brazil se Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil		
32772	<i>H. f. peruana</i>	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis peruana</i>	Peru Gulhalset Tangar		Guyana-Gelbbürzeltangare	Berlepsch, 1912		se Venezuela and wc Guyana		
32773	<i>H. f. sororia</i>	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis sororia</i>	Lyssstrubet Tangar		Gelbbürzeltangare	(Vieillot, 1818)		Suriname, French Guiana and ne Brazil		
32774	<i>H. f. centralis</i>	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis centralis</i>	Bolivia Gulhalset Tangar		Brasilien-Gelbbürzeltangare Lichtensteins	Parques & Humphrey, 1963		n Brazil		
32775	<i>H. f. aurigularis</i>	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis aurigularis</i>	Pletflanket Gulhalset Tangar		Gelbbürzeltangare	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)		e Brazil		
32776	<i>H. f. hellmayri</i>	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis hellmayri</i> <i>Hemithraupis flavicollis obidensis</i> <i>Hemithraupis flavicollis melanoxantha</i>	Gulbrystet Tangar		Gelbbürzeltangare	(Sclater, PL, 1856)		se Brazil		
32777	<i>H. f. flavicollis</i>	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis flavicollis</i>	Gulhalset Tangar		Sclaters Gelbbürzeltangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)		SA : widespread nc Colombia, Venezuela (except se), the Guianas (except wc Guyana) and ne Brazil		
32778	<i>H. f. obidensis</i>	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis obidensis</i>	Amazon Gulhalset Tangar		Gelbbürzeltangare			w, c Colombia to nw Peru se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil		
32779	<i>H. f. melanoxantha</i>	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis melanoxantha</i>	Østbrasiliansk Gulhalset Tangar		Gelbbürzeltangare			e Bolivia and nw Argentina		
32780	<i>H. f. insignis</i>	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis insignis</i>	Espírito Santo Tangar		Guiratangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)		c Brazil		
32781	Hemithraupis guira	Hemithraupis guira	Guiratangar	Guira Tanager	Guiratangare			e Brazil		
32782	<i>H. g. nigrigula</i>	<i>Hemithraupis guira nigrigula</i>	Guyana Guiratangar		Guyanas-Guiratangare	(Boddaert, 1783)				
32783	<i>H. g. roraimae</i>	<i>Hemithraupis guira roraimae</i>	Roraima Guiratangar		Roraima-Guiratangare	(Hellmayr, 1910)		se Venezuela and wc Guyana		
32784	<i>H. g. guirina</i>	<i>Hemithraupis guira guirina</i>	Colombiansk Guiratangar		Kolumbien-Guiratangare	(Sclater, PL, 1856)		w, c Colombia to nw Peru se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil		
32785	<i>H. g. huambina</i>	<i>Hemithraupis guira huambina</i>	Ækvatorial Guiratangar		Peru-Guiratangare	Stolzmann, 1926				
32786	<i>H. g. boliviana</i>	<i>Hemithraupis guira boliviana</i>	Bolivia Guiratangar		Bolivien-Guiratangare	Zimmer, JT, 1947				
32787	<i>H. g. amazonica</i>	<i>Hemithraupis guira amazonica</i>	Amazon Guiratangar		Amazonas-Guiratangare	Zimmer, JT, 1947				
32788	<i>H. g. guira</i>	<i>Hemithraupis guira guira</i>	Guiratangar		Guiratangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
32789	<i>H. g. fosteri</i>	<i>Hemithraupis guira fosteri</i>	Argentinsk Guiratangar		Fosters Guiratangar	(Sharpe, 1905)		se Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina		
32790	Hemithraupis ruficapilla	Hemithraupis ruficapilla	Gråflanket Tangar	Rufous-headed Tanager	Rostkappentangare	(Vieillot, 1818)		SA : e, se Brazil		
32791	<i>H. r. bahiae</i>	<i>Hemithraupis ruficapilla bahiae</i> <i>Hemithraupis ruficapilla ruficapilla</i>	Bahia Tangar		Bahia-Rostkappentangar	Zimmer, JT, 1947		e Brazil		
32792	<i>H. r. ruficapilla</i>	<i>Hemithraupis ruficapilla ruficapilla</i>	Gråflanket Tangar		Rostkappentangare	(Vieillot, 1818)		se Brazil		
32793	Tersina	Tersina	Tersina	Tersina	Tersina	Vieillot, 1819				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32794	<i>Tersina viridis</i>	<i>Tersina viridis</i>	Svaletangar	Swallow Tanager	Schwalbentangare	(Illiger, 1811)	MA, SA : Panama to ne Argentina			
32795	<i>T. v. griseescens</i>	<i>Tersina viridis griseescens</i>	Santa Marta-svaletangar		Kolumbien-Schwalbentangare	Griscom, 1929	n Colombia			e Panama and Colombia (except n e to the Guianas and n Brazil and s to Bolivia (except se) and nw Argentina e, s Brazil, se Bolivia, Paraguay and ne Argentina
32796	<i>T. v. occidentalis</i>	<i>Tersina viridis occidentalis</i>	Lille Svaletangar		Slaters Schwalbentangare	(Slater, PL, 1855)				
32797	<i>T. v. viridis</i>	<i>Tersina viridis viridis</i>	Svaletangar		Schwalbentangare	(Illiger, 1811)				
32798	<i>Cyanerpes</i>	<i>Cyanerpes</i>	<i>Cyanerpes</i>	<i>Cyanerpes</i>	<i>Cyanerpes</i>	Oberholser, 1899				
32799	<i>Cyanerpes caeruleus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes caeruleus</i>	Purpurhonningsuger	Purple Honeycreeper	Kobaltnaschvogel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : nw, n, also Panama			
32800	<i>C. c. chocoanus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes caeruleus chocoanus</i>	Pacifik Purpurhonningsuger		Panama-Purpurnaschvogel	Hellmayr, 1920	e Panama to w Ecuador			c Colombia and Venezuela through the Guianas and ne Brazil
32801	<i>C. c. caeruleus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes caeruleus caeruleus</i>	Purpurhonningsuger		Purpurnaschvogel	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
32802	<i>C. c. hellmayri</i>	<i>Cyanerpes caeruleus hellmayri</i>	Potaro Purpurhonningsuger		Potaro-Purpurnaschvogel	Gyldenstolpe, 1945	Potaro Highlands (Guyana)			
32803	<i>C. c. longirostris</i>	<i>Cyanerpes caeruleus longirostris</i>	Trinidad Purpurhonningsuger		Trinidad-Purpurnaschvogel	(Cabanis, 1851)	Trinidad			
32804	<i>C. c. microrhynchus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes caeruleus microrhynchus</i>	Kortnæbbet Purpurhonningsuger		Amazonas-Purpurnaschvogel	(Berlepsch, 1884)	w, c Amazonia			MA, SA : e Mexico to c Bolivia and e Brazil
32805	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus</i>	Rødbenet Honningsuger	Red-legged Honeycreeper	Türkiskaschvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Mexico to Panama			w Colombia and w Ecuador
32806	<i>C. c. carneipes</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus carneipes</i>	Honningsuger		Mexiko-Türkiskaschvogel	(Slater, PL, 1860)				
32807	<i>C. c. pacificus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus pacificus</i>	Pacifik Rødbenet Honningsuger		Pazifik-Türkiskaschvogel	Chapman, 1915				
32808	<i>C. c. gigas</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus gigas</i>	Gorgona Honningsuger		gigasGorgona-Türkiskaschvogel	Thayer & Bangs, 1905	Gorgona I. (off w Colombia)			
32809	<i>C. c. gemmeus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus gemmeus</i>	Guajira Honningsuger		Kolumbien-Türkiskaschvogel	Wetmore, 1941	extreme n Colombia			
32810	<i>C. c. eximius</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus eximius</i>	Langnæbbet Honningsuger		Türkiskaschvogel	(Cabanis, 1851)	n, ne Colombia to n Venezuela			
32811	<i>C. c. tobagensis</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus tobagensis</i>	Tobago Honningsuger		Tobago-Türkiskaschvogel	Hellmayr & Seilern, 1914	Tobago			
32812	<i>C. c. cyaneus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus cyaneus</i>	Rødbenet Honningsuger		Türkiskaschvogel	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Trinidad, e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			se Colombia and sw Venezuela to ne Peru
32813	<i>C. c. dispar</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus dispar</i>	Amazonas Honningsuger		Peru-Türkiskaschvogel	Zimmer, JT, 1942				
32814	<i>C. c. violaceus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus violaceus</i>	Violet Honningsuger		Bolivien-Türkiskaschvogel	Zimmer, JT, 1942	se Peru and w Brazil to e Bolivia			
32815	<i>C. c. brevipes</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus brevipes</i>	Amazon Honningsuger		Brasilien-Türkiskaschvogel	(Cabanis, 1851)	c Brazil			
32816	<i>C. c. holti</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus holti</i>	Atlantkyst Honningsuger		Holts Türkiskaschvogel	Parkes, 1977	e Brazil			
32817	<i>Cyanerpes nitidus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes nitidus</i>	Kortnæbbet Honningsuger	Short-billed Honeycreeper	Kurzschmabel-Naschvogel	(Hartlaub, 1847)	SA : w Amazonia			
32818	<i>Cyanerpes lucidus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes lucidus</i>	Gulbenet Honningsuger	Shining Honeycreeper	Azurmaschvogel	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1859)	MA, SA : s Mexico to Colombia			s Mexico to ne Nicaragua
32819	<i>C. l. lucidus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes lucidus lucidus</i>	Gulbenet Honningsuger		Azurmaschvogel	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1859)				
32820	<i>C. l. isthmicus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes lucidus isthmicus</i>	Lille Gulbenet Honningsuger		Costa Rica-Azurmaschvogel	Bangs, 1907	Costa Rica to nw Colombia			
32821	<i>Dacnis</i>	<i>Dacnis</i>	<i>Dacnis</i>	<i>Dacnis</i>	<i>Dacnis</i>	Cuvier, 1816				
32822	<i>Dacnis berlepschi</i>	<i>Dacnis berlepschi</i>	Trefarvet Sukkerfugl	Scarlet-breasted Dacnis	Rotbrustpitpit	Hartert, E, 1900	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
32823	<i>Dacnis venusta</i>	<i>Dacnis venusta</i>	Sortbuget Sukkerfugl	Scarlet-thighed Dacnis	Rotschenkelpitpit	Lawrence, 1862	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Ecuador			
32824	<i>D. v. venusta</i>	<i>Dacnis venusta venusta</i>	Sortbuget Sukkerfugl		Rotschenkelpitpit	Lawrence, 1862	Costa Rica to c Panama			
32825	<i>D. v. fuliginata</i>	<i>Dacnis venusta fuliginata</i>	Nordandes Sukkerfugl		Bangs Rotschenkelpitpit	Bangs, 1908	e Panama to nw Ecuador			
32826	<i>Dacnis cayana</i>	<i>Dacnis cayana</i>	Blå Sukkerfugl	Blue Dacnis	Blaukopfpitpit	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : Honduras to ne Argentina			
32827	<i>D. c. callaina</i>	<i>Dacnis cayana callaina</i>	Costa Rica-sukkerfugl		Costa Rica-Blaukopfpitpit	Bangs, 1905	w Costa Rica to sw Panama			
32828	<i>D. c. ultramarina</i>	<i>Dacnis cayana ultramarina</i>	Panama Sukkerfugl		Honduras-Blaukopfpitpit	Lawrence, 1864	Honduras to nw Colombia			
32829	<i>D. c. napaea</i>	<i>Dacnis cayana napaea</i>	Santa Marta-sukkerfugl		Kolumbien-Blaukopfpitpit	Bangs, 1898	n, ne Colombia			
32830	<i>D. c. baudoana</i>	<i>Dacnis cayana baudoana</i>	Pichincha Sukkerfugl		Equador-Blaukopfpitpit	Meyer de Schauensee, 1946	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
32831	<i>D. c. caerebicolor</i>	<i>Dacnis cayana caerebicolor</i>	Magdalena Sukkerfugl		Slaters Blaukopfpitpit	Slater, PL, 1851	c Colombia			
32832	<i>D. c. cayana</i>	<i>Dacnis cayana cayana</i>	Blå Sukkerfugl		Blaukopfpitpit	(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Colombia to French Guiana, Trinidad and n, c Brazil			
32833	<i>D. c. glaucogularis</i>	<i>Dacnis cayana glaucogularis</i>	Peru Sukkerfugl		Bolivien-Blaukopfpitpit	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	s Colombia through e Ecuador and e Peru to n, e Bolivia			e, s Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina
32834	<i>D. c. paraguayensis</i>	<i>Dacnis cayana paraguayensis</i>	Brasiliansk Sukkerfugl		Paraguay-Blaukopfpitpit	Chubb, C, 1910				
32835	<i>Dacnis flaviventer</i>	<i>Dacnis flaviventer</i>	Gul Sukkerfugl	Yellow-bellied Dacnis	Gelbbauchpitpit	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	SA : w, c Amazonia			
32836	<i>Dacnis hartlaubi</i>	<i>Dacnis hartlaubi</i>	Sorthaget Sukkerfugl	Turquoise Dacnis	Türkispitpit	Slater, PL, 1855	SA : Colombia			
32837	<i>Dacnis lineata</i>	<i>Dacnis lineata</i>	Turkissukkerfugl	Black-faced Dacnis	Maskenpitpit	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : n, w Amazonia		SSP	Includes <i>albivestris</i> ; treat as monotypic (Hilty 2011).
32838	<i>Dacnis egregia</i>	<i>Dacnis egregia</i>	Gulbuget Sukkerfugl	Yellow-tufted Dacnis	Gelbsteißpitpit	Slater, PL, 1855	SA : Colombia and Ecuador		AS	<i>Dacnis egregia</i> is split from <i>D. lineata</i> (Ridgely et al. 2001); SACC needs more data.
32839	<i>D. e. egregia</i>	<i>Dacnis egregia egregia</i>	Gulbuget Sukkerfugl		Gelbsteißpitpit	Slater, PL, 1855	nc Colombia			
32840	<i>D. e. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Dacnis egregia aequatorialis</i>	Equador Sukkerfugl		Equador-Gelbsteißpitpit	Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	w Ecuador			
32841	<i>Dacnis viguieri</i>	<i>Dacnis viguieri</i>	Blågrøn Sukkerfugl	Viridian Dacnis	Grünflügelpitpit	Oustalet, 1883	MA, SA : Panama and Colombia			
32842	<i>Dacnis nigripes</i>	<i>Dacnis nigripes</i>	Rio Sukkerfugl	Black-legged Dacnis	Blauflügelpitpit	Pelzeln, 1856	SA : se Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32843	<i>Dacnis albiventris</i>	<i>Dacnis albiventris</i>	Hvidbuget Sukkerfugl	White-bellied Dacnis	Weißbauchpitpit	(Slater, PL, 1852)	SA : w, c Amazonia			
32844	<i>Saltatricula</i>	<i>Saltatricula</i>	<i>Saltatricula</i>	<i>Saltatricula</i>	<i>Saltatricula</i>	Burmeister, 1861				
32845	<i>Saltatricula multicolor</i>	<i>Saltatricula multicolor</i>	Chacofinke	Many-colored Chaco Finch	Chacosaltator	(Burmeister, 1860)	SA : e Bolivia and w Paraguay to c Argentina and w Uruguay			Formerly in the genus <i>Saltator</i> but Black-throated Saltator is sister to <i>Saltatricula multicolor</i> . Burns et al. (2014) proposed merging <i>Saltatricula</i> into <i>Saltator</i> , but the clade composed of these two species is sufficiently divergent from <i>Saltator</i> s.s. that SACC preferred to retain <i>Saltatricula</i> as a separate genus. Move Black-throated Saltator to <i>Saltatricula</i> (SACC 730). Saltators are related to tanagers not grosbeaks (see Klicka et al. 2007; AOU 2009; Barker et al. 2013; Burns et al. 2014; SACC 704).
32846	<i>Saltatricula atricollis</i>	<i>Saltatricula atricollis</i>	Sortstrubet Saltator	Black-throated Saltator	Schwarzhalssaltator	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : e Bolivia and e Paraguay to e Brazil			
32847	<i>Saltator</i>	<i>Saltator</i>	<i>Saltator</i>	<i>Saltator</i>	<i>Saltator</i>	Vieillot, 1816			PHY, SEQ	
32848	<i>Saltator orenocensis</i>	<i>Saltator orenocensis</i>	Orinoco Saltator	Orinoco Saltator	Zimtflankensaltator	Lafresnaye, 1846	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
32849	<i>S. o. rufescens</i>	<i>Saltator orenocensis rufescens</i>	Brunbuget Orinocosaltator		Todds Zimtflankensaltator	Todd, 1912	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
32850	<i>S. o. orenocensis</i>	<i>Saltator orenocensis orenocensis</i>	Orinoco Saltator		Zimtflankensaltator	Lafresnaye, 1846	ne Colombia to ne Venezuela			
32851	<i>Saltator similis</i>	<i>Saltator similis</i>	Grønvinget Saltator	Green-winged Saltator	Grünschwingsaltator	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	SA : se e Bolivia and c Brazil to Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
32852	<i>S. s. similis</i>	<i>Saltator similis similis</i>	Grønvinget Saltator		Grünschwingsaltator	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837				
32853	<i>S. s. ochraceiventris</i>	<i>Saltator similis ochraceiventris</i>	Okkerbuget Saltator		Grünschwingsaltator	Berlepsch, 1912	se Brazil			
32854	<i>Saltator grandis</i>	<i>Saltator grandis</i>	Kæmpe Saltator	Cinnamon-bellied Saltator	Mexikosaltator	(Deppe, 1830)	MA : Mexico to Costa Rica		AS	<i>Saltator grandis</i> is split from <i>Saltator coerulescens</i> based on vocal and genetic differences (Chaves et al. 2013; SACC 879). English name provisional pending decision on SACC 913.
32855	<i>S. g. vigorsii</i>	<i>Saltator grandis vigorsii</i>	Sinaloa Saltator		Vigorsis Grausaltator	Gray, GR, 1844	nw to w Mexico			
32856	<i>S. g. plumbeiceps</i>	<i>Saltator grandis plumbeiceps</i>	Vestmexicansk Saltator		Mexiko-Grausaltator	Baird, SF, 1867	w to sw Mexico			
32857	<i>S. g. grandis</i>	<i>Saltator grandis grandis</i>	Kæmpesaltator		Mexikosaltator	(Deppe, 1830)	e Mexico to w Panama			
32858	<i>S. g. yucatanensis</i>	<i>Saltator grandis yucatanensis</i>	Yucatán Saltator		Yucatan-Grausaltator	Berlepsch, 1912	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
32859	<i>S. g. hesperis</i>	<i>Saltator grandis hesperis</i>	Guatemala Saltator		Nikaragua-Grausaltator	Griscom, 1930	sw Mexico to w Nicaragua			
32860	<i>S. g. brevicaudus</i>	<i>Saltator grandis brevicaudus</i>	Nicoya Saltator		Costa Rica-Grausaltator	Van Rossem, 1931	wc Costa Rica			<i>Saltator olivascens</i> is split from <i>Saltator coerulescens</i> based on vocal and genetic differences (Chaves et al. 2013; SACC 879). English name provisional pending decision on SACC 913.
32861	<i>Saltator olivascens</i>	<i>Saltator olivascens</i>	Guyana Saltator	Olivaceous Saltator	Guyanans-Grausaltator	Cabanis, 1849	SA : n Colombia to Trinidad and n Brazil		AS	
32862	<i>S. o. plumbeus</i>	<i>Saltator olivascens plumbeus</i>	Colombia Saltator		Karibiksaltator	Bonaparte, 1853	n Colombia			
32863	<i>S. o. brewsteri</i>	<i>Saltator olivascens brewsteri</i>	Venezuela Grå Saltator		Brewsters Grausaltator	Bangs & Penard, TE, 1918	ne Colombia, Venezuela (except se) and Trinidad			
32864	<i>S. o. olivascens</i>	<i>Saltator olivascens olivascens</i>	Guyana Saltator		Guyanans-Grausaltator	Cabanis, 1849	se Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
32865	<i>Saltator coerulescens</i>	<i>Saltator coerulescens</i>	Grå Saltator	Blue-grey Saltator	Grausaltator	Vieillot, 1817	SA : widespread		ENG	Provisionally change English name of <i>S. coerulescens</i> from Greyish Saltator to Blue-grey Saltator with splits of <i>S. grandis</i> and <i>S. olivascens</i> pending decision on SACC 913.
32866	<i>S. c. azarae</i>	<i>Saltator coerulescens azarae</i>	Blygrå Saltator		Azara-Grausaltator	d'Orbigny, 1839	w Amazonia			
32867	<i>S. c. mutus</i>	<i>Saltator coerulescens mutus</i>	Amapá Saltator		Brasilien-Grausaltator	Slater, PL, 1856	n, nc Brazil			
32868	<i>S. c. superciliaris</i>	<i>Saltator coerulescens superciliaris</i>	Bahia Saltator		Spix-Grausaltator	(Spix, 1825)	e Brazil			
32869	<i>S. c. coerulescens</i>	<i>Saltator coerulescens coerulescens</i>	Grå Saltator		Grausaltator	Vieillot, 1817	e Bolivia, sw Brazil, Paraguay, n Argentina and Uruguay			
32870	<i>Saltator striatpectus</i>	<i>Saltator striatpectus</i>	Stribet Saltator	Streaked Saltator	Strichelsaltator	Lafresnaye, 1847	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Peru			
32871	<i>S. s. furax</i>	<i>Saltator striatpectus furax</i>	Costa Rica Stribet Saltator		Costa Rica-Strichelsaltator	Bangs & Penard, TE, 1919	sw Costa Rica and w Panama			
32872	<i>S. s. isthmicus</i>	<i>Saltator striatpectus isthmicus</i>	Panama Saltator		Panama-Strichelsaltator	Slater, PL, 1861	c Panama			
32873	<i>S. s. scotinus</i>	<i>Saltator striatpectus scotinus</i>	Coiba Saltator		Coiba-Strichelsaltator	Wetmore, 1957	Coiba and Coibita Is. (off sw Panama)			
32874	<i>S. s. melicus</i>	<i>Saltator striatpectus melicus</i>	Taboga Saltator		Taboga-Strichelsaltator	Wetmore, 1952	Taboga I. (s of c Panama)			
32875	<i>S. s. speratus</i>	<i>Saltator striatpectus speratus</i>	Pearl Island-saltator		Pearl-Strichelsaltator	Bangs & Penard, TE, 1919	Pearl Is. (s of Panama)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32876	<i>S. s. striatipectus</i>	<i>Saltator striatipectus striatipectus</i>	Stribet Saltator		Strichelsaltator	Lafresnaye, 1847	e Panama, w Colombia and n Ecuador ne Colombia, n Venezuela and Trinidad			
32877	<i>S. s. perstriatus</i>	<i>Saltator striatipectus perstriatus</i>	Venezuela Saltator		Trinidad-Strichelsaltator	Parkes, 1959				
32878	<i>S. s. flavidicollis</i>	<i>Saltator striatipectus flavidicollis</i> <i>Saltator striatipectus</i> <i>immaculatus</i>	Ecuador Saltator		Equador-Strichelsaltator	Sclater, PL, 1860	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
32879	<i>S. s. immaculatus</i>	<i>Saltator striatipectus peruvianus</i>	Perukyst Saltator		Peru-Strichelsaltator	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1892	w Peru			
32880	<i>S. s. peruvianus</i>	<i>Saltator striatipectus peruvianus</i>	Marañón Saltator		Corys Strichelsaltator	Cory, 1916	se Ecuador and ne Peru			
32881	<i>Saltator albicollis</i>	<i>Saltator albicollis</i>	Antilsaltator	Lesser Antillean Saltator	Antillensaltator	Vieillot, 1817	NA : Lesser Antilles			
32882	<i>S. a. albicollis</i>	<i>Saltator albicollis albicollis</i>	Antilsaltator		Antillensaltator	Vieillot, 1817	Martinique and St. Lucia Guadeloupe and Dominica (Lesser Antilles)			
32883	<i>S. a. guadelupensis</i>	<i>Saltator albicollis guadelupensis</i>	Guadeloupe Antilsaltator		Guadaloupesaltator	Lafresnaye, 1844				
32884	<i>Saltator maximus</i>	<i>Saltator maximus</i>	Brunstrubet Saltator	Buff-throated Saltator	Buntkehsaltator	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	MA, SA : widespread			
32885	<i>S. m. gigantodes</i>	<i>Saltator maximus gigantodes</i>	Tabasco Saltator		Östlicher Buntkehsaltator	Cabanis, 1851	e Mexico			
32886	<i>S. m. magnoides</i>	<i>Saltator maximus magnoides</i>	Belize Saltator		Südllicher Buntkehsaltator	Lafresnaye, 1844	s Mexico and Belize to nw Panama			
32887	<i>S. m. intermedius</i>	<i>Saltator maximus intermedius</i>	Costa Rica Brunstrubet Saltator		Costa Rica-Buntkehsaltator	Lawrence, 1864	sw Costa Rica to c Panama			
32888	<i>S. m. iungens</i>	<i>Saltator maximus iungens</i>	Boliviar Saltator		Panama-Buntkehsaltator	Griscom, 1929	e Panama and nw Colombia Colombia, Venezuela and the Guianas, w Amazonia and e Brazil			
32889	<i>S. m. maximus</i>	<i>Saltator maximus maximus</i>	Brunstrubet Saltator		Buntkehsaltator	(Müller, PLS, 1776)				
32890	<i>Saltator atripennis</i>	<i>Saltator atripennis</i>	Sortvinget Saltator	Black-winged Saltator	Schwarzschwingsaltator	Sclater, PL, 1857	SA : w, c Colombia and w Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>caniceps</i> ; treat as monotypic (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001).
32891	<i>Saltator atriceps</i>	<i>Saltator atriceps</i>	Sorthovedet Saltator	Black-headed Saltator	Schwarzkappensaltator	(Lesson, R, 1832)	MA : e Mexico to Panama e Mexico (except se Veracruz and n, c Yucatán Pen.) to e Costa Rica			
32892	<i>S. a. atriceps</i>	<i>Saltator atriceps atriceps</i>	Sorthovedet Saltator		Schwarzkappensaltator	(Lesson, R, 1832)				
32893	<i>S. a. suffuscus</i>	<i>Saltator atriceps suffuscus</i>	Tuxtla Saltator		Veracruz- Schwarzkappensaltator	Wetmore, 1942	se Veracruz (e Mexico)			
32894	<i>S. a. flavicrissus</i>	<i>Saltator atriceps flavicrissus</i>	Oaxaca Saltator		Guerero- Schwarzkappensaltator	Griscom, 1937	Guerrero to c Oaxaca (sw Mexico)			
32895	<i>S. a. peeti</i>	<i>Saltator atriceps peeti</i>	Pacifik Saltator		Oaxaca- Schwarzkappensaltator	Brodkorb, 1940	e Oaxaca and Chiapas (sw Mexico)			
32896	<i>S. a. raptor</i>	<i>Saltator atriceps raptor</i>	Quintana Roo-saltator		Yucatan- Schwarzkappensaltator	(Cabot, S, 1845)	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
32897	<i>S. a. lacertosus</i>	<i>Saltator atriceps lacertosus</i>	Costa Rica-saltator		Costa Rica- Schwarzkappensaltator	Bangs, 1900 (Chapman, 1914)	e Costa Rica and Panama			
32898	<i>Saltator nigriceps</i>	<i>Saltator nigriceps</i>	Hættesaltator	Black-cowled Saltator	Schwarzkopfsaltator		SA : Ecuador, Peru SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s, se Brazil			
32899	<i>Saltator fuliginosus</i>	<i>Saltator fuliginosus</i>	Rødnebbet Saltator	Black-throated Grosbeak	Papageischnabelsaltator	(Daudin, 1800)	MA, SA : Honduras to Ecuador and Amazonia			
32900	<i>Saltator grossus</i>	<i>Saltator grossus</i>	Hvidstrubet Saltator	Slate-colored Grosbeak	Rotschnabelsaltator	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
32901	<i>S. g. saturatus</i>	<i>Saltator grossus saturatus</i>	Panama Hvidstrubet Saltator		Honduras- Rotschnabelsaltator	(Todd, 1922)	e Honduras to Ecuador			
32902	<i>S. g. grossus</i>	<i>Saltator grossus grossus</i>	Hvidstrubet Saltator		Rotschnabelsaltator	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Amazonia			
32903	<i>Saltator cinctus</i>	<i>Saltator cinctus</i>	Maskesaltator	Masked Saltator	Maskensaltator	Zimmer, JT, 1943	SA : Ecuador and Peru			
32904	<i>Saltator maxillosus</i>	<i>Saltator maxillosus</i>	Tyknæbssaltator	Thick-billed Saltator	Dickschnabelsaltator	Cabanis, 1851	SA : ne Argentina and s, se Brazil			
32905	<i>Saltator aurantirostris</i>	<i>Saltator aurantirostris</i>	Gulnæbset Saltator	Golden-billed Saltator	Goldschnabelsaltator	Vieillot, 1817	SA : w, se n Peru			
32906	<i>S. a. iteratus</i>	<i>Saltator aurantirostris iteratus</i> <i>Saltator aurantirostris</i> <i>albociliaris</i>	Cajamarca Saltator		Peru-Goldschnabelsaltator	Chapman, 1927				
32907	<i>S. a. albociliaris</i>	<i>Saltator aurantirostris hellmayri</i> <i>Saltator aurantirostris</i> <i>aurantirostris</i>	Puno Saltator		Chile-Goldschnabelsaltato Hellmayrs	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1861) Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939	c Peru to n Chile			
32908	<i>S. a. hellmayri</i>	<i>Saltator aurantirostris hellmayri</i> <i>Saltator aurantirostris</i> <i>aurantirostris</i>	Bolivia Saltator		Goldschnabelsaltator		w, c, se Bolivia s Bolivia, n Argentina, Paraguay and s Brazil			
32909	<i>S. a. aurantirostris</i>	<i>Saltator aurantirostris parkesi</i>	Gulnæbset Saltator		Goldschnabelsaltator	Vieillot, 1817				
32910	<i>S. a. parkesi</i>	<i>Saltator aurantirostris parkesi</i>	Uruguay Saltator		Parkes Goldschnabelsaltator	Cardoso da Silva, 1990	se Brazil, Uruguay and e Argentina			
32911	<i>S. a. nasica</i>	<i>Saltator aurantirostris nasica</i>	Argentinsk Saltator		Argentinien- Goldschnabelsaltator	Wetmore & Peters, JL, 1922	wc Argentina			Historical taxonomy unsettled; separated as a monotypic family Coerebidae by AOU (1988). Genetic data position Bananaquit (<i>Coereba</i>) as sister to <i>Tiaris</i> grassquits (Thraupidae) (Burns et al. 2002, 2003; also H&M 4; NACC; SACC; HBW).
32912	<i>Coereba</i>	<i>Coereba</i>	<i>Coereba</i>	<i>Coereba</i>	<i>Coereba</i>	Vieillot, 1809	MA, SA : widespread, also West Indies			PHY, TAX, SEQ
32913	<i>Coereba flaveola</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola</i>	Banansmutte	Bananaquit	Zuckervogel	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
32914	<i>C. f. bahamensis</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola bahamensis</i>	Bahama Banansmutte		Bahamas-Zuckervogel	(Reichenbach, 1853)	Bahamas e Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) and nearby islands		PS	Bahama Bananaquit is a proposed split (Bellemain et al. 2008, 2012).
32915	<i>C. f. caboti</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola caboti</i>	Quintana Roo-banansmutte		Cabot-Zuckervogel	(Baird, SF, 1873)				
32916	<i>C. f. flaveola</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola flaveola</i>	Banansmutte		Zuckervogel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Jamaica			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32917	<i>C. f. sharpei</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola sharpei</i>	Cayman Banansmutte		Sharps Zuckervogel	(Cory, 1886)	Cayman Is.			
32918	<i>C. f. bananivora</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola bananivora</i>	Hispaniola Banansmutte		Hispaniola-Zuckervogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Hispaniola and nearby islands			
32919	<i>C. f. nectarea</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola nectarea</i>	Tortue Banansmutte		Tortue-Zuckervogel	Wetmore, 1929	Tortue I. (off nw Haiti)			
32920	<i>C. f. portoricensis</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola portoricensis</i>	Puerto Rico-banansmutte		Puerto Rico-Zuckervogel	(Bryant, H, 1866)	Puerto Rico			
32921	<i>C. f. sanctithomae</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola sanctithomae</i>	Culebra Banansmutte		Virgin-Zuckervogel	(Sundevall, 1869)	I. de Vieques and I. Culebra (e of Puerto Rico) and n Virgin Is.			
32922	<i>C. f. newtoni</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola newtoni</i>	St. Croix-banansmutte		Newtons Zuckervogel	(Baird, SF, 1873)	St. Croix (s Virgin Is.)			
32923	<i>C. f. bartholemica</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola bartholemica</i>	Antillen Banansmutte		Antillen-Zuckervogel	(Sparman, 1788)	n, c Lesser Antilles		PS	Lesser Antillean Bananaquit is a proposed split (Bellemain et al. 2008, 2012).
32924	<i>C. f. martinicana</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola martinicana</i>	Martinique Banansmutte		Martinique-Zuckervogel	(Reichenbach, 1853)	Martinique and St. Lucia (sc Lesser Antilles)			
32925	<i>C. f. barbadosis</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola barbadosis</i>	Barbados Banansmutte		Barbados-Zuckervogel	(Baird, SF, 1873)	Barbados			
32926	<i>C. f. atrata</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola atrata</i>	St. Vincent-banansmutte		Vincent-Zuckervogel	(Lawrence, 1878)	St. Vincent (s Lesser Antilles)			
32927	<i>C. f. aterrima</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola aterrima</i>	Grenada Banansmutte		Grenada-Zuckervogel	(Lesson, R, 1830)	Grenada and the Grenadines (s Lesser Antilles)			
32928	<i>C. f. uropygialis</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola uropygialis</i>	Aruba Banansmutte		Aruba-Zuckervogel	Berlepsch, 1892	Aruba and Curaçao (Netherlands Antilles)			
32929	<i>C. f. tricolor</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola tricolor</i>	Providence Banansmutte		Dreifarbzuckervogel	(Ridgway, 1884)	Providencia I. (off e Nicaragua)			
32930	<i>C. f. oblita</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola oblita</i>	San Andrés-banansmutte		San Andres-Zuckervogel	Griscom, 1923	San Andrés I. (off e Nicaragua)			
32931	<i>C. f. mexicana</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola mexicana</i>	Sydmexico Banansmutte		Mexiko-Zuckervogel	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	se Mexico to w Panama			
32932	<i>C. f. cerinoclunus</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola cerinoclunus</i>	Pearl Island-banansmutte		Pearl-Zuckervogel	Bangs, 1901	Pearl Is. (s of Panama)			
32933	<i>C. f. columbiana</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola columbiana</i>	Colombia Banansmutte		Kolumbien-Zuckervogel	(Cabanis, 1866)	e Panama to sw Colombia and s Venezuela			
32934	<i>C. f. bonairensis</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola bonairensis</i>	Bonaire Banansmutte		Bonaire-Zuckervogel	Voous, 1955	Bonaire I. (Netherlands Antilles)			
32935	<i>C. f. melanornis</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola melanornis</i>	Cayo Sal-banansmutte		Cayo Sal-Zuckervogel	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1954	Cayo Sal I. (off n Venezuela)			
32936	<i>C. f. lowii</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola lowii</i>	Los Roques-banansmutte		Louis Zuckervogel	Cory, 1909	Los Roques Is. (off n Venezuela)			
32937	<i>C. f. ferryi</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola ferryi</i>	Tortuga Banansmutte		Ferry-Zuckervogel	Cory, 1909	La Tortuga I. (off n Venezuela)			
32938	<i>C. f. fraillensis</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola fraillensis</i>	Los Frailes-banansmutte		Frailes-Zuckervogel	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1946	Los Frailes and Los Hermanos Is. (off n Venezuela)			
32939	<i>C. f. laurae</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola laurae</i>	Los Testigos-banansmutte		Lauras Zuckervogel	Lowe, 1908	Los Testigos (off n Venezuela)			
32940	<i>C. f. luteola</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola luteola</i>	Chibcha Banansmutte		Trinidad-Zuckervogel	(Cabanis, 1851)	coastal n Colombia and n Venezuela, Trinidad and Tobago			
32941	<i>C. f. obscura</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola obscura</i>	Mérida Banansmutte		DunklerZuckervogel	Cory, 1913	ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
32942	<i>C. f. minima</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola minima</i>	Lille Banansmutte		Kleiner Zuckervogel	(Bonaparte, 1854)	e Colombia and s Venezuela to French Guiana and ne Brazil			
32943	<i>C. f. montana</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola montana</i>	Táchira Banansmutte		Anden-Zuckervogel	Lowe, 1912	Andes of nw Venezuela			
32944	<i>C. f. cauceae</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola cauceae</i>	Cauca Banansmutte		Chapmans Zuckervogel	Chapman, 1914	w Colombia			
32945	<i>C. f. gorgonae</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola gorgonae</i>	Gorgona Banansmutte		Gorgona-Zuckervogel	Thayer & Bangs, 1905	Gorgona I. (off w Colombia)			
32946	<i>C. f. intermedia</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola intermedia</i>	Nordvest Banansmutte		Salyadoris Zuckervogel	(Salvadori & Festa, 1899)	sw Colombia, w Ecuador and n Peru e to s Venezuela and w Brazil			
32947	<i>C. f. bolivari</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola bolivari</i>	Bolívar Banansmutte		Bolívar-Zuckervogel	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	e Venezuela			
32948	<i>C. f. guianensis</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola guianensis</i>	Guyana Banansmutte		Guyana-Zuckervogel	(Cabanis, 1851)	se Venezuela to Guyana			
32949	<i>C. f. roraimae</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola roraimae</i>	Roraima Banansmutte		Roraima-Zuckervogel	Chapman, 1929	tepui regions of se Venezuela, sw Guyana and n Brazil			
32950	<i>C. f. pacifica</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola pacifica</i>	Kyst Banansmutte		Pazifischer Zuckervogel	Lowe, 1912	w Peru			
32951	<i>C. f. magnirostris</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola magnirostris</i>	Marañón Banansmutte		Peru-Zuckervogel	(Taczanowski, 1880)	n Peru			
32952	<i>C. f. dispar</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola dispar</i>	Bolivia Banansmutte		Bolivien-Zuckervogel	Zimmer, JT, 1942	nc Peru to w Bolivia			
32953	<i>C. f. chloropyga</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola chloropyga</i>	Brasiliansk Banansmutte		Cabanis-Zuckervogel	(Cabanis, 1851)	ec Peru to c Bolivia and e to e Brazil n Uruguay, ne Argentina and Paraguay			
32954	<i>C. f. alleni</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola alleni</i>	Mato Grosso-banansmutte		Allens Zuckervogel	Lowe, 1912	e Bolivia to c Brazil			
32955	Tiaris	Tiaris	Tiaris	Tiaris	Tiaris	Swainson, 1827	NA, MA, SA : Greater Antilles, e Mexico to nw South America		TAX, PHY	Tiaris is treated as monotypic. The other species formerly assigned to this genus are moved to other genera (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
32956	Tiaris olivaceus	Tiaris olivaceus	Stor Cubafinke	Yellow-faced Grassquit	Goldbrauen-Gimpelfink	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
32957	<i>T. o. pusillus</i>	<i>Tiaris olivaceus pusillus</i>	Sortnakket Cubafinke		Mexiko-Goldbrauengimpelfink	Swainson, 1827	e Mexico to Ecuador and Venezuela			
32958	<i>T. o. intermedius</i>	<i>Tiaris olivaceus intermedius</i>	Cozumel Cubafinke		Cozumel-Goldbrauengimpelfink	(Ridgway, 1885)	Cozumel I. (off se Mexico)			
32959	<i>T. o. ravidus</i>	<i>Tiaris olivaceus ravidus</i>	Coiba Cubafinke		Goldbrauengimpelfink	Wetmore, 1957	Coiba I. (off s Panama)			
32960	<i>T. o. olivaceus</i>	<i>Tiaris olivaceus olivaceus</i>	Stor Cubafinke		Goldbrauen-Gimpelfink	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Cuba, Isle of Pines, Cayman Is., Jamaica and Hispaniola			
32961	<i>T. o. bryanti</i>	<i>Tiaris olivaceus bryanti</i>	Puerto Rico-cubafinke		Bryants	(Ridgway, 1898)	Puerto Rico and nearby islands			
32962	Euneornis	Euneornis	Euneornis	Euneornis	Euneornis	Fitzinger, 1856				
32963	Euneornis campestris	Euneornis campestris	Sukkerfinke	Orangequit	Braunlatz-Gimpeltangare	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Jamaica			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										Transfer two species of western Antillean bullfinches including <i>Loxigilla portoricensis</i> and <i>L. violacea</i> to <i>Melopyrrha</i> Bonaparte, 1853. <i>Pyrrhulagra noctis</i> Bonaparte, 1850 (type of genus) is a member of <i>Loxigilla</i> (NACC 2018-C-11, https://americanornithology.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/02/2018-C-amended.pdf).
32964	<i>Melopyrrha</i>	<i>Melopyrrha</i>	<i>Melopyrrha</i>	<i>Melopyrrha</i>	<i>Melopyrrha</i>	Bonaparte, 1853			TAX, PHY	
32965	<i>Melopyrrha portoricensis</i>	<i>Melopyrrha portoricensis</i>	Puerto Rico-finke	Puerto Rican Bullfinch	Rotkopf-Gimpeltangare	(Daudin, 1800)	NA : Puerto Rico		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Loxigilla</i> to <i>Melopyrrha</i> (following phylogeny of Burns et al. 2014, 2016 but nomenclature of NACC 2018-C-11).
32966	<i>Melopyrrha grandis</i> †	<i>Melopyrrha grandis</i> †	St. Kitts Puerto Rico-finke	St. Kitts Bullfinch	Kitts-Rotkopfgimpelfink	(Lawrence, 1881)	NA : St. Kitts (Lesser Antilles)		AS	St. Kitts Bullfinch <i>Melopyrrha grandis</i> is split from <i>M. portoricensis</i> based on morphological differences (Garrido & Wiley 2003; NACC 2021-C-13; Chesser et al. 2021). Move from <i>Loxigilla</i> to <i>Melopyrrha</i> (following phylogeny of Burns et al. 2014, 2016 but nomenclature of NACC 2018-C-11).
32967	<i>Melopyrrha violacea</i>	<i>Melopyrrha violacea</i>	Stor Antilfinke	Greater Antillean Bullfinch	Rotbrauen-Gimpeltangare	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Bahamas and Hispaniola		TAX, PHY	
32968	<i>M. v. violacea</i>	<i>Melopyrrha violacea violacea</i>	Stor Antilfinke		Rotsteiß-Gimpelfink	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n, c Bahamas			
32969	<i>M. v. ofella</i>	<i>Melopyrrha violacea ofella</i>	Caicos Island-antilfinke		Caicos-Rotsteißgimpelfink	(Buden, 1986)	c, e Caicos Is. (s Bahamas)			
32970	<i>M. v. maurella</i>	<i>Melopyrrha violacea maurella</i>	Tortue Antilfinke		Tortue-Rotsteißgimpelfink	(Wetmore, 1929)	Tortue I. (off nw Hispaniola)			
32971	<i>M. v. affinis</i>	<i>Melopyrrha violacea affinis</i>	Hispaniola Antilfinke		Hispaniola-Rotsteißgimpelfink	(Ridgway, 1898)	Hispaniola and islands to the s			
32972	<i>M. v. ruficollis</i>	<i>Melopyrrha violacea ruficollis</i>	Jamaica Antilfinke		Jamaica-Rotsteißgimpelfink	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Jamaica			
32973	<i>Melopyrrha nigra</i>	<i>Melopyrrha nigra</i>	Sort Biskop	Cuban Bullfinch	Weißflügelspelzer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Cuba and Cayman Is.			Retain in <i>Melopyrrha</i> (see NACC 2018-C-11).
32974	<i>M. n. nigra</i>	<i>Melopyrrha nigra nigra</i>	Sort Biskop		Schwarzgimpelfink	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Cuba and Isle of Pines			
32975	<i>M. n. taylori</i>	<i>Melopyrrha nigra taylori</i>	Grand Cayman-biskop		Taylor's Schwarzgimpelfink	Hartert, E, 1896	Grand Cayman I.		PS	Cayman Bullfinch proposed for restoration to species rank (Garrido et al. 2014).
32976	<i>Loxipasser</i>	<i>Loxipasser</i>	Gulskuldret	Yellow-shouldered Grassquit	Goldbug-Gimpeltangare	Bryant, H, 1866	NA : Jamaica			
32977	<i>Loxipasser anoxanthus</i>	<i>Loxipasser anoxanthus</i>	Gulskuldret	Yellow-shouldered Grassquit	Goldbug-Gimpeltangare	(Gosse, 1847)				Resurrect monospecific <i>Phonipara</i> for Cuban Grassquit (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; AOS Checklist 60th supplement 2019). Move from <i>Tiaris</i> to monospecific <i>Phonipara</i> . Note gender (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; AOS Checklist 60th supplement 2019).
32978	<i>Phonipara</i>	<i>Phonipara</i>	<i>Phonipara</i>	<i>Phonipara</i>	<i>Phonipara</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			TAX, PHY	
32979	<i>Phonipara canora</i>	<i>Phonipara canora</i>	Cubafinke	Cuban Grassquit	Kubagimpeltangare	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : Cuba		TAX, PHY	
32980	<i>Loxigilla</i>	<i>Loxigilla</i>	<i>Loxigilla</i>	<i>Loxigilla</i>	<i>Loxigilla</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
32981	<i>Loxigilla barbadensis</i>	<i>Loxigilla barbadensis</i>	Barbadosfinke	Barbados Bullfinch	Barbadosgimpeltangare	Cory, 1886	NA : Barbados			
32982	<i>Loxigilla noctis</i>	<i>Loxigilla noctis</i>	Antilfinke	Lesser Antillean Bullfinch	Rotkehl-Gimpeltangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : Lesser Antilles			
32983	<i>L. n. coryi</i>	<i>Loxigilla noctis coryi</i>	St. Kitts-antilfinke		Corys Bartgimpelfink	(Ridgway, 1898)	nw Lesser Antilles			
32984	<i>L. n. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Loxigilla noctis ridgwayi</i>	Barbuda Antilfinke		Ridgways Bartgimpelfink	(Cory, 1892)	US Virgin Is. and n Lesser Antilles			
32985	<i>L. n. desiradensis</i>	<i>Loxigilla noctis desiradensis</i>	La Désirade-antilfinke		Desirade-Bartgimpelfink	Danforth, 1937	Desirade (nc Lesser Antilles)			
32986	<i>L. n. dominicana</i>	<i>Loxigilla noctis dominicana</i>	Dominica Antilfinke		Antillen-Bartgimpelfink	(Ridgway, 1898)	nc Lesser Antilles			
32987	<i>L. n. noctis</i>	<i>Loxigilla noctis noctis</i>	Antilfinke		Bartgimpelfink	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Martinique (sc Lesser Antilles)			
32988	<i>L. n. sclateri</i>	<i>Loxigilla noctis sclateri</i>	St. Lucia-antilfinke		Scelters Bartgimpelfink	Allen, JA, 1880	St. Lucia (sc Lesser Antilles)			
32989	<i>L. n. crissalis</i>	<i>Loxigilla noctis crissalis</i>	St. Vincent-antilfinke		Vincent-Bartgimpelfink	(Ridgway, 1898)	St. Vincent (s Lesser Antilles)			
32990	<i>L. n. grenadensis</i>	<i>Loxigilla noctis grenadensis</i>	Grenada Antilfinke		Grenada-Bartgimpelfink	(Cory, 1892)	Grenada (s Lesser Antilles)			
32991	<i>Melanospiza</i>	<i>Melanospiza</i>	<i>Melanospiza</i>	<i>Melanospiza</i>	<i>Melanospiza</i>	Ridgway, 1897			TAX, PHY	<i>Melanospiza</i> is expanded to include <i>Tiaris bicolor</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
32992	<i>Melanospiza richardsoni</i>	<i>Melanospiza richardsoni</i>	St. Lucia-finke	St. Lucia Black Finch	Blassfuß-Gimpeltangare	(Cory, 1886)	NA : St. Lucia			
32993	<i>Melanospiza bicolor</i>	<i>Melanospiza bicolor</i>	Jamaicafinke	Black-faced Grassquit	Jamaikagimpeltangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, SA : West Indies and n SA		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tiaris</i> into <i>Melanospiza</i> . Note gender (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
32994	<i>M. b. bicolor</i>	<i>Melanospiza bicolor bicolor</i>	Jamaicafinke		Jamaikagimpelfink	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Bahamas and islands off n Cuba			
32995	<i>M. b. marchii</i>	<i>Melanospiza bicolor marchii</i>	Hispaniola Jamaicafinke		Hispaniolagimpelfink	(Baird, SF, 1864)	Jamaica and Hispaniola			
32996	<i>M. b. omissa</i>	<i>Melanospiza bicolor omissa</i>	Puerto Rico-jamaicafinke		Puerto Ricogimpelfink	(Jardine, 1847)	Puerto Rico, Lesser Antilles, n			
32997	<i>M. b. huilae</i>	<i>Melanospiza bicolor huilae</i>	Magdalena Jamaicafinke		Huilagimpelfink	(Miller, AH, 1952)	Colombia and n Venezuela			
32998	<i>M. b. grandior</i>	<i>Melanospiza bicolor grandior</i>	San Andrés-jamaicafinke		Andresgimpelfink	(Cory, 1887)	c Colombia			
							San Andrés Arch. (e of Nicaragua)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32999	<i>M. b. johnstonei</i>	<i>Melanospiza bicolor johnstonei</i>	Los Hermanos-jamaicafinke		Johnstongimpelfink	(Lowe, 1906)	La Blanquilla and Los Hermanos (off n Venezuela)			
33000	<i>M. b. sharpei</i>	<i>Melanospiza bicolor sharpei</i>	Leeward Jamaicafinke		Sharpgimpelfink	(Hartert, E, 1893)	Netherlands Antilles			
33001	<i>M. b. tortugensis</i>	<i>Melanospiza bicolor tortugensis</i>	Tortuga Jamaicafinke		Tortugagimpelfink	(Cory, 1909)	La Tortuga (off n Venezuela)			
33002	<i>Asemospiza</i>	<i>Asemospiza</i>	<i>Asemospiza</i>	<i>Asemospiza</i>	<i>Asemospiza</i>	Burns, KJ, Unitt & Mason, NA, 2016			TAX, PHY	<i>Asemospiza</i> gen. nov. newly described: Burns et al., 2016, for a tight phylogenetic clade of two sister species formerly assigned to <i>Tiaris</i> but which are phylogenetically divergent from <i>T. olivaceus</i> (Burns et al. 2016; SACC 730). Formerly in <i>Tiaris</i> . Move to <i>Asemospiza</i> . Note gender (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730). Includes <i>zuliae</i> and <i>fumosa</i> ; treat as monotypic (Rising & Jaramillo 2011). Formerly in <i>Tiaris</i> . Move to <i>Asemospiza</i> . Note gender (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33003	<i>Asemospiza fuliginosa</i>	<i>Asemospiza fuliginosa</i>	Sort Græsfinke	Sooty Grassquit	Schwarzbrust-Gimpeltangare	(Wied-Neuwied, 1830)	SA : Venezuela and Trinidad to e Bolivia, ne, c Brazil and ne Argentina		TAX, PHY, SSP	
33004	<i>Asemospiza obscura</i>	<i>Asemospiza obscura</i>	Brun Græsfinke	Dull-colored Grassquit	Braungimpeltangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Venezuela to Argentina		TAX, PHY	
33005	<i>A. o. haplochroma</i>	<i>haplochroma</i>	Santa Marta-græsfinke		Todds Braungimpelfink	(Todd, 1912)	n Colombia to n Venezuela			
33006	<i>A. o. pauper</i>	<i>Asemospiza obscura pauper</i>	Cajamarca Græsfinke		Braungimpelfink	(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	s Colombia to n Peru			
33007	<i>A. o. obscura</i>	<i>Asemospiza obscura obscura</i>	Brun Græsfinke		Braungimpelfink	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	c Peru to Bolivia and nw Argentina			
33008	<i>A. o. pacifica</i>	<i>Asemospiza obscura pacifica</i>	VestPeru Græsfinke		Peru-Braungimpelfink	(Koeppke, 1963)	w Peru			
33009	<i>Certhidea</i>	<i>Certhidea</i>	<i>Certhidea</i>	<i>Certhidea</i>	<i>Certhidea</i>	Gould, 1837				
33010	<i>Certhidea olivacea</i>	<i>Certhidea olivacea</i>	Kantorfinke	Green Warbler-Finch	Waldsänger-Darwinfink	Gould, 1837	SA : Galápagos Is.			
33011	<i>Certhidea fusca</i>	<i>Certhidea fusca</i>	Grå Kantorfinke	Grey Warbler-Finch	Laubsänger-Darwinfink	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1870	SA : Galápagos Is.		AS	<i>Certhidea fusca</i> is elevated to species status and split from <i>C. olivacea</i> (Tonniss et al. 2005; SACC 367).
33012	<i>C. f. becki</i>	<i>Certhidea fusca becki</i>	Darwin Island-kantorfinke		Becks Blindloedarwinfink	Rothschild, 1898	nw Galápagos Is.			
33013	<i>C. f. mentalis</i>	<i>Certhidea fusca mentalis</i>	Genovesa Kantorfinke		Blindloedarwinfink	Ridgway, 1894	Genovesa (ne Galápagos Is.)			
33014	<i>C. f. fusca</i>	<i>Certhidea fusca fusca</i>	Grå Kantorfinke		Blindloedarwinfink	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1870	n Galápagos Is.			
33015	<i>C. f. luteola</i>	<i>Certhidea fusca luteola</i>	San Cristóbal-kantorfinke		Blindloedarwinfink	Ridgway, 1894	San Cristóbal (se Galápagos Is.)			
33016	<i>C. f. bifasciata</i>	<i>Certhidea fusca bifasciata</i>	Santa Fe-kantorfinke		Blindloedarwinfink	Ridgway, 1894	Santa Fe (c Galápagos Is.)			
33017	<i>C. f. cinerascens</i>	<i>Certhidea fusca cinerascens</i>	Española Kantorfinke		Blindloedarwinfink	Ridgway, 1890	Española (se Galápagos Is.)			
33018	<i>C. f. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Certhidea fusca ridgwayi</i>	Floreana Kantorfinke		Blindloedarwinfink	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1899	Floreana (s Galápagos Is.)			
33019	<i>Platyspiza</i>	<i>Platyspiza</i>	<i>Platyspiza</i>	<i>Platyspiza</i>	<i>Platyspiza</i>	Ridgway, 1897			TAX	<i>Camarhynchus crassirostris</i> is now assigned to <i>Platyspiza</i> (Burns et al. 2002; SACC).
33020	<i>Platyspiza crassirostris</i>	<i>Platyspiza crassirostris</i>	Vegetarfinke	Vegetarian Finch	Diekschnabel-Darwinfink	(Gould, 1837)	SA : Galápagos Is.			
33021	<i>Pinaroloxias</i>	<i>Pinaroloxias</i>	<i>Pinaroloxias</i>	<i>Pinaroloxias</i>	<i>Pinaroloxias</i>	Sharpe, 1885				
33022	<i>Pinaroloxias inornata</i>	<i>Pinaroloxias inornata</i>	Cocosfinke	Cocos Finch	Kokosinsel-Darwinfink	(Gould, 1843)	MA : Isla del Cocos			
33023	<i>Camarhynchus</i>	<i>Camarhynchus</i>	<i>Camarhynchus</i>	<i>Camarhynchus</i>	<i>Camarhynchus</i>	Gould, 1837				
33024	<i>Camarhynchus heliobates</i>	<i>Camarhynchus heliobates</i>	Mangrovefinke	Mangrove Finch	Mangrovedarwinfink	(Snodgrass & Heller, 1901)	SA : Galápagos Is.			
33025	<i>Camarhynchus pauper</i>	<i>Camarhynchus pauper</i>	Mellem Galápagosfinke	Medium Tree Finch	Kleinschnabel-Darwinfink	Ridgway, 1890	SA : Galápagos Is.			
33026	<i>Camarhynchus pallidus</i>	<i>Camarhynchus pallidus</i>	Spættefinke	Woodpecker Finch	Spechtdarwinfink	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1870)	SA : Galápagos Is.			
33027	<i>C. p. pallidus</i>	<i>Camarhynchus pallidus pallidus</i>	Spættefinke		Spechtdarwinfink	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1870)	c, s Galápagos Is.			
33028	<i>C. p. productus</i>	<i>Camarhynchus pallidus productus</i>	Fernandina Spættefinke		Westlicher Spechtdarwinfink	Ridgway, 1894	w Galápagos Is.			
33029	<i>C. p. striatipecta</i>	<i>Camarhynchus pallidus striatipecta</i>	San Cristóbal-spættefinke		Östlicher Spechtdarwinfink	(Swarth, 1931)	San Cristóbal (se Galápagos Is.)			
33030	<i>Camarhynchus parvulus</i>	<i>Camarhynchus parvulus</i>	Lille Galápagosfinke	Small Tree Finch	Zwergdarwinfink	(Gould, 1837)	SA : Galápagos Is.			
33031	<i>C. p. parvulus</i>	<i>Camarhynchus parvulus parvulus</i>	Lille Galápagosfinke		Zwergdarwinfink	(Gould, 1837)	most Galápagos Is.			
33032	<i>C. p. salvini</i>	<i>Camarhynchus parvulus salvini</i>	San Cristóbal-Galápagosfinke		Salvins Zwergdarwinfink	Ridgway, 1894	San Cristóbal (se Galápagos Is.)			
33033	<i>Camarhynchus psittacula</i>	<i>Camarhynchus psittacula</i>	Stor Galápagosfinke	Large Tree Finch	Papageischnabel-Darwinfink	Gould, 1837	SA : Galápagos Is.			
33034	<i>C. p. habeli</i>	<i>Camarhynchus psittacula habeli</i>	Pinta Galápagosfinke		Nördlicher Papageischnabel-Darwin	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1870	n Galápagos Is.			
33035	<i>C. p. affinis</i>	<i>Camarhynchus psittacula affinis</i>	Isabela Galápagosfinke		Westlicher Papageischnabel-Darwinfink	Ridgway, 1894	w Galápagos Is.			
33036	<i>C. p. psittacula</i>	<i>Camarhynchus psittacula psittacula</i>	Stor Galápagosfinke		Papageischnabel-Darwinfink	Gould, 1837	c, s Galápagos Is.			
33037	<i>Geospiza</i>	<i>Geospiza</i>	<i>Geospiza</i>	<i>Geospiza</i>	<i>Geospiza</i>	Gould, 1837				
33038	<i>Geospiza fuliginosa</i>	<i>Geospiza fuliginosa</i>	Lille Darwinfinke	Small Ground Finch	Kleingrundfink	Gould, 1837	SA : Galápagos Is.			
33039	<i>Geospiza difficilis</i>	<i>Geospiza difficilis</i>	Spidsnæbbed Darwinfinke	Sharp-beaked Ground Finch	Spitzschnabel-Grundfink	Sharpe, 1888	SA : Galápagos Is.			
33040	<i>G. d. difficilis</i>	<i>Geospiza difficilis difficilis</i>	Spidsnæbbed Darwinfinke		Spitzschnabel-Grundfink	Sharpe, 1888	Pinta (n Galápagos Is.)			
33041	<i>G. d. debiliostris</i>	<i>Geospiza difficilis debiliostris</i>	Santiago Darwinfinke		Ridgways Spitzschnabelgrundfink	Ridgway, 1894	w, c Galápagos Is.			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33042	<i>Geospiza acutirostris</i>	<i>Geospiza acutirostris</i>	Genovesa Darwinfinke	Genovesa Ground Finch	Genovesagrundfink	Ridgway, 1894	SA : Genovesa (n Galápagos Is.)		AS, ENG	Genovesa Ground Finch is split from Sharp-beaked Ground Finch <i>G. difficilis</i> (Lamichhane et al. 2015; SACC 676A-7/1). English name provisional.
33043	<i>Geospiza septentrionalis</i>	<i>Geospiza septentrionalis</i>	Darwin Island-darwinfinke	Vampire Ground Finch	Vampirgrundfink	Rothschild & Hartert, E. 1899	SA : nw Galápagos Is.		AS, ENG	Vampire Ground Finch is split from Sharp-beaked Ground Finch <i>G. difficilis</i> (Lamichhane et al. 2015; SACC 676A-7/1). English name provisional.
33044	<i>Geospiza conirostris</i>	<i>Geospiza conirostris</i>	Stor Kaktusfinke	Espanola Cactus Finch	Españolagrundfink	Ridgway, 1890	SA : Española (se Galápagos Is.)		PHY, SEQ, ENG, SSP	Large Cactus Finch <i>G. c. conirostris</i> of Espanola is sister to <i>G. magirostris</i> , not to <i>G. c. propinqua</i> of Genovesa (Lamichhane et al. 2015; SACC 676B-6/1.0). Change provisional English name of Large Cactus Finch <i>G. conirostris</i> to Espanola Cactus Finch. Subspecies <i>darwini</i> is best regarded as a hybrid form with <i>G. magirostris</i> as one of the parent species (Bowman 1961; P. Grant 1986; P. Grant in litt.).
33045	<i>Geospiza propinqua</i>	<i>Geospiza propinqua</i>	Genovesa Kaktusfinke	Genovesa Cactus Finch	Opuntiengrundfink	Ridgway, 1894	SA : Genovesa (ne Galápagos Is.)		AS, ENG	Genovesa Cactus Finch <i>G. propinqua</i> is split from Genovesa Ground Finch [Espanola Cactus Finch] <i>G. conirostris</i> (Lamichhane et al. 2015; SACC 676A-7/1).
33046	<i>Geospiza magnirostris</i>	<i>Geospiza magnirostris</i>	Stor Darwinfinke	Large Ground Finch	Großschnabel-Grundfink	Gould, 1837	SA : Galápagos Is.			
33047	<i>Geospiza scandens</i>	<i>Geospiza scandens</i>	Kaktusfinke	Common Cactus Finch	Kaktusgrundfink	(Gould, 1837)	SA : Galápagos Is. Santiago and Rábida (c Galápagos Is.)			
33048	<i>G. s. scandens</i>	<i>Geospiza scandens scandens</i>	Kaktusfinke		Kaktusgrundfink	(Gould, 1837)				
33049	<i>G. s. intermedia</i>	<i>Geospiza scandens intermedia</i>	Galápagos Kaktusfinke		Kleiner Kaktusgrundfink	Ridgway, 1894	w, c, s Galápagos Is.			
33050	<i>G. s. abingdoni</i>	<i>Geospiza scandens abingdoni</i>	Pinta Kaktusfinke		Pinta-Kaktusgrundfink	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1870)	Pinta (n Galápagos Is.)			
33051	<i>G. s. rothschildi</i>	<i>Geospiza scandens rothschildi</i>	Marchena Kaktusfinke		Kaktusgrundfink	Heller & Snodgrass, 1901	Marchena (n Galápagos Is.)			
33052	<i>Geospiza fortis</i>	<i>Geospiza fortis</i>	Mellem Darwinfinke	Medium Ground Finch	Mittelgrundfink	Gould, 1837	SA : Galápagos Is.			
33053	<i>Volatinia</i>	<i>Volatinia</i>	<i>Volatinia</i>	<i>Volatinia</i>	<i>Volatinia</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
33054	<i>Volatinia jacarina</i>	<i>Volatinia jacarina</i>	Jakariniifinke	Blue-black Grassquit	Jacarinitangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : widespread Mexico to Colombia and e through Venezuela and the Guianas to the Amazon basin; also Trinidad, Tobago and Grenada se Peru to e Brazil and s to n Argentina w Ecuador, w Peru and nw Chile			
33055	<i>V. j. splendens</i>	<i>Volatinia jacarina splendens</i>	Pragt Jakariniifinke		Trinidad-Jakariniammer	(Vieillot, 1817)				
33056	<i>V. j. jacarina</i>	<i>Volatinia jacarina jacarina</i>	Jakariniifinke		Jacariniammer	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
33057	<i>V. j. peruviansis</i>	<i>Volatinia jacarina peruviansis</i>	Pacifik Jakariniifinke		Peru-Jacariniammer	(Peale, 1849)				
33058	<i>Conothraupis</i>	<i>Conothraupis</i>	<i>Conothraupis</i>	<i>Conothraupis</i>	<i>Conothraupis</i>	Sclater, PL, 1880				
33059	<i>Conothraupis speculigera</i>	<i>Conothraupis speculigera</i>	Grårygget Keglensæbstangar	Black-and-white Tanager	Spiegelammer	(Gould, 1855)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
33060	<i>Conothraupis mesoleuca</i>	<i>Conothraupis mesoleuca</i>	Broget Keglensæbstangar	Cone-billed Tanager	Witwentangare	(Berlioz, 1939)	SA : we Brazil			
33061	<i>Creurgops</i>	<i>Creurgops</i>	<i>Creurgops</i>	<i>Creurgops</i>	<i>Creurgops</i>	Sclater, PL, 1858				
33062	<i>Creurgops verticalis</i>	<i>Creurgops verticalis</i>	Orangetoppet Tangar	Rufous-crested Tanager	Ockerschopfangare	Sclater, PL, 1858	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
33063	<i>Creurgops dentatus</i>	<i>Creurgops dentatus</i>	Blygrå Tangar	Slaty Tanager	Schiefertangare	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
33064	<i>Eucometis</i>	<i>Eucometis</i>	<i>Eucometis</i>	<i>Eucometis</i>	<i>Eucometis</i>	Sclater, PL, 1856				
33065	<i>Eucometis penicillata</i>	<i>Eucometis penicillata</i>	Gråhovedet Tangar	Grey-headed Tanager	Graukopftangare	(Spix, 1825)	MA, SA : se Mexico to sc Brazil and n Paraguay se Mexico to Honduras			
33066	<i>E. p. pallida</i>	<i>Eucometis penicillata pallida</i>	Honduras Tangar		Honduras-Graukopftangare	Berlepsch, 1888				
33067	<i>E. p. spodocephalus</i>	<i>Eucometis penicillata spodocephalus</i>	Costa Rica Gråhovedet Tangar		Nikaragua-Graukopftangare	(Bonaparte, 1853)	Nicaragua and n Costa Rica			
33068	<i>E. p. stictothorax</i>	<i>Eucometis penicillata stictothorax</i>	Plettet Tangar		Costa Rica-Graukopftangare	Berlepsch, 1888	we Costa Rica to w Panama e Panama, n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
33069	<i>E. p. cristata</i>	<i>Eucometis penicillata cristata</i>	Safranbuget Tangar		Panama-Graukopftangare	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855)	n Venezuela			
33070	<i>E. p. affinis</i>	<i>Eucometis penicillata affinis</i>	Miranda Tangar		Venezuela-Graukopftangare	Berlepsch, 1888	se Colombia, e Ecuador and e Peru e through the Guianas and n Brazil			
33071	<i>E. p. penicillata</i>	<i>Eucometis penicillata penicillata</i>	Gråhovedet Tangar		Graukopftangare	(Spix, 1825)				
33072	<i>E. p. albicollis</i>	<i>Eucometis penicillata albicollis</i>	Mato Grosso Gråhovedet Tangar		Bolivien-Graukopftangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	Bolivia and Paraguay through c Brazil			
33073	<i>Trichothraupis</i>	<i>Trichothraupis</i>	<i>Trichothraupis</i>	<i>Trichothraupis</i>	<i>Trichothraupis</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
33074	<i>Trichothraupis melanops</i>	<i>Trichothraupis melanops</i>	Børstetangar	Black-goggled Tanager	Schwarzgesichttangare	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : e slope of the Andes from n Peru to n Argentina; e Paraguay, s Brazil and ne Argentina			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										<i>Loriotus Jarocki</i> , 1821 has precedence over <i>Islerothraupis</i> gen. nov. Burns et al., 2016 which was proposed for a clade of species formerly assigned to <i>Tachyphonus</i> but which is phylogenetically distinct (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; Piacentini et al. 2019; SACC 836; Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-B-03.). Move from <i>Tachyphonus</i> to <i>Loriotus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; Piacentini et al. 2019; SACC 836).
33075	<i>Loriotus</i>	<i>Loriotus</i>	<i>Loriotus</i>	<i>Loriotus</i>	<i>Loriotus</i>	Jarocki, 1821			TAX, PHY	
33076	<i>Loriotus cristatus</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus</i>	Rødtoppet Sorttanger	Flame-crested Tanager	Feuerhubentangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Amazonia		TAX, PHY	
33077	<i>L. c. cristatus</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus cristatus</i>	Rødtoppet Sorttanger		Goldschopftangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)	French Guiana and ne Brazil			
33078	<i>L. c. intercedens</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus intercedens</i>	Guyana Sorttanger		Guyana-Haubentangare	(Berlepsch, 1880)	e Venezuela, Guyana and Suriname			
33079	<i>L. c. orinocensis</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus orinocensis</i>	Bolivar Sorttanger		Venezuela-Haubentangare	(Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1945)	e Colombia and s Venezuela			
33080	<i>L. c. cristatellus</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus cristatellus</i>	Amazonas Sorttanger		Scalers Haubentangare	(Slater, PL, 1862)	se Colombia, s Venezuela, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
33081	<i>L. c. fallax</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus fallax</i>	Peru Sorttanger		Peru-Haubentangare	(Zimmer, JT, 1945)	s Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru			
33082	<i>L. c. huarandosae</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus huarandosae</i>	Chinchipe Sorttanger		Hurandosa-Haubentangare	(Chapman, 1925)	nc Peru			
33083	<i>L. c. madeirae</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus madeirae</i>	Xingu Sorttanger		Bolivien-Haubentangare	(Hellmayr, 1910)	se Peru and n Bolivia to c Brazil			
33084	<i>L. c. pallidigula</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus pallidigula</i>	Pará Sorttanger		Zimmers Haubentangare	(Zimmer, JT, 1945)	ne Brazil			
33085	<i>L. c. brunneus</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus brunneus</i>	Pernambuco Sorttanger		Spix-Haubentangare	(Spix, 1825)	e Brazil			
33086	<i>L. c. nattereri</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus nattereri</i>	Mato Grosso-sorttanger		Natterers Haubentangare	(Pelzeln, 1870)	sw Brazil		SSP	<i>L. c. nattereri</i> may be a hybrid between <i>L. cristatus</i> and <i>L. luctuosus</i> (Lopes & Piacentini 2017). Move from <i>Tachyphonus</i> to <i>Loriotus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; Piacentini et al. 2019; SACC 836; Chesser et al. 2020, NACC 2020-B-03.).
33087	<i>Loriotus luctuosus</i>	<i>Loriotus luctuosus</i>	Hvidskuldret Sorttanger	White-shouldered Tanager	Weißschulter-Haubentangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	MA, SA : Honduras to Bolivia		TAX, PHY	
33088	<i>L. l. axillaris</i>	<i>Loriotus luctuosus axillaris</i>	Nicaragua Sorttanger		Honduras-Trauertangare	(Lawrence, 1874)	e Honduras to nw Panama			
33089	<i>L. l. nitidissimus</i>	<i>Loriotus luctuosus nitidissimus</i>	Costa Rica-sorttanger		Costa Rica-Trauertangare	(Salvin, 1870)	w Costa Rica to sw Panama			
33090	<i>L. l. panamensis</i>	<i>Loriotus luctuosus panamensis</i>	Colombia Sorttanger		Panama-Trauertangare	(Todd, 1917)	c Panama to nw Peru and w Venezuela			
33091	<i>L. l. luctuosus</i>	<i>Loriotus luctuosus luctuosus</i>	Hvidskuldret Sorttanger		Trauertangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	Amazonia			
33092	<i>L. l. flaviventris</i>	<i>Loriotus luctuosus flaviventris</i>	Sucre Sorttanger		Trinidad-Trauertangare	(Slater, PL, 1856)	ne Venezuela and Trinidad			
33093	<i>Loriotus rufiventer</i>	<i>Loriotus rufiventer</i>	Gultoppet Sorttanger	Yellow-crested Tanager	Gelbschopf-Haubentangare	(Spix, 1825)	SA : sw Amazonia		TAX, PHY	
33094	<i>Coryphospingus</i>	<i>Coryphospingus</i>	<i>Coryphospingus</i>	<i>Coryphospingus</i>	<i>Coryphospingus</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
33095	<i>Coryphospingus pileatus</i>	<i>Coryphospingus pileatus</i>	Grå Kronfinke	Grey Pileated Finch	Silberhaubentangare	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	SA : Colombia, Venezuela and ec Brazil			
33096	<i>C. p. rostratus</i>	<i>Coryphospingus pileatus rostratus</i>	Magdalena Kronfinke		Kolumbien-Graukronfink	Miller, AH, 1947	c Colombia			
33097	<i>C. p. brevicaudus</i>	<i>Coryphospingus pileatus brevicaudus</i>	Margarita Kronfinke		Venezuela-Graukronfink	Cory, 1916	n Colombia to n Venezuela			
33098	<i>C. p. pileatus</i>	<i>Coryphospingus pileatus pileatus</i>	Grå Kronfinke		Graukronfink	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	c, e Brazil			
33099	<i>Coryphospingus cucullatus</i>	<i>Coryphospingus cucullatus</i>	Rød Kronfinke	Red Pileated Finch	Rothaubentangare	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : ne, sc, wc			
33100	<i>C. c. cucullatus</i>	<i>Coryphospingus cucullatus cucullatus</i>	Rød Kronfinke		Haubenkronfink	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	the Guianas and ne Brazil			
33101	<i>C. c. rubescens</i>	<i>Coryphospingus cucullatus rubescens</i>	Brasiliansk Rød Kronfinke		Swainsons Haubenkronfink	(Swainson, 1825)	c, s Brazil, e Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
33102	<i>C. c. fargoi</i>	<i>Coryphospingus cucullatus fargoi</i>	Andes Rød Kronfinke		Fargo-Haubenkronfink	Brodkorb, 1938	s Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, w Paraguay and n Argentina			
33103	<i>Tachyphonus</i>	<i>Tachyphonus</i>	<i>Tachyphonus</i>	<i>Tachyphonus</i>	<i>Tachyphonus</i>	Vieillot, 1816			PHY	<i>Tachyphonus</i> as currently treated is both polyphyletic and paraphyletic relative to <i>Lanio</i> and <i>Rhodospingus</i> . Three genera may be involved. The taxonomy is unsettled; pending a consensus, treatment follows that of SACC. Phylogenetic analyses suggest that Fulvous-crested Tanager may be best treated as a monospecific genus, <i>Maschalethraupis</i> gen. nov. Burns, Unitt & Mason, 2016.
33104	<i>Tachyphonus surinamus</i>	<i>Tachyphonus surinamus</i>	Okkertoppet Sorttanger	Fulvous-crested Tanager	Goldschopf-Haubentangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : n, c, w Amazonia		TAX, PHY	
33105	<i>T. s. surinamus</i>	<i>Tachyphonus surinamus surinamus</i>	Okkertoppet Sorttanger		Goldschopftangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)	e, s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
33106	<i>T. s. brevipes</i>	<i>Tachyphonus surinamus brevipes</i>	Loreto Sorttanger		Venezuela-Goldschopftangare	Lafresnaye, 1846	s Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
33107	<i>T. s. napensis</i>	<i>Tachyphonus surinamus napensis</i>	Napo Tangar		Peru-Goldschopftangare	Lawrence, 1864	e Peru and w Brazil			
33108	<i>T. s. insignis</i>	<i>Tachyphonus surinamus insignis</i>	Pará Okkertoppet Sorttanger		Brasilien-Goldschopftangare	Hellmayr, 1906	c Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33109	<i>Tachyphonus delatii</i>	<i>Tachyphonus delatii</i>	Gyldentoppet Sorttanger	Tawny-crested Tanager	Schwarzachsel-Haubentangare	Lafresnaye, 1847	MA, SA : Nicaragua to Ecuador		TAX, PHY	Phylogenetic analyses suggest that Tawny-crested Tanager may best be treated as a monospecific genus, <i>Chrysocorypha</i> gen. nov. Burns, Unitt & Mason, 2016.
33110	<i>Tachyphonus rufus</i>	<i>Tachyphonus rufus</i>	Sorttanger	White-lined Tanager	Schwarztangare	(Boddaert, 1783)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to ne Argentina			
33111	<i>Tachyphonus phoenicius</i>	<i>Tachyphonus phoenicius</i>	Rødskuldret Sorttanger	Red-shouldered Tanager	Rotschultertangare	Swainson, 1838	SA : Amazonia			
33112	<i>Tachyphonus coronatus</i>	<i>Tachyphonus coronatus</i>	Rødkronet Sorttanger	Ruby-crowned Tanager	Krontangare	(Vieillot, 1822)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s Brazil			
33113	<i>Rhodospingus</i>	<i>Rhodospingus</i>	Purpurkronfinke	Crimson-breasted Finch	<i>Rhodospingus</i>	Sharpe, 1888				
33114	<i>Rhodospingus cruentus</i>	<i>Rhodospingus cruentus</i>	Purpurkronfinke	Crimson-breasted Finch	Purpur-Haubentangare	(Lesson, R, 1844)	SA : Ecuador and Peru			
33115	<i>Lanio</i>	<i>Lanio</i>	Lanio	Lanio	<i>Lanio</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
33116	<i>Lanio versicolor</i>	<i>Lanio versicolor</i>	Hvidvinget Tandtanger	White-winged Shrike-Tanager	Weißschulter-Würgertangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : s, w Amazonia			
33117	<i>L. v. versicolor</i>	<i>Lanio versicolor versicolor</i>	Hvidvinget Tandtanger		Gelbstim-Würgertangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	e Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia			
33118	<i>L. v. parvus</i>	<i>Lanio versicolor parvus</i>	Lille Hvidvinget Tandtanger		Berlepschs Gelbstim-Würgertangare	Berlepsch, 1912	ec Brazil and ne Bolivia			
33119	<i>Lanio fulvus</i>	<i>Lanio fulvus</i>	Rustbuget Tandtanger	Fulvous Shrike-Tanager	Goldbrust-Würgertangare	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : nw, n Amazonia			
33120	<i>L. f. peruvianus</i>	<i>Lanio fulvus peruvianus</i>	Peru Rustbuget Tandtanger		Peru-Braunbrustwürgertangare	Carriker, 1934	w Venezuela, s Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
33121	<i>L. f. fulvus</i>	<i>Lanio fulvus fulvus</i>	Rustbuget Tandtanger		LanioBraunbrust-Würgertangare	(Boddaert, 1783)	se Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
33122	<i>Lanio aurantius</i>	<i>Lanio aurantius</i>	Sortstrubet Tandtanger	Black-throated Shrike-Tanager	Schwarzkehl-Würgertangare	Lafresnaye, 1846	MA : s Mexico to Honduras			
33123	<i>Lanio leucothorax</i>	<i>Lanio leucothorax</i>	Pirøltandtanger	White-throated Shrike-Tanager	Weißkehl-Würgertangare	Salvin, 1865	MA : Honduras to Panama			
33124	<i>L. l. leucothorax</i>	<i>Lanio leucothorax leucothorax</i>	Pirøltandtanger		Weißkehl-Würgertangare	Salvin, 1865	e Honduras to e Costa Rica			
33125	<i>L. l. reversus</i>	<i>Lanio leucothorax reversus</i>	Las Agujas-pirøltandtanger		Costa Rica-Weißkehlwürgertangare	Bangs & Griscom, 1932	nw Costa Rica			
33126	<i>L. l. melanopygius</i>	<i>Lanio leucothorax melanopygius</i>	Sortgumpet Pirøltandtanger		Westliche Weißkehlwürgertangare	Salvin & Godman, 1883	w Costa Rica to w Panama			
33127	<i>L. l. ictus</i>	<i>Lanio leucothorax ictus</i>	Almirante Pirøltandtanger		Panama-Weißkehlwürgertangare	Kennard & Peters, JL, 1927	nw Panama			
33128	<i>Ramphocelus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus</i>	Ramphocelus	Ramphocelus	<i>Ramphocelus</i>	Desmarest, 1805			TAX	<i>Phlogothraupis</i> is merged with <i>Ramphocelus</i> (NACC; Dickinson 2003); note gender agreement.
33129	<i>Ramphocelus sanguinolentus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus sanguinolentus</i>	Rødhalset Fløjstanger	Crimson-collared Tanager	Flammentangare	(Lesson, R, 1831)	MA : s Mexico to Panama			
33130	<i>R. s. sanguinolentus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus sanguinolentus sanguinolentus</i>	Rødhalset Fløjstanger		Flammentangare	(Lesson, R, 1831)	se Mexico to Honduras			
33131	<i>R. s. apricus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus sanguinolentus apricus</i>	Honduras Fløjstanger		Panama-Flammentangare	(Bangs, 1908)	e Honduras to nw Panama			
33132	<i>Ramphocelus flammigerus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus flammigerus</i>	Flammerygget Fløjstanger	Flame-rumped Tanager	Feuerbürteltangare	(Jardine & Selby, 1833)	SA : wc Colombia			
33133	<i>Ramphocelus icteronotus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus icteronotus</i>	Gulrygget Fløjstanger	Lemon-rumped Tanager	Gelbrükkentangare	Bonaparte, 1838	MA, SA : Panama to Ecuador		PL	Limited hybridization between <i>Ramphocelus icteronotus</i> and <i>R. flammigerus</i> was the basis for lumping them (Isler & Isler 1987; Ridgely & Tudor 1989; Sibley & Monroe 1990). Hybrid zone narrow and moving (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Morales-Rozo et al. 2015). SACC needs proposal. Change English name of <i>R. passerinii</i> from Passerini's Tanager to Scarlet-rumped Tanager following lump of Cherrie's Tanager <i>R. p. costaricensis</i> .
33134	<i>Ramphocelus passerinii</i>	<i>Ramphocelus passerinii</i>	Skarlagennygget Fløjstanger	Scarlet-rumped Tanager	Passerinitangare	Bonaparte, 1831	MA : s Mexico to Panama		ENG	
33135	<i>R. p. passerinii</i>	<i>passerinii</i>	Skarlagennygget Fløjstanger		Passerinitangare	Bonaparte, 1831	s Mexico to w Costa Rica			
33136	<i>R. p. costaricensis</i>	<i>Ramphocelus passerinii costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-fløjstanger		Cherrietangare	Cherrie, 1891	w Costa Rica		AL	Lump Cherrie's Tanager as a subspecies of Passerini's Tanager <i>R. passerinii</i> based on nondiscrimination in playback experiments (Freeman & Montgomery 2017; NACC 2018-A-4). Species epithet treated as a noun in apposition, thus invariable (Schodde & Bock 2016).
33137	<i>Ramphocelus bresilia</i>	<i>Ramphocelus bresilia</i>	Purpurtangare	Brazilian Tanager	Brasiltangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Brazil		TAX	
33138	<i>R. b. bresilia</i>	<i>Ramphocelus bresilia bresilia</i>	Purpurtangare		Brasiltangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Brazil			
33139	<i>R. b. dorsalis</i>	<i>Ramphocelus bresilia dorsalis</i>	Brasiliansk Purpurtangare		Südlische Brasiltangare	Sclater, PL, 1855	se Brazil			
33140	<i>Ramphocelus dimidiatus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus dimidiatus</i>	Rødrygget Fløjstanger	Crimson-backed Tanager	Scharlachbauchtangare	Lafresnaye, 1837	MA, SA : Panama to Colombia and Venezuela			
33141	<i>R. d. arestus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus dimidiatus arestus</i>	Coiba Fløjstanger		Coiba-Scharlachbauchtangare	Wetmore, 1957	Coiba I. (off s Panama)			
33142	<i>R. d. limatus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus dimidiatus limatus</i>	Pearl Island-fløjstanger		Scharlachbauchtangare	Bangs, 1901	Pearl Arch. (off s Panama)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33143	<i>R. d. dimidiatus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus dimidiatus dimidiatus</i>	Rødrygget Fløjlstangar		Scharlachbauchtangare	Lafresnaye, 1837	c Panama, n Colombia and w Venezuela			
33144	<i>R. d. molochinus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus dimidiatus molochinus</i>	Magdalena Fløjlstangar		Kolumbien-Scharlachbauchtangare	Meyer de Schauensee, 1950 (Spix, 1825)	c Colombia			
33145	<i>Ramphocelus nigrogularis</i>	<i>Ramphocelus nigrogularis</i>	Sortmasket Fløjlstangar	Masked Crimson Tanager	Maskentangare	(Swainson, 1838)	SA : w Amazonia			
33146	<i>Ramphocelus melanogaster</i>	<i>Ramphocelus melanogaster</i>	Sortbuget Fløjlstangar	Huallaga Tanager	Schwarzbauchtangare	(Swainson, 1838)	SA : Peru			
33147	<i>R. m. melanogaster</i>	<i>Ramphocelus melanogaster melanogaster</i>	Sortbuget Fløjlstangar		Schwarzbauchtangare	(Swainson, 1838)	nc Peru			
33148	<i>R. m. transitus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus melanogaster transitus</i>	Huallaga Fløjlstangar		Östliche Schwarzbauchtangare	Zimmer, JT, 1929	ec Peru			
33149	<i>Ramphocelus carbo</i>	<i>Ramphocelus carbo</i>	Sølvnæbbet Fløjlstangar	Silver-beaked Tanager	Purpurtangare	(Pallas, 1764)	SA : n, w, sc			
33150	<i>R. c. unicolor</i>	<i>Ramphocelus carbo unicolor</i>	Colombia Fløjlstangar		Kolumbien-Purpurtangar	Sclater, PL, 1856	c Colombia			
33151	<i>R. c. capitalis</i>	<i>Ramphocelus carbo capitalis</i>	Sortrygget Fløjlstangar		Allens Purpurtangare	Allen, JA, 1892	ne Venezuela			
33152	<i>R. c. magnirostris</i>	<i>Ramphocelus carbo magnirostris</i>	Suce Fløjlstangar		Trinidad-Purpurtangare	Lafresnaye, 1853	Trinidad se Colombia, e Ecuador and e Peru e through Venezuela, the Guianas and n, c Brazil			
33153	<i>R. c. carbo</i>	<i>Ramphocelus carbo carbo</i>	Sølvnæbbet Fløjlstangar		Purpurtangare	(Pallas, 1764)	e Colombia and n, w Venezuela			
33154	<i>R. c. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Ramphocelus carbo venezuelensis</i>	Zulia Fløjlstangar		Venezuela-Purpurtangare	Lafresnaye, 1853	se Peru and nw Bolivia			
33155	<i>R. c. connectens</i>	<i>Ramphocelus carbo connectens</i>	Puno Fløjlstangar		Peru-Purpurtangare	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	n, e Bolivia			
33156	<i>R. c. atrosericeus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus carbo atrosericeus</i>	Mørk Sølvnæbbet Fløjlstangar		Bolivien-Purpurtangare	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	e Brazil and n Paraguay			
33157	<i>R. c. centralis</i>	<i>Ramphocelus carbo centralis</i>	Brasiliansk Fløjlstangar		Paraguay-Purpurtangare	Hellmayr, 1920				
33158	<i>Sporophila</i>	<i>Sporophila</i>	<i>Sporophila</i>	<i>Sporophila</i>	<i>Sporophila</i>	Cabanis, 1844	SA : n Colombia, Venezuela, Trinidad, Tobago and the Guianas	n Amazonia	TAX, PHY	<i>Sporophila</i> is expanded to include species formerly assigned to <i>Dolospingus</i> and <i>Oryzoborus</i> (Mason & Burns 2013; Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 604; SACC 730) Includes <i>restricta</i> ; treat as monotypic (Jaramillo 2011).
33159	<i>Sporophila bouvronides</i>	<i>Sporophila bouvronides</i>	Diamantklerkefinke	Lesson's Seedeater	Weißbartspelzer	(Lesson, R, 1831)	SA : n. Amazonia and se SA		SSP	
33160	<i>Sporophila lineola</i>	<i>Sporophila lineola</i>	Hvidpandet Klerkefinke	Lined Seedeater	Diamantspelzer	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
33161	<i>Sporophila torqueola</i>	<i>Sporophila torqueola</i>	Brungumpet Klerkefinke	Cinnamon-rumped Seedeater	Halsbandspelzer	(Bonaparte, 1850)	MA : w Mexico		ENG	Rename (8.2) White-collared Seedeater <i>S. torqueola</i> to Cinnamon-rumped Seedeater with split of <i>S. morelleti</i> .
33162	<i>S. t. atriceps</i>	<i>Sporophila torqueola atriceps</i>	Sinaloa Klerkefinke		Mexiko-Braunbürzelpfäffchen	(Baird, SF, 1867)	s Baja California (nw Mexico) and w Mexico			
33163	<i>S. t. torqueola</i>	<i>Sporophila torqueola torqueola</i>	Brungumpet Klerkefinke		Braunbürzelpfäffchen	(Bonaparte, 1850)	c, sw Mexico			
33164	<i>Sporophila morelleti</i>	<i>Sporophila morelleti</i>	Caribisk Klerkefinke	Morelet's Seedeater	Schwarzbrustspelzer	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NA, MA : s Texas, e Mexico to Panama		AS	<i>Sporophila morelleti</i> (including ssp. <i>sharpei</i> and <i>mutanda</i>) is split from <i>S. torqueola</i> based on morphology, deep genetic divergence and polyphyly (Mason et al. 2018; HBW; NACC 2018-C-8).
33165	<i>S. m. sharpei</i>	<i>Sporophila morelleti sharpei</i>	Tamaulipas Klerkefinke		Braunbürzelpfäffchen	Lawrence, 1889	s Texas (sc USA) and ne Mexico			
33166	<i>S. m. morelleti</i>	<i>Sporophila morelleti morelleti</i>	Caribisk Klerkefinke		Morelletis Braunbürzelpfäffchen	(Bonaparte, 1850)	se Mexico to n Panama			
33167	<i>S. m. mutanda</i>	<i>Sporophila morelleti mutanda</i>	El Salvador-klerekfinke		Salvador-Braunbürzelpfäffchen	Griscom, 1930	s Chiapas (s Mexico) to El Salvador			
33168	<i>Sporophila corvina</i>	<i>Sporophila corvina</i>	Brilleklerkefugl	Variable Seedeater	Dunkelspelzer	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	MA, SA : e Mexico to Peru		AS	<i>Sporophila corvina</i> is split from <i>S. americana</i> (Stiles 1996; Dickinson 2003; SACC 287; BLI 1.0).
33169	<i>S. c. corvina</i>	<i>Sporophila corvina corvina</i>	Brilleklerkefugl		Mohrenpfäffchen	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	e Mexico to w Panama			
33170	<i>S. c. hoffmanni</i>	<i>Sporophila corvina hoffmanni</i>	Costa Rica-brilleklerkefinke		Mohrenpfäffchen	Cabanis, 1861	sw Costa Rica and sw Panama			
33171	<i>S. c. hicksii</i>	<i>Sporophila corvina hicksii</i>	Córdoba Brilleklerkefinke		Hicksis Mohrenpfäffchen	(Lawrence, 1865)	s, se Panama to nw Colombia			
33172	<i>S. c. ophthalmica</i>	<i>Sporophila corvina ophthalmica</i>	Nariño Brilleklerkefinke		Weiðhalspelzer	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	sw Colombia to nw Peru			
33173	<i>Sporophila intermedia</i>	<i>Sporophila intermedia</i>	Grå Klerkefinke	Grey Seedeater	Einfarbspelzer	Cabanis, 1851	SA : n			
33174	<i>S. i. intermedia</i>	<i>Sporophila intermedia intermedia</i>	Grå Klerkefinke		Einfarbspelzer	Cabanis, 1851	Trinidad, n Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana and n Brazil			
33175	<i>S. i. bogotensis</i>	<i>Sporophila intermedia bogotensis</i>	Chocó Klerkefinke		Bogota-Einfarbspelzer	(Gilliard, 1946)	w Colombia			
33176	<i>S. i. insularis</i>	<i>Sporophila intermedia insularis</i>	Trinidad Klerkefinke			(Gilliard, 1946)	n Venezuela and Trinidad		SSP	Add (Restall et al. 2006; Rising & Jaramillo 2011). Broadly sympatric with the nominate subspecies; proposed as a cryptic species (Restall et al. 2006).
33177	<i>Sporophila americana</i>	<i>Sporophila americana</i>	Broget Klerkefinke	Wing-barred Seedeater	Wechselfelzer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : n, w Amazonia			
33178	<i>S. a. americana</i>	<i>Sporophila americana americana</i>	Broget Klerkefinke		Wechselfelzer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Tobago, ne Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
33179	<i>S. a. dispar</i>	<i>Sporophila americana dispar</i>	Santarém Klerkefinke		Brasilien-Wechselfelzer	Todd, 1922	nc Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										White-naped Seedeater was formerly assigned to the monotypic genus <i>Dolospingus</i> which is embedded in <i>Sporophila</i> . Move to <i>Sporophila</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33180	<i>Sporophila fringilloides</i>	<i>Sporophila fringilloides</i>	Hvidnakket Klerkefinke	White-naped Seedeater	Spitzschnabelspelzer	(Pelzeln, 1870)	SA : n, nw Amazonia		TAX, PHY	
33181	<i>Sporophila muralae</i>	<i>Sporophila muralae</i>	Amazonklerkefinke	Caquetá Seedeater	Graubauchspelzer	Chapman, 1915	SA : Colombia			
33182	<i>Sporophila luctuosa</i>	<i>Sporophila luctuosa</i>	Sørgelkerkefinke	Black-and-white Seedeater	Elsterspelzer	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
33183	<i>Sporophila caeruleascens</i>	<i>Sporophila caeruleascens</i>	Pragtklerkefinke	Double-collared Seedeater	Schmuckspelzer	(Vieillot, 1823)	SA : c, sc, se			
33184	<i>S. c. caeruleascens</i>	<i>Sporophila caeruleascens caeruleascens</i>	Pragtklerkefinke		Schmuckpfäffchen	(Vieillot, 1823)	e Bolivia and s Brazil to c Argentina			
33185	<i>S. c. hellmayri</i>	<i>Sporophila caeruleascens hellmayri</i>	Bahia Pragtklerkefinke		Hellmayrs	Wolters, 1939	e Brazil			
33186	<i>S. c. yungae</i>	<i>Sporophila caeruleascens yungae</i>	Cochabamba Pragtklerkefinke		Schmuckpfäffchen	Gyldenstolpe, 1941	c Bolivia			
33187	<i>Sporophila nigricollis</i>	<i>Sporophila nigricollis</i>	Gulbuget Klerkefinke	Yellow-bellied Seedeater	Gelbbauchspelzer	(Vieillot, 1823)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Bolivia	Costa Rica to n, w, e Colombia to Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname, Trinidad, Tobago and s Lesser Antilles; also ec, e Brazil to e Bolivia and ne Argentina		sw Colombia and w Ecuador
33188	<i>S. n. nigricollis</i>	<i>Sporophila nigricollis nigricollis</i>	Gulbuget Klerkefinke		Gelbbauchspelzer	(Vieillot, 1823)				
33189	<i>S. n. olivacea</i>	<i>Sporophila nigricollis olivacea</i>	Ecuador Klerkefinke			(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>vida</i> as a synonym.
33190	<i>S. n. inconspicua</i>	<i>Sporophila nigricollis inconspicua</i>	Peru Klerkefinke		Peru-Gelbbauchpfäffchen	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906	w, c Peru			
33191	<i>Sporophila ardesiaca</i>	<i>Sporophila ardesiaca</i>	Sorthvid Klerkefinke	Dubois's Seedeater	Flankenfleckenspelzer	(Dubois, AJC, 1894)	SA : se Brazil		AS	<i>Sporophila ardesiaca</i> is recognized by H&M; BLI; SACC.
33192	<i>Sporophila funerea</i>	<i>Sporophila funerea</i>	Tyknæbbet Frøfinke	Thick-billed Seed Finch	Dickschnabelspelzer	(Slater, PL, 1860)	MA, SA : se Mexico to w Ecuador		TAX, PHY, AS	Move from <i>Oryzoborus</i> to <i>Sporophila</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 604, 730). Note gender. <i>Sporophila funerea</i> is specifically distinct from <i>S. angolensis</i> (AOU, SACC 82).
33193	<i>S. f. funerea</i>	<i>Sporophila funerea funerea</i>	Tyknæbbet Frøfinke		Dickschnabel-Reisknacker	(Slater, PL, 1860)	se Mexico to n Nicaragua			
33194	<i>S. f. salvini</i>	<i>Sporophila funerea salvini</i>	Costa Rica-frøfinke		Salvins Dickschnabel-Reisknacker	(Ridgway, 1884)	s Nicaragua, Costa Rica (except sw) and n Panama			
33195	<i>S. f. ochrogyne</i>	<i>Sporophila funerea ochrogyne</i>	Panama Frøfinke		Panama-Dickschnabelreisknacker	Olson, 1981	sw Costa Rica, s Panama to n, w Colombia and nw Venezuela			
33196	<i>S. f. fractor</i>	<i>Sporophila funerea fractor</i>	Coiba Frøfinke		Equador-Dickschnabelreisknacker	Olson, 2007	Coiba I. (off s Panama)		SSP	Add (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
33197	<i>S. f. aethiops</i>	<i>Sporophila funerea aethiops</i>	Sodbrun Frøfinke		Dickschnabelreisknacker	(Slater, PL, 1860)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			Move from <i>Oryzoborus</i> to <i>Sporophila</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 604, 730). Change English name of <i>Sporophila angolensis</i> from Lesser Seed Finch to Chestnut-bellied Seed Finch with split of <i>S. funerea</i> .
33198	<i>Sporophila angolensis</i>	<i>Sporophila angolensis</i>	Frøfinke	Chestnut-bellied Seed Finch	Braunbauchspelzer	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : n, e Amazonia		TAX, PHY, ENG	
33199	<i>S. a. torrida</i>	<i>Sporophila angolensis torrida</i>	Trinidad Frøfinke			(Scopoli, 1769)	Trinidad, Tobago, e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and n, w Amazonia		TAX	Note gender ending with change of genus.
33200	<i>S. a. angolensis</i>	<i>Sporophila angolensis angolensis</i>	Frøfinke		Braunbauchspelzer	(Linnaeus, 1766)	n Bolivia to e Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
33201	<i>Sporophila nuttingi</i>	<i>Sporophila nuttingi</i>	Nicaraguafrøfinke	Nicaraguan Seed Finch	Rosenschnabelspelzer	(Ridgway, 1884)	MA : Nicaragua to Panama		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Oryzoborus</i> to <i>Sporophila</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 604, 730).
33202	<i>Sporophila maximiliani</i>	<i>Sporophila maximiliani</i>	Stor Frøfinke	Great-billed Seed Finch	Weißschnabelspelzer	(Cabanis, 1851)	SA : e Bolivia to c, e Brazil; also Trinidad and e Venezuela; w Guyana and e French Guiana to n Brazil		TAX, PHY, SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>parkesi</i> (<i>magnirostris</i>) (Ubaid et al. 2017).
33203	<i>Sporophila crassirostris</i>	<i>Sporophila crassirostris</i>	Grovnæbsfrøfinke	Large-billed Seed Finch	Rußspelzer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : n, w SA		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Oryzoborus</i> to <i>Sporophila</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 604, 730).
33204	<i>S. c. occidentalis</i>	<i>Sporophila crassirostris occidentalis</i>	Colombiansk Grovnæbsfrøfinke		Equador-Mohrenreisknacker	(Slater, PL, 1860)	w Colombia to sw Ecuador			
33205	<i>S. c. crassirostris</i>	<i>Sporophila crassirostris crassirostris</i>	Grovnæbsfrøfinke		Mohrenreisknacker	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas s to ne Peru and w, n Brazil			
33206	<i>Sporophila atrirostris</i>	<i>Sporophila atrirostris</i>	Sort Frøfinke	Black-billed Seed Finch	Schwarzschnabelspelzer	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1878)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Formerly placed with the other seed finches in <i>Oryzoborus</i> but that genus is embedded in <i>Sporophila</i> . Move from <i>Oryzoborus</i> to <i>Sporophila</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 604, 730).
33207	<i>S. a. atrirostris</i>	<i>Sporophila atrirostris atrirostris</i>	Sort Frøfinke		Schwarzschnabel-Reisknacker	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1878)	s Colombia to n Peru			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33208	<i>S. a. giganteirostris</i>	<i>Sporophila atrirostris giganteirostris</i>	Stornæbbet Sort Frøfinke		Bolivien-Schwarzschnabelreisknacker	(Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939)	se Peru to n, e Bolivia			
33209	<i>Sporophila schistacea</i>	<i>Sporophila schistacea</i>	Skifergrå Klerkefinke	Slate-colored Seed eater	Schieferspelzer	(Lawrence, 1862)	MA, SA : s Mexico to Ecuador and n Brazil			
33210	<i>S. s. schistacea</i>	<i>Sporophila schistacea schistacea</i>	Skifergrå Klerkefinke		Schieferpfläffchen	(Lawrence, 1862)	s Mexico to n Colombia		SSP	Includes <i>subconcolor</i> (Rising & Jaramillo 2011).
33211	<i>S. s. incerta</i>	<i>Sporophila schistacea incerta</i>	Vestandes Klerkefinke		Equador-Schieferpfläffchen	Riley, 1914	w Colombia and Ecuador e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas, Amazonian Brazil, e Peru and n Bolivia			
33212	<i>S. s. longipennis</i>	<i>Sporophila schistacea longipennis</i>	Lys Klerkefinke		Amazonas-Schieferpfläffchen	Chubb, C, 1921	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
33213	<i>Sporophila falcirostris</i>	<i>Sporophila falcirostris</i>	Falsnæbbet Klerkefinke	Temminck's Seed eater	Falzschnabelspelzer	(Temminck, 1820)	SA : e Paraguay and ne Argentina; se Brazil			
33214	<i>Sporophila frontalis</i>	<i>Sporophila frontalis</i>	Kæmpeklerkefinke	Buffy-fronted Seed eater	Riesenspelzer	(Verreaux, J, 1869)	SA : n, c, se n Colombia e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
33215	<i>Sporophila plumbea</i>	<i>Sporophila plumbea</i>	Blygrå Klerkefinke	Plumbeous Seed eater	Grauspelzer	(Wied-Neuwied, 1830)	c, s Brazil, se Peru, n Bolivia, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
33216	<i>S. p. colombiana</i>	<i>Sporophila plumbea colombiana</i>	Chocó Blygrå Klerkefinke		Kolumbien-Graupfläffchen	(Sharpe, 1888)				
33217	<i>S. p. whiteleyana</i>	<i>Sporophila plumbea whiteleyana</i>	Guyana Klerkefinke		Venezuela-Graupfläffchen	(Sharpe, 1888)				
33218	<i>S. p. plumbea</i>	<i>Sporophila plumbea plumbea</i>	Blygrå Klerkefinke		Graupfläffchen	(Wied-Neuwied, 1830)				Tropeiro Seed eater is a newly described species: Repenning & Fontana, 2013. Previously thought to be a bill color variant of Plumbeous Seed eater (SACC 615).
33219	<i>Sporophila beltoni</i>	<i>Sporophila beltoni</i>	Gulnæbbet Klerkefinke	Tropeiro Seed eater	Tropeirospelzer	Repenning & Fontana, 2013	SA : s Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina and Paraná)		NEW	
33220	<i>Sporophila collaris</i>	<i>Sporophila collaris</i>	Rustfarvet Klerkefinke	Rusty-collared Seed eater	Erzpelzer	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : se, se			
33221	<i>S. c. ochrascens</i>	<i>Sporophila collaris ochrascens</i>	Bolivia Klerkefinke		Bolivien-Erzpfläffchen	Hellmayr, 1904	Bolivia to se Brazil			
33222	<i>S. c. collaris</i>	<i>Sporophila collaris collaris</i>	Rustfarvet Klerkefinke		Erzpfläffchen	(Boddaert, 1783)	e Brazil			
33223	<i>S. c. melanocephala</i>	<i>Sporophila collaris melanocephala</i>	Uruguay Klerkefinke		Uruguay-Erzpfläffchen	(Vieillot, 1817)	sw Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina, also se Brazil and Uruguay			
33224	<i>Sporophila albogularis</i>	<i>Sporophila albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Klerkefinke	White-throated Seed eater	Weißkehlspelzer	(Spix, 1825)	SA : e Brazil			
33225	<i>Sporophila leucoptera</i>	<i>Sporophila leucoptera</i>	Hvidbuget Klerkefinke	White-bellied Seed eater	Zweifarbenspelzer	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : c, e, se			
33226	<i>S. l. mexianae</i>	<i>Sporophila leucoptera mexianae</i>	Pará Klerkefinke		Suriname-Zweifarbenpfläffchen	Hellmayr, 1912	s Suriname and ne Brazil			
33227	<i>S. l. cinereola</i>	<i>Sporophila leucoptera cinereola</i>	Paraíba Klerkefinke		Brasilien-Zweifarbenpfläffchen	(Temminck, 1820)	e Brazil			
33228	<i>S. l. leucoptera</i>	<i>Sporophila leucoptera leucoptera</i>	Hvidbuget Klerkefinke		Zweifarbenpfläffchen	(Vieillot, 1817)	c, s Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
33229	<i>S. l. bicolor</i>	<i>Sporophila leucoptera bicolor</i>	Sortrygget Klerkefinke		Bolivien-Zweifarbenpfläffchen	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	se Peru and Bolivia			
33230	<i>Sporophila peruviana</i>	<i>Sporophila peruviana</i>	Papegøjenæbs Klerkefinke	Parrot-billed Seed eater	Papageischnabelspelzer	(Lesson, R, 1842)	SA : Ecuador and Peru			
33231	<i>S. p. devronis</i>	<i>Sporophila peruviana devronis</i>	Peru Papegøjenæbs Klerkefinke		Equador-Papageischnabelpfläffchen	(Verreaux, J, 1852)	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
33232	<i>S. p. peruviana</i>	<i>Sporophila peruviana peruviana</i>	Papegøjenæbs Klerkefinke		Papageischnabelpfläffchen	(Lesson, R, 1842)	w Peru			
33233	<i>Sporophila telasco</i>	<i>Sporophila telasco</i>	Brunstrubet Klerkefinke	Chestnut-throated Seed eater	Braunkelhselzer	(Lesson, R, 1828)	SA : Ecuador to nw Chile			
33234	<i>Sporophila simplex</i>	<i>Sporophila simplex</i>	Jordbrun Klerkefinke	Drab Seed eater	Schlichtspelzer	(Taczanowski, 1874)	SA : Ecuador and Peru			
33235	<i>Sporophila castaneiventris</i>	<i>Sporophila castaneiventris</i>	Kastanjebrystet Klerkefinke	Chestnut-bellied Seed eater	Rotbauchspelzer	Cabanis, 1849	SA : Amazonia			
33236	<i>Sporophila minuta</i>	<i>Sporophila minuta</i>	Dværgklerkefinke	Ruddy-breasted Seed eater	Zwergspelzer	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : sw Mexico through n SA			
33237	<i>S. m. parva</i>	<i>Sporophila minuta parva</i>	Nicaragua Dværgklerkefinke		Nicaragua-Zwergpfläffchen	(Lawrence, 1883)	sw Mexico to Nicaragua			
33238	<i>S. m. centralis</i>	<i>Sporophila minuta centralis</i>	Panama Dværgklerkefinke		Costa Rica-Zwergpfläffchen	Bangs & Penard, TE, 1918	sw Costa Rica and s Panama			
33239	<i>S. m. minuta</i>	<i>Sporophila minuta minuta</i>	Dværgklerkefinke		Zwergpfläffchen	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Trinidad, Tobago and n South America			
33240	<i>Sporophila bouvreuil</i>	<i>Sporophila bouvreuil</i>	Pomeransklerkefinke	Copper Seed eater	Orangespelzer	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : s Suriname and e, se Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>saturata</i> and <i>crypta</i> ; treat as monotypic (Machado & Silveira 2011).
33241	<i>Sporophila nigrorufa</i>	<i>Sporophila nigrorufa</i>	Sortstrubet Klerkefinke	Black-and-tawny Seed eater	Schwarzmantelspelzer	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : sw Brazil and Bolivia			
33242	<i>Sporophila hypoxantha</i>	<i>Sporophila hypoxantha</i>	Sortbuget Klerkefinke	Tawny-bellied Seed eater	Ockerbrustspelzer	Cabanis, 1851	SA : se Paraguay and s Brazil to ne Argentina and w Uruguay	to n Bolivia and e Brazil		
33243	<i>Sporophila ruficollis</i>	<i>Sporophila ruficollis</i>	Sorthalset Klerkefinke	Dark-throated Seed eater	Schwarzkehlspelzer	Cabanis, 1851	SA : se Bolivia and sw Brazil to ne Argentina and Uruguay	to n Bolivia and e Brazil		
33244	<i>Sporophila pileata</i>	<i>Sporophila pileata</i>	Perlebuget Klerkefinke	Pearly-bellied Seed eater	Weißwangenspelzer	(Sclater, PL, 1865)	SA : ne Bolivia, c, s Brazil, Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay		AS	See Machado & Silveira (2011); SACC 502, 517.
33245	<i>Sporophila hypochroma</i>	<i>Sporophila hypochroma</i>	Okkerbrystet Klerkefinke	Rufous-rumped Seed eater	Rotbürzelspelzer	Todd, 1915	SA : c Paraguay and ne Argentina	to n Bolivia and se Brazil		
33246	<i>Sporophila cinnamomea</i>	<i>Sporophila cinnamomea</i>	Kastanjebrun Klerkefinke	Chestnut Seed eater	Zimtspelzer	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	SA : s Paraguay, ne Argentina, s Brazil and Uruguay	to c Brazil		
33247	<i>Sporophila palustris</i>	<i>Sporophila palustris</i>	Sumpklerkefinke	Marsh Seed eater	Sumpspelzer	(Barrows, 1883)	SA : ne Argentina, Uruguay and s Brazil	to sc Brazil		
33248	<i>Sporophila melanogaster</i>	<i>Sporophila melanogaster</i>	Sortbrystet Klerkefinke	Black-bellied Seed eater	Schwarzbauchspelzer	(Pelzeln, 1870)	SA : se Brazil			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33249	<i>Piezorina</i>	<i>Piezorina</i>	<i>Piezorina</i>	<i>Piezorina</i>	<i>Piezorina</i>	Lafresnaye, 1843			TAX	Original spelling; <i>Piezorhina</i> is an unjustified emendation (Zoonomen; IBC).
33250	<i>Piezorina cinerea</i>	<i>Piezorina cinerea</i>	Askefinke	Cinereous Finch	Dickschnabel-Grautangare	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : Peru			
33251	<i>Xenospingus</i>	<i>Xenospingus</i>	<i>Xenospingus</i>	<i>Xenospingus</i>	<i>Xenospingus</i>	Cabanis, 1867				
33252	<i>Xenospingus concolor</i>	<i>Xenospingus concolor</i>	Tyndnæbbet Finke	Slender-billed Finch	Feinschnabel-Grautangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Peru and Chile			
33253	<i>Cnemoscopus</i>	<i>Cnemoscopus</i>	<i>Cnemoscopus</i>	<i>Cnemoscopus</i>	<i>Cnemoscopus</i>	Bangs & Penard, TE, 1919				
33254	<i>Cnemoscopus rubrirostris</i>	<i>Cnemoscopus rubrirostris</i>	Rødnaebbet Krattangar	Grey-hooded Bush Tanager	Rosaschnabeltangare	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia w Venezuela and nc Colombia to Ecuador			
33255	<i>C. r. rubrirostris</i>	<i>Cnemoscopus rubrirostris rubrirostris</i>	Rødnaebbet Krattangar		Graukopf-Buschtangare	(Lafresnaye, 1840)				
33256	<i>C. r. chrysogaster</i>	<i>Cnemoscopus rubrirostris chrysogaster</i>	Pirol Krattangar		Buschtangare	(Taczanowski, 1875)	n Peru to w Bolivia			
33257	<i>Pseudospingus</i>	<i>Pseudospingus</i>	<i>Pseudospingus</i>	<i>Pseudospingus</i>	<i>Pseudospingus</i>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896			TAX, PHY	<i>Hemispingus</i> is polyphyletic with species formerly attributed to that genus distributed throughout many divergent clades. Resurrect <i>Pseudospingus</i> for <i>H. xanthophthalmus</i> and <i>H. verticalis</i> which form a distinct divergent clade. Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Pseudospingus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33258	<i>Pseudospingus verticalis</i>	<i>Pseudospingus verticalis</i>	Sorthovedet Gråtangar	Black-headed Hemispingus	Schwarzkopf-Finkentangare	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	SA : Colombia to Peru		TAX, PHY	Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Pseudospingus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33259	<i>Pseudospingus xanthophthalmus</i>	<i>Pseudospingus xanthophthalmus</i>	Gulojet Gråtangar	Drab Hemispingus	Schlichtfinkentangare	(Taczanowski, 1874)	SA : Peru and Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Pseudospingus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33260	<i>Poospiza</i>	<i>Poospiza</i>	<i>Poospiza</i>	<i>Poospiza</i>	<i>Poospiza</i>	Cabanis, 1847			TAX, PHY	<i>Poospiza</i> includes species formerly attributed to <i>Compsospiza</i> and two species formerly included in <i>Hemispingus</i> and loses species to <i>Castanozoster</i> and <i>Microspingus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33261	<i>Poospiza boliviana</i>	<i>Poospiza boliviana</i>	Boliviansk Dansefinke	Bolivian Warbling Finch	Zimtbrust-Finkentangare	Sharpe, 1888	SA : Bolivia and nw Argentina			
33262	<i>Poospiza ornata</i>	<i>Poospiza ornata</i>	Pragtdansefinke	Cinnamon Warbling Finch	Schmuckfinkentangare	(Landbeck, 1865)	SA : w Argentina SA : c Bolivia to w Argentina; e Paraguay and s Brazil through Uruguay to e Argentina			
33263	<i>Poospiza nigrorufa</i>	<i>Poospiza nigrorufa</i>	Brunbrystet Dansefinke	Black-and-rufous Warbling Finch	Rötelfinkentangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)				
33264	<i>Poospiza whittii</i>	<i>Poospiza whittii</i>	Hvidbrynet Dansefinke	Black-and-chestnut Warbling Finch	Rotbrust-Finkentangare	Sclater, PL, 1883	SA : sc		AS, SSP	<i>Poospiza whittii</i> is split from <i>P. nigrorufa</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1989; Mazar Barnett & Pearson 2001; Jordan et al. 2017; SACC 753). Includes <i>wagneri</i> ; treat as monotypic.
33265	<i>Poospiza hispaniolensis</i>	<i>Poospiza hispaniolensis</i>	Halsbåndsdansefinke	Collared Warbling Finch	Schwarzbrust-Finkentangare	Bonaparte, 1850	SA : Ecuador and Peru			
33266	<i>Poospiza rubecula</i>	<i>Poospiza rubecula</i>	Sortøret Dansefinke	Rufous-breasted Warbling Finch	Rostbauch-Finkentangare	Salvin, 1895	SA : Peru			
33267	<i>Poospiza baeri</i>	<i>Poospiza baeri</i>	Tucumán Oliventangar	Tucuman Mountain Finch	Braubach-Finkentangare	(Oustalet, 1904)	SA : Argentina		TAX, PHY	Formerly moved from <i>Poospiza</i> to <i>Compsospiza</i> following Klicka et al. (2007) and SACC 366. Restore to <i>Poospiza</i> following more recent phylogenetic analyses (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33268	<i>Poospiza garleppi</i>	<i>Poospiza garleppi</i>	Cochabamba Oliventangar	Cochabamba Mountain Finch	Cocabamba-Finkentangare	(Berlepsch, 1893)	SA : Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Formerly moved from <i>Poospiza</i> to <i>Compsospiza</i> following Klicka et al. (2007) and SACC 366. Restore to <i>Poospiza</i> following more recent phylogenetic analyses (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33269	<i>Poospiza goeringi</i>	<i>Poospiza goeringi</i>	Skiferrygget Oliventangar	Slaty-backed Hemispingus	Graurücken-Finkentangare	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871)	SA : sw Venezuela		TAX, PHY	Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Poospiza</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33270	<i>Poospiza rufosuperciliaris</i>	<i>Poospiza rufosuperciliaris</i>	Brunbrynet Oliventangar	Rufous-browed Hemispingus	Zimtbrauen-Finkentangare	(Blake & Hocking, 1974)	SA : Peru		TAX, PHY	Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Poospiza</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33271	<i>Kleinothraupis</i>	<i>Kleinothraupis</i>	<i>Kleinothraupis</i>	<i>Kleinothraupis</i>	<i>Kleinothraupis</i>	Burns, KJ, Unitt & Mason, NA, 2016			TAX, PHY	<i>Hemispingus</i> is polyphyletic with species formerly attributed to that genus distributed throughout many divergent clades. <i>Kleinothraupis</i> gen. nov. is described for several species formerly included in <i>Hemispingus</i> (Burns et al. 2016; SACC 730).

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33272	<i>Kleinothraupis reyi</i>	<i>Kleinothraupis reyi</i>	Gråisset Oliventangar	Grey-capped Hemispingus	Graukappen-Finkentangare	(Berlepsch, 1885)	SA : sw Venezuela		TAX, PHY	Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Kleinothraupis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33273	<i>Kleinothraupis atropileus</i>	<i>Kleinothraupis atropileus</i>	Sortkappet Oliventangar	Black-capped Hemispingus	Schwarzkappen-Finkentangare	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	SA : Venezuela to Ecuador		TAX, PHY	Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Kleinothraupis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730). <i>Kleinothraupis auricularis</i> is split from <i>K. atropileus</i> (García-Moreno & Fjeldså 2003); SACC needs proposal. Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Kleinothraupis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33274	<i>Kleinothraupis auricularis</i>	<i>Kleinothraupis auricularis</i>	Orangebrystet Oliventangar	White-browed Hemispingus	Weißbrauen-Finkentangare	(Cabanis, 1873)	SA : Peru		TAX, PHY, AS	Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Kleinothraupis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33275	<i>Kleinothraupis calophrys</i>	<i>Kleinothraupis calophrys</i>	Orangebrynet Oliventangar	Orange-browed Hemispingus	Ockerbrauen-Finkentangare	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	SA : Peru and Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Kleinothraupis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33276	<i>Kleinothraupis parodii</i>	<i>Kleinothraupis parodii</i>	Gulbrynet Oliventangar	Parodi's Hemispingus	Gelbbrauen-Finkentangare	(Weske & Terborgh, 1974)	SA : Peru		TAX, PHY	Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Kleinothraupis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730). <i>Hemispingus</i> is polyphyletic with species formerly attributed to that genus distributed throughout many divergent clades. Resurrect <i>Sphenopsis</i> for several species formerly included in <i>Hemispingus</i> but which are sister to <i>Thlypopsis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33277	<i>Sphenopsis</i>	<i>Sphenopsis</i>	<i>Sphenopsis</i>	<i>Sphenopsis</i>	<i>Sphenopsis</i>	Sclater, PL, 1862			TAX, PHY	Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Sphenopsis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730). Note gender ending.
33278	<i>Sphenopsis frontalis</i>	<i>Sphenopsis frontalis</i>	Oliventangar	Oleaginous Hemispingus	Olivrückén-Finkentangare	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Venezuela to Peru		TAX, PHY	
33279	<i>S. f. ignobilis</i>	<i>Sphenopsis frontalis ignobilis</i>	Mérida Oliventangar	Westliche Olivrückénhemispingus		Sclater, PL, 1862	w Venezuela			
33280	<i>S. f. flavidorsalis</i>	<i>Sphenopsis frontalis flavidorsalis</i>	Perijá Oliventangar	Nördliche Olivrückénhemispingus		(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953)	nw Venezuela			
33281	<i>S. f. hanieli</i>	<i>Sphenopsis frontalis hanieli</i>	Aragua Oliventangar	Haniels Olivrückénhemispingus		(Hellmayr & Seilern, 1914)	n Venezuela			
33282	<i>S. f. iterata</i>	<i>Sphenopsis frontalis iterata</i>	Monagas Oliventangar	Östliche Olivrückénhemispingus		(Chapman, 1925)	ne Venezuela			
33283	<i>S. f. frontalis</i>	<i>Sphenopsis frontalis frontalis</i>	Oliventangar	Olivrückénhemispingus		(Tschudi, 1844)	Colombia, Ecuador and Peru			
33284	<i>Sphenopsis melanotis</i>	<i>Sphenopsis melanotis</i>	Sortøret Oliventangar	Black-eared Hemispingus	Schwarzohr-Finkentangare	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	SA : w Venezuela to wc Bolivia w Venezuela and c Colombia to c Ecuador		TAX, PHY	Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Sphenopsis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33285	<i>S. m. melanotis</i>	<i>Sphenopsis melanotis melanotis</i>	Sortøret Oliventangar	Schwarzwangenhemispingus		(Sclater, PL, 1855)				
33286	<i>S. m. berlepschi</i>	<i>Sphenopsis melanotis berlepschi</i>	Østandes Oliventangar	Berlepschs Schwarzwangenhemispingus		(Taczanowski, 1880)	n, c Peru			
33287	<i>S. m. castaneicollis</i>	<i>Sphenopsis melanotis castaneicollis</i>	Bolivia Oliventangar	Sclaters Schwarzwangenhemispingus		(Sclater, PL, 1858)	s Peru to c Bolivia			
33288	<i>Sphenopsis ochracea</i>	<i>Sphenopsis ochracea</i>	Vestlig Oliventangar	Western Hemispingus	Ockerbrust-Finkentangare	(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	SA : sw Colombia and w Ecuador		PHY, TAX, AS	<i>Sphenopsis ochracea</i> is split from <i>S. melanotis</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001); SACC needs proposal. Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Sphenopsis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730). Note gender ending.
33289	<i>Sphenopsis piurae</i>	<i>Sphenopsis piurae</i>	Piura Oliventangar	Piura Hemispingus	Piura-Finkentangare	(Chapman, 1923)	SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru		PHY, TAX, AS	<i>Sphenopsis piurae</i> is split from <i>S. melanotis</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; García-Moreno & Fjeldså 2003); SACC 284 rejected split (too few DNA base pairs). Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Sphenopsis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33290	<i>S. p. piurae</i>	<i>Sphenopsis piurae piurae</i>	Piura Oliventangar	Schwarzscheitelhemispingus		(Chapman, 1923)	s Ecuador and nw Peru			
33291	<i>S. p. macrophrys</i>	<i>Sphenopsis piurae macrophrys</i>	Mørk Piura-oliventangar	Westliche Schwarzscheitelhemispingus		(Koeppke, 1961)	w Peru			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										<i>Thlypopsis</i> is expanded to include <i>Pyrrhocomma</i> and <i>Hemispingus superciliaris</i> (the type species for <i>Hemispingus</i>) which are embedded in that genus. Since <i>Thlypopsis</i> , <i>Pyrrhocomma</i> and <i>Hemispingus</i> were all described in the same work, Cabanis, 1851, Burns et al. (2016) act as first revisers in selecting <i>Thlypopsis</i> Cabanis, 1851, to take precedence over <i>Pyrrhocomma</i> Cabanis, 1851, and <i>Hemispingus</i> Cabanis, 1851, as the name of the redefined <i>Thlypopsis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33292	<i>Thlypopsis</i>	<i>Thlypopsis</i>	<i>Thlypopsis</i>	<i>Thlypopsis</i>	<i>Thlypopsis</i>	Cabanis, 1851			TAX, PHY	
33293	<i>Thlypopsis fulviceps</i>	<i>Thlypopsis fulviceps</i>	Brunhovedet Rusttanger	Fulvous-headed Tanager	Rostkopftangare	Cabanis, 1851	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
33294	<i>T. f. fulviceps</i>	<i>Thlypopsis fulviceps fulviceps</i>	Brunhovedet Rusttanger		Rostkopftangare	Cabanis, 1851	n Venezuela			
33295	<i>T. f. obscuriceps</i>	<i>Thlypopsis fulviceps obscuriceps</i>	Perijá Rusttanger		Kolumbien-Rostkopftangare	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
33296	<i>T. f. meridensis</i>	<i>Thlypopsis fulviceps meridensis</i>	Mérida Rusttanger		Venezuela-Rostkopftangare	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1962	w Venezuela			
33297	<i>T. f. intensa</i>	<i>Thlypopsis fulviceps intensa</i>	Santandér Rusttanger		Todds Rostkopftangare	Todd, 1917	nc Colombia			
33298	<i>Thlypopsis inornata</i>	<i>Thlypopsis inornata</i>	Kanelbrystet Rusttanger	Buff-bellied Tanager	Braunbauchtangare	(Taczanowski, 1879)	SA : Peru			
33299	<i>Thlypopsis sordida</i>	<i>Thlypopsis sordida</i>	Orangehovedet Rusttanger	Orange-headed Tanager	Orangekopftangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : w Amazonia and e, sc SA			
33300	<i>T. s. orinocensis</i>	<i>Thlypopsis sordida orinocensis</i>	Orinoco Rusttanger		Venezuela-Orangekopftangare	Friedmann, 1942	c Venezuela			
33301	<i>T. s. chrysopsis</i>	<i>Thlypopsis sordida chrysopsis</i>	Østendes Orangehovedet Rusttanger		Ecuador-Orangekopftangare	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	s Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru and w Brazil			
33302	<i>T. s. sordida</i>	<i>Thlypopsis sordida sordida</i>	Orangehovedet Rusttanger		Orangekopftangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	e Bolivia to e Brazil and s to Paraguay and n Argentina			formerly in <i>Pyrrhocomma</i> which is embedded in <i>Thlypopsis</i> . Move to that genus. When <i>Pyrrhocomma</i> is merged with <i>Thlypopsis</i> , <i>Pyrrhocomma ruficeps</i> Strickland, 1844, becomes a junior homonym of <i>Thlypopsis ruficeps</i> d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837. Change scientific name to <i>Thlypopsis pyrrhocomma</i> Burns, Unitt & Mason, 2016. (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33303	<i>Thlypopsis pyrrhocomma</i>	<i>Thlypopsis pyrrhocomma</i>	Kastanjeovedet Rusttanger	Chestnut-headed Tanager	Zimkopftangare	Burns, KJ, Unitt & Mason, NA, 2016	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s Brazil		TAX, PHY	
33304	<i>Thlypopsis ruficeps</i>	<i>Thlypopsis ruficeps</i>	Gulbuget Rusttanger	Rust-and-yellow Tanager	Goldkappentangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Peru to nw Argentina			Move <i>Hemispingus superciliaris</i> to <i>Thlypopsis</i> . Since <i>Hemispingus superciliaris</i> is the type species for <i>Hemispingus</i> Cabanis, 1861, and with the merging of other <i>Hemispingus</i> species into several other genera, and the first reviser action of Burns et al. (2016), <i>Hemispingus</i> becomes no longer applicable to any thraupid genus in this classification (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33305	<i>Thlypopsis superciliaris</i>	<i>Thlypopsis superciliaris</i>	Gulbuget Oliventanger	Superciliaried Hemispingus	Augenbrauenhemispingus	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	SA : Venezuela to n Bolivia		TAX, PHY	
33306	<i>T. s. chrysophrys</i>	<i>Thlypopsis superciliaris chrysophrys</i>	Táchira Oliventanger		Venezuela-Augenbrauenhemispingus	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1875)	w Venezuela			
33307	<i>T. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Thlypopsis superciliaris superciliaris</i>	Gulbuget Oliventanger		Augenbrauenhemispingus	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	nc Colombia			
33308	<i>T. s. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Thlypopsis superciliaris nigrifrons</i>	Cauca Oliventanger		Kolumbien-Augenbrauenhemispingus	(Lawrence, 1875)	c Colombia to e Ecuador			
33309	<i>T. s. maculifrons</i>	<i>Thlypopsis superciliaris maculifrons</i>	Cajamarca Oliventanger		Ecuador-Augenbrauenhemispingus	(Zimmer, JT, 1947)	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
33310	<i>T. s. insignis</i>	<i>Thlypopsis superciliaris insignis</i>	Junín Oliventanger		Zimmers-Augenbrauenhemispingus	(Zimmer, JT, 1947)	n, nc Peru			
33311	<i>T. s. leucogastra</i>	<i>Thlypopsis superciliaris leucogastra</i>	Grá Oliventanger		Peru-Augenbrauenhemispingus	(Taczanowski, 1874)	c Peru		TAX	Note gender ending.
33312	<i>T. s. urubambae</i>	<i>Thlypopsis superciliaris urubambae</i>	Urubamba Oliventanger		Bolivien-Augenbrauenhemispingus	(Zimmer, JT, 1947)	s Peru to c Bolivia			
33313	<i>Thlypopsis ornata</i>	<i>Thlypopsis ornata</i>	Kastanjebrystet Rusttanger	Rufous-chested Tanager	Zimbrusttangare	(Slater, PL, 1859)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
33314	<i>T. o. ornata</i>	<i>Thlypopsis ornata ornata</i>	Kastanjebrystet Rusttanger		Zimbrusttangare	(Slater, PL, 1859)	sw Colombia to w Ecuador			
33315	<i>T. o. media</i>	<i>Thlypopsis ornata media</i>	Loja Rusttanger		Ecuador-Zimbrusttangare	Zimmer, JT, 1930	s Ecuador to c Peru			
33316	<i>T. o. macropteryx</i>	<i>Thlypopsis ornata macropteryx</i>	Junín Rusttanger		Peru-Zimbrusttangare	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	c, s Peru			
33317	<i>Thlypopsis pectoralis</i>	<i>Thlypopsis pectoralis</i>	Brunsidet Rusttanger	Brown-flanked Tanager	Braunflankentangare	(Taczanowski, 1884)	SA : Peru			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33318	<i>Castanozoster</i>	<i>Castanozoster</i>	<i>Castanozoster</i>	<i>Castanozoster</i>	<i>Castanozoster</i>	Burns, KJ, Unitt & Mason, NA, 2016			TAX, PHY	<i>Castanozoster</i> <i>gen. nov.</i> is described for <i>Poospiza thoracica</i> which is phylogenetically distinct from <i>Poospiza s.s.</i> (Burns et al. 2016).
33319	<i>Castanozoster thoracicus</i>	<i>Castanozoster thoracicus</i>	Gråkappet Dansefinke	Bay-chested Warbling Finch	Maronbrust-Finkentangare	(Nordmann, 1835)	SA : se Brazil		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Poospiza</i> to <i>Castanozoster</i> . Note gender (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33320	<i>Donacospiza</i>	<i>Donacospiza</i>	<i>Donacospiza</i>	<i>Donacospiza</i>	<i>Donacospiza</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
33321	<i>Donacospiza albifrons</i>	<i>Donacospiza albifrons</i>	Rørfinke	Long-tailed Reed Finch	Riedammertangare	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : c Bolivia, e Paraguay, s Brazil, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
33322	<i>Cypsnagra</i>	<i>Cypsnagra</i>	<i>Cypsnagra</i>	<i>Cypsnagra</i>	<i>Cypsnagra</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
33323	<i>Cypsnagra hirundinacea</i>	<i>Cypsnagra hirundinacea</i>	Hvidrygget Tangar	White-rumped Tanager	Weißbürzeltangare	(Lesson, R, 1831)	SA : c, se			
33324	<i>C. h. pallidigula</i>	<i>Cypsnagra hirundinacea pallidigula</i>	Campos Tangar		Suriname-Weißbürzeltangare	Hellmayr, 1907	Suriname, French Guiana, ne Bolivia to ec Brazil			
33325	<i>C. h. hirundinacea</i>	<i>Cypsnagra hirundinacea hirundinacea</i>	Hvidrygget Tangar		Weißbürzeltangare	(Lesson, R, 1831)	e Bolivia, Paraguay and s Brazil			
33326	<i>Poospizopsis</i>	<i>Poospizopsis</i>	<i>Poospizopsis</i>	<i>Poospizopsis</i>	<i>Poospizopsis</i>	Berlepsch, 1893			TAX, PHY	<i>Poospizopsis</i> is resurrected for two species previously assigned to <i>Poospiza</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33327	<i>Poospizopsis hypocondria</i>	<i>Poospizopsis hypocondria</i>	Brunflanket Dansefinke	Rufous-sided Warbling Finch	Rotflanken-Finkentangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : sw		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Poospiza</i> to <i>Poospizopsis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730). Original spelling; <i>hypocondria</i> is an unjustified emendation (Zoonomen; IBC).
33328	<i>P. h. hypocondria</i>	<i>Poospizopsis hypocondria hypocondria</i>	Brunflanket Dansefinke		Rotflanken-Ammerfink	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	w Bolivia			
33329	<i>P. h. affinis</i>	<i>Poospizopsis hypocondria affinis</i>	Argentinsk Dansefinke		Argentiniens-Rotflankenammerfink	(Berlepsch, 1906)	nw Argentina			
33330	<i>Poospizopsis caesar</i>	<i>Poospizopsis caesar</i>	Kæmpedansefinke	Chestnut-breasted Mountain Finch	Graufunken-Finkentangare	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1869)	SA : Peru		TAX, PHY	<i>Poospiza caesar</i> as originally listed was assigned to <i>Poospizopsis</i> , but was subsequently included in <i>Poospiza</i> , e.g. Paynter (1970). Recent phylogenetic analyses return it to <i>Poospizopsis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33331	<i>Urothraupis</i>	<i>Urothraupis</i>	<i>Urothraupis</i>	<i>Urothraupis</i>	<i>Urothraupis</i>	Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885				
33332	<i>Urothraupis stolzmanni</i>	<i>Urothraupis stolzmanni</i>	Sortrygget Buskfinke	Black-backed Bush Tanager	Weißkehltangare	Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
33333	<i>Nephelornis</i>	<i>Nephelornis</i>	<i>Nephelornis</i>	<i>Nephelornis</i>	<i>Nephelornis</i>	Lowery & Tallman, 1976				
33334	<i>Nephelornis oncelli</i>	<i>Nephelornis oncelli</i>	Pardusco	Pardusco	Brauntangare	Lowery & Tallman, 1976	SA : Peru			
33335	<i>Microspingus</i>	<i>Microspingus</i>	<i>Microspingus</i>	<i>Microspingus</i>	<i>Microspingus</i>	Taczanowski, 1874			TAX, PHY	<i>Microspingus</i> is resurrected for a clade that is sister to <i>Nephelornis</i> and <i>Urothraupis</i> that includes <i>Hemispingus trifasciatus</i> and several species formerly included in <i>Poospiza</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33336	<i>Microspingus lateralis</i>	<i>Microspingus lateralis</i>	Rødgumpet Dansefinke	Buff-throated Warbling Finch	Rotbürzel-Finkentangare	(Nordmann, 1835)	SA : e, se Brazil		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Poospiza</i> to <i>Microspingus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33337	<i>Microspingus cabanisi</i>	<i>Microspingus cabanisi</i>	Gråstrubet Dansefinke	Grey-throated Warbling Finch	Graubrust-Finkentangare	(Bonaparte, 1850)	SA : se Brazil to ne Argentina including Uruguay and e Paraguay		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Poospiza</i> to <i>Microspingus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33338	<i>Microspingus erythrophrys</i>	<i>Microspingus erythrophrys</i>	Brunhalset Dansefinke	Rusty-browed Warbling Finch	Rostbrauen-Finkentangare	(Slater, PL, 1881)	SA : sw		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Poospiza</i> to <i>Microspingus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33339	<i>M. e. cochabambae</i>	<i>Microspingus erythrophrys cochabambae</i>	Cochabamba Dansefinke		Bolivien-Rostbrauenammerfink	(Gyldenstolpe, 1941)	c, s Bolivia			
33340	<i>M. e. erythrophrys</i>	<i>Microspingus erythrophrys erythrophrys</i>	Brunhalset Dansefinke		Rostbrauen-Ammerfink	(Slater, PL, 1881)	extreme s Bolivia and nw Argentina			
33341	<i>Microspingus alticola</i>	<i>Microspingus alticola</i>	Bjergdansefinke	Plain-tailed Warbling Finch	Schwarzscheitel-Finkentangare	(Salvin, 1895)	SA : Peru		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Poospiza</i> to <i>Microspingus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33342	<i>Microspingus torquatus</i>	<i>Microspingus torquatus</i>	Ringdansefinke	Ringed Warbling Finch	Bandafinkentangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : sc		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Poospiza</i> to <i>Microspingus</i> . Note gender (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730). <i>Microspingus torquatus</i> includes subspecies <i>pectoralis</i> , which may warrant specific recognition (Lougheed et al. 2000); SACC needs proposal.
33343	<i>M. t. torquatus</i>	<i>Microspingus torquatus torquatus</i>	Ringdansefinke		Bandammerfink	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	w, c, s Bolivia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33344	<i>M. t. pectoralis</i>	<i>Microspingus torquatus pectoralis</i>	Argentinsk Ringdansefinke		Flügelleck-Finkentangare	(Todd, 1922)	n, c Argentina	to Paraguay and s Bolivia		
33345	<i>Microspingus trifasciatus</i>	<i>Microspingus trifasciatus</i>	Trestribet Tangar	Three-striped Hemispingus	Streifentangare	Taczanowski, 1874	SA : Peru and Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Microspingus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33346	<i>Microspingus melanoleucus</i>	<i>Microspingus melanoleucus</i>	Sorthovedet Dansefinke	Black-capped Warbling Finch	Schwarzwangens-Finkentangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : c Bolivia to c Argentina and Uruguay		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Poospiza</i> to <i>Microspingus</i> . Note gender (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33347	<i>Microspingus cinereus</i>	<i>Microspingus cinereus</i>	Grå Dansefinke	Cinereous Warbling Finch	Grauscheitel-Finkentangare	(Bonaparte, 1850)	SA : s Brazil		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Poospiza</i> to <i>Microspingus</i> . Note gender (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33348	<i>Conirostrum</i>	<i>Conirostrum</i>			<i>Conirostrum</i>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838				
33349	<i>Conirostrum margaritae</i>	<i>Conirostrum margaritae</i>	Perlemorskeglenæb	Pearly-breasted Conebill	Perlbrust-Spitzschnabel	(Holt, 1931)	SA : w Amazonia			
33350	<i>Conirostrum bicolor</i>	<i>Conirostrum bicolor</i>	Blågrå Keglenæb	Bicolored Conebill	Zweifارben-Spitzschnabel	(Vieillot, 1809)	SA : Amazonia	Trinidad, Colombia and Venezuela through the Guianas to n, e Brazil		
33351	<i>C. b. bicolor</i>	<i>Conirostrum bicolor bicolor</i>	Blågrå Keglenæb		Zweifارben-Spitzschnabel	(Vieillot, 1809)				
33352	<i>C. b. minus</i>	<i>Conirostrum bicolor minus</i>	Lille Keglenæb		Amazonas-Zweifarbenspitzschnabel	(Hellmayr, 1935)	w Amazonia			
33353	<i>Conirostrum speciosum</i>	<i>Conirostrum speciosum</i>	Rødgumpet Keglenæb	Chestnut-vented Conebill	Rotsteiß-Spitzschnabel	(Temminck, 1824)	SA : widespread			
33354	<i>C. s. guaricola</i>	<i>Conirostrum speciosum guaricola</i>	Guárico Keglenæb			Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	n Venezuela	e Colombia and w Venezuela, e Ecuador and e Peru, the Guianas and n Brazil		
33355	<i>C. s. amazonum</i>	<i>Conirostrum speciosum amazonum</i>	Grålig Keglenæb			(Hellmayr, 1917)				
33356	<i>C. s. speciosum</i>	<i>Conirostrum speciosum speciosum</i>	Rødgumpet Keglenæb			(Temminck, 1824)	se Peru and Bolivia to se Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
33357	<i>Conirostrum leucogenys</i>	<i>Conirostrum leucogenys</i>	Hvidøret Keglenæb	White-eared Conebill	Weißohr-Spitzschnabel	(Lafresnaye, 1852)	MA, SA : Panama to Venezuela			
33358	<i>C. l. panamense</i>	<i>Conirostrum leucogenys panamense</i>	Mørk Hvidøret Keglenæb		Panama-Weißohrspitzschnabel	(Griscom, 1927)	e Panama and nw Colombia			
33359	<i>C. l. leucogenys</i>	<i>Conirostrum leucogenys leucogenys</i>	Hvidøret Keglenæb		Weißohr-Spitzschnabel	(Lafresnaye, 1852)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
33360	<i>C. l. cyanochrom</i>	<i>Conirostrum leucogenys cyanochrom</i>	Perijá Hvidøret Keglenæb		Venezuela-Weißohrspitzschnabel	(Todd, 1924)	w Venezuela			
33361	<i>Conirostrum albifrons</i>	<i>Conirostrum albifrons</i>	Hvidkronet Keglenæb	Capped Conebill	Kappenspitzschnabel	Lafresnaye, 1842	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
33362	<i>C. a. cyanonotum</i>	<i>Conirostrum albifrons cyanonotum</i>	Aragua Keglenæb		Venezuela-Kappenspitzschnabel	Todd, 1932	n Venezuela			
33363	<i>C. a. albifrons</i>	<i>Conirostrum albifrons albifrons</i>	Hvidkronet Keglenæb		Kappenspitzschnabel	Lafresnaye, 1842	nc Colombia to w Venezuela			
33364	<i>C. a. centralandium</i>	<i>Conirostrum albifrons centralandium</i>	Pletkronet Keglenæb		Kolumbien-Kappenspitzschnabel	Meyer de Schauensee, 1946	c Colombia			
33365	<i>C. a. atrocyanum</i>	<i>Conirostrum albifrons atrocyanum</i>	Blåkronet Keglenæb		Equador-Kappenspitzschnabel	Lafresnaye, 1848	sw Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru			
33366	<i>C. a. sordidum</i>	<i>Conirostrum albifrons sordidum</i>	Peru Keglenæb		Bolivien-Peru-Kappenspitzschnabel	Berlepsch, 1901	c Peru to w Bolivia			
33367	<i>C. a. lugens</i>	<i>Conirostrum albifrons lugens</i>	Cochabamba Keglenæb		Bolivien-Kappenspitzschnabel	Berlepsch, 1901	c Bolivia			Move to <i>Conirostrum</i> . Previously assigned to the monospecific genus <i>Oreomanes</i> as <i>O. fraseri</i> , but <i>Oreomanes</i> is embedded in <i>Conirostrum</i> . When <i>Oreomanes</i> is merged into <i>Conirostrum</i> , <i>Oreomanes fraseri</i> Sclater, 1860 becomes a junior homonym of <i>Conirostrum cinereum fraseri</i> Sclater, 1859 and cannot be used. <i>Oreomanes binghami</i> Chapman, 1919, is the next oldest name available for the species (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33368	<i>Conirostrum binghami</i>	<i>Conirostrum binghami</i>	Kæmpekeglenæb	Giant Conebill	Riesenspitzschnabel	(Chapman, 1919)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina		TAX, PHY	
33369	<i>Conirostrum sitticolor</i>	<i>Conirostrum sitticolor</i>	Sorthalset Keglenæb	Blue-backed Conebill	Blaurücken-Spitzschnabel	Lafresnaye, 1840	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
33370	<i>C. s. pallidum</i>	<i>Conirostrum sitticolor pallidum</i>	Perijá Keglenæb		Kolumbien-Blaurückenspitzschnabel	Aveledo & Peréz, 1989	nc Colombia and nw Venezuela			
33371	<i>C. s. intermedium</i>	<i>Conirostrum sitticolor intermedium</i>	Mérida Keglenæb		Venezuela-Blaurückenspitzschnabel	Berlepsch, 1893	w Venezuela			
33372	<i>C. s. sitticolor</i>	<i>Conirostrum sitticolor sitticolor</i>	Sorthalset Keglenæb		Blaurücken-Spitzschnabel	Lafresnaye, 1840	sw Venezuela, Colombia to n Peru			
33373	<i>C. s. cyaneum</i>	<i>Conirostrum sitticolor cyaneum</i>	Boliviansk Keglenæb		Bolivien-Blaurückenspitzschnabel	Taczanowski, 1875	c Peru to c Bolivia			
33374	<i>Conirostrum ferrugineiventre</i>	<i>Conirostrum ferrugineiventre</i>	Hvidskægget Keglenæb	White-browed Conebill	Weißbrauen-Spitzschnabel	Sclater, PL, 1855	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
33375	<i>Conirostrum tamarugense</i>	<i>Conirostrum tamarugense</i>	Tamarugo Keglenæb	Tamarugo Conebill	Rotstirn-Spitzschnabel	Johnson, AW & Millie, 1972	SA : Peru and Chile			
33376	<i>Conirostrum rufum</i>	<i>Conirostrum rufum</i>	Kastanjebuget Keglenæb	Rufous-browed Conebill	Rotbrauen-Spitzschnabel	Lafresnaye, 1843	SA : Colombia			
33377	<i>Conirostrum cinereum</i>	<i>Conirostrum cinereum</i>	Hvidbrynet Keglenæb	Cinereous Conebill	Weißstirn-Spitzschnabel	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838	SA : Colombia to n Chile			
33378	<i>C. c. fraseri</i>	<i>Conirostrum cinereum fraseri</i>	Okkerfårvet Keglenæb		Grauscheitel-Spitzschnabel	Sclater, PL, 1859	sc Colombia and Ecuador			
33379	<i>C. c. littorale</i>	<i>Conirostrum cinereum littorale</i>	Vestandes Hvidbrynet Keglenæb		Südllicher Weißstirnsitzschnabel	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	nw, n Peru to n Chile			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33380	<i>C. c. cinereum</i>	<i>Controstrum cinereum cinereum</i>	Hvidbrynet Keglensøb		Weißstirn-Spitzschmabel	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838	ec Peru to w, c Bolivia			
33381	Sicalis	Sicalis	Sicalis	Sicalis	Sicalis	Boie, F, 1828				
33382	Sicalis citrina	Sicalis citrina	Hvidhalet Safranfinke	Stripe-tailed Yellow Finch	Zitronentangare	Pelzeln, 1870	SA : n, e, wc Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
33383	<i>S. c. browni</i>	<i>Sicalis citrina browni</i>	Tepuñ Safranfinke		Guyanas-Zitronengilbammer	Bangs, 1898				
33384	<i>S. c. citrina</i>	<i>Sicalis citrina citrina</i>	Hvidhalet Safranfinke		Zitronengilbammer	Pelzeln, 1870	e Brazil			
33385	<i>S. c. occidentalis</i>	<i>Sicalis citrina occidentalis</i>	Tucumán Safranfinke		Südlüche Zitronengilbammer	Carriker, 1932	se Peru to nw Argentina			
33386	Sicalis taczanowskii	Sicalis taczanowskii	Tyknaebbet Safranfinke	Sulphur-throated Finch	Blaskehl-Gilbtangare	Sharpe, 1888	SA : Ecuador and Peru			Original spelling: <i>uropygialis</i> is an unjustified emendation (Zoonomen; del Hoyo & Collar 2016).
33387	Sicalis uropygialis	Sicalis uropygialis	Gulgumpet Safranfinke	Bright-rumped Yellow Finch	Goldbürzel-Gilbtangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : sw		TAX	
33388	<i>S. u. sharpei</i>	<i>Sicalis uropygialis sharpei</i>	Junín Safranfinke		Gilbammer	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894)	nw to c Peru			
33389	<i>S. u. uropygialis</i>	<i>Sicalis uropygialis uropygialis</i>	Gulgumpet Safranfinke		Goldbürzel-Gilbammer	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	s Peru, n Chile, w Bolivia and nw Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>connectens</i> (Jaramillo 2011).
33390	Sicalis flaveola	Sicalis flaveola	Safranfinke	Saffron Finch	Safrangilbammer	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : n, wc, se, sc Trinidad, Colombia, Venezuela and the Guianas			
33391	<i>S. f. flaveola</i>	<i>Sicalis flaveola flaveola</i>	Safranfinke		Safrangilbammer	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
33392	<i>S. f. valida</i>	<i>Sicalis flaveola valida</i>	Ecuador Safranfinke		Equador Safrangilbammer	Bangs & Penard, TE, 1921	Ecuador and nw Peru			
33393	<i>S. f. brasiliensis</i>	<i>Sicalis flaveola brasiliensis</i>	Goías Safranfinke		Brasilien-Safrangilbammer	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e Brazil			
33394	<i>S. f. pelzelni</i>	<i>Sicalis flaveola pelzelni</i>	Stribet Safranfinke		Pelzels Safrangilbammer	Sclater, PL, 1872	e Bolivia, Paraguay, se Brazil, n Argentina and Uruguay			
33395	<i>S. f. koenigi</i>	<i>Sicalis flaveola koenigi</i>	Jujuy Safranfinke		Königs Safrangilbammer	Hoy, G, 1978	nw Argentina			
33396	Sicalis columbiana	Sicalis columbiana	Orangepandet Safranfinke	Orange-fronted Yellow Finch	Zwerggilbammer	Cabanis, 1851	SA : n, e, c			
33397	<i>S. c. columbiana</i>	<i>Sicalis columbiana columbiana</i>	Orangepandet Safranfinke		Zwerggilbammer	Cabanis, 1851	e Colombia to n Venezuela			
33398	<i>S. c. leopoldinae</i>	<i>Sicalis columbiana leopoldinae</i>	Bahía Safranfinke		Östliche Zwerggilbammer	Hellmayr, 1906	e Brazil			
33399	<i>S. c. goeldii</i>	<i>Sicalis columbiana goeldii</i>	Purus Safranfinke		Goeldis Zwerggilbammer	Berlepsch, 1906	c Brazil			
33400	Sicalis luteola	Sicalis luteola	Lille Safranfinke	Grassland Yellow Finch	Kurzschmabel-Gilbammer	(Sparman, 1789)	MA, SA : widespread			
33401	<i>S. l. chrysops</i>	<i>Sicalis luteola chrysops</i>	Kortnaebbet Safranfinke		Nikaragua-Kurzschmabelgilbammer	Sclater, PL, 1862	s Mexico to Nicaragua			
33402	<i>S. l. mexicana</i>	<i>Sicalis luteola mexicana</i>	Mexicansk Safranfinke		Mexiko-Kurzschmabelgilbammer	Brodkorb, 1943	e Mexico			
33403	<i>S. l. eisenmanni</i>	<i>Sicalis luteola eisenmanni</i>	Costa Rica-safranfinke		Eisenmanns Kurzschmabelgilbammer	Wetmore, 1953	nw Costa Rica to c Panama			
33404	<i>S. l. bogotensis</i>	<i>Sicalis luteola bogotensis</i>	Bjergsafranfinke		Bogota-Kurzschmabelgilbammer	Chapman, 1924	high elevation in n Colombia and nw Venezuela to Ecuador and s Peru			
33405	<i>S. l. luteola</i>	<i>Sicalis luteola luteola</i>	Lille Safranfinke		Kurzschmabel-Gilbammer	(Sparman, 1789)	lower elevation in n Colombia, c Venezuela, Guyana and n Brazil			
33406	<i>S. l. flavissima</i>	<i>Sicalis luteola flavissima</i>	Surinam Safranfinke		Suriname-Kurzschmabelgilbammer	Todd, 1922	Suriname to ne Brazil			
33407	<i>S. l. chapmani</i>	<i>Sicalis luteola chapmani</i>	Pará Safranfinke		Chapmans Kurzschmabelgilbammer	Ridgway, 1899	nc Brazil			
33408	<i>S. l. luteiventris</i>	<i>Sicalis luteola luteiventris</i>	Gryñ Safranfinke		Südlüche Kurzschmabelgilbammer	(Meyen, 1834)	s Brazil to c Argentina and c Chile	Peru, Bolivia and c Brazil		
33409	Sicalis luteocephala	Sicalis luteocephala	Gulhovedet Safranfinke	Citron-headed Yellow Finch	Graumacken-Gilbtangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Bolivia and nw Argentina			
33410	Sicalis lebruni	Sicalis lebruni	Patagonsk Safranfinke	Patagonian Yellow Finch	Magellangilbtangare	(Oustalet, 1891)	SA : c Argentina to s Chile and s Argentina			
33411	Sicalis olivascens	Sicalis olivascens	Olivensafranfinke	Greenish Yellow Finch	Olivbrust-Gilbtangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : sw			
33412	<i>S. o. salvini</i>	<i>Sicalis olivascens salvini</i>	Huánuco Olivensafranfinke		Gilbammer	(Chubb, C, 1919)	n Peru			
33413	<i>S. o. chloris</i>	<i>Sicalis olivascens chloris</i>	Tacna Olivensafranfinke		Südlüche Olivbrust-Gilbammer	Cabanis, 1846	wc Peru to n Chile			
33414	<i>S. o. olivascens</i>	<i>Sicalis olivascens olivascens</i>	Olivensafranfinke		Olivbrust-Gilbammer	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	se Peru, Bolivia and nw Argentina			Monte Yellow Finch is split from Greenish Yellow Finch (Areta et al. 2012; SACC 539).
33415	Sicalis mendozae	Sicalis mendozae	Mendoza Safranfinke	Monte Yellow Finch	Olivbauch-Gilbtangare	(Sharpe, 1888)	SA : w Argentina		AS	
33416	Sicalis auriventris	Sicalis auriventris	Gulbuget Safranfinke	Greater Yellow Finch	Goldbauch-Gilbtangare	Philippi & Landbeck, 1864	SA : Chile and Argentina			
33417	Sicalis raimondii	Sicalis raimondii	Peru Safranfinke	Raimondi's Yellow Finch	Graufanken-Gilbtangare	Taczanowski, 1874	SA : Peru			
33418	Sicalis lutea	Sicalis lutea	Puna Safranfinke	Puna Yellow Finch	Punagilbtangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : se Peru to nw Argentina			
33419	Phrygilus	Phrygilus	Phrygilus	Phrygilus	Phrygilus	Cabanis, 1844			TAX, PHY	Recent phylogenetic studies show that <i>Phrygilus</i> , as previously conceived, is highly polyphyletic. Former members of this genus have been moved to <i>Geospizopsis</i> , <i>Rhopospina</i> , <i>Porphyrospiza</i> and <i>Idiopsar</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33420	Phrygilus gayi	Phrygilus gayi	Gråhovedet Andesfinke	Grey-hooded Sierra Finch	Kordillerenammertangare	(Gervais, 1834)	SA : Chile and Argentina			
33421	<i>P. g. gayi</i>	<i>Phrygilus gayi gayi</i>	Gråhovedet Andesfinke		Kordillerenammerling	(Gervais, 1834)	n, c Chile			
33422	<i>P. g. minor</i>	<i>Phrygilus gayi minor</i>	Lille Andesfinke		Cordillerenämmerling	Philippi Bañados & Goodall, 1957	coastal nc Chile			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33423	<i>P. g. caniceps</i>	<i>Phrygilus gayi caniceps</i>	Tierra del Fuego-andesfinke		Südlicher Cordillerenämmerling	Burmeister, 1860	s Chile and w Argentina			
33424	<i>Phrygilus patagonicus</i>	<i>Phrygilus patagonicus</i>	Patagonsk Andesfinke	Patagonian Sierra Finch	Graukopf-Ammertangare	Lowe, 1923	SA : Chile and Argentina			
33425	<i>Phrygilus atriceps</i>	<i>Phrygilus atriceps</i>	Sorthovedet Andesfinke	Black-hooded Sierra Finch	Kapuzenamertangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : sw			
33426	<i>Phrygilus punensis</i>	<i>Phrygilus punensis</i>	Puna Andesfinke	Peruvian Sierra Finch	Buschamertangare	Ridgway, 1887	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
33427	<i>P. p. chloronotus</i>	<i>Phrygilus punensis chloronotus</i>	Cajamarca Punaandesfinke		Peruämmerling	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	n, c Peru			
33428	<i>P. p. punensis</i>	<i>Phrygilus punensis punensis</i>	Puna Andesfinke		Punaämmerling	Ridgway, 1887	s Peru and w Bolivia			
33429	<i>Nesospiza</i>	<i>Nesospiza</i>	<i>Nesospiza</i>	<i>Nesospiza</i>	<i>Nesospiza</i>	Cabanis, 1873				Change English name of <i>Nesospiza acunhae</i> from Tristan Finch to Inaccessible Island Finch with split of <i>N. questii</i> (Ryan et al. 2007).
33430	<i>Nesospiza acunhae</i>	<i>Nesospiza acunhae</i>	Tristan da Cunha-finke	Inaccessible Island Finch	Tristanammertangare	Cabanis, 1873	AO : Inaccessible I., Tristan da Cunha group and s Atlantic		ENG	
33431	<i>N. a. acunhae</i>	<i>Nesospiza acunhae acunhae</i>	Tristan da Cunha-finke		Tristanammerfink	Cabanis, 1873	coastal Inaccessible I.			
33432	<i>N. a. dunnei</i>	<i>Nesospiza acunhae dunnei</i>	Stormæbbet Tristanfinke		Dunnes Tristanammerfink	Hagen, 1952	coast and e interior of Inaccessible I.			
33433	<i>N. a. fraseri</i>	<i>Nesospiza acunhae fraseri</i>	Gulbuget Tristanfinke		Frasers Tristanammer	Ryan, 2008	interior Inaccessible I.			
33434	<i>Nesospiza wilkinsi</i>	<i>Nesospiza wilkinsi</i>	Grovnebøt Tristanfinke	Wilkins's Finch	Dietschnabel-Ammertangare	Lowe, 1923	AO : Nightingale I., Tristan da Cunha Group in the s Atlantic			
33435	<i>Nesospiza questii</i>	<i>Nesospiza questii</i>	Finnaebbet Tristanfinke	Nightingale Island Finch	Spitzschnabel-Ammertangare	Lowe, 1923	AO : Nightingale I., Tristan da Cunha Group in the s Atlantic		AS	<i>Nesospiza questii</i> is split from <i>Nesospiza acunhae</i> (Ryan et al. 2007).
33436	<i>Rowettia</i>	<i>Rowettia</i>	<i>Rowettia</i>	<i>Rowettia</i>	<i>Rowettia</i>	Lowe, 1923				
33437	<i>Rowettia goughensis</i>	<i>Rowettia goughensis</i>	Goughfinke	Gough Finch	Goughammertangare	(Clarke, WE, 1904)	AO : Gough Island			
33438	<i>Melanodera</i>	<i>Melanodera</i>	<i>Melanodera</i>	<i>Melanodera</i>	<i>Melanodera</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
33439	<i>Melanodera melanodera</i>	<i>Melanodera melanodera</i>	Gulvinget Patagonfinke	White-bridled Finch	Weißbart-Ammertangare	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	SA : s			
33440	<i>M. m. princetoniana</i>	<i>Melanodera melanodera princetoniana</i>	Gyldenvinget Patagonfinke		Südlicher Schwarzkehlamerfink	(Scott, WED, 1900)	s Chile and s Argentina			
33441	<i>M. m. melanodera</i>	<i>Melanodera melanodera melanodera</i>	Gulvinget Patagonfinke		Schwarzkehl-Ammerfink	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	Falkland Is.			
33442	<i>Melanodera xanthogramma</i>	<i>Melanodera xanthogramma</i>	Patagonsk Finke	Yellow-bridled Finch	Gelbbart-Ammertangare	(Gould & Gray, GR, 1839)	SA : s			
33443	<i>M. x. barrosi</i>	<i>Melanodera xanthogramma barrosi</i>	Sydandes Patagonfinke		Barros-Zügelamerfink	Chapman, 1923	c, s Chile and w Argentina			
33444	<i>M. x. xanthogramma</i>	<i>Melanodera xanthogramma xanthogramma</i>	Patagonsk Finke		Zügelamerfink	(Gould & Gray, GR, 1839)	extreme s Chile and s Argentina			
33445	<i>Geospizopsis</i>	<i>Geospizopsis</i>	<i>Geospizopsis</i>	<i>Geospizopsis</i>	<i>Geospizopsis</i>	Bonaparte, 1856			TAX, PHY	Genus <i>Geospizopsis</i> is elevated for two species of sierra finch formerly assigned to <i>Phrygilus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33446	<i>Geospizopsis plebejus</i>	<i>Geospizopsis plebejus</i>	Gråbrystet Andesfinke	Ash-breasted Sierra Finch	Aschbrust-Ammertangare	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : w, sw		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Phrygilus</i> to <i>Geospizopsis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33447	<i>G. p. ocularis</i>	<i>Geospizopsis plebejus ocularis</i>	Marañón Andesfinke		Equador-Aschbrustämmerling	(Sclater, PL, 1859)	Ecuador and n Peru			
33448	<i>G. p. plebejus</i>	<i>Geospizopsis plebejus plebejus</i>	Gråbrystet Andesfinke		Aschbrustämmerling	(Tschudi, 1844)	nc Peru to n Chile, w Bolivia and w Argentina			
33449	<i>G. p. naroskyi</i>	<i>Geospizopsis plebejus naroskyi</i>	Córdoba Gråbrystet Andesfinke		Naroskys Aschbrustämmerling	(Nores & Yzurieta, 1983)	nc Argentina			
33450	<i>Geospizopsis unicolor</i>	<i>Geospizopsis unicolor</i>	Blågrå Andesfinke	Plumbeous Sierra Finch	Bleammertangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Venezuela to s Chile and Argentina		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Phrygilus</i> to <i>Geospizopsis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730). Note gender ending.
33451	<i>G. u. nivaria</i>	<i>Geospizopsis unicolor nivaria</i>	Mérida Andesfinke		Venezuela-Bleiämmerling	(Bangs, 1899)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
33452	<i>G. u. geospizopsis</i>	<i>Geospizopsis unicolor geospizopsis</i>	Colombia Andesfinke		Kolumbien-Bleiämmerling	(Bonaparte, 1853)	c Colombia to n Peru			
33453	<i>G. u. inca</i>	<i>Geospizopsis unicolor inca</i>	Peru Andesfinke		Inca-Bleiämmerling	(Zimmer, JT, 1929)	nc Peru to w Bolivia			
33454	<i>G. u. unicolor</i>	<i>Geospizopsis unicolor unicolor</i>	Blågrå Andesfinke		Bleiämmerling	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	sw Peru, Chile and w Argentina			
33455	<i>G. u. tucumana</i>	<i>Geospizopsis unicolor tucumana</i>	Tucuman Andesfinke		Bolivien-Bleiämmerling	(Chapman, 1925)	c Bolivia to nw Argentina			
33456	<i>G. u. cyanea</i>	<i>Geospizopsis unicolor cyanea</i>	Argentinsk Andesfinke			(Nores & Yzurieta, 1983)	nc Argentina			
33457	<i>G. u. ultima</i>	<i>Geospizopsis unicolor ultima</i>	Ildlands Andesfinke		Südliger Bleiämmerling	(Ripley, 1950)	s Argentina			
33458	<i>Haplospiza</i>	<i>Haplospiza</i>	<i>Haplospiza</i>	<i>Haplospiza</i>	<i>Haplospiza</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
33459	<i>Haplospiza unicolor</i>	<i>Haplospiza unicolor</i>	Ensfarvet Finke	Uniform Finch	Einfarb-Ammertangare	Cabanis, 1851	SA : e Paraguay, s Brazil and ne Argentina			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33460	<i>Haplospiza rustica</i>	<i>Haplospiza rustica</i>	Skiferfinke	Slaty Finch	Schieferammertangare	(Tschudi, 1844)	MA, SA : s Mexico to tepuis and c Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Despite their phenotypic similarities, <i>H. unicolor</i> and <i>H. rustica</i> are not sister species. Rather, <i>H. rustica</i> is sister to <i>Acanthidops</i> . The monotypic genus <i>Spodiornis</i> Schlater, 1866 is available for <i>H. rustica</i> and was suggested for the generic name by Burns et al. (2016), but this was not accepted by the SACC (730). Tentatively follow SACC (730) and retain in <i>Haplospiza</i> for now.
33461	<i>H. r. uniformis</i>	<i>Haplospiza rustica uniformis</i>	Chiapas Skiferfinke		Mittelamerika-Schieferämmerling	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873	se Mexico to w Panama			
33462	<i>H. r. arcana</i>	<i>Haplospiza rustica arcana</i>	Bolívar Skiferfinke		Schieferämmerling	(Wetmore & Phelps Jr, 1949)	s Venezuela Colombia and nw Venezuela to c Bolivia			
33463	<i>H. r. rustica</i>	<i>Haplospiza rustica rustica</i>	Skiferfinke		Schieferämmerling	(Tschudi, 1844)				
33464	<i>Acanthidops</i>	<i>Acanthidops</i>	<i>Acanthidops</i>	<i>Acanthidops</i>	<i>Acanthidops</i>	Ridgway, 1882				
33465	<i>Acanthidops bairdi</i>	<i>Acanthidops bairdi</i>	Spidsnæbbet Finke	Peg-billed Finch	Vulkanammertangare	Ridgway, 1882	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
33466	<i>Xenodacnis</i>	<i>Xenodacnis</i>	<i>Xenodacnis</i>	<i>Xenodacnis</i>	<i>Xenodacnis</i>	Cabanis, 1873				
33467	<i>Xenodacnis parina</i>	<i>Xenodacnis parina</i>	Mejsehonningsuger	Tit-like Dacnis	Stricheltangare	Cabanis, 1873	SA : sw Ecuador and Peru			
33468	<i>X. p. bella</i>	<i>Xenodacnis parina bella</i>	La Libertad-mejsehonningsuger		Bella-Meisenpitpit	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939	sw Ecuador and n Peru			
33469	<i>X. p. petersi</i>	<i>Xenodacnis parina petersi</i>	Ancash Mejsehonningsuger		Strichelkopftangare	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939	c Peru			
33470	<i>X. p. parina</i>	<i>Xenodacnis parina parina</i>	Mejsehonningsuger		Meisenpitpit	Cabanis, 1873	s Peru			
33471	<i>Idiopsar</i>	<i>Idiopsar</i>	<i>Idiopsar</i>	<i>Idiopsar</i>	<i>Idiopsar</i>	Cassin, 1867			PHY, TAX	Based on phylogenetic findings, <i>Idiopsar</i> is expanded to include <i>Diuca speculifera</i> , <i>Phrygilus dorsalis</i> and <i>Phrygilus erythronotus</i> (Burns et al. 2016; SACC 730).
33472	<i>Idiopsar dorsalis</i>	<i>Idiopsar dorsalis</i>	Rødrygget Andesfinke	Red-backed Sierra Finch	Braunmantel-Ammertangare	(Cabanis, 1883)	SA : n Chile and s Bolivia to nw Argentina		PHY, TAX	Fomerly assigned to <i>Phrygilus</i> . Based on phylogenetic analysis, placed in <i>Ephippiospingus gen. nov.</i> by Burns et al. (2016), but SACC (730) preferred to include it in an expanded <i>Idiopsar</i> . Treatment here follows SACC.
33473	<i>Idiopsar erythronotus</i>	<i>Idiopsar erythronotus</i>	Hvidstrubet Andesfinke	White-throated Sierra Finch	Weißkehl-Ammertangare	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1861)	SA : s Peru, sw Bolivia and n Chile		PHY, TAX	Fomerly assigned to <i>Phrygilus</i> . Based on phylogenetic analysis, placed in <i>Ephippiospingus gen. nov.</i> by Burns et al. (2016), but SACC (730) preferred to include it in an expanded <i>Idiopsar</i> . Treatment here follows SACC.
33474	<i>Idiopsar speculifer</i>	<i>Idiopsar speculifer</i>	Hvidvinget Diukafinke	White-winged Diuca Finch	Spiegelammertangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : c and s Peru to n Chile, nw Argentina, and w Bolivia		PHY, TAX, ENG	Fomerly assigned to <i>Diuca</i> with the English name White-winged Diuca Finch. Based on phylogenetic analysis, this species is not closely related to <i>Diuca diuca</i> but rather it is closest to <i>Idiopsar brachyurus</i> . Placed in monotypic <i>Chionodacryon gen. nov.</i> by Burns et al. (2016), but SACC (730) preferred to include it in an expanded <i>Idiopsar</i> . Note gender and correct spelling of species epithet (N. David, pers. comm.). With change of genus, revise English name to Glacier Finch, an appropriate name for this uniquely glacier-nesting species, following SACC 876.
33475	<i>I. s. magnirostris</i>	<i>Idiopsar speculifer magnirostris</i>	Peru Diukafinke		Peru-Spiegelamme	(Carriker, 1935)	c Peru s Peru, n Chile, w Bolivia and nw Argentina			
33476	<i>I. s. speculifer</i>	<i>Idiopsar speculifer speculifer</i>	Hvidvinget Diukafinke		Spiegelammer	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)				
33477	<i>Idiopsar brachyurus</i>	<i>Idiopsar brachyurus</i>	Korthalet Finke	Short-tailed Finch	Kurzschwanz-Ammertangare	Cassin, 1867	SA : s Peru to c Bolivia; s Bolivia and n Argentina		ENG	Change English name of <i>Idiopsar brachyurus</i> from Short-tailed Finch to Boulder Finch (SACC 900).
33478	<i>Catamenia</i>	<i>Catamenia</i>	<i>Catamenia</i>	<i>Catamenia</i>	<i>Catamenia</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
33479	<i>Catamenia analis</i>	<i>Catamenia analis</i>	Båndklerkefinke	Band-tailed Seedeater	Spiegelcatamenie	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Colombia to n Chile			
33480	<i>C. a. alpica</i>	<i>Catamenia analis alpica</i>	Santa Marta-båndklerkefinke		Nördliche Spiegelcatamenie	Bangs, 1902	n Colombia			
33481	<i>C. a. schistaceifrons</i>	<i>Catamenia analis schistaceifrons</i>	Colombia Båndklerkefinke		Östliche Spiegelcatamenie	Chapman, 1915	c, e Colombia			
33482	<i>C. a. soderstromi</i>	<i>Catamenia analis soderstromi</i>	Ecuador Båndklerkefinke		Spiegelcatamenie	Chapman, 1924	Ecuador			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33483	<i>C. a. insignis</i>	<i>Catamenia analis insignis</i>	Cajamarca Båndklerkefinke		Peru-Spiegelcatamenie	Zimmer, JT, 1930	nc Peru			
33484	<i>C. a. analoides</i>	<i>Catamenia analis analoides</i>	Piura Båndklerkefinke		Westperu-Spiegelcatamenie	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	w Peru			
33485	<i>C. a. griseiventris</i>	<i>Catamenia analis griseiventris</i>	Cuzco Båndklerkefinke		Südperu-Spiegelcatamenie	Chapman, 1919	sw Peru			
33486	<i>C. a. analis</i>	<i>Catamenia analis analis</i>	Båndklerkefinke		Spiegelcatamenie	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	n Chile, Bolivia and Argentina			
33487	<i>Catamenia inornata</i>	<i>Catamenia inornata</i>	Ensfarvet Klerkefinke	Plain-colored Seedeater	Schlichtsamenfresser	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	SA : Venezuela to n Argentina			
33488	<i>C. i. mucuchiesi</i>	<i>Catamenia inornata mucuchiesi</i>	Mérida Klerkefinke		Schlichtcatamenie Kleine Schlichtcatamenie	Phelps & Gilliard, 1941	Mérida (w Venezuela) Táchira (w Venezuela) and Colombia to c Peru			
33489	<i>C. i. minor</i>	<i>Catamenia inornata minor</i>	Lille Ensfarvet Klerkefinke			Berlepsch, 1885				
33490	<i>C. i. inornata</i>	<i>Catamenia inornata inornata</i>	Ensfarvet Klerkefinke		Schlichtcatamenie	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	s Peru to n Chile and nw Argentina			
33491	<i>C. i. cordobensis</i>	<i>Catamenia inornata cordobensis</i>	Córdoba Klerkefinke		Schlichtcatamenie	Nores & Yzurieta, 1983	nc Argentina			
33492	<i>Catamenia homochroa</i>	<i>Catamenia homochroa</i>	Páramo Klerkefinke	Paramo Seedeater	Schlankschnabel-Samenfresser	Sclater, PL, 1859	SA : tepuis, Venezuela to n Bolivia			
33493	<i>C. h. oreophila</i>	<i>Catamenia homochroa oreophila</i>	Santa Marta-klerekfinke		Kolumbien-Schlankschnabelcatamenie	Todd, 1913	n Colombia			
33494	<i>C. h. homochroa</i>	<i>Catamenia homochroa homochroa</i>	Páramo Klerkefinke		Schlankschnabelcatamenie Venezuela- Schlankschnabelcatamenie	Sclater, PL, 1859 (Chubb, C, 1921)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela to nw Bolivia c, s Venezuela and n Brazil			
33495	<i>C. h. duncani</i>	<i>Catamenia homochroa duncani</i>	Tepuí Páramo Klerkefinke			(Wagler, 1832)				
33496	<i>Diglossa</i>	<i>Diglossa</i>	<i>Diglossa</i>	<i>Diglossa</i>	<i>Diglossa</i>	Wagler, 1832				
33497	<i>Diglossa glauca</i>	<i>Diglossa glauca</i>	Guløjet Blomsterborer	Golden-eyed Flowerpiercer	Ultramarin-Hakenschnabel	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
33498	<i>D. g. glauca</i>	<i>Diglossa glauca glauca</i>	Guløjet Blomsterborer		Ultramarin-Hakenschnabel	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876	nc Peru to wc Bolivia s Colombia, c Ecuador and extreme n Peru			
33499	<i>D. g. tyrianthina</i>	<i>Diglossa glauca tyrianthina</i>	Østandes Blomsterborer		Hellmayrs Hakenschnabel	Hellmayr, 1930				
33500	<i>Diglossa caerulescens</i>	<i>Diglossa caerulescens</i>	Blå Blomsterborer	Bluish Flowerpiercer	Silberhakenschnabel	(Sclater, PL, 1856)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
33501	<i>D. c. caerulescens</i>	<i>Diglossa caerulescens caerulescens</i>	Blå Blomsterborer		Silberhakenschnabel Venezuela- Silberhakenschnabel	(Sclater, PL, 1856) Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952	n Venezuela nw Venezuela			
33502	<i>D. c. ginesi</i>	<i>Diglossa caerulescens ginesi</i>	Rio Negro Blomsterborer		Equador- Silberhakenschnabel	Bond, J, 1955	s Ecuador and nw Peru			
33503	<i>D. c. media</i>	<i>Diglossa caerulescens media</i>	Cajamarca Blomsterborer		Bolivien- Silberhakenschnabel	Zimmer, JT, 1942	se Peru and w Bolivia			
33504	<i>D. c. mentalis</i>	<i>Diglossa caerulescens mentalis</i>	Bolivia Blomsterborer		Peru-Silberhakenschnabel	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896)	nc and c Peru			
33505	<i>D. c. pallida</i>	<i>Diglossa caerulescens pallida</i>	Gråblå Blomsterborer		Kolumbien- Silberhakenschnabel	(Todd, 1917)	Colombia and w Venezuela			
33506	<i>D. c. saturata</i>	<i>Diglossa caerulescens saturata</i>	Mørkeblå Blomsterborer			(Lafresnaye, 1840)				
33507	<i>Diglossa cyanea</i>	<i>Diglossa cyanea</i>	Maskeblomsterborer	Masked Flowerpiercer	Maskenhakenschnabel	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
33508	<i>D. c. cyanea</i>	<i>Diglossa cyanea cyanea</i>	Maskeblomsterborer		Maskenhakenschnabel Equador- Maskenhakenschnabel	Zimmer, JT, 1942	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
33509	<i>D. c. dispar</i>	<i>Diglossa cyanea dispar</i>	Peru Maskeblomsterborer		Peru-Maskenhakenschnabel	Tschudi, 1844	Peru to c Bolivia			
33510	<i>D. c. melanopis</i>	<i>Diglossa cyanea melanopis</i>	Bolivia Maskeblomsterborer		Dunkler Maskenhakenschnabel Venezuela- Maskenhakenschnabel	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952 Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1952	nw Venezuela n Venezuela			
33511	<i>D. c. obscura</i>	<i>Diglossa cyanea obscura</i>	Mørkeblå Maskeblomsterborer			Sclater, PL, 1856	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
33512	<i>D. c. towarensis</i>	<i>Diglossa cyanea towarensis</i>	Aragua Maskeblomsterborer			(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : Venezuela to nw Argentina			
33513	<i>Diglossa indigotica</i>	<i>Diglossa indigotica</i>	Indigoblomsterborer	Indigo Flowerpiercer	Indigohakenschnabel	Sclater, PL, 1856	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
33514	<i>Diglossa sitoides</i>	<i>Diglossa sitoides</i>	Rustfarvet Blomsterborer	Rusty Flowerpiercer	Rostbauch-Hakenschnabel	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : Venezuela to nw Argentina			
33515	<i>D. s. hyperythra</i>	<i>Diglossa sitoides hyperythra</i>	Santa Marta-blomsterborer		Nördlicher Rostbauchhakenschnabel	Cabanis, 1851	n Colombia and n Venezuela			
33516	<i>D. s. mandeli</i>	<i>Diglossa sitoides mandeli</i>	Mount Turuniquire-blomsterborer		Mandel- Rostbauchhakenschnabel Venezuela- Rostbauchhakenschnabel	Blake, 1940 Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953	ne Venezuela nw Venezuela			
33517	<i>D. s. coelestis</i>	<i>Diglossa sitoides coelestis</i>	Perijá Blomsterborer		Dorbignys Rostbauchhakenschnabel	(Boissonneau, 1840)	c Colombia to w Venezuela			
33518	<i>D. s. dorbignyi</i>	<i>Diglossa sitoides dorbignyi</i>	Colombia Blomsterborer		Peru- Rostbauchhakenschnabel	Zimmer, JT, 1930	Ecuador and Peru			
33519	<i>D. s. decorata</i>	<i>Diglossa sitoides decorata</i>	Peru Blomsterborer		Rostbauch-Hakenschnabel	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	Bolivia and nw Argentina			
33520	<i>D. s. sitoides</i>	<i>Diglossa sitoides sitoides</i>	Rustfarvet Blomsterborer							
33521	<i>Diglossa plumbea</i>	<i>Diglossa plumbea</i>	Ensfarvet Blomsterborer	Slaty Flowerpiercer	Einfarb-Hakenschnabel	Cabanis, 1861	MA : Costa Rica and w Panama		SSP	Includes <i>veraguensis</i> ; treat as monotypic (Hilty 2011).
33522	<i>Diglossa baritula</i>	<i>Diglossa baritula</i>	Brunbuget Blomsterborer	Flowerpiercer	Zimtbauch-Hakenschnabel	Wagler, 1832	MA : Mexico to Nicaragua			
33523	<i>D. b. baritula</i>	<i>Diglossa baritula baritula</i>	Brunbuget Blomsterborer		Zimtbauch-Hakenschnabel Guatemala- Zimtbauchhakenschnabel	Wagler, 1832 Dearborn, 1907	c, sw Mexico s Mexico, Guatemala and El Salvador			
33524	<i>D. b. montana</i>	<i>Diglossa baritula montana</i>	Gråstrubet Blomsterborer		Honduras- Zimtbauchhakenschnabel	Griscom, 1932	Honduras and Nicaragua			
33525	<i>D. b. parva</i>	<i>Diglossa baritula parva</i>	Gråhåset Blomsterborer			Lafresnaye, 1846	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
33526	<i>Diglossa mystacalis</i>	<i>Diglossa mystacalis</i>	Skægblomsterborer	Moustached Flowerpiercer	Barthakenschnabel	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
33527	<i>D. m. uncinata</i>	<i>Diglossa mystacalis uncinata</i>	Østandes Skægblomsterborer		Nördlicher Barthakenschnabel	Hellmayr, 1905	n, nc Peru			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33528	<i>D. m. pectoralis</i>	<i>Diglossa mystacalis pectoralis</i>	Junin Skægblomsterborer		Peru-Barthakenschnabel	Cabanis, 1873	c Peru			
33529	<i>D. m. albilinea</i>	<i>Diglossa mystacalis albilinea</i>	Puno Skægblomsterborer		Barthakenschnabel	Chapman, 1919	se Peru			
33530	<i>D. m. mystacalis</i>	<i>Diglossa mystacalis mystacalis</i>	Skægblomsterborer		Barthakenschnabel	Lafresnaye, 1846	w Bolivia			
33531	<i>Diglossa lafresnayii</i>	<i>Diglossa lafresnayii</i>	Blåskuldret Blomsterborer	Glossy Flowerpiercer	Stahlhakenschnabel	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
33532	<i>Diglossa gloriosissima</i>	<i>Diglossa gloriosissima</i>	Kastanjebuget Blomsterborer	Chestnut-bellied Flowerpiercer	Hakenschnabel	Chapman, 1912	SA : Colombia			
33533	<i>D. g. gloriosissima</i>	<i>Diglossa gloriosissima gloriosissima</i>	Kastanjebuget Blomsterborer		Maronenbauch-Hakenschnabel	Chapman, 1912	sw Colombia			
33534	<i>D. g. boylei</i>	<i>Diglossa gloriosissima boylei</i>	Chocó Blomsterborer		Westlicher Maronenbauch-Hakenschnabel	Graves, GR, 1990	nw Colombia			
33535	<i>Diglossa duidae</i>	<i>Diglossa duidae</i>	Skælbrystet Blomsterborer	Scaled Flowerpiercer	Schuppenbrust-Hakenschnabel	Chapman, 1929	SA : tepuis			
33536	<i>D. d. hitchcocki</i>	<i>Diglossa duidae hitchcocki</i>	Cerro Sipapo-blomsterborer		Amazonas-Schuppenbrusthakenschnabel	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1948	n Amazonas (se Venezuela)			
33537	<i>D. d. duidae</i>	<i>Diglossa duidae duidae</i>	Skælbrystet Blomsterborer		Schuppenbrust-Hakenschnabel	Chapman, 1929	c, s Amazonas (s Venezuela)			
33538	<i>D. d. georgebarrowcloughi</i>	<i>Diglossa duidae georgebarrowcloughi</i>	Neblinablomsterborer		Neblina-Schuppenbrusthakenschnabel	Dickerman, 1987	Cerro de la Neblina (Venezuela-Brazil border)			
33539	<i>Diglossa major</i>	<i>Diglossa major</i>	Stor Blomsterborer	Greater Flowerpiercer	Strichelhakenschnabel	Cabanis, 1849	SA : tepuis			
33540	<i>D. m. gilliardi</i>	<i>Diglossa major gilliardi</i>	Auyán Blomsterborer		Gilliards Strichelhakenschnabel	Chapman, 1939	Auyán-tepui (se Venezuela)			
33541	<i>D. m. disjuncta</i>	<i>Diglossa major disjuncta</i>	Tepuí Blomsterborer		Tepui-Strichelhakenschnabel	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944	tepuis on w side of Gran Sabana (se Venezuela)			
33542	<i>D. m. chimantae</i>	<i>Diglossa major chimantae</i>	Chimantá Tepuiblomsterborer		Strichelhakenschnabel	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1947	Chimantá-tepui (se Venezuela) Cerro Roraima, Cerro Cuquenán and Uei-tepui (se Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil)			
33543	<i>D. m. major</i>	<i>Diglossa major major</i>	Stor Blomsterborer		Strichelhakenschnabel	Cabanis, 1849	SA : Venezuela			
33544	<i>Diglossa venezuelensis</i>	<i>Diglossa venezuelensis</i>	Venezuela Blomsterborer	Venezuelan Flowerpiercer	Dunkelhakenschnabel	Chapman, 1925	SA : Venezuela			
33545	<i>Diglossa albilatera</i>	<i>Diglossa albilatera</i>	Hvidflanket Blomsterborer	White-sided Flowerpiercer	Schieferhakenschnabel	Lafresnaye, 1843	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
33546	<i>D. a. federalis</i>	<i>Diglossa albilatera federalis</i>	Aragua Blomsterborer		Nördlicher Schieferhakenschnabel	Hellmayr, 1922	n Venezuela			
33547	<i>D. a. albilatera</i>	<i>Diglossa albilatera albilatera</i>	Hvidflanket Blomsterborer		Schieferhakenschnabel	Lafresnaye, 1843	nw Venezuela to s Ecuador			
33548	<i>D. a. schistacea</i>	<i>Diglossa albilatera schistacea</i>	Loreto Blomsterborer		Equador-Schieferhakenschnabel	Chapman, 1925	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
33549	<i>D. a. affinis</i>	<i>Diglossa albilatera affinis</i>	Ucayali Blomsterborer		Peru-Schieferhakenschnabel	Zimmer, JT, 1942	n to se Peru			
33550	<i>Diglossa carbonaria</i>	<i>Diglossa carbonaria</i>	Gråbuget Blomsterborer	Grey-bellied Flowerpiercer	Graubauch-Hakenschnabel	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : Bolivia and H33233nw Argentina			
33551	<i>Diglossa brunneiventris</i>	<i>Diglossa brunneiventris</i>	Sortstrubet Blomsterborer	Black-throated Flowerpiercer	Schwarzkehl-Hakenschnabel	Lafresnaye, 1846	SA : Colombia to Chile			
33552	<i>D. b. vuilleumieri</i>	<i>Diglossa brunneiventris vuilleumieri</i>	Gråskuldret Blomsterborer		Nördlicher Schwarzkehl-Hakenschnabel	Graves, GR, 1980	nw Colombia			
33553	<i>D. b. brunneiventris</i>	<i>Diglossa brunneiventris brunneiventris</i>	Sortstrubet Blomsterborer		Schwarzkehl-Hakenschnabel	Lafresnaye, 1846	n Peru to n Chile and w Bolivia			
33554	<i>Diglossa gloriosa</i>	<i>Diglossa gloriosa</i>	Méridablomsterborer	Merida Flowerpiercer	Méridahakenschnabel	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871	SA : Venezuela			
33555	<i>Diglossa humeralis</i>	<i>Diglossa humeralis</i>	Sort Blomsterborer	Black Flowerpiercer	Schwarzhakenschnabel	(Fraser, 1840)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
33556	<i>D. h. nocticolor</i>	<i>Diglossa humeralis nocticolor</i>	Santa Marta Sort Blomsterborer		Bangs Schwarzbauch-Hakenschnabel	Bangs, 1898	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
33557	<i>D. h. humeralis</i>	<i>Diglossa humeralis humeralis</i>	Sort Blomsterborer		Schwarzbauch-Hakenschnabel	(Fraser, 1840)	c Colombia to w Venezuela			
33558	<i>D. h. aterrima</i>	<i>Diglossa humeralis aterrima</i>	Fløjlsblomsterborer		Peru-Schwarzbauchhakenschnabel	Lafresnaye, 1846	sw Colombia to n Peru			
33559	<i>Calochaetes</i>	<i>Calochaetes</i>	<i>Calochaetes</i>	<i>Calochaetes</i>	<i>Calochaetes</i>	Sclater, PL, 1879				
33560	<i>Calochaetes coccineus</i>	<i>Calochaetes coccineus</i>	Sortstrubet Skarlagentangar	Vermilion Tanager	Mennigtangare	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
33561	<i>Iridosornis</i>	<i>Iridosornis</i>	<i>Iridosornis</i>	<i>Iridosornis</i>	<i>Iridosornis</i>	Lesson, R, 1844				
33562	<i>Iridosornis porphyrocephalus</i>	<i>Iridosornis porphyrocephalus</i>	Purpurrygget Tangar	Purplish-mantled Tanager	Purpurmantel-Bergtangare	Sclater, PL, 1856	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
33563	<i>Iridosornis analis</i>	<i>Iridosornis analis</i>	Gulstrubet Tangar	Yellow-throated Tanager	Gelbkehl-Bergtangare	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
33564	<i>Iridosornis jelskii</i>	<i>Iridosornis jelskii</i>	Kanelbuget Tangar	Golden-collared Tanager	Kastanienbauch-Bergtangare	Cabanis, 1873	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
33565	<i>I. j. jelskii</i>	<i>Iridosornis jelskii jelskii</i>	Kanelbuget Tangar		Jelskitangare	Cabanis, 1873	n, c Peru			
33566	<i>I. j. bolivianus</i>	<i>Iridosornis jelskii bolivianus</i>	Bolivia Kanelbuget Tangar		Bolivien-Jelskitangare	Berlepsch, 1912	s Peru and w Bolivia			
33567	<i>Iridosornis reinhardtii</i>	<i>Iridosornis reinhardtii</i>	Gyldenøret Tangar	Yellow-scarfed Tanager	Goldband-Bergtangare	Sclater, PL, 1865	SA : Peru			
33568	<i>Iridosornis rufivertex</i>	<i>Iridosornis rufivertex</i>	Gyldenkrønet Tangar	Golden-crowned Tanager	Goldscheitel-Bergtangare	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
33569	<i>I. r. rufivertex</i>	<i>Iridosornis rufivertex rufivertex</i>	Gyldenkrønet Tangar		Goldscheiteltangare	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	c Colombia and w Venezuela to n Peru			
33570	<i>I. r. caeruleoventris</i>	<i>Iridosornis rufivertex caeruleoventris</i>	Blågumpet Gyldenkrønet Tangar		Nördliche Goldscheiteltangare	Chapman, 1915	nw Colombia			
33571	<i>I. r. ignicapillus</i>	<i>Iridosornis rufivertex ignicapillus</i>	Peru Gyldenkrønet Tangar		Goldscheiteltangare	Chapman, 1915	sw Colombia			
33572	<i>I. r. subsimilis</i>	<i>Iridosornis rufivertex subsimilis</i>	Pichincha Tangar		Goldscheiteltangare	Zimmer, JT, 1944	w Ecuador			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33573	<i>Pipraeidea</i>	<i>Pipraeidea</i>	<i>Pipraeidea</i>	<i>Pipraeidea</i>	<i>Pipraeidea</i>	Swainson, 1827			TAX, PHY	<i>Pipraeidea</i> is expanded to include <i>Thraupis bonariensis</i> which is sister to <i>Pipraeidea melanonota</i> (Sedano & Burns 2010; Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 437, 730).
33574	<i>Pipraeidea melanonota</i>	<i>Pipraeidea melanonota</i>	Okkerbuget Tangar	Fawn-breasted Tanager	Schwarzwangentangare	(Vieillot, 1819)				
33575	<i>P. m. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Pipraeidea melanonota venezuelensis</i>	Andes Okkerbuget Tangar		Venezuela-Schwarzrückentangare	Sclater, PL, 1857	SA : n, w, se Venezuela to Bolivia and nw Argentina			
33576	<i>P. m. melanonota</i>	<i>Pipraeidea melanonota melanonota</i>	Okkerbuget Tangar		Schwarzrückentangare	(Vieillot, 1819)	s Brazil, Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
33577	<i>Rauenia</i>	<i>Rauenia</i>	<i>Rauenia</i>	<i>Rauenia</i>	<i>Rauenia</i>	Wolters, 1980			TAX	The monotypic genus <i>Rauenia</i> is resurrected for Blue-and-yellow Tanager. Formerly treated as congeneric with its sister genus <i>Pipraeidea</i> , but it differs substantially in plumage, morphology, voice, and behavior (Piacentini 2017, 2019; SACC 867). Move (10.2) from <i>Thraupis</i> to <i>Pipraeidea</i> (Sedano & Burns 2010; Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 437, 730). Move (11.1) to the monotypic genus <i>Rauenia</i> (Piacentini 2017, 2019; SACC 867).
33578	<i>Rauenia bonariensis</i>	<i>Rauenia bonariensis</i>	Orangetangar	Blue-and-yellow Tanager	Schwarzstirntangare	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : w, se		TAX, PHY	
33579	<i>R. b. darwini</i>	<i>Rauenia bonariensis darwini</i>	Vestandes Orangetangar		Darwinis Furchentangare	(Bonaparte, 1838)	Ecuador to n Chile and w Bolivia			
33580	<i>R. b. composita</i>	<i>Rauenia bonariensis composita</i>	Cochabamba Orangetangar		Bolivien-Furchentangare	(Zimmer, JT, 1944)	c Bolivia se Bolivia, Paraguay and nw Argentina			
33581	<i>R. b. schulzei</i>	<i>Rauenia bonariensis schulzei</i>	Bolivia Orangetangar		Schulzes Furchentangare	(Brodkorb, 1938)				
33582	<i>R. b. bonariensis</i>	<i>Rauenia bonariensis bonariensis</i>	Orangetangar		Furchentangare	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	se Brazil, Uruguay and e Argentina			
33583	<i>Pseudosaltator</i>	<i>Pseudosaltator</i>	<i>Pseudosaltator</i>	<i>Pseudosaltator</i>	<i>Pseudosaltator</i>	Burns, KJ, Unitt & Mason, NA, 2016				
33584	<i>Pseudosaltator rufiventris</i>	<i>Pseudosaltator rufiventris</i>	Brunbuget Bjergtangar	Rufous-bellied Mountain Tanager	Weißbrauen-Bergtangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Bolivia and nw Argentina		PHY, SEQ, ENG	<i>Saltator rufiventris</i> is related to <i>Dubusia</i> rather than to species of <i>Saltator</i> . New genus described and English name change to reflect new relationship (Klicka et al. 2007; Burns et al. 2016; SACC 427). <i>Dubusia</i> is expanded to include <i>Delothraupis</i> (Sedano & Burns 2010; Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 437, 730).
33585	<i>Dubusia</i>	<i>Dubusia</i>	<i>Dubusia</i>	<i>Dubusia</i>	<i>Dubusia</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			TAX, PHY	
33586	<i>Dubusia taeniata</i>	<i>Dubusia taeniata</i>	Sølvbrynet Bjergtangar	Buff-breasted Mountain Tanager	Silberbrauen-Bergtangare	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
33587	<i>D. t. carrikeri</i>	<i>Dubusia taeniata carrikeri</i>	Brunbrystet Bjergtangar		Carrikers Silberbrauen-Bergtangare	Wetmore, 1946	n Colombia c Colombia and w Venezuela to nw Peru			
33588	<i>D. t. taeniata</i>	<i>Dubusia taeniata taeniata</i>	Sølvbrynet Bjergtangar		Silberbrauen-Bergtangare	(Boissonneau, 1840)				
33589	<i>D. t. stictocephala</i>	<i>Dubusia taeniata stictocephala</i>	Skælisset Bjergtangar		Peru-Silberbrauenbergtangare	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	n Peru to sc Peru			
33590	<i>Dubusia castaneiventris</i>	<i>Dubusia castaneiventris</i>	Kastanjebuget Bjergtangar	Chestnut-bellied Mountain Tanager	Orangebauch-Bergtangare	(Sclater, PL, 1851)	SA : Peru and Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to monospecific <i>Delothraupis</i> . With the merger of that genus with <i>Dubusia</i> , move to <i>Dubusia</i> (Sedano & Burns 2010; Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 437, 730). Monospecific <i>Buthraupis</i> is restricted to <i>B. montana</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730)
33591	<i>Buthraupis</i>	<i>Buthraupis</i>	<i>Buthraupis</i>	<i>Buthraupis</i>	<i>Buthraupis</i>	Cabanis, 1851			TAX, PHY	
33592	<i>Buthraupis montana</i>	<i>Buthraupis montana</i>	Bjergtangar	Hooded Mountain Tanager	Blaurücken-Bergtangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
33593	<i>B. m. venezuelana</i>	<i>Buthraupis montana venezuelana</i>	Venezuela Bjergtangar		Venezuela-Blaurückenbergtangare	Aveledo & Pérez, 1989	nw Venezuela			
33594	<i>B. m. gigas</i>	<i>Buthraupis montana gigas</i>	Perijá Bjergtangar		Große Blaurückenbergtangare	(Bonaparte, 1851)	n Colombia			
33595	<i>B. m. cucullata</i>	<i>Buthraupis montana cucullata</i>	Huila Bjergtangar		Equador-Blaurückenbergtangare	(Jardine & Selby, 1842)	w, c Colombia to Ecuador			
33596	<i>B. m. cyanonota</i>	<i>Buthraupis montana cyanonota</i>	Junín Bjergtangar		Nordperu-Blaurückenbergtangare	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	n, c Peru			
33597	<i>B. m. saturata</i>	<i>Buthraupis montana saturata</i>	Puno Bjergtangar		Südperu-Blaurückenbergtangare	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906	se Peru			
33598	<i>B. m. montana</i>	<i>Buthraupis montana montana</i>	Bjergtangar		Blaurücken-Bergtangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	w Bolivia			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33599	<i>Sporathraupis</i>	<i>Sporathraupis</i>	<i>Sporathraupis</i>	<i>Sporathraupis</i>	<i>Sporathraupis</i>	Ridgway, 1898			TAX, PHY	Resurrect monospecific <i>Sporathraupis</i> for <i>Thraupis cyanocephala</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33600	<i>Sporathraupis cyanocephala</i>	<i>Sporathraupis cyanocephala</i>	Blåhættest Tangar	Blue-capped Tanager	Blaukoptangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : w, n		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Thraupis</i> to monospecific <i>Sporathraupis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33601	<i>S. c. cyanocephala</i>	<i>Sporathraupis cyanocephala</i>	Blåhættest Tangar		Gelbschenkeltangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	Ecuador, Peru and n Bolivia			
33602	<i>S. c. annectens</i>	<i>Sporathraupis cyanocephala annectens</i>	Blåbuget Tangar		Gelbschenkeltangare	(Zimmer, JT, 1944)	c, w Colombia			
33603	<i>S. c. auricrissa</i>	<i>Sporathraupis cyanocephala auricrissa</i>	Gulgumpet Tangar		Scalers	(Sclater, PL, 1856)	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
33604	<i>S. c. margaritae</i>	<i>Sporathraupis cyanocephala margaritae</i>	Gråbuget Tangar		Margarita-Gelbschenkeltangare	Chapman, 1912	n Colombia			
33605	<i>S. c. hypophaea</i>	<i>Sporathraupis cyanocephala hypophaea</i>	Lyseblåbuget Tangar		Todds Gelbschenkeltangare	Todd, 1917	nw to nc Venezuela			
33606	<i>S. c. olivicyanea</i>	<i>Sporathraupis cyanocephala olivicyanea</i>	Araguatangar		Lafresnayes Gelbschenkeltangare	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	nc Venezuela			
33607	<i>S. c. subcinerea</i>	<i>Sporathraupis cyanocephala subcinerea</i>	Lysstrubet Blåhættest Tangar		Venezuela-Gelbschenkeltangare	(Sclater, PL, 1861)	nc to ne Venezuela			
33608	<i>S. c. buesingi</i>	<i>Sporathraupis cyanocephala buesingi</i>	Trinidad Tangar		Trinidad-Gelbschenkeltangare	Hellmayr & Seilern, 1913	extreme ne Venezuela and Trinidad			
33609	<i>Tephrophilus</i>	<i>Tephrophilus</i>	<i>Tephrophilus</i>	<i>Tephrophilus</i>	<i>Tephrophilus</i>	Moore, RT, 1934			TAX, PHY	Resurrect monospecific <i>Tephrophilus</i> for <i>Buthraupis wetmorei</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33610	<i>Tephrophilus wetmorei</i>	<i>Tephrophilus wetmorei</i>	Sorthalset Bjergtangar	Masked Mountain Tanager	Wetmorebergtangare	Moore, RT, 1934	SA : Colombia to Peru		TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Buthraupis</i> . Move to monospecific <i>Tephrophilus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33611	<i>Chlorornis</i>	<i>Chlorornis</i>	<i>Chlorornis</i>	<i>Chlorornis</i>	<i>Chlorornis</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
33612	<i>Chlorornis riefferii</i>	<i>Chlorornis riefferii</i>	Grøntangar	Grass-green Tanager	Papageitangare	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
33613	<i>C. r. riefferii</i>	<i>Chlorornis riefferii riefferii</i>	Grøntangar		Papageitangare	(Boissonneau, 1840)	Colombia and Ecuador			
33614	<i>C. r. dilutus</i>	<i>Chlorornis riefferii dilutus</i>	Blåpandet Grøntangar		Nördliche Papageitangare	Zimmer, JT, 1947	n Peru			
33615	<i>C. r. elegans</i>	<i>Chlorornis riefferii elegans</i>	Junin Grøntangar		Peru-Papageitangare	(Tschudi, 1844)	c Peru			
33616	<i>C. r. celatus</i>	<i>Chlorornis riefferii celatus</i>	Puno Grøntangar		Südlliche-Papageitangare	Zimmer, JT, 1947	s Peru			
33617	<i>C. r. bolivianus</i>	<i>Chlorornis riefferii bolivianus</i>	Bolivia Grøntangar		Bolivien-Papageitangare	(Berlepsch, 1912)	w Bolivia			
33618	<i>Cnemathraupis</i>	<i>Cnemathraupis</i>	<i>Cnemathraupis</i>	<i>Cnemathraupis</i>	<i>Cnemathraupis</i>	Penard, TE, 1919			TAX, PHY	Resurrect <i>Cnemathraupis</i> for a clade of two sister mountain tanagers formerly assigned to <i>Buthraupis</i> (Sedano & Burns 2010; Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 437, 730).
33619	<i>Cnemathraupis eximia</i>	<i>Cnemathraupis eximia</i>	Sortbrystet Bjergtangar	Black-chested Mountain Tanager	Schwarzbrust-Bergtangare	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : Colombia to Peru		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Buthraupis</i> to <i>Cnemathraupis</i> (Sedano & Burns 2010; Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 437, 730).
33620	<i>C. e. eximia</i>	<i>Cnemathraupis eximia eximia</i>	Sortbrystet Bjergtangar		Schwarzbrust-Bergtangare	(Boissonneau, 1840)	ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
33621	<i>C. e. zimмери</i>	<i>Cnemathraupis eximia zimмери</i>	Paramillo Bjergtangar		Zimmers Schwarzbrust-Bergtangare	(Moore, RT, 1934)	wc Colombia			
33622	<i>C. e. chloronota</i>	<i>Cnemathraupis eximia chloronota</i>	Grønrygget Bjergtangar		Scalers Schwarzbrust-Bergtangare	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	s Colombia and nw Ecuador			
33623	<i>C. e. cyanocalyptra</i>	<i>Cnemathraupis eximia cyanocalyptra</i>	Peru Sortbrystet Bjergtangar		Moore's Schwarzbrust-Bergtangare	(Moore, RT, 1934)	s Ecuador and n Peru			
33624	<i>Cnemathraupis aureodorsalis</i>	<i>Cnemathraupis aureodorsalis</i>	Gyldenrygget Bjergtangar	Golden-backed Mountain Tanager	Goldrücken-Bergtangare	(Blake & Hocking, 1974)	SA : Peru		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Buthraupis</i> to <i>Cnemathraupis</i> (Sedano & Burns 2010; Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 437, 730).
33625	<i>Anisognathus</i>	<i>Anisognathus</i>	<i>Anisognathus</i>	<i>Anisognathus</i>	<i>Anisognathus</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
33626	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus</i>	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus</i>	Blåskuldret Bjergtangar	Blue-winged Mountain Tanager	Blaufügel-Bergtangare	(Lesson, R, 1831)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
33627	<i>A. s. venezuelanus</i>	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus venezuelanus</i>	Miranda Bjergtangar		Venezuela-Blaufügelbergtangare	(Hellmayr, 1913)	Yaracuy to Miranda (n Venezuela)			
33628	<i>A. s. virididorsalis</i>	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus virididorsalis</i>	Aragua Bjergtangar		Aragua-Blaufügelbergtangare	(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949)	Aragua (n Venezuela)			
33629	<i>A. s. antioquiae</i>	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus antioquiae</i>	Antioquia Bjergtangar		Kolumbien-Blaufügelbergtangare	(Berlepsch, 1912)	nc Colombia			
33630	<i>A. s. victorini</i>	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus victorini</i>	Santander Bjergtangar		Victorins Blaufügelbergtangare	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	c Colombia to w Venezuela			
33631	<i>A. s. cyanopterus</i>	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus cyanopterus</i>	Quindío Bjergtangar		Cabanis-Blaufügelbergtangare	(Cabanis, 1866)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
33632	<i>A. s. baezae</i>	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus baezae</i>	Nariño Bjergtangar		Chapmans Blaufügelbergtangare	(Chapman, 1925)	s Colombia to c Ecuador			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33633	<i>A. s. alamaris</i>	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus alamaris</i>	Ecuador Bjergtangar		Equador- Blauflügelbergtangare	(Chapman, 1925)	sw Ecuador			
33634	<i>A. s. somptuosus</i>	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus somptuosus</i>	Blåskuldret Bjergtangar		Blauflügel-Bergtangare	(Lesson, R, 1831)	se Ecuador and ec Peru			
33635	<i>A. s. flavinucha</i>	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus flavinucha</i>	Blåvinget Bjergtangar		Bolivien- Blauflügelbergtangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	se Peru to c Bolivia			
33636	<i>Anisognathus notabilis</i>	<i>Anisognathus notabilis</i>	Safran Bjergtangar	Black-chinned Mountain Tanager	Schwarzkin-Bergtangare	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
33637	<i>Anisognathus melanogenys</i>	<i>Anisognathus melanogenys</i>	Santa Marta-tangar		Schwarzwang-Bergtangare	(Salvin & Godman, 1880)	SA : Colombia			
33638	<i>Anisognathus igniventris</i>	<i>Anisognathus igniventris</i>	Ildbuget Bjergtangar		Mennigohr-Bergtangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
33639	<i>A. i. lunulatus</i>	<i>Anisognathus igniventris lunulatus</i>	Santandér Ildbuget Bjergtangar		Rotbauch-Bergtangare	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1839)	ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
33640	<i>A. i. erythrotus</i>	<i>Anisognathus igniventris erythrotus</i>	Cauca Bjergtangar		Kolumbien- Mennigohrbergtangare	(Jardine & Selby, 1840)	c Colombia to n Peru			
33641	<i>A. i. ignicrissa</i>	<i>Anisognathus igniventris ignicrissa</i>	Peru Ildbuget Bjergtangar		Peru-Mennigohrbergtangare	(Cabanis, 1873)	nc and c Peru			
33642	<i>A. i. igniventris</i>	<i>Anisognathus igniventris igniventris</i>	Ildbuget Bjergtangar		Mennigohr-Bergtangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	sc Peru to w Bolivia			
33643	<i>Anisognathus lacrymosus</i>	<i>Anisognathus lacrymosus</i>	Tåreplettangar	Lacrimose Mountain Tanager	Tränenbergtangare	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1846)	SA : Colombia and Venezuela to Peru			
33644	<i>A. l. pallidorsalis</i>	<i>Anisognathus lacrymosus pallidorsalis</i>	Perijá Tåreplettangar		Nördliche Tränenbergtangare	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
33645	<i>A. l. melanops</i>	<i>Anisognathus lacrymosus melanops</i>	Mérida Tåreplettangar		Berlepschs Tränenbergtangare	(Berlepsch, 1893)	w Venezuela			
33646	<i>A. l. tamae</i>	<i>Anisognathus lacrymosus tamae</i>	Boyacá Tåreplettangar		Tama-Tränenbergtangare	(Phelps & Gilliard, 1941)	ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
33647	<i>A. l. yariguierum</i>	<i>Anisognathus lacrymosus yariguierum</i>	Yariguies Tåreplettangar		Kolumbien- Tränenbergtangare	Donegan & Avendaño, 2010	c Colombia			
33648	<i>A. l. intensus</i>	<i>Anisognathus lacrymosus intensus</i>	Cauca Tåreplettangar		Südliche Tränenbergtangare	Meyer de Schauensee, 1951	sw Colombia			
33649	<i>A. l. olivaceiceps</i>	<i>Anisognathus lacrymosus olivaceiceps</i>	Antioquia Tåreplettangar		Westliche Tränenbergtangare	(Berlepsch, 1912)	w Colombia			
33650	<i>A. l. palpebrosus</i>	<i>Anisognathus lacrymosus palpebrosus</i>	Ecuador Tåreplettangar		Equador-Tränenbergtangare	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	s Colombia to c Ecuador			
33651	<i>A. l. caerulescens</i>	<i>Anisognathus lacrymosus caerulescens</i>	Lys Tåreplettangar		Peru-Tränenbergtangare	(Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885)	s Ecuador and n Peru			
33652	<i>A. l. lacrymosus</i>	<i>Anisognathus lacrymosus lacrymosus</i>	Tåreplettangar		Tränenbergtangare	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1846)	c Peru			
33653	<i>Chlorochrysa</i>	<i>Chlorochrysa</i>	Chlorochrysa	Chlorochrysa	Chlorochrysa	Bonaparte, 1851				
33654	<i>Chlorochrysa phoenicotis</i>	<i>Chlorochrysa phoenicotis</i>	Rødøret Organist	Glistening-green Tanager	Rotohr-Bunttangare	(Bonaparte, 1851)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
33655	<i>Chlorochrysa nitidissima</i>	<i>Chlorochrysa nitidissima</i>	Mangefarvet Organist	Multicolored Tanager	Schwarzohr-Bunttangare	Sclater, PL, 1874	SA : Colombia			
33656	<i>Chlorochrysa calliparaea</i>	<i>Chlorochrysa calliparaea</i>	Diademorganist	Orange-eared Tanager	Schwarzkehl-Bunttangare	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
33657	<i>C. c. bourcierii</i>	<i>Chlorochrysa calliparaea bourcierii</i>	Østanes Diademorganist		Peru-Braunohrbunttangare	(Bonaparte, 1851)	s Colombia to ne Peru			
33658	<i>C. c. calliparaea</i>	<i>Chlorochrysa calliparaea calliparaea</i>	Diademorganist		Schwarzkehl-Bunttangare	(Tschudi, 1844)	ec Peru			
33659	<i>C. c. fulgentissima</i>	<i>Chlorochrysa calliparaea fulgentissima</i>	Bolivia Diademorganist		Braunohr-Bunttangare	Chapman, 1901	s Peru and w Bolivia			
33660	<i>Wetmorethraupis</i>	<i>Wetmorethraupis</i>	Wetmorethraupis	Wetmorethraupis	Wetmorethraupis	Lowery & O'Neill, 1964				
33661	<i>Wetmorethraupis sterrhopteron</i>	<i>Wetmorethraupis sterrhopteron</i>	Orangebrystet Bjergtangar	Orange-throated Tanager	Veilenschultertangare	Lowery & O'Neill, 1964	SA : Peru and s Ecuador			
33662	<i>Bangsia</i>	<i>Bangsia</i>	Bangsia	Bangsia	Bangsia	Penard, TE, 1919				
33663	<i>Bangsia flavovirens</i>	<i>Bangsia flavovirens</i>	Gyldengrøn Krattangar	Yellow-green Tanager	Olivbergtangare	(Lawrence, 1867)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
33664	<i>Bangsia arcaei</i>	<i>Bangsia arcaei</i>	Blågul Bjergtangar	Blue-and-gold Tanager	Gelbbauch-Bergtangare	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
33665	<i>B. a. caeruleigularis</i>	<i>Bangsia arcaei caeruleigularis</i>	Costa Rica-bjergtangar		Costa Rica-Bangstangare	(Ridgway, 1893)	Costa Rica			
33666	<i>B. a. arcaei</i>	<i>Bangsia arcaei arcaei</i>	Blågul Bjergtangar		Bangstangare	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)	Panama			
33667	<i>Bangsia aureocincta</i>	<i>Bangsia aureocincta</i>	Gulstribet Bjergtangar	Gold-ringed Tanager	Goldring-Bergtangare	(Hellmayr, 1910)	SA : Colombia			
33668	<i>Bangsia edwardsi</i>	<i>Bangsia edwardsi</i>	Mossgrøn Bjergtangar	Moss-backed Tanager	Moosmantel-Bergtangare	(Elliot, DG, 1865)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
33669	<i>Bangsia rothschildi</i>	<i>Bangsia rothschildi</i>	Gyldenbrystet Bjergtangar	Golden-chested Tanager	Gelbbrust-Bergtangare	(Berlepsch, 1897)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
33670	<i>Bangsia melanochlamys</i>	<i>Bangsia melanochlamys</i>	Sortgul Bjergtangar	Black-and-gold Tanager	Blauschultertangare	(Hellmayr, 1910)	SA : Colombia			
33671	<i>Lophospingus</i>	<i>Lophospingus</i>	Lophospingus	Lophospingus	Lophospingus	Cabanis, 1878				
33672	<i>Lophospingus griseocristatus</i>	<i>Lophospingus griseocristatus</i>	Grå Topflinke	Grey-crested Finch	Grauhauben-Ammertangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : c Bolivia to nw Argentina			

Previously classified as a *Chlorospingus* bush tanager in Emberizidae/Passerellidae, genetic analyses show the renamed Yellow-green Tanager to be sister to the Blue-and-gold Tanager *Bangsia arcaei* and related species in the family Thraupidae (Klicka et al. 2014; Avendaño et al. 2016). Change [8.1] English name to Yellow-green Tanager (SACC 862).

PHY, TAX, SEQ, ENG

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33673	<i>Lophospingus pusillus</i>	<i>Lophospingus pusillus</i>	Topfinke	Black-crested Finch	Schwarzhauben-Ammertangare	(Burmeister, 1860)	SA : se Bolivia and w Paraguay to c Argentina			
33674	<i>Neothraupis</i>	<i>Neothraupis</i>	<i>Neothraupis</i>	<i>Neothraupis</i>	<i>Neothraupis</i>	Hellmayr, 1936				
33675	<i>Neothraupis fasciata</i>	<i>Neothraupis fasciata</i>	Tornskadentangar	Shrike-like Tanager	Flügelbindentangare	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : ne Bolivia and ne Paraguay to e Brazil			
33676	<i>Diuca</i>	<i>Diuca</i>	<i>Diuca</i>	<i>Diuca</i>	<i>Diuca</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				Formerly named Common Diuca Finch but the modifier, "Common," is no longer required with the assignment of White-winged Diuca Finch to <i>Idiopar</i> and its change of English name to Glacier Finch (SACC 876).
33677	<i>Diuca diuca</i>	<i>Diuca diuca</i>	Diucafinke	Diuca Finch	Diucaammertangare	(Molina, 1782)	SA : s		ENG	
33678	<i>D. d. crassirostris</i>	<i>Diuca diuca crassirostris</i>	Stor Diucafinke		Hellmayrs Blausteißammer	Hellmayr, 1932	nc Chile, s Bolivia and n Argentina			
33679	<i>D. d. diuca</i>	<i>Diuca diuca diuca</i>	Diucafinke		Blausteißammer	(Molina, 1782)	c, se Chile and w Argentina			
33680	<i>D. d. chilensis</i>	<i>Diuca diuca chilensis</i>	Chiloé Diucafinke		Chiloe-Blausteißammer	Philippi Bañados & Peña, 1964	Chiloé I. (off sc Chile)			
33681	<i>D. d. minor</i>	<i>Diuca diuca minor</i>	Lille Diucafinke		Kleine Blausteißammer	Bonaparte, 1850	c, s Argentina and s Chile			
33682	<i>Gubernatrix</i>	<i>Gubernatrix</i>	<i>Gubernatrix</i>	<i>Gubernatrix</i>	<i>Gubernatrix</i>	Lesson, R, 1837				
33683	<i>Gubernatrix cristata</i>	<i>Gubernatrix cristata</i>	Gul Kardinal	Yellow Cardinal	Grüntangare	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : Uruguay and n, e Argentina			
33684	<i>Stephanophorus</i>	<i>Stephanophorus</i>	<i>Stephanophorus</i>	<i>Stephanophorus</i>	<i>Stephanophorus</i>	Strickland, 1841				
33685	<i>Stephanophorus diadematus</i>	<i>Stephanophorus diadematus</i>	Diademtangar	Diademed Tanager	Diademtangare	(Temminck, 1823)	SA : e Paraguay, s Brazil, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
33686	<i>Cissopis</i>	<i>Cissopis</i>	<i>Cissopis</i>	<i>Cissopis</i>	<i>Cissopis</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
33687	<i>Cissopis leverianus</i>	<i>Cissopis leverianus</i>	Skadentangar	Magpie Tanager	Elstertangare	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : n, w Amazonia and se SA e Colombia and s Venezuela through the Guianas and Amazonian Brazil to c Bolivia			
33688	<i>C. l. leverianus</i>	<i>Cissopis leverianus leverianus</i>	Skadentangar		Elstertangare	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
33689	<i>C. l. major</i>	<i>Cissopis leverianus major</i>	Stor Skadentangar		Große Elstertangare	Cabanis, 1851	Paraguay, se Brazil and ne Argentina			
33690	<i>Schistochlamys</i>	<i>Schistochlamys</i>	<i>Schistochlamys</i>	<i>Schistochlamys</i>	<i>Schistochlamys</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
33691	<i>Schistochlamys melanopis</i>	<i>Schistochlamys melanopis</i>	Grårygget Tangar	Black-faced Tanager	Schleiertangare	(Latham, 1790)	SA : n, c, e c Colombia, Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil e Guyana, Suriname, French Guiana and ne Brazil s Ecuador and e Peru se Peru and n Bolivia to sc Brazil			
33692	<i>S. m. aterrima</i>	<i>Schistochlamys melanopis aterrima</i>	Colombia Grårygget Tangar		Todds Schleiertangare	Todd, 1912				
33693	<i>S. m. melanopis</i>	<i>Schistochlamys melanopis melanopis</i>	Grårygget Tangar		Schleiertangare	(Latham, 1790)				
33694	<i>S. m. grisea</i>	<i>Schistochlamys melanopis grisea</i>	Peru Grårygget Tangar		Corys Schleiertangare	Cory, 1916				
33695	<i>S. m. olivina</i>	<i>Schistochlamys melanopis olivina</i>	Mato Grosso Grårygget Tangar		Scoters Schleiertangare	(Sclater, PL, 1865)				
33696	<i>S. m. amazonica</i>	<i>Schistochlamys melanopis amazonica</i>	Østbrasiliansk Grårygget Tangar		Amazonas-Schleiertangare	Zimmer, JT, 1947	e, se Brazil			
33697	<i>Schistochlamys ruficapillus</i>	<i>Schistochlamys ruficapillus</i>	Kaneltangar	Cinnamon Tanager	Zimttangare	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : Brazil, Paraguay and Argentina			
33698	<i>S. r. capistrata</i>	<i>Schistochlamys ruficapillus capistrata</i>	Bahia Kaneltangar		Östliche Gimpeltangare	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	e Brazil			
33699	<i>S. r. sicki</i>	<i>Schistochlamys ruficapillus sicki</i>	Rio das Mortes-kaneltangar		Sicks Gimpeltangare	Pinto & Camargo, 1952	c Brazil se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
33700	<i>S. r. ruficapillus</i>	<i>Schistochlamys ruficapillus ruficapillus</i>	Kaneltangar		Gimpeltangare	(Vieillot, 1817)				
33701	<i>Paroaria</i>	<i>Paroaria</i>	<i>Paroaria</i>	<i>Paroaria</i>	<i>Paroaria</i>	Bonaparte, 1832				
33702	<i>Paroaria coronata</i>	<i>Paroaria coronata</i>	Grå Kardinal	Red-crested Cardinal	Rotschopftangare	(Miller, JF, 1776)	SA : Bolivia and sw Brazil to c Argentina, Uruguay and s Brazil			
33703	<i>Paroaria dominicana</i>	<i>Paroaria dominicana</i>	Dominikanerkardinal	Red-cowled Cardinal	Dominikanertangare	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : ne Brazil			
33704	<i>Paroaria baeri</i>	<i>Paroaria baeri</i>	Maskekardinal	Crimson-fronted Cardinal	Blutstirntangare	Hellmayr, 1907	SA : Brazil			
33705	<i>P. b. baeri</i>	<i>Paroaria baeri baeri</i>	Maskekardinal		Blutstirkardinal	Hellmayr, 1907	ec Brazil			Xingu Cardinal proposed by Jaramillo 2013 (HBW 16), Lopes & Gonzaga (2013). SACC needs proposal.
33706	<i>P. b. xinguensis</i>	<i>Paroaria baeri xinguensis</i>	Xingu Maskekardinal		Sicks Blutstirkardinal	Sick, 1950	c Brazil		PS	
33707	<i>Paroaria capitata</i>	<i>Paroaria capitata</i>	Sortstrubet Kardinal	Yellow-billed Cardinal	Gelbschnabeltangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : c, e Bolivia and sw Brazil through ne Argentina and nw Uruguay		SSP	Includes <i>fuscipes</i> ; treat as monotypic (Jaramillo 2011). Masked Cardinal is split from Red-capped Cardinal (Dávalos & Porzecanski 2009; SACC 469A).
33708	<i>Paroaria nigrogenis</i>	<i>Paroaria nigrogenis</i>	Sortøret Kardinal	Masked Cardinal	Schwarzohrtangare	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	SA : ec Colombia, Venezuela and Trinidad		AS	
33709	<i>Paroaria gularis</i>	<i>Paroaria gularis</i>	Brunstrubet Kardinal	Red-capped Cardinal	Schwarzkehtangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Amazonia e Colombia to e Peru and through the Guianas to c Brazil ne Bolivia and sw Brazil			
33710	<i>P. g. gularis</i>	<i>Paroaria gularis gularis</i>	Brunstrubet Kardinal		Schwarzkehlkardinal	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
33711	<i>P. g. cervicalis</i>	<i>Paroaria gularis cervicalis</i>	Bolivia Brunstrubet Kardinal		Schwarzkehlkardinal	Sclater, PL, 1862				

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33712	<i>Isothraupis</i>	<i>Isothraupis</i>	<i>Isothraupis</i>	<i>Isothraupis</i>	<i>Isothraupis</i>	Bonaparte, 1851			TAX, PHY	Resurrect <i>Isothraupis</i> for a clade of species formerly assigned to <i>Tangara</i> (Burns et al. 2016; SACC 730).
33713	<i>Isothraupis varia</i>	<i>Isothraupis varia</i>	Grøn Dråbetangar	Dotted Tanager	Tüpfeltangare	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : n Amazonia		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Isothraupis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33714	<i>Isothraupis rufigula</i>	<i>Isothraupis rufigula</i>	Kobberstrubet Dråbetangar	Rufous-throated Tanager	Rotkehtangare	(Bonaparte, 1851)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Isothraupis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33715	<i>Isothraupis punctata</i>	<i>Isothraupis punctata</i>	Blåhovedet Dråbetangar	Spotted Tanager	Drosseltangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Amazonia		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Isothraupis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33716	<i>I. p. punctata</i>	<i>Isothraupis punctata punctata</i>	Blåhovedet Dråbetangar		Drosseltangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
33717	<i>I. p. zamorae</i>	<i>Isothraupis punctata zamorae</i>	San Martín-dråbetangar		Zamora-Drosseltangare	(Chapman, 1925)	c Ecuador and n Peru			
33718	<i>I. p. perenensis</i>	<i>Isothraupis punctata perenensis</i>	Chanamáyo Dråbetangar		Peru-Drosseltangare	(Chapman, 1925)	c Peru			
33719	<i>I. p. annectens</i>	<i>Isothraupis punctata annectens</i>	Inambari Dråbetangar		Zimmers Drosseltangare	(Zimmer, JT, 1943)	se Peru			
33720	<i>I. p. punctulata</i>	<i>Isothraupis punctata punctulata</i>	Bolivía Dråbetangar		Bolivien-Drosseltangare	(Sc Slater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	wc Bolivia			
33721	<i>Isothraupis guttata</i>	<i>Isothraupis guttata</i>	Gulhovedet Dråbetangar	Speckled Tanager	Flecktangare	(Cabanis, 1851)	MA : Costa Rica to n, nw Brazil		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Isothraupis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33722	<i>I. g. eusticta</i>	<i>Isothraupis guttata eusticta</i>	Panama Dråbetangar		Costa Rica-Flecktangare	(Todd, 1912)	Costa Rica to nw Colombia			
33723	<i>I. g. tolimae</i>	<i>Isothraupis guttata tolimae</i>	Tolima Dråbetangar		Tolima-Flecktangare	(Chapman, 1914)	c Colombia			
33724	<i>I. g. bogotensis</i>	<i>Isothraupis guttata bogotensis</i>	Macarena Dråbetangar		Bogota-Flecktangare	(Hellmayr & Seilern, 1912)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
33725	<i>I. g. chrysophrys</i>	<i>Isothraupis guttata chrysophrys</i>	Venezuela Dråbetangar			(Sc Slater, PL, 1851)	n, s Venezuela and nw Brazil se Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
33726	<i>I. g. guttata</i>	<i>Isothraupis guttata guttata</i>	Gulhovedet Dråbetangar		Flecktangare	(Cabanis, 1851)	Brazil			
33727	<i>I. g. trinitatis</i>	<i>Isothraupis guttata trinitatis</i>	Trinidad Dråbetangar		Trinidad-Flecktangare	(Todd, 1912)	Trinidad			
33728	<i>Isothraupis xanthogastra</i>	<i>Isothraupis xanthogastra</i>	Gulbuget Dråbetangar	Yellow-bellied Tanager	Gelbbauchtangare	(Sc Slater, PL, 1851)	SA : w, n Amazonia e Colombia and s Venezuela to n Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Isothraupis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33729	<i>I. x. xanthogastra</i>	<i>Isothraupis xanthogastra xanthogastra</i>	Gulbuget Dråbetangar		Gelbbauchtangare	(Sc Slater, PL, 1851)	Bolivia			
33730	<i>I. x. phelpsi</i>	<i>Isothraupis xanthogastra phelpsi</i>	Bolívar Dråbetangar		Phelps Gelbbauchtangare	(Zimmer, JT, 1943)	se Venezuela, n Brazil and Guyana			
33731	<i>Chalcothraupis</i>	<i>Chalcothraupis</i>	<i>Chalcothraupis</i>	<i>Chalcothraupis</i>	<i>Chalcothraupis</i>	Bonaparte, 1851			TAX, PHY	Resurrect monospecific <i>Chalcothraupis</i> for <i>Tangara ruficervix</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730). Formerly assigned to <i>Tangara</i> . Move to monospecific <i>Chalcothraupis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33732	<i>Chalcothraupis ruficervix</i>	<i>Chalcothraupis ruficervix</i>	Gyldennakket Tangar	Golden-naped Tanager	Rotnackentangare	(Prévost & Des Murs, 1842)	SA : Colombia to nw Bolivia		TAX, PHY	
33733	<i>C. r. ruficervix</i>	<i>Chalcothraupis ruficervix ruficervix</i>	Gyldennakket Tangar		Rotnackentangare	(Prévost & Des Murs, 1842)	Colombia			
33734	<i>C. r. leucois</i>	<i>leucois</i>	Ecuador Gyldennakket Tangar		Equador-Rotnackentangare	(Sc Slater, PL, 1851)	w Ecuador			
33735	<i>C. r. taylora</i>	<i>Chalcothraupis ruficervix taylora</i>	Aquarico Tangar		Taylor's Rotnackentangare	(Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885)	se Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru			
33736	<i>C. r. amabilis</i>	<i>Chalcothraupis ruficervix amabilis</i>	Loreto Tangar		Peru-Rotnackentangare	(Zimmer, JT, 1943)	n to c Peru			
33737	<i>C. r. inca</i>	<i>Chalcothraupis ruficervix inca</i>	Puno Tangar		Inca-Rotnackentangare	(Parkes, 1969)	s Peru			
33738	<i>C. r. fulvicervix</i>	<i>Chalcothraupis ruficervix fulvicervix</i>	Orangenakket Tangar		Blauschultertangare	(Sc Slater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	se Peru and w Bolivia			
33739	<i>Poecilostreptus</i>	<i>Poecilostreptus</i>	<i>Poecilostreptus</i>	<i>Poecilostreptus</i>	<i>Poecilostreptus</i>	Burns, KJ, Unitt & Mason, NA, 2016			TAX, PHY	<i>Poecilostreptus gen. nov.</i> described for two sister species formerly assigned to <i>Tangara</i> (Burns et al. 2016; SACC 730).
33740	<i>Poecilostreptus cabanisi</i>	<i>Poecilostreptus cabanisi</i>	Azurtangar	Azure-rumped Tanager	Grünmanteltangare	(Sc Slater, PL, 1868)	MA : s Mexico and Guatemala		TAX, PHY, ENG	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Poecilostreptus</i> (Burns et al. 2016; SACC 730). Change English name from Cabanis's Tanager to Azure-rumped Tanager following NACC.
33741	<i>Poecilostreptus palmeri</i>	<i>Poecilostreptus palmeri</i>	Hvidbrynet Tangar	Grey-and-gold Tanager	Silbermanteltangare	(Hellmayr, 1909)	MA, SA : Panama to Ecuador		TAX, PHY, ENG	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Poecilostreptus</i> (Burns et al. 2016; SACC 730). <i>Thraupis</i> is reconfigured to exclude two species moved to other genera (Sedano & Burns 2010; Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 437, 730).
33742	<i>Thraupis</i>	<i>Thraupis</i>	<i>Thraupis</i>	<i>Thraupis</i>	<i>Thraupis</i>	Boie, F, 1826			TAX, PHY	
33743	<i>Thraupis episcopus</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus</i>	Blågrå Tangar	Blue-grey Tanager	Bißhofstangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : s Mexico to Bolivia and Amazonia			
33744	<i>T. e. cana</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus cana</i>	Mellemamerikansk Blågrå Tangar		Nördliche Bißhofstangare	(Swainson, 1834)	se Mexico to ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
33745	<i>T. e. caesitia</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus caesitia</i>	Escudo de Veraguas-tangar		Panama-Bißhofstangare	Wetmore, 1959	Bocas del Toro (off nw Panama)			
33746	<i>T. e. cumatilis</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus cumatilis</i>	Coiba Tangar		Coiba-Bißhofstangare	Wetmore, 1957	Coiba I. (off s Panama)			
33747	<i>T. e. nesophila</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus nesophila</i>	Violetskuldret Tangar		Trinidad-Bißhofstangare	Riley, 1912	e Colombia to e Venezuela and Trinidad			
33748	<i>T. e. berlepschi</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus berlepschi</i>	Tobago Tangar		Tobago-Bißhofstangare	(Dalmás, 1900)	Tobago			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33749	<i>T. e. mediana</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus mediana</i>	Amazonas Blågrå Tangar		Venezuela-Biðhofstangare	Zimmer, JT, 1944	se Colombia and s Venezuela to n Bolivia			
33750	<i>T. e. episcopus</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus episcopus</i>	Blågrå Tangar		Biðhofstangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)	the Guianas to c Brazil			
33751	<i>T. e. ehrenreichi</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus ehrenreichi</i>	Purus Tangar		Purus-Biðhofstangare	(Reichenow, 1915)	Purus River (nw Brazil)			
33752	<i>T. e. leucoptera</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus leucoptera</i>	Meta Tangar		Kolumbien-Biðhofstangare	(Sclater, PL, 1886)	c Colombia			
33753	<i>T. e. quaesita</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus quaesita</i>	Peru Blågrå Tangar		Peru-Biðhofstangare	Bangs & Noble, 1918	sw Colombia to nw Peru			
33754	<i>T. e. caerulea</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus caerulea</i>	Ecuador Blågrå Tangar		Ecuador-Biðhofstangare	Zimmer, JT, 1929	se Ecuador and n Peru			
33755	<i>T. e. major</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus major</i>	Chanamayo Tangar		major	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896)	c Peru			
33756	<i>T. e. urubambae</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus urubambae</i>	Urubamba Tangar		Urubamba-Biðhofstangare	Zimmer, JT, 1944	se Peru			
33757	<i>T. e. coelestis</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus coelestis</i>	Safirtangar		Brasilien-Biðhofstangare	(Spix, 1825)	se Colombia, e Ecuador to w Brazil and c Peru			
33758	<i>Thraupis sayaca</i>	<i>Thraupis sayaca</i>	Sayacatangar	Sayaca Tanager	Sayacatangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : e, se, sc			
33759	<i>T. s. boliviana</i>	<i>Thraupis sayaca boliviana</i>	Beni Sayacatangar		Bolivien-Sayacatangare	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1941	n Bolivia			
33760	<i>T. s. obscura</i>	<i>Thraupis sayaca obscura</i>	Bolivia Sayacatangar		Dunkle Sayacatangare	Naumburg, 1924	c, s Bolivia to w Argentina e, s Brazil, Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
33761	<i>T. s. sayaca</i>	<i>Thraupis sayaca sayaca</i>	Sayacatangar		Sayacatangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
33762	<i>Thraupis glaucocolpa</i>	<i>Thraupis glaucocolpa</i>	Havblå Tangar	Glaucous Tanager	Blauflecktangare	Cabanis, 1851	SA : se Brazil			
33763	<i>Thraupis cyanoptera</i>	<i>Thraupis cyanoptera</i>	Blåskuldret Tangar	Azure-shouldered Tanager	Violetschultertangare	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA : e Mexico to Nicaragua			
33764	<i>Thraupis abbas</i>	<i>Thraupis abbas</i>	Gulvinget Tangar	Yellow-winged Tanager	Olivflügeltangare	(Deppe, 1830)	SA : se Brazil			
33765	<i>Thraupis ornata</i>	<i>Thraupis ornata</i>	Gulskuldret Tangar	Golden-chevroned Tanager	Schmucktangare	(Sparman, 1789)	MA, SA : Nicaragua to Paraguay and s Brazil and ne Argentina			
33766	<i>Thraupis palmarum</i>	<i>Thraupis palmarum</i>	Palmetangar	Palm Tanager	Palmentangare	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	e Nicaragua to nw Venezuela			
33767	<i>T. p. atripennis</i>	<i>Thraupis palmarum atripennis</i>	Mellemamerikansk Palmetangar		Nikaragua-Palmentangare	Todd, 1922	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
33768	<i>T. p. violilavata</i>	<i>Thraupis palmarum violilavata</i>	Cauca Palmetangar		Kolumbien-Palmentangare	(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	Amazonia, Trinidad and Tobago			
33769	<i>T. p. melanoptera</i>	<i>Thraupis palmarum melanoptera</i>	Sortvinget Palmetangar		Trinidad-Palmentangare	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	e, s Brazil and ne Argentina			
33770	<i>T. p. palmarum</i>	<i>Thraupis palmarum palmarum</i>	Palmetangar		Palmentangare	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)				
33771	<i>Stilpnia</i>	<i>Stilpnia</i>	<i>Stilpnia</i>	<i>Stilpnia</i>	<i>Stilpnia</i>	Burns, KJ, Unitt & Mason, NA, 2016			TAX, PHY	<i>Stilpnia gen. nov.</i> is described for a clade of species formerly assigned to <i>Tangara</i> (Burns et al. 2016; SACC 730).
33772	<i>Stilpnia cyanoptera</i>	<i>Stilpnia cyanoptera</i>	Sorthovedet Tangar	Black-headed Tanager	Blauflügeltangare	(Swainson, 1834)	SA : Colombia to Guyana		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33773	<i>S. c. whiteleyi</i>	<i>Stilpnia cyanoptera whiteleyi</i>	Tepuf Tangar		Schwarzmaskentangare	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	n Colombia to n Venezuela			
33774	<i>S. c. cyanoptera</i>	<i>Stilpnia cyanoptera cyanoptera</i>	Sorthovedet Tangar		Blauflügeltangare	(Swainson, 1834)				
33775	<i>Stilpnia viridicollis</i>	<i>Stilpnia viridicollis</i>	Rødstrubet Tangar	Silver-backed Tanager	Goldkehltagare	(Taczanowski, 1884)	SA : Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33776	<i>S. v. fulvigula</i>	<i>Stilpnia viridicollis fulvigula</i>	Tambillotangar		Equador-Silbertangare	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906)	s Ecuador and n Peru			
33777	<i>S. v. viridicollis</i>	<i>Stilpnia viridicollis viridicollis</i>	Rødstrubet Tangar		Silbertangare	(Taczanowski, 1884)	c Peru to w Bolivia			
33778	<i>Stilpnia phillipsi</i>	<i>Stilpnia phillipsi</i>	Sira Tangar	Sira Tanager	Siratangare	(Graves, GR & Weske, 1987)	SA : Peru		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33779	<i>Stilpnia argyrofenges</i>	<i>Stilpnia argyrofenges</i>	Grønstrubet Tangar	Straw-backed Tanager	Grünkehltagare	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	SA : Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33780	<i>S. a. caeruleigularis</i>	<i>Stilpnia argyrofenges caeruleigularis</i>	Peru Grønstrubet Tangar		Peru-Grünkehltagare	(Carriker, 1935)	se Ecuador to c Peru			
33781	<i>S. a. argyrofenges</i>	<i>Stilpnia argyrofenges argyrofenges</i>	Grønstrubet Tangar		Grünkehltagare	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	w, c Bolivia			
33782	<i>Stilpnia heinei</i>	<i>Stilpnia heinei</i>	Sortkronet Tangar	Black-capped Tanager	Schwarzscheiteltangare	(Cabanis, 1851)	SA : Venezuela to Ecuador		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33783	<i>Stilpnia larvata</i>	<i>Stilpnia larvata</i>	Blåmasket Tangar	Golden-hooded Tanager	Goldscheiteltangare	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1846)	MA, SA : s Mexico to Ecuador		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33784	<i>S. l. larvata</i>	<i>Stilpnia larvata larvata</i>	Blåmasket Tangar		Purpurmaskentangare	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1846)	se Mexico to n Costa Rica			
33785	<i>S. l. centralis</i>	<i>Stilpnia larvata centralis</i>	Costa Rica-tangar		Costa Rica-Purpurmaskentangare	(Berlepsch, 1912)	ne Costa Rica and nw Panama			
33786	<i>S. l. franciscae</i>	<i>Stilpnia larvata franciscae</i>	Pacifik Blåmasket Tangar		Purpurmaskentangare	(Sclater, PL, 1856)	sw Costa Rica and sw Panama			
33787	<i>S. l. fanny</i>	<i>Stilpnia larvata fanny</i>	Colombia Blåmasket Tangar		Fannys Purpurmaskentangare	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	e Panama to w Ecuador			
33788	<i>Stilpnia cyanicollis</i>	<i>Stilpnia cyanicollis</i>	Blåhovedet Tangar	Blue-necked Tanager	Azurkopftangare	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Amazonia		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33789	<i>S. c. granadensis</i>	<i>Stilpnia cyanicollis granadensis</i>	Cauca Tangar		Kolumbien-Azurkopftangare	(Berlepsch, 1884)	w Colombia			
33790	<i>S. c. caeruleocephala</i>	<i>Stilpnia cyanicollis caeruleocephala</i>	Magdalena Tangar		Peru-Azurkopftangare	(Swainson, 1838)	c Colombia to n Peru			
33791	<i>S. c. cyanicollis</i>	<i>Stilpnia cyanicollis cyanicollis</i>	Blåhovedet Tangar		Blåhovedet Tangar	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	e Peru to c Bolivia			
33792	<i>S. c. cyanopygia</i>	<i>Stilpnia cyanicollis cyanopygia</i>	Ecuador Blåhovedet Tangar		Equador-Azurkopftangare	(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	w Ecuador			
33793	<i>S. c. hannahiae</i>	<i>Stilpnia cyanicollis hannahiae</i>	Santander Tangar		Venezuela-Azurkopftangare	(Cassin, 1865)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
33794	<i>S. c. melanogaster</i>	<i>Stilpnia cyanicollis melanogaster</i>	Pará Blåhovedet Tangar		Brasilien-Azurkopftangare	(Cherrie & Reichenberger, 1923)	c Brazil			
33795	<i>S. c. albotibialis</i>	<i>Stilpnia cyanicollis albotibialis</i>	Goia's Tangar		Goias-Azurkopftangare	(Traylor, 1950)	Goia's (ec Brazil)			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33796	<i>Stilpnia nigrocincta</i>	<i>Stilpnia nigrocincta</i>	Masketangar	Masked Tanager	Schwarzbrusttangare	(Bonaparte, 1838)	SA : n, w Amazonia		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33797	<i>Stilpnia peruviana</i>	<i>Stilpnia peruviana</i>	Sortrygget Tangar	Black-backed Tanager	Schwarzmanteltangare	(Desmarest, 1806)	SA : se Brazil		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33798	<i>Stilpnia preciosa</i>	<i>Stilpnia preciosa</i>	Gyldenrygget Tangar	Chestnut-backed Tanager	Prachttangare	(Cabanis, 1851)	SA : e Paraguay, s Brazil, ne Argentina and Uruguay		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33799	<i>Stilpnia meyerdeschauensei</i>	<i>Stilpnia meyerdeschauensei</i>	Punotangar	Green-capped Tanager	Grünkappentangare	(Schulenberg & Binford, 1985)	SA : Peru		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33800	<i>Stilpnia vitriolina</i>	<i>Stilpnia vitriolina</i>	Brunkronet Tangar	Scrub Tanager	Rotscheiteltangare	(Cabanis, 1851)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33801	<i>Stilpnia cayana</i>	<i>Stilpnia cayana</i>	Isabeltangar	Burnished-buff Tanager	Isabelltangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Amazonia and se, se SA		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33802	<i>S. c. fulvescens</i>	<i>Stilpnia cayana fulvescens</i>	Colombia Isabeltangar		Kolumbien-Isabelltangare	(Todd, 1922)	c Colombia e Colombia and Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil; also e Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
33803	<i>S. c. cayana</i>	<i>Stilpnia cayana cayana</i>	Isabeltangar		Isabelltangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)	ne Brazil			
33804	<i>S. c. huberi</i>	<i>Stilpnia cayana huberi</i>	Marajó Isabeltangar		Hubers Isabelltangare	(Hellmayr, 1910)	e Brazil			
33805	<i>S. c. flava</i>	<i>Stilpnia cayana flava</i>			Paratangare	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	ec Brazil			
33806	<i>S. c. sincipitalis</i>	<i>Stilpnia cayana sincipitalis</i>	Goiás Isabeltangar		Berlepschs Isabelltangare	(Berlepsch, 1907)	se Brazil, Paraguay and Argentina			
33807	<i>S. c. chloroptera</i>	<i>Stilpnia cayana chloroptera</i>	Peru Isabeltangar		Paraguay-Isabelltangare	(Vieillot, 1819)	sw Brazil			
33808	<i>S. c. margaritae</i>	<i>Stilpnia cayana margaritae</i>	Mato Grosso-isabeltangar		Margarita-Isabelltangare	(Allen, JA, 1891)				
33809	<i>Stilpnia cucullata</i>	<i>Stilpnia cucullata</i>	Grenadatangar	Lesser Antillean Tanager	Buntkappentangare	(Swainson, 1834)	NA : Lesser Antilles		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33810	<i>S. c. versicolor</i>	<i>Stilpnia cucullata versicolor</i>	St. Vincent-tangar		Rotkappentangare	(Lawrence, 1878)	St. Vincent			
33811	<i>S. c. cucullata</i>	<i>Stilpnia cucullata cucullata</i>	Grenadatangar		Buntkappentangare	(Swainson, 1834)	Grenada			
33812	Tangara	Tangara	Tangara	Tangara	Tangara	Brisson, 1760			TAX, PHY	<i>Tangara</i> , as traditionally conceived, is polyphyletic. Many species formerly included in this genus are moved to other genera (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33813	<i>Tangara vassorii</i>	<i>Tangara vassorii</i>	Blåtangar	Blue-and-black Tanager	Schwarzblautangare	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
33814	<i>T. v. vassorii</i>	<i>Tangara vassorii vassorii</i>	Blåtangar		Vassoritangare	(Boissonneau, 1840)	Colombia and w Venezuela to nw Peru			
33815	<i>T. v. branickii</i>	<i>Tangara vassorii branickii</i>	Tamiapampa Blåtangar		Branickis Vassoritangare	(Taczanowski, 1882)	n Peru			
33816	<i>T. v. atrocoerulea</i>	<i>Tangara vassorii atrocoerulea</i>	Skælbuget Blåtangar		Opalnackentangare	(Tschudi, 1844)	s Peru to c Bolivia			
33817	<i>Tangara nigroviridis</i>	<i>Tangara nigroviridis</i>	Blå Skæltangar	Beryl-spangled Tanager	Silberfleckentangare	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
33818	<i>T. n. cyanescens</i>	<i>Tangara nigroviridis cyanescens</i>	Berylskæltangar		Scalers Silberfleckentangare	(Selater, PL, 1857)	ne Colombia and n Venezuela, w Colombia to w Ecuador			
33819	<i>T. n. nigroviridis</i>	<i>Tangara nigroviridis nigroviridis</i>	Blå Skæltangar		Silberfleckentangare	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	e slope of the Eastern Andes in Colombia and Ecuador			
33820	<i>T. n. lozanoana</i>	<i>Tangara nigroviridis lozanoana</i>	Perijá Skæltangar		Aveledo & Pérez, 1994		Lara to Táchira (nw Venezuela)			
33821	<i>T. n. berlepschi</i>	<i>Tangara nigroviridis berlepschi</i>	Mørk Blå Skæltangar		Berlepschs Silberfleckentangare	(Taczanowski, 1884)	e Peru to c Bolivia			
33822	<i>Tangara dowii</i>	<i>Tangara dowii</i>	Skælbrystet Tangar	Spangle-checked Tanager	Glanzfleckentangare	(Salvin, 1863)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
33823	<i>Tangara fucosa</i>	<i>Tangara fucosa</i>	Skællanket Tangar	Green-naped Tanager	Grünnackentangare	Nelson, 1912	MA : Panama			
33824	<i>Tangara cyanotis</i>	<i>Tangara cyanotis</i>	Blåbrynet Tangar	Blue-browed Tanager	Silberbrauentangare	(Slater, PL, 1858)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
33825	<i>T. c. lutleyi</i>	<i>Tangara cyanotis lutleyi</i>	Sortøret Tangar		Lutleys Silberbrauentangare	Hellmayr, 1917	Colombia, Ecuador and Peru			
33826	<i>T. c. cyanotis</i>	<i>Tangara cyanotis cyanotis</i>	Blåbrynet Tangar		Silberbrauentangare	(Slater, PL, 1858)	Bolivia			
33827	<i>Tangara rufigenis</i>	<i>Tangara rufigenis</i>	Brunkindet Tangar	Rufous-cheeked Tanager	Rotwangentangare	(Slater, PL, 1857)	SA : Venezuela			
33828	<i>Tangara labradorides</i>	<i>Tangara labradorides</i>	Irgørn Tangar	Metallic-green Tanager	Schwarzackentangare	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
33829	<i>T. l. labradorides</i>	<i>Tangara labradorides labradorides</i>	Irgørn Tangar		Schwarzackentangare	(Boissonneau, 1840)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
33830	<i>T. l. chaupensis</i>	<i>Tangara labradorides chaupensis</i>	Peru Irgørn Tangar		Peru-Schwarzackentangare	Chapman, 1925	n Peru			
33831	<i>Tangara gyrola</i>	<i>Tangara gyrola</i>	Hættetangar	Bay-headed Tanager	Rötelkopftangare	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : Nicaragua through n, w Amazonia			
33832	<i>T. g. bangsi</i>	<i>Tangara gyrola bangsi</i>	Costa Rica-hættetangar		Bangs Grøntangare	(Hellmayr, 1911)	Nicaragua to w Panama			
33833	<i>T. g. deleticia</i>	<i>Tangara gyrola deleticia</i>	Nariño Hættetangar		Panama-Grøntangare	(Bangs, 1908)	e Panama to c, w Colombia			
33834	<i>T. g. nupera</i>	<i>Tangara gyrola nupera</i>	Tumbes Hættetangar		Kolumbien-Grøntangare	Bangs, 1917	sw Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru			
33835	<i>T. g. toddi</i>	<i>Tangara gyrola toddi</i>	Cord Oriental-hættetangar		Todds Grøntangare	Bangs & Penard, TE, 1921	n Colombia and nw, n Venezuela			
33836	<i>T. g. viridissima</i>	<i>Tangara gyrola viridissima</i>	Grøn Hættetangar		Trinidad-Grøntangare	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	ne Venezuela and Trinidad			
33837	<i>T. g. catharinae</i>	<i>Tangara gyrola catharinae</i>	Østendes Hættetangar		Catharinas Grøntangare	(Hellmayr, 1911)	c Colombia through e Ecuador and e Peru to w, c Bolivia			
33838	<i>T. g. parva</i>	<i>Tangara gyrola parva</i>	Amazonas Hættetangar		Zimmers Grøntangare	Zimmer, JT, 1943	e Colombia, s Venezuela, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
33839	<i>T. g. gyrola</i>	<i>Tangara gyrola gyrola</i>	Hættetangar		Grøntangare	(Linnaeus, 1758)	se Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
33840	<i>T. g. albertinae</i>	<i>Tangara gyrola albertinae</i>	Parí Hættetangar		Albertinas Grøntangare	(Pelzeln, 1877)	c Brazil s of Amazon			
33841	<i>Tangara lavinia</i>	<i>Tangara lavinia</i>	Brunvinget Hættetangar	Rufous-winged Tanager	Kastanienflügeltangare	(Cassin, 1858)	MA, SA : Honduras to w Ecuador			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33842	<i>T. l. cara</i>	<i>Tangara lavinia cara</i>	Honduras Hættetangar		Goldflügeltangare	(Bangs, 1905)	Honduras to ne Panama			
33843	<i>T. l. dalmasi</i>	<i>Tangara lavinia dalmasi</i>	Panama Hættetangar		Dalmas-Goldflügeltangare	(Hellmayr, 1910)	s Panama			
33844	<i>T. l. lavinia</i>	<i>Tangara lavinia lavinia</i>	Bruvtinget Hættetangar		Goldflügeltangare	(Cassin, 1858)	e Panama to w Ecuador			
33845	<i>Tangara chrysois</i>	<i>Tangara chrysois</i>	Guldøret Tangar	Golden-eared Tanager	Goldohrtangare	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1846)	SA : Colombia to nw Bolivia			
33846	<i>Tangara xanθοcephala</i>	<i>Tangara xanθοcephala</i>	Safrankronet Tangar	Saffron-crowned Tanager	Gelbkopftangare	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
33847	<i>T. x. venusta</i>	<i>Tangara xanθοcephala venusta</i>	Gulkronet Tangar		Kolumbien-Gelbkopftangare	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	w Venezuela and Colombia to c Peru			
33848	<i>T. x. xanθοcephala</i>	<i>Tangara xanθοcephala xanθοcephala</i>	Safrankronet Tangar		Gelbkopftangare	(Tschudi, 1844)	ec Peru			
33849	<i>T. x. lamprotis</i>	<i>T. x. lamprotis lamprotis</i>	Orangekronet Tangar		Bolivien-Gelbkopftangare	(Sclater, PL, 1851)	se Peru to w, c Bolivia			
33850	<i>Tangara parzudakii</i>	<i>Tangara parzudakii</i>	Rødøret Tangar	Flame-faced Tanager	Rotstirrtangare	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
33851	<i>T. p. parzudakii</i>	<i>Tangara parzudakii parzudakii</i>	Rødøret Tangar		Rotstirrtangare	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	Colombia and w Venezuela to s Ecuador			
33852	<i>T. p. urubambae</i>	<i>Tangara parzudakii urubambae</i>	Peru Rødøret Tangar		Peru-Rotstirrtangare	Zimmer, JT, 1943	Peru			
33853	<i>T. p. lunigera</i>	<i>Tangara parzudakii lunigera</i>	Orangeøret Tangar		Goldstirrtangare	(Sclater, PL, 1851)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
33854	<i>Tangara johannae</i>	<i>Tangara johannae</i>	Blåskægget Tangar	Blue-whiskered Tanager	Blaubarttangare	(Dalmas, 1900)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
33855	<i>Tangara schrankii</i>	<i>Tangara schrankii</i>	Grøn Masketangar	Green-and-gold Tanager	Goldbrusttangare	(Spix, 1825)	SA : w Amazonia			
33856	<i>T. s. venezuelana</i>	<i>Tangara schrankii venezuelana</i>	Venezuela Masketangar		Venezuela-Goldbrusttangare	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1957	s Venezuela			
33857	<i>T. s. schrankii</i>	<i>Tangara schrankii schrankii</i>	Grøn Masketangar		Goldbrusttangare	(Spix, 1825)	s Colombia through e Ecuador and e Peru to c Bolivia and w Brazil			
33858	<i>Tangara arthus</i>	<i>Tangara arthus</i>	Guldtangar	Golden Tanager	Goldtangare	Lesson, R, 1832	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
33859	<i>T. a. arthus</i>	<i>Tangara arthus arthus</i>	Guldtangar		Goldtangare	Lesson, R, 1832	nw, n Venezuela			
33860	<i>T. a. palmitae</i>	<i>Tangara arthus palmitae</i>	Palmita Guldtangar		Palmita-Goldtangare	Meyer de Schauensee, 1947	ne Colombia			
33861	<i>T. a. sclateri</i>	<i>Tangara arthus sclateri</i>	Kastanjebuget Guldtangar		Sclaters Goldtangarearthus	(Lafresnaye, 1854)	c Colombia			
33862	<i>T. a. aurulenta</i>	<i>Tangara arthus aurulenta</i>	Perijá Guldtangar		Goldbrusttangare	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
33863	<i>T. a. occidentalis</i>	<i>Tangara arthus occidentalis</i>	Colombia Guldtangar		Kolumbien-Goldtangare	Chapman, 1914	w Colombia			
33864	<i>T. a. goodsoni</i>	<i>Tangara arthus goodsoni</i>	Ecuador Guldtangar		Goodsons Goldtangare	Hartert, E, 1913	w Ecuador			
33865	<i>T. a. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Tangara arthus aequatorialis</i>	Cordillera Guldtangar		Equador-Goldtangare	(Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885)	c Ecuador to n Peru			
33866	<i>T. a. pulchra</i>	<i>Tangara arthus pulchra</i>	Kastanjestrubet Guldtangar		Peru-Goldtangare	(Tschudi, 1844)	ec Peru			
33867	<i>T. a. sophiae</i>	<i>Tangara arthus sophiae</i>	Østandes Guldtangar		Sophias Goldtangare	(Berlepsch, 1901)	se Peru and w Bolivia			
33868	<i>Tangara florida</i>	<i>Tangara florida</i>	Smaragdtangar	Emerald Tanager	Smaragdtangare	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>auriceps</i> ; treat as monotypic (Hilty 2011).
33869	<i>Tangara icterocephala</i>	<i>Tangara icterocephala</i>	Sølvstrubet Tangar	Silver-throated Tanager	Silberkehltangare	(Bonaparte, 1851)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Ecuador			
33870	<i>T. i. frantzii</i>	<i>Tangara icterocephala frantzii</i>	Costa Rica Sølvstrubet Tangar		Frantzis Silberkehltangare	(Cabanis, 1861)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
33871	<i>T. i. oresbia</i>	<i>Tangara icterocephala oresbia</i>	Panama Sølvstrubet Tangar			Wetmore, 1962	wc Panama			
33872	<i>T. i. icterocephala</i>	<i>Tangara icterocephala icterocephala</i>	Sølvstrubet Tangar		Silberkehltangare	(Bonaparte, 1851)	e Panama to w Ecuador			
33873	<i>Tangara fastuosa</i>	<i>Tangara fastuosa</i>	Pragttangar	Seven-colored Tanager	Vielfarbtangare	(Lesson, R, 1831)	SA : e Brazil			
33874	<i>Tangara seledon</i>	<i>Tangara seledon</i>	Trefarvet Tangar	Green-headed Tanager	Dreifarbentangare	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s, se Brazil			
33875	<i>Tangara cyanocephala</i>	<i>Tangara cyanocephala</i>	Rødhalset Tangar	Red-necked Tanager	Blaukappentangare	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : e, se			
33876	<i>T. c. cearensis</i>	<i>Tangara cyanocephala cearensis</i>	Cuará Tangar		Nördliche Blaukappentangare	Cory, 1916	ne Brazil			
33877	<i>T. c. corallina</i>	<i>Tangara cyanocephala corallina</i>	Pernambuco Tangar		Östliche Blaukappentangare	(Berlepsch, 1903)	e Brazil			
33878	<i>T. c. cyanocephala</i>	<i>Tangara cyanocephala cyanocephala</i>	Rødhalset Tangar		Blaukappentangare	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	se Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
33879	<i>Tangara desmaresti</i>	<i>Tangara desmaresti</i>	Gulbuget Tangar	Brassy-breasted Tanager	Orangebrusttangare	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : se Brazil			
33880	<i>Tangara cyanoventris</i>	<i>Tangara cyanoventris</i>	Blåbrystet Tangar	Gilt-edged Tanager	Blaubrusttangare	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : se Brazil			
33881	<i>Tangara inornata</i>	<i>Tangara inornata</i>	Gråttangar	Plain-colored Tanager	Schlichttangare	(Gould, 1855)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Colombia			
33882	<i>T. i. rava</i>	<i>Tangara inornata rava</i>	Costa Rica-gråttangar		Costa Rica-Schlichttangare	Wetmore, 1963	Costa Rica and w Panama			
33883	<i>T. i. languens</i>	<i>Tangara inornata languens</i>	Colombiansk Gråttangar		Panama-Schlichttangare	Bangs & Barbour, 1922	e Panama and nw Colombia			
33884	<i>T. i. inornata</i>	<i>Tangara inornata inornata</i>	Gråttangar		Schlichttangare	(Gould, 1855)	n, nc Colombia			
33885	<i>Tangara mexicana</i>	<i>Tangara mexicana</i>	Turkistangar	Turquoise Tanager	Türkistangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Amazonia and se Brazil		TAX	White-bellied Tanager <i>Tangara brasiliensis</i> is treated as conspecific with Turquoise Tanager <i>T. mexicana</i> (SACC 2007).
33886	<i>T. m. vieilloti</i>	<i>Tangara mexicana vieilloti</i>	Trinidad Turkistangar		Trinidad-Türkistangare	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	Trinidad			
33887	<i>T. m. media</i>	<i>Tangara mexicana media</i>	Venezuela Turkistangar		Venezuela-Türkistangare	(Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902)	e Colombia and Venezuela			
33888	<i>T. m. mexicana</i>	<i>Tangara mexicana mexicana</i>	Turkistangar		Türkistangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)	the Guianas to e Brazil			
33889	<i>T. m. boliviana</i>	<i>Tangara mexicana boliviana</i>	Cremebuget Turkistangar		Bolivien-Türkistangare	(Bonaparte, 1851)	se Colombia to e Ecuador, e Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia			
33890	<i>T. m. brasiliensis</i>	<i>Tangara mexicana brasiliensis</i>	Hvidbuget Turkistangar		Weißbauchtangare	(Linnaeus, 1766)	se Brazil			
33891	<i>Tangara chilensis</i>	<i>Tangara chilensis</i>	Paradistangar	Paradise Tanager	Siebenfarbtangare	(Vigors, 1832)	SA : Amazonia			
33892	<i>T. c. paradisea</i>	<i>Tangara chilensis paradisea</i>	Gulgumpet Paradistangar		Guyanas-Siebenfarbtangare	(Swainson, 1837)	se Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
33893	<i>T. c. caelicolor</i>	<i>Tangara chilensis caelicolor</i>	Colombiansk Paradistangar		Venezuela-Siebenfarbtangare	(Sclater, PL, 1851)	e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
33894	<i>T. c. chlorocorys</i>	<i>Tangara chilensis chlorocorys</i>	Huallaga Paradistangar		Peru-Siebenfarbtangare	Zimmer, JT, 1929	nc Peru			

1	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Engelsk navn	Tysk Navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33895	<i>T. c. chilensis</i>	<i>Tangara chilensis chilensis</i>	Paradistangar		Siebenfarbentangare	(Vigors, 1832)	e Colombia through e Ecuador and e			
33896	<i>Tangara callophrys</i>	<i>Tangara callophrys</i>	Gulbrynet Tangar	Opal-crowned Tanager	Opalscheiteltangare	(Cabanis, 1849)	Peru to w Bolivia and w Brazil			
33897	<i>Tangara velia</i>	<i>Tangara velia</i>	Blåsort Tangar	Opal-rumped Tanager	Rotbauchtangare	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : w Amazonia			
33898	<i>T. v. velia</i>	<i>Tangara velia velia</i>	Blåsort Tangar		Rotbauchtangare	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : Amazonia and se Brazil			
33899	<i>T. v. iridina</i>	<i>Tangara velia iridina</i>	Mørk Blåsort Tangar		Amazonas-Rotbauchtangare	(Hartlaub, 1841)	the Guianas and n Brazil			
33900	<i>T. v. signata</i>	<i>Tangara velia signata</i>	Pará Blåsort Tangar		Helimayrs Rotbauchtangare	(Hellmayr, 1905)	w Amazonia			
33901	<i>T. v. cyanomelas</i>	<i>Tangara velia cyanomelas</i>	Solvbrystet Tangar		Silberflankentangare	(Wied-Neuwied, 1830)	ne Brazil			
							e Brazil			